REFERENCE GUIDE RG21



CATALOGUE PRICING

The prices in this catalogue are for REFERENCE AND BUDGET PURPOSES ONLY, and should be used exclusively as a guideline.

At the time of production of this catalogue (February 2021) prices for raw materials, along with domestic and international freight have increased substantially. As a result we reserve the right to revise prices based on changing manufacturer and market conditions without notice or obligation. Please contact us to confirm your net pricing.

Freight charges and applicable taxes (GST, PST & HST) are extra. All images are used for illustrative purposes only, products may vary.

KLETON

BUILT FOR WHERE YOU WORK!









CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JANITORIAL & FACILITY MAINTENANCE 2-201



SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES 202-670



ELECTRICAL, HVAC, INSTRUMENTS 671-779



MATERIAL HANDLING & STORAGE ..... 780 -1055



SHIPPING & PACKAGING 1056-1101



TOOLS & EQUIPMENT 1102-1341



METALWORKING & WELDING ..... 1342 –1593



OFFICE PRODUCTS 1594-1641



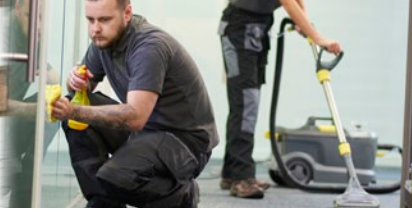
FLEET & VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 1642-1692



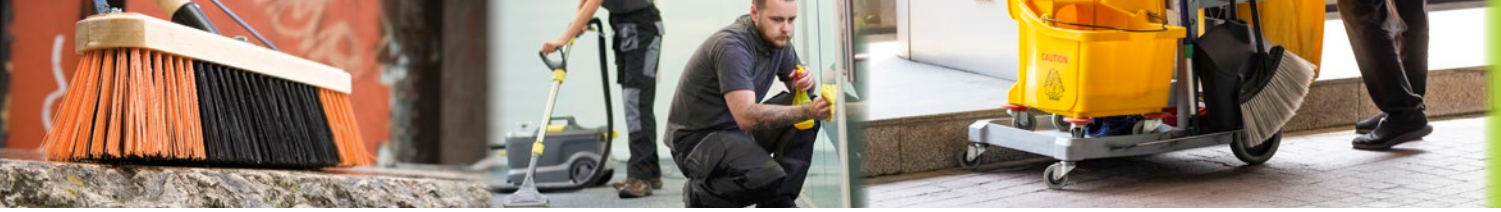
CROWD CONTROL & MIRRORS 1693-1704



INDEX 1705-1728


CAUTION






JANITORIAL & FACILITY MAINTENANCE















Waste & Recycling Containers ..... 4 - 18
Ashtrays ..... 19 - 21
Brooms & Brushes ..... 22 - 29
Food Approved Brushes, Squeegees & Brooms ..... 30 - 34
Floor & Window Squeegees ..... 35 - 38
Microfibre & Dust Mops ..... 39 - 44
Wet Mops, Bucket & Wringers ..... 45 - 51
Cleaning Chemicals ..... 52 - 81
Skin Care, Hand Sanitizers & Soaps ..... 82 - 96
Industrial Wipers & Paper ..... 97 - 111
Washroom Supplies & Accessories ..... 112 - 116
Industrial Vacuums & Floor Machines ..... 117 - 123

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

Outdoor Containers & Landscaping Tools ..... 124 - 133
Sprayers ..... 134 - 136
Hoses, AquaGun® & Accessories ..... 137 - 139
Outdoor Equipment ..... 140 - 145
Paint & Supplies ..... 146 - 164
Tapes & Adhesives ..... 165 - 179
Matting ..... 180 - 200









Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Remco

M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL A Family Company™



BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags

Note: Items shown in rim caddy **NI596** are not included.

Flat Lid



NA694

NA701



Dome Top

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA685*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8	x	17 1/8	Grey	3	**38.58**
NA686*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8	x	17 1/8	White	3	**38.58**
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16	x	1	Grey	1	**15.02**
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16	x	1	White	1	**15.02**
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2	x	22 7/8	Grey	7	**41.02**
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2	x	22 7/8	White	7	**41.02**
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2	x	22 7/8	Yellow	7	**41.02**
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2	x	22 7/8	Blue	7	**41.02**
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8	x	1 1/4	Grey	2	**16.78**
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8	x	1 1/4	White	2	**16.78**
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8	x	1 1/4	Yellow	2	**16.78**
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22	x	27 1/4	Grey	11	**56.02**
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22	x	27 1/4	White	11	**56.02**
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22	x	27 1/4	Yellow	11	**56.02**
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22	x	27 1/4	Blue	11	**56.02**
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22	x	27 1/4	Red	11	**56.02**
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4	x	1 3/8	Grey	3	**22.50**
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4	x	1 3/8	White	3	**22.50**
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4	x	1 3/8	Yellow	3	**22.50**
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16	x	12 1/4	Grey	15	**152.00**
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16	x	12 1/4	Red	15	**152.00**
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24	x	31 1/2	Grey	14	**84.90**
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24	x	31 1/2	White	14	**80.10**
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24	x	31 1/2	Yellow	14	**84.90**
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24	x	31 1/2	Blue	14	**84.90**
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2	x	1 1/2	Black	2.5	**36.00**
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2	x	1 1/2	White	2.5	**36.00**
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2	x	1 1/2	Yellow	2.5	**36.00**
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16	x	12 19/32	Grey	9	**163.20**
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16	x	12 19/32	Red	16	**163.20**
NA716*	2655	Brute® Vented Container	55	26 1/2	x	33	Grey	16	**180.36**
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4	x	2	Grey	4	**51.00**
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4	x	14 1/2	Grey	17	**198.00**
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4	x	14 1/2	Red	17	**198.00**
NA704**	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18	x	6 1/2	Black	8	**90.98**
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8	x	7 1/8	Black	17	**221.90**
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	-	-	-	Yellow	5	**111.48**

* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
** Replacement Caster JN531 for NA704

JB463



NA704



NA714



NI596 Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)



LARGE WASTE CONTAINERS

- Made of durable polyethylene that will not chip or dent
- Nestable
- Handle grips allow for easy & comfortable gripping & lifting
- 44 US Gal.

JK676





JK678

JK677



Model No.	Description	Dia."	Height"	Overall Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Material	Price /Each
JK676	Container	24	31.5	27.6	Grey	11.9	Polyethylene	**61.45**
ACCESSORIES								
JK677*	Dolly	18	6.49	18	Black	5	Polypropylene	**54.35**
JK678	Flat Lid	24.2	1.37	26.6	Grey	3.30	Plastic	**19.90**

* Caster Material: Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR)



SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Offers 14% more capacity than round containers
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- UV stabilizers added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Assists in complying to HACCP
- Certified to NSF standard #2 and #21

NA754



NC425



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold separately)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2	x	21 1/2	x	22 1/2	Grey	10	**87.04**
NC426†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2	x	21 1/2	x	22 1/2	White	10	**87.04**
NA754†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22	x	22	x	2	Grey	3	**21.08**
NA755†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22	x	22	x	2	White	3	**21.08**
NA758†	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2	x	23 1/2	x	28 3/4	Grey	15	**123.12**
JE184	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2	x	23 1/2	x	28 3/4	White	15	**123.12**
NA762†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24	x	24	x	2	Grey	4	**30.16**
NA763†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24	x	24	x	2	White	4	**30.16**
NA757**†	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4	x	17 1/4	x	6 1/4	Black	7	**141.72**
NC428*	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20	x	20	x	20 1/2	Yellow	2	**86.42**

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs. - Replacement caster JN531 for NA757 Dolly † Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Note: Items shown in caddy bag, model **NC428**, are not included.

LOBBY WASTE RECEPTABLES

- Large capacity stainless steel waste receptacle
- Free standing waste container is ideal for high traffic areas requiring the quality and durability of an all stainless unit without the commitment of wall mounting
- 310 offers clean geometric design lines with radius corners, ideal for lobbies and reception areas
- Type 430 no. 4 finish
- Opening diameter: 8 1/2"
- Capacity: 33 US gal.
- Dimensions: 18 1/4" Dia. x 30" H
- Colour: Silver

Model No. JG662
Mfg. No. 310-S
Price/Each $400.00



MARSHAL® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant
- FM approved



NH382

Model No. Beige	Model No. Brown	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH381	**NH382**	8160	15	15 3/8	x	36 1/2	20	**337.24**
NH383	**NH384**	8170	25	18	x	42	23	**393.60**

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12	x	27 1/4	5	**103.04**
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2	x	30 1/8	7	**133.24**

2020 STINGRAY WASTE RECEPTACLES

- All metal construction, heavy gauge HRS
- Rotationally moulded heavy duty plastic liner
- Finish is RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Side opening, allows easy and ergonomic access to waste receptacle
- Latch closing
- Unique design is part of a family of integrated products
- Clean detailing in a rugged practical application
- Easy installation in any location
- Holes provided for anchor mounting
- 1 year warranty against defective workmanship
- Capacity: 42 US gal.
- Dimensions: 23" Dia. x 39" H

JG655



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JG655	2020-Green	Grey with Green Top	**986.00**
JG656	2020-Black	Grey with Black Top	**868.00**
JG657	2020-Blue	Grey with Blue Top	**986.00**
JG658	2020-Red	Grey with Red Top	**986.00**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products





UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Indoor or outdoor application
- Controls litter, odours and insects
- Available in round, half-round and square shape
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB619	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Beige	7	**149.20**
JB620	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Grey	7	**149.20**
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Beige	3	**63.16**
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Black	3	**63.16**
NC432	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Beige	9	**241.16**
NC433	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Grey	9	**241.16**
NC434	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Beige	13	**311.92**
NC435	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Grey	13	**311.92**
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Beige	4	**132.42**
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Grey	4	**132.42**
NA751	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Beige	8	**181.08**
NA752	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Grey	8	**181.08**
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16 x 21 1/3 x 9 1/6	Black	3	**283.32**

PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown

Model No. NA817
Mfg. No. 7822
Price/Each $320.98



FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- Fibreglass containers have rounded corners for added strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- CSFM approved and UL listed



Model No. Beige	Model No. Black	Mfg. No.	Capacity Quarts	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA676	**NA677**	2541	14	11.2 x 8.3 x 12.3	5	**65.00**
NA678	**NA679**	2543	28	14.5 x 10.5 x 15.3	6	**97.54**
NC438	-	2544	40	15.0 x 11.3 x 20.0	8	**126.92**

DESKSIDE WASTEBASKETS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to deskside recycling container
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H" x D"	Capacity (US Qt.)	Price /Each
JK672	11.6 x 12 x 8.11	14	**7.45**
JK674	14 x 15 x 10.5	28	**10.15**

SOFT WASTEBASKETS

- Durable, lightweight plastic baskets will not rust, chip or dent
- Rolled rims offer durability and easy cleaning
- Space efficient and economical



WASTEBASKETS

Model No. Beige	Model No. Grey	Model No. Black	Mfg. No.	Cap. Quarts	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA735	**NA736**	**NG977**	2955	14	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	1	**9.98**
NA738	**NA741**	**NG978**	2956	28	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2	**14.20**
NA742	**NA744**	**NG979**	2957	41	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3	**24.16**

COVERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG980	3066	NG978	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Black	1	**24.04**
NG981	3066	NA738	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Beige	1	**24.04**
NG982	3067	NG979	16 x 11 5/8 x 7	Black	2	**28.26**



SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINER

- Slim Jim® Step-On containers with fingerprint-resistant finish seamlessly blend into any environment to provide an aesthetically pleasing and productive refuse solution
- A comprehensive offering is available in both resin and stainless steel, five sizes, eight colours, and two different styles, designed to meet any facility needs
- Slim profile and small footprint maximize space to fit in tightest spaces
- Quiet and controlled lid-closure minimizes noise
- Internal hinge design prevents wall damage
- Factory mutual certified ensures fire safety for regulatory compliance
- Meets OSHA and OBRA standards for worker and environmental safety
- Increased foot pedal clearance for easier access and operation
- Liner cinch easily and securely holds polyliners
- Fingerprint resistant stainless steel is easy to maintain for enhanced aesthetics
- Smooth surfaces and contoured edges for easy cleaning
- Optional rigid liners and dual stream rigid liner simplifies sorting, making recycling quick and easy
- Stainless steel containers are also available in white
- Resin containers are also available in blue, white, red, yellow and green

JG877





JG857
Dual Liner

JG826





JG863



JG844



JG882



JG847

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Optional Rigid Liner	Price /Each	Optional Dual Liner	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL										
JG826	1901982	4	15.58 x 11.9 x 15.73	Black	9.35	**267.74**	**JG847**	**60.66**	-	-
JG829	1901985	8	16.83 x 12.83 x 21.86	Black	12.9	**334.68**	**JG848**	**104.50**	**JG857**	**127.66**
JG835	1901992	13	18.11 x 13.70 x 28.66	Black	17.5	**605.16**	**JG850**	**126.52**	**JG859**	**153.86**
JG838	1901993	13	22.67 x 11.60 x 28.85	Black	19.3	**756.42**	**JG851**	**138.52**	-	-
JG841	1901999	24	21.79 x 16.24 x 31.83	Black	21.4	**907.72**	**JG852**	**187.64**	**JG861**	**211.82**
JG844	1902000	24	27.17 x 13.10 x 32.84	Black	25.7	**1134.66**	**JG853**	**199.40**	-	-
RESIN COLLECTION										
JG863	1883455	4	14.83 x 9.07 x 15.70	Beige	4.7	**199.80**	**JG899**	**60.66**	-	-
JG866	1883608	4	14.83 x 9.07 x 15.70	Black	4.7	**199.80**	**JG899**	**60.66**	-	-
JG871	1883457	8	19.55 x 12.26 x 22.27	Beige	10.7	**288.62**	**JG901**	**122.36**	-	-
JG874	1883610	8	19.55 x 12.26 x 22.27	Black	10.7	**288.62**	**JG901**	**122.36**	-	-
JG879	1883459	13	20.75 x 13.52 x 28.38	Beige	15.6	**331.98**	**JG903**	**138.52**	-	-
JG882	1883612	13	20.75 x 13.52 x 28.38	Black	15.6	**331.98**	**JG903**	**138.52**	-	-
JG883	1883460	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Beige	11.5	**285.72**	**JG904**	**152.20**	-	-
JG885	1883604	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Gray	11.5	**285.72**	**JG904**	**152.20**	-	-
JG886	1883613	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Black	11.5	**285.72**	**JG904**	**152.20**	-	-
JG887	1883551	18	22.11 x 14.70 x 30.76	Beige	17.1	**371.42**	**JG905**	**163.36**	-	-
JG890	1883614	18	22.11 x 14.70 x 30.76	Black	17.1	**386.28**	**JG905**	**163.36**	-	-
JG891	1883552	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Beige	13.4	**407.68**	**JG906**	**187.64**	**JG910**	**211.82**
JG893	1883606	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Gray	13.4	**407.68**	**JG906**	**187.64**	**JG910**	**211.82**
JG894	1883615	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Black	13.4	**407.68**	**JG906**	**187.64**	**JG910**	**211.82**
JG895	1883553	24	25.09 x 15.87 x 32.02	Beige	21.1	**529.98**	**JG907**	**199.40**	-	-
JG898	1883616	24	25.09 x 15.87 x 32.02	Black	21.1	**529.98**	**JG907**	**199.40**	-	-

OPTIONAL LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG847	1900669	Rigid Liner	4	14.78 x 9.31 x 12.25	Black	1.6	**60.66**
JG848	1900697	Rigid Liner	8	16.04 x 10.18 x 18.39	Black	2.6	**104.50**
JG849	1900680	Rigid Liner	8	15.45 x 9.27 x 21.42	Black	2.6	**122.36**
JG850	1900715	Rigid Liner	13	17.46 x 11.16 x 25.87	Black	3.8	**126.52**
JG851	1900896	Rigid Liner	13	16.67 x 9.98 x 27.45	Black	4.8	**138.52**
JG852	1900734	Rigid Liner	24	21.20 x 13.72 x 29.02	Black	5.3	**187.64**
JG853	1900913	Rigid Liner	24	20.81 x 11.75 x 31.38	Black	6.8	**199.40**
JG854	1901987	Dual Liner	8	16.83 x 12.83 x 21.86	Black	13.3	**368.18**
JG855	1901994	Dual Liner	13	18.11 x 13.70 x 28.66	Black	19.25	**665.66**
JG856	1902001	Dual Liner	24	21.79 x 16.24 x 31.83	Black	25.1	**998.48**
JG857	1902006	Dual Liner	8	16.04 x 10.18 x 18.39	Black/Blue	3.2	**127.66**
JG859	1902008	Dual Liner	13	17.46 x 11.16 x 25.87	Black/Blue	3.5	**153.86**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG861	1902010	Dual Liner	24	21.20 x 13.72 x 29.02	Black/Blue	6.3	**211.82**
JG899	1883617	Rigid Liner	4	12.81 x 7.44 x 12.75	Black	1.6	**60.66**
JG900	1883618	Rigid Liner	8	14.81 x 9.06 x 18.13	Black	2.8	**104.50**
JG901	1883623	Rigid Liner	8	16.5 x 8.69 x 19.50	Black	3.2	**122.36**
JG902	1883619	Rigid Liner	13	15.81 x 9.81 x 25.44	Black	4.4	**126.52**
JG903	1883624	Rigid Liner	13	17.25 x 9.94 x 25.50	Black	4.6	**138.52**
JG904	1883620	Rigid Liner	18	17.75 x 10.19 x 28.25	Black	5.4	**152.20**
JG905	1883625	Rigid Liner	18	19.12 x 11.13 x 28	Black	5.6	**163.36**
JG906	1883621	Rigid Liner	24	20.31 x 11.81 x 29.25	Black	6.2	**187.64**
JG907	1883626	Rigid Liner	24	22.06 x 11.81 x 29.25	Black	6.6	**199.40**
JG910	1883629	Dual Liner	24	20.31 x 11.81 x 29.50	Black/Blue	7.8	**211.82**



GALVANISED GARBAGE CANS

- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Uniform thickness throughout, no rough spots or barbs
- Handles are riveted in place for maximum strength
- Manufactured of pre-galvanised steel and come with plain covers
- Covers are spring lock type with soldered seams, and 16-gauge steel reinforcing bands on the bottom

NG307



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Top Dia."	Bottom Dia."	Overall Height"	Gauge	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG307	11	15	13 3/4	18	30	6,5	54.70
NG309	20	17	15	26 3/4	30	9	65.40
NG310	24	17	15	30 3/4	30	9,5	82.10

PRE-GALVANIZED STEEL GARBAGE CAN

- Manufactured from 30-gauge pre-galvanised steel
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Top is 3/16" wire rolled
- Bottom is deeply formed for extra strength, raised 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- Handles are smooth edged and riveted
- Single handled self-locking cover (included) is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength

NG315



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	18	17 x 23	8	53.90
NG315	20	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	54.50

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Designed to withstand consistent use and harsh weather conditions
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 33" H
- Capacity: 45 US gallons
- Weight: 41 lbs.
- ADA compliant

JC167



NA908



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC167	Black	518.84
NA908	Galvanised	518.84

SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- Can be used with a 55 gallon steel drum
- Converts steel drums into FM approved, self-extinguishing waste receptacles
- Thumb screws for fastening
- Diameter: 24 1/2"
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- FM approved, OSHA compliant

Drums Not Included



Model No.	Colour	Diameter"	Price/Each
NA669	Green	24 1/2	321.16
NA670	Red	24 1/2	321.16
NH720	Black	24 1/2	321.16

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner

NA748





CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA750	11	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 26 3/4	19	145.00
NA748	16	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 34 3/4	23	148.00
NA746	28	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 42	27	157.00

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA749	NA750	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16	6	138.00
NA747	NA748	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 25	12	138.00
NA745	NA746	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 31	13	138.00

ODOUR COUNTERACTANTS

- Quickly and effectively eliminates odours at the source
- For use as an air and fabric freshener or on hard surfaces and carpets
- Available in ready-to-use or concentrated format
- Excellent for use in garbage areas, dumpsters, and washrooms
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD120	Ready-to-use	950 ml	9.07
JD121	Concentrated	4 L	27.30



GLUTTON® CONTAINERS

- Sturdy heavy-duty plastic construction is easy to clean and requires no maintenance
- Perfect for large crowds and high traffic areas such as plant lunchrooms, manufacturing and shopping areas,parks and airports
- Designed to withstand extreme weather and handling
- Optional hooded top/rain shield available with or without doors
- Optional hold-down base and rigid liner
- Huge 56 US gallon capacity eliminates frequent emptying
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA842	256B	Glutton® Container	56	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Brown	17	**413.32**
NA843	256B	Glutton® Container	56	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Cream	17	**413.32**
NA844	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	13	**406.68**
NA846	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	13	**406.68**
NA848	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	19	**529.64**
NA849	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	19	**529.64**
NA850	256K	Rigid Liner	-	23 1/4 x 20 1/4 x 29	Grey	9	**293.00**

LANDMARK SERIES® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Rain hood cover with openings on all four sides allows for year-round indoor or outdoor container use
- Hinged hood, also includes a stay-open strap for easy access to rigid liner
- Aggregate panels available separately in the following colours: Coral, brownstone, river rock
- Four panels required for each container
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER						
NA781	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Driftwood	54	**1257.82**
NA782	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Sable	54	**1257.82**
AGGREGATE PANEL						
NA794	4003	-	- - -	Brownstone	12	**96.30**
NA795	4003	-	- - -	Coral	12	**96.30**
NA796	4003	-	- - -	River Rock	12	**96.30**
LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER						
NA787	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Driftwood	56	**1374.60**
NA788	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Sable	56	**1374.60**
AGGREGATE PANEL						
NA797	4004	-	- - -	Brownstone	12	**122.50**
NA798	4004	-	- - -	Coral	12	**122.50**
NA799	4004	-	- - -	River Rock	12	**122.50**

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. US Gal.	For Containers	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA772	3566	24 2/3	35 US gal.	16 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 28 1/2	8	**267.24**
NA773	3567	35 1/2	45 US gal.	18 1/4 x 18 1/4 x 29 1/8	8	**302.00**

SEE PAGES 16-18 FOR GARBAGE BAGS



PLAZA® CONTAINERS

- Contemporary styling and durable plastic construction
- Available with or without ashtray
- 2 spring-loaded swing doors help contain odours and control insects
- Side-mounted hinged door and slide-out bag holder offers full interior access for "no lift" refuse removal
- Tie-down feature in the container base for secure installation
- Capacity: 50 US gallons; Dim.: 25" L x 25" W x 42" H; Wt.: 78 lbs.
- Capacity: 35 US gallons; Dim.: 21 1/2" L x 20" W x 41" H; Wt.: 50 lbs.
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gallons	Price /Each
PLAZA CONTAINER				
NG970	3964BG	Beige	50	**1133.66**
NG971	3964DGRN	Dark Green	50	**1133.66**
NH414	3964BLK	Black	50	**1133.66**
NI534	9P90BG	Beige	35	**923.40**
NI535	9P90BLK	Black	35	**923.40**
NI536	9P90DGRN	Dark Green	35	**923.40**
PLAZA CONTAINER W/ASHTRAY				
NG972	3965BG	Beige	50	**1191.80**
NI538	9P91BLK	Black	35	**1125.32**
PLAZA CONTAINER W/TRAY				
NH417	3963BG	Beige	50	**1343.98**
NH420	3963BLK	Black	50	**1343.98**
RIGID LINERS FOR 50 GALLON				
NC432	3958BG	Beige	35	**241.16**
NC433	3958GR	Grey	35	**241.16**

LANDMARK SERIES® CONTAINERS

- Integrate waste management, window washing and POP advertising
- Features aesthetic and functional standard dome or funnel tops for "no touch" waste disposal
- Customize with decorative panels or POP Advertising inserts turning your waste system into a profit centre, sold separately
- Convenient integrated window washing kit, also available as a separate pole-mounted unit
- Injection molded construction resists scratches and dents, and will not rust or chip
- Removable rigid liner simplifies and speeds up cleaning and emptying
- Capacity: 35 US gal.
- ADA compliant, touch free



NI643

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
WASTE CONTAINERS				
NI643	9W02	POP Container - Funnel Top	24 x 24 x 31	**677.08**
NI644	9W03	POP Container - Dome Top	24 x 24 x 43	**788.02**
ACCESSORIES				
NI645		Window Wash Kit	6 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 30	**294.52**



RANGER® CONTAINERS

- FM approved containers specifically designed for outdoor use
- New styling provides a professional look and is in line with modern design and architectural trends
- Seamless structural web construction will not rust, corrode and is easy to clean
- Metal bag straps provide a secure method of liner retention
- Optional pedestal base design provide stability even in outdoor environments
- Units can be bolted in place, or an upgrade to a weighted base accessory is available forcontainers 45 gallons and up
- UL classified and FM approved on models with doors
- ADA compliant



JB531



JB535



JB541

Model No. Beige	Model No. Black	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB531	**JB533**	8430-88	1 Door Top	35	21.5 x 21.5 x 41	30	**676.52**
JB534	**JB535**	9171-88	2 Door Top	45	24.8 x 24.8 x 41.5	41	**817.50**
JB536	**JB537**	9173-88	4 Openings	45	24.8 x 24.8 x 41.5	37	**757.50**
JB538	**JB539**	9175-00	2 Door Top	65	24.8 x 24.8 x 49.25	50	**1162.00**
JB540	**JB541**	9176-00	4 Openings	65	24.8 x 24.8 x 49.25	46.5	**1033.52**
JB542	**JB543**	9177-00	Weighted Base	-	24.5 x 24.5 x 6	8.5	**230.98**

CLASSIC SERIES OUTDOOR WASTE CONTAINERS

- Fabricated using post-consumer recycled steel
- Perforated steel design offers a clean modern look
- Fire-safe, heavy gauge, hot dipped galvanised powder coated finish
- Adjustable leg levellers raise receptacles allowing stability on uneven surfaces
- No assembly required
- Rigid leakproof plastic liner included
- UV inhibitors added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- ADA compliant, touch free

JC164



JC165



POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED STEEL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Price /Each
JC163	S3ETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	25	18 x 35.5	**965.32**
JC164	S3ETSMPL	Drop Top - Silver Metallic	25	18 x 35.5	**985.50**
JC165	S5SETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	51	24.5 x 35.5	**1359.44**

WASTE CONTAINERS

- Plastic construction prevents rusting, chipping and peeling
- Lids sold separately
- Optional rolling base allows for easy movement of waste bin
- Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Material: Plastic

JL265



JL263





JL264

JH485



JH483

Model No.	Description	Colour	Opening	Price /Each
JL263	Container w/Lid	Blue	Rectangle	**57.95**
JL264	Container w/Lid	Red	Round	**57.95**
JL265	Container w/Lid	Yellow	Round	**57.95**
JH485	Container	Grey	-	**45.25**
JH480	Lid	Blue	Rectangle	**15.25**
JH481	Lid	Red	Round	**15.25**
JH482	Lid	Yellow	Round	**15.25**
JH483	Trolley	-	-	**30.95**
JH484	Trolley Hooks	-	-	**4.25**



BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER WITH CASTERS

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Swivel casters at the front of the container distribute weight evenly and allow for more controlled use
- Material: Polyethylene



JH490

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH490	1971952	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32	**366.00**
JH493	1971962	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50	**421.66**
JH495*	1971974	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65	**503.04**
JH497*	1971976	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65	**503.04**
JH499*	1971997	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95	**568.88**
JH420*	1971999	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95	**568.88**

*Replacement Swivel Caster Model No. JN532 for 65 & 95 Gallons containers

BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Material: Polyethylene



JH421

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH421	1971944	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray	32	**236.14**
JH422	1971946	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32	**236.14**
JH423	1971956	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50	**272.04**
JH434	1971958	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue	50	**272.04**
JH446	1971968	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65	**304.86**
JH447	1971970	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65	**304.86**
JH448	1971991	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95	**379.26**
JH449	1971993	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95	**379.26**

BRUTE® ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

50 US GALLON

- Perfect for mobile collection applications
- Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks
- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings

65 & 95 US GALLON

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remain attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength
- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot tilters help manoeuvre heavy loads
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings



NI825



NI487

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI825	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Grey	50	27.13	**226.32**
NI824	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Blue	50	27.13	**226.32**
NI485	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Grey	65	25.6	**253.64**
JE196	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Blue	65	25.6	**253.64**
NI486	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Grey	95	36	**315.56**
NI487	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Blue	95	36	**315.56**



RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.
- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines

NH764



NH780



NH763





JC060

NH779

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Colour	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
STATION CONTAINERS							
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2" sq x 27 5/8" H	Dark Blue	9.86	**241.16**
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2" sq x 34 1/4" H	Dark Blue	13.47	**311.92**
STATION CONTAINER TOPS							
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	**114.86**
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	**114.86**
RECYCLING BOXES							
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	4.5	**48.50**
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	4.5	**50.44**
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	5	**64.94**
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	5	**64.94**

ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

- Durable polyethylene construction is resistant to chipping and peeling
- Easy to grip handles
- Wheels allow for the efficient movement of heavy contents
- Material: Polyethylene
- 23-3/4" W x 24" D x 40" H



JH478

JH479

Model No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH478	Blue	65	**145.00**
JH479	Grey	65	**145.00**

DESKSIDE RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to deskside wastebasket
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Blue

JK675



JK673



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H" x D"	Capacity (US Qt.)	Price /Each
JK673	11.6 x 12 x 8.11	14	**7.45**
JK675	14 x 15 x 10.5	28	**10.15**

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- Fully integrated station gives credibility to building a recycling program and drives recycling compliance
- All plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Smooth, rounded surfaces and coated labels allow for easy cleaning
- Hinged lids allows easy access
- Meets or exceeds EPA guidelines for post-consumer recycled content

Provides sortation & containment for up to 4 separate materials such as paper, trash, cans & bottles

JB612





JC092

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
GLUTTON® STATIONS							
JB612	1792372	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	92	67.3	**1648.60**
JB613	1792374	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Beige	92	67.3	**1648.60**
1/2 GLUTTON® STATION							
JC092	1792339	1 Glutton® Container, 2 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Lid, 3 Restrictive Openings and Label Pack	26.8 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	46	40	**907.30**



RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. NG274



A. JC134

A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- Model **JC134** fits inside or outside of deskside containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2	**9.98**
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2	**14.20**
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3	**24.16**
JC134	2950-73	4 3/4	10.6 x 7.3 x 11.7	0.75	**19.76**



B. JB607

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS						
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8	**181.08**
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7	**149.20**
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3	**63.16**
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS						
JB524	3540-07	Slim Jim® w/Venting Channels	23	22 x 11 x 30	-	**119.80**
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.5 x 2.8	4	**74.34**
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Swing Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	3	**77.72**



B. JB524



B. JB606

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly - sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
BRUTE® CONTAINERS						
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2" Dia. x 22 7/8" H	7	**41.02**
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22" Dia. x 27 1/4" H	11	**56.02**
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24" Dia. x 31 1/2" H	14	**84.90**
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18" Dia. x 6 1/2" H	8	**90.98**



C. JE165

C. NA704





HALF MOON BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for use in tight areas; can be placed directly against or mounted to a wall
- Round opening for cans and bottles or rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC442	15	Round	22 1/2	x	12 1/4	x	36	10	98.10
NC443	15	Rectangular	22 1/2	x	12 1/4	x	36	10	98.10

* Decals sold separately.

BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for the separation of recyclables
- Round hole for cans and bottles or a rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
NA804	16	Round	20 1/2	x	11	x	34	98.10
NA806	30	Round	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	x	34	150.00
NA805	16	Rectangular	20 1/2	x	11	x	34	98.10
NA807	30	Rectangular	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	x	34	150.00

* Decals sold separately.

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting, dumping, and dragging of container
- Four molded-in pull through holes with can liner "cinch" hold liner in place
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Tops fit all Slim Jim® containers
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim® containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



JB521

JB524



JB530

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity US Gal.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
JH509	1955959	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Black	92.38
JH510	1956181	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Brown	92.38
JH511	1955960	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Green	92.38
JH295	1971257	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Blue	92.38
JH296	1971258	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Grey	92.38
JH297	1971259	16	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	25	Beige	92.38
JH512	1956187	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Brown	119.80
JH513	1956185	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Blue	119.80
JH514	1956186	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Green	119.80
JH515	1956188	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Yellow	119.80
JH516	1956189	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Red	119.80
JB519	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Black	119.80
JB520	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Beige	119.80
JB521	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22	x	11	x	30	Grey	119.80
JB523	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22	x	11	x	30	Green	119.80
JB524	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22	x	11	x	30	Blue	119.80
JB525	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20.5	x	11.4	x	5	Black	77.72
NA723	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20-3/8	x	11-3/8	x	4-3/4	Grey	77.72
JB529	2674	-	Hinge Top	21.9	x	13.45	x	1.24	Black	79.12
NG266	2703	-	Paper Recycling Top	20 3/8	x	11 5/16	x	2 3/4	Blue	74.34
NG269	2688	-	Handle Top	20 3/8	x	11 5/16	x	2 3/4	Grey	79.50
NG268	2692-88	Slim Jim® Bottle & Can Recycling Top		-		-		-	Brown	74.34
JB530	3553	-	Slim Jim® Dolly	20.3	x	9.3	x	9.5	Stainless Steel	266.88
JH476	1980602	-	Slim Jim® Trolley	23.8	x	13.5	x	8.37	Polypropylene	154.00

WALL MOUNTED RECYCLING STATIONS

- Modular system allows for easy customization for any facility
- Wall mounting allows for sweeping and cleaning under units
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Heavy-duty door with concealed hinge with positive magnetic closure
- Comes with 2 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 134 litres/29 gal.
- Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 12 1/4" D x 38" H

Model No. JD128
Price/Each $592.00



JD128

frost

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG663
Price/Each $868.00

STAND ALONE RECYCLING STATIONS

- Easy customization for any facility
- Stand alone 3 stream recycling station
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Anchors are included for outdoor mounting applications
- Comes with 3 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Tumbler keyed lock with deadbolt helps control access to recycled contents
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 200 litres/42 gal.
- Dimensions: 36 1/2" W x 13 3/8" D x 39 1/2" H

Model No. JD129
Price/Each $829.00



JD129

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG664
Price/Each $1184.00

frost



JG664



BULLSEYE™ FRONT LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal, thus saving time and money
- Duo features a commingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Ideal for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Bilingual decals sold separately
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard

JC592



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gallons	Dimension L" X W" X H"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
JC995	Duo - Granite Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	**640.00**
JC592	Duo - Sandstone	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	**640.00**
JC996	Duo - Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	**640.00**
JC997	Duo - Blue	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	**640.00**
JC999	Duo - Green	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	**640.00**
JC550	Trio - Sandstone	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	**952.00**
JC993	Trio - Granite Grey	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	**952.00**
JC994	Trio - Blue	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	**952.00**
JC593	Trio - Green	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	**952.00**

BULLSEYE™ TOP LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic for strength and durability
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal thus saving time and money
- Duo features a comingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Esthetically designed for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Includes: Liners and bilingual decals
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard



JD001

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Type	Colour	Capacity Gallons	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
JD453	Twin	Black Base/Sandstone Top	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	**525.00**
JD454	Twin	Sandstone	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	**525.00**
JD455	Twin	Grey	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	**525.00**
JD456	Twin	Green	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	**525.00**
JD457	Twin	Blue	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	**525.00**
JD001	Triplet	Black Base/Sandstone Top	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	**721.00**
JD002	Triplet	Sandstone	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	**721.00**
JD003	Triplet	Grey	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	**721.00**
JD004	Triplet	Green	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	**721.00**
JD005	Triplet	Blue	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	**721.00**

BATTERY RECYCLE CONTAINER

- Designed to make battery recycling as easy and hassle-free as possible, while helping you protect the environment
- Customized lid with hole for battery collection
- Lid opens and closes with one hand
- Rounded corner and edges
- Positive snap lid and sturdy contoured handle
- Dimensions: 8.5" L x 9" W x 11" H
- Capacity: 2.4 gal.
- Weight: 1.4 lbs.

Model No. JG626
Mfg. No. 062065B
Price/Each $20.50



MEGA BRUTE® MOBILE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Highly aesthetic, sleek design
- Integrated storage for tools and cleaning supplies
- Accommodates a 23-gallon Slim Jim® container model **NA765**
- High capacity of 120 gallons when used as an open collector, weight capacity of 400 lbs.
- Highly manoeuvrable with two 12" wheels and two 5" casters set in a diamond pattern allowing the Mega Brute® to turn on its own axle
- Fits through a standard 36" W doorway
- Includes: Ergonomic, easy-access rear doors, 55-gallon bag retainer hoop and 2 metal bag retaining straps, hardware and instruction sheet
- Lid **JB845** sold separately
- Dimensions: 52.5" L x 27.5" W x 42.5" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. JB484
Price/Each $1163.14



JB485



JB484

MEGA BRUTE® LID

- Lid is hinged in the centre to allow user to open from both sides
- Covers entire collector including the tool/chemical storage area

Model No. JB485
Price/Each $390.30

REPLACEMENT WHEEL KIT FOR RECEPTACLE DOLLY

- Includes hardware
- Colour: Black
- Caster Size: 12"
- Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Material: Metal & Plastic

Model No. JN534
Price/Each $56.00

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

GARBAGE BAGS



LITTER SCOOPS



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
JM846	Complete	**54.78**
JN112	Hoop only	**36.63**
JM847	Bag Only	**22.21**
JK230	Litter Picker	**17.25**

GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Designed with a reinforced side seam
- Length: 50"
- Width: 35"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Description	Strength	Thickness mil	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
JM683	Contractor Garbage Bags	2X Strong	1.9	75	**33.55**
JM684	Industrial Garbage Bags	3X Strong	3.0	50	**35.25**

GARBAGE BAG SIZE CHART

RUBBERMAID WASTE CONTAINERS

Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Landmark Series®	3975	50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3970	35 gal.											X	X
Glutton®	256B (9751)	56 gal.											X	X
Ranger®	8430-8432	35 gal.								X	X	X		
	8440-8442	45 gal.								X	X	X		
Marshal®	8160-8164	15 gal.					X							
	8170-8180	25 gal.					X							
Untouchables®	3569	23 gal.					X							
	3958-3959	35/50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3520-3540	21/23 gal.						X						
	3546	22 gal.					X							
Wastebaskets	2952	8 1/8 quart	X											
	2955	13 5/8 quart	X											
	2956	28 1/8 quart			X	X								
Brute®	2610	10 gal.			X	X								
	2620	20 gal.							X					
	2632	32 gal.								X	X	X		
	2643	44 gal.								X	X	X		
	2655	55 gal.											X	X
Janitors Cart	6150	-						X						
X-Frame Cart	4045	-											X	X
Rubbermaid®	R38	38 gal.											X	X
	H1	10 gal.		X										
	H3	34 gal.						X						
	WB 26	26 quart	X											
	WB30R	30 quart				X								
	R1536	15 gal.					X							
	R1842	21 gal.					X							

CONTINENTAL WASTE CONTAINERS

Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Huskee™ (Round)	1001	10 gal.					X							
	2000	20 gal.							X					
	3200	32 gal.								X				
	4444	44 gal.											X	
	5500	55 gal.											X	
Huskee™ (Square)	2800	32 gal.											X	
	4000	48 gal.											X	
	5000	55 gal.											X	
King Kan®	5735	35 gal.											X	
	5750	50 gal.											X	
	5765	65 gal.											X	
Round Tops	1305	15 gal.									X			
	1307	18 gal.									X			
	1427	21 gal.									X			
	1425	24 gal.									X			
Indoor Containers	25	25 gal.							X					
	32	32 gal.							X					
	8323	23 gal.							X					
	8321	21 gal.							X					
Wastebaskets	1358	13 1/2 quart			X									
	2818	28 1/8 quart			X									
	4114	10 gal.					X							
	4438	11 gal.					X							
Janitors Cart	174	25 gal.								X				
X-Frame Cart	275	-											X	

FROST WASTE CONTAINERS

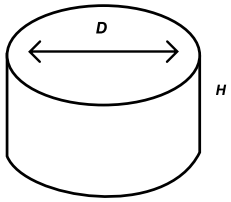
Model No.	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Waste Container	300	28 gal.						X						
	302	11 gal.					X							





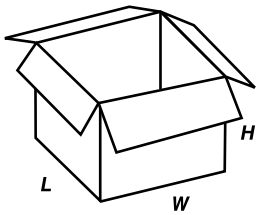
DETERMINE SIZE OF LINER

FOR ROUND CONTAINERS



Bag width needed:
(W) = 1/2 D x 3.14
Bag length needed:
(L) = 1/2 D + H + Overhang
Legend
W = width of the liner needed
L = length of the liner needed
D = diameter of the container
H = height of the container
Overhang is usually 4"

FOR RECTANGULAR CONTAINERS



Bag width needed
(W) = L + W
Bag length needed
(L) = 1/2 W + H + Overhang
Legend
H = height of the container
W = width of the container
L = length of the container
Overhang is usually 4"

HIGH DENSITY GARBAGE BAGS

- Coreless bags are perforated on a roll
- Perfect for offices or washrooms which collect lightweight waste
- Strength: Utility
- Colour: Frosted
- Material: Polyethylene
- Type: Open Top



Polykar

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness microns	Price /Each
JN588	HD2022CM	20	22	1000	8	**38.25**
JN589	HD2224CM	22	24	1000	8	**46.75**
JN590	HD2636C500	26	36	500	13	**47.95**
JN591	HD3038C500	30	28	500	13	**59.50**
JN592	HD3650C200	36	50	200	13	**39.25**
JN593	HD4348C200	43	48	200	16	**57.25**



INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- High quality blend of recycled, low density polyethylene resin
- Superior strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- RMP® garbage bags are environmentally responsible and certified UL ECOLOGO®
- One box size for easy stacking
- Color coded labels
- Individually folded bags
- Made in Canada



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

Model No.	Size W" x H"	Type	Gauge /mil	Qty /Box	Cases Per Skid	Price /Each
BLACK						
JM669	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	**21.40**
JM670	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	500	72	**25.70**
JM671	24 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	**25.70**
JM672	26 x 36	Regular	0.70	250	72	**25.45**
JM673	30 x 38	Regular	0.70	250	72	**30.65**
JM674	35 x 50	Regular	0.75	200	72	**40.45**
JM675	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	200	72	**24.60**
JM676	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	200	72	**30.10**
JM677	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	125	72	**29.80**
JM678	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	125	72	**34.15**
JM679	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	125	72	**20.25**
JM680	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	125	72	**24.60**
JM681	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.30	100	72	**30.65**
JM682	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.30	75	72	**27.45**
JM683	35 x 50	2X-Strong	1.90	75	72	**33.55**
JM684	35 x 50	3X-Strong	3.00	50	72	**35.25**
WHITE						
JM685	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	**26.00**
JM686	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72	**30.65**
CLEAR						
JM687	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	**26.00**
JM688	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72	**30.65**
JM689	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	250	72	**29.20**
JM690	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	250	72	**35.25**
JM691	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	200	72	**35.55**
JM692	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	150	72	**40.15**
JM693	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	250	72	**24.00**
JM694	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	250	72	**29.20**
JM695	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.30	200	72	**36.40**
JM696	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.30	200	72	**32.10**

GARBAGE BAGS



CERTIFIED COMPOSTABLE BAGS

- Easy to manipulate, lightweight, waterproof and are more practical than paper bags
- Compact perforated roll
- Certified UL Ecologo
- Certified by the Biodegradable Plastics Institute (BPI) and the Bureau de normalisation du Québec (BNQ), and successfully meet the standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM D6400)
- Made with Ecovio®, the compostable copolyester made by BASF, and other renewable materials
- Strength: Regular
- Colour: Green



Polykar

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness mils	Price /Each
JN594	PKBI01717	17	17	500	0.7	**105.00**
JN595	PKBI02432	24	32	200	0.8	**105.00**
JN596	PKBI02636	26	36	200	0.8	**127.00**
JN597	PKBI03039	30	39	150	0.8	**135.00**
JN598	PKBI03550	35	50	100	0.9	**139.00**

SURE-GUARD™ MEDICAL INFECTIOUS WASTE LINERS

- Premium bio-hazard waste removal
- Printed with bold BIO-HAZARD WASTE
- Constructed specifically for the safe containment and transport of infectious waste
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Can handle the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental and industrial applications
- Sure-Tie® drawstring closure available for ultimate personal protection and waste containment
- Ideal for industrial/commercial facilities, hospitals, ambulances, nursing homes, schools, transportation vehicles, correctional facilities, laboratories, medical and dental offices
- Thickness: 2 mil

JD100



Alte-Rego Corporation

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD104	55 x 74	Yellow	50	**120.00**
JD099	21.5 x 29	Yellow	200	**77.10**
JD100	30 x 38	Red	100	**64.20**
JD101	30 x 38	Yellow	100	**64.20**
JD102	37 x 50	Red	100	**91.20**
JD103	39 x 46	Yellow	100	**91.20**

HAZARDOUS WASTE BAGS

- Colour: Yellow with black lettering
- Designed for the safe containment of all hazardous waste removal
- Printed with HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
- Hazard Type: Infectious Waste



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
SEK328	36 x 60	Yellow	6	50	**330.00**

SURE-TIE® DRAWSTRING CLOSURE BAGS

- No need to "push down" to compress the contents to "free up" enough plastic to tie the bag
- Prevents airborne contaminates from being introduced in sensitive environments
- Simply pull the Sure-Tie® drawstring and the bag easily closes
- Drawstring closure creates a convenient carry handle
- Excellent puncture and tear strength
- Thickness: 0.9 mil

JD067



Alte-Rego Corporation

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD067	33 x 38	Clear	150	**60.60**

SURE-GUARD™ ASBESTOS REMOVAL LINERS

- Constructed in three cross linked layers of film
- Specifically designed for the rigours of asbestos abatement
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Ideal for the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental, and industrial applications

JD069



Alte-Rego Corporation

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
JD069	26 x 40	Clear	3	100	**90.10**
JD070	26 x 40	Yellow	3	100	**87.00**
JD071	35 x 50	Clear	3	100	**157.00**
JD072	35 x 50	Yellow	3	100	**152.00**
JD073	48 x 60	Yellow	6	50	**240.00**



SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Flame-retardant, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame retardant additive
- Low maintenance, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Moulded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®


NH832


NI701


NI378

Justrite

Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Capacity US Gallons	Approvals*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2	x	38 1/2	4	FM	12	101.00
NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11	x	30	1	FM	6	93.00

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 12 lbs/5 kg


JC064

Justrite

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC064	Cool Grey	201.00
JC065	Sierra Tan	201.00
JC066	Jet Black	201.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC069	Padlock	25.00
JC070	Replacement Pail	61.00

HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanised steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with moulded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Justrite

Model No.	Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB906	11 1/2	x	34	2.5	9.6	122.00
JB907	11 1/2	x	38 1/2	5	10.5	139.00

CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately
- Drum should be filled 3/4 full only



Justrite

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC444	4.5	12 1/8	x	14 1/4	5	6	202.00
NC445	6	12 1/8	x	16 3/4	5	6	206.00
NC446	12	14 1/2	x	21 3/4	5 1/4	10	248.00
NC447	15	14 1/2	x	25 3/4	5 1/4	12	256.00
NC448	30	19 1/4	x	29 3/4	7	28	291.00
NC449	55	23 3/4	x	35 1/2	7 7/8	35	395.00

ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles	72.00
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles	97.00
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles	98.00
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles	163.00

PEDESTAL ASHTRAYS

- All steel welded construction of heavy duty 12 and 18 gauges steel
- Inlet grill and frame is 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating provides rust proof finish
- Tumbler keyed lock
- Easy access large capacity receptacle
- 1,500-1,800 cigarettes (1.6 US gallons)
- Concealed mounting screw locations for anchoring
- Perfect for use at office buildings, schools, retail outlets, parks, sports facilities, and other commercial properties
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal.
- Material: Metal
- Height: 41 1/2"
- Base Width: 5 1/4"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JG661
Price/Each $348.00



Frost

ASHTRAYS



INFINITY™ SMOKING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal



JB477



JB478



JB479



JB476

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Capacity gal.	Diameter"	Height"	Price/Each
JB476	9W31	Base Mount	Black	1.33 gal.	15.5	39	**601.78**
JB477	9W32	Wall-Mount	Black	0.60 gal.	11.6	18	**404.64**
JB478	9W33	Traditional	Black	4.13 gal.	13	39.1	**452.00**
JB479	9W34	High Capacity	Black	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	**577.52**
JB482	9W34	High Capacity	Pewter	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	**600.62**
JB483	9W34	High Capacity	Bronze	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	**577.52**

GROUNDSKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanised steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-moulded plastic will not rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can by bolted or tied to concrete for security
- 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Price/Each $241.58



GROUNDSKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Moulded-in-colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap won't burn or melt
- Galvanised steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model **NI688**
- 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

SECURITY KIT
Model No. NI688
Price/Each $46.82



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
NI686	Black	**274.90**
NI687	Sand Stone	**274.90**

METROPOLITAN SMOKERS' STATIONS

- Metal receptacles with slim, contemporary design for upscale environments
- Galvanised steel units with stainless steel hinge and UV-stabilised Uni-Koat® powder finish for increased weather resistance
- Receptacles are easy to empty with removable, galvanised liner
- Stable, weighted, locking units with bolt down option prevent theft, pilferage, and tip-overs
- 16.8" Dia. x 42.8" H
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal. (Approximately 1800 cigarettes)
- Weight: 43.34 lbs.
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JB956	R93400BK	Black	**707.92**
JB957	R93400SM	Silver Metallic	**707.92**

SMOKERS' POLES

- Simple, space saving design for controlling smokers' waste
- Oxygen restricted design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire
- Aluminum construction with quick release allows for easy emptying
- Durable UV stabilised Uni-Koat® powder coated finish
- Dimensions: top diameter 4", bottom diameter 12 3/4" x 41" H
- Weight: 24 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JC131	FGR1BK	Black	**426.36**
JC132	FGR1SM	Silver Metallic	**426.36**



ASPEN SERIES WASTE CONTAINER WITH ASHTRAY

- Heavy-gauge, fire-safe steel for years of reliable outdoor service
- Durable powder coat finish withstands severe weather and resists fading from UV rays, corrosion, impact, and abrasion
- Sand pan removes easily for cleaning and waste disposal
- Adjustable leg levelers create stability on uneven surfaces
- Includes rigid plastic liner
- Stone panels have a Class A fire rating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Material	Height"	Colour	Price /Each
NA887	FGSO8SU20PLBK	12	Steel	32	Black	**977.32**

ASH/TRASH CONTAINERS

- Ideal for heavy traffic areas such as entrances, lobbies, malls or vending areas
- Large capacity, combination ash/trash containers hold more refuse than other conventional containers
- Rugged Duramold structural web body will not dent or scratch and is unaffected by most chemicals
- Brush stainless steel ashtray top can be permanently attached to container or left loose for easy removal
- Standard colours: Beige, brown
- Optional rigid liners



NA830

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA828	8184	Cont. w/Doors	15	15 1/2	x	38	Beige	22	**799.10**
NA830	8185	Cont. w/o Doors	15	15 1/2	x	38	Beige	20	**685.34**
NA770	3550	Rigid Liner	-	12	x	27 1/4	Grey	5	**103.04**
NA824	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18	x	42 1/4	Beige	29	**896.52**
NA825	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18	x	42 1/4	Brown	29	**896.52**
NA771	3552	Rigid Liner	-	14 1/2	x	30 1/8	Grey	7	**133.24**

DECORATIVE SERIES ASH TRAY & WASTE RECEPTACLE

- Sleek and functional design fits flush against walls to conserve space and reduce obstructions in high-traffic areas
- Leak-proof rigid plastic liner included to contain liquids and keep the surrounding area cleaner
- Heavy-gauge, fire-safe steel for lasting durability in high traffic areas
- Leg levelers for stability on uneven surfaces
- Bottom rim is designed to protect floors
- Sand pan removes easily for cleaning and waste disposal



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Material	Height"	Colour	Price /Each
NH872	FGSO8SU20PLBK	9	Steel	32	Black	**538.38**

SMOKER'S STATION URN ASHTRAY

- Heavy-gauge, hot-dipped galvanized steel construction for fire-safety
- Built-in recessed screen for extinguishing lit cigarettes
- Unobtrusive wall-mounted design



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Liters	Material	Height"	Type	Price /Each
NH992	FGR1012EBK	2.5	Metal	12-1/2	Wall-Mount	**321.62**

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design protects unit in all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups (Model **NI753** only)
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 7" L x 3" W x 9" H
- Liner capacity: 1 L





Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI753	Ashtray (with Cover)	5	**131.00**
NI746	Ashtray (without Cover)	4	**99.80**
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	**24.10**
NI756	Replacement Inner Liner	-	**101.00**
NI750	Key Replacement	-	**10.10**

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on model NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
NI752	Ashtray	11	**163.00**
NI743	Ashtray w/Lid	11	**167.00**
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18	**174.00**
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	**24.10**
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-	**101.00**
NI750	Key Replacement	-	**10.10**

BROOMS



FINE SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Flagged bristles are ideal for us in areas that are affected by detergents and acids
- Ideal for sweeping fine particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Dual acme threaded wood block
- Block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Durable hardwood block is reversible for even wear
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Colour: Blue
- Bristle Length: 3-1/4"
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM928	PB-BT18	18	**18.13**
JM929	PB-BT24	24	**23.06**
JM930	PB-BT36	36	**42.42**

MEDIUM SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Medium texture with good durability
- An all purpose broom that is ideal in any warehouse or indoor facility where fine particles need to be swept or picked up
- Dual thread block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Block Material: Wood
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold seperately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Bristle Material	Sweep Action	Price /Each
JM950	PB-T18	18	PVC, Tampico	Medium	**14.95**
JM951	PB-T24	24	PVC, Tampico	Medium	**18.73**
JM952	PB-T36	36	PVC, Tampico	Medium	**33.29**

MEDIUM SWEEP POLYPROPYLENE PUSH BROOMS

- Polypropylene/PET fill is extremely resilient, has good chemical resistance, and is ideal where low abrasion is important
- Ideal for unfinished surfaces
- Dual thread block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Takes standard acme thread
- Economical for occasional use
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold seperately)
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Sweep Action: Medium
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length	Price /Each
JM942	PB-PE18	18"	**12.83**
JM943	PB-PE24	24"	**16.22**
JM944	PB-PE36	36"	**30.38**

STIFF SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for sweeping up large/heavier debris on medium to rough surfaces, both indoor and outdoor
- Heavy-duty polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Two holes on the top of the block are designed to work with compatible threaded broom handles (sold separately)
- Oil resistant fibres
- Heavy-duty Polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM934	PB-G18	18	**12.71**
JM935	PB-G24	24	**15.97**
JM936	PB-G36	36	**29.94**

COARSE SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Dual acme threaded wood block
- Use in higher heat environment
- Stiff inner Palmyra bassine fibre for heavy debris
- Tampico outside trim for finer debris
- Bristle Material: Palmyra, Tampico



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM937	PB-HB18	18	**13.66**
JM938	PB-HB24	24	**17.57**

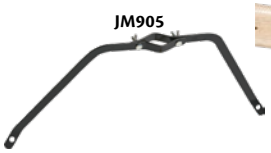
BARN & STREET PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for street sweeping, roofing, and the construction industry, or anywhere coarse debris need to be swept
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Sweep Action: X-Coarse
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Length: 4-1/4"
- Bristle Colour: Brown



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM948	PB-ST14	14	**13.27**
JM949	PB-ST16	16	**15.56**

HANDLES













Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Length"	Diameter"	Colour	Price /Each
JM810	FH-F354-BL	Threaded	Fiberglass	54	1	Blue	**19.02**
JM811	FH-F360-BL	Threaded	Fiberglass	60	1	Blue	**19.02**
JM908	PB-700-BKT-60	Ryno Bolt-on	Wood	60	3	-	**25.88**
JN063	PB-BD700-60	Bulldog Connector/Bracket	Wood	60	1-1/8	-	**14.86**
JL007	-	Tapered	Bamboo	54	1-1/8	-	**5.55**
JL008	-	Tapered	Bamboo	60	1-1/8	-	**5.95**
JL009	-	Threaded	Bamboo	54	15/16	-	**3.85**
JL010	-	Threaded Metal Tip	Bamboo	60	15/16	-	**5.95**
NC750	FG636400LAC	Threaded Metal Tip	Wood	60	15/16	-	**7.46**
JM905	PB-351	Push Broom Brace	Metal	12	-	Black	**5.44**



BULLDOG PUSH BROOM HEADS

- Extra thick wood block
- Assembled broom with bolt-on connector brace
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Material: Wood


JM920


JM923


JM925

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Sweep Action	Colour	Price /Each
JM920	PB-BD701-BT18	18	Fine	Blue	**23.51**
JM921	PB-BD701-BT24	24	Fine	Blue	**32.71**
JM922	PB-BD701-BT36	36	Fine	Blue	**50.23**
JM919	PB-BD700-GB24	24	Coarse	Green & Black	**48.77**
JM924	PB-BD701-GB36	36	Coarse	Green & Black	**41.01**
JM925	PB-BD701-RB18	18	Medium	Red & Black	**23.51**
JM926	PB-BD701-RB24	24	Medium	Red & Black	**26.23**
JM927	PB-BD701-RB36	36	Medium	Red & Black	**50.23**

BULLDOG HANDLE & BROOM BRACE

- Bolt-on connector bracket for all Bulldog brooms
- Type: Standard
- Material: Wood
- Length: 60"
- Diameter: 1-1/8"
- Tip Style: Tapered
- Connector Diameter: 1/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN063	PB-BD700-60	Bulldog Push Broom Handle	**14.86**
JM905	PB-351	Push Broom Brace	**5.44**

THREADED-TO-TAPERED ADAPTER

- Modify a variety of handles for tools with tapered inserts
- Material: Plastic

Model No. JM808
Mfg. No. FH-A35
Price/Each $3.01



WALL RACKS

- Helps increase productivity through better janitorial tool storage
- 18" long rack includes two "S" hanging hooks and one double deep hook
- 34" long rack includes 3 "S" hooks, one double deep hook, 1 clip holder for notes, and 1 carry sling for storing and transporting hoses and extension cords


NA069

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA068	1992	18" L Wall Rack	1.2	**64.52**
NA069	1993	34" L Wall Rack	2.7	**102.74**
NC752	1994	Value Kit (two "S" Hooks/one Double Hook)	0.7	**35.16**

RYNO PUSH BROOM WITH BRACED HANDLE

- Comes complete with brace and heavy-duty handle fully assembled
- Assembled broom with a bolt-on, 1-1/8" thick wood handle and broom brace
- Ideal for warehouse floors
- Outer trim flagged PVC, inner trim soft PVC
- Bristle material: PVC


JM914


JM910


JM912


JM917

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Sweep Action	Bristle Colour	Price /Each
JM917	PB-810-BT18	18	Fine	Blue	**42.28**
JM918	PB-810-BT24	24	Fine	Blue	**48.64**
JN065	PB-810-BT36	36	Fine	Blue	**73.58**
JM914	PB-800-RB18	18	Medium	Red & Black	**41.52**
JM915	PB-800-RB24	24	Medium	Red & Black	**49.28**
JM916	PB-800-RB36	36	Medium	Red & Black	**73.58**
JN064	PB-700-GB18	18	Stiff	Green & Black	**40.97**
JM910	PB-700-GB24	24	Stiff	Green & Black	**49.27**
JM911	PB-700-RB24	24	Stiff	Red & Black	**49.28**
JM907	PB-700-BB36	36	Stiff	Blue & Black	**73.58**
JM912	PB-720-OR18	18	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	**41.52**
JM913	PB-720-OR24	24	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	**49.28**

PUSH BROOMS

- Patented, anti-twist support bracket prevents handle from loosening for fewer job interruptions
- Split-tip, polyethylene fibers can be used on smooth, sealed surfaces, effectively sweeping fine debris
- Built-in scraper on block to loosen dried or stuck-on on debris
- 15/16" lacquered wood handle for strength and durability
- Handles and heads sold together
- Block Length: 18"
- Bristle Material: Polyethylene
- Sweep Action: Fine
- Colour: Black
- Handle Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JK950	2040053	18	**30.36**
JK951	2039998	24	**38.94**

DUSTBANE SWEEPING COMPOUND

- 100% biodegradable
- Ideal to clean and reduce airborne dust during sweeping
- Allows for easy removal of dust and dirt on sealed and unsealed wood, concrete and metal floors

JD521



JD227



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD521	52509	22 kg	**27.40**
JD570	52100	100 kg	**144.00**
JD227	52135	135 kg	**159.00**

BROOMS



VENUS CURVED MAGNETIC KITCHEN BROOM

- Flagged bristles are ideal for fine sweeping particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Threaded handle
- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 10-1/2"
- Handle Material: Metal
- Handle Colour: White
- Bristle Material: PVC

Model No. JL807
Mfg. No. BM-4200
Price/Each $9.95



VORTEX ANGLE BROOMS

- Handle included
- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 12"
- Handle Material: Metal
- Handle Colour: White


JL808


JM704

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL808	BA-3220	Fine Sweep	**10.51**
JM704	BA-3200-1	Medium Sweep	**8.67**

CORN BROOMS

- Handle Material: Wood

LIGHT DUTY

- Light-duty with a softer sweep on smooth floors
- Ideal for small area clean-ups
- Thin handle for small hands

MEDIUM DUTY

- Indoor and outdoor use
- Corn-yucca fibre blend
- Medium-duty sweep
- Thicker handle for use with gloves

HEAVY DUTY

- Indoor and outdoor use
- Corn-yucca fibre blend
- Medium-duty sweep
- Thicker handle for use with gloves


JM714


JM712


JM716

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM712	BC-104	Indoor/Outdoor -Light Duty 5 String	**11.71**
JM713	BC-107	Indoor/Outdoor -Light Duty 6 String	**15.50**
JM714	BC-107C	Indoor/Outdoor - Medium Duty, 3-String 1 Wire	**16.53**
JM715	BC-108	Indoor/Outdoor - Heavy-Duty, 2-String 2 Wires	**17.84**
JM716	BC-110	Outdoor - Heavy-Duty Cane/Corn Blend, 1-String 3 Wires	**19.83**

ANGLED BROOMS

- Cut and shaped for easy sweeping and corner access
- Made of flagged polypropylene fill
- Long lasting, stain resistant polypropylene bristles
- 1" diameter metal handle


NC844


ZC122

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC844	FG637500GRAY	Vinyl Coated Metal Handle	**25.00**
ZC122	FG638500GRAY	Aluminum Handle	**39.84**

JUMBO SMOOTH SWEEP ANGLE BROOM

- Ideal for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Bristles are long-lasting and stain-resistant
- Permanent fusion set bristles won't pull out
- 10-in. sweep face ideal for general purpose cleaning and sweeping
- Overall Length: 56-7/8"
- Block Length: 11-7/8"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JD647
Mfg. No. FG638906BLA
Price/Each $19.62



CORN BROOMS

- Heavy-duty construction
- Industrial broom made from 100% corn with 3 or 4 rows of polyester stitching and 1 band of galvanized wire all securely attached to a lacquered 1-1/8" handle
- Handle Material: Wood
- Length: 57-5/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JE693	FG6384000RAN	3-String Natural Corn Broom	**22.08**
NC755	FG638300BLUE	4-String Warehouse Corn Broom	**19.08**

TRACK & SWITCH BROOM WITH HEAVY-DUTY FORGED CHISEL

- Ideal for ice build-up, road and rail maintenance and construction
- Forged chisel will resist cracking in cold weather environments
- Extra stiff sweep
- Riveted metal cap
- Overall Length: 55"
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Handle Material: Wood
- Handle Diameter: 1-1/8"
- No. of Wires: 1
- Bristle Colour: Brown
- Connector Colour: Green

Model No. JM743
Mfg. No. BT-112
Price/Each $64.31





DUST PANS & LITTER PICKERS

DUST PAN

- Features hanging hole for storage
- One piece molded plastic
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Width: 12"

Model No. JM795
Mfg. No. DP-H614
Price/Each $5.40



JUMBO DUST PAN

- Perfect for quick clean-ups
- Heavy-duty plastic construction
- Extra-large sizes to accommodate large jobs
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Width: 22"

Model No. JI570
Mfg. No. FG9B6000BLA
Price/Each $17.48



HEAVY-DUTY LITTER SCOOP

- Heavy-duty with light weight frame for picking up debris
- Type: Bag
- Bag Colour: Blue
- Bag Material: Vinyl
- Frame Material: Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM846	LS-1171	Heavy-Duty Litter Scoop	**54.78**
JM847	LS-1172	Replacement Litter Scoop Bags	**22.21**

DUST PANS

- Sharp edge makes it ideal for sweeping fine particles without leaving dirt on the floor
- Features hanging hole for storage
- Material: Metal
- Width: 12"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN046	DP-H715	Dust Pan	**9.50**
JN047	DP-H716	Extra Large Dust Pan	**13.82**

LOBBY DUST PAN WITH LID

- Dense fibre fill to prevent dust from going through broom
- Flat block for wide surface contact area
- Flagged PVC fibres provide fine sweep action
- Material: Metal

Model No. JN100
Mfg. No. DP-L810
Price/Each $47.50



LITTER PICKER

- Features a long, lightweight aluminum shaft that makes it easy to grab objects in hard to reach places
- Magnet located at the base of the jaws makes picking up magnetic items quick and simple
- Overall Length: 38"
- Shaft Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black & Silver

Model No. JK230
Mfg. No. JK-230
Price/Each $17.25



LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pair and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
NH386	Standard	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5	**32.74**
NH504	With Cover	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5	**61.52**
NH505	Deluxe	12 3/4	x	11 1/4	x	5	**88.84**
NG002	Lobby Brooms	35	-	-	-	-	**17.58**

DUST PAN WITH BROOM

- Broom and pan connect to be stored as one
- Dust pan has wheels for easy maneuverability
- Durable plastic pan is wide to easily pick up dust and debris
- Ergonomic slanted handle allows you to sweep hard to reach places



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Price /Each
JH488	Dust Pan w/Broom	-			**23.50**
JH525	Dust Pan	24	x	12	**18.95**
JH526	Broom	27	x	9 1/2	**7.50**



MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- 2-wheel sweepers come with or without quick/easy release lever attached to the magnetic plate for easy unloading







MAG-MATE™

Model No.	Description	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLY303	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 3/4" Clearance, 38" Handle	18	7	149.00
TLY304	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	12	11	139.00
TLY305	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	24	22	229.00
TLY306	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	36	31	349.00
TGY623	Two-Wheel w/Easy Release, 2" Ground Clearance	24	46	399.00

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

Vestil

- No. of Wheels: 2
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- Lightweight T-bar type made of heavy gauge aluminum for picking up ferrous debris from workbenches, floors and hard to reach areas



Model No.	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
TY0319	24	16	154.00
TY0320	36	23	205.00

MAGNETIC YARD SWEEPERS

Yard sweepers reduce costly tire damage and injury caused by ferrous metal debris on construction sites, warehouse floors and driveways.

- Eyelets for suspension from vehicles or utility equipment
- Durable aluminum and stainless steel construction
- Skid stops prevent collected metal from getting washed off



MAG-MATE™

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TGZ381	Magnetic, Ceramic, 36" Long	469.00
TGZ382	Magnetic, Ceramic, 48" Long	569.00
TGZ383	Magnetic, Ceramic, 60" Long	759.00
TGZ384	Magnetic, Ceramic, 84" Long	1559.00

EXECUTIVE SERIES™ DUAL ACTION BRISTLE MECHANICAL SWEEPER

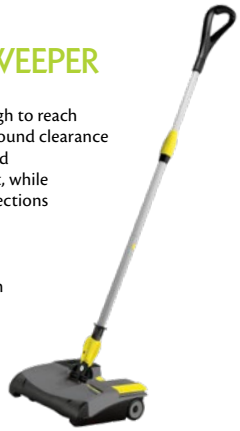
- Two types of brushes provide maximum cleaning versatility
- Natural boar brush provides fine cleaning, and crimped nylon brush handles heavy debris
- Rubber wheels and brushes conform to any floor surface
- Protective bumper
- 37 cu. in. capacity dual debris canisters
- 7.5" sweep path, 40" long handle
- Overall dimensions: 11 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- Weight: 4.75 lbs.

Model No. NC101
Mfg. No. FG421388BLA
Price/Each $126.18



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

RADIUS™ EB 30/1 MINI WALK-BEHIND SWEEPER



- Foot operated on/off switch
- With a 90 mm tall case, the unit is flat enough to reach beneath radiators and furniture with low ground clearance
- Telescopic broomstick has a push handle and can be adjusted to suit the operator's height, while a universal joint enables it to move in all directions
- Sweeping Width: 12"
- Type: Automatic
- Average Run Time: 45 min.
- Battery Type: Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium
- Battery Charge Time: 5 hrs.
- Certification(s): UL
- Capacity: 1 L

Model No. JL066
Mfg. No. 1.545-121.0
Price/Each $347.00

KÄRCHER

KB5 CORDLESS ELECTRIC BROOM



- Fast and effective intermediate cleaning of hard floors and carpets
- Powered by a lithium-ion battery with a battery running time of up to 30 minutes on hard floors
- Sweeps very close to the edge, reaches between chairs and under furniture, and can also be used comfortably on steps
- Allows you to work ergonomically without bending over
- Features an automatic on/off switch, flexible double-joint and low weight for easy maneuvering, and removable dirt container
- Universal brush is easy to remove and replace
- Sweeping Width: 13"
- Type: Automatic
- Container Capacity: 370 ml
- Battery Voltage: 3.7 V
- Battery Running Time on Hard Floors: 30 min.
- Battery Running Time on Carpets: 20 min.
- Weight (Without Accessories): 1.2 kg
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 8.5" x 9" x 44"

Model No. JL592
Mfg. No. 1.258-019.0
Price/Each $134.00

KÄRCHER

RADIUS™ KM 70/20 C MANUAL PUSH SWEEPER



- A fast and convenient alternative to broom sweeping
- Designed for both indoor and outdoor use
- Features fold-down push handle, adjustable roller brush and side brush for edges
- Dust filter cleans the exhaust air and prevents dust development while sweeping
- Sweeping Width: 19"
- Type: Manual
- Sweeping Width with Side Brush: 27.6"
- Waste Container Capacity: 20 L

Model No. JL065
Mfg. No. 1.517-106.0
Price/Each $1288.00

KÄRCHER

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!





INDUSTRIAL-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Wood handle
- Choice of carbon or stainless steel bristles



Model No.	Length of Brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Bristles	Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
LONG HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT607	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	3 x 19	1	**2.95**
NT608	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	4 x 19	1	**3.70**
NT611	5 3/4	13 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1	**4.60**
NT612	6	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1	**5.50**
SHOE HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT609	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	3 x 16	1	**2.95**
NT610	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	4 x 16	1	**3.15**
NT613	5	10 1/2	Stainless Steel	3 x 16	1	**5.60**
NT614	5	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 16	1	**5.90**
"TOOTHBRUSH" CLEANING BRUSH						
NT615	1 1/2"	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	**1.45**

POINTED HAND SCRUBBER

- Peanut shaped wood block for easy grip
- Hanging hole
- Ideal for scrubbing in tight areas
- Tampico fibre softens wet
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: White
- Bristle Length: 1"
- Block Material: Wood

Model No. JM724
Mfg. No. BH-229WT
Price/Each $3.65



ERGONOMIC POINTED HAND BRUSH

- Ideal for scrubbing in small, tight areas
- Use for washing delicate surfaces
- Ergonomic grip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Overall Length: 8"
- Colour: Beige
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Type: Flagged

Model No. JM747
Mfg. No. BV-3205
Price/Each $8.51



MASONRY BRUSH

- Features a tapered hole
- Union mix of Tampico and bassine fibres for cleaning rough walls
- Overall Length: 7"
- Bristle Material: Palmyra, Tampico
- Block Material: Wood

Model No. JM722
Mfg. No. BD-224UN
Price/Each $13.60



TILE & GROUT BRUSHES

- Overall Length: 8-1/2"
- Handle Material: Plastic
- Handle Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bristle Material	Price /Each
JD866	FG9B5600BLA	Plastic	**3.48**
JE307	FG9B57000000	Brass	**4.06**

IRON SCRUB BRUSH

- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Natural Fibre, Synthetic
- Overall Length: 6"

Model No. NE406
Mfg. No. FG648200COBLT
Price/Each $4.68



NAIL SCRUB BRUSH

- 1"
- Removes dirt and stains from hands, feet and nails
- Type: Nail, Scrub
- Colour: Blue

Model No. SEE695
Mfg. No. 14978
Price/Each $2.94



KITCHEN CLEANING BRUSH

- For general surface cleaning
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Iron
- Overall Length: 6"
- Colour: Blue, White

Model No. JM955
Mfg. No. RT-IB-9307
Price/Each $4.58



BRUSH

- Type: Nail
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 4"
- Colour: Blue, White

Model No. JM956
Mfg. No. RT-NB-9319
Price/Each $2.71



MASONRY KALSOMINE BRUSH

- Overall Length: 7"
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Length: 2-3/8"
- Wire Rows: 4
- Width: 1-3/8"

Model No. JM725
Mfg. No. BK-207L
Price/Each $7.67



BRUSHES



UTILITY BRUSHES

- Block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth
- Use for general cleaning and scrubbing in wet or dry conditions to remove heavy dirt and debris from rough surfaces
- Resists stains, odors, fungi, and wear
- A hole near the end of the handle allows the brush to be hung for storage
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 8"
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JE286	FG9B2900YEL	8	**6.12**
JE289	FG9B3200YEL	20	**7.58**

SHORT HANDLE POT BRUSH

- Natural bassine fibre provides a stiff scrubbing action
- Features hanging hole
- Type: Scrub
- Colour: Brown
- Overall Length: 9"
- Bristle Strength: Stiff
- Handle Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JN038	BRP-210BFS	8	**7.67**
JM731	BRP-210BFL	20	**14.42**

UNIVERSAL SCRUB & GROUT BRUSH

- Universal scrub brush allows you to scrub decks, walls and baseboards
- It is lightweight and durable for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Standard acme thread
- 360° swivel socket
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: White
- Block Material: Plastic
- Block Colour: Blue



Model No. JM739
Mfg. No. BR-UT60702
Price/Each $17.62

UTILITY SCRUB BRUSH & SQUEEGEE

- Heavy-duty squeegee allows for quick water removal
- Plastic fibre not affected by acid based deck wash chemicals
- Dual handle socket
- Type: Deck
- Overall Length: 11"
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scrub Action	Bristle Material	Colour	Price /Each
JM723	BD-226BA	Stiff	Palmyra	Beige	**8.55**
JN090	BD-226PL	Medium	Polypropylene	White	**10.14**

PLASTIC BLOCK DECK BRUSH

- Plastic block resists splitting and delaminating
- Flagged synthetic fibers with palmyra fill help avoid scratching
- Long-lasting, stain-resistant polypropylene bristles
- Accepts threaded handles
- Type: Deck
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: Yellow



Model No. JD650
Mfg. No. FG9B3600YEL
Price/Each $5.54

BOOT & SHOE CLEANER

- Option to anchor to the floor ensures a secure brush
- Constructed of stiff polypropylene bristles
- Designed to effectively scrape off dirt & debris from footwear
- Ideal for high traffic areas such as schoolyards, construction sites and industrial areas
- Overall Length: 15"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK632
Mfg. No. JK-632
Price/Each $62.95



WOOD BLOCK CLEANING BRUSH

- Ideal for fine dust particles
- For dry conditions
- Type: Counter
- Colour: Black
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bristle Material	Overall Length	Price /Each
JM708	BBC-206M	Horse Hair, PVC	12-3/4"	**9.82**
JM709	BBC-206T	Polypropylene, Tampico	12-1/4"	**6.79**

PRO COUNTER DUSTERS

- Sturdy, lightweight brushing tools
- Recommended for dusting and chip removal
- Used wet or dry, will not load



Model No.	Description	Length of brush"	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ986	Black Tampico	8	2 1/2	**9.39**
NP243	Lt. Blue Polypro	8	2 1/2	**9.09**

WOOD BLOCK CARPET BRUSH

- Pliable Tampico fill that softens when wet
- Gentle for aiding in removing heavier soiled stains
- Acme thread
- Overall Length: 8"
- Bristle Material: Tampico



Model No. JM717
Mfg. No. BCA-228WT
Price/Each $6.30

BRUSH WITH THREADED HOLE

- Recommended for aggressive cleaning on rough surfaces
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Red
- Sweep Action: Stiff
- Bristle Length: 2"
- Block Material: Plastic



Model No. JM718
Mfg. No. BD-1110
Price/Each $10.14



CAR & TRUCK BRUSH

- Short block with vinyl bumper for smaller vehicles
- Acme thread
- Overall Length: 8"
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Bristle Colour: Green
- Bristle Type: Flagged

Model No. JM754
Mfg. No. BW-205WT
Price/Each $14.30



PLASTIC BLOCK WASH BRUSH

- Polystyrene bristles are resistant to water, wear, and shearing
- Bristles are split-tipped to make them softer and better able to trap fine dirt particles on smooth surfaces than regular bristles
- The brush can be used to clean delicate surfaces such as painted walls or car exteriors commercial environments
- Plastic structural foam block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth and can be used with a handle with a threaded or tapered tip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Green

Model No. JE308
Mfg. No. FG9B7200GRN
Price/Each $27.88



PLASTIC BLOCK SCRUB BRUSH

- Polystyrene bristles are resistant to water, wear, and shearing
- Bristles are split-tipped to make them softer and better able to trap fine dirt particles on smooth surfaces than regular bristles
- The brush can be used to clean delicate surfaces such as painted walls or car exteriors commercial environments
- Plastic structural foam block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth and can be used with a handle with a threaded or tapered tip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Black/White

Model No. JE295
Mfg. No. FG9B3700GRAY
Price/Each $18.16



BOWL BRUSH

- Toilet bowl brush
- Unaffected by harsh bowl cleaners and will not mar or scratch surfaces
- Turks head bowl brush design allows for cleaning under the rim
- Polypropylene fill set into a plastic handle
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 17"

Model No. NC851
Mfg. No. FG632000BRN
Price/Each $6.34



WHITE BOWL BRUSH

- Toilet Bowl
- Unaffected by harsh bowl cleaners and will not mar or scratch surfaces
- Turks head bowl brush design allows for cleaning under the rim
- Polypropylene fill set into a plastic handle
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 14-1/2"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC850	FG631000WHT	Bowl Brush	**4.62**
JD869	FG631100WHT	Toilet Brush Holder	**3.98**

ACID RESISTANT CAR/TRUCK BRUSH

- Resistant to common cleaners, detergent and acids
- Crimped, flagged, soft-scrub bristles for painted truck surfaces
- Acme threaded flow-through water socket
- Also can be used with acid cleaner used in the cement truck industry
- Overall Length: 10"
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Colour: Brown
- Bristle Colour: Grey & White
- Width: 2-1/2"

Model No. JM744
Mfg. No. BV-300AR
Price/Each $21.54



CAR & TRUCK WASH BRUSH

- Crimped, flagged, medium-scrub bristles
- Acme threaded flow-through water socket
- Use with common car wash detergents
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Green
- Material: Plastic
- Width: 2-1/2"
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Colour: Brown

Model No. JM745
Mfg. No. BV-300F
Price/Each $22.64



BI-LEVEL TRUCK BRUSH

- Features 5 flow-through holes that allow water to be dispersed across the entire area of the brush
- Handy for cleaning all types of surfaces and floors
- Great for washing trucks, buses, and hard to reach areas
- V-Block for high and low cleaning
- Overall Length: 10"
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Bristle Type: Flagged
- Bristle Colour: Green
- Block Material: PVC

Model No. JM749
Mfg. No. BV-420
Price/Each $31.00



HD TOILET BRUSH WITH WIRE CENTRE

- Use on tall, surface mounted urinals
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 20"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JM742
Mfg. No. BR-WM214
Price/Each $9.59



BOWL SWAB CLEANING BRUSHES

- Economical acid resistant bowl swab attached to a strong handle
- Fast drying acrylic yarn will not drip
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Acrylic
- Colour: White

JM969

JM970



JM968

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JM968	WA-209	Bowl Swab Cleaning Brush	12	**1.44**
JM969	WA-210	Cleaning Swab with Cup	14-1/2	**2.52**
JM970	WA-220	Caddy	-	**11.54**

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES



HIGH-LOW SCRUBBING BRUSHES

- Angled shape is designed to clean the area where the wall meets the floor, but is also effective for cleaning the floor itself
- Bristles are gentle enough to be used on equipment
- Medium-stiffness bristles hold plenty of water and cleaning agent for thorough scrubbing
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Type: Machine/Scrub
- Overall Length: 10 1/4"
- Width: 6"
- Height: 4"
- Bristle Strenght: Medium
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities


JL532

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL532	70472	Green	**33.83**
JL536	70476	Yellow	**33.83**
JL535	70475	White	**33.83**
JL542	70479	Black	**33.83**
JL533	70473	Blue	**33.83**
JL534	70474	Red	**33.83**
JL537	704766	Brown	**33.83**
JL539	704777	Lime	**33.83**
JL541	704788	Grey	**33.83**

BENCH BRUSHES

- Features a smooth, ergonomically designed handle
- The soft bristles are designed for brushing dry, fine particles, such as dust, flour, or icing sugar
- May also be used as a dustpan brush on floors
- Type: Banister
- Overall Length: 13"
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities


JL191

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BRISTLE STRENGTH: SOFT			
JL853	45872	Green	**15.48**
JL854	45873	Blue	**15.48**
JL855	45874	Red	**15.48**
JL856	45875	White	**15.48**
JL857	45876	Yellow	**15.48**
JL858	45879	Black	**15.48**
BRISTLE STRENGTH: MEDIUM			
JL188	45892	Green	**15.48**
JL189	45893	Blue	**15.48**
JL190	45894	Red	**15.48**
JL116	45895	White	**15.48**
JL191	45896	Yellow	**15.48**
JL859	45899	Black	**15.48**

TANK BRUSHES

- The oval-shaped brush with stiff bristles is effective for scrubbing inside large industrial tanks and other large container-like equipment
- Fits well into large channel drains
- Type: Vessel
- Overall Length: 8-1/4"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities


JL852

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BRISTLE STRENGTH: STIFF			
JL184	70372	Green	**44.65**
JL185	70373	Blue	**44.65**
JL186	70374	Red	**44.65**
JL102	70375	White	**44.65**
JL187	70376	Yellow	**44.65**
JL852	70379	Black	**44.65**
BRISTLE STRENGTH: MEDIUM			
JL521	70392	Green	**31.36**
JL522	70393	Blue	**31.36**
JL523	70394	Red	**31.36**
JL524	70395	White	**31.36**
JL525	70396	Yellow	**31.36**

TUBE BRUSHES

- Great for cleaning small pipes and very narrow spaces between machine parts
- The bristles are attached to a helically wound stainless steel shaft which makes it strong and chemically resistant
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities


JL155

Model No	Mfg. No	Colour	Bristle Strength	Price/Each
JL155	53764	Red	Medium	**10.37**
JL156	53766	Yellow	Medium	**10.37**
JL105	53765	White	Medium	**10.37**
JL153	53762	Green	Medium	**10.37**
JL154	53763	Blue	Medium	**10.37**
JN682	53769	Black	Medium	**10.37**
JL557	53784	Red	Stiff	**11.38**
JK589	53786	Yellow	Stiff	**11.38**
JL558	53785	White	Stiff	**11.38**
JI555	53782	Green	Stiff	**11.38**
JL556	53783	Blue	Stiff	**11.38**
JL561	53789	Black	Stiff	**11.38**

CHURN BRUSHES

- Angled and rounded surfaces improve brush cleanability
- Comfortable grip helps prevent hand fatigue
- Stiff bristles are great for scrubbing stubborn particles
- Comfortable grip allows for long periods of work time without hand fatigue
- Type: Scrub
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Bristle Strength: Stiff
- Can use the brush holding both the handle and the brush head for increased control


JK590

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SHORT HANDLE - 10"			
JL860	41922	Green	**17.08**
JL861	41923	Blue	**17.08**
JL862	41924	Red	**17.08**
JL863	41925	White	**17.08**
JL864	41926	Yellow	**17.08**
JL865	41929	Black	**17.08**
LONG HANDLE - 15 1/2"			
JL866	41862	Green	**19.33**
JL867	41863	Blue	**19.33**
JL868	41864	Red	**19.33**
JL869	41865	White	**19.33**
JK590	41866	Yellow	**19.33**
JN676	41869	Black	**19.33**

DECK & WALL SCRUB BRUSHES

- Bristle length is perfect for scrubbing all types of floors; epoxy, tiles, cement, and more
- It also reaches well into holes and grouting to remove hidden dirt
- Bristle Material Polyester
- Block Length: 12"
- Sweep Action: Stiff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilitles


JL194

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 12"			
JL192	70602	Green	**53.55**
JL193	70603	Blue	**53.55**
JL194	70604	Red	**53.55**
JL195	70605	White	**53.55**
JL196	70606	Yellow	**53.55**
JK588	70609	Black	**53.55**
BLOCK LENGTH: 19"			
JL847	70622	Green	**79.20**
JL848	70623	Blue	**79.20**
JL849	70624	Red	**79.20**
JL850	70625	White	**79.20**
JL851	70626	Yellow	**79.20**



STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPERS

- Colour-coded stainless steel scraper is an excellent solution for removing stubborn debris from smooth surfaces
- Beveled blade loosens dried pastry dough, starches, chocolate and burnt food
- Made entirely of FDA-compliant materials, making it safe for food contact
- Ridged blade and ergonomic handle stand up to heavy and repeated use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JN679 JN680 JK585

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JN677	69712	Green	12.65
JN678	69713	Blue	12.65
JN679	69714	Red	12.65
JN680	69719	Black	12.65
JK584	69715	White	12.65
JK585	69716	Yellow	12.65

COLORCORE HAND BRUSHES

ColorCore by Remco

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Stiff bristles make it easier to clean tough soils like cooked-on food



JM135

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM134	358812	Green	10.01
JM135	358813	Blue	10.01
JM136	358814	Red	10.01
JM137	358815	White	10.01
JM138	358816	Yellow	10.01
JM139	358819	Black	10.01

ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE WATER-FED WASHING BRUSHES

Vikan

- Water-fed feature allows water to flow through the brush for use with a water-fed system
- Attaches to any length Euro thread handle to fit the application
- Split fibre bristles retain plenty of water and cleaning agent for effective washing of surfaces
- Bristles are soft enough for sensitive surfaces
- Also commonly used as a dusting brush
- Neck angle is adjustable to allow all bristles to remain constantly in contact with the cleaning surface
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL528

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL526	70672	Green	79.95
JL527	70673	Blue	79.95
JL528	70674	Red	79.95
JL529	70675	White	79.95
JL530	70676	Yellow	79.95

LONG HANDLE SCRUBBING BRUSHES

- Long handle allows you to reach into parts of equipment that are hard to access
- Angled bristles are stiff, helping to scrub at a distance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JK590

Vikan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JK590	41866	Yellow	19.33
JL867	41863	Blue	19.33
JN767	53725	Black	19.33
JL866	41862	Green	19.33
JL868	41864	Red	19.33
JL869	41865	White	19.33

LARGE HAND SCRAPERS

- One-piece construction eliminates seams and crevices where bacteria can hide
- Thumb indent allows the user extra power for scraping tough or sticky substances
- Narrow scraping blade provides the ability to access tight spaces, such as conveyor belts
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Rugged, non-sparking, anti-static and chemically resistant



JL503 JL500

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SAL500	69625	White	7.44
SAL501	69622	Green	7.44
JL500	69623	Blue	7.44
JL501	69624	Red	7.44
JL502	69626	Yellow	7.44
JL503	696266	Brown	7.44
JL507	696288	Grey	7.44
JL508	69629	Black	7.44

COLORCORE WALL BRUSHES

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Stiff bristles scrub away debris, helping clean floors faster, while the compact design navigates around equipment and furniture easily

ColorCore by Remco



JM140

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM140	366112	Green	26.09
JM141	366113	Blue	26.09
JM142	366114	Red	26.09
JM143	366115	White	26.09
JM144	366116	Yellow	26.09
JM145	366119	Black	26.09

FOOD HYGIENE BRUSHES

- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk off and is easy to clean
- Bristles are strong enough to scrub away tough messes and surround the head of the brush to get a more complete clean
- Used in areas where a wider tube cleaning action is required or where the equipment has an endpoint that cannot be reached with a hand brush
- Works well as a drain brush
- Can be used dry to sweep off tough dirt, or it can be combined with water and a cleaning agent for scrubbing
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Great for cleaning small pipes and very narrow spaces between machine parts
- The bristles are attached to a helically wound stainless steel shaft which makes it strong and chemically resistant



JL518

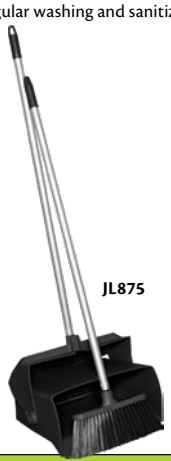
Vikan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL520	5380-77-9	Black	29.06
JL518	5380-77-5	White	29.06
JL519	5380-77-6	Yellow	29.06
JL515	5380-77-2	Green	29.06
JL516	5380-77-3	Blue	29.06
JL517	5380-77-4	Red	29.06



LOBBY DUST PANS & BROOMS

- Handle grips provides enhanced handling and the hanging holes allow the tools to be hung from any hook-based storage rack
- Quickly store the accompanying broom in the fitted capture located on the dustpan lid
- Dustpan swings open and closed for easy collection and debris storage
- Handles can be removed from both dustpan and broom to allow for simple tool cleaning
- High-tension hinge lock holds pan open for easy usage and is activated by pushing the dustpan handle back until the lock clicks into place
- Features no hard angles that could trap food residue or bacteria, and can be easily disassembled and reassembled for regular washing and sanitizing
- Material: Plastic
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Bristle Type: Medium
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Thread Type: Acme
- Handle Length: 37"
- Width: 14-1/2"
- Depth: 7-1/4"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Includes: Lobby dust pan, upright broom



JL875

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL870	62502	Green	**113.29**
JL871	62503	Blue	**113.29**
JL872	62504	Red	**113.29**
JL873	62505	White	**113.29**
JL874	62506	Yellow	**113.29**
JL875	62509	Black	**113.29**



DUST PANS

- This hygienic dustpan has a sharp edge so food particles are efficiently brushed into it
- The neck joint is very robust and can withstand strong downward pressure
- Material: Plastic
- Length: 11-1/2"
- Width: 13"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL879

Vikan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL876	56602	Green	**22.81**
JL877	56603	Blue	**22.81**
JL115	56604	Red	**22.81**
JL878	56605	White	**22.81**
JL879	56606	Yellow	**22.81**
JL157	56609	Black	**22.81**

DETAIL BRUSH SET

- Versatile set of detail brushes provides a range of sizes to helping remove dust and soil from the smallest of spaces
- Soft bristles help product surfaces from damage
- Includes: (1) 1" x 5-1/2" detail brush, (1) 1/7" x 5-1/3" detail brush, (1) 1/2" x 5-1/10" detail brush, (2) 1/2" x 3-1/3" detail brushes, (1) 3/25" x 3" detail brush, (1) 1/25" x 2-2/5" detail brush

Model No. FLT319
Mfg. No. 556052
Price/Each $9.47



Vikan

COLORCORE HAND WASHING BRUSHES

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Medium bristles help remove all types of soils when used as a part of proper hand washing practices
- Excellent addition to employee hand washing stations



JM183

ColorCore by Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM182	643312	Green	**8.49**
JM183	643313	Blue	**8.49**
JM184	643314	Red	**8.49**
JM185	643315	White	**8.49**
JM186	643316	Yellow	**8.49**
JM187	643319	Black	**8.49**



FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

COMBO BRISTLE PUSH BROOMS

- Stiff bristles in the front loosen dirt and push heavy debris, while soft bristles in the back gather fine particles
- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk-off and is easy to clean
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Coarse/Fine
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL880

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 16-1/2"			
JL887	31742	Green	**53.69**
JL888	31743	Blue	**53.69**
JL889	31744	Red	**53.69**
JL890	31745	White	**53.69**
JL891	31746	Yellow	**53.69**
JL892	31749	Black	**53.69**
BLOCK LENGTH: 24"			
JL197	31942	Green	**67.95**
JL198	31943	Blue	**67.95**
JL104	31944	Red	**67.95**
JL199	31945	White	**67.95**
JL200	31946	Yellow	**67.95**
JL880	31949	Black	**67.95**

UPRIGHT BROOM HEADS

- Narrow block provides easy accesses to tight spaces for debris removal
- Attaches to any length Euro-thread handle to fit the application
- Two types of soft and stiff bristles help first to loosen stubborn dirt and move heavy debris, and then gather the finer particles
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material. Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL906

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 10-1/4" (COARSE/ FINE)			
JL898	31042	Green	**31.36**
JL899	31043	Blue	**31.36**
JL900	31044	Red	**31.36**
JL901	31045	White	**31.36**
JL902	31046	Yellow	**31.36**
BLOCK LENGTH: 12" (MEDIUM)			
JL903	31662	Green	**39.49**
JL904	31663	Blue	**39.49**
JL905	31664	Red	**39.49**
JL906	31665	White	**39.49**
JL907	31666	Yellow	**39.49**
JL908	31669	Black	**39.49**

CLEANING EQUIPMENT WALL BRACKETS

- Features four rubber clips and two side hooks for storage of a total of six pieces of cleaning equipment
- Total Tool Holding Capacity: 6
- Length: 15.3"
- Width: 2.25"
- Material: Polypropylene



JL916

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL916	10182	Green	**53.68**
JL917	10183	Blue	**53.68**
JL111	10184	Red	**53.68**
JL918	10185	White	**53.68**
JL919	10186	Yellow	**53.68**
JL920	10189	Black	**53.68**

SMALL PARTICLE PUSH BROOM HEADS

- Attaches to any length Euro-thread handle to fit the application
- Covers wide area to maximize efficiency
- Soft bristles sweep fine particles such as flour and other dry powders
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material· Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Fine
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL893

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 16 -1/2"			
JL893	31792	Green	**53.69**
JL894	31793	Blue	**53.69**
JL895	31794	Red	**53.69**
JL896	31795	White	**53.69**
JL897	31796	Yellow	**53.69**
BLOCK LENGTH: 24"			
JL881	31992	Green	**67.95**
JL882	31993	Blue	**67.95**
JL883	31994	Red	**67.95**
JL884	31995	White	**67.95**
JL885	31996	Yellow	**67.95**
JL886	31999	Black	**67.95**

ANGLE BROOM HEADS

- The angled design of this broom makes it easy to reach into narrow spaces between equipment when sweeping debris before the scrubbing action starts
- Particularly effective for collecting large particles of debris like meat and vegetables in a moist environment
- Block Length: 12"
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: X-Coarse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

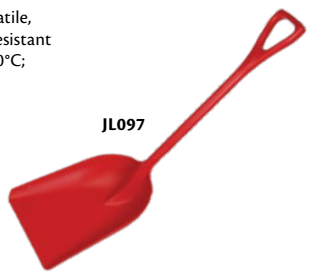


JL909

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL201	29142	Green	**40.70**
JL202	29143	Blue	**40.70**
JL106	29144	Red	**40.70**
JL203	29145	White	**40.70**
JL204	29146	Yellow	**40.70**
JL909	29149	Black	**40.70**

ONE-PIECE HYGIENIC SHOVELS

- Non-sparking polypropylene safety shovels are versatile, lightweight and will not rust or corrode, chemical resistant
- Working temperature range: -22°F/-30°C to 176°F/80°C; intermittent use may increase temperature range
- Ideal for spill kits, hazmat response and environmental clean up
- Material: Plastic
- Handle Type: D-Grip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL097

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Price/Each
BLADE SIZE: 10" X 6"				
SAL459	69812	Green	37-1/2	**43.89**
SAL458	69813	Blue	37-1/2	**43.89**
JL212	69814	Red	37 1/2	**43.89**
SAL457	69815	White	37-1/2	**43.89**
JL211	69816	Yellow	37-1/2	**43.89**
JL210	69819	Black	37-1/2	**43.89**
BLADE SIZE: 14" X 17"				
SAL463	69822	Green	42-1/2	**46.36**
SAL462	69823	Blue	42-1/2	**46.36**
JL097	69824	Red	42-1/2	**46.36**
SAL461	69825	White	42-1/2	**46.36**
OQ649	69826	Yellow	42-1/2	**46.36**
OQ650	69829	Black	42-1/2	**46.36**

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES



HANDLES

- Colour-coded hanging hole allows for easy storage
- Basic aluminum handle is durable and suitable for most applications in the food processing industry
- Long hygienic sleeve increases durability and makes the handle ergonomically friendly and easy- to-use
- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk-off and is easy to clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Standard
- Material: Aluminum
- Diameter: 1 1/4"
- Tip Style : Threaded



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
LENGTH: 51"			
JL828	29352	Green	**32.44**
JL829	29353	Blue	**32.44**
JL830	29354	Red	**32.44**
JL831	29355	White	**32.44**
JL832	29356	Yellow	**32.44**
JL833	29359	Black	**32.44**
LENGTH: 59"			
JL175	29372	Green	**34.76**
JL176	29373	Blue	**34.76**
JL103	29374	Red	**34.76**
JL177	29375	White	**34.76**
JL178	29376	Yellow	**34.76**
JL834	29379	Black	**34.76**

FOOD HYGIENE BUCKETS

- Ideal for transporting cleaning chemicals as well as hot or cold ingredients
- Features a sturdy stainless steel handle
- Calibrated for a variety of measuring units molded into the inside of the pail
- Flat back side reduces contact with the user's legs to prevent spillage, stores easily using the coordinating wall bracket, and allows Vikan® scoops to be hung on the bucket rim
- Accessible hand grip is raised from the base on the back side of the pail for an easy grip
- No-drip spout is designed for easy pouring and to prevent liquid from running down the pail
- Grips along the top of the bucket allow for a lid to snap in place (sold separately)
- Drainage hole on the back allows water to escape when the bucket is hung upside down
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

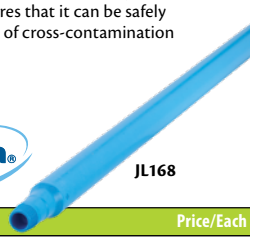




Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BUCKETS - 3 US GAL.			
JL563	56862	Green	**42.53**
JL564	56863	Blue	**42.53**
JL565	56864	Red	**42.53**
JL110	56865	White	**42.53**
JL566	56866	Yellow	**42.53**
JL571	56869	Black	**42.53**
LIDS - 3 US GAL.			
JL573	56872	Green	**19.46**
JL574	56873	Blue	**19.46**
JL575	56874	Red	**19.46**
JL576	56875	White	**19.46**
JL577	56876	Yellow	**19.46**
JL582	56879	Black	**19.46**
BUCKETS - 5 US GAL.			
JI513	56922	Green	**72.47**
JI511	56923	Blue	**72.47**
JK991	56924	Red	**72.47**
JI515	56925	White	**72.47**
JI509	56926	Yellow	**72.47**
LIDS - 5 US GAL.			
JI514	56932	Green	**30.01**
JI512	56933	Blue	**30.01**
JL846	56934	Red	**30.01**
JI516	56935	White	**30.01**
JI510	56936	Yellow	**30.01**

ULTRA HYGIENE HANDLES

- For use with Vikan brooms, scrapers, and squeegees
- Ergonomically designed grip has been optimized to be comfortable during use
- The food grade, chemically resistant polypropylene ensures that it can be safely used in a variety of environments and minimizes the risk of cross-contamination
- Type: Ergonomic
- Material: Polypropylene
- Length: 59"
- Diameter : 1 1/4
- Tip Style: Threaded
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL167	29622	Green	**39.51**
JL168	29623	Blue	**39.51**
JL100	29624	Red	**39.51**
JL169	29625	White	**39.51**
JL170	29626	Yellow	**39.51**
JL827	29629	Black	**39.51**

FIXED HEAD FOOD HYGIENE FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Replaceable blade cassette with finger tabs allows you to easily replace worn out blades to extend usability
- Double foam blades are very effective at moving both water and food debris
- Used for drying surfaces after a sanitizing process
- Attaches to any length Euro thread handle to fit the application
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handllng, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Blade Material: Foam Rubber
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLADE LENGTH: 20"			
JL584	77532	Green	**40.31**
JL585	77533	Blue	**40.31**
JL586	77534	Red	**40.31**
JL587	77535	White	**40.31**
JL588	77536	Yellow	**40.31**
JN681	77539	Black	**40.31**
BLADE LENGTH: 24"			
JL840	77542	Green	**42.27**
JL841	77543	Blue	**42.27**
JL842	77544	Red	**42.27**
JL843	77545	White	**42.27**
JL844	77546	Yellow	**42.27**
JL158	77549	Black	**42.27**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Length"	Price/Each
FOAM BLADE REFILL CARTRIDGE			
JL845	77739	20	**18.32**
JL098	77749	24	**21.32**

SINGLE BLADE ULTRA HYGIENE SQUEEGEES

- Ultra-hygienic design minimizes areas for water and food soils to collect
- The soft and flexible rubber blade is ideal for removing water or food debris from floors and food contact surfaces
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Material: Rubber
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLADE LENGTH: 19-1/2"			
JL835	71502	Green	**37.83**
JL836	71503	Blue	**37.83**
JL837	71504	Red	**37.83**
JL838	71505	White	**37.83**
JL691	71506	Yellow	**37.83**
BLADE LENGTH: 24"			
JL159	71602	Green	**47.10**
JL160	71603	Blue	**47.10**
JL099	71604	Red	**47.10**
JL161	71605	White	**47.10**
JL162	71606	Yellow	**47.10**
JL839	71609	Black	**47.10**

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

STRAIGHT GREY BLADE

- Heavy-duty straight floor squeegee
- Epoxy coated heavy gauge steel frame to prevent corrosion
- Resilient, no chatter grey rubber blade is excellent for general-purpose clean-ups
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)



STRAIGHT RED BLADE

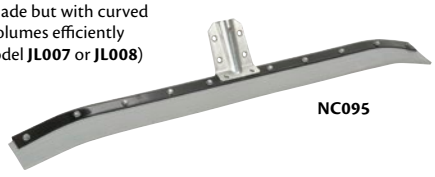
- Similar to straight grey blade but with oil resistant red blade to prevent blade degradation from oil and harsh chemicals
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)

CURVED GREY BLADE

- Similar to straight grey blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)

CURVED RED BLADE

- Similar to straight red blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)



Model No.	Length"	Blade	Blade Colour	Price /Each
NC087	24	Straight	Grey	**28.99**
NC088	30	Straight	Grey	**34.99**
NC091	24	Straight	Red	**34.99**
NC092	30	Straight	Red	**41.99**
NC095	24	Curved	Grey	**35.99**
NC096	30	Curved	Grey	**40.99**
NC097	24	Curved	Red	**41.99**
NC098	30	Curved	Red	**46.99**
NH824	36	Straight	Grey	**38.99**
NH825	36	Straight	Red	**47.99**
NH826	36	Curved	Grey	**45.99**
NH827	36	Curved	Red	**52.99**

REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Replacement blades available for all models
- Universal holes allow blades to fit most competitive models



Model No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC089	24" for **NC087** and **NC095**	Grey	**12.99**
NI379	36" for **NH824**, **NH826**, **NC088** and **NC096**	Grey	**18.99**
NC093	24" for **NC091** and **NC097**	Red	**19.99**
NI380	36" for **NH825**, **NH827**, **NC092** and **NC098**	Red	**27.99**

Note: For 30" blade use 36" replacement blade and cut to size

FOAM FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Strong and lightweight, foam blades are ideal for smooth and semi-smooth surfaces
- Zinc plated steel head
- Adjustable handle socket
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **NC073** aluminum)



Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
NI765	Squeegee Head	18	**13.99**
NI766	Squeegee Head	24	**15.99**

HEAVY-DUTY FOAM BLADE FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- 30" wide zinc plated steel head with adjustable socket
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **NC073** aluminum)

Model No. JC851
Price/Each $21.99



BROOM & FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Ideal warehouse broom for both dry and wet surfaces
- 16" W with a 54" aluminum handle



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI592	Broom and Floor Squeegee	**29.99**

MAXIMIZER QUICK-CHANGE SQUEEGEE

- Floor squeegee easily connects to the maximizer quick-change handle
- Squeegee blades are designed for easy removal of liquids
- Stores easily in maximizer storage tray
- Handle not included



Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JI526	Straight Black Squeegee	13	**29.00**
JK997	Yellow Clip-On Fixed Handle, 1-1/2" dia.	57	**15.22**
JI524	Yellow Telescopic Clip-On Extension Handle	35-1/2	**23.72**

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9S00	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	**58.56**
JA473	9S01	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	**91.24**

POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"
- Language: Bilingual with Pictogram
- Material: Polyester
- Display Type: Upright
- Colour: Bright Yellow

Model No. JI455
Price/Each $51.75



FLOOR SQUEEGEES



CHEMICAL RESISTANT NON-MARKING SQUEEGEE HEADS

- Smaller pore surface to prevent bacteria from entering blade surface
- Works in cold & hot environments
- Not for solvent contact
- Accepts a 1-1/8" tapered wood handle
- Equipped with grey PVC blade
- Tapered handles **JL007** or **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM834

HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SQUEEGEE

- Hard rubber for rough floor surfaces
- Curved channel for moving large amounts of water towards a floor drain
- 1-1/8" tapered hole
- Tapered handles **JL007** and **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM824

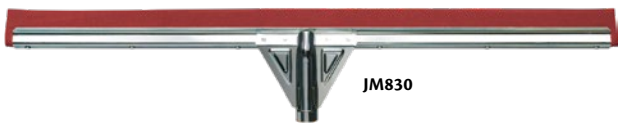
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Blade Style	Colour	Price /Each
JM834	FS-SG518	18" Industrial	Straight	Grey	**38.56**
JM836	FS-SG536	36" Industrial	Straight	Grey	**56.22**
CURVED					
JM824	FS-C736	36" Industrial	Curved	Black	**47.72**

MOSS RUBBER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Heavy-duty floor squeegee with splash guard and reinforced handle socket
- Universal socket with built-in screw & nut fits all straight and tapered handles with diameter less then 23 mm
- Perfect for professional use and to clean large surfaces
- Chrome plated channel
- Tapered socket takes 1" tapered handle
- Tapered handles **JL007** and **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM826



JM830

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
JM826	FS-MH18	18"	Black	**21.43**
JM827	FS-MH22	22"	Black	**24.18**
JM829	FS-MH30	30"	Black	**31.58**
JM828	FS-MH22-RD	22", Oil Resistant	Red	**31.45**
JM830	FS-MH30-RD	30", Oil Resistant	Red	**42.24**

FLOOR SQUEEGEE HANDLES

JM810 and **JM811:** Non-conductive fibreglass handles
JL007, **JL008** and **JL011:** Bamboo tapered handle
JL009: Bamboo threaded handle
JL010: Bamboo handle with metal threads
JM809: One-piece anodized aluminum handle



JM810/ JM811



JL007/ JL008/ JL011



JL009



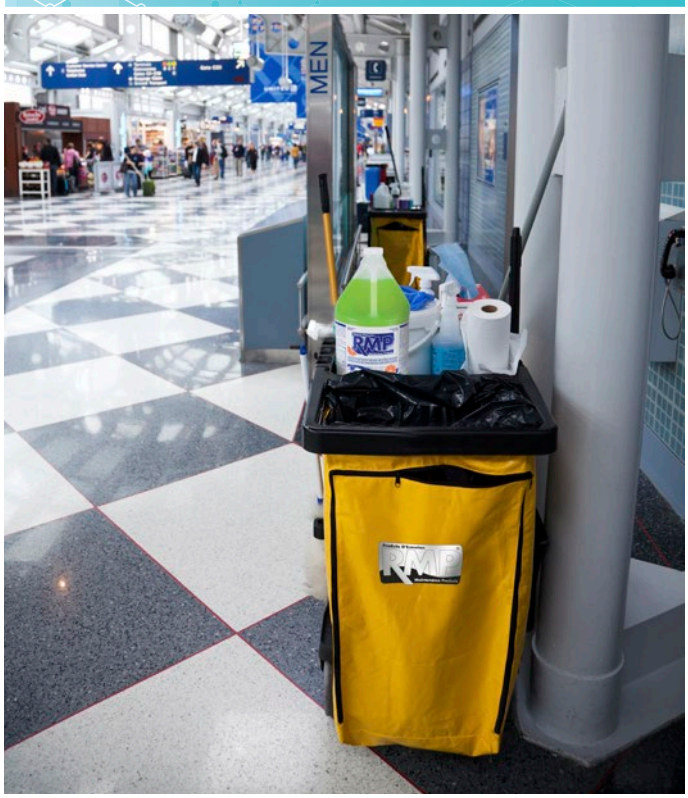
JL010



JM809

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size L"	x	Dia."	Price /Each
JM810	FH-F354-BL	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	54	x	1	**19.02**
JM811	FH-F360-BL	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	60	x	1	**19.02**
JL007	-	Bamboo Tapered	54	x	1 1/8	**5.55**
JL008	-	Bamboo Tapered	60	x	1 1/8	**5.95**
JL009	-	Bamboo Threaded	54	x	15/16	**3.85**
JL010	-	Bamboo - Metal Threads	60	x	15/16	**5.95**
JL011	-	Bamboo Tapered	60	x	1	**6.80**
JM809	FH-A361	Aluminum Threaded	60	x	15/16	**13.63**

Janitor Cleaning Carts





MICROFIBER WASH SLEEVES, T-BARS & EXTENSION HANDLES

MICROFIBRE WASH SLEEVES

- **Regular:** For moderate amount of water retention for smaller glass areas
- **Heavy-duty:** For high water retention on larger glass areas



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price /Each
JN032	WS-WS10	Regular	10	10.32
JM990	WS-WS14	Regular	14	12.32
JM991	WS-WS18	Regular	18	14.32
J0080	WS-WS22	Regular	22	30.10
J0081	WS-WSEM10	Heavy-Duty	10	18.60
J0082	WS-WSEM14	Heavy-Duty	14	21.60
JM992	WS-WSEM18	Heavy-Duty	18	25.91

T-BAR HANDLES

- Fits window extension poles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price /Each
JM984	WS-TB10	Straight	10	8.18
JN027	WS-TB14	Straight	14	9.40
J0083	WS-TB18	Straight	18	10.50
J0084	WS-TBS18	Swivel	18	22.90
J0085	WS-TBS22	Swivel	22	29.90

EXTENSION HANDLES

- Fluted aluminum for extra strength
- Use on all acme threaded and 1" friction-fit handle sockets
- Telescoping sections increase in diameter
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Threaded Taper
- Type: Telescopic





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JM987	WS-TP12-2	2-Piece Extension Handle	144	110.46
JM988	WS-TP16-3	3-Piece Extension Handle	192	110.46
JM989	WS-TP20-4	4-Piece Extension Handle	240	159.99
JM808	FH-A35	Plastic Threaded-to-Tapered Adapter		3.01

BRASS WINDOW SQUEEGEES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM972	WS-BR00	Brass Squeegee Handle	16.13
JM974	WS-BR18	Brass Window Squeegee Blade 18"	15.40
JM977	WS-RU18	Replacement Squeegee Blade 18"	3.90
JM973	WS-BR14	Brass Window Squeegee Blade 14"	12.91
JM976	WS-RU14	Replacement Squeegee Blade 14"	3.10

SCRAPERS

WIDE FLEX FLOOR SCRAPER WITH HANDLE

- Handle Length: 48"
- Blade Width: 4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum

Model No. JM979
Mfg No. WS-SC48
Price/Each $36.14



SMALL SCRAPER

- Floor and window scraper features dull side for floors and sharper side for windows
- Blade Material: Steel
- Blade Width: 4"
- Blade Length: 8-1/2"
- Handle Material: Plastic

Model No. JM980
Mfg No. WS-SR01510
Price/Each $19.89



WINDOW SQUEEGEES

- Frame Material: Stainless Steel
- Squeegee Material: Rubber



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Blade Length"	Price /Each
JN011	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	12	20.58
JN012	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	14	21.31
JN010	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	18	22.68
JN031	WS-SS12	Window Squeegee Blade	12	8.02
JM982	WS-SS14	Window Squeegee Blade	14	8.75
JN030	WS-SS18	Window Squeegee Blade	18	10.12

WINDOW SQUEEGEES



WINDOW SQUEEGEES

- Aluminum channel, polypropylene handle which offsets on the channel and quality rubber blade
- Unitized construction
- Refills not available
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC083	12	**5.99**
NC084	14	**5.99**
NC085	16	**5.99**

WINDOW SQUEEGEE KITS

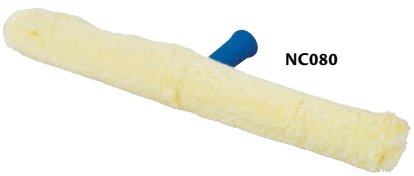
- 10" zinc-plated head with telescopic aluminum handle extends to 7'

Model No. JC852
Price/Each $22.99



STRIP WINDOW WASHERS

- Aluminum frame tubing with moulded plastic handle socket
- Cleaning sleeve made of a washable absorbent microfiber fabric is washable
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price /Each
NC079	12	**12.99**
NC080	18	**15.99**

CAR SQUEEGEE

- Features nylon mesh over polyurethane sponge for bug removal
- Blade Length: 10"
- Frame Material: Stainless Steel
- Squeegee Material: Rubber
- Handle Material: Wood
- Colour: Red
- Handle Length: 20"

Model No. JM975
Mfg No. WWS-CS1021
Price/Each $8.68



WOOLY WASHERS®

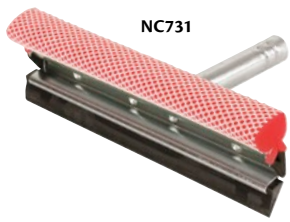
- Perfect tool for fast and easy washing
- Launderable Orlon cover holds cleaning solution and provides a soft, efficient scrubbing action
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included
- Excellent for dusting, waxing and polishing walls, ceilings and floors



Model No.	Length"	Price /Each
NC732	10	**10.99**

SPONGE SQUEEGEES

- Combination scrub washer and squeegee
- Zinc-plated head with protective side guard, long life, superior scrub netting and special Kleen Edge™ blade
- Special contour and angling of the blade, mounted in an aluminum channel, maintains a thin stripping edge resulting in easy, streak-free cleaning to the edge of the window
- Handles not included
  Plastic handle **NI581** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price /Each
NC730	8	**4.99**
NC731	10	**4.99**

TELESCOPING EXTENSION HANDLES

- Made of anodized aluminum tubing in two or three sections with nylon locking collars
- Co-polypropylene end adapter both threaded and tapered to lock tools in tightly
- Use with window cleaners and squeegees, brushes, paint rollers and similar tools



Model No.	No. of Sections	Ext. Length'	Price /Each
NE417	2	8	**13.99**
NE416	3	16	**41.99**

SQUEEGEE HANDLES



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
NI581	Plastic - threaded with molded grip	20 3/4	**2.99**
NC073	Aluminum - threaded with plastic grip	54	**7.99**



MICROWORKS® STANDARD CLOTHS

- Cleans without harmful chemicals
- Use wet or dry
- Non-abrasive
- Non-linting
- Machine washable
- Material: Microfibre
- Dimensions: 16" x 16"
- Fabric Weight: 300 gsm



JM623

Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM623	2502-B-DZ	Blue	12	**18.70**
JM624	2502-GREEN-DZ	Green	12	**18.70**
JM625	2502-RED-DZ	Red	12	**18.70**
JM626	2502-Y-DZ	Yellow	12	**18.70**

SANIWORKS® DELUXE ANTIMICROBIAL CLOTHS

- Antimicrobial treatment inhibits the growth of odour-causing bacteria in the towel
- Rinses easily and will not stain like a cloth towel
- Great for cleaning and sanitizing tables, countertops and washing dishes
- Designed to be reusable (lasts 3 - 5 days)
- Dimensions: 13" x 21"
- Colour: Blue
- Case of 100

Model No. JM629
Mfg. No. N-F310QCB2A
Price/Each $29.40



SPECIALTY GLASS & MIRROR SUEDE CLOTHS

- Material: Microfibre
- Dimensions: 15" x 15"
- Colour: Blue
- Qty/Pkg.: 12

Model No. JM622
Mfg. No. 2500S-B-DZ
Price/Each $19.60



MICROSCRUNGE MICROFIBRE ALL PURPOSE SCRUBBER

- Helps scrub dirt and grime off most surfaces
- Can be used to wipe pots & pans, dishes, sinks, bath tubs and toilets
- Easy to clean, dishwasher safe and can be laundered in a washing machine
- Microfiber for water retention, polyester for additional scrubbing action
- Type: Scrubbing
- Length: 4-3/4"
- Width: 3"
- Qty/Pkg: 3

Model No. JN016
Mfg. No. MC-700BL
Price/Each $12.95



SANIWORKS® CHOICE COUNTER CLOTHS

- Use as part of a colour-coded towel program to reduce cross contamination
- Highly absorbent
- Rinses easily
- Apertured to pick up crumbs
- Excellent at cleaning tables and countertops
- Discard at end of shift (lasts 1 shift/1 day)
- Dimensions: 12" x 21"
- Colour: Green & white



JM627

Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM627	N-F110QCG2	Green & White	150	**26.20**
JM628	N-F110QCB	Blue & White	200	**30.70**

TASKBRAND® MEDIUM-DUTY OIL-TREATED DUSTER

- Mineral oil treated to attract dust
- Dusters pucker to grab and trap more particles
- Low lint
- Soft enough for delicate surfaces
- Material: Polyester
- Dimensions: 18" x 24"
- Colour: Yellow
- Qty/Pkg.: 50

Model No. JM630
Mfg. No. N-DSMFPY
Price/Each $14.40



MULTIPURPOSE RAGS

- Perfect for dusting, polishing and light scrubbing most surfaces
- Great for chemical-free cleaning, but can also be used with household cleaning products
- Easily traps dirt, water-based liquids and oils
- Leaves no residue and will trap and lift more dirt, dust and liquids than conventional cotton fibres
- Material: Microfibre

JN606



Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wt. Lbs.	Dimensions"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JN606	MF 1414	Blue	1	14 x 14	10	**10.50**
JN607	MF16260	White	1.2	16 x 16	10	**12.20**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products



MICROFIBRE CLEANING



EASY TRAP DUSTERS

- Traps up to 8X more dirt, dust and sand than and a conventional flat fringed cotton dust mop or a competitive sweeping dust cloth
- Glides and traps debris through damp floors and puddles with ease
- Ideal for hair salons, pet owners, veterinarians, groomers, hotels, hospitals and clinics
- Two Sided, disposable sheets
- Material: Microfibre
- Sheet Width: 5"
- Sheet Length: 6"
- Sold/Priced per: Case
- Colour: White

JH636



EASY TRAP FLIP HOLDERS

- Holder works with standard threaded U.S. broom handle
- Easy to flip holder clamps onto the 3M™ Easy Trap Duster
- Allows the customer to easily use both sides of the cloth without bending over
- "A" shape allows the user to plow large debris without it tumbling over the holder
- Width: 23"
- Length: 4"
- Colour: Black



JH635

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. L " x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JH401	F-ETRP-DUST-LRG	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 8	250	1	**89.09**
JH634	F-ETRP-DUST-STD	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 5	250	2	**115.06**
JH636	F-ETRP-DUST-CART	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 5	60	8	**133.64**
JH635	E-ETRP-23-FLIP	Easy Trap Flip Holder	-	-		**52.73**

EXTENSION HANDLE

- Non-threaded for clip on-locking style sockets
- Frame sold separately
- Type: Telescopic
- Material: Aluminum
- Length: 39"-70"
- Diameter: 1"

Model No. JM807
Mfg. No. FH-A3180
Price/Each $18.68



DUST MOP FRAMES

- Trapezoid shape designed for corners
- 360° degree swivel head allows for easier movement of frame on the floor
- Interlocking collar allows for most types of handles
- Accommodates hook-and-loop backed microfiber mop heads
- Material: Aluminum
- Width: 3-1/4"

JM853



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM853	MFF-7418	18	**31.72**
JM854	MFF-7424	24	**36.36**

WYPALL® MICROFIBRE CLOTHS WITH MICROBAN®

- Nylon/polyester blend microfibre cleaning cloth
- Absorbs eight times its weight in liquid
- Includes Microban® as additive to help protect against odour
- Launderable and reusable or up to 300 washings
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Blue
- Length: 15.75"
- Width: 15.75"
- Qty/Pkg.: 6
- Qty/Case: 24

Model No. JC557
Mfg. No. 83620
Price/Case $76.10



SPRAY XPRESS FLOOR MOP

- Self-contained floor mop tool to be used with microfiber velcro mop heads (sold separately)
- Easy-to-dispense gravity dropped solution
- Frame Length: 16"
- Colour: Blue
- Capacity: 32 oz.

Model No. JM959
Mfg. No. SE-9000
Price/Each $186.98



NANOSILVER MICROPAD WET PAD

- Microfiber pad with abrasive strips
- Nanosilver treated to inhibit bacterial growth
- Type: Scrubber
- Length: 18"
- Width: 5-1/4"
- Material: Microfibre

Model No. JM855
Mfg. No. MFP-5018-BL
Price/Each $19.90



MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ MITTS

- Non-abrasive and highly absorbent, safe for all surfaces, can be used with or without cleaning solutions
- Mitts sold per each, various colours for easy colour coding: green is for dusting
- Durable and machine washable (withstands 300 washes), do not bleach
- Material: Microfibre

Model No. NI715
Mfg. No. FGQ65000GR00
Price/Each $19.10





MICROFIBRE PADS, FRAMES & HANDLES

- Microfibre technology proven to remove 99.9% of microorganisms and is highly effective in the removal of dust and bacteria
- Mop pads colour-coded to effectively reduce cross-contamination and identify usage
- Removes up to 80% more dust and dirt than traditional cotton mops
- Reduces water and chemical consumption up to 90%
- White is ideal for dry dusting, blue for wet mopping and green for large area dry dusting
- Hook and loop attachment makes attaching the pad on holders simple, safe and easy
- The 360° swivel interlocking mop head securely connects to the aluminium handle
- Microfibre pads are durable and long lasting, machine washable (withstands 500 washes)



NI712



NI877

Priced per Pad

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
PADS						
NI659	Q410	18" Wet Room Pad	12	5 1/4 x 19.75	Blue	**21.50**
NI660	Q412	18" Dry Room Pad	12	5 1/2 x 20.25	White	**21.08**
NI661	Q424	24" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 26	Green	**26.72**
NI712	Q411	24" Wet Pad	12	5 1/2 x 24.5	Blue	**30.68**
NI714	Q820	11" Wall/Stair Wet Pad	6	5 1/2 x 13.7	Blue	**20.08**
NI662	Q436	36"Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 37 1/2	Green	**36.96**
NI663	Q448	48" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 49 1/4	Green	**44.86**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each	Hook & loop Replacement	Price /Each
FRAMES							
NI877	Q550	11" Dusting Frame	11 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	**33.58**	**NI884**	**11.78**
NI878	Q560	18" Dusting Frame	18 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	**46.24**	**NI885**	**13.40**
NI880	Q580	36" Dusting Frame	36 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	**61.80**	**NI887**	**17.58**
NI881	Q590	48" Dusting Frame	48 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	**70.30**	**NI888**	**19.22**
HANDLES							
NI875	Q750	58" Quick-Connect Handle			**21.08**	-	-
NI876	Q760	48" - 72" Ergonomic Handle			**34.18**	-	-
JC905	Q755	48" - 72" Straight Handle			**34.66**	-	-

* Model also has a squeegee, **NI889** is a squeegee replacement

KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK™ WIPING SYSTEM

- Proven to remove 99.9% of microbes
- Microfibre cleaning with built-in scrubbing power
- Streak-free cleaning for mirrors, glass and stainless steel
- Effectively removes dirt without smearing
- Compatible with bleach and quat
- Ideal for dusting and wet cleaning
- Convenient charging system
- Type: Specialty
- Length: 6"
- Width: 12"
- Colour: White
- Sheets/Roll: 90
- Rolls/Case: 6
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JK981
Mfg. No. 06411
Price/Case $102.00



HYGEN™ MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- Industry-best microfiber cloths include scrubbing strips and high-quality knitting for better absorption and debris pick-up
- Double finished edges provides durability
- Up to 500 launderings (withstands up to 200°F hot water for bleach-free sanitation)
- Bleach safe (up to 200 launderings when washed in bleach)
- Color-coded for general purpose and special applications help reduce cross-contamination



Priced per Cloth

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
NI664	Q610	Microfibre Cloth - Low Pile	12	16 x 16	Yellow	**7.80**
NI665	Q620	Microfibre Cloth - General Purpose	12	16 x 16	Green	**7.80**
NI666	Q630	Microfibre Cloth - Glass	12	16 x 16	Blue	**7.96**
NI667	Q640	Microfibre Cloth - Extra Large General Purpose	12	20 x 20	Green	**10.40**

18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ HIGH ABSORBENCY WET PADS

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection and absorption capacity
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Blue

Model No. NI890
Mfg. No. Q416
Price/Each $32.72



18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ DUST PADS WITH FRINGE

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection of dust
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Green

Model No. NI891
Mfg. No. Q418
Price/Each $29.76



MICROFIBRE PRESS WRING BUCKETS

- Durable all-plastic construction and non-marking casters
- No-touch wringing for microfibre mops up to 18" in length
- Twist valve allows no-lift empyting of bucket contents
- Fits on janitorial carts models **NG699** and **NG698**
- Dimensions: 14.5" L x 26.2" W x 16.1" H
- Capacity: 43 qt.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. NI894
Mfg. No. FGQ90088YEL
Price/Each $187.16



DUST MOPS, FRAMES & HANDLES



LOOPED & CUT-END DUST MOPS



- Castaway® cut-end disposable dust mop has a soft, open-twist blended yarn for increased dust pick-up
- Pre-treated and good for 500 000 | square feet of dust mopping
- Full-tie grey synthetic backing style
- Pre-laundered and pre-shrunk Kut-A-Way® dust mop with half-tie blue backing
- Launderable for long product life
- Trapper® features looped-end, balanced blend yellow yarn for general-purpose dusting
- Pre-treated, pre-shrunk and fully launderable for long product life
- Half-tie yellow backing style

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Backing Colour	Mop Size L" x W"	Mop Colour	Price /Each
NC771	L153	Castaway®	White	24 x 5	White	**17.58**
NC772	K153	Kut-A-Way®	Blue	24 x 5	White	**22.96**
NC779	J153	Trapper®	Yellow	24 x 5	Yellow	**31.24**

SNAP-ON DUST MOP HANDLES



- Attaches to the snap-on dust mop frame
- Sliding collar locks the handle into position or allows for a full 360° swivel action
- Fibreglass handle features antimicrobial agent for resistance to most bacteria

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC786	M116	60" Hardwood Handle	**22.94**
NC787	M146	60" Fibreglass Handle	**40.10**

SNAP-ON MOP FRAMES



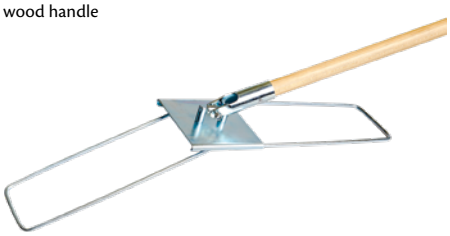
- Black matte finish, heavy-duty metal frame for durable performance

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NC780	M251	12 x 5	**10.60**
NC781	M252	18 x 5	**11.50**
NC782	M253	24 x 5	**11.80**
NC784	M255	36 x 5	**14.18**
NC785	M257	48 x 5	**21.56**

BREAK-EZY DUST MOP FRAMES & HANDLES

- Breakaway frame comes with wood handle
- Material: Metal
- Width: 5"
- Handle length: 60"
- Handle material: Wood



M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle Length"	Price /Each
JM758	DF-EZY518-H	18	**40.39**
JM759	DF-EZY524-H	24	**41.49**
JM760	DF-EZY536-H	36	**49.13**
JM761	DF-EZY548-H	48	**53.50**

CLIPPER DUST MOP FRAME & HANDLE

- 0.5" wide metal frame with a 60" L wood handle



M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM756	DF-CL524-H	24	**31.40**
JM757	DF-CL536-H	36	**33.82**

STATIC-H DUST MOPS



- Long wearing nylon fiber
- Can be cleaned in running water
- Electrostatic charge retains dust
- Key hole back for added life span
- Tight twist yarn offers more fibre per inch which attracts and holds fine dust particles
- Style: Tie-On
- Width: 5"
- Material: Nylon
- Colour: Blue
- Style: Cut

M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM788	DM-STH518-BL	18	**20.31**
JM790	DM-STH524-BL	24	**26.40**
JM792	DM-STH536-BL	36	**39.21**
JM794	DM-STH548-BL	48	**50.60**

DUST MOPS



- Ideal for areas embedded with dirt and soil
- Professional-style dust mop made with one of the highest grades of cotton yarn and designed for areas where laundering is not possible
- Use of mop treatment recommended
- Style: Slip On
- Width: 5"
- Material: Cotton
- Style: Cut

M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM770	DMBA-C518	18	**15.28**
JM771	DMBA-C524	24	**18.49**
JM772	DMBA-C536	36	**29.95**
JM773	DMBA-C548	48	**36.38**

STATIC ATTACK MOP SHEETS & FRAME WITH HANDLE

MOP SHEETS

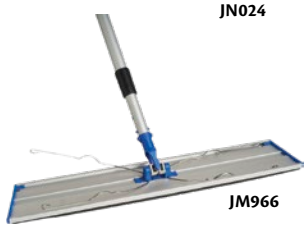
- Disposable dust mop sheets for a high level of dust control
- Eliminates costly laundering
- Qty/Pkg.: 200



JN024

FRAME & TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Clip-on static attack sheet holder frame comes with swivel handle socket & telescopic handle extending up to 71"



JM966

M2 Professional Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Length"	Width"	Price /Each
JN024	STA-2368	Mop Sheets	Polyethylene	23.6	8	**193.20**
JM966	STA-2370	Frame & Telescopic handle	Aluminum	24 - 71	3-1/4	**102.79**



DUSTER FRAME, REFILL SLEEVE & EXTENSION HANDLE

FLEXIBLE MICROFIBRE DUSTER FRAME

- Adjustable and will flex to accommodate irregular shaped surface
- Material: Metal, Plastic
- Width: 2-1/4"

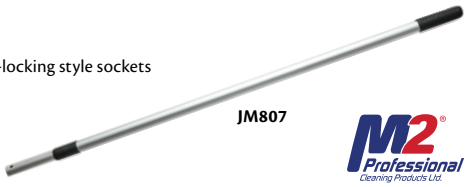


DUSTER REFILL SLEEVE

- For flexible flat frames
- Ideal for high dusting on irregular shaped objects
- Material: Microfibre

EXTENSION HANDLE

- Non-threaded for clip on-locking style sockets
- Frame sold separately
- Type: Telescopic
- Material: Aluminum
- Diameter: 1"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JM800	DU-M8500	Flexible and Adjustable Microfibre Duster Frame	22	**18.06**
JM801	DU-M8501	Duster Refill Sleeve	22	**12.54**
JM807	FH-A3180	Extention Handle	39-70	**18.68**

BOWL BRUSHES & SWABS

BOWL BRUSH

- Densely-filled flexible fibre provides easy cleaning
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Superior scrubbing power
- Use with alkaline cleaners
- Do not use with acid based cleaners.
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene





BOWL SWAB CLEANING BRUSH

- Economical acid resistant bowl swab attached to a strong handle
- Fast drying acrylic yarn will not drip

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Colour	Price /Each
JN139	BR-WM204	Bowl Brush	15-1/2	Red, White	**4.69**
JN099	BR-WM203	Bowl Brush with Caddy	15-1/2	Blue, White	**7.09**
JM968	WA-209	Bowl Swab Brush	12	White	**1.44**

SCOTCH-BRITE™ TOILET BOWL SCRUBBER & HANDLE

HANDLE

- Designed for use with Scotch-Brite™ Disposable Toilet Bowl Scrubbers for easy and effective cleaning of toilet bowls and urinals
- Quick release slide button easily detaches used scrubber for hands-free disposal when cleaning is finished
- MaterialPlastic



SCRUBBER

- Preloaded with pumice and soap
- For use with Scotch-Brite™ Scrubber Handle 805
- Minimize transfer of residue across public areas and room to room by discarding the used scrubber after each cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Case	Sold/ Priced Per	Price /Each
JK518	SB-805-HANDLE	Handle	White	6 Handles	Each	**2.70**
JK519	SB-800-SCRUBBER	Scrubber	Blue	36 Sponges	Case	**30.90**

FLEXIBLE LAMBS WOOL DUSTERS

- 26" long handle is ideal for dust control at low levels
- 44" to 74" handle is ideal to dust hard to reach places
- Natural lanolin from wool acts like a magnet to attract and retain dust



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Handle Length"	Price /Each
JN048	DU-L524	Straight Handle	26	**12.21**
JM798	DU-L525	Telescopic Handle	24-44	**15.59**
JM799	DU-L528	Telescopic Handle	55-74	**31.50**

ROUND SPRAY BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Ounces and millilitres graduation
- Colour: Natural



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical bottle without graduations	**0.90**
JN107	24 oz. Round spray bottle	**0.96**
JN108	24 oz. Round spray bottle with WHMIS label	**1.14**
JN109	32 oz. Round spray bottle	**1.30**

INDUSTRIAL TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Dispenses 1.5cc per squeeze
- Bottle not included
- Ships assembled
- 24 oz. & 32 oz. Bottles
- Dip Tube Length: 9.5"
- Neck Size: 28/400



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JN917	TS5911RD	Red & White	**1.66**
J0029	TS5911BL	Blue & White	**1.66**

SCOTCH-BRITE™ SCOURING PADS & SPONGES

- Excellent product for everyday cleaning
- Can be used wet or dry
- Used to scrub cookware, clean kitchen equipment, floors and for general purpose cleaning
- Sponge side wipes surfaces and cleans up spills on model **NC873**


NC873


NI651

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Size L" x W"	Colour	Price /Each
NI651	H-97	Medium Duty Scouring Pad	6 x 9	Green	**1.09**
NC871	H-96	General Purpose Scouring Pad	6 x 9	Green	**1.14**
NC873	H-74	Scouring Sponge	3-1/2 x 6-1/4	Green/Yellow	**3.57**

EXPUNGE® SPONGES

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

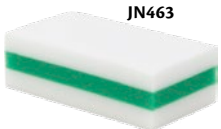
EXPUNGE® CLEANING SPONGES

- Eliminates, eradicates, and erases dirt and stains on most hard surfaces
- Water, the eXpunge®, and a little elbow grease are needed, no other cleaning chemicals required
- Effective on bathroom tile, counter tops, baseboards, floors, removing scuff marks, crayon and markers
- Can be reused after it has dried out by simply reactivating with water


JN462

EXPUNGE® SPONGE PLUS

- Eliminates & erases dirt & stains on most hard surfaces
- Water, the eXpunge®, and a little elbow grease are needed, no other cleaning chemicals required


JN463

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x T"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JN462	X24	Cleaning Sponge	6-1/4 x 3-3/8 x 1	24	**32.70**
JN463	X24PLUS	Melamine Sponge	6-1/4 x 3-3/8 x 1	1	**2.18**

HAND PADS

americo

- Length: 9"
- Width: 6"

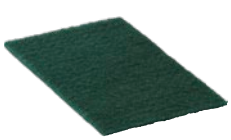
92-98 LIGHT-DUTY HAND PADS

- Extra soft for use on delicate surfaces
- Made of polyester fibers in a dense textured, nonwoven pattern, bonded with a sturdy adhesive
- Ideal for porcelain sinks, tubs and toilet bowls, and works well for cleaning rubber, vinyl, ceramic tile, dishes, stainless steel, and metal furniture and fixtures
- Packaged in printed bags of 10 pads


JM538

90-96 MEDIUM-DUTY HAND PADS

- Ideal for scrubbing pots, pans, countertops, and cleaning dishes and dairy equipment
- Made of polyester fibers in a semi-open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive
- Fibers and adhesives will not be notably affected by water or cleaners used in standard maintenance
- Packaged in printed bags of 10 pads


JM539

94-86 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HAND PADS

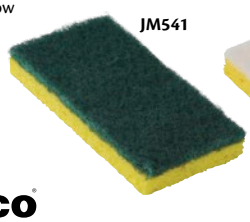
- Removes rust and corrosive deposits from metal surfaces
- Cleans burned-on food and grease on grills and griddles
- Made of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM538	510110	92-98 Light-Duty Hand Pads	White	60	**52.20**
JM539	510114	90-96 Medium-Duty Hand Pads	Green	60	**52.20**
JM540	510125	94-86 Extra Heavy-Duty Hand Pads	Green	60	**63.40**

SCOURING SPONGES

- Ideal for cleaning most surfaces including countertops, stoves, pots, and pans
- Scouring pad on one side and a cellulose sponge on the other side
- Cellulose sponge absorbs water while the abrasive pad helps clean
- Length: 6-1/4"
- Sponge Colour: Yellow
- Thickness: 0.88"


JM541


JM542

americo

Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Width"	Scouring Pad Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM541	551010	745 Medium-Duty	3-3/16	Green	40	**89.10**
JM542	551020	745W Light-Duty	3-1/5	White	40	**90.00**

OCTOPUS MAINTENANCE PADS

- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10"
- Width: 4-1/2"

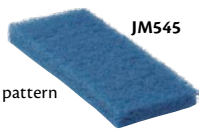
103 LIGHT-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- For light cleanups and delicate surfaces such as sinks, ceramic tile, swimming pools, and windows
- Non-abrasive polishing pad
- Ideal for a high gloss finish


JM544

102 MEDIUM-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Designed for cleaning floors, baseboards, and corners
- Removes surface soil, including black heel marks
- Also ideal for general cleaning in kitchens
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive


JM545

101 & 104 HEAVY-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Ideal for heavy duty scrubbing and removing light finish and wax build-up
- Designed for aggressive cleaning of floors, baseboards, and corners
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive


JM546


JM547

americo

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM544	541012	103 Light-Duty	White	20	**44.40**
JM545	541020	102 Medium-Duty	Blue	20	**44.40**
JM546	541010	101 Heavy-Duty	Brown	20	**44.40**
JM547	541040	104 Heavy-Duty	Black	20	**44.40**

97-97 HEAVY-DUTY CLEANING PADS

- Ideal for removing baked-on food, grease and grime from pots, pans, and kitchen equipment
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Dimensions: 5" L x 3-1/2" W
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 1"
- Qty/Pkg: 36

Model No. JM543
Mfg. No. 510135
Price/Each $42.80



americo



MICROPET™ ECO SERIES MOP

- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for any general cleaning application
- High resistance to chemicals and disinfectants
- Break-in is not necessary
- Made with next generation microfiber and PET plastic soda bottles, this mop can be used in healthcare environments
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Green & White
- Head Band Coating: PVC
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JM871	MW-MPE1S-NB	Small	10.32
JM872	MW-MPE2M-NB	Medium	14.65
JM873	MW-MPE3L-NB-DISC	Large	17.77

SWINGER™ BLEND WET MOP

- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns and some added cotton that can withstand repeated laundering
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general cleaning or any restaurant environments
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Colour: Blue
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM894	MW-SWB16-NB-BL	16 oz.	9.53
JM895	MW-SWB20-NB-BL	20 oz.	10.93
JM896	MW-SWB24-NB-BL	24 oz.	12.12
JM897	MW-SWB32-NB-BL	32 oz.	15.07

HARDSTRING FINISHER MOP

- Use with low gloss floor finish
- Bagged
- Type: Floor Finishing
- Style: Cut
- Material: Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
J0069	MW-HS16B	16 oz.	14.84
J0070	MW-HS20B	20 oz.	17.45
JM869	MW-HS24B	24 oz.	20.13

UTILITY WALL WASHING MOP

- Hook & loop attachment system holds the utility mop pad firmly in place
- Pivoting head for smooth control
- Convenient mop/pad refill
- Includes: Frame, Mop pad
- 9" L x 5" W
- Material: Cotton

Model No. JN072
Mfg. No. WW-18413
Price/Each $30.84



WALL WASHING MOP REFILL

Model No. JN071
Mfg. No. WW-18412
Price/Each $15.79

COTTON-PRO™ WET MOP

- Pre-soaking is required to release natural oils and debris
- Delivers both high absorbency and superior durability
- Rugged cleaning in high traffic areas
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM861	MW-CC16B	16 oz.	6.91
JM863	MW-CC20B	20 oz.	8.13
JM864	MW-CC24B	24 oz.	9.29
JM866	MW-CC32B	32 oz.	12.29

SYNRAY™ WET FLOOR MOP

- Bagged
- Narrow band
- Resists mildew
- Does not contain cotton
- Type: General Use • Style: Cut
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Head Band Coating: PVC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JN060	MW-SC16B	16 oz.	7.86
J0071	MW-SC20B	20 oz.	9.24
J0072	MW-SC24B	24 oz.	10.44
JM876	MW-SC32B	32 oz.	13.55

ROUGH SURFACE MOP

- Non-woven polyester microfiber
- Use with narrow band wet mop handle
- Resists linting on rough surface floors
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Microfibre/Polyester
- Colour: Yellow
- Strip Width: 3/4"
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JL806	MW-RF2090	Medium	20.59

SWINGER™ WET MOP

- Four rows of stitching on head band
- Absorbs 5 times its weight
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general any cleaning or any restaurant environments
- PVC coated head band for air flow
- Resists mildew
- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns that can withstand repeated laundering
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Band Colour	Size	Price /Each
JN061	MW-SW1S-NB-BL	Blue	Small	10.76
JM889	MW-SW2M-NB-BL	Blue	Medium	12.07
J0067	MW-SW3L-NB-BL	Blue	Large	13.89
J0068	MW-SW4XL-NB-BL	Blue	X-Large	16.10
J0065	MW-SW1S-NB-GN	Green	Small	10.76
J0066	MW-SW2M-NB-GN	Green	Medium	12.07
JM891	MW-SW3L-NB-GN	Green	Large	13.89
JM893	MW-SW4XL-NB-GN	Green	X-Large	16.10
J0063	MW-SW1S-NB-OR	Orange	Small	10.76
JM890	MW-SW2M-NB-OR	Orange	Medium	12.07
JM892	MW-SW3L-NB-OR	Orange	Large	13.89
J0064	MW-SW4XL-NB-OR	Orange	X-Large	16.10

WET MOPS



YACHT MOP WITH HANDLE

- Strong durable mops are made with premium cotton yarn
- Wire-bound to handle
- Presoak 12 hours prior to use
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton
- Handle Length: 54"
- Handle Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM997	YM-HY8	8 oz.	**8.62**
JM994	YM-HY12	12 oz.	**12.10**
JM995	YM-HY16	16 oz.	**13.10**
JM996	YM-HY20	20 oz.	**14.67**

LOOPY DETACHABLE YACHT MOP

- Made with a strong durable connector and universal threaded socket compatible with threaded handles (handle not included)
- Good for cleaning in small, hard to reach areas
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM999	YM-Y108C	8 oz.	**9.55**
JN002	YM-Y110C	10 oz.	**9.81**

GLACIER WHITE WAXER MOP

- Monofilament nylon yarn
- Non-linting for high gloss floor finish
- Low finish retention for less disposal
- Low mop drag for easy floor finish application
- Absorbs roughly a third of its weight for minimal wastage when rinsed
- Type: Floor Finishing, Wax
- Style: Loop



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JN082	MW-W20	20 oz.	**22.88**
JM902	MW-W24	24 oz.	**27.35**

MAC MOP

- Use in food service applications
- Coloured yarn hides soiled mop
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Colour: Orange & Yellow
- Head Band Coating: PVC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM858	MW-BM20	20 oz.	**17.48**
JM859	MW-BM24	24 oz.	**18.48**

STEEL ROLLER SPONGE MOPS

- Convenient lever on the handle reduces bending
- 12" cellulose sponge head for more absorption
- For damp mopping, waxing, scrubbing and dusting
- Refill sponge head allows for easy replacement
- Use with double compartment bucket for easy to use cleaning system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC769	6435	Steel roller sponge mop	Bronze	**59.62**
NC770	6436	Replacement head	Yellow	**29.48**

SPILL MOP HANDLE

- Extends to 47.5" and reduces to 22.2" for easy and compact storage
- Made for use with spill mop pads and biohazard spill mop pads
- Type: Telescopic • Material: Metal
- Length: 22"-47-1/2" • Diameter: 1-1/2"
- Tip Style: Clip On • Grip Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK885
Mfg. No. 2066461
Price/Each $17.64



GENERAL SPILL MOP PADS

- Made with highly absorbent material designed for quickly removing up to 32 ounces of liquid, water-based spills
- Pads turn liquid into gel so once liquid is fully absorbed, it will not drip
- 10 pack dispensing carton is compact enough to fit easily in most spaces
- Each pad holds up to 32 ounces of water
- For use with Spill Mop Handle
- Type: High-Absorbancy
- Length: 7-1/2" • Width: 4-3/4"
- Material: Mixed

Model No. JK887
Mfg. No. 2066462
Price/Each $35.06



SUPERSORB WET FLOOR MOP

- Made from 100% re-purposed, post-industrial, non-woven materials
- Absorbs 7 times its weight
- Great for spill pick up
- Type: General Use • Style: Cut
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Size: Medium

Model No. JM887
Mfg. No. MW-SS11920
Price/Each $11.03



SWAXER MOP

- Use with low to medium gloss floor finish
- Type: Wax
- Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Colour: Blue & White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM867	MW-CS20	20 oz.	**14.89**
JM868	MW-CS24	24 oz.	**17.27**

TUBE WET MOP HEAD

- Cleans deep into floor surfaces for superior cleaning
- Tube design has great productivity with reduced drag
- Tailband design prevents tangles and allows for better coverage
- Wide band is ideal for scrubbing away scuff marks and stubborn dirt
- For use on medium to rough surfaces like terrazzo tiles, garage floors, etc.
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Microfibre • Colour: Green
- Size: Medium • Band Width: Wide

Model No. JM899
Mfg. No. MW-TM396
Price/Each $27.86





WET MOP HANDLES, BUCKETS & WRINGERS

QUICK-CHANGE MOP HANDLE



- Can accommodate narrow band mop heads
- Zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Steel stirrup style mop attachment
- Type: Standard
- Length: 60"
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Threaded

Model No. JM837
Mfg. No. HW-145M
Price/Each $14.89

STEP-N-GO MOP HANDLE



- Foot pedal allows you to release the mop without touching the mop handle
- The mop hooks allow the user to lift the mop head without touching to easily grasp the soiled mop and place it into a garbage receptacle or washing machine
- Reinforced honeycomb core for extra strength
- Type: Standard • Material: Fiberglass
- Diameter: 1" • Tip Style: Open Gate
- Colour: Blue

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JL804	HW-7001F	54	**22.83**
JN055	HW-7000F	60	**24.95**

MOP HANDLE



- Anodized aluminum handle featuring HDPE plastic connector
- Easy to release mop by unscrewing collar
- Type: Standard
- Length: 54"
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Jaws
- Jaw Material: Aluminum
- For Use With: Wide Band Mop Heads

Model No. JM838
Mfg. No. HW-160A-54
Price/Each $30.21

PAIL & MOP STRAINER COMBINATIONS



- Lightweight design helps increase operator productivity
- Pail holds up to 15 qts. (14.2 L),strainer wrings mops up to 10 oz.
- Durable plastic construction has smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Pails and strainers nest and stack for easy transport between jobs and storage

Model No. JB983
Price/Each $39.48

STEEL MOP BUCKETS



- Corrosion-resistant, rolled, wire reinforced rim for added strength
- Embossed measurement graduations make measuring easy
- Capacity: 26 qts.
- Weight: 11 lbs.
- 2" ball bearing casters and lifting handle included
- Inquire about wringers

Model No. NB749
Price/Each $172.00

ADJUSTABLE MOP HANDLES

- Unique handle grip swivels a full 360° in either direction to help reduce wrist strain
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum handle adjusts from 54" to 66"
- Ergonomic handle minimizes the force and leverage required for smooth mopping
- Side gate head accommodates a 1" headband mop
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. NI276
Mfg. No. H124
Price/Each $57.76



BRUTE® BUCKETS



- Molded-in graduations for accurate measuring
- Thick top rim with spout permits neat pouring
- Tough construction resists cracking and provides great flexibility
- Sturdy zinc-plated handle resists rusting or bending
- Double compartment bucket carries both cleaning solution and rinse water for efficient area cleaning, can be used with steel roller sponge mop

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions	Cap. qt.	Price /Each
GREY					
NB853	296300GRAY	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	**18.46**
NB848	261400GRAY	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	**31.50**
NB851	261700GRAY	Double Compartment	14 5/8" L x 13 7/8" W x 10 1/8" H	17	**49.04**
RED					
NB854	296300RED	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	**18.46**
NB849	261400RED	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	**31.50**

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACK



- Innovative bucket design reduces splashing by 80%
- Designed to empty water with less effort
- Integrated handles, a sink ledge, and a pour spout provide control while lifting and emptying
- Colour: Yellow
- Wringer Type: Side Press
- Bucket Capacity: 11 US Gal. (44 Quart)

Model No. JK641
Mfg. No. FG618688YEL
Price/Each $353.78

CHAMP™ BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO



JN098

- Heavy-duty, thick walled bucket features 3" swivel non-marking casters
- Wringer accommodates all mops sizes
- Heavy-duty usage
- Wringer gears with reinforced nylon gears for extra strength
- Wringer Type: Down Press

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Bucket Capacity	Price /Each
JN098	BW-D2633-BL	Blue	6.5 US Gal. (26 Quart)	**191.79**
JL799	BW-D2633-YE	Yellow	7.5 US Gal. (30 Quarts)	**191.75**
JL792	BW-D1232-40-BL	Blue	10 US Gal.(40 Quart)	**234.00**

WET MOP HANDLES



NC767 NC768

- Fibreglass handles with plastic heads
- Gripper® clamp style holds 5" headband mops firmly between jaws of the mop handle
- Invader® handle features a side gate which allows mops to easily slide on and off, thumb wheel clamps mop firmly in place
- Gripper® and Invader® mop heads feature an antimicrobial protection plastic handle
- Use with 1" headband mops

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
NC767	H246	Gripper®	60	Grey	**28.28**
NC768	H146	Invader®	60	Blue	**28.44**

BUCKETS & WRINGERS



WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Less splashing while mopping and maneuvering, helping to create a safer environment for patrons and staff
- Reduces splashes up to 80%
- Integrated handles help ensure a secure grip to lift and empty the mop bucket

JK639



JK651



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wringer Type	Bucket Capacity	Price /Each
JK634	FG758088YEL	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**155.98**
JK651*	JK651-KIT	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**199.32**
JK635	FG758088BRN	Brown	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**155.98**
JK636	FG758888RED	Red	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**155.98**
JK650	FG758888BLUE	Blue	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**155.98**
JK640	FG757788YEL	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**218.42**
JK652*	JK652-KIT	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**261.76**
JK639	FG757788BRN	Brown	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	**218.42**
JK641	FG618688YEL	Yellow	Side Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)	**353.78**
JK638	FG757688YEL	Yellow	Down Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)	**419.62**

* Includes dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET

- Water stays in the bucket, eliminating unnecessary trips to the storage closet to fill up the bucket, enhancing productivity
- Reducing splash up to 80% versus leading competitors
- Lift and empty the mop bucket easily, with less strain
- Pour spout helps prevent water from spilling on to floors while emptying dirty water, to help floor remain dry and safe



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JK612	2064914	Yellow	8.75 US Gal. (35 qt.)	**139.88**

WAVEBRAKE® OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKET

- Optional dirty water bucket
- Keeps dirty water separate from clean water, helping to reduce the potential for cross-contamination



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JK609	2064907	Red	4.5 US Gal. (18 qt.)	**43.34**

WAVEBRAKE® MOP WRINGERS

- Integrated wringer-guides ensure a secure connection to mop bucket, providing stability while wringing to help prevent spills
- Effectively wrings a variety of mop sizes
- Handle is made from steel, with a comfort grip for long-lasting durability

JK620



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wringer Type	Colour	Price /Each
JK620	2064915	Side Press	Yellow	**133.46**
JK622	2064885	Side Press	Brown	**133.46**
JK624	2064884	Side Press	Red	**133.46**
JK621	2064888	Side Press	Blue	**133.46**
JK623	2064912	Side Press	Green	**133.46**
JK626	2064959	Down Press	Yellow	**176.78**
JK627	2065003	Down Press	Brown	**176.78**

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Wringer and bucket setup reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Built to accomodate heavy use
- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Compatible with cleaning carts
- Removable casters
- Visible caution signs on sides of bucket
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

JG952



Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG952	Down Press	**135.00**
JG811	Side Press	**99.95**

MOP WRINGER

- Wringer reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Ideal for mops up to 32 oz.
- Ergonomic handle allows for effortless operation
- Colour: Yellow

JG809



Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG809	Side Press	**50.60**
JG810	Down Press	**61.15**

MOP BUCKET

- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Visible caution sign on side of bucket
- 3" casters for easy mobility



Model No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JG812	Yellow	9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)	**79.95**

MOP WRINGERS

- Constructed for heavy use with effortless operation
- Wringer directs water downward into buckets to help reduce splashing
- Improved wringer design, features an ergonomic handle and generates 25% more force
- Side press pressure wringers are ideal for 12-32 oz. mops
- Downward pressure wringers accommodate all mop heads and are ideal for heavy-duty use

JK622



JK626



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Press Style	Cap. oz.	Wt. lbs.	Colour	Price /Each
JK622	2064885	Side press	12-32	8.4	Brown	**133.46**
JK620	2064915	Side press	12-32	8.4	Yellow	**133.46**
NI872	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Red	**143.00**
JK623	2064912	Side press	12-32	8.4	Green	**133.46**
JK621	2064888	Side press	12-32	8.4	Blue	**133.46**
JK627	2065003	Downward	16-32	11	Brown	**176.78**
JK626	2064959	Downward	16-32	11	Yellow	**176.78**



BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391
Price/Each $15.75



FLOOR SAFETY SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and will not corrode
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message Wet Floor printed in English only
- Folds for convenient storage and transport
- Weight 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics



Model No.	Mfg No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
NB790	6112	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25	26.14
NC528	6112-77	2 Sided Caution Wet Floor	25	26.14
NC529	6114-77	4 Sided Caution Wet Floor	37	77.80
NC530	6112-78	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25	26.14
NC531	6114-78	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37	72.00

TRAFFIC CONES

- Provides a clear warning to pedestrian traffic of a hazardous or potentially hazardous condition
- Traffic cones are imprinted with a contrasting colour Caution symbol
- Size: 36" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 5 lbs.



Model No.	Message	Price /Each
NC672	Plain Cone (no imprint)	48.40
NC673	Caution	48.70
NC677	No Parking	48.70
NC680	Wet Floor	48.70
NC682	Safety First	48.70

ACCESSORIES

- Red 9" W x 9" H lock in sign frame locks securely into the slot on top of cone (message labels sold separately)
- Yellow plastic chain fits into specially designed slots on the sides of the cone
- Black ring weight fits over the top of cone and rests securely on the base, adding extra stability



Lock-in Sign



Chain

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC688	Lock-in Sign (Red Frame)	9.81
NC690	Plastic Yellow Chain 2", Link, 20'	46.30
NC692	Ring Weight: 10 lbs.	38.10

BILINGUAL SAFETY SIGNS

- All signs come in English and French
- 12" W x 24" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 2 lbs.

NC547



Model No.	Message	Price /Each
NC546	Cleaning in Progress - Nettoyage en Cours	17.06
NC547	No Entry - Entrée Interdite	17.06
NC548	Out of Service - Hors D'usage	17.06
NC549	Work Area - Travaux en Cours	17.06

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow
- Wall-mounted shatterproof storage tube provides easy and compact storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9S00	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	58.56
JA473	9S01	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	91.24

POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"
- Language: Bilingual with Pictogram

Model No. JI455
Mfg. No. JI-455
Price/Each $49.95

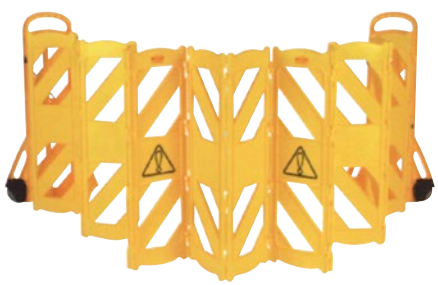


PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H; Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. SAJ714
Mfg. No. 9S11
Price/Each $686.00

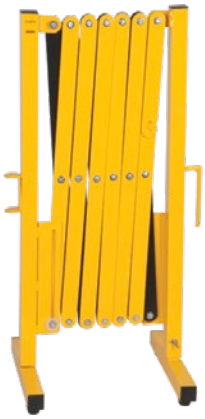


JANITOR CARTS & BARRIERS

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: SDK991

Model No. SDK990
Price/Each $299.00

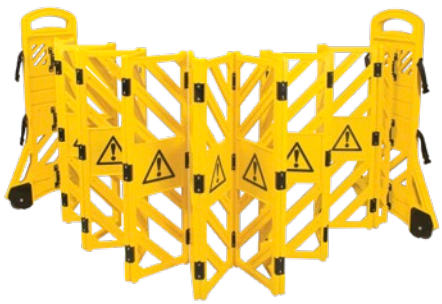


ZENITH® Safety Products

PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

- Mobile safety barrier for indoor applications
- Flexible panels allow multiple configurations, including straight, curved or round
- Includes four locking straps for easy storage
- Tilts and rolls easily
- This item is shipped fully assembled and ready for immediate use
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow
- Expanded Length: 13'
- Height: 40"

Model No. SGO660
Mfg. No. DH-EB-4[Y]
Price/Each $550.00



ZENITH® Safety Products

ULTIMATE JANITOR CLEANING KIT

- Contains a wide variety of products to provide a cleaning solution for everyday situations
- Janitorial cart has ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment, as well as swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels for easy use
- Chemical-resistant nitrile gloves are ideal for use with strong cleaning products
- Powder-free, 100% premium nitrile disposable gloves are latex-free and convenient for general light cleaning
- Duster handle extends up to 42" making it excellent cleaning surfaces above shoulder height
- Multipurpose cleaner & degreaser, bathroom cleaner, and glass cleaner are biodegradable, non-toxic, and non-corrosive
- Includes: Janitorial cart (**JG813**), wet floor sign (**JD391**), mop bucket and wringer (**JG811**), wet floor mop & handle (**JM864**, **JN055**), duster (**JM798**), multi-purpose general cleaner (**JC001**), multi-purpose bathroom cleaner (**JC004**), glass cleaner (**JC008**), pack of 5 microfibre cloths (**JM849**), disinfecting wipes (**JH299**), case of 24 paper towel rolls (**JH136**), bucket (**NB853**), window squeegee & handle (**NC731**, **NI581**), broom and dustpan (**JH526**, **JH525**), trigger sprayer and bottle (2 of each – **JN110**, **JN107**), size large p.f. nitrile disposable glove box (**SAP326**), and size large 15 mil thick. nitrile flock-lined glove (**SEF085**)
- Overall Dimensions: 51"L x 20" W x 38" H
- Colour: Black
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Cart Bag Colour: Yellow, 14" x 10" x 31"

Model No. JK229
Price/Each $679.00



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

JANITOR CLEANING CARTS

- Ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- 4 shelves and hooks keep appliances organized
- Swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels allow for easy use
- Bag Size: 14" x 10" x 31"
- Colour: Black
- Bag Colour: Yellow
- Cart Material: Plastic

Model No. JG813
Price/Each $175.00



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

JANITOR CARTS

- Sturdy Duramold construction
- Molded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels roll easily on floor surfaces and thresholds
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag to store wet or dry refuse
- Dimensions: 46 L" x 21 3/4 W" x 38 3/8 H"
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs

Model No. JB599 Blue
Model No.JB600 Black
Price/Each $330.50

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

REPLACEMENT STEM CASTER
Model No. JL063
Price/Each $20.10



JB599

HIGH CAPACITY CLEANING CARTS W/BINS

- Flexible high capacity storage solutions and tool organization
- Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- 5 cu. ft. of storage space
- Comfort grip cart handles
- Lock 'N Go bucket attachment
- Four rubber tool holders in front and one in back
- Two removable 1-qt, 6-bottle caddies
- Lobby Pro™ dust pan/vacuum holder
- Four safety sign holders
- 4" casters and 8" wheels
- Dimensions: 49 1/4" L x 21 3/4" W x 38" H

Model No. JB486
Price/Each $581.04

Rubbermaid Commercial Products



JANITOR CLEANING STARTER KIT

- Janitorial cart has ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- Janitorial cart has swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels that allow for easy use
- Chemical-resistant nitrile gloves are ideal for use with strong cleaning products
- Powder-free, 100% premium nitrile disposable gloves are latex-free and convenient for general light cleaning
- Includes: Janitorial cart (**JG813**), wet floor sign (**JD391**), mop bucket and wringer (**JG811**), broom and dustpan (**JH525**, **JH526**), trigger sprayer and bottle (2 of each - **NG016**, **JN107**), size large p.f. nitrile disposable glove box (**SAP326**), and size large 15 mil thick. nitrile flock-lined glove (**SEF085**)
- Overall Dimensions: 51"L x 20" W x 38" H
- Colour: Black
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Cart Bag Colour: Yellow, 14" x 10" x 31"

Model No. JJ632
Price/Each $369.00

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products





LAUNDRY CARTS

CANVAS & VINYL COVER TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty baskets and trucks are constructed of electro-plated steel for superior rust protection
- Bottom welded steel is bolted to kiln dried hardwood runners and caster boards
- Industrial rubber casters give efficient and quiet mobility
- Available in white canvas and in vinyl Glosstex® material

A. NB130





B. NB121

Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Caster Size"	Casters	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A. **NB130**	12	36 x 26 x 27 1/2	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	**619.00**
A. **NB123**	16	40 x 28 x 30	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	**649.00**
A. **NB124**	20	48 x 32 x 36	3	4 swivel	35	**749.00**
B. **NB121**	6	30 x 20 x 20 1/2	3	4 swivel	31	**469.00**

COLLAPSIBLE X-CART

- Compact, lightweight system provides superior maneuverability with heavy-duty load capacities
- Collapsible frame enable efficient storage, cart's width reduced by 75% when collapsed
- Unit stays upright in collapsed position
- Robust stainless steel, powder coated frame, prevents rusting and supports 220 lbs.
- Durable, vinyl bag, detaches for easy cleaning
- Color coded ribbons, helps classify materials to prevent cross-contamination
- Available in a 4 or 8 bushel size
- Colour: Black

JD469



Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JD469	4	24 x 18 x 34	20.6	**253.70**
JD470	8	36 x 24 x 34	27	**304.40**

BULK LAUNDRY TRUCKS

- Heavy ribbing and an extra-rugged moulded plastic base give the workhorse maximum durability
- Easy access sidewall
- 6" neoprene casters (2 rigid and 2 swivel)
- Dimensions: 29" W x 48" D x 55" H
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Volume Capacity: 37 cu. Ft.
- Weight Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. NC474
Mfg. No. 1700B
Price/Each $939.00



LAUNDRY NET BAGS

- Durable polyester mesh bag with drawstring
- Prevents wet mops, dust mops and any launderable items from tangles and damage



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NI559	36 x 24	**19.90**

HEAVY-DUTY LAUNDRY BAG

- Ventilated mesh bag protects your delicate and expensive apparel during machine wash
- Can contain multiple pieces of clothing in one load
- Dimensions: 32" x 25"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JL145
Mfg. No. SLNBAGBK
Price/Each $18.40



X-STYLE LAUNDRY CART

- Strong durable X-frame molded with high density plastic
- Easy collapsible frame makes it convenient to store
- Non marking casters for easy movement of cart
- Four 3" swivel casters
- Overall Dim.: 25" W x 26" D x 37" H
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Volume Capacity: 7.4 cu. Ft.
- Bag Material: Vinyl
- Bag Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN114	CA-M1800	Laundry Cart	**246.12**
JN115	CA-M1801	Laundry Cart Bag	**79.29**

LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- **NA005** includes a plywood base

NA005



WORKWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Unique laundry formula, optimized to efficiently dislodge dirt and unpleasant perspiration odors
- Prevents fabrics from yellowing and greying
- Works efficiently in cold or hot water
- Neutral pH with no phosphates
- Does not leave residue on clothing
- Can remove dirt from all sources including grease, oil, grass and dirt stains while protecting technical fabrics
- Eliminates odours on shirts, vests, coats, suits, overalls, socks, gloves, and more
- May be used in both HE and standard washing machines
- Container Type: Jug

JL139



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Size"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG697	9	175	36 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 26	2 1/2	23	**169.00**
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30	**199.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Size	Loads	Price /Each
JL139	9405000002	1.48 L	Up to 50	**17.20**
JL140	9405000004	3.5 L	Up to 116	**36.70**

GLASS CLEANERS



GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Biodegradable, non-toxic,non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC008	Jug	4 L	9.22

WINDEX® GLASS CLEANER

- Institutional strength formula
- Exclusive Ammonia-D® plus special grease cutting activates and surfactants loosen soil on contact
- No streaking or filming on stainless steel, chrome, porcelain, ceramic tile, Plexiglas® and Formica®
- Pleasantly scented and phosphate-free



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA909	Trigger Bottle	26 fl. oz.	6.99
JB472	Jug	5 L	22.99

WINDEX®

- Institutional strength formula
- Exclusive Ammonia-D® plus special grease cutting activates and surfactants loosen soil on contact
- No streaking or filming on stainless steel, chrome, porcelain, ceramic tile, Plexiglas®, and Formica®
- Pleasantly scented and phosphate-free



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG046	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	6.10

WINDEX® GLASS CLEANER WITH AMMONIA-D®

- Perfect for cleaning windows, mirrors, glass shower doors, glass top stoves, and more
- Ammonia-D® starts working on fingerprints, dirt, and other messes before you wipe



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
OQ981	Trigger Bottle	32 fl. oz.	6.79
OQ982	Jug	3.8 L	16.40

EP69 ECOPURE™ GLASS & SURFACE CLEANER

- Dissolves, suspends and removes soil from glass, plexiglass, windows, mirrors, windshields, walls, countertops, cabinets, partitions, stainless steel, chrome, plastic & vinyl
- Ideal for use in schools, food service, kitchens, restrooms, shower rooms, hotels, gymnasiums, offices, lunchrooms & fitness centers
- Residue-, VOC-, alcohol-, ammonia-, and fragrance-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL460	Jug	4 L	29.30

KLEER GLASS & WINDOW CLEANER

- Unique formula leaves surfaces sparkling clean and streak free
- Works instantly to cut through grease, smoke film, fingerprints and grime
- Can be used to clean glass, mirrors, porcelain, chrome and stainless steel
- No alcohol or ammonia
- Organic compounds in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL472	Jug	4 L	13.90

FRAGRANCE-FREE GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use for windows, glass, mirrors and all washable hard surfaces
- Fast drying formula, leaves a crystal clear, streak-free shine
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC053	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	8.18

GLASS CLEANER & PROTECTOR

- Works like a heavy-duty glass cleaner without the high levels of solvent or ammonia
- Reduces fogging on mirrors and other glass surfaces
- Keeps glass looking clean longer



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK520	Trigger Bottle	1 L	6.19

GLASS CLEANER

- Removes dirt, dust, and fingerprints
- Provides streak-free glass cleaning even on delicate glass surfaces
- Biodegradable



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AF242	Aerosol Can	510 g	7.29



GLASS CLEANER

- Excellent for windows, mirrors, windshields, and other glass surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit, and grime
- Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film
- Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance
- Ammonia-free
- Clean, fresh fragrance
- Streakless shine
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Colour: White
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL409	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	4.48

BON AMI® POWER FOAM GLASS CLEANER

- Concentrated foam adds extra cleaning power
- Special grease cutting agents make glass sparkle
- Out cleans ammonia
- Leaves no streaks or film
- Can be used to clean windows (indoor or outdoor), mirrors, appliances, countertops, chrome fixtures, ceramic tiles, and more



Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL971	Aerosol Can	560 g	7.69

AZURE WINDOW & GLASS CLEANERS

- Delivers exceptional performance
- Leaves surfaces clean and without streaks
- APE, VOC, and ammonia-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD486



JD487

DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD486	50200	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	4.75
JD487	50201	Jug	4 L	13.50

MAGIC WINDOW & GLASS CLEANER

- Won't leave any streaks or residue
- Cuts through dirt, oily film and other deposits while leaving a fresh and clean scent
- Designed to clean windows, mirrors, countertops and any washable hard surfaces



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH302	50164	539 ml	5.77

EXPO WINDOW & GLASS CLEANER

- Eco-friendly liquid glass cleaner leaves glass, windows and mirrors sparkling clean and free of streaks
- Designed to clean windows, mirrors, countertops and any washable hard surfaces



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH432	53709	5 L	14.80

CD888 GLASS CLEANER

- Removes soil, smoke haze, fingerprints, road film and surface smears
- Cleans any surface not normally harmed by water
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified
- Will not cloud plexiglas or other plastic materials
- Resists streaking; wipes clean
- For windows, glass, mirrors, windshields, chrome, showcases, countertops, tile, vinyl upholstery and safety glass



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA201	A00888	18 oz.	7.82

CONCENTRATED FREEZE-FREE GLASS CLEANER

- Removes fingerprints, smudges, and airborne contaminants from all glass and water washable surfaces
- Will not streak of haze
- Ammonia free
- Dries quickly



zep

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL680	Jug	4 L	19.90

CRAZY CLEAN® ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Multi-purpose cleaner for auto detailers, glass/mirror handlers, industrial maintenance, housekeeping personnel, or sign/display tradesmen
- Clinging foam cleans and deodorizes
- Removes hand prints, scuff and crayon marks, grease spots, soot stains, and smoke film
- Produces sparkling results when used on hard surfaces, on window sills, or venetian blinds
- Colour: White
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL412	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	5.69

Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS



MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC001	Jug	4 L	14.40

OXY-CLEANERS & STAIN REMOVERS

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC003	Jug	4 L	15.00

LEMON SCENTED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-butyl



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA147	Jug	4 L	12.60

EP76 ECOPURE™ CREAM MULTI-USE CLEANSER

- Quickly and easily removes soil, stubborn stains, grease, soap scum, ink and scuff marks from a variety of surfaces
- Clings to both vertical and horizontal surfaces providing a longer contact time to ensure superior cleaning and more effective stain removal
- Ideal for sinks, wash basins, bathtubs, shower stalls, chrome, copper, brass, stainless steel, porcelain, enamel, ceramic tiles, and many other hard surfaces
- No tetrasodium salt of EDTA, glycol ethers, phosphates, VOC's, or added fragrance
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL463	Bottle	946 ml	7.07

EXCELSIOR GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

- General purpose hard surface cleaner
- Offers a cleaning solution with exceptional performance without the use of harsh chemicals
- Offers superior cleaning efficiency therefore reducing labour cost



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG668	50211	4 L	23.20

ORANG-A-TANG MULTI-USE SOLVENT

- Will remove a wide array of spots and stains including gum, tar, glue, oil, grease, fresh paint, crayon, lipstick, heel marks and candle-wax
- Safe to use on most surfaces including carpets, fabric, concrete, painted and unpainted metal, glass and plastic
- May also be used as a general purpose cleaner and degreaser for tools, machine and machine parts, vents, hoods, stoves, counter-tops, engines, white-wall tires and a host of other surfaces
- Fragrance: Citrus



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH245	53514	4 L	49.00

INDUSTRIAL DISPENSING RACK

- Tough and durable wall-mountable metal dispenser is designed for use in wet or dry environments
- Fits 4L, 4.5L and 5L bottles

Bottle not included



Model No.	Price /Each
JH443	41.20

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use tangerine oil scented multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- No mixing required
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC059	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	8.70

FRAGRANCE FREE MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose cleaner
- Ideal to use if sensitive to fragrance in cleaners
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC057	Jug	4 L	14.80



MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER GREASE CUTTER

- Windex® multi-surface cleaner grease cutter is 2x better on grease
- Use on kitchen appliances, stovetops, microwaves, bathroom fixtures, vanities, mirrors, and more
- Delivers a streak-free shine



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM290	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	7.85

MULTI SURFACE CLEANER WITH VINEGAR

- Streak-free shine
- Gentle on surfaces
- Works great on countertops, glass and mirrors, and appliances



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL969	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	6.99

MULTI-SURFACE ANTIBACTERIAL DISINFECTANT

- Sanitizes hard, non-porous surfaces
- Kills 99.9% of household bacteria while bringing out a streak-free shine
- Cleans and shines surfaces with no dull residue left behind



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK658	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	6.99

MULTI SURFACE CLEANER & DISINFECTANT

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria's such as Staphylococcus aureus (Staph), Salmonella enterica (Salmonella), Escherichia coli (E. coli), and H1N1 virus
- Also effective against the Influenza A virus
- Cleans virtually any surface safely and effectively
- Can be used on sealed wood, laminate wood, glass, mirrors, stainless steel, plastics, sealed granite, sealed marble, chrome and electronics
- Scent: Citrus



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL973	Aerosol Can	275 ml	8.39

CRAZY CLEAN® ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Multi-purpose cleaner for auto detailers, glass/mirror handlers, industrial maintenance, housekeeping personnel, or sign/display tradesmen
- Clinging foam cleans and deodorizes
- Removes hand prints, scuff and crayon marks, grease spots, soot stains, and smoke film
- Produces sparkling results when used on hard surfaces, on window sills, or venetian blinds
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL412	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	5.69

LIQUID BLEACH

- Cleans, disinfects, deodorizes and bleaches
- Use for whitening and for disinfecting potable water, septic tanks, pools, etc.



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JB946	6% Javel Water	5 L	5.03
JB981	12% Javel Water	5 L	7.33

MR. CLEAN

- Effective all-purpose cleaner that cleans to a shine
- Ideal for floors, walls, and washrooms



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG487	Jug	4 L	34.10

INDUSTRIAL CLEANING VINEGAR

- Effective in removing inorganic soils and mineral deposits such as hard water films
- Ideal use to clean kitchens, bathroom surfaces, glass and windows
- Removes mineral deposits from kettle or coffee makers and to renew sponges and dishrags
- Non-toxic
- Contains 5% acetic acid



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH414	53550	4 L	6.63

DISPENSING PUMP

- Attaches directly to bottle for on-the-spot use and offers a highly controlled pumping action from its fixed nozzle
- Dispenses 15 mL (0.5 oz) per pump



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH442	51773	10.50

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS



ENVIROMOR MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Safety acidic product that is biodegradable, non-fuming and non-corrosive on mild steel and skin
- Cleans and revitalize washable surfaces including plastic, laminated, copper, steel, ceramic, tile, porcelain, painted surfaces, brass and grout
- Does not pit, streak or blacken metals
- For use in a variety of facilities including restaurants, commercial buildings, restrooms, manufacturing plants, sports and recreational areas, as well as educational institutions
- Removes surface & heavy rust, tarnish, calcium, lime, soap scum, mold and mildew, grease, beer stone, milk stone, scuff marks and other heavy soils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759

JL450



JL451



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL450	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	10.80
JL451	Jug	4 L	33.80

HEAVY-DUTY CLEANER

- Biodegradable, non-solvent based formula works hard to remove all types of dirt, grease, grime and stains
- Cuts through heavy grease and grime
- Kills viruses and bacteria while controling mould and mildew
- Tackles tough soils and stains



NI259

NJQ249





JK733

Spray Nine

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NJQ249	Trigger Bottle, Oblong	650 ml	8.15
JK732	Trigger Bottle, Oblong	946 ml	11.20
NI259	Trigger Bottle, Round	946 ml	11.20
JK733	Jug	2 L	16.50
NI203	Jug	4 L	31.60

ALL PURPOSE CLEANER WITH BLEACH

- Cleans stains, grease, grime and soap scum
- Cleans kitchen & bathroom surfaces
- Formulated to effectively clean and disinfect
- Kills viruses, bacteria, fungi and germs
- Removes greasy soil in addition to removing tough food stains, and easily removes dirt and soap scum, dissolving mold and mildew stains on bathroom surfaces
- Can be used on counters, butting boards, stove tops, sinks & appliances, as well as tubs, grout, tile, sinks, stainless steel, chrome, garbage cans and diaper pails
- Leaves a fresh clean scent



fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL972	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.59

ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Tough new cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Multi-surface: can be use on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces



fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD086	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.59

DISINFECTANT ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Cleans virtually streak free
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria in 10 seconds
- Removes grease grime, fingerprints, smoke film, adhesive, floor wax, soap scum, crayon, lipstick, and heel marks
- Spray on, and wipe off with no rinsing required
- Effective on exterior surfaces of appliances, barbeques, countertops, sinks, walls, glazed ceramic tiles, cabinets, floors and bathtubs



fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM334	Jug	3.78 L	15.99





NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA465	Jug	4 L	31.20

SUPER CONCENTRATED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Emulsifying agents break down grease, oil and tough stains on contact
- Strong enough to strip off old floor finish
- Heavy-duty formulation
- Biodegradable water soluble
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA466	Jug	4 L	20.80

PHOSPHATE-FREE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, powerful, fast acting alkaline cleaner
- Removes stains, grime, oil, soot and grease on contact
- Biodegradable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA148	Jug	4 L	15.00

HEAVY-DUTY CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC002	Jug	4 L	15.00

EXTRA CLEANER DEGREASER

- Fast acting degreaser with penetrating cleaning agents and solvents, acting synergistically to give maximum product performance
- Non-flammable and contains no ammonia
- Goes to work immediately to suspend and emulsify carbon, lipstick, grease, gum, dirt and oil
- Its non-clogging type formula cleans without leaving deposits on the coils and jets of steam cleaning units
- Low-foaming



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA455	Jug	4 L	23.70

EP67 ECOPURE™ HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL DEGREASER

- Quickly and effectively removes grease, oily residue, carbon, ink, petroleum and soot from washable surfaces
- Can be used on walls, ceramic, plastic, copper, brass, metal, concrete and other surfaces not harmed by water.
- Contains no phosphates, no 2-butoxyethanol, no VOC's, and has no added fragrance
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820



JL457



JL458

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL458	Bottle	946 ml	6.27
JL457	Jug	4 L	41.00

A707 CLEANER DEGREASER

- Powerful multi-purpose cleaner for removing soil from water washable surfaces
- It is designed to remove quickly and effectively oily residue, grease, soot and carbon
- This product contains an inhibitor to control flash rusting



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NH882	Jug	4 L	21.70

A707LF LOW FOAM CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Special blend of detergents and water soluble solvents designed for low foam cleaning and degreasing
- Removes oily residue, grease, protein soil, soot and carbon from washable surfaces
- Ideal cleaner-degreaser for use in autoscrubbers
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL437	Jug	4 L	21.70

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS



EMERALD CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Powerful formula cuts through grease oil and heavy soiled surfaces
- Biodegradable and solvent-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD493

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD492	50207	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	**5.39**
JD493	50206	Jug	4 L	**28.90**
JD494	50208	Pail	20 L	**123.00**

BIO-BAC II CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Special blend of surfactant and bio-cleaning agents (bacillus) provides a revolutionary cleaning solution
- Penetrates hard surfaces to remove organic soils
- Keeps working long after the initial application
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2792



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD488	53762	4 L	**46.20**

TRIPLE ACTION - CLEANER, DEGREASER & DISINFECTANT

- Cleans, degreases and disinfects in one easy step
- Reduce your inventory while simplifying your purchasing decision and maintenance program with this 3-in-1 cleaning solution
- DIN: 02240187



JG665

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG665	51346	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	**5.93**
JG672	51347	Jug	5 L	**26.30**

RESOLVE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- An A.P.E. and butyl-free cleaner and degreaser recommended for use on any washable surface where dirt, grease and oily residue become a problem



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG669	53209	5 L	**23.60**

POWER LIFT DEGREASERS

- An industrial grade degreaser highly effective to quickly remove grease, oil, dirt and grime
- Offers a performance superior to solvent based cleaners while being safe on all metal and non-metal surfaces including rubber



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG629	51359	4 L	**29.00**

POWER KLEEN CLEANER & DEGREASER

- A non-butyl water-based cleaner and degreaser intended for use on any surface where grease and oil residue are a problem
- Gives the end users an alternative to butyl-based products
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JG792

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG792	53220	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	**6.67**
JG793	53215	Jug	5 L	**27.70**

OXY D.S.T. CLEANERS

- Hydrogen peroxide-based cleaner
- Powerful cleaning and degreasing properties
- Amazing stain lifting power of oxygen bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD490

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD489	53758	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	**7.18**
JD490	53759	Jug	4 L	**29.70**

BIOENZYMATIC GREASE DIGESTER & DEODORIZING CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose formulation breaks down and destroys organic waste
- Excellent for eliminating organic stains and odours in bathroom, carpets, septic tanks, grease traps and hard surfaces
- Floral scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC613	Jug	4 L	**30.40**





MEAN GREEN® SUPER STRENGTH MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Powerful, multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser that can get grease out and eliminate grime from most surfaces

JN127



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN126	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	6.69
JN127	Jug	2.84 L	10.40
JN125	Jug	3.78 L	11.29

KRUD KUTTER® ORIGINAL CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Cuts grease, grime, oil & wax fast
- Removes dried latex paint, tape residue, tree sap, chewing gum, soap scum, glues, adhesives, and stains
- Excellent tile and grout cleaner
- Biodegradable
- Water-based
- Concentrated, commercial strength formula
- For interior and exterior use

JL356



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL356	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	11.60
JL355	Jug	3.78 L	21.80
JL725	Pail	18.9 L	109.00

MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT & DEGREASER

- Tough cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Can be used on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces

SGU406



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGU406	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	5.99
SGU407	Jug	3.78 L	12.49

ORANGE CITRUS CRAZY CLEAN

- Cleans, deodorizes and degreases parts, work areas, walls, and floors
- Removes dirty hand prints, scuff marks, bathtub rings, soot, grease, smoke film, oil, dust, lipstick, crayon marks, etc.
- Easily wipes down washable painted surfaces, window sills, venetian blinds, porcelain, and tile
- Ecologically safe; formulated with orange citrus solvents
- Contains no chlorinated solvents



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN578	Aerosol Can	19 fl. oz.	6.79

CITRUS BASE CLEANERS

- Heavy-duty degreaser/cleaner
- Safe on metals, ceramic, glass, porcelain and many plastics
- Removes grease, oil, ink and most adhesives
- No harmful solvents
- Cleans without streaking



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA528	Aerosol Can	5 oz.	24.76
QN488	Aerosol Can	24 oz.	34.36

MORADO SUPER HEAVY-DUTY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Concentrated, economical, highly alkaline cleaner and degreaser for extra heavy-duty industrial use
- Powerful formula quickly and efficiently removes a variety of greasy and carbonaceous soils not readily penetrated by ordinary cleaners



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL697	Jug	4 L	27.90

ONE GALLON BOTTLE PUMP

- Dispenses one ounce per stroke
- For Use With: Regular & flat shelf one gallon bottles



Model No.	Price /Each
JM697	3.29

MEASURING CUPS

- Clear crystal polycarbonate
- Imprinted standard and metric measurements that will not scratch off
- No chipping or breakage



Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
NC478	1 cup	11.80
NC479	1 pint	21.50
NC480	1 quart	23.92
NC481	2 quarts	32.64
NC482	4 quarts	35.38

POLYETHYLENE FILTER FUNNELS

- Made of chemical resistant polyethylene
- Screen filter included



YC564

Model No.	Diameter"	Price /Each
MN448	3	5.24
YC564	5	9.24
NC991	9	14.80

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS



PROFESSIONAL MULTI-SURFACE SANITIZER & DISINFECTANT

- Kills 99.99% of germs, worry-free around kids, pets, and food
- No harsh chemicals or fumes
- No water rinse required on food prep surfaces
- 30 second germ kill, including cold & flu, E.coli and norovirus
- Works on a variety of hard & soft surfaces



JL012

Purell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL015	3245-24-CAN00	Bottle	59 ml	6.63
JL012	3345-03-CAN00	Trigger Bottles	3 x 946 ml	39.90
JL013	3345-06-CAN00	Trigger Bottles	6 x 946 ml	79.80
JL014	4345-04-CAN00	Jug	3.78 L	31.90

DISINFECTANT & CLEANER

- Concentrated and multi-purpose cleaner
- Effective disinfectant against bacteria, fungi, mould and mildew
- Lemon fresh scent
- Controls germs and odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
  D.I.N. #438405



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC686	Jug	4 L	20.40

SANI STUFF NO-RINSE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- Powerful rinse-free quaternary ammonium hard surface sanitizer
- Ready-to-use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL484	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	11.90

ALPET D2 NO-RINSE HARD SURFACE SANITIZER

- Alcohol-based
- Designed specifically for food processing plants, restaurants, bars and other food handling institutions where sanitation of food contact surfaces is of prime importance
- Formulated to significantly reduce or eliminate micro-organisms present on all non porous surfaces subject to direct food contact
- Ready-to-use, no-rinse, yeast inhibiting formula
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



JL439

Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL439	Trigger Bottle	909 ml	13.10
JL438	Jug	4 L	46.60

EP66 DISINFECTANT & SANITIZER

- Kills Adenovirus type 5 and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)
- Excellent for industrial, institutional, hospital and food establishment
- Will not harm hard non-porous surfaces, including metal and stainless steel
- Will not dull floor finish
- Deodorises surfaces which are prone to odours caused by micro-organism



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM325	Jug	4 L	39.10

EP50 ECOPURE™ DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- All-in-one hydrogen peroxide based disinfectant, heavy-duty cleaner, multi-purpose cleaner, glass cleaner, floor cleaner, carpet cleaner and carpet stain remover
- When used as directed as a disinfectant, it kills 99.99% of bacteria such as Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella choleraesuis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, as well as viruses such as herpes simplex virus Type 2, Influenza A2/Japan and HIV-1 (Human Immunodeficiency Virus)
- Low VOC's make it optimum for use in hospitals, health care facilities, hotels, schools and food service establishments
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2794
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



JL453

Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL453	Jug	4 L	42.60
JM699	Round Bottle	4 L	42.60

GERMALIN CLEANER DEGREASER

- Germalin kills canine parvovirus and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)



JM326



JA458

Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA458	Jug	4 L	35.10
JM326	Pail	20 L	169.00

3 IN 1 ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Ready-to-use, one-step, powerful, all-purpose spray and glass cleaner disinfectant
- Effectively cleans non-porous hard surfaces of food related grease, dirt and other common soils
- DIN registered



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA457	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.95



BASIX NEUTRAL DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- No-rinse concentrated quaternary disinfectant formulated to effectively kill a broad range of microorganisms
- Areas of use include schools, hospitals, nursing homes, offices, restrooms, foodservice establishments, and food processing plants
- Can be used on floors, walls, ceilings, tables, chairs, countertops, telephones, fixtures, glazed tiles, toilets, urinals, sinks, shower rooms, locker rooms
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher
- Basix kills Human Coronavirus [VR-740] and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL444	Jug	4 L	45.60

VANGARD GENERAL PURPOSE GERMICIDAL CLEANER

- Cleans, disinfects and deodorizes in one labour-saving step
- Highly efficient in destroying a broad range of bacteria, viruses, fungi and other microorganisms from hard surfaces
- Effectively inhibits the growth of odour-causing mold and mildew
- DIN: 02213109
- This product is part of Health Canada's list of hard-surface disinfectants with evidence against COVID-19



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH310	53023	5 L	33.50

PINOSAN GENERAL PURPOSE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- Powerful cleaning, deodorizing and disinfecting performance
- Formulated with a broad spectrum of efficacy against bacteria, fungi and viruses
- Pine scented
- DIN: 02213133



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH311	53016	5 L	19.90

LEMINEE 64 NEUTRAL CLEANER DISINFECTANT

- Concentrated, one step phosphate-free formulation, with a fresh lemon fragrance for use in health care and educational environments, food service establishments, food plants, and other institutional areas
- Can be used as a cleaner, sanitizer, deodorizer, disinfectant, fungicide and virucide
- When used as directed, this formulation can be used to kill HIV-1 and HIV-2 on hard, non porous inanimate surfaces previously soiled with blood/body fluids
- Used to kill a broad range of microorganisms including MRSA, VRE and VISA
- It effectively disinfects and cleans the following non-porous surfaces: floors, walls, metal surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, porcelain, glazed ceramic tile, plastic surfaces, bathrooms, shower stalls
- Deodorize areas that are hard to keep fresh such as garbage storage areas, empty garbage bins and cans, basements, restrooms and other areas prone to odour caused by microorganisms



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA459	Jug	4 L	35.50

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BASED DISINFECTANT

- 97% of your cleaning needs addressed in one bottle
- Sustainable solution, safer than chlorine bleach
- Cleans, degreases, deodorizes and disinfects
- Safe for all washable surfaces
- Leaves windows sparkling clean
- Non-toxic



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH412	52880	4 L	30.10

QUATROMYICIDE II LIQUID GERMICIDE

- Broad-spectrum quaternary ammonium bactericidal liquid which can be used as a final rinse to disinfect, sanitize and deodorize all surfaces not affected by water alone

JH358



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH358	52889	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	5.93
PF670	52891	Jug	4 L	34.80

BLU-LITE PLUS MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS & DISINFECTANTS

- DIN: 02362333
- Surfactant-based cleaner and disinfectant generates a foam that clings to surfaces to give optimum contact time
- Effective acid replacement cleaner that provides deep cleaning of multiple surfaces
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



DUSTBANE

JG666

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG666	53757	Bottle	1 L	10.70
JG673	53755	Jug	4 L	30.50

QUATERNARY DISINFECTANTS & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Cleans, disinfects and deodorizes
- Effective against avian influenza A virus and is expected to inactivate all influenza A viruses including 2009 (H1N1) pandemic influenza A virus. Also effective against HIV, hepatitis A virus, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and many listed bacteria, viruses, funghi, mold and mildew
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Lemon fresh scent
- D.I.N. #02344904



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC949	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	9.02

SUPER CONCENTRATED SANITIZERS & DEODORIZERS

- Specially formulated to sanitise and deodorize pre-cleaned hard surfaces
- Excellent for use in restaurants, dairies,food processing plants and bars
- Effective sanitiser against Escherichia coli, Yersinia enterocolitica, Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli 0157:H7
- No rinse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #02248470



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD028	Jug	4 L	29.20

DISINFECTANT CLEANERS



FOOD CONTACT SURFACE SANITIZING WIPES

- Formulated to sanitize pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous, food contact surfaces
- Specifically designed to sanitize food contact surfaces
- Ideal for use on most hard surfaces where sanitizing is required without a potable water rinse
- Kills 99.999% of Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi, and Escherichia coli on food contact surfaces in 60 seconds
- No. of Wipes: 100
- Length: 6"
- Width: 10"



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JI625	53378	19.70

ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 3 minute
- 160 sheets per canister



GERMIPHENE

Model No.	Price /Each
JA984	34.10

ELIMINATE VIRUCIDE WIPES

- Ideal for use by non-custodial workers
- Eliminates the risk of dilution errors because a single wipe contains proper active ingredients to ensure complete disinfection
- No harsh bleach scent
- Can be used as a floor cleaning/disinfectant wipe
- Disposable to prevent the spread of microorganisms and infections
- Eliminates the risk of cross-contamination from the conventional bucket method
- 180 sheets per canister



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH413	53377	21.70

CLOROX® DISINFECTING WIPES

- One step cleaning and disinfecting ready to use wipes
- Kills 99.9% of common illness-causing germs, including Staphylococcus aureus (staph) Salmonella cholerasuis, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Streptococcus pyogenes (strep) and the virus that can cause the flu
- Ideal for touch up cleaning anytime with pre-moistened wipes
- Can be used almost anywhere to clean and disinfect particularly on high-touch germ hot spots
- Bleach free formula
- 75 sheets/canister
- Health Canada D.I.N. #02246233



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC228	Fresh Scent	11.70

TRIPLE ACTION MULTI DISINFECTING WIPES

- Cleans, degreases and disinfects
- Safe for use on surfaces that come in contact with food
- More convenient than traditional cleaning methods
- Easy use helps in maintaining a sanitary environment
- No. of Wipes: 120



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH299	53376	16.50

BROAD SPECTRUM DISINFECTANT II

- EPA-registered bactericide, virucide, tuberculocide and fungicide
- Botanically-derived formula
- One-step hospital grade disinfection and cleaning
- No ammonia, chlorine or glutaraldehyde
- No harsh or lingering fumes
- Ready to use, no mixing required
- A broad-spectrum, virucidal, hard surface disinfectant that is expected to inactivate SARS-CoV-2, the virus that causes COVID-19



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL779	Jug	3.78 L	22.00

DISINFECTANT SURFACE CLEANER

- This foaming all purpose cleaner, disinfects, deodorizes and cleans all in one step
- Spray it on and wipe it off -- It cleans and disinfects without scouring or scratching surfaces
- Kills most germs, such as bactericidal, staphylocidal, pseudomonicidal, and virucidal
- Will disinfect Influenza A2/Japan Virus and Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2 on hard, inanimate, nonporous environmental surfaces
- An EPA registered product that saves time by performing two cleaning operations in one step



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN584	Aerosol Can	19 fl. oz.	6.09

HEALTH CARE USE DISINFECTANT SPRAY

- Excellent for use in health care settings such as hospitals, nursing homes, schools, and institutions
- A phenol-based, product that disinfects Polio Virus Types 1 and 2, Influenza A2/Hong Kong Virus, and Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2
- Spray is also tuberculocidal, bactericidal, staphylocidal, virucidal, fungicidal, pseudomonicidal
- Effective at controlling mould and mildew on hard, nonporous surfaces



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL411	Aerosol Can	20 fl. oz.	6.99

LIQUID SURFACE CLEANER

- For daily cleaning of light contaminants from hard surfaces
- Great for products that are handled regularly
- Ideal for manual cleaning applications, ready-to-use
- Plastic safe
- Water based solution with slower evaporation for longer contact time
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Scent: Citrus

AG885



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM075	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	8.81
AG885	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	14.10
JM076	Jug	3.78 L	32.10
JM077	Pail	20 L	139.99



TROX PLUS LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Heavy-duty concentrated liquid laundry detergent with controlled suds that cleans and freshens all washable fabrics
- pH neutral and contains water additives for hard water situations
- Works well in both hot and cold water
- Scent: Lavender



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL429	Jug	4 L	28.20

EP40 ECOPURE™ LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- High efficiency, concentrated, liquid laundry detergent with controlled suds that leaves your clothes and washer clean
- Designed to clean up the toughest stains and is safe on all washable fabrics, including wool and all delicates
- Contains water additives for hard water situations and works extremely well in cold water
- Effective in both HE and standard washing machines
- Fresh mountain breeze fragrance
- Contains no phosphates, EDTA, alkyl phenol ethoxylates, butoxyethanol, optical brighteners, or dyes
- Ingredients are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2776
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Scent: Mountain Breeze



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL452	Jug	3.8 L	29.60

FOOTWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER

- Spray bottle is equipped with a 360° function which allows you to spray even when the bottle is upside down, a convenient feature for accessing the ends of shoes
- Apply generously to footwear to prevent the appearance of unpleasant odours resulting from bacterial activity
- Safe for users and the environment
- Triple action technology deodourizes, encapsulates and destroys odours
- Simple ready-to-use product
- Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-corrosive, and biodegradable
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 144280
- Scent: Fresh



JL134

CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL134	Trigger Bottle	240 ml	9.73
JL135	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	14.40

POWDERED LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Specially formulated to remove tough stains leaving fabric fresh, soft and clean
- Performs well in hot, cold and hard water
- Perfect for industrial and domestic front or top loading machines; Powdered Laundry detergents
- Concentrated laundry detergent powder
- Works in regular & (He) washing machines
- Leaves clothes clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Floral fresh scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD123	Pail	39.68 lbs.	43.40

NON-TOXIC SPORTS STAIN REMOVER

- Ideal for difficult-to-clean sports uniforms, jerseys, athletic apparel and all equipment, as well as tough work stains such as dried latex paint
- Also removes stains such as grass, red clay, blood, sweat, dirt, grease, oil, mud and food and drink spills
- Colour-fast, fabric safe and biodegradable
- Deodorizes as it cleans, making it a one-step cleaning process



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL372	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

WORKWEAR & FOOTWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER

- Apply generously to dirty clothing, footwear and equipment to prevent the appearance of unpleasant odours resulting from bacterial activity and help create a pleasant environment
- Safe for users and the environment
- Tackles all odours released from footwear, work wear, hard hats, gloves, overalls, suits and more
- Triple action technology encapsulates, destroys, and deodorizes odours
- Simple ready-to-use product
- Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-corrosive, and biodegradable
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 140602
- Scent: Fresh Rain



JL132

CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL132	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	14.40
JL133	Jug	3.8 L	64.10

LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Specially formulated to remove tough stains leaving fabric fresh, soft and clean
- Performs well in hot, cold and hard water
- Perfect for industrial and domestic front or top loading machines
- All powders are packaged in re-sealableplastic containers; protects powder during use and reusable for storage after use
- Concentrated laundry detergent
- Leaves cloths clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Works in regular and high efficiency (He) washing machines
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Floral fresh scent
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD430	Jug	4 L	15.20

WORKWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Unique laundry formula, optimized to efficiently dislodge dirt and unpleasant perspiration odours
- Prevents fabrics from yellowing and greying
- Works efficiently in cold or hot water
- Neutral pH with no phosphates
- Does not leave residue on clothing
- Can remove dirt from all sources including grease, oil, grass and dirt stains while protecting technical fabrics
- Eliminates odours on shirts, vests, coats, suits, overalls, socks, gloves, and more
- May be used in both HE and standard washing machines
- Up to 50 loads



CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL139	Jug	1.48 L	17.20
JL140	Jug	3.5 L	36.70

HEAVY-DUTY LAUNDRY BAG

- Ventilated mesh bag protects your delicate and expensive apparel during machine wash
- Can contain multiple pieces of clothing in one load
- Dimensions: 32" x 25"
- Colour: Black



CAPTODOR

Model No.	Price /Each
JL145	18.40

BATHROOM CLEANERS



MULTI-PURPOSE CONCENTRATED BATHROOM CLEANERS

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



RMB ECO

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC004	Jug	4 L	14.40

BATHROOM CLEANER-TILE, TUB & BOWL

- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- Ready-to-use
- Non-corrosive acids
- Works well on tough stains
- Biodegradable, non-toxic
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



RMB ECO

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC005	Jug	4 L	22.10

EP77 ECOPURE™ HEAVY-DUTY WASHROOM CLEANER

- Environmentally preferable heavy-duty washroom cleaner that quickly and easily removes soil, stubborn stains, lime scale, soap scum and hard water deposits
- Formulated to clean and deodorize ceramic tiles, porcelain, sinks, bathtubs, urinals and bowls as well as newer acrylic shower installations
- No EDTA, glycol ethers, phosphates, APE's, and 0% VOC's
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL464	Jug	4 L	39.00

KLINGER TOILET, URINAL & PORCELAIN CLEANER

- Designed to effectively and effortlessly clean bowls, urinals, ceramic, fibreglass and porcelain
- Mild, citric acid based, all-purpose cleaner for porcelain and tile
- Thick lotion clings to all vertical surfaces rendering cleaning fast and scrub-free
- Cleans and deodorizes in one application, effectively removing hard water deposits, soap scum, and urine salts
- Will not harm plumbing systems
- No VOC's, APE, or phosphates
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL473	Bottle	946 ml	7.63

EP74 BOWL, URINAL & PORCELAIN CLEANER

- A mild citric acid based all-purpose cleaner designed to effectively and effortlessly clean bowls, urinals and porcelain sinks
- Thick texture clings to all vertical surfaces rendering cleaning fast and scrub-free
- Cleans in one application
- Effectively removes hard water deposits, soap scum, and urine salts
- Will not harm plumbing systems
- No VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds)
- Phosphate free
- Colour: Blue
- Specific Gravity: 1.08 - 1.1
- pH: 2 - 3
- Refractive Index: 18 - 22%



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
NKE854	Bottle	946 ml	7.07

TOILET CLEANING GEL TABS

- Simply stamp a gel disc just under the rim
- Nothing to touch or replace makes it more hygienic than rim blocks
- Releases active foam and fragrance with every flush
- Each stamp lasts up to 12 days
- Contains hydrogen peroxide and fresh citrus scent
- Qty/Tube: 6 Gel Tabs



Scrubbing Bubbles

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JI477	Tablet	39 g	6.95

EXTRA POWER TOILET BOWL CLEANER

- Removes tough stains including rust and destroys 100% of lime scale
- As it powers through toilet bowl stains, it changes colour from green to blue
- Features an extended reach neck for under the toilet rim
- Scent: Rainshower®



Scrubbing Bubbles

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL984	Bottle	710 ml	4.49

GRIME FIGHTER BATHROOM CLEANER & DISINFECTANT

- Multi-surface bathroom cleaner specially formulated for tough bathroom grime
- Ideal for tubs, shower walls, vinyl shower curtains, shower doors, sinks, and countertops



Scrubbing Bubbles

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL980	Aerosol Can	710 ml	5.29

MEGA SHOWER FOAMER® BATHROOM CLEANER

- Foaming, grime-busting shower cleaner that works on tiles, tubs, and shower doors
- Wide-range spray that quickly covers surfaces
- Scent: Rainshower®



Scrubbing Bubbles

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL982	Aerosol Can	567 g	5.79



BATHROOM CLEANERS

HI-GENIC BATHROOM CLEANER AND SANITIZER

- Non-Acid cleaners help break down water scale and urine salts with high foaming action
- Highly effective yet will not damage chrome, brass or other polished metal surfaces
- Safer alternative to acid cleaners such as hydrochloric acid
- Used for deodorizing of toilet bowls, urinals, bathtubs, sinks, shower stalls and other hard non-porous surfaces



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH147	53725	1 L	**7.62**

POLAR BATHROOM CLEANER

- Multipurpose cleanser powerfully removes dirt, soap scum, hard water build up, and mineral stains from bathroom surfaces
- Non-acidic formula offers excellent cleaning ability and has a high viscosity
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759

JG970



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG632	50216	Bottle	1 L	**7.60**
JG670	50218	Jug	4 L	**25.20**

STRATE FLUSH BOWL CLEANER

- Instantly dissolves rust, hard water deposits and uric acids, while destroying odor-causing bacteria
- 23% hydrochloric acid-based



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH384	53742	1 L	**6.17**

BLU-LITE DISINFECTANT BOWL CLEANER

- An all-in-one cleaner, disinfectant, descalent and deodorizer
- An acid replacement cleaner that offers optimal performance
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic, etc..
- A complete solution for washroom maintenance

JG405



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG405	53747	Bottle	1 L	**10.10**
JH381	53749	Jug	5 L	**32.40**

BIO-ENZYMATIC URINE DIGESTER

- Contains selected strains of natural bacteria, enzymes and a proprietary odour counteractant
- Extremely efficient at breaking down and digesting organic waste, which eliminates source of odour
- The Original fragrance has been approved by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI)
- Fragrance: Original

JM648



HOSPECO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM648	32 ZYM	Bottle	32 fl. oz.	**9.06**
JM649	128 ZYM	Jug	1 gal.	**26.00**

BATHROOM CREAM CLEANERS

- Non-abrasive cream cleanser and bowl cleaner
- Thick, clinging lotion stays on vertical surfaces to clean, descale and deodorize
- No acids patented technology, contains organic salt acid replacement
- Safe and easy to use on all bathroom and kitchen surfaces
- Fresh scent, biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC224	Bottle	950 ml	**9.43**

BOWL CLEANERS

- Acid-base cleaner for bowls, urinals and porcelain
- 23% hydrochloric acid solution
- Cleans and disinfects
- Easy and safe to use



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA477	Bottle	1 L	**6.60**

HEALTH GARDS® URINAL SCREENS WITH NON-PARA BLOCK

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Qty/Box: 12

JM593



HOSPECO

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM593	01901	Cherry	Pink	**27.00**
JM594	01902	Apple	Green	**27.00**
JM595	01905	Citrus	Blue	**27.00**

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

KITCHEN CLEANERS



CHEF GRIDDLE & FRYER CLEANER

- Highly effective cleaner for griddles, fryers and ovens
- Formulated to quickly remove baked-on carbon leaving no residue or lingering odour
- Colourless and odourless



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN649	Jug	4 L	28.10

VAYSELLE LIQUID DISH DETERGENT

- Concentrated formula and an excellent degreaser, Vayselle has a reduced environmental impact without compromising on efficiency
- Its neutral pH, readily biodegradable formula is tough on grease and fat, leaves dishes sparkling clean but is still mild on hands
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG631	53346	1 L	6.59

AEROSOL OVEN CLEANER

- Ideal for cleaning of ovens, barbecues, fryers and grills
- Alkaline formula quickly and efficiently removes baked on grease, fat, soot and carbon



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH429	50170	425 g	7.40

DISH DETERGENT

- Phosphate-free formulation
- Safely cleans tough stains
- Effective in cold water
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC225	Jug	4 L	14.80

V-ROSE DISH DETERGENT

- Pink liquid dish detergent for hand dishwashing
- Excellent performance and value
- Pink opaque liquid, fresh clean scent
- Phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA501	Jug	4 L	9.82

KITCHEN DEGREASER

- Breaks down tough grease and grime without the use of bleach, ammonia, and other harsh chemicals
- Safe, fast & effective on stainless steel, cooktops, aluminum, range hoods, sealed stone, countertops, marble, metal, granite or fibreglass
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL369	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

GRILL & OVEN CLEANER

- Cleans and shines cooking equipment in restaurants and other commercial establishments
- Efficiently cleans grills, rotisseries, stove burners, electric frying pans, and other cookware resistant to caustics
- Formulated for use on porcelain, glass, ceramics, stainless steel and cast iron surfaces
- Not for use in self- or continuous-cleaning ovens



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN575	Aerosol Can	18 fl. oz.	5.50

DEODORIZING CLEANSER WITH CHLORINOL® PLUS

- Bleaches tough stains and deodorizes as it cleans
- Abrasive powder cleanser with chlorine bleach is great for scouring tough stains on toilet bowls, wall tiles, tubs, sinks, chrome, stainless steel, stove tops and ranges, pots and pans
- Gentle abrasives can be used on fibreglass tubs and showers, imitation marble, and similar hard plastic surfaces
- Format: Powder
- Scent: Cedar Pine



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN930	Dusting Can	400 g	1.58

FUME FREE OVEN CLEANER

- Releases absolutely no caustic fumes
- Removes tough oven grease and spills in 30 seconds
- Perfect for spot-cleaning and everyday use
- Safe for self-cleaning ovens, just spray on the stain and wipe away
- Ideal for cleaning ovens/oven doors, broilers/broiler pans, and stainless steel surfaces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA670	Aerosol Can	400 g	10.40



EP60 ECOPURE™ STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISHER

- Triple action cleaner, polisher and metal protector for stainless steel, chrome, copper, brass, aluminum, baked enamel and porcelain
- Protects against tarnish and leaves behind a protective film that will help prevent re-soiling
- Formulated to remove fingerprints, water spots, smears and grime
- Recommended for use in food service and food processing areas as well as for surfaces such as railings, elevators and window frames
- Less than 1% VOC's and contains no solvents
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL454	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	10.30

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

- Provides performance and gloss, with no excessive residue or hazing
- No excessive polishing required
- Used daily, it maintains lustre and protects stainless steel
- Aerosol Can



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG402	50172	397 ml	9.39

STAINLESS STEEL POLISH & CLEANER

- Specially formulated for use on stainless steel fixtures, equipment, or trim
- Cleans, polishes, and protects stainless steel without scouring
- Resists fingerprints, grease, and water spatter
- Removes old or heavy accumulation of greasy film, food spatter, or oil stains
- Not for use on cooking utensils
- Net Weight: 15 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Lemon
- Spray Style: Mist Spray



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL410	Aerosol Can	20 fl. oz.	7.29

SCRUBS® STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER WIPES

- Clean, polish and protect stainless surfaces
- Prevents water marks and corrosion
- No. of Wipes: 30
- Length: 10-1/2"
- Width: 9-3/4"
- Certification(s): NSF® certified



ITW PRO BRANDS

Model No.	Price /Each
JG708	20.90

META-BRILLE STAINLESS STEEL POLISH

- Non-greasy, water-based formulation
- Cleans, polishes and protects all grades of stainless steel
- Removes fingerprints and protects against oxidization
- Excellent for foodservice equipment, appliances, counters, etc.
- Works well on other metals
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA481	Bottle	950 ml	12.40

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANERS

- Water-based emulsion
- Effectively cleans most water and oil-based stains on stainless steel and other metal surfaces
- Resists finger-prints, water marks and rusting
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA202	A00885	17 oz.	9.62

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

- Eliminates dirt, dust, fingerprints, and watermarks
- CFIA accepted



CRC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AF243	Aerosol Can	510 g	12.50

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

- Cleans and polishes in one step
- Leaves no greasy build-up on surfaces
- Longer-lasting shine
- Ideal for stainless steel, chrome, laminated plastics and aluminum surfaces
- With a high-gloss formula, it wipes clean with no streaks or buildup, resists fingerprints and masks surface blemishes
- NSF A-7 Registered
- Meets the requirements of the NSF Nonfood Compounds Registration Program for metal cleaners and polishes for nonfood contact surfaces



3M

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG496	Aerosol Can	21.5 oz.	13.96

GLASS & STAINLESS CLEANER

- Brings out the sparkling shine in glass and metal surfaces
- Its foaming action is ideal for cleaning vertical surfaces
- Use it to remove dirt, soil, dust, fingerprints, smudges, light grease and more!



Spray Nine

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK753	Aerosol Can	600 g	7.93

ODOUR CONTROL



BAN-O LIQUID DEODORANT

- Eliminates unpleasant odours at the source
- Excellent deodorant for use in washrooms, garbage cans, refuse disposal bins, lockers, changing rooms, and anywhere offensive odours exist
- Odour: Floral
- Colour: Clear - Yellow
- Specific Gravity: 0.91 - 0.92
- pH: 6.5 - 8
- Refractive Index: 20 - 22%



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NH900	Jug	3.6 L	40.90

BIOMOR™ ODOUR ELIMINATOR

- Fast acting and effective microbial product that neutralizes odour causing molecules upon contact
- To be used on carpets, upholstery, textiles, curtains and other types of fabrics, and in areas such as compost bins, garbage collection areas and gym lockers
- Attacks odours such as pet urine, smoke, vomit, perspiration and other unpleasant smells
- Can also be used for carpet spot removal and cleaning due to its innovative formulation
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2796
- Odour: Perfumed



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL445	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	19.10

ODORMASTER DEODORIZING PELLETS

- Eliminates offensive odours on contact caused by vomit, fecal matter, food putrefaction and garbage
- Scent: Pine



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL475	Pail	11.34 kg	164.00

ODOUR ELIMINATOR

- Has a unique probiotic formula that effectively neutralizes odours on hard and fabric surfaces caused by flooding/water damage, garbage, compost/food waste, human waste, pets, smoke and more
- The solution can also be used as a pre-cleaner for lightly soiled areas
- It is great for use in residential, commercial, industrial and institutional facilities



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL783	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	8.50

AIR FRESHENER

- A counteractant air freshener that leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- For use on draperies, carpeting, upholstery, bedding, waste cans, automotive interiors, and more
- Immediately eliminates offensive odours such as vomit, urine, and smoke
- Type: Aerosol Can
- Net Weight: 14 oz.
- Active Ingredient: Ordenone™



Sprayway

Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
JL419	Clean Breeze	7.69

AIR FRESHENER

- A counteractant air freshener – not a masking product
- Leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- Use on draperies, carpeting, upholstery, bedding, waste cans, automotive interiors, etc.
- Contains the active ingredient - Ordenone™
- Type: Aerosol Can



Sprayway

Model No.	Fragrance	Size	Price /Each
JN580	Citrus Mulberry	14 oz.	7.69
JN581	Citrus Burst	14 oz.	7.69
JN582	Attack Orange	13 oz.	11.50

AIR FRESHENER & DEODORIZER

- Pleasant deodorizer for any housekeeping environment
- Keeps rooms fresh and fragrant
- Attacks odours trapped in carpeting, upholstery, and draperies without staining
- Specially formulated to eliminate offensive odors without wet fallout
- Perfect for bathrooms, sick rooms, basement, smoke-filled rooms, offices or automobiles
- Fragrance: Apple Blossom



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL420	Aerosol Can	10 oz.	6.59

ODOUR COUNTERACTANT

- Quickly and effectively eliminates odours at the source
- For use as an air and fabric freshener or on hard surfaces and carpets
- Excellent for use in garbage areas, dumpsters and washrooms
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JD120

safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD120	Trigger Bottle, Ready-to-Use	950 ml	9.07
JD121	Jug, Concentrated	4 L	27.30

HEALTH GARDS® SCENTED ABSORBENT POWDER

- A powdered absorbent, odour neutralizer
- Instantly transforms liquid spills into semi-solids
- Neutralizes associated nuisance malodours
- Designed to absorb up to 100 times its weight
- Packaged in a convenient shaker container
- Not to be used for spills of strong oxidizing materials, acid spills
- Ideal for nuisance bodily fluid cleanup in institutional and industrial settings
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Natural



HOSPECO

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JM653	08160	16 oz.	10.40



SOLID AIR FRESHENER

- Provides air freshening and odour elimination in small spaces with no electrical needs
- Type: Gel
- Format: 170 g



Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
JL988	Hawaiian Breeze®	2.29
JL989	Clean Linen®	2.29
JL990	Lavender & Vanilla	2.29
JL987	Apple Cinnamon	2.29

AIR FRESHENER

- A crisp clean smell with a touch of cinnamon
- Quickly eliminate strong, persistent odours in commercial, industrial or institutional buildings
- Type: Aerosol Can



Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
NG036	Super Fresh	3.69
OQ986	Hawaiian Breeze®	3.69
OQ987	Clean Linen®	3.69
OQ988	Lavender Vanilla	3.69

AIRWORKS® METERED AEROSOL DISPENSER

- Spray timer adjusts to release aerosol at 5, 10, 15 or 20-minute interval
- 24-hour/day (light sensing) modes of operation
- Wall mount is easy to refill
- Longer-lasting battery life
- Features lock, key, and polypropylene insert
- For Use With: AirWorks® Metered Aerosols
- Colour: White & Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No	Price /Each
JM615	AWMADL	37.50

STRATUS® III SLIMLINE METERED AEROSOL DISPENSER

- Spray timer adjusts to release aerosol at 5, 10, 15 or 20-minute interval
- 24-hour/day (light sensing) modes of operation
- Wall mount is easy to refill
- Longer-lasting battery life
- Features lock and key
- For Use With: AirWorks® Metered Aerosols
- Colour: White & Black



Model No.	Mfg. No	Price /Each
JM614	07531L	37.50

AIRWORKS® METERED AIR FRESHENERS

- Provides up to 3,400 metered sprays
- Provides 30 days of continuous deodorization
- V.O.C. compliant
- Universal spray actuator fits most dispensers
- Type: Aerosol Can
- Net Weight: 7 oz.
- Qty/Case: 12



JM601 JM605 JM612

Priced per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No	Fragrance	Price /Each
JM601	07906	Cinnamon Spice	63.60
JM602	07908	Tropical Tradewinds	63.60
JM603	07909	Fresh Baby Powder	63.60
JM604	07915	Very Vanilla	63.60
JM605	07917	Mango Madness	63.60
JM606	07918	Fresh Linen	63.60
JM607	07929	Fruit Basket	63.60
JM608	07930	Orchard Spice	63.60
JM609	07931	Citrus Grove	63.60
JM610	07932	Fresh Garden	63.60
JM611	07933	Sunburst	63.60
JM612	07934	Vineyard	63.60
JM613	07936	Lavender Meadow	63.60

T-CELL® DISPENSER CONTINUOUS ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM

- Patented system delivers precise dose of fragrance and odour neutralizer continuously for 60 to 90 days
- Operates without batteries, propellants or added VOCs
- One dispenser covers approximately 3 to 4 stalls/fixtures (6000 cubic feet)
- Refill fragrances exceed global regulatory requirements and contain Microtrans® patented odour neutralizer
- Pure™ odour neutralizer refill is made from natural essential oils and food grade surfactants, ideal for areas sensitive to scents
- Refills are completely recyclable



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
DISPENSER		
JC651	T-Cell® Dispenser - White	8.02
REFILLS		
JC653	Blue Splash	21.94
JC652	Citrus	21.94
JC656	Pure™ Odour Neutralizer	29.36
JC921	Awakening Spring	21.94
JC922	Polar Mist	21.94
JC923	Crystal Breeze	21.94

MICROBURST® 9000 DISPENSERS

- Aerosol odour control systems
- Delivers power, performance and flexibility
- Microtrans® odour neutralizer breaks down and eliminates malodours
- The Microburst® refills deliver three times the odour control and fragrance as ordinary refills
- Contains 63% less VOCs per spray than a standard aerosol
- 9000 sprays per refill
- Refills last up to 180 days
- Features refill indicator (displaying days remaining before refills need to be changed), battery gauge, flexible programming, and alarm system
- Requires 2 D cell batteries (sold separately)



JC935



JC933

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DISPENSER			
JC933	FG401218	LCD Dispenser - White	123.28
REFILLS			
JC935	FG4012441	Linen Fresh	24.10
JC936	FG4012451	Orchard Fields	24.10
JC937	FG4012461	Mountain Peaks	24.10
JC938	FG4012481	Country Delight	24.10
JC939	FG4012471	Ocean Breeze	24.10

DRAIN CLEANERS



NILOZYME™ BIO-ENZYMATIC TRAP & DRAIN CLEANER

- A trap and drain treatment that will reduce maintenance of grease traps, septic systems and open clogged drains
- Nilozyme™ has a multi-strain bacterial formulation that will liquefy and digest complex proteins, cellulose and starch
- Nilozyme™ is resilient to bleach, disinfectants and many other cleaning chemicals
- Fragrance: Original

JM651



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM650	Bottle	32 fl. oz.	9.50
JM651	Jug	1 gal.	28.80

BIOMOR™ HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN MAINTAINER

- Microbial-based formulation contains a proprietary blend containing bacterial spores designed specifically to digest grease, oils, fats and control odours
- Works in aerobic and anaerobic environments
- Provides long-term proactive deep cleaning which effectively removes grease build-up in drain lines, grease traps, lift stations, wet wells, sewers, lagoons, septic tanks, wastewater sumps, and sewage injection pits
- Ideal for restaurants, food processing plants, hotels, high rise apartment buildings and institutional facilities that operate drain lines and discharge lines leading to a central grease trap
- Colour: Blue
- Specific Gravity: 1 - 1.01
- pH: 7 - 9



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA524	Jug	3.78 L	48.20

WHINK® HAIR CLOG BLASTER!® DRAIN OPENER

- A fast acting bathroom drain opener designed to specifically attack and break down hair clogs
- Professional strength liquid formula
- Pours through standing water
- Attacks and breaks down hair and soap scum
- Safe on all pipes and septic systems



whink®

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN128	Bottle	946 ml	18.20

GEL & SNAKE TOOL DRAIN CLEANER KIT

- Snake tool and thick clog-busting formula cut through standing water
- Unique barbed design helps loosen and penetrate clogs
- Drano® Pro Concentrate Gel powers through clogs
- Container Type: Bottle
- Container Size: 473 ml
- Snake Length: 23"



Drano

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM343	Bottle	473 ml	11.79

LIQUID DRAIN CLEANER

- Safe for garbage disposals, bathroom, kitchen and other drains, like laundry sinks
- Starts working to unclog the drain on contact
- Will not cause issue with septic tanks
- Contains an ingredient to protect pipes from corrosion
- Can leave in drains overnight
- Contains no phosphate, a potential cause for harm to rivers and lakes



Drano

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM339	Bottle	900 ml	4.93

MAX GEL CLOG REMOVER DRAIN CLEANER

- Clings to tough clogs, working to remove hair, soap scum, and other gunky clogs
- Pours through standing water straight to the clog
- Works in 15-30 minutes

JM341



Drano

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL977	Bottle	900 ml	7.39
JM341	Jug	3.78 L	20.50

TORPEDO DRAIN CLEANER & OPENER

- For professional use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Formulated using a blend of organic acids and inhibitors, which produce an action to quickly melt grease and other obstructions in drains



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA452	Bottle	909 ml	11.90

NITRO LIQUID DRAIN OPENER

- Powerful and fast acting solution for the toughest clogs from any drain
- Safe for all septic systems and pipes, including PVC, plastic, and old pipes

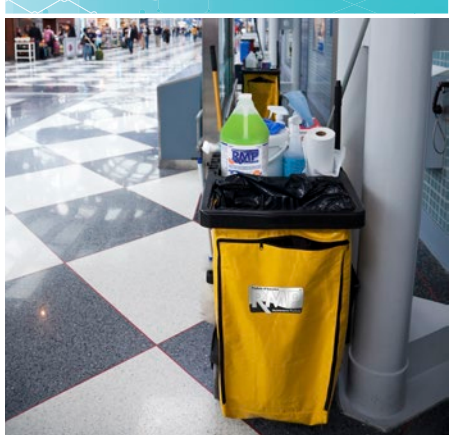


DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH303	50176	1 L	8.26

Janitor Cleaning Carts

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products





MOLD & SPECIAL PURPOSE CLEANERS

CALCIUM, LIME & RUST REMOVER

- Non-corrosive
- No VOCs
- Biodegradable
- Septic safe



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL782	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.89

PROFESSIONAL MOLD STAIN REMOVER

- No special equipment required
- No wire-brushing or sanding
- Superior mold stain removal efficacy
- Easy to use, simply spray on surface
- Works on any hard surface
- Ingredients break down into safe, biodegradable by-products

JL780



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL781	Trigger Bottle	1 L	9.90
JL780	Jug	3.78 L	38.00

MOLD CONTROL

- Single solution kills and prevents mold
- No bleach, ammonia or VOCs
- DIN-registered for fungicide and fungistat
- Requires zero isolation time and has no odour
- Can be fogged to treat large and inaccessible spaces
- Ready to use, no mixing required

JL775



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL776	Trigger Bottle	1 L	12.00
JL775	Jug	3.78 L	46.00
JL777	Pail	18.9 L	210.00

TRI-JET MOLD CONTROL FOGGER

- Ideal for treating large spaces and hard-to-reach areas such as basements, cellars, attics, crawlspaces and wall cavities
- Easy to use tool that atomizes Concrobium Mold Control® solution into a fine mist for even surface application
- Use to pre-treat building materials during construction or renovation
- Overall Dim.: 13" W x 13" L x 16-3/4" H
- Type: Cold (ULV) Fogger
- Fluid Tank Capacity: 3.78 L
- Reach: 91 m (30')



concrobium

Model No.	Price /Each
JL778	494.00

STICKY KRUD REMOVER

- Safe alternative to acetone, paint thinners, and other traditional solvents
- Removes adhesive caulk, foam insulation, mastic, silicone, roofing, tar, asphalt, diesel soot, and more
- Quick-release, professional strength formula that does not contain any petroleum solvents, bleach, or ammonia
- Easily removes residue left from stickers, labels and gluey material
- Low odour
- Biodegradable, ready-to-use formula



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL373	Trigger Bottle	355 ml	10.80

MOLD & MILDEW SPRAY

- A no bleach professional strength formula that removes tough mold and mildew stains and protects as it cleans
- Safe, fast, and effective on most interior and exterior surfaces
- Biodegradable, ready-to-use, bleach-free formula



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL370	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

BRUSH WASH PAINT BRUSH CLEANER & RENEWER

- Removes dried paint from most types of paint applicators
- Specially formulated to clean and recondition synthetic bristle brushes and roller covers
- Biodegradable, water-based formula is safe, fast, and effective on oil, latex, and enamel paints, varnish, lacquer, shellac, and polyurethane



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL366	Bottle	946 ml	11.80

OIL STAIN REMOVER

- Absorbs and lifts embedded oil stains without scrubbing
- Ideal for asphalt, concrete, masonry, composite and wood decks, patios, walkways, and more
- Removes anti-freeze, brake, diesel, hydraulic and transmission fluids, cooking oils, grease, tree sap, and wax



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL368	Bottle	946 ml	21.00

GENERAL PRESSROOM CLEANER

- Formulated specifically for the printing industry
- Dissolves ink on contact
- Ideal for cleaning and degreasing most hard surfaces including vinyl, plastic, rubber, metal, porcelain and fibreglass



Spray Nine

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK521	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.02

FLOOR CARE



TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC006	Jug	4 L	13.70

PINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural pine essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC007	Jug	4 L	13.70

ORANGE SCENTED NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming
- Pleasant citrus-orange scent



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA464	Jug	4 L	16.20

CAPRICE FLOOR NEUTRALIZER

- Neutralizes alkaline residues
- Effectively removes salt and calcium deposits on most floor surfaces and industrial carpeting
- Neutralizes the residual effects of strippers and cleaners



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA435	Jug	4 L	25.00

EP64 ECOPURE™ NEUTRAL MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Highly efficient, no added fragrance, cleaner for floors and any hard surfaces
- Will quickly remove soils without dulling, damaging, etching or harming surfaces even when used for daily applications
- Rinse-free product that leaves no film or residues
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL456	Jug	4 L	36.50

ROTEX NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER

- One-step neutral cleaner designed to remove embedded soils quickly from hard surfaces without any residue
- Requires no rinsing and can be used from a pail or a spray bottle
- Specifically formulated for use in automatic scrubbers due to its low foam formula, facilitating quick pick-up and reduced recovery tank change-outs
- pH buffered to keep its strength in water without risk of damaging the floor's protective coating
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces and can equally be used as an all-purpose cleaner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL481	Jug	4 L	27.30

CHALLENGER FLOOR CLEANER & MAINTAINER

- Cleans and restores gloss in one operation
- Specifically formulated to clean floors maintained with ultra-high-speed finishes
- Stays cleaner longer, reducing the need to strip floors.
- Works great on finished wood floors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH348	51330	5 L	25.40

FRAGRANCE FREE NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral pH cleans and deodorizes all floors without harming floor finish
- Leaves no film or residue, rinse free
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC054	Jug	4 L	14.10



SOLNET FLOOR CLEANER

- Optimized blend of low foam surfactants and sequestrates, with a pleasant citrus fragrance for maximum cleaning and deodorizing action
- Designed to leave floors clean and bright
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL490

Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL490	Jug	4 L	21.30
JL058	Pail	20 L	105.00

FILM AWAY NEUTRAL DETERGENT & ICE MELT REMOVER

- Neutral detergent with the Dustbane D.S.T. technology offers you a great cleaner, combined with a neutralizing feature for ice melter residues
- Can also be used as a multitask cleaner that offers superior cleaning power and reduces the risk of leaving your floor with an unbalanced pH
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG671	51440	4 L	25.20

NEUTRALIZER

- Concentrated neutralizer, calcium and salt remover
- Dissolves salt and calcium stains on floors and carpets
- Excellent for neutralizing cleaners and strippers before applying floor finish
- Mild, pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD122	Jug	4 L	13.90

DUST UP FLOOR DRESSING

- Makes the housekeeping and maintenance professional's job easier
- Improves dust pick-up on mops and cloths - does not "push the dust around"
- Coverts dust into a heavy lint for easy disposal
- Leaves no oily residue
- For use on unsealed wood, concrete, and resilient floors



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN577	Aerosol Can	14 fl. oz.	7.79

CHEMO-PIN CLEANER DEGREASER

- Concentrated, pine-scented floor detergent and deodorizer
- Biodegradable, solvent-free



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA469	Jug	4 L	13.60

PIN-PLUS CLEANER DEGREASER

- Concentrated, powdered cleaner/degreaser
- Leaves pleasant, long lasting pine scent



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA468	Pail	18 kg	76.70

SPIC & SPAN

- Industrial strength, multi-purpose concentrated floor cleaner
- Cuts grease to help reduce slips and falls
- Great on walls, rest rooms, counter and table tops
- 3.78 L size container makes up to 640 L of cleaning solution



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG490	Jug	3.78 L	53.10

SHARPSHOOTER™ EXTRA-STRENGTH NO-RINSE MARK REMOVER

- Removes stubborn marks, spots and stains from almost any washable surface
- Ready-to-use formulation
- Comes in multiple convenient packaging configurations



3M

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG526	Bottle	946 ml	12.42

GRAN-PRIX XL FLOOR FINISH

- Versatile, acrylic copolymer-based formula makes it the perfect floor finish for all maintenance systems



JH345

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH344	52020	Jug	5 L	**40.80**
JH345	52021	Pail	20 L	**160.00**

GLACIER FLOOR FINISH

- 25% high-solids floor finish
- Applying 1 to 2 coats will give the results of 3 to 4 coats of other floor finishes
- Saves physical energy and labour and will lower maintenance costs



JH342

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH342	53935	Jug	5 L	**59.20**
JH343	53936	Pail	20 L	**228.00**

ELITE FLOOR FINISHER

- Features a polymer technology - A.P.E. free, odor free, high solids, deeper gloss, slip resistant
- Easy to apply or remove



JH341

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH340	52051	Jug	5 L	**48.90**
JH341	52052	Pail	20 L	**182.00**

ENDURANCE HIGH-DURABILITY FLOOR FINISH

- Known for its maximum durability and minimal maintenance
- Features exceptional gloss, wear and scuff-resistance



JH335

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH335	52158	Jug	5 L	**56.80**
JH336	52159	Pail	20 L	**214.00**

RUNWAY HIGH-DURABILITY FLOOR FINISH

- Maintains its exceptional appearance and gloss even in high-traffic areas, resists black heel marks, scuffing, powdering and water damage



JH347

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH346	52163	Jug	4 L	**46.10**
JH347	52164	Pail	20 L	**219.00**

PROTECTION PLUS FLOOR FINISH

- Provides excellent gloss off the mop, superior durability, dries quickly and it responds quickly to burnishing
- Ease of application is well suited for low, periodic and high maintenance schedules
- Excellent resistance to humidity, detergents, scuff, black heel mark and overall wear resistance



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL479	Jug	4 L	**31.20**

RESISTOL 25 FLOOR FINISH

- High solids, 25% metal cross-linked, acrylic floor finish
- Protect and maintain floor's natural surfaces and colour
- Acrylic, slip resistant, excellent black heel mark, dirt and scuff resistance
- Ideal on wood, ceramic, marble and terrazzo
- High gloss, durability and reparability
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Long lasting wet look after buffing



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA318	Jug	4 L	**40.10**

24 FLOOR FINISH

- No strong odours
- Environmentally preferable floor finish for all maintenance programs
- Suitable for "green" floor-care programs
- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Easy to apply, maintain, repair and strip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD249	Pail	20 L	**209.00**

TF700 INSTANT TRACTION FLOOR CONDITIONER

- One-step slip resistance enhancing treatment and cleaner in the same product
- Can be used on vinyl tile, sheet flooring, terrazzo, marble, quarry tile, blue stone, Mexican tile, ceramic tile, concrete, granite and sealed wood
- Can be applied with either a mop or automatic scrubber and will not cause a build-up with routine use



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL492	Jug	3.78 L	57.90

FORMULA-1 FLOOR STRIPPER

- Pleasantly scented powerful floor stripper developed to penetrate and remove the floor finish build-up quickly and easily with a minimum amount of labour
- Suitable for all resilient and non-resilient floors except for unsealed wood and cork
- Apply using an auto-scrubber, floor machine or mop
- Colour: Green
- Scent: Citrus
- Certification(s): Green Footprint, Kosher, WHMIS



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JL967	51999	4 L	44.10

FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Environmentally preferable floor stripper
- Quickly and easily penetrates and removes floor finish
- Contains natural essential oils
- Contains no ammonia, butyl or solvents
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD116	Pail	20 L	154.00

RESISTOL XF FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Strips all finishes, acrylic and metallic
- Removes heavy wax build-up
- Super concentrated, fast acting stripper, floor finish remover
- Labour saving, quick strip and easy to rinse



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA462	Jug	4 L	24.40

BASEBOARD WAX STRIPPER

- Removes heavy wax build-up in hard to reach areas



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN576	Aerosol Can	19 oz.	6.29

DISTANCE™ SEALER FINISH

- A crystal clear, high gloss sealer finish with superior dirt and black mark resistance
- Versatile sealer finish is ideal for both hard and resilient floors
- Responds well to varying maintenance schedules
- Odour: Acrylic
- Colour: White
- Specific Gravity: 1.020 - 1.035
- pH: 7.5 - 8.5
- Refractive Index: 21 - 23%



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA425	Jug	4 L	30.70

ACCOLADE FLOOR SEALER & FINISHER

- Provides exceptional gloss and leveling
- Specifically formulated to protect both resilient and non-resilient floors



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH327	53784	5 L	53.50

FLOOR SEALERS

- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Environmentally preferable acrylic floor sealer
- Revitalizes old and porous floors, seals pores and leaves a smooth level surface
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD115	Jug	4 L	33.30

CARPET CLEANERS



20/20™ CONCENTRATED CARPET CLEANER

- A special blend of carpet cleaning chemicals
- This rich, colourless concentrate contains anionic detergents, sequestrants, cleaning agents, inorganic detergent builders, buffering agents and extremely effective odour counteractants
- Use through hot water extractors to remove soils and stains from all types of carpet fibres
- Colour-safe • Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Floral
- Specific Gravity: 1.045 - 1.065
- pH: 10.5 - 11.5



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA437	Jug	4 L	24.40

DEFOAMING CARPET CLEANER

- Concentrated defoaming formulation
- Reduces or eliminates unwanted or excessive foam in recovery tanks, automatic scrubbers, shampooing machines and hot water extractors



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA443	Jug	4 L	24.60

NILOFRESH™ RUG & ROOM DEODORIZER

- Safe and economical alternative to abrasive baking soda based deodorizers
- Eliminate odours caused by smoke, vomit, pets, urine, mold, mildew, food and much more
- Safe for all vacuum cleaners and carpets
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Original



HOSPECO

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JM652	12 NFC	14 oz.	7.52

BIOMOR™ CLEANER & DEODORIZER

- A bioactive formulation that contains a proprietary blend including bacterial spores that effectively eliminates stains and odour molecules long after the clean-up stage in institutional, industrial and food service settings
- Ideal for use on all surfaces including all types textiles (carpets, curtains, shoes, upholstery) and in areas such as compost bins, garbage collection areas, washrooms, and gym lockers
- Attacks odours such as urine, smoke, skunk, vomit and other organic soils
- Odour: Perfumed
- Colour: Yellow
- Specific Gravity: 1 - 1.02
- pH: 7 - 8



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA526	Jug	3.78 L	45.70

HEAVY TRAFFIC CARPET CLEANER

- Remove the toughest stains and odours, including tracked-in dirt, grease, mud, clay, urine, bloodstains, food spills, and more
- Leaves no sticky residue
- Safe for all carpet types, including nylon and synthetic carpets, as well as stain-resistant carpets



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL371	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.30

ECO-EXPERT CARPET CLEANER

- Neutral pH formula can be safely used on all stain resistant and colourfast carpets
- Works well with all Dustbane spot and stain removers
- The blend of very low foaming surfactants will not clog vacuums, and allows recovery tanks to be completely utilized



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG675	53191-DUP	4 L	33.50

CSQ SANITIZING CARPET CLEANER & DEODORIZER

- Formulated to clean, deodorize and sanitize carpets
- Ideal for use on carpets in health care facilities such as hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, dentist offices
- Contains a twin chain quaternary ammonium compound which reduces the growth of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH377	53181	5 L	37.30

STAIN REMOVER & DEODORIZER FOR CARPETS & UPHOLSTERY

- Fragrance free
- Hydrogen peroxide cleaning power cleans and deodorizes
- Quickly and easily breaks down odours and organic stains
- No scrubbing, blotting or rinsing required
- Effective on protein-based stains like blood, juices, urine, vomit, animal stains, feces
- Effective on tannin-based stains like wine, coffee, tea, tomato, ketchup, mustard, sauces



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD118	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	10.60

CARPET CLEANER

- Low foaming
- Fragrance-free
- Ideal for extraction and bonnet cleaning
- Cleans and deodorizes heavily soiled carpets
- Pre-treat tough stains before shampooing



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD119	Jug	4 L	24.60



GRAFFITI & ADHESIVE REMOVERS

EP75 ECOPURE™ GRAFFITI REMOVER

- Formulated with environmentally preferable ingredients
- Features low VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds), all ingredients are biodegradable, and there is no Methylene Chloride and no 2-Butoxyethanol
- Works fast effectively to remove spray paints, markers, and ink from surfaces such as cement, brick, ceramic walls, metal lockers, desks, and other hard surfaces
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2767



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL462	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	20.90

GEL VANDAL MARK REMOVER

- Removes crayon, lipstick, ink, and spray paint
- Works on brick, tile, steel enamel, glass, porcelain, Formica®, and many other surfaces
- Ideal for removing tape marks, scuff marks, and waxes
- Gel formula clings to surfaces all for longer penetration time
- Container Size: 20 oz.
- Colour: Tan
- Fragrance: Solvent
- Spray Style: Coarse Wet Spray



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL413	Aerosol Can	15 oz.	6.89

GRAFFITI REMOVER

- An environmentally friendly product formulated to remove graffiti
- It effectively removes aerosol paints, markers and ink on cement, brick, metal lockers, and other hard surfaces



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL367	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	22.10

DOODLE BUSTER GRAFFITI REMOVER

- An environmentally friendly product formulated to remove graffiti
- It effectively removes aerosol paints, markers and ink on cement, brick, metal lockers, and other hard surfaces



D DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD599	50247	1 L	25.20

FIGHTBACK™ GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Safe and efficient, used to remove vandal marks leaving an undamaged original surface
- Ideal for use on brick, concrete, ceramic tiles, aluminum, steel, brass, chrome, vinyl, enamels, porcelain, marble slab, laminated plastic and most plastic surfaces
- Adequate for sprayed paint on vehicles and commercial trailers
- Breaks down and dissolves fresh stained molecules
- Spray it on, wait 30 to 60 sec. and wipe or spray with water
- Removes spray paint, indelible ink, grease, crayon, lipstick, black heel marks, etc.
- Very low toxicity
- No methylene chloride
- Non-flammable



Lloyds

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA529	Aerosol Can	350 g	11.30

SP404 ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD402	A00404000	12 oz.	17.90

EXTRA STRENGTH ADHESIVE REMOVER

- A safer alternative to acetone, paint thinners, and other traditional solvents
- Removes adhesive, caulk, foam, mastic, silicone, roofing tar, and more



KRUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL365	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	21.40

CHEWING GUM REMOVER

- Effectively removes gum, wax, putty from surfaces
- Freezes the substance so it can easily be cracked off
- Leaves no residue
- Pleasant cherry scent



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN574	Aerosol Can	6.5 oz.	6.49

SPECIAL PURPOSE CLEANERS & SUPPLIES



LEMON FURNITURE POLISH

- Enhances hard surfaces and cleans wood furniture
- Improves the appearance of most hard surfaces
- Safe to use only on finished, sealed surfaces
- Removes dust and fingerprints while providing a protective, glossy coating without leaving a waxy buildup



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JI633	Aerosol Can	14.2 oz.	10.59

BUG SLUGGER

- Specifically formulated to safely remove stubborn insect residues from vehicles, chrome, glass surfaces and exterior paint
- The effective blend of surface active agents rapidly loosens up and eliminates protein based stains on your vehicle or truck



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG794	51401	4 L	20.40

SCOTCHGARD™ FABRIC WATER SHIELD

- Strong protection repels water based spills for easier cleanup
- Ideal for household items like upholstery, curtains, pillows, table linens, backpacks, luggage and more
- Perfect for use on clothing like shirts, dresses, silk ties, suits, outerwear, canvas shoes and more
- Simple application
- Easier to clean up spills and makes vacuuming more effective by protecting carpet from spills and stains
- Leaves no unpleasant odours and is safe for use around people and pets



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN621	Aerosol Can	283 g	13.17

FURNITURE POLISH

- Designed for industrial and commercial use; anywhere wood and many other surfaces require special care
- Dusts, cleans, and polishes in one step
- Removes stains, smudges, and fingerprints
- Protects fine furniture, woodwork, formica, plastic, chrome, marble, porcelain, and leather
- Contains lemon oil
- Net Weight: 19 oz.



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL395	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	6.59

POWER WASH PRESSURE WASH CONCENTRATE

- An effective cleaner and degreaser designed for the truck and transportation industry, that works quickly with minimum efforts
- Its foaming formula allows for a prolonged dwell time to loosen dirt, grease and oil
- Safe to use on all painted surfaces and on decals



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JD614	51369	4 L	21.50

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR HANDHELD ACID SPRAYER

- Equipped with Viton® F seals, designed to spray acid or water based chemicals
- Features an adjustable conical nozzle, but also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Glass weighted flexible dip tube ensures positive spraying at any angle
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety



Model No.	Mfg. No	Capacity	Price /Each
NO282	190511	50 oz. (1.5L)	33.90

TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Dispenses 1.5cc per squeeze
- Bottle not included
- Ships assembled
- Dip Tube Length: 9.5"
- For Use With: 24 oz. & 32 oz. Bottles
- Neck Size: 28/400



Model No.	Mfg. No	Colour	Price /Each
JN917	TS5911RD	Red & White	1.66
J0029	TS5911BL	Blue & White	1.66

ROUND SPRAY BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Ounces and millilitres graduation
- Colour: Natural

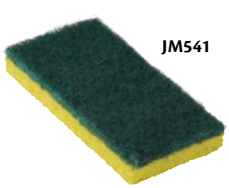


NI408 JN107 JN108 JN109

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical bottle without graduations	0.90
JN107	24 oz. Round spray bottle	0.96
JN108	24 oz. Round spray bottle with WHMIS label	1.14
JN109	32 oz. Round spray bottle	1.30

SCOURING SPONGES

- Ideal for cleaning most surfaces including countertops, stoves, pots, and pans
- Scouring pad on one side and a cellulose sponge on the other side
- Cellulose sponge absorbs water while the abrasive pad helps clean
- Width: 3-3/16"
- Length: 6-1/4"
- Thickness: 0.88"
- Qty/Case: 40 (8 packs of 5)



JM541

Priced per Case

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JM541	745 Medium-Duty	89.10
JM542	745W Light-Duty	90.00



BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Quickly Removes Grease, Dirt, Brake Fluid and Grime from critical brake components
- Flushes away any contaminants without disassembling the brake unit
- Non-chlorinated and Hexane-free
- High pressure spraying
- Fast evaporating
- Restores smooth brake operation
- For use on valve covers, clutch housings, clutch pressure plates and transmission
- Sales to California Prohibited



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN542	SW070	14 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**5.09**

CHLORINATED BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Cleans fast - dries fast
- Removes brake fluid, grease and oil
- Degreases instantly
- Leaves no residue
- Non-flammable



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN546	SW330	18.5 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**5.29**

STARTING FLUID

- Fast & easy
- Starts in cold weather conditions
- For gasoline engines
- Contains upper cylinder lubricant



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN545	SW258	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**3.29**

INDUSTRIAL DE-ICER

- Melts ice and frost quickly and easily from locks, wipers, windows, windshields, or headlights
- For use on autos, trucks, buses, taxis, airplanes, store fronts...anywhere ice and frost create a problem
- Apply before freezing weather is expected to prevent frozen windshields and locks
- This spray will not harm a vehicle's finish



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN551	SW758	16 fl. Oz.	Aerosol Can	**7.69**

INSTANT DETAILER CLEANER & POLISH

- Quick Detail Touch Up
- Spray & Wipe Clean
- Showroom Quality Shine
- Rinse Free



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN543	SW094	16 fl. oz.	Can	**8.29**

INSTANT DETAIL WAX

- Wax In Minutes
- Showroom Shine
- No Buffing Necessary
- No Powder or Dusting



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN544	SW096	16 fl. oz.	Can	**10.50**



LOW PRO TIRE SHINE

- Ideal for use on low profile and other tires
- Helps restore body, moisture, and life to dried-out tires ands rims
- Custom spray pattern helps with narrow or low profile tires, enabling user to spray without wiping
- Formulated to not damage coated aluminum and plastic wheel covers
- Net Weight: 14 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Spray Style: Pin Point Mist



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL417	SW930	20 oz.	Aerosol Can	**7.29**

FABRIC CLEANER

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics and similar surfaces
- High foam cleans quickly but does not soak in, leaving the fabric clean and dry
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Colour: Hazy
- Fragrance: Wintergreen



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL414	SW508	20 oz.	Aerosol Can	**7.90**

FABRIC CLEANER WITH INVERTED SPRAY

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics and similar surfaces
- Inverted valve allows for cleaning hard-to-reach areas
- Use as a spotter, or a cleaner, for fast soil removal leaving surface clean and dry
- Fresh mint scent



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN548	SW558	19 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**7.99**

BIO-ENZYMATIC CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

- High-quality, professional grade cleaner with fast-acting enzymes that safely remove stubborn stains and odour-causing organic matter from carpet and upholstery
- With an easy-to-use inverted spray actuator and powerful foaming action, this cleaner attacks spots, stains and odors with ease and speed
- The custom-blended, bio-enzymatic formula suspends and dissolves embedded foreign matter and breaks down organic residue to eliminate stains and odors
- Works effectively on spots caused by dirt, coffee, milk, wine, soda and pet stains



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN549	SW589	18 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**8.69**

CARPET SPOTTER PLUS

- Powerful carpet cleaner specifically formulated to remove tough spots and stains from carpets instantly
- Ideal for pre-spotting prior to shampooing
- Fast-acting spotter reinforced with surfactants and wetting agents that immediately remove most spots
- Forceful spray with non-foaming formula quickly penetrates for fast spot removal without rubbing or scrubbing



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN550	SW676	18 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**7.79**

LEATHER & VINYL CLEANER

- With mink oil



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN553	SW990	15 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**6.79**



INSTANT SHINE AUTOMOTIVE SURFACE CLEANER

- Final detail product with a silicone based coating that it designed to treat vinyl, fabric, leather, and polycarbonate substrates
- Net Weight: 11 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Spray Style: Gentle Mist Fan



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL416	SW936	11 oz.	Aerosol Can	**8.49**

INTERIOR DETAILER AUTOMOTIVE CLEANER

- A quick drying, greaseless and streakless cleaner for use on dashboards, vents, moldings, and consoles
- Enhances and conditions surfaces
- Net Weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Fruity
- Spray Style: Fine Mist Spray



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL418	SW780	12 oz.	Aerosol Can	**8.79**

SALT OFF

- Removes salt stains from carpets and mats
- Built-in brush cap loosens salt
- Removes stubborn salt stains from any fabric quickly and easily
- Great for use on carpets and mats in your vehicle and around the house



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN547	SW557	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**6.69**

AUTO-CARE NON-SILICONE INSTANT SHINE

- Hi-gloss shine for general applications and hard to reach areas
- Great final detail product for use where paint is present
- Leaves a fast and long lasting shine
- Will not compromise freshly painted surfaces



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN552	SW938	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**11.29**

TOTAL RELEASE BLAST OUT FRESHENER

- Small 5-oz can-size is easy to use, convenient and easily reaches into tight spaces
- Contains Ordenone®, a unique compound that quickly traps and eliminates odor-causing bacteria
- Fogging mist neutralizes and eliminates unpleasant odors at the source
- Lock the actuator in place for total release spray
- Ideal for cars, trucks, boats and RVs
- Available in ten popular fragrances



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Scent	Price /Each
JN554	SW248	Aerosol	Mist	**6.99**
JN555	SW252	Aerosol	Mountain Air	**6.99**

INNER SLIDE LUBE

- Clings to metal surfaces
- Prevents corrosion
- Prevents destructive metal to metal contact
- Extremely flammable
- Not safe on plastics
- Non-drying
- Fast evaporation rate
- Designed specifically for use on forklift inner slides



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG567	1750389	297 g	Aerosol Can	**18.50**



ADVANCED HAND SANITIZER

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance and dye free formulation
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine

JA722



JA358



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Price /Each
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000-ml NXT® Refill	JA355	**19.50**
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	SAQ139	**34.90**
SBA838	5395-02-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Foam Refill	SAQ139	**72.50**
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz. (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	-	**3.36**
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz. (118 ml) Bottle	-	**4.11**
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz. (237 ml) Pump Bottle	-	**7.68**
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	12-oz. (354 ml) Pump Bottle	-	**10.80**

HAND SANITIZING WIPES

- For personal hand hygiene to help prevent the spread of certain bacteria
- Use anytime for quick clean-up when soap and water are not available

JC671



JC670

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity	Description	Price /Each
JC670	9030-12-CAN00	80 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	**11.30**
JC671	9031-06-CAN00	175 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	**17.70**
JD602	9113-06-CAN00	270 wipes/canister	w/o alcohol	**23.00**

HAND SANITIZER

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitizer
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Specifically formulated with moisturizers and vitamin E to leave hands feeling soft and refreshed
- Dermatologist tested, fragrance and dye free

SAQ139



SAQ140



PURELL ES™ EVERYWHERE SYSTEM STARTER KIT

- Hand sanitizer system that can be placed anywhere it is needed
- Compact size and multiple mounting options for ultimate adaptability
- Entire refill is exposed for AT-A-GLANCE™ monitoring of product level and easy servicing
- Easy-to-install refills snap in place quickly with audible click, providing easy maintenance
- Capacity: 450 ml
- Kills 99.9% of germs on hands

Model No. JG973 - Starter Kit
Mfg. No. 1455-D8-CAN00
Price/Each $24.50

Model No. JG975 - Refill, 6/Case
Mfg. No. 6870-06-CAN00
Price/Case $103.00



SANITIZING WIPES

- All the germ-killing benefits of Purell® instant hand sanitizer, in a non-linting, durable wipe
- Sanitizes hands while wiping away light soils and dirt
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Tested for surface compatibility; will not harm vinyl, plastic, metal or rubber
- Comes in a refill pouch
- Wipers/Container: 1500
- Wipes and sign not included with dispensers

JD605



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JD601	9115-02-CAN00	Sanitizing Wipes	-	-	**114.00**
JD604	9118-DS2B	Floor Stand Dispenser	Black	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	**610.00**
JD603	9118-DS	Floor Stand Dispenser	Blue	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	**599.00**
JD605	9019-01	Wall-Mount Dispenser	White	13-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/8	**126.00**

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS					
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8	**19.50**
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200 ml Refill for TFX™ Disp	SAQ139	4	**34.20**

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PURELL® HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE				
JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz (236 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	12	**7.52**

DISPENSERS

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	Purell® 1000 ml NXT® Space Saver™	JA357	**18.20**
SAQ139	2720-12-CAN00	Purell® 1200 ml TFX™ Touch Free Dispenser	SAQ140	**41.60**
JD983	9008-12	Places™ Holder for 12-oz Bottle	-	**7.20**



ADVANCED HAND RUB FOAM & GEL

- Made with naturally renewable ethanol
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- SANITARY SEALED™ PET refill is easily recycled
- ECOLOGO® Certified to UL 2783 Hand Sanitizer Standard
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill
- Net Volume: 1200 ml
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2 Refills

ES4: Manual Type Dispenser
ES6: Includes 4 "C" cell batteries and no tools required for replacing batteries
ES8: Each new refill comes with a coin cell battery integrated into the refill



JK491 & JK497

FOAM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JK491	5051-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser	**76.40**
JK492	6451-02-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser	**110.00**
JK493	7751-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser	**122.00**

GEL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JK494	5060-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser	**53.40**
JK495	9674-12-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser	**57.80**
JK496	7760-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser	**64.20**

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Style	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JK497	5020-01	White	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494	**11.30**
JK498	5024-01	Graphite	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494	**11.30**
JK501	6420-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495	**22.70**
JK502	6424-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495	**22.70**
JK508	7720-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496	**28.40**
JK509	7724-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496	**28.40**

HEALTHY SOAP™ MILD FOAM

- Dye-free, fragrance-free hand soap formulation
- Designed for frequent use
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Free of phthalates, parabens and triclosan
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- Fragrance: Unscented



JK486

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JK486	5072-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES4 Dispenser	JK499, JK500	2	**49.30**
JK487	6472-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES6 Dispenser	JK503, JK504	2	**78.40**
JK488	7772-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES8 Dispenser	JK510, JK511	2	**87.00**
JK489	5572-02-CAN00	2000 ml Cartridge Refill for FMX-20 Dispenser	JK515, JK516	2	**84.80**
JK490	5776-04-CAN00	535 ml Pump Bottle	-	4	**13.90**

INSTANTFOAM® HAND SANITIZER

- Perfume-free and dye free, hypoallergenic, alcohol-based hand sanitizer
- Use without water to kill many common germs
- Quickly and easily spreads across the hands compared to gels
- Leaves no sticky residue
- Contains moisturizers to prevent skin dryness
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2783
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Fragrance: Unscented



JL625



JL593

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL626	IFS47ML	47 ml Pump Bottle	12	**4.81**
JL625	IFS400ML	400 ml Pump Bottle	6	**17.10**
JL624*	IFS1L	1000 ml Refill	6	**170.20**
JL593	SAN1LDS	Dispenser for 1000 ml Refill	1	**7.90**

*Sold per case

ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity dispenser ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- ADA compliant
- Colour: Grey
- Lifetime guarantee and on model **JD463** this includes batteries as unit features Gojo smart electronics technology

JD462



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Style	Refill	Price /Each
JD462	8884-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	Push	JD458	**9.20**
JD463	1984-04	1200-ml LTX-12™	Touchless	JD459	**45.70**

CLEAR & MILD FOAM HANDWASH

- Green certified hand soap offers luxurious foam lather in a fragrance and dye-free formulation
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Gojo Sanitary Sealed™ refill helps lock out germs
- Durable, recyclable PET bottle uses 30% less material than standard rigid HDPE
- USDA certified bio-based, formulation
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784



JD459

JD458

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD458	8811-03	1250 ml	3	JD462	**67.40**
JD459	1911-02	1200 ml	2	JD463	**68.50**



ADVANCED MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND RUB

- Green certified with six moisturizers for optimal skin conditioning
- Scientifically advanced patent-pending 70% formulation outperforms other leading hand sanitizers
- Clinically proven to help maintain skin health
- Compatible with latex, nitrile and vinyl gloves
- Made from 100% naturally renewable ethanol
- Biodegradable non-aerosol foam formula
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2783

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD460	1913-02-CAN00	1200 ml	2	JD464	**139.00**
JD461	8809-03-CAN00	1250 ml	3	JD465	**136.00**
SBA838*	5395-02-CAN00	TFX - 1200 ml	2	SAQ139	**72.50**
JG565	5791-04-CAN00	535 ml pump bottle	4	-	**132.00**

* Priced per each



JD460



JD461

ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity 1250-ml and 1200-ml Purell® dispensers ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- Colour: White
- ADA compliant
- Batteries not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Style	Refill	Price /Each
JD464	1920-04	1200-ml LTX-12™	Touchless	JD460	**45.70**
JD465	8820-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	Push	JD461	**23.30**



JD464



JD465

ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- Kills germs, yet is gentle on hands even after repeated daily washings
- Contains quick-acting antimicrobial agent chloroxylenol (PCMX) and an effective degreaser
- Lightly scented, non-irritating formula encourages frequent use
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities

JA365

2000 ml Refill for use w/Dispenser



JA367



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA367	9759-12-CAN00	12 oz. Pump Bottle	-	12	**7.91**
JA368	9755-04-CAN00	1 Gallon	-	4	**25.20**
JA366	2157-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill	JA363	8	**14.30**
JA365	2257-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill	-	4	**27.20**

PURELL® & MICRELL® NXT® DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional 800 ml dispensers in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- Fully ADA depth and push compliant
- 1000 ml capacity
- Colour: Dove grey

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06	Purell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™	JA357	**18.20**
JA363	2125-06-CAN00	Micrell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™, 1000 ml	JA366	**18.20**

JA363





JA355



GEL HAND SANITIZER

- Kills harmful germs & bacteria
- Enhanced with vitamin E and moisturizing solution
- Health Canada approved
- Made with best quality odourless food grade alcohol
- Leaves no residue



JN645



JN647



JN648

AERO CHEM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Alcohol Content	Container Type	Net Volume	Fragrance	Price /Each
JN645	FLSANIH70GELFF118ML	70 %	Squeeze Bottle	118 ml	Unscented	**2.61**
JN646	FLSANIH70GELFF350ML	70 %	Squeeze Bottle	350 ml	Unscented	**5.61**
JN647	FLSANIH70GELFF500ML	70 %	Pump Bottle	500 ml	Unscented	**9.21**
JN648	FLSANIH70GELFF3.78L	70 %	Jug	3.78 L	Unscented	**33.70**

ESTESOL® HAIR & BODY SOAP

- Contains glycerin to help prevent skin dryness and leaves skin feeling soft and supple
- Suitable for male and female shower areas
- Pleasant Rain Forest fragrance
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2845

JL635



JL619



SC Johnson PROFESSIONAL A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL619*	HAB1L	1000 ml	6	**85.40**
JL635	SHW1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	**7.90**
JL620*	HAB2LT	2000 ml	4	**75.60**
JL600	SHW2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	**15.00**
JL621	HAB4LTR	4000 ml	4	**37.80**
JL596	SHW4LDR	4000 ml Dispenser	6	**18.00**

* Sold per case

METAL SANITIZER HOLDER

JN537 (Jug not included)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Use With	Price /Each
JN537	SHK4-1G	1 Gallon Jugs	**48.50**
JN538	SHK4-2L	2 Litre Jugs	**44.90**

REFRESH™ AZURE FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Highly acceptable rich foam formula
- Fragrance free
- Certified UL EcoLogo® 2784



JL613



JL601

SC Johnson PROFESSIONAL A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL613*	AZU1L	1000 ml	6	**99.00**
JL645	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	**7.90**
JL614*	AZU2LT	2000 ml	4	**125.00**
JL601	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	**15.00**

* Sold per case

REFRESH™ CLEAR FOAM HAND SOAP

- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces the risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784

JL601





JL616

SC Johnson PROFESSIONAL A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL615*	CLR1L	1000 ml	6	**104.00**
JL645	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	**7.90**
JL616*	CLR2LT	2000 ml	4	**129.00**
JL601	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	**15.00**

* Sold per case



SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ ALCOHOL FREE FOAM HAND SANITIZER

- Perfect for school classrooms to keep kids and teachers healthy
- Alcohol, fragrance and dye-free
- Kills 99.9% of common germs
- Considered non-hazardous material
- NSF certified – E-3 rated
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill
- Colour: Clear

JM052



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Each
JM052	12979	1200 ml	2	SGU401, JI146	**85.20**
JM051	12977	1000 ml	6	NJJ047, NJJ048	**126.00**

SCOTT® PRO™ MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND SANITIZER

- Clear, 62% Ethyl Alcohol formula with a light, fresh fragrance
- Kills 99.9% of germs on hands in less than 15 seconds, without water
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill

JI617



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Case
JI617	91590	1200 ml	SGU401, JI146	2	**55.70**
JI615	91560	1000 ml	NJJ047, NJJ048	6	**140.00**

SCOTT® CONTROL™ ANTIMICROBIAL SKIN CLEANSER

- Contains 0.1% benzalkonium chloride to kill harmful germs such as E. coli, Listeria and Salmonella
- Contains aloe and glycerin to moisturize the skin
- This formulation does not contain triclosan
- Mild and designed for everyday use
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1.2 L
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2
- Dispenser: SGU401, JI416
- Colour: Clear

Model No. JM054
Mfg. No. 91594
Price/Each $38.70



SCOTT® CONTROL™ ANTISEPTIC SKIN CLEANSER

- This "wash and work" formula reduces a wide range of bacteria and eliminates the need for messy chlorine and iodine-based dips
- Contains 1.75% PCMX and is rated by the NSF as E-2 and safe for foodservice
- Non-staining to non-porous countertops
- Dermatologist tested
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1.2 L
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2
- Dispenser: SGU401, JI416
- Colour: Clear

Model No. JM055
Mfg. No. 91595
Price/Each $131.00



SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ GREEN CERTIFIED SKIN CLEANSER

- Sealed container keeps soap free of contaminants
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Fragrance and dye-free
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Colour: Clear

NJJ042



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Net Volume	Dispenser	Price /Each
NJJ043	91591	Foam	1.2 L	SGU401, JI416	**18.50**
NJJ042	91565	Liquid	1 L	NJJ047, NJJ048	**12.90**

SCOTT® PRO™ SKIN CLEANSER WITH MOISTURIZERS

- Sealed container keeps soap free of contaminants
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Colour: Pink
- Scent: Floral

NJJ040



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Dispenser	Price /Each
NJJ057	91592	1.2 L	SGU401, JI416	**37.00**
NJJ040	91552	1 L	NJJ047, NJJ048	**13.00**

SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ SKIN CARE DISPENSER

- Perfect for the restroom or break room sink
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassettes click right into place
- Works only with Scott® cassette skin care soap or sanitizer
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Style: Push
- Format: Cartridge Refill

NJJ048



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
NJJ047	92147	White	**14.50**
NJJ048	92145	Black	**14.50**

SCOTT® SKIN CARE DISPENSER

- Reliable, touchless operation to reduce cross-contamination and the spread of germs
- Features a long battery life at 60 000 hand washes
- Low battery and low product lights signal when replacements are needed
- Keyed system and collapsible refills
- Capacity: 1200 ml
- Style: Touchless
- Format: Cartridge Refill



SGU401

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JI416	32499	White	**45.50**
SGU401	32508	Faux Stainless Steel	**81.80**



HAND SOAP

- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784
- 1785 hand washes per soap cartridge
- For industrial, institutional and food plant use only
- Container Type: Bag Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1 L



JL608

Model No.	Description	Type	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JL608	Moisturizing	Liquid	Unscented	Clear	9.95
JL611	Eco-Friendly	Foam	Unscented	Clear	23.25
JL609	Eco-Friendly Luxurious	Foam	Scented	Blue	20.50

EP71 ECOPURE™ FOAMING HAND SOAP

- Moisturizes as it cleans leaving your hands soft, smooth and hydrated
- Formulated with plant derived emulsifiers, foaming agents and emollients
- No added fragrance, colour, or methylisothiazolinone and methylchloroisothiazolinone
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2784
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL461	2055278001	4 L Jug	23.20

HAIR & BODY WASH

- 1785 washes per foam soap cartridge
- Leaves no soap residue
- Perfect for both showering and bathing
- For industrial, institutional and food plant use only
- Enriched with moisturizers
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Bag Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1 L
- Fragrance: Scented
- Colour: Green



Model No.	Description	Type	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JL610	Moisturizing	Foam	Scented	Green	21.75

SOFT HANDS™ HAND SOAP

- Possesses excellent cleaning ability, a lovely soft texture, luxurious suds and refreshing fragrance
- Use in industrial plants, schools, office and public buildings, restaurants, hotels, motels, food plants, service stations or restrooms
- Certified Kosher
- Type: Cream
- Scented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL488	2277278001	4 L Jug	16.60

SOAP DISPENSER

- Self-adhesive pads and mounting hardware included
- Vertical swing door
- Includes locking feature
- Made of durable plastic
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Style: Push
- Format: Cartridge Refill
- Type: Wall-Mount



JL607



JL605

Model No.	Type	Colour	Price /Each
JL607	Lotion	White	14.50
JL606	Lotion	Black	14.50
JL604	Foam	White	17.95
JL605	Foam	Black	17.95

ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SOAP

- Excellent coverage to help improve hand cleansing
- No sticky residue
- Rich gentle foam that keeps hands feeling soft
- Destroys harmful bacteria and removes dirt
- Triclosan free
- No added fragrance
- Effective in destroying harmful bacteria and removing impurities to provide antiseptic cleansing

JN643





JN641

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN641	2368225001	1250 ml Refill	21.70
JN643	24987	1250 ml Dispenser	33.50



RICH PINK™ ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- A high performance, gentle antibacterial lotion soap
- For cleaning light soils



JA371

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA371	7220-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**20.70**

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

LUXURY FOAM HAND WASH

- Rich and gentle
- Pre-lathered
- For general, light-duty cleaning
- Cranberry fragrance



JA409

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JN632*	5161-04	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	4	**98.00**
JA409	5261-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	**45.00**

* Priced per case

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

FOAM HAND, HAIR & BODY WASH

- Green, certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784 spa-quality foam body wash and hair shampoo
- Cucumber melon scent



JA411

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JN633*	5163-04	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	4	**104.00**
JA411	5263-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	**46.70**

* Priced per case

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

SHOWER UP® SOAP & SHAMPOO

- Rich hand, hair and body soap that provides a clean alternative to non-hygienic bar soaps
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centers
- Rose-coloured
- Pleasant clean fragrance



JA381

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA372	7230-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**24.80**
JA381	7530-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 25000	JA379	2	**52.40**

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

DELUXE LOTION SOAP W/MOISTURIZERS

- Luxurious lotion soap with vitamins A and E to clean hands gently, even with frequent use
- For public facilities, offices and general restroom use
- Fresh, light floral fragrance



JA349

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA349	2117-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	**13.20**
JA348	2217-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	**25.30**

See page 89 for NXT™ Series dispensers

LUXURY FOAM ANTIBACTERIAL HAND WASH

- Smooth, antibacterial foam
- Germ-killing power
- Fresh fruit fragrance



JA410

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA413	5162-03-CAN00	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3	**32.30**
JA410	5262-02-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	**48.40**

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

SPA BATH® BODY & HAIR SHAMPOO

- Luxurious, enriched formula for hands, hair and body
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centres
- Clean-rinsing formula will not build up on shower walls
- Pleasant herbal fragrance



JA351



JA404

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA404	9157-04	1 Gallon	-	4	**29.00**
JA351	2152-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	**13.50**
JA350	2252-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	**25.70**

See page 89 for NXT® Series dispensers and page 89 bulk soap dispensers

GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM HAND CLEANER

- A mild, biodegradable foam soap formulation
- Certified by EcoLogo to meet their hand cleaner standard EL UL 2784
- Dermatologist tested and shown to be mild
- Fresh dispensing valve with each refill
- Skylight makes it easy to see fill level



Priced per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JC594	5265-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	**94.30**
JC598	5665-02	1200 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	2	**87.70**

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers



PRO™ TDX™ SYSTEMS

PRO™ TDX™ 2000 DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA370
Mfg. No. 7200-01
Price/Each $26.10



PRO™ TDX™ 5000 DISPENSERS

- Large capacity, heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 5000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA379
Mfg. No. 7500-01
Price/Each $34.10



TFX™ TOUCH FREE DISPENSER

- Capacity: 1200 ml
- Style: Touchless
- Format: Cartridge Refill
- Colour: Black

Model No. JC600
Mfg. No. 2730-12-CAN00
Price/Each $37.30



HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER FLOOR STAND

- For use with LTX® or TFX® dispensers
- Includes stand only, dispenser sold separately
- Freestanding design is ideal for high-traffic areas
- Dispenser sold separately
- Height: 56-3/4"

Model No. SBA876
Mfg. No. 2424-DS
Price/Each $176.00



FMX™ DISPENSERS

FMX-20™ DISPENSERS

- Great for high traffic areas
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds a large, sealed 2000 ml cartridge refill
- Delivers more than 2800 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included

Model No. JA405 Grey
Mfg. No. 5270-06
Model No. JA406 Black
Mfg. No. 5271-06
Price/Each $17.30



FMX-12™

- Great for locations where a smaller, more traditional dispenser is preferred
- Features skylight and sight window for easy monitoring of fill levels
- Holds a sealed 1250 ml cartridge refill
- Delivers more than 1700 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included

Model No. JA407 Grey
Mfg. No. 5150-06
Model No. JA408 Black
Mfg. No. 5155-06
Price/Each $22.60



NXT® DISPENSERS

NXT® SPACE SAVER™ DISPENSERS

- Half the size of traditional 800 ml bag-in-box dispensers
- One-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA push and pull compliant
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA554 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2130-06
Model No. JA555 Black
Mfg. No. 2135-06
Price/Each $18.20



NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional bag-in-box systems in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml

Model No. JA417 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2230-08
Model No. JA418 Black
Mfg. No. 2235-08
Price/Each $18.20



800 SERIES DISPENSERS

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 800 ml

Model No. JA388 Black
Mfg. No. 9033-12
Model No. JA389 White
Mfg. No. 9034-12
Price/Each $33.50





PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI343	CCCLIQUG04	4 L	4	11.00

PERLUX - WHITE LOTION SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Excellent for hands, hair and body



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI347	CCCPERLG04	4 L	4	13.90

GREEN GEL HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI349	CCPGEL1G04	4 L	4	13.40

ANTIMICROBIAL BIO-LUX® FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains 0.1% Triclosan
- Contains aloe vera to soothe and moisturize skin
- Biodegradable
- No colour
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Fragrance: No Fragrance



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG712	CCCBFXXGW4	4 L	4	16.10

BIO-LUX ANTIMICROBIAL LOTION SOAP

- Premium antimicrobial soap
- Effective in reducing the risk of cross-contamination
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, with glycerine
- Orange fresh scent clear gel
- Contains: 0.1% triclosan, helps comply with HACCP
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JA420	CCCBIORG04	21.80

ALL-PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER

- Economical lotion soap
- Ideal for general restroom use
- Pink formula with a light floral fragrance



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA398	1807-04	1 Gallon	4	17.00

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- Built-in smart infrared motion activated sensor, sensitive sensing, fully automatic design allows for a completely touch-less process, no more contact to avoid the risk of further infection
- Ideal for offices, lobbies, schools, restaurants and retail stores
- Can be installed on a wall with the provided sticker, no need to drill holes
- The dispenser is powered by either a USB cord which is provided or 4 double A batteries, not included
- The 1500 ml extra large capacity allows for 1500 serves per fill and can be used for long periods of time without needing a refill
- Made with high quality material, which is durable for long time use
- Also contains a transparent container for the sanitizer allowing you to easily check on the capacity and decide if a refill is needed
- Style: Touchless
- Capacity: 1500 ml
- Dimensions: 12.7 cm x 11.5 cm x 27.5 cm

Model No. JO053
Mfg. No. 1000610
Price/Each $93.30



MANUAL HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- No refill cartridges or sachets required as it comes with a refillable tank with 1 litre capacity making it price efficient for end users
- Made with high quality material, which is durable for long time use
- Also contains a transparent container for the sanitizer allowing you to easily check on the capacity and decide if a refill is needed
- Sleek, smart and modern design to compliment any environment
- Style: Push
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Dimensions: 12 cm x 12.5 cm x 26.5 cm

Model No. JO055
Mfg. No. 103642
Price/Each $46.60



TELESCOPIC STAND FOR HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- The stand comes with all accessories that are required to assemble it
- It's easy to assemble and comes with clear instructions
- Freestanding telescopic stand which can be adjusted from 94-145 cm, easily adjustable to the desired height
- This stand is designed to stay firm on the floor and it will not shake while standing in any environment
- Easy to move around
- The portable heavy-duty stand is designed to be suitable for high traffic areas, such as lobbies, restaurants, schools and universities
- The sleek design also compliments the stand's surrounding

Model No. JO054
Mfg. No. 1000660
Price/Each $116.00



NATURAL ORANGE™ PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula with scrubbing particles for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent

JA327



NI254



JA328



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA327	0957-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	**6.01**
JA328	0958-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	**14.10**
NI254	0955-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	**42.40**
JA374	7255-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**29.80**
JA382	7556-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	**59.60**

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JG223	3.6 L w/Pump	**22.25**

ORANGE HAND CLEANER

- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Cream



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JL018	4 L w/Pump	**26.95**

NATURAL ORANGE™ SMOOTH HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent

JA329



JA330



JA152



JA373



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA330	0947-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	**6.18**
JA329	0948-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	**20.20**
JA152	0945-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	**33.40**
JA373	7250-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**29.80**

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers



MULTI GREEN® HAND CLEANER

- A popular multi-purpose hand cleaner for removing light to medium industrial soils and dirt
- Contains a natural, citrus solvent cleaner with non-abrading scrubbing particles



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty Dispenser	/Case	Price /Each
JA375	7265-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**32.15**
JA383	7565-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	**71.40**

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

SUPRO MAX™ HAND CLEANER

- Fast and effective lotion hand cleaner removes tough, sticky soils and adhesives
- Unique blend of cleanersand gentle scrubbers
- Ideal for plant-wide use
- Non-drying formula



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty Dispenser	/Case	Price /Each
JA377	7272-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	**39.10**
JA385	7572-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	**78.30**
JH464	7278-08	295 ml bottle	-	8	**6.87**

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

CHERRY GEL® PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance leaves hands smelling clean

SEA258



SEA255



SEA260



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2	**77.00**
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4	**38.50**
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2	**81.90**
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15	**3.98**
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8	**6.53**
SEA260	2356-04	1892-ml Bottle	-	4	**20.80**
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2	**32.80**

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series Dispensers

LEMON PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Cream formula with fresh lemon fragrance and pumice scrubbers
- For removing grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA287	0915-06	4.5 lb	6	**30.70**

ORIGINAL PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Crème-style hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers for removing difficult soils
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA340	1135-06	4.5 lbs.	6	**29.90**

ORANGO HAND CLEANER

- Uses the natural power of orange citrus solvent to effectively dissolve grease and oil based soils commonly associated with industrial and plant settings
- Cleaner quickly dislodges varnish, lacquer, printer's ink, tar, carbon, pine gum, rust, asphalt, graphite, putty, and certain paints, dyes, resins, urethanes and adhesives
- Formulated to be used with water and it is equally effective as a waterless hand cleaner
- Petroleum free and enriched with special emollients to prevent skin from drying after repeated use
- Type: Pumice
- Container Size: 3.6 L
- Container Type: Pump Bottle
- Fragrance: Orange

Model No. JL476
Mfg. No. 906270001
Price/Each $45.10



ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER

- Original Gojo® cream formula contains lanolin and soothing emollients
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- Use with or without water, rub - then wipe clean with a towel or rinse off
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



JA338

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA338	1109-12	14 oz.	12	**4.93**
JA169	1115-06	4.5 lb	6	**19.30**



SOLOPOL® CLASSIC HAND CLEANER

- Solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Fragrance: Orange

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL637



JL602

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL637*	SOL2LT	2000 ml	4	**125.00**
JL602	HVY2LDB	2000 ml Dispenser	8	**15.00**
JL638*	SOL4LR	4000 ml	4	**215.00**
JL603	HVY4LDB	4000 ml Dispenser	6	**18.00**

* Sold per case

SOLOPOL® GRITTY FOAM® HAND CLEANER

- Heavy-duty foam hand cleaner with extra scrubbing power
- Combines high quality petroleum solvent-free cleansing ingredients with combination of non-abrasive cornmeal and olive stone scrubber to give a deep down clean
- 3 ml of liquid transforms into 15 ml of foam, providing up to 47% more hand washes per litre compared to traditional heavy-duty cleaners
- Fragrance: Citrus

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL598



JL599

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL598*	GPF3LNA	3250 ml	2	**105.00**
JL599	GPF3LDQ	3250 ml Dispenser	6	**22.00**

* Sold per case

KRESTO® CHERRY HAND CLEANER

- Contains toxicologically safe solvents to lift difficult to remove oil-based contaminants without harming the skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- Cherry fragrance neutralizes petroleum odors on hands

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL627



JL602

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL627*	KCH2LT	2000 ml	4	**142.00**
JL602	HVY2LDB	2000 ml Dispenser	8	**15.00**

* Sold per case

KRESTO® SPECIAL ULTRA HAND CLEANSERS

- Specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants such as: stubborn soils caused by oil, paints, lacquers, resins, and adhesives
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- As the formulation is concentrated, only a small amount is required to remove contaminants
- Fragrance: Fresh Scent

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL631



JL644

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL630	KSP250ML	250 ml	12	**11.80**
JL631	KSP2LT	2 L	4	**47.90**
JL644	ULT2LDB	2 L Dispenser	8	**15.00**

HAND PROTECTION CREAM

- Pre-work cream to protect hands against heavy-oil based and mechanical irritants
- Contains unique oil-suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to clean
- Contains high pigment content for added protection against heavy contaminations

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL643



JL644

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL642	TVC100ML	Travabon® Classic, 100 ml	**7.58**
JL643	UPW1L	Stokoderm® Pure, 1000 ml, Case of 6	**216.00**
JL632	PRO1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	**7.90**

STOKOLAN® LIGHT PURE CREAM

- After-work condition cream is mild, perfume-free and dye-free, and non-greasy to help maintain healthy skin and avoid dryness
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains glycerin, allantoin and shea butter to moisturize and condition skin
- Suitable for use under latex and nitrile gloves

SCJohnson PROFESSIONAL® A Family Company™



JL634



JL595

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL633	RES100ML	3.38 oz./100 ml	12	**7.14**
JL634	RES1L	33.80 oz./1000 ml	6	**32.90**
JL595	RES1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	**7.90**



HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

- Use before work, after handwashing and at night to restore and maintain the skin's natural protective barrier
- Silicone and fragrance-free

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® ADX-7™ DISPENSER

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Lifetime performance guarantee

JD466



JD467



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA391	8150-12	5 oz. Tube	-	12	**9.63**
JD467	8745-04	685 ml Refill	-	4	**31.90**
JA393	8242-06	500 ml Refill	JD466	6	**24.40**

PR88™ SKIN PROTECTION BARRIER CREAM

THE WASH-OFF HAND PROTECTION

- Helps prevent the penetration of most non-aqueous contaminants and dirt from your skin
- Lets you remove grease, ink, glue, paint, resins stain, tar, fibreglass, etc., off your skin with water only
- Dermatologically tested
- Does not transfer, thus preventing fingerprints on surfaces when properly applied and dry
- Contains only natural raw materials, is 90% biodegradable, non-toxic and silicone free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Price /Each
JA053	PR88-100	Small Packet	3.5 fl oz. /105 ml	**8.39**
JA054	PR88-1L	Container	33.8 fl oz. /1 Litre	**31.97**

WORX BIODEGRADABLE HAND CLEANER

- Commonly used in maintenance, transportation, oil & gas, agriculture, forestry, fisheries, military, food processing, print industry
- PH balanced, Biodegradable and non-allergenic
- Contains no harsh chemicals, microbeads, walnut shells or abrasives
- 1 lb. is equivalent to 1.5 Gallon of liquid hand soap
- Each bottle contains 35 hand washes
- Ecologo and Green Seal certified
- Accepted for use in Food Processing Facilities
- Fragrance: Juniper berry
- Type: Powder

JH533





JH529

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH528	11-1224	Worx All-Natural 1.5oz (52.5 g)	-	24	**2.55**
JH529	11-1104	Worx All-Natural 1 lb (454 g)	-	4	**25.20**
JH530	11-1300	Worx All-Natural 3 lb(1362 g)	JH533, JH534	4	**57.50**
JH531	11-1450	Worx All-Natural 4.5 lb (2040 g)	JH533, JH534	4	**68.90**
JH532	11-1650-12	Worx All-Natural 6.5oz (184 g)	-	12	**11.90**
JH533	11-9995	Shop Dispenser (for less than 50 employees)		-	**27.60**
JH534	11-9999	Industrial Dispenser (for more than 50 employees)		-	**51.30**

WORX WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Ideal in industrial settings where water is not readily available
- Does not contain harsh abrasives like pumice, microbeads, walnut shells, petroleum solvents, mineral spirits or alcohol
- Contains Lanolin, Aloe Vera, Mineral Oil, and Vitamin E which leaves hands clean and healthy
- Type: Liquid
- Fragrance: Citrus

JH540

JH539



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH537	26-1024	Worx Waterless 3.38 oz (100 ml)	-	24	**2.88**
JH538	26-0616	Worx Waterless 16 oz (473 ml)	-	6	**25.30**
JH539	26-0432	Worx Waterless 32 oz (945 ml)	-	4	**41.20**
JH540	26-0401	Worx Waterless 1 gallon (3.78 L)	JH536	4	**122.00**
JH536	26-9999	Waterless Soap Dispenser		-	**124.00**

SHELL SHOCK HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Uses the natural cleaning power of soy solvents plus abrasive walnut shells to effectively loosen tough grime
- Leaves hands feeling clean and smooth
- Type: Cream
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Scent: Apple Cinnamon

Model No. JL660
Mfg. No. 84923
Price/Each $41.00



REACH EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Deep cleaning combo of solvents, detergents, and pumice with emollients
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Scent: Almond

Model No. JL659
Mfg. No. 92524
Price/Each $60.00



TKO HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Contains poly-scrubbing beads that dig down to remove the toughest dirt, grease and grime
- No solvents to dry out or irritate hands, which makes it a great all-weather formula
- Produces rich lather but rinses freely without leaving soap film on hands
- Lemon-lime scent leaves hands with no lingering solvent odor
- Type: Liquid
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JK916
Mfg. No. R54824
Price/Each $52.50



D-4000 PLUS HAND SOAP DISPENSER

- Anodized aluminum and reinforced nylon for a durable, versatile unit that is nearly indestructible
- Stainless steel pumping mechanism is resistant to corrosion, rust, and abrasion
- 4-position adjustment controls the amount being dispensed
- Dispenses both mild hand cleaners and heavy-duty formulas
- For use with mild hand cleaners and heavy-duty hand soap formulas
- Capacity: 3785 ml
- Style: Pump

Model No. JL648
Mfg. No. 600101
Price/Each $95.00



ONE GALLON BOTTLE PUMP

- Dispenses one ounce per stroke
- For Use With: Regular & Flat Shelf One Gallon Bottles

Model No. JM697
Mfg. No. 666901C
Price/Each $3.29



CHERRY BOMB HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Removes stubborn industrial soils such as grease, tar, carbon, asphalt, inks, resins, paints and adhesives
- Pumice scrubs hands to remove ground-in dirt and grease
- Mild cherry scent and low-odour solvent formula penetrates and effectively overcomes residual odours of diesel and other fuels on hands
- Enriched with emollients to protect the hands by replacing skin oils and preventing dryness
- Great for use at automotive repair facilities, car washes, maintenance shops, tool and machine shops, truck and equipment repair facilities, construction areas, and print shops
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Bottle
- Fragrance: Cherry

Model No. JL647
Mfg. No. M60323
Price/Each $38.60



CHERRY BOMB HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER WIPES

- Industrial-strength, abrasive, hand cleaner towels designed to scrub away tough soils from hands
- Easy on hands
- VOC compliant
- Package Type: Bucket

Model No. JL655
Mfg. No. 346601
Price/Each $51.50



WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Premium, industrial-strength liquid hand cleaner with emollients and mild solvents
- Combines an aggressive cleaning ability with gentle treatment of the hands
- Type: Liquid
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Fragrance: Unscented

Model No. JI652
Mfg. No. 890
Price/Each $64.06



HAND CLEANER

- Contains no harsh chemicals, mineral oils or ammonia that can sting cuts and abrasions
- Pure, fresh-smelling natural citrus power does the cleaning
- Fortified with aloe, lanolin, glycerin and other skin conditioners
- Fine pumice formula gently deep cleans the toughest dirt
- Fragrance: Orange



AB351

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
QB664	25102	220 ml Bottle	**4.89**
AB351	25217	1.89 L Pump Bottle	**17.70**
JI567	25219	4 L Pump BottleBottle	**22.60**



FAST TOWELS HAND CLEANING TOWELS

- For quick cleanup of light greases and oils
- For use at the job site or wherever water is not available
- Convenient fastening brackets for **JA342**



JA343



JA341

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA341	6285-06	Tool Box Package of 60	6	**17.20**
JA342	6298-04	Bucket of 130	4	**40.50**
JA343	6299-02	Bucket of 225	2	**55.50**
JA344	6201-01	Bracket for JA342	1	**34.60**

SCRUBBING TOWELS

- Cleans the dirtiest hands without water
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured towels
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorptiontough on grime



JB625

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 pieces	**44.10**
JB624	6396-06	Bucket 72 pieces	**19.70**
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 pieces	**8.30**
JB626	6380-04	Display carton 80 pieces	**50.80**

SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

- Thick, strong and pre-moistened with a natural fragrance-free and alcohol-free formula
- DIN # 02325853
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Sold by case of two rolls of pre-moistened 8" x 6" wipes

Model No. JD423
Price/Each $140.00



WALL-MOUNTED DISPENSER

- Efficiently dispenses one wipe at a time, to reduce waste and over consumption while making it easier to clean and maintain your workspace
- See through colour allows for quick and easy service checks
- Colour: Smoke grey
- 9.25" Dia. x 13" H
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. JD424
Price/Each $50.40



KRESTO® KWIK-WIPES®

- For quick cleaning of dirt, grease, and grime when a sink is not available
- Textured wipes
- For use on skin, also great for tools and other surfaces



JL628

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL629	KKW70W	Canister of 70 Wipes	**23.30**
JL628	KKW130W	Bucket of 130 Wipes	**40.50**

WORKPLACE HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Fast acting waterless hand cleaner
- Deep cleaning, non-scratching abrasives quickly remove grease and dirt
- Leaves hands clean and residue free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AA841	C09200	Bucket of 72 Wipes	**26.40**

SCRUBS IN-A-BUCKET® HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Easy to use wipes help clean your hands anywhere, anyplace, anytime
- Blue textured towel is saturate with a powerful yet gently citrus-based cleaner
- Dissolve dirt, grease and grime and lock it into the towel
- No. of Wipes: 72

Model No. JG707
Mfg. No. 42272
Price/Each $31.90



CLEANER WIPES

- Removes the toughest grease, tar, grime, ink, paints, sealants, adhesives and other difficult soils
- Each pre-moistened wipe has a textured surface on one side that is ideal for cleaning heavy-duty soils from hands, tools and work areas
- Wipes also have a smooth side for general-purpose cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Package Type	Wipes per container	Price /Each
JK721	25050	Packet	25	**8.86**
JK720	25051	Bucket	72	**24.90**



WYPALL® X80 WIPERS

- Heavy-duty wiper for machinery parts and metal shavings
- Clean rough surfaces and prep surfaces with solvents
- Very absorbent will outpace shop towels and rags
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material, pound for pound absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels

JA714



JC106



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC106	41041	Brag® Box	Blue	16-4/5 x 11	1	160	NG233	**45.90**
JC107	41044	Brag® Box	White	16-4/5 x 11	1	160	NG233	**44.20**
JA714	41055	Jumbo Roll	Red	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	475	JC247, JC108	**101.00**
JA181	41043	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	475	JC247, JC108	**101.00**
JI391	41029	1/4 Fold	Red	12-1/2 x 12	4	200	JC109	**13.00**

WYPALL® X70 WIPERS

- Ideal for tools and surface cleaning in a heavy-maintenance area
- Tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags
- With a single wipe remove oil, grime, and solvents
- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Long-lasting performance extends usage and reduces waste

NC613



JC110



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC110	41412	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	16-4/5 x 8-3/4	10	1000	NG233	**225.00**
JC111	41455	Pop-Up® Box	White	16-4/5 x 8-3/4	10	1000	NG233	**225.00**
NI336	41200	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12-1/2	1	76	JC109	**14.40**
NH012	41100	Flat Sheet	White	16-3/5 x 15	1	300	N/A	**84.50**
NC613	41600	Jumbo Roll	White	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	870	JC247, JC108	**148.00**
NI335	41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	870	JC247, JC108	**148.00**

WYPALL® X60 WIPERS

- Use to apply thinners and solvents and for adhesive cleaning
- Remove cable lubricant, grease, and soil in tight areas
- Constructed without adhesives or binders means these wipers leave behind no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Robust enough for tough jobs, yet gentle enough for bare skin

NI331



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JK973	54015	Brag® Box	White	17 x 12-1/2	1	252	NG233	**36.60**
NI067	35411	Roll	Blue	9-4/5 x 13-2/5	1	130	-	**13.80**
NI331	34790	Pop-Up® Box	White	8-3/4 x 16-4/5	1	126	NG233	**15.10**
JD421	34955	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13-2/5	1	1100	JC247	**123.00**

WYPALL® L40 WIPERS

- Use for removing soils and liquids from skin, absorbing large liquid spills & leaks, and routine industrial cleaning and maintenance
- Readily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Gentle enough to use on your face and hands
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer

JC120



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC120	05740	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	9	900	JC125	**206.00**
NG228	05790	Pop-Up® Box	White	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	1	100	JC125	**22.30**
NG224	05701	1/4 Fold	White	12.5 x 12	18	1008	JC109	**10.10**
JC122	05600	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12-1/2	12	672	JC109	**78.10**
JC127	03046	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10-4/5	9	810	JC125, NH233	**103.00**
JD422	5007	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13-2/5	1	750	JC247	**106.00**

WYPALL® L30 WIPERS

- Use for light-duty cleanups, janitorial and maintenance wiping, and process line wiping and cleaning
- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Durable construction, yet soft enough for use on skin
- Reinforced grip provides strength for wet surface wiping and cleaning
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer

JC123



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC123	05816	Pop-Up® Box	White	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	6	720	JC125	**73.10**
JC128	03086	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10-4/5	10	1200	NG233	**97.50**
JC568	5841	Jumbo Roll	White	12-2/5 x 13-1/3	1	950	JC247	**76.80**

WYPALL® L20 WIPERS

- Constructed without binders or glue
- For single use parts & tools cleanups, mining operations maintenance, and retail store maintenance and cleaning
- Can also be used for hydraulic leak soakers and wiping
- Textured for extra cleaning power
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption and large spills

NH777



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NI339	47000	1/4 Fold	Brown	12 x 12-1/2	12	816	JC109	**7.39**
NI337	47011	1/4 Fold	Brown	14-2/5 x 12-1/2	12	816	JC109	**9.75**
NH777	58399	Brag® Box	Brown	16-4/5 x 12-1/2	1	176	NG233	**25.30**
JC126	34607	Brag® Box	White	16-4/5 x 12-1/2	1	176	NG233	**25.30**
JC678	47033	Pop-Up® Box	Brown	16-8/10 x 9-1/10	10	880	NG233	**10.00**



TUFF-JOB® GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibre, of which 65% is from post-consumer material
- General purpose wipers single-use wipers are ideal for cleaning glass, wiping up spills and light duty maintenance cleanup
- Texture emboss for maximum absorbency
- 50 sheets/pack
- 16 packs/box



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JC624	W100	Natural	2	12 x 13	800	96.80

TUFF-JOB® WIPERS

- Made with 100% recycled fiber
- Engineered with a polyester scrim webbing within the plies of the paper that adds extra strength and durability for medium duty clean-ups
- Portable packaging for janitorial, automotive, manufacturing and maintenance needs



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size L" x W"	Qty /Pack	Price /Pack
JK573	W210	White	12 x 13	50	6.92

WIPERS

- Double recrepe wipers offer an industrial-strength wiper for water, oil and mild solvents without breaking down
- Ideal not only for your hands and face, but also fit for wiping tasks in fleet maintenance locations, surface and parts cleaning, and routine industrial cleaning
- Centerpull roll is compatible with Cascades PRO centerpull dispensing system
- Rolls/Case: 6

UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL DISPENSER

- Centre-pull towel dispenser
- Robust construction is durable and easy to clean
- See-through design allows for quick and easy service checks
- No cross-contamination from levers or cranks
- One-hand dispensing offers ease of use and sanitary conditions

Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Case
JD613	W411	All-Purpose	1	8 x 13	369	167.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Size H" x W" x D"	Colour	Price /Each
DISPENSER					
JC034	DH09	Center-Pull	13 x 10-1/2 x 10-1/2	Grey	46.60

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- High performance nonwoven wiper, engineered for use with chemical solvents
- Extremely durable, ideal replacement for rental shop towels and rags
- One ply, perforated rolls are ideal for wall mount and/or floor stand dispensers
- Weight: 17 lbs/Roll



JC925

Cascades PRO Select®

Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
JC925	W600	Blue	1	12 x 13	955	131.00
JH496	W501	White	1	10 x 13	1100	124.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size H" x W" x D"	Style	Price /Each
DISPENSER OPTIONS					
JC098	DW10	Black	33-1/2 x 16-1/2 x 18	Floor Stand	102.00
JC926	DW11	Black	11-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 17-1/2	Wall Rack	95.60

TUFF-JOB® SCRIM WIPERS

- Ideal wiper for all-purpose wiping jobs where extra durability is needed and cost effective
- Low lint and good absorbency
- Perfect for general purpose wiping, surface and parts cleaning, wiping off solvents or chemicals, or the final wipe down of a product before packaging
- Multiple plies for more absorbency
- Superior wipe dry
- Polyester scrim webbing for extra strength and durability
- 100% recycled



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JC035	W202	White	4	16.75 x 9.75	150	15.40

TUFF-JOB® DOUBLE RE-CREPE WIPERS

- Double re-crepe rolls are highly absorbent and leave surfaces streak-free
- An excellent option for oil and grease clean-up
- Available in a jumbo roll for high capacity work areas



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
JD397	W410	White	1	12 x 13	877	106.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size H" x W" x D"	Style	Price /Each
DISPENSER OPTIONS					
JC098	DW10	Black	33-1/2 x 16-1/2 x 18	Floor Stand	102.00
JC926	DW11	Black	11-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 17-1/2	Wall Rack	95.60

TUFF-JOB® DRC – DOUBLE RECREPE WIPERS

- Medium interfold wipers contain the best combination of wiping qualities resulting in an excellent all-purpose wiper
- Packaged in a portable box
- DRC is the ideal choice when surface absorption and wipe dry are required
- Idea for use in automotive maintenance, janitorial and manufacturing environments



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JI386	W430	White	9-3/4 x 16-1/2	100	10.50

TUFF-JOB® CENTRE-PULL WIPERS

- Centre pull wipes are easy to access and use
- Large capacity means fewer refills and lower maintenance costs
- Extra strong, low lint and absorbent
- Ideal for oil, grease, and solvents
- Superior absorbent material is ideal for all industrial, maintenance, and manufacturing applications
- Withstands any cleaning application
- 369 sheets/roll



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC038	W601	White	1	13 x 8	6	JC034	155.00



TUFF-JOB® HP WIPERS INTERFOLD POPUP

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Perfect for heavy-duty machine & part wiping, applying solvents or thinners, adhesive cleaning, cable lubricant removal, tool clean-ups, and applying stains
- The ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains
- Allow you to control costs through reusability, consistent case count, size, and quality



JC037

Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JH470	W610	White	1	16.75	x	9.75	126	17.50
JC037	W711	Blue	1	16.75	x	9.75	125	28.90
JD576	W710	White	1	9.75	x	16.25	100	17.50

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- Cascades PRO Tuff-Job® high performance 1/4 fold cloths are durable and versatile
- They are perfect for cleaning and maintaining industrial machinery. tools and parts
- Will also quickly absorb and remove water, fat and oil
- 50 sheets/pack
- 18 packs/case



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JH110	W620	12	x	13	900	187.00

WIPER ROLL DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty metal dispenser is ideal for quick and easy access of jumbo roll wipers
- Efficient portable dispensing system lets you supply wipers wherever they are needed
- Work station friendly
- System is designed for industrial applications



JC926



JC098

Cascades PRO Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
JC098	DW10	Metal Stand for Centre-Pull Wipers	16.5 x 18 x 33.5	Black	102.00
JC926	DW11	Wall Mount Dispenser	8.875 x 17.5 x 11.5	Black	95.60

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIFOLD POP-UP WIPERS

- Designed to make wiping jobs easier and provide simple solutions to daily wiping takes
- Used in applications to absorb liquid spills, these virtually lint-free wipers are engineered for durability and strength
- Ideal product for the manufacturing, industrial, automotive, and transportation markets
- Smaller wiper size and a high-count dispenser box; efficiency is provided at the work site



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JK882	W510	White	1	9-1/4	x	12-1/2	176	11.50

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- High performance nonwoven Spunlace towels designed for durability, strength, and absorbency
- Can be used in all cleaning and wiping applications
- Ideal for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping
- Towels are reusable
- Eliminates waste and cost guesswork associated with industrial rags



Cascades PRO Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JD578	W810	White	1	9-3/4	x	16-1/4	80	23.80
JD580	W811	Blue	1	9-3/4	x	16-1/4	80	23.80

SANIWORKS® DELUXE ANTIMICROBIAL CLOTHS

- Antimicrobial treatment inhibits the growth of odour-causing bacteria in the towel
- Rinses easily and will not stain like a cloth towel
- Great for cleaning and sanitizing tables, countertops and washing dishes
- Designed to be reusable (lasts 3 - 5 days)



HOSPECO CLEAN•PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JM629	N-F310QCB2A	13	x	21	Blue	100	29.40

SHOP RAGS

- Material: Cotton
- Weight: 6.35 lbs.

HOSPECO CLEAN•PROTECT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JN605	RSTW-100C	13	x	13	White	150	47.50

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS



TASKBRAND® P60 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Medium-duty hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Absorbent & durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include automotive paint prep, solvent application, lubricants, glass and mirror cleaning, and general hand wiping

JM635



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM635	N-P060IDW	16-3/4	x	9	White	125/Box	15.30
JM637	N-P060JPB	13	x	12	Blue	1100/Roll	117.00
JM636	N-P060JPW	13	x	12	White	1100/Roll	106.00

TASKBRAND® P70 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Heavy-Duty Hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include surface prep, grease and oil, cleaning equipment and tools, solvent application, and a great alternative to shop towels

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

JM640



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM640	N-P070IDB	16-3/4	x	9	Blue	100/Box	16.00
JM638	N-P070IDW	16-3/4	x	9	White	100/Box	13.90
JM641	N-P070JPB	13	x	12	Blue	870/Roll	115.00
JM639	N-P070JPW	13	x	12	White	870/Roll	112.00

TASKBRAND® P80 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Premium-duty hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & very durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include rough surfaces and wiping/removing metal shavings, heavy grease and oil, cleaning equipment and tools, solvent application, and a great alternative to shop towels

JM644



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM644	N-P080ITB	16-3/4	x	12	Blue	160/Box	48.70
JM642	N-P080ITW	16-3/4	x	12	White	160/Box	43.20
JM645	N-P080JPB	13	x	12	Blue	475/Roll	86.00
JM643	N-P080JPW	13	x	12	White	475/Roll	83.40

TASKBRAND® V40 VALUE SERIES WIPERS

- Heavyweight DRC substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent
- Low lint
- Unique stretch and softness
- Applications include glass and mirror cleaning, machine and tool cleaning, staining, wiping up oil and grease and water, general purpose cleaning, and hand wiping

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

JM632



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM632	N-V040CGW	12	x	10	White	200/Box	26.00
JM633	N-V040JPW	13	x	12	White	750/Roll	97.80

TASKBRAND® A115 ADVANCED PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- Creped substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & durable
- Very low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Applications include automotive and aerospace prep and cleaning, cleaning equipment and machines, solvent application, a great shop towel and rag replacement, and exceptional in heavy grease, oil and water

JM646



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM646	N-A115IDB	16-3/4	x	12	White	125/Box	22.50
JM647	N-A115JPB	13	x	12	White	825/Roll	128.00

TASKBRAND® E25 ECONOMY SERIES WIPERS

- 4-ply scrim substrate
- Nylon reinforced for added wet strength
- Superior wipe dry
- Low lint paper wiper
- Applications include glass and mirror cleaning, general cleaning, small spill cleanup, and hand wiping

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JM631	N-E025IDW	16-3/4	x	9-3/4	White	150	16.90

TASKBRAND® CLEANING WIPERS

- Medium-duty absorbency & strength in solvents and other liquids
- Durable wiper for extended cleaning performance
- Reusable, long-lasting performance
- Made with hydrospun technology



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JM634	N-GP060QPW	13	x	12-1/2	White	150	7.76

SANIWORKS® CHOICE COUNTER CLOTHS

- Use as part of a colour-coded towel program to reduce cross contamination
- Highly absorbent
- Rinses easily
- Apertured to pick up crumbs
- Excellent at cleaning tables and countertops
- Discard at end of shift (lasts 1 shift/1 day)

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JM627	N-F110QCG2	12	x	21	Green & White	150	26.20



TASKBRAND® MEDIUM-DUTY OIL-TREATED DUSTER

- Mineral oil treated to attract dust
- Dusters pucker to grab and trap more particles
- Low lint
- Soft enough for delicate surfaces



HOSPECO CLEAN•PROTECT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L"	x	W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JM630	N-DSMFPY	18	x	24	Yellow	50	**14.40**

COTTON WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Low lint content
- Used in light to medium industry such as precision engineering, printing facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, and more
- Made from recycled coloured t-shirts
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL231

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL231	BX-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	**14.80**
JL232	BX-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	**35.00**
JL235	BXW-10C-S	White	10 lbs.	**32.00**
JL236	BXW-25C-S	White	25 lbs.	**78.10**

NEW MATERIAL JERSEY WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Ideal for applying oils and finishes, cleaning tools and machinery, or mopping up spills
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies
- Material: Cotton



JL240

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL241	JXC-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	**24.00**
JL240	JXC-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	**58.10**
JL244	JXR-10-S	Red	10 lbs.	**29.10**
JL242	JXW-D20C-S	White	20 lbs.	**87.50**

TERRYCLOTH WIPING RAGS

- Ideal for heavy-duty jobs where a thicker rag is needed, such as in automotive, industrials and manufacturing facilities tasks
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from Turkish towels
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL237

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL237	TXC-20C-S	Mix Colours	20 lbs.	**48.60**
JL229	TXW-20C-S	White	20 lbs.	**63.10**

FLANNEL WIPING RAGS

- The softest wipers of those cut from recycled clothing
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- A step above the coloured polo grade wipers in absorbency
- Excellent for polishing automotive finishes and metals
- Free from buttons, zippers, and snaps, but there will be occasional clothing tags
- Contains mostly plaid colours
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL230	FX-20-S	Mix Colours	20 lbs.	**38.00**

FLEECE WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Light to medium weight material ideal for absorption of inks, light oil, water, and more
- Ideal for medium industrial and manufacturing plants
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL233

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL233	SXC-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	**12.50**
JL234	SXC-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	**29.40**

TERRYCLOTH SHEETING WIPERS

- Ideal for heavy-duty jobs where a thicker rag is needed, such as in automotive, industrials and manufacturing facilities tasks
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from terrycloth sheets
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies
- Wiper Size: 20" x 20"



WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL243	TXW-Z2020/15C-S	White	15 lbs.	**62.80**

COTTON/TERRYCLOTH BAR RAGS

- Terry loops are excellent at trapping and holding debris, and for absorbing large amounts of liquid
- Soft yet durable
- Colour: White
- Grade: A



JN602

WIPECO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Price /Pack
JN602	TT-Z1720/12P	2 lbs.	17	x	20	**14.40**
JN603	TT-Z1619/12P	1.75 lbs.	16	x	19	**12.80**

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS



X60 WASHCLOTH

- Type: All-Purpose
- Size: 12-1/2" x 12

Model No. NI278
Mfg. No. 34865
Price/Each $10.80



WYPALL® WIPERS IN A BUCKET

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers handy wherever you go
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material
- The next wiper is pulled into position as each wiper is dispensed for easy access while you work



JC129

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JC129	83561	2 rolls & 1 Bucket	White	13	x	10	440	**77.20**
JC130	83571	3 Refill Rolls	White	13	x	10	660	**67.90**

WYPALL® WATERLESS CLEANING WIPES

- Natural solvents cut through grease, grime and oil while soothing ingredients aid in moisturizing the skin
- Pre-saturated cleaner for on-the-go cleaning of hands, tools, parts and non-porous work surfaces
- 50 sheets/Canister

Model No. JC673
Mfg. No. 58310
Price/Each $12.70



KIMTECH SCIENCE™ PRECISION WIPES

- They are an economical choice for general low-lint cleaning tasks
- Soft and absorbent
- Anti-static dispensing reduces lint
- Coated packaging helps protect wipes from spills
- Ply: 1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L"	x	W"	Wipers /Box	Price /Box
JH462	05511	Specialty	White	4-3/8	x	8-3/8	280	**2.19**
JI500	05514	All-Purpose	White	17	x	15	140	**6.37**

DISPENSERS



JC108

JC124



JC247



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
NG233	73900	Access® Wall Mount Dispenser	10.75	x	0.638	x	8	**14.70**
JC247	80596	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Free Standing	16.75	x	18.5	x	33	**54.50**
JC108	80579	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Wall Mount	16.75	x	10.75	x	8.75	**54.50**
JC109	09107	Quarterfold Dispenser Bench Top	7.5	x	9	x	7.38	**21.50**
JC124	09335	Centre-Pull Dispenser	10	x	10.65	x	12.5	**54.50**
JC125	09352	The Grabber® Dispenser	9.3	x	2.75	x	5.88	**15.30**

KIMWIPES® SPECIALTY WIPERS

- The industry standard for laboratory wipers for over 60 years
- Wipers are ideal for light-duty tasks in laboratory environments
- Market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories
- Will not scratch delicate surfaces when used wet
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption of large spills

NB916



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L"	x	W"	Sheets /Box	Dispenser	Price /Box
NC603	34705	Pop-Up® Box	White	12	x	12	119	NG233	**7.45**
NB916	34256	Pop-Up® Box	White	14-2/3	x	16-3/5	140	NG233	**10.30**
NG236	34133	Pop-Up® Box	White	12	x	12	196	NG233	**7.49**
JI496	34155	Pop-Up® Box	White	4-1/2	x	8-1/2	280	NG233	**3.23**
NB915	34120	Pop-Up® Box	White	4-2/5	x	8-2/5	280	NG233	**4.01**

WYPALL® OIL, GREASE & INK CLOTHS

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- From preparing surfaces for painting, to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities
- For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Acid-base and solvent-resistant

NI328



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L"	x	W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NI330	33560	1/4 Fold	Blue	13	x	12	1	66	JC109	**13.00**
NI328	33352	Brag® Box	Blue	16.8	x	12.1	1	180	N/A	**51.10**

KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK* WIPING SYSTEM

- Specifically designed to be compatible with quat disinfectants, sanitizers and bleach
- Maintains the target disinfectant concentration and provides a more uniform application than cotton rags and microfiber cloths
- Simply add your own chemicals to the WetTask* bucket with secure lid
- Wipers dispense one at a time, and because it is an enclosed system, it helps avoid cross contamination of the wipers and cleaning solution while reducing exposure to vapors and splash
- One free disposable bucket in every case
- Size: 6" x 12"
- Colour: White
- Sheets/Roll: 90
- Rolls/Case: 6
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JK981
Mfg. No. 06411
Price/Each $102.00



KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK™ DUAL-PERFORMANCE WIPING SYSTEM

- Features a purple, textured side to make cleaning hard-to-remove substances easier
- White side for regular cleaning and the purple side for tougher jobs when you need the extra scrubbing power
- Easy-carry bucket keep wipers handy wherever you go
- Case contains 1 bucket and 6 rolls of wipes
- Size: 12" x 12-1/2"
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JI622
Mfg. No. 36101
Price/Each $124.00





UTILITY WIPERS

TORK® 330 WIPER

- Wipers are soft and non-abrasive, providing protection to delicate surfaces
- Wipers are solvent-resistant and long lasting, offering faster and more effective wiping
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175

TORK® ADVANCED 440 WIPERS

- High quality, provides optimum absorption of oil, grease and cutting fluids
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W"	x	L"	Wipers /Roll	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® 330										
JB554	130211B	White	2	9	x	15.75	762	2	JC650	**82.40**
JB555	130251A	White	2	9	x	15.5	325	4	JA903	**89.60**
TORK® ADVANCED 440										
JB556	13244101	Blue	4	11	x	15.75	375	2	JC650	**99.80**
JB557	132451A	Blue	4	10	x	15.75	190	4	JA903	**133.00**
TORK® JUMBO ROLL										
JD478	450304	Blue	1	12	x	12	800	1	JD476	**90.30**

TORK® PERFORMANCE CENTREFEED WIPER DISPENSERS

- Construction: High impact plastic
- Offers high capacity; ideal for high traffic environments
- Hygienic
- No cross-contamination, you only touch the towel you use
- One-hand dispensing is ideal for many environments like workshops and kitchens
- Colour: Red/Black
- Capacity: 1 Roll



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC650	653028	Maxi-Box	12.9 x 11.9 x 17.6	JB554, JB556, JA885	**59.00**
JA903	659028	Tork	10 x 14 x 9.8	JB555, JB557	**35.30**

SPECIALTY WIPERS

TORK® PREMIUM 520 MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium 520 multipurpose cloth wipers are made of cellulose and synthetic fibres
- It will not break down with water, solvents or detergent-based chemicals
- Self-dispensing box is compact and offers easy dispensing with consistent wiper quality and performance

TORK® PREMIUM MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium, a top of the line wiper for heavy-duty cleaning to small wiping jobs
- Centre pull makes them easy to access and use
- High absorbency makes cleaning up oil, grime and solvents quick and easy
- Low lint design provides a high performance wiping capability
- Versatile and long wearing, you will save both money and time you previously spent on rags or rentals



JA870



JA885



JA871

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W"	x	L"	Sheets /Case	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® PREMIUM 520 CENTREFEED										
JA885	520337	Grey	1	12.6	x	10	500	1	NH171	**90.80**
TORK® PREMIUM 520 HANDY-BOX										
JA871	520371	Grey	1	16.5	x	15	280	1	Self-Dispensing	**86.00**
TORK® JUMBO ROLL										
JD477	520304	Grey	1	15	x	15	950	1	JD476	**190.00**

INDUSTRIAL WIPERS

TORK® ADVANCED 450 GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Highly absorbent, offering excellent wipe-dry capabilities
- Softness provides cloth-like feel
- Strong construction offers durability; wil not tear easily
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibers

JA129





JA184

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W"	x	L"	Wipers /Units	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA184	192136	White	1	12.5	x	13	56	16	Self-Dispensing	**145.00**
POP-UP BOX										
JA129	450175	White	1	9.3	x	16.5	90	10	Self-Dispensing	**168.00**

SHOP MAX® WIPERS

- Tough on grease, grime and dirt and versatile enough to be an ideal everyday solution for general cleanup and spills
- Highly absorbent and low linting
- Excellent replacement for cloth rags



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Description	Sheets /Unit	Price /Each
JD479	450360	Blue	1	Tork Advanced – Wipes	60	**5.02**



SELECT® PAPER TOWEL ROLL

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material and are Green Seal Certified*
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers and Cascade dispensers: **JC101**, **JC102**, **JC929**
- Sold/Priced per: Case

JC031



JC030



Cascades PRO Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JC029	H245	Natural	1	425 x 8	12	**43.00**
JC055	H285	Natural	1	800 x 8	6	**44.40**
JH136	H235	Natural	1	350 x 7.8	12	**31.20**
JC030	H240	White	1	425 x 8	12	**45.40**
JC056	H280	White	1	800 x 8	6	**45.00**
JH131	H230	White	1	350 x 7.9	12	**40.90**

HARDWOUND HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 1
- Roll Type: Standard
- Dispenser options are: **JC101, JC102, JC929**
- 100% recycled fiber



JH138



JH133

Cascades PRO Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Colour	Rolls /Case	Cases /Skid	Sold/Priced Per	Price /Each
JH132	H040	400 x 7.8	White	12	60	Skid	**1732.00**
JH133	H060	600 x 7.8	White	12	42	Skid	**1719.00**
JH135	H080	800 x 7.9	White	6	-	Case	**33.50**
JK595	H030	350 x 7.9	White	12	-	Case	**32.60**
JH137	H045	400 x 7.8	Natural	12	42	Skid	**1520.00**
JH138	H065	600 x 7.8	Natural	12	42	Skid	**1543.00**
JK596	H035	350 x 7.9	Natural	12	-	Case	**25.70**
JH140	H085	800 x 7.9	Natural	6	-	Case	**33.00**

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- High capacity reduces labour and maintenance costs
- No touch model **JC929** helps to control germs and reduce risks of cross-contamination
- Paper options are: **JH475, JC029, JC030, JC055, JC056**



JC101



JC102



JC929

Cascades PRO Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JC101	DH05	Grey	Lever Roll Towel Dispenser	10 x 10 x 12.5	**85.30**
JC102	DH37	Black	Roll Towel Dispenser	13 x 9.75 x 15.75	**85.40**
JC929	DH55	Black	No-Touch Dispenser	12.25 x 12.75 x 9.75	**114.00**

SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ HIGH-CAPACITY TOWELS

- Specifically designed to improve the efficiency of your operations and reduce complaints
- Compostable and made with Absorbency Pockets* Technology
- For use with the Scott® Essential* Towel Dispenser System
- Dispenser: **JL267**

Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®

JC255



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Length'	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JC255	01000	White	1	1000	12	**178.00**
JI581	02001	White	1	950	6	**85.90**

SCOTT® PRO™ HIGH-CAPACITY HARD ROLL TOWELS

- Includes a stub roll feature that reduces waste and cost, that means fewer change outs and more satisfied users
- Designed with patented Absorbency Pockets*, so users need fewer towels to dry their hands
- Works with blue code MOD* manual hard roll towel dispensers
- Dispenser: **JK875**

Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Length'	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JK873	25702	White	1	1150	12	**149.00**



CASCADES PRO SELECT® CENTRE-PULL TOWELS

- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material, and certified Green Seal® and Chlorine Free®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC033	H150	White	2	550 x 7.3	6	JC034	**59.50**

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL DISPENSERS

- Robust construction is durable and easy to clean
- See-through design allows for quick and easy service checks
- No cross-contamination from levers or cranks
- One-hand dispensing offers ease of use and sanitary conditions



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Shipping Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Option	Price /Each
JC034	DH09	Grey	Centre-Pull Towel Dispenser	10.5 x 10.3 x 13	JC033	**46.60**

SELECT® CENTER PULL HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Roll Length: 500'
- Rolls Per case: 6
- Cases per skid: 60
- Sold/Priced per: case
- 100% recycled fiber

JH141



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JH141	H140	White	2	6	JC034	**32.90**

EVEREST PRO® PAPER TOWEL ROLLS

- Strong, highly absorbent and economical, the perfect combination of quality, performance and value
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Roll Type: Centre Pull
- Roll Length: 500'
- Sheets/Roll: 600
- Roll Width: 8.25"
- Rolls per case: 6

Model No. JO040
Mfg. No. CP600
Price/Each $30.40



TORK® ADVANCED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Soft, strong, and highly absorbent, the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency so fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Less packaging means source reduction, reducing your overall labour and maintenance costs
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Designed specifically for the Tork® Elevation Matic® dispenser
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JA106



JA055

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Pack	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
TORK®								
JA105	290088	Natural	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	**86.40**
TORK® ADVANCED								
JA055	290089	White	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	**89.40**
JA886	290092A	White	2	7.7 x 9.5	663	6	JA106, JA107	**110.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® ELEVATION MATIC® MECHANICAL DISPENSERS				
JA106	5510202	White	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	**82.50**
JA107	5510282	Black	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	**90.90**

TORK® ADVANCED CENTREFEED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- One-at-a-time service reduces waste
- High capacity reduces labour and refills
- Few or no moving parts, nothing to jam or break
- High absorbency means less towels used
- Touch-only dispensing towel reduces cross-contamination
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JC579



JA063

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED							
JB596	120133	1	8.25 x 11.8	1000	6	JC579	**80.40**
JA063	121201	2	9 x 11.8	600	6	JC579	**71.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® ELEVATION DISPENSER				
JC579	559028A	Black	9.4 x 9 x 14.4	**34.70**



TORK® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWELS

- Roll towels are soft, strong, and highly absorbent, offering the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency
- Fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Roll towel performance provides source reduction and less packaging
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions W" x L'	Roll Dia."	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JA750	RB350	White	1	7.9 x 350	6	12	JA769, JA980	**66.10**
JA751	RB600	White	1	7.9 x 600	7.8	12	JA769, JA980	**114.00**
JA754	RB800	White	1	7.9 x 800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	**69.70**
JA756	RK350A	Natural	1	7.9 x 350	6	12	JA769, JA980	**49.00**
JA758	RK600E	Natural	1	7.9 x 600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	**77.50**
JA759	RK800E	Natural	1	7.9 x 800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	**58.20**
JA752	RB351	White	1	7.9 x 350	5.5	12	JA769, JA980	**57.50**
JA753	RB6002	White	1	7.9 x 600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	**104.00**

TORK® ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – rigid vinyl plastic; Back – ABS plastic
- See-through front reduces maintenance and allows for quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance and trouble-free service
- Large capacity goes longer between refills
- Model **JA769**: Lever-controlled consumption means less waste and lower costs
- Model **JA980**: No-touch dispensing helps control germs and improve hygiene
- Elegant appearance compliments any decor
- Colour: Smoke
- See hard-wound roll towels above for paper options



JA769

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Price /Each
JA769	84TR	12.94 x 9.25 x 15.5	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	**117.00**
JA980	86ECO	11.8 x 9.1 x 14.4	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	**155.00**

ROLL OR SINGLE-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS

- All-welded construction
- Full-length piano hinge on door
- Will dispense standard roll towels with a maximum 6" diameter or standard 10" single-fold towels
- Protected saw tooth cutting edge of black vinyl steel
- Dimensions: 10 1/2" W x 6 3/4" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA924	101-1	White Finish w/Lock	5 1/2	**40.00**
NI160	101	White Finish	5 1/2	**30.40**

CASCADES PRO SELECT® FOLDED TOWELS

- These towels are interleaved so the next towel pulls down into position as each towel is dispensed
- Portion control delivers one towel every time for less towel consumption
- No-touch towel service offers sanitary conditions
- Embossed surface enhance hand feel and offers maximum absorbency
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and certified Green Seal®
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value



JC025

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L" x W"	Qty /Pack	Packs /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
SINGLEFOLD TOWELS								
JC025	H165	Natural	1	10.25 x 9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160	**34.40**
JG649	H160	White	1	10.25 x 9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160	**39.30**
JH129	H110	White	1	9.4 x 9	250	16	NA924, NI160	**27.30**
JH119	H115	Natural	1	9.45 x 9	250	16	NA924, NI160	**22.70**
MULTIFOLD TOWELS								
JC024	H175	Natural	1	9.5 x 9.1	250	16	JC099	**33.80**
JG609	H170	White	1	9.5 x 9.1	250	16	JC099	**39.30**
JH130	H120	White	1	9.45 x 8.1	250	16	JC099	**1590.00**
JH502	H125	Natural	1	9.45 x 8.1	250	16	JC099	**24.40**

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL FOLDED TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- Durable and easy to clean
- Sleek design fits well in any décor



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC099	DH39	Grey	Folded Towel Dispenser	11.75 x 6.1 x 17.5	JC024, JH130, JH502 JG609, JH130, JH502	**47.50**



MULTIFOLD & SINGLEFOLD TOWELS

- Soft and absorbent 1-ply towels provide the right combination of quality, performance and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum performance
- Fast absorbency helps to control usage, so you save on reduced waste and maintenance time
- "No touch" hand towel service offers sanitary conditions



JA744

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Towels /Pack	Colour	Packs /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
MULTIFOLD								
JA744	MK530A	9.1 x 9.5	9.125 x 3.2	250	Natural	16	JA905	**46.70**
SINGLEFOLD								
JA906	SB1840A	9.1 x 10.3	9.125 x 5.1	250	White	16	JA904	**53.90**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
DISPENSER - MULTIFOLD			
JA905	73TR	11.75 x 6.25 x 18	**34.40**
DISPENSER - SINGLEFOLD			
JA904	70WM1	11.75 x 5.75 x 9.25	**53.00**

PERFORM® INTER-FOLD NAPKINS

- Ideal for use in foodservice settings including cafeterias, ice cream shops, and fast food restaurants
- Dispenses one-napkin-at-a-time when used with the Cascades PRO Tandem® napkin dispensing system
- Reduces napkin consumption and waste by 25%
- 100% recycled fibre
- Colour : White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg	Packages /Case	Price /Case
JH332	T410	1	4.25 x 6.5	376	16	**76.90**

SELECT® KITCHEN TOWEL ROLL

- Jumbo kitchen roll towels have more sheets per roll
- Made from 100% recycled fiber and a minimum of 50% post-consumer fiber
- Green Seal® certified and exceeds EPA comprehensive procurement guidelines
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping down surfaces in food service establishments, kitchens, classrooms and cafeterias



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Qty /Case	Price /Roll
JI385	K250	2	11 x 8	250	12	**5.10**

SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM KITCHEN TOWELS

- A great combination of strength, absorbency and value
- 2-ply construction maximizes absorbency for quick clean up using fewer towels
- Made from 100% virgin material
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping all surfaces
- Rolls per case: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Case
J0038	KT1187024	2	11 x 8	70	**27.60**
J0039	KT1188524	2	11 x 8	85	**31.10**

SELECT® FULL FOLD II NAPKINS

- Made from 100% recycled fiber
- Ideal napkin choice saves restaurant and food service operators money by reducing napkin consumption
- Works well in high-traffic dining settings including quick service and fast food restaurants
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free
- Ply: 1



JH492



JH491

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Sheet Dimensions W" x L"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JH491	N095	Natural	12 x 12	375	18	**84.80**
JH492	N090	White	13 x 12	334	18	**88.60**

NAPKIN DISPENSERS COUNTER OR WALL

- Constructed of ABS plastic, will not scratch or dent
- Modern Smoke/Black dispenser fits with any décor

Model No. JC015
Mfg. No. DN23
Price/Each $60.50



SELECT® 1/4 FOLD LUNCHEON NAPKINS

- Economical choice for foodservice operators and retailers alike
- Made with 100% recycled fiber
- Folded Length: 5.75"
- Folded Width: 6.25"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg	Packages /Case	Price /Pack
JK654	N020	1	11.5 x 12.5	500	12	**8.80**

MULTI-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS

- Dispenses multifold and "C" fold towels
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Dimensions: 11" W x 4 1/8" D x 13 1/2" H
- Weight: 4 1/2 lbs.
- Includes keyed tumbler lock



JD041

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Finish	Price /Each
JD041	105	White Epoxy	**60.80**
JG654	107	Stainless Steel	**85.90**



SELECT® 1/8 FOLD DINNER NAPKINS

- Available in 1/8 fold, our dinner napkins are a welcome addition to any place setting
- 100% recycled fibres
- Packaged in a hermetic re-sealable plastic package
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free*

Cascades PRO Select®

JC011



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Ply Type	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JC011	N050	White	1	Open Face	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	250	12	**49.80**
JC012	N055	Natural	1	Diamond	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	250	12	**47.90**

PERFORM® SINGLE NAPKIN PACKS

- Cascades PRO Perform® interfold napkins, combined with the Cascades PRO Tandem™ dispensing system reduce napkins consumption and waste by up to 25 %
- White napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber, certified UL ECOLOGO® 175, and are whitened without chlorine
- Moka napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber and are certified EcoLogo™ and are whitened without chlorine
- The completely sealed plastic packaging protects the napkins until needed
- Ply: 1

JG646



Cascades PRO Perform®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Post-Consumer Material Content	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JG645	T400	White	70%	6.5 x 4.25	188	32	**85.20**
JG646	T401	Moka	50%	6.5 x 4.25	188	32	**80.30**

SELECT® FLAT BOX FACIAL TISSUE

- Ideal for use in classrooms, facilities, office areas and restrooms
- The flat box style is ideal for vanity or in-wall dispensers



Cascades PRO Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JH330	F950	White	2	7.3 x 8.1	100	30	**29.30**

KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE

- Delivers premium quality, preferred for superior softness, strength and absorbency



Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Box
NJJ021	21400	White	2	7.8 x 8.3	100	36	**1.55**
JI597	21606	White	2	8 x 8.5	125	48	**1.71**

KLEENEX® HAND TOWELS IN A POP-UP* BOX

- No messy towel stacks on counters
- Highly absorbent towels for exceptional hand-drying
- Water-resistant coating and poly-shield keeps box and towels from getting wet
- Colour: White

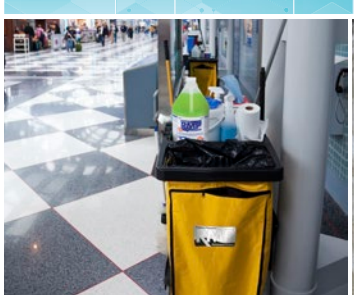
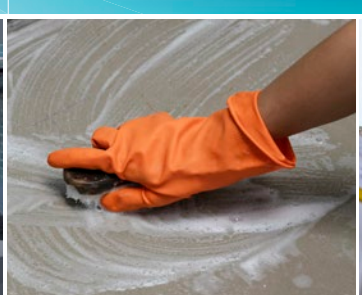
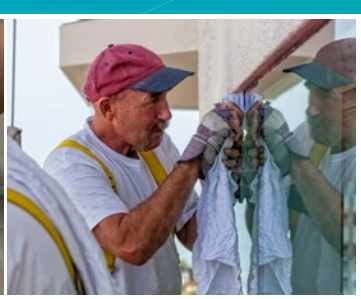
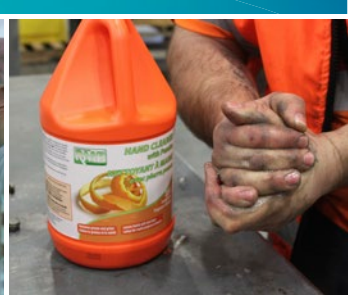


Kimberly-Clark PROFESSIONAL*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JK984	01701	1	10.5 x 9	120	18	**90.10**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



SELECT® JUMBO ROLL BATH TISSUE

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 50% post-consumer recycled materials
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Universal 3.3" core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Green Seal™



JC021

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JC021	B210	White	1	3.45	2000	12	JC096, JC097	**52.40**
JC022	B240	White	2	3.45	1000	12	JC096, JC097	**52.40**
JH472	B100	White	2	3.58	750	8	JC096, JC097	**26.80**
JH501	B085	White	2	3.3	600	8	JC096, JC097	**17.20**
JH127*	B080	White	2	3.3	500	12	JC096, JC097	**1089.00**
JH128*	B140	White	2	3.25	1000	12	JC096, JC097	**1871.00**

*Sold per Skid

SELECT® UNIVERSAL BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Robust construction for added durability
- Attractive streamlined exteriors fit well with any décor
- A see-through cover that means you will always know when it is time to refill
- High capacity to reduce service costs
- Colour: Smoke/Black



JC097



JC096

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC096	DB09	1 Roll	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JH128	**32.70**
JC097	DB12	2 Rolls	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JH128	**53.90**

PERFORM® STANDARD BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 15%
- A revolutionary bathroom tissue, without compromising softness
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed and are biodegradable
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity
- Ply: 2



JK767

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Sheet Size L x W	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JK766	T320	Jumbo	1250' x 3.4"	6	JK762, JK763, JK764, JK765	**47.30**
JK767	T322	Jumbo	1250' x 3.4"	6	JK762, JK763, JK764, JK765	**41.20**

JUMBO TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

- Features a sleek, modern finish and a no-touch dispensing mechanism
- Ideal for use in busy restrooms across the education, retail, industrial, foodservice, and commercial building markets



JK763



JK764

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JK762	C380	Multiple	Dark Grey	20.5 x 5.6 x 12	**19.10**
JK763	C381	Multiple	White	20.5 x 5.6 x 12	**19.10**
JK764	C382	Single	Dark Grey	10.75 x 5.6 x 13.7	**9.55**
JK765	C383	Single	White	10.75 x 5.6 x 13.7	**9.55**



WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS



TORK® ADVANCED JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% recycled fibres
- Jumbo bath tissue's high capacity provides fewer refills and reduces labour
- Large size is pilfer-proof, hard to conceal
- Reduced stub roll means less waste
- Fewer cores and no wrappers lead to source reduction
- Less storage space is needed
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JB609



JC578

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft/Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED							
JB609	11010402	1	3.55	2247	6	JC578	**94.80**
JA878	12021502	2	3.70	1600	6	JC578	**71.00**
TORK® ADVANCED MINI JUMBO							
JB563	14103903	1	3.70	1925	12	NH627	**92.80**
JB564	12024402	2	3.70	751	12	NH627	**82.20**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
TORK® TWIN						
JC578	247549A	Black	21.5 x 5.5 x 13	2 Rolls	JB609, JA878	**54.10**
TORK® ELEVATION TWIN						
NH627	5555290	Black	15.5 x 5.2 x 10	2 Rolls	JB563, JB564	**34.20**

SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM JRT TOILET PAPER

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Jumbo roll size means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste and cost
- Recommended for high traffic areas
- Designed to maximize performance & convenience
- Made from 100% virgin materials
- Universal core designed to fit virtually all size jumbo roll dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Sheets/Roll: Un-Perforated
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Jumbo



JO036

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll Length'	Roll Width"	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JO036	JRT650	650	2.4	12	**30.60**
JO037	JRT1000	1000	3.29	12	**37.60**

EVEREST PRO® JRT TOILET PAPER

- Jumbo roll size means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste and cost
- Recommended for high traffic areas
- Absorbent 2-ply tissue designed to maximize performance in a convenient JRT size
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Universal core designed to fit virtually all size jumbo roll dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Sheets/Roll: Un-Perforated
- Roll Length: 600'
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Jumbo
- Roll Width: 3.29"
- Rolls per Case: 8

Model No. JO035
Mfg. No. JRT600
Price/Each $16.40



UNIVERSAL JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Soft and absorbent, it delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres with no added dyes or fragrances, an environmental benefit and a positive image builder
- Universal core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Extra long-lasting tissue means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste
- Rapid break-up capability is ideal for all plumbing systems
- Designed to maximize performance and convenience, while minimizing your overall costs
- Smaller case cubes free up about 40% more storage space vs. conventional rolls
- Roll widths: 3.6"
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175

JA864



JB518



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Linear Ft/Roll	Roll Dia."	Roll /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JA864	TJ0922	2	1000	8.8	12	JB518	**74.10**
JA738	TJ0912	1	2000	8.8	12	JB518	**82.80**

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JB518	66TR	10.63 x 5.75 x 12	1 Roll	JA738, JA864	**40.00**

BATH TISSUE – STANDARD ROLLS

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply tissue service delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, a positive environmental image builder
- Elegantly embossed; enhances bulk and softness
- Each roll is elegantly wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- The easy-start tail seal prevents waste
- Rapid break-up capabilities are ideal for all plumbing systems



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA979	TM1601A	2	3.8 x 4.2	500	48	JB517	**52.80**

TORK® TWIN BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – Zylar plastic; Back – black enamel steel
- See-through smoke cabinet reduces maintenance; allows quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance, trouble-free service
- Large capacity dispenser allows you to go longer between refills
- Colour: Smoke



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Option	Price /Each
JB517	59TR	12.75 x 5.8 x 8.3	2 Rolls	JA979	**39.80**



SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM TOILET PAPER

- Soft absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Embossed design enhances bulk and softness
- Each roll is wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 100% virgin materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Rolls per case: 48

JO031



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheets /Roll	Roll Length'	Colour	Roll Type	Sheet Dimensions" H" x L"	Roll Diameter	Price /Case
JO031	7000	420	122	White	Standard	4 x 3.5	4.25"	**29.90**
JO032	7500	500	145	White	Standard	4 x 3.5	4.38"	**34.40**

EVEREST PRO® TOILET PAPER

- Absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Colour: White
- Rolls per case: 48

JO033



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheets /Roll	Roll Length'	Roll Type	Sheet Dimensions" H" x L"	Roll Diameter"	Price /Case
JO033	48420	420	105	Standard	4 x 3	4.25	**24.70**
JO034	48500	500	125	Standard	4 x 3	4.38	**29.40**

SELECT® STANDARD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER

- This double roll dispenser is a reliable cost, labour and space saver
- Perfect for any mid-size food service facility or office bathroom
- Transparent cover always makes it clear to see when it's time to refill with any standard Cascades PRO™ toilet paper
- Cover locks and eliminates stub roll waste by using the rolls sequentially
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JL048	DB20	7 x 7.5 x 12.8	JC017, JC018, JH117	**43.90**

SELECT® BATH TISSUE STANDARD ROLLS

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Models **JC017** & **JC018** are Green Seal Certified®
- Colour: White
- Ply: 2

JC017



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC017	B160	4.2 x 3.8	420	48	JL048	**27.60**
JC018	B180	4.2 x 4.1	500	48	JL048	**41.10**
JH117	B021	4.25 x 3	420	48	JL048	**23.60**

TWIN JUMBO ROLL DISPENSERS

- Ideal for high traffic areas requiring the durability of an all-metal exterior
- Holds two 9" jumbo bath tissue rolls
- Spindles accommodate 2 1/4" or 3" diameter cores
- Choose from an 18-gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 5 3/4" D x 11 1/4" H



JD042



JA707

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD042	170	White Epoxy	**174.00**
JA707	169	Stainless Steel	**222.00**

MULTI-ROLL TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Ideal for areas requiring a heavy duty efficient dispenser
- Comes with keyed tumbler lock to reduce pilferage and vandalism
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Rollers are non removable without keyed access
- Roll Capacity: Multiple
- Dimensions: 6" W x 6.5" D x 12" H

Model No. NC888
Mfg. No. 165
Price/Each $99.80



TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Fabricated of 18-gauge, chrome-plated steel
- Will dispense all standard roll toilet tissue
- Double roll model is suited for busy washrooms to reduce maintenance time and provide stand-by rolls
- Dimensions:
  Single Roll: 6 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"
  Double Roll: 12 5/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"



NA930

NA929



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA929	146	Single Roll	1	**10.50**
NA930	150	Double Roll	2	**19.10**



Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



NAPKIN & TAMPON DISPENSERS

- Sanitary napkins on one side, and tampons on the other
- All-welded construction 20 and 22-gauge steel with white epoxy finish
- Holds up to 15 sanitary napkins and 22 standard tampon tubes
- Dimensions: 14 7/8" W x 5 3/4" D x 25 3/8" H



NI308

Model No.	Type	Price/Each
NI308	25-Cent Operation	300.00
NI309	50-Cent Operation	300.00

MAXITHINS® MAXI PADS

- Maxi sanitary napkins in No. 4 box
- For use in vending machines
- Qty/Case: 250

Model No. JM616
Mfg. No. MT-4
Price/Each $71.20



TAMPAX® ORIGINAL REGULAR TAMPONS

- Individually wrapped and in vending tube
- Qty/Case: 500

Model No. JM617
Mfg. No. T500
Price/Each $151.00



NAPKIN DISPOSAL RECEPTACLES

- Economical surface mount, provides flexible mounting and ease of maintenance
- Pivoting self-closing lid
- French/English napkin disposal label is embossed on lid
- Constructed of 22-gauge stainless steel
- Dimensions: 8" W x 4 1/2" D x 13" H
- Replacement waxed liners (**JM618**) sold separately

Model No. JD046
Price/Each $46.90



HEALTH GARDS® HALF-FOLD TOILET SEAT COVERS

- A cost effective, sanitary method of meeting personal hygiene needs in public restrooms
- Self-disposing, flushable
- Biodegradable
- Sheets/Pkg.: 250

Model No. JM621
Mfg. No. HG-5000
Price/Each $5.00



HEALTH GARDS® HALF-FOLD TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER

- Holds two sleeves of 250 half-fold seat covers
- Wall mounted
- Styrene plastic
- Self-adhesive tape
- Colour: White

Model No. JM620
Mfg. No. HG-1
Price/Each $16.70



TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

- Wall surface mount
- 1-piece formed body made of 22-gauge steel
- Conveniently holds 10 sleeves of 250 sheets
- Choose from an 18 gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 15 3/8" W x 2" D x 11 1/8" H
- Available in two finishes

JD045



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD044	199W	White Epoxy Finish	34.80
JD045	199S	Stainless Steel	48.60

FEMININE HYGIENE WASTE RECEPTACLE

- Material: PPC Plastic
- Colour: White

Model No. JM619
Mfg. No. 250-201W
Price/Each $28.90



KRAFT WAXED FEMININE HYGIENE DISPOSAL BAGS

- Sanitary
- Includes gusset
- Length: 7-1/2"
- Width: 3"
- Height: 10"
- Fits Dispenser Mfg. No: 250-201W, ND-1E, ND-1W

Model No. JM618
Mfg. No. KL
Price/Each $33.00





AIRWORKS® SPLASH FREE™ URINAL SCREENS

- New micro-tube patented technology releases a fresh burst of fragrance with use
- Avoids offensive splashing inside and around the urinal
- Both the facility and the patron remain clean and dry
- Unique draining system in every micro-tube, leaves the screen residue free
- Material formula contains enzymes to prevent unpleasant odours
- Stays fresh for up to 30 days with continuous odour control
- Screen prevents the passage of debris into drains, helping to prevent costly plumbing repairs
- VOC compliant
- Flexible EVA material with raised feet on bottom, for use in both dry and standing water urinals
- Qty/Box: 10



HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM582	AWSFUS007-BX	Mango	Orange	**29.80**
JM583	AWSFUS229-BX	Fruit Basket	Light Red	**29.80**
JM584	AWSFUS230-BX	Orchard Spice	Light Burgundy	**29.80**
JM585	AWSFUS231-BX	Citrus Grove	Light Orange	**29.80**
JM586	AWSFUS232-BX	Fresh Garden	Green	**29.80**
JM587	AWSFUS234-BX	Vineyard	Purple	**29.80**

AIRWORKS® PREMIER URINAL SCREENS WITH BLOCK

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

- New SoftSpike™ technology diffuses liquid to eliminate splashing
- Each screen includes an enzyme block to continuously clean and reduce odours
- Flexible EVA material fits all urinals
- Lasts 60 days, when block is dissolved, time to replace
- Each screen is packed with gloves for safe and sanitary removal
- Fragrance: Mango
- Qty/Box: 12



Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM588	AWSP007	Mango	Orange & Blue	**48.00**
JM589	AWSP229	Fruit Basket	Light Red & Blue	**48.00**
JM590	AWSP231	Citrus Grove	Light Orange & Blue	**48.00**

HEALTH GARDS® URINAL SCREENS WITH NON-PARA BLOCK

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Qty/Box: 12



Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM593	01901	Cherry	Pink	**27.00**
JM594	01902	Apple	Green	**27.00**
JM595	01905	Citrus	Blue	**27.00**

HEALTH GARDS® PARA BLOCKS & SCREENS

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT

- Para products are activated by air
- Use in urinals with standing water
- Non-staining
- Deodorizes continuously for up to 30 days
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Qty/Box: 12



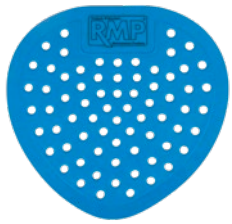
Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Block Weight	Price /Each
JM598	06311W	Block	3 oz.	**10.00**
JM599	06411W	Block	4 oz.	**13.00**
JM600	01991W	Block w/Screen	4 oz.	**28.00**

URINAL SCREEN

- Scent last up to 30 days
- Reduces clogging of urinals
- Helps neutralize bathroom smells
- Colour: Blue
- Material: PVC
- Fragrance: Cherry

Model No. JK659
Price/Each $1.95



SPLASH FREE URINAL SCREEN

- More fragrant than standard vinyl urinal screens
- 30 days of odour control
- Works well in all types of urinals
- Prevents up to 99% of splashback therefore reducing the cleaning time
- Made of flexible EVA material
- Scent: Mango
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JM581
Price/Each $7.75



HEALTH GARDS® TOILET RIM CAGES WITH BLOCK

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Type: Non-Para
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: Pink
- Qty/Box: 12

Model No. JM592
Mfg. No. 02901
Price/Box $25.00

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT



HEALTH GARDS® BOWL BLOCKS

- Para products are activated by air
- Use in urinals with standing water
- Non-staining
- Deodorizes continuously for up to 30 days
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Weight: 4 oz.
- Qty/Box: 12

Model No. JM596
Mfg. No. 08411W
Price/Box $18.40

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT



HEALTH GARDS® WALL BLOCKS

- Products are activated by air, and deodorize for up to 30 days
- Type: Para
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Weight: 16 oz.
- Qty/Box: 6

Model No. JM597
Mfg. No. 48161W
Price/Box $33.00

HOSPECO CLEAN • PROTECT



BIO-ENZYMATIC URINE DIGESTER

- Contains selected strains of natural bacteria, enzymes and a proprietary odour counteractant
- Extremely efficient at breaking down and digesting organic waste, which eliminates source of odour
- The original fragrance has been approved by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI)
- Fragrance: Original



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Size	Price /Each
JM648	32 ZYM	32 fl. oz.	**9.06**
JM649	128 ZYM	1 gal.	**26.00**

HEALTH GARDS® SCENTED ABSORBENT POWDER

- A powdered absorbent, odour neutralizer
- Instantly transforms liquid spills into semi-solids
- Neutralizes associated nuisance malodours
- Designed to absorb up to 100 times its weight
- Packaged in a convenient shaker container
- Not to be used for spills of strong oxidizing materials, acid spills
- Ideal for nuisance bodily fluid cleanup in institutional and industrial settings
- Size: 16 oz.
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Natural

Model No. JM653
Mfg. No. 08160
Price/Each $10.40



DELUXE PLUNGER

- Adjustable rubber cup adapts from sink drain to toilet bowl
- Handle Material: Plastic

Model No. JN106
Mfg. No. WA-2025
Price/Each $10.27



HEAVY DUTY PLUNGER

- Adjustable rubber cup adapts from sink drain to toilet bowl
- Extends for sink drains, retracts for toilet bowl
- Handle Material: Wood

Model No. JM967
Mfg. No. WA-2026
Price/Each $6.55



HEAVY-DUTY PLUNGER

- Clears stubborn clogs in toilets, sinks, showers and tubs
- Durable rubber suction cup creates a tight seal around drains
- Handle Material: Wood
- Handle Length: 18"

Model No. JN536
Price/Each $5.50



EVENT LOG HOLDER

- Provides a sleek and practical means for custodians or inspectors to note cleaning times and other important details
- Can also be used to display marketing material and event details above urinals in public washrooms
- Tamper resistant opening without the use of a key
- Ability to update form without removing paper
- Durable acrylic glazing
- Easy opening and closing
- Includes mounting screws
- Ideal for any areas that are accessed by the general public
- Height: 12-1/4"
- Width: 9-1/2"
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Depth: 0.45"
- Mounting Hole Centres: 9" x 12-3/16"
- Holds Paper Size: 8-1/2" x 11"

Model No. JM064
Mfg. No. 1120
Price/Each $86.80



HANDS FREE HAND DRYERS

- Cast aluminum, white finish, will not break or dent
- Approximately 20 second drying time
- Power consumption: 2200 W
- 61-67 dB
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
NI767	1187	120 V/2200 W	White	**390.00**

ECOFAST HIGH SPEED HAND DRYERS

- New compact design is small in size but big on power
- Delivers air speed of 90 m/s allowing for fast hand drying (approx. 20 seconds)
- Environmental-preferred hand dryer is the lowest power consumer in the eco dryer market
- Touch-free sensor
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H
- Epoxy finish

JD053



JG716



JG715



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
JD053	1195	120 V/1000 W	White	**390.00**
JG715	1194	120 V/1000 W	Chrome	**422.00**
JG716	1196	120 V/1000 W	Stainless Steel	**504.00**



BABY CHANGING STATIONS

- Meets all global safety standards (ASTM, ADA and EN)
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Protective laminated 2-ply tissue paper liners are available for both vertical and horizontal stations (sold separately), 320 liners/carton



JB910

JD987



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
JB910	7818	Horizontal Changing Table	33 1/4 x 21 1/2 x 4	**633.76**
JD987	7819	Vertical Changing Table	23 x 34 x 4	**633.76**
NG454	7817	Liners 2-ply	13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x N/A	**236.74**

STAINLESS STEEL BABY CHANGING STATION

- Ideal for areas where other stainless steel accessories have been specified
- For use with ages up to 3.5 years and weighing less than 50 lbs.
- Antimicrobial plastic cradle, as well as recessed panel and towel dispenser
- Smooth action opening and self closing
- Recess and surface mountable
- Dispenses standard multi-fold towels
- Width: 31
- Length: 37



Frost

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH770	1124-S	**1736.00**

COAT HOOKS STRIP

- Hook ends are 1" radius with all edges deburred
- No. of Hooks: 3
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Coat Hook Gauge: 12
- Strip Gauge: 20
- Dimensions: 16" L x 2-3/4" D x 7-1/2" H

Model No. JM065
Mfg. No. 1147
Price/Each $85.10



Frost

GRAB BARS

- The Frost SP series stock grab bars are of an all steel construction
- The white powder coat finish make this a clean, attractive, cost effective product to specify for any installation
- Stamped flange is 12 gauge steel with a full 360 degree bead weld to the 18 gauge steel tubing
- Features concealed mounting detailing
- The Frost SP grab bar series comply with handicap codes requiring 1-1/4" bar diameter and wall clearance of 1-1/2"



Frost

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JG997	1001SP36	36	**50.40**
JG998	1001SP42	42	**59.90**

ANGLED FRAME MIRRORS

- The 941 stock series mirror is ideal for any location with its vandal resistant three way concealed fastener mounting
- Stainless steel frame provides rigid assembly
- Comes in bright annealed finish
- 4 mm glass with shock resistant primary back
- Full galvanized back panel



Frost

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
JG994	941-1830	18 x 30	**66.90**
JG995	941-1836	18 x 36	**75.50**
JG996	941-2436	24 x 36	**103.00**

ROBE HOOKS

- Concealed mounting
- Robe hook portion fabricated from 16 ga. ss type 304, no. 4 brushed finish
- Material: Stainless Steel



Frost

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Hooks	Price /Each
JG999	1138S	1	**11.80**
JH001	1139S	2	**12.60**

SHELVES

- For use in industrial plants, public washrooms, schools, and institutions
- Made of brushed finish stainless steel 22-gauge
- Welded to stainless steel wall plate
- Dimensions: 18" L x 5" D



Frost

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC901	Heavy-Duty Shelf	3	**59.00**

SAFETY COAT HOOK

- Spring loaded coat hook will only support weight of coat or jacket, heavier objects will slip off
- Smooth burr-free edges
- For unrestricted access, centre of unit to floor should not exceed 48"
- Includes mounting screws
- Maximum Load: 25 lbs.
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Gauge: 16

Model No. JM066
Mfg. No. 1150
Price/Each $33.00



Frost

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES



WALL-MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Designed to conserve floor space in medium to light-duty areas
- All steel construction offers maximum fire protection with no openings on sides or bottom of unit
- Tight sealing head and spring-loaded door promotes tight seal
- Recommended bag size 26" x 36"
- Dimensions: 15.75" W x 8" D x 33" H
- Capacity: 13.2 US gallons
- Includes standard bag holder apparatus

JD051



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD051	303-NL	White Epoxy Finish	**139.00**
JL205	303-3NL	Stainless Steel	**235.00**

PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
NA817	7822	**320.98**

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner

NA748





CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA750	11	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 26 3/4	19	**145.00**
NA748	16	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 34 3/4	23	**148.00**
NA746	28	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 42	27	**157.00**

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA749	NA750	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16	6	**138.00**
NA747	NA748	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 25	12	**138.00**
NA745	NA746	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 31	13	**138.00**

WALL MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Stainless steel construction is best suited for high traffic areas
- Waste receptacle is completely removable for convenient maintenance
- Comes with standard bag holder apparatus
- All stainless welded construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Price /Each
JH005	326	11 US gal.	**143.00**

MARSHAL® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant
- FM approved

NH384



Model No. Beige	Model No. Brown	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH381	**NH382**	8160	15	15 3/8 x 36 1/2	20	**337.24**
NH383	**NH384**	8170	25	18 x 42	23	**393.60**

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5	**103.04**
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7	**133.24**

INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Mode No.	Strength	Dim. W" x L"	Thickness mils	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
JM669	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	Black	500	**21.40**
JM687	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	Clear	500	**26.00**
JM685	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	White	500	**26.00**
JM670	Utility	22 x 24	0.64	Black	500	**25.70**
JM688	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	Clear	500	**30.65**
JM686	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	White	500	**30.65**
JM671	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	Black	500	**25.70**
JM672	Regular	26 x 36	0.7	Black	250	**25.45**
JM675	Strong	26 x 36	0.9	Black	200	**24.60**
JM689	Strong	26 x 36	0.9	Clear	200	**29.20**



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- 8 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 5.5 peak HP motor
- 85 CFM air flow
- 72" Sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC525
Price/Each $225.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT
Model No. JC536
Price/Each $31.80

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUMS

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnects
- 16' power cord
- 1 7/8" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Size: 8 gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: Single Stage
- 95 CFM
- Rating: 7 A / 120 V

Model No. SDN116
Price/Each $199.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT
Model No. JC536
Price/Each $31.80

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" Sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC528
Price/Each $310.00

7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT
Model No. JC834
Price/Each $49.75

aurora tools®



Ribbed Tank

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUMS

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnects
- 16' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Size: 16 gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: Single Stage
- 100 CFM
- Rating: 10 A / 120 V

Model No. SDN119
Price/Each $288.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT
Model No. JG731
Price/Each $44.05

aurora tools®



ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC531	Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN119	**19.80**
JC689	HEPA Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN119	**61.55**
JC588	Dust Collector Bag	JC525	**24.35**
JG724	Dust Collector Bag	SDN116	**22.55**
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	JC528, SDN119	**24.35**
JC534	Extension Wand	JC525, SDN116	**19.80**
JC541	Extension Wand	JC528, SDN119	**31.25**
JC535	Utility Brush	JC525, SDN116	**9.50**
JC542	Utility Brush	JC528, SDN119	**18.60**
JC537	Floor Brush	JC525, SDN116	**22.05**
JC544	Floor Brush	JC528, SDN119	**31.05**
JC538	Crevice Tool	SDN116, JC525	**9.50**
JC545	Crevice Tool	SDN119, JC528	**18.60**



1-7/8" accessory kit included with SDN116

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC536	6' Flexible Hose	JC525, SDN116	**31.80**
JG731	6' Flexible Hose	SDN119	**44.05**
JC833	7' Flexible Hose for Smooth Tank	JC528	**47.40**
JC834	7' Flexible Hose for Ribbed Tank	JC528	**49.75**
JC539	Caster Dolly	JC525	**25.10**
JC540	Casters	JC525	**22.05**
JC546	Casters	JC528	**25.10**
JC547	Rear Wheels	JC528	**56.80**
JC587	Accessory Holder	JC525	**11.95**
JD108	Caster Brackets for Ribbed Tank	JC528	**56.30**
JC675	Replacement Cartridge Filter Cover	JC525	**3.60**

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



TARGA SERIES ENVIRO VAC VACUUM

- Designed for dry pickup
- Ideal for dry collection of dust and debris, and offers an outstanding performance on the most demanding cleaning jobs
- Tank Capacity: 4.4 Gal (17 L), 4.5 US Gal.(17 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.4
- Air Flow: 92 CFM
- Motor: 92 CFM/60
- Water Lift: 63" (244 cm)
- Noise Level: 48dB to 60 dB

Model No. JG621
Mfg. No. 28540
Price/Each $615.00



7-PC. TOOL KIT
Model No. JH229
Mfg. No. 28631
Price/Each $131.00



DUSTBANE

TARGA SERIES 990 ENVIRO VAC VACUUM

- Commercial-duty dry vacuum cleaner
- Lightweight and mobile
- No tools are included
- Ideal for dry collection of dust and debris, and offers an outstanding performance on the most demanding cleaning jobs
- Type: Wet-Dry • Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 6.6 US Gal.(25 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.6 • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 90 CFM
- Amps: 11.3
- Water Lift: 91.5" (232 cm)
- Noise Level: 62 dB(A)
- Cord Length: 50'
- Weight: 20 lbs

Model No. JI399
Mfg. No. 28543
Price/Each $676.00



6-PC. TOOL KIT
Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each $232.00



DUSTBANE

TARGA XL TIP & POUR CANISTER VACUUM

- Rugged, non-corrosive construction and chemical resistant, its large capacity makes it ideal for water removal
- Dolly included for ease of transportation and dumping and its titling feature makes it easier to empty the tank
- Type: Wet-Dry • Material: Plastic
- Tank Capacity: 18 US Gal.(68 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.8 HP • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 94 CFM
- Approvals: CRI, QPS, LEED
- Amps: 11.3 A • Voltage: 115 V
- Motor RPM: 21,221
- Water Lift: 112" (284 cm)
- Power Cord Length: 50' (15 m)
- Hose Length: 10' x 1-1/2" (3 m x 38 mm)
- Weight: 43 lbs. (20 kg)
- Noise Level: 62 dB

Model No. JN653
Mfg. No. 28547
Price/Each $983.00



6-PC. TOOL KIT
Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each $232.00



DUSTBANE

PC-3 CANISTER VACUUM

- Rugged, non-corrosive construction and chemical resistant
- Features a diffused and filtered air exhaust
- Type: Wet-Dry • Tank Capacity: 20 US Gal.(78 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.6 HP • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 90 CFM
- Approvals: QPS, CSA
- Amps: 10.8 A • Voltage: 110 V
- Motor RPM: 19,180
- Water Lift: 110" (279 cm)
- Power Cord Length: 50' (15 m)
- Hose Length: 10' x 1-1/2" (3 m x 38 mm)
- Weight: 24 lbs. (11 kg)
- Noise Level: 62 dB

Model No. JN654
Mfg. No. 28529
Price/Each $1121.00



6-PC. TOOL KIT
Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each $232.00



DUSTBANE

FILTERS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
SGT180	28501	Filter Bags, Package of 10	JG621	**26.20**
JH519	28502	Filter Bags, Package of 10	JI399 & JN653	**30.30**
JN660	26099	Small Targa Filter, Dry Application Only	JG621	**75.20**
JN661	26100	Large Targa Filter, Dry Application Only	JI399 & JN653	**84.80**
JN663	20281	Large Targa Filter, Wet Application Only	JI399, JN652, JN654	**60.00**
JN666	28992	1-1/4" Crushproof Vacuum Hose, 8'	JG621	**41.30**
JN668	26227	1-1/2" Crushproof Vacuum Hose, 10'	JI399 & JN653	**37.30**
JN658	28829	Front Mount Squeegee	JN653 & JN654	**400.00**

DUSTBANE



SGT180



JH519



JN663

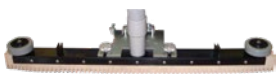


JN666



JN660

JN661



JN658



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

QUICKKLEEN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- 50 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM

JH548

- Ideal choice for Supermarkets and Building Cleaning contractors
- Clear dust cup allows the operator to see when it needs to be emptied
- 6 Position carpet height
- Wide clear furniture guard will not leave color marks on baseboards

JH549 & JH550

- Ideal for large areas of carpet cleaning
- Bag Release System with metal bag clip makes emptying easy and saves money on bags
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time





Sanitaire by Electrolux

Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH548	12	1.9	**378.00**
JH549	12	18	**378.00**
JH550	16	18	**448.00**

QUIETCLEAN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM

JH553

- Bagged cleaner combines a clean-air system with the ultimate in filtration, sealed HEPA
- Allergen disposable dust bag

JH552

- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup





Sanitaire by Electrolux

Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH553	13	4.5	**391.00**
JH552	15	3.5	**432.00**

GENESIS™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 13"
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM
- Capacity: 3.5 Quarts

Model No. JH551
Price/Each $401.00

Sanitaire by Electrolux



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Standard filtration, shake out bag system
- Produces an effective wave action that vibrates deeply embedded dirt
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time
- 6 Position carpet height
- 50 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 12"
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM
- Capacity: 18 Quarts

Model No. JH547
Price/Each $319.00

Sanitaire by Electrolux



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Commercial lightweight vacuum designed for heavy-duty use
- Constructed with high-strength lightweight magnesium, 75% lighter than steel and 33% lighter than aluminum
- Powerful 5 A vacuum with a 112 CFM motor
- Disposable dust bag system
- Dust capacity: 6.6 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length: 30'
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- CRI Green Label certified to provide premium filtration for cleaner indoor air
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC145
Price/Each $354.00

CRI GREEN LABEL carpet-rug.org
Sanitaire by Electrolux



INDUSTRIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Industrial, durable and lightweight vacuum designed for effortless cleaning
- Powerful 11.5 A vacuum with a 119 CFM, 2-stage motor
- Sealed HEPA filtration system
- Disposable dust bag system
- Accessory telescopic wand and dusting brush make carpet, bare floor and above-the-floor cleaning effortless
- Dust capacity: 4 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length 50'
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC147
Price/Each $592.00

CRI GREEN LABEL carpet-rug.org
Sanitaire by Electrolux



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



PORTABLE LXT STICK VACUUM

- Portable lightweight vacuum cleaner ideal for shop, office, or home use
- Easy-to-empty, see-through dust canister minimizes downtime and maximizes vacuuming efficiency
- On board sash nozzle storage
- High performance filter
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Pipe, Sash nozzle holder, High efficiency filter
- Voltage: 18 V • Tank Capacity: 0.17 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 46 CFM
- Power: 30 W
- Static Water Lift: 14.5" (370 mm)
- Overall Length: 39-5/16"
- Net Weight: 1.4 lbs. (0.6 kg)

Model No. UAF991
Mfg. No. DCL180ZB
Price/Each $83.00



LXT STICK VACUUM

- Portable lightweight vacuum cleaner ideal for shop, office, or home use
- Trigger switch and sliding lock-on switch
- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- Onboard sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Pipe, Sash nozzle holder, High efficiency filter
- Voltage: 18 V • Tank Capacity: 0.198 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 49 CFM
- Power: 40 W
- Static Water Lift: 25.7" (650 mm)
- Overall Length: 40"
- Net Weight: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)

Model No. UAF998
Mfg. No. DCL280FZB
Price/Each $179.00



PORTABLE LXT WET/DRY VACUUM

- Accepts one 18V Li-Ion battery without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Washable HEPA filter cartridge filter
- Brushless DC motor with high power-to-weight-and-size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- Multiple suction power levels enable operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Sash nozzle and wide nozzle can be fixed onto the body for convenient storage
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, HEPA filter, 1-1/8" x 6-1/2" Hose, Wide nozzle, Sash nozzle
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tank Capacity: 1.98 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 57 CFM
- Power: 90 W (High), 25 W (Low)
- Static Water Lift: 26.9" (680 mm)
- Noise Level: 76 dB(A)
- Net Weight: 8.8 lbs. (4 kg)

Model No. UAF990
Mfg. No. DVC750LZ
Price/Each $269.00



LXT® BACKPACK VACUUM CLEANER

- Up to 140 minutes of continuous operation using two 18 V (5.0 Ah) LXT® batteries
- Two-stage HEPA filtration system captures large, small and micro dust particulates and is certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm))
- Brushless motor is electronically controlled to create less heat and provide a high power to weight and size ratio making it ideal for prolonged periods of use
- Cordless platform
- Handheld controller equipped with normal/high/max suction power selector and an LED job light for versatility and cleaning in low light areas
- Ideal for facility cleaning and construction jobsite dust extraction applications
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Tank Capacity: 0.5 US Gal.(2 Litres)
- Air Flow: 71 CFM
- Battery: 18V Lithium-Ion
- Peak Power: 90 W
- Static Water Lift: 44.2"
- Vibration Level: 2.5 m/s²
- Sound Level: 70 dB(A)
- Overall Length: 9"
- Tool Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. UAE977
Mfg. No. DVC261ZX
Price/Each $478.00



LXT CORDLESS VACUUM WITH AWS™ AUTO-START

- AWS™ (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS™ cordless tools
- Suitable for dry applications only
- Accepts two 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor with high power-to-weight-and-size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system suitable for use with dry L class materials only
- Variable speed power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on/off switch enables easy operation
- Dual LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Removable dust canister can be emptied quickly and easily for minimal downtime
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tank Capacity: 3.96 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 74 CFM
- Power: 90 W
- Static Water Lift: 39.4" (100 cm)
- Noise Level: 70 dB(A)
- Net Weight: 16.1 lbs. (7.3 kg)

Model No. UAF997
Mfg. No. DVC154LZXU
Price/Each $749.00



LXT™ BRUSHLESS CORDLESS ROBOTIC VACUUM

- Includes: Boundary tape, High efficiency filter, Wireless remote control
- Cleans approximately 5380 square feet of hard floor surfaces using two 18V LXT® 5.0Ah batteries
- Up to 200 minutes of continuous operation on hard floors in "Main Brush plus Vacuum" mode
- Electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Three-stage cleaning system utilizes side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction to ensure complete cleaning performance
- Highly efficient filtration system is designed to capture micro dust particulates
- Remote control provides wireless capability to set most operating functions including location beacon
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Voltage: 36 V
- Tank Capacity: 0.66 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Cleaning Width: 8-7/8"
- Cleaning Width (with side brushes): 18-1/16"
- Dimensions: 18-1/8" L x 18-1/8" W x 7-1/8" H

Model No. UAE514
Mfg. No. DRC200Z
Price/Each $1809.00





ATTIX 30 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 8 US Gal.(30.28 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.34
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement hose with hand tube, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



Model No. JH559
Mfg. No. 900146
Price/Each $1155.00

Nilfisk ALTO

ATTIX 44 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 11 US Gal. (41.64 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.2
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement antistatic hose, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



Model No. JH560
Mfg. No. 900148
Price/Each $1393.00

Nilfisk ALTO

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JH561	107413540	Flat PTFE Filter	**125.00**
JH562	107413555	HEPA Filter	**241.00**
JH563	107413547	Fleece Dust Filter Wet/Dry Vacuum Bags	**64.20**
JH564	107413543	13' Antistatic Hose	**148.00**

COMPRESSED AIR VACUUMS

- Compressed air-powered vacuums offer significant advantages in dependability, safety and efficiency over conventional electric powered vacuums
- No electricity required – operate strictly on compressed air
- Always dependable – no moving parts to wear out, no motors to burn out
- Safe in almost any wet environment
- Extremely versatile – pick up chips, dust, powder, debris and most liquids

INCLUDES:

- Vacuum generating head with standard cartridge filter
- 2" x 20' standard-duty vinyl vacuum hose for
- Metal wet/dry floor tool (12" wide) with 4' wand
- 24" long metal crevice tool
- 3/4" x 20' air supply hose with fittings
- Incoming Air Line Pressure: 100 PSIG

NORTECH®



JB511

Model No.	Description	Air Consump. (SCFM)	Min Comp. Size	Water Lift"	Vacuum Flow (SCFM)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB511	55 gallons	68	15 HP	185	89	121	**2549.00**

PORTABLE OMEGA® DRY VACUUMS, ESD SAFE

- Ideal for the electronics, telecommunications, pharmaceutical, gaming, medical, military HVAC and robotics industry
- One gallon poly tank
- Quiet 1.2 HP 70db motor
- 120 V, 60 Hz, 1000 hour powerful motor
- Static pressure 60", 98 CFM
- Convenient self-storing utensil (cover insert)
- **Includes:** 1 3/16" dia x 6' L hose, 0.3 micron HEPA disposable filter canister and standard filter, 12' power cord, shoulder strap, crevice tool brush and a flexible 16" goose neck for hard to reach places
- Dimension: 19 1/4" L x 7 3/8" W x 9 5/16" H
- 3-year limited warranty
- Weight: 11 1/2 lbs.
- UL approved

www.atrix.com

No model JC155
Price/Each $539.00



JC155

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
JC156	0.3 micrometre HEPA Filter	**61.30**
JC157	Filter Single Pack	**22.80**
JC158	ULPA (99.999% @ 0.12 micrometre) Filter	**119.00**

FLOOR PADS



STRIPPING FLOOR PADS



- Ideal for wet stripping applications
- Aggressive removal of dirt and old finish build-up
- Cleans down to the original surface
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open texture, non-woven fabrication
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the non-woven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Shape: Round • Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"

americo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM459	400112	Black	12	350	**22.70**
JM460	400113	Black	13	350	**24.80**
JM461	400114	Black	14	350	**28.50**
JM462	400115	Black	15	350	**31.00**
JM463	400116	Black	16	350	**33.70**
JM464	400117	Black	17	350	**36.30**
JM465	400118	Black	18	350	**40.70**
JM466	400119	Black	19	350	**43.70**
JM467	400120	Black	20	350	**47.10**

CLEANING/SCRUBBING FLOOR PADS

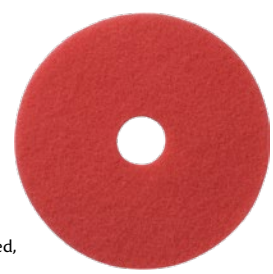


- For light scrubbing or heavy-duty spray cleaning
- Aggressively removes dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors prior to recoating
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a semi-open texture, nonwoven fabrication
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive
- Shape: Round
- Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"

americo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM477	400412	Blue	12	350	**22.70**
JM478	400413	Blue	13	350	**24.80**
JM479	400414	Blue	14	350	**28.50**
JM480	400415	Blue	15	350	**31.00**
JM481	400416	Blue	16	350	**33.70**
JM482	400417	Blue	17	350	**36.30**
JM483	400418	Blue	18	350	**40.70**
JM484	400419	Blue	19	350	**43.70**
JM485	400420	Blue	20	350	**47.10**

BUFFING FLOOR PADS



- For light daily cleaning and spray buffing
- Removes light scuff marks and dirt while producing high gloss shine
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a semi open textured, nonwoven pattern bonded with a durable adhesive
- Shape: Round • Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"

americo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM486	404412	Red	12	800	**22.70**
JM487	404413	Red	13	800	**24.80**
JM488	404414	Red	14	800	**28.50**
JM490	404416	Red	16	800	**33.70**
JM491	404417	Red	17	800	**36.30**
JM492	404418	Red	18	800	**40.70**
JM493	404419	Red	19	800	**43.70**
JM494	404420	Red	20	800	**47.10**

BUFFING/BURNISHING FLOOR PADS

- Shape: Round
- Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"

LUSTER LITE



- For thermal buffing and burnishing
- Specially designed for use on all floor finishes
- Ideally suited for top dressing highly polished floors
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber

COMBO



- Blended polyester and natural fibers for an extra high gloss when buffing or burnishing with an ultra high speed machine
- Constructed of blended polyester and natural fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber

PORKO PLUS



- For thermal buffing and burnishing
- Constructed of blended polyester and natural fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Natural fiber blend designed for use on hard finishes

americo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
LUSTER LITE					
JM507	402120	Light Blue	20	3000	**48.10**
JM508	402121	Light Blue	21	3000	**56.10**
JM510	402127	Light Blue	27	3000	**45.00**
COMBO					
JM516	402019	Beige	19	3000	**44.50**
JM517	402020	Beige	20	3000	**48.10**
JM520	402027	Beige	27	3000	**45.00**
PORKO PLUS					
JM521	401819	Beige	19	3000	**44.50**
JM522	401820	Beige	20	3000	**48.10**
JM525	401827	Beige	27	3000	**45.00**



101 OCTOPUS HEAVY-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Ideal for heavy duty scrubbing and removing light finish and wax build-up
- Designed for aggressive cleaning of floors, baseboards, and corners
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10" • Width: 4-1/2"
- Colour: Brown

Model No. JM546
Mfg. No. 541010
Price/Each $44.40

americo



103 OCTOPUS LIGHT-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- For light cleanups and delicate surfaces such as sinks, ceramic tile, swimming pools, and windows
- Non-abrasive polishing pad
- Ideal for a high gloss finish
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10" • Width: 4-1/2"
- Colour: White

Model No. JM544
Mfg. No. 541012
Price/Each $44.40

americo



DOODLEBUG™ SCRUB 'N STRIP PAD

- Length: 10"
- Width: 4-6/10"
- Colour: Black

Model No. NI421
Mfg. No. F-8531-4-5/8X10
Price/Each $16.45

3M



SCRUBBER PAD HOLDER

- Durable all plastic construction with extra VELCRO® pegs to secure pads
- Swivel handle socket allows for easy maneuverability in hard to reach places
- Scrubbing pads sold separately
- Universal handle design accepts any 15/16" handle (handles sold separately)
- Material: Plastic
- Length: 9"
- Width: 3-3/4"
- Colour: Blue

Model No. JM993
Mfg. No. WW-1749
Price/Each $12.95

3M



BURNISHING PADS

5000 TOPLINE PRE-BURNISH PAD - LIGHT SCRUBBING

- Use prior to burnishing
- Excellent daily cleaning pad with minimal finish removal
- Open construction resists clogging and allows for easy cleaning
- Use on automatic floor machines
- Colour: Green/Brown
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



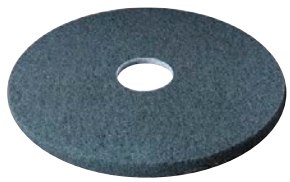
3M

Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC644	17	50.03
NC646	20	65.06

SCRUBBING PADS

5300 CLEANER PAD - WET SCRUBBING

- Can also be used for heavy-duty spray cleaning or foam scrubbing
- Removes dirt, spills and scuffs, leaving a clean surface ready for recoating
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Blue
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



3M

Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC657	17	42.63
NC659	19	50.74

SPRAY CLEANING PADS

5100 BUFFER PAD - WET OR DRY

- Specially designed for spray cleaning
- Cleans when damp; buffs when dry
- Quickly cleans and removes scuff marks while polishing floor to a high gloss
- Use on standard machines for spray cleaningand automatic floor machines for wet cleaning
- Colour: Red
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



3M

Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC665	17	42.63
NC666	18	45.94
NC667	19	50.74
NC668	20	55.45

STRIPPING PADS

7200 STRIPPER PADS

- The industry standard against which all other stripping pads are compared
- Maintains consistent performance throughout the life of the pad
- Use on wet to strip floors
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Black
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



3M

Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC649	17	42.63
NC650	18	45.94
NH731	19	50.74
NC652	20	55.45

OUTDOOR LANDSCAPING TOOLS



NATURAL CHOICE™ ICE MELTERS

- Eco-friendly ice melter
- Natural Choice™ is an all-natural ice melter with an organic additive that improves its performance
- Natural Choice™ green marker assists in proper application to reduce environmental impact
- Natural Choice™ performance with ecology in mind
- This additive also acts as a corrosion inhibitor to reduce metal fatigue
- Melts down to –11° F / -24° C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. NJ140
Price/Each $28.35

HLF DIVERSIFIED INC.



FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTERS

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts down to -25°F/-32°C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. JB597
Price/Each $28.35

HLF DIVERSIFIED INC.



SNOW ROOF RAKES

- Ideal for removing any kind of debris from roofs
- Prevents roof damage by removing ice dams & heavy snow
- Shipped knocked down
- Lightweight handle extends to 16'
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 24-3/4"
- Blade Height: 6"
- Handle Length: 61"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: Straight
- Weight: 4 lbs.



aurora tools®

Model No.	Price /Each
NN009	51.20

BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Blade size: 11" x 8 1/2"
- Overall length: 60"
- Includes: rain cover and screen



aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NJ142	100	16 000	12 x 4	250.00

BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Includes: Raincover, screen
- Spread Width: 10'-12'



aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN137	50	15 000	12 x 4	209.00

BROADCAST SPREADERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen
- Spread Width: 10'-12'



aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN138	70	15 000	10 X 3	236.00
NN139	125	15 000	14 X 5	375.00

ROOF RAKES

Garant

- Ideal for removing snow from roofs, awnings and tarps
- Lightweight aluminum handle extends to 16'
- Blade: 24" x 6" x 1 7/8"
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. ND952
Price/Each $63.80



EMERGENCY CAR SHOVELS

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Telescopic for extended reach 30" to 40"
- External ergonomic lock
- Durable one piece D-handle

Model No. NJ088
Price/Each $19.99



Mallory®

CAR SHOVELS WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

Garant

- Warranty: 1 year
- Emergency shovel designed and developed to help rescue you from any winter situation
- Equipped with an ultra-light, aluminum telescopic handle to make snow removal and storage in the trunk of your car easier
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 9"
- Blade Height: 5"
- Handle Length: 24-3/4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: D-Grip

Model No. NKA409
Price/Each $23.20





TELESCOPIC SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Telescopic handle has extended length of 36" and collapsed length of 26"
- Overall Length: 36"
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 9-3/4"
- Scraper Width: 5"



aurora tools

Model No.	Price /Each
NM980	9.40

ARTIC PLOW™ TELESCOPIC SNOW BLADES

- Easily removeable polyurethane foam head
- Will not scratch car surface
- Ideal for removing heavy snow fall off vehicles

Model No. NJ231
Price/Each $26.99



ARTIC PLOW™ REPLACEMENT HEADS

- Blade Width": 16
- Blade Type: Polyurethane foam

Model No. NJ232
Price/Each $15.60



LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Overall Length: 34"
- Non Telescopic
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 8-3/4"
- Scraper Width: 5"



aurora tools

Model No.	Price /Each
NM979	7.95

TELESCOPIC SNOW BROOMS

- Extends from 23" to 36"
- 7" head w/rubber squeegee
- External lock



Model No.	Price /Each
NE440	13.99

TELESCOPIC SNOW BRUSHES WITH PIVOT HEAD

- Overall Length: 52"
- Colour: Black, Red



Model No.	Price /Each
NJ144	20.99

LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- 35" long aluminum handle
- Large foam grip
- Unbreakable blade
- Colour may vary



Model No.	Price /Each
NE441	8.99

SNOW BRUSHES

- Colour: Beige, Black



Model No.	Price /Each
NI198	2.99

SCRATCH-FREE SNOWBRUSHES

- Scratch-free EVA foam head brush
- Lightweight aluminum handle for a more durable and comfortable grip
- Sturdy scraper made of polycarbonate is perfect for getting through thick ice



NJ399

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Head Width"	Description	Price /Each
NJ399	G36SBMSV	36	4-3/4	Non-Telescopic	28.35
NM807	G52PSBT	52	13-3/4	Telescopic	41.49

OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS



HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS

Store anything from garden supplies, animal feed, fertilizer, sporting goods, ice melt, salt/sand to pool supplies all year round.

FEATURES:

- Thick-walled, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Molded forklift pockets
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Stacks 10 per skid or 10 high in a trailer un-skidded

ND202



NM947



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs.	Capacity cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND337	Yellow	30 x 24 x 24	500	5.5	**208.00**
ND202	Grey	30 x 24 x 24	500	5.5	**208.00**
NM947	Yellow	48 x 24 x 24	750	10	**283.00**
NM948	Grey	48 x 24 x 24	750	10	**283.00**

SOS™ SALT/SAND STORAGE BINS

FEATURES:

- Roto molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty

Applications:

Salt or sand, pool or parking, ship or shore, dock or dugout, farm or factory, safety or security, cottage or construction, truck or trailer

NJ120



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

ND700



Model No.	Colour	Forklift Pockets	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs.	Capacity cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND700	Yellow	No	30 x 24 x 24	500	5.5	**225.00**
ND701	Grey	No	30 x 24 x 24	500	5.5	**225.00**
ND702	Yellow	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000	11	**305.00**
ND703	Grey	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000	11	**305.00**
NJ117	Yellow	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750	18.5	**445.00**
NJ118	Grey	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750	18.5	**445.00**
NJ119	Yellow	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500	36	**809.00**
NJ120	Grey	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500	36	**809.00**

ECONOMY SALT/SAND STORAGE CONTAINERS

- Molded from high density polyethlene
- Engineered to stand up to harsh Canadian winters
- Ideal for year round storage of salt, sand and utility storage
- Capacity: 10 cu. ft.
- No hasp
- Dimensions: 32" L x 23" W x 27-1/2" H
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs. (200 kg.)

Model No. NJ451 Yellow
Model No. NJ452 Grey
Price/Each $219.00



SALT SCOOPS - 1 GALLON

- Molded with recycled plastics
- Ideal for salt, sand, farm/feed and more

Model No. NJ450
Price/Each $19.85



POLYETHYLENE SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Rotationally molded with 1/4" thickness for industrial strength
- Ideal for farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry
- Other colours available
- Capacity: 1 gal.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. PE095
Price/Each $25.95



SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Polyethylene scoop ideal for salt and sand, compost and animal feed
- Capacity: 2 L
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK232
Price/Each $8.35



Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



SNOW SHOVELS

NORDIC SERIES
Quality winter tools designed at economical prices

ALPINE SERIES
The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON SERIES
Top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

ERGO SERIES
Snow shovels designed to reduce back strain and hand fatigue.

PRO SERIES
Tools designed and manufactured to meet industrial needs

Handle Type:



D-Grip

A. Steel, All-Purpose Snow Shovels

ND296



NE312



B. Aluminum, All-Purpose Snow Shovels

ND989



ND988



C. Sleigh Shovel



NE299

D. Poly Snow Shovels & Pushers

ND303



ND302



ND706



ND707



NE314



NJ048



Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Description	Handle Length"	Blade Size"			Replacement Handle	Price /Each
A. STEEL ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS									
ND296	Yukon	All-Purpose Shovel, Tempered Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	11 1/2	x	14 1/2	ND087	**51.10**
NE312	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	42 3/4	12	x	30	NE313	**47.20**
ND973	Alpine	All-Purpose Square Point Shovel, Steel	Stained Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	13 3/4	x	11 1/4	ND087	**30.80**
B. ALUMINUM ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS									
ND989	Nordic	Snow Pusher, Aluminum Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	40 1/4	10	x	24	NE313	**43.80**
ND988	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Aluminum Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Steel, D-Grip	42 3/4	12	x	24	NE313	**62.50**
C. SLEIGH SHOVELS									
ND307	Alpine	Poly Scoop, Steel Wear Strip	Steel handle	56	23 1/2	x	27 3/4	ND308	**62.20**
NE299	Ergo	Poly Plum Blade, Steel Wear Strip	Tubular steel	42 1/2	23 1/2	x	30 1/2	NE300	**77.20**
NJ233	Yukon	4-Way Sleigh Snow Shovel, Polypropylene w/Wear Strip	Aluminum, Tubular	56	25 3/4	x	8	N/A	**53.30**
D. POLY SNOW SHOVELS & PUSHERS									
ND302	Alpine	Snow Shovel, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	40 1/4	13 7/8	x	16 3/4	N/A	**29.60**
ND303	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11	x	20 3/4	ND299	**30.20**
ND707	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11	x	26	ND299	**43.60**
ND706	Nordic	Wide Snow Shovel, Burgundy Poly Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	42 1/4	17 3/4	x	13 1/4	N/A	**22.20**
NE314	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 7/8	x	16 3/8	N/A	**27.40**
NJ048	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	42	13 1/2	x	18	N/A	**28.90**
NE315	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4	x	20 3/4	N/A	**27.60**
NE316	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4	x	26	N/A	**33.50**

POLY SNOW SCOOPS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip handle



NM809

aurora tools®

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NM809	19-3/4 x 13-1/8	Yes	50-3/4	**24.40**
NM810	19-3/4 x 13	No	51-3/8	**24.10**

POLY SNOW PUSHERS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip



NM811

aurora tools®

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NM811	24-1/2 x 10-3/4	No	54-1/2	**31.45**
NM812	21-1/4 x 9-1/4	Yes	50-1/2	**23.95**

SCOOP SHOVELS

- Perfect for moving and scooping lightweight granulated materials
- Lightweight construction for comfort and productivity
- Hardwood handle with aluminum blade resistant to rust
- Blade Size: 14" x 18"
- Blade Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Wood



aurora tools®

Model No.	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Overall Length"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
NM985	D-Grip	24-1/2	46-5/8	3	**40.70**
TYX063	Straight	45-3/4	63-1/2	4.16	**40.90**

LANDSCAPING TOOLS



HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Durable fibreglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip
- Welded fulcrum for added leverage



TLZ466



TLZ468



TLZ470



NJ143



D-Grip



Straight

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable fibreglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength



NJ093



NJ094



NJ096



D-Grip



Straight

aurora tools

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TLZ466	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	**30.95**
TLZ467	Round Point	Straight	11 x 9	56 1/2	**32.80**
TLZ468	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	**30.95**
TLZ469	Square Point	Straight	11 x 9	56 1/2	**32.80**
TLZ470	Drain Spade	D-Grip	14 x 5 1/2	45	**29.25**
TLZ471	Bow Rake	Straight	15 x 6	64	**42.40**
NJ143	Garden Spade	D-Grip	12 x 7 1/2	42	**29.35**

aurora tools

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NJ093	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8 1/2	42	**21.50**
TLZ465	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8 1/2	56	**22.95**
NJ094	Square Point	D-Grip	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	42	**21.50**
NJ095	Square Point	Straight	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	56	**22.95**
NJ096	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	42 1/2	**23.50**

HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- Heavy-duty, 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Durable hardwood handle
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip



NN235



NN237



NN239



NN242



D-Grip



Straight

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable hardwood handle
- Forward turned step for extra strength



NN243



NN245



NN247



D-Grip



Straight

aurora tools

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NN235	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	**35.60**
NN236	Round Point	Straight	11 x 9	59	**37.75**
NN237	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	**35.60**
NN238	Square Point	Straight	11 x 9	59	**37.75**
NN239	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	45	**33.60**
NN240	Drain Spade	Straight	16 x 6	61	**35.60**
NN242	Bow Rake, 15 Tines	Straight	15 x 6	64	**37.75**

aurora tools

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NN243	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40	**24.75**
NN244	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59	**26.40**
NN245	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40	**24.75**
NN246	Square Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59	**26.40**
NN247	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	45	**26.95**
NN248	Drain Spade	Straight	16 x 6	61	**28.50**



TIP-RESISTANT WAGONS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 4" x 10" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 20" W x 38" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 53 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH232
Price/Each: $195.00



WAGONS WITH FOLD-DOWN RACKS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 5" x 13" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 24" W x 48" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH238
Price/Each: $292.00



HEAVY-DUTY PRO™ WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 600 lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless steel funnel tray with easy pouring lip
- Hardwood handles
- Heavy-duty steel undercarriage with tray braces, leg stabilizers
- Oversize 3/4" (1.9 cm) steel axle
- 16" 4-ply pneumatic tire with inner tube
- Roller bearings with zert fitting
- Red baked enamel finish

Model No. NE100
Mfg. No. TIFS600
Price/Each $291.00



Garant PRO SERIES

EZ POUR™ SPOUT WHEELBARROWS

Innovative pour spout design allows more accurate, more efficient pouring, Mulch/Soil, Gravel/Concrete.

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Corrosion-proof poly tray
- Ideal for homeowner, landscaper and light industrial applications
- Heavy-duty undercarriage
- Strong steel handles
- Tubed knobby pneumatic tires

Model No. NJ047
Mfg. No. C6PSP
Price/Each $188.00



TRUE TEMPER

LANDSCAPER WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless black steel tray
- Hardwood handles
- Front tray braces
- Heavy H braces on legs
- 16" x 4", 2-ply pneumatic tire
- Oil lube bearing on wheel
- Poly wedges

Model No. ND553
Mfg. No. C6
Price/Each $194.00



TRUE TEMPER

BIG WHEEL® CARTS

- 7.5-cu. ft., 300-lb. capacity
- Sturdy, structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- All-plastic, seamless pan design resists leaking and cracking
- Designed for heavy-duty, long-lasting use
- 20" non-pneumatic wheels
- Black HDPE

Model No. JB500
Mfg. No. FG564200-BLA
Price/Each $562.16



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

BROADCAST SPREADER WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NN138

aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN138	70	15000	10 - 12	10	**236.00**
NN139	125	15000	10 - 12	14	**375.00**

BROADCAST SPREADER

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NJ142

aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN137	70	15000	10 - 12	12	**209.00**
NJ142	100	16000	10 - 12	12	**250.00**

LANDSCAPING POWER TOOLS



ELECTRIC CHAINSAWS W/BRAKE

- 120 V, 14.5 A
- 200-ml oil tank
- Tool-less blade change and adjustments
- Easy operation and maintenance
- Front and rear handles with rubberized soft grip for operator comfort and convenience
- Automatic chain oiler
- Features soft start
- Current limiter protects motor from burn out



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
NJ335	UC3551A	14	**359.00**

12"/18 V X2 LXT CORDLESS CHAINSAW

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Inertia chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Toolless chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Engine Power: 18 V
- Weight: 7.7 lbs.
- Operating Type: Electric
- Batteries Capacities: Two 18 V Li-Ion Batteries
- Chain Pitch / Gauge: 3/8" / 0.043"
- Includes: Tool Only, 12" Chain, 12" Guide Bar, Chain Cover, Spike Bumper Set



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
NJ341	DUC302Z	12	**409.00**

M18™ FUEL™ CHAINSAW KIT

- Automatic oiler for proper chain lubrication and increased productivity
- 16" Oregon bar and chain
- Dual-stud for improved bar and chain retention
- Onboard storage for scrench
- Engine Power: 40 CC
- Bar Length: 16"
- Weight: 13.9 lbs.
- Operating Type: Battery Powered
- Length: 33"
- Chain Gauge: 0.043"
- Chain Pitch: 3/8" Low Profile™
- Includes: (1) M18 Redlithium™ High Output™ HD12.0 Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charger, (1) 16" Oregon Bar and Chain, (1) Wrench



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
UAE200	2727-21HD	16	**631.00**

FLEXVOLT® BRUSHLESS CHAINSAW KIT

- Tool-free chain tensioning and bar tightening knob for proper bar clamping force
- Auto-oiling for continuous lubrication
- Chain brake for kick back protection
- Up to 70 cuts per charge on a 6" x 6" pressure treated pine wood
- Includes: Brushless chainsaw, 60 V Max 3 Ah battery, Charger, Hard bar cover
- Engine Power: 60 V
- Weight: 12.2 lbs.
- Operating Type: Battery Powered
- Bar Type: Oregon



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
UAI737	DCCS670X1	16	**615.00**

See page 1119 for Batteries & Chargers





HEAVY-DUTY BOW RAKES

- All-welded curved steel tines
- Tempered carbon steel head
- Ergonomic grip
- Blade Dimension: 15" x 6"
- Number of Tines: 15
- Handle Type: Straight
- Handle Material: Fibreglass
- Overall Length: 64"

Model No. TLZ471
Price/Each $42.40

aurora tools



CULTIVATOR - 4 TINES

- Blade Size": 5
- Blade Material: Steel
- Handle Length": 48
- Handle Material: Hardwood
- Handle Type: Straight

Model No. ND027
Price/Each $23.10

Garant



HOES

- Blade Material: Tempered Steel
- Handle Type: Straight

Garant



ND107



ND108

Model No.	Description	Handle Meterial	Blade Size	Handle Length	Price /Each
ND107	Mason Plasterer Hoe	Varnished Ash wood	4 3/4 x 10	54	**49.50**
ND108	Mortar Hoe	White Ash wood	6 x 10	66	**66.90**

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NORDIC™ SERIES
Good quality winter tools at economical prices.

ALPINE™ SERIES
The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON™ SERIES
The top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

PRO™ SERIES
Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT® SERIES
Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.

Garant



ND043



TFX944



ND067



ND192



TL371



NE089



TFX812



ND175

Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Price /Each
SCRAPERS							
ND115	Yukon™	Sidewalk Scraper, Industrial Grade, Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 1/4 x 8 1/2	**59.10**
ND040	Alpine™	Sidewalk Scraper, Forged and Tempered, Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 x 7	**47.50**
ND067	Nordic™	Sidewalk Scraper, Stamped and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Ash Wood	ND089	48	5 1/2 x 7	**24.60**
TFX944	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Ash Wood	-	48	14 x 3 3/4	**27.10**
TFX945	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	D-Grip/Ash Wood	-	35	14 x 3 3/4	**27.80**
TURF EDGERS & BULB PLANTERS							
ND043	Garant®	Turf Edger with Foot Steps, Tempered Steel Blade, Red Baked Enamel Finish	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	31 5/8	9 x 4 3/4	**23.60**

PICKS & MATTOCKS

Model No.	Series	Description	Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each
TL371	Garant®	Clay Pick Head, Forged and Tempered Steel, 6 lbs.	22 3/4	ND581 or NE444	**21.90**

Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each
NE089	Pro™	Pick and Mattock Head, 5 lbs. with Handle	Hardwood	36	ND111	**34.90**

CROWBARS

Model No.	Series	Description	Point/Tip Width"	Total Length"	Price/Each
ND175	Pro™	Pinch Point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/8	51	**38.90**
TE447	Pro™	Pinch point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/4	60	**57.00**

AXES

Model No.	Series	Description	Head Weight lbs.	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Price /Each
ND192	Pro™	Carpenter Axe, Forged Steel Head, Non-Slip Safety Grip	2.25	Hickory/Axe	ND200	21	**39.50**
TFX812	Garant®	Ultra Resistant, Forged and Tempered Steel Head	3.5	Fibreglass	TFX728	34	**37.30**
TFX748	Garant®	Hatchet Hunting Axe, Forged Steel Head	1.5	Fibreglass	-	18	**17.00**



RAKES & FORKS

PRO™ SERIES
Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT™ SERIES
Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.


TFX663

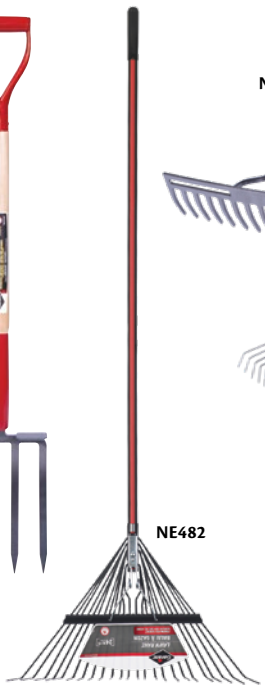
ND104


QE226


TFX765


ND161

ND106


NE482


NJ428

ND114

Model No.	Series	Description	Grip / Handle	Repl. Handle	Handle Length"	Head Width"	Price /Each
RAKES							
ND104	Pro™	Double Back Level Rake, Heavy-Duty, Gold Baked Enamel Head Finish	Straight/White Ash	ND097	60	13 3/4	**37.10**
ND114	Pro™	Asphalt Rake, Aluminum Head and Braces	Straight/Anodized Aluminum	ND124	82	36	**105.00**
TFX663	Pro™	Industrial-Grade Landscaping Level Rake	Straight/Aluminium	-	66	36	**105.00**
QE226	Practica™	Fan Rake	Straight/Hardwood	-	48	24	**17.20**
NJ428	Garant™	Multi-Purpose Lawn Rake	Ergonomic Straight/Hardwood	-	48	20	**30.00**
NE482	Garant™	Lawn Rake, Back Spring Provides Additional Rigidity, 24 Flexible Steel Tines	Straight/Fibreglass	-	54	24	**37.40**
ND106	Pro™	Industrial Grade Springback Lawn Rake, Tempered Steel Teeth, Reinforced Socket with Welded Plate	Straight/Hardwood	ND099	54	24	**36.20**
SPADING FORKS							
ND161	Pro™	One Piece Sturdy Forged and Tempered Steel Head, Gold Baked Finish, Four 11" Tines	D-Grip Steel/ White Ash	ND168	32 3/4	7 1/2	**48.20**
TFX765	Garant™	Spading Fork	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	30 1/2	6	**31.90**



PRUNERS

- Comfortable and easy to use
- High-precision, high-performance cutting
- Heat-treated, Teflon® coated carbon blade
- Ergonomic handles with non-slip grip
- Oversized safety latch


NE448


NE447

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NE448	Classic 8"	10.10
NE447	Anvil Ratchet System 8"	17.70

SHEARS

HEDGE

- High precision cutting blades
- Tension knob
- Lightweight, aluminum non-slip handles
- Telescopic handles 27"

Model No. NE452
Price/Each $31.60



TREE TRIMMER POLES

- 12' extendable fibreglass handle
- Telescopic handle in two, 12' long sections
- 14" blade saw
- Teflon® coated blade for friction-free, smooth cut
- By-pass blade cutting capacity: 1 1/4"
- Weight: 4.35 lbs (1.97 kg)

Model No. NE455
Price/Each $68.90



DOUBLE-FACED SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV691	D40104	4	Polished	16	35.40
TV692	D40304	6	Polished	32	46.70
TV693	D40404	8	Polished	32	52.50
TV694	D40504	10	Polished	36	64.70
TV695	D40604	12	Polished	36	73.30

CLUB HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV688	D10004	2.5	Polished	10	28.00
TV689	D10204	4	Polished	16	33.30

LOPPING SHEARS

BY-PASS SINGLE ACTION

- Single-action 29"
- Lightweight aluminum handles
- Shock-absorbing rubber bumper reduces shock and fatigue
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Non-stick coated blades

Model No. NE454
Price/Each $26.50



BY-PASS RATCHET STYLE

- Ratchet system 28"
- Robustness and high-performance
- Non-stick coated blades
- 5-position telescopic aluminum handles

Model No.NE453
Price/Each $39.70



DOUBLE-FACED, FIBREGLASS SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality fibreglass handle
- Tempered steel head for increased strength and rigidity
- Head secured with epoxy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV698	DF1034FG	10	Polished	36	61.40

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE HAMMERS

- Indestructible handle is made up with spring steel bars, encased in rubber, running through the handle
- Spring steel bars are locked into the hammer head with steel locking plates, ensuring it never dislodges
- Ergonomic rubber grip handle absorbs impact and vibration reducing user fatigue
- Will not break, bend, or split even after repeated overstrikes
- Head is induction case hardened 52-56 HRC
- Meets ANSI BS 876 standard for material hardness and performance


TYB494

TYB492

aurora tools®

Model No.	Head Weight lbs.	No. of Spring Steel Bars	Overall Length"	Price /Each
SLEDGE HAMMERS				
TYB494	6	6	24	149.00
TYB495	8	6	24	160.00
TYB496	8	6	30	180.00
TYB497	10	6	30	195.00
TYB498	12	6	30	216.00
TYB499	14	6	30	227.00
CLUB HAMMERS				
TYB492	4	4	12	80.50
TYB493	4	4	16	99.90

SPRAYERS



GRAB & GO® MIST SPRAYER

- Features EZ Pump operation for quick, effortless and easy operation
- Uniquely designed weighted dip tube consistently pulls liquids from the bottom of the mister
- Weighted diptude also allows for continuing spraying at all angles
- Integrated pressure release valve built into cap to safely release pressure prior to cleaning or adding liquid
- Adjustable poly cone nozzle allows operator to adjust spray from wide fan to stream with a fingertip
- Handle & spray unit conveniently spins on and off for easy filling and cleaning
- Colour: White



SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
NO292	190424	50 oz. (1.5L)	**13.30**

GRAB & GO® MULTI-PURPOSE SPRAYER

- Features large premium pump with ergonomic shutoff, adjustable poly cone nozzle, buna seals and dip tube filter
- Large 2.5" filling hole with built-in funnel makes filling up and cleaning easy
- One-step assembly is quick and easy
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 30"
- Wand Length: 10"
- Colour: White



NO290

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
NO290	190503	2 gal. (9 L)	**27.30**
NO291	190502	1 gal. (4.5 L)	**21.90**

DECK & HOME™ UNIVERSAL SPRAYER

- Designed for lawn and garden care, insect control and watering plants
- Premium shut-off with comfort grip and lockable shutoff for continuous spraying
- Viton® seals and gaskets throughout the pump and shut-off for long lasting chemical resistance
- Use for deck sealers and cleaners
- Highly efficient pump requires fewer pumps per gallon
- Included: (1) Poly adjustable nozzle, (2) Flat fan nozzles, (1) High performance foaming nozzle
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 36"
- Wand Length: 15"



SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
NO293	190399	2 gal. (9 L)	**40.50**

CONTRACTOR MAX SPRAYER

- Designed for heavy-duty commercial cleaning, sanitizing, and applying harsh chemicals
- Premium, commercial grade non-corrosive shut-off with comfortable grip, lock-on feature, and easy-to-clean in-line filter
- Viton® seals throughout pump and shut-off for long-term resistance to chemicals
- Integrated stability base keeps the sprayer upright also providing convenient wand storage that protects the nozzle
- Convenient pressure release valve helps prevent chemicals from getting on you before opening the tank
- Includes: (1) Brass adjustable nozzle, (1) Poly adjustable nozzle, (2) Flat fan nozzle, (1) Foaming nozzle
- Tank Material: Polyethylene



NO285

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Hose Length"	Wand Length "	Price /Each
NO285	190217	3 gal. (13.5 L)	50	21	**78.90**
NO286	190216	2 gal. (9 L)	50	21	**69.90**
NO287	190504	1 gal. (4.5 L)	36	14	**59.50**

CLEANING & RESTORATION SERIES FOAMING COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Stainless steel wand and poly shut-off with Viton® seals throughout
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety
- Chemical resistant poly hose
- Tear-drop shape creates a lower center of gravity to keep the base stable and less likely to tip
- Pressure relief valve releases at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Includes: High foaming nozzle, Wide flat fan nozzle, Narrow flat fan nozzle, Adjustable poly nozzle, Nylon shoulder strap
- Also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 21"



SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NO283	190456	Cleaning & Restoration Series Foaming Compression Sprayer	**88.90**
SPARE PARTS			
NO296	182865	Polyethylene Shut-Off with Inline Filter & Lock	**19.50**
NO303	182870	21" Professional Sprayer Wand with Polyethylene Lining	**22.50**
NO329	182619	Poly Adjustable Nozzle Kit	**13.50**

NO-LEAK BACK PACK SPRAYER

- No Leak Pump™ never leaves harsh chemicals dripping down your back and pressurizes to 150 psi
- Built-in agitator can handle liquids, powders, and water-soluble solutions
- Stainless steel wand with exclusive poly lining and the highest quality Viton® seals for maximum chemical resistance
- Patented pump design has minimal high-wear parts and can be repaired in minutes without tools
- Includes: Brass adjustable spray nozzle, Poly adjustable nozzle, Wide flat fan nozzle, Narrow flat fan nozzle, High performance foaming nozzle
- Tank Capacity: 4 gal. (18 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Operating Type: Hand Operated



SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NO289	190461	No-Leak Back Pack Sprayer	**179.00**
SPARE PARTS			
NO296	182865	Polyethylene Shut-Off with Inline Filter & Lock	**19.50**
NO303	182865	21" Professional Sprayer Wand with Polyethylene Lining	**22.50**
NO319	182865	Pump Service Kit	**19.50**
NO330	182865	Brass Adjustable Nozzle Kit	**14.50**



INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER



- Viton® seals throughout the pump and shut-off
- Pump automatically releases pressures above 85 psi to prevent over-compression
- Chemical resistant rubber hose is reinforced with nylon for greater wear resistance
- Two brass flat fan nozzles included for multiple flow rates
- Four-prong lock seals the pump tightly against an internal O-ring
- Large wide-mouthed opening is easy to fill
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass
- Seal Type: Viton®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0275	190448	3.5 gal. (16 L)	**229.00**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACETONE COMPRESSION SPRAYER



- Brass wand and shut-off with EPDM® seals for acetone use
- Non-drip shut-off features and extended cable that shut the flow at the wand tip end
- Pressure relief valve releases at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Brass #8 conical nozzle with versatility to change out to other nozzle configurations
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 18"
- Wand Material: Brass

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0279	190450	Industrial & Contractor Series Concrete Compression Sprayer	**210.00**
SPARE PARTS			
N0305	182663	18" Professional No-Drip Sprayer Wand with Auto Shut Off	**145.00**
N0309	182889	50" Sprayer Hose with Brass Fittings	**36.50**
N0322	182676	Pump Service Kit	**19.50**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACETONE HANDHELD MISTER



- Featuring EPDM® seals for acetone chemical resistance
- Integrated graduated fill marks
- Ergonomic handle design for maximum comfort
- Pressure release valve allows you to safely remove internal pressure prior to opening the sprayer
- Brass #8 conical nozzle with versatility to change out to other nozzle configurations

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0280	190398	50 oz. (1.5L)	**33.90**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR HANDHELD ACID SPRAYER



- Equipped with Viton® F seals, designed to spray acid or water based chemicals
- Features an adjustable conical nozzle, but also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Glass weighted flexible dip tube ensures positive spraying at any angle
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0282	190511	50 oz. (1.5L)	**33.90**

CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER WITH VITON® EXTREME™ SEALS



- Viton® Extreme™ seals throughout the pump and shut-off for maximum resistance to water- and solvent-based chemicals, solvents, acetone, and oils
- Pressures up to 85 PSI allowing you to spray thicker, solvent-based chemicals with higher viscosities
- Push button pressure relief valve easily releases internal pressure before opening the canister
- Chemical resistant rubber hose is reinforced with nylon for greater wear resistance
- Four-prong lock seals the pump tightly against an internal O-ring
- Two brass flat fan nozzles included for multiple flow rates
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0276	190468	3.5 gal. (16 L)	**389.00**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER



- Brass wand and shut-off have greater chemical resistance
- Features a high efficiency pump, a chemical resistant poly hose and a stability base with wand protection
- Pressure relief valve vents at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Multiple fan nozzles for achieving optimal results
- Tank Capacity: 3 gal. (13.5 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass
- Seal Type: Viton®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0277	190451	Industrial & Contractor Series Concrete Compression Sprayer	**177.00**
SPARE PARTS			
N0299	183979	Brass Shut Off with Nylon Handle & In-Line Filter	**45.50**
N0300	183980	Shut-Off Inline Filters	**3.69**
N0304	182875	24" Professional No-Drip Sprayer Wand	**48.90**
N0320	182675	Pump Service Kit	**19.50**
N0338	182924	Brass Flat Fan Sprayer Nozzle Tip	**10.50**
N0341	182930	Sprayer Nozzle Brass Cap Nut	**7.59**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACID COMPRESSION SPRAYER



- Poly wand and shut-off with high-grade alloy springs and washers for corrosion resistance
- Pump seals can be changed within minutes without tools, which equals less downtime
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety
- Includes: Poly adjustable nozzle, Medium volume flat fan, Low volume flat fan
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50" • Wand Length: 21"
- Seal Type: Viton® F

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0281	190449	Industrial & Contractor Series Acid Compression Sprayer	**105.00**
SPARE PARTS			
N0302	183146	21" Professional Sprayer Wand	**13.50**
N0321	183144	Pump Service Kit	**25.70**
N0329	182619	Poly Adjustable Nozzle Kit	**13.50**



CLEANING & RESTORATION SERIES HANDHELD MISTER



- Features Viton® seals for maximum durability
- Integrated graduated fill marks
- Ergonomic handle design for maximum comfort
- Weighted dip tube allows spraying at various angles
- Includes: High foam nozzle, Poly adjustable nozzle

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0284	190455	50 oz. (1.5L)	**19.20**

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES H_2O WATER SUPPLY TANK



- Water supply tank provides water for dust suppression during concrete sawing and coring applications to help users become OSHA compliant
- Kink resistant 10' helix coil hose and quick connect to adapt to core drilling, cut-off, and flat saws
- Low center of gravity tank with hose clip strap to prevent tipping during use
- Dip tube filter and dust-blocking pump cap to prevent clogging during use
- Tank Capacity: 3 gal. (13.5 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 10"
- Wand Material: Brass

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0278	190552	Industrial & Contractor Series H_2O Water Supply Tank	**130.00**
SPARE PARTS			
N0312	183821	10' Helix Coil Hose	**35.20**
N0347	183820	Quick Connect	**8.39**

PEST CONTROL SERIES PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC THERMAL FOGGER



- Utilizes a 110V power supply
- Heats in minutes for hours of use
- Eliminates pests for up to 6 hours
- Durable aluminum solution tank
- Removable heating element for electric spraying capabilities
- Temperature controlled fog capability
- Heating element atomizes chemical into fine particles that float under surfaces and into nooks and crannies
- For thermal fogging only, use products formulated specifically for thermal fogging such as oil or water-based solutions containing propylene glycol oils

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0294	190443	1 gal.	**369.00**

S100 PEST CONTROL COMPRESSION SPRAYER



- AISI-304 grade stainless steel tank with wide mouth opening built to withstand harsh chemicals along with rugged transport and use
- Stainless steel wand containing a no-drip valve stem with integrated filter
- Viton® seals, gaskets and check-valves through the pump and shut-off
- Pull button pressure release valve safely releases internal pressure prior to opening the tank
- Gauge monitors pressure where PSI is critical for consistent and even application of chemicals
- 4-way multi-jet nozzle has fine fan, coarse fan, pin, plus crack and crevice options
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel

SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Hose Length"	Wand Length"	Price /Each
N0288	190441	1 gal. (4.5 L)	50	12	**289.00**

VICTORY ELECTROSTATIC HANDHELD SPRAYER

- Allows you to spray your surfaces for hours at a time without the hassle of dragging a cord
- Designed to save time and labour, spray less liquid, and cover more surfaces
- Provides an electrical charge to solutions, allowing them to wrap conductive surfaces with an effective and even coverage
- Double-charged particles envelope all surfaces whether they're shadowed, vertical or underneath
- Standard 3-in-1 nozzle allows the user to match the particle's size to the chemical's required dwell time
- Voltage: 16.8 V
- Optimum Spray Range: 2' - 3'
- Coverage Per Single
- Tank: 1700 - 2800 sq. ft.
- Weight: 5.9 lbs. (full tank)
- Nozzle Spray Sizes: 40 Micron (full cone), 80 Micron (full cone), 110 Micron (120° fan)



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
JM081	72000	Sprayer	1 L	**1319.00**
SPARE PARTS				
JN478	72012	Tank with Cap, 16.8 V Voltage	-	**65.60**
JN477	72011	Battery Charger, 16.8 V Voltage	-	**232.00**
JN475	72010	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 8 hrs.	-	**336.00**
JN476	72010A	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 4 hrs.	-	**297.00**

VICTORY ELECTROSTATIC BACKPACK SPRAYER

- Allows you to spray your surfaces for hours at a time without the hassle of dragging a cord
- Designed to save time and labour, spray less liquid, and cover more surfaces
- Provides an electrical charge to solutions, allowing them to wrap conductive surfaces with an effective and even coverage
- Double-charged particles envelope all surfaces whether they're shadowed, vertical or underneath
- Standard 3-in-1 nozzle allows the user to match the particle's size to the chemical's required dwell time
- Voltage: 16.8 V
- Optimum Spray Range: 4' - 6'
- Coverage per singletank: 23,000 sq. ft.
- Weight: 10 lbs. (empty tank), 29 lbs. (full tank)
- Nozzle Spray Sizes: 40 Micron (full cone), 80 Micron (full cone), 110 Micron (120° fan)
- Run Time: 4 Hours per charge
- Charge Time: 90 min.



DUSTBANE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
JM082	72001	Sprayer	8.5 L	**2908.00**
SPARE PARTS				
JN479	72013	Tank with Cap	-	**162.00**
JN477	72011	Battery Charger, 16.8 V Voltage	-	**232.00**
JN475	72010	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 8 hrs.	-	**336.00**
JN476	72010A	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 4 hrs.	-	**297.00**





HOSES, AQUA-GUNS & ACCESSORIES

FAIRLAWN™ WATERSAVER™ LIGHT DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Light duty hose is built for occasional garden chores
- 3 ply nylon reinforced construction
- Lightweight
- High impact plastic female coupling
- Material: Nylon
- Couplings: Plastic



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ400	1/2" x 25'	17.15
NJ401	1/2" x 50'	30.35
NJ402	1/2" x 100'	54.71

WEATHERFLEX™ MEDIUM DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Built tough for medium duty use in all temperatures
- Solid brass couplings along with a knit reinforcement
- Added reinforcement for kink resistance
- Highly visible green colour
- Material: Vinyl
- Couplings: Brass



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ403	5/8" x 25'	23.24
NJ404	5/8" x 50'	37.45
NJ405	5/8" x 75'	56.27
NJ406	5/8" x 100'	72.98

HOT WATER RUBBER HOSES

- Handles hot water up to 165 °F (74 °C)
- Rugged abrasion resistant outer cover
- Industrial-style reinforcement for maximum flexibility
- High performance burst-400 PSI
- Equipped with nickel plated crush proof brass couplings
- Material: Rubber



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ407	5/8" x 25'	50.65
NJ408	5/8" x 50'	64.50

VIPER® HIGH PERFORMANCE HOSE

- Octagonal shape and unique rubber blend make it extremely kink resistant
- High performance in temperatures ranging from -40°F to 165°F for hot water application
- Drinking water safe
- Lead free
- Oversized couplings are crush-proof up to 4000 lbs.
- Hose Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Aluminum
- Colour: Grey
- Burst Strength: 600 PSI
- Temperature Range: -40°F to 165°F



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NN208	5/8" x 50'	52.90
NN209	5/8" x 100'	99.90

COMMERCIAL DUTY RUBBER HOSES

- Abrasion resistant cover with high burst strength
- Professional-grade reinforcement for maximum strength
- Features Seal-Tite leak-proof couplings
- Resists damage from heat, sub-zero weather and normal wear and tear
- Stays flexible in extreme weather conditions
- Lifetime warranty
- Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Brass



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ412	5/8" x 25'	50.65
NJ413	5/8" x 50'	70.95
NJ414	5/8" x 75'	111.00
NJ415	5/8" x 100'	141.00

ELEMENT™ MARINE & RV WATER HOSES

- High performance aluminum couplings
- Lead free, phthalate safe
- Safe for drinking water
- High burst strength 300 PSI, kink resistant
- Material: PVC



SWAN The Watering Company™

Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ416	1/2" x 25'	22.23
NJ417	1/2" x 50'	38.85
NJ418	5/8" x 25'	30.65
NJ419	5/8" x 50'	44.56

WATER BROOM™

- Fast and easily clean any well drained surface in about 1/5 the time it takes with a water hose using about 1/10 the water
- Attaches to any hose and converts any portable water system into a manœuvrable stream
- Models **NA099** to **NA101**, assembled steel construction with brass nozzles
- Model **NA103**, non-assembled steel construction with brass and rubber nozzles
- Ideal for parking lots, loading docks, unloading areas



Model No.	Req. Pressure at Connection PSI	Nozzles	Cleaning Width"	Price /Each
NA099	35	5	24	719.00
NA100	40	7	36	739.00
NA101	45	8	42	769.00
NA103	50	6	32	579.00

20-PIECE HOSE REPAIR KITS

- 20 pieces of assorted hose washers
- Ideal for repairing leaking connections
- Comes with two hose end caps
- Reclosable storage box

Model No. NJ430
Price/Each $7.75



melnor

HOSES, AQUA-GUNS & ACCESSORIES



FOLDABLE HOSE REEL CART

- Foldable handle for easy storage
- Hook for watering accessories
- Includes 4' leader hose
- Impact resistant poly construction with aluminum NeverLeak™ water system, which is more resistant than traditional plastic water systems
- Lightweight and durable side panels made of high density resin
- Hose Capacity: 175'
- Material: Aluminum/Poly-Plastic
- Wheel Diameter: 6"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years
- Dimensions: 23-1/2" x 22" x 24-1/2"

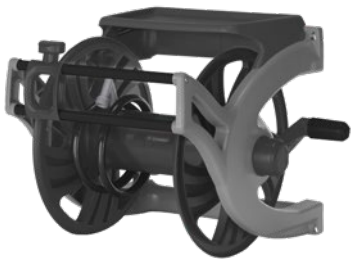
Model No. NN234
Price/Each $77.80



DELUXE WALL-MOUNT HOSE REEL

- Ergonomic handle
- Storage tray for accessories
- Hose guide for easy winding
- Includes 4' leader hose
- Impact resistant poly construction with aluminum NeverLeak™ water system, which is more resistant than traditional plastic water systems
- Hose Capacity: 225'
- Material: Aluminum/Poly-Plastic
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years
- Dimensions: 23-3/4" x 18" x 18"

Model No. NN233
Price/Each $86.40



AQUATIMER™ MECHANICAL WATER TIMERS

- "Egg Timer" design measures actual time not water flow
- On/off to use like a faucet
- Works with low pressure drip and soaker hoses
- 2-Year warranty

Model No. NJ127
Price/Each $31.50



DELUXE METAL PULSATING SPRINKLERS

- Waters up to 85' diameter circle
- Allows unit to unit connection
- Heavy-duty step metal spike allows easy placement in hard soil and resists breaking
- Durable all-metal head
- 7-year warranty

Model No. ND541
Price/Each $38.20



HOSE WALL HANGERS

- Plastic hangers, for up to 150 ft. garden hose

Model No. NO390
Price/Each $26.10

- With folding handle for easy hose removal

Model No. NO270
Price/Each $8.35

- With built-in shelf for watering accessories

Model No. NN359
Price/Each $5.61

- Low Cost Hanger



NO270



NO390



NN359

WALL-MOUNT HOSE REEL

- Built-in winding handle, hose guide for easy winding
- 4-ft leader hose included
- Hose Capacity: 100'
- Material: Poly-Plastic
- Weight: 5.22 lbs (2.36 kg)
- Dimensions: 8" x 19-1/2" x 18" (20.3 cm x 49.5 cm x 45.7 cm)

Model No. NO388
Price/Each $53.60



HIFLO™ METAL HOSE 2-WAY "Y" CONNECTORS

- Provides less water flow restrictions
- Connect two hoses to one faucet
- Oversized knob for ease of use
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ126
Price/Each $21.80



HIFLO™ METAL 4-WAY HOSE ALVES

- Durable metal construction
- Large size allows greater water flow
- Large knob for easy operation

Model No. NJ181
Price/Each $43.20



DELUXE TURBO METAL OSCILLATING SPRINKLERS WITH FLOW CONTROL

- Large area coverage up to 3900 sq. ft.
- 18 rubber nozzles are clog resistant and provide even watering
- Patented one-touch width adjustment
- Turbo drive motor for extra long life
- Sturdy aluminum base
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ128
Price/Each $95.20





METAL HOSE NOZZLES

- Durable metal nozzle
- Adjustable from mist to jet stream
- Overall length 3"
- 7-year warranty



melnor

Model No.	Price /Each
NE511	6.25

PISTOL GRIP NOZZLE

aurora tools

- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Continuous-spray stainless steel clip



NM814



NM815



NM816



NM817

Model No.	Body Material	Description	For use with	Price /Each
NON-INSULATED				
NM814	Zinc & Vinyl	Vinyl molded comfort grip, threaded for attaching accessories	Cold Water	10.20
INSULATED				
NM816*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Warm & Cold Water	6.85
NM815	Zinc & ABS	Ergonomic grip for longer usage, screen filter prevents clogs	Warm & Cold Water	7.65
NM817*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Hot & Cold Water	10.45

* Heavy-duty construction & components

INSULATED AQUAGUN®

- Threaded front accessory attachment w/protective cover
- Poly-clad metal body for hot and cold water insulation
- Heavy-duty construction and components
- Brass stem knob
- Continuous spray clips
- Instant On/Off control

Model No. ND546
Price/Each $19.50

melnor



8-PATTERN WATERING NOZZLE

- 8 versatile patterns to tackle any cleaning or gardening jobs
- Built-in flow control and trigger lock make it easy to use
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip stays secure in your hands
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Non-Insulated
- Max. Pressure: 80 PSI
- Trigger Type: Front-Trigger
- Material: Metal

Model No. NN329
Price/Each $21.10

melnor



HEAVY-DUTY AQUAGUN® NOZZLE

- Heavy-duty metal construction
- 7 spray patterns for all watering needs
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip and adjustment ring
- Limited lifetime warranty provided by Melnor
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Insulated
- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Colour: Black

Model No. NN005
Price/Each $19.50

melnor



ADJUSTABLE METAL HOSE NOZZLE

- Metal tip adjusts from fine spray to powerful jet to tackle even the toughest chores
- Heavy-duty metal construction provides a long life
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip stays securely in your hands
- Recommended uses include general cleaning and gardening
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Non-Insulated
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime
- Colour: Black

Model No. NN205
Price/Each $19.20

melnor



INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty, insulated, poly-clad zinc body
- For use with water temperatures up to 160°F (71°C)
- Solid brass stem and spray adjustment knob for long product life
- Stainless steel locking clip
- Threaded front, with protective cover, for accessory attachment

Model No. NE101
Price/Each $20.50

melnor



INSULATED PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Threaded front protected cover prevents damage
- Ergonomic grip for long term comfort
- Water-saver dial controls volume
- Comfort grip spray control knob
- Thumb On/Off control
- Screen filter prevents clogs

Model No. ND941
Price/Each $14.11

Gilmour



PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Vinyl molded comfort grip
- Stainless steel spring
- Hold-open clip
- All brass valve stem with permanent adjusting nut
- Powder coated nozzle
- Male hose threaded for attaching accessories

Model No. ND904
Price/Each $11.57

Gilmour



HEAVY-DUTY METAL PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Durable metal construction
- Classic nozzle design
- Built-in trigger lock
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ177
Price/Each $15.10

melnor





SHAX® 6000 HEAVY-DUTY WORK TENTS

- Versatile and durable instant shelter provides fast, long lasting relief from the sun, wind, and rain
- 300D Polyester top with polyurethane and UV coatings
- Powder coated steel frame
- ABS plastic sliders for convenient height adjustment
- 10' x 10' foot-print, peak height 14'
- Double vented top
- Reinforced corners
- Includes: Heavy-duty ground stakes, ropes, and wheeled bag for easy transport and storage
- Weight: 46 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC718	12900	Tent	**699.63**
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	**96.19**
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	**76.21**

SHAX® 6010 LIGHT-WEIGHT TENTS

- Instant pop-up shelter provides fast relief from elements at a cost effective price
- 210D polyester top with PU coating
- Hammer tone steel frame
- Pull pin sliders for convenient height adjustment between 10'-14' (3.05 m - 4.27 m)
- 10' x 10' (3 m x 3 m) foot print, peak height of 14' (4.27 m)
- Reinforced corners
- Wheeled storage bag
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ785	12910	Tent	**419.71**
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	**96.19**
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	**76.21**

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING BENCHES

- Durable high-density polyethylene construction
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 72" L x 12" W x 17" H
- Folded dimensions: 36" L x 12" W x 4" H
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. ON699
Price/Each $99.95



ROUND POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 395 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0Q320	48 x 48 x 29	15	**147.00**
0Q321	60 x 60 x 29	20	**200.00**

POLYETHYLENE FOLD-IN-HALF TABLES

- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with ability to fold the table in half to 3 1/2" thick for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 72" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.

Model No. ON601
Price/Each $127.00



POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0N598	48 x 24 x 29	22	**91.65**
0N599	72 x 30 x 29	35	**129.00**
0N600	96 x 30 x 29	50	**192.00**

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Easy to clean
- Seats four people
- Top Thickness: 1-3/4"
- Table Top Colour: White
- Capacity: 250 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0Q714	34 x 34 x 29	20	**93.45**



RECYCLED PLASTIC PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack, eliminating the need for component replacement
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffiti, dirt and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas, and outdoor eating facilities
- Available in brown or grey



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ND422	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	340	**1919.00**
ND423	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	340	**1919.00**
ND424	8' Step Over w/Black plastic Legs HDCP*- Both Ends 6' Seats	Grey	405	**2199.00**
ND425	8' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - Both Ends 6' Seats	Brown	405	**2199.00**
ND426	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	360	**1919.00**
ND427	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	360	**1919.00**
ND429	8' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - One end 8' Seats	Brown	455	**2359.00**

* HDCP: Handicap accessible.

2X4 BASICS® PICNIC TABLE

- Just add 2x4's to make your 2x4 Basics® Picnic / Patio Table
- Make a sturdy table any size up to 8 feet (2.4m) long
- Picnic table legs only, benches sold separately (**NJ441**) or in kit (**NJ439**)
- Only straight, 90° cuts are required, no mitres or angles
- Stain, paint, or finish the wood to fit your style and application, or use treated lumber
- Picnic Table unit stands 29 inches tall and 30 inches wide when assembled
- Unit is shipped with 2 plastic ends and hardware
- Fasteners and lumber sold separately
- Shape: Rectangular
- Entry: Walk Thru
- Length: 8'
- Width: 30"
- Height: 29"
- Colour: Sand

Model No. NJ440
Price/Each $86.99



2X4 BASICS® PARK BENCH

- Just add 2x4's to make your 2x4 Basics® Park Bench / Chair
- Make a sturdy table any size up to 6 feet (1.8 m) long
- Unit stands 32 inches to the top of the back with a 17 inch seat height when assembled
- Only straight, 90° cuts are required, no mitres or angles
- Stain, paint, or finish the wood to fit your style and application, or use treated lumber
- Unit is shipped with 2 plastic ends and hardware
- Fasteners and lumber sold separately
- Colour: Sand
- Length: 72"
- Width: 15"
- Height: 32"
- Constructed of: Polyethylene

Model No. NJ442
Price/Each $96.99



RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PICNIC TABLES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours

Red-wood Green Grey Sand Walnut



Colour	Grey	Walnut	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	**NJ034**	**NJ035**	**NJ036**	**NJ037**	**NJ038**	6' Park Picnic Table	**1390.00**

RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PARK BENCHES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours

Red-wood Green Grey Sand Umber



Colour	Grey	Umber	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	**NJ024**	**NJ025**	**NJ026**	**NJ027**	**NJ028**	5' Park Bench	**654.00**
Model No.	**NJ029**	**NJ030**	**NJ031**	**NJ032**	**NJ033**	6' Park Bench	**644.00**

STREAM BENCHES

- All-metal heavy gauge construction, 12 gauge HRS
- Built-in arm rests
- Ergonomic, with lumbar support
- Stacked three high for efficient and cost-effective transport
- 48" W x 25" D x 34" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included
- No assembly required



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ198	Blue	**718.00**
NJ200	Black	**647.00**

RECYCLED PLASTIC HEXAGON PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffitti, dirt, and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas and outdoor eating facilities



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ130	Regular Hexagon	Cedar	333	**1919.00**
NJ131	Regular Hexagon	Grey	333	**1919.00**
NJ132	Regular Hexagon	Brown	333	**1919.00**
NJ133	Handicap Accessible	Cedar	295	**1919.00**
NJ134	Handicap Accessible	Grey	295	**1919.00**
NJ135	Handicap Accessible	Brown	295	**1919.00**



OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT



STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood/Onyx

Rubbermaid® Home Products

Model No.	Storage Capacity	Size	O.A. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ243	53 cu.ft.	Small	55	x	28	x	77	110	**612.00**
NJ244	106 cu.ft.	Medium	55	x	52	x	77	155	**1070.00**
NJ245	159 cu. ft.	Large	55	x	76	x	77	195	**1402.00**



NJ244

HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC CABINETS

- Durable resin construction is easy to clean, will not rust or crack
- Functional and modular organization
- Doors are lockable (locks not included)
- Quick assembly without tools
- Ventilated shelves hold 180 lbs. each

Rubbermaid® Home Products



MH722



MH724

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH722	36	x	18	x	72	3	55	**465.00**
MH724	36	x	18	x	37	1	28	**297.00**

VERTICAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Storage capacity: 17 cu. ft.
- Durable: leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy-duty, impact resistant floor included
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Inside dimensions: 2'2" W x 1'7" D x 5'7" H
- Easy to assemble
- Colour : Olive, sand stone

Model No. ND561
Mfg. No. 3749-01-OLVSS
Price/Each $381.00

Rubbermaid® Home Products



HORIZONTAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood

Rubbermaid® Home Products

NJ237



Model No.	Storage Capacity	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ238	18 cu. ft.	56	x	28	x	36	50	**337.00**
NJ237	32 cu. ft.	60	x	32	x	47	93	**510.00**

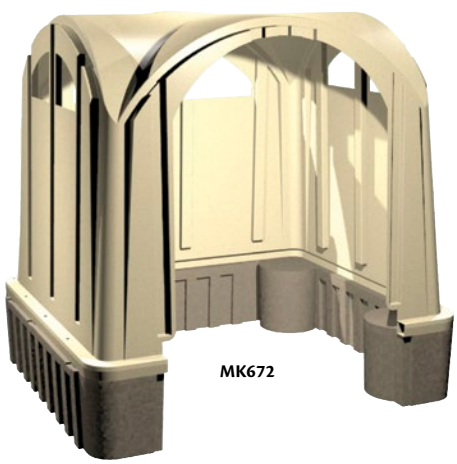
OUTDOOR POLY SHELTERS

- Provides great protection for anything from the outdoor elements
- Two-wall design can be used as a windbreaker for entrances to buildings
- Use as an outdoor shelter to provide protection for up to six people with seating for four
- Sand ballast base prevents the need for anchoring to a cement slab (sand not included)
- Dimensions: 7' L x 6' W x 7' H
- Colour: Grey or tan
- Available in three-wall design and two-wall design to meet smoking regulations for most areas

F.O.B. Sherbrooke, Quebec



MK711



MK672

Model No.	No. of Walls	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK672	3	Tan	465	**2169.00**
MK673	2	Tan	455	**2169.00**
MK710	3	Grey	465	**2169.00**
MK711	2	Grey	455	**2169.00**

www.ROTEK PLASTIC.COM



BICYCLE RACKS

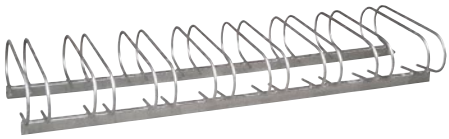
Sturdy racks for safe, convenient bicycle parking. Perfect for office buildings, parks, shopping centres and schools. Can be permanently anchored directly to the cement.

Choose from the following three models:

STYLE #4

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 8 bikes
- 5'11" Long
- 24" Wide
- All welded construction

Model No. NJ115
Price/Each $599.00



STYLE #5

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 12 bikes
- 74" Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND921
Price/Each $599.00



STYLE #5A

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 6 bikes
- 3' Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND924
Price/Each $495.00



POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

STANDARD DUTY BLUE

- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100 micrometers (4-mil) thick



HEAVY-DUTY WHITE

- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometers (6-mil)
- Four corner patches for added strength



Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
STANDARD DUTY BLUE				
NI768	5	x	7	3.65
NI769	6	x	8	4.90
NI770	8	x	10	7.95
NI771	10	x	12	12.10
NI772	10	x	20	20.00
NI773	12	x	16	19.30
NI774	16	x	20	32.05
NI775	18	x	24	46.90
NI776	20	x	30	64.70
NI777	24	x	30	72.30
NI778	30	x	40	120.00
JC510	30	x	50	150.00
JC511	40	x	50	215.00
NI779	40	x	60	242.00

Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
HEAVY-DUTY WHITE				
NI780	6	x	8	7.15
NI781	8	x	10	11.45
NI782	10	x	12	17.55
NI783	12	x	16	28.90
NI784	16	x	20	47.65
JC512	18	x	24	64.55
JC513	20	x	30	89.30
NI785	24	x	30	105.00
JC514	30	x	40	178.00
JC515	30	x	50	228.00
JC625	40	x	50	295.00
JB508	40	x	60	350.00

KLETON

THE LINGUINI 5-BIKE RACKS

- All-metal construction, 2" x 3/8" HRS plate
- Easy installation in any location
- 45" W x 2" D x 30" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included



frost

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ187	Green	462.00
NJ188	Blue	462.00
NJ189	Red	462.00
NJ190	Black	383.00

HEAVY DUTY POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- 10 x 10 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 150 micrometers (6 mil) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Colour: Camouflage



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JI319	8	x	6	9.15
JI320	10	x	8	15.00
JI322	16	x	12	36.55
JI321	20	x	10	38.20
JI323	20	x	16	61.10
JI324	24	x	18	75.20
JI325	30	x	20	113.00
JI326	40	x	30	226.00



GROUNDSKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Molded-in colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap will not burn or melt
- Galvanized steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model **NI688**
- Dimensions: 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.



Model No. NI686 Black
Price/Each $274.90
Model No. NI687 Sand Stone
Price/Each $274.90

SECURITY KITS
Model No. NI688
Price/Each $46.82

GROUNDSKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanized steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-molded plastic won't rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H



Model No. NI553
Price/Each $241.58

LITTER SCOOPS & PICKERS





Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SCOOPS		
JM846	Litter Scoop, Complete	**54.78**
JN112	Litter Scoop, Hoop Only	**36.63**
JM847	Litter Scoop, Bag Only	**22.21**
PICKERS		
JK230	38" Magnetic Litter Picker	**17.25**
JM848	40"	**61.27**

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.



Model No. NA908
Price/Each $518.84

YARD-GARD® PRE-GALVANIZED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Cover is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength
- Deeply formed bottom for extra strength, raise 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- 3/16" wire rolled top
- Smooth edged and riveted handles
- 30-gauge pre-galvanized steel resulting in a smooth, bright, rustproof finish
- Includes: Single handled self-locking cover



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	14	17 x 23	8	**53.90**
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	**54.50**

CONTRACTOR GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Length: 50"
- Width: 35"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Strength	Thickness mils	Qty /Pkg	Price /Each
JM683	2X-Strong	1.9	75	**33.55**
JM684	3X-Strong	3.0	50	**35.25**

INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Designed with a reinforced side seam
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strength	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness mils	Price /Each
JM675	JM-675	Strong	36	26	200	0.9	**24.60**
JM676	JM-676	Strong	38	30	200	0.9	**30.10**
JM677	JM-677	Strong	50	35	125	0.9	**29.80**
JM678	JM-678	Strong	48	42	125	0.9	**34.15**
JM679	JM-679	X-Strong	36	26	125	1.2	**20.25**
JM680	JM-680	X-Strong	38	30	125	1.2	**24.60**
JM681	JM-681	X-Strong	50	35	100	1.3	**30.65**
JM682	JM-682	X-Strong	48	42	75	1.3	**27.45**



THE GUARDIAN® SCATTER-FREE GLUEBOARD FLYTRAPS

- Lure flies and other pesky flying insects with a UV black light lamp to sticky glueboards
- Discreetly concealed in the front of the unit
- Capture and containment is invisible and silent
- Equipped with T8 diameter (energy efficient) lamps and 6' (1.83 m) electric cord
- Units may be either wall mounted or set to stand alone
- For best results the attraction lamp should be directly visible to an insect's flight path
- Continuous (24 hour) use is recommended
- Ideal for areas where other insect control devices are inadequate or not allowed:
  - Dining rooms/cafeterias/lunchrooms
  - Kitchens/deli prep
  - Fast food operations
  - Supermarket deli's/bakeries/meat, produce and seafood departments
  - Hospitality service areas
  - Waiter/wash stations
  - Testing laboratories
  - Veterinaries/small animal surgery
- Includes four glue boards
- Sand beige textured steel
- FDA accepted

ND248



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ND248	GE18	Flytrap 18 1/4" W x 5 1/4" D x 5 1/4" H	**662.00**
ND249	GE36	Flytrap 36 1/2" W x 5 1/4" D x 5 1/4" H	**813.00**
ND250	GB4-12	Glueboards, 12 pack	**55.00**
ND252	18	Replacement T-8 black Light for ND248	**51.00**
ND253	36	Replacement T-8 black Light for ND249	**66.00**

HORIZONTAL LOW HEADROOM INSECT LIGHT TRAPS

- Ideal in areas with low ceilings such as hallways, door-jambs, workshops etc. (Height from top to bottom 12")
- Energy efficient- electronic ballasts reduce overall electrical consumption while increasing light output by 8% to 15% per lamp
- Power input: 110/120 V
- Power output: 4000 V
- 3-wire ground cord and plug
- Uses two ND258 (BL) unfiltered bulbs
- Lift-off backplate for wall mounting
- Threaded holes accommodate eyebolts for hanging
- Portable- Includes carrying handles and non abrasive footpegs
- Available in stainless steel or aluminized construction
- Unit dimensions: 31 5/8" W x 8 1/4" D x 12 1/4" H
- Note: Unit must be grounded
- ETLc approved

ND256



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ND256	372ECBDGA	Aluminized Steel	**2090.00**
ND257	372ECBDGS	Stainless Steel	**2555.00**
ND258	BL	Unfiltered Bulb	**53.00**

SERIES 7194E VERTICAL WALL MOUNT INSECT LIGHT TRAPS

- Ideal for warehouses, between loading docks, high traffic corridors
- Energy efficient-equipped with electronic ballasts and T8 diameter lamps reduce average electrical consumption by 26% to 40%
- Overall light out is increased 8% to 15% per lamp
- Power input: 110/120 V
- Power output: 4000 V
- Includes 3-36" T8 black light insect attraction lamps
- Internal metal insect collection drawer
- 3-wire ground cord and plug
- Rear keyhole slots for wall mounting
- Available in stainless steel or aluminized construction
- Unit dimensions: 16" W x 5 1/4" D x 45 1/4" H
- Note: Unit must be grounded
- ETLc approved

NE484

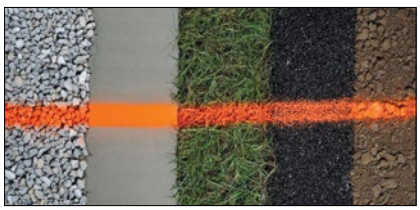


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NE483	7194EDGA	Aluminized Steel	**2555.00**
NE484	7194EDGS	Stainless Steel	**2962.00**
ND253	36	Unfiltered T-8 Bulb	**66.00**
NE487	36B	Filtered T-8 Bulb	**172.00**



INDUSTRIAL QUIK-MARK™ INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- Offers the largest tip size for the highest delivery rate
- Offers the most amount of solids ensuring bold, bright and visible markings in one pass
- Adheres to gravel, concrete, grass and soil even in the harshest temperatures and inclement weather conditions
- Features advanced UV-resistant, fast drying formula that will not fade in extreme sun and will penetrate and adhere to hot, cold or wet surfaces
- Offers a patent locking, non clogging tip that ensures use in the toughest condition while also keeping the tip from coming loose or falling off even with repetitive wand usage
- Opening on the Glove Grip™ cap is 50% wider than any other cap design on the market to accommodate work gloves
- Ideal for applications such as marking gas, water, electrical, phone/telecommunication, sewer/drain and other utility lines as well as proposed excavation, road and survey marking
- Available in both water based formulation for moderate-term markings and solvent-based formulation for long lasting applications
- VOC/MIR compliant





Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
WATER BASED APWA COLOURS			
NC332	Utility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC331	Brilliant White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
WATER BASED FLUORESCENT COLOURS			
NC334	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC335	Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC336	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC337	Safety Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC338	Red/Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC333	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
SOLVENT BASED APWA COLOURS			
NC328	Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC326	Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC329	Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC327	Bright Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC325	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC324	Utility White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
SOLVENT BASED FLUORESCENT COLOURS			
NC322	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC323	Neon Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NE260	Purple	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NE262	Hot Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC320	Red/Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC321	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
SOLVENT BASED GENERAL PURPOSE			
NC330	Asphalt Black	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
AD361	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56

MARKING WANDS

- Constructed of durable, rugged plastic and lightweight steel
- Comfortable pistol grip for easy handling and marking
- Apply a uniform 1" to 1 1/2" width of paint

SPOTTER HAND HELD SHORT WAND 12"
Model No. NC309
Price/Each $44.40



NC309

HAND HELD LONG WAND 34"
Model No. NC310
Price/Each $49.10



NC310

INDUSTRIAL OVERHEAD MARKING PAINT



- Overhead marking paint sprays in an upright position, dries fast and is a low odour formula
- Penetrates and clings to uneven surface
- Mine marking, excavation and bridge marking
- Bright fluorescent colours • Fast drying
- Low odour • Case Qty: 12 cans
- VOC & MIR compliant

Application: For use in marking mines, underground utilities, construction, excavation sites and bridges

Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP091	Fluorescent Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70
KP092	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70
KP093	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70

CONSTRUCTION INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- This water-based formula is especially designed for the rigorous demands of construction, excavation, surveying, landscaping and other commercial operation
- Best resistance to early fading and chalking
- Excellent visibility on concrete, pavement, dirt, gravel, grass and more
- Sprays at any angle: upright, horizontal, inverted
- For use on: Utility, construction, excavation, surveying, landscape, golf course markings
- Surface coverage: 400 linear feet at 1 inch



KP459

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP459	264693	Clear	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP452	264692	White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP453	264696	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP455	264694	Caution Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
FLUORESCENT COLOURS				
KP456	264695	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP457	264699	Fluorescent Red Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP458	264700	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP454	264702	Fluorescent Pink	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP460	264697	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29

PRECISION INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- Creates accurate, easy-to-read markings in bright, durable colors
- Resists early fading and chalking
- Adheres to hot surfaces; can be sprayed in the cold (as low as 25°F)
- For use on: Utility, construction, excavation, surveying, landscaping
- Surface coverage: Approximately 600-700 linear feet at 1 inch wide



KP461

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
SOLVENT-BASED COLOURS				
KP461	201516	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP462	203022	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP463	203024	Caution Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.59
KP464	203025	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP465	203027	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP466	203028	Fluorescent Red Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP467	203029	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP468	203030	White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP469	1601838	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
WATER-BASED COLOURS				
KP470	203031	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP471	203034	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP472	203035	Alert Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP473	203036	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP474	203038	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP475	203039	White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP476	1801838	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP477	1861838	Fluorescent Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49

INDUSTRIAL LINE-UP® STRIPING PAINT

- Crisp, clean line and durable performance
- Highly pigmented formulas fortified with optical brighteners for eye catching lines
- Available in non-burning water based formula for grass fields, solvent based formulas for pavement and removable formulas for synthetic turf surfaces that require quick change



AD365

LINE-UP® ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING PAINT FOR GRASS

- Non-burning formula, safe for all grass fields, will not harm grass or stunt its growth
- VOC compliant

Model No.	Colour	Size (Can/Net)	Price /Each
NE333	Athletic White	20 oz. (18 oz.)	8.99
NE334	Athletic Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD365	Athletic Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD367	Athletic Navy	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD368	Athletic Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD369	Athletic Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
NI795	Athletic Turf Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.49

LINE-UP® PAVEMENT STRIPING PAINTS

- For striping blacktop, concrete, curbs or other smooth, hard surfaces
- Traffic ready in 60 minute, approximately 250 linear feet per can, excellent bleed retention and highly visible

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NE335	Highway White	20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE336	Highway Yellow	20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE337	Handicap Blue	20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE338	Firelane Red	20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE339	Cover Up Black	20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80

ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING PAINT

- Water-based paint produces durable, long-lasting lines that withstand weather and wear
- Sprays upside-down for easy use
- For use on: Athletic fields, playgrounds, golf courses
- Surface coverage: Approximately 100-200 linear ft at 3" wide (30-60 m at 7.6 cm)



KP449

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP449	206043	White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	12.20
KP450	206045	Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	12.20

TRAFFIC ZONE STRIPING PAINT

- Apply this weather-resistant coating to concrete, gravel or pavement for durability you can count on
- Use with bulk-spray machine, brush or roller
- For use on: Parking lots, stadiums, curbs, athletic facilities
- Size: 1 Gal
- Surface coverage: 410-540 linear feet



KP405

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP405	2348402	Yellow	55.60
KP406	2391402	White	55.60
KP733	2326402	Blue	55.60

STRIPING PAINT APPLICATORS

34" LINE UP® STRIPING WAND

- For use on line touch up and stenciling
- Rugged, durable design with trigger operation

Model No. NI441
Price/Each $51.00



ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINES

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 10" wheels provide an even ride over rough or uneven surface such as grass, dirt or gavel

Model No. NE341
Price/Each $262.00



PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINES

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 7" wheels provide a smooth ride over hard surfaces such as pavement, concrete, blacktop or metal

Model No. NE340
Price/Each $262.00



ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINE

- The large wheels move easily through high grass and make striping fast and easy
- Adjustable for 3-6"-wide lines
- Includes convenient storage compartment — holds up to 12 extra cans
- Collapsible handle for easy storage
- Sturdy steel construction
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP451
Mfg. No. 206346
Price/Each $240.00



RUST-OLEUM

2300 INVERTED STRIPING PAINT

- Apply this weather-resistant coating to concrete, gravel or pavement for durability you can count on
- Dries in less than 10 minutes
- Guaranteed not to clog
- Highest amount of solids for complete coverage
- For use on: Parking lots, stadiums, curbs, athletic facilities
- Surface Coverage: 800 linear feet at 2 inch



KP614

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP614	2326838	Blue	20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP615	2348838	Yellow	20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP616	2364838	Red	20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP617	2378838	Flat Black	20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP618	2391838	White	20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90



STRIPING WAND

- This single-wheeled, rolling tool applies striping paint with comfort and precision
- Light-touch spray provides easy control and reduces finger fatigue
- Constructed of steel and plastic
- Colour: Gray



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Series	Price /Each
KP408	2388000	High Performance Striping Wand	67.80
KP409	2393000	Industrial Choice Striping Wand	51.80

PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINE

- Make crisp, accurate stripes
- Works on a variety of terrains and makes applying straight lines fast and easy
- Collapsible handle
- Adjustable for 2" to 4" wide lines
- Includes convenient storage compartment — holds up to 12 extra cans
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP407
Mfg. No. 2395000
Price/Each $208.00



RUST-OLEUM

FUSION ALL-IN-ONE™ PAINT

- A premium product that bonds to difficult surfaces such as plastics and ready-to-assemble furniture without sanding or priming
- This product provides maximum rust protection for all outdoor projects and offers a broad color palette with multiple finishes and sheens for indoors and out
- Big button spray tip with spray any way capabilities
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Dry to Touch: 20 min



KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Priced per Can

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
UAJ412	427270007	Gloss White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ022	427020007	Gloss Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ024	427210007	Gloss River Rock	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ025	427140007	Gloss Navey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ026	427200007	Gloss Red Pepper	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ027	427250007	Gloss Sunbeam	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ021	427060007	Dover White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ023	427160007	Patriot Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ028	427480007	Satin Sangria	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
UAJ413	427890007	Hunter Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30

IRON GUARD® LATEX SPRAY PAINT

- Latex (not water-reducible) paint provides a high gloss and excellent colour retention appearance
- Low odour, contents under pressure formula and MIR compliant make it the safest paint to use indoor or outdoor
- Soap and water clean-up
- Dries fast; in just 20 minutes to the touch
- Other colours are available
- Case Qty: 12 cans

Use on: Metal, wood, masonry, plaster, most plastics, plastic foam and wicker



KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI464	Red (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI466	Yellow (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI467	Blue (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI468	Gloss White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI469	Satin Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI471	Max Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50

ACRYLI-QUIK™ MAINTENANCE SPRAY PAINT

- For industrial maintenance and touch-up applications
- Dry in 12 minutes or less
- Original *No runs, no drips, no errors!*™ formula!
- Superior performance, both indoors and outdoors
- VOC-compliant acrylic lacquer formula, free of lead hazards
- Hard, protective, durable finish
- High amount of solids assures maximum coverage with excellent adhesion
- Tough, high-gloss finish
- Uniform coverage
- No recoat window, recoat anytime
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: Any metal or wood surface, including motors, tools, pipelines, conduit, ducts, drums, cabinets, furniture, and for color coding steel and lumber.



KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NA455	Gloss White OSHA	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA463	Gloss Black OSHA	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.80
NA469	Smoke Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA484	Regal Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA536	Cherry Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA552	Leather Brown	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA480	Sun Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA535	Emerald Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
PRIMER			
NA448	Ruddy Brown Primer	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.40
NA449	Grey Primer	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.40

INDUSTRIAL WORK DAY™ AEROSOL ENAMEL PAINT

- Offers an economical solution to marking, colour coding and miscellaneous spray paint needs where long term quality and durability are not required.
- Economical
- Dries to touch in 12 minutes
- VT alkyd formulation
- Case Qty: 12 cans

Application: For use on ceramic, plaster, glass, metal, wood, and most other surfaces



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI472	Gloss white	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI507	Flat white	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI473	Yellow	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI474	Orange	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI475	Gloss red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI476	Blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI508	Sky blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI509	True blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI510	Brown	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI515	Green	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI492	Flat black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI512	Grey	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI513	Dark grey	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI478	Gloss black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI479	Grey primer	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI480	Red primer	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14



INDUSTRIAL COLORWORKS™ MAINTENANCE CHOICE™ ENAMELS

ColorWorks™ is a fast drying, modified alkyd enamel for multi-purpose industrial applications. ColorWorks™ provides excellent performance for both interior and exterior general purpose applications and will resist chipping, fading, and peeling. Dries fast, in 15 minutes.





KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

FEATURES:

- High paint solids formula for excellent hide
- Excellent high gloss retention
- Fast drying
- Interior/exterior use
- Value and quality
- Acrylic enamel formulation
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: General industrial maintenance and touch-up work

Model No	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI789	Gloss Black	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP016	Flat Black	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
NI790	Gloss White	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
NI810	Flat White	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP017	Dark Machinery Gray	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP094	Industrial Gray	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP018	Safety Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
NI809	Royal Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP095	Navy Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP096	Emerald Green	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP019	Hunter Green	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP020	Safety Red	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
NI805	Cherry Red	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP021	Safety Orange	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
NI808	Equipment Orange	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP022	Safety Yellow	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.22**
KP097	Walnut Brown	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP023	Silver Aluminium	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP024	Grey Primer	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**
KP025	Red Oxide Primer	16 oz. (11 oz.)	**8.71**

INDUSTRIAL CHOICE SPRAY PAINT

- For indoor/outdoor industrial-maintenance use
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Resists chipping, fading and peeling
- For use on: Tools, motors, furniture, equipment, color coding, ladders, lockers
- Surface coverage: Approximately 22 sq. ft. (2 m²)



KP430

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP430	202214	Machine Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP431	214645	ANSI 61 Light Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP432	1614830	Dull Aluminum	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP433	1622830	Regal Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP439	1676830	Ultra-Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP440	1678830	Semi-Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP441	1679830	Glossy Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP442	1684830	Dove Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP443	1686830	Universal Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP444	1690830	Flat White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP445	1692830	Glossy White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KQ016	1610830	Crystal Clear	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**11.50**
SAFETY COLOURS				
KP434	1624830	Safety Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP435	1633830	Safety Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP436	1644830	Safety Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP437	1653830	Safety Orange	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP438	1660830	Safety Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
PRIMER				
KP446	1667830	Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**
KP447	1680830	Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	**9.21**

OVERALL® ENAMEL SPRAY PAINT

- Indoor/outdoor formula
- Economical, fast-drying industrial spray
- Great for a variety of spray paint needs, where durability and long-term quality are not required
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)



KP503

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP503	215409	Light Gray	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP504	V2402830	Black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP505	V2403830	White	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP506	V2404830	Flat Black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP507	V2405830	Flat White	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP508	V2407830	Red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP509	V2408830	Blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
KP510	V2409830	Yellow	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**
PRIMER				
KP502	215405	Red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	**5.25**

HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 SPRAY PAINT

- This advanced formula provides the best-possible corrosion protection with easy, one-coat coverage and long-lasting color, gloss and durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)
- Max operating temperature: 200°F
- For use on: Structural steel, handrails, piping, storage tanks, equipment, machinery
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP377

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP377	V2115838	Silver Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP378	V2123838	Light Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP380	V2125838	Deep Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP382	V2137838	Dark Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP383	V2138838	Hunter Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP385	V2147838	Industrial Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP388	V2164838	Bright Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP389	V2175838	Chestnut Brown	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP390	V2177838	Semi-Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP391	V2178838	Flat Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP392	V2179838	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP393	V2183838	Light Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP394	V2187838	Dark Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP395	V2190838	Flat White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP396	V2192838	Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
SAFETY COLOURS				
KP386	V2155838	Safety Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP384	V2143838	Safety Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP387	V2163838	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP379	V2124838	Safety Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP381	V2133838	Safety Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
PRIMER				
KP397	V2169838	Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**
KP398	V2182838	Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**13.50**



TOUGH COAT® REBAR GREEN EPOXY

- One-system, epoxy paint that prevents rust stains in concrete
- Provides excellent barrier for rebar, steel, metal or other metal support beams
- Resilient and excellent durable finish will withstand all conditions
- Case Qty: 12 cans



KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Priced per Can

Model No.	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI483	16 oz. (12 oz.)	13.60

HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 HIGH HEAT SPRAY PAINT

- Provides protection against corrosion and heat, while delivering long-lasting durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- For use on: Boilers, steam pipes, vents, exhaust pipes, kilns
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)
- Max operating temperature: 1000°F
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



RUST-OLEUM

KP401

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP401	V2116863	Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP402	V2176868	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50

SPRAY GRIP

- Two finger trigger minimizes fatigue
- Unique locking collar keeps can tightly attached
- Trigger safety lock prevents accidental use
- Keeps hands clean
- Colour: Black



KP403 KP404

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
KP403	243546	Economy	5.21
KP404	241526	Comfort	6.85

SP404 ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Sprayon

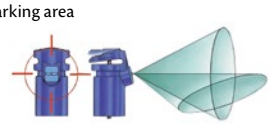
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
AD402	A00404000	16 oz. (12 oz.)	17.90

TOUGH COAT® ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMELS

- Specially formulated for a variety of industrial applications
- Ideal for light-to-heavy-duty painting projects, both indoors and outdoors
- Tough, protective coating resists chipping and peeling
- Excellent hiding characteristics, smooth, even coverage
- Fast-drying: Dries to the touch in just 15 minutes
- **High heat (NA278 & NA283 only):** withstands intermittent temperatures up to 1000°F, and constant temperatures up to 600°F
- Case qty: 12 cans

Applications: Metal, motors, machinery, tools, tool boxes, steel bar railings, conduit, ducts, electrical equipment, pipeline and for marking area





KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour		Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE COLOURS				
NA279	Machinery Dark Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA280	Machinery Light Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA281	Machinery Blue/Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA394	Clear Gloss Topcoat		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA396	Bright Red		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA400	Cherry Red		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA401	OSHA Red		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA402	Zinger Pink		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA403	OSHA Orange		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA406	Cordova Brown		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA407	Light Beige		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA408	OSHA Yellow		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA413	Medium Green		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA414	OSHA Safety Green		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA416	OSHA Blue		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA417	Dark Blue		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA418	Light Blue		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA419	OSHA Purple		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA420	Medium Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA421	Machinery Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA422	Blue/Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA423	Industrial Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA424	Light Grey		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA426	Gold		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA427	OSHA Black		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA428	OSHA White		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA432	Flat White		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA434	Flat Black		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
IMPLEMENT COLOURS				
NA398	Ford Blue		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA399	Federal Highway Yellow		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA404	International Orange		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA410	Caterpillar Yellow (New)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA411	Caterpillar Yellow (Old)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA415	Machine Green		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
PRIMERS				
NA287	Red Oxide Rust Control (Non-Sandable)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA288	Grey Rust Control (Non-Sandable)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA290	Light Grey Control (Sandable)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA291	Red Oxide (Sandable)		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
FLUORESCENTS				
NA429	Orange		16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
NA430	Red		16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
NA431	Electric Green		16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
HIGH HEAT				
NA278	Aluminum		16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.60
NA283	Black		16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.53



HIGH PERFORMANCE V7400 DTM

- Get outstanding protection and color
- Resists chipping, fading, weathering
- Protects against mild chemicals — ideal for moderate to slightly severe industrial environments
- Two-year rust-proof guarantee — maximum corrosion protection
- For use on: General plant maintenance, machinery, equipment, structural steel, pipes, metal cabinets, lockers, railings, trim, doors, gates, vents, outdoor signage, water towers, agriculture, drilling, coastal applications, vehicle refinishing
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Surface Coverage: 278-509 sq. ft./gal. (6.8-12.5 m^2/l)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
COLOURS			
KP410	245387	Flat Black	**98.60**
KP411	245533	Flat White	**98.60**
KP412	245403	Gloss Black	**90.70**
KP413	245406	Gloss White	**98.60**
KP414	245441	National Blue	**98.60**
KP415	245443	Navy Gray	**98.60**
KP421	245484	Silver Gray	**98.60**
SAFETY COLOURS			
KP416	245474	Safety Blue	**116.00**
KP417	245476	Safety Green	**116.00**
KP418	245477	Safety Orange	**130.00**
KP419	245478	Safety Red	**130.00**
KP420	245479	Safety Yellow	**130.00**
PRIMER			
KP422	V7086402	Gray	**85.70**
KP423	V7696402	Red	**85.70**



KP410

RUST-OLEUM

HIGH PERFORMANCE 9100 DTM EPOXY MASTIC

- Quickly creates a tough, durable, protective surface
- Direct-to-metal (DTM) self priming formula — adheres to a variety of substrates
- Superior long-term resistance to solvents, chemicals, abrasion and impact
- Convenient 1:1 mixing ratio of base and activator - no measuring required
- Two-year rust-proof guarantee — maximum corrosion protection
- For use on: Steel beams, structural steel, towers, concrete floors, conveyors, industrial equipment, storage tanks, sewage treatment basins, non-potable water storage facilities, steel handrails
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
COLOURS			
KP424	9144402	Safety Yellow	**185.00**
KP425	9179402	Black	**144.00**
KP426	9182402	Silver Gray	**144.00**
KP427	9192402	White	**144.00**
ACTIVATORS			
KP428	9101402	Standard Activator	**145.00**
KP429	V7696402	Immersion Activator	**145.00**



KP424

RUST-OLEUM

C740 DTM ALKYD MAINTENANCE PAINT

- Ready-to-use formula provides an easy-to-maintain, high-gloss finish specifically for commercial applications
- Multi-purpose direct-to-metal (DTM) coating
- Convenient — requires no measuring or mixing; can be brushed, rolled or sprayed
- Resists rust, chipping, general weathering, mild chemical fumes and light abrasion
- For use on: Interior & exterior commercial metal applications, metal trim (doors & structural steel), handrails, fixtures, fire escapes, vents, fences, hydrants, cabinets, channels
- Surface coverage: 265-440 sq. ft./gal. (6.5-10.8 m^2/L)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP478

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP478	255554	Black	**72.60**
KP479	255558	White	**72.60**
KP480	255550	Safety Yellow	**89.50**

RUST TOUGH® ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMELS

AEROSOLS

KRYLON INDUSTRIAL



Priced per Can

- Complete coverage with one coat
- Dries to touch in 25 minutes; dries to handle in 1 hour
- Superior appearance and colour retention
- Ideal for small touch-up jobs, painting irregular shapes or covering hard-to-reach areas
- For both indoor and outdoor use
- Tough, high-gloss finish resists chipping and peeling
- Acrylic enamels and primers are equipped with EZ Touch® Fanspray® nozzle
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: Steel, aluminum, properly primed metal and wood, structural steel, storage tanks, bar joists, handrails, piping, pipe racks, conveyors, ladders, fencing, machinery, metal doors and marine applications above boot topping.

Note: Not recommended for immersion.

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
AEROSOLS			
NA356	Flat Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.10**
NA360	Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA393	Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA352	Semi-Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
ZB013	Semi-Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**15.00**
NA273	Safety Blue (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA286	Safety Green (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA322	Safety Orange (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA330	Safety Red (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA302	Safety Yellow (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.10**
NA326	Equipment Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA318	Equipment Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA314	Industrial Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA306	Federal Safety Railing Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA368	Light Machinery Grey (Asa-61)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA294	Bright Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA298	Dark Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA334	Bright Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA264	Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA269	Light Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA277	Deep Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA346	Chestnut Brown	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA342	Tan	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA435	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (14 oz.)	**17.10**
NA436	Fluorescent Yellow	20 oz. (14 oz.)	**17.10**
NA437	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (14 oz.)	**17.10**
NA438	Fluorescent Red	20 oz. (14 oz.)	**17.10**
NA348	Hi-Temp Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
PRIMERS			
NA364	Grey Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA338	Red Oxide Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**14.90**
NA375	Zinc-Rich Cold Galvanized Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	**20.50**

3800 HIGH-PERFORMANCE DTM ACRYLIC ENAMEL

- Dries to touch in 15 minutes
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Applies directly to metal
- Applies with very little brush drag
- Container Type: Gallon
- Container Size: 1 gal.
- Net Volume: 1 gal.
- Finish: Gloss
- VOC: 250 g/L



KP775

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP767	314594	Light Tint Base	**63.50**
KP768	314593	Deep Tint Base	**60.80**
KP769	314592	Mastone Tint Base	**58.20**
KP770	314389	White	**66.10**
KP771	314388	Navy Blue	**66.10**
KP772	314387	Black	**66.10**
KP773	314410	Safety Red	**74.20**
KP774	314409	Safety Yellow	**81.90**
KP775	314407	Safety Green	**66.10**
KP776	314209	Safety Blue	**66.10**
KP777	315506	Silver Grey	**66.10**
KP778	315508	Dunes Tan	**66.10**
KP779	315509	Frost Green	**66.10**
KP780	315510	Safety Orange	**81.90**



IRON GUARD® ACRYLIC ENAMEL INDUSTRIAL COATINGS™

- High gloss, 100% acrylic, waterborne coating for light to moderate industrial use
- Designed for new construction or maintenance use, can be used directly over prepared substrates, including metal
- Chemical and corrosion resistant, fast drying and outstanding early moisture, flash rust and early rust resistance
- Low odour, outstanding adhesion
- VOC: < 100 g/L (0.83 lbs./gal)
- Can be used on steel, iron, aluminum, galvanizing, concrete, masonry, wood and over zinc-rich primers in applications such as tank and cylinders, steel fabricated parts, equipment, machinery, metal buildings, select marine structures, piping, handrails and ornamental iron



NI814

Colour	Model No. 1 Gallon	Price /Each	Model No. 5 Gallon	Price /Each
Gloss White	NI813	75.10	KP259	375.00
Gloss Black	NI814	69.80	KP260	349.00
Semi-Gloss Black	NI816	67.60	-	-
Flat Black	KP262	63.50	-	-
Safety Yellow (OSHA)	NI815	78.90	-	-
Safety Red (OSHA)	NI818	116.00	-	-
Safety Blue (OSHA)	KP263	71.60	-	-
Safety Green (OSHA)	KP264	71.10	-	-
Light Machinery Gray (ASA-61)	NI822	69.60	-	-
Safety Orange (OSHA)	KP266	110.00	-	-
Dark Machinery Gray (ASA-49)	KP267	72.90	-	-
New Cat Yellow	KP268	84.70	-	-

RUST TOUGH® 250 ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMEL

- For interior/exterior industrial, institutional, commercial and maintenance use in moderate to severe environments
- Rust inhibitive, corrosion resistant alkyd enamel can be applied directly to metal
- Protects against mild chemicals, fumes, oil and grease stains and atmospheric corrosion
- Excellent hide, colour & gloss retention, and superior chip, crack and peel resistance
- Low VOC, CARB compliant < 250 g/L
- Can be used on previously painted surfaces, iron, steel, aluminum, galvanized metal or wood
- Acceptable for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Size: 1 gallon



AD349

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
AD350	Safety Yellow	139.00
AD358	Safety Orange	130.00
AD359	Safety Blue	120.00
AD355	Safety Red	137.00
AD345	Gloss White	136.00
AD349	Black	110.00
AD352	Dark Machinery Gray	121.00
AD353	Light Machinery Gray	123.00
AD356	Equipment Yellow	126.00
PRIMER		
AD347	Grey Primer	108.00
AD357	Red Oxide Primer	93.30

SIERRA METALMAX® DTM ACRYLIC

- This water-based formula contains no VOCs, HAPs or solvent odor and is ideal for schools and settings where paint fumes are an issue
- Superior resistance to corrosion and humidity; excellent color retention
- Fast, convenient, single-component system
- Results in a smooth, washable, professional finish
- Applies direct-to-metal (DTM), including galvanized steel and aluminum; for interior/exterior use
- For use on: Anywhere paint odors or VOC is a concern, food/beverage plants, schools, healthcare, warehouses, metal structures, line equipment
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Surface coverage: 180-545 sq. ft./gal. (4.4-13.4 m²/L)



KP481

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP481	210475	Safety Red	119.00
KP482	210477	Safety Yellow	119.00
KP483	238752	White	113.00
KP484	238753	Safety Blue	119.00
KP485	238755	Gray Primer	107.00

EPOXY FLOOR COATING

- Low VOC, low HAP, two component suitable for use on both floors and vertical surfaces
- Can be used on steel, non-ferrous, concrete, masonry, and previously coated surfaces
- Low odour coating ideal for use in schools, healthcare facilities, food service areas, office buildings, hotels or in any area where odors are an issue
- Resistant to most chemicals and abrasion
- Easy-to-use, two-component system—order base and activator separately
- Container Type: Gallon
- Container Size: 1 gal.
- Net Volume: 1 gal.
- Finish: Gloss



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP899	248280	Osha Yellow	75.50
KP901	208072	Gloss Grey	75.50
KP873	248284	Activator	57.50

5600 ACRYLIC URETHANE FLOOR PAINT

- Convenient, high-gloss, water-based coating is ideal for use in mild industrial or commercial setting
- Protects concrete floors from dusting, water damage, staining and mildew
- Paint and go — no measuring or mixing; minimal surface prep
- Excellent coverage over new and previously coated surfaces; for interior/exterior use
- Dries fast — accepts next-day foot traffic; easy brush, spray or roller application
- For use on: Interior/exterior concrete floors, walkways, decks/patios
- Surface Coverage: 170-270 sq.ft./gal. (4.2-6.6 m²/L)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP490

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Container Size	Price /Each
KP490	251286	Safety Yellow	1 Gallon	74.20
KP491	251291	Silver Gray	1 Gallon	74.20
KP492	251293	Silver Gray	5 Gallons	384.00

5500 ACRYLIC DUSTPROOFER FLOOR SEALER

- Water-based coating seals concrete and prevents dusting in mild industrial or commercial settings
- Seals bare concrete or provides a protective top coat; makes maintenance easy; low-gloss finish
- Excellent coverage over new and previously coated surfaces; for interior/exterior use
- For use on: Floor coating for warehouses, walkways, over strained and painted concrete, retail/commercial
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No. KP493
Mfg. No. 251282
Price/Each $59.20

RUST-OLEUM



KP486

EASYCLEAR™ EPOXY MAINTENANCE FLOOR COATING



- High-gloss finish applies easily to bare or coated concrete
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and chemicals; easy to maintain
- For mild to moderate industrial or commercial environments; interior/exterior use
- Convenient, ready-to-mix kit includes clear base and activator
- Size: 1 Gal. • Colour: Clear

Model No. KP494 **Mfg. No.** 456673
Price/Each $167.00

RUST-OLEUM

TURBOKRETE® CONCRETE REPAIR & ADHESIVE



- Excellent for bridging horizontal or vertical cracks, even under water
- Twice as strong as concrete
- Works on concrete, masonry, brick, steel and more
- For indoor or outdoor use

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour Family	Price /Each
KP497	257395	Multi-Purpose Concrete Repair & Adhesive	Light Grey	**34.60**
KP498	257397	Replacement Static Mixers - 3 Pack	Clear	**15.90**
AF183	261292	Heavy-Duty Caulk Gun	-	**51.80**

WATERTITE® CONCRETE ETCH & CLEANER



- Clean and prepare concrete, stone, brick, tile and galvanized metal
- Quickly restores a stain-free surface and also preps it for painting, patching, or waterproofing
- Removes efflorescence
- Safer than muriatic acid
- Use a wire brush to scrape off loose mortar or dirt before applying
- Format: 355 ml
- Container Type: Tub

ZINSSER

Model No. JL338 **Mfg. No.** 265985
Price/Each $11.90

WATERTITE® HYDRAULIC CEMENT



- Powerful formula adheres to wet surfaces and expands as it dries to fill deep cracks and holes, creating a watertight seal in just five minutes
- Use for patching or anchoring
- Only mix as much as you can use in 3 - 5 minutes
- Container Type: Tub
- Colour: Grey
- Cure Time: 5 min.

ZINSSER

Model No. JL339 **Mfg. No.** 266296
Price/Each $17.40

TURBOKRETE® CONCRETE PATCH COMPOUND KIT



KP495

- Easily repair deep holes and cracks
- 100%-solids epoxy patch kit is designed for floors exposed to heavy traffic and intermittent chemicals
- Protects against abrasion, impact and most chemicals — no sealer required
- Creates an extremely hard surface — 3-4 times stronger than concrete
- For interior/exterior use on damaged or severely spalled floors, curbs, ramps, etc.
- Odorless
- Easy-mix kit includes base, activator and aggregate
- Colour: Light gray

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size Gallons	Surface Coverage	Price /Each
KP495	253479	2	0.15 cu.ft.	**121.00**
KP496	5494323	3.5	0.30 cu.ft.	**241.00**

FLOOR COATING ANTI-SKID ADDITIVE



- Give your epoxy floor as much or as little slip resistance as you'd like
- This specially refined aggregate consists of tiny off-white granules that create extra traction on an epoxy coating
- Compatible with the following epoxy systems: 6500 System and 6000 System
- Can be added directly to the liquid coating or sprinkled over the final finish
- Easy and convenient — mix one bag into each gallon of coating
- Size: 1 lbs.
- Colour: Off-White

Model No. KP500
Mfg. No. 200504
Price/Each $7.24

RUST-OLEUM

INSTAPATCH® CONCRETE REPAIR



KP499

- Quickly patch and repair damaged concrete floors
- InstaPatch® is a two compenent, 100% solids polyurea concrete repair compound that cures in 15 minutes or less
- Versatile formula can be poured or trowel applied
- Gray InstaPatch changes from black upon application to gray once fully cured
- Surface Coverage: 230 linear feet per activated gallon at 1/4" wide and 1/4" deep
- Can be applied in temperatures as low as -5°F
- Container Type: Kit
- Shelf Life: 2 Years
- Surface Coverage: 230 Linear Feet Per Activated Gallon at 1/4" Wide and 1/4" Deep

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL748	288395	Concrete Repair Grey	473 ml	**67.00**
JL749	288391	Concrete Repair Red	473 ml	**75.90**
KP499	276981	Concrete Repair Grey	3.78 L (1 Gal)	**240.00**
JL750	284595	Concrete Repair Red	3.78 L (1 Gal)	**250.00**

FLOOR COATING ALUMINUM ANTI-SLIP ADDITIVE



- Boost the longevity, durability and anti-slip qualities of any concrete coating
- This highly versatile aluminum-oxide additive can improve the performance of any floor coating
- Adds both texture and strength
- Consists of tiny granules — finer than sand
- Easy and convenient — mix in one bag per gallon of coating
- Colour: White

Model No. KP501
Mfg. No. 213898
Price/Each $21.10

RUST-OLEUM

LEAKSEAL™ FLEXIBLE RUBBER SEALANT



KP895

- Easy-to-use flexible rubber sealant that dries to a semi-smooth, firm finish that will not sag or drip
- Can be top-coated with latex- or oil-based paints
- Paintable finish
- Creates water-tight seal on leaks and cracks
- Great for gutters, roofs, flashing, ductwork, PVC, masonry, concrete and more
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Container Size: 405 g

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
KP891	266288	Flexible Rubber Sealant Black	405 g	**20.10**
KP892	266289	Flexible Rubber Sealant Clear	405 g	**20.10**
KP893	269790	Flexible Rubber Sealant White	405 g	**20.10**
KP894	269791	Flexible Rubber Sealant Brown	405 g	**20.10**
KP895	269788	Flexible Rubber Sealant Grey	405 g	**20.10**
KP920	281045	Flexible Rubber Sealant With Brush, Black	946 ml	**63.60**
KP921	281046	Flexible Rubber Sealant With Brush, Clear	946 ml	**63.60**

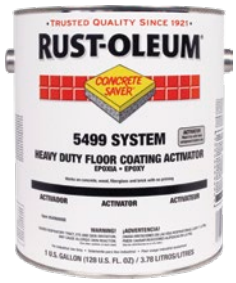


CONCRETE SAVER® 5499 SYSTEM CONCRETE PATCHING COMPOUND

- Creates an extremely hard surface 3 times stronger than concrete
- Accepts light traffic in 16 hours
- Virtually odour-free
- For interior & exterior use on concrete surfaces
- Also works for patching wood, fibreglass or brick
- Includes: 3.7 L of base, 3.7 L of activator
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: Grey
- Container Size: 1 gal./3.78 L

Model No. JL744
Mfg. No. 5499499
Price/Each $265.00

RUST-OLEUM



CONCRETE SAVER® FLEXIBLE JOINT SEALANT

- This two-component polyurea formula is especially designed for extreme-use industrial floors, such as those with heavy-duty vehicle traffic or in freezers
- Includes static mixing nozzle so no mixing required
- Self-levelling formula creates a semi-rigid surface with over 80% elongation
- Can withstand 10 - 15% movement in the floor
- Accepts traffic in 90 minutes
- For interior & exterior use on concrete surfaces
- Can be applied at -40°C (-40°F), withstands temperatures to -84°C (-120°F)
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour Family: Grey
- Container Size: 266 ml

Model No. JL745
Mfg. No. 261998
Price/Each $57.90

RUST-OLEUM



THE MUST FOR RUST RUST REMOVER & INHIBITOR

- Water-based formula penetrates metal surfaces, dissolves rust and prevents future rusting
- Provides and prepares ideal surfaces for painting
- Works on iron, steel, aluminum, chrome, auto-cooling systems and more
- Biodegradable
- Remove oil and grease from the metal to be treated
- Format: 946 ml
- Container Type: Bottle

Model No. JL359
Mfg. No. 287810
Price/Each $14.50

KRUD KUTTER



THE MUST FOR RUST RUST REMOVER GEL

- Water-based formula penetrates horizontal metal surfaces, dissolves rust, and prevents future rusting
- Once completely dry, the surface is ready for the next step, whether it is painting, welding, plating, lubricating, or simply leaving the surface bare
- Will resist future rust formation for up to 12 months
- Biodegradable
- Format: 946 ml
- Container Type: Trigger Bottle

Model No. JL360
Mfg. No. 304612
Price/Each $17.50

KRUD KUTTER



COVERS UP STAIN SEALING CEILING PAINT

ZINSSER

- Features a vertical aerosol spray that kills stains and touches up ceiling paint in a single, smooth, even blast
- Flat white finish matches most ceiling tiles
- Non-yellowing
- Low odour for all-purpose interior use
- Use under or over latex and oil base paints
- Recoat in two hours
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 454 g

Model No. JL319
Mfg. No. Z03696
Price/Each $14.10



SHIELDZ® ACRYLIC WALL SIZE SEALER

ZINSSER

- Primes and sizes in just one step and prepares your wall for all types of wall coverings
- Adheres to vinyl, paneling and other hard-to-stick-to surfaces
- Makes positioning easier and promotes excellent adhesion
- Tintable to hide seams
- Fast drying formula allows you to hang wallpaper in only 2 hours
- Low odour with easy, water-only cleanup
- Apply evenly and consistently and avoid overspreading
- Container Type: Can
- Colour Family: Clear
- Container Size: 946 ml
- Net Volume: 946 ml

Model No. JL350
Mfg. No. Z02114
Price/Each $11.92



SHIELDZ® UNIVERSAL WALL COVERING PRIMER

ZINSSER

- High-performance formula hides, primes, seals, and sizes in one coat, while also providing Zinsser®'s exclusive Mold & Mildew Shield™ formula
- Prepares all surfaces for hanging all wall coverings
- Assures easy removal
- Tintable
- Low odour
- Water-only cleanup
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 3.7 L
- Net Volume: 3.7 L

Model No. JL351
Mfg. No. Z02511
Price/Each $49.30



VINYL & PLASTIC BONDING PRIMER

ZINSSER

- Ideal for prepping hard-to-paint plastic and vinyl surfaces found in homes and building construction such as windows, doors, shutters, fencing, light poles, and more
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 3.61 L
- Net Volume: 3.61 L

Model No. JL324
Mfg. No. 289379
Price/Each $50.80



B-I-N® 2 PRIMER

- Soy-based alkyd primer-sealer quickly and effectively blocks stains, odours and wood knots
- For interior and spot exterior use
- Blocks tough stains, and seals wood knots, sap streaks, pet odours, smoke odours, and musty odours
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- Recoat in 2 hours
- Works with any top coat

JL294



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL294	261663	Can	White	946 ml	946 ml	**22.30**
JL293	261664	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	**70.30**

CEILING PAINT & PRIMER IN ONE

- Advanced, low-VOC formula instantly hides and seals tough stains while providing long-term mold and mildew protection in one coat
- Seals water stains and other household stains
- High hiding, high performance, no splatter formula
- Colour changing technology shows coverage by applying pink & drying bright white
- Dries in less than one hour to a flat sheen
- For one-coat coverage, apply generously and avoid overspreading
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Net Volume: 3.78 L

Model No. JL286
Mfg. No. 254065
Price/Each $70.20



WATERTITE® MOLD & MILDEW-PROOF™ WATERPROOFING PAINT

- Unique oil-base formula that combines a state-of-the-art waterproofing resin with Portland cement to create a coating that stops up to 34 psi of water pressure
- Contains a mildewcide to prevent the growth of mold and mildew for a minimum of five years after application
- Great for basements and other interior/exterior, above/below grade masonry surfaces
- Smooth, non-gritty finish applies easily to wet or dry walls
- Ultra-low odour oil-base formula has even less odour than latex paint

JL334



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL334	Z05013	Pail	White	11.34 L	11.34 L	**228.00**
JL335	Z05011	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	**74.20**

WATERTITE® LX MOLD & MILDEW-PROOF™ WATERPROOFING PAINT

- Low-odour, latex-based formula resists up to 20 PSI of water pressure when applied to concrete or masonry
- Very smooth, bright white, non-gritty finish applies easily to dry walls with brush or roller
- Easy soap and water clean-up
- Ideal for basements and other interior/exterior surfaces
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Net Volume: 3.78 L
- Manufacturer's Guarantee: 15 Year Waterproof, 5 Year Mold- & Mildew-Proof

Model No. JL336
Mfg. No. 265652
Price/Each $83.50



BONDZ® MAXIMUM ADHESION PRIMER

- Water-based, low-VOC primer-sealer has great flow and leveling, and adheres to surfaces that typically resist coatings
- Use with any topcoat, including solvent based and epoxies
- Outstanding wet adhesion in moist or humid environments
- Recoat in 1 hour
- Very low odour
- Can be tinted to off-white/pastel shades to improve hiding power



JL317

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL317	262281	Can	White	946 ml	946 ml	**30.40**
JL318	262282	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	**79.90**

BULLS EYE 1-2-3® DEEP TINT PRIMER

JL300

- Water-based, whole-house primer-sealer increases hiding power and preps the surface to require less top coat
- Interior & exterior use
- Tintable to mid-to-deep colours
- Seals and tones the surface
- Improves coverage of deep colour topcoats
- Use over or under any oil or water base paint
- Dries in 1 hour



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL300	Z02131	Gallon	White	3.6 L	3.6 L	**61.50**
JL301	Z02134	Can	White	902 ml	902 ml	**19.60**

BULLS EYE® WATER BASED PRIMER

- All-purpose formula, designed for professional painters, addresses most interior priming needs and dries very fast and dead flat
- Perfect for walls, trim, and more
- Sands easily after just 1 hour
- Ultra-low odour for interior work
- Great adhesion without sanding
- Easy soap and water clean-up
- Let dry one hour before recoating or sanding
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size, Size: 3.78 L
- Net Volume: 3.78 L

Model No. JL309
Mfg. No. 254067
Price/Each $41.60



GARDZ® PROBLEM SURFACE SEALER

- Low-odour, water-based formula dries to a clear, matte finish
- Creates a hard, paintable seal over damaged drywall, adhesive residues, and other chalky surfaces
- Repairs torn paper on damaged drywall and eliminates bubbles
- Protects new drywall and seals old wallpaper adhesive, skim coats, and spackling
- Easy to apply, high spread rate, fast drying



JL313

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL313	289393	Gallon	White	3.61 L	3.61 L	**25.50**
JL314	289394	Can	White	916 ml	916 ml	**56.40**

PAINTING SUPPLIES



EMPTY PAINT CAN

- Ideal for storing paints, coatings, and stains
- Features cover and handle for easy pouring, transport, and storage
- Tight-seal lid
- Material: Metal
- Can Design: Plain



KP922

Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
KP922	1 US Gal. (3.78L)	6.10
KP923	0.25 US Gal. (946 ml)	2.55
KP924	0.125 US Gal. (473 ml)	2.20

PAINT BRUSHES

China bristle: Carefully selected for proper stiffness and taper, Chinese hog bristle are best suited for spreading oil-based paints, enamels, stains, shellacs and epoxy coatings.

Nylon/Polyester: Multi-polyester and nylon filament tips provide extra wear and will give excellent service with all paints. All filaments are flagged and tipped for excellent paint pick-up and smooth application.

Polyester: A durable synthetic filament that smoothly spreads latex and oil-based paints equally well. Retains stiffness and flexibility in extreme hot weather conditions and gives fine service, easy to clean out.

Animal Soft Hair: Fine animal hair brushes are essential for laying on exceptionally smooth lacquer, shellac, varnish and enamel finishes.

SELECTED CAMEL HAIR ROUND LETTERING MARKING BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP607	12201	1	3	Black Camel	11 1/4	Wood	6.15
KP608	12202	2	4	Black Camel	11 1/4	Wood	6.65
KP609	12203	3	4.5	Black Camel	12	Wood	6.96
KP610	12204	4	5	Black Camel	12	Wood	7.16
KP611	12205	5	5.4	Black Camel	12	Wood	6.85

SELECTED CAMEL HAIR ROUND LETTERING LACQUERING BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP104	10911	1	1.7	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.21
KP598	10912	2	1.9	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.25
KP599	10913	3	2.1	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.92
KP105	10914	4	2.5	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.82
KP601	10915	5	3	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.91
KP602	10916	6	3.5	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.82
KP603	10917	7	4	Black Camel	7 3/4	Wood	6.67
KP604	10918	8	4.7	Black Camel	7 3/4	Wood	5.57
KP605	109110	10	5.7	Black Camel	8	Wood	11.24
KP606	109112	12	7.3	Black Camel	8 3/4	Wood	13.06

RED SABLE FLAT BRISTLE ARTIST BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP592	0RS	0	3	Red Sable	10	Wood	4.19
KP593	4RS	4	6	Red Sable	10 3/4	Wood	8.65
KP594	6RS	6	7	Red Sable	11 1/8	Wood	7.57
KP595	10RS	10	8	Red Sable	11 1/2	Wood	12.20
KP596	12RS	12	11	Red Sable	11 1/2	Wood	13.22

PURE WHITE BRISTLE ROUND MARKING BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia."	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP189	74030	1	9/64	White Bristle	11/16	Wood	2.79
KP190	74031	2	5/32	White Bristle	3/4	Wood	3.49
KP191	74032	3	3/16	White Bristle	7/8	Wood	3.39
KP192	74033	4	7/32	White Bristle	1	Wood	3.69
KP193	74034	5	1/4	White Bristle	1 1/16	Wood	4.19
KP194	74035	6	9/32	White Bristle	1 1/8	Wood	4.19

CAMEL HAIR ROUND MARKING BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia"	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP195	74001	1	9/64	Camel Hair	5/8	Wood	7.69
KP196	74002	2	5/32	Camel Hair	3/4	Wood	8.69
KP197	74003	3	3/16	Camel Hair	7/8	Wood	10.40
KP198	74004	4	7/32	Camel Hair	1	Wood	10.90
KP199	74005	5	1/4	Camel Hair	1 1/16	Wood	14.30
KP200	74006	6	9/32	Camel Hair	1 1/8	Wood	17.20

SELECTED OX HAIR ONE STROKE BRUSHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Width"	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP202	74040	1/8	Ox Hair	11/16	Wood	6.69
KP203	74041	1/4	Ox Hair	13/16	Wood	8.39
KP204	74042	3/8	Ox Hair	15/16	Wood	10.80
KP205	74043	1/2	Ox Hair	1	Wood	15.40
KP206	74044	3/4	Ox Hair	1 1/4	Wood	22.70

HEXOMIXERS

THE ONE MIXER FOR ALL MATERIALS

- Hex shaft
- Steel blades



WARNING:

Do not use with lacquers or other flammable liquids (FLASH POINT UNDER 70°F). Sparks from portable electric tool motors might ignite fumes.

IMPORTANT:

Always wear safety goggles while using.
For best results; use a variable speed reversible drill with 400-600 watts minimum.

Richard

Model No.	Dia."	Length"	Drill Size"	Recommended Use	Price /Each
ND399	2.4	16	3/8	1 gal.: paint and other low density materials	12.00
ND400	3.2	16	3/8	2 gal.: paint and other low density materials	13.00
ND401	4.0	24	1/2	3 gal.: paint and low-medium density materials	18.00
ND402	4.8	30	1/2	5 gal.: paint and low-medium density	25.60
ND403	5.6	30	1-2	5-30 gal.: drywall mud and materials	37.10



AP100 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: 100% black polyester bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for latex-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP307	1	1/4	0.95
KP308	2	1/4	1.50
KP765	3	1/4	2.40
KP766	4	1/4	3.55
KP853	Kit of 4, Includes KP307, KP308, KP765 & KP766		7.90

AP300 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Natural bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP300	1	9/16	1.00
KP301	2	5/8	1.50
KP302	3	5/8	2.65
KP303	4	5/8	3.75
KP855	Kit of 4, Includes KP300, KP301, KP302 & KP303		7.95

RUBBERSET® OIL PAINTBRUSHES

- Lowest priced line of bristle brushes, well suited for fibreglass applications, epoxy resins, paint remover and many industrial uses



Rubberset®

Model No.	Type	Width"		Price /Each
NA183	Go Bulk	2	1	2.41
NA184	Go Bulk	3	1	3.71

INDUSTRIAL GREY BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose bristle brush
- Ideal to apply paint, glue, epoxy and resins
- 100% grey bristle
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP527	1	7-3/4	3/8	1-3/4	4-1/2	1.08
KP528	2	8-1/8	7/16	2	4-3/4	2.29
KP529	3	9	1/2	2-1/4	5-1/4	4.29
KP530	4	9-3/4	5/8	2-1/4	6	5.59

AP200 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Pure white bristles
- Handle: Solid plain wood
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP306	1/2	5/16	0.45
KP297	1	3/8	0.50
KP298	2	3/8	0.75
KP299	3	3/8	1.10
KP854	Kit of 4, Includes KP306, KP297, KP298 & KP299		2.65

AP400 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Foam brush
- Handle: Solid wood
- Disposable
- Well-suited for applying urethane or for touch-up jobs



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP335	Premium	1	7/16	0.50
KP304	Standard	1	7/16	0.35

FOAM PAINT BRUSH

- High density foam
- Ideal for paints, stains and varnishes
- Ideal for touch ups and crafts
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Brush Diameter"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
KP535	2	1/2	2-1/4	4	6-1/2	0.67
KP536	4	1/2	2-3/4	4	6-3/4	1.24

ALL PURPOSE POLYESTER PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose polyester brush
- 100% polyester
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP523	1	8-1/8	3/8	2	4-1/2	1.20
KP524	2	8-1/2	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	1.89
KP525	3	9-1/2	1/2	2-1/4	5-1/4	3.29
KP526	4	10	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	5.39

ALL PURPOSE BLACK BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose bristle brush
- 100% natural black bristle
- Ideal for paints, primers and adhesives
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Blue



CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP531	1	8	3/8	2	4-1/2	2.29
KP532	2	8-1/2	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	3.89
KP533	3	9-3/8	1/2	2-1/2	5-1/4	6.19
KP534	4	10	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	10.10

PAINTING SUPPLIES



PROFESSIONAL NYLON/ POLYESTER ANGLE SASH BRUSHES

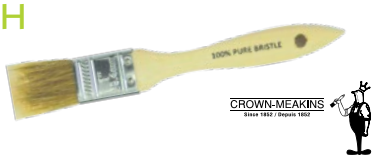
- A unique blend of satin-edge nylon (Tynex®) and Orel® polyester
- Recommended for both interior and exterior projects
- Can be used with all paints
- The stiffness retention, a property of polyester, makes this tool ideal for working in hot and humid climates



Model No.	Description	Size"	Thickness"	Length Out"	Price /Each
KP031	Blue Heron	2 1/2	5/8	2 15/16	27.00
KP032	XL-Cub	2	9/16	2 11/16	23.20
KP033	XL-Dale	1	5/16	1 15/16	15.60
KP034	XL-Glide	1 1/2	1/2	2 7/16	18.50
KP036	XL-Glide	2	9/16	2 11/16	23.20
KP035	XL-Glide	2 1/2	5/8	2 15/16	27.70
KP037	XL-Glide	3	5/8	3 3/16	33.20

CHIP BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Economy brush
- Ideal for stains, resins, glue and grease
- Paint type: All paints and coatings
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP537	1/2	7-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	4-1/4	0.56
KP538	1	7-1/8	5/16	1-1/2	4-1/4	0.63
KP539	2	7-3/4	5/16	1-1/2	4-1/2	0.96
KP540	3	8	3/8	1-1/2	5-1/8	1.47

CLASSIC POLYESTER PAINT BRUSH

- Multi purpose polyester brush
- Ideal for water based paints and stains
- 100% Polyester
- Paint type: Latex/water based paints
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP541	1	8-3/4	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	2.79
KP542	2	9-1/4	9/16	2-3/4	4-7/8	3.99
KP543	3	9-1/2	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/8	4.49
KP544	4	10-1/2	11/16	3	5-1/2	5.19
KP545*	2	11-1/2	9/16	2-1/4	7-1/8	4.19

*Angular brush

CLASSIC BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

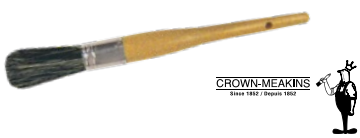
- Multi purpose bristle brush
- Ideal for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Ideal for general maintenance
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Blue



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP546	1	8-3/8	7/16	2	4-3/4	3.89
KP547	2	9-1/8	9/16	2-1/2	5	6.69
KP548	3	10	11/16	3	5	10.30
KP549	4	10	11/16	3	5-1/2	13.60

PARTS CLEANING BRUSH

- Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and hard to reach areas
- Ideal for applying adhesives and lubricants
- Size: 15/16"
- Number size: #8
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Brush Material	Overall Length"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP550	Tampico	10-7/8	2-3/4	6-1/2	6.99
KP551	Crimped Synthetic	10-3/4	2-1/2	6-1/2	6.99

OVAL BRISTLE BRUSH

- Oval sash brush
- Ideal for glue, shellac and machine cleaning
- 100% black bristle
- Tip type: Flat
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Number Size	Overall Length"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP552	13/32	2	8-7/8	1-3/4	5-1/2	3.39
KP553	21/32	4	9-1/4	1-3/4	5-1/2	4.79
KP554	25/32	6	9-1/2	1-3/4	6-1/4	5.69
KP555	15/16	8	10-5/8	3	6-3/4	7.59
KP556	1-1/16	10	11-3/8	3	6-3/16	10.30

RADIATOR BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Bent radiator brush
- Ideal for painting behind permanent fixtures and hard to reach areas
- 100% bristle
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP557	1-1/2	16-1/4	7/16	2-1/4	12-1/2	9.39
KP558	2	19	9/16	2-1/4	15-1/2	12.30

EXTENSION POLES

- Threaded to fit all standard roller frame handles



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
NE065	Wood Pole w/Threaded Metal Tip	72	14.90
NE066	Wood Pole w/Threaded Metal Tip	48	10.30



POLYESTER/NYLON BLEND PRO PAINT BRUSH

- Professional blend of polyester and nylon filaments
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Synthetic filaments recommended for latex/water based paints
- Provides high capacity trim control
- Paint type: All paints and coatings
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



KP560



KP563

CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP559	Angular	1-1/2	11-1/8	7/16	2-1/2	6-1/2	8.59
KP560	Angular	2	11-5/8	9/16	2-3/4	7	13.50
KP561	Angular	2-1/2	12	5/8	3	7	16.40
KP562	Straight	1-1/2	9-5/8	7/16	2-1/2	5-1/4	7.89
KP563	Straight	2	10-1/8	9/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	12.30
KP564	Straight	2-1/2	10-3/4	5/8	3	5-5/8	15.80

CROWN PRO BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Professional bristle brush
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Natural bristle recommended for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Provides high capacity trim control
- Paint type: Oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



KP567

CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP565	Angular	1-1/2	11-3/8	7/16	2-1/2	7	10.20
KP566	Angular	2	11-1/2	9/15	2-1/2	7	14.60
KP567	Angular	2-1/2	12-1/2	5/8	2-3/4	7-3/8	19.80
KP568	Straight	2-1/2	10-1/8	5/8	3	6-1/2	19.20

AA BRISTLE STRAIGHT SASH PAINT BRUSH

- Professional bristle brush
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Natural bristle recommended for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Long sash handle ideal for comfort and precision
- Paint type: For oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



KP570

CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP569	Straight	2	11-1/4	9/16	3	6-7/8	11.40
KP570	Straight	2-1/2	11-3/4	5/8	3	7-3/8	17.70
KP571	Straight	4	11-1/2	7/8	3-3/4	6	26.20

WOVEN LINT FREE

- Roller cover fabric is tightly woven into the cover backing to provide shed-free results
- Ideal for when the smoothest finish is required
- For latex or oil paint

Rubberset®



NA190

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
NA190	240	9 1/2	10	Smooth or Light Textured	6.51
NA191	240	9 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	6.94

MULTI-USE SLEEVES

- Polyester fibre
- For latex or oil paint

Rubberset®



NA194

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
NA193	240	9 1/2	6	Smooth	4.22
NA194	240	9 1/2	10	Semi-Smooth	4.80

MOBLEND SLEEVES

- For latex or oil paint

Rubberset®



ND897

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND897	190	7 1/2	5	Smooth	5.53
ND898	240	9 1/2	5	Smooth	6.73

ONE COAT SLEEVES

- Phenolic core
- For latex or oil paint

Rubberset®



ND342

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND342	190	7 1/2	6	Very Smooth	4.55
ND899	190	7 1/2	10	Smooth	4.69
NI554	190	7 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	5.00
ND900	240	9 1/2	6	Very Smooth	5.84
ND901	240	9 1/2	10	Smooth	5.94
ND902	240	9 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	5.94
NA192	240	9 1/2	25	Rough	6.84

FOAM ROLLER COVER

- Ideal for a glossy finish

CROWN-MEAKINS



KP883

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	For Surface	Price /Each
KP883	240	9 1/2	13	Lisse	5.89

PROFESSIONAL AA SYNTHETIC PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Professional high density polyester knit
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic blend knit
- Core material: PVC

CROWN-MEAKINS



KP574

Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP572	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	5	Smooth	4.89
KP573	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	25	Rough	5.79
KP574	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	10	Semi-Smooth	5.39
KP575	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	13	Semi-Smooth	5.49
KP576	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	19	Semi-Rough	5.69
KP577	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	30	Rough	6.19



MULTI-USE PAINT ROLLER SLEEVE

- Designed for smooth surfaces
- Length: 230 mm (9")
- Sleeve Material: Polyester Fibre
- Core Material: Plastic
- Core Diameter: 1-1/2"
- Application Type: Oil and Latex Paints

KP726



aurora tools®

Model No.	NAP (mm)	Price /Each
KP726	6	2.90
KP727	9.525	3.30

ROLLER COVERS

- For use with all paints
- Core material: Plastic
- 2/pack
- For Surface: Rough
- NAP: 10 mm
- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Diameter: 3/4"

KP590



CROWN-MEAKINS

Model No.	For Surface	Price /Each
MICRO FIBRE PERLON ROLLERS		
KP590	Rough/Semi-Smooth/Smooth/Very Rough	5.39
MICRO HIGH DENSITY FOAM		
KP591	Smooth	5.99

PROFESSIONAL LINT FREE PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Professional woven lint free
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic woven
- Core material: PVC

CROWN-MEAKINS

KP579



Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP578	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	6	Smooth	4.79
KP579	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	4.99
KP580	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	13	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	5.39

MINI TRIM ROLLER PAINT COVER

- Trim rollers ideal for touch up and trim work
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic knit
- Core material: Plastic

CROWN-MEAKINS

KP581



Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP581	1-1/2	75 (3)	6	Smooth	1.47
KP582	1-1/2	75 (3)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	1.58
KP583	1-1/2	100 (4)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	2.19

MINI MOBLEND TRIM PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Moblend specialty roller
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Moblend
- Core material: PVC

CROWN-MEAKINS



Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP584	1-1/2	100 (4)	5	Smooth	3.19

MINI ROLLER SLEEVES & FRAMES

Rubberset®

ND859



Model No.	Size mm	Size Inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND859	75	3	5	Moblend	4.43
YC637	75	3	5	Polyhide	5.53
NE424	75	3	11	Polyhide	5.53
ND861	110	4 1/2	5	Moblend	7.63

MINI PAINT ROLLER FRAME

- Threaded handle allows for easy replacement and use of various handle lengths
- For 100 mm (4") roller cover
- Handle length: 5-3/4"
- Frame material: Metal - Zinc Plated
- Handle material: Plastic

CROWN-MEAKINS

KP587



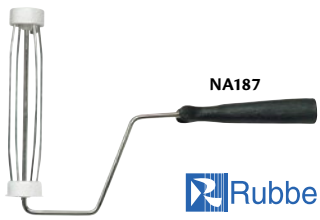
KP586

Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
KP586	16	4.19
KP587	10	3.69

ROLLER FRAMES

- Wire gauge construction
- Plastic Handle

NA187



Rubberset®

Model No.	Size mm	Size Inches	Description	Price /Each
NA185	190	7 1/2	Light Duty 4-Wire Gauge	4.37
NA187	240	9 1/2	Light Duty 5-Wire Gauge	4.75
NA206	240	9 1/2	Heavy Duty 5-Wire Gauge	6.42
NA207	240	9 1/2	Super Pro 5-Wire Gauge	10.40

PAINT TRAYS & SETS

TYPE A

General - These deep wall, rust-resistant metal trays and plastic trays have adder grip type legs.

TYPE B

Professional - These trays are of heavy-duty rust resistant metal.

They have sturdy metal legs for use with ladders.



NA209

Rubberset®

Model No.	Type	Description	Price /Each
NE096	A	Plastic Tray, Deep Well, 9 1/2", 4 Litre Capacity	6.63
NA196	A	Metal Tray For 9 1/2" Rollers	6.81
NA208	B	Metal Tray, 9 1/2", 2 Litre Capacity	9.06
NI523		Plastic Tray Liner for NA208	2.38
NA209	B	Metal Tray, 9 1/2", 4 Litre Capacity	17.88
NA205		Plastic Tray Liner for NA209	3.48



PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE

- High quality painting tape adheres to multiple surfaces
- Reliable adhesion resists paint bleed-through
- Removes cleanly in one piece
- Colour: Green

aurora tools

Model No.	Width mm (")	Length m (')	Price /Each
PF691	50 (2)	55 (180)	**8.50**
PF690	25 (1)	55 180)	**4.30**

PF691



PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE/WEATHERABLE

- High quality green coarse crepe paper coated with synthetic rubber
- Excellent UV resistance
- Can be left in place up to 8 days
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Secure adhesion, resistant to humidity, stain and paint bleed through
- Conformability and clean removal
- Tensile strength: 19 lbs. (25 mm)

ipg

PC521



Model No.	Width	Length (m)	Price /Each
PC520	18 mm (3/4")	55	**6.94**
PC521	24 mm (1")	55	**9.47**
PC522	36 mm (1 1/2")	55	**13.50**
PC523	48 mm (2")	55	**18.10**

PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE

- Quality blue fine-paper crepe-backed painter's tape
- Can be exposed to direct sunlight and high humidity levels for up to 14 days
- Provides very clean paint lines and removes easily, will not leave any residue
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Tensile strength: 23 in-lbs.

ipg

PD083



Model No.	Width	Length (m)	Price /Each
PD082	18 mm (3/4")	54.8	**6.58**
PD085	48 mm (2")	54.8	**17.70**

PAINTBRUSH & ROLLER CLEANING TOOL

- 3-in-1 cleaning tool
- Removes floating filaments before painting
- Cleans paintbrushes and roller covers
- Removes excess paint from roller covers
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP376
Price/Each $16.20



Richard

PAINT MITT

- Polyester blend
- For use with all paints



Model No. KP585
Price/Each $9.79

CONTROL SPRAY 250 SPRAYER

- A staining and finishing sprayer for small to medium sized projects
- Can spray transparent-to-solid stains, lacquers, and many furniture paints with speed and efficiency
- Applies stain on an 8' x 10' area in less than two minutes
- Lightweight and compact design for easy maneuvering around projects
- Control Finish nozzle sprays a smooth and consistent coverage
- Pattern adjustment can be horizontal, vertical, and narrow round
- Adjustable paint flow to match covering speed and project size
- Capacity: 0.8 L • Flow Rate: 0.04 GPM
- For Use With: Latex Paint, Stain

Model No. UAG289
Mfg. No. 0529042C
Price/Each $209.00

WAGNER



CONTROL PAINTER SPRAYER

- Applies paint or stain on an 8' x 10' area in less than two minutes
- Ideal for fences, garages, and large decks
- Material flow adjustment ring minimizes overspray and runs
- Four pattern combinations include wide, narrow, vertical, and horizontal
- Capacity: 1.3 L • Flow Rate: 0.08 GPM
- For Use With: Latex Paint, Stain

Model No. UAI658
Mfg. No. 0520008B
Price/Each $259.00

WAGNER



SOFTSPRAY HVLP CONVERSION GUNS

Converts standard high pressure (1.5 HP and larger) air compressor into a SoftSpray HVLP spray system.

- Three-spray pattern click-in-air cap
- Two-stage trigger
- Stainless needle and nozzle
- Super fine atomization
- NBC non-bleeder gun
- 1 quart cup
- PTE (product transfer efficiency) 89%

Model No. NI448
Price/Each $439.00

WAGNER



43-PC. SPRAY GUN KITS

Kit includes the following:

- 1 - Siphon feed spray paint gun and 33.8-oz. cup
- 1 - Siphon feed detail spray gun and 6.8-oz. cup
- 1 - Fine head detail air brush
- 1 - Air brush vinyl air hose
- 2 - Paint jars for air brush (1 with siphon tube)
- 1 - Aerosol propellant can adaptor/regulator
- 1 - 1/4" female adaptor for air brush
- 1 - 25' x 1/4" recoil air hose
- 1 - Air blower with hook
- 12-pc. assorted couplers
- 15 - Disposable paint filters
- 5-pc. spray gun cleaning kit
- 1 - Teflon® tape
- 1 - Wrench

Model No. THZ749
Price/Each $104.00



KING

SPRAY GUN KITS

- Professional quality, industrial style with traditional fit and feel
- Separate adjustable fluid spray pattern knobs for fine detailing or total coverage
- Air consumption: 10-13/2-7 CFM
- Operating pressure: 50-80 PSI
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Cup volume: 1 L
- Nozzle size: 1.8 mm
- Weight: 3.6 lbs.

Model No. TEX272
Price/Each $59.40

KING





PAINT PUTTY KNIVES & WALL SCRAPERS

FLEXIBLE PUTTY KNIVES

- For patching small holes and cracks



Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK912	Stainless Steel	1 1/4	Polypropylene	9.13
NP310	High-Carbon Steel	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	9.33
NP308	High-Carbon Steel	2	Ergo-Grip™	10.10

STIFF PUTTY KNIVES

- For scraping and chipping out old putty

FLEXIBLE WALL SCRAPERS

- For applying drywall compounds

STIFF WALL SCRAPERS

- For scraping old putty, paint, varnish, etc.



Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
STIFF PUTTY KNIVES				
NP316	Stainless Steel	1 1/4	Polypropylene	9.13
TK789	Brass	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	16.30
NP311	High-Carbon Steel	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	9.33
TK790	Brass	2	Ergo-Grip™	18.90
NP337	High-Carbon Steel	2	Ergo-Grip™	10.10
FLEXIBLE WALL SCRAPERS				
NP300	High-Carbon Steel	3	Ergo-Grip™	11.70
STIFF WALL SCRAPERS				
NP301	High-Carbon Steel	3	Ergo-Grip™	11.60
TQ032	Brass	3	Ergo-Grip™	21.30

FLEXIBLE TAPING KNIVES

- For taping drywall joints and applying drywall compounds



Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK914	Stainless Steel	4	Polypropylene	16.00
NP280	High-Carbon Steel	4	Ergo-Grip™	16.00
NP276	High-Carbon Steel	5	Ergo-Grip™	17.10
TK916	Stainless Steel	6	Polypropylene	22.40
NP270	High-Carbon Steel	6	Ergo-Grip™	17.90

COMBINATION 6-IN-1 TOOLS

- Cleans paint rollers, cleans out cracks, opens paint cans, scrapes, sets nails, applies dry wall compounds and spackling



NP290

COMBINATION 9-IN-1 TOOLS

- Cleans paint rollers, cleans out cracks, opens or closes paint cans, spreads putty, scrapes concave or convex surfaces, sets or pulls nails



NT067

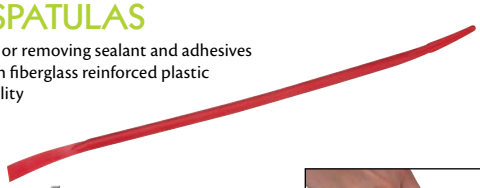
COMBINATION 11-IN-1 TOOLS

- Sets drywall screws, opens bottles, cleans rollers, opens paint cans, spreads compound, scrapes, closes paint cans, scrapes concave surfaces, scrapes convex surfaces, pulls nails, cleans out cracks

Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
6-IN-1				
NP290	High-Carbon Steel	2 3/8	Ergo-Grip™	14.90
9-IN-1				
NT067	Stiff High Carbon Steel Blade	-	Ergo-Grip™	16.60
11-IN-1				
KP217	Stiff High Carbon Steel Blade	-	Ergo-Grip™	18.80

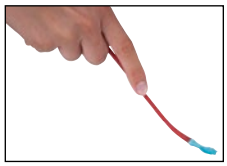
SEALING SPATULAS

- Ideal for spreading or removing sealant and adhesives
- Manufactured with fiberglass reinforced plastic
- Exceptional durability
- Flexible tips



aurora tools®

Sold/Priced per Package



Model No.	Length"	Large Tip Width"	Small Tip Width"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
TLV164	7-1/4	1/4	1/8	5	24.95
TLV568	7-1/4	1/2	3/8	4	24.95

SCRAPERS

RETRACTABLE RAZOR SCRAPERS



- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Positive locking system
- Metal body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK897
Price/Each $2.94



- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Positive lock system
- Plastic body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK895
Price/Each $2.19

RAZOR SCRAPER BLADES



- Single-edge razor blades
- High-carbon steel, precision ground for long-lasting sharpness

Model No.	Description	Thickness"	Price /Each
TK896	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 5	0.009	1.73
TK786	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 100	0.009	17.50
TK787	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 100	0.012	18.60

RAZOR SCRAPERS



- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Metal body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK894
Price/Each $2.56

ERGONOMIC RAZOR SCRAPERS



- Scrapes and cleans glass, tiles and other smooth surfaces
- Ergo-Grip™ razor scraper with ergonomic rubberized contour
- Maximizes gripping effort and comfort
- Unique system facilitating blade change

Model No. NP323
Price/Each $5.63



TK928



TK927

PLASTIC HANDLE WOOD SCRAPERS

Model No.	Replacement Blades 20/pck.	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Uses	Price /Each
TK923	TK924	5 7/8	1	For Scraping Paint and Varnish	5.23
TK925	TK926	7 5/8	1 3/4	For Scraping Paint and Varnish	6.32
TK928	TK929	8 1/2	2 1/2	For Smoothing Wood Surfaces	7.15
TK927	TK929	14	2 1/2	For Smoothing Wood Surfaces	8.95



HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SCRAPERS

- Foam grip handle
- Reinforced cast metal head maximizing strength
- Ideal to remove carpet, linoleum and other material from walls, floors or wood
- Replacement blades are made of high carbon steel and have two chisel and two square edges per blade



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KP218	48" Heavy-Duty Floor Scraper	65.20
KP219	12" Heavy-Duty Floor Scraper	44.60
KP220	4" x 4" Replacement Blade For KP218 and KP219	12.70
KP221	6" x 4" Replacement Blade For KP218 and KP219	16.80

WALLBOARD SAWS

- For cutting drywall materials
- Utility saw with 6" heavy-duty steel blade
- Hardwood handle

Model No. TK793
Price/Each $8.14



ERGO-GRIP™ WALLBOARD SAWS

- Rubberized Cushion ergonomic handle
- Curve of the handle allows maximum traction
- Guard keeps hand from slipping
- Cuts wallboard, PVC pipes and wood
- High quality, heavy-duty 6" steel blade

Model No. NT074
Price/Each $16.00



EXTRA STRONG ERGO-GRIP™ WALLBOARD SAWS

- Cuts wallboard, PVC pipes, wood and other heavy-duty materials
- High quality steel blade is hardened, tempered and ground for more resistance
- Sharp cross teeth ensure fast powerful cut
- Cuts 50% faster than a conventional saw

Model No. NP335
Price/Each $26.30



FINISHING TROWELS

- High-carbon spring steel



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
TK868	Cement	14 x 4	16.60
TK869	Cement	16 x 4	17.30
TK885	Drywall	10 x 4	15.20
TK886	Drywall	11 x 4 1/2	15.40
TK887	Drywall	12 x 4	15.90

HAND SANDERS & SANDING BLOCKS



Model No.	Size"	Description	Application	Price /Each
TK856	4 x 2 3/8	Polypropylene Handle Sanding Block	For Sanding Flat, Curved and Beveled Surfaces	5.13
TK781	5 x 2 3/4	Comfortable Hard Rubber Body Sanding Block	For Sanding Curved or Irregular Shapes	7.37
NP279	9 x 3 1/4	Ergo-Grip DrywallHandsander w/Easy Clamp System	For Hand Sanding of Drywall	18.10

ADHESIVE SPREADERS, CS-PRO SERIES

- For applying adhesive (follow adhesive manufacturer's recommendation for tool notch size and style)
- Blade surface is embossed with ridges for strength
- Cold-rolled satin-finished steel blades
- 3" blades already inserted in painted birch handle



Model No.	Spreader Description	Tooth Size"	Tooth Dimensions"	Price /Each
TK861	V Notch	6	1/32 x 1/64 x 15/64	2.90
TK860	V Notch	6	1/16 x 3/64 x 13/64	2.91
TK862	V Notch	6	3/16 x 1/8 x 1/8	2.91
TK866	V Notch	9	1/32 x 1/64 x 15/64	2.98
TK865	V Notch	9	1/16 x 3/64 x 13/64	2.98
TK867	V Notch	9	3/16 x 1/8 x 1/8	3.00

DRYWALL KNIVES

- For applying and feathering drywall compound



Model No.	Blade	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK900	Steel	6	Polypropylene	11.30
TK901	Steel	8	Polypropylene	12.40
NT091	Stainless Steel	8	Ergo-Grip™	16.00
TK898	Steel	10	Polypropylene	12.80
NT064	Stainless Steel	10	Ergo-Grip™	17.10
NT065	Stainless Steel	12	Ergo-Grip™	18.10

ALUMINUM HAWKS

- For carrying and holding compounds while applying to surfaces
- Foam callus preventor hugs the curves of the hand
- The hollow handle is designed to rest on scaffolding rods



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
NT070	Square	10	30.60
NT071	Square	13	36.40

SPONGE SANDERS WITH CLAWS

- Unique universal joint design prevents sponge from flipping
- Four open claw system for easy sanding sponge installation without damaging the sponge
- Aluminum body for professional use
- Female acme thread fits any standard pole
- 7 1/2" x 3 3/8"
- Ideal for drywall compound, wood and other materials
- Comes complete with one KP226 sanding sponge

Model No. KP222
Price/Each $27.60

REPLACEMENT SANDING SPONGES

- Resistant, last longer than sandpaper
- Reusable, rinse clean with water
- Versatile, can be used wet or dry
- Rectangular sponges are ideal for sanding large surfaces
- Corner sponge is available in fine grit, is rigid to produce smooth, tight corners , flexible to sand slightly imperfect corners and eliminates gouging produced by the edges of regular sanders

Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	Grit	Price /Each
KP223	4-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Fine	6.78
KP224	4-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Medium	6.78
KP225	2-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Fine	6.24
KP226	2-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Medium	6.24
KP227	3-Sided Triangular Corner Sanding Sponge	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 8 3/4	Fine	8.20



ZIPWALL® BARRIER SYSTEMS

- Provides a quick and easy dust barrier without the use of tape or a ladder, without damaging the surface
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Extendable poles can be used on vaulted or angled ceilings
- GripDisks™ eliminate slippage on hard floors
- Can be used with plastic up to 8 mm thick or with ZipWall® zippers
- Foam Railstm models feature a cross bar with a soft spongy edge that press firmly against the ceiling creating a tight seal



ZIPWALL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Length of Pole	Price /Each
NT099	SLP2	2 Aluminum Poles and Parts	4'7" to 12'	293.00
NT100	KT20	2 Aluminum Poles and Parts	5'2" to 20'	480.00
KP135	SLP6	6 Aluminum Poles and Parts	4'7" to 12'	708.00
KP589	SLP4	4 Aluminum Poles and Parts, 2 Standard Zippers and a Carry Bag	4'7" to 12'	508.00



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Price /Each
KP136	FR2	Two 5' Foam Rails Cross Bar and 2 T-Clips Adaptor	99.40
KP140	SDKP	Six 3" Foam Cross Bar, 6 T-Clips Adaptor and a Carrying Bag	397.00
NT101	AZ2	2 ZipWall® Standard Zippers	24.60
THZ766	CB1	Carrying Bag	121.00
KP147	NSP2	2/Pack Non-Skid Replacement Plate	30.20
KP329	TPH1	Replacement Head, Plate and Tether	38.30
KP148	GD2	Grip Disk™ for Holding Bottom of Poles Securely Over Smooth Surfaces	13.00
KP139	SC2	2 Side Clamps	94.20

PAINTER'S DROP SHEETS

- Contractor quality, 100% canvas cotton construction
- Potects floor and furniture from paint mishaps
- Available in wthree sizes to fit most rooms
- Bordered edges
- 8 oz



Model No.	Size'	Price /Each
KP040	4 x 12	16.80
KP041	10 x 11	33.70
KP042	12 x 15	55.40

PLASTIC SHEETS

PAINTER-CONTRACTOR GRADE

- Ideal for covering walls, furniture and large surfaces
- High density, lighter and tougher than regular plastic
- 9' x 400' roll in a convenient dispenser box, allows you to use only what you need, while protecting roll from dust and damage
- Resists bleed-through
- Easy to tape to a wall



Model No.	Size'	Price /Each
NI594	9 x 400	23.80

PLASTIC DROP SHEETS

- Available in three grades for a wide variety of applications
- Economy grade is ideal as a dust cover, furniture cover, chest liner and outdoor table cover
- Regular grade can be used as a drop sheet for paint as well as an outside rain cover
- Industrial grade recommended for use on construction sites as weather protection, window repair and equipment cover
- Size: 10' x 25'



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI622	Economy	4.70
NI623	Premium	8.80
NI624	Industrial	12.90

TACK CLOTHS

- Cleans any wood, metal or plaster surface of dust, dirt and sanding residue, ready for a smooth blemish free finish
- Size: 18" x 36"
- 24/case

Model No. JB988
Price/Each $36.60

Wipe-it



COTTON WIPING CLOTHS

- Cleans spills, dusting, polishing, waxing and paint cleanup
- Soft enough for your car and other delicate surfaces
- Made from 100% all new cotton material
- Pack of 8 rags

Model No. KP043
Price/Each $6.45

Wipe-it



COTTON PAINTER'S HOODS

- 100 % bleached white cotton
- Made from breathable, non-itchy cotton
- One size fits all

Model No. KP334
Price/Each $3.13

Wipe-it





GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

- Ideal for bundling, splicing, masking and labelling
- Temperature performance: not exceeding 175°F (80°C) for up to 60 minutes
- Non-staining
- 55 m (180') per roll

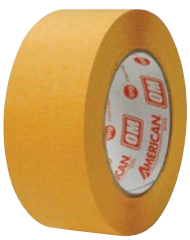


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
UTILITY GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #513			
PF047	12 mm (1/2")	72	**1.42**
PF048	18 mm (3/4")	48	**2.00**
PF049	24 mm (1")	36	**2.63**
PF050	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**4.00**
PF051	48 mm (2")	16	**5.32**
GENERAL GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #515			
PA654	12 mm (1/2")	72	**2.44**
PA655	18 mm (3/4")	48	**3.40**
PA656	24 mm (1")	36	**4.59**
PA657	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**6.83**
PA658	48 mm (2")	24	**9.16**
MEDIUM GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #519			
PB818	18 mm (3/4")	48	**3.98**
PB819	24 mm (1")	36	**5.24**
PB820	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**7.91**
PB821	48 mm (2")	24	**10.60**

PREMIUM GRADE ORANGE MASKING TAPE

- High performance, superior adhesion, UV resistance and high conformability
- Designed for paint masking requiring clean and easy removal from a variety of hot or cold surfaces
- Clean removal in one piece – residue free
- UV resistant up to 3 days • 55 m (180') per roll

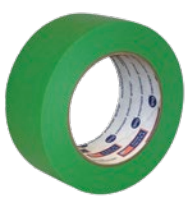


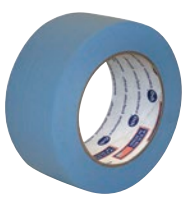
Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF303	18 mm (3/4")	48	**6.15**
PF304	24 mm (1")	36	**10.50**
PF305	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**12.30**
PF306	48 mm (2")	24	**16.10**

UTILITY GRADE COLOURED MASKING TAPE

- Medium crepe paper masking tape coated with a pressure-sensitive rubber bases adhesive
- Product is not printable
- Designed for light-weight packaging, bag sealing, decorative edging, marking and color coding
- 55 m (180') per roll







IDENTIFICATION #561

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF285	18 mm (3/4")	Black	96	**6.83**
PF286	24 mm (1")	Black	36	**9.16**
PF287	48 mm (2")	Black	24	**18.20**
PF294	18 mm (3/4")	Red	96	**6.83**
PF288	24 mm (1")	Red	72	**7.60**
PF289	48 mm (2")	Red	48	**18.20**
PF290	18 mm (3/4")	Light Blue	96	**6.83**
PF291	24 mm (1")	Light Blue	72	**7.60**
PF292	48 mm (2")	Light Blue	48	**18.20**
PF293	18 mm (3/4")	Light Green	96	**6.83**

PAINTERS MASKING TAPE

- Colour: Green
- High quality painting tape adheres to multiple surfaces
- Reliable adhesion resists paint bleed-through
- Removes cleanly in one piece



Model No.	Length	Width	Price /Each
PF690	55 m (180')	25 mm (1")	**4.30**
PF691	55 m (180')	50 mm (2")	**8.50**

GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

- Designed for all general purpose masking projects offering a good adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces
- Resists lifting or curling
- Removes easily and cleanly
- Colour: Beige



Model No.	Length	Width	Price /Each
PF886	55 m (180')	18 mm (3/4")	**1.50**
PF887	55 m (180')	24 mm (1")	**1.85**
PF888	55 m (180')	48 mm (2")	**3.95**

HIGHLAND™ 203 MASKING TAPE

- General purpose • Pressure sensitive
- Ideal for holding, bundling, sealing and non-critical masking
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AMA015	12 mm (1/2")	72	**1.36**
PC049	18 mm (3/4")	48	**1.80**
PC050	24 mm (1")	36	**2.25**
PC051	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**3.37**
PC052	48 mm (2")	24	**4.80**
PC588	72 mm (3")	12	**6.74**

HIGH TEMPERATURE MEDIUM GRADE PAPER MASKING TAPE

- Smooth, crepe masking tape with a pressure-sensitive, natural rubber adhesive
- Good quick stick and holding properties
- Typical temperature ranges from room temperature to 325°F (160°C) for 20 to 40 minutes
- Designed for paint masking requiring adhesion to a variety of surfaces
- Length: 55 m (180') per roll
- Colour: Beige



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF559	18 mm (3/4")	48	**7.55**
PF560	24 mm (1")	36	**10.10**
PF561	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**15.20**
PF562	48 mm (2")	24	**20.20**



101+ VALUE MASKING TAPE

- Cost effective solution for indoor light-duty applications
- Provides conformability around corners
- Ideal for marking, temporary holding, wrapping, and sealing
- Easy to tear, apply, and remove
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 150°F
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Tan



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AF338	12 mm (1/2")	72	**1.00**
AF339	18 mm (3/4")	48	**1.32**
PF499	24 mm (1")	36	**1.65**
PF500	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	**2.48**
AF340	72 mm (3")	12	**4.96**

201+ GENERAL USE MASKING TAPE

- Easy to handle, apply and remove in one piece
- General indoor use
- Ideal for bundling, labeling and identifying
- Light-to-medium duty applications
- Smooth and conformable
- Sticks with confidence to a wide variety of surfaces
- The tough tape for everyday jobs
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Tan



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF504	12 mm (1/2")	72	**1.21**
PF505	18 mm (3/4")	48	**1.61**
PF506	24 mm (1")	36	**2.01**
PF507	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	**3.02**
PF508	48 mm (2")	24	**4.02**
PF509	72 mm (3")	12	**6.03**
PF510	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	**8.62**
PF511	1490 mm (59")	1	**164.35**

301+ PERFORMANCE MASKING TAPE

- The dependable choice for industrial performance
- Good conformability to irregular surfaces
- Resists paint bleed-through
- Great paint lines
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 107°C (225°F) for 30 minutes
- Length: 54.8 m (180')
- Colour: Yellow



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF515	12 mm (1/2")	72	**2.38**
PF516	18 mm (3/4")	48	**3.17**
PF517	24 mm (1")	36	**3.97**
PF518	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	**5.95**
PF519	48 mm (2")	24	**7.93**
PF520	72 mm (3")	12	**11.89**
PF521	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	**15.85**

401+ PERFORMANCE MASKING TAPE

- Industrial strength
- Highly conformable to many surfaces
- Superior adhesion to metal, rubber, glass and plastic
- Removes cleanly in one piece with no residue
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 121°C (250°F) for 30 minutes
- Length: 54.8 m (180')
- Colour: Green



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AF341	6 mm (1/4")	96	**4.67**
PF527	12 mm (1/2")	72	**4.05**
PF528	18 mm (3/4")	48	**4.86**
PF529	24 mm (1")	36	**6.30**
PF530	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	**9.20**
PF531	48 mm (2")	24	**12.14**
PF532	72 mm (2")	12	**20.05**
PF533	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	**26.10**
PF534	1490 mm (59")	1	**391.43**

501+ SPECIALTY HIGH-TEMPERATURE MASKING TAPE

- Quickly adheres to most surfaces, including metal, rubber, glass, and plastic
- Backing provides excellent conformability
- Conforms to irregular surfaces
- Temperature-resistant up to 300°F (149°C) for 30 minutes
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Purple



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AG503	18 mm (3/4")	48	**5.33**
AG504	24 mm (1")	36	**6.67**
AG414	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	**10.01**
AG505	48 mm (2")	24	**13.35**
AG502	72 mm (3")	12	**20.00**
AG507	100 mm (4")	8	**26.67**
AG501	288 mm (11-11/32")	4	**78.46**
AG506	1490 mm (59")	1	**413.48**





PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE

- Quality blue fine-paper crepe-backed painter's tape
- Can be exposed to direct sunlight and high humidity levels for up to 14 days
- Provides very clean paint lines and removes easily, will not leave any residue
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Tensile strength: 23 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Price /Each
PD082	18 mm (3/4")	6.58
PD083	24 mm (1")	8.84
PD084	36 mm (1 1/2")	13.20
PD085	48 mm (2")	17.70

PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S/ WEATHERABLE MASKING TAPE

- High quality green coarse crepe paper coated with synthetic rubber
- Excellent UV resistance
- Can be left in place up to 8 days
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Secure adhesion, resistant to humidity, stain and paint bleed through
- Conformability and clean removal
- Tensile strength: 18 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Price /Each
PC520	18 mm (3/4")	6.94
PC521	24 mm (1")	9.47
PC522	36 mm (1 1/2")	13.50
PC523	48 mm (2")	18.10

AMERICAN® AQUA MASK™ MEDIUM GRADE MASKING TAPE

- Cost effective masking tape designed to perform in many transportation masking applications
- Rubber-based adhesive provides excellent secure adhesion to both painted and bare metals and plastics
- Removes cleanly without adhesive residue, paint "flaking" from backside or surface staining
- Applications also include marine and composites, bus, truck, RV, automotive aftermarket and automotive OEM
- Length: 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF057	18 mm (3/4")	48	5.38
PF058	24 mm (1")	36	7.22
PF059	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	10.70
PF060	48 mm (2")	24	14.40

PROFESSIONAL GLUE GUNS

- Perfect for light-duty carton sealing or small manufacturing projects
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Trigger design for better grip control
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- 120 volts / 80 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE339 Price/Each $37.75



HEAVY-DUTY GLUE GUNS

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty applications
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Ergonomic trigger design for better grip and comfort
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- Illuminated on/off switch
- 120 volts / 100 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE340 Price/Each $94.45



GLUE STICKS

Model No.	Appearance	Viscosity	Melting Point	Typical Applications	Dimensions"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PE341	Clear	11 000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 4	2000	0.30
PE342	Clear	11 000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 10	803	0.60
PE343	Amber	5000	95°C/203°F	All temp. for porous materials such as corrugated boxes or wood	7/16 x 15	536	0.95
PE541	Clear	9400	80°C/176°F	All temp. all purpose for porous and non-porous materials	7/16 x 10	803	0.60

POLYGUN™ EC APPLICATORS

- Delivers 2.6 to 5.5 lbs of adhesive/hour
- Electric,120 V - 350 W
- Temperature 260°-450°F

Model No. PC757
Price/Each $776.13



JET MELT™ GLUE STICKS

- Ideal for corrugated, beadboard, packaging etc.
- Low odour
- 8" long x 5/8" diameter
- Colour: Light amber

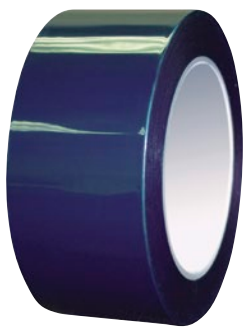
Model No. AB412
Price per 11-lb Case $268.80



6120 HIGH TEMPERATURE MASKING TAPE

- Polyester (PET) film backing with a silicone adhesive
- Performs well in masking surfaces for complex operations such as powder coatings
- PET backing provides flexibility/conformability, solvent resistance, and chemical resistance
- Removes without leaving residue on surfaces
- Precision cut for tear resistance and clean, crisp paint lines
- 48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216') per roll

Model No. PF207
Price/Each $73.30





VINYL DUCT TAPE 3903

- General purpose vinyl duct tape
- Ideal for sealing and protecting surfacesand openings from dust, dirt and moisture
- Good for colour coding, general maintenance as well as wrapping and bundling
- Leaves less adhesive residue on surfaces than the traditional cloth duct tapes
- Easy to tear by hand
- 50 mm x 45.5 m (2" x 149.25')
- Thickness: 6.3 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB961	Grey	24	**9.12**
PB962	Blue	24	**9.12**
PB963	Green	24	**9.12**
PB964	Yellow	24	**9.12**
PB965	White	24	**9.12**

ECONOMY GRADE COLOURED DUCT TAPE 3900

- Ideal for everyday sealing
- Waterproof
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 8 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC420	Black	24	**14.13**
PC421	Blue	24	**14.13**
PC422	Olive	24	**14.13**
PC423	Red	24	**14.13**
PC424	White	24	**14.13**
PA673	Yellow	24	**14.13**

3939 HEAVY-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting, and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive
- High tack
- Easy tear
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC419	Silver	24	**8.63**

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for a wide variety of projects and appliances
- Water resistant
- Easy to tear
- Width: 50 mm (2")



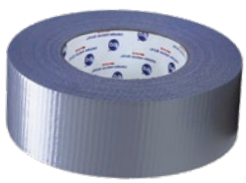
KLETON

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Length	Thickness	Price /Each
PF689	45 m (150')	6 mils	**5.45**
PF688	55 m (180')	9 mils	**7.75**

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE AC20

- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- A very aggressive adhesive that bonds to almost any surface
- Good conformability and is water resistant and tear resistant
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils



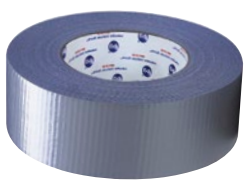
ipg

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB953	Silver Grey	24	**13.40**
PB954	Black	24	**13.40**
PB955	Orange	24	**19.70**
PB956	Dark Blue	24	**14.00**
PB957	Red	24	**16.30**
PB958	White	24	**16.30**
PB959	Yellow	24	**16.30**

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE AC10

- Ideal for wrapping, sealing and general use
- Conforms to irregular shapes
- Tensile strength: 18 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



ipg

Price per Roll

Model No.	Width	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF052	48 mm (2")	7.5	24	**9.16**
PF053	72 mm (3")	7.5	16	**13.20**
PF132	48 mm (2")	6	24	**8.93**

MULTI-PURPOSE SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive, high tack, easy tear
- 48 mm x 45.7 m (2" x 150')
- Thickness: 6 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE464	Silver	24	**6.32**



DT8 ALL-PURPOSE DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Ideal for contoured surfaces and quick labelling
- Good tensile strength for light-duty bundling
- Use for poly abatement, quick repairs, splicing, temporary holding and fast attachments
- Aggressive, synthetic and natural rubber adhesive provides instant adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 8 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG118	Black	24	7.25
PG116	Silver	24	7.25

ALUMINUM FOIL TAPE

- For general purpose use (seaming, patching and sealing)
- Acrylic adhesive has excellent adhesion and permanently bonds to clean/dry surfaces
- Ideal for HVAC applications
- Temperature Resistance: -20°C to 120°C



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Thickness mils	Price /Each
PG176	48 mm (1-7/8")	45.7 m (150')	1.5	8.60
PG177	72 mm (3")	45.7 m (150')	1.5	14.80
PG178	48 mm (1-7/8")	55 m (180')	2	19.45
PG179	72 mm (3")	55 m (180')	2	29.20
PG180	48 mm (1-7/8")	55 m (180')	4.8	69.80

DT11 HEAVY-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Moisture-resistant seal in many containment situations, such as pipe sealing and attaching heavy poly-draping
- Sticks immediately and stays on irregular, hard-to-bond surfaces without lifting
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 11 mils

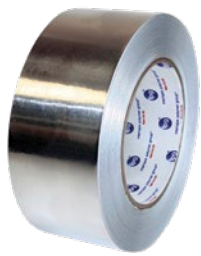


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG122	Black	24	13.25
PG120	Silver	24	13.25

ALUMINUM FOIL TAPE

- For general purpose seaming, patching and sealing
- Acrylic adhesive has excellent adhesion to clean/dry surfaces
- Applications include HVAC duct wrap, protective mask for chemical stripping
- Temperature resistance: -37 °C to 176 °C



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE553	48 mm x 54.8 m (2" x 180')	2	24	28.40
PE554	72 mm x 54.8 m (3" x 180')	2	16	42.80
PF307	48 mm x 45.7 m (2" x 150')	1.5	24	12.60
PF308	72 mm x 45.7 m (3" x 150')	1.5	16	21.70

DT17 SUPER-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Ultra-thick, water-resistant backing resists wear and abrasion while still tearing easily by hand
- Superior strength for the most demanding applications
- Excellent for repairing, seaming, extra-strength bundling and helps in protecting metal parts and surfaces against sandblast overspray
- Aggressive rubber adhesive grips instantly to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Rolls stay cleaner with low-tack roll sides
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 32 m (105')
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG124	Black	24	11.92

PREMIUM BOPP FILM HVAC TAPE

- Acrylic based pressure-sensitive adhesive combined with the conformability/ flexibility of biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film
- Provides superior sealing, protective benefits, and ease of handling
- Printed for easy identification/inspection and resistant to mold growth and high humidity
- Designed and engineered for use on Class 1 flexible duct for permanent seaming and sealing to enhance appearance and provide barrier protection
- All temperature rates, flame retardant, high shear, aggressive, and UV resistant
- Superior bonding at sub-zero or at elevated temperatures
- UV/temperature resistant acrylic adhesive combined with inorganic polypropylene film provides the longest lasting closure method
- Ideal for HVAC applications
- Intended for use on UL listed flexible duct (or other) meeting UL-181 standards
- Thickness: 3 mils
- Length: 109.9 m/360'



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF577	48 mm (2")	Black	24	20.81
PF578	48 mm (2")	Metalized	24	22.90



GORILLA DUCT TAPE

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Thickness: 17 mils

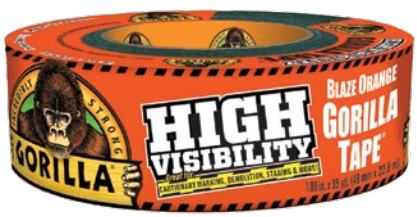


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Colour	Price /Each
NKA484	48 mm (1-7/8")	8.23 m (27')	Mossy Oak Camo	**7.32**
AF418	48 mm (1-7/8")	9.14 m (30')	White	**7.13**
NKA501	48 mm (1-7/8")	10.97 m (36')	Black	**7.13**
AF416	48 mm (1-7/8")	13.72 m (36')	Silver	**7.13**
NKA485	48 mm (1-7/8")	27.43 m (90')	White	**13.70**
NKA500	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	Black	**13.40**
NKA487	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	Grey	**13.10**

HIGH-VISIBILITY GORILLA DUCT TAPE

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Blaze orange colour is perfect for marking objects
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
AF417	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	**15.20**

GORILLA REPAIR TAPE

- Heavy-duty tape that is ideal for fixing, patching, sealing, holding and protecting almost any surface
- Crystal clear appearance will not yellow outdoors
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature changes
- Colour: Clear



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
AF419	38 mm (1-1/2")	4.57 m (15')	**8.09**

GORILLA DUCT TAPE TO-GO

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Convenient travel size
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA488	25.4 mm (1")	9.14 m (30')	**4.92**

TOUGH & WIDE BLACK GORILLA DUCT TAPE

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA483	73 mm (2-7/8")	27.43 m (90')	**19.50**

GORILLA TOUGH & CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

- For use on: Metal, wood, glass, brick, ceramic, stone, most plastics
- Clear double-sided tape that mounts in an instant
- Creates a long-lasting weatherproof bond
- Holds up to 10 lbs.
- Won't yellow over time
- Colour: Clear



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA486	25.4 mm (1")	1.52 m (5')	**7.76**



DOUBLE-SIDED POLYESTER FILM TAPE

- Ideal for general mounting and holding
- Polyester film coated on both sides with a high shear strength adhesive; silicone paper liner
- Ideal for carpet laying, trophies, mouldings and picture frames
- Bonds to paper, foil and plastic film
- 180' (55 m) per roll
- Thickness: 6.5 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE826	24 mm (1")	48	**17.40**
PE827	48 mm (2")	24	**34.60**

DOUBLE-SIDED PAPER TAPE

- Made of thin kraft and rope fibre tissue, coated on both sides with an aggressive high shear strength adhesive; silicone paper liner
- Features include thinness and ease of application
- 108' (33 m) per roll
- Thickness: 5 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA677	12 mm (1/2")	72	**8.24**
PA678	24 mm (1")	36	**15.00**
PA679	48 mm (2")	24	**30.00**

VINYL TAPE 471

- Ideal for many colour coding, abrasion protection, sealing, patching, splicing, wrapping and general purpose applications
- For use around fire extinguishers , electrical equipment
- 33 m (36 yards) per roll

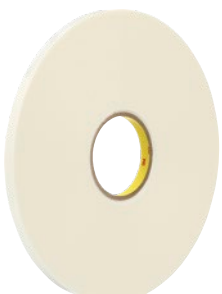


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC589	1/2" (12 mm)	Red	72	**12.19**
PC590	1/2" (12 mm)	Blue	72	**13.04**
PC591	1/2" (12 mm)	Yellow	72	**12.19**
PC592	1/2" (12 mm)	White	72	**12.19**
AMC510	3/4" (18 mm)	Red	48	**17.38**
AMC461	3/4" (18 mm)	Blue	48	**17.38**
AMC547	3/4" (18 mm)	Yellow	48	**17.38**
AMC533	3/4" (18 mm)	White	48	**16.25**

DOUBLE COATED POLYETHYLENE FOAM TAPE 4466

- 1/16", thick closed cell polyethylene foam carrier
- High tack rubber adhesive
- 3.0-mils, densified kraft liner
- Temperature and environmental resistant
- Colour: White



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB921	1/2" x 36 yds.	18	**17.82**

SCOTCH® ATG ADHESIVE APPLICATORS

- Pressure sensitive two-way adhesive can be applied exactly where needed
- Ideal for mounting, splicing or bonding
- Can be used in a broad range of industries, including printing, furniture manufacturing, electronics, appliances, signs and displays, automotive and others
- ATC system applies 2-mils reinforced clear acrylic adhesive and simultaneously rewinds the tape liner inside the dispenser

Model No. PA974
Mfg. No. ATG-700
Price/Each $71.70



TAPE

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA612	924-12	1/2" x 108' Tape	72	**5.89**
PA613	924-19	3/4" x 108' Tape	48	**7.61**

TEFLON TAPE

WATER LINES THREADS

- Provides fast positive seal for water lines, sewage, and sprinkler systems
- Effective on metal or plastic threads
- 3-mils thick, density 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimetre
- Complies with MIL-T-27730A
- Colour: Pink



GAS LINES THREADS

- Especially for natural gas, propane, butane, water, oil and chemical lines
- 4-mils thick, density 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimetre
- Complies with MIL-T-22230A (ASG), UL 31 RO, AGA 3226 and CAN/ULC-S642
- Colour: Yellow



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions"	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PD095	1/2 x 260	Pink	50	**2.89**
AG605	1/2 x 260	Yellow	100	**4.85**

TEFLON THREAD SEALANT TAPE

- For use in sealing threaded pipe joints
- Non-toxic composition suitable for solvents, chemicals, oxygen and on food lines
- Permits easy disassembly even after years of service
- Works under pressures up to 10 000 PSI and temperatures from -450°F to 550°F



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions"	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA684	1/2 x 520	144	**1.19**
PA685	3/4 x 520	144	**3.25**

TEFLON SEALING TAPE

- Commonly used in plumbing for sealing pipe threads
- Ensures a tight seal
- Works for both water and air
- Colour: White
- Tape Material: PTFE
- Thickness: 3 mils (0.0762mm)
- Density: 0.37 grams/cubic centimeter
- Working Temperatures Range: -190°C to 260°C (-310°F to 500°F)



Model No.	Dimensions	Price /Each
PG148	1/2 x 520	**0.75**
PG149	3/4 x 520	**1.95**



GORILLA CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Tough, versatile and all-weather adhesive
- 100% adhesive formula creates heavy-duty bonds
- 100% waterproof
- Holds in 30 seconds
- Low-odor
- Gap filling up to 1"
- Can be painted with latex paint within 2 days of application
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour: White
- Application Time: 10 min.
- For use on: Wood, Metal, Stone, Ceramic, Glass, Most Plastics, PVC Sheet, Brick, Paper, Rubber



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AF413	9 oz.	11.60

NUFLEX®458 SUB-FLOOR CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Ideal for particleboard, OSB and engineered lumber as well as wet, frozen and treated lumber
- Provides superior adhesive strength and remains permanently flexible
- Fills gaps and irregularities between materials and provides a more solid backup surface
- Reduces the amount of nailing, increases floor rigidity and helps eliminate squeaky floors
- Exceeds AFG-01 specifications
- Freeze-thaw stable
- Superior extreme temperature adhesive; works extremely well in colder temperatures and offers excellent water-resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE622	45880	828 ml	7.27

CARPENTER'S® WOOD GLUE

- Made for furniture repair and general indoor household projects
- Best for soft and hardwoods, particle board and porous materials
- Cleans up with soap and water when wet, and scrape and sand when glue is dry
- Open time: 10-15 minutes before clamping
- Clamp time: 12 hours
- Light colour for natural and light stained woods
- Pourable
- Colour when dry: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE610	60615TR	118 mL	3.27
AE611	60613TR	236 mL	4.96
AE612	60617TR	473 mL	8.27
AE614	6155060619	3.8 L	38.06

TEN BOND CONTACT CEMENT

- Brush-able, neutral-colored contact adhesive for bonding many decorative laminates, aluminum, steel, plywood, panels, wood and wood veneer, masonry, rubber, canvas and other porous and non-porous materials
- Air drying adhesive which bonds immediately and permanently upon application of contact pressure
- No clamping or fixturing required



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AMC295	10-1L	1 L	42.71
AMC294	10-1GAL	1 gal.	122.77

NUFLEX®480 POLYURETHANE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Excellent adhesion strength
- 100% polyurethane based, VOC compliant adhesive
- Can be used for interior or exterior projects and is three times as strong as conventional solvent based construction adhesives
- Ideal for wood, hardwood flooring, concrete, stone, marble, slate, masonry, brick, foam insulation, carpets, metal, lead, cement-based products, ceramics, fiberglass, drywall and mirrors
- Contributes to LEED credit
- Low-odor
- Adheres to dry, wet and frozen lumber
- Waterproof, paintable and cures even in cold temperatures
- AFG-01 approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE623	48000	296 ml	7.81
AE624	48080	828 ml	18.66

PROBOND® MAX WOOD GLUE

- Made for furniture repair and general indoor and outdoor household projects
- Best on wood
- Contains real wood fibers for superior staining, painting, and sanding
- Open time: 10-15 minutes before clamping
- Clamp time: 12 hours
- Easy to clean-up with water
- Pourable and waterproof
- Colour when dry: Beige



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE615	69220	118 mL	4.49
AE616	69221	236 mL	7.97
AE617	69222	473 mL	11.67
AE618	69224	3.8 L	48.52

ORIGINAL GORILLA GLUE

- Incredibly strong and versatile glue
- Water-activated
- 100% waterproof
- Expands by about 3-4 times the applied amount
- Unaffected by extreme heat or cold
- For use indoors and outdoors
- Colour: Tan
- Application Time: 10 min.
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Open Working Time: 10-15 minutes
- Clamp time: 1-2 hours
- Drying Time: 24 hours
- For use on: Wood, Metal, Stone, Ceramic, Glass, Most Plastics, PVC Sheet, Brick, Paper



Model No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
NKA481	4 x 3 g	Tube	7.70
NKA497	2 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	7.70
NKA480	4 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	11.10
NKA498	8 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	19.90

WHITE GLUE

- Washable no-run glue; easy to clean up
- Safe and non-toxic
- Pourable
- Recommended for wood, wood compositions, veneer, paper, cardboard, leather, fabric and cork
- Not recommended for joints that require gap filling, bonding non-porous substrates (i.e. plastic or metal)
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE606	60307W8	120 ml	2.55
AE607	60310Q	225 ml	3.84
AE608	6155060331	950 ml	9.78
AE609	6155060341	3.8 L	30.86

PL® PREMIUM

- Bonds well to dry, wet, frozen or treated lumber
- Water resistant, low odour, long open time
- Recommended for wood, hardwood flooring, concrete, stone, marble, slate, masonry, brick, foam insulation, carpets, metal, lead, cement-based products, ceramic, fibreglass, drywall and mirrors
- Not recommended for polystyrene tub surrounds, water submersion applications, polystyrene, polyethylene or polypropylene; certain materials such as rubbers and plastics may have bonding difficulties
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour: Bronze



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD434	1403222	825 ml	22.90



BONDING GUIDE

Performance consideration	Adhesive Category								
	Cyanoacrylates	Epoxies	Hot Melts	Light Cure	Silicones	Elastomers	Urethanes	2-part Acrylics	2 step Acrylics
Benefits	Wide range of bonding applications	Wide range of formulations	Versatile, fast, large gap filling	Rapid cure/ adhesion to plastics	Excellent temperature resistance	Flexible, paintable, bonder/ sealant	Excellent toughness/ flexibility	Good impact resistance/ flexibility	Good impact resistance/ no-mix
Limitations	Low solvent resistance	Mixing required	Limited heat resistance	Light cure resistance	Low adhesion resistance	High temperature resistance	Sensitive to moisture	Mixing required	Primer required
Temperature resistance									
Typical for the category	-65ºF to 180ºF (-54ºC to 82ºC)	-65ºF to 180ºF (-54ºC to 82ºC)	-65ºF to 250ºF (-54ºC to 121ºC)	-65ºF to 300ºF (-54ºC to 149ºC)	-65ºF to 400ºF (-54ºC to 204ºC)	-65ºF to 200ºF (-54ºC to 93ºC)	-65ºF to 250ºF (-54ºC to 121ºC)	-65ºF to 250ºF (-54ºC to 121ºC)	-65ºF to 300ºF (-54ºC to 149ºC)
Enviromental resistance									
Polar solvents (ex: water, ethylene glycol, isoprobyl alcohol, acetone)	Poor (1)	Very Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Non-polar solvents (ex: motor oil, toluene, gasoline,ATF)	Good	Excellent	Good	Very Good	Poor to Fair	Poor	Good	Very Good	Very Good
Adhesion to substrates									
Metals	Very Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Very Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Plastics (2)	Excellent	Fair	Very Good	Excellent	Fair	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Fair
Glass	Poor	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Very Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Rubber	Very Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Poor	Poor
Wood	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Poor	Fair	Very Good	Fair	Good	Good

Process consideration	Adhesive Category								
	Cyanoacrylates	Epoxies	Hot Melts	Light Cure	Silicones	Elastomers	Urethanes	2-part Acrylics	2 step Acrylics
Cure temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature (3)	UV/Visible	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature
Fixture time									
Average	60 seconds	20 minutes	70 seconds	30 seconds	25 minutes	25 minutes	25 minutes	20 minutes	5 minutes
Full cure time	24 hours	12 to 24 hours	1 hour (or when cooled) (4)	30 to 60 seconds	1 to 7 days	1 to 7 days	24 hours	24 hours	24 hours

SUBSTRATE	GALVANIZED	STEEL, ALUMINUM, STAINLESS STEEL	POLYPROPYLENE, UHMW, HDPE, POLYETHYLENE, NYLON, ACETAL	ACRYLIC, POLYCARBONATE, STYRENE, PVC, ABS	FIBREGLASS, POLYESTER OR EPOXY	GLASS, CERAMIC	WOOD, LEATHER, CARDBOARD
GALVANIZED	H8600™	H8600™	U-05FL™	H8600™	H8600™	H8600™	E-20HP™
STEEL, ALUMINUM, STAINLESS STEEL	H8600™	H8000™, H3151™	U-05FL™	H8000™, U-05FL™	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	E-20HP™	E-20HP™
POLYPROPYLENE, UHMW, HDPE, POLYETHYLENE, NYLON, ACETAL	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	Cyanoacrylates or Hot melt
ACRYLIC, POLYCARBONATE, STYRENE, PVC, ABS	H8600™	H8000™, U-05FL™	U-05FL™	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	H8000™, H3000™	H8000™	Cyanoacrylates
FIBREGLASS, POLYESTER OR EPOXY	H8600	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	U-05FL™	H8000™, H3000™	H8000™, H4800™, H3000™, E-20HP™	E-20HP™, E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-20HP™
GLASS, CERAMIC	H8600™	E-20HP™	U-05FL™	H8000™	E-20HP™, E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-20HP™
WOOD, LEATHER, CARDBOARD	E-20HP™	E-20HP™	Cyanoacrylates or Hot melt	Cyanoacrylates	E-20HP™	E-20HP™	E-20HP™

(1) Cyanoacrylates have very good moisture resitance on plastics
(2) Uncured liquid adhesives may cause stress cracking of certain thermoplastics, e.g., polycarbonate, acrylic and polysulfone.
(3) Elevated temperatures are required to dispense liquid Hot Melt Adhesives.
(4) Urethane Hot Melts require 24 hours for full cure.

PLEASE NOTE: This chart should not be used to specify products without specific testing.
It is recommended that you conduct on-part testing to ensure product performance before specifying any adhesive.



INSTANT ADHESIVES (CYANOACRYLATES)

- Widest selection of high-performance, application-specific, instant adhesives
- Available in a variety of viscosities, cure speeds, gap-filling capabilities and substrate compatibilities
- Ultra-high performance Loctite Prism® family offers toughened formulations, low odor, low blooming and thermally resistant formulations

431™ SURFACE INSENSITIVE INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Medium viscosity, clear, gap filling, surface insensitive, one part, room temperature cure instant adhesive
- Designed for the assembly of difficult-to-bond materials which require uniform stress distribution
- Particularly suited for bonding a wide range of materials, including metals, plastics, and elastomers
- Typical use: Gap filling
- Gap fill: 0.008"
- Viscosity: 1 000 cP
- Shear strength: 2300 PSI
- Temperature Range: -65ºF to 180ºF (-54ºC - 82ºC)
- Cure speed: Fixture – 15 sec., full: 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD407	868371	20 g Bottle	**32.40**
AD408	868372	1 lb. Bottle	**389.00**

435™ CLEAR SURFACE INSENSITIVE INSTANT ADHESIVE

LOCTITE

- The first true clear, surface insensitive, elastomer-modified instant adhesive
- Low viscosity, clear, rubber toughened, one part, room temperature cure instant adhesive
- Designed for bonding metal, rubber and plastics
- Excellent peel, impact and sheer strength on metals, plastics and rubbers
- Typical use: General purpose
- Gap fill: 0.006"
- Viscosity: 22 cP
- Shear strength: 2700 PSI
- Temperature range: -65ºF to 240ºF (-54ºC to 115ºC)
- Cure speed: fixture 30 sec., full 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD414	840057	20 g Bottle	**36.70**
AD415	840071	1 lb. Bottle	**439.00**

3092™ TWO-PART INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Fast, two-part CA bonds gaps up to 0.200" (5 mm)
- Good for bonding plastics, rubbers, wood, paper and metals
- High precision dispensing tips
- Includes a 10 gram syringe with 3 mix nozzles



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE630	1807961	10 g	**30.30**

410™ INSTANT ADHESIVE BLACK/TOUGHENED

- High viscosity, black, rubber toughened, one part, room temperature cure, gap filling instant adhesive
- Designed for bonding metal, rubber and selected plastics
- Excellent peel, impact and sheer strength
- Typical use: Gap filling
- Gap fill: 0.008"
- Viscosity: 3500 cP
- Shear strength: 3200 PSI
- Temperature range: -65ºF to 225ºF (-54ºC to 107ºC)
- Cure speed: Fixture – 90 sec., full – 24 hrs.
- Colour: Black



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD410	233757	3 g Tube	**8.98**
AD411	135444	20 g Bottle	**38.10**
AD412	135445	1 lb. Bottle	**439.00**

401™ GENERAL PURPOSE INSTANT ADHESIVE

- A general purpose adhesive for difficult-to-bond surfaces
- For bonding porous or absorbent materials, such as wood, paper, leather or fabric
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.005"
- Fixtures in 15 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3200 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA544	233641	3 g Tube	**7.99**
AA545	135429	20 g Bottle	**32.40**
AD987	135430	1 lb. Bottle	**399.00**

454™ PRISM® INSTANT ADHESIVE GEL

- A general purpose, no-run clear gel
- Excellent for almost all surfaces
- Ideal for porous substrates and rough and acidic surfaces
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.010"
- Fixtures in 15 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3200 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA548	233998	3 g Tube	**7.79**
AB343	135462	20 g Tube	**39.00**
AF079	234004	200 g Tube	**227.00**
AA549	88525	300 g Cartridge	**295.00**

495™ SUPER BONDER® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- A medium viscosity, high temperature product for all metals, and most plastics and rubbers
- Resists temperatures to 223°F continuous or up to 250°F intermittent
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.004"
- Fixtures in 20 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 2750 PSI
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA456	234072	3 g Tube	**5.86**
AA487	135467	1 oz. Bottle	**29.70**
AB366	209591	1 lb. Bottle	**305.00**

380™ BLACK MAX® TOUGHENED

- Bonds metal, rubber, and plastic
- For use in difficult environments
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.006"
- Fixtures in 90 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3750 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 225°F
- Colour: Black



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA493	232834	3 g Tube	**8.16**
AA494	135423	1 oz. Bottle	**46.00**
AF080	135424	1 lb. Bottle	**424.00**

QUICKTITE® INSTANT ADHESIVE GEL

- A general purpose instant adhesive
- Precision flow control applicator
- Designed to be clog-free



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB950	680522	0.14 oz. bottle	**9.12**



404™ QUICK SET™ INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVE

- A general purpose adhesive for general maintenance and repair
- Excellent for rubber bonding
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.005"
- Fixtures in 30 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3500 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 180°F
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA550	135465	1/3 oz. bottle	**34.00**
AC325	234044	4 oz. bottle	**233.00**

403™ PRISM® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Low-odour, low blooming, surface-insensitive
- Faster fixture speeds on plastics and metals
- Perfect for gap filling
- Cure speed: Fixture 50 sec, full 24 hrs.
- Viscosity: 1000 cP
- Temperature range: -65°F to 160°F (-54°C to 71°C)
- Sheer strength: 2600 PSI
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD429	135433	20 g Bottle	**37.50**
AD430	233675	454 g Bottle	**496.00**

414™ SUPER BONDER® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- General purpose cyanoacrylate plastic bonder
- Mil Spec: Mil-A-46050C Type II Class II
- Commercial Item Description A-A-3097: Type II Class II
- Typical use: Plastic bonder
- Gap Fill: 0.006"
- Viscosity: 11 cP
- Shear Strength: 3200 PSI
- Temperature Range: -65°F (-54°C) to 180°F (82°C)
- Cure Speed: Fixture - 20 secs; Full - 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA654	233780	3 g Tube	**6.66**
AA655	233801	1 oz. Bottle	**30.50**
AA656	233803	1 lb. Bottle	**316.00**

LOCTITE® 7387 ACTIVATORS

- Designed to initiate the cure of Loctite toughened acrylic adhesives such as Loctite 315™, 383™ and 384™



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD140	135276	1.75 oz.	**22.80**
MLN387	229848	32 oz.	**143.00**

7452™ TAK PAK ACCELERATOR

- Aggressive cleaning properties, promote the cure speed of all Loctite® Cyanoacrylate Adhesives
- < 30 second dry time
- 1 minute on-part life
- Colour: clear/amber
- Spray-cap bottle



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC360	229769	1.75 fl. oz.	**14.10**
AE660	229766	1 qt. can	**81.60**
AF081	135269	1 gal. can	**140.00**

7387™ HEPTANE/ ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL ACTIVATORS

- Used to initiate the cure of toughened acrylic adhesives
- Primer for Loctite 330™, 331™ and 332™



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF099	209714	4.5 oz.	**35.90**

770™ PRIMER

- An adhesion promoter formulated for use with polyolefins and other low energy surfaces
- Use with Loctite® Cyanoacrylate Adhesives
- 30-second dry time
- 8-hour on-part life
- Colourless



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA041	135266	1.75 fl. oz.	**24.00**
AD978	229731	16 fl. oz.	**129.00**

LOCTITE® HY 4060™ GY STRUCTURAL REPAIR HYBRID ADHESIVE

- Ideal for use on many materials such as metal, plastic, rubber, wood, paper, and leather
- Provides fast fixture time even at low temperatures
- Colour indication to ensure consistent and proper mix
- Colour: Gray
- Application Time: 5 min.
- Temperature resistance: -40 to 150 °C
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF361	2267079	25 g	**13.40**

LOCTITE® HY 4070™ STRUCTURAL REPAIR HYBRID ADHESIVE

- Ideal for use on many materials such as metal, plastic, rubber, wood, paper, and leather
- Provides fast fixture time even at low temperatures
- Ready-to-use syringe package with nozzle for more convenience
- Colour: Off-White
- Application Time: 4 min.
- Temperature resistance: 120 °C
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF362	2264448	11 g	**25.90**



METAL BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES:

- Specially formulated to provide tough, long-lasting bonds to metal surfaces, such as steel galvanized steel, aluminum, sheet metal and stainless steel
- Capable of reducing or replacing the need for threaded fasteners, welds or rivets, resulting in a higher quality assembly

U-05FL™ HYSOL® URETHANE ADHESIVE



- Fast setting, highly flexible adhesive for metal bonding
- 5-minute working life
- High strength, flexible
- Chemistry: Two-part urethane
- Viscosity: 100 000 cP
- Mix ratio: 1:2
- Cure time: 24 hrs.
- Shear strength: 930 PSI
- Colour: Off-white

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD900	261797	50-ml Dual Cartridge	**25.50**
AD422	237127	400-ml Dual Cartridge	**139.00**

HYSOL® E-20NS EPOXY ADHESIVE



- Bonds on aluminum, stainless steel and other metals, as well as glass, ceramics, and plastics
- Well suited for use on vertical surfaces to avoid run-off
- Metal bonder, non-sag, high peel and shear
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Light tan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC349	237119	50 ml	**21.90**

H3151 SPEED BONDER™ METAL BONDER



- Extend open time allows for adjustment of parts
- Excellent bond strength on aluminum and steel
- Impact and peel resistant
- 50 ml dual cartridge
- Colour: Pale yellow

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AC344	2025105	H3151	**27.40**

H4500™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE



- High strength structural adhesive for metals
- Fast fixture metal bonder
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Low viscosity: 45 000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 10:1
- Cure speed: Fixture -15 min., full – 24 hrs.
- Shear Strength: 3355 PSI
- Colour: Grey

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD428	2060848	490-ml Dual Cartridge	**103.00**

H8000™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE, FAST FIXTURE



- Medium fixture time, high performance adhesive with excellent peel strength on multiple substrates, especially aluminum
- Two-part acrylic
- 15 minutes work time, 30 minutes fixture time, 24 hrs cure time
- 3250 PSI sheer strength
- Colour: Green

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD134	996453	50 ml Dual Cartridge	**24.70**
AD897	411833	490 ml Dual Cartridge	**112.00**

H8600™ SPEED BONDER™



- Extended fixture time, high performance adhesive with excellent impact and shear strength on galvanized steel and aluminum
- Especially designed for severe environments
- Medium work life
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 86,000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 2:1
- Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Shear strength: 3355 PSI
- Colour: Blue

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD420	2057196	40-lb. Pail, Resin	**2541.00**
AD421	579880	40-lb. Pail, Adhesive	**2955.00**

PLASTIC/COMPOSITE BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES

- Bonds a wide variety of materials, such as fibreglass, gel coat, thermoplastics, polycarbonate, ABS, PVC, polyethylene and polypropylene
- Specially formulated to provide UV resistance, high impact resistance and peel resistance

H4800™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE



- Provides extended open time, making it ideal for the assembly and adjustment of large parts
- Excellent peel and impact resistance
- Provides high bond strengths on composites
- Impact resistance
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 50 000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 10:1
- Fixture time: 35 minutes
- Cure time: 24 hours
- Shear strength: 3930 PSI
- Colour: Light yellow

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB968	2061246	490-ml Dual Cartridge	**86.70**

H3101™ SPEED BONDER™ GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE



- General purpose, medium viscosity adhesive ideal for bonding a variety of substrates
- Extended fixture time
- Medium work life
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 75 000 cP
- Mix Ratio:1:1
- Fixture Time: 25 minutes
- Cure Time: 72 hours
- Shear Strength: 2510 PSI
- Colour: Cream
- NSF/ANSI 61 certified

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD426	2018435	50ml Dual Cartridge	**26.80**

MULTIPLE SURFACE BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES

- Bonds a wide variety of materials, such as metal, ceramics and plastics
- Perfect for the following industries: machining & tooling, recreational vehicles, furniture making/repair, structural building components, appliances

330™ DEPEND® NO-MIX ADHESIVE

- A high viscosity adhesive for a wide range of materials including metal, wood, ferrite, ceramic and plastic
- For rough or porous surfaces
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.030"
- Fixtures in 5 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3300 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Recommended 7387 primer
- Colour: Amber



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB357	1690727	25 ml Kit*	**51.60**
AC329	1691005	250 ml Kit**	**133.00**

*Contains 25 ml syringe of Depend 330 and 25 g. aerosol can activator, 7387.
** Contains 250 ml tube of Depend 330 and 4.5 fl. oz. aerosol can activator, 7387.

HYSOL® E-00CL FAST SETTING EPOXY

- Ideal for general purpose bonding, potting, or encapsulating
- Works on a variety of plastic, metal, glass, rubber, wood, and ceramic substrates
- Well suited for applications that require a clear bondline
- Flowable and low odour
- 3-5 minutes worklife
- 1:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC351	237095	50 ml	**21.90**
AF085	237096	200 ml	**66.10**

HYSOL® E-30CL EPOXY

- Glass bonder, low viscosity, impact resistant
- 30 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Ultra clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC350	237116	50 ml	**21.90**
AF093	237117	200 ml	**79.70**
AF094	237118	500 ml	**135.00**

312™ ACRYLIC ADHESIVES

- Ultra fast setting two-step acrylic
- No mixing required
- Should be used in conjunction with Loctite 736 to create a durable bond on close fitting parts
- Colour: Amber



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF082	228191	10 ml Kit	**40.20**
AF083	228173	50 ml Kit	**97.60**

HYSOL® 1C GENERAL PURPOSE EPOXY

- Bonds, seals, and repairs a wide variety of materials
- For metals, most plastics, and wood
- Gap filling for high temperatures
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2.5:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 1750 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: White



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC359	1373425	4 oz. Kit	**14.80**
AF087	1377344	1 gal. Kit	**448.00**
AF088	1377777	60-lb. Pail, Resin	**2148.00**

HYSOL® E-60NC POTTING COMPOUND

- Bonding, potting and encapsulating electrical components which are sensitive to corrosion caused by traditional epoxies
- Use in electronic applications, for component attachmentto boards, housing assembly and potting
- Non-corrosive, low viscosity
- 60 minutes worklife
- 1:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 1000-3000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Black opaque



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC354	237113	50 ml Dual Cartridge	**20.50**
AF095	237114	200 ml Dual Cartridge	**67.30**
AF096	237115	400 ml Dual Cartridge	**108.00**
AF097	233988	5 gal. Pail, Resin	**2900.00**
AF098	233990	5 gal. Pail, Hardener	**2900.00**

331™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE ULTRA-FAST FICTURE

- Toughened, activator-cure acrylic
- Acid-free, non-corrosive to sensitive parts
- Fixtures in 20 seconds and develops full strength in 30 minutes
- Excellent high temperature resistance
- Ideal for bonding close-fitting metals and magnets



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD126	1057673	25-ml syringe	**50.90**

HYSOL® E-20HP HIGH PERFORMANCE EPOXY

- Bond strengths to a wide variety of plastics and metals
- Ideal for general purpose industrial assemblies
- High strength, peel, shear and rubber toughened
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 3000-5000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Off-white



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC348	237107	50 ml Dual Cartridge	**21.90**
AF090	237108	200 ml Dual Cartridge	**85.60**
AB926	237109	400 ml Dual Cartridge	**142.00**
AF091	233981	5 gal. Pail, Resin	**3894.00**
AF092	233983	5 gal. Pail, Hardener	**3894.00**

H3000 SPEED BONDER™ GENERAL PURPOSE

- A low viscosity adhesive
- Ideal for bonding plastics and composites
- Colour: Tan



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC343	398426	50 ml Cartridge	**27.40**
AF084	398425	400 ml Cartridge	**78.10**



50 ML DUAL CARTRIDGE PNEUMATIC APPLICATORS

- Hand held, pneumatically operated dispenser
- Convenient, cost-effective method for the consistent application of two-part adhesives with minimal effort and waste



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB900	476898	1:1, 2:1	**560.00**
AF100	1493310	10:1	**503.00**

400 ML DUAL CARTRIDGE PNEUMATIC APPLICATORS

- Hand held, pneumatically operated meter mix dispenser
- Suited for production line applications
- Adjustable dispense rateis set via the integral air pressure regulator



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB902	218311	1:1, 2:1	**892.00**
AE003	470572	10:1	**916.00**

50 ML MANUAL APPLICATOR

- Ergonomically designed for the hand delivery of adhesives and fluids directly from their original package.

DISPENSES:

- Two component epoxies
- Two component urethanes
- Two component methacrylates

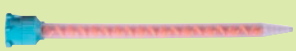
Viscosity: High to paste

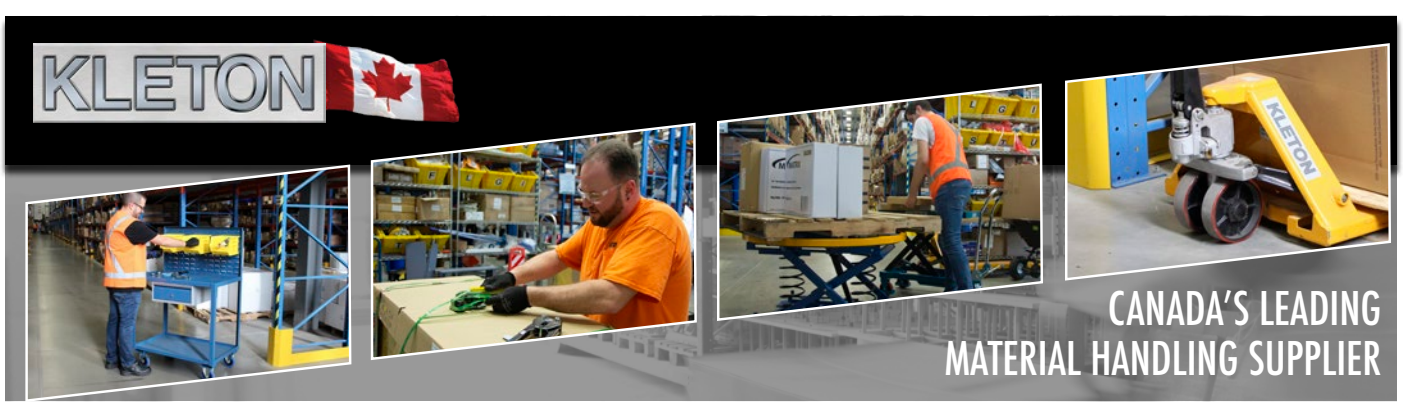


LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB347	720228	1:1, 2:1	**82.40**
AD129	1034026	10:1	**113.00**

STATIC MIX NOZZLES AND ACCESSORIES

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Package Quantity	Price /Each
	**AD902**	778273	50 ml square mix nozzle, luer/ stepped combo tip, 3.25". Overall length, 5.3 mm^2, 16 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	**17.20**
	**AC368**	720227	50 ml Square Mix Nozzle, Luer/ Stepped combo tip, 4.5". Overall length, 5.3 mm^2, 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1, 4:1 mix ratios	10	**21.20**
	**AB345**	720230	50 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 6.0". Overall length, 6.35 mm diameter, 21 elements; 1:1, 2:1, 4:1 mix ratios	10	**15.80**
	**AD128**	1034575	50 ml-S mix nozzle, stepped Tip, 6.2". Overall length, 6.5 mm ID, 20 elements; 10:1-S cartridges only	10	**24.50**
	**AD934**	720226	200/400 ml square mix nozzle, stepped Tip, 5.1". Overall length, 7.5 mm^2, 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	**32.10**
	**AD932**	720174	200/400 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 8.8". Overall length, 8 mm diameter, 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	**27.10**
	**AD437**	1084255	490 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 9.1". Nozzle length, 8 mm diameter, 10:1 mix ratio	10	**34.70**
	**AD438**	1084092	490 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 11.2". Nozzle length, 10 mm diameter, 10:1 mix ratio	10	**39.70**





PROFESSIONAL GLUE GUNS

- Perfect for light-duty carton sealing or small manufacturing projects
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Trigger design for better grip control
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- 120 volts / 80 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE339
Price/Each $37.75

aurora tools®



HEAVY-DUTY GLUE GUNS

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty applications
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Ergonomic trigger design for better grip and comfort
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- Illuminated on/off switch
- 120 volts / 100 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE340
Price/Each $94.45

aurora tools®



GLUE STICKS

Priced per Stick

Model No.	Appearance	Viscosity	Melting Point	Typical Applications	Dimensions"	Qty/Box	Price/Each
PE341	Clear	11000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 4	2000	**0.30**
PE342	Clear	11000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 10	803	**0.60**
PE343	Amber	5000	95°C/203°F	For porous materials such as corrugated boxes or wood	7/16 x 15	536	**0.95**
PE541	Clear	9400	80°C/176°F	All temp. all purpose for porous and non-porous materials	7/16 x 10	803	**0.60**

POLYGUN™ EC

- Delivers 2.6 to 5.5 lbs of adhesive/hour
- Electric,120 V - 350 W
- Temperature 260°-450°F

Model No. PC757
Price/Each $776.13

3M



JET MELT™ GLUE STICKS

- Ideal for corrugated, beadboard, packaging etc.
- Low odour
- 8" long x 5/8" diameter
- Colour: Light amber

Model No. AB412
Price per 11-lb case $268.80

3M

76 HIGH TACK ADHESIVE

- Bonds fabric, paper, cork, foil, rubber, etc.
- Bonds to themselves and to metal, wood, glass and other surfaces
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 18.1 oz.

Model No. PA002
Price/Each $25.14



3M

SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- Ideal for permanently attacking cartons, foams, paper, foils, cardboard, carpeting, cloth fabric
- Other lightweight materials to painted or unpainted metals, wood, cardboard and themselves
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 16.5 oz.

Model No. PA003
Price/Each $19.34



3M

72 PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE

A fast holding strength, aggressive tack and repositionable adhesive. Precise spray control, wide spray pattern and low soak-in.
Colour: Blue.

- Polyethylene film and foam bonding, carpet bonding
- Temporary positioning and holding fabric and paper
- Pipe insulation lap adhesive
- Swimming pool liners
- 24 oz. can
- Net volume: 17.33 oz.

Model No. AA556
Price/Each $26.10



3M

90 HIGH STRENGTH ADHESIVE

- Adheres particle board, polyethylene, polypropylene and rubber to wood metal and many other materials
- Fast contact strength, yet needs only 1 to 2 minutes of drying time
- Colour: Transparent
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 17.6 oz.

Model No. PA001
Price/Each $26.37



3M

3M SCOTCH® ADHESIVE REMOVER PENS

- Use it to prepare surfaces for bonding, remove tape residue, or clean small areas after abrading
- Convenient pen tip that allows precise surface cleaning
- Ideal for desks, workstations or toolboxes
- Small enough to carry in your pocket
- 12 pens per case

Model No. PC692
Price/Each $9.95



3M



AC50 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- General purpose spray adhesive
- Fast tack
- Web spray pattern
- Bonds to most lightweight materials
- Size: 12 oz.

Model No. AE850
Mfg No. 82758
Price/Each $14.00

ipg®



ERGONOMIC MATTING



24/SEVEN® COMFORTABLE, MODULAR, SIMPLE TO USE

- The 3' x 3' mats interlock on all four sides to cover large areas, or can be used as single stations
- Optional yellow and black borders provide safe access
- Modular design
- Quick installation and replacement
- Comfort
- Can customize on site

What is your application? Choose from many formulations

General purpose rubber - Natural rubber formulation designed for general application, such as areas with water or debris

CFR rubber - Designed for areas with mineral oil based cutting fluids and solvents

CFR rubber with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

NBR 100% nitrile - Designed for areas with petrochemicals such as hydrocarbons, naphthenes, paraffins and petroleum distillates

NBR 100% nitrile with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

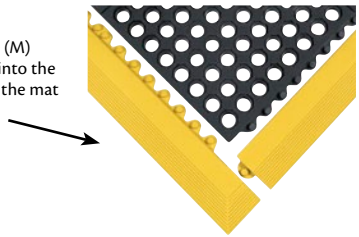
GR Grease Resistant natural rubber - For water or dry debris

1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

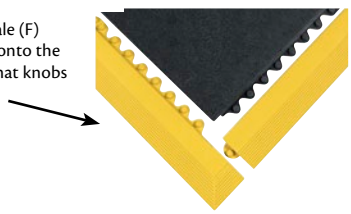
WITH DRAINAGE

3" x 39" Male (M)
Ramp snaps into the underside of the mat



SOLID

3" x 39" Female (F)
Ramp snaps onto the protruding mat knobs





Model No.	Description	Dim. W	x	L	Price /Each
SOLID					
NH589	General Purpose No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	121.00
SAQ100	CFR No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	215.00
SAL233	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	322.00
SAQ101	Nitrile No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	245.00
SAQ103	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	366.00
SGQ441	Locksafe® GR No. 577 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	144.00
SGQ442	Locksafe® NBR No. 577 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	283.00
BLACK RAMPS					
NH591	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"	23.80
NH594	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"	23.80
SAQ128	CFR Female	3"	x	39"	38.60
SAQ125	CFR Male	3"	x	39"	38.60
SAQ129	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"	44.10
SAQ126	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"	44.10
SGQ449	Locksafe® GR Female	3"	x	36"	24.20
SGQ453	Locksafe® GR Male	3"	x	36"	24.20
SGQ451	Locksafe® NBR Female	3"	x	36"	46.40
SGQ455	Locksafe® NBR Male	3"	x	36"	46.40
EDGING CORNER FOR LOCKSAFE®					
SGQ445	Locksafe® GR Black	3"	x	3"	40.30
SGQ446	Locksafe® GR Yellow	3"	x	3"	46.10
SGQ447	Locksafe® NBR Black	3"	x	3"	46.00
SGQ448	Locksafe® NBR Yellow	3"	x	3"	60.90

Model No.	Description	Dim. W	x	L	Price /Each
OPEN					
NH587	General Purpose No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	104.00
SAL228	CFR No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	170.00
SAL234	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	261.00
SAQ102	Nitrile No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	188.00
SAQ104	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	286.00
SGQ443	Locksafe® GR No. 578 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	130.00
SGQ444	Locksafe® NBR No. 578 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	217.00
YELLOW RAMPS					
NH593	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"	34.00
NH596	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"	34.00
SAL230	CFR Female	3"	x	39"	53.50
SAL232	CFR Male	3"	x	39"	53.50
SAQ130	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"	58.30
SAQ127	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"	58.30
SGQ450	Locksafe® GR Female	3"	x	36"	37.00
SGQ454	Locksafe® GR Male	3"	x	36"	37.00
SGQ452	Locksafe® NBR Female	3"	x	36"	61.50
SGQ456	Locksafe® NBR Male	3"	x	36"	61.50

WORKRITE NO. 474 MATS

- 1/2" thick general purpose anti-fatigue drainage mat-Economical anti-fatigue mat provides both safety & comfort!
- Compounded in a flexible and resilient natural rubber for use around water and non-caustic agents
- Flow-through design and underside knobs also accommodate small parts or debris
- Molded beveled edges allow easy access
- Lightweight design facilitates frequent cleanings
- Provides worker comfort at an exceptional value!
- Thickness, Type: 1/2", Anti-Fatigue
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Environment: Wet/Dry
- Style: Drainage
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Type: Anti-Fatigue Mat

1-YEAR WARRANTY

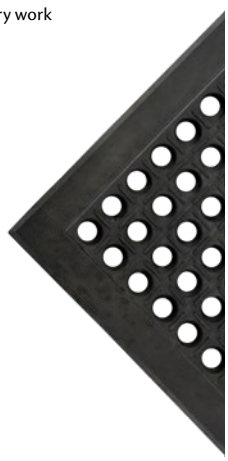


WEARWELL

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Price /Each
NB607	3 x 5	132.00
NG013	3 x 10	323.00
NG014	3 x 20	672.00

ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Resistant natural rubber is recommended for both wet or dry work
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Style: Drainage
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Colour: Black



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Price /Each
SFQ525	3 x 5	132.00



ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SYSTEMS NO. 560 & NO. 562

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- The patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat, clean, installation that will withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- The incredibly substantial design creates a floor above the facility floor, covering up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck™ tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- Designed specifically for heavy cart traffic withload capacity of 64 PSI
- Available in open grid and solid tile designs
- 7/8" thick
- Sold/Priced per: Tile

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY OPEN GRID NO. 560

- For use in wet (non-greasy) or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY SOLID NO. 562

- For use in dry areas where small parts fall to the floor, or where ease of maintenance is a priority

WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W"	x	L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAL215	Open Grid No. 560, Single Tile	18	x	18	1	**58.00**
SAL224	Solid No. 562, Single Tile	18	x	18	10	**58.00**
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES						
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x	18	1	**21.00**
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	15	x	15	1	**78.50**

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS:

What if one of my tiles gets damaged?

Simply remove it and replace with a new tile.

How do you connect a ramp to the side of the tile that has interlocks?

Simply cut off the interlocks on the ramp.

What do I need to install ErgoDeck®?

A rubber mallet. Each box of tiles contains installation instructions.

LIFETIME WARRANTY





Outside corner

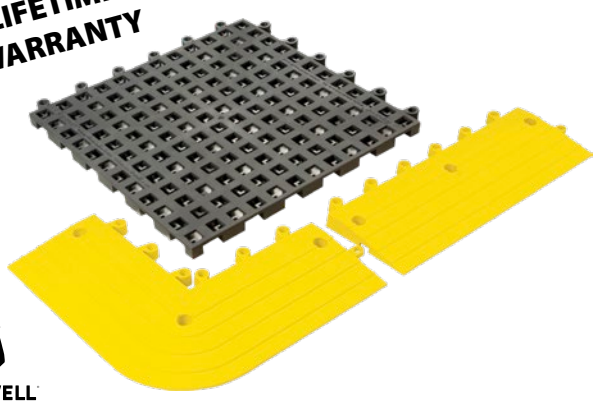
Ramp



ERGODECK® GENERAL PURPOSE NO. 564 & NO. 566

- General purpose Ergodeck® specifically designed to increase worker productivity
- Has a box-spring foundation that flexes to provide anti-fatigue benefits
- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- Patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat installation to withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- Tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create different configurations
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- 7/8" thick
- Colour: Charcoal

LIFETIME WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W"	x	L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAQ312	Open Grid No. 564, Case	18	x	18	10	**535.00**
SAQ313	Solid No. 566, Case	18	x	18	10	**535.00**
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES						
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x	18	-	**21.00**
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	15	x	15	-	**78.50**

ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SINGLE TILE NO. 590

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- The patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat, clean, installation that will withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- The incredibly substantial design creates a floor above the facility floor, covering up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck® tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- Surface Type: Diamond
- Material: PVC
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Environment: Oily/Wet/Dry



LIFETIME WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W"	x	L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH629	Open Grid No. 590, Tile	18	x	18	-	**58.00**
JH630	Open Grid No. 590, Case	18	x	18	10	**535.00**

ERGONOMIC MATTING



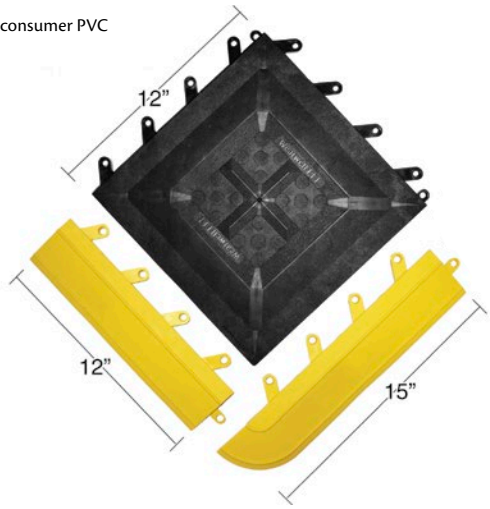
F.I.T.™ NO. 540 & NO. 541

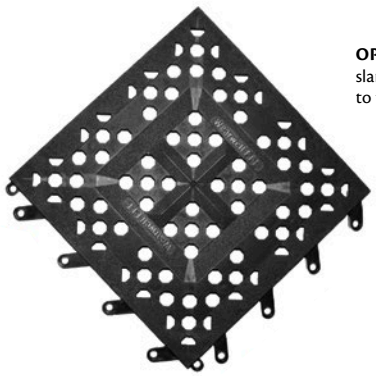
FUNCTIONAL INTERLOCKING TILES FOR INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL AREAS

Innovation made simple: The most versatile, functional and comfortable 12" x 12" modular tile ever created.

- Best interlocking system – angular LockSafe® interlocking system provides a stronger connection, yet the tiles easily "zip" apart for re-positioning
- Exceptional comfort – ergonomic design and PVC formula dramatically reduce fatigue and lead to increased productivity
- Easy ramp system – one ramp fits both "male" and "female" edges
- No-fuss installation – just snap the tiles together and configure to fit your exact work spaces
- Outstanding value for your cost reduction initiatives – save on replacement costs, installation time, and employee lost time
- Thickness: 5/8"
- Green rating: > 40% post consumer PVC
- Unlike other modular ergonomic flooring systems, large installations of F.I.T.™ can be rolled-up for quick cleaning, repositioning or storage
- It's amazing LockSafe® interlocking system works like flexible hinges to hold tiles together even when large connected sections are tightly rolled
- F.I.T.™ is designed for onsite customization - the tiles can be cut every 3" and still connect
- Just cut the tiles and reconnect for a seamless installation
- This unique feature makes F.I.T. ™ the most versatile interlocking tile on the market and facilitates total coverage of areas with multiple work centres and equipment with unusual shapes

SOLID – for use in dry areas





OPEN – for use in wet areas - surface slants toward holes to facilitate drainage

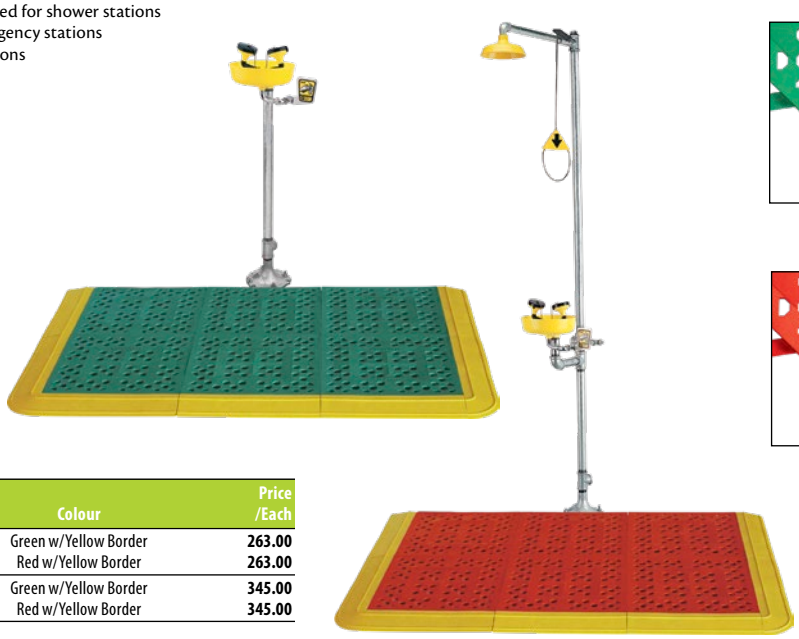
1-YEAR WARRANTY

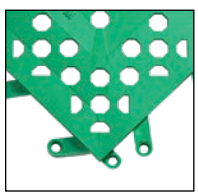
WEARWELL

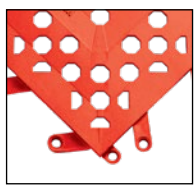
Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	L"	Qty /Case	Colour	Price /Each
SBA982	Open No. 540, Case	12	x	12	20	Black	**276.00**
SBA983	Solid No. 541, Case	12	x	12	20	Black	**292.00**
RAMPS & CORNERS							
SBA986	Ramp No. 540, Case	3	x	12	20	Black	**212.00**
SBA987	Ramp No. 540, Case	3	x	12	20	Yellow	**212.00**
SBA988	Ramp w/Corner No. 540, Case	3	x	15	4	Black	**42.60**
SBA989	Ramp w/Corner No. 540, Case	3	x	15	4	Yellow	**42.60**

F.I.T.™ KITS NO. 546 EMERGENCY SHOWER STATION MATS

- Simple and compact emergency eyewash and shower mats kits
- Easy to assemble, no cutting or tools required
- Patented LockSafe® connections simply snap together and zip apart
- Green is recommended for eyewash stations and red for shower stations
- Highly visible mats designate the location of emergency stations
- Created for high visibility per ANSI recommendations
- Elevates user above hazardous overflow
- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1-1998 standard
- Available in two sizes
- 5/8" thick
- **Contents:**
  6 Tiles
  2 Male Corner Ramps
  1 Male Ramp w/o Tab
  2 Male Ramps w/Tab
  2 Female Ramps







WEARWELL

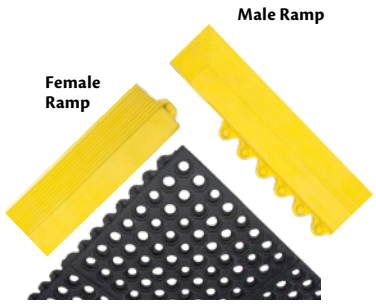
1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	Colour	Price /Each
SEG993	27	x	30	Green w/Yellow Border	**263.00**
SEG994	27	x	30	Red w/Yellow Border	**263.00**
SEG995	27	x	42	Green w/Yellow Border	**345.00**
SEG996	27	x	42	Red w/Yellow Border	**345.00**



ANTI-FATIGUE LINK MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Honeycomb Pattern
- Thickness: 1/2"

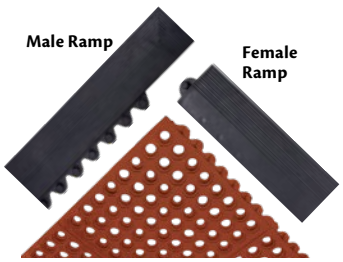


SDL865

- General purpose natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" female border snaps onto the protruding knobs of the mat

SDL866

- Grease proof 50% nitrile rubber/ 50% natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" male border snaps into the underside of the mat



ZENITH® Safety Products

MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour	Price /Each
SDL865	3 x 3	Black	68.50
SDL866	3 x 3	Brown	95.90

BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour	Price /Each
SDL867	Male	Black	27.85
SDL868	Female	Black	27.85
SDL869	Male	Yellow	34.90
SDL870	Female	Yellow	34.90

ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Surface Type: Smooth



ZENITH® Safety Products

MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour	Price /Each
SDS622	3 x 3	Black	76.40

BORDER RAMPS

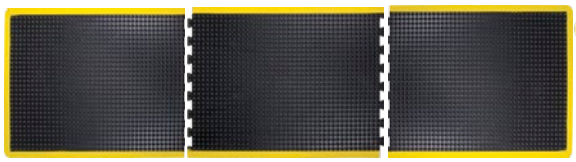
Model No.	Connection	Colour	Price /Each
SDL867	Male	Black	27.85
SDL868	Female	Black	27.85
SDL869	Male	Yellow	34.90
SDL870	Female	Yellow	34.90

ANTI-FATIGUE DOME MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Raised dome design increases circulation in the users legs through subtle posture changes resulting in less stress
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Recommended for dry work environments
- All mats are 1/2" thick, natural rubber
- Colour: Black
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Bi-Level Pattern







SDL864 - End SDL863 - Center SDL864 - End

ZENITH® Safety Products

SINGLE MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Border Colour	Price /Each
SDL857	2 x 3	Black	45.70
SDL858	2 x 3	Yellow	59.75
SDL859	3 x 4	Black	66.45
SDL862	3 x 4	Yellow	102.00

MODULAR MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Description	Border Colour	Price /Each
SDL860	3 x 4	Center	Black	66.45
SDL861	3 x 4	End	Black	66.45
SDL863	3 x 4	Center	Yellow	102.00
SDL864	3 x 4	End	Yellow	102.00

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS



- Customizable urethane mat, a perfect combination of extremely high performance and exceptional comfort
- Connects on all four sides to accommodate any custom sized area -even an entire floor
- No need for seaming or gluing; mats snap together and stay together
- Robust, abrasion resistant exterior skin totally encapsulates the resilient, crush-resistant urethane sponge interior making mat virtually indestructible
- An elevated square-grid surface creates an appealing symmetrical look for industrial, laboratory, pharmaceutical or commercial environments
- Ideal for dry and heavy use areas and exposure to a wide range of temperatures

WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W x L	Price /Each
SAR340	Mat	3' x 3'	349.00
SAR341	Edge, Female	2" x 39"	72.80
SAR342	Edge, Male	2" x 39"	72.80
SED588	Center Mat	3' x 5'	483.00
SED589	End Mat w/ Female connectors	3' x 5'	483.00
SED590	End Mat w/ Male connectors	3' x 5'	483.00

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS FOR SINGLE WORKSTATION

- With molded-in ramps for easy access
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
SED585	2 x 3	193.00
SED587	3 x 5	428.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING



ULTRASOFT DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 414

- Unparalleled comfort and enhanced employee productivity and morale
- Double-thick Nitricell® sponge base is a PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Designed for heavy-use areas
- Popular, high-tech diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders

DIAMOND-PLATE SPONGECOTE® NO. 415

- Resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides comfort and enhances productivity
- Ideal for dry work areas
- 9/16" thick
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Black/ Yellow Borders





WEARWELL

NO. 414

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
SAJ810	2	x	3	119.00
NG924	3	x	5	296.00
NG925	2	x	75	2955.00
NG926	3	x	75	4225.00
NG927	4	x	75	5641.00
15/16" BLACK				
SAJ809	2	x	3	109.00
NG917	3	x	5	271.00
NG918	2	x	75	2706.00
NG919	3	x	75	3874.00
NG920	4	x	75	5158.00

Note: Other lengths available

NO. 415

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
NB416	2	x	3	92.90
NB430	3	x	5	214.00
NB425	2	x	75	2333.00
NB439	3	x	75	3204.00
SAL165	4	x	75	4272.00
9/16" BLACK				
NB420	2	x	3	81.60
NB431	3	x	5	199.00
NB426	2	x	75	2071.00
NB440	3	x	75	2808.00
SAL164	4	x	75	3745.00

Note: Other lengths available

DIAMOND-PLATE WITH GRITWORKS!® NO. 416

- Ideal for primarily dry areas with slight overspray or where grease and oil get tracked onto the mat
- Carbide grit that increases traction by over 50% while also increasing the chemical resistance and durability of the surface
- Super resilient, Nitricell® sponge base which is PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Exceptional comfort, rebound and long life
- All mats come with safety-beveled edges
- Colour: Black



1-YEAR WARRANTY

Carbide grit increases traction by over 50%

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
STANDARD 9/16"				
SAL632	2	x	3	135.00
SAL634	3	x	5	314.00
SAL638	3	x	75	3882.00
ULTRASOFT 15/16"				
SAL633	2	x	3	198.00
SAL635	3	x	5	412.00
SAL639	3	x	75	5219.00

Note: Other lengths available

SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- Diamond plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black (BK) and black w/yellow borders (BYL)
- Green rating > 80% recycled

An economical and GREEN solution for preventing worker fatigue.



1-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
5/8" BLACK				
SBA894	2	x	3	52.90
SBA895	3	x	5	115.00
5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS				
SBA902	2	x	3	57.20
SBA903	3	x	5	117.00

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
1" BLACK				
SBA878	2	x	3	72.70
SBA879	3	x	5	169.00
1" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS				
SBA886	2	x	3	76.90
SBA887	3	x	5	171.00



DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

COMFORT & INDUSTRIAL STYLE ON A BUDGET!

- Diamond-Plate Select is an excellent alternative to similar SpongeCote® products
- Priced for those on a tighter budget, it has a specially formulated blown-vinyl sponge base called Flex-Link®
- It's designed to prevent worker fatigue in dry industrial applications and is a good choice for areas that require a high-tech look
- Available in two thicknesses:
  Standard – 9/16" thick with safety beveled edges
  Ultra Thick – 15/16" thick with safety beveled edges designed for extra softness
- Colour: Black, black w/yellow borders





3-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
9/16" - BLACK				
SAL348	2	x	3	68.60
SAL357	3	x	5	168.00
SAL360	3	x	75	2367.00
9/16" - BLACK/YELLOW				
SAL349	2	x	3	78.30
SAL358	3	x	5	181.00
SAL361	3	x	75	2699.00
15/16" - BLACK				
SAL200	2	x	3	91.30
SAL206	3	x	5	213.00
SAL208	3	x	75	3192.00
15/16" - BLACK/YELLOW				
SAL201	2	x	3	100.00
SAL207	3	x	5	233.00
SAL209	3	x	75	3486.00

Note: Other lengths available

TILE-TOP AM NO. 420 & ULTRASOFT TILE-TOP AM NO. 419

100% ANTI-MICROBIAL (AM) MATS

- Especially effective in areas where exposure to micro-organisms and chemicals is common
- Tile-Top AM mats are permanently anti-microbial
- The non-porous vinyl surface has an **extra** wear layer for **exceptional** abrasion and **chemical resistance**
- The mats superb comfort comes from its nitrile composite sponge base
- Tile-Top AM is a standard 1/2" thick while UltraSoft Tile-Top AM (7/8" thick) features a double-thick sponge base for those employees who need an even more comfortable standing surface

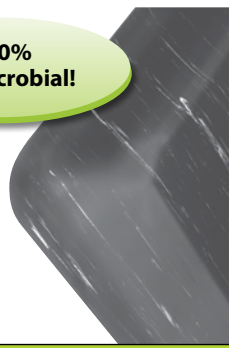
4-YEAR WARRANTY

100% antimicrobial!

WEARWELL

Black Blue Grey Charcoal





TILE-TOP NO. 420AM - 1/2" THICK

Model No. Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAQ654	SAQ655	SAQ658	SAQ657	2	x	3	108.00
SAQ670	SAQ671	SAQ674	SAQ673	3	x	5	260.00
SAQ661	SAQ662	SAQ664	SAQ663	2	x	60	2121.00
SAQ677	SAQ678	SAQ680	SAQ679	3	x	60	3117.00
SAQ686	SAQ687	SAQ689	SAQ688	4	x	60	4156.00

Note: Other lengths available

ULTRASOFT TILE-TOP NO. 419AM - 7/8" THICK

Model No. Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAQ319	SAQ616	SAQ618	SAQ617	2	x	3	133.00
SAQ320	SAQ628	SAQ630	SAQ629	3	x	5	331.00
SAQ619	SAQ620	SAQ622	SAQ621	2	x	60	2603.00
SAQ631	SAQ632	SAQ634	SAQ633	3	x	60	3902.00
SAQ639	SAQ640	SAQ642	SAQ641	4	x	60	5205.00

Note: Other lengths available

SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

- Priced like a sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- Compare to other marbleized anti-fatigue mats and reap the savings!
- Resilient sponge base is called Rebound - a 100% recycled urethane composite
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Green rating > 80% recycled

A smart solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and GREEN.

1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Black Blue Grey Charcoal





Model No. Black	Grey	Blue	Charcoal	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
1/2" THICK							
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2	x	3	75.10
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3	x	5	173.00
SBA912	SBA928	SBA944	SBA960	2	x	60	1571.00
SBA913	SBA929	SBA945	SBA961	3	x	60	2025.00
SBA914	SBA930	SBA946	SBA962	4	x	60	2635.00
7/8" THICK							
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2	x	3	95.40
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3	x	5	223.00
SBA920	SBA936	SBA952	SBA968	2	x	60	1949.00
SBA921	SBA937	SBA953	SBA969	3	x	60	2647.00
SBA922	SBA938	SBA954	SBA970	4	x	60	3418.00

Note: Other lengths available



TUF SPONGE NO. 451 & DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

TOP QUALITY PVC SPONGE MATTING!

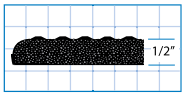
WEARWELL



Comfort & practicality all rolled into one mat!



- Excellent choices for practical and economical comfort
- Blown-vinyl sponge ergonomically designed to reduce floor hardness up to 50%
- Available in workstation mats and rolls, they can easily be "custom" cut to fit your work areas
- Available in widths up to 6' with all edges safety rounded on full rolls and stock sizes



COLOUR:

- Tuf Sponge: Black, grey, black w/yellow borders (available on request)
- Deluxe Tuf Sponge: Black, grey

TUF SPONGE NO. 451

Model No. Black	Grey	Thickness"	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NB550	NB551	3/8	2	x	3	30.70
NB565	NB566	3/8	3	x	5	76.70
NB568	NB569	3/8	3	x	60	871.00

Note: Other lengths available

DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

Model No. Black	Grey	Thickness"	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAL174	SAL175	5/8	2	x	3	50.70
SAL180	SAL181	5/8	3	x	5	128.00

ENDURABLE NO. 459



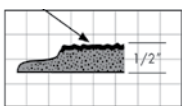
New, longer wearing, two-in-one construction!



WEARWELL

- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- The dense PVC surface, created during the manufacturing process, is heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- This dual density anti-fatigue mat lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- Edges beveled for safety
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY

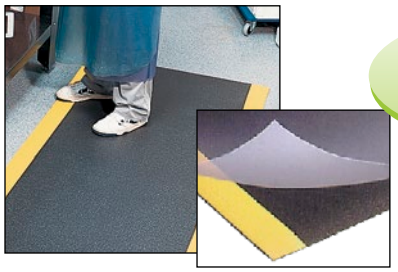


Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NG593	2	x	3	66.70
NG596	2	x	60	1169.00
NG594	3	x	5	167.00
NG595	3	x	12	392.00
NG597	3	x	60	1752.00
NG598	4	x	60	2336.00

Note: Other lengths available

ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

A URETHANE COATED, PVC SPONGE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



Urethane coating increases durability, resistance to chemicals & clean-up ease!



- Offers the comfort of a PVC sponge plus the chemical and abrasion resistance of a double-thick urethane coating on the surface
- Ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick
- Colour: Black w/yellow safety borders

1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NB533	2	x	3	44.70
NB537	3	x	5	112.00
NB534	3	x	12	268.00
SAJ811	2	x	60	796.00
NB538	3	x	60	1193.00
NB540	4	x	60	1591.00

Note: Other lengths available

WELDSAFE® NO. 447

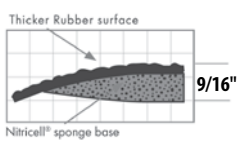
- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!





4-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NG181	2	x	3	105.00
NG182	3	x	5	262.00

Note: Other lengths available.



STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!



The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!



- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- Won't curl or shrink during use and is resistant to many chemicals and cleaning fluids
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDT956	3	x	6	78.90
SDT874	3	x	12	158.00
SDU103	4	x	6	106.00
NB376	4	x	105	1586.00

RUNNER MATS

- Fine ribbed rubber runner mats
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Traffic: Light-Medium
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDL875	2	x	75	245.00
SDL876	3	x	75	369.00
SDL877	4	x	75	569.00
SDL878	2	x	lin.ft.	4.40/lin.ft.
SDL879	3	x	lin.ft.	6.60/lin.ft.
SDL880	4	x	lin.ft.	8.80/lin.ft.

WIDE-RIBBED MATS

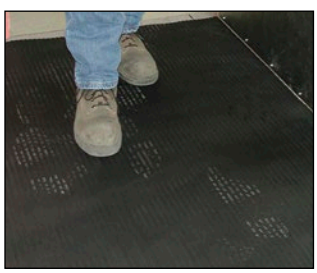
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Type: Wiper
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black
- Traffic: Light-Medium

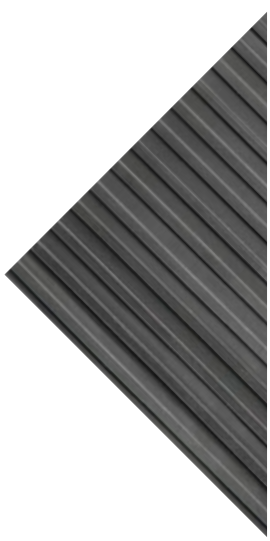


ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SGG088	3	x	75	445.00
SGG089	3	x	lin.ft.	6.95/lin.ft.

1/4" RUBBER RUNNER



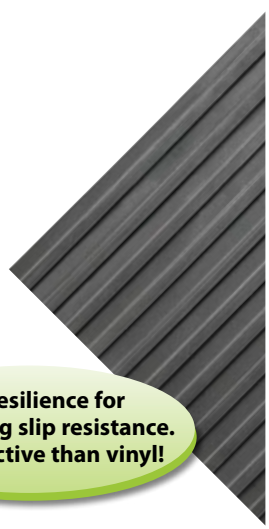


- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/4" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
JA686	3	x	lin.ft.	20.30/lin.ft.

1/8" RUBBER RUNNER





- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

High resilience for outstanding slip resistance. More effective than vinyl!

Applications: All entrances.

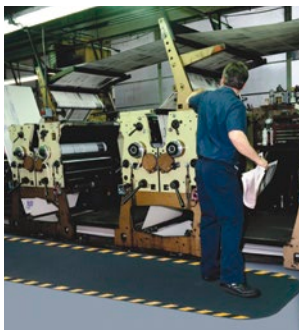
Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
WIDE RIBBED				
NI364	2	x	lin.ft.	6.40/lin.ft.
NI306	3	x	lin.ft.	9.89/lin.ft.
NI307	4	x	lin.ft.	12.50/lin.ft.

ERGONOMIC MATTING



HOG HEAVEN®

- Solid textured nitrile rubber surface for better chemical and oil resistance, and superior slip resistance
- Welding safe
- Electrically conductive
- Closed cell nitrile/PVC cushion
- 100% nitrile border will not crack or curl
- Unmatched durability
- Available in black and black/yellow safety stripes



M+A MATTING



5/8" THICK

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
BLACK NO. 421				
SAM152	2	x	3	67.00
SAM153	3	x	5	162.00
SAM154	3	x	12	397.00
SAM155	4	x	6	269.00
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 423				
SAM159	2	x	3	81.90
SAM160	3	x	5	188.00
SAM161	3	x	12	460.00
SAM162	4	x	6	300.00

7/8" THICK

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
BLACK NO. 422				
SAM166	2	x	3	75.90
SAM167	3	x	5	183.00
SAM168	3	x	12	449.00
SAM169	4	x	6	305.00
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 424				
SAM173	2	x	3	90.80
SAM174	3	x	5	209.00
SAM175	3	x	12	513.00
SAM176	4	x	6	336.00

HAPPY FEET®

- Combine exceptional anti-fatigue performance with unique safety features
- Dense closed-cell rubber cushion encapsulated with solid nitrile rubber
- Resistant to chemicals, animal fats and petroleum products
- Electrically conductive and safe for use in computer rooms and electrical parts manufacturing
- Safe for welding
- Low profile, beveled edges available with safety striped borders
- Colour: Black, black and yellow, other colours available on request





M+A MATTING

TEXTURE-SURFACE NO. 480

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
BLACK				
SAM180	2	x	3	92.30
SAM181	3	x	5	231.00
BLACK/YELLOW				
SAM183	2	x	3	102.00
SAM184	3	x	5	255.00

CUSHION MAX™

- Superior anti-microbial, anti-fatigue mat for comfort and ergonomic benefits
- Made of 100% nitrile/PVC closed cell foam
- Diamond patterned surface that is more than twice as durable as traditional PVC foam mats
- Solid pattern helps to reduce slip and fall accidents while beveled borders make for a safe transition from floor to mat
- Cost effective alternative to traditional PVC foam mats
- Ozone resistant
- Recommended for use in warehouses, picking lines, assembly lines, work stations, check out stations, labs or other wet or dry environments
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black



M+A MATTING

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAR819	2	x	3	40.20
SAR820	3	x	5	101.00
SAR821	3	x	12	241.00
SAR822	4	x	6	161.00

Available with drainage holes

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702 & DIAMOND PLATE SWITCHBOARD NO. 701

CAN INSULATE UP TO 30 000 V!

- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
- Maximum rating: 30 000 V
- Recommended usage: up to 17 000 V
- The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
- 1/4" thick
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
- Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
- Colour: Black



1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

NO. 702

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
CORRUGATED				
SAL242	2	x	75	1693.00
NB657	3	x	75	2207.00

NO. 701

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
DIAMOND-PLATE				
SAL236	2	x	75	1693.00
SAL238	3	x	75	2207.00

Note: Other lengths available



ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP



Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!

- Ideal for use in areas at risk for damage from static electricity from workers before it can be passed on to sensitive equipment with microprocessors or to flammable liquids
- Surface prevents the accumulation of static electricity
- Nitricell® sponge base provides superior comfort and productivity
- This mat must be grounded; for maximum effectiveness, ground every 8' to 10'
- 9/16" thick
- Colour: Black

4-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Description	Price /Each
NB692	3	x	5	Diamond Plate Surface	347.00
SAL243	2	x	3	Smooth Surface	155.00
SAR335	3	x	5	Smooth Surface	365.00
SAJ574	-	-	-	15' L Ground Wire (Sold separately)	21.60

Note: Other lengths available

STATIC DISSIPATIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 791

QUICKLY DRAINS STATIC ELECTRICITY FROM WORKERS

- Frequently used in commercial areas where static discharge can harm products or equipment
- Excellent resistivity: RTG 1 x 10^7 ohms
- Super resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides long-term comfort and relieves employee fatigue
- Easy-to-clean vinyl surface and safety bevelled edges
- Each mat has a one mega ohm snap and must be grounded
- Workers must be wearing conductive shoes or heel grounders **(SAL252)** to allow the mats to function
- 1/2" thick
- Ground wire sold separately





1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Colour	Price /Each
NH534	2	x	3	Grey	163.00
NH535	3	x	5	Grey	405.00
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold Separately)			-	21.60

Grounding snap is attached to lower left hand corner of each mat

STAT-FREE WORK SURFACE MATS

- Very functional, effective solution in areas where static control is imperative
- Designed for workbenches and desks, underneath computers and at workstations where sensitive components are packaged or repaired
- Flexible, three-layer construction has a conductive scrim sandwiched between two layers of vinyl
- Provides excellent electrical properties
- For maximum effectiveness, ground the mat using **SAR851** and ground the worker with **SAR852**
- Colour: Blue



WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAR847	2	x	3	98.00
SAR848	2	x	4	130.00
ESD WORK SURFACE ACCESSORIES				
SAR851	Common Point Ground Cord 15'			26.70
SAR852	Wrist Strap w/6' Coil Cord			17.60

ESD WORK SURFACE ACCESSORIES

COMMON POINT GROUND CORD 15'

- The molded-in male fastener connects to the snap on the table top mat, while the terminal on the 15' cord connects to a building ground
- For use with a ESD Wrist Strap
- Grounds two wrist straps to one point
- Solderless terminal
- RTG – 1 mega ohm

Model No. SAR851
Price/Each $26.70



WRIST STRAP WITH 6' COIL CORD

- Use to ground workers to their ESD tabletops matting
- One size fits all comfort strap

Model No. SAR852
Price/Each $17.60



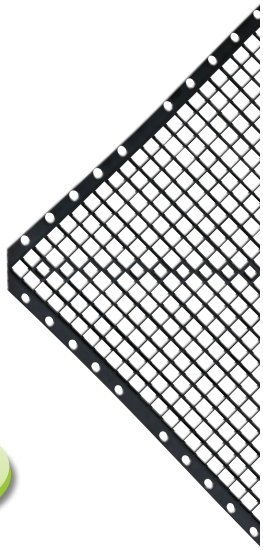
ERGONOMIC MATTING



TRAXION GRIP NO. TIL1

- Modular interlocking 12" x 12" tile mat
- Wraparound edging prevents tripping
- 529 holes per tile assures excellent drainage of fluids
- Raised grippers on tiles guard against slippage
- 1/2" PVC is resistant to chemicals, oils, grease and animal fat
- Resistant to mould and mildew
- Fire resistant
- Colour: Black

Applications:
Wet or dry work areas.



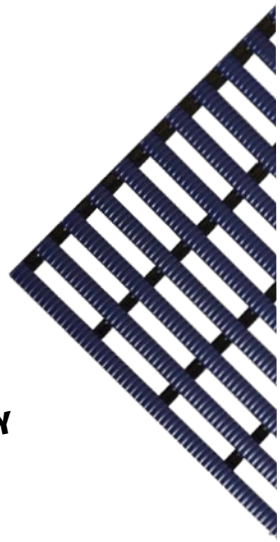
Modular design allows you to size the mat to your exact specifications!

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NB726	Tiles	16.14
NB734	Wraparound edges	6.46

ELEVATE SPORT NO. 372 DRAINAGE MAT

ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- Ultimate sports and leisure matting for wet, barefoot traffic
- Lightly embossed surface that delivers both comfort and slip prevention underfoot
- Below the surface, channeled underbars provide fast, multi-directional drainage
- Constructed of UV resistant, anti-fungal and anti-microbial PVC
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Thickness: 3/8"
- Material: PVC
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Environment: Wet



1-YEAR WARRANTY

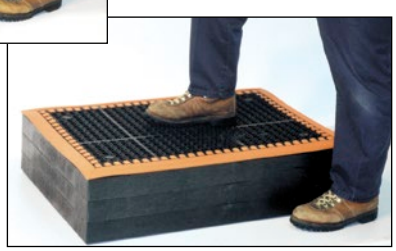
WEARWELL

Model No.	Colour	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
JH565	Blue	2 x 3	143.00
JH568	Blue	3 x 5	357.00
JH597	Charcoal	2 x 3	143.00
JH600	Charcoal	3 x 5	357.00

ADD-A-LEVEL® WORK PLATFORMS

- Stackable platform is adjustable to any height for worker comfort
- Modular design permits hundreds of floor plans with interchangeable parts that snap together
- Can be assembled to desired height, length, or width with stacker and Poly-Clip system
- Made from strong, durable, high-impact plastic which resists oils, gas, acids and most chemicals
- No tools required
- Flow-through grid design permits scrap and liquids to fall through or drain below
- Base unit includes 4 rubber feet
- Join the base to one or more add-on units to raise the height
- Each unit is 2 5/8" and includes 4 stackers to connect platforms together vertically
- For horizontal connection use poly clips
- For worker comfort and to prevent worker fatigue place a platform mat on the top platform
- Choose a 1/2" grease-resistant mat or a 7/8" comfort drainage mat, both available in black or black with yellow borders for added visibility
- Plug-Lock system locks mats to platforms
- Ideal to outfit entire machine areas and departments





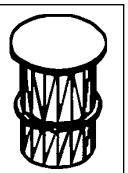
PLATFORM MATS

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
7/8" COMFORT DRAINAGE MAT - BLACK		
NG201	2 x 3	239.00
NG202	2 x 5.5	529.00
NG203	2 x 8	759.00
BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS		
NG205	2 x 3	389.00
NG206	2 x 5.5	729.00
NG207	2 x 8	999.00

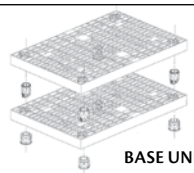
ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
NG209	Poly-Clip Connectors (4/pkg.)	-	16.10
PLATFORMS			
NG185	Base Unit	2 x 3	149.00
NG186	Add-on Unit	2 x 3	149.00
NG187	Base Unit	2 x 5.5	279.00
NG188	Add-on Unit	2 x 5.5	289.00
NG189	Base Unit	2 x 8	329.00
NG190	Add-on Unit	2 x 8	329.00

PLUGS LOCK MATS TO PLATFORMS

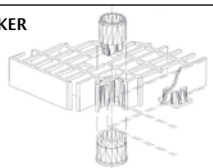


ADD-ON UNIT

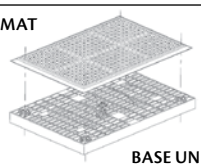


BASE UNIT

STACKER



ADD-A-MAT



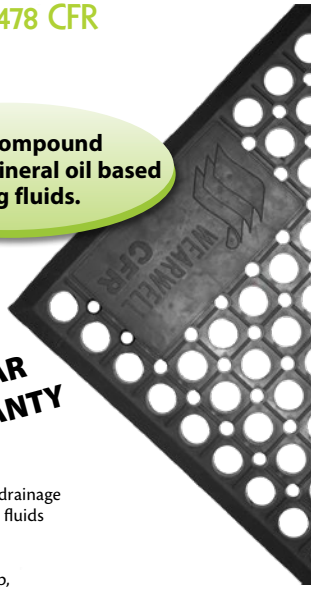
BASE UNIT



WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 478 CFR



A NEW compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids.



1-YEAR WARRANTY

- This best-selling, lightweight, high performance drainage mat is now resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids
- The new CFR (Cutting Fluid Resistant) formulation is perfect for wet industrial areas
- Its lightweight design eases the strain of clean-up, yet keeps employees quite comfortable
- WorkSafe® Light is 1/2" thick with molded beveled edges for easy access
- A well-engineered drainage system that keeps debris from becoming trapped

WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NB632	-	3	x	5	213.00
NB630	-	3	x	10	479.00
NB631	-	3	x	20	957.00
SAL221	Connector		-		12.90

COMFORT FLOW™

- Fully launderable mat that performs great as an anti-fatigue mat and as a flow-through mat in wet or dry environments
- Constructed of 100% high density nitrile rubber
- For superior resistance to grease and oil
- Provides excellent anti-fatigue properties for added employee comfort and improved ergonomics
- Non-skid backing keeps mat in place
- Drainage holes for easyflow of water and debris
- Beveled edges for safe access
- Anti-microbial treated: Guards against degradation from micro-organisms and minimizes mats being a source of odours
- Recommended for use in kitchens, behind bars and wet industrial applications
- Welding safe; highly resistant to high temperatures
- Low profile, 3/8" thick and slip-resistant surface
- Colour: Black



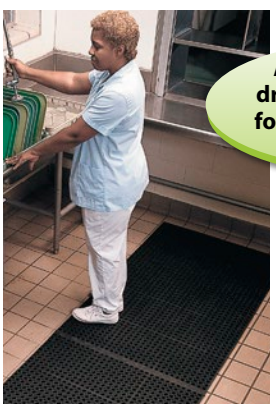
M+A MATTING

100% customer satisfaction GUARANTEED

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SAR813	2	x	3	62.50
SAR814	3	x	5	141.00
SAR815	4	x	6	225.00
SAR816	3	x	9	282.00

WORKSAFE® NO. 477

7/8" THICK, HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAINAGE MAT



A high performance drainage mat designed for safety, cleanliness & worker comfort!



1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Extra-thick, drainage mat designed for worker comfort
- Premium natural rubber compound; use around water, mild chemicals and detergent solutions
- Angled drainage holes and underside knobs allow debris and fluids to flow through
- Connect mats side by side with connector strips
- Optional edging also available
- Colour: Black

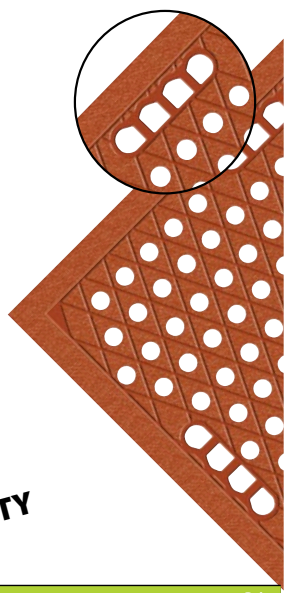
WEARWELL

Model No.	Description	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NB468	Single	2	x	3	113.00
NB469	Single	3	x	4	185.00
NB621	Single	3	x	5	203.00
NB472	Connector		-		11.80

GRADE "A" NO. 482

- Specially formulated anti-bacterial nitrile rubber composite designed to withstand solutions used in a wide variety of food processing environments
- 100% anti-microbial with built-in handles to ease pick-up and cleaning of the mats
- NSF Certified
- Hygienic porthole and solid underside design of the mat simplify cleaning and virtually eliminates areas where food can collect
- Substantial underside knobs allow quick drainage and increase the comfort level of the mat
- Flat, but textured surface increases traction when greasy and wet
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Terra cotta
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- CFIA approved

Built-in Handle



WEARWELL

2-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dim. W"	x	L"	Price /Each
SAN571	30	x	36	171.00
SAN572	30	x	60	259.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING



FOOT SANITIZING MATS

- Foot sanitizing mats are designed to decontaminate shoes and boots from spreading germs and bacteria
- Ideal for food processing facilities
- Rubber scrappers at the base of the mat dislodge contaminants from shoes or boots while the soles are soaking in solution
- Chemically resistant to common disinfectant solutions
- Capacity: 5.5 gallons
- Dimensions: 2-2/3' W x 3-1/4' L
- Colour: Black
- Environment: Dry
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Pebbled Pattern



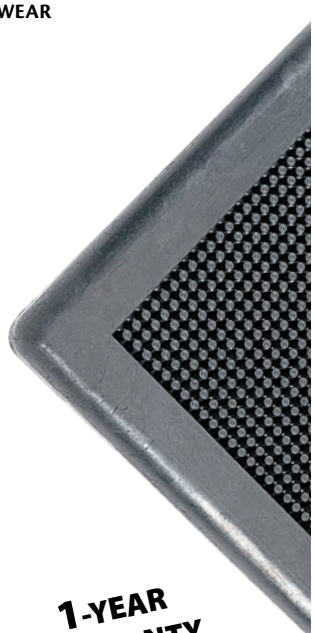
ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDL873	Black with Black Border	132.00
SDL874	Black with Yellow Border	166.00

SANITIZING FOOTBATH MAT NO. 222

DECONTAMINATES & DISINFECTS FOOTWEAR

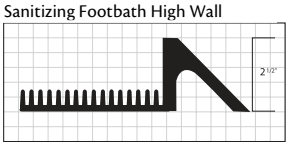
- Great for food processing plants, keeps hygienic areas free of contamination and germs
- Has thousands of pliable rubber scrapers that dislodge contaminants from footwear as the shoe soles are immersed in the disinfectant solution
- Holds one gallon of disinfectant solution - chlorine or quaternary
- When filled to a practical level, the solution will totally immerse the treads of the boot sole while the fingertips release any accumulations
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



SBR Rubber



Sanitizing Footbath High Wall



1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL

Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Absorption Capacity	Price /Each
SAL651	24 x 32	1 gallon	101.60

CLEAN ROOM MAT

- Adhesive surface removes dirt and dust from shoes and equipment wheels
- Ideal for reducing contamination in clean rooms and controlled environments
- Each layer can be used multiple times and removed once dirty
- Place on tile, concrete or low-profile carpeting
- Material: Polyethylene
- No. of Sheets: 30
- Sold per: Case of 4

SDS992





ZENITH® Safety Products

MATS

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W'	Thickness	Colour	Price /Each
SDS992	3 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	Blue	56.40
SDS993	3 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	White	56.40
SDS994	3-3/4 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	Blue	72.40
SDS995	3-3/4 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	White	72.40
SDS996	3-3/4 x 2	1.57 mils	Blue	94.95
SDS997	3-3/4 x 2	1.57 mils	White	94.95
SDS998	3 x 2	1.57 mils	Blue	74.85
SDS999	3 x 2	1.57 mils	White	74.85
SDT001	3-3/4 x 3	1.57 mils	Blue	139.00
SDT002	3-3/4 x 3	1.57 mils	White	139.00

FRAMES

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W'	Thickness	For Use With	Price /Each
SGR098	3-1/16 x 1-9/16	3 mm	SDS992 & SDS993	53.85
SGR099	3-7/8 x 1-9/16	3 mm	SDS994 & SDS995	68.85
SGR100	3-7/8 x 2-1/16	3 mm	SDS996 & SDS997	88.80
SGR101	3-1/16 x 2-1/16	3 mm	SDS998 & SDS999	68.85
SGR102	3-7/8 x 3-1/16	3 mm	SDT001 & SDT002	88.80

CLEAN-WALK MAT

- Clear adhesive floor
- Mat helps keep work areas clean by eliminating dirt and contaminants in your tracks from shoe soles, wheels and other passing objects on contact
- When top sheet becomes soiled, it can be peeled back to reveal a clean adhesive sheet underneath
- Large adhesive surface has room for two steps to effectively capture contaminants
- Unique design has no bevelled edge or frame to trap dirt
- Available in standard industry dimensions
- Colour: White



3M

Priced per Pack

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Backing Thickness	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JN152	5830-18X36	1-1/2 x 3	1.2 mils	30	267.64
JA531	5836-18X36	1-1/2 x 3	1.2 mils	60	117.44
PG126	5830-25X45	2-1/12 x 3-3/4	1.2 mils	30	123.78
JA533	5836-25X45	2-1/12 x 3-3/4	1.2 mils	60	216.82



WD™ ELEGANCE MAT

- For application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in hotels, banks, post offices and retail stores
- Attractive pattern choice to compliment any décor
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP157



Beige

Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Texture Grey	Texture Beige	W'	x	L'	/Each
SDP157	SDP162	2	x	3	165.00
SFU690	SDP163	3	x	5	413.00
SDP159	SDP164	3	x	12	989.00

WEAR-BOND™ COMFORT-KING™ ERGONOMIC MAT

- Highly energized Zedlan™ sponge combines softness, resilience and durability for exceptional relief
- Greater puncture and abrasion resistance than traditional sponge products
- Wear-Bond™ process molecularly bonds layers together without the use of adhesives
- Greater overall comfort than hard deck plate type surface
- Environment: Dry
- Thickness: 3/8"



SGT805



Grey

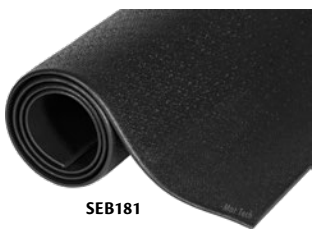
Anti-Fatigue 10/10

Durability 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Grey	W'	x	L'	/Each
SGT805	SGT808	2	x	3	87.20
SGT806	SGT809	3	x	5	218.00
SGT807	SGT810	3	x	12	524.00

COMFORT-KING™ MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Suitable for retail stores, car dealerships, and grocery stores
- Maintains flexibility and anti-fatigue properties even in low temperatures
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



SEB181



Black & Yellow

Anti-Fatigue 10/10

Durability 6/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	/Each
SEB181	SDP113	2	x	3	58.70
NG878	SDP114	3	x	5	147.00
SDP112	SDP115	3	x	12	353.00
NG880	SDP116	3	x	60	1727.00

INDUSTRIAL DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP117



Black

Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	/Each
SDP122	SDP117	2	x	3	71.20
SDP123	SDP118	3	x	5	172.00
SDP124	SDP119	3	x	12	411.00
SDP125	SDP120	3	x	75	2991.00

TUFF-SPUN® MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Closed-cell sponge optimizes economical comfort and fatigue relief
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



SDP137



Black & Yellow

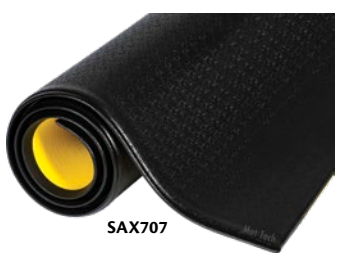
Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 4/10

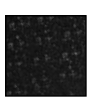
Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	/Each
SDP137	SDP142	2	x	3	24.70
SDP138	SDP143	3	x	5	57.20
SDP139	SDP144	3	x	12	138.00
SDP140	SDP145	3	x	60	647.00

WEAR-BOND™ TUFF-SPUN® MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SAX707



Black

Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	/Each
SAX700	SAX707	2	x	3	63.20
SAX701	SAX708	3	x	5	158.00
SAX702	SAX709	3	x	12	379.00
SAX705	SAX712	3	x	75	2321.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING



WD™ FOODMASTER MAT

- For application in food preparation areas such as bakeries, bars, and cafeterias
- Specially formulated surface resists spillage of food, sugar, fat, oil and alcohol
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP167

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

ZEDLAN COMFORT SUPERIOR

GREASE RESISTANT



Light Grey

Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Dark Grey	Light Grey	W'	x	L'	/Each
SDP167	SDP172	2	x	3	214.00
SDP169	SDP174	4	x	12	1705.00
SDP170	SDP175	2	x	60	4179.00

WD™ DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



SEE635

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

ZEDLAN COMFORT SUPERIOR

UP TO 25%



Black & Yellow

Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	/Each
SEE635	SEE637	2	x	3	112.00
SEE636	SEE638	3	x	5	279.00
SDP106	SDP109	3	x	12	669.00
SDP107	SDP110	2	x	75	2730.00

SHEER-GRIP™ MAT

- For applications in wet areas such as locker rooms, showers and walk in freezers
- Soft, flexible surface provides excellent fatigue relief
- Colour: Grey
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"



SDP127

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

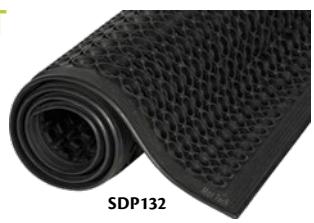
Anti-Fatigue 3/10

Durability 10/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP127	2	x	40	2086.00
SDP128	3	x	40	3128.00
SDP129	4	x	40	4171.00

SAFEWALK™ LIGHT MAT

- Closed-cell rubber construction
- Appropriate for use in dishwashing areas, cafeterias, laundry rooms, and arenas
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Black: For wet areas
- Terra Cotta: For oily environments



SDP132

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN



Terra Cotta

GREASE RESISTANT

UP TO 40%

Anti-Fatigue 6/10

Durability 7/10

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions			Price /Each
		W'	x	L'	
SDP132	Black	3	x	5	136.00
SDP133	Black	3	x	9.9	299.00
SDP135	Terra Cotta	3	x	5	208.00
SDP136	Terra Cotta	3	x	9.9	501.00

PRO-TEKT™ MAT

- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP148

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 6/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP148	3	x	60	760.00
SDP149	4	x	60	1013.00
SDP150	6	x	60	1519.00

WIDE RIB RUBBER MAT

- Durable rubber surface is slip-resistant and resists abrasion
- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP153

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 4/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP153	3	x	75	763.00
SDP154	4	x	75	1018.00



CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAT

There are three types of matting to consider. To select the right type for you, we recommend following these steps:

1. Identify the type of area where you wish to install the carpet, taking into account the amount of traffic it will experience. (ex: heavy traffic vs. light traffic)
2. Refer to the collection of products in the following pages and locate the right fit for you. We've categorized each mat to correspond to one of the four traffic categories, colour coded for your convenience
3. Choose a scraper, a wiper/scraper and a wiper mat. Note: for best results, use three types of mats in the following combination (ex: Upfront Scraper, Super Soaker and Proluxe)

1-SCRAPER

- Exterior usage or between two doors
- Aggressive scraper surface, which will capture the majority of dirt from the soles of shoes
- Does not absorb moisture, which facilitates maintenance

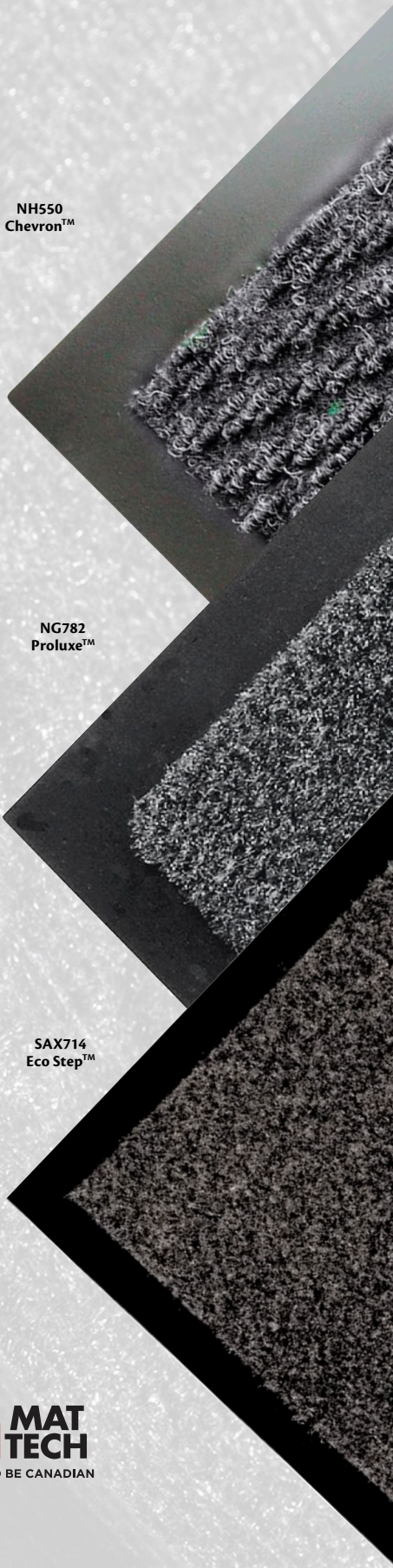
2-WIPER/SCRAPER

- Interior usage or between two doors
- Irregular surface which enables trapping moderate dirt that was not captured at the scraper level
- Moderately retains water and moisture that may later evaporate or be extracted at a later time

3-WIPER

- Interior usage
- Plays a major role in the retention of water and fine dust
- Minimizes the risk of slipping and falling

Less than 125 persons per day Small business Boutiques Side Entrance Etc.	Between 125 and 500 persons per day Office building Small retail store Bank/Postal Service Car Dealership Motel & Inn Etc.	Up to 1500 persons per day Convenience Store Restaurant Hotel Theatre Museum Convention Centre Etc.	Over 1500 persons per day University Airport Hospital Large retail store Shopping Mall School Etc.



NH550
Chevron™

NG782
Proluxe™

SAX714
Eco Step™

DID YOU KNOW?

The proper use of entrance mats is recognized by the Green Building Council of Canada, under LEED® certification system (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), visioning a transformed built environment leading to a sustainable future.
Some Mat Tech products can contribute to obtaining 2 credits:

1 Credit*: "Permanently use the entrance matting system to capture dirt, particles etc. from entering the building at all high volume entrances"

1 Credit**: Use material with recycled content in order that the sum [...] constitutes at least 7.5% of the total value of the material in the project.
For more information, visit the website: www.cagbc.org
*EQ Credit 5 requirements, Green Building Rating System v1.0
**MR Credit 4.1 requirement, Green Building Rating System v1.0

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

ENTRANCE MATTING



WIPER/SCRAPERS

CHEVRON™ MAT

- For indoor vestibule and lobby
- For medium traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores, banks and post offices
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



SDP252



Brown



Steel-Blue

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

50% SURFACE

Dirt removal 6/10

Water absorption 6/10

Model No. Charcoal	Brown	Steel-Blue	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NH548	SAY896	SDP241	3	x	5	102.00
NH550	SAY898	SDP242	3	x	10	204.00
NH552	SAY897	SDP243	4	x	6	163.00
SDP252	SDP248	SDP244	6	x	10	407.00
JA936	SDP249	SDP245	3	x	60	1198.00
JA938	SDP250	SDP246	4	x	60	1597.00
SDP253	SDP251	SDP247	6	x	60	2395.00

GLACIER ENTRANCE MATS

- Perfect combination of scraper and wiper fibers
- Scraper section imprisons dirt and the wiper section absorbs water to keep floors clean and safe
- Backing: ThermoFlex Vinyl
- Thickness: 5/16"



Charcoal & Black



SGT820

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Dirt removal 4/10

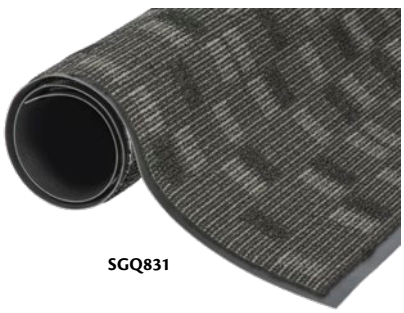
Water absorption 4/10

Model No. Charcoal & Black	Walnut & Black	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SGT817	SGT820	3	x	6	104.00
SGT818	SGT821	4	x	6	139.00
SGT819	SGT822	6	x	6	208.00

WIPERS

TERRA NOVA CLASSIC ENTRANCE MAT

- Tight loop-pile surface offers excellent water retention and resists crush for a long lasting look
- Molded plastic blades resist crushing, mildew, and fading
- ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Thickness: 5/16"



SGQ831



Stone

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No. Tuxedo	Stone	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SGQ829	SGQ833	3	x	5	109.00
SGQ831	SGQ835	3	x	10	217.00
SGQ830	SGQ834	4	x	6	174.00
SGT811	SGT814	4	x	8	232.00
SGT812	SGT815	6	x	10	434.00
SGT813	SGT816	3	x	60	1274.00

PROLUXE™ MAT

- For indoor light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Year round value solution providing safety on wet floors
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



SDP269

Walnut

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 7/10

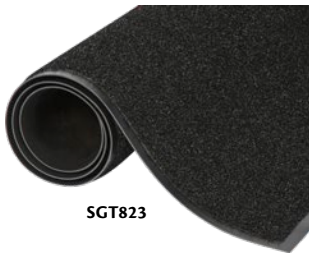
Model No. Charcoal	Walnut	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDP269	SDP268	2	x	3	24.80
NG782	SDP270	3	x	4	49.60
NG783	SDL825	3	x	5	61.90
NG785	SDL833	4	x	6	99.10
JA930	SDL829	3	x	10	124.00
NG787	SDL847	3	x	60	730.00
NG788	SDP271	4	x	60	973.00
SDL855	SDL852	6	x	60	1459.00



SCRAPERS

JASPER MAT

- Cut pile mat made out of strong nylon scraping fibers
- Slim profile facilitates the opening of doors
- Easy to clean, only use a wet and dry vacuum and/or shake off
- Mat will keep its scraping capabilities even on rough conditions for a long period of time
- ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Thickness: 5/16”



SGT823

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Grey

Dirt removal 8/10

Water absorption 2/10

Model No. Black	Model No. Grey	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SGT823	SGT825	2	x	3	56.30
SGQ826	SGT826	3	x	5	141.00
SGT824	SGT827	3	x	10	282.00

MAT-A-DOR™ MAT

- For outdoor and indoor entrances and vestibules
- For medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores and car dealerships
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



NG819

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

30%

Dirt removal 8/10

Water absorption 0/10

Model No.	Dimensions W	x	L	Price /Each
NG819	2'	x	2'8"	95.70
NG820	2'8"	x	3'3"	147.00
NG821	3'	x	6'	240.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS

NEEDLE-RIB™ MAT

- Quick drying and fade resistant
- For light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Needlepunch surface bonded to a vinyl backing
- Gently brushes debris from shoes
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness 5/16”



NG833

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Brown

Dirt removal 4/10

Water absorption 4/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Brown	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NG833	NG823	3	x	5	88.70
JA923	JA921	3	x	10	178.00
NG837	NG827	4	x	6	142.00

CROSS-OVER™ MAT

- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, and small retail stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



NG743

Walnut

Green

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

THERMO FLEX X SUPERIOR DURABILITY BACKING

Dirt removal 6/10

Water absorption 6/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Walnut	Model No. Green	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NG743	NG735	SDP192	3	x	5	118.00
JA942	JA940	SDP193	3	x	10	235.00
NG746	NG738	SDP194	4	x	6	188.00
JA945	JA943	SDP195	4	x	10	313.00
SDL693	SDL692	SDP196	6	x	10	469.00

WIPERS

ECO-STEP™ MAT

- For indoor light-traffic locations such as small businesses, boutiques and side entrances
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/4"



SDP222

Walnut

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

100% SURFACE

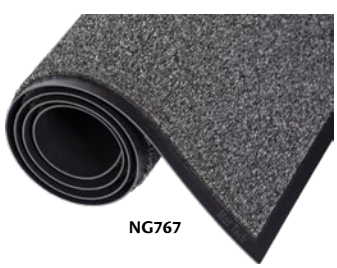
Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Walnut	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDP222	SDP224	2	x	3	32.40
SDP223	SDP225	3	x	4	64.80
SAX714	SAX720	3	x	5	81.00
SAX715	SAX721	3	x	10	162.00
SAX717	SAX723	4	x	6	130.00

WALK-A-WAY™ MAT

- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, and small retail stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



NG767

Walnut

Green

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

THERMO FLEX X SUPERIOR DURABILITY BACKING

Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Walnut	Model No. Green	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
NG767	NG759	SDP226	3	x	5	118.00
JA954	JA952	SDP227	3	x	10	235.00
NG770	NG762	SDP228	4	x	6	188.00
JA957	JA955	SDP229	4	x	10	313.00
SDL705	SDL704	SDP230	6	x	10	469.00

ENTRANCE MATTING



SCRAPERS

TIRE-TRACK™ ENTRANCE MAT

SDL627



- Extreme water retention and scraping capabilities
- Effective investment for heavy traffic areas
- Industrial strength carpet that can hold up to 2 gallons of liquid per square yard
- Unique pattern offers effective scraping action and long lasting appearance
- Thickness: 3/8"

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN



Charcoal

Dirt removal 6/10

Water absorption 7/10

Model No. Grey	Model No. Charcoal	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDL627	SDL626	3	x	5	135.00
SDL630	SDL629	3	x	10	270.00
SDL633	SDL632	4	x	6	216.00
SGT840	SGT841	4	x	8	288.00
SDL636	SDL635	4	x	10	360.00
SDL639	SDL638	6	x	10	539.00

ASTRO-PLUS™ MAT

SDP177



- For indoor/outdoor entrances and vestibules
- For high traffic locations such as hotels, theaters, and museums
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Dirt removal 10/10

Water absorption 0/10



Sandy Brown

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Sandy Brown	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDP177	SDP178	3-3/10	x	4	306.00
SEM254	SEM257	3-3/10	x	5	371.00
SDP179	SDP180	3-3/10	x	8	554.00
SEM255	SEM258	6-3/10	x	4	755.00
SDL624	SDP181	6-3/10	x	8	1390.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS

TRIATHLON PERFORMANCE ENTRANCE MATS

SGT828



- Elegant 2 tones and bi-level pattern allows the pattern to stay visible for a long period of time
- Low-melt treatment keeps surface stronger and harsher for longer
- ThermoGrip backing for superior floor protection and slip resistance properties
- Surface Pattern: Needle Punched
- Thickness: 7/16"

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN



Charcoal

Dirt removal 7/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No. Cool Grey	Model No. Charcoal	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SGT828	SGT834	3	x	5	185.00
SGT829	SGT835	3	x	10	369.00
SGT830	SGT836	4	x	6	295.00
SGT831	SGT837	4	x	8	393.00
SGT832	SGT838	4	x	10	491.00
SGT833	SGT839	6	x	10	737.00

MARATHON™ MAT

SDP207



- For indoor vestibules and lobbies
- For high traffic locations such as Universities, airports and hospitals
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



Grey-Blue

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

THERMO FLEX SUPERIOR DURABILITY BACKING



Beige

Dirt removal 7/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Grey-Blue	Model No. Beige	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDP207	SDP212	SDP217	3	x	5	118.00
SDP208	SDP213	SDP218	3	x	10	235.00
SDP209	SDP214	SDP219	4	x	6	188.00
SDP210	SDP215	SDP220	4	x	10	313.00
SDP211	SDP216	SDP221	6	x	10	469.00

WIPERS

OXFORD™ MAT

SDP236



- For indoor areas
- For medium-high traffic locations such as hotels, theaters, and museums
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 7/16"



Black/Grey

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

THERMO FLEX SUPERIOR DURABILITY BACKING

Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 10/10

Model No. Black/Grey	Model No. Black/Brown	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SDP231	SDP236	3	x	5	156.00
SDP232	SDP237	3	x	10	311.00
SDP233	SDP238	4	x	6	249.00
SDP234	SDP239	4	x	10	415.00
SDP235	SDP240	6	x	10	622.00

DUST-STAR™ MAT

SEM260



- For indoor high traffic areas such as universities, schools, airports and shopping malls
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"



Walnut

MICROFIBRE TECHNOLOGY

MAT TECH PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

THERMO FLEX SUPERIOR DURABILITY BACKING

Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 10/10

Model No. Charcoal	Model No. Walnut	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
SEM260	SDL648	3	x	5	110.00
SEM262	SEM265	3	x	10	219.00
SEM261	SEM264	4	x	6	175.00
SDL658	SDL656	4	x	10	292.00
SDL662	SDL660	6	x	10	438.00



SCRAPER MAT

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Numerous rubber fingers are ideal for trapping dirt
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Surface Pattern: Textured
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dim. W"	x	L"	Price /Each
SFQ527	24	x	32	58.95
SFQ528	32	x	39	81.20
SFQ529	28	x	46	95.45
SFQ530	36	x	60	142.00
SFQ531	36	x	72	162.00

SCRAPER MATS LOW PROFILE

- Scrapes shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Low profile design, 5/16" thick
- Easy to clean
- 3' W x 5' L
- Available with slots to facilitate drainage
- Colour: Black

SDL872

SDL871



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDL871	Solid	64.95
SDL872	Slotted	70.30

SUPERSCRAPE™ NO. 555 MATS

- Ideal for removing dirt and adding slip resistance
- 100% nitrile rubber construction is ideal for kitchens, locker rooms, slippery inclines, restaurants and more
- Low profile
- Highly durable for years of use
- 3/16" thick
- Colour: Black





M+A MATTING

Model No.	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
JA680	2.5	x	3	56.50
JA681	3	x	5	113.00
JA682	3	x	10	226.00
JA683	4	x	6	181.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS - WATERHOG® FASHION

- Unique ridged construction effectively removes and traps dirt and moisture
- Exclusive rubber-reinforced face nubs prevent pile from crushing, extending product life
- Anti-static 100% premium PET fibre system
- Highly durable, makes it the perfect choice for indoor or outdoor applications
- Gripper rubber backing minimizes movement
- Exclusive "water dam" traps dirt and water so they stay in the mat and off of your floor-minimizing slip hazards and floor damage around the perimeter of the mat
- Attractive fabric border
- Fabric dries quickly; will not fade or rot
- Can easily be vacuumed or hosed off
- 3/8" thick
- Other sizes and colours available





M+A MATTING

Model No. Charcoal	Grey	Dimensions W'	x	L'	Price /Each
JA154	JA159	3	x	5	107.00
JA155	JA160	3	x	10	215.00
JA156	JA161	4	x	6	172.00
JA157	JA162	4	x	10	286.00
JA158	JA163	6	x	12	594.00

ENTRANCE MATTING



BOOT TRAY

- Keeps dirt and moisture off floors
- Durable plastic construction with a raised edge to corral melting snow, mud or salt
- Great for entryways, garages or closets
- Colour: Black



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	Thickness"	Price /Each
SGH285	14	x	25	0.6	**6.55**
SGU858	19	x	39	1.18	**12.95**

BOOT & SHOE CLEANER

- Option to anchor to the floor ensures a secure brush
- Constructed of stiff polypropylene bristles
- Designed to effectively scrape off dirt & debris from footwear
- Ideal for high traffic areas such as schoolyards, construction sites and industrial areas
- Overall Length: 15"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK632
Price/Each $62.95

Produits D'Entretien RMP® Maintenance Products



BOOT SCRAPER

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Rubber fingers brush the sides and bottom of boots
- Portable or can be made fixed (mounting hardware not included)
- Overall Length: 12"
- Easy to clean

Model No. SFQ526
Price/Each $41.85

ZENITH® Safety Products



BOOT-BOY® INDUSTRIAL FOOTWEAR CLEANERS

- Constructed of 14-gauge hot rolled steel
- Nylon brush is long-lasting and easily replaceable
- Brush can be used wet with water, degreasers in pan or dry
- Plugs into any standard outlet
- 1/3 HP ball bearing motor
- CSA Approved
- Powder coated finished in red

Model No. NI593
Price/Each $2284.00

BOOT-BOY® INDUSTRIAL FOOTWEAR CLEANER





AUTOMATIC SHOE COVER DISPENSER

- Automatically fits over shoes without bending, saving time and effort
- Improve cleanliness and help reduce cross contamination in many facilities such as food processing, hospitals, farms, pharmaceutical and other areas that must remain clean
- Quick and easy to refill



hillbrush®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD263	AD1	Shoe Cover Dispenser	**199.00**

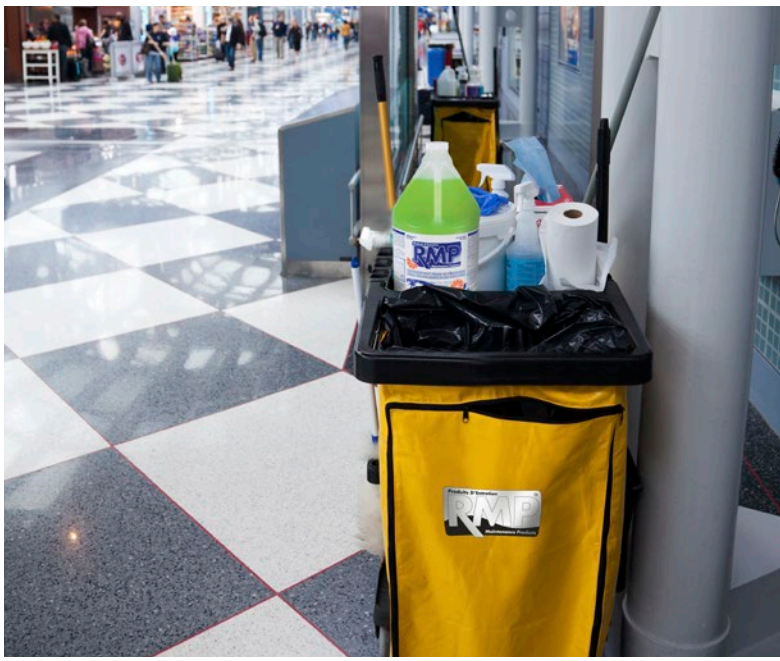
SHOE COVER REFILLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Box
JH466	ADR2	Regular	100	**25.30**
JH467	ADR3	Non-Slip	100	**29.90**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products









Your Professional Cleaning Solution





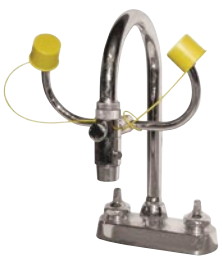


SAFETY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES



















Eye Protection ..... 204 - 227
Face Protection ..... 228 - 231
Head Protection ..... 232 - 239
Hearing Protection ..... 240 - 258
Communication ..... 259 - 261
Respiratory Protection ..... 262 - 293
Gas Detection ..... 294 - 300
Confined Space ..... 301 - 303
Fall Protection ..... 304 - 337
Clothing - Limited Use ..... 338 - 353
Clothing - Rainwear & Hi-Visibility Apparel ..... 354 - 363
Clothing - Work Wear, Outerwear & Flame Resistant ..... 364 - 368
Electrical Safety & Arc Flash Protection ..... 369 - 375
Hand Protection ..... 375 - 451
Foot Protection ..... 452 - 464
Ergonomic Support ..... 465 - 470
Heat Stress Prevention ..... 471 - 475
Fire Protection ..... 476 - 482
Hazardous Liquid Storage & Transportation ..... 483 - 495
Spill Control Management ..... 496 - 536
Emergency Eyewash & Shower Equipment ..... 537 - 553
First Aid ..... 554 - 584
Locks & Lockout Devices ..... 585 - 609
Tags ..... 610 - 612
Stamps & Stencil ..... 613 - 617
Signs & Identification ..... 618 - 643
GHS Requirements & Labels ..... 644 - 648
Vehicle Identification ..... 649 - 653
Parking & Highway ..... 654 - 664
Tapes & Marking Flags ..... 665 - 670

ZENITH® Safety Products · 3M · DYNAMIC · Bradley® · Ansell · ENPAC

Z100 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Traditional design with integral sideshields
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEH642	Clear	3.55
SGF244	Clear Anti-Fog	4.15

Z200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Superior protection at an economical price
- Polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ideal visitor spectacle
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEF024	Clear	2.35
SGF243	Clear Anti-Fog	3.75

Z400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAK850	Clear	4.65
SAK851	Grey/Smoke	5.20

Z500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+









ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAP877	Clear	3.10
SAS362	Grey/Smoke	3.35
SAS363	Amber	3.35
SAS364	Blue	3.35
SEB183	Clear Anti-Fog	3.45
SGQ769	Smoke Anti-Fog	3.75
SEA551	I/O Blue Mirror	3.55
SEE955	Orange	3.35

Z600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAW920	Clear	3.10
SGF241	Clear Anti-Fog	3.65
SGF242	Grey/Smoke	3.45

Z700 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAX442	Clear	3.15
SFU769	Clear Anti-Fog	3.75
SFU768	Grey/Smoke	3.45

Z800 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Extendable temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Blue frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAX443	Clear	4.25

Z900 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Beige frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAX444	Clear	5.25

Z1000 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wrap-around coverage
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAX445	Clear	4.65

Z1200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design frame with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible, rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Includes a clip for Rx inserts
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEC952	Clear	6.10

Z1300 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEC953	Clear	5.10

Z1400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEC954	Clear	5.10
SGF246	Clear Anti-Fog	5.85

Z1500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- White frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEI526



SEI527



SEC955



SEI524

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEC955	Clear	5.40
SEI528	Clear w/Anti-Fog	6.15
SEI524	Grey/Smoke	5.85
SEI525	Amber	5.85
SEI526	Blue	5.85
SEI527	I/O Mirror	6.35

Z1600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wrap around coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Extendable and ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with standard CSA Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEE817	Clear	6.40

Z1800 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Readers Lens
- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non slip nosepiece
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Black frame
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3.



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Dioptre	Price /Each
SEH013	Clear	1.0	10.65
SEH014	Clear	1.5	10.65
SEH015	Clear	2.0	10.65
SEH016	Clear	2.5	10.65

Z1900 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- Red frame
- Meets or exceeds CSA Z94.3 standard

SEH632



SEK287



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEH632	Clear	5.75
SEK286	Grey/Smoke	6.35
SEK287	Amber	6.35
SEK288	Blue	6.35
SEK289	I/O Mirror	6.95
SEK290	Clear Anti-Fog	6.65

Z2000 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Green frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEK291	Clear	4.80
SDN697	Grey/Smoke	5.15
SDN698	Amber	5.15
SDN699	I/O Mirror	5.70
SDN700	Clear Anti-Fog	5.50

Z2100 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Ratchet temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- Distortion-free



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEK292	Clear	3.30

Z2200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Clear frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEK293	Clear	2.35
SGF245	Clear Anti-Fog	2.85

Z2400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UVA/UVB protection
- The safety glasses have non-slip rubber head grips for increased user comfort
- Flexible temple for added durability and flexibility to the frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- Distortion-free lenses



SET315

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SET315	Clear	Anti-Scratch	2.25
SET320	Clear	Anti-Fog	3.25
SET316	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	2.45
SGQ770	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog	3.45
SET317	Amber	Anti-Scratch	2.45
SET318	Blue	Anti-Scratch	2.45
SET319	I/O Blue Mirror	Anti-Scratch	3.45

Z2500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Available with or without foam gasket
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



SDN701



SDN707

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SDN701	Clear	Anti-Scratch	3.20
SDN702	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	3.55
SDN703	Amber	Anti-Scratch	3.55
SDN704	Blue	Anti-Scratch	3.55
SDN705	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch	3.90
SDN706	Clear	Anti-Fog	3.75
WITH REMOVABLE FOAM GASKET			
SDN707	Clear	Anti-Scratch	4.70
SDN708	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	5.15
SDN709	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch	5.65
SDN710	Clear	Anti-Fog	5.40



Z2600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Narrow fit is suited for smaller facial features
- Temple colour: Pink
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



SGF151

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGF150	Clear	Anti-Scratch	2.45
SGF151	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	2.75
SGF152	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	3.15

Z2700 SERIES OTG SAFETY GLASSES

- OTG safety eyewear is designed to fit over regular prescription glasses
- Ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- 99.9% UVA & UVB protection
- Frame Colour: Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGF734	Clear	Anti-Scratch	4.10
SGF735	Clear	Anti-Fog	4.95

Z2800 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Frame: Clear
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



SGI623

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGI622	Clear	Anti-Scratch	2.45
SGI623	Smoke	Anti-Scratch	2.75
SGI624	Clear	Anti-Fog	3.15

Z2900 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Narrow fit is suited for smaller facial features
- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Ultra soft snap-on, non-slip nosepiece provides extra comfort
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



SGQ757

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGQ757	Clear	Anti-Scratch	3.35
SGQ758	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	3.35
SGQ759	Amber	Anti-Scratch	3.35
SGQ760	Blue	Anti-Scratch	3.35
SGQ761	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch	4.05
SGQ762	Clear	Anti-Fog	4.35
SGQ763	Clear	Anti-Scratch	6.35
SGQ764	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	6.35
SGQ765	Amber	Anti-Scratch	6.35
SGQ766	Blue	Anti-Scratch	6.35
SGQ767	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch	7.15
SGQ768	Clear	Anti-Fog	7.35



PRIVO™ SAFETY GLASSES

- Euro-styled safety eyewear: look good while being safe!
- Excellent coverage and world-class fit
- Soft-tipped temples
- Soft comfort nose bridge
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Accent Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAP456	12261	Black	Orange	Clear AF	**8.94**
SAP457	12262	Black	Orange	Grey AF	**10.00**
SAP458	12263	Black	Orange	Amber AF	**9.72**
SAP459	12264	Black	Orange	I/O Mirror	**11.51**
SAP460	12265	Silver	Red	Clear AF	**8.94**
SAP461	12266	Silver	Red	Grey AF	**9.72**
SAP463	12268	Silver	Red	I/O Mirror	**11.74**

SOLUS 1000 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- The Scotchgard™ anti-fog lens will resist fogging under most conditions, offering an unobstructed view of tasks, free from debris, withstanding up to 25 washes without losing performance
- Clear lens is ideal for indoor applications requiring impact protection
- Contemporary styling
- Removable temples enable the use of the optional strap (**SFM411**)
- Optional foam gasket helps reduce eye exposure (**SFM410**)
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SFM405	S1101SGAF	Clear Lens	**11.67**
SFM406	S1102SGAF	Grey/Smoke Lens	**11.67**
SFM407	S1103SGAF	Amber Lens	**11.67**
SGF129	S1107SGAF	Indoor/Outdoor Lens	**11.67**
SFM408	S1101SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Clear Lens Eyewear, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband	**17.12**
SGF130	S1102SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Grey/Smoke lens, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband	**17.12**
SGF131	S1107SGAF-KT	Kit, Includes Indoor/Outdoor lens, Foam Gasket and Elastic Headband	**17.12**
SFM410	SOLUS-FOAM	Replacement Foam Gasket	**3.74**
SFM411	SOLUS-STRAP	Replacement Strap	**2.44**

VIRTUA™ CCS SAFETY GLASSES

- Comfortable, lightweight frame features the Cord Control System (CCS) with an optional foam gasket attachment
- CCS is designed to keep a corded earplug attached, untangled, and ready for use
- Foam gasket helps limit eye exposure to nuisance dust while providing additional cushioning
- Anti-fog polycarbonate lens absorb 99.9% UV
- Certification(s): Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3-07 and is Impact Rated to ANSI Z87.1-2010





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEH156	11872-00000-20	Clear	**10.85**
SEH157	11873-00000-20	Grey	**10.64**
SEH158	11874-00000-20	I/O Mirror	**11.28**
SDN363	VC215AF	Clear, Diopter +1.5	**21.79**
SDN364	VC220AF	Clear, Diopter +2.0	**21.79**
SDN365	VC225AF	Clear, Diopter +2.5	**21.79**



SECUREFIT™ 200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Patent-pending 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Versatile design is suited for a wide variety of faces
- Automatically self-adjust to provide a secure, comfortable fit each time
- Contemporary design weighs less than 1 oz. for lightweight comfort
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1-2010


SEK245


SEK244

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SEK244	SF201AF-CA	Clear	Anti-Fog	**3.29**
SEK245	SF202AF-CA	Grey	Anti-Fog	**3.43**
SEK246	SF203AF-CA	Amber	Anti-Fog	**3.43**
SDL952	SF201AS-CA	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**2.72**

SECUREFIT™ 400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Applied on both sides of the lens, 3M™ Scotchgard™ Anti-fog is a long-lasting coating that provides better fog and scratch resistance when compared to traditional anti-fog coatings
- Features proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which helps diffuse pressure over the ear for a secure, comfortable fit
- Soft nosepiece to help reduce slippage
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB rays
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+

SDL528



WITH FOAM GASKETS

- Optional removable foam gasket for enhanced protection from debris

SGP010



WITH BROW GUARD

- Contoured brow guard rests comfortably against forehead and helps provide additional coverage from flying particles


SGP003

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Frame Colour	Price /Each
SDL528	SF401AF-CA	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**4.29**
SGP009	SF401SGAF-BLU	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**8.33**
SDL551	SF402AF-CA	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**4.29**
SGP011	SF402SGAF-BLU	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**8.33**
SDL530	SF403AF-CA	Amber	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**4.17**
SDL953	SF404AF-CA	Light Blue	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**4.17**
SGP013	SF407SGAF-BLU	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**8.33**
SDL529	SF410AS-CA	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**5.23**
WITH FOAM GASKET					
SGP010	SF401SGAF-BLU-F	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.86**
SGP012	SF402SGAF-BLU-F	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.86**
SGP014	SF407SGAF-BLU-F	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.86**
WITH BROW GUARD					
SGP007	SF401XAF-GRN	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**8.08**
SGP002	SF401XSGAF-WHT	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & White	**11.05**
SGP005	SF401XSGAF-BLU	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.05**
SG0999	SF403XSGAF-YEL	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Yellow	**11.05**
SGP008	SF401XAS-GRN	Clear	Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**6.76**
SGP006	SF402XAF-GRN	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**8.08**
SGP004	SF402XSGAF-BLU	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.05**
SG0998	SF402XAS-GRN	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	Black & Green	**6.76**
SGP003	SF407XSGAF-BLU	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	Blue & Grey	**11.05**
SGP001	SF416XAS-BLK	Mirror/Orange	Anti-Scratch	Black & Grey	**9.84**
READERS					
SGF126	SF415AF	Clear, Diopter +1.5	Anti-Fog	Black & Green	**8.56**
SGF127	SF420AF	Clear, Diopter +2.0	Anti-Fog	Black & Green	**8.56**
SGF128	SF425AF	Clear, Diopter +2.5	Anti-Fog	Black & Green	**8.56**



SECUREFIT™ 600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Designed to defuse pressure over the ears, enhancing frame comfort
- Weighs less than an ounce
- Features proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Self-adjusting fit
- Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA and UVB rays
- Rugged anti-scratch coating helps extend lens life
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+/CSA Z94.3


SGF096


SGF106


SGF091


SGF093

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGF087	SF601RAS	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**7.67**
SGF088	SF602RAS	Grey	Anti-Scratch	**7.67**
SGF089	SF601SGAF	Clear	Anti-Fog	**10.37**
SGF090	SF602SGAF	Grey	Anti-Fog	**10.37**
SGF091	SF603SGAF	Amber	Anti-Fog	**10.37**
SGF092	SF607SGAF	Grey Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	**10.37**
SGF096	SF617AS	Low IR	Anti-Scratch	**16.23**
SGF097	SF630AS	Shade 3.0 IR	Anti-Scratch	**12.62**
SGF098	SF650AS	Shade 5.0 IR	Anti-Scratch	**12.62**
SGF105	SF611AS	Grey	Anti-Scratch/Polarized	**49.60**
SGF106	SF613AS	Photochromic	Anti-Scratch	**36.07**
WITH FOAM GASKET				
SGF093	SF601SGAF-FM	Clear	Anti-Fog	**13.08**
SGF094	SF602SGAF-FM	Grey	Anti-Fog	**13.08**
SGF095	SF607SGAF-FM	Grey Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	**13.08**
SGF107	SF6000FI	Replacement Foam Gasket		**3.38**
READERS				
SGF099	SF615SGAF	Clear, Diopter +1.5	Anti-Fog	**14.43**
SGF100	SF620SGAF	Clear, Diopter +2.0	Anti-Fog	**14.43**
SGF101	SF625SGAF	Clear, Diopter +2.5	Anti-Fog	**14.43**
SGF102	SF615GSGAF	Grey, Diopter +1.5	Anti-Fog	**14.43**
SGF103	SF620GSGAF	Grey, Diopter +2.0	Anti-Fog	**14.43**
SGF104	SF625GSGAF	Grey, Diopter +2.5	Anti-Fog	**14.43**

OX™ 2000 SAFETY GLASSES

- Sturdy, durable OX protective eyewear delivers high impact protection
- Wrap-around side shields and flexible, polycarbonate construction with over-the-glass coverage
- Its lightweight frame and anti-fog hard coat lens deliver clarity
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3-2007 and the High Impact Requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SDL985	12166-00000-20	Clear	Anti-Fog	**6.01**



GENESIS® SAFETY GLASSES

- Lightweight, extremely resilient external polycarbonate frame
- Soft elastomer internal frame
- Interchangeable dual 9 base wraparound lens
- Vents the eye socket area
- Soft brow bumper provides comfortable fingers that adjust and wraparound almost any nasal profile
- Ratchet lens inclination adjustment
- Passed military V0 ballistic (standard MIL-STD-662) test regiment
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Durastreme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings as well as a wide range of lens tints
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



SN209

Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating	Frame Colour	Price /Each
SN209	S3200	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC	Black	**11.40**
SN210	S3200X	Clear Uvextreme® AF	Black	**13.70**
SAQ907	S3200D	Clear Dura-Streme™ HC/AF	Black	**15.00**
SDL049	S3200HS	Clear Hydroshield™	Black	**12.60**
SN211	S3201	Espresso Ultra-Dura®	Black	**12.60**
SN212	S3201X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF	Black	**15.00**
SDL050	S3201HS	Espresso Hydroshield™	Black	**14.00**
SN213	S3202	Amber Ultra-Dura® HC	Black	**12.60**
SAK427	S3207	Infra-Dura® - Shade 3.0 HC	Black	**17.20**
SAK428	S3208	Infra-Dura® - Shade 5.0 HC	Black	**18.60**
SN219	S3240	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC	Blue	**11.40**
SN220	S3240X	Clear Uvextreme® AF	Blue	**13.70**
SN221	S3241	Espresso Ultra-Dura® HC	Blue	**12.60**
SN223	S3242	Amber Ultra-Dura®	Blue	**12.60**
REPLACEMENT LENSES				
SN243	S6900	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC		**4.80**
SN244	S6900X	Clear Uvextreme® AF		**6.17**
SAQ908	S6900D	Clear Dura-Streme™ HC/AF		**7.84**
SN245	S6901	Espresso Ultra-Dura® HC		**5.97**
SN246	S6901X	Espresso Uvextreme® AF		**7.48**
SN247	S6902	Amber Ultra-Dura® HC		**5.97**

AVATAR SAFETY GLASSES

- Designed for maximum all-day comfort and customizable fit
- Soft wire-core ratchet temples help adapt the glasses to face
- Offers protection without hindering peripheral vision
- Flexible nose pads help reduce slippage
- Indirect venting system
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



SGG279



SGG284

Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGG273	S2850HS	Black	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.50**
SGG286	S2850	Black	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGF600	S2851HS	Black	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG274	S2852HS	Black	Amber	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG275	S2854	Black	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGG276	S2853	Black	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGG277	S2860HS	Red	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG287	S2860	Red	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**12.10**
SGG278	S2861HS	Red	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG279	S2864	Red	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGG280	S2863	Red	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch	**13.80**
SGF599	S2870HS	Blue	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG288	S2870	Blue	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**12.10**
SGG281	S2871HS	Blue	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG282	S2873	Blue	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGG283	S2880HS	Teal	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG289	S2880	Teal	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**
SGG284	S2881HS	Teal	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**14.90**
SGG285	S2884	Teal	SCT-Reflect 50	Anti-Scratch	**12.90**

GENESIS XC® SAFETY GLASSES

- Extended wraparound lens for extra cheek and extra side coverage (up to 20% more)
- Soft, flexible nose fingers conform to fit a variety of nasal profiles
- Adjustable two-shot temples for custom fit
- Available with cushioned temples for all-day comfort
- Optional Rx lens insert holds Rx lenses firmly in place
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Durastreme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings as well as a wide range of lens tints



SAK138

Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SAK138	S3300	Clear	**12.30**
SAK139	S3301	Grey	**13.40**
SAK403	S3308	Miroir	**15.20**
SAK405	S3306	Shade 3.0	**18.00**
SAK406	S3307	Shade 5.0	**19.50**
HYDROSHIELD™ ANTI-FOG			
SDL051	S3300HS	Clear	**13.60**
SDL052	S3301HS	Grey	**14.80**
UVEXTREME® AF			
SAK093	S3300X	Clear	**14.60**
SAK407	S3301X	Grey	**15.90**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
DURA-STREME™			
SAQ909	S3300D	Clear	**15.90**
REPLACEMENT LENSES			
SAK411	S6950	Ultra-Dura® HC Clear	**5.52**
SAK415	S6956	Ultra-Dura® HC Shade 3.0	**11.40**
SAK416	S6957	Ultra-Dura® HC Shade 5.0	**12.80**



SKYPER® SAFETY GLASSES

- Simple lens replacement system
- Adjustable temple length and lens inclination
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
UVEXTREME® AF			
SH014	S1900X	Clear	**10.70**
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SH015	S1900	Clear	**9.70**
SH016	S1902	Amber	**11.00**
SH018	S1906	Infra-Dura® 2.0	**15.70**
SH019	S1907	Infra-Dura® 3.0	**15.70**
SH020	S1908	Infra-Dura® 5.0	**17.30**
REPLACEMENT LENSES			
SH021	S6500X	Uvextreme® AF Clear	**5.90**

PROTÉGÉ SAFETY GLASSES

- Proprietary Floating Lens™ design offers increased flexibility for better fit
- Secure wraparound brow expands to fit a wide range of users
- Ultra lightweight design
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Soft, clear nose pads prevent slipping
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch, Uvextreme® AF anti-fog, and HydroShield™ anti-fog lens coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
UVEXTREME® AF				
SAO666	S4201X	Black	Grey	**9.25**
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT				
SAO659	S4200	Black	Clear	**6.74**
SAO660	S4201	Black	Grey	**7.82**
SAO661	S4202	Black	SCT-Reflect 50	**9.46**
SAO662	S4210	Sandstone	Clear	**6.95**
SAO663	S4211	Sandstone	Grey	**8.05**
SAO664	S4212	Sandstone	SCT-Reflect 50	**9.72**
HYDROSHIELD™ ANTI-FOG				
SDL053	S4200HS	Black	Clear	**7.74**
SDL054	S4201HS	Black	Grey	**8.84**

SEISMIC® SAFETY GLASSES

- Protection against impact, sun, wind, dust and debris
- Soft and flexible nasal pads conform to a variety of facial profiles and minimize slippage
- Soft, high quality face cushioning and padded temple tips offer all-day comfort
- Adjustable flame-resistant headband provides excellent fit
- Replaceable flame-resistant, cushion-lined subframe extends the life of the eyewear
- Headband and cushion-lined subframe are latex-free
- Meets the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard only with subframe in place
- Available with high-performance Uvextreme® AF, anti-fog, Dura-streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch, Uvextra® anti-fog coatings and a scratch-resistant hardcoat



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SBA822	S0600	Black	Clear/Hardcoat	**18.60**
SBA823	S0600X	Black	Clear/ Uvextra® AF	**20.30**
SBA824	S0600D	Black	Clear/ Dura-streme® AF	**25.20**
SBA825	S0601X	Black	Espresso/ Uvextra® AF	**20.30**
SBA827	S0604X	Black	SCT-Reflect 50	**21.90**
SBA828	S0620	Blue	Clear/ Hardcoat	**20.30**
SBA831	S0624X	Blue	SCT-Reflect 50	**23.00**

Note: At the time of printing, this product does not bear the CSA logo and has not been CSA certified. Honeywell has informed us that that this product meets the requirement of CSA Z94.3 standard.

TIRADE® SAFETY GLASSES

- Indirect ventilation channels on the foam and subframe provide superior dust filtration keeping debris out of the eyes
- Frameless, unilens design allows for wide-field peripheral vision
- Quick-release hinge system converts easily from temples to headband
- Removable temples and standard adjustable headband included
- Hypoallergenic latex-free option available
- 100% non-conductive dielectric design
- Uvextra® anti-fog coated lens reduces fogging, keeping lenses clear
- Ideal for use in oil, gas & chemical, utility, construction and manufacturing operations
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+





Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SDL044	S4040	Clear	**11.10**
SDL045	S4041	Grey	**11.10**
SDL046	S4042	Amber	**9.82**
SDL047	S4043	Silver Mirror	**11.50**
SDL048	S4044	SCT-Reflect 50	**12.90**



FALCON® SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with patented dual 9-base unilens
- Weightless comfort and superior coverage providing complete and unobstructed vision
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens absorbs >99.9% of harmful UVA and UVB radiation
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
ULTRA-DURA® BLACK TEMPLES			
SAJ061	S4500	Clear	**8.95**
UVEXTREME® AF - BLACK TEMPLES			
SAJ062	S4500X	Clear	**10.10**

SVP 200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Dielectric, 10 base wraparound lens offers optimum protection
- Frameless, very lightweight and low-profile at 15 grams – perfect for all-day wear and fits most facial profiles
- Temple tips are flexible and comfortable
- Molded nosepiece
- Polycarbonate lens
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Color	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGG290	SVP200	Clear	Clear	Anti-Scratch	**1.99**
SGG291	SVP201	Clear	Clear	Anti-Fog	**2.35**
SGG292	SVP202	Grey	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	**1.99**
SGG293	SVP203	Grey	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog	**2.35**
SGG294	SVP204	Amber	Amber	Anti-Fog	**2.35**
SGG295	SVP205	Blue	Clear	Anti-Fog	**2.35**
SGG296	SVP206	Blue	Blue/Mirror	Anti-Scratch	**2.92**
SGG297	SVP207	Blue	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Scratch	**2.92**
SGG298	SVP208	Pink	Clear	Anti-Fog	**2.35**

ASTRO OTG® 3001 SAFETY GLASSES

- Same features as the Astrospec 3000® with attractive OTG (over-the-glass) styling
- An economical alternative to expensive Rx eyewear
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
UVEXTREME® AF				
SE700	S2500C	Black	Clear	**13.30**
SE701	S2504C	Black	Grey	**14.60**
SE702	S2510C	Blue	Clear	**13.30**
SE703	S2514C	Blue	Grey	**14.60**
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT				
SE704	S2500	Black	Clear	**12.40**
SE705	S2504	Black	Grey	**13.60**

ASTROSPEC 3000® SAFETY GLASSES

- Lightweight unilens offers panoramic vision
- Easy and economical lens replacement system
- Adjustable lens inclination and temple length
- Molded side shields
- Black frame
- Lifetime frame guarantee
- Available with high performance Ultra-Dura® anti-scratch and Uvextreme® anti-fog coatings
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
ULTRA-DURA® HARDCOAT			
SE633	S1359	Clear	**9.93**
SE634	S1369	Grey	**11.20**
SE636*	S145	Amber	**11.00**
SE642*	S1111	Infra-Dura® 3.0	**16.10**
SE643*	S1112	Infra-Dura® 5.0	**17.60**
UVEXTREME® AF			
SE622	S1359C	Clear	**10.90**
SE623*	S136C	Grey	**12.10**
REPLACEMENT LENSES			
SE652	S535	Clear Ultra-Dura® HC	**3.23**
SE653	S536	Grey Ultra-Dura® HC	**4.48**
SE404	S535C	Clear Uvextreme® AF	**4.17**
SE650	S536C	Grey Uvextreme® AF	**5.41**

* Does not feature Duoflex® temples



IGNITE® SAFETY GLASSES

- Sleek, sporty, unisex lightweight frameless design appeals to a broad range of workers
- Offers 180° of distortion-free, unobstructed vision
- A 9-base, wrap-around lens design provides close-to-the-face protection and superior coverage
- Adjustable nose piece reduces slippage and provides a personalized, comfortable fit
- Soft temple tip pads ensure a fit that is both comfortable and secure
- Available with Uvextra® AF, anti-fog coating
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SAQ725	S4400	Black & Silver	Clear/Hardcoat	9.64
SAQ726	S4400X	Black & Silver	Clear/Uvextra® AF	10.70
SAQ728	S4401X	Black & Silver	Grey/Uvextra® AF	12.00
SAQ729	S4402	Black & Silver	SCT-Reflect 50/Hardcoat	13.00
SAQ730	S4403	Black & Silver	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat	13.00

ULTRA-SPEC® SAFETY GLASSES

ULTRA-SPEC® 1000

- Ideal visitor spec
- Uncoated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design with solid side shields
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



ULTRA-SPEC® 2000

- Coated 100% polycarbonate wraparound unilens design
- Adjustable temple length
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
ULTRA-SPEC® 1000 UNCOATED				
SAG310	S300CS	Clear	Clear	2.52
ULTRA-SPEC® 2000 UVEXTREME® AF				
SE614	S0250X	Clear	Clear	6.48
SE615	S0280X	Grey	Grey	7.93
SE616	S0290X	Amber	Amber	7.93

AVATAR™ OTG SAFETY GLASSES

- Over-the-Glass (OTG) safety glasses are an ideal solution for workers who wear corrective lenses, as they're simply worn over their own prescription eyewear
- Unlike most OTGs, weight is dispersed throughout the brow and the nose piece
- Multi-Material Technology® Plus nose piece offers 3 vertical positions and flexes to most nose sizes to provide the ultimate comfort and fit.
- Multi-Material Technology® Plus (MMT+) is an innovative rubber compound that provides exceptional grip and comfort
- Angle-adjustable ratchet temples offer up to a 15° adjustment range for a better fit
- Insulated wire core temples provides increased adjustability, customizability, and non-conductivity
- Patented indirect venting technology significantly reduces fogging
- Lens Coating: Anti-Scratch
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SGS401	S3850	Black	Clear	14.90
SGS402	S3851	Black & Red	Clear	14.50
SGS403	S3852	Black & Red	Grey	15.30

VAPOR® SAFETY GLASSES

- Affordably priced, shiny smooth design
- Metallic blue, lightweight frame for all-day wear
- Sport temple provides a secure and comfortable wraparound fit
- Soft nose bridge prevents slipping and conforms to varying nose bridge shapes
- 9-base polycarbonate hardcoat lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Includes: Breakaway Flexicord™ with every pair
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SAK393	11150900	Clear/Hardcoat	5.39
SAK394	11150901	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat	6.07
SAK395	11150904	Silver Mirror/Hardcoat	6.93
SAK396	11150905	Clear Fog-Ban®	6.21
SAK397	11150906	Grey Fog-Ban®	6.76

FUSE® SAFETY GLASSES

- Affordably priced, sporty gunmetal double bridge styling
- Soft adjustable saddle nose bridge prevents slipping and provides comfort and grip
- 9-base polycarbonate lenses provide distortion-free 180° field of vision
- Frame with nickel-free top-coat to prevent skin reactions for people sensitive to nickel
- Hinge-stoppers prevent temple tips from touching the lenses when folded
- Includes: breakaway Flexicord™ with every pair
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SAK398	11150800	Clear/Hardcoat	15.00
SAK399	11150801	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat	13.70

A700 SERIES

- Lightweight design with sport temples
- Soft temple tip pads provide a secure, comfortable fit
- Moulded universal nose bridge
- Provides 99.9% UV protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SAO669	A700	Clear	Clear/Hardcoat	2.74
SAO670	A701	Grey	TSR® Grey/Hardcoat	3.03
SAO671	A702	Clear	Amber/Hardcoat	3.03
SAO672	A703	Grey	Blue Mirror/Hardcoat	4.41
SAO673	A704	Grey	I/O Silver Mirror/Hardcoat	4.41
SAO674	A705	Clear	Clear Fog-Ban®	3.56



LIVEWIRE® SAFETY GLASSES WITH HYDROSHIELD™ LENSES

- Foam-lined subframe is precision engineered to offer maximum comfort and a gap-free seal around the eyes to keep debris out
- Flexible design can be worn with a headband like a goggle or with temples like a spectacle
- Simple temple-to-headband exchange system makes switching between temples or headband quick and easy
- Highly adjustable, flame-resistant cloth headband provides an excellent fit and is latex-free
- Streamlined, wraparound frame design accommodates respirators and other PPE, while the low-profile temples fit comfortably with earmuffs
- Not for chemical splash applications
- HydroShield™ is a revolutionary anti-fog lens coating, permanently bonded to the lens, requiring no maintenance and no application
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+/CSA Z94.3

Honeywell UVEX



SDS774

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint/Coating	Price /Each
SDS774	S2600HSCAN	Clear/Anti-Fog	**21.10**
SDS775	S2601HSCAN	Espresso/Anti-Fog	**21.20**
SGS405	S2602HSCAN	Amber/Anti-Fog	**20.80**

MILLENNIA® SAFETY GLASSES

HIGH STYLE FULL COVERAGE!

- Lightweight frame with superior side and brow protection
- High impact dual 9-base wraparound unilens
- Comfortable universal nose bridge
- Includes adjustable breakaway FlexiCord™ for added security and convenience
- Frame Colour: Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



SG990

Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SG990	11150350CSA	Clear	**8.33**
SG993	11150351CSA	TRS® Grey	**9.60**

THE EDGE™ SAFETY GLASSES

- Single-piece polycarbonate lens with a 9-based curve for maximum peripheral vision
- Lens is anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-UV 99.9% and anti-static
- Comes complete with both straight and curved temple ends
- Available in black or grey frame colours
- Certified to the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard



SH060



SH061

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SH060	T56005B	Black	Clear	**10.70**
SH061	T56005BS	Black	Smoke	**11.90**





TORNADO F5™ SAFETY GLASSES

- Unique dual lens styling in a single piece lens design gives maximum protection and comfort for greater user acceptance
- Available with fully adjustable curved temples or straight extensible non-pivoting temple ends
- Anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3





Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Colour	Lens Tint	Price /Each
CURVED TEMPLES				
SEC323	T57505BS	Black w/Red Trim	Smoke	**12.20**
SEB098	T57505BA	Black w/Red Trim	Amber	**12.50**
STRAIGHT TEMPLES				
SEB099	T58505B	Black w/Red Trim	Clear	**12.20**
SEC326	T58505BS	Black w/Red Trim	Smoke	**12.70**

N-VISION™ T5650 SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

UNIVERSAL COMFORT BRIDGE SYSTEM

- Modern ergonomic design for comfort and fit
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by North's exclusive 4A coating, anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple ends supplied with all N-Vision™ series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAK140	T56505B	Clear	**10.80**
SAK141	T56505BS	Smoke	**12.90**

N-VISION™ T5655 SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

FLEXI-FIT SOFT NOSEPIECE SYSTEM

- Flexi-Fit soft nosepiece for comfort and adaptability
- Easy lens replacement system
- Frame made of new Elasto LT chemical-resistant material
- Lenses are protected by North's exclusive 4A coating, anti-fog, anti-scratch, anti-static and anti-UV at 99.9%
- Comfortable straight and curved temple with all N-Vision™ series eyewear
- Black frame
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAK195	T56555B	Clear	**11.10**
SAK196	T56555BS	Smoke	**13.30**

EVER-LITE SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Soft nosepiece for snug fit
- Semi-frame & slim co-material temple design for lightweight spectacle - 22 grams
- Offers a clear panoramic view without obstruction
- 8 base wraparound lens provides full front side protection
- Scratch-resistant, polycarbonate lens provide 99.9% of UV protection
- H2MAX creates a high performing, superior anti-fog coating that is durable enough to withstand repeated cleaning without losing adhesion
- H2MAX ensures maximum clarity in the most extreme temperature and humidity conditions, and it also adds a layer to the lens that is abrasion, chemical, and UV-resistant
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGI168	SB8610D	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**6.05**

PROVOQ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Soft nose piece provides comfort fit
- Rubber temples provide non-slip comfort
- Economical lightweight glasses offer superior protection
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SGI161	S7210S	Clear	**3.48**

OTS® SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Designed to better fit today's prescription eye wear
- Lightweight nylon temples adjust for length and pitch
- Single lens encapsulates the eye for superb protection
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Fits over frames up to 5-3/8" W x 1-3/4" H (137 mm x 44 mm)
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFI895	S3510SJ	Clear	Anti-Scratch	6.37
SFQ548	S3510STJ	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	7.35

PROXIMITY SAFETY EYEWEAR

- 9.5 base curve lens provides excellent side protection
- Flame-resistant foam padding in a lightweight spectacle – only 26.3gm
- Slim co-injected temples for snug, secure fit
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGI169	SB9310ST	Clear	Anti-Fog	10.20
SGI170	SB9323ST	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog	10.50
SGI171	SB9380ST	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog	10.90

V2G® SEALED SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Lens and frame vented to increase air flow
- Interchangeable temples and headband included with each pair of V2G
- 9.75 base curved lens provides full side protection
- Passes MIL-PRF 32432 High-Velocity Impact Standards
- Flame resistant foam padding
- Headband and temples feature ratchet adjustment for perfect fit, features quick fit retainer
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Elastic
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+



PYRAMEX

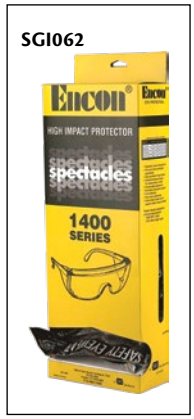
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SEL259	GB1810ST	Clear	Anti-Fog	15.30
SFQ537	GB1820ST	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	16.10
SFQ538	GB1880ST	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	16.10

VERATTI® TUFF SPEC® 1400 SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Classic visitor's spec design
- Comfortably fits over prescription spectacles
- Side shield and brow guard for maximum protection
- 4 base curve lens
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+



Encon® SAFETY PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SGI055	05148002	Clear	2.49
SGI057	05148202	Grey/Smoke	2.69
SGI058	05148302	Amber	2.69
SGI056	05148102	Green	2.69

WITH DISPENSER BOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Box Colour	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SGI062	05148001	Clear	Yellow	12	25.40
SGI063	05148003	Clear	White	12	26.10

NASCAR® GT™ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Weightless racy design
- Frameless, translucent wraparound design
- Soft rubber temple tips
- Affordably priced
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3



Encon® SAFETY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SAK566	05328004	Clear	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	6.39
SAK569	05329004	Clear	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)	9.59
SAK567	05328224	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	7.09
SAK568	05328334	Amber	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	7.09
SFU850	05328524	Blue, Mirror	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	9.99

VERATTI™ BREEZE SAFETY GLASSES

- Classy contemporary design
- 4-point adjustable temples
- Enhanced peripheral protection
- 99.9% UV protection
- Ultra-light nylon frame
- Frame: Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3

SAK570



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SAK570	05238014	Clear	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	11.70
SAK579	05239214	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)	12.80
SAK571	05238214	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	12.20
SAK578	05239014	Clear	Anti-Fog (Enfog™)	12.20
SAK573	05238714	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch (Scratchcoat™)	15.30

VERATTI® 429™ SAFETY EYEWEAR

- All-day comfort
- Ultra lightweight frame for extended wear
- Universal gel nose bridge for total comfort
- Colourful, rubberized temples are comfortable with a no-slip grip
- Ratcheting temples
- 9.5 base curve lens for wrap-around protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SGI092



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Frame Colour	Price /Each
SGI092	08204804	Clear	Anti-Scratch	Black/Blue	6.79
SGI095	08204904	Clear	Anti-Fog	Black/Dark Green	7.99
SGI093	08204824	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch	Black/Red	7.19
SGI096	08204924	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog	Black/Grey	8.29
SGI097	08204834	Amber	Anti-Scratch	Black/Yellow	7.19
SGI094*	08204874	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Scratch	Black/Orange	7.49

* 99.9% UVA & UVB protection to 400 Nm

HAWK SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Beautiful, base 9 Lens
- Flexi-Fit adjustable nose bridge system
- Dual-shot temples
- DynaShield coating
- Frame Color: Red/Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SFZ472



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFZ472	EP825C	Clear	Anti-Fog	11.60
SFZ499	EP825IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog	13.10
SFZ419	EP825A	Amber	Anti-Fog	12.50
SFZ525	EP825S	Smoke	Anti-Fog	12.50

SPIDER SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Lightweight base 9 wrap-around lens
- Flexi-Fit adjustable nose bridge system
- Famous EZ-ON temple system
- DynaShield coating
- Frame Color: Red/Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SFZ474



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFZ474	EP875C	Clear	Anti-Fog	11.00
SFZ501	EP875IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog	12.50
SFZ421	EP875A	Amber	Anti-Fog	11.60
SFZ527	EP875S	Smoke	Anti-Fog	11.60

FALCON SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Wrap-around, 9 base, lightweight lens
- Nose bridge with 3-position adjustment
- Ratchet temples
- Dual-shot temples
- Ultra-soft silicone nose pad
- DynaShield coating
- Frame Color: Red/Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SFZ471



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFZ471	EP810C	Clear	Anti-Fog	13.10
SFZ498	EP810IO	Indoor/Outdoor	Anti-Fog	15.60
SFZ418	EP810A	Amber	Anti-Fog	13.70
SFZ524	EP810S	Smoke	Anti-Fog	13.70

OTG EXTRA SERIES SAFETY EYEWEAR

- Extra-large sized lens to fit over the largest prescription spectacles
- Extra soft nose piece that will accommodate all kinds of nose configurations
- Adjustable temples give you the possibility to adjust the lens up and down for better vision
- New, unique, highly-comfortable EZ-ON temple system
- Temple Color: Black
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SFZ480



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFZ480	EP750C	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	11.20
SFZ522	EP750IO	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	12.80
SFZ416	EP750A	Amber	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	11.80
SFZ533	EP750S	Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	11.80



Z300 SAFETY GOGGLES

- Impact proof polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Indirect ventilation on models **SEF219** and **SAN430** protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEF218



SEF219



SAN430

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEF218	Direct vent	2.75
SEF219	Indirect vent	3.85
SAN430	Indirect vent anti-fog	4.95

Z1100 SAFETY GOGGLES

- Wrap-around style provides excellent 180° panoramic vision
- Extremely flexible soft PVC goggle body for greater comfort
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens
- Antifog lens is ideal for high humidity applications
- Indirect vent increases air flow and protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEK294

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEK294	Clear	8.85
SGR808	3.0	15.25
SGR809	5.0	18.15

Z2300 SERIES SAFETY SHIELD GOGGLES

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SEL095	Clear Anti-Fog	15.10

GOGGLEGEAR 500 SERIES SAFETY SPLASH GOGGLES

- 3M™ Goggle Gear 500 Series Protective Eyewear are a low profile splash goggle featuring Scotchgard™ clear anti-fog lens coating which helps keep lenses clear - providing longer lasting fog resistance than traditional anti-fog coatings
- Additionally, the Scotchgard™ anti-fog coating retains its anti-fog effectiveness through at least 25 washings with water
- Low-profile design with removable strap
- Lens, frame, and strap can be quickly disassembled for cleaning
- Indirect venting
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays
- Meets the requirements of CSA Z94.3 and ANSI Z87.1
- Lens Coating: Anti-Fog



3M CSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Description	Price /Each
SFM409	GG501SGAF	Clear	Low-profile design with removable strap	24.35



CENTURION™ SAFETY IMPACT GOGGLE

- Wide-angle wraparound lens and frame for good peripheral vision
- Accommodates prescription eyewear
- Lens Tint: Clear
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+

SGC400



SGC402



3M SA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ventiliation Type	Headband	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGC400	40301-0000-10	Direct	Elastic	Anti-Fog	10.01
SGC402	40305-0000-10	Indirect	Neoprene	Anti-Fog	10.73

FLEX SEAL SAFETY GOGGLES

- Lightweight, silicone body conforms to assure the highest level of comfort and eye protection
- Cured silicone body stays soft and supple in extreme temperatures
- Provides exceptional chemical splash and impact resistance
- Low profile and optically correct polycarbonate lens provides full field of vision
- HydroShield® anti-fog coating and indirect venting system minimize fogging
- Fits over most prescription eyewear
- Easy and economical lens replacement system
- Pivoting clips permit the wearer to position the goggle on a hard hat or position the headband above the ears
- Meets ANSI Z87+ (High Impact) and tested by Honeywell to meet the requirements of the CSA Z94.3 standard
- Frame Colour: Navy Blue
- Lens Tint: Clear
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ventiliation Type	Headband	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SGS406	S3400HS	Indirect	Fabric/Neoprene	Anti-Fog	19.20

CARBONVISION™ SAFETY GOGGLES

- Flexible soft frame adapts perfectly to the face to ensure a perfect fit and seal around the eyes for high-performance protection and all-day comfort
- The soft, flexible body is permanently fixed to the frame, making it easy to clean and maintain
- Convenient clip makes it easy to remove headband before cleaning
- Ideal for protection from impact, dust/airborne particles as well as chemical splash hazards
- Low profile, compact design is ideal for wearing with disposable respirators and protective caps
- Dura-Streme® dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+

SDL472



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Headband	Price /Each
SDL471	S1651D	Grey	Neoprene	17.30
SDL472	S1650DF	Clear	Fabric	20.60
SDL473	S1651DF	Grey	Fabric	20.60

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



STEALTH® SAFETY GOGGLES

- Futuristic, low profile design for chemical splash and impact protection
- Toric lens provides superior optics and peripheral vision
- Rx insert available
- Easiest lens replacement system available
- Uvextreme AF® and HydroShield™ AF coatings, and indirect ventilation system minimizes fogging
- Durastreme™ dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating minimizes fogging while protecting the lens
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UV light
- Neoprene headband
- Quick adjust headband
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SE790	S3960C	Clear/Uvextreme® AF	**19.70**
SE792	S3961C	Grey/Uvextreme® AF	**21.10**
SAQ911	S3960D	Clear/Dura-Streme™	**22.40**
SDL055	S3960HS	Clear/HydroShield™ AF	**18.50**
SDL056	S3961HS	Grey/HydroShield™ AF	**19.60**
REPLACEMENT LENSES			
SE794	S700C	Clear/Uvextreme® AF	**7.54**
SE795	S701C	Grey/Uvextreme® AF	**8.95**
SAQ912	S700D	Clear/Dura-Streme™	**9.82**

V-MAXX™ SAFETY GOGGLES

- Sleek wrap-around styling
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with Fog-ban® anti-fog coating
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hardhats or hearing protection
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAI905	11250800	Direct vent, red elastic headband	Clear Fog-Ban®	**7.33**
SAI907	11250830	Indirect vent, black frame and elastic headband	Shade 3.0	**16.20**
SAI909	11250860	Goggles covers, 10/Pkg	-	**8.80**

CAPSTONE DUAL LENS SAFETY GOGGLES

- Indirect-vent frame provides protection against splash and dust
- Soft vinyl goggle body conforms to facial contours
- Double lens consists of polycarbonate lens on the outer side with acetate anti-fog lens on inner side
- Dual pane lens ensures ultimate anti-fog performance
- Ideal for use over long periods of time
- Fits over prescription glasses
- Fully adjustable elastic band
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Passes MIL-PRF 32432 High Velocity Impact Standards
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Elastic
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SFQ536	G504DT	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**23.30**

CAPSTONE 500 SERIES SAFETY GOGGLES

- Fits over prescription glasses
- Soft vinyl goggle body conforms to facial contours
- Provides protection against dust and chemical splash
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provides 99% UVA/B/C protection
- Removable vent caps allow the user more ventilation when required, or leave in place for unsurpassed chemical splash resistance
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Band Type: Elastic
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3



PYRAMEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating	Price /Each
SEL258	GG504T	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch	**16.60**

EYEWEAR CASE

- Extends the life of eyewear by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith eyewear
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF180
Price/Each $6.40

ZENITH® Safety Products



GOGGLES CASE

- Extends the life of goggles by protecting the lens from scratches and abrasions
- Zipper closure
- Accommodates all Zenith goggles
- Attached belt clip offers multiple attachment options
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF181
Price/Each $6.85

ZENITH® Safety Products



EYEWEAR CASE

- Offers protection for your Wolf Peak glasses
- Hard carrying case

Model No. SEI538
Price/Each $11.00

EDGE Safety Eyewear



LENS CLEANING BAG

- Can be used for all safety eyewear

Model No. SEI539
Price/Each $3.79

EDGE Safety Eyewear



CLEAR® PLUS LENS CLEANING STATIONS

PERMANENT

- Material: Plastic
- 30" L x 4" D x 14" H
- Includes: (1) 473 ml Bottle of Uvex Clear® Plus cleaning solution, (4) Boxes of 500 tissues, (1) 3.5" x 4.5" Mirror

DISPOSABLE

- Material: Cardboard
- 16" L x 3.19" D x 9.25" H
- Holds 473 ml of Uvex Clear® Plus cleaning spray and 1500 tissues



SGQ556

SGQ557



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGQ556	S484	Permanent Cleaning Station	58.30
SGQ557	S483	Disposable Cleaning Station	18.90
SGQ552	S474	Lens Tissue, 500/Box	4.52
SGQ553	S471	Lens Cleaner Solution, 473 ml Spray Bottle	5.95
SGQ554	S482	Lens Cleaner Solution, 3.8 L Refill	24.40

METAL LENS CLEANING STATIONS

- Rugged, long-wearing steel dispenser
- Comes with two boxes of 5" x 8" interfolded wipes and one 16 oz./473 ml pump bottle of lens cleaning solution

Model No. SEE397
Mfg. No. 860DFP
Price/Each $89.80

Magic® Safety Products



EYEWEAR SANITIZING CABINET

- Sanitizes up to 36 glasses in 15 minutes
- 25W UVC Light inside cabinet kills 100% germs on glasses
- Ultraviolet Germicidal Fluorescent Lamp only operates when doors are securely closed and locked
- Eyewear not included
- Includes: Ultraviolet Germicidal Fluorescent lamp, Key, Viewing window with UV Filter, 15 Minute Timer, 8' Power cord, Spare Fuse & Screws
- Dimensions: 26" x 10" x 29"
- Voltage: 120 V, 50/60 Hz
- Body Material: Steel
- Finish: Matte
- Cord Length: 8'
- Mounting Options: Wall or Table Top

Model No. SGU559
Mfg. No. 55200-ZENITH
Price/Each $1195.00

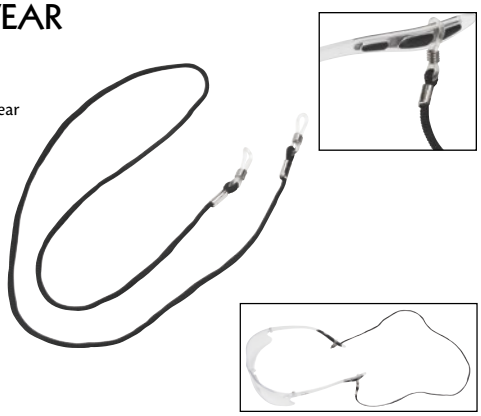


NYLON EYEWEAR RETAINERS

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF183
Price/Each $1.30

ZENITH® Safety Products



NEOPRENE EYEWEAR RETAINERS

- Lightweight and durable
- Fits a wide range of eyewear
- Colour: Black

Model No. SEF182
Price/Each $1.90

ZENITH® Safety Products



SKULLERZ® COTTON EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- 100% cotton
- Adjustable barrel slide
- Durable, cool, comfortable
- Machine washable
- Fits standard frames
- Colour: Black

3200 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAK847	19152	5.68

3215 SERIES DUAL BREAKAWAY DESIGN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAK848	19212	7.07



SAK847



SAK848

SKULLERZ® BREAKAWAY ROPE EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- 3 mm nylon rope construction
- Breakaway connection
- Slip-style attachment fits a variety of temple sizes
- Colour: Black

Model No. SDM707
Mfg. No. 19324
Price/Each $2.61



SKULLERZ® ELASTIC COIL EYEWEAR LANYARDS

- Stretchable nylon/elastic construction
- Low-profile design
- Slip-style attachment fits a variety of temple sizes
- Colour: Black

Model No. SDM708
Mfg. No. 19280
Price/Each $6.07



PRINZING SAFETY GLASSES DISPENSERS WITH LID

- Compact unit designed to hold up to six pairs of glasses
- Dust cover to isolate glasses
- Wall or table mount
- 9" W x 6" D x 3" H

Model No. SED048
Mfg. No. PD211L-F
Price/Each $83.99

BRADY®



DELUXE VISITOR SPEC DISPENSERS

- Bottom door that keeps glasses in and folds down for easy dispensing
- Supplied with two top holes making them ideal for wall-mounting
- Holds approximately 20-25 glasses
- 8" W x 4" D x 18" H

Model No. SED050
Mfg. No. MVSD
Price/Each $108.99

BRADY®



DISPOSABLE LENS CLEANING STATIONS

- **SEE380** contains 600 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 237 ml bottle of fluid
- **SEE382** contains 1200 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 473 ml bottle of fluid

SEE382



SEE380



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SEE380	One 237 ml/8 oz. bottle w/pump and 600 tissues	13.75
SEE382	One 473 ml/16 oz. bottle w/pump and 1200 tissues	23.75

DISPOSABLE HEAVY-DUTY LENS CLEANING STATION

- **SGR041** contains 600 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 237 ml/8oz bottle of heavy-duty lens cleaner fluid
- **SGR042** contains 1200 interfolded 5" x 8" tissues and one 473 ml/16 oz bottle of heavy-duty lens cleaner fluid

SGR042



SGR041



Model No.	Size L" x D" x H"	Description	Price /Each
SGR041	8 x 4 x 8	One 237 ml/8 oz. bottle w/pump and 600 tissues	15.15
SGR042	8 x 5 x 12-1/2	One 473 ml/16 oz. bottle w/pump and 1200 tissues	26.15

LENS CLEANER

- Anti-fog, anti-static lens cleaning solution
- Safe for all types of glass, plastic or polycarbonate eyeglasses, safety glasses, goggles, faceshields and computer monitors
- Silicone free



Model No.	Size	Description	Price/Each
SEE377	237 ml/8 oz.	Modern round bottle w/pump	4.95
SEE378	473 ml/16 oz.	Boston round bottle w/pump	5.75
SEE381	3.78 L/1 gallon	Refill	23.50

HEAVY-DUTY LENS CLEANER

- Supreme anti-fog, anti-static, low alcohol, silicone-free, fast-drying lens cleaning solution

SGR040



SGR039



SGR038



Model No.	Size	Description	Price/Each
SGR038	237 ml	Modern round bottle w/pump	6.10
SGR039	473 ml	Boston round bottle w/pump	6.55
SGR040	3.78 L	Refill	25.85

LENS CLEANING TISSUES

- For general lens cleaning and wiping needs
- Fits all Zenith lens cleaning stations
- 300 interfolded 5" x 8" wipes
- Box includes openings on either side; can be placed vertically or horizontally

Model No. SEE398
Mfg. No. M60G
Price/Each $2.65



LENS CLEANING TOWELETTES

- Excellent cleaning with no streaking
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes permeated with anti-fog, anti-static formula
- 100 towelettes per dispenser
- Contains Isopropanol

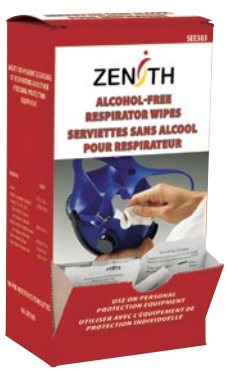
Model No. SEE379
Price/Each $12.95



RESPIRATORS & PPE CLEANING TOWELETTES

- For rubber or latex face and mouth pieces, respirators, etc.
- Alcohol-free
- Avoids "drying-out" associated with alcohol based cleaners
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes
- 100 towelettes per dispenser

Model No. SEE383
Price/Each $14.15



ZENITH

SAFETY PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRY



- SAFETY EYEWEAR
- GLOVES
- RESPIRATORS
- CLOTHING
- RAINWEAR
- TRAFFIC SAFETY
- SAFETY CABINETS
- SPILL CONTROL

HIGH PERFORMANCE® FACESHIELDS

- Exclusive overlay designs; heat and scratch resistant
- Oversized 7" heat resistant crown for extra protection
- Lifetime limited warranty
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and CSA Z94.3 standards

Headgear and faceshields sold separately



Honeywell FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAJ463	F-500	Headgear	41.20
SAP369	4199CL	Clear, 19" x 9 3/4"	17.60
SAR046	4199IRUV3	IR 3.0, 19" x 9 3/4"	38.40

HIGH PERFORMANCE® FACESHIELDS

- High performance faceshields are stronger, more durable and more heat-resistant than ordinary faceshields
- Made from Noryl®, the same material used in Fibre-Metal®'s welding helmets
- Exclusive channel grip system mounts windows and locks them in place to form a perfect seal from dust, dirt and debris
- Deeper 4" crown protector extends protection without increasing weight
- Wide vision 8" x 16.5" wraparound visors provide 40% more protection area than standard size faceshields
- Visors are 0.060" thick for an extra margin of protection

Headgear and faceshield sold separately



Honeywell FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAM376	F-400	Headgear	35.20
SAM377	4178	Clear faceshield	11.70
SAM403	4178IR/UV5	IR/UV5 Shade 5.0 faceshield	32.00

FORESTRY KITS

CONTAINS:

1 **SFM519** hard hat, orange
1 **SAM365** forestry screen
1 **SAH731** Intruder muff, NRR 27 dB



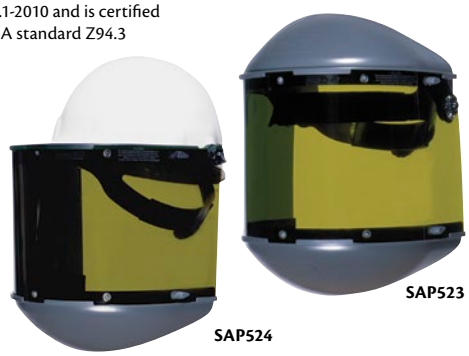
Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
SDM247	SDM247-KIT	15-1/2 x 12	70.50

ARC FLASH SERIES FACESHIELDS

DUAL CROWN HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELD SYSTEMS

- Full face and neck protection
- Broader, deeper 4" headgear and chin protector, molded from Noryl®
- Available in dual crown ratchet headgear model or duel channel cap peak mounting bracket with chin protector
- High performance injection molded, preformed optically correct propionate faceshield with 25 cal ratings when used as tested
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of CSA standard Z94.3



SAP523

SAP524

Honeywell FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAP523	FM400DCAF25	Dual crown protective mask and faceshield	141.00
SAP524	FM70DCAF25	Dual crown protective mask, faceshield and safety cap	169.00

UVEX TURBOSHIELD FACESHIELDS

- Features hardcoat/anti-fog polycarbonate
- Protection from debris impact and chemical splash, must be used in conjunction with primary eye protection
- Provides superior comfort for longer wear, the easiest visor exchange available, and optimal balance when used with a hard hat
- Perfect for workers exposed to falling or flying objects, impact, splash, and airborne debris; it can also be comfortably worn with most goggles, respirators and earmuffs
- Provides superior comfort for longer wear, the easiest visor exchange available, and optimal balance when used with a hard hat
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3/ANSI Z87+

Headgear and faceshield sold separately



Honeywell UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ801	S9510	Hard Hat Adaptor	30.40
SEJ802	S9555	Clear, 12 1/2" x 8 1/2"	39.90

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



BIONIC™ SHIELDS

- Lightweight and balanced, ergonomic design for extended use
- Extended chin and top-of-head protection
- Enhanced protection from airborne debris
- Excellent optics and increased visibility
- Easy-to-set ratcheting headgear locking mechanism assures comfortable, secure fit
- Highly adjustable headgear tilts visor nearer or farther from face depending on preference and application
- Easily replaceable visor with dual position choices
- Comfortable cell foam on back of headgear
- Breathable, removable, washable headband
- Comfortably worn with most goggles and respirators
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of CSA standard Z94.3



Honeywell
UVEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BIONIC™ SHIELDS			
SAK421	S8500	Clear uncoated faceshield	38.60
SAK422	S8510	Clear anti-fog hardcoat faceshield	57.70
REPLACEMENT FACESHIELDS			
SAK423	S8550	Clear uncoated	8.48
SAK424	S8555	Clear anti-fog hardcoat	29.50
SAK425	S8560	Shade 3.0, uncoated	29.50
SAK426	S8565	Shade 5.0, uncoated	35.40
ACCESSORIES			
SEB725	SB470	Replacement sweatband, package of 10	32.10
SA0775	S8570	Hard hat adapter	25.30
SA0776	S8595	Ratchet suspension	13.40

PROTECTO-SHIELD® PROLOK® FACESHIELDS

- Impact and splash protection
- Constructed of tough thermoplastic
- Heat resistant brow guard
- Easy sizing and tension adjustment for individual visor positioning
- Faceshields easily attach with no snaps, posts or levers
- Specially designed with a chemical splash drip edge to prevent fluids from splashing down inside the visor

Honeywell
NORTH

FACESHIELDS

- Universal hole pattern allows visors to be used with other popular manufacturers' headgear
- Easy attachment without snaps, posts or levers
- Reinforced edge to resist cracking from abuse
- Popular industry sizes and thicknesses
- Aluminum-bound acetate visors form easily for a contoured, customized fit
- Faceshields offer secondary protection and must be worn with spectacles or goggles
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010 and is certified to the requirements of the CSA Z84.3

SG413





Faceshield sold separately

SG418



HEADGEARS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SG413	11380048	Ratchet Adjustment	18.80

FACESHIELDS - MOLDED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
SG418	11390044	Clear, Triton	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060	7.72
SG419	11390047	Clear, Polycarbonate	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060	10.70
SAK432	11390067	Shade 4.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060	23.10
SAK434	11390069	Shade 6.0	8 1/2 x 15 x 0.060	24.60

Z2300 SERIES SAFETY SHIELD GOGGLES

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Price /Each
SEL095	15.10

RATCHET FACESHIELDS

- ABS material: Plastic resin forms shell of the headgear
- 5-cam locking system for added impact resistance
- Crown is made of nylon 66
- 4" Sparkgard made of HDPE Plastic
- Large ratchet handle is easy to adjust for optimum fit
- Washable cotton sweatband for better fit and durability
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z87.1+ standards

Headgear and faceshield sold separately

CREWS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
SA388	103	Ratchet Headgear	-	14.70
SA301	181540	Clear Polycarbonate Faceshield	8 x 15 1/2 x 0.040	7.28

3M™ H8A HEADGEAR WITH WP96 FACESHIELD

- Combination headgear and faceshield safety system
- Includes H8A ratchet headgear and WP96 polycarbonate faceshield with adjustable ratchet suspension
- Molded faceshield provides impact protection
- Five position crown strap
- Shield tint: Clear
- Certification(s): Meets the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003

3M



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
SDA135	82783-00000	Headgear w/WP96 Faceshields	9 x 14.5 x 0.08	34.08
SM817	82701-00000	Replacement WP96 Faceshields	9 x 14.5 x 0.08	9.16

170-SB HEADGEARS

- Enables attachment of all Jackson Safety* faceshields
- Spark deflector
- Ratchet suspension

Faceshields sold separately



JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
138-1613	29077	18.40

MODEL K HEADGEARS

- Spark deflector
- Soft, absorbent wraparound foam cushioned sweatband gently hugs the natural shape of the head
- Ratchet suspension

Faceshields sold separately



JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
141-1425	14381	16.30

CAPSHIELDS

- Ideal for attachment of Jackson Safety* faceshields

137 CAPSHIELDS

- Metal device for non-slotted caps
- Curved aluminum channel and coil spring attachment



138-1550

437 CAPSHIELDS

- All plastic, totally dielectric device for slotted caps
- Curved plastic channel fits over the bill of the cap and includes pivoting blades which snap easily into cap slots
- Faceshields are secured with integral plastic lugs



138-1775

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
138-1550	14948	137 Capshield, Cap Coil Spring Attachment	33.40
138-1775	14947	437 Capshield, Blade Mounted	20.20

FACESHIELDS

- Impact performance
- Good performance against heat
- Excellent cold flexibility
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

138-1070



138-1072



JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x L"	Description	Binding	Price /Each
138-1070	29087	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F20, Clear - Polycarbonate	Unbound	10.20
138-1035	29079	15.5 x 0.040 x 9	F30, Clear - Acetate	Aluminum Bound	10.40
138-1072	26262	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F50, IR/UV 3.0 - Polycarbonate	Unbound	20.70
138-1074	29080	15.5 x 0.060 x 8	F50, IR/UV 5.0 - Polycarbonate	Unbound	23.20

HEAD & FACE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

CONTAINS:

1 **SAF960** V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
1 **SEJ998** V-Gard®, for Slotted Caps, w/Debris Control
1 **SEK030** Clear polycarbonate faceshield
1 **SEL083** Sound Blocker muffs, 21 NRR



SAM400

Model No.	Price /Each
SAM400	94.10

CONTAINS:

1 **SAF960** V-Gard® hard hat, yellow
1 **SEJ998** V-Gard®, for Slotted Caps, w/Debris Control
1 **SEK030** Clear polycarbonate faceshield

MSA



SAM401

Model No.	Price /Each
SAM401	37.60

FACESHIELDS

Choose from a wide variety of faceshields that fit easily on MSA faceshield frames. Nitrometer faceshields and chin-guards incorporate an additional guard to help protect chin and neck and reduce the chance of upsweep of particles and splash. Faceshields should always be worn with primary eye protection such as high impact resistant spectacle or goggles. All MSA faceshields meet or exceed applicable requirements of ANSI Z87.1.

SEJ998



SEL087



SEL099



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Window Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
POLYCARBONATE						
SEK030	10115836	Clear, Side Contour	8	x	17	**7.52**
SEL088	10115842	Green Tint, Molded, AF/AS	8	x	17	**25.70**
SEL098	10115853	Clear, Molded	10.375	x	17	**37.70**
PROPIONATE						
SEL084	10115855	Clear, Molded	8	x	17	**20.90**
SEL085	10115851	Clear, Molded	9.25	x	18	**23.70**
MESH						
SEL099	10116557	Mesh w/Plastic Edge	-		-	**13.40**
SEL013	10158822	V-Gard, Epoxy-Coated Steel Mesh	-		-	**25.20**
ARC FLASH						
SEL107	10115847	Molded, Rated 12.9 Cal/cm²	29.25	x	18	**128.00**
SEL108	10118480	Molded, Nitrometer, Chin Protector	8	x	7.25	**135.00**
FRAME						
SEJ998	10115730	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, w/Debris Control				**17.80**
SEL103	10121266	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps				**12.70**
SEL104	10115821	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, High Temp, w/Debris Control				**27.50**
SEL105	10121267	V-Gard, for Slotted Caps, High Temp, w/o Debris Control				**22.90**
SEL106	10116552	V-Gard, Universal Frame, High Temp, w/Debris Control				**27.50**

HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELD BRACKETS

- For use with wide brim hardhats
- Heat resistant
- Features cam lock system
- Attachment system designed to accommodate many competitors' faceshields



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Material	Price /Each
SGQ288	EPB301	Silver	Aluminum	**19.90**

HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELD HEADGEARS

- For use without protective cap
- Accepts a wide range of faceshield styles
- Cross strap adjusts to allow an exceptional fit
- Noryl material is tough and spark- and heat-resistant
- Suspension type: Ratchet
- Model **SFZ613** has a large head-covering sparkguard which provides excellent protection



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SFZ611	EPHG400R	Standard Bracket	**24.30**
SFZ613	EPHG700R	Dielectric Bracket	**27.40**

HIGH PERFORMANCE FACESHIELD VISOR WINDOWS

- Strategically located slots allows visor to fit a wide variety of headgear and brackets
- Height: 8"
- Width: 15-1/2"
- Material: PETG
- Shield Tint: Clear



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Thickness"	Price /Each
SFZ564	EP815/40	0.040	**3.59**
SFZ565	EP815/60	0.060	**5.13**





WHISTLER HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Sleek & modern style
- Lightweight high density polyethylene
- Rain trough & slotted design shell to accommodate all the latest accessories such as hearing protection, face shields, forestry kits or welding protection
- Attachment points for chin straps
- Comfortable 4-point nylon webbing suspension
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY540

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PIN LOCK			
SFY466	HP241/01	White	12.20
SFY580	HP241/02	Yellow	12.20
SFY547	HP241/03	Orange	12.20
SFY570	HP241/07	Sky Blue	12.20
SFY540	HP241/08	Navy Blue	12.20
SFY478	HP241/11	Black	12.20
SFY558	HP241/15	Red	12.20
SFY553	HP241/20	Pink	12.20
SFY522	HP241/31	High Visibility Orange	12.20
SFY517	HP241/44	High Visibility Yellow	12.20
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY722	HP241R/01	White	15.50
SFY730	HP241R/02	Yellow	15.50
SFY685	HP241R/03	Orange	15.50
SFY712	HP241R/07	Sky Blue	15.50
SFY678	HP241R/08	Navy Blue	15.50
SFY607	HP241R/11	Black	15.50
SFY698	HP241R/15	Red	15.50
SFY691	HP241R/20	Pink	15.50
SFY657	HP241R/31	High Visibility Orange	15.50
SFY651	HP241R/44	High Visibility Yellow	15.50

DOM HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Smooth dome shape is ideal for welding applications & attachments
- Rain trough & slotted design high density polyethylene shell to accommodate all the latest accessories such as hearing protection, face shields, forestry kits or welding protection
- Attachment points for chin straps
- Comfortable 4-point nylon webbing suspensions
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY582

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PIN LOCK			
SFY577	HP341/01	White	12.20
SFY582	HP341/02	Yellow	12.20
SFY549	HP341/03	Orange	12.20
SFY572	HP341/07	Sky Blue	12.20
SFY542	HP341/08	Navy Blue	12.20
SFY480	HP341/11	Black	12.20
SFY560	HP341/15	Red	12.20
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY724	HP341R/01	White	19.10
SFY732	HP341R/02	Yellow	19.10
SFY687	HP341R/03	Orange	19.10
SFY714	HP341R/07	Sky Blue	19.10
SFY675	HP341R/08	Navy Blue	19.10
SFY609	HP341R/11	Black	19.10
SFY700	HP341R/15	Red	19.10
SFY858	HP341RCAM/74	Camo	61.30
SFY446	HP341RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics	61.30
SFY448	HP341RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys	61.30

LOGAN HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Sleek european design
- Lightweight high density polyethylene shell
- No rain trough
- Chin straps attachments
- Universal slots for accessories
- Short peak for better vision
- Top ventilation
- "Sure-Lock II" comfortable 4-points nylon suspension
- CSA Z94.1 Certified Type 1,Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SGC521



SGC520

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SGC519	HP1141RSP/01	White	22.80
SGC516	HP1141RSP/02	Yellow	22.80
SGC520	HP1141RSP/03	Orange	22.80
SGC518	HP1141RSP/07	Sky Blue	22.80
SGC521	HP1141RSP/08	Navy Blue	22.80
SGC524	HP1141RSP/31	High Visibility Orange	22.80

STROMBOLI HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Safety helmet designed primarily for welders and high heat applications
- Shell is made of lightweight polycarbonate offering exceptional protection against heat, radiation and impacts
- The rain trough free shell is narrower than other models and allows the addition of all types of welding helmets available on the market without any restrictions
- Attachment points for chin straps
- "Sure-Lock" ratchet adjustment to properly fit all head sizes large or small
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY743

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY748	HP841R/01	White	40.30
SFY749	HP841R/02	Yellow	40.30
SFY745	HP841R/03	Orange	40.30
SFY741	HP841R/04	Dark Green	40.30
SFY743	HP841R/09	Grey	40.30
SFY740	HP841R/11	Black	40.30
SFY746	HP841R/15	Red	40.30
SFY747	HP841R/71	Steel Blue	40.30
SFY445	HP841RCAM/74	Camo	88.50
SFY447	HP841RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics	88.50
SFY449	HP841RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys	88.50



STROMBOLI HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Safety helmet designed primarily for welders and high heat applications
- Shell is made of lightweight polycarbonate offering exceptional protection against heat, radiation and impacts
- The rain trough free shell is narrower than other models and allows the addition of all types of welding helmets available on the market without any restrictions
- Attachment points for chin straps
- "Sure-Lock" ratchet adjustment to properly fit all head sizes large or small
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Foam liner adds lateral side, front & rear impact protection
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY824

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY821	HP842R/01	White	52.40
SFY824	HP842R/02	Yellow	52.40
SFY810	HP842R/03	Orange	52.40
SFY791	HP842R/04	Dark Green	52.40
SFY794	HP842R/09	Grey	42.90
SFY786	HP842R/11	Black	52.40
SFY815	HP842R/15	Red	52.40
SFY777	HP842R/71	Steel Blue	52.40
SFY780	HP842RCAM/74	Camo	103.00
SFY859	HP842RCAN/11	Canadian Graphics	103.00
SFY781	HP842RQUE/01	Fleur de Lys	103.00

KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- Certification(s): ANSI Type 1/CSA Type 1



SFY551

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PIN LOCK			
SFY578	HP641/01	White	22.80
SFY584	HP641/02	Yellow	22.80
SFY551	HP641/03	Orange	22.80
SFY573	HP641/07	Sky Blue	22.80
SFY543	HP641/08	Navy Blue	22.80
SFY481	HP641/11	Black	22.80
SFY561	HP641/15	Red	22.80
SFY520	HP641/44	High Visibility Yellow	22.80
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY726	HP641R/01	White	24.70
SFY734	HP641R/02	Yellow	24.70
SFY689	HP641R/03	Orange	24.70
SFY715	HP641R/07	Sky Blue	24.70
SFY676	HP641R/08	Navy Blue	24.70
SFY610	HP641R/11	Black	24.70
SFY701	HP641R/15	Red	24.70
SFY654	HP641R/44	High Visibility Yellow	24.70
ACCESSORIES			
SFY886	HP641S	Replacement Suspension - Pin Lock	8.05
SFY887	HP641RS	Replacement Suspension - Ratchet	14.70

MONT-BLANC HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Foam liner to offer added lateral front, side & back protection
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Shell has rain trough for extra convenience
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY765

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PIN LOCK			
SFY766	HP542/01	White	32.40
SFY767	HP542/02	Yellow	32.40
SFY761	HP542/03	Orange	32.40
SFY765	HP542/07	Sky Blue	32.40
SFY760	HP542/08	Navy Blue	32.40
SFY751	HP542/11	Black	32.40
SFY763	HP542/15	Red	32.40
SFY762	HP542/20	Pink	32.40
SFY768	HP542/31	Hi-Viz Orange	32.40
SFY757	HP542/44	High Visibility Yellow	32.40
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY860	HP542R/01	White	37.20
SFY822	HP542R/02	Yellow	37.20
SFY808	HP542R/03	Orange	37.20
SFY818	HP542R/07	Sky Blue	37.20
SFY806	HP542R/08	Navy Blue	37.20
SFY784	HP542R/11	Black	37.20
SFY813	HP542R/15	Red	37.20
SFY811	HP542R/20	Pink	37.20
SFY801	HP542R/31	Hi-Viz-Orange	37.20
SFY799	HP542R/44	High Visibility Yellow	37.20
ACCESSORIES			
SFY884	HP542S	Replacement Suspension - Pin Lock	9.92
SFY885	HP542RS	Replacement Suspension - Ratchet	16.40

KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY814

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY820	HP642R/01	White	42.80
SFY823	HP642R/02	Yellow	42.80
SFY809	HP642R/03	Orange	42.80
SFY819	HP642R/07	Sky Blue	42.80
SFY807	HP642R/08	Navy Blue	42.80
SFY785	HP642R/11	Black	42.80
SFY814	HP642R/15	Red	42.80
SFY802	HP642R/31	High Visibility Orange	42.80
SFY800	HP642R/44	High Visibility Yellow	42.80



ROCKY HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Ultra light shell made out of polycarbonate/ABS while offering you superior protection
- Shell has no front peak providing you a clear upward vision
- Attractive ergonomic shell with fluid curves that do not interfere with the users ears
- Large printing surface for logos
- Redesigned suspension for maximum comfort
- Maximum suspension adjustment to fit small and large heads
- Comfortable 4-point chin strap with easy adjustment
- Universal slots for accessories
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1



SFY619

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY721	HP141R/01	White	**109.00**
SFY729	HP141R/02	Yellow	**109.00**
SFY683	HP141R/03	Orange	**109.00**
SFY619	HP141R/04	Dark green	**109.00**
SFY668	HP141R/06	Light blue	**109.00**
SFY638	HP141R/09	Grey	**109.00**
SFY605	HP141R/11	Black	**109.00**
SFY696	HP141R/15	Red	**109.00**

ROCKY HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Ultra light shell made out of polycarbonate/ABS while offering you superior protection
- Shell has no front peak providing you a clear upward vision
- Attractive ergonomic shell with fluid curves that do not interfere with the users ears
- Large printing surface for logos
- Redesigned suspension for maximum comfort
- Maximum suspension adjustment to fit small and large heads
- Comfortable 4-point chin strap with easy adjustment
- Universal slots for accessories
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY779

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET			
SFY778	HP142R/01	White	**129.00**
SFY779	HP142R/02	Yellow	**129.00**
SFY775	HP142R/03	Orange	**129.00**
SFY770	HP142R/04	Dark green	**129.00**
SFY774	HP142R/06	Light blue	**129.00**
SFY772	HP142R/09	Grey	**129.00**
SFY769	HP142R/11	Black	**129.00**
SFY776	HP142R/15	Red	**129.00**

GRAN SLAM II

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Hard shell with crown foam pads for maximum comfort and fit
- Super lightweight
- Well vented for increased comfort during hot, sunny days
- Adjustable to fit most head sizes
- Customizable with your company logo, for an additional charge



SGC422

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGC422	HP946/08	Navy Blue	**14.30**
SGC423	HP946/15	Red	**14.30**
SGC424	HP946/09	Grey	**14.30**
SGC425	HP946/11	Black	**14.30**

BUMP CAP

- Super-lightweight
- Flat printing surfaces for great custom logos
- Suspension Type: Pinlock



SFY874

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SFY875	HP940/01	White	**7.42**
SFY876	HP940/02	Yellow	**7.42**
SFY874	HP940/07	Sky Blue	**7.42**
SFY873	HP940/15	Red	**7.42**





NORTH ZONE™ HARD HATS

- Slots for cap-mounted earmuffs, face shields and other PPE accessories
- 3-level height adjustment (Low, Medium, High) for greater stability, balance and retention
- Removable, replaceable rear comfort cradle for improved fit and comfort
- Easy-grip ratchet for smooth and precise headband adjustment, even when wearing gloves
- Ergonomic headband for easy adjustment to 3 different sizes (S, M/L and XL)
- Moisture-wicking, breathable sweatband; easily removable, washable and replaceable
- Short brim and low-profile design for increased field of vision and user mobility
- Approved to be worn in the reverse position
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Z94.1 Type 1



SFM532

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PINLOCK SUSPENSION			
SFM500	N10010000	White	**13.90**
SFM501	N10020000	Yellow	**13.90**
SFM502	N10030000	Orange	**13.90**
SFM503	N10040000	Green	**13.90**
SFM506	N10080000	Navy Blue	**13.90**
SFM507	N10090000	Grey	**13.90**
SFM509	N10110000	Black	**13.90**
SFM512	N10150000	Red	**13.90**
SFM514	N10200000	Hot Pink	**13.90**
SFM516	N10460000	Hi-Viz Orange	**13.90**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
RATCHET SUSPENSION			
SFM517	N10R010000	White	**22.40**
SFM518	N10R020000	Yellow	**22.40**
SFM519	N10R030000	Orange	**22.40**
SFM520	N10R040000	Green	**22.40**
SFM523	N10R080000	Navy Blue	**22.40**
SFM524	N10R090000	Grey	**22.40**
SFM526	N10R110000	Black	**22.40**
SFM529	N10R150000	Red	**22.40**
SFM531	N10R200000	Hot Pink	**22.40**
SFM533	N10R460000	Hi-Viz Orange	**22.40**

NORTH ZONE™ FULL-BRIM HARDHAT

- 3-level height adjustment (Low, Medium, High) for greater stability, balance and retention
- Ergonomic headband for easy adjustment to 3 different sizes (S, M/L and XL)
- Moisture-wicking, breathable sweatband; easily removable, washable and replaceable
- Removable, replaceable rear comfort cradle for improved fit and comfort
- Full-brim and low-profile design for increased field of vision and user mobility
- Approved to be worn in the reverse position
- Slots for cap-mounted earmuffs, face shields and other PPE accessories
- Contemporary shell design with four large areas for custom logo imprinting or other
- Suspension Type: Ratchet
- CSA Z94.1 2015 Type I, Class C, G and E



SGG430

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGG428	N20R010000	White	**29.60**
SGG429	N20R020000	Yellow	**29.60**
SGG430	N20R030000	Orange	**29.60**
SGG431	N20R040000	Green	**29.60**
SGG434	N20R080000	Navy Blue	**29.60**
SGG435	N20R090000	Grey	**29.60**
SGG437	N20R110000	Black	**29.60**
SGG440	N20R150000	Red	**29.60**
SGG442	N20R200000	Pink	**29.60**
SGG444	N20R460000	Hi-Viz Orange	**29.60**

THE EVEREST A119R CSA TYPE 2

- Provide protection from top, sides, front and back
- High-density polyethylene outer shell
- Universal slots
- Full all around brim for UV ray and rain protection
- Expanded polystyrene inner shell
- Ergonomically designed 6-point suspension with 2 adjustment levels
- Sliding mechanism on the rear for centering of the helmet on the head
- Ratchet mechanism fits head sizes 6 to 8
- Crown pad and sweatband for user comfort
- Weighs 17.4 oz.
- Certified to standard CSA Z94.1 type 2, Class E

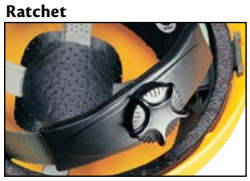


SE936

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SE933	A119R010000	White	**62.90**
SE935	A119R030000	Orange	**62.90**
SE937	A119R110000	Black	**62.90**
SE938	A119R150000	Red	**62.90**
SAN168	A119R080000	Navy	**62.90**

SUSPENSION TYPES:

Ratchet



Pinlock



MATTERHORN CSA TYPE 2

- Foam liner for extra protection from lateral impacts
- Rain trough
- Slotted for attachments
- Ratchet or Quick Fit suspension
- Quick Fit suspension is ultra-lightweight with locking action, simply squeeze buckle and loosen
- Certified to standard CSA Z94.1type 2, Class E





SH351

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Suspension	Colour	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SH347	A89R010000	Ratchet	White	15.6	**44.40**
SH348	A89R020000	Ratchet	Yellow	15.6	**44.40**
SH349	A89R030000	Ratchet	Orange	15.6	**44.40**
SH350	A89R080000	Ratchet	Dark Blue	15.6	**44.40**
SH351	A89R040000	Ratchet	Green	15.6	**46.60**
ACCESSORIES					
SAN022	A89RS2	4-Point Ratchet Suspension			**14.30**



SUPEREIGHT™ P2A ROUGHNECK

- Exceptional impact and crack resistance plus durability
- All day comfort under tough working conditions
- Strip proof ratchet headband
- Exclusive Supereight™ suspension, eight load bearing points balance and stabilize the cap's weight and dissipate force upon impact
- Meets ANSI standard Z89.1, Type 1, Classes C and G
- P2A is high heat resistant to 370°F



SAM405

Honeywell FIBRE-METAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAM404	P2AQRW09A000	Grey	43.50
SAM405	P2AQRW74A000	Green	43.50
SAM406	P2AQRW71A000	Blue	43.50

V-GARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

OFFER COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION

- V-Gard® protective caps from MSA consist of a polyethylene shell and suspension system working together as a protection system.
- V-Gard® headwear features slotted sides and advanced styling in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size.
- Available with Fas-Trac® or 1-Touch™ suspension.
- Caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a type I helmet (top impact) as outlined in ANSI Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, class E.



SAF971

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION			
SAF970	475358	White	15.30
SAF971	475359	Blue	15.30
SAF972	475360	Yellow	15.30
SAF973	475361	Orange	15.30
SAF974	475363	Red	15.30
SAF975	475362	Green	15.30
SAF976	475364	Grey	15.30
SAF977	488146	Hi-Viz Orange	15.30
SAF978	815565	Hi-Viz Lime Green	15.30
SDL113	10061512	Hi-Viz Yellow Green	15.30
SAF981	492559	Black	15.30
1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION			
SAM578	10057441	White	11.90
SAM579	10057442	Blue	11.90
SAM580	10057443	Yellow	11.90
SAM581	10061514	Hi-Viz Lime Green	11.90

BUMP CAPS BC86

Honeywell NORTH

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Cool, well-ventilated and lightweight polyethylene construction resists cracking and chipping (not for use in areas requiring hard hat protection)
- One size fits all
- Available in various colours



SAI588

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAI586	BC86010000	White	12.30
SAI587	BC86020000	Yellow	12.30
SAI589	BC86080000	Dark Blue	12.30
SEK326	BC86030000	Orange	12.30
SAQ555	BC86040000	Green	12.30

V-GARD® FULL BRIM HARDHAT

MSA

- Polyethylene shell provides superior impact protection
- Self-adjusting crown straps ensure a comfortable fit
- Fas-Trac® III suspension
- Slotted design works with MSA accessories
- Third party tested to meet ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, Class E requirements



SDL497

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SDL493	475366	Yellow	27.20
SDL494	475367	Navy Grey	27.20
SDL495	475368	Blue	27.20
SDL496	475369	White	27.20
SDL497	475370	Green	27.20
SDL498	475371	Red	27.20

MSA SUSPENSION TYPES:



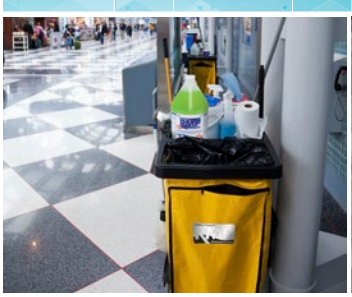
Fas-Trac® III

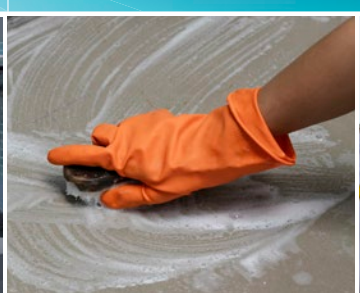


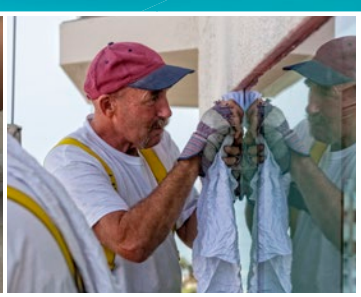
1-Touch™

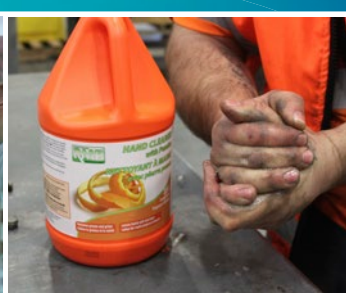
Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

RMP Produits D'Entretien Maintenance Products









TOPGARD® PROTECTIVE CAPS

UNI-RIDGE DESIGN PROTECTS WEARER FROM FALLING OBJECTS

Lightweight, durable Topgard® slotted caps are built for use by utilities and other industries, where head protection from falling objects is necessary, along with good dielectric properties (non-conduction of electrical current). Limited resistance to top impact or penetration is retained through a wide range of temperatures.

Available in standard (6 1/2 - 8) size with 1-TouchTM or Fas-Trac® suspension. Topgard® caps meet or exceed the applicable requirements for a type I helmet (top impact) as outlined in ANSI Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, class E.



SAF996

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
1-TOUCH™ SUSPENSION			
SAM569	454728	White	**39.90**
SAM571	454723	Blue	**39.90**
SAM572	454721	Yellow	**39.90**
SAM573	454725	Orange	**39.90**
SAM574	454727	Red	**39.90**
SAM575	454726	Green	**39.90**
SAM576	454722	Grey	**39.90**
FAS-TRAC® SUSPENSION			
SAG002	475385	White	**49.80**
SAG003	475380	Blue	**49.80**
SAG004	475378	Yellow	**49.80**
SAG005	475382	Orange	**49.80**

REPLACEMENT SUSPENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAM577	10061127	1-Touch™ Suspension	**13.50**
SEL240	10153384	Fas-Trac® III Suspension	**22.70**

TOPGARD® FULL BRIM HARDHAT

- Built for use by utilities and other industries where head protection with dielectric protection is necessary
- Withstands radiant heat loads up to 275°F
- Fas-Trac® III suspension
- Slotted hardhat
- Third party tested to meet ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 and CSA Z94.1, Class E requirements



SDL487

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SDL487	475387	Yellow	**52.30**
SDL488	475388	Grey	**52.30**
SDL489	475389	Blue	**52.30**
SDL490	475391	Green	**52.30**
SDL491	475392	Red	**52.30**
SDL492	475394	Black	**52.30**

FREEDOM SERIES™ HARD HATS

- V-Gard® helmet with distinctive "all Canadian" graphics
- Fas-Trac® suspension
- Meet requirements of ANSI Z89.1 for a type I helmet, class E and CSA Z94.1 Type 1, class E
- Canadian Maple Leaf design

Model No. SAM667
Mfg. No. 10050613
Price/Each $47.20



MSA

WORKER STARTER KITS

- Ideal for outfitting temporary workers

MEN'S WORKER STARTER KIT

- **Kit includes:** Hard hat, safety glasses, work gloves, ear plugs, respirator
- Hard hat: CSA type 1 with ratchet suspension
- Safety glasses: I/O blue mirror compliant with CSA standard
- Ear plugs: Corded CSA class AL with NRR rating of 32 dB
- Gloves: Split cowhide patch palm leather
- Respirator: NIOSH N95 approved

SEH890



Model No.	Hard Hat Colour	Price /Each
SEH890	Yellow	**29.95**
SEH891	White	**29.95**
SEH892	Blue	**29.95**

ZENITH® Safety Products

LADIES' WORKER STARTER KITS

- **Kit includes:** Hard hat, safety glasses, work gloves, ear plugs, respirator
- Hard Hat Certification(s): ANSI Type I / CSA Type 1
- Hard Hat Suspension Type: Ratchet
- Safety Glasses Standard(s) Met: Meet ANSI Z87+ / CSA Z94.3
- Safety Glasses Style: Grey/Smoke Lens Tint & Anti-Scratch Coating
- Work Glove Style: Premium Split Cowhide
- Ear Plugs Certification(s): ANSI S3.19-1974/CSA Class AL
- Ear Plugs NRR dB rating: 30

SGH559



Model No.	Hard Hat Colour	Promo /Each
SGH559	Pink	**29.35**
SGH560	White	**29.35**
SGH561	Yellow	**29.35**

ZENITH® Safety Products

WINTER LINERS

FLAME RESISTANT OUTER SHELL

Winter liners give you added protection in cold conditions or on windy days. Can be worn with caps, hats, welding helmets, hard hats or alone. One size fits all. Flame resistant outer shell.

MILD COLD

Single twill layer with napped inside for mild cold.
Model No. SAJ553
Price/Each $7.85



ZENITH® Safety Products

SEPTOR® HEADLAMPS

- Hands-free headlamp features LEDs lighting that amply illuminate the task at hand
- 90° tilting head for task targeting
- 7 bright white LEDs that have a 100 000 hour lifetime and never needs to be replaced
- **XC389:** 3 brightness levels - 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- **XE488:** 7 LEDs with high and low brightness levels
- Water resistant
- **XE488**: Class I, Div. I
- **Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries, elastic headstrap and rubber hard hat strap



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC389	61052	Industrial Headlamp	62.00
XE488	61024	Hazardous Location	65.60

STREAMLIGHT

TRIDENT® HEADLAMPS

- 3-way headlamp with rubber and elastic straps
- Features 1 high powered LED and 3 ultra bright white LEDs within the same reflector - all with 100 000 hour lifetimes
- 90° tilting head
- **XC388:** Low Battery Indicator – Red LED flashes when battery voltage is low
- Water resistant, lightweight thermoplastic construction with push-button switch
- **XE487**: Class I, Div. I
- **Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries and both elastic and rubber hard hat straps



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC388	61050	Industrial Headlamp	48.50
XE487	61025	Hazardous Location	67.60

STREAMLIGHT

ARGO® HEADLAMPS

- Long-range headlamp with a far reaching beam of 190 meters (high)
- **SEJ181:** 150 lumens
- **XE489:** 90 lumens
- 3 lighting modes: High for maximum output long-range beam distance, medium for intense brightness, and low for extended run times
- Run time: High: 3 hours
- Low Battery Indicator – Red LED flashes when battery voltage is low
- Water resistant, lightweight thermoplastic construction with push-button switch
- **XE489**: Class I, Div. I
- **Includes:** 3 AAA alkaline batteries and both elastic and rubber hard hat straps



SEJ181



XE489

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ181	61301	Industrial Headlamp	60.80
XE489	61026	Hazardous Location	65.60

STREAMLIGHT

3AA HAZ-LO® HEADLAMPS

- Streamlight®'s first safety approved LED headlamp for Class 1, Div 1 hazardous locations
- Contains a 1 Watt super high-flux LED
- LED has a 50 000 hour lifetime and never needs to be replaced
- Brightness: 120 lumens
- Run time: Up to 11 hours of continuous use
- O-ring sealed for weather-resistance
- 90° tilting head
- UL Classified for Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D, Temperature Code T4
- **Includes**: 3 AA Alkaline batteries; 2 head straps - rubber and elastic



Model No. XC391
Mfg. No. 61200
Price/Each $83.00

STREAMLIGHT

CREE® LED HEADLAMP

- 3 settings: High, Low and Strobe
- Head angle is adjustable
- Adjustable in/out zoom
- Water resistant
- Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Lumens (High): 120
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 120 m
- Batteries Not Included
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 20
- Lumens (Low): 30

Model No. XE887
Price/Each $28.50



XE887

aurora tools®

EXPLOSION-PROOF HEADLIGHTS

- Totally enclosed, chemical resistant light
- Includes adjustable strap that mounts the light on a hard hat
- Fits comfortably directly on worker's head
- Lamp housing swivels 45° for accurate aim
- Operates for approximately 4 hours on four AA batteries (not included)
- Weight with batteries: 7.6 oz

Model No. XA036
Mfg. No. HL-X
Price/Each $69.30



REPLACEMENT BATTERIES AA

1.5 V, 24/pkg. - Priced per Package
Model No. XB872
Mfg. No. EN91
Price/Each $18.72

LIND EQUIPMENT

LED HEADLAMP

- 7 ultra bright LED lights
- 3 brightness levels – 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- Water resistant
- Lightweight design
- Tilting head and adjustable head strap
- Battery type: AAA
- Batteries required: 3 AAA
- Batteries not included
- Lumens: 21
- Beam Distance: 10m (33')

Model No. XC658
Price/Each $12.25



Hard hat not included

aurora tools®

ENERGIZER® HD VISION INDUSTRIAL HEADLAMP

- Three light modes: White spot light, white flood light and spot and flood together
- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime
- Powerful beam: Up to 4X brighter than standard LED technology
- Beam distance: 55 m
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Durable light is water resistant with a shatterproof lens
- Includes 3 AAA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Non slip rubber grip (holds tight on helmets)
- Lumens: High: 300, Low: 45
- Run time hrs.: High: 4.33, Low: 35

Model No. SDM001
Mfg. No. HDBIN32E
Price/Each $27.00

Energizer



SQUIDS® HARD HAT LANYARDS

- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other headwear to prevent the item from falling
- Buckle connecting lanyards feature a double lock plastic buckle that attaches to your fall protection
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Hard hat not included



SQUIDS® 3150 & 3155 ELASTIC LANYARDS

- High-stretch elastic material allows workers to move their head freely

SQUIDS® 3157 & 3158 COIL LANYARDS

- Coil design reduces lanyard length and prevents snag and tangle hazards while maintaining the workers range of motion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Connection Type	Price /Each
ELASTIC LANYARDS				
SED573	19150	Lime	Buckle	**8.57**
SED574	19155	Lime	Clamp	**8.57**
COIL LANYARDS				
SDL089	19156	Black	Buckle	**9.69**
SDL090	19157	Lime	Buckle	**9.69**
SDL091	19158	Black	Clamp	**9.69**
SDL092	19159	Lime	Clamp	**9.69**

SWEATBANDS

- Cool and comfortable solution for hot workplace environments
- Soft, reinforced sponge to absorb perspiration
- Waffled sponge provides added durability with gauze scrim-reinforced design
- Durable 14" nylon elastic band "box-stitched" into sponge material helps keep sweatband in place
- For workers who wear head or face protection all day
- Dimensions: 8 5/8" x 1 3/4"



Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI910	16750	Sweatband	**26.20**

VANTAGE™ HELMET-MOUNTED LIGHTS

- Fits both traditional and modern style helmets - easily attaches above or below full brim fire and industrial helmets
- Constructed of anodized aircraft aluminum with high impact, chemically resistant engineering polymer LED housing and reflective strip
- Features a new generation C4 LED and a 470 nm ultra-bright blue taillight LED
- C4 LED is impervious to shock and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- Textured parabolic reflector produces a smooth beam hotspot with optimum peripheral illumination
- Swivel clamp and insertable 5° angle adjuster to optimize beam location
- Dual-direction, easy-access "On/Off" switch
- Up to 115 lumens/7000 candelas peak central intensity
- 6 hours of continuous run time to the 10% output level
- IPX7 rated waterproof to 1 meter for 30 minutes
- **Includes:** high-temperature, shock-mounted, impact-resistant Borofloat® glass lens and two 3V Lithium batteries



Model No. XC387
Mfg. No. 69140
Price/Each $249.00

HEADGEAR PADS & SWEATBANDS

- Headgear pads are field tested to improve helmet grip with maximum perspiration absorption
- Headgear pads are flame retardant for added safety
- Made of an absorbent air cushioned layer lined with 100% fleece cotton
- Velcro fastening system is designed to fit all major brands of headgear
- Sweatbands come with elastic strap
- **Sold per package of 2**



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
620-3200V	Suspender Pads for Use with Hard Hats	**4.55**
SAM548	Sweatbands	**4.55**
620-3100V	Non-Suspender Pads for Use with Welding Helmets	**4.55**

HARD HAT MOUNTING RACKS

Two models of racks are available to store your hard hat:

SEAT MOUNT RACK

- Hangs over the front or back of a car or truck seat

WALL MOUNT RACK

- Can be permanently mounted in a vehicle or office

WINDOW KIT

- Attaches to the wall rack
- Includes 3 suction cups & hardware





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SA660	STR-1-SM	Seat Mount Rack	**28.30**
SA664	STR-2-WM	Wall Mount Rack	**28.30**
SA665	STR-3-WMK	Window Kit	**21.60**



COMMON NOISE LEVELS

Sound Energy Doubles Every 3 dB

Occupational	Non-Occupational
Artillery Fire – 162 dB	Shotgun – 162 dB
Immediate Physical Damage – 160 dB	
Jackhammer – 130 dB	Auto Racing – 130 dB
Immediate Pain Threshold – 130 dB	
Oxygen Torch – 121 dB Compactor – 116 dB	Rock Concert – 120 dB Chainsaw – 118 dB
Unprotected Noise Exposure of Any Duration Not Permitted Above This Level – 115 dB	
Diesel Truck Accelerating – 114 dB Impact Wrench – 102 dB Bulldozer – 100 dB Industrial Fire Alarm – 95 dB Table Saw – 93 dB	Crying Baby – 110 dB CD/MP3 Player – 105 dB Motorcycle – 105 dB Power Lawnmower – 94 dB Subway – 90 dB
Hearing Protection Required by OSHA – 90 dB	
Handsaw – 85 dB Forklift – 87 dB	Propeller Airplane Cockpit – 88 dB
Hearing Protection Must Be Made Available – 85 dB	
Lathe – 81 dB Normal Conversation – 60 dB	Hair Dryer – 80 dB Alarm Clock – 75 dB
Non-Hazardous Noise – 75 dB	
Transformer – 50 dB	Rainfall – 50 dB
Comfortable Sound – 50 dB	

OSHA PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE LIMITS

Hearing protectors required for all exposures over these levels

Hours Per Day	Sound Level (dBA)
8	90
6	92
4	95
3	97
2	100
1.5	102
1	105
0.5	110

Honeywell

HOWARD LEIGHT

FIT.

Fitting ear canals of all shapes and sizes doesn't have to be difficult.

The right earplug should feel comfortable in the ear canal without compromising protection. Howard Leight earplugs offer a combination of advanced design and material science that ensures the proper fit for every employee.

SELECTION.

Why so many earplugs?

Because people, their ears and their environments are all so different. Howard Leight® offers the widest range of styles to accommodate almost any situation.

PROTECTION.

Hearing protection only works when people use it.

Howard Leight® earplugs provide a range of Noise Reduction Ratings that target hearing protection without compromising overall employee safety.

Earplugs Fitting Instructions

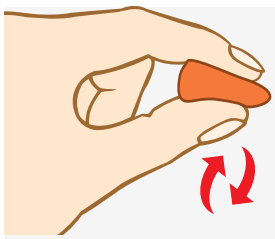
Keys to Successful Hearing Protection with Earplugs

Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

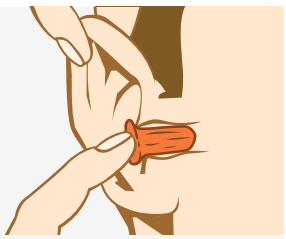
Disposable

Roll-Down Foam — MAX®

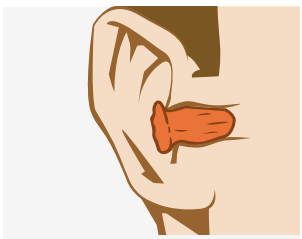




With clean hands, roll the entire earplug into narrowest possible crease-free cylinder.



Reach over your head with a free hand, pull your ear up and back, and insert the earplug well inside your ear canal.

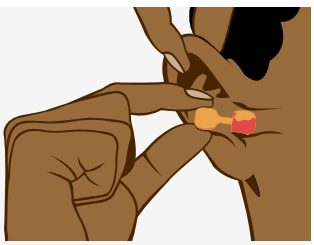


Hold for 30 – 40 seconds, until the earplug fully expands in your ear canal. If properly fitted, the end of the earplugs should not be visible to someone looking at you from the front.

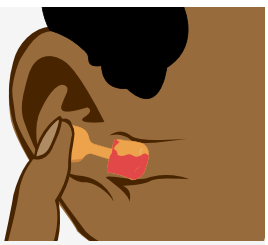
Reusable

Push-In Foam — Trust Fit™

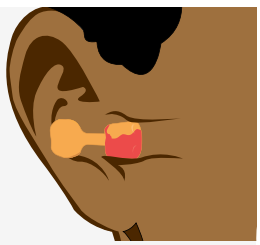




While holding the stem, reach a hand over your head and gently pull the top of your ear up and back.



Insert earplug so foam tip is well inside the ear canal. Use a gentle rocking motion while pushing earplug into ear canal to ensure a deep fit.

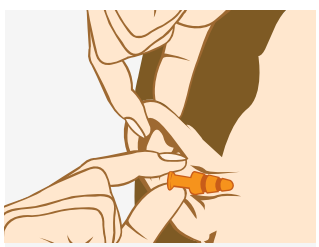


If properly fitted, the tip of the earplug stem may be visible to someone looking at you from the front.

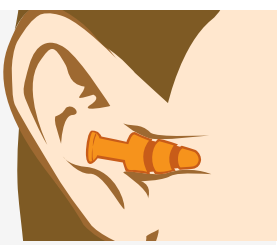
Reusable

Pre-Molded Push-In — SmartFit®

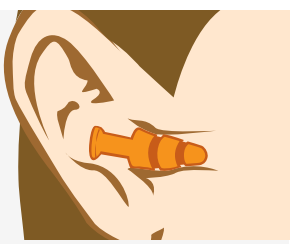




While holding the stem, reach a hand over your head and gently pull top of your ear up and back.



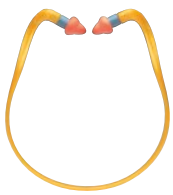
Insert the earplug so all flanges are well inside your ear canal.

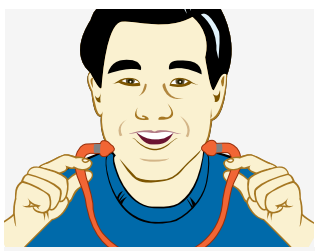


If properly fitted, the tip of the earplug stem may be visible to someone looking at you from the front.

Banded

Tension Fit — QB2®HYG

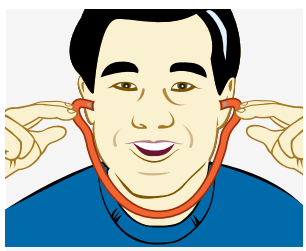




Position band under your chin as shown above. Use your hands to press the ear pods well into the ear canal using an inward motion.



Protection levels are improved by pulling your ear up and back when fitting as shown.



In a noisy environment, lightly press the band inward with your fingertips as shown. You should not notice a significant difference in noise level.

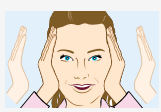
DOs and DON'Ts of Howard Leight Earplugs



Proper Fit
If either or both earplugs do not seem to be fitted properly, remove the earplug and reinsert.



Removal
Gently twist earplug while slowly pulling in an outward motion for removal.



Acoustical Check
In a noisy environment, with earplugs inserted, cup your hands over your ears and release. Earplugs should block enough noise so that covering your ears with your hands does not result in a significant noise difference.

WEAR

- Read and follow all earplug fitting instructions.

SELECTION

- Avoid overprotection in minimal noise environments – in selecting the best earplug for your situation, consider noise levels and your need to communicate with co-workers or hear warning signals on the job.

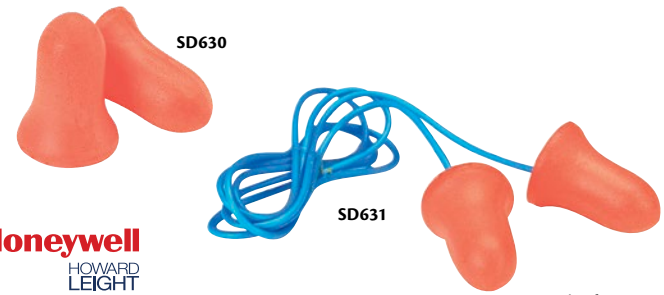
MAINTENANCE

- Prior to fitting, inspect earplugs or ear tips for dirt, damage, or hardness. Discard & replace immediately if compromised.
- For proper hygiene discard disposable earplugs after use.
- With proper maintenance reusable earplugs should be replaced every 2-4 weeks. Push In Foam earplugs should be replaced every 5 days.
- Wash with mild soap/water, pat dry or air dry, and store in a case when not in use.
- Clean regularly and replace ear tip pods every 2-4 weeks on banded earplugs.

DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

MAX® FOAM

- The world's most-used polyurethane foam earplug
- Bell shape delivers maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design easier to insert, resists tendency to back-out of ear canal
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort, especially for long-term wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SD630	MAX-1	Uncorded	200	37.90
SD631	MAX-30	Corded	100	35.80

FIRMFIT™ SINGLE USE EARPLUGS

- Low pressure foam
- Exerts low expansion pressure on the ear canal
- Slow recovery rate gives you plenty of time to correctly insert in ear canal
- Distinct warning orange color makes compliance checks easy
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SEK003	FF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200	28.10
SEK004	FF-30	Corded	100	32.00



EZ200 POLYURETHANE FOAM EARPLUGS

- Smooth foam ear plugs fit comfortably while blocking out unwanted noise
- Each pair is packaged for convenient access
- Brightly coloured for enchanced visibility
- Disposable
- One-size fits all
- Shape: Barrel
- Certification(s): ANSI S3.19-1974/CSA Class AL



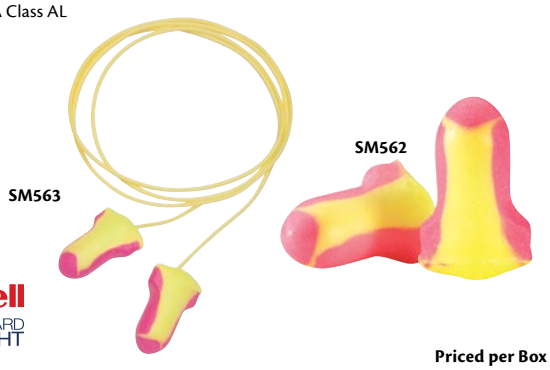
ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SFM651	Uncorded	30	200	25.95

LASER LITE® MULTI-COLOUR FOAM

- Vibrant colours make protection visible
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SM562	LL-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200	31.40
SM563	LL-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100	30.40

MAX LITE® LOW PRESSURE FOAM

- Ideal size for workers with smaller ear canals
- Low pressure polyurethane foam expands gently for comfortable long-term wear
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box /(Pairs)	Price /Each
SM558	LPF-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200	31.00
SM559	LPF-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100	30.60
SM561	LPF-30-P	Cotton Cord, paper bag	100	46.50

MULTI MAX® MULTI-SIZED FOAM

- Multi Max® offers flexibility, protection and economy in hearing protection with its two-sizes-in-one design
- Improves individual fit while simplifying inventory
- Smooth, soil-resistant polyurethane foam skin prevents dirt build-up
- Expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Available in poly or paper bags
- Attenuation tested in accordance with S.3.19-1974
- NRR 31 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SM556	MM-1	Poly Bag	200	**58.20**

E-A-RSOFT™ METAL-DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

- Implanted stainless steel ball in the earplug
- Standard cord, not metal-detectable
- Polybag keeps each pair of earplugs clean before use
- Regular size fits most ears
- Test compatible with the E-A-Rfit™ Validation System
- NRR dB: 32
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL



E·A·R 3M

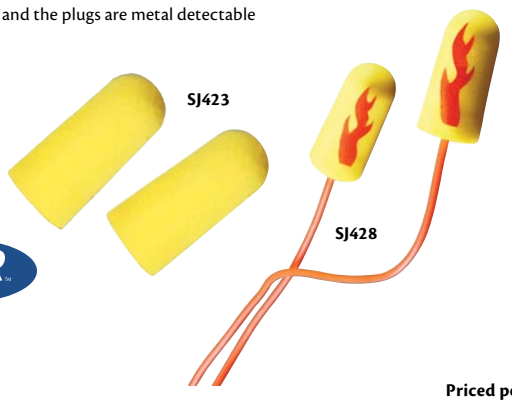
Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SGF043	311-4110	Corded	200	**75.80**

E·A·RSOFT™ YELLOW NEONS™ & BLASTS™ EARPLUGS

THE SOFTEST, SMOOTHEST, HIGHEST NRR EARPLUGS AVAILABLE TODAY!

- Advanced foam formulation that provides low-pressure comfort
- Available uncorded or with breakaway cord
- Two sizes available for optimum comfort and protection
- Yellow E-A-R™ trademark colour assures proven protection and high quality
- Laboratory tested NRR 33 dB
- Also available in Yellow Neons™ metal detectable
- Both the cord and the plugs are metal detectable
- CSA class AL



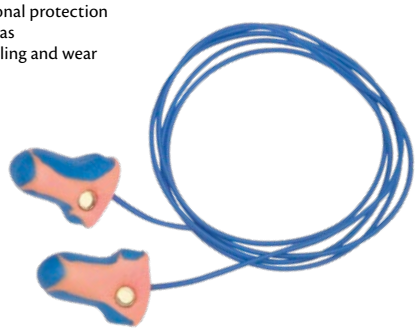
E·A·R 3M

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
UNCORDED					
SJ423	312-1250	Yellow Neons™	Regular	200	**30.84**
SJ425	312-1251	Yellow Neons™	Large	200	**37.74**
SJ427	312-1252	Blasts™	Regular	200	**39.86**
CORDED					
SJ424	311-1250	Yellow Neons™	Regular	200	**62.91**
SJ426	311-1251	Yellow Neons™	Large	200	**77.28**
SJ428	311-1252	Blasts™	Regular	200	**82.05**
CORDED METAL DETECTABLE					
SAF802	311-4106	Yellow Neons™	Regular	200	**106.34**

LASER-TRAK® METAL DETECTABLE EARPLUGS

- Self-adjusting foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Non-ferrous metal and bright colours are easily detected by visual and automated inspections
- Blue metalized cord offers additional protection in highly sensitive production areas
- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and wear
- Comfortable long term wear
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK189	LT-30	Corded, Polybag	100	**45.50**

3M™ E-A-R™ CLASSIC™ FOAM EARPLUGS

- Slow recovery PVC foam provides comfort with low pressure
- Moisture resistant and the foam will maintain its comfort, fit and critical recovery characteristics
- Shape equalizes pressure throughout the ear canal as it expands
- Flame retardant and dermatologically safe foam is not irritating
- The Classic™ Plus offers the highest NRR, 33 dB, has a longer high performance foam plug for increased protection and fits more deeply into the ear canal.
- The Classic™ Small has a more narrow design for smaller ear canal
- Colour: Yellow
- CSA Class AL



SH106



SAJ486



E·A·R 3M

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
UNCORDED					
SA681	310-1001	Foam - Pillow	29	200	**42.00**
SH106	313-5555	Foam - Paper Pak	29	200	**41.87**
SH107	310-1101	Plus Foam	33	200	**43.46**
SH109	310-1103	Small Foam	29	200	**43.46**
SAJ486	312-1201	Polybag	29	200	**37.25**
CORDED					
SE649	311-1101	Foam	29	200	**79.39**
SH108	311-1105	Plus Foam	33	200	**87.44**
SH110	311-1106	Small Foam	29	200	**85.82**

DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

1100 FOAM EARPLUGS

- Individually packaged for convenience
- Smooth, dirt resistant surface
- Soft hypo-allergenic polyurethane foam offers superior comfort
- NRR 29 dB, CSA Class AL
- Bright orange for visibility



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SI762	1100	Uncorded	200	**34.88**
SAG359	1110	Corded	100	**44.15**

E-A-RSOFT™ FX™ SHAPED EARPLUGS

- Made of a custom polyurethane formulation for slow recovery and increased softness in the ear canal
- NRR 33 dB
- CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAH584	312-1260	Corded	200	**64.00**
SAH585	312-1261	Uncorded	200	**33.15**

E-A-R™ E-Z-FIT™

COMFORTABLE FIT FOR SMALLER EAR CANALS!

- Low pressure, soft smooth polyurethane foam is easy to roll and self-adjusting for increased user comfort, with no full feeling in the ear
- Bell-shaped design with a wide flange allows for easy insertion and removal
- Designed to fit medium and small ear canals with increased comfort
- Safe and non-irritating to the ear canal
- Laboratory tested NRR 28 dB
- Available one pair per poly bag uncorded or with breakaway cord
- CSA Z94.2 + CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SH114	312-1208	Uncorded	28	200	**44.06**
SH115	312-1222	Corded	28	200	**87.00**

E-A-R™ PUSH-INS™ EARPLUGS

- Easy fit with no roll down required
- E.A.R.form™ yellow foam tip for ultimate comfort
- Blue stem allows for hygienic insertion and removal
- CSA Class AL
- NRR 28 dB



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAJ489	318-1002	Uncorded	200	**83.30**
SAJ575	318-1003	Corded	200	**151.69**
METAL DETECTABLE				
SAP857	318-3000	Corded	200	**253.20**

SKULL SCREWS™ EARPLUGS

- Easy grip for clean insertion
- Look of metal, soft feel of foam
- The screw "threads" help achieve an optimum noise seal
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAP424	P1300	Uncorded	120	**80.16**
SAP425	P1301	Corded	120	**112.78**

NO-TOUCH™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

- Innovative push-to-fit design eliminates need for rolling the foam tip
- Softness and comfort of a foam earplug without the hassle of rolling it down
- No reason to touch the foam for clean and comfortable protection
- NRR 29 dB, CSA Class AL



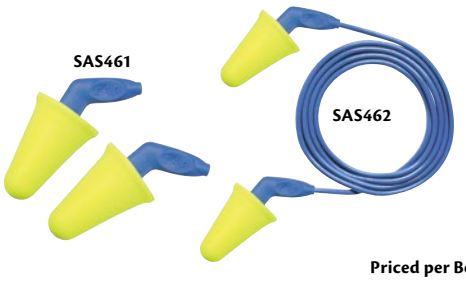
Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK145	P2000	Uncorded	100	**62.30**
SAK146	P2001	Corded	100	**103.03**



E-A-R™ SOFTOUCH™ EARPLUGS

- Innovative push-to-fit design eliminates need for rolling the foam tip
- Once the plugs are in the ear canals, the comfort lasts
- Pistol-grip handle gives fingertip control and eliminates dirt transfer for better hygiene
- Tapered cones slide in-and-out of the ears quickly, easily and fit correctly
- Soft seal helps provide an impressive NRR of 31 dB
- CSA Class AL



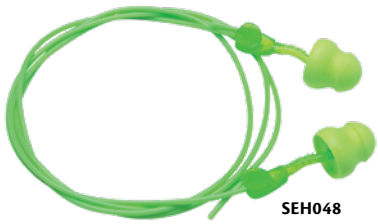
Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAS461	318-4000	Uncorded	200	95.59
SAS462	318-4001	Corded	200	150.32

GLIDE™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion and removal
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free, like all Moldex products and packaging, for a greener alternative
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL





Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SEH047	6940	Uncorded	100	60.70
SEH048	6945	Corded	100	88.30

SOOTHERS™ MOISTURIZING DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

- Hydrates and moisturizes for all day comfort
- Extra-soft low-pressure foam for comfort and fit
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Shaped to fit even very small ear canals
- Non-irritating smooth surface
- 100% PVC-Free for a greener alternative
- NRR dB: 33
- Size: One-Size
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SGP545	6680	Uncorded	200	60.40

GLIDE® FOAM SOOTHERS TWIST-IN MOISTURIZING EARPLUGS

- Moisturizes for all day comfort
- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion and removal
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free
- NRR dB: 31
- Size: One-Size
- Certification(s): ANSI S3.19-1974, CSA Class AL



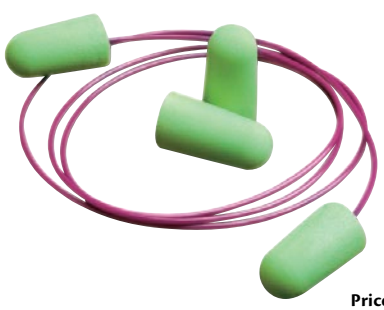


Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SGQ908	6980	Uncorded	100	88.40
SGQ909	6985	Corded	100	125.00

PURA-FIT® FOAM EARPLUGS

- Longer length for easy fitting and removal
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- Bright green colour as a symbol of Moldex® quality
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SR831	6800	Uncorded	200	46.60
SAG837	6900	Corded	100	48.80

SPARKPLUGS® MULTI-COLOURED FOAM EARPLUGS

- Different colours in every package
- Fun coloured to spark up hearing protection program
- Tapered for easy insertion in any size ear canal
- Non-irritating, smooth surface for added comfort
- NRR 33 dB, CSA Class AL



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	/Each
SAG838	6604	Uncorded	200	39.20
SAG839	6654	Corded	100	43.30
SED129	6615	Corded, metal detectable	100	69.20

HL400 EARPLUG DISPENSER

- Durable plastic design is an economical choice for dispensing earplugs
- Can be free-standing, or mounted to a wall or tabletop
- Easy-twist knob with 180° of access, makes dispensing earplugs easy
- Catch basin prevents earplugs from falling onto the ground
- Holds 400 pairs of Howard Leight disposable earplugs: MAX ®, MAX ® Small, MAXLite ®, Laser Lite ®, FirmFit ® and Multi Max ®
- Dispenser can be refilled by either inserting a new prefilled canister, or reusing the empty canister and filling with earplugs by using the zip top bag
- Earplugs sold separately



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	MFG No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC408	HL400	HL400 Earplug Dispenser	30.20

REFILL CANISTERS — Priced per Bag

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SGC415	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	400	2	66.20
SGC416	Max® Small Single-Use Earplugs	30	400	2	90.80
SGC417	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	400	2	57.60
SGC418	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	400	2	57.60
SGC420	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	400	2	110.00

BULK REFILLS — Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SA0209	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	200	10	31.40
SA0210	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	200	10	27.30
SA0211	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	200	10	27.30
SA0212	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	200	10	50.30

LS-500 LEIGHT® SOURCE EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Ear Plug Capacity: 500 pairs
- Heavy-duty anodized aluminum construction withstands constant use
- Mount on wall for easy access
- Crank handle to dispense earplugs
- Ideal for large factories and process industries that have zero tolerance for packaging waste
- Earplugs not included



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK347	LS-500 Leight® Source Earplug Dispenser	209.00

BULK REFILLS — Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	NRR db	Pairs /Refill	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAF828	Max® Single-Use Earplugs	33	500	4	85.30
SAK343	Max Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	30	500	4	74.40
SAF827	Laser Lite® Single-Use Earplugs	32	500	4	74.60
SAK346	Multi Max® Single-Use Earplugs	31	500	4	141.00

ONE TOUCH™ EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Patented "No Waste Funnel" allows users to reuse base and dispenser
- Can be used as a table top or wall mounted
- Easy access for the user from all sides
- Earplug refill bottles sold separately



SAI104

SDP096

3M E·A·R

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDP096	391-0000	One Touch™ Pro Dispenser	98.82

BULK REFILLS — Priced per Bottle

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Size	Pairs /Refill	Price /Each
SAP387	391-1001	Classic™	29	One Size	500	93.12
SAH873	391-1004	Yellow Neons™	33	Regular	500	77.09
SAH874	391-1005	Yellow Neons™	33	Large	400	75.54
SAI104	391-1010	Blasts™	33	Regular	500	99.39
SFU681	391-1012	E-A-Rsoft™	33	One Size	500	79.75
SFU682	391-1100	1100	29	One Size	500	78.10

PLUGSTATION® EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Gives workers easy access to hearing protection
- Affordable enough to be placed near every work area
- Clicking mechanism for easier use and dispensing
- Chute delivers plugs right into the palm of your hand
- Each dispenser is sealed and disposable plus completely recyclable
- Mounting bracket with hardware included with every PlugStation®
- All rated at NRR 33 dB



SE847

SE925

PVC FREE

MOLDEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Pairs /Dispenser	Price /Each
SE924	6644	SparkPlugs®, Uncorded	250	56.00
SE925	6645	SparkPlugs®, Uncorded	500	107.00
SDL452	6881	Metal Detectable SparkPlugs®, Corded	150	112.00
SDL453	6880	SparkPlugs®, Corded	150	70.50
SE847	6844	Pura-Fit®, Uncorded	250	66.80
SF624	6845	Pura-Fit®, Uncorded	500	129.00
SDL454	6882	Pura-Fit®, Corded	150	78.70
SAK439	6648	Camo Plugs®, Uncorded	500	115.00
SDS773	6883	Glide®, corded	150	139.00
SGQ115	6868	Support magnétique	-	23.30

AIR SOFT® EARPLUGS

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise-blocking fins
- Four-flange rounded tapered profile creates better seal in the ear canal resulting in less pressure
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL



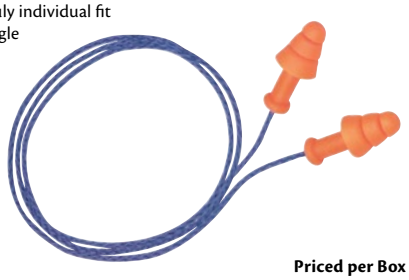
Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
POLYBAGS				
SD582	DPAS-1	Uncorded	100	**111.00**
SD583	DPAS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	100	**148.00**
SD584	DPAS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	100	**148.00**
REUSABLE CASE				
SD585	AS-1	Uncorded	50	**69.10**
SD586	AS-30R	Corded, Red Vinyl	50	**89.00**
SD587	AS-30W	Corded, White Nylon	50	**89.00**

SMARTFIT® EARPLUGS

- Patented Conforming Material Technology™ uses body heat to adapt to the individual shape of each wearer's ear canal
- Delivers superior comfort and a truly individual fit
- Simplifies inventory control – a single product fits almost every wearer
- Detachable cord system and HearPack® storage case
- NRR 25 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK348	SMF-30	Corded	100	**120.00**

TRUSTFIT™ POD PUSH-IN FOAM EARPLUG

- No roll-down foam reduces hygiene concerns and makes for easy insertion
- The ergonomically contoured paddle fits naturally between the finger and thumb, even while wearing work gloves
- Dimpled foam tip with ergonomic stem are easy to fully insert and remove
- Replace earplugs every 5 days, or if foam tip is not soft and pliable, if it is damaged or detached from stem
- NRR dB: 28
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SFQ516	TRUSTFITPOD-1	Uncorded	100	**31.40**
SFQ517	TRUSTFITPOD-30	Corded	100	**57.60**

FUSION® EARPLUGS

- Patented dual material design combines firm core for easy handling with soft flanges for comfort and fit
- FlexiFirm® stem is easy to grasp, ensuring easy insertion into the ear canal
- SoftFlange™ creates comfortable seal in the ear canal for superior comfort and protection
- Unique detachable nylon cord system adapts to virtually any application
- Two sizes fine-tune fit for personal comfort and safety
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL



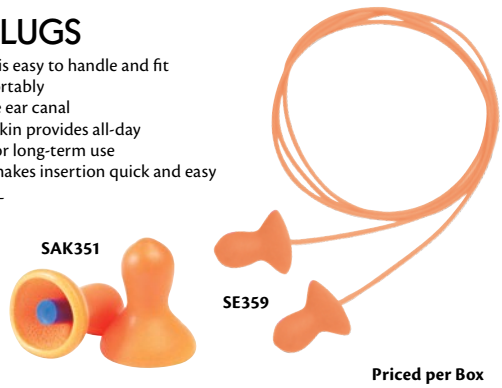
Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK349	FUS30-HP	Regular, HearPack™	100	**161.00**
SAK350	FUS30S-HP	Small, HearPack™	100	**161.00**

QUIET® EARPLUGS

- Patented no-roll design is easy to handle and fit
- Contoured shape comfortably matches contours of the ear canal
- Smooth, non-irritating skin provides all-day comfort, easy to clean for long-term use
- Built-in insertion stem makes insertion quick and easy
- NRR 26 dB, CSA Class AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK351	QD1	Uncorded, Polybag	100	**49.90**
SE359	QD30	Poly Cord, Polybag	100	**82.10**

E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT™ PREMOLDED REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Patented triple flange design to fit a wide variety of ear canal sizes
- Washable, promotes worker hygiene
- Breakaway cord protects in case of machine entanglement
- NRR 25 dB, CSA Class AL

3M E-A-R™

MODEL SH113

- Metal detectable steel ball securely positioned in the stem and also a metal detectable cord to prevent earplugs from contaminating products or processes
- Non-food blue for visual detectability in the food processing industry



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
W/O CARRYING CASE				
SE920	340-4003	Uncorded	100	**136.11**
SE405	340-4004	Corded	100	**165.09**
METAL DETECTABLE				
SH113	340-4007	Corded	100	**206.44**
W/ CARRYING CASE				Priced per Pair
SH111	340-4001	Uncorded	50	**1.93**
SH112	340-4002	Corded	50	**2.54**



EXPRESS™ POD PLUGS™

- Quick, clean and hygienic
- Laboratory tested NRR 25 dB
- Reusable or disposable for cost-effective hearing protection
- Simple to clean and comes in a handy, resealable pack for easy storage
- Dispenser package in uncorded and corded blue grips or assorted colour grips (red, yellow, green, blue, purple) with matching cords
- Colour: Yellow
- CSA Class AL

E-A-R 3M

Priced per Box

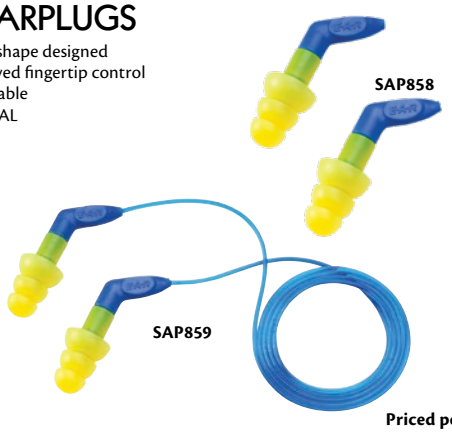
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
UNCORDED					
SH116	321-2100	Blue Grips	25	100	**81.32**
SH117	321-2200	Assorted Colour Grips	25	100	**83.76**
CORDED					
SH118	311-1114	Blue Grips	25	100	**133.29**
SH119	311-1115	Assorted Colour Grips	25	100	**133.29**





E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT™ REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Innovative pistol grip shape designed to give wearers improved fingertip control
- Comfortable and reusable
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL



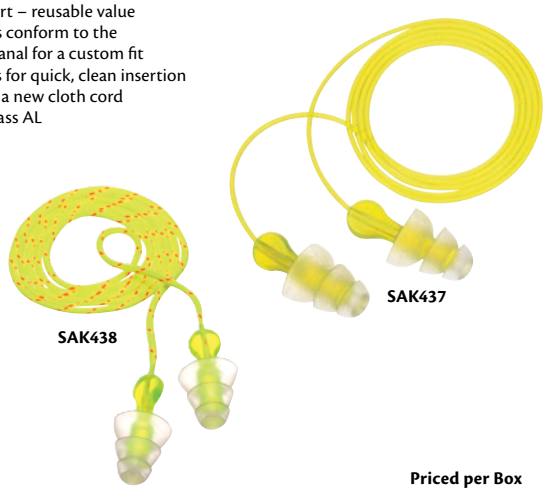
E-A-R 3M

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAP858	340-8001	Uncorded	100	**154.00**
SAP859	340-8002	Corded	100	**204.59**

TRI-FLANGE™ REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Customized comfort – reusable value
- Soft, pliable flanges conform to the shape of your ear canal for a custom fit
- Stem handle allows for quick, clean insertion
- Also available with a new cloth cord
- NRR 26 dB, CSA Class AL



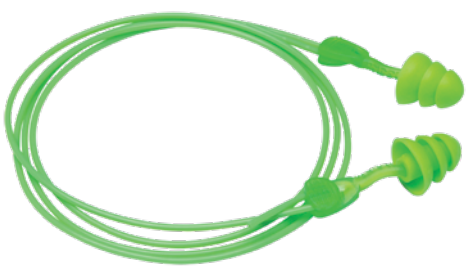
3M

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAK437	P3000	Corded	100	**156.60**
SAK438	P3001	With cloth cord	100	**159.73**

GLIDE® TRIO REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion & removal
- Soft triple flange plug can be washed and reused
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL



PVC FREE MOLDEX

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SEH046	6445	50	**82.60**

ROCKETS® REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Easy grip handle allows for easy insertion
- Air bubble in the tip provides cushioned comfort
- Can be washed and reused
- Each pair comes with a Pocket-Pak® carrying case to store plugs between uses
- Slips easily into the pocket
- NRR 27 dB, CSA Class AL



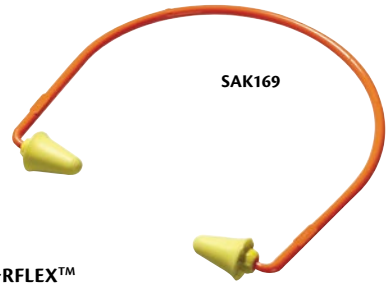
PVC FREE MOLDEX

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)	Price /Each
SAN317	6400	Uncorded	50	**93.50**
SAN318	6405	Vinyl Corded	50	**131.00**



HEARING BANDS



E-A-RFLEX™

- Soft, E-A-Rform™ foam tips
- Pivoting tips for optimum fit
- Hi-Viz band
- Dermatologically safe plugs are non-irritating
- NRR 28 dB, CSA Class AL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK169	320-1000	Foam tips	6.47
SAK170	320-1001	Replacement tips, 5 pairs	22.45

E-A-R CAPS®

- Non-invasive, comfortable hearing protection
- No hinged band
- Dermatologically safe plugs are non-irritating
- Band helps prevent loss and is ideal for intermittent use
- NRR 17 dB, CSA Class BL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SR852	321-2101	Foam caps	6.71
SH126	321-2103	Replacement caps, 5 pairs	18.06

ELECTRONIC EARPLUGS

- Helps provide hearing protection
- Level-dependent function for situational awareness
- Intuitive one-button operation
- Rechargeable
- Durable storage and charging case
- Small and lightweight design
- Compatible with most head borne 3M Personal Protective Equipment
- Includes: (2) Earplugs, (1) Charging Case, (2) Large UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, (2) Medium UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, (2) Small UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, (2) Peltor™ Triple C Communication Tips, (1) USB Cable, (1) User Instructions
- Style: Uncorded
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL
- Packaging: Pair - Plastic Case



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SGP577	EEP-100	Electronic Earplugs	23	296.09
SGP580	370-TEPS-25	UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, Small	23	53.11
SGK976	370-TEPM-25	UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, Medium	23	53.11
SGP578	370-TEPS-25	UltraFit Communication Tip Replacements, Large	23	59.01
SGK977	370-TEPL-25	Skull Screw™ Replacement Tips	32	28.38
SGP580	370-TEPS-25	Triple-C Communication Replacement Eartips	27	53.11

JAZZ BAND® HEARING PROTECTORS

- Extra soft tapered foam pods gently conform to the ear canal
- Band pressure is reduced by 50%
- A cooler and lighter alternative to earmuffs
- 100% PVC-free
- Higher NRR 25 dB
- Includes an extra pair of pods



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE922	6506	Jazz Band® w/ cord and replacement pods	10.30
SE923	6504	Replacement tips, 5 pairs and 1 cord per bag	4.03

EARPLUG TRAYS

- Clear acrylic earplug dispenser tray holds a standard box of earplugs
- Front section catches spills and protects the corrugated dispenser
- Dimensions: 10 5/8" H x 10 5/8" W x 10 5/8" D
- Use on table top or wall mount



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SED049	PD228E	89.99

LARGE CAPACITY EARPLUG DISPENSERS

- Visually striking green glow front pocket draws attention to earplugs
- Dispenser features a removable inner slanted shelf to direct plugs toward pocket
- Comfortably holds a standard box of 200 disposable earplugs and can be wall or table mounted
- Dimensions: 13" H x 12" W x 8" D



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SED051	PD439G	134.99



Honeywell
HOWARD LEIGHT

Earmuff Fitting Instructions

Keys to Successful Hearing Protection with Earmuffs

Wear
- Read and follow all earmuff fitting instructions
- Remove all hair underneath ear cushions

Selection
- Avoid overprotection in minimal noise environments – in selecting the best earmuff for your situation, consider noise levels and your need to communicate with co-workers or hear warning signals on the job

Maintenance
- Regularly inspect earcups and ear cushions for cracks and leaks – discard if earcups are visibly damaged or compromised
- Clean earcups and ear cushions regularly with mild soap and water
- Replace ear cushions and foam inserts every 6-8 months under normal wear, every 3-4 months with heavy use or in humid/extreme climates

Headband



Thunder® T3



1 Place earcups over each ear.



2 Adjust the headband by sliding the headband up or down.

Folding



Leightning® L0F



1 Fold out the earcups as shown.



2 Place earcups over each ear.



3 Adjust the headband by sliding the headband up or down.

Multiple-Position



Viking™ V3



1 Place the earcups over each ear.



2 Adjust the headband by sliding the headband up and down.



Multiple-Position earmuffs can be worn either over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin.



3 When the earmuff is worn with the headband behind-the-head or under-the-chin, the headband strap must be attached to the slot in the upper part of the earcup as shown.

Cap-Mounted



Thunder® T2H



1 Attach adapters to each side of the hard hat by sliding them into the slots.



2 Attach each earmuff into its adapter by sliding the earmuff housing down into the adapter.



3 Place the hard hat on the head and adjust the earmuffs by sliding the cups up and down.



4 Ensure that the earmuff is firmly attached by lifting the arm up and down.

Neckband



Leightning® L1N



1 Adjust the length of the headband strap between the earcups so the earmuff fits well on top of the head.



2 Place earcups over each ear.

Do's and Don'ts of Howard Leight® Earmuffs



Firm Seal
Do seal the cushions firmly against the head.



Avoid Obstructions
Do not allow hair to obstruct the ear or the earmuff's secure fit in any way.



Cover Ear Completely
The earcups should never fit crooked or askew over the ear.

HOWARD LEIGHT by Honeywell

QM24+ EARMUFF

- Soft foam cushions are easy to clean with soap and water, and can be replaced for extended use
- Ultra lightweight design. Weighing only 6 oz
- Alternative to cap-mounted earmuffs – wear with hard hats, face shields, respirators and other PPE
- Dielectric construction suitable for electrical environments
- Multiple-position headband allows wearer to select position over the head, behind the head or under the chin
- NRR dB: 25



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
154-1205	QM24PLUS	Headband	25	**10.90**

MACH 1 EARMUFFS

- Economical choice for basic hearing protection
- Adjusts to fit any head size
- Dielectric, super lightweight construction



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NRR dB	Price /Each
SAK156	1010421	18	**8.72**

IMPACT® SPORT EARMUFF

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB
- Allows wearers to hear important communications, including environmental sounds
- Directionally-placed stereo microphones amplify and enhance sound for more natural hearing
- Low-profile design
- Features patented Air Flow Control technology
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- AUX input allows connection to external MP3 players or other audio devices
- CSA Class: B



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SGG272	1030942	Headband	22	**96.10**

IMPACT® PRO INDUSTRIAL EARMUFFS

- Amplifies ambient sound to safe 82 dB - response technology revert to passive hearing protector when noise reaches 82 dB
- All-in-one up and down, on/off and volume control
- Non-deforming outer headband withstands rough treatment in the toughest workplaces
- Quick-Click height adjustment remains fixed during wear
- Sound amplification allows wearers to hear important communication -alarms/warning signals, co-workers' voices
- Snap-in ear cushions make replacement quick and easy
- Features 3.5mm audio jack and cable for connection to personal devices
- Hygiene kit available
- CSA Class: AL



Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SFU874	1030943	Headband	30	**190.00**





VERISHIELD™ 100 SERIES PASSIVE EARMUFFS

- Comfortably fits a wide range of head sizes
- Ideal for workers with larger ears, or who wear hearing aids
- Steel-wire construction with padded headband and precision micro adjustments
- Features a new unique memory foam that combines denser and softer foam than previous models
- Honeywell's Air Flow Control technology controls how sound reaches the ear, ensuring optimum noise attenuation across all frequencies



SGQ236



SGQ248



SGQ243

Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Attenuation Level	Colour	CSA Class	NRR dB	Price /Each
HEADBAND						
SGQ236	VS110	Low/Flat	Black	A	24	**14.90**
SGQ238	VS120	Mid	Black	A	26	**25.10**
SGQ240	VS130	High	Black	AL	30	**33.50**
SGQ241	VS130HV	High	High-Visibility Yellow	AL	30	**33.50**
FOLDING HEADBAND						
SGQ237	VS110F	Low/Flat	Black	A	24	**24.60**
SGQ239	VS120FHV	Mid	High-Visibility Yellow	AL	27	**25.00**
NECKBAND						
SGQ242	VS110N	Low/Flat	Black	B	22	**14.20**
SGQ243	VS120N	Mid	Black	AL	25	**24.40**
SGQ244	VS130N	High	Black	AL	28	**30.70**
CAP MOUNT						
SGQ245	VS110H	Low/Flat	Black	B	21	**14.90**
SGQ246	VS120H	Mid	Black	A	24	**25.10**
SGQ247	VS130H	High	Black	AL	27	**33.50**
SGQ248	VS130HHV	High	High-Visibility Yellow	AL	27	**33.50**

VERISHIELD™ 100 SERIES DIELECTRIC PASSIVE EARMUFFS

- Comfortably fits a wide range of head sizes
- Wide cup opening is ideal for workers with large ears, or who wear hearing aids
- Lightweight cushioned headband
- Memory foam ear cushions
- Oil-resistant cup surface withstands oily, heavy-work environments and frequent cleaning
- Features Sound Management Technology (SMT) which improves employee safety by blocking harmful noise while allowing voices and signals to be heard more naturally
- Designed for use with other PPE



SGS322



SGS325



SGS329

Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Attenuation Level	Colour	CSA Class	NRR dB	Price /Each
HEADBAND						
SGS318	VS100D	Low/Flat	Black	B	20	**14.60**
SGS319	VS110D	Low/Flat	Black	A	23	**14.60**
SGS320	VS110FD	Low/Flat	Black	A	25	**20.90**
SGS321	VS120D	Mid	Black	A	26	**24.60**
SGS322	VS120DHV	Mid	High-Visibility Yellow	A	26	**24.60**
SGS323	VS130D	High	Black	AL	29	**32.80**
CAP MOUNT						
SGS324	VS100DH	Low/Flat	Black	B	20	**24.90**
SGS325	VS110DH	Low/Flat	Black	A	23	**14.60**
SGS326	VS120DH	Mid	Black	A	25	**24.60**
SGS327	VS130DH	High	Black	AL	27	**32.80**
MULTI-POSITION						
SGS328	VS120M	Mid	Black	A	25	**24.00**
SGS329	VS130M	High	Black	AL	30	**30.10**

SYNC® WIRELESS EARMUFF

- Easy push button connectivity pair with mobile device via Bluetooth®
- Volume control buttons
- Flashing colored lights to indicate different settings
- Robust boom mic, for rugged industrial use
- Boom mic with windsock, for voice clarity in high noise environments
- USB charging cable & wall charger included (full length of charge time is 5 hours)
- Lithium Ion battery built in with 12+ hours of battery life while streaming
- CSA Class: AL



SFU875

Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SFU875	1030945	Headband	25	**217.00**
SFU876	1015280	Hygiene Kit	-	**11.60**

SYNC® RADIO HI-VISIBILITY EARMUFFS

- Limits sound radio volume to 82 dB
- Bright green ear cups and reflective headband provide high visibility
- Built-in AM/FM radio provides high sounds quality, excellent stereo reception
- AUX input jack for connection to MP3 players or other audio devices (includes 3.5 mm connection cable)
- Features patented Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation across all frequencies
- Snap-in ear cushion makes replacement quick and easy
- 140-hour battery life from 2 AA batteries (included)
- Hygiene kits available



SEI616

Honeywell HOWARD LEIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price/Each
SEI616	1030390	Headband, Hi-Vis	25	**98.90**

3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 95 SERIES EARMUFFS









- Comfort engineered for continuous daily use
- Slim tapered dome for use with hardhat and face protection equipment
- Ultra light with liquid/foam filled ear cushions
- Exclusively engineered for the computer industry
- Also suitable for technical training schools, printing facilities, textile industries and home power equipment use
- CSA Class: B
- Colour: White

PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SC175	H6A/V	Headband	21	5.8	23.47
SC176	H6B/V	Neckband	21	5.3	23.47
SC177	H6P3E/V	Cap Mount	21	6.9	23.47
SAG847	H6F/V	Foldable	21	6.5	40.83

3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 98 SERIES EARMUFFS





- Slim tapered upper dome, excellent for use with hard hat and face protection equipment
- Broad foam cushions give low, comfortable surface pressure
- Pressure equalization air openings, quickly ensure the correct pressure to the eardrum
- Suitable for factories, sheet metal works, schools, printing offices, textile industries and power equipment
- CSA Class A
- Colour: Yellow
- Hygiene kits available

PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SC172	H9A	Headband	25	5.1	21.63
SC173	H9P3E	Cap Mount	23	6.2	23.86



3M™ PELTOR™ OPTIME™ 101 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Designed for maximum attenuation in a severe noise environment
- Soft sealing cushions easily replaceable by press-and-snap function
- Suitable for agriculture, construction equipment, heavy industry and airports
- CSA Class A
- Colour: Green
- Hygiene kits available



3M PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SC166	H7B	Neckband	26	7.2	30.65
SC167	H7P3E	Cap Mount	24	8.8	26.15



OPTIME™ 105 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Dual cup ultra high attenuating hearing protector for extremely high noise environments
- Wide ear cushions are filled with a foam which provides excellent sealing properties, good fit, and low surface pressure
- Ear cushions are easily replaceable with a simple press-and-snap function
- The outer layer consists of a specially developed hygienically textured plastic, allowing for ventilation and durability
- CSA Class AL
- Colour: Black with red trim
- Hygiene kits available



PELTOR™ 3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SC161	H10A	Headband	30	9.3	**36.03**
SC162	H10B	Neckband	29	8.8	**40.14**
SC163	H10P3E	Cap Mount	27	10.4	**41.13**

TACTICALPRO™

FOLDING INDUSTRIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SHOOTER ELECTRONIC AMBIENT LISTENING HEADSET

- When clear ambient sound and voice recognition is required in your noisy environment, rely on the latest line of electronic headsets from Peltor®
- Designed with a unique frequency response that amplifies signals, voices and warning sirens while at the same time instantaneously suppressing dangerous impulse noises
- Perfect choice for a wide variety of applications including: gun ranges, forklift drivers, airport ground personnel, maintenance mechanics and hearing-impaired workers
- Hygiene kits available

BLACK FOLDING HEADBANDS

- Audio input jack
- Two AA batteries for 270 hours of operation

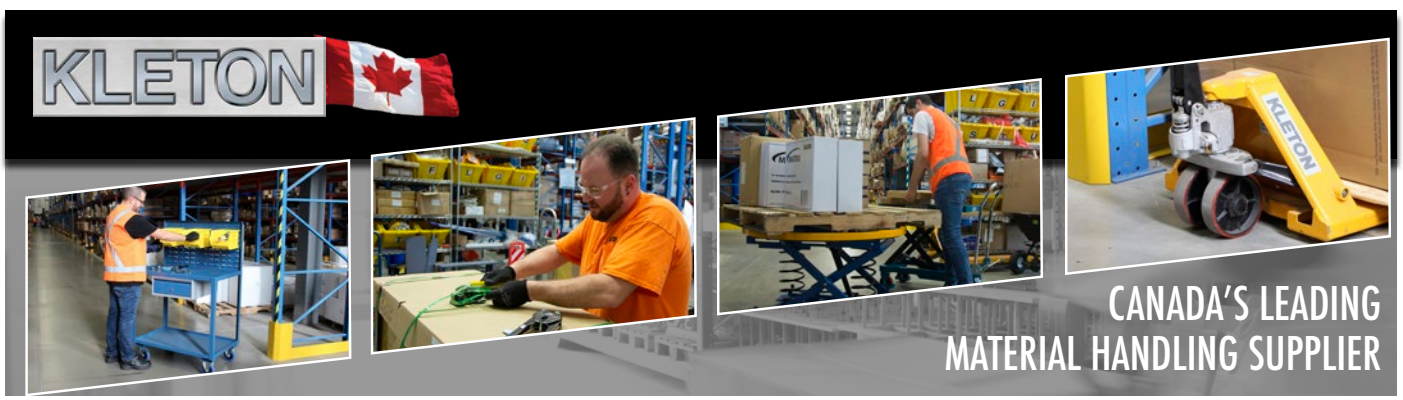
TACTICAL 6 SLIM LINE

- Electronic headset
- Individual cup volume control
- Four AAA batteries for 200 hours of operation



3M PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	CSA Class	NRR dB	Price/Each
SAK591	MT15H7FSV	Headband	A	26	**333.16**
SAK592	MT15H7BSV	Neckband	A	25	**333.16**
SED671	MT15H67FB-01	Tactical 6	B	20	**126.14**



X SERIES EARMUFFS

- The X-Series earmuffs are 3M's latest advancement in hearing conservation
- This low-profile earmuff is designed for protection against low-level industrial noise and other loud sounds
- Earcup pivot points tilt for optimum comfort and efficiency
- Hygiene kit available
- Compatible with WS-CUSH Peltor Wireless Bluetooth Communication accessory



SEJ034



SGC394

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	CSA Class	NRR dB	Price/Each
SEJ034	X1A	Peltor™ X1, Over-Head Headband	A	22	**20.27**
SEJ035	X2A	Peltor™ X2, Over-Head Headband	A	24	**22.32**
SEJ036	X3A	Peltor™ X3,Over-Head Headband	AL	28	**27.04**
SEJ037	X4A	Peltor™ X4, Over-Head Headband	AL	27	**36.05**
SEJ038	X5A	Peltor™ X5, Over-Head Headband	AL	31	**41.20**
SGC394	X1P5E	Peltor™ X1P, Cap Mount	-	21	**19.89**
SGC395	X2P5E	Peltor™ X2P, Cap Mount	-	24	**22.31**
SGC396	X3P5E	Peltor™ X3P, Cap Mount	-	25	**26.27**
SGC397	X4P5E	Peltor™ X4P, Cap Mount	-	25	**35.03**
SGC398	X5P5E	Peltor™ X5P, Cap Mount	-	31	**40.03**

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION X-SERIES EARMUFF ACCESSORY

- Designed for communicating in noisy environments
- Noise-cancelling microphone
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for connecting to your smartphone
- Resistant to harsh environmental elements including temperature fluctuations, sweat and rain
- Designed to be comfortable for all-day wearability
- Approximately 8 hours of talk/streaming time
- Approximately 250 hours of stand-by time
- Approximate 3-hour charge time
- Streaming Bluetooth® audio is limited to 82dBA

Model No. SGI667
Mfg. No. WS-CUSH
Price/Each $97.53



HT SERIES

LISTEN-ONLY HEADSETS DESIGNED FOR USE WITH SPEAKER MICROPHONES, VHF/UHF RADIOS OR PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Peltor® listen-only headsets come with a variety of connector plugs and will fit most portable stereos, UHF/VHF two-way radios, CD players, FM radios and voice page systems. In addition to offering high quality audio these headsets also provide excellent noise attenuation.



FEATURES:

- Mono versions
- Three headband configurations available: over-the-head, neckband or hard hat mount
- Excellent protection
- Lightweight design
- Soft, liquid and foam cushions for excellent seal and low pressure
- 2.5 mm - 3.5 mm speaker plugs sold separately
- Hygiene kit available

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price/Each
HN384	HTM79A	Headband Mono	25	**248.93**

WORKTUNES™ PRO EARMUFFS

- Offers 10 AM/FM presets
- Integrated antenna (no snagging)
- Voice guided menu
- Lightweight
- Uses 3.5 mm jack for audio input
- Provides excellent reception with no interference, even in harsh conditions
- Comfortable for extended use, with soft cushions for low pressure
- 1 year warranty
- CSA Class: A



3M PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SFV203	HRXS221A-NA	Headband	26	**132.18**

E-A-RFIT™ DUAL-EAR VALIDATION SYSTEM

- Tests both ears simultaneously in under 5 seconds
- Earmuff and earplug testing capability
- Tests at 7 frequencies, from 125Hz to 8000Hz
- Science-based, objective, quantitative testing



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDT137	393-1100	E-A-Rfit™ Dual-Ear Validation System	**2611.57**
SDT138	393-3001-2	X1/X2 Earmuffs Probed Test Cushions	**33.41**
SDT139	393-3003-2	X3 Earmuffs Probed Test Cushions	**35.79**
SDT140	393-3005-2	X4/X5 Earmuffs Probed Test Cushions	**39.37**

PROTAC™ III HEADSET

- Environmental microphones for level-dependent hearing protection and ambient listening
- 3.5 mm listen-only stereo input for connection to external devices (e.g. cell phone, two-way radio, IPod)
- Voice-guided menu system for ease of use and adjusting settings
- Auto power off, the headset will turn off after 4 hrs of non-use to save battery
- Low-battery warning to inform you when to change batteries
- To reduce corrosion caused by sweat and moisture, the electronics are located in a separate compartment of the cup
- Occupational use only
- CSA Class: A



SGL200



SGL199

3M PELTOR™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SGL200	MT13H221A	Headband	26	**135.06**
SGL199	MT13H221P3E	Cap Mount	23	**135.06**
SGP582	MT13H221A	Hygiene Kit	-	**19.70**



MX-5 EARMUFF

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Extra soft foam, low pressure cushions and headband are PVC-free
- Glossy surface for easy cleaning and longer wear
- CSA Class AL



PVC FREE

MOLDEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SDK993	6120	Headband	27	**38.20**
SDK995	6125	Hygiene Kit	-	**16.70**

MX-6 EARMUFF

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Extra soft foam, low pressure cushions and headband are PVC-free
- Exclusive waffled cup foam for superior NRR protection
- CSA Class AL



PVC FREE

MOLDEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SDK994	6130	Headband	30	**47.20**
SDK996	6135	Hygiene Kit	-	**16.70**

XLS, CSA CLASS A

- The XLS has been specifically designed to offer quality, comfort and protection at an affordable price
- The space age plastic provides rugged durability in harsh environments
- May be adjusted to six different positions
- Extra wide headband provides secure fit
- Hygiene kits available



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SAN234	10061535	Cap Mount	22	6	**44.70**

EXC, CSA CLASS A

- Wide headband with ventilated padding provides a firm fit and a high level of comfort with maximum protection
- Two point mounting system ensures pressure is distributed evenly around the cushion
- Press-and-snap function makes it easy to replace ear cushion
- Contoured sealing ring feature provides the best possible seal
- Also suitable for dielectric applications
- Hygiene kits available



MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
SAN237	10061230	Cap Mount	24	7.6	**47.60**

EARMUFFS FOR V-GARD® HARDHATS



SEK032



SEL083



SEL102

MSA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	NRR dB	Price /Each
SEL083	10087439	Left/Right White Helmet Mounted Earmuffs	21	**56.60**
SEK032	10087429	Left/Right Blue Helmet Mounted Earmuffs	25	**58.10**
SEL102	10087422	Left/Right Yellow Helmet Mounted Earmuffs	28	**59.50**

DATA LOGGING SOUND LEVEL METER & CALIBRATOR KIT

- Comes equipped with the tools you need to conveniently calibrate your sound level meter in the field
- Sound level meter meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements, records up to 64,000 data points (1MB), and features 60dB dynamic space in each range
- Sound level meter features real-time clock and calendar, fast/slow time weighing, min/max function, USB interface, backlit LCD display, and a tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Professional grade, injection-molded hard plastic case with laser-etched, custom foam interior specifically designed for the included instruments
- Sound calibrator generates a stable acoustic signal at a controlled frequency and amplitude to verify the accuracy of your sound level meter
- Sound calibrator complies with IEC 942 Class 2 standards
- Includes: R8080 Sound level meter/data logger (with 4 AAA batteries), R8090 Sound level calibrator (with 9V battery), R8888 Deluxe hard carrying case, Windshield ball
- Sound Level Meter Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Sound Level Meter Measuring Ranges: Low (30-90 dB), Medium (50 -110 dB), High (70 -130 dB)
- Sound Level Meter Dynamic Range: 60 dB (In Each Range)
- Sound Level Meter Accuracy: ±1.4 dB
- Sound Calibrator Accuracy: ±0.5 dB
- Sound Calibrator Output Frequency: 1000 Hz ±4%
- Sound Calibrator Output Sound Pressure: 94dB & 114dB



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frequency Weighting	Display Type	Price /Each
IC454	R8080-KIT	A and C	Digital	**699.00**
IC609*	R8080-KIT-NIST	A and C	Digital	**1134.00**

* With ISO certificate

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measuring Range: 30 - 90 dB/50 - 110 dB/70 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HN404	R8060	Sound Level Meter	**279.00**
NJW187	R8060-NIST	Sound Level Meter with ISO Certificate	**554.00**

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measures sound levels in accordance with IEC61672 Class 2 Specifications:
- A/C frequency weighting
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Peak hold, data hold and max./min. record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- RS232 and USB interface
- Measuring Range: 30 to 80 dB, 50 to 100 dB, 80 to 130 dB



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC578	R8070SD	Sound Level Meter	**395.00**
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	**25.00**
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	**19.00**
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	**109.00**

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Dual range measurement (Hi/Lo)
- A and C frequency weighting
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Electret condenser microphone for high accuracy and longterm stability
- AC/DC output signal for use with dataloggers
- Data Hold, Max Hold functions and low battery indication
- Meets IEC651 Type 2 requirements
- Measuring range: Low: 35 to 100 dB; High: 65 to 135 dB (A and C)
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Operating Humidity: 10-90%
- Includes carrying case and battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX387	R8050	Sound Level Meter	**195.00**
IB831	R8050-KIT	Sound Level Meter and Calibrator Kit	**515.00**
IC610	R8050-KIT-NIST	Sound Level Meter and Calibrator Kit with ISO Certificate	**939.00**
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	**109.00**

SOUND LEVEL METERS/DATA LOGGERS

- Measuring Range: Low: 30 to 90 dB; Med: 50 to 110 dB; High: 70 to 130 dB Auto: 30 to 130 db
- Dynamic Range: 60 dB • Accuracy: ±1.4 dB
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Sample Rate: Digital: 0.5 sec. Analog: 50 mS
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Frequency Weighting: A and C
- Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA batteries
- Meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements
- Records up to 64 000 datapoints (1 MB)
- 60 dB dynamic space in each range
- Real time clock and calendar
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Min/Max function • USB Interface
- Analog digital bar graph • Backlit LCD display
- Tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Includes windscreen, USB cable, Windows software, batteries and hard carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB749	R8080	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger	**395.00**
NJW188	R8080-NIST	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger with ISO Certificate	**670.00**

WIND SHIELD BALLS

- Wind shield ball for sound level microphones
- Compatible with all Reed sound level meters
- Size: 65 mm dia.

Model No. HN408
Mfg. No. REED-WB
Price/Each $7.00



REED

SOUND CALIBRATORS

- Two outputs levels 94 dB and 114 dB (at 1 kHz)
- Diecasting aluminum alloy housing case
- Two 9 V batteries
- Size: 50 mm dia. x 82 mm

Model No. IA661
Mfg. No. R8090
Price/Each $249.00



REED

ADJUSTABLE RADIO HOLSTER AND TETHERING KIT

- Adjusts to the fit virtually any hand-held radio, cell phone and many other portable devices
- Includes a micro D-ring that can be placed on the device and then tethered to the radio holster
- Can be worn from a belt or harness
- Radio/Phone Holster
- Tether Included: Single Coil Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Clip/Loop
- Tether Length: 34"
- Tether Length Relaxed: 7"
- Tether Load Rating: 2 lbs.

Model No. SDP343
Mfg. No. 1500089
Price/Each $34.02

3M | DBI SALA® Fall Protection for Tools



SDP343

MEGAPHONES

- Features pistol grip and trigger for 1-hand operation
- Includes piercing siren sound for emergency situations
- 25-W peak, 15 W RMS power output
- Requires eight "C" batteries (not included)



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Power Output	Range	Dimensions L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEE894	25 W peak	1 mile	15 x 9	2	129.00

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
XB874	Replacement "C" battery	12	20.40

VOICE GUNS® MEGAPHONES

- Electronic megaphone
- Powerful and lightweight
- Manufactured with rugged, high-impact Cycolac™ parts for long service life
- Ideal for industry, fire, marine, athletics, law enforcement and many other applications
- Made of Lexan™ high-impact, self-extinguishing plastic making it appropriate for hazardous environments
- Operates on eight "AA" batteries (not included)
- Includes a special noise concealing microphone to improve voice reproduction



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Power Output	Range	Dimensions L" x H" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
HM738	16 W peak	1/4 mile	10-1/8 x 10-1/2 x 7-1/4	3	1904.00

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
XB872	Replacement "AA" battery	24	18.72

SONIC BLAST SAFETY HORN WITH PLASTIC TRUMPET

- Specially formulated non-flammable propellant that has an ultra-low global warming potential (GWP)
- High impact white plastic trumpet
- Provides a 120 dB sound level at 10'
- The 5 oz. Sonic Blast horn provides up to 56 blasts per can
- Size: 5 oz.

FALCON SIGNAL HORNS



SFV118

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SFV118	FSB5	38.40

REFILL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SFV119	FSB5R	30.70

SONIC BLAST MINI SIGNAL HORN - WITH HOOK AND LOOP STRAP

- Specially formulated non-flammable propellant that has an ultra-low global warming potential (GWP)
- High impact white plastic trumpet
- Provides a 112 dB sound level at 10'
- The 1 oz. Sonic Blast horn provides up to 12 blasts per can
- Size: 1 oz.



SFV120

FALCON SIGNAL HORNS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SFV120	FSB1V	24.30



MOTOROLA BUSINESS TWO-WAY RADIOS

These radios are designed for heavy-duty, everyday industrial use. Environments such as construction, manufacturing and retail, along with many others, require this type of radio in order to function efficiently and productively.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

DTR SERIES DIGITAL TWO-WAY BUSINESS RADIO

- Slim, IPX54 rated, rugged design with a full colour display
- Crisp, clear audio and wide-area coverage keeps employees connected and accountable wherever they are
- Intuitive navigation menu ensures ease-of-use
- Designed for heavy-duty, everyday industrial use
- License-free solution approved by Industry Canada
- Flexible call options include one-to-one private calling and one-to-many group calling
- Radio housing contains built-in antimicrobial properties that prevent growth of mold and germs resulting in devices that are stain- and odour-resistant
- Radio Band Type: FHSS
- Range: 30 Floors/350000 sq. ft.
- No. of Channels: 30



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Frequency MHz	Price /Each
SGR281	DTR600	2.2 x 1.06 x 5.06	900	571.00

RMU SERIES TWO-WAY BUSINESS RADIO

- 2 watt UHF provides coverage up to 250000 sq.ft./20 floors
- Up to 4 channels operation
- Operates on two UHF frequencies (IC license required)
- 219 PL/DPL codes, including six customizable codes
- Channel Announcement with Voice Alias
- Meets military 810 C, D, E, F, G and IP54/55 specifications
- Antimicrobial protection
- Two programmable buttons give quick 1-touch access to features; Advanced features via Customer Programming Software (CPS)
- Single unit drop in charger provides charging and battery level status via tri-colour LED
- Easy cloning with single unit charger cloning cable or multi-unit charger (sold separately)
- Repeater capable
- Weighing 8.6 oz. with battery
- 2-pin accessory plug



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEI689	RMU2043	438.00

CLP SERIES CLIP-ON TWO-WAY RADIO

- Status glow colour indicates active channel, radio transmit & receive, scan, and battery status
- Oversized, textured, and centrally located push-to-talk button provides easy access
- Features 16 adjustable volume levels, making the CLP easy to hear in any environment
- Satisfies CE/CEC, ROHs and WEEE
- Radio Band Type: UHF
- Range: 10 Floors/100000 sq. ft.



SGR282

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Channels	Price /Each
SGR282	CLP1013	1	406.00
SGR283	CLP1043	4	430.00
SGR284	CLP1063	6	632.00

DLR SERIES DIGITAL TWO-WAY BUSINESS RADIO

- Clear, reliable communications
- Interference free and private communications through the use of Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS) band type
- Features a private reply function, direct call, page all, call all, and instant mute
- Meets the test methods from Military Standards 810 C, D, E, F and G, including shock, vibration, extreme temperatures and dust
- Polycarbonate housing contains built-in anti-microbial properties that inhibit the growth of bacteria and mold on the radio surfaces
- Operates in the digital 900 MHz ISM license-free band, meaning communications are more private and do not require licensing fees
- Preamble Sensitivity :-125 dBm
- Frequency Stability (-30° C to +60° C): ± 1PPM



SGQ330

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Number of Channels	Price /Each
SGQ330	DLR1020	1,7 x 0,9 x 4,2	2	438.00
SGQ331	DLR1060	1,7 x 0,9 x 4,2	6	465.00

RDU SERIES TWO-WAY BUSINESS RADIO

- 39 analog and 83 digital interference eliminator codes
- Designed to IP-55 and MIL-SPEC specifications
- 3 voice-inversion scramble settings to minimize eavesdropping
- Channel scan with selectable scan list
- 3 audible call tones
- 2-pin accessory plug (compatible with XTN/CLS Series)
- VOX (hands-free use with accessories) with 3 sensitivity levels
- Tri-colour LED with Transmit, Receive and Low Battery indication
- Up to 4-watt power (2 W low power setting)
- 18.5 hrs. battery life (4 W, 5/5/90, battery save enabled)
- Pre-programmed channels/code combinations
- Repeater capable
- Programmable direct input frequency
- Bandwidth: 438-470 MHz



SAR571

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR570	RDU4103	4 W, 10 channels	617.00
SAR571	RDU4163D	4 W, 16 channels	658.00

BUSINESS RADIO ACCESSORIES

LI-ION BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGR287	High Capacity 2500 mAh	95.00
SGR286	High Capacity 1800 mAh	81.00
SGR288	High Capacity 1100 mAh	127.00
SGR289	Standard Capacity	102.00

AUDIO

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGM988	Swivel Earpiece with In-Line Microphone and Push-to-Talk Button	70.70
HM015	Remote Speaker/Microphone	118.00

CHARGERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGR290	DLR 12-Pocket Multi-Unit Charger	693.00
SGR291	DTR Single Unit Charger	88.00
SED302	RDU 6-Pocket Multi-Unit Charger	456.00
SGR293	RMU Single Unit Charger	63.00

MOTOROLA GMRS RECREATIONAL TWO-WAY RADIOS

These radios are designed to provide affordable and dependable communication, ideal for outdoor light-usage or included in an emergency preparedness kit. Our radios work in remote areas, are rugged and convenient to use and provide instant access without using up your cell phone minutes.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

TALKABOUT® TWO-WAY RADIOS

- Mobile app enablement through Bluetooth enables user to locate a friend's campsite, share your current location, and send messages, all while exploring off-grid
- Setting control is available through the TalkAbout mobile app
- Features off-grid group messaging or broadcast, location sharing, 22 channels, each with 121 privacy codes, silent communication, 11 weather channels, and a flashlight
- Radio Band Type: FRS
- Range: 55 km
- No. of Channels: 22
- Colour: Black & Blue
- Dimensions: 7.52" H x 2.2" W x 1.28" D
- Weight (with Batteries): 0.47 lbs
- IP Rating: IPX4



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGR307	T800	229.00

T200 TWO-WAY TALKABOUT® RADIOS

- Radio Band Type: FRS/GMRS/UHF
- Range of up to 32kms under favorable conditions
- 22 Channels, each with 121 privacy codes
- 20 call tones
- Low Battery Alert
- Keypad & Talk Confirmation Tone
- Backlit display
- Monitor
- Single Pin Accessory Connector

Includes: 2 x T200 Radios, 1 x Y Cable Charging Adaptor with Dual Micro-USB Connectors, 2 x Belt Clips, 2 x (AA) NiMH Rechargeable Battery Packs, User Guide



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SFU791	T200	110.00

TALKABOUT® SPORTSMEN TWO-WAY RADIOS

- Features and accessories designed specifically for hunters, like iVOX hands-free, NOAA weather channels and alerts, auto squelch, keypad lock, and more
- Radio Band Type: FRS
- Range: 40 km
- No. of Channels: 22
- Colour: Blaze Orange
- Dimensions: 6.42" H x 2.13" W x 2.76" D
- Weight (with Batteries): 0.4 lbs

Includes: 1 x Charging cable, 2 x Rechargeable batteries, 2 x Belt clips, 2 x Headsets with PTT microphone, 1 x Camo carrying case



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGR308	T265	162.00

T600 H2O TWO-WAY TALKABOUT® RADIOS

- Radio Band Type: FRS/GMRS/UHF
- Range of up to 56kms under favorable conditions
- 22 Channels, each with 121 privacy codes
- 11 weather channels (7 NOAA) with alert feature
- IP67 Waterproof and floats
- Water-activated flashlight (turns on when dropped into water)
- Emergency Alert button and Flashlight with both red and white LEDs
- iVOX hands-free communication without the need of an audio accessory
- QT™ (Quiet Talk) interruption filter
- Backlit display
- LCD battery meter
- Battery save feature
- Audible low battery alert
- Keypad lock
- 20 call tones
- Time-out timer
- Micro-USB charging

Includes: 2 x T600 H2O Radios, 1 x Y Cable Charging Adaptor with Dual Micro-USB Connectors, 2 x Whistle Belt Clips, 2 x NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, User Guide Accessory Guide



MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SFU792	T600	206.00

GMRS RECREATIONAL RADIO ACCESSORIES

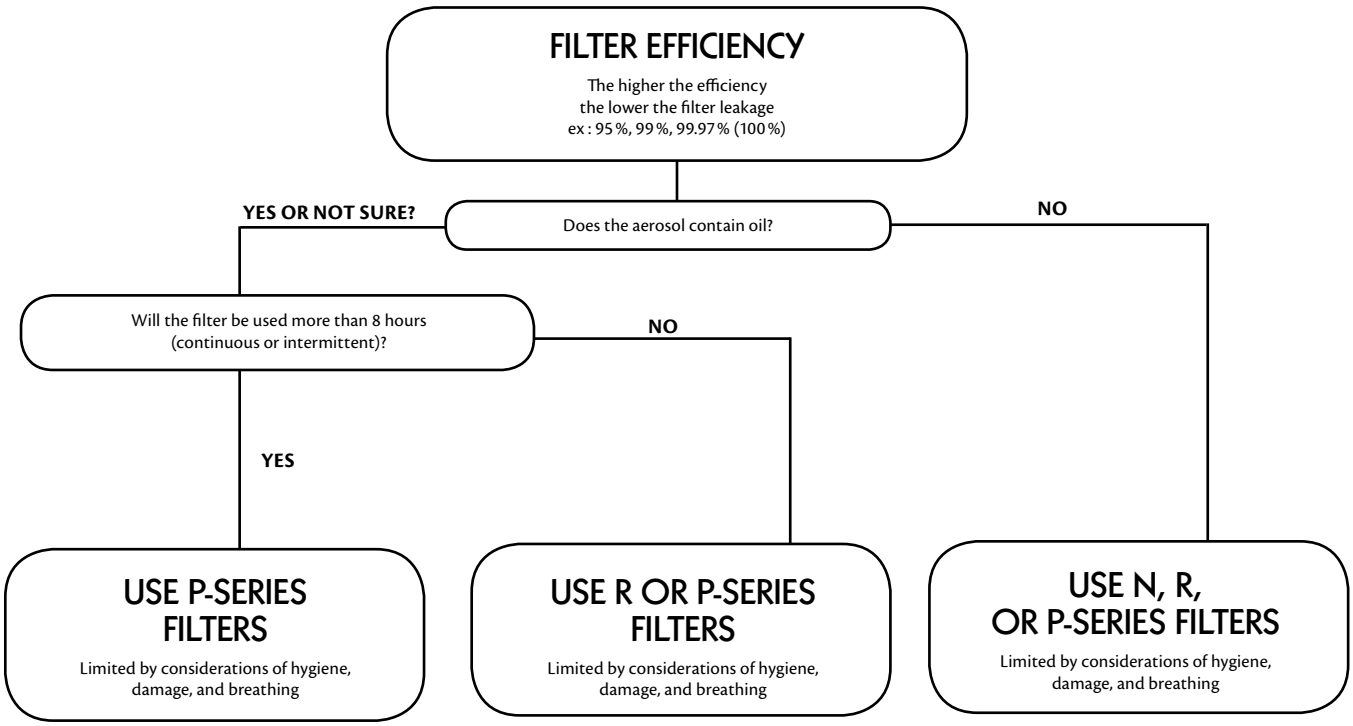
ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGR309	Portable NiMH Rechargeable Battery	40.00
HT153	Remote Speak Microphone	60.90
SGR310	Headset with Swivel Boom Microphone	24.00





SELECTION OF PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS & FILTERS



N-SERIES FILTERS

These filters are restricted to use in atmospheres free of oil aerosols. They may be used for any solid or liquid airborne particulate hazard that does not contain oil.

R-SERIES FILTERS

These filters may be used for solid or liquid airborne particulate hazards including oil aerosols.

P-SERIES FILTERS

These filters may be used for solid or liquid particulate airborne hazards including oil aerosols. In environments containing oil aerosols, P-Series filters can be used longer than R-Series filters. Refer to each product's time use limitation.

DISPOSABLE FACE MASK

- 3-ply non-woven polypropylene construction
- Adjustable plastic nose clip with metal insert & ear loops provide a custom fit
- Latex-free
- 95% BFE (Bacterial Filtration Efficiency)
- Dispenser-type packaging with a perforated opening tab
- Medical Device Class: Non-Medical
- Colour: Blue
- Standard(s) Met: EN 14683 Level 1



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SGU315	50	P.O.A.

DISPOSABLE PROCEDURAL FACE MASK

- 3-ply polypropylene construction
- Adjustable nose clip and ear loops provide a custom fit
- Latex-free
- 99% BFE (Bacterial Filtration Efficiency)
- FDA-approved
- Dispenser-type packaging with a perforated opening tab
- Medical Device Class: Class 1
- Nose Clip Material: Plastic
- Standard(s) Met: ASTM Level 2, EN 14683:2014 Annex B, AS4381:2015



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SGU397	50	P.O.A.

NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Provides protection against nuisance dusts such as pollen, animal dander, saw dust, and other non-toxic dusts
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Latex straps



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAS499	50	P.O.A.

N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build up to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH N100



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SDN713	With valve	5	P.O.A.

N95 PARTICULATE FLAT FOLD RESPIRATORS

- Low breathing resistance for increased wearer comfort
- Adjustable plastic nose clip and soft foam nosepiece provide a custom fit
- Medium/large
- Certification: NIOSH N95

SDN711





SDN712

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SDN711	Without valve	20	P.O.A.
SDN712	With valve	12	P.O.A.

N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides excellent worker protection
- Lightweight construction for enhanced comfort
- Adjustable nose clip with soft foam nose piece provides a secure fit
- Dual rubber strap design
- Latex free
- **SAS498** comes with exhalation valve for reduced humidity build up
- NIOSH approved N95

SAS497





SAS498

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAS497	Without valve	20	P.O.A.
SAS498	With valve	12	P.O.A.

P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build up to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH P100



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDN714	With valve	5	P.O.A.

2-PLY REUSABLE FACE MASKS

- Hand-wash with warm water
- Breathable
- Helps stop droplets, dust, & pollen
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Size: One Size



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGU558	2-Ply Reusable Face Masks	2	5.50

8110S & 8210 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- NIOSH approved for at least 95 percent filtration efficiency against certain non-oil based particles
- Lightweight construction promotes greater worker acceptance and may help increase wear time
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Advanced electrostatic microfibre filter media is designed for ease of breathing
- Two-strap design with welded dual point attachment helps provide a secure seal
- Can also be used to help reduce inhalation of certain airborne biological particles like mould, Bacillus Anthracis, Mycobacterium Tuberculosis, etc.
- **20 respirators per box**

SE260



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM402	8110S	Small	P.O.A.
SE260	8210	Regular	P.O.A.

8210PLUS N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Advanced electret media
- Two braided straps
- Adjustable nose clip with soft nose foam
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAQ778	8210PLUS	P.O.A.

8210V N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Excellent worker protection
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Lightweight construction
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit an reduce fogging
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEF203	8210V	P.O.A.

8200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Lightweight construction enhances comfort and wear time
- Two-strap design with dual point attachment for secure fit
- Adjustable nose clip
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAQ777	8200	P.O.A.

8511 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Braided comfort straps
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SE261	8511N95	P.O.A.

9105 & 9105S N95 VFLEX™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- V-shaped pleats flex with mouth movement for easier talking and expand to help ease of breathing
- Uniquely designed tabs help position the respirator on the face
- Adjustable nose clip provides a custom fit and secure seal
- Elastic headband
- Model **SED599** fits small faces
- NIOSH approved N95
- **50 respirators per box**

SED600



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED599	9105S	Small	P.O.A.
SED600	9105	Regular	P.O.A.

9210+ N95 AURA™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Three-panel respirator
- Soft, comfortable nose clip
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- NIOSH approved N95
- Size: Standard
- Style: Flat Fold
- Exhalation Valve: Without
- **20 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEJ983	9210+	P.O.A.

9211+ N95 AURA™ PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Three-panel respirator
- Soft, conformable nose clip
- Lightweight, collapse-resistant design
- With 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve
- NIOSH approved N95
- Size: Standard
- Style: Flat Fold
- **10 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SR616	9211+	P.O.A.

8212 & 8214 N95 WELDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Cake resistant filter media provides longer respirator life and is designed for ease of breathing
- Fits easily under a welding hood
- Adjustable straps
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Flame resistant as per ASTM D2859-96 testing
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE262	8212	N95	P.O.A.
SE883	8214	N95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	P.O.A.

8515 N95 WELDING PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Lightweight construction
- Braided comfort straps
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SA0788	8515	P.O.A.

8233 N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable nose clip
- Lightweight construction
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved N100
- **1 respirator per bag**



Priced per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SE268	8233	P.O.A.

8293 P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight construction
- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build up inside the respirator
- Comfortable foam face seal
- Adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved P100
- **1 respirator per bag**



Priced per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
142-8293	8293	P.O.A.

8246 & 8247 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved R95
- **20 respirators per box**



SE263



SE264

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE263	8246	R95 w/Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief	P.O.A.
SE264	8247	R95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	P.O.A.

8271, 8576 & 8577 P95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat build-up inside the respirator
- Adjustable M-nose clip allows fewer pressure points and greater comfort
- Lightweight construction
- Braided comfort straps
- NIOSH approved P95
- **10 respirators per box**

SE267



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE267	8271	P95	Priced per Box
SE265	8576	P95 w/ Nuisance Level Acid Gas Relief	P.O.A.
SE266	8577	P95 w/ Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	P.O.A.



Aura™ Particulate Respirator, 9205+, N95
Model No. SGW584

MADE IN CANADA

Available Spring 2021

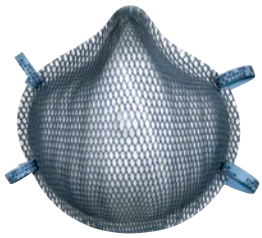
Contact us for details



Aura™ Healthcare Particulate Respirator and Surgical Mask, 1870+, N95
Model No. SGW636

1200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Softspun® lining gives added comfort and durability
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



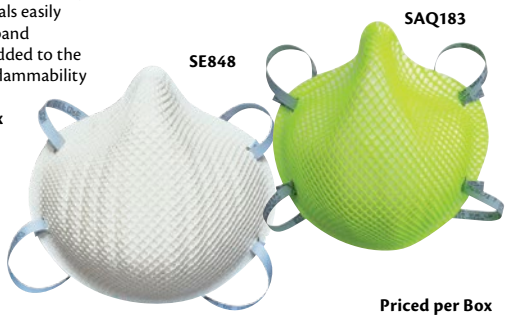
MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAQ182	1200N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.

2200 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



PVC FREE MOLDEX

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
SE451	2200N95	Medium/Large	White	P.O.A.
SE452	2201N95	Small	White	P.O.A.
SE848	2207N95	Low Profile	White	P.O.A.
SAQ183	2200N95HV	Medium/Large	High-Visibility	P.O.A.

2300 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge seals easily without a metal nose band
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Available in three sizes to fit most faces
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



SE849

MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE849	2300N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SE850	2301N95	Small	P.O.A.
SE851	2307N95	Low Profile	P.O.A.

2400 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per bag**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Price per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE852	2400N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.

2500 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps to filter nuisance levels of acid gas irritants (less than OSHA PEL)
- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per bag**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Price per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE853	2500N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.

2700 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- HandyStrap® with buckle allows the respirator to hang down around neck when not in use
- Cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



SJ902

MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SJ902	2700N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SJ903	2701N95	Small	P.O.A.

2800 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Added carbon layer helps filter out nuisance levels of ozone and organic vapours (less than OSHA PEL)
- HandyStrap® cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion provides all-day comfort
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



SJ904

RESPIRATOR LOCKER®

- Handy personal supply with hygienic storage
- Separate chamber stores respirator-in-use during breaks
- **4 respirators per locker**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SJ904	2800N95	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SJ905	2801N95	Small	P.O.A.
RESPIRATOR LOCKER®			Priced per Locker
SAG158	2850	Medium/Large	P.O.A.

AIRWAVE™ RESPIRATORS

- Exclusive easy-breathing wave design
- FlexFit™ comfort wave flexes with you
- Dura-Mesh® shell adds lasting durability

N95 RESPIRATORS

- Less resistance, better breathability
- Cool inside, without a valve
- Ideal where unvalved respirators are preferred
- **10 respirators per box**



SEE821

N95 RESPIRATORS + NUISANCE ORGANIC VAPOURS

- Smart Strap particulate respirator plus nuisance organic vapors
- Less resistance, better breathability
- Cool inside, without a valve
- Ideal where unvalved respirators are preferred
- Less cost than valved respirators
- Longer wear means less cost
- **8 respirators per box**



SEK887

N100 RESPIRATORS

- 99.97% efficient against non-oil based particulates
- FlexFit design moves easily with your face and stays in place
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster so workers breathe easier and stay cooler
- Foam face cushion for added comfort and no pressure points
- Softspun® lining for increased comfort and durability
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 Section 7.11.1
- Metal-free
- **5 respirators per box**



SDL006

MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Straps	Certification	Price /Each
N95					
SEE821	4200	Medium/Large	Standard	NIOSH N95	**P.O.A.**
SEE822	4201	Small	Standard	NIOSH N95	**P.O.A.**
SEI529	4600N95	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95	**P.O.A.**
SEI530	4601N95	Small	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95	**P.O.A.**
N95 + NUISANCE ORGANIC VAPOURS					
SEK887	4800	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N95	**P.O.A.**
N100					
SDL006	4700N100	Medium/Large	Adjustable*	NIOSH N100	**P.O.A.**

*SmartStrap® allows the Airwave to hang from neck when not in use

SPECIAL OPS™ SERIES PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Solid black colour stays cleaner looking longer to prevent premature disposal
- HandyStrap® with buckle
- Stretch cloth strap feels cool and comfortable against the skin
- Contoured nose bridge with soft foam nose cushion
- NIOSH approved N95 or R95



SAM858

MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAM858	M2600N95	Medium/Large	N95	15	**P.O.A.**
SAM859	M2601N95	Small	N95	15	**P.O.A.**
RESPIRATORS WITH VENTEX® VALVE					
SAM860	M2700N95	Medium/Large	N95	10	**P.O.A.**
SAM861	M2701N95	Small	N95	10	**P.O.A.**
SAM862	M2740R95	Medium/Large	R95	10	**P.O.A.**
SAM863	M2741R95	Small	R95	10	**P.O.A.**

2310/2315 N99 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Contour molded nose bridge and soft foam nose cushion
- **SAG155** has adjustable cloth straps for a more comfortable fit
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N99
- **10 respirators per bag**



SE854

MOLDEX PVC FREE

Price per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SE854	2310N99	Standard Straps	**P.O.A.**
SAG155	2315N99	Adjustable Straps	**P.O.A.**

2730 N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Handystrap® with buckle
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam face cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved N100
- **5 respirators per box**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAG149	2730N100	Medium/Large	**P.O.A.**
SAG150	2731N100	Small	**P.O.A.**

2740 R95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Handystrap® with buckle
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Soft foam nose cushion
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Flame retardants are added to the shell to help decrease flammability
- Available in two sizes to fit most workers
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved R95
- **10 respirators per box**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAF825	2740R95	Medium/Large	**P.O.A.**
SAF826	2741R95	Small	**P.O.A.**

2360 P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Adjustable straps allow a snug, comfortable fit
- Molded nose bridge with face foam cushion
- Ventex® valve lets the hot air out faster
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Meets heat and flame resistance in accordance with ANSI/ISEA 110-2009 section 7.11.1
- NIOSH approved P100
- **5 respirators per box**



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI323	2360P100	Medium/Large	**P.O.A.**

NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Suitable for nuisance dusts such as animal dander or pollen
- This mask is not NIOSH approved
- **50 masks per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAM286	14110094CC	P.O.A.

ONEFIT™ MOLDED CUP PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Universal, one-size design
- Fits most face sizes and shapes
- Provides outstanding respiratory protection
- NIOSH approved N95



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAQ180	14110444	Without exhalation valve	20	P.O.A.
SAQ181	14110445	With exhalation valve	10	P.O.A.

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1105 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Economical respiratory protection
- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM235	14110387	Small	P.O.A.
SAM236	14110388	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SAM237	14110389	X-Large	P.O.A.

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1125 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Boomerang nose seal adapts to different faces for better protection
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM241	14110393	Small	P.O.A.
SAM242	14110394	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SAM243	14110395	X-Large	P.O.A.

CFR-1™ LIMITED USE RESPIRATORS

- Reusable face piece with easy to replace disposable filters
- A perfect compromise between comfort, protection and value
- Soft face piece seal
- Built-in exhalation valve
- Face piece design prevents filters from collapsing
- Adjustable harness
- Welding version features a stainless steel mesh cover to catch sparks and slag
- Both versions are shipped with N95 filters, but R95 replacement filters are available for environments where oil may be present



SAG360

Honeywell NORTH



SAG363

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAG360	4200S	Standard	Small	P.O.A.
SAG361	4200M	Standard	Medium	P.O.A.
SAG362	4200L	Standard	Large	P.O.A.
SAG363	4200SW	Welding	Small	P.O.A.
SAG364	4200MW	Welding	Medium	P.O.A.
SAG365	4200LW	Welding	Large	P.O.A.

REPLACEMENT FILTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SAG366	42N95	N95	20	P.O.A.
SAM585	42R95	R95	10	P.O.A.

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1115 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Boomerang nose seal adapts to different faces for better protection
- NIOSH approved N95
- **20 respirators per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM238	14110390	Small	P.O.A.
SAM239	14110391	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SAM240	14110392	X-Large	P.O.A.

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1125 OV PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Provides relief from nuisance level organic vapours
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider range of facial features
- Boomerang nose seal adapts to different faces for better protection
- NIOSH approved N95
- **10 respirators per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM244	14110396	Small	P.O.A.
SAM245	14110397	Medium/Large	P.O.A.
SAM246	14110398	X-Large	P.O.A.

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS N1139 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, humidity resistant, hypoallergenic filter media
- Exhalation valve increases wearer comfort when working in hot environments
- Three colour-coded sizes for a better fit on a wider ranger of facial features
- Full sealing flange maximizes protection and wearer comfort
- NIOSH approved N99
- **10 respirators per box**



Honeywell NORTH

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM250	14110402	Small	**P.O.A.**
SAM251	14110403	Medium/Large	**P.O.A.**
SAM252	14110404	X-Large	**P.O.A.**

SAF-T-FIT® PLUS P1130 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

Honeywell NORTH

- Full face seal for a secure and comfortable fit
- Durable and adjustable straps
- Exhalation valve expels warm air
- Molded cup design
- Incorporates humidity-resistant filter media
- Low breathing resistance
- Lightweight design
- Nose clip is colour-coded for visible size recognition
- Latex free
- Packaged to maintain integrity of product in work environment
- NIOSH approved P100



Priced per Respirator

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGE830	14110439	Small	**P.O.A.**
SGE831	14110440	Medium/Large	**P.O.A.**
SGE832	14110441	X-Large	**P.O.A.**

SECURE CLICK™ HF-800 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE REUSABLE RESPIRATORS

3M

- Comes with a speaking diaphragm that's designed to help provide easier communication during work
- Replaces round bayonet connectors with the 3M™ Secure Click™ Connection which functions like a seat belt, simply align the connections and push until there is an audible 'click'
- Silicone face seal with patented flex joint nose bridge helps provide a softer feel for more comfort on the wearer's face
- Easy-adjust head cradle buckles, pull straps to tighten, squeeze the buckles to loosen
- Overmolded design for easy assembly/disassembly
- Exhalation valve helps direct exhaled breath and moisture downward
- Greater breathability and comfort provided by the quad-flow cartridge system
- Low-profile half facepiece design offers a wide field of view and compatibility with certain welding and grinding shields
- Facepiece Material: Silicone

SGS427



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
RESPIRATORS			
SGS427	HF-801SD	Small	**43.85**
SGS428	HF-802SD	Medium	**43.85**
SGS426	HF-803SD	Large	**43.85**
RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES			
SGS420	D8001	Organic Vapour	**17.80**
SGS421	D8003	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas	**19.23**
SGS422	D8006	Multi-Gas/Vapour	**20.86**
RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES & FILTERS			
SGS423	D80921	Organic Vapour/P100	**36.74**
SGS424	D80923	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas/P100	**37.70**
SGS425	D80926	Multi-Gas/Vapour/P100	**40.18**
FILTER RETAINERS			
SGS432	D701		**6.63**
PARTICULATE FILTERS			
SGS438	D7P71	P95 Filter, Replacement Filter Only	**31.21**
SGS434	D3071	P95 Filter	**7.36**
SGS440	D7N11	N95 Filter	**25.00**
SGS435	D3091	P100 Filter	**11.24**
PARTICULATE FILTERS WITH NUISANCE VAPOUR RELIEF			
SGS436	D3076HF	Acid Gas/P95	**14.61**
SGS439	D3078	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas/P95	**12.11**
SGS433	D3097	Organic Vapour/P100	**14.60**
SGS437	D3096	Acid Gas/P100	**15.54**

SGS425



SGS432



SGS434



SGS437





MAINTENANCE-FREE PAINT SPRAY/PESTICIDE RESPIRATORS

- Offers workers greater comfort, convenience and performance
- Pre-assembled so there are no spare parts to replace
- Cradle suspension holds the respirator in place with minimal pressure to the back of the neck and the bridge of the nose
- Low profile organic vapour cartridges for a wider field of vision and greater comfort while wearing glasses or goggles
- Easy-to-install prefilter is approved for paint spray, pesticides and particulates
- Packaged with one pair of P95 prefilters and one pair of prefilter retainers
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SE884	51P71	Small	**35.96**
SE406	52P71	Medium	**35.96**
SE885	53P71	Large	**35.96**

MAINTENANCE-FREE GAS & VAPOUR RESPIRATORS

- Pre-assembled so there are no spare parts to replace
- Cradle suspension holds the respirator in place with minimal pressure to the back of the neck and the bridge of the nose
- Low profile organic vapour cartridges for a wider field of vision and greater comfort while wearing glasses or goggles
- NIOSH approved
- Organic Vapour/Acid Gas



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SI940	5103	Small	**26.09**
SI941	5203	Medium	**26.09**
SI942	5303	Large	**26.09**

6000 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE REUSABLE RESPIRATOR

- Respirator combines comfort and convenience with easy-to-adjust, soft head straps
- Low profile respirator design does not interfere with wearing safety glasses
- Can be diassembled, cleaned and reused
- Replaceable cartridges and filters available
- Includes: reclosable storage bag
- Recommended industries include: construction, manufacturing, industrial maintenance, marine, mining, oil & gas transportation
- Suggested applications: chemical clean-up and handling, chipping, chiseling and cleaning
- Standards: NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SE886	6100	Small	**17.28**
SE887	6200	Medium	**17.28**
SE888	6300	Large	**17.28**

REPLACEMENTS PARTS — **Priced per Package**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40	**71.93**
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10	**52.90**
SAI583	6281	Head Harness	5	**67.14**
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20	**33.73**

6500 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Provides comfort and stability with a soft but firm silicone faceseal
- Resilient material extends product life
- Maintains its shape in high heat environments
- Overmolded, low-profile design simplifies cleaning and maintenance with fewer parts and crevices, and provides a wide field of view
- Valve cover design directs exhaled breath and moisture downwards, and facilitates a positive pressure seal check
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve enhances comfort by reducing heat and moisture, and allows for easier breathing
- Adjustable head harness assembly provides optimum fit and comfort with a three-size adjustable head cradle
- Optional quick latch drop-down mechanism allows for easy on and off as workers move in and out of contaminated areas – no need to remove your hard hat, eyewear or faceshield
- NIOSH approved

SEJ779



SEJ782



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEJ779	6501	Small	**27.27**
SEJ780	6502	Medium	**27.27**
SEJ781	6503	Large	**27.27**
W/QUICK LATCH DROP-DOWN FEATURE			
SEJ782	6501QL	Small	**27.27**
SEJ783	6502QL	Medium	**27.27**
SEJ784	6503QL	Large	**27.27**

7500 SERIES REUSABLE HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Advanced silicone material provides a softer feel on the face
- Unique adjustment design helps reduce pressure points on the face
- Dual-mode head harness, option of wearing in traditional or drop-down mode
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve helps reduce heat and moisture build-up for easier breathing
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAG264	7501	Small	39.85
SAG265	7502	Medium	39.85
SAG266	7503	Large	39.85

REPLACEMENT PARTS — Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAI636	7582	Inhalation Valves	10	53.67
SAI637*	7583	Exhalation Valves	10	57.53
SAI635	7581	Head Harness	5	81.02
SAI638	7586	Cartridge Filter Holders	5	44.76

* 7500 & 6000 Series

6000 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight, well balanced, low maintenance facepiece provides user comfort, convenience, and ease of breathing
- Unique centre adapter directs exhaled breath and moisture downward
- Smooth surfaces allow for quick and easy cleaning
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve reduces heat and moisture build-up inside the facepiece, making breathing easier and providing cool, dry comfort
- Wide field of vision provides excellent visibility
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SE889	6700	Small	199.45
SE890	6800	Medium	199.45
SE891	6900	Large	199.45

ACCESSORIES — Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAI578	6878	Spectacle Kit	1	141.80
SI946	6885	Clear Lens Covers	25	63.85
SI947	6886	Tinted Lens Covers	25	156.89

REPLACEMENT PARTS — Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAI579	6889	Exhalation Valves	10	52.90
SAN499	6864/37000	Centre Adapter Assembly	1	114.58
SR188	6893	Inhalation Valves	40	71.93
SAI581	6894	Nosecup Assembly	1	47.05
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20	33.73
SR189	6897	Head Harness Assembly	1	38.04
SAI584	6898	Lens Assembly	1	119.85
SAI585	6899	Lens Frame Kit	1	47.16

7800S SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece
- Versatile - use with particulate filters, gas/vapour cartridges, supplied air systems or Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPR)
- Double-flange face seal
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve helps make breathing easier
- Speaking diaphragm for easy, clear communications
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Six adjustable straps
- NIOSH approved



SG535

Cartridge not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SG534	7800S(S)	Small	541.89
SG535	7800S(M)	Medium	541.89
SG536	7800S(L)	Large	541.89

REPLACEMENT PARTS — Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAI640	7282	Inhalation Valves	50	121.99
SAI641	7283	Exhalation Valves	10	64.70
SAI639	701	Cartridge Filter Adapters	2	18.73
SR190	6895	Inhalation Gaskets	20	33.73
SAI642	7884	Lens	1	114.71
SAI643	7885	Frame Kit for Lens	1	86.72
SAI644	7887	Gaskets for Inhalation Valves	2	17.42
SAF820	7893S	Head Strap Assembly	1	135.92

ACCESSORIES — Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAI645	7894	Spectacle Kit	1	233.02
SI948	7899-25	Clear Lens Covers	25	88.58
SI949	7986	Tinted Lens Covers	25	159.75

ULTIMATE FX FF-400 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Engineered for maximum comfort, durability, and visibility
- Provides rugged flexibility in extreme environments while still delivering superior comfort
- The only respirator with Scotchgard™ Protector for easier cleaning and maintenance
- Passive speaking diaphragm for easier communication
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve for easier breathing and cool, dry comfort
- Features soft yet durable silicone faceseal and head harness
- Long-lasting head harness – straps pulled over one million times in durability testing
- Large lens for superior peripheral vision
- Low profile bayonet cartridge attachments, designed for improved balance and better weight distribution
- Six strap head harness with comfort cradle
- NIOSH approved



SEB184

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB184	FF-401	Small	304.27
SEB185	FF-402	Medium	304.27
SEB186	FF-403	Large	304.27

ACCESSORIES		Description	Qty/Pkg.	
SDS857	FF-400-15	Standard Lens Covers	25	63.38
SED319	FF-400-17	Semi-Permanent Lens Cover	5	58.04
SDP385	FF-400-25	Nylon Storage Bag	1	16.91



6000 SERIES GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

3M Priced per Package

Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	**SE892**	6001	2	**15.49**
	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/ Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Sulfide	**SE893**	6002	2	**16.49**
	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide	**SE894**	6003	2	**16.74**
	Ammonia/ Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	**SE895**	6004	2	**19.08**
	Formaldahyde	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours	**SE896**	6005	2	**19.28**
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/ Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide/ Ammonia/Methylamine/Formaldehyde	**SE897**	6006	2	**17.06**
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine Gas	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine or Sulfur Dioxide	**SDL115**	6009S	2	**36.09**
	N95 Prefilter	Use with 6000 series cartridges or SEH649 prefilter adapter	**SE913**	5N11	10	**21.81**
	P95 Prefilter	Use with 6000 series cartridges or SEH649 prefilter adapter	**SE914**	5P71	10	**27.17**
	Prefilter Retainer	For use with SE913 or SE914	**SE915**	501	1	**2.89**
	Prefilter Adapter	For use with SE913 or SE914	**SEH649**	603	2	**7.05**

6000 SERIES COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 FILTER RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

3M Priced per Package

Cartridges	Description	NIOSH Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	Organic Vapours/ P100	Organic Vapours with P100 particulate filter*	**SE899**	60921	2	**31.94**
	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Sulfide with P100 particulate filter*	**SE900**	60922	2	**32.90**
	Organic Vapour/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Hydrogen Chloride/Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/Hydrogen Sulfide with P100 particulate filter*	**SE901**	60923	2	**32.78**
	Ammonia/ Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine with P100 particulate filter*	**SE902**	60924	2	**35.28**
	Formaldehyde/ P100	Formaldehyde and certain organic vapours with P100 particulate filter*	**SE903**	60925	2	**36.03**
	Multi-Gas/ Vapour/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/ Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Ammonia/Methylamine/ Sulfur Dioxide/Hydrogen Fluoride/ Hydrogen Sulfide/Formaldehyde with P100 particulate filter*	**SE904**	60926	2	**34.93**
	Mercury Vapour/ Chlorine/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine or Sulfur Dioxide with P100 particulate filter*	**SDL116**	60929S	2	**51.15**

*At least 99.97% efficient against solid and liquid aerosols including oils

2000 SERIES RESPIRATOR PREFILTERS

- Light weight and easy to breathe through
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants

Priced per Package

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	P95 Filter	Grinding, sanding, bagging, welding, other oily/dusty operations	**SE906**	2071	2	**6.41**
	P95 Filter w/Hydrogen Fluoride and Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Aluminum smelting, glass etching, chemical manufacturing	**SE907**	2076	2	**12.72**
	P95 Filter w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	Chemical manufacturing, welding, aluminum smelting	**SE908**	2078	2	**10.54**
	P100 Filter	Welding, metal pouring, pharmaceutical manufacturing	**SE909**	2091	2	**9.76**
	P100 Filter w/Acid Gas	Utility operations, chemical manufacturing, aluminum smelting	**SE910**	2096	2	**13.52**
	P100 Filter w/Organic Vapour	Welding, abatement, metal pouring, metal foundry, chemical manufacturing, undercoating operations, pharmaceutical manufacturing	**SE911**	2097	2	**12.67**

2200 SERIES RESPIRATOR PREFILTERS

- Features 3M™ advanced electret filter media making it easier to breathe
- Suited for a wide range of oil and non-oil based particulate contaminants

Priced per Package

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	P100 Advanced Filter	Welding, metal pouring, pharmaceutical manufacturing	**SEI738**	2291	2	**10.73**
	P100 Advanced Filter w/ Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Utility Operations, Chemical Manufacturing, Aluminum Smelting	**SEI739**	2296	2	**14.06**
	P100 Advanced Filter w/ Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	Welding, Metal Foundry, Chemical Manufacturing, Undercoating Operations, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing	**SEI740**	2297	2	**14.17**
	Prefilter Adaptor	Filter adaptor for use with 2000 and 2200 series filters	**SE916**	502	1	**3.68**

7093 P100 RESPIRATOR PARTICULATE FILTERS

- Unique, spring-loaded filter cover design simplifies negative pressure user seal checks
- Swept-back design provides enhanced field of view and greater comfort
- Hard Shell

Priced per Package

Filters	Description	Used For (Possible Applications)	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	P100 Filter	Welding, abatement, metal pouring, pharmaceutical manufacturing	**SE912**	7093	2	**10.24**
	P100 Filter w/Hydrogen Fluoride and Nuisance Level Acid Gas	Welding, metal pouring, abatement, pharmaceuticals chemical manufacturing, undercoating	**SAQ696**	7093C	2	**19.17**

7700 SERIES HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean, extremely durable and resists distortion, ensuring a better fit
- Contoured sealing flange and cradle suspension system eliminates discomfort caused by pressure points on facial nerves
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimizes replacement parts and simplifies maintenance
- Can be adapted to North PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace

Cartridges sold separately



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
ZC352	770030S	Small	**38.30**
SM802	770030M	Medium	**38.30**
SA788	770030L	Large	**38.30**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAS478	770017	Inhalation valve	6	**12.60**
SAS479	770018	Exhalation valve	4	**23.70**

5500 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Non-allergenic thermoplastic elastomer for comfort and fit
- Contoured sealing flange eliminates discomfort
- Minimal dead air space improves worker comfort by limiting rebreathing of exhaled air
- Direct cartridge to facepiece seal minimizes replacement parts and simplifies maintenance
- Latex-free straps stretch and move with the worker while providing optimum support
- Can be adapted to North PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SM890	550030S	Small	**21.00**
SM891	550030M	Medium	**20.40**
SM892	550030L	Large	**20.40**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAS478	770017	Inhalation valve	4	**12.60**
SAS479	770018	Exhalation valve	4	**23.70**

RU8500 SERIES HALF MASKS

- Silicone facepiece is soft and flexible to provide workers with a comfortable fit for hours of use
- Speech diaphragm offers better speech clarity for improved communications
- Dual sealing flange provides excellent facepiece seal
- Woven straps retain shape for secure fit and better comfort; straps are easy to adjust with no excess slack
- Standard industrial exhalation valve cover
- Compatible with Honeywell N-Series cartridges, filters, and cartridge/filter combinations
- NIOSH approved



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
SFE051	RU85001S	Small	Royal Blue	**49.90**
SFE052	RU85001M	Medium	Royal Blue	**48.50**
SFE053	RU85001L	Large	Royal Blue	**48.50**

RU8800 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

Triple flange design = superior fit, comfort and protection.
The RU8800 is our top-of-the-line half-mask respirator. Made of soft silicone, it is extremely comfortable, flexible and durable.

- A triple flange fits a wide variety of facial types and provides the ultimate in comfort and superior fit
- Wide, wraparound, pleated silicone facepiece fits a large variety of facial types
- Lateral placement of exhalation valve and cartridge ports enhances field of vision
- Cradle suspension with four-point floating yoke eliminates pressure points to enhance comfort

Cartridges sold separately



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU942	RU88001S	Small	**54.20**
SFU943	RU88001ML	Medium/Large	**52.60**



5400 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Elastomer material with high chemical resistance
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision
- Can be adapted to North PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace

Cartridges sold separately



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAH792	54001S	Small	**173.00**
SAH791	54001	Medium/Large	**170.00**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAS478	770017	Inhalation valve	4	**12.60**
SAS479	770018	Exhalation valve	4	**23.70**

7600 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Silicone facepiece material conforms to facial features and doesn't harden with age
- Easy to clean and resists distortion
- Protects the wearer's eyes and face against irritating gases, vapours and flying objects
- Oral nasal cup reduces fogging and lessens dead air space to improve comfort
- Speaking diaphragm makes communication easy
- Five-strap harness provides an effective and comfortable facepiece to face seal
- Hard-coated polycarbonate lens provides over 200° field vision
- Can be adapted to North PAPR or supplied air to offer flexibility in the workplace

Honeywell NORTH



Cartridges sold separately

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
STANDARD			
SM893	760008AS	Small	**356.00**
SI777	760008A	Medium/Large	**356.00**
WITH WELDING ADAPTOR			
SEN150	760008ASW	Small	**522.00**
SEN151	760008AW	Medium/Large	**492.00**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAS478	770017	Inhalation valve	4	**12.60**
SAS479	770018	Exhalation valve	4	**23.70**

RU6500 SERIES FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Wide viewing area for distortion-free visibility and optical clarity
- Polycarbonate lens with 200° field of vision
- Silicone nose cup provides excellent facepiece seal and offers a soft, comfortable fit ideal for all day use
- Enhanced head harness offers quick and easy adjustments
- Deep threaded cartridge connector virtually eliminates accidental disconnections and worker exposure to contaminants
- Facepiece material: Silicone
- Certification: NIOSH

Honeywell NORTH



SDN448



SDN451

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Head Harness	Price /Each
SDN448	RU65001S	Small	5-pt Strap	**233.00**
SDN449	RU65001M	Medium	5-pt Strap	**222.00**
SDN450	RU65001L	Large	5-pt Strap	**222.00**
SDN451	RU65002S	Small	Mesh Headnet	**235.00**
SDN452	RU65002M	Medium	Mesh Headnet	**235.00**
SDN453	RU65002L	Large	Mesh Headnet	**235.00**

BACKPACK ADAPTERS

- Backpack adapter allows users to locate cartridges and filters out of the work zone
- Is easily adaptable to all North® full facepiece and half mask air-purifying respirators
- Attaches to the facepiece cartridge connector
- Ideal for tight or highly heated work places
- Like an extension cord for cartridges

Model No. SAO679
Mfg. No. BP1002
Price/Each $115.00

Honeywell NORTH



7900 EMERGENCY ESCAPE RESPIRATORS

- Easy to use, emergency escape mouthpiece respirators
- Disposable, no need for a maintenance program

Honeywell NORTH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	NIOSH Approved For (Escape Only)	Price /Each
SM898	7902	Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide	**32.50**
SM899	7904	Ammonia	**34.00**



PARTICULATE PREFILTERS & ACCESSORIES

		Descriptions	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	N95 Filter	N95 Particulate Filter	**SM915**	7506N95	10	**16.70**
	N95 Filter Assembly	Includes: N95 Particulate Filter, Filter Cover, and Filter Holder	**SM907**	7531N95	2	**20.00**
	N99 Filter	N99 Particulate Filter	**SM916**	7506N99	10	**23.00**
	N99 Filter Assembly	Includes: N99 Particulate Filter, Filter Cover, and Filter Holder	**SM909**	7531N99	2	**20.90**
	P100 Filter	P100 Particulate Filter	**SM914**	75FFP100	2	**8.82**
	P100 Filter W/Nuisance Vapour Relief	P100 Particulate Filter With Nuisance Relief From Organic Vapours, Acid Gas, and ozone	**SEI643**	75FFP100NL	2	**13.70**
	Hard Shell P100 Filter	P100 Particulate Filter	**SM913**	7580P100	2	**13.30**
	Filter Adaptor	For Use With N Series Cartridges and SM907, SM909 or SM914 Filters	**SM917**	N750035	1	**9.84**
	Filter Retainer	For SM915 and SM916 filters when used directly on facepiece	**SEK140**	N750037	2	**10.60**
	Shower Cap	For SM913 Hardshell P100 Filter	**SM919**	N750029	1	**2.68**



N SERIES GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

Sleek, low profile design provides better balance and a wider field of vision

Honeywell NORTH

Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	Defender™ Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde	**SEI595**	75SCL	2	**18,30**
	Organic Vapour	Organic Vapours	**SEI596**	N75001L	2	**16,40**
	Acid Gas	Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Formaldehyde	**SEI597**	N75002L	2	**18,10**
	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide	**SEI598**	N75003L	2	**16,70**
	Ammonia / Methylamine	Ammonia, Methylamine	**SEI599**	N75004L	2	**18,40**
	Mercury Vapour / Chlorine with Mercury ESLI (End of Service Life Indicator)	Mercury Vapour, Chlorine Gas	**SEI600**	N750052L	2	**55,20**

N SERIES COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/ P100 FILTER RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

Sleek, low profile design provides better balance and a wider field of vision

Honeywell NORTH

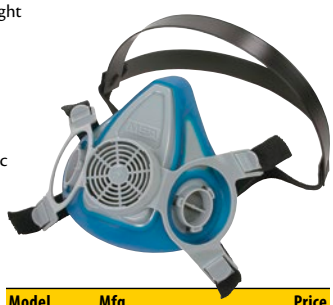
Cartridges	Description	Approved For	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	Defender™ Multi-Gas w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Sulfide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI601**	75SCP100L	2	**33,20**
	Organic Vapour w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI602**	7581P100L	2	**32,20**
	Acid Gas w/P100 Filter	Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, Formaldehyde, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI603**	7582P100L	2	**33,90**
	Organic Vapour and Acid Gas w/P100 Filter	Organic Vapours, Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Fluoride, Chlorine Dioxide, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI604**	7583P100L	2	**32,50**
	Ammonia / Methylamine w/P100 Filter	Ammonia, Methylamine, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI605**	7584P100L	2	**34,60**
	Mercury Vapour / Chlorine with Mercury ESLI w/P100 Filter	Mercury Vapour, Chlorine Gas, P100 Particulate Filter	**SEI606**	75852P100L	2	**69,20**



ADVANTAGE® 200 LS HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

MSA

- Clear blue facepiece subtracts 25% of the weight and adds noticeable softness to give workers more comfort and stability than ever
- AnthroCurve™ sealing surface, which instantly conforms to each wearer's unique facial characteristics
- The unmatched fit and comfort start with a soft, pliable combination of rubber and plastic that provides a virtually customized fit
- Patented MultiFlex® system equalizes pressure on the face-seal area while delivering exceptional stability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
2-PIECE NECK STRAP			
SAG058	815696	Small	26.40
SAG059	815692	Medium	26.40
SAG060	815700	Large	26.40

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SINGLE NECK STRAP			
SAG061	815448	Small	25.20
SAG062	815444	Medium	25.20
SAG063	815452	Large	25.20

ADVANTAGE® 3000 FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

MSA

- Full-face respirator features a wraparound lens combined with a soft, pliable silicone facepiece
- For the utmost in convenience, Advantage® 3000 uses the same cartridges and filters as the Advantage® 200 LS respirator
- Lower breathing resistance; includes a standard nosecup that reduces fogging in low temperatures or high humidity conditions
- Scratch-resistant coating has been engineered to be optically correct, giving you superior visibility and peripheral vision
- Pre-adjustable straps for a consistent fit, time after time
- Choose between standard rubber harness or Advantage® harness that dons like a catcher's mask
- Cover lenses available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
RUBBER HEAD HARNESS			
SAG064	10028996	Small	312.00
SAG065	10028995	Medium	312.00
SAG066	10028997	Large	312.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
ADVANTAGE® HEAD HARNESS			
SAM909	10031340	Small	312.00
SAM910	10031309	Medium	312.00
SAM911	10031341	Large	312.00

ADVANTAGE GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

MSA

- Lightweight, low-profile performance
- Fits MSA Advantage® respirators

Sold per Package

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG094	815355	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	2	24.80
	SAG096	815356	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	2	25.30
	SAG098	815357	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen/Sulfide(Escape Only)	2	25.30
	SAG102	815359	Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	2	24.00
	SAG100	815358	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	2	27.40
	SAG105	815361	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas	2	50.60

ADVANTAGE COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

MSA

- Lightweight, low-profile performance
- Fits MSA Advantage® respirators
- Combines gas/vapour protection with a permanently attached P100 filter

Sold per Package

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG095	815362	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2	46.70
	SAG097	815363	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/ Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2	46.70
	SAG099	815364	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2	46.70
	SAG103	815366	Multi-Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	2	41.90
	SAG101	815365	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	2	46.70
	SAG106	815368	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	2	73.40

ADVANTAGE RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGE FILTERS & PREFILTERS

MSA

- For use with Advantage® respirators and cartridges

Sold per Package

Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG107	815369	P100 Hard Shell Filter	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	16.10
	SAG108	816357	N95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	10	32.70
	SAG110	815392	N95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 Prefilter	2	9.45
	SAG109	815397	R95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	11.30
	SAG111	815401	R95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with R95 Prefilter	2	9.75

FLEXI-FILTER® RESPIRATOR FILTERS

- Low profile flexible filters fit well under a welding hood or with other personal protection equipment
- Great balance and weight distribution for maintaining a good face seal
- Swept-back design provides improved vision and comfort

Sold per Package

Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG112	818342	P100	99.97% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	14.00
	SAG116	818346	N95	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	2	14.70
	SAG117	818347	N95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	2	17.30
	SAG120	818354	P95	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	13.40
	SAG121	818355	P95 w/Nuisance Level Organic Vapour Relief	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	15.70

COMFO CLASSIC® HALF FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Comfo Classic® respirators feature SoftFeel® facepiece material, which is an MSA-exclusive formulation that improves pliability and softness
- Unique face seal design gives wearers an exceptional fit
- NIOSH approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SOFTFEEL® HYCAR™ RUBBER			
SAG070	808075	Small	91.60
SAG071	808074	Medium	91.60
SAG072	808076	Large	91.60
SOFTFEEL® SILICONE			
SAG073	808072	Small	91.60
SAG074	808071	Medium	91.60
SAG075	808073	Large	91.60

COMFO® GAS/VAPOUR RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

Sold per Package

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG124	464031	Organic Vapours	Organic Vapours	1	15.00
	SAG127	464032	Acid Gas	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	1	15.00
	SAG129	464046	Organic Vapours/Acid Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/ Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)	1	15.00
	SAG134	492790	Multi-Gas	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only), Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride	1	20.30
	SAG132	464033	Ammonia/Methylamine	Ammonia/Methylamine	1	16.90

COMFO® COMBINATION GAS/VAPOUR/P100 RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES

- Combines gas/vapour protection with a permanently attached P100 filter

Sold per Package

Cartridges	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG125	815178	Organic Vapours/P100	Organic Vapours Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1	30.00
	SAG128	815179	Acid Gas/P100	Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1	30.00
	SAG130	815180	Organic Vapours/ Acid Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/ Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only) Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1	30.00
	SAG135	815182	Multi-Gas/P100	Organic Vapours/Chlorine/Sulfur Dioxide/Chlorine Dioxide/Hydrogen Chloride/Hydrogen Sulfide(Escape Only)/Formaldehyde/Hydrogen Fluoride Permanently Preattached P100 Filter	1	32.60
	SAG133	815181	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	Ammonia/Methylamine/P100	1	31.60
	SAG138	815185	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	Mercury Vapour/Chlorine Gas/P100	1	58.90

COMFO® RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGE FILTERS & PREFILTERS

- For use with Comfo® respirators and cartridges

Sold per Package

Filters	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Approved For	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	SAG142	816661	N95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Non-Oil Particulate Aerosols	10	33.70
	SAG144	489353	N95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with N95 Prefilter	1	7.56
	SAG143	816287	R95 Prefilter	95% Efficiency Against Particulate Aerosols	2	10.40
	SAG145	489219	R95 Prefilter Retainer	Use with R95 Prefilter	1	4.98

7000/7800 SERIES RESPIRATORS

- Designed to be the most user friendly respirator on the market
- Features fewer parts, minimal maintenance, and a wider field of vision
- Ultra lightweight, durable, and economical

7000/7800 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS

- Low profile, angled cartridge placement for wider field of vision
- Easy mount bayonet cartridge/filter attachment
- Adjustable head harness for a custom fit
- Contoured neck buckles for comfort and quick attachment
- Compact, fits under welding helmets
- Wide flange fits more facial shapes comfortably
- Attached exhale cover for easy inspection



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Facepiece Material	Price /Each
7000 SERIES				
SEC563	7001	Small	Thermoplastic	**21.70**
SEC564	7002	Medium	Thermoplastic	**21.70**
SEC565	7003	Large	Thermoplastic	**21.70**
7800 SERIES				
SGC366	7801	Small	Silicone	**58.50**
SGC367	7802	Medium	Silicone	**58.50**
SGC368	7803	Large	Silicone	**58.50**

9000 FULL FACEPIECE RESPIRATORS

- Lightweight facepiece weighs less than 12.7 oz.
- Stand away head harness for easy donning
- Over-molded buckles for secure strap attachment with one finger strap release
- Panoramic lens with peripheral vision side panels is scratch resistant and includes a tear away lens protector
- Integrated exhale area with attached cover has fewer parts for simple maintenance and inspection



MOLDEX PVC FREE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC567	9001	Small	**210.00**
SEC568	9002	Medium	**210.00**
SEC569	9003	Large	**210.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.	Price /Pkg.
SEC574	0093	Faceshield Protectors	15	**43.50**

PRE-ASSEMBLED PAINT/SPRAY PESTICIDE 7000 HALF-MASK RESPIRATORS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description	Price /Each
SEC566	7112	Medium	Includes 7000 half-mask respirator, organic vapour cartridges, N95 Prefilters and prefilter retainers	**52.20**

7000/9000 SERIES GAS/VAPOUR CARTRIDGES

MOLDEX PVC FREE

	Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	Organic vapour cartridge	**SEC576**	7100	2	**19.50**
	Acid Gas cartridge	**SEC575**	7200	2	**21.50**
	Organic vapour/acid gas cartridge	**SEC577**	7300	2	**20.70**
	Multi-gas/vapour smart cartridge	**SEC578**	7600	2	**21.20**

7000/9000 SERIES PARTICULATE FILTERS & RETAINERS

	Description	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	N95 Prefilter	**SEC570**	8910	10	**27.20**
	P100 Prefilter	**SEC571**	7940	2	**12.80**
	Prefilter Retainer	**SEC572**	7020	2	**6.21**
	Piggyback Adapter	**SEC573**	7920	2	**8.21**

ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 1 minute
- 160 sheets per canister

Model No. JA984
Price/Each $34.10



GERMIPHENE®

RESPIRATOR CLEANING WIPES

- Used to clean elastomeric and silicone facepiece respirators
- 8" x 10" towelettes are alcohol-free and will not damage the facepiece materials.
- Individually packaged.
- 100 per box.

Priced per Box.
Model No. SAI530
Mfg. No. 504
Price/Each $65.05

3M



FIT TEST KITS

IRRITANT SMOKE FIT TEST KITS

- Facilitates testing required under CSA standard Z94.4-02
- Includes: Six irritant smoke tubes (15 tests/tube), aspirator bulb, tube tip breaker, record form, instruction manual and a hard shell plastic case

Note: The irritant smoke test protocol requires that the test be conducted in a well-ventilated area. The use of a tent or hood is prohibited and will not comply with OSHA regulations.

Misuse of these products may result in serious injury or death.



Honeywell NORTH

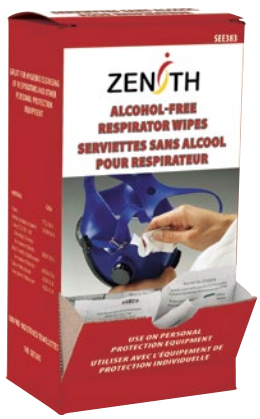
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAM213	140090	Irritant Smoke Fit Test Kit	184.00
SAQ164	140038	Replacement Tubes, Irritant Smoke (6/box)	93.50

RESPIRATORS & PPE CLEANING TOWELETTES

- For rubber or latex face and mouth pieces, respirators, etc.
- Alcohol-free
- Avoids "drying-out" associated with alcohol based cleaners
- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes
- 100 towelettes per dispenser

Model No. SEE383
Price/Each $14.15

ZENITH® Safety Products



FIT TEST KITS

- Meets the performance criteria for fit testing respirators under the current OSHA Standard for Respirator Protection and CSA Standard Z94-4
- A fast, easy method for performing qualitative fit testing
- Can be used with any particulate respirator or any gas and vapour respirator with a particulate filter
- Helps satisfy respiratory program requirements
- Can be used during respirator training programs
- Convenient, reliable, and economical to use
- Determines employee's taste threshold to fit test solution
- Allows exercises to be performed in a test atmosphere

QUALITATIVE FIT TEST KIT WITH SWEET TESTING SOLUTION

Model No. SAK078
Mfg. No. FT-10
Price/Each $440.96

FT-30 QUALITATIVE FIT TEST KIT WITH BITTER TESTING SOLUTION

Model No. SAK085
Mfg. No. FT-30
Price/Each $418.92

3M



VERSAFLO™ V-SERIES SUPPLIED AIR VALVES

- Allows workers to set supplied air flow at the most comfortable level
- Includes valve and waist belt



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SN039	V-300	High Pressure Valve Assembly	255.65
SAI394	V-400	Low Pressure Valve Assembly	208.53

VORTEMP™ SUPPLIED AIR HEATING VALVE ASSEMBLY

- Regulates both airflow and temperature of the supplied air system
- Keeps workers comfortable by heating the air as much as 27°C
- Includes heating tube, waist belt, and holder

Model No. SN037 Mfg. No. V-200
Price/Each $807.90



VORTEX SUPPLIED AIR COOLING VALVE

- Regulates both airflow and temperature of the supplied air system
- Keeps workers comfortable by cooling the air as much as 27°C
- Includes cooling tube, waist belt, and holder

Model No. SN035 Mfg. No. V-100
Price/Each $609.56



PORTABLE COMPRESSED AIR FILTER & REGULATOR PANELS

- 4-stage air purification system filters and monitors carbon monoxide*
- Features an adjustable regulator and gauge
- For maximum efficiency air temperature should be 20 to 65°C and relative humidity of the compressed air should be between 20 and 70%
- Packaged in a protective carrying case for total portability
- Includes particulate and nuisance odour filters for worker protection and comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Outlets	Capacity CFM	Price /Each
SN050	256-02-00	4	50	7783.28
SN051	256-02-01	8	100	7392.35

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



COMPRESSED AIR FILTER & REGULATOR PANELS

- Filters and regulates air being delivered to a supplied air respirator*
- Economical system that provides single step filtration
- Designed to be permanently mounted to a wall
- Includes particulate and nuisance odour filters for worker protection and comfort
- Features five outlets
- Capacity: 50 CFM
- Note: This unit will NOT remove carbon monoxide (CO) from a compressed air source

Model No. SN052 Mfg. No. W-2806
Price/Each $1381.35

*It is the employer's responsibility to ensure that compressed air used with any supplied air respirator system meets the requirements of CSA standard Z-180.1



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDS606	W-2808	Retrofit CO Monitor Kit	3818.78
SDS607	W-2811-10	Filter Cartridge	367.76

AMBIENT AIR PUMPS

- Low pressure pump used to deliver air to the worker
- Includes a sound reducing chamber, pressure gauge and an adjustable pressure relief valve
- Driven by a 3/4 horse power motor
- Operates on a standard 115 volt, 15 amp electrical supply



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI367	8050501	Ambient Air Pump	2579.14

SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI368	8050901	25' Inlet Hose	292.98
SAI369	8050902	Additional 25' Hose	263.34
SAI370	80496-5	Outlet Filter	128.30
SAI371	80515-5	Inlet Muffler	46.26

DUAL AIRLINE BREATHING TUBES & ADAPTORS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Mounting	Adaptor	Price /Each
SAN186	SA-1000	Standard	Front	High Pressure	472.70
SAN190	SA-2000	Standard	Back	High Pressure	494.22
SAN192	SA-2100	Combination	Back	High Pressure	635.03
SAN187	SA-1000LP	Standard	Front	Low Pressure	468.59
SAN191	SA-2000LP	Standard	Back	Low Pressure	485.59
SAN193	SA-2100LP	Combination	Back	Low Pressure	573.93
SAI398	SA-1500	Standard	Front	None	178.20
SAI400	SA-1600	Combination	Front	None	202.60
SAI399	SA-2500	Standard	Back	None	184.48
SAI401	SA-2600	Combination	Back	None	253.12
SEJ092	SA-1007	High Pressure Regulator	—	—	291.62
SAI402	SA-1027	Low Pressure Regulator	—	—	311.06

SUPPLIED AIR HOSES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Use With	Length'	Price/Each
STANDARD HIGH PRESSURE				
SN043	W-9435-25	High Pressure,	25	214.44
SN042	W-9435-50	Vortemp™ Heating,	50	321.35
SN041	W-9435-100	or Vortex Cooling Valves	100	530.65
COILED HIGH PRESSURE				
SN046	W-2929-25	High Pressure,	25	342.00
SN045	W-2929-50	Vortemp™ Heating,	50	527.14
SN044	W-2929-100	or Vortex Cooling Valves	100	894.77
LOW PRESSURE				
SN049	W-3020-25	Low-Pressure	25	275.45
SN048	W-3020-50	Valve	50	432.11
SN047	W-3020-100	Only	100	717.87



BUILDING V-SERIES SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATOR SYSTEMS

START!

CHOOSE YOUR HEADGEAR — SEE PAGE 291

CHOOSE YOUR BREATHING TUBE — SEE PAGE 291

CHOOSE YOUR AIR REGULATING VALVE — SEE PAGE 282

ADD A SUPPLY HOSE — SEE PAGE 282

FILTER OR PUMP THE AIR SUPPLY — SEE PAGE 282

CONNECT TO THE AIR SUPPLY — SEE PAGE 282

FINISH!


M-Series Headgear


S-Series Headgear


SEJ089 Adaptor


BT-Series Breathing Tube


SEJ874 Adaptor


High Pressure Air Regulating Valve


Low Pressure Air Regulating Valve


High Pressure Supply Hose


Low Pressure Supply Hose


Air Filtration Panel *


Ambient Air Pump

BREATHING-AIR COMPRESSOR*

INLET HOSE SAI368

*IT IS THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT COMPRESSED AIR USED WITH ANY SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORY SYSTEM MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARD Z-180.1



BUILDING DUAL AIRLINE SUPPLIED AIR SYSTEMS

START!

CHOOSE YOUR RESPIRATOR FACEPIECE SEE PAGES 270-271



6000 & 7500 Series Half Facepiece Respirators



6000, 7800, and FF-400 Series Full Facepiece Respirators

CHOOSE YOUR BREATHING TUBE & REGULATOR SEE PAGE 282



High Pressure Dual Airline Breathing Tube & Regulator



Low Pressure Dual Airline Breathing Tube & Regulator

ADD A SUPPLY HOSE SEE PAGE 282



High Pressure Supply Hose



Low Pressure Supply Hose

FILTER OR PUMP THE AIR SUPPLY SEE PAGE 282



Air Filtration Panel*



Ambient Air Pump

CONNECT TO THE AIR SUPPLY

BREATHING-AIR COMPRESSOR*

INLET HOSE SAI368

FINISH!

*IT IS THE EMPLOYER'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT COMPRESSED AIR USED WITH ANY SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATORY SYSTEM MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARD Z-180.1

AMBIENT AIR PUMP

- For two workers with a tight fitting facepiece or one worker with loose fitting hood
- Lightweight unit featuring carry handle
- 3/4 horse power supplies up to 10 CFM
- Ideal for a variety of work environments including painting and refinishing booths

Honeywell

COMPLETE KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI411	APPA	Includes: Portable ambient air pump, North 7600 series full facepiece, breathing tube, coupler and hose	3132.00
SAI412	APPB	Includes: Portable ambient air pump, North Primair Plus hood, breathing tube, coupler and hose	3148.00

INDIVIDUAL PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK090	86610	Ambient Air Pump	2259.00
SAI417	CF2007	Breathing Tube	426.00
SAI416	88800H	Quick Connect 1/2" Coupler (Hansen)	126.00



SAK090
Pump

HEAD GEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SEJ087	PA131	Primair Plus Hood	Universal	181.00
ZC352	770030S	Half Facepiece	Small	38.30
SM802	770030M	Half Facepiece	Medium	38.30
SA788	770030L	Half Facepiece	Large	38.30
SM893	76008AS	Full Facepiece	Small	356.00
SI777	76008A	Full Facepiece	Medium/Large	356.00

PORTABLE AIR FILTRATION PANELS

- Portable filtration panel supports up to four workers
- Lightweight and portable equipment
- Equipped with carbon monoxide detector, includes an audible and visible alarm
- Fully completes the airline products
- Meets the CSA Z180.1-00 standard

Potential Applications: Painting, confined space, abatement (Asbestos), cleaning, maintenance, sandblasting, construction, municipal, chemical products and climatisation.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAR384	RPFP60C	5504.00



Honeywell

COUGAR™ SCBA

- Silicone rubber facepiece provides unsurpassed comfort and durability, even in extreme heat or cold
- Better sealing ability for improved comfort and fit
- First stage regulator has minimal moving parts, dramatically enhancing reliability while reducing maintenance costs
- Second stage regulator has compact, low profile; Survivair Air Klic™ fastening system; first-breath-on; and better downward vision for less chance of damage
- Regulator holder on waist strap allows regulator to be kept in stand-by mode
- Mighty-Light™ backpack is one of the lightest, easiest to use, and most comfortable backpacks in the industry
- 2216 PSIG, 30-minute aluminum cylinder
- Bell alarm
- Medium facepiece with silicone head strap



Honeywell*

*Sperian is now Honeywell

Model No. SAP507
Mfg. No. 888888
Price/Each $5112.00

PUMA™ SCBA

- The PUMA SCBA is a Cougar™ SCBA with a tight-fitting hood with a neoprene neck seal and is rated for entry into environments that are Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH)
- No need for spectacle kits – the user can wear normal street glasses
- An SCBA designed for hard to fit users
- Hood is made from Challenge® NXT barrier fabric for excellent permeation resistance
- Lens is made from 10-mil FEP Teflon
- Factory-installed silicone nose cup reduces fogging and CO_2 build-up in hood
- First stage regulator has minimal moving parts, dramatically enhancing reliability while reducing maintenance costs
- Second stage regulator has compact, low profile; Survivair Air Klic™ fastening system; first-breath-on; and better downward vision for less chance of damage
- Regulator holder on waist strap allows regulator to be kept in stand-by mode
- Mighty-Light™ backpack is one of the lightest, easiest to use, and most comfortable backpacks in the industry
- 2216 PSIG, 30-minute aluminum cylinder
- Bell alarm



Model No. SEJ078
Mfg. No. 777777
Price/Each $6874.00

Honeywell*

*Sperian is now Honeywell

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 EASY-CLEAN KITS

- Ready-to-use kits offer a simple way to purchase a complete powered air system that includes everything you need to get started: headtop, breathing tube, PAPR and more all in one convenient purchase
- Lightweight, user-friendly design with intuitive, colour-indicated touch points
- Fully submersible with a smooth surface design to allow quick and easy cleaning and decontamination
- Easy tool-free maintenance and adjustable airflow options
- Features particulate filter loading and battery charge status indicators with visual, vibratory, and audible low-flow and low-battery alarms
- Lithium-ion battery
- Meets IP53 rating while in use in decontamination shower
- Meets IP67 rating when used with cleaning and storage plugs to enable full submersion
- Pre-calibration makes product ready to use, directly out of the box
- **Kit includes:** Polypropylene laminated headtop hood assembly, PAPR assembly, HE filter, filter cover, single station battery charger, breathing tube, and breathing tube cover

Model No. SDK930
Mfg. No. TR-600-ECK
Price/Each $2134.59



VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 HEAVY INDUSTRIAL KITS

- Ready-to-use kits offer a simple way to purchase a complete powered air system that includes everything you need to get started: headtop, breathing tube, PAPR and more all in one convenient purchase
- Lightweight, user-friendly design with intuitive, colour-indicated touch points
- Fully submersible with a smooth surface design to allow quick and easy cleaning and decontamination
- Easy tool-free maintenance and adjustable airflow options
- Features particulate filter loading and battery charge status indicators with visual, vibratory, and audible low-flow and low-battery alarms
- Lithium-ion battery
- Meets IP53 rating while in use in decontamination shower
- Meets IP67 rating when used with cleaning and storage plugs to enable full submersion
- Pre-calibration makes product ready to use, directly out of the box
- **Kit includes:** Hard hat headtop assembly, PAPR assembly, HE/OV/AG/HF combination filter/cartridge, filter cover, single station battery charger, breathing tube, and breathing tube cover

Model No. SDK931
Mfg. No. TR-600-HIK
Price/Each $2957.60



VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 ASSEMBLY

- Lightweight, user-friendly design with intuitive, colour-indicated touch points
- Fully submersible with a smooth surface design to allow quick and easy cleaning and decontamination
- Easy tool-free maintenance and adjustable airflow options
- Features particulate filter loading and battery charge status indicators with visual, vibratory, and audible low-flow and low-battery alarms
- Lithium-ion battery
- Meets IP53 rating while in use in decontamination shower
- Meets IP67 rating when used with cleaning and storage plugs to enable full submersion
- Pre-calibration makes product ready to use, directly out of the box
- Includes: Motor/blower, standard battery, length-adjusting breathing tube, high durability belt, and airflow indicator
- Headtops, filters, cartridges, and battery charger sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Battery Type	Price /Each
SDK932	TR-613N	3M™ Versaflo™ TR-613N Assembly	Standard	**1564.83**
SDK933*	TR-614N	3M™ Versaflo™ TR-614N Assembly	Standard	**1564.83**
SDK934	TR-616N	3M™ Versaflo™ TR-616N Assembly	High Capacity	**1748.36**
SDK935*	TR-617N	3M™ Versaflo™ TR-617N Assembly	High Capacity	**1748.36**

* For use with SDK930

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 MOTOR/BLOWER

- Replacement motor/blower for Versaflo™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator TR-600
- Battery Type: Not Included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK936	TR-602N	Powered Air Purifying Respirator Unit	**859.86**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 FILTER COVERS

- Will help to protect cartridges from physical damage
- Also used to hold the **SDK954** prefilter or **SDK955** spark arrestor in place
- May be cleaned and reused, and should be replaced when worn or damaged



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	For Use For	Price /Each
SDK962	TR-6300FC	Versaflo™ Filter Cover	TR-6300 Filters	**21.39**
SDK963	TR-6500FC	Versaflo™ Filter Cover	TR-6500 Filters	**21.39**
SDK964	TR-6700FC	Versaflo™ Filter Cover	TR-6700 Filters	**17.23**
SDK965	TR-6800FC	Versaflo™ Filter Cover	TR-6800 Filters	**19.31**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 BATTERIES

- Light weight, standard capacity, lithium-ion battery for use with TR-600 series Powered Air Purifying Respirators
- Will charge in less than 4 hours
- Runtime based on new standard battery and filter or cartridge at standard flow setting.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Battery Type	Run Time	Price /Each
SDK946	TR-630	Standard	4-12 Hours	**473.89**
SDK947	TR-632	High Capacty	8-18 Hours	**642.25**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 CARTRIDGES

- May also be suitable for operations where the primary hazard is particulate or certain acid gases, such as in mold remediation, acid cleaning, or plating operations
- 3M recommends the use of the **SDK962** filter cover to help protect the filter/cartridge from physcial damage
- Filter cover is also used to hold the **SDK954** prefilter or **SDK955** spark arrestor in place
- For maximum PAPR system run time, select the **SDK947** High Capacity Battery when using the this cartridge
- Model **SGK064**: First multi-gas PAPR cartridge with NIOSH approval for use against mercury



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	NIOSH Approval	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDK937	TR-6320N	Acid Gas/HE	SD/HC/CL/CD/HS/HE	1	**159.91**
SDK938	TR-6350N	Formaldehyde/HE	FM/HE	1	**169.60**
SDK939	TR-6360N	Ammonia/Methylamine/HE	AM/MA/HE	1	**193.83**
SDK940	TR-6510N	Organic Vapour/HEPA	OV/HE	1	**155.06**
SDK941	TR-6530N	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas/HEPA	OV/SD/HC/CL/HF/HE	1	**155.06**
SGK064	TR-6590N	Multi-Gas/HE	NH3/ClO2/CI/HCL/HF/Hg/MMA/OV/PM/SO2	1	**163.89**
SDK943	TR-6710N-40	High Efficiency Filter/HEPA	-	40	**2665.20**
SDK944	TR-6710N-5	High Efficiency Filter/HEPA	-	1	**70.26**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 BATTERY CHARGERS

- Will charge a standard or high capacity battery in less than 4 hours
- Batteries may be stored on the charger, fully charged, ready for immediate use



SDK948

SDK949

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK948	TR-641	Single Station Battery Charger Kit	**368.62**
SDK949	TR-644	4-Station Battery Charger Kit	**1429.56**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 BELTS

- Ergonomic design makes it comfortable to wear
- Motor/blowers attach simply yet securely to the belt
- Will accomodate waist sizes up to 52"
- Belt lead may be secured using the integrated belt keeper and trimmed to remove excess length
- Model **SDK950** leather leads make it suitable for challenging work such as grinding
- Model **SDK952** has smooth surfaces and is submergible to enable easier cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK950	TR-626	Versaflo™ High Durability Belt	**190.05**
SDK952	TR-627	Versaflo™ Easy Clean Belt	**190.08**

VERSAFLO™ POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR TR-600 BELT EXTENDERS

- Model **SDK951** for use with **SDK950** high durability belt to allow it to be worn comforably when additional length is needed
- Model **SDK953** for use with **SDK952** easy-clean belt to allow it to be worn comforably when additional length is needed
- Extends belt length by 20"
- Multiple extenders may be connected in series



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK951	TR-626X	Versaflo™ Belt Extender for SDK950	**59.38**
SDK953	TR-627X	Versaflo™ Belt Extender for SDK952	**59.38**





BUILDING VERSAFLO™ TR600 PAPR SYSTEMS

START!

CHOOSE YOUR HEADGEAR

SEE PAGE 291



M-Series Headgear



S-Series Headgear

CHOOSE YOUR BREATHING TUBE

SEE PAGE 291



SEJ089 Adaptor



BT-Series Breathing Tubes

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER YOUR CARTRIDGES!

ADD YOUR PAPR ASSEMBLY

SEE PAGE 289



Versaflo™ TR600 PAPR Assembly

FINISH!

VERSAFLO™ TR-300 POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

- Significantly smaller and lighter than existing 3M™ belt-mounted PAPR's
- Weight is kept close to the users back, reducing the leverage effect that can cause PAPRs to feel heavier
- Slim profile is designed for use in tight spaces
- Simple, 1-button operation
- Two types of alarms – one audible and one LED – alert the user to either a low battery or low airflow
- Battery and filter can be changed quickly and easily by hand
- Smooth surfaces are less prone to snagging on objects, and facilitate fast wipe downs for easy cleaning
- Air inlet design helps make sitting possible without compromising air intake
- Window on the filter cover allows easy identification of the type of filter installed
- Lightweight lithium ion battery charges quickly and has no memory effect or heavy metals
- LED lights on the battery indicate its charge status both on and of the charger
- Two selectable flow options offer users greater comfort

HEADGEAR AND BREATHING TUBES SOLD SEPARATELY
SEE PAGE 291 FOR SELECTION

ORDER A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SGL035	TR-305N+	Includes: Versaflo™ PAPR Assembly with Standard Belt, Economy Battery, Single-Station Charger and HE Filter	1336.73
SGL036	TR-306N+	Includes: Versaflo™ PAPR Assembly with High Durability Belt, High Capacity Battery, Single-Station Charger and HE Filter	1499.09
SGL037	TR-307N+	Includes: Versaflo™ PAPR Assembly with Easy Clean Belt, High Capacity Battery, Single-Station Charger and HE Filter	1490.43


SGL035


SGL038

CREATE A CUSTOMIZED PAPR ASSEMBLY – STEP BY STEP

1. START WITH:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SGL038	TR-302N+	Versaflo™ TR-300 PAPR Assembly	688.42

2. THEN ADD ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR BELT/BACKPACK OPTIONS:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEI822	TR-325	Standard Belt	39.12
SEI823	TR-326	High Durability Belt	85.53
SEH940	TR-327	Easy Clean Belt	82.64
SEI824	BPK-01	Backpack	108.61


SEI824


SEI822

3. NOW CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO BATTERY OPTIONS:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEI825	TR-330	Economy Battery	300.19
SEI826	TR-332	High Capacity Battery	425.17


SEI825

4. NEXT, SELECT FROM THESE TWO CHARGING OPTIONS:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEI827	TR-341N	Single-Station Charger	319.13
SEI828	TR-344N	4-Station Charger	1252.35


SEI827

5. FINALLY, CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FILTER OPTIONS:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Each
SDL057	TR-3712N-5	High Efficiency (HE) Filter	5	294.35
SDL058	TR-3712N-40	High Efficiency (HE) Filter	40	2256.80


SDL057

VERSAFLO™ COMPLETE PAPR SYSTEMS

HEAVY INDUSTRY PAPR KIT

- A complete particulate PAPR system for industrial applications where combined respiratory, head, eye and face protection is required or desired
- Includes: respiratory hard hat , PAPR assembly with high durability belt, a heat resistant neoprene rubber breathing tube, a single-station battery charger, an HE filter, and a spark arrestor prefilter

Model No. SGL039 **Mfg. No.** TR-300N+HIK
Price/Each $2273.31


SGL039

EASY CLEAN PAPR KIT

- Perfect for many food and beverage, pharmaceutical, and healthcare applications
- Includes: hood assembly with single shroud, PAPR assembly, easy clean belt, a self-adjusting length breathing tube, single-station battery charger, an HE filter and a prefilter

Model No. SGL040 **Mfg. No.** TR-300N+ECK
Price/Each $1764.14


SGL040

HEADCOVER PAPR KIT

- The easiest way to select a complete system for hospital, healthcare, and pharmaceutical applications
- Includes: headcover w/ integrated comfort suspension, PAPR assembly, easy clean belt, a self-adjusting length breathing tube, single-station battery charger, an HE filter and a storage bag


SGL041

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SGL041	TR-300N+HKS	Small	1835.78
SGL042	TR-300N+HKL	Large	1835.78



BUILDING VERSAFLO™ TR300 PAPR SYSTEMS

START!

CHOOSE YOUR HEADGEAR

SEE PAGE 291



M-Series Headgear



S-Series Headgear



SEJ089 Adaptor

CHOOSE YOUR BREATHING TUBE

SEE PAGE 291



BT-Series Breathing Tubes

ADD YOUR PAPR ASSEMBLY

SEE PAGE 289



Versaflo™ TR300 PAPR Assembly

FINISH!

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER YOUR CARTRIDGES!

M-SERIES HEADGEAR

- All M-Series headgear must be used with BT-Series breathing tubes

M-200 RESPIRATORY FACESHIELDS

- Integrated protection from a range of respiratory, face, eye hazards
- Excellent peripheral and downward vision, as well as optical clarity
- Coated polycarbonate visor provides added chemical and scratch resistance
- Comfortable alternative to standard faceshields
- Easy to wear design with ratchet suspension and liftable visor
- Meets the requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2010 standard for limited eye and face protection devices



SFV097

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SFV097	M-206N	Standard Visor and Comfort Faceseal	408.63
SGC348	M-207N	Premium Visor and Flame-Resistant Faceseal	429.04

M-300 RESPIRATORY HARD HATS

- Provides respiratory protection plus limited head and eye protection
- 6-strap textile suspension offers maximum comfort
- Recommended for most powder handling, paint spraying and general maintenance applications where hard hat protection is required or desired



SEE417

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEE416	M-305	Hard Hat Assembly with Standard Visor and Faceseal	572.99
SEE417	M-307	Hard Hat Assembly with Premium Visor and Faceseal	608.30

M-400 RESPIRATORY HELMETS

- Provides respiratory protection plus limited head and eye protection
- 6-strap textile suspension offers maximum comfort
- Recommended for most powder handling, paint spraying, and general maintenance applications where the highest level of respiratory protection is required or desired, as well as hard hat protection

SEE419



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEE418	M-405	Respiratory Helmet Assembly with Standard Visor and Shroud	730.23
SEE419	M-407	Respiratory Helmet Assembly with Premium Visor and Shroud	896.88

VERSAFLO™ M-SERIES HELMETS W/SPEEDGLAS™ WELDING SHIELD

- Protection from welding arc (ANSI Z87) plus spark and splatter
- Able to lift visors in non-hazardous areas to help facilitate communications
- Head top can be used for most applications including arc gouging, plasma cutting, grinding, MIG, TIG, and GMAW welding
- When used in conjunction with NIOSH approved air source, is designed to help protect the user from certain airborne contaminants, and certain head, eye, face, and welding hazards
- Can be combined with the 3M™ Versaflo™ TR-600 PAPR or 3M™ Speedglas™ Adflo PAPR and cartridges to build a complete welding system
- Compatible with 9100XXi ADF with Natural Color Technology
- Standard(s)/Approval(s): ANSI Z89.1 Type I, Class G



SGR436

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SGR436	M-407SG	Flame Resistant Shroud and Helmet Cover	984.28
SGR437	M-409SG	Durable Leather Shroud and Helmet Cover	1216.88

BREATHING TUBES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SM988	GVP-122	For Use With GVP PAPRs	95.72
SEJ090	BE-324	For Use With Breathe Easy PAPRs	73.23
SM944	520-02-77	For Use With Breathe Easy PAPRs and 6000 & 7000 Series Tight Fitting Facepieces	212.04



SM988

S-SERIES HOODS & HEADCOVERS

- All S-Series hoods and headcovers must be used with BT-Series breathing tubes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEJ089	S-955	Adaptor for BT-Series Breathing Tubes	13.75

INTEGRATED SUSPENSION HOODS AND HEADCOVERS

- Offer the advantage or being fully assembled and ready to use straight out of the box
- Suitable for applications that require frequent replacement of the entire headgear assembly, such as pharmaceutical or manufacturing
- Also suitable in situations where there is less soiling of the outer fabric

SEJ053



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fabric	Price/Each
SEJ049	S-013	Economy Headcover w/ Fabric Suspension	White General Purpose	37.21
SEJ050	S-133	Headcover w/ Comfort Suspension	White General Purpose	48.03
SEJ052	S-403	Economy Hood w/ Inner Shroud and Fabric Suspension	White General Purpose	45.62
SEJ053	S-533	Hood w/ Inner Shroud and Comfort Suspension	White Low-Linting	113.68

PREMIUM REUSABLE SUSPENSION HOODS

- Cost effective choice for high disposal rate environments – just the soiled hood fabric is replaced, while the suspension and air ducting can be reused
- Rigid ducting provides a consistent air path
- Externally adjustable airflow control allows wearers to modify the airflow distribution to suit personal comfort needs
- While wearing, the airflow may be directed primarily to the front visor or split to provide more airflow to the top of the head
- Independent adjustments for the crown and head circumference, allowing a comfortable custom fit for a wide range of head sizes



SEJ055

SEJ054

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fabric	Price/Each
SEC670	S-655	Hood Assembly w/ Single Shroud	White General Purpose	140.97
SEF220	S-657	Hood Assembly w/ Double Shroud	White General Purpose	144.38
SEJ054	S-757	Hood Assembly w/ Double Shroud	White w/ Paint Overspray Capture Design	142.10
SEJ055	S-855	Hood Assembly w/ Single Shroud and Sealed Seams	Kappler® Zytron® 200	216.42
SEJ056	S-857	Hood Assembly w/ Double Shroud and Sealed Seams	Kappler® Zytron® 200	230.30

BT-SERIES BREATHING TUBES

- Feature the innovative Quick Release Swivel (QRS) connection
- QRS connects quickly to the head gear and swivels to minimize loops and kinks in the breathing tube



SEE422



SEJ673

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEC672	BT-20S	Standard Small/Medium (approx. 28")	85.06
SEC673	BT-20L	Standard Medium/Large (approx. 38")	80.89
SEE422	BT-30	Self-adjusting Length	99.86
SEE423	BT-40	Heat Resistant Neoprene Rubber	174.82
SEF245	L-170	Adaptor for L-Series Head Gear	31.01
SEJ874	V-199	Adaptor for V-Series Supplied Air Respirators	10.21



COMPACT AIR SERIES 200 POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS (PAPR)

- Triple alarm system creates an audible, vibratory, and visual alarm to warn workers of battery life and/or clog
- Vibratory alarm can be felt even through jackets; warns workers who are hearing impaired or in high noise environments
- Two visual alarms: one for low battery and a separate one for a clogged filter; workers will know the alarm reason and maintain the PAPR accordingly
- Lightweight for improved comfort and longer wear
- The same unit can be used for either tight fitting facepieces or loose fitting hoods to accommodate different needs and preferences
- Airflow is automatically adjusted to meet OSHA and CSA CFM requirements
- Complete assemblies include motor blower, battery assembly, back pad and belt (breathing tube, head gear, and cartridges sold separately)

Honeywell NORTH



SEJ079

COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Belt Type	Price/Each
SEJ079	CA201	Nylon	2319.00
SEJ080	CA201D	PVC	2026.00



SEJ081

BREATHING TUBES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price/Each
SEJ081	CA127	Straight for Loose-Fitting Hoods and Head Covers	34	69.30
SEJ082	CA127L	Straight for Loose-Fitting Hoods and Head Covers	40	83.00
SEJ083	CA229	"Y" for Tight-Fitting Facepieces	34	183.00

PRIMAIR 100 SERIES HEAD COVERS

- Ideal for pharmaceutical and other light duty industries
- Manifold directs air flow to the front lens, not in workers eyes
- Multiple size adjustments for a comfortable and personal fit
- Durable and lightweight spun bond polypropylene construction
- Less bulky than full hoods, sealing under the chin without covering the ears



SAO038

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SA0038	PA101S	Small	66.30
SA0039	PA101M	Medium	69.50

PRIMAIR PLUS SERIES HOODS

- Adjustable bib length or cotton seal; workers can customize to their liking or need
- Manifold directs air flow to the front lens, not in worker's eyes
- Multiple size adjustments for comfortable and personal fit
- Durable and lightweight spun bond polypropylene construction



SAO046

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SA0046	PA111	Hood; Standard Suspension	91.40
SEJ087	PA131	Hood w/ Cotton Neck Assembly ; Standard Suspension	181.00
SEJ088	PA231E01	Hood w/ Cotton Neck Assembly; Suspension Includes Fibre-Metal Hard Hat and Carbtex Cover for Welding and Grinding	699.00

Honeywell NORTH

CARTRIDGES & FILTERS

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
	SA0119	40HE	HEPA Filter	83.70
	SA0120	4001	Organic Vapour Cartridge	113.00
	SA0122	4004	Ammonia/Methylamine Cartridge	119.00
	SA0123	4001HE	Organic Vapour Cartridge & HEPA Filter	156.00
	SA0124	4003HE	Organic Vapour, Acid Gas Cartridge & HEPA Filter	194.00
	SA0125	4004HE	Ammonia/Methylamine Cartridge & HEPA Filter	175.00

POWERED AIR RESPIRATORS

- High efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders
- Welding helmet 9100-Air with auto-darkening filter offers the welder compact, lightweight respiratory protection and quality filter optics all-in-one
- SideWindows: Shade 5 side filters that increase peripheral vision
- Ergonomic, adjustable head suspension for increased comfort, helmet stability and weight distribution
- Selectable shades 5, 8-13 and Shade 3 light state; grinding and tack modes
- 5-position sensitivity control
- Adjustable recovery delay
- Solar panel
- Storage bag, do-rag and starter kit included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and approved to CSA Z94.3 for eye and face protection
- Approved for use in all stick, MIG and TIG applications
- Breathing tube is SG-30W
- Offers assigned protection factor (APF) of 25 when used as a NIOSH-approved system



SGC259



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Type	Viewing Area L" x W"	Battery Life Time (hrs)	Solar Cell	Price /Each
SDM015	35-1101-20SW-CA	V	2.1 x 4.2	2500	Yes	2487.85
SDM016	35-1101-30SW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes	2574.55
SGC259*	35-1101-30iSW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes	2605.26

* Natural colour auto darkening filter

REPLACEMENT FILTERS & CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAN357	15-0009-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ Spark Arrestor	16.91
SAN358	15-0099-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ Prefilter	24.09
SAN359	15-0099-99X12	12-pack Adflo™ Prefilter	43.80
SAN361	15-0299-99X06	1-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	78.40
SAN360	15-0299-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	169.10
SAN362	15-0299-99X36	36-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	2690.36
SAN363	15-0499-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge	255.29
SAN364	15-0499-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge	702.13

ADFLO™ HIGH-ALTITUDE PAPR SYSTEM WITH SPEEDGLAS™ WELDING HELMETS

- Large, clear protective visor is curved, providing excellent viewing angles up, down, and peripherally
- A slim profile makes the helmet lightweight and easy to utilize in tight welding spaces
- With the right type of filter and/or cartridge, the assembly effectively protects against both particles and gases
- Helmet lets you direct the airflow to either your face, visor, or somewhere in-between for more comfort control
- Model **SGT319** filter features Variable Color Technology that allows welders to select between 3 different colour options (clear, cool, or warm), improving their ability to see the weld puddle, joint and arc
- Includes: Speedglas™ heavy-duty welding helmet with auto-darkening filter, Adflo™ high-altitude PAPR system, Lithium-ion battery, Charger, High-efficiency particulate filter & prefilter, Spark arrestor, Wide leather belt, Self-adjusting breathing tube
- Sensitivity: 5 Level (TIG>1A and MIG/MAG, Stick)
- Battery Life: 7-9 Hrs.
- Standards/Approvals: ANSI Z87.1-2015, CSA Z94.3 and NIOSH Approved

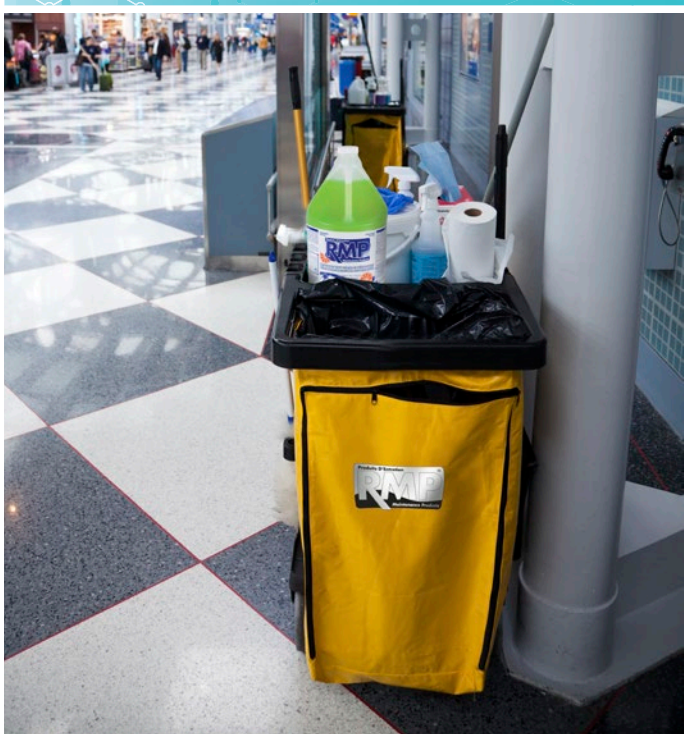


SGT318

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Welding Helmet	Price /Each
SGT318*	46-1101-00	G5-01	2352.94
SGT319	46-1101-30IVC-CA	G5-01VC	3285.02
SGT321	46-1101-30I-CA	G5-01VC	3220.60

* Auto-darkening filter not included

Janitor Cleaning Carts
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



BW™ ULTRA GAS DETECTORS

- BW™ Ultra is a five-gas detector from Honeywell that is designed specifically for sampling and monitoring confined spaces, before and after entry.
- Large dot matrix LCD screen for easy viewing
- The new 1-Series sensor for enhanced reliability
- Honeywell TouchConnect™ Technology for quicker instrument management
- Remote monitoring for an additional layer of protection
- Expected life for sensors: up to five years.
- Instrument Warranty: 3 Years
- Sensor Warranty: 3 years (2 years NH3, 1 year PID and Cl2)
- Battery Warranty: 2 years
- No. of Detectable Gases: 5



HZ314

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Colour of Housing	Price /Each
HZ314	HU-X1W1H1M1S1-Y-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - SO2	Yellow	2586.00
HZ315	HU-X1W1H1M1S1-B-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - SO2	Black	2586.00
HZ316	HU-X1W1H1M1Q1-Y-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - VOCs	Yellow	3211.00
HZ317	HU-X1W1H1M1Q1-B-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - VOCs	Black	3267.00
HZ318	HU-X1W1H1M1B1-Y-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - CO2	Yellow	3267.00
HZ319	HU-X1W1H1M1B1-B-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - CO2	Black	3267.00
HZ320	HU-X1W1H1M1A1-Y-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - NH3	Yellow	2586.00
HZ321	HU-X1W1H1M1A1-B-N	LEL - O2 - H2S - CO - NH3	Black	2586.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HZ324	HU-BOOT	Rubberized Boot	65.50
HZ322	HU-CK-DL	Deluxe Confined Space Kit	619.00
HZ323	HU-CK-CC	Carrying Case	227.00
HZ325	HU-C01-MC5	5-Bay Charger	328.00
HZ327	HU-PG5	Screen Scratch Protector	65.50
HZ326	HU-ISP	Impact Screen Protector	45.10
HZ400	DX-CASE	Standard Mobile Case	879.00
HZ401	DX-CASE1	Large Mobile Case	1016.00

BW™ MICROCLIP X3 MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- An all-new oxygen sensor that operates consistently for five years - with no replacement costs for the life of the detector - plus a three-year warranty
- Guaranteed runtime for at least a 12-hour shift - down to -20°C - without compromising LEL detection of hydrogen, acetylene and other combustible gases
- IntelliFlash™ light indicating detector has been bump tested and is monitoring correctly
- Durable, rechargeable lithium polymer battery - tested to last in extreme environments
- Ergonomic and wearable - doesn't weigh you down
- Real-time gas concentrations shown on LCD
- Bright, wide-angle visual alarm bars
- IP68 rating ensures maximum protection against dust and water
- User-friendly, tamper-proof operation with just one button and intuitive LCD icons
- Compatible with MicroDock II docking station for automated bump tests and calibration



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Price /Each
4-GAS DETECTOR			
HZ216	MCX3-XWHM-Y-NA	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	844.00
3-GAS DETECTOR			
HZ217	MCX3-XWH0-Y-NA	LEL, O_2, H_2S	742.00
HZ218	MCX3-XW0M-Y-NA	LEL, O_2, CO	742.00
HZ219	MCX3-X0HM-Y-NA	O_2, H_2S, CO	P.O.A.
2-GAS DETECTOR			
HZ220	MCX3-XW00-Y-NA	LEL, O_2	653.00
HZ221	MCX3-00HM-Y-NA	H_2S, CO	653.00
HZ222	MCX3-X0H0-Y-NA	O_2, H_2S	653.00
HZ223	MCX3-X00M-Y-NA	O_2, CO	653.00
1-GAS DETECTOR			
HZ224	MCX3-X000-Y-NA	O_2	575.00
HZ225	MCX3-00H0-Y-NA	H_2S	595.00
HZ226	MCX3-000M-Y-NA	CO	586.00

GASALERTQUATTRO MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Combines a comprehensive range of features with a simple one-button operation
- Detects up to four hazards, including H_2S, CO, O_2, and combustibles
- Rugged design keeps it working in the most extreme weather environments and work conditions
- Interchangeable power options with extended battery run times help to minimize overall fleet costs
- The graphic LCD displays easy to identify icons that indicate operational information, such as bump test and calibration status for simplified onsite auditing
- Features IntelliFlash, a green LED that continuously flashes to provide visual confirmation of detector operation and compliance
- Fully compatible with the MicroDock II automatic test and calibration system
- Suited to a wide range of industrial applications

HX897



HX900



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX897	QT-XWHM-A-Y-NA	%LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO w/Alkaline Batteries	871.00
HX898	QT-XWHM-R-Y-NA	%LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO w/Rechargeable Batteries	939.00
HX899	QT-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam Insert	205.00
CONFINED SPACE KITS			
HX900	QT-XWHM-R-Y-NA-CS	Standard Kit Includes: **HX898**, Manual Aspirator Kit, IR Connectivity Kit, Calibration Cap with 0.3 m Hose, 0.5 LPM Regulator, Sampling Probe, Calibration Gas, and Rechargeable Battery Pack	1332.00
HX901	QT-CK-DL	Deluxe Kit Includes: Manual Aspirator Kit, IR Connectivity Kit, Calibration Cap, Regulator, Sampling Probe, Carrying Holster and Auxiliary Filter (Detector and Calibration Gas Sold Separately)	789.00
POWER OPTIONS & SPARES			
HX902	QT-BAT-R01	Rechargeable Battery Pack	123.00
HX903	QT-BAT-A01	Alkaline Battery Pack with Batteries	66.70
HX904	QT-C01-MC5	Five Unit Cradle Charger	316.00
HX905	GA-PA-1-MC5	Five Unit Power Adaptor	135.00
HX906	GA-VPA-1	12-24 VDC Vehicle Power Adaptor	45.10
HX907	GA-PA-3	12-24 VDC Direct-Wire Power Adaptor	53.20

MICROCLIPXL MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Slim and compact multi-gas detector is lightweight and comfortable to wear
- Provides affordable protection from up to four hazards
- Rugged and durable water-resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Features IntelliFlash, a green LED that continuously flashed to provide visual confirmation of detector operation and compliance
- Simple one-button operation offers ultimate ease of use and significantly reduces time spent training the user
- 16 hours of standard data logging and event logging up to 10 events
- Calibration is required only two times per year with a simple one-button automatic procedure
- Powered by a rechargeable battery with extended run-time, expecially in cold weather
- Fully compatible with the MicroDock II automatic test and calibration system
- Colour: Yellow



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Price /Each
4-GAS DETECTOR			
HY082	MCXL-XWHM-Y-NA	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	727.00
3-GAS DETECTOR			
HY086	MCXL-X0HM-Y-NA	O_2, H_2S, CO	639.00
2-GAS DETECTOR			
HY090	MCXL-00HM-Y-NA	H_2S, CO	549.00
HY091	MCXL-X0H0-Y-NA	O_2, H_2S	543.00
1-GAS DETECTOR			
HY095	MCXL-00H0-Y-NA	H_2S	495.00
HY096	MCXL-000M-Y-NA	CO	484.00

BW™ MAX XT II MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Reliably monitors up to four hazards, including H_2S, CO, O_2, and combustibles
- Straightforward one-button operation
- Robust motorized SmartSample pump for intelligent remote sampling, ideal for confined spaces
- Reliable pump block detection; water and other liquids are prevented from being drawn into the pump
- Calibration is required only two times per year with a simple one-button automatic procedure
- Tamper-proof adjustable options can be customized to suit any application
- Built-in rechargeable lithium battery
- Rugged and durable water resistant design with built-in concussion-proof boot
- Standard data logging and event logging
- Fully compatible with the MicroDock II automatic test and calibration system



HX922

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX922	XT-XWHM-Y-NA	Gas Detector	**1055.00**
HX923	XT-CK-CC	Carrying Case with Foam Insert	**160.00**
CONFINED SPACE KITS			
HX924	XT-XWHM-Y-NA-CS	Standard Kit Includes: **HX922**, IR Connectivity Kit, Regulator, Sampling Probe and Calibration Gas	**1432.00**
HX925	XT-CK-DL	Deluxe Kit Includes: IR Connectivity Kit, Regulator, 10'/ 3 m Hose, Sampling Probe and Auxiliary Filter (Detector and Calibration Gas Sold Separately)	**615.00**
POWER OPTIONS & SPARES			
HX926	XT-C01-MC5	Five Unit Cradle Charger	**329.00**
HX905	GA-PA-1-MC5	Five Unit Power Adaptor	**135.00**
HX906	GA-VPA-1	12-24 VDC Vehicle Power Adaptor	**45.10**
HX907	GA-PA-3	12-24 VDC Direct-Wire Power Adaptor	**53.20**

BW CLIP REAL TIME SINGLE-GAS DETECTORS

- Real-time gas level display with the ability to calibrate the device
- Maintenance-free: no sensor or battery changes necessary
- Offers extended longevity with a field-replaceable battery and sensor
- Compact, lightweight design with one-button operation
- Designed for a range of harsh environments and extreme temperatures
- Hibernation mode with case accessory or IntelliDoX
- Automated self-test of battery, sensor and electronics
- Wide-angle flash, which alerts simultaneously with audible and vibrating alarm
- Automatic logging of the 35 most recent gas events and bump test results
- Compatible with MicroDock II and Fleet Manager II software
- Affordable, with low cost of ownership
- BW recommends performing a bump test prior to each day's use to confirm sensor response and alarm



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Measuring Range	Default Alarm Setpoints Low	Default Alarm Setpoints High	Price /Each
BW CLIP REAL TIME 2-YEAR DETECTORS						
HZ270	BWC2R-H	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	0-100 ppm	10 ppm	20 ppm	**262.00**
HZ271	BWC2R-H510	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	0-100 ppm	5 ppm	20 ppm	**262.00**
HZ273	BWC2R-M	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	35 ppm	200 ppm	**264.00**
HZ274	BWC2R-M50200	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	50 ppm	200 ppm	**262.00**
HZ275	BWC2R-X	Oxygen (O_2)	0-25%	19.5% vol.	23.5% vol.	**253.00**
HZ276	BWC2R-S	Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2)	0-100 ppm	5 ppm	20 ppm	**457.00**
HZ277	BWC2R-S24	Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2)	0-100 ppm	2 ppm	20 ppm	**457.00**
BW CLIP REAL TIME 3-YEAR DETECTORS						
HZ278	BWC3R-H	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	0-100 ppm	10 ppm	20 ppm	**329.00**
HZ279	BWC3R-M	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	35 ppm	200 ppm	**328.00**

BW CLIP 4 MULTI-GAS DETECTORS

- Alarm Setpoints: 5-10 ppm
- Maintenance-free: no sensor or battery changes necessary
- Compact, lightweight design with one-button operation
- Designed for a range of harsh environments and extreme temperatures
- Automated self-test of battery, sensor and electronics
- Wide-angle flash, which alerts simultaneously with audible and vibrating alarm
- Automatic logging of the 70 most recent gas events and bump test results
- IntelliDoX compatible
- Affordable, with low cost of ownership



HZ284



HZ285

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Colour	Price /Each
HZ284	BWC4-B-N	O_2, H_2S, CO/LEL	Black	**632.00**
HZ285	BWC4-Y-N	O_2, H_2S, CO/LEL	Yellow	**622.00**

BW CLIP SINGLE-GAS DETECTORS

- Maintenance-free: no sensor or battery changes necessary
- Offers extended longevity with a field-replaceable battery and sensor
- Compact, lightweight design with one-button operation
- Designed for a range of harsh environments and extreme temperatures
- Hibernation mode with case accessory or IntelliDoX
- Automated self-test of battery, sensor and electronics
- Wide-angle flash, which alerts simultaneously with audible and vibrating alarm
- Automatic logging of the 35 most recent gas events and bump test results
- Compatible with MicroDock II and Fleet Manager II software
- Affordable, with low cost of ownership
- BW recommends performing a bump test prior to each day's use to confirm sensor response and alarm



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Measuring Range	Default Alarm Setpoints Low	Default Alarm Setpoints High	Price /Each
BW CLIP 2-YEAR DETECTORS						
HZ174	BWC2-H	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	1-100 ppm	10 ppm	15 ppm	**232.00**
HZ175	BWC2-H510	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	1-100 ppm	5 ppm	10 ppm	**222.00**
HZ176	BWC2-H515	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	1-100 ppm	5 ppm	15 ppm	**232.00**
HZ177	BWC2-M	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	35 ppm	200 ppm	**222.00**
HZ178	BWC2-M50200	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	50 ppm	200 ppm	**232.00**
HZ181	BWC2-X	Oxygen (O_2)	0-25%	19.5% vol.	23.5% vol.	**222.00**
HZ179	BWC2-S	Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2)	0-100 ppm	5 ppm	10 ppm	**381.00**
HZ180	BWC2-S24	Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2)	0-100 ppm	2 ppm	4 ppm	**381.00**
BW CLIP 3-YEAR DETECTORS						
HZ183	BWC3-H	Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)	0-100 ppm	10 ppm	15 ppm	**293.00**
HZ184	BWC3-M	Carbon monoxide (CO)	0-300 ppm	35 ppm	200 ppm	**282.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg	Price /Each
HZ185	CLIPHB-CASE	Hibernation Case for BW Clip	1	**18.70**
HZ186	CLIPHB-CASE-B50	Hibernation Case for BW Clip	50	**839.00**

SOLO GAS DETECTORS

- Easy-to-service, single-gas detector
- Lightweight convenience
- High standards of sensor quality and reliability
- Compatible with IntelliDoX
- Bump testing (qualitative function check) of the sensors, is a recommended function and requires test gas cylinders and bump test accessories

WIRELESS MODELS

- Provides real-time visibility into the status and safety of hazardous-area workers
- Connected Bluetooth low energy (BLE) capabilities
- Wireless feature allows access from any device with an internet connection to get remote visibility on worker safety and location

Honeywell

HZ329



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Measuring Range	Price /Each
STANDARD						
HZ329	BWS-C-Y	**HZ346**	BWS-C-B	Cl_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**569.00**
HZ330	BWS-V-Y	**HZ347**	BWS-V-B	ClO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**569.00**
HZ331	BWS-ML-Y	**HZ348**	BWS-ML-B	CO	0 ppm to 2000 ppm	**465.00**
HZ332	BWS-M2-Y	**HZ349**	BWS-M2-B	CO	0 ppm to 2000 ppm	**569.00**
HZ333	BWS-E-Y	**HZ350**	BWS-E-B	ETO	0 ppm to 50 ppm	**779.00**
HZ334	BWS-R-Y	**HZ351**	BWS-R-B	H_2	0 ppm to 1 ppm	**786.00**
HZ335	BWS-HL-Y	**HZ352**	BWS-HL-B	H_2S	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**465.00**
HZ336	BWS-H2-Y	**HZ353**	BWS-H2-B	H_2S ext range	0 ppm to 1000 ppm	**445.00**
HZ337	BWS-Z-Y	**HZ354**	BWS-Z-B	HCN	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**569.00**
HZ338	BWS-A-Y	**HZ355**	BWS-A-B	NH_3	0 ppm to 200 ppm	**690.00**
HZ339	BWS-A2-Y	**HZ356**	BWS-A2-B	NH_3 ext range	0 ppm to 500 ppm	**721.00**
HZ340	BWS-N-Y	**HZ357**	BWS-N-B	Nitric Oxide	0 ppm to 250 ppm	**569.00**
HZ341	BWS-D-Y	**HZ358**	BWS-D-B	NO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**569.00**
HZ342	BWS-XL-Y	**HZ359**	BWS-XL-B	O_2	0 v/v to 0.3 v/v	**465.00**
HZ343	BWS-G-Y	**HZ360**	BWS-G-B	O_3	0 ppm to 1 ppm	**962.00**
HZ344	BWS-P-Y	**HZ361**	BWS-P-B	PH_3	0 ppm to 5 ppm	**569.00**
HZ345	BWS-S-Y	**HZ362**	BWS-S-B	SO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**569.00**
WIRELESS						
HZ363	BWS1-C-Y	**HZ380**	BWS1-C-B	Cl_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**629.00**
HZ364	BWS1-V-Y	**HZ381**	BWS1-V-B	ClO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**629.00**
HZ365	BWS1-ML-Y	**HZ382**	BWS1-ML-B	CO	0 ppm to 2000 ppm	**527.00**
HZ366	BWS1-M2-Y	**HZ383**	BWS1-M2-B	CO	0 ppm to 2000 ppm	**629.00**
HZ367	BWS1-E-Y	**HZ384**	BWS1-E-B	ETO	0 ppm to 50 ppm	**839.00**
HZ368	BWS1-R-Y	**HZ385**	BWS1-R-B	H_2	0 ppm to 1 ppm	**847.00**
HZ369	BWS1-HL-Y	**HZ386**	BWS1-HL-B	H_2S	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**527.00**
HZ370	BWS1-H2-Y	**HZ387**	BWS1-H2-B	H_2S ext range	0 ppm to 1000 ppm	**499.00**
HZ371	BWS1-Z-Y	**HZ388**	BWS1-Z-B	HCN	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**629.00**
HZ372	BWS1-A-Y	**HZ389**	BWS1-A-B	NH_3	0 ppm to 200 ppm	**749.00**
HZ373	BWS1-A2-Y	**HZ390**	BWS1-A2-B	NH_3 ext range	0 ppm to 500 ppm	**779.00**
HZ374	BWS1-N-Y	**HZ391**	BWS1-N-B	Nitric Oxide	0 ppm to 250 ppm	**629.00**
HZ375	BWS1-D-Y	**HZ392**	BWS1-D-B	NO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**629.00**
HZ376	BWS1-XL-Y	**HZ393**	BWS1-XL-B	O_2	0 v/v to 0.3 v/v	**527.00**
HZ377	BWS1-G-Y	**HZ394**	BWS1-G-B	O_3	0 ppm to 1 ppm	**1022.00**
HZ378	BWS1-P-Y	**HZ395**	BWS1-P-B	PH_3	0 ppm to 5 ppm	**629.00**
HZ379	BWS1-S-Y	**HZ396**	BWS1-S-B	SO_2	0 ppm to 100 ppm	**629.00**

GASALERTMAX XT II MULTI-GAS DETECTORS - FIVE UNIT CRADLE CHARGER

- Gas Detector Series: GasAlertMax XT
- Parts: Charger

Model No. HX926
Mfg. No. XT-C01-MC5
Price/Each $329.00



Honeywell

INTELLIDOX DOCKING STATIONS

- The IntelliDoX system is expandable to five docking modules helping you drive productivity, reliability and efficiency
- Provides a new level of customization for bump testing, configuration and record-keeping in a maintenance-free detector
- Configure alarm set points and change detector settings throughout the operation life of the BW Clip
- Quick and easy setup — great for turnarounds
- Each module has its own easy-to-read LCD screen and keypad for independent operation

HZ402



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Compatible with	Price/Each
HZ187	DX-CLIP	BW Clip	**2445.00**
HZ286	DX-MCLP	BW MicroClip XL / MicroClip X3	**2399.00**
HZ402	DX-SOLO	BW Solo	**2439.00**
HZ404	DX-ULTRA	BW Ultra	**2411.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model	Mfg. No	Description	Price/Each
HZ188*	DX-ENBL-NA	Enabler Kit	**253.00**
HZ190	DX-MI-KEY	Multi-Inlet Key, For Solo only	**295.00**

* Enabler Kit includes power supply with region-specific AC power cord, ethernet cable, inlet (purge) filter assembly, 3 ft. / 1 m calibration gas tubing, 3 ft. / 1 m purge gas tubing, 15 ft. / 4.5 m exhaust tubing, quick connect fittings and IntelliDoX inlet end plate.

MICRODOCK II AUTOMATED INSTRUMENT DOCKING STATIONS

- Fully automatic "hands-free" calibration, functional bump testing, record keeping and charging
- Automatically verifies performance of sensors, as well as audible and visual alarms
- Stores and updates calibration records in the MicroDock II, as well as in data logging instruments
- Quick and easy compliance – simple, automatically maintained accurate records
- Light weight and fully portable with optional wall mount
- Operates via 6-V line power or four C-cell batteries (batteries not included)
- Fully customizable
- Add self-contained docking modules to the system via simple, plug-in connections
- Multiple Microdock II systems can be connected via a LAN
- Includes BW Fleet Manager II software for easy data analysis
- Multi-language support in English, French, German, Spanish, and Portuguese
- One base station with one AC outlet supports up to ten modules to suit your application



MicroDock II shown with assorted docking modules

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Docking Module Type	Price/Each
BASE STATION WITH DOCKING MODULE & CHARGING CABLE			
HX917	DOCK2-2-1C1P-00-G	GasAlertMicroClip XT	**2058.00**
HX909	DOCK2-2-1C1N-00-G	GasAlertQuattro	**2038.00**
HX927	DOCK2-2-1C1M-00-G	GasAlertMax XT	**2005.00**
HX941	DOCK2-2-1C1K-00-G	GasAlertMicro 5	**2223.00**
BASE STATION WITH DOCKING MODULE (NO CHARGING CABLE)			
HX918	DOCK2-2-1P-00-G	GasAlertMicroClip XT	**1976.00**
HX910	DOCK2-2-1N-00-G	GasAlertQuattro	**1955.00**
HX928	DOCK2-2-1M-00-G	GasAlertMax XT	**1977.00**
HX942	DOCK2-2-1J-00-G	GasAlertMicro 5	**1990.00**
DOCKING MODULE ONLY			
HX920	DOCK2-0-1P-00-G	GasAlertMicroClip XT	**658.00**
HX912	DOCK2-0-1N-00-G	GasAlertQuattro	**636.00**
HX930	DOCK2-0-1M-00-G	GasAlertMax XT	**658.00**
HX944	DOCK2-0-1J-00-G	GasAlertMicro 5	**699.00**

SAMPLING ACCESSORIES

MANUAL ASPIRATOR PUMP KITS

- Includes manual aspirator proble, 1' sampling tube, and instrument adaptor

HX946



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HX947	QT-AS01	GasAlertQuattro	**103.00**
HX948	MC-AS01	GasAlertMicroClip XT	**103.00**

SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

- Hose kits come with connectors and three particulate filters
- Sample probe comes with hydrophobic and particulate filters

Gas Detector Not Included

HX955



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HX949	HOSE1-10	10'/ 3 m Kit	**129.00**
HX950	HOSE1-20	20'/ 6.1 m Kit	**168.00**
HX951	HOSE1-65	65'/ 19.8 m Kit	**299.00**
HX955	GA-PROB1-1	1'/ 0.3 m Sample Probe	**48.20**

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

%LEL = Combustibles / CH_4 = Methane / Cl_2 = Chlorine / ClO_2 = Chlorine dioxide / CO = Carbon monoxide / CO_2 = Carbon dioxide / ETO = Ethylene oxide / H_2S = Hydrogen sulfide / HCl = Hydrogen chloride / HCN = Hydrogen cyanide / N_2 = Nitrogen / NH_3 = Ammonia / NO_2 = Nitrogen dioxide / O_2 = Oxygen / O_3 = Ozone / PH_3 = Phosphine / SO_2 = Sulfur dioxide / VOCs = Volatile organic compounds

CALIBRATION GASES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cylinder Material	Compatible Regulator	Balance	Liters	Price /Each
QUINT GAS CYLINDERS (5-GAS MIX)							
HX967	CG-QT34-1	CH_4 (2.5%), O_2 (18.0%), H_2S (25 ppm), CO (100 ppm), CO_2 (0.5%)	Aluminum	**HX976** or **HY448**	N2	34	**287.00**
QUAD GAS CYLINDERS (4-GAS MIX)							
HX968	CG-Q34-4	CH_4 (2.5%), O_2 (18.0%), H_2S (25 ppm), CO (100 ppm)	Aluminum	**HX976** or **HY448**	N2	34	**215.00**
HX969	CG-Q58-4	CH_4 (2.5%), O_2 (18.0%), H_2S (25 ppm), CO (100 ppm)	Aluminum	**HX976** or **HY448**	N2	58	**297.00**
TRIPLE GAS CYLINDERS (3-GAS MIXES)							
HX970	CG-TR34-1	CO (100 ppm), CH_4 (2.5%LEL), O_2 (18.0%)	Steel	**HX977** or **HY450**	N2	34	**79.10**

Note: Regulators sold separately



HX967



HX976

Honeywell

AEROSOL TEST GASES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cylinder Material	Balance	Liters	Price /Each
HX973	CG-BUMP1	Bump Alarm Test Gas Aerosol H_2S (40 ppm), CO (200 ppm), CH_4 (2.5%), O_2 (10%)	Aluminum	N2	11	**76.90**
HX974	CG-BUMP-B-K	Balloon Assembly Kit with Tubing and Adaptor for Bump Gas	-	-	-	**20.50**
HX975	CG-BUMP-B	Spare Balloons for Bump	-	-	-	**15.40**

Note: Test gases are used for qualitative functional testing of sensors and alarms only. Test gases cannot be used as calibration gases

REGULATORS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HX976	REG-0.5	Calibration Gas Regulator (0.5 LPM)	**199.00**
HX977	REG2-0.5	Calibration Gas Regulator (0.5 LPM)	**209.00**
HY448	REG-DF-1	Demand Flow Regulator - for Disposable Cylinders	**449.00**
HX983	MK-CG2-58	Wall Mount for 34, 58, 103 L Gas Cylinders, Red	**112.00**

Note: MicroDock II requires an **HY448**. Aerosols do not require regulators.



ALTAIR® MAINTENANCE-FREE SINGLE-GAS DETECTORS

- Factory-calibrated detector with warranted two-year service life (1080 alarm minutes)
- Sensor options for CO, H_2S, and O_2
- Maintenance-free; no sensor or battery change necessary
- Easy bump check and built-in calibration feature
- Event recorder stores last 25 events automatically in instrument memory
- MSA Link™ software-ready
- High capacity battery
- Rated to IP67 for dust and water ingress
- Weight: 4 oz.
- MSA recommends performing a bump test prior to each day's use to confirm sensor response and alarm

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Price /Each
HX989	10092521	H_2S	**203.00**
SA0781	10092522	CO	**204.00**
HX990	10092523	O_2	**204.00**



HX989

ALTAIR 4XR MULTIGAS DETECTOR

- 4-year standard warranty on the instrument and all sensors
- Survives multiple 25-ft drops onto concrete for rough handling
- Tough over-molded rubber armour
- Agency-certified dust-and-water-tight IP68 and intrinsically-safe construction
- Large LCD, characters and status icons
- End-of-sensor-life warning
- Industry's first MotionAlert™ and InstantAlert™ features
- 40% less calibration gas used per minute than industry average
- Bluetooth connectivity standard

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Detectable Gases	Hazard	Colour	Price /Each
SGH381	10178557	4	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	Grey	**889.00**
SGH382	10178558	4	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	Glow in the dark	**889.00**
SGH383	10178566	3	LEL, O_2, CO	Grey	**1148.00**
SGH384	10178567	3	LEL, O_2, CO	Glow in the dark	**1170.00**
SGH385	10178568	2	LEL, O_2	Grey	**970.00**
SGH386	10178559	2	LEL, O_2	Glow in the dark	**992.00**

SGH381



SGH982



KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Detectable Gases	Hazard	Colour	Description	Price /Each
SGH387	10178356	4	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	Grey	4XR Multigas Detector	**1810.00**
SGH388	10178357	4	LEL, O_2, H_2S, CO	Grey	4XR Multigas Detector w/ pump probe	**2303.00**

HZ198



HZ201



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HZ200	10152669	Altair® Pump Probe 50'	**679.00**
HZ212	10127422	Galaxy® GX2 Multi-Unit Charger For Altair 4X/4XR	**549.00**
HZ203	10153103	Altair® Pump Probe 10'	**101.00**
HZ204	10153104	Altair® Pump Probe 25'	**142.00**
HZ198	10128630	Galaxy® GX2 Automated Test System	**3749.00**

HZ212



HZ202



ALTAIR® 4XR REPLACEMENT SENSORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Price /Each
HZ238	10106722	LEL	**463.00**
HZ241	10106729	O_2	**397.00**
HZ242	10106725	CO/H_2S	**658.00**
HZ246	10121213	CO/H_2S (Low Concentration)	**527.00**
HZ244	10121214	CO/ H_2S (Hydrogen-Resistant)	**664.00**
HZ248	10121215	H_2S/SO_2 (Low Concentration)	**664.00**
HZ249	10121217	CO/NO_2	**724.00**

CALIBRATION GAS & REGULATORS

Model No.	Mfg. No	Description	Price /Each
HZ202	10048280	Calibration gas CH_4, O_2, H_2S, CO, 34 Liters	**491.00**
HZ201*	467895	Fixed Flow Regulator, 0.25 lpm	**370.00**
HZ208*	710288	Gas Miser™ Demand Regulator. 0.25 lpm - 3.0 lpm	**734.00**

* For use with all Model RP and Econo-Cal Calibration Cylinders

ALTAIR® 5X MULTIGAS DETECTORS

- Can be customer configured for up to 6 gases
- Large buttons and bright display enable quick and easy operation, even when wearing gloves
- Withstands extreme impacts with rugged polycarbonate housing
- End-of-sensor-life warning gives advance notice to user, reducing service outages
- If a user becomes disabled due to unforeseen hazards, MotionAlert feature will activate after 30 seconds
- InstantAlert feature enables users to manually alert others of a potentially hazardous situation with the push of a button
- Integral pump, 10' sampling line, and 1' probe for confined space applications
- MSA Link™ software-ready
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Rated to IP65 for dust and water ingress
- Weight: 1 lb

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Description	Price /Each
HY008	10115141	LEL, CO, H_2S, O_2, SO_2	Monochrome Display	**4469.00**
HY009	10115143	LEL, CO, H_2S, O_2, SO_2	Colour Display	**4861.00**
HZ205	10115118	LEL, CO, H_2S, O_2	Monochrome Display	**3268.00**
HZ206	10116928	LEL, CO, H_2S, O_2	Colour Display	**4016.00**



HY008



HZ206

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HZ209	10042621	1' Gas Detection Sample Probe	**420.00**
HZ210	10105756	Galaxy® GX2 Smart Cylinder Holder	**1799.00**
HZ211	10125135	Galaxy® GX2 Non-Electronic Smart Cylinder Holder	**404.00**
HZ213	10127427	Galaxy® GX2 Multi-Unit Charger	**549.00**
HZ214	10128627	Galaxy® GX2 Automated Test Stand	**3823.00**



HZ210



HZ213

ALTAIR® 5X REPLACEMENT SENSORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hazard	Price /Each
HZ252	10080222	ClO_2 Chlorine dioxide	**1163.00**
HZ253	10080224	NO_2 Nitrogen dioxide	**986.00**
HZ254	10106375	HCN Hydrogen Cyanide	**772.00**
HZ238	10106722	Ex Combustible (LEL)	**463.00**
HZ242	10106725	CO/H_2S	**658.00**
HZ250	10106726	NH_3 Ammonia	**1109.00**
HZ247	10106727	SO_2 Sulfur Dioxide	**1159.00**
HZ251	10106728	Cl_2 Chlorine	**949.00**
HZ241	10106729	O_2	**397.00**



HZ247

CALIBRATION GAS & REGULATORS

Model No.	Mfg. No	Description	Price /Each
HZ202	10048280	Calibration gas CH_4, O_2, H_2S, CO, 34 Liters	**491.00**
HZ201*	467895	Fixed Flow Regulator, 0.25 lpm	**370.00**
HZ208*	710288	Gas Miser™ Demand Regulator. 0.25 lpm - 3.0 lpm	**734.00**

* For use with all Model RP and Econo-Cal Calibration Cylinders

XCELL SENSOR APPLICATIONS

	Combustible			Oxygen	Carbon Monoxide			Hydrogen Sulfide		Sulfue Dioxide		Nitrogen Dioxide	Ammonia	Chlorine
	Ex	Ex-M	Ex-H	O_2	CO/H_2S	CO-HC	H_2S/CO H_2 RES	CO/H_2S	CO/H_2S LC	SO_2	H_2S/SO_2	CO/NO_2	NH_3	CL_2
Aeropace	X			X										
Agriculture	X			X	X			X	X			X	X	
Automotive	X			X						X	X	X		
Aviation	X			X								X		
Chemical	X		X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fire	X			X	X			X	X					
Food/Beverage	X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foundries	X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X		
Indoor Air Quality	X			X										
Mining		X		X	X	X		X	X			X		
Oil/Gas/Petroleum	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X		X	
Paper/Pulp	X									X	X	X	X	X
Pharmaceutical	X									X	X		X	X
Power	X									X	X	X	X	
Steel	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Water/Wastewater	X				X			X	X	X	X		X	X
Welding	X											X	X	

CARBON MONOXIDE MONITOR WITH TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY

- Measures carbon monoxide (CO), air temperature and relative humidity
- Features a large LCD display, built-in clock and calendar, max hold function and user-adjustable alarm limit
- Can be mounted on a wall or placed on desktop
- Manual CO calibration to zero
- Low battery indicator
- Includes: Desktop Carbon Monoxide (CO) monitor with temperature & humidity, Batteries
- CO Range: 0 - 999 ppm
- Temperature Range: 32° - 122°F (0° - 50°C)
- Power Supply: 4 AAA Batteries, AC Adaptor (Optional)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB911	R9450	Carbon Monoxide Monitor with Temperature & Humidity	265.00
IB912	R9450-NIST	Carbon Monoxide Monitor with Temperature & Humidity (includes ISO Certificate)	540.00

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

- Following is a partial list of the more common gases detected: natural gas; propane; butane; methane; acetone; alcohol; ammonia; steam; carbon monoxide; gasoline; jet fuel; hydrogen sulfide; smoke; industrial solvents; lacquer thinner; naphtha
- Audible and visible alarms
- Low power semi-conductor sensor
- **Includes:** Soft carrying case and batteries

Sensitivity: 50 ppm methane
Warm-up Time: Approx. 5 minutes
Response Time: < 2 seconds
Alarm Limit: At 10% LEL for methane
Power Supply: 3 x "C" batteries
Battery Life: 8 hours of continuous use
Probe Length: 16"

Model No. IA394
Mfg. No. R9300
Price/Each $139.00



REED

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTORS

- Sensitivity thumbwheel aids in pinpointing leak location
- Sensitivity: 10 ppm useable sensitivity (methane)
- Audible alarm: variable speed ticking sound
- Visual alarm: 10 ultra-bright LED's
- Patented solid state plug-in sensor (5-year typical life)
- 20" flexible probe for hard-to-reach locations
- Operational status LEDs in English and international symbols
- 30-hour battery life with easily replaced "C" cells
- Warm-up time: Automatic, self-check, 10 sec. to operational condition
- Safety ratings: Intrinsically safe for use in Class 1, Div. 1, Groups A, B, C and D, UL listed, CE Mark

Model No. HM816
Mfg. No. 19-7051
Price/Each $466.00



BACHARACH
The Measurable Difference

CARBON MONOXIDE METER W/TEMPERATURE

- Large LCD dual display shows both carbon monoxide (CO) and temperature measurements
- Adjustable alarm limits
- Low Level battery indicator
- Auto power off
- Automatic zero point adjustment
- Max/Data hold functions
- Stabilized electrochemical CO specific sensor, thermistor temp sensor
- **Includes:** batteries and soft carrying case



Temperature Range: 4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)
Resolution: 1 ppm, 0.1°F
Accuracy: ±0.8°C (±1.5°F)
Battery Life: 200 hrs.
Measuring Range: 1 - 1000 ppm
CO Accuracy: 5 ppm ±
CO Reading Accuracy: 15% ±
Weight: 0.5 lbs

Model No. IB731
Mfg. No. R9400
Price/Each $249.00

REED

DATA LOGGING INDOOR AIR QUALITY METER

- Measures CO_2, CO, O_2, humidity and temperature
- Non-dispersive infrared CO_2 sensor
- Galvanic cell CO and O_2 sensors
- Precision capacitance humidity sensor
- Records readings from three probes simultaneously
- Audible alarm setpoint
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Easy to read LCD with backlight
- Data hold and Max/Min record
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (optional)
- Auto or manual power off
- **Includes:** humidity probe, CO probe, CO_2 probe, O_2 probe, and hard carrying case

REED



CO_2 Range: 0 to 4000 ppm
Resolution: 1 ppm
Accuracy: ±40 ppm (<1000 ppm), ±5% (>1000 ppm
CO Range: 0 to 1000 ppm
Resolution: 1 ppm
Accuracy: ±(5% + 2 ppm)
O_2 Range: 0 – 30% O_2
Resolution: 0.1% O_2
Accuracy: ±(1% + 0.2% O_2)
Alarm Threshold: <18.0% O_2
Humidity Range: 5 to 95% RH
Resolution: 0.1% RH
Accuracy: >70%RH: ±(3% rdg + 1%RH); <70%RH: ±3%RH
Temperature Range: 0 to 50.0°C (32 to 122.0°F)
Resolution: 0.1°C/°F
Accuracy: ±0.8°C (±1.5°F)
Dew Point Temp. Range: -25.3 to 48.9°C (-13.5 to 120.1°F)
Wet Bulb Temp. Range: -21.6 to 50°C (-6.9 to 122.1°F)
Power Supply: 6 AA Batteries, AC Adapter (Not Included)
Dimensions: 177 x 68 x 45 mm; RH Probe: 197 mm L;
CO & O_2 Probe: 150 x 38 x 38 mm; CO_2 Probe: 190 x 38 x 28 mm
Weight: 350 g

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC489	R9910SD	Data Logging Indoor Air Quality Meter	1295.00
IC490	R9910SD-TH	Replacement Temperature Humidity Probe	95.00
IC491	R9910SD-CO	Replacement Carbon Monoxide Probe	175.00
IC492	R9910SD-CO2	Replacement Carbon Dioxide Probe	325.00
IC493	R9910SD-O2	Replacement Oxygen Probe	325.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00
IB835	SD-4G	4GB Memory Card	15.00

MANHOLE GUARD RAILS

- Simple one-piece construction offers easy, no-tools assembly
- Rail locks open and two hooking chains provide protected entry and exit
- Rail accommodates signs, flags or lights, and it can be used with guard rail tents, umbrellas or a winch
- Designed to protect an area 33" L x 33" W, this 42" high guard rail collapses to only 44" L x 44" W x 4" H for easy storage
- Strong, one-inch tubular 0.078 gauge steel construction is powder coated in safety yellow for a durable finish and for high visibility
- Weight: 34 lbs.



ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
BB195	9401	635.00

MANHOLE SHIELDS

- Constructed of rugged polyethylene
- 12" high shield uniquely designed to fit 28", 30" or 32" manholes with an inflatable seal that ensures a positive fit
- Protects against street level water and mud up to 12"
- Shield weighs 50% less than metal shields and will not dent, nick or rust
- Bright yellow body resist fading

ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
BB202	9401-12	492.00

MANHOLE LID LIFTERS

- Toughest manhole covers are easy to move with this one-piece lifter
- Features a long all-steel handle that provides the leverage necessary to fit the heaviest manhole lids
- For safe storage, the alloy steel hook recesses and locks into the pole
- Rubber grips on the handle and foot prevent slips, and cadmium plating fights rust
- 42" long, 9 lbs.

ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
BB204	9401-20	461.00

TENT HEATERS

- Rugged, heavy-duty design with an all-steel housing, enclosed heating elements and a sealed motor
- Powerful heater raises the temperatureby 50 °F (10 °C) in a work tent
- Requires 110 V AC and has an output of 1500 W of 5000 BTU with 115 CFM airflow
- Dimensions: 12" x 8" x 12"
- Weight: 14 lbs.

ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
BB194	9401-50	1159.00

DELUXE WORK TENTS

- Easy to use and very durable
- Feature quick set-up from the inside or outside, with the fibreglass rod frame
- Frames uniquely designed to not pull out or poke through the fabric
- A handy attached roll-up flap provides compact storage and easy transport
- One-door design with zipper closure, or two-door design with one zipper closure and one roll-up door
- Pitch roof style provides extra headroom, structural strength and repels snow and water
- Frame rods are bolted for increased stability and the unbreakable hinges are made of rolled steel
- Free-standing structural stability excellent in windy conditions
- Includes: Blower duct tube in the rear of the tent and a covered window





BB190

ALLEGRO INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Doors	Dimensions W' x D' x H'	Price /Each
BB187	9401-66	1	6 x 6 x 6 1/2	2717.00
BB189	9401-88	1	8 x 8 x 7 1/2	3346.00
BB190	9402-66	2	6 x 6 x 6 1/2	2813.00
BB192	9402-88	2	8 x 8 x 7 1/2	3731.00



8" PLASTIC COM-PAX-IAL BLOWERS

- 1/3 HP, 115 V motor
- Lightweight, corrosion, UV and chemical resistant polyethylene housing offers a superior design with durable construction
- Integrated carry handle is molded into the blower
- Compact, super quiet unit
- Features a polypropylene nine blade fan, a steel/powder coated grill
- Bottom enclosure ensures safe and convenient storage of electrical components
- Designed to work separately or with canister and ducting
- Explosion proof models feature statically conductive ducting
- Quick-connect clipping system allows tool-free attachment of canister to input side for powerful extraction or output side for ventilation
- Electric, explosion-proof single-phase motor includes NEMA rated 115 V plug for use with explosion-proof socket (sold separately). Meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups C and D and Class II, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups F and G Hazardous



EA498



EA494

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA494	9533-C	w/out Canister	831	709	506	17	**513.00**
EA495	9533-15C	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	831	709	506	25	**817.00**
EA496	9533-25C	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	831	709	506	30	**891.00**
EXPLOSION-PROOF							
EA497	9538	w/out Canister	900	650	625	20	**2872.00**
EA498	9538-15	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	900	650	625	31	**3581.00**
EA499	9538-25	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	900	650	625	36	**3936.00**

8" AC METAL AXIAL BLOWERS

- 1/3 HP, 3.3 A, 115 V motor
- Lightweight, compact unit offers the highest output available from an 8" axial blower
- Tough steel construction with a durable grill, convenient carry handle and rubber feet
- Design with canister allows ducting to collapse into a built-in canister for easy storage, and can be stored vertically to use a minimum amount of space
- Designed to work separately or with canister and ducting
- Explosion proof models feature statically conductive ducting
- The explosion proof blower has an explosion-proof single phase motor with a NEMA rated 115 V plug for use with an explosion proof socket (sold separately), meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups C and D and Class II, Divisions 1 and 2, Groups F and G
- Certified to C22.2 No.113 standard by cETL



BB139



BB140

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BB139	9513	w/out Canister	1275	661	582	19	**1088.00**
BB140	9514	w/ Canister & 15' Ducting	1275	661	582	32	**1530.00**
BB141	9514-25	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	1275	661	582	46	**1604.00**
EXPLOSION-PROOF							
BB142	9513-05	w/out Canister	890	825	770	31	**3558.00**
BB143	9514-05	w/Canister & 15' Ducting	890	825	770	49	**4774.00**
EA500	9514-06	w/Canister & 25' Ducting	890	825	770	57	**5198.00**

8" DC AXIAL BLOWERS

- 1/4 HP, 22 A, 12 V DC motor with thermal protector, single speed performance
- Perfect for location where electricity is not available
- Blower may be operated off a truck battery
- Extremely light weight and portable
- Includes 15' cord with alligator clips



BB137

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
COM-PAX-IAL PLASTIC BLOWER							
EA504	9536	Blower w/out Canister	816	526	442	17	**642.00**
EA505	9536-15	Blower w/Canister & 15' Ducting	816	526	442	25	**992.00**
EA506	9536-25	Blower w/Canister & 25' Ducting	816	526	442	30	**1066.00**
METAL AXIAL BLOWER							
BB136	9506	Blower w/out Canister	1150	595	530	18	**1108.00**
BB137	9506-01	Blower w/Canister & 15' Ducting	1150	595	530	31	**1540.00**
BB138	9506-25	Blower w/Canister & 25' Ducting	1150	595	530	37	**1604.00**

"AIR BAG" BLOWER SYSTEMS

- 8" and 12" blower system with 15' duct built into a heavy duty bag
- Zippered ends allow blower use without removing from bag
- Super quiet, lightweight
- Polypropylene nine blade fan
- Carry handle with molded-in 2-speed switch
- Steel/powder coated housing and grills
- Unique bag with openings for plug/cord, inlet outlet
- Both carrying handle and shoulder strap allows for easy transportation
- Single-ply lightweight vinyl/polyester, PVC coated duct is heat resistant to 150 °F
- Non-collapsible retractable design
- 20' AWG cord with NEMA 5-15 P 125 V plug
- 3300 max. RPM (loaded at 120 V, 60 Hz)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Motor	Size"	Free Air CFM	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Lbs.	Price /Each
EA380	9535-08	1/4 HP 115 V AC single phase	8	760	27 x 15 x 12	25	**941.00**
EA381	9535-12	1/2 HP 115 V AC single phase	12	1840	28 x 16 x 14	35	**1309.00**



HIGH OUTPUT AXIAL BLOWERS

- 16-gauge cold rolled steel housing
- Interchangeable flange for intake or exhaust mounting
- Integrated carry handles on all four sides for easy transport
- Powder coat safety orange finish
- High Output: For maximum output applications, offers a 2 HP motor and 3 blade impeller
- Includes: Steel/Zinc-plated grill, four rubber feet, an integrated on/off switch and a voltage change switch



BB146

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Motor	Size"	No.of Impeller Blades	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BB146	9516	2 HP, 21 A/115, 230 V	16	3	5500	4950	4400	74	**3668.00**

8" CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

- Designed with tough polyethylene housing, metal safe guards and a steel fan
- Two 8" ports offer positive ventilation or fume extraction
- Metal base with feet, offering greater stability
- Electric motor is cage-enclosed for protection
- Built-in carry handle for increased portability
- Explosion proof models offer an intrinsically safe motor and NEMA rated plug with explosion proof socket (included). ABS housing provides non-sparking safety. Meets Class I, Divisions 1 and 2, Group D, Class II Divisions 1 & 2, Groups F & G



BB148

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Motor	Free Air CFM	CFM at One 90° Bend	CFM at Two 90° Bends	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BB148	9504	Standard	1/3 HP, 3.6 A/115 V	1066	839	745	38	**1592.00**
BB152	9504-50	High Output	3/4 HP, 12 A/115 V, 230 V	1570	1100	900	45	**2059.00**
BB150	9503	Explosion Proof	3/4 HP, 11 A/115 V, 230 V	1570	1100	900	76	**4101.00**

CONFINED SPACE ACCESSORIES

DUCTING

- Lightweight, retractable and designed for maximum air handling capabilities
- Built for dual direction flow with minimum friction loss
- Statically conductive ducting provides a safe positive means of discharging static buildup
- Vinyl and polyester materials
- Single-ply
- Heat resistant up to 150°F
- Retractable, non-collapsible design
- Class 1 hard drawn spring steel wire helix
- Statically conductive ducting features integrated extended solid grounding wires at each end, and are rated to 100 000 OHMS or less per square inch
- Meets ASTM 227 specs
- Statically conductive ducting meet requirements of UL-94-VO



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Coating	Diameter"	Length'	Price /Each
DUCTINGS					
BB163	9500-06	PVC	8	6	**155.00**
BB164	9500-15	PVC	8	15	**292.00**
BB166	9500-25	PVC	8	25	**388.00**
BB168	9600-15	PVC	16	15	**734.00**
BB170	9600-25	PVC	16	25	**1103.00**
STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE DUCTINGS					
BB165	9500-15EX	Neoprene	8	15	**443.00**
BB167	9500-25EX	Neoprene	8	25	**644.00**
BB169	9600-15EX	Neoprene	16	15	**1383.00**
BB171	9600-25EX	Neoprene	16	25	**2304.00**
STORAGE CANISTER					
EA492	9500-55	-	8	-	**259.00**

Note: Other sizes available upon request

MVP MANHOLE VENTILATION PASS THRUS

- Designed to maintain and re-direct air flow with minimal restriction into manholes, sewers and tanks
- Combines the low profile manhole air vent, 90° elbow and built-in mounting all into one easy assembly
- Air vent and elbows made from recyclable bright yellow linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Vinyl polyester duct with PVC coating is heat resistant up to 180°F
- Low profile elbow fits underneath the lower cross bar of the guardrail
- Manhole cover fits into flat channeled corners for stabilization
- Small storage bag holds ducting
- Quick release draw string to drop ducting into manhole
- Collapsible duct for easy entry springs back into shape once worker is down into the manhole
- Combines three components, the low profile manhole air vent, 90° elbow and built-in mounting all into one easy assembly
- Reducing overall size, storage and shipping cost



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Width"	Duct Stored Height"	Duct In-Use Length"	Length"	Price /Each
EA480	9510-50	8	16	25	32	62	**587.00**



CONFINED SPACE RESCUE SYSTEMS

- DBI Sala has an extensive line of rescue and retrieval systems to suit your confined space entry and rescue needs
- High-quality, rugged systems meet applicable industry standards, and can be customized to suit your needs
- Ease-of-use ensures you have the ability to handle a crisis simply, flawlessly, and immediately
- Made from quality materials strong enough to endure rough handling and exposure to the elements
- Systems are adjustable and adaptable to extreme environments and uneven terrain
- Modular design allows you to add to the system over time
- Portable systems are easy to transport, set-up, and store

3M | DBI SALA® Fall Protection

DAVIT ARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS

ADVANCED ADJUSTABLE OFFSET DAVIT MAST

- Adjustable length of Davit ensures lifelines are always centred over confined space
- Combine with up to two lower mast extensions to increase anchorage height

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB442	8518001	Davit Mast, 11 1/2" - 27 1/2" Adjustable Offset	3273.00
SEE775	8518006	Davit Mast, 23 1/2" - 42 1/2" Adjustable Offset	3861.00
SEE776	8518509	Mast Extension, 21"	931.00
SEE777	8518002	Mast Extension, 33"	1284.00
SEE778	8518003	Mast Extension, 45"	1482.00
SEE779	8518004	Mast Extension, 57"	1760.00



SEB442

ADVANCED PORTABLE BASES

- Work with a variety of advanced davit arm and mast extensions
- Ideal when you need to move and access various confined space areas
- Lightweight, easy to transpot, set-up, and use

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE780	8518005	For 27 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast	3426.00
SEE781	8518008	For 42 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast	5349.00



SEE780

ADVANCED PERMANENT FIXED BASES

- Works with a variety of advanced davit arm and mast extensions
- Fixed bases are ideal for work areas where frequent set-up and tear-down is required
- Base can be permanently installed to an existing structure

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Mounts to	Price /Each
SEJ393	8516190	Floor Mount	Zinc Plated	Concrete or Steel	716.00
SEJ394	8510316	Floor Mount	Steel	Concrete or Steel	1120.00
SEJ395	8512831	Center Mount	Zinc Plated	Steel, Welding, or Bolting	979.00
SEJ396	8518348	Wall Mount	Stainless Steel	Concrete or Steel	1342.00
SEJ397	8510109	Core Mount	Zinc Plated	Concrete or Steel	354.00
SEJ398	8515162	Deck Mount	Zinc Plated	Flooring	1041.00



SEJ393

ADVANCED 5-PIECE HOIST SYSTEM

- Davit arm and base system includes adjustable offset upper mast, 33" lightweight lower mast, and 3-piece lightweight base
- Includes winch mounting bracket
- Winch and self-retracting lifelines sold separately



SEB441

3M | DBI SALA® Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB441	8300009	5-Piece System with 27 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast	6777.00
SEE782	8518040	5-Piece System with 42 1/2" Maximum Offset Davit Mast	9502.00

PROTECTA® CONFINED SPACE SYSTEMS

- Complete confined space systems
- Easily transportable
- Can be set-up by one worker
- All kits include 8' aluminum tripod, 50' galvanized winch, pulley for confined space entry, quick-mount bracket, and Rebel™ 50' galvanized self retracting lifeline
- Tripod features locking legs, simple adjustment, quick-mount mechanical device bracket, skid resistant tread plate soles on feet, and safety chain to prevent movement



3M | PROTECTA® Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Additional Inclusions	Price /Each
SEL080	8308052	-	3403.00
SEL081	8308051	Class A Harness w/Pass-Thru Buckles	3506.00
SEL082	8308053	Tripod Carrying Bag and Class A Harness w/Pass-Thru Buckles	3678.00

BANTAMLIFT™ DAVIT SYSTEMS

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS & DAVITS

- Ideal for applications where a temporary anchorage is required
- Assemble and disassemble quickly with the ability to transport from site to site
- Built tough to provide a safe and secure anchorage for confined space entry, exit, rescue and/or suspension work
- Components are made of strong aluminum alloy (except for the bases)
- Rated for working loads up to 450 lbs. (204.5 kg)
- Provide a proof-tested 5000 lbs. (2273 kg) anchor (in most configurations) or at least a 2:1 safety factor when used with approved fall arrest devices
- Booms reach up to 48" (122 cm)
- Various masts to meet your requirements
- Comply with current OSHA requirements for confined space entry and egress

Honeywell NORTH







Sold Separately

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Application	Price /Each
SAK562	FP6660/00	Davit Fixed Base	General Purpose Base	857.00
SAK563	FP6663/00	Portable Davit Base for Davit System	Where Temporary Anchorage is Required	6878.00
SAK564	FP6670/24	Davit mast 12" to 24"	Standard Davit Mast	2131.00
SAK565	FP6680/24	Davit boom 12" to 24"	Standard Boom	738.00

INNOVA XTIRPA™ CONFINED SPACE RESCUE SYSTEMS

- Versatile system can be configured to meet many confined space/rescue applications
- Made of lightweight aluminum composite
- Maximum capacity of 4200 lbs.
- Ergonomic design allows this system to be easily transported and installed by one person; set-up within five minutes for one person
- Easy storage - No vehicle modifications required
- Corrosion resistant, durable system is built to last
- Meets or exceeds applicable CSA, ANSI, and OSHA requirements



DAVIT ARMS

- Fall protection and retrieval davit arm will facilitate your access to underground chambers and any other confined space
- Equipped with a 5000 lbs. anchor point
- Capacity is 360 lbs. when used with a mast system, and 420 lbs. when used with a manhole guard: safety factor of 10:1
- Weighs just 23 lbs.
- Meets or exceeds applicable CSA, ANSI, and OSHA requirements

XTIRPA

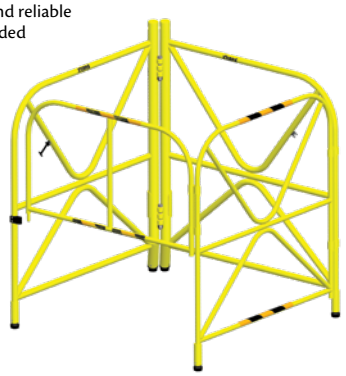
Innova
Produits de Services Public - Public Utility Products inc.

MASTS

- Designed to be used in conjunction with davit arm (**SEC112**) and fits all of the permanent or mobile adapters
- Made of aircraft industry aluminum and is very light and durable
- Weighing only 22 lbs., the unit can be used in confined spaces where a versatile and reliable rescue entry/retrieval system is needed

MANHOLE GUARDS

- Size: 42" H x 38" W x 38" D
- Weight: 29 lbs.
- Integrated mast used in conjunction with a 24" davit arm for confined spaces fall protection and retrieval
- Comes with adjustable feet for simple levelling of system
- Meets or exceeds ANSI, CSA, OSHA & CE
- Material: Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC112	IN-2210	Davit Arm	4443.00
SAQ159	IN-2003	Mast	1784.00
SAQ160	IN-2013	Stainless Steel Wall Base	1673.00
SAQ161	IN-2005	Stainless Steel Base	1536.00
SEK149	IN-2108	Manhole Guard	6140.00

ALUMINUM TRIPODS

- Lightweight and portable
- Ideal for manhole entry and retrieval applications
- Easily set-up by one worker
- Adjustable locking legs
- Will span a 5' diameter hole



3M | DBI SALA® Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB437	8000014	7' (2.1 m) Aluminum Tripod	1579.00

SALALIFT II WINCHES

- Work support and rescue winch is lightweight and easy to use
- Manually operated by simply rotating the handle to raise or lower personnel or materials
- Incorporates a quick-mount bracket which mates with all DBI Sala® support structures
- Housing made of durable medium-density polyethylene
- Features a self-locking swivel snap hook
- 60' x 1/4" galvanized cable
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL



3M | DBI SALA® Fall Protection for Tools

SEB445

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB445	8102060	60' (18 m) x 1/4" (6.25 mm) Galvanized Cable	3195.00

SEALED BLOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES - RETRIEVAL/BRACKET

30' Sealed Blok™ self-retracting lifeline that features a retrieval bracket and swivelling snap hook with impact indicator

- 3-way emergency retrieval system
- New sealed design keeps the critical working components free of dirt, grease, water and chemicals
- Built-in carrying handle makes transport and anchoring safe and easy, and provides a secondary "dropped objects protection" attachment point
- Large pivoting anchorage handle stays in line with load for added security and allows use of a variety of connecting hardware
- Anti-ratcheting brake stops falls within inches and limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Cast aluminum housing and heavy gauge steel end plates resist damage and provide corrosion resistance
- Self-locking swivel hook with impact indicator makes connections easy, and provides a visual means of inspection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL

Model No. SEB341
Mfg. No. 3400853C
Price/Each $4189.79



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

SEALED SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINE W/RETRIEVAL WINCH

- This sealed SRL incorporate a revolutionary patented concept that separates all dynamic components from foreign elements such as grease, moisture and dirt, ensuring your SRL is always operating at peak efficiency, no matter how dirty or damp your environment
- Incorporates a self contained bi-directional retrieval winch suitable for raising and lowering personnel in emergency rescue/retrieval situations
- Winch drive incorporates and overload device thus reducing the possibility of injury should the worker become entangled during retrieval
- Input crank handle brake will prevent movement of the load if the operator accidentally released the handle during raising/lowering
- In the event of a fall, the self adjusting disk brake will stop the fall and limit the arresting forces imposed on the worker to 900 lbs. or less
- Incorporates a quick-mount bracket that enables the user to attach it to a DBI/SALA support structure (tripod, davit arm, etc.) with ease
- Swiveling anchorage loop to prevent twisting of lifeline
- Self-locking swivel snap hook with impact indicator
- Reserve lifeline retention system for added safety
- 50 ft. 3/16" galvanized steel wire rope for durability
- Stainless steel and cast aluminum housing for corrosion resistance
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, Type 3 RSRL



SEN426

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEN426	3400923C	15 m (50') Sealed SRL	5039.79
SEH133	8301050	15 m (50') Sealed SRL w/7' Aluminum Tripod	6307.00

TRIPODS

The Miller® tripod is the anchorage connector for typical confined space and rescue systems.

- Lightweight, high-strength aluminum construction
- Adjustable legs with integral push pins, ideal for uneven surfaces
- Safety chain and tripod feet with rubber skid pads and serrated edge prevent slippage in icy conditions
- Independent leg locking feature holds legs securely in place
- Withstands up to 5000 lbs. (22 kN) of vertical pull
- Available with reflective tape
- Available in 7' (2 m)



Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK436	51/7FT	7' (2 m) High-Strength Aluminum Tripod	1584.00

Note: Available in 9' (2.7 m) upon request.

ADVANCED DIGITAL SERIES WINCHES

- Performs both descent and retrieval functions
- Removable aluminum crank handle
- Utilizes both 9:1 and 4:1 drives
- Capable of average speeds from 4 m/min (13 ft/min) up to 9 m/min (30 ft/min)
- Manually operated by simply rotating the handle to raise or lower personnel or materials
- Features a self-locking swivel snap hook
- Built-in mounting bracket
- 60' x 1/4" galvanized cable

Model No. SEJ417
Mfg. No. 8518560
Price/Each $3881.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

MANHANDLER® HOISTS/WINCHES

- Compact, durable steel construction
- Smooth, controlled winding action
- Effortless lifting and lowering with 5:1 gear ratio
- Anti-backlash crank handle braking system prevents freewheeling
- Digital indicating system which counts drum turns in order to determine maintenance periodicity
- Built-in mounting bracket
- 3/16" galvanized steel cable
- 350 lbs. (1.6 kN) working capacity



SAR489

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR489	8442-Z7/65FT	ManHandler® Hoist w/ 65 ft. 3/16" Galvanized Steel Cable	3410.00
SAR490	8442-Z7/100FT	ManHandler® Hoist w/ 100 ft. 3/16" Galvanized Steel Cable	3508.00

MILLER® MIGHTEVAC COMPLETE CONFINED SPACE SYSTEM

- Miller® MightEvac™ Self-Retracting Lifeline provides quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (average speed of 25 feet per minute)
- 310 lbs. weight capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2, RSRL
- 7' (2 m) high-strength aluminum tripod withstands up to 5000 lbs. (22 Kn) of vertical pull
- **Includes:**
  (1) 50' Galvanized 3/16" wire rope self-retracting lifeline unit with emergency retrieval
  (1) 7' Tripod
  (1) Mounting bracket
  (1) Pulley
  (1) Carabiner
  (2) Carrying bags
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z359-2007

Model No. SEH722
Mfg. No. MR50GC-Z7/50FT
Price/Each $6618.00



Honeywell MILLER

THE ABC'S OF FALL PROTECTION

3M | DBI SALA PROTECTA

Fall Protection

A typical Person Fall Arrest System (PFAS) incorporates three components, often described as the ABC's of fall protection. The anchorage connector, body support, and connecting device, when used together, form a complete system for maximum worker protection. But don't forget about the other components of any fall protection program; D: descent, rescue, and retrieval of a fallen worker, E: education, and F: fall protection for tools.



Anchorages are a secure point of attachment. They must be able to hold fast under more than a ton of force generated in a fall.



Body support harnesses distribute fall forces over the upper thighs, pelvis, chest, and shoulders. They provide a connection point on the worker for the PFAS.



Connectors such as shock absorbing lanyards or self retracting lifelines connect a workers harness to the anchorage.



Descent and rescue devices are used to retrieve an injured worker or lower him to the ground.

Education is essential. We offer a variety of training and consultative services to fit your needs.



Fall Protection for Tools helps make work environments safer and more productive by reducing dropped object incidents

FULL BODY HARNESS APPLICATIONS

CSA STANDARD Z259.10 DIVIDES HARNESSES INTO 5 CLASSES:



CLASS A

PERSONAL FALL ARREST

Class A full body harnesses are designed to support the body during and after the arrest of a fall.



CLASS D

SUSPENSION AND CONTROLLED DESCENT

Class D full body harnesses are designed for suspension or controlled descent from a height.





CLASS E

LIMITED ACCESS (EVACUATION)

Class E full body harnesses are designed to support a worker in a position that reduces the worker's profile during passage through a limited access area.



CLASS L (LADDER)

LADDER CLIMBING

Class L full body harnesses are designed for use with fall restrict systems involving the use of a fall arrester that travels on a vertical lifeline or rail.



CLASS P

WORK POSITIONING

Class P full body harnesses are designed to position a worker during a work operation.



EXOFIT™ NEX HARNESSES

- The newest, most advanced harnesses in the industry
- Soft, lightweight, water repellent webbing reduces attraction of mold and dirt, and has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring with impact indicator
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation for fast, easy donning
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place, preventing slippage
- Tech-Lite™ aluminum D-Rings offer a higher level of security and comfort
- Lightweight, moisture wicking, breathable hybrid comfort padding won't move or slip
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing and enhancing comfort and mobility
- Molded lanyard keepers prevent dangerous entanglements, and snap free when snagged
- Shoulder caps provide protection and comfort when carrying heavy materials
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Built-in carrying pocket conveniently protects a cell phone, camera, or other items
- Integrated trauma straps help minimize suspension trauma post fall
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory, and manage information
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Hip Pad and Body Belt	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SEB598	1113001C	Back	No	Small	A	**445.00**
SEB599	1113004C	Back	No	Medium	A	**445.00**
SEB600	1113007C	Back	No	Large	A	**445.00**
SEB601	1113010C	Back	No	X-Large	A	**445.00**
SEB602	1113013C	Back	No	2X-Large	A	**469.00**
SEB592	1113121C	Back and Side	Yes	Small	A, P	**567.00**
SEB593	1113124C	Back and Side	Yes	Medium	A, P	**567.00**
SEB594	1113127C	Back and Side	Yes	Large	A, P	**567.00**
SEB596	1113130C	Back and Side	Yes	X-Large	A, P	**567.00**
SER747	1113151C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Small	A, D, L, P	**590.00**
SER746	1113154C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Medium	A, D, L, P	**596.00**
SEP881	1113157C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	Large	A, D, L, P	**596.00**
SEP879	1113160C	Back, Front, and Side	Yes	X-Large	A, D, L, P	**596.00**

EXOFIT™ NEX ROPE ACCESS & RESCUE HARNESS

- Ideal for professionals performing rescue and emergency services, industrial rope access and rigging, wind energy and tower maintenance, as well as arborist activities
- Combines specialized designs, components and hardware to optimize rope rescue and industrial rope access work
- Soft, lightweight, water repellent webbing reduces attraction of mold and dirt and has up to 5 times more abrasion resistance
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring with impact indicator
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place
- Tech-Lite™ aluminum D-Rings
- Lightweight, moisture wicking, breathable hybrid comfort padding won't move or slip
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing
- Molded lanyard keepers prevent dangerous entanglements
- Shoulder caps provide protection and comfort when carrying heavy materials
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- Built-in carrying pocket conveniently protects a cell phone, camera, or other items
- Integrated trauma straps help minimize suspension trauma post fall
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory and manage information
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SES066	1113345C	Small	A,D,L,P	**514.00**
SEP874	1113346C	Medium	A,D,L,P	**514.00**
SER775	1113347C	Large	A,D,L,P	**514.00**
SER779	1113348C	X-Large	A,D,L,P	**514.00**

EXOFIT™ FULL BODY HARNESSES

- Constructed from abrasion-resistant anti-tear ballistic nylon, for twice the endurance of standard nylon or polyester
- Comfortable design dons without tangling
- Quick-connect buckles provide one-handed operation for fast, easy donning
- Complete 5-point adjustment with easy-grip end tabs
- Shoulder, leg, and hip padding is built-in so it can't slip
- Breathable lining guarantees you'll stay dry and comfortable
- Soft edging moves with you, preventing uncomfortable rubbing or chafing and enhancing comfort and mobility
- Reflective piping enhances visibility in low-light conditions
- i-Safe™ enabled providing the ability to track inspections, control inventory, and manage information
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection





Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SEB393	1107975C	Back	Small	A	**346.00**
SEB394	1107976C	Back	Medium	A	**346.00**
SEB395	1107977C	Back	Large	A	**346.00**
SEB396	1107981C	Back	X-Large	A	**346.00**
SEB410	1108600C	Back, Front and Side	Small	A, D, L, P	**395.00**
SEB411	1108601C	Back, Front and Side	Medium	A, D, L, P	**395.00**
SEB412	1108602C	Back, Front and Side	Large	A, D, L, P	**395.00**
SEB413	1108606C	Back, Front and Side	X-Large	A, D, L, P	**395.00**



DELTA™ HARNESSES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design creates a frame that allows the harness to fall into place when donned
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt, and has more abrasion resistance
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters eliminate loose ends and lock into place, preventing slippage
- Lanyard keepers hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Impact indicators provide a visual alert that the harness has been involved in a fall
- Vest style harnesses are the most universal, and are used across a wide variety of industries
- Construction style harnesses have excellent tool-carrying capability, a sewn in hip pad, and a removable body belt
- Cross-over style harnesses have a front-mounted D-ring, making them ideal for ladder climbing and rescue applications
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10



SEB399 (Front)



SEB399 (Back)



SEB391



SEB402

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Order No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
VEST						
SEB391	1110600C	Back	Quick-Connect	Universal	A	**223.00**
SEB406	1102000C	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A	**184.00**
SEB403	1103321C	Back	Pass-Thru	Universal	A	**175.00**
SEB401	1102008C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, P	**201.00**
SEB392	1110602C	Back and Shoulder	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, E	**235.00**
SEB409	1101254C	Back and Shoulder	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, E	**203.00**
SEP796	1102090C	Back and Front	Quick-Connect	Universal	A, D, L	**273.00**
CONSTRUCTION						
SEB397	1102201C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Small	A, P	**361.00**
SEB398	1101654C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Medium	A, P	**361.00**
SEB399	1101655C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Large	A, P	**361.00**
SEB400	1101656C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A, P	**361.00**
SEB418	1102526C	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A	**208.00**
CROSS-OVER						
SEB402	1102010C	Back and Front	Pass-Thru	Universal	A, D, L	**193.00**
SEB405	1103270C	Back, Front and Side	Pass-Thru	Universal	A, D, L, P	**201.00**



SGI641

SGI148

FULL-BODY HARNESSES

- Fixed D-ring reduces the need for readjustment throughout the workday
- Modern design gives the harness a fresh and sleek look
- Auto-resetting lanyard keeps for fast and easy parking of snap hooks and carabiners
- Impact indicators make it easy to inspect the harness for prior damaging impact loads
- Protected labels for long-term identification and inspection
- Weight Capacity: 420 lbs.
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10
- Size: Medium/Large

3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SGI641	1161571C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A	**77.00**
SGH427	1161542C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A	**88.00**
SGJ061	1161525C	Vest-Style	Back	Quick Connect	A	**140.00**
SGI148	1161309C	Construction Style Positioning	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	A,P	**169.00**
SGJ065	1161529C	Vest-Style Retrieval	Back, Shoulder	Quick Connect	A,E	**208.00**

* Available in other sizes, styles and configurations

FIRST™ HARNESSES

- Fundamental fall protection with exceptional value
- One adjustable dorsal D-Ring
- Supple back plaque
- 1.75" wide polyester web for durability
- Zinc-plated stamped steel hardware
- Pass-thru leg and chest closures
- Universal size
- Weight capacity: 310 lbs. (141 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

SEB372



3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Description	CSA Class	Price /Each
SEB371	AB17510C	Back	3-Point Adjustment	A	53.00
SEB372	AB17530C	Back	5-Point Adjustment	A	52.50

WELDERS HARNESSESES

- Heat and flame resistant webbing made from modacrylic over Kevlar® and polyester
- High durability and resistance to abrasion
- Alloy steel connectors and D-rings
- Specifically designed for welding applications to provide char resistance
- Lightweight design to improve comfort
- Web and lanyard storage keepers reduce potential entanglement hazards
- Char temperature: 700°F
- Pass-thru chest connectors
- Weight capacity: 420 lbs. (190 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10
- Size: Medium/Large*

SEJ400



3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SEJ400	1191379C	Back	Pass-Thru	A	175.00
SEJ403	1191381C	Back and Side	Pass-Thru	A, P	188.00
SEJ406	1191389C	Back/Front/Shoulder	Pass-Thru	A, D, E	200.00
SEJ409	1191383C	Back	Tongue Buckle	A	162.00
SEJ412	1191385C	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A, P	169.00
SEJ415	1191392C	Back/Front/Shoulder	Tongue Buckle	A, D, E	179.00

*Small and X-Large available on request

SUSPENSION TRAUMA SAFETY STRAPS

- They are deployed when needed, hook together in seconds, and let a suspended worker stand up in harness, relieving downward pressure
- You can quickly attach them to most harness brands right in the field
- Compact, lightweight design stays out of your way
- Weight capacity: 310 lbs. (141 kg)
- Priced per pair

Model No. SEB436
Mfg. No. 9501403C
Price/Each $33.50

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection





AIRCORE™ HARNESSES

- Designed with breathable, open-core padding technology that provides optimal air flow, while reducing heat and moisture entrapment, keeping a worker drier and cooler
- Patented Miller DuraFlex® stretchable webbing provides greater flexibility and increased comfort
- Easy adjustment with cam buckles on shoulder straps
- Contoured ergonomic padding design minimizes contact around a worker's neck, lower back, and inner thighs to reduce chaffing and irritation
- Stand-up back D-ring
- Quick-connect chest strap buckles for easy donning
- Lightweight materials and components reduce fatigue for all-day endurance and increased productivity
- Durable knitted mesh back shield minimizes moisture absorption and maintains optimal air circulation
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

SEJ644



SEJ647



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Additional Features	CSA Class	Price /Each
STEEL HARDWARE						
SEJ642	AC-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	-	A	386.00
SEJ643	AC-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	-	A, P	452.00
SEJ644	AC-TB-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P	471.00
SEJ645	AC-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	-	A	378.00
SEJ646	AC-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	-	A, P	435.00
SEJ647	AC-QC-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P	460.00
ALUMINUM HARDWARE						
SEJ648	ACA-TB/UGN	Back	Tongue Buckle	-	A	487.00
SEJ649	ACA-TB-D/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	-	A, P	602.00
SEJ650	ACA-TB-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P	579.00
SEJ651	ACA-QC/UGN	Back	Quick Connect	-	A	498.00
SEJ652	ACA-QC-D/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	-	A, P	547.00
SEJ653	ACA-QC-BDP/UGN	Back and Side	Quick Connect	Lumbar Pad and Removable Belt	A, P	590.00

Honeywell MILLER

REVOLUTION™ HARNESSES

- Donning made easy with two-sided Dualtech™ webbing with contrasting colours and textures
- Easy, one-hand cam buckle adjustment/release allows simultaneous adjustment of shoulder straps
- Web finials clip-on design safely organises webbing after proper adjustment
- ErgoArmor™ semi-flexible back shield minimises impact from sharp/heavy snap hooks and self-retracting lifelines
- PivotLink™ hip connections unique rotary design provides greater comfort in bending/mobility
- Integrated pack encapsulates labels minimising damage and loss
- Integrated accessory system wih modular attachment design provides connection points for belts/tools/accessories
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

MILLER REVOLUTION HARNESS

Model No.	Mfg No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Removable Belt	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAN124	RDT-QC/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	No	A	**421.00**
SAN125	RDT-TB/UBKC	Back	Tongue Buckle	No	A	**434.00**
SAN126	RDT-QC-B/UBKC	Back	Quick-Connect	Yes	A	**488.00**
SAN128	RDT-QC-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	No	A, P	**515.00**
SAN129	RDT-TB-DP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	No	A, P	**515.00**
SAN130	RDT-QC-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Quick-Connect	Yes	A, P	**569.00**
SAN131	RDT-TB-BDP/UBKC	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	Yes	A, P	**569.00**



SAN124

REVOLUTION™ HARNESS ACCESSORIES



SAN143



SAN142

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ACCESSORIES			
SAN137	RIA-T6	2-Pocket Nail and Tool Pouch	**79.50**
OPTIONAL PADDING			
SAN142	RIA-P1	Shoulder/Leg Pads (2/pack)	**143.00**
SAN143	RIA-P2	Seat Pad	**177.00**

Note: Inquire about individual accessories.



SAN137

ULTRA HARNESSES

- The new line of Ultra Harnesses is designed with patented DuraFlex® stretchable webbing that provides greater comfort, increases productivity and improves safety
- In addition, the DuraFlex® Python™ Ultra Harness also features cushioned tubular webbing in the shoulder straps to minimize possible discomfort around the neck and shoulders when required to wear a tool belt
- Comfort-touch back D-ring pad is designed with woven, breathable material for greater comfort; orients harness for quick tangle-free donning
- Sleek, quick-connect buckles for chest and leg straps for easy donning and feature a dual-tab release mechanism to prevent accidental opening
- Friction shoulder strap buckles stay firmly in place
- Universal fit
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class	Additional Features	Price /Each
DURAFLEX® ULTRA HARNESSES					
SAK309	E650QC/UGN	Back	A	-	**290.00**
SAK310	E650-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	-	**311.00**
SAK311	E650-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	Body Belt	**503.00**
DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ ULTRA HARNESSES					
SAK142	P950QC/UGN	Back	A	-	**258.00**
SAK307	P950-7QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	-	**277.00**
SAK308	P950-77QC/UGN	Back and Side	A, P	Body Belt	**431.00**



SAK309

SAK142



HP™ HIGH PERFORMANCE HARNESSES

- Durable, lightweight nylon webbing
- Bright colours make the HP™ harnesses readily visible and easy to inspect
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- All harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit (available in other sizes upon request)
- Available in blue polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature	Price /Each
SAP484	650T/UGK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops	**221.00**
SAP485	650T4/UGK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops	**229.00**
SAP486	650T7/UGK	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P	Belt Loops	**273.00**

SAP484



NON-STRETCH HARNESSES

- Non-stretch nylon webbing is lightweight and durable
- Bright yellow colour makes it visible and easy to inspect
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Most harnesses include sub pelvic strap
- Universal fit unless specified (other sizes available upon request)
- Also available in polyester webbing for greater chemical resistance
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature	Price /Each
SC965	650/UYK	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	Belt Loops	**217.00**
SC967	650-3/UYK	Back and Shoulder	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, E	Belt Loops	**248.00**
SC961	650-4/UYK	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	Belt Loops	**236.00**

SC965



DURAFLEX® STRETCHABLE HARNESSES

- Allows greater freedom of movement and offer improved comfort and overall safety
- Synthetic elastomer webbing stretches with the worker for maximum comfort
- Fall indicator/warning flag indicates that the harness has been involved in a fall and should be removed from service
- Back strap prevents user from falling out of the harness
- Injection-molded Santoprene® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Labelling includes inspection tag and space for personal identification
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SC973	E650/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	**237.00**
SC975	E650-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	**249.00**

SC975



DURAFLEX® PYTHON™ HARNESSES

- Shoulder straps are constructed of soft, cushioned tubular webbing
- Lower torso straps are constructed of specially-formulated DuraFlex® stretchable webbing
- Leg straps are constructed of lightweight, non-stretch webbing
- Injection-molded Santoprene® D-ring back pad is soft and flexible, enhancing comfort
- Pull-free lanyard ring allows user to attach lanyard when not in use
- Belt loops to accommodate belts, back pads and other accessories
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Lime green
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Ring	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAH525	P950/UGN	Back	Friction	Mating	Mating	A	209.00
SAH526	P950-4/UGN	Back	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	221.00
SAH527	P950-7/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Mating	Mating	A, P	225.00
SAH528	P950-58/UGN	Back and Side	Friction	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	246.00

TITAN™ CONTRACTOR'S HARNESSES

- Full-body harnesses made from lightweight durable polyester webbing for all-day comfort and dependability
- Fully adjustable design
- Sliding back D-ring
- Sub-pelvic strap
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Colour: Orange
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Shoulder Connections	Leg Connections	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SN064	T4000/UAK	Back	Mating	Mating	Mating	A	80.10
SN065	T4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Mating	Mating	A, P	97.20
SN066	T4500/UAK	Back	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A	88.00
SN067	T4507/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	Tongue Buckle	Mating	A, P	110.00

T-FLEX TITAN™ STRETCHABLE HARNESSES

- Durable, stretch polyester webbing construction for improved comfort and greater mobility
- Fully adjustable design for maximum comfort
- Non-slip chest strap assures proper fit
- Sub-pelvic strap for added safety and support
- Mating shoulder and chest strap buckles stay firmly in place
- Pull-free lanyard rings for added convenience
- Sliding back D-ring and pad ensure correct back D-ring position
- Universal fit
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER







Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Chest Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAK297	TF4000/UAK	Back	Mating	A	129.00
SAK298	TF4500/UAK	Back	Tongue Buckle	A	139.00
SAK299	TF4007/UAK	Back and Side	Mating	A,P	230.00
SAK300	TF4507/UAK	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	A,P	163.00

WELDER'S HARNESSES

- Blue, flame-retardant Nomex® webbing to protect against weld splatter
- The special inner Kevlar® core adds strength and high-temperature resistance
- Features one back D-ring, friction shoulder straps and mating leg and chest connections
- Contrasting webbing colours make inspection easier
- Includes unique, durable Lexan® labeling with inspection grid for easy tracking
- Universal fit (other sizes available upon request)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Model No. SAK325
Mfg. No. 850K/UBL
Price/Each $532.00

Honeywell MILLER



SAK325

MILLER® REVOLUTION™ ARC-RATED HARNESSES

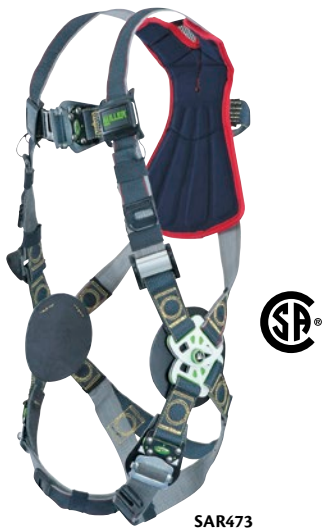
Designed to protect workers from falls caused by electric arc-flash and arc-blast exposure when working at heights or in confined space applications near energized electrical sources.

- Features the same key elements as the Revolution Harness (see page 311)
- Kevlar®/Nomex® Miller® DualTech™ webbing - patent-pending 10 000 lb. tensile strength webbing is engineered with permanent fire retardant (FR) properties.
- Webbing offers the durability and FR properties of Kevlar® on the outer side, with softer FR Nomex® on the inside of the webbing for greater comfort
- Webbing assures arc protection and durability that eclipses any nylon webbing
- PivotLink™ design allows unmatched freedom of motion and comfort, while the unique cam buckles provide easy two-finger adjustment
- Leather insulators under all metal hardware offer additional protection for the worker
- Kevlar® web loop on the back pad allows for a "metal-less" connection when used with a Kevlar® shock-absorbing lanyard with a choke-off loop
- All Revolution™ arc-rated harnesses have bright red binding on every pad, making them easily identifiable as an arc-rated product
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Meets stringent ASTM F887-05 arc-flash standards
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg No.	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Price/Each
SAR473	RKNAR-QC/UBK	Quick-Connect	A	**904.00**
SAR474	RKNAR-TB/UBK	Tongue Buckle	A	**896.00**

Note: Other styles available upon request



SAR473

RELIEF STEP™ SAFETY DEVICES

- Allows the user to "stand up" in their harness, permitting the ability to move and flex leg muscles
- Provides support and enhances blood circulation until rescue
- Small and lightweight, can be attached to any brand of full-body harness
- Utilizing two devices per harness (one for each leg/foot) is recommended to assure greater user comfort

Model No. SAK162
Mfg. No. 9099X/12-H5
Price/Each $39.30

Honeywell MILLER









RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

Designed with two things in mind: Simplicity and Comfort. It's constructed to shape around the user with ease. The harnesses are engineered with a lumbar support to make the donning of a harness a breeze. The comfort pad also eliminates the tangling of the straps which are common with traditional harnesses. The bayonet style connectors allow users to connect their chest and legs straps in a single action.

RITE-ON™ HARNESSES

- Integrated back and shoulder pad – Conforms to the wearers' shape to provide all-day comfort
- Fast-action bayonet style connectors – Allow quick and easy donning
- Extended D-ring option – Makes lanyard connection easier and safer
- Sweat wicking pad fabric – Keeps wearers comfortable in hot conditions
- Tangle-free pad design – Harness keeps its shape between use, aiding quick and easy donning
- Lightweight polyester webbing – Offers superior UV and chemical resistance
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAK490	FP81F/1DBA	Back	A	421.00
SA0631	FP81F/1EDBA	Extended-back	A	454.00
SA0632	FP81F/3DDA	Back and Side	A, P	540.00
SA0633	FP81F/3EDDA	Extended-back and Side	A, P	581.00

SAK490



RITE-ON™ II HARNESSES

- Designed for more simplicity and comfort, this series is constructed to shape around the user with ease
- Open cell foam padding wicks sweat away from the body, keeping workers cool and dry throughout the day, and improving productivity
- Integral back and shoulder pad eliminates tangling of the harness's straps
- Lumbar pad decreases back injuries
- Removable 11" comfort leg pad reduces of pinch point and strain while in work position
- Quick-connect buckles allow easy, single action secure connection
- Protective label pouch makes identification and inspection easier
- Fall arrest indicator makes it easier for a worker to identify if a large load has been applied to the harness
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Belted	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SEA288	FP81T/1DBA/SM	Back	No	Small/Medium	A	614.00
SEA287	FP81T/1DBAL/XL	Back	No	Large/X-Large	A	538.00
SEA290	FP81T/1EDBA/SM	Extended-back	No	Small/Medium	A	631.00
SEA296	FP81V/6D3A/SM	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Small/Medium	A, P, L, E	874.00
SEA295	FP81V/6D3AL/XL	Back, Front, Side and Shoulder	Yes	Large/X-Large	A, P, L, E	765.00

SEA295



SEA290



VEST-STYLE UNIVERSAL HARNESSES

- Adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap can be positioned in the optimum location for the user, eliminating the need for stretchable webbing
- Proven polyester webbing provides added UV protection and chemical resistance
- Sub-pelvic strap adds comfort and helps distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Universal fit (X-Large available upon request)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Special Feature	Price /Each
SN128	FP759/1DP	Back	Quick-Connect	A	-	135.00
SN129	FP759/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	A	-	264.00

SN128



TREND-X CROSS-CHEST HARNESSES

- Lightweight, slip-on convenience and form fitting comfort
- No chest strap means comfort and mobility are enhanced while allowing access to breast pockets
- D-Stop strap in the back helps keep you in the harness in case of a fall
- Polyester webbing
- Universal sizing
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class	Price /Each
SA0543	FP722/2DP	Back and Front	Quick-Connect	A, D, L	167.00
SA0562	FP722/4DP	Back, Front and Side	Quick-Connect	A, P, D, L	201.00



VEST-STYLE HARNESSES

- Lightweight comfort and durability
- Tough nylon webbing and forged hardware for long-term wear and safety
- Sub-pelvic strap to help evenly distribute the forces generated in a fall
- Pass-thru leg and chest straps
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAJ266	FP700/1DS	Back	Small	A	189.00
SN089	FP700/1DL	Back	Large	A	165.00
SN090	FP700/1DXL	Back	X-Large	A	189.00
SAJ268	FP700/1EDS	Extended-back	Small	A	213.00
SN091	FP700/1EDM	Extended-back	Medium	A	183.00
SN092	FP700/1EDL	Extended-back	Large	A	179.00
SN093	FP700/1EDXL	Extended-back	X-Large	A	183.00



HEAVY-DUTY HARNESSES

- Back and side D-rings with 2" polyester webbing, extra wide for strength and wearer comfort
- Features an integrated back and shoulder pad which conforms to the wearer's shape to provide all-day comfort
- Integrated 440-lb rated, Soft-Pak lanyard – Permanently attached lanyard ensures that both lanyard and harness are correctly rated to 440 lbs.
- Tongue and buckle leg straps – Provide faster and easier donning and adjustment
- Universal size with full adjustability – One size fits most
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs. (200 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	CSA Class	Price /Each
SA0636	FP80K/3DYQ320	Extended back and Side	A, P	705.00



DURABILT HARNESSES

- Basic lightweight universal harness for everyday use
- User friendly, cost effective
- Polyester webbing for greater resistance to chemicals
- Universal style, one size fits most
- ISO 9001 manufacturing facility
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs. (181.4 kg)
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10

Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Connections	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SAH533	FPD698/1DP	Back	Pass-thru	Universal	A	94.60
SAH535	FPD698/1DPXL	Back	Pass-thru	X-Large	A	151.00
SAH534	FPD698/1DGP	Back	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A	118.00
SAH536	FPD698/1DGPXL	Back	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A	180.00
SAH762	FPD698/3DGP	Back and Side	Tongue Buckle	Universal	A, P	210.00
SAH764	FPD698/3DGPXL	Backand Side	Tongue Buckle	X-Large	A, P	292.00





V-FIT™ FULL BODY HARNESS

- Using a patent-pending RaceFlex™ connection, webbing is routed across the chest for a secure and comfortable fit
- The RaceFlex™ Buckle creates an athletic cut, contouring the harness to the body and improving upper torso movement on the job
- Shoulder padding responds to your movement to conform to your body, eliminating pressure points and chafing, and can be removed for cleaning
- Patented leg strap design keeps leg straps in place as webbing lays horizontally across the thighs, creating a more natural fit
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts throughout the work day
- Dedicated attachment point for personal fall limiters allows for quick and easy attachment, and keeps your back D-ring free for other use
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect
- Standards Met: ANSI Z359.11, CSA Z259.10 & OSHA



SGT740

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	CSA Class	Size	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Price /Each
SGT740	10194890	Fall Arrest	A	X-Large	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	**502.00**
SGT736	10194909	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	**522.00**
SGT737	10194910	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	X-Large	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	**522.00**
SGT734	10194873	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	**522.00**
SGT735	10194874	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	X-Large	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	**522.00**

EVOTECH® ARC FLASH HARNESSES

- Reflectivity on shoulder padding provides increased visibility in low-light applications
- Moisture-wicking padding keeps users cool
- 100% Kevlar webbing is fire-resistant and self-extinguishing
- Lighter than comparable harnesses
- Padded shoulders
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



SGE629

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Size	CSA Class	Price /Each
SGE629	10150156	Back	Pass-Through	Universal	A	**702.00**
SGE630	10150144	Back	Quick-Connect	Universal	A	**742.00**
SGE631	10150145	Back	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A	**749.00**
SGE632	10155824	Back/Side	Pass-Through	Universal	A,P	**722.00**
SGE633	10150152	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	Universal	A,P	**755.00**
SGE634	10150153	Back/Side	Quick-Connect	X-Large	A, P	**762.00**

V-FIT™ CONSTRUCTION FULL BODY HARNESS

- Adjustable waist pad allows you to position the waist pad specifically task
- Patent pending design V-Fit™ waist pad can be adjusted higher on the torso for lumbar support or lower for work positioning applications
- Designed around pressure points and by choosing breathable materials, the V-FIT waist pad delivers ultimate on-the-job comfort
- Using a patent-pending RaceFlex™ connection, webbing is routed across the chest for a secure and comfortable fit
- The RaceFlex™ Buckle creates an athletic cut, contouring the harness to the body and improving upper torso movement on the job
- Shoulder padding responds to your movement to conform to your body, eliminating pressure points and chafing, and can be removed for cleaning
- Patented leg strap design keeps leg straps in place as webbing lays horizontally across the thighs, creating a more natural fit
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts throughout the work day
- Dedicated attachment point for personal fall limiters allows for quick and easy attachment, and keeps your back D-ring free for other use
- Type: Fall Arrest, Work Positioning
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back - Side



SGT726

Model No.	Mfg. No.	CSA Class	Size	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Chest Strap Connections	Price /Each
SGT726	10195133	AP	X-Small	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	**682.00**
SGT728	10195134	AP	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	**669.00**
SGT729	10195135	AP	X-Large	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	**669.00**
SGT727	10195136	AP	2X-Large	Back - Side	Quick-Connect	Quick-Connect	**682.00**
SGT730	10195148	AP	X-Small	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	**669.00**
SGT732	10195150	AP	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	**669.00**
SGT733	10195151	AP	X-Large	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	**669.00**
SGT731	10195149	AP	2X-Large	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	**669.00**



V-FORM™ SAFETY FULL BODY HARNESS

- The patent-pending RaceForm™ buckle allows for a close, comfortable harness fit, eliminating the need for bulky chest straps or cumbersome buckles
- The RaceForm™ buckle creates an athletic cut, contouring the harness to the body and improving upper torso movement on the job
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts throughout the work day



SGP532



SGP540

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	CSA Class	Weight Capacity lbs.	Size	D-Rings	Leg Strap Connections	Chest Strap Connections	Price /Each
SGP532	10197195	Fall Arrest	A	155	X-Small	Back	Pass-Through/Mating	Quick-Connect	67.30
SGP533	10197196	Fall Arrest	A	230	Large, Medium	Back	Pass-Through/Mating	Quick-Connect	67.30
SGP529	10197200	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	230	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Pass-Through/Mating	Quick-Connect	81.30
SGP534	10197197	Fall Arrest	A	305	X-Large	Back	Pass-Through/Mating	Quick-Connect	68.80
SGP535	10197198	Fall Arrest	A	450	2X-Large	Back	Pass-Through/Mating	Quick-Connect	68.80
SGP536	10196702	Fall Arrest	A	155	X-Small	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	86.00
SGP530	10196642	Fall Arrest	A	230	Large, Medium	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	86.00
SGP539	10197203	Descent Control, Fall Arrest, Ladder Climbing	ADL	230	Large, Medium	Back - Front	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	126.00
SGP540	10197219	Evacuation/Retrieval, Fall Arrest	AE	230	Large, Medium	Back - Shoulder	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	126.00
SGP531	10197215	Fall Arrest, Work Positioning	AP	230	Large, Medium	Back - Side	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	98.50
SGP537	10197160	Fall Arrest	A	305	X-Large	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	87.60
SGP538	10197201	Fall Arrest	A	450	2X-Large	Back	Tongue Buckle	Quick-Connect	87.60

GRAVITY® URETHANE-COATED HARNESSES

- Urethane-coated webbing provides protection against heavy oil and grease
- Extremely easy to clean
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Leg Strap Connections: Tongue Buckle
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



SGE635

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	D-Rings	CSA Class	Price /Each
SGE635	10155871	Universal	Back	A	382.00
SGE636	10155872	X-Large	Back	A	385.00
SGE637	10155875	Universal	Back and Side	A,P	403.00
SGE638	10155876	X-Large	Back and Side	A,P	394.00

GRAVITY® WELDER HARNESSES

- Made of 100% Kevlar webbing
- Performs very well in high heat and welding applications
- CSA Class: A
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back
- Leg Strap Connections: Pass-Through
- Chest Strap Connections: Pass-Through



SGE639

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGE639	10103216	Universal	477.00
SGE640	10103217	X-Large	491.00

GRAVITY® FULL BODY SUSPENSION HARNESS

- Premium hardware fittings with wide opening aluminum D-rings, triple action carabiner, and single hand adjusting buckles
- Five rigid tool loops on the waist belt and leg connections
- Bayonet buckles with locking engagement window confirms a secure connection
- Strategically positioned ventral attachment distributes the load between the waist belt and leg loops during suspension
- Breathable waist pad is constructed from a multi-layered padding which dissipates pressure from the webbing to reduce fatigue when working for long periods of time
- Rolled-edge shoulder padding protects the neck from chafing while providing the necessary back support
- Type: Descent Control, Evacuation/Retrieval, Fall Arrest, Ladder Climbing, Work Positioning
- CSA Class: ADELP
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back - Front - Shoulder - Side
- Leg Strap Connections: Quick-Connect
- Chest Strap Connections: None
- Colour: Green



SGT225

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGT225	10150453	Small	507.00
SGT226	10150454	Medium	507.00
SGT227	10150455	Large	507.00

CONSTRUCTION ROOFER'S KIT

- Reusable roof anchor installs to sloped or flat wood and metal decking roofs, resists corrosion, includes a hinged design with D-Ring
- Durable and lightweight corrosion resistant rope grab with attached 2 ft shock absorber; includes a built in gravity latch for added security
- 50 ft polyester/polypropylene 5/8" lifeline with Snap hook at one end, sewn termination at the other end
- Kit specifications: 100% durable and lightweight polyester, vest style 5-point harness
- Harness Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Harness Size: Universal
- Harness approval: CSA
- Roof Anchor Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Roof Anchor Approval: ANSI
- Rope Grab Capacity: 310 lbs.
- Rope Grab Approval: CSA
- Lifeline Approval : CSA

Model No. SDT008
Mfg. No. 2199910
Price/Each $180.00

3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection



COMPLIANCE IN A CAN™ FALL PROTECTION KITS

- A complete CSA compliant fall protection system in one handy container
- Harnesses are certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyards are certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4
- Economical solution for short term jobs or stand-by inventory
- Includes: Vest style harness with pass-thru connections

Model No. SEB357
Mfg. No. 2199820
Price/Each $176.00

3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection



TITAN READYROOFER® FALL PROTECTION KITS

Honeywell MILLER

LIGHTWEIGHT, FULL-BODY HARNESS

- Fully adjustable, non-stretch harness
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A

SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- 3' (0.9 m) polyester web lanyard with integral shock absorber and two locking snap hooks
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

COMPACT TRAILING ROPE GRAB

- Lightweight, easy-to-use design with hands-free operation
- Durable, corrosion-resistant, stainless steel construction
- Attaches anywhere on the lifeline
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.5-12

HIGH-STRENGTH ROPE LIFELINE

- 5/8" (16 mm) diameter copolymer construction with loop and locking snap hook
- 9300-lb tensile strength, treated to combat ultraviolet rays

VERSATILE, REUSABLE ROOF ANCHOR W/ATTACHMENT D-RING

- Easily installs on steep-pitched or flat surface roofs
- Reusable roof anchor

WATER-PROOF CONTAINER

- 5 gallon bucket
- Ideal for equipment storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK303	BRFK25/25FTC	25' (7.6 m) Rope Lifeline	478.00
SAK304	BRFK50/50FTC	50' (15 m) Rope Lifeline	622.00

ROOFER'S FALL PROTECTION KITS

- Lightweight universal harness
- Soft pack energy absorbing lanyard and rope grab, permanently attached
- Three-strand copolymer 5/8" (16 mm) rope
- One roof bracket
- One carabiner connector
- Ten 4" (100 mm) Ardox spiral nails
- Durabilt storage bucket
- Harness certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A
- Lanyard certified to CSA standard Z259.11, Class E4

Honeywell NORTH



Model No.	Mfg No.	Rope Length'	Price /Each
SAJ348	FPD90/50	50	679.00

SHOCKWAVE™ 2 LANYARDS

- Tubular core style lanyards uniquely designed to expand and contract in reaction to a workers movements
- Stays out of your way when not in use, avoiding trips and snags
- Built in impact indicator provides visual evidence if the lanyard has been involved in a fall
- Length: 6'
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11





Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	CSA Mass lbs. min.	CSA Mass lbs. max.	Price /Each
STANDARD LANYARDS							
SEB868	1244306C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	133	253	150.00
SEB869	1242450C	Two	Snap Hook	Snap Hooks	177	385	231.00
NOMEX/KEVLAR ARC FLASH RATED LANYARDS							
SEP841	1244610C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	133	253	291.00

PRO™ PACK SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Pack-type shock absorber limits fall arrest forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Durable 1" polyester web construction
- Durable alloy steel, zinc-plated hardware
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections	CSA Mass lbs. min.	CSA Mass lbs. max.	Price /Each
SEB871	1341004C	4	One	Snap Hook	122	308	80.50
SEB872	1341001C	6	One	Snap Hook	122	308	79.00
SEB384	1340125C	6	One	Gate Hook	122	308	108.00
SEF153	1340180C	6	Two	Gate Hooks	122	308	157.00
SES801	1360180C	6	Two	Gate Hooks	177	418	166.00

WEB ADJUSTABLE POSITIONING LANYARD

- 6 ft. (1.8m) adjustable single-leg lanyard
- Ideal for work positioning or restraint
- Abrasion resistant polyester webbing
- Built-in wear indicator
- User friendly self locking snap hooks at each end
- Equipped with i-Safe™
- CSA standard Z259.11, Class B



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SEP822	1231016C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	107.00

EZ-STOP™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest , and strongest shock absorber in the world; 66% smaller and 40% lighter than previous EZ-Stop™ models
- Lightest and strongest rebar hooks on the market
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran® energy management material for reduced weight and bulk
- Vectran® is a multifilament high tenacity performance fibre spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance
- High visibility accents keep you safe in low-light conditions
- Protected labels for durability and longevity
- Rugged and durable soft shock absorber cover is designed to last
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11





Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	CSA Mass lbs. min.	CSA Mass lbs. max.	Price /Each
SEJ418	1246012C	3	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	122	308	132.00
SEJ419	1246017C	4	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	122	308	148.00
SEJ421	1246102C	6	One	Snap Hook	Rebar Hook	122	308	222.00
SEJ422	1246022C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Snap Hooks	122	308	248.00
SEJ423	1246024C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Rebar Hooks	122	308	380.00

PRO™ PACK HOT WORK SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARD

- Lightweight user friendly design
- Fire resistant Kevlar® fiber webbing
- PVC shock pack with Kevlar® cover
- Energy absorbing design limits fall arrest forces
- User friendly self locking snap hooks at each end
- Impact indicator
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Anchorage Connections	CSA Mass lbs. min.	CSA Mass lbs. max.	Price /Each
SDP386	1340129C	6	One	Rebar Hook	122	308	165.00
SDP388	1340186C	4	Two	Rebar Hooks	122	308	262.00



TITAN™ SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- Material: Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Orange
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT479	T1SSSR-OS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	85.10
SGT473	T1SSSR-OS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	91.30
SGT487	T1SSSS-OS3C	3	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	76.10
SGT474	T1SSSS-OS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	60.00
SGT472	T1SSSS-OS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	77.60
SGT494	T2SSSR-OS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	189.00
SGT484	T2SSSS-OS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	180.00

MILLER® HP™ LANYARD WITH SOFSTOP® SHOCK ABSORBER

- Features a heavy-duty back-up safety strap
- SofStop® Energy Absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Connectors' Gate Load Capacity: 3600 lbs.
- Material: Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Green
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT535	M1FSFC-WS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	203.00
SGT499	M1FSFC-WS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	194.00
SGT482	M1FSFR-WS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	145.00
SGT486	M1FSFR-WS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	154.00
SGT492	M1FSFS-WS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	126.00
SGT476	M1FSFS-WS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	124.00
SGT489	M1WLFS-WS4C	4	One	Choke-Off Loop	Locking Snap Hook	126.00
SGT507	M2FSFC-WS4C	4	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	240.00
SGT520	M2FSFC-WS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	354.00
SGT485	M2FSFR-WS4C	4	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	185.00
SGT511	M2FSFR-WS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	252.00
SGT496	M2FSFS-WS4C	4	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	192.00
SGT510	M2FSFS-WS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	242.00

MILLER® BACKBITER® TIE-BACK LANYARD

- All-in-one lanyard with SofStop® Energy Absorber and cross-arm anchorage connector
- SofStop® Energy Absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Heavy-duty polyester webbing and Cordura® nylon webbing with increased abrasion resistance
- Designed from top to bottom for tie-back use with the anchorage connector Miller 5K® Snap Hook
- Harness Connector Gate Load Capacity: 3600 lbs.
- Anchorage Connector Gate Load Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Material: Nylon, Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Green
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT475	M1FSTB-AS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	203.00
SGT547	M2FSTB-AS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	242.00

TITAN™ STRETCH SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- Material: Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Orange
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT532	T1SSSS-US6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	168.00
SGT554	T1SSSR-US6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	176.00
SGT518	T2SSSR-US6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	282.00

MILLER® STRETCHSTOP® LANYARD WITH SOFSTOP® SHOCK ABSORBER

- Features a heavy-duty back-up safety strap
- SofStop® Energy Absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Contracts from 6' (1.8 m) to 4' (1.2 m), greatly reducing the chances of tripping, snagging, or dragging
- Connectors' Gate Load Capacity: 3600 lbs.
- Material: Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Green
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT536	M1ASAR-TS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	476.00
SGT534	M1FSFC-TS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	195.00
SGT516	M1FSFC-TS5C	5	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	206.00
SGT490	M1FSFC-TS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	216.00
SGT480	M1FSFR-TS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	99.40
SGT478	M1FSFR-TS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	131.00
SGT483	M1FSFS-TS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	118.00
SGT509	M1FSFS-TS5C	5	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	121.00
SGT477	M1FSFS-TS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	124.00
SGT555	M2ASAR-TS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Rebar Hook	454.00
SGT501	M2FSFC-TS4C	4	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	203.00
SGT515	M2FSFC-TS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	254.00
SGT491	M2FSFS-TS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	185.00

MILLER® VINYL-COATED SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- Features a special vinyl coating on the webbing to protect against a variety of liquids that could compromise overall performance
- SofStop® Energy Absorber pack is designed with a specially-woven inner core that smoothly expands to reduce fall arrest forces
- Features a heavy-duty back-up safety strap
- Effective in a wide range of applications, including food processing, petrochemical, water treatment, painting, billboards, and general industry
- Material: Polyester
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- Colour: Green
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGT525	M1FSFC-DS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	208.00
SGT527	M2FSFC-DS4C	4	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	374.00
SGT538	M2FSFC-DS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	394.00
SGT488	M1FSFS-DS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	191.00
SGT517	M2FSFS-DS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	260.00



MILLER® ARC-RATED SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

- Designed to protect workers from electric arc-flash and arc-blast exposure
- Arc-rated Kevlar® webbing
- Available with Kevlar® choke-off loop for a "metal-less" connection
- Arc-Flash Standards: ASTM F887-05
- Connectors' Gate Load Capacity: 3600 lbs.
- Shock Absorber Type: Pack
- CSA Minimum Mass: 120 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 335 lbs.

Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11



SGT531

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
GREY						
SGT522	M1FSFC-ES6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	218.00
SGT506	M1FSFS-ES6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	182.00
SGT531	M1WLFC-ES6C	6	One	Choke-Off Loop	Scaffold Hook	188.00
SGT512	M1WLFS-ES4C	4	One	Choke-Off Loop	Locking Snap Hook	165.00
SGT537	M1WLFS-ES5C	5	One	Choke-Off Loop	Locking Snap Hook	132.00
SGT502	M1WLFS-ES6C	6	One	Choke-Off Loop	Locking Snap Hook	174.00
SGT544	M2FSFC-ES6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	405.00
SGT529	M2FSFS-ES6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	376.00
BLACK						
SGT533	M1FSFC-KS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Scaffold Hook	130.00
SGT541	M1FSFS-KS4C	4	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	255.00
SGT493	M1FSFS-KS6C	6	One	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	248.00
SGT471	M2FSFS-KS6C	6	Two	Locking Snap Hook	Locking Snap Hook	114.00

V-SERIES STANDARD LANYARDS

- The New V-Series shock absorbing lanyard line simplifies product selection by offering a concise line of standard lanyards that meet a wide range of customer needs
- Includes a clear, durable protective cover on the labels to increase service life, and allow for easy inspection
- Meets the new CSA Z259.11-17 standard for shock absorbing safety lanyards, with a current selection of standard (150-310 lbs.) and lightweight (100-230 lbs.) worker options

SGK246



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections	Length'	Price /Each
CSA (150-310 LBS.)					
SGK246	10188100	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6	67.40
SGK956	10188102	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6	117.00
SGK957	10188103	One	36L Large Snap Hook	6	102.00
SGK958	10188101	Two	36L Large Snap Hook	6	148.00
LIGHTWEIGHT CSA (100-230 LBS.)					
SGK959	10190397	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6	67.40
SGK960	10190399	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6	90.30
SGK961	10190398	One	36L Large Snap Hook	6	102.00
SGK962	10190400	Two	36L Large Snap Hook	6	148.00

V-SERIES TIE-BACK LANYARDS

- A new easy identifiable symbol system to indicate the type of lanyard
- 5000 pound gate strength in any direction allows the FP5K carabiner to be tied directly to the lanyard
- Unique carabiner body shape that helps avoid confusion with standard connectors not designed for tie-back applications
- Meets the new CSA Z259.11-17 standard for shock absorbing safety lanyards, with a current selection of standard (150–310 lbs.)

SGK963



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connection	Length'	Price /Each
SGK963	10193943	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6	144.00
SGK964	10193944	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6	209.00

REBEL™ WEB SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Self-locking hooks
- Great value with superior features
- Compact and lightweight
- Swivel carabiner anchorage connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2

SEB349



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Lifeline	Price /Each
TYPE 1					
SDP278	3100406	6	Snap Hook	Web	181.44
SDP279	3100407	6	Swivel Snap Hook	Web	190.72
SEB349	3100429	10	Swivel Snap Hook	Web	277.31
TYPE 2					
SEB350	3100435	20	Swivel Snap Hook	Web	510.30

REBEL™ SELF RETRACTING LIFELINE – LEADING EDGE

- Lifeline Material: Galvanized Cable
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook
- Anchorage Connection: Carabiner
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.2.2
- Rugged and extremely lightweight thermoplastic housing
- Stackable housing design
- Built-in carrying handle
- Galvanized steel cable lifeline is abrasion resistant and extremely durable
- Internal energy absorption system
- Swiveling self-locking snap hook with impact indicator
- Reserve lifeline system
- Swiveling anchorage point
- Side lifeline exit with ergonomic handle
- High strength, corrosion resistant components
- Self-locking anchorage carabiner keeps the SRL securely attached to the anchorage device
- **SES695:** Designed for the abusive leading edge applications, incorporating over-sized cable and an external energy absorption system that helps maintain lifeline integrity over abrasive edges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Thickness"	Price /Each
SES695	3590541	20	7/32	706.12
SEE717	3590502	33	3/16	623.00
SEE718	3590552	50	3/16	706.12

NANO-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loops
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake systems
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™
- Lifeline Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SEE928



SEE930

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SEE929	3101230	1	Direct	Aluminum Carabiner	**251.00**
SEP794	3101232	1	Direct	Aluminum Rebar Hook	**311.00**
SEP904	3101245	1	Direct	Steel Snap Hook	**208.00**
SEE928	3101258	1	Direct	Steel Swivel Hook	**284.00**
SES651	3101222	1	Direct	Steel Rebar Hook	**260.00**
SES652	3101223	1	Direct	Steel Snap Hook	**217.00**
SGD985	3101676	1	Direct	Aluminum Rebar Hook	**260.00**
SEE930	3101286	2	Direct	Steel Rebar Hooks	**535.00**
SEE931	3101283	2	Direct	Aluminum Rebar Hooks	**590.00**
NJS982	3101311	2	Direct	Aluminum Snap Hooks	**606.00**

NANO-LOK™ EDGE SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Suitable for applications when workers are anchored lower than the elevation of the dorsal d-ring on their full-body harness and/or the extracted lifeline can bear against an edge or surface during fall arrest
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loops
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake systems
- High-capacity external energy absorbers and impact indicators
- i-Safe™ equipped
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2
- Lifeline Material: Stainless Steel
- Harness Connection: Direct



SEJ600



SGD988

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SEJ600	3500217	1	Snap Hook	**364.00**
SEJ601	3500218	1	Swivel Snap Hook	**378.00**
SEJ607	3500251	1	Rebar Hook	**391.00**
SEJ604	3500221	1	Aluminum Carabiner	**378.00**
SGD989	3500260	1	Comfort Grip Snap Hook	**472.00**
SEJ608	3500232	2	Snap Hooks	**626.00**
SEJ609	3500233	2	Swivel Snap Hooks	**655.00**
SEJ615	3500250	2	Rebar Hooks	**681.00**
SEJ614	3500238	2	Aluminum Rebar Locking Hooks	**681.00**
SGD988	3500259	2	Comfort Grip Snap Hook	**706.00**

SMART LOCK SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Rugged and extremely lightweight thermoplastic housing with built in ergonomic handle
- 4ft. fall clearance allows workers up to 310 lbs. to meet OSHA's 1910 general industry rule
- Patented magnetic retraction control system allows lifeline retract smoothly, hands free
- Swiveling anchorage point and carabiner included
- Patented dual label system located within ergonomic cable handle to simplify inspections and reduce the need for replacement
- Swiveling snap hook with impact indicator
- Connected Safety RFID located in cable handle
- Certified to CSA Z259.2.2



SGJ254

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGJ254	3503800	Galvanized Cable, 30'	**1074.68**
SGJ255	3503801	Stainless Steel Cable, 30'	**1201.75**
SGJ256	3503803	Galvanized Cable, 20'	**885.00**
SGJ257	3503804	Stainless Steel Cable, 20'	**1190.00**
SGJ258	3503821	Stainless Steel Cable, 35'	**1385.18**
SGJ259	3503823	Stainless Steel Cable, 50'	**1428.30**
SGJ260	3503824	Galvanized Cable, 50'	**1301.23**
SGJ261	3503802	Galvanized Cable, 20' - Leading Edge	**933.00**
SGJ262	3503822	Galvanized Cable, 30' - Leading Edge	**1301.80**

ULTRA-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Galvanized wire rope lifeline
- Maximum durability with minimal weight
- Stainless steel working components for corrosion resistance
- Durable polyurethane housing and aluminum side plates
- Anti-ratcheting, twin disc brake system limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. (4 kN) or less
- Smooth performance
- Swivel snap hook harness connection and steel hook anchorage connection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SEB345

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SEB347	3504433C	20	**1157.14**
SEB345	3504430C	30	**1446.93**
SEB348	3504450C	50	**1797.95**

SEALED BLOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

30' Sealed Blok™ self-retracting lifeline that features a retrieval bracket and swivelling snap hook with impact indicator

- New sealed design keeps the critical working components (brake, power spring, energy absorber) free of dirt, grease, water and chemicals
- Built-in carrying handle makes transport and anchoring safe and easy, and provides a secondary "dropped objects protection" attachment point
- Large pivoting anchorage handle stays in line with load for added security and allows use of a variety of connecting hardware
- Anti-ratcheting brake stops falls within inches and limits arresting forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Cast aluminum housing and heavy gauge steel end plates resist damage and provide corrosion resistance
- Self-locking swivel hook with impact indicator makes connections easy, and provides a visual means of inspection
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2

Model No. SES589
Mfg. No. 3400850C
Price/Each $3786.73



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

MINILITE™ FALL LIMITERS

- Lightweight, compact design – only 2.5 lbs.
- Corrosion-resistant interior, frame and components
- Visual load indicator
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Arrests free falls within inches
- Fits in the palm of your hand
- Provides the best overall value when compared with competitive units
- High-impact protective outer cover
- Prominent reflective labeling
- Available with a variety of integral anchorage connectors
- Snap hook harness connection
- Length: 11'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SG987

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SG987	FL11-3-Z7/11FT	Twist Lock Carabiner and Swivel Shackle	501.00
SG988	FL11-Z7/11FT	Not Included	377.00
SG989	FL11-1-Z7/11FT	Twist Lock Carabiner	432.00

MILLER® SCORPION™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

- Greater versatility through dual operation:
  - For use as a personal fall limiter or as a traditional retractable lifeline (utilizing a variety of anchorage connectors)
- Small, lightweight design: 2.9 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system - arrests free falls within inches
- No annual factory recertification required
- Visual load indicator - indicates when the unit must be removed from service
- Variety of integral anchorage connectors available
- 400-lb. (181.4 kg) capacity models available upon request
- Locking snap hook harness connection
- Length: 9'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SAK314

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SAK314	PFL-4-Z7/9FT	Carabiner and Swivel Shackle	482.00

MILLER® TURBOLITE™ & TWIN TURBO™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITERS

- First affordable alternative to shock-absorbing lanyards
- Compact and lightweight PFL, workers will no longer need to "switch-out" equipment to maintain a safe fall distance
- Extremely compact and lightweight 1.9 lbs. (0.86 kg)
- Unit attaches directly to the harness back D-ring for greater mobility and versatility
- Engineered webbing for greater abrasion resistance and long service life
- High-strength, impact-resistant nylon housing for maximum durability
- Built-in swivel prevents lifeline from twisting
- Rated for up to a 400 lbs. (181.4 kg) user
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Twin-Turbo™ models feature a G2 connector and 2 legs for 100% tie off
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SEJ630

SAR481

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
TURBOLITE™					
SAR481	MFL-1-Z7/6FT	6	Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Snap Hook	234.00
SAR482	MFL-3-Z7/6FT	6	None	Locking Snap Hook	204.00
SAR483	MFL-11-Z7/6FT	6	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook	258.00
SEJ629	MFL-12-Z7/6FT	6	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook	325.00
SEJ633	MFL-1-Z7/9FT	9	Steel Twist-Lock Carabiner	Locking Snap Hook	297.00
SEJ634	MFL-5-Z7/9FT	9	None	Swivel Snap Hook	303.00
SEJ635	MFL-11-Z7/9FT	9	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Snap Hook	325.00
SEJ636	MFL-12-Z7/9FT	9	Aluminum Twist-Lock Carabiner	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hook	378.00
TWIN TURBO™*					
SEJ630	MFLC-3-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Locking Snap Hooks	490.00
SEJ631	MFLC-4-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Locking Rebar Hooks	625.00
SEJ632	MFLC-12-Z7/6FT	6	G2 Connector	Aluminum Locking Rebar Hooks	585.00

* Also available in 9' length

BLACK RHINO™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Repairable; no annual factory recertification required
- Ideal for concrete construction, welding, steel erection and warehouse applications
- Quick-activating, high-strength stainless steel braking system
- Variety of integral anchorage connectors available
- Integral load indicator - indicates when the unit must be removed from service
- Extended service life - corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components
- Integral internal shock absorber - consistently reduces fall forces to 900 lbs./f (4 kN) or less for greater safety
- Length: 9'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SAK313

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SAK313	CFL-5-Z7/9FT	Locking Swivel Snap Hook	Locking Swivel Rebar Hook	870.00
SEJ641	CFL-4-Z7/9FT	Locking Swivel Snap Hook	Swivel and Twist Lock Carabiner	789.00

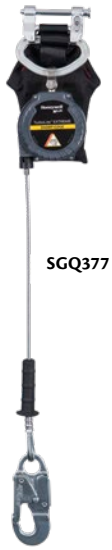


MILLER® TURBOLITE™ EXTREME SHARP EDGE PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- Designed for use in sharp edge applications with radius ≥ 0.005 in (0.13 mm)
- Meets ANSI Z359.14 Class B and Leading Edge requirements
- Two buttons on harness connector positioned on two different planes require two distinct actions, preventing accidental disengagement
- Lightweight, compact harness connector with free-floating shock-absorber pack keeps workers cooler, and provides a more comfortable work experience
- Lifeline Material: Galvanized Steel
- Swivel or Stationary: Swivel
- Unit Connector: Without Unit Connector
- Unit Connector Material: Aluminum
- CSA Certification: SRL-LE



SGQ394



SGQ377

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline Length'	No. of SRLs	Lifeline Connector	Price /Each
SGQ377	MFLEC-11/9FTC	9	1	Aluminum Snap Hook	491.00
SGQ378	MFLEC-12/6FTC	6	1	Aluminum Rebar Hook	456.00
SGQ379	MFLEC-12/9FTC	9	1	Aluminum Rebar Hook	487.00
SGQ382	MFLEC-3/6FTC	6	1	Steel Snap Hook	409.00
SGQ383	MFLEC-3/9FTC	9	1	Steel Snap Hook	453.00
SGQ384	MFLEC-4/6FTC	6	1	Steel Rebar Hook	446.00
SGQ385	MFLEC-4/9FTC	9	1	Steel Rebar Hook	491.00
SGQ388	MFLEC2-12/6FTC	6	2	Aluminum Rebar Hook	803.00
SGQ389	MFLEC2-12/9FTC	9	2	Aluminum Rebar Hook	847.00
SGQ392	MFLEC2-3/6FTC	6	2	Steel Snap Hook	755.00
SGQ393	MFLEC2-3/9FTC	9	2	Steel Snap Hook	778.00
SGQ394	MFLEC2-4/6FTC	6	2	Steel Rebar Hook	787.00
SGQ395	MFLEC2-4/9FTC	9	2	Steel Rebar Hook	831.00

MIGHTYLITE™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

Perfect solution for an array of construction, industrial, warehouse, utility, telecommunications, agriculture, mining and confined space applications.

- Ideal for hard-to-mount locations
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components extend service life
- Carabiner and tagline included
- Locking snap hook harness connection and carabiner anchorage connection
- Length: 20'
- Rated to 310 lbs. (140.6 kg) capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SD002

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Price /Each
SD001	RL20P-Z7/20FT	1" Polyester Webbing	1447.00
SD002	RL20G-Z7/20FT	3/16" Galvanised Cable	1539.00
SD003	RL20SS-Z7/20FT	3/16" Stainless Steel Cable	1657.00

MIGHTEVAC™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Combines the MightyLite self-retracting lifeline series with a quick-activating retrieval mechanism for emergency evacuation
- 20% lighter than competitive models
- Provides quick and easy rescue with a 4:1 mechanical advantage (average speed of 25 feet per minute)
- Durable, field-tested construction
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel/aluminum components
- Convenient, heavy-duty carrying handle
- Galvanised wire rope lifeline
- Locking snap hook harness connection and carabiner anchorage connection
- Also available with stainless steel wire rope and Kevlar® rope upon request
- 310 lbs. weight capacity
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



SAH522

Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
W/O MOUNTING BRACKET			
SAH519	MR50G-Z7/50FT	50	4687.00
SAH520	MR100G-Z7/100FT	100	6467.00
SAH521	MR130G-Z7/130FT	130	6850.00
W/MOUNTING BRACKET			
SAH522	MR50GB-Z7/50FT	50	4968.00
SAH523	MR100GB-Z7/100FT	100	6635.00
SAH524	MR130GB-Z7/130FT	130	6982.00

LATCHWAYS® PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- Compact and lightweight personal fall limiter
- New design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing
- High-impact polycarbonate transparent housing allows for easy visual inspection of internal components
- 360 fully rotating attachment point for complete flexibility
- Requires zero recalibration or adjustment
- Stainless steel components
- High-tensile steel, zinc-plated snap hook
- Swivel or Stationary: Swivel
- Unit Connector: Carabiner
- Unit Connector Material: Steel
- Lifeline Connector: Snap Hook
- Lifeline Connector Material: Steel
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2


SFU592

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline Length'	No. of SRLs	Lifeline Material	Price /Each
SFU592	63013-00F	10	1	Web	308.00
SGI029	63203-00ACA	10	1	Polyester	480.00

V-SHOCK™ MINI PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- A rugged overmold housing provides unsurpassed durability in abusive environments
- A swivel eyelet provides better worker mobility and versatility by preventing the tangling of the lifeline and not impeding worker movement
- Very lightweight; less weight on the back reduces fatigue and increases productivity
- The radial energy absorber is protected and sealed off from the outside environment which extends the life cycle of the unit
- Certified to CSA Z259.2.2
- Lifeline Length: 6'
- Lifeline Material: Polyester


SGI031


SGI036

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGI031	64011-00ACA	1	Carabiner	Scaffold Hook	345.00
SGI032	64011-00BCA	1	Carabiner	Snap Hook	258.00
SGI035	64111-00ACA	2	Twin-Link Connector	Scaffold Hook	675.00
SGI036	64111-00BCA	2	Twin-Link Connector	Snap Hook	510.00

V-TEC™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- Compact and lightweight
- New design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing
- High-impact polycarbonate transparent housing allows for easy visual inspection of internal components
- 360° fully rotating attachment point for complete flexibility
- Requires zero recalibration or adjustment
- Stainless steel components
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2


SFU591


SGC215

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection	Price /Each
SGC214	63011-00B	6' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook	239.00
SGC215	63111-00A	6' Web	Twin-Link Connector	Scaffold Hook	625.00
SGD369	63011-00A	6' Web	Carabiner	Scaffold Hook	320.00
SFU591	63013-00E	10' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook	324.00

WORKMAN™ SELF RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Lightweight design
- Durable thermoplastic housing
- Impact-absorbing bumpers for added durability
- Integral ergonomic carrying handle for easy transport and installation
- Swivel snap hook with load indicator greatly limits twisting of cable and alerts users when the device has been involved in a fall
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2


SDL521

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Price /Each
SDL521	10119507	30' Galvanized Cable	713.00
SDL522	10120724	30' Stainless Steel Cable	754.00
SDL523	10121834	50' Galvanized Cable	924.00
SDL524	10121778	50' Stainless Steel Cable	994.00

CABLE LADDER SAFETY SYSTEMS

- The Lad-Saf™ flexible cable system consists of a top and bottom bracket that act as anchors for a steel cable that runs the length of the climbing area
- A Lad-Saf™ sleeve connects the worker to the system, automatically follows the user during the climb, and locks on to the cable in the event of a fall
- Designed for ease of use, economy, and versatility
- Integrated tension indicating bottom brackets take the guess work out of installation
- Galvanized and stainless steel construction stands up to harsh environements for added longevity
- Integrated shock absorbing top bracket reduces forces imposed on ladder during a fall
- Intermediate cable guides prevent cable wear against the ladder and permit the climber to bypass without disconnecting
- Complete system includes both top and bottom brackets, cable and cable guides. They do not include a sleeve, carabiner, or harness
- System is also customizable, call today to learn more





3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SEE810	LADSAF-20	20	629.00
SEE811	LADSAF-30	30	696.00

ROLLGLISS™ R550 RESCUE & DESCENT DEVICE

- Emergency rescue and evacuation from a wide variety of elevated work areas
- Fully automatic controlled descent
- Bidirectional design enables multiple rescues
- Built-in rescue lifting wheel
- 100 ft. (30.5 m) 3/8" (9.5 mm) kernmantle rope lifeline
- Rated for up to 1 640 ft. (500 m) height for one user, 575 ft. (175 m) for two users
- Compact and lightweight design
- High strength corrosion resistant construction
- Integrated rope ears
- Dual brake design
- Equipped with i-Safe™
- Kit also contains 4 ft. (1.2 m) anchor sling, two carabiners and carrying bag
- No. of users: 2
- Lifeline material: Kernmantle
- Harness connection: Carabiner
- Anchorage connection type: Snap hook
- CSA Standard Z259.2.2

Model No. SDL610
Mfg. No. 3327100
Price/Each $1389.00



PULLEY - ROLLGLISS™ R550

- Single
- 9-16 mm

Model No. SDL611
Mfg. No. 9504733
Price/Each $121.64



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

LAD-SAF™ X2 DETACHABLE CABLE SLEEVE

- Sleeve for Lad-Saf™ fixed ladder safety system
- For use on 3/8" (9.5 mm) and 5/16" (8 mm) 1 x 7 or 7 x 19 solid core cable
- Mobile design follows user for convenient climbing protection
- Easy to install and detach anywhere along lifeline
- Mechanical and inertial locking system stops falls within inches
- Built-in energy absorber and fall indicator with swivel
- Anti-inversion feature prevents incorrect installation
- Saflok™ steel carabiner for secure connection to harness
- Extremely rugged and corrosion resistant construction
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Order top and bottom brackets, cable and guides separately Sleeve for Lad-Saf™ fixed ladder safety system
- Attachment: Without Lanyard

Model No. SDK982
Mfg. No. 6160030
Price/Each $558.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

ROOF ANCHORS

- Fast and easy installation
- Installs to sloped or flat wood and metal decking roofs
- Non-penetrating design
- Swiveling self-retracting lifeline bracket
- Compact and lightweight design
- Secondary D-ring anchor point
- Adjustable legs, 360-degree swiveling
- Pair the DBI-SALA® roof anchors with the 3M™ DBI-SALA® Smart Lock SRLs



SGJ694

3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGJ694	2190073	3M™ DBI-SALA® Standing Seam Roof Anchor	868.00
SGJ695	2190071	3M™ DBI-SALA® Swiveling Roof Anchor	526.00
SGJ696	2190074	3M™ DBI-SALA® Construction Roof Anchor	2197.00
SGJ697	2190072	3M™ Protecta® Standing Seam Roof Anchor	505.00
SGJ698	2190070	3M™ Protecta® Swiveling Roof Anchor	364.00

COMFORT GRIP CONNECTOR

- Transverse load rated self-locking/closing aluminum Comfort Grip connector
- Built-in connector for single-leg SRL direct attachment to harness
- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loop
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake system
- High-capacity external energy absorber and impact indicator
- i-Safe™ equipped
- Certification: CSA standard Z259.12 for transverse loading
- Note that this connector pairs with many of 3M lanyards and SRLs so multiple configurations are available



Model No. SGJ693
Mfg. No. 1246415
Price/Each $530.00

3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

SAFLOK™ CARABINERS

- Steel carabiners
- Self locking/closing
- 3600-lb. gate



SEH168



SEE719

3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gate Opening"	Price /Each
SEH168	2000117	11/16	17.50
SEE719	2000113	1 3/16	32.50

ANCHORAGE CONNECTING CARABINERS

- Zinc plated, 3600-lb. anchorage point
- Easy one-hand operation
- Self-locking
- 3/4" gate opening
- Meets OSHA 1926 and ANSI SZ359 standards

Model No. SEB926
Mfg. No. AJ514A
Price/Each $16.50



3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

CONCRETE D-RING ANCHORS

- Reusable D-ring assembly
- Rugged design for harsh environments
- Safe "hook-up" indicator notifies user of proper installation
- Install into 11/16" or 3/4" holes - only standard drill bits needed

Model No. SEB438
Mfg. No. 2104568
Price/Each $132.00



3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

CONCRETE DETENT ANCHORS

- Reusable detent pin assembly allows a user to tie-off anywhere a socket is pre-installed with a push of a button
- Lightweight and portable
- Socket can be installed vertically or overhead into a concrete wall, floor, or ceiling
- Rugged, corrosion resistant stainless steel



Model No. SEJ623
Mfg. No. 2101004
Price/Each $372.00

3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

CABLE TIE-OFF ADAPTORS

- 1/4" coated galvanized cable
- Lightweight and extremely durable
- Stands up to harsh environments
- Snap hook at one end, O-ring at the other
- Length: 6'



Model No. SEB470
Mfg. No. AJ408CG-6
Price/Each $95.00

3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

TIE-OFF ADAPTORS

- Pass-thru style polyester web tie-off adaptor



3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SEB389	1003000	3	61.50
SEB390	1003006	6	71.50

D-RING ANCHORAGE PLATES

- Can be bolted or welded to a structure, offering a compact, reliable connection point
- Two 1/2" diameter attachment holes
- Cadmium plated steel D-ring
- 304 stainless steel anchorage plate
- Plate size: 1/4" x 2" x 4 1/2"



Model No. SEB449
Mfg. No. 2101639
Price/Each $67.50

3M | PBI SALA Fall Protection for Tools

FIXED BEAM ANCHORS

- Installs in seconds to the beam structure in any orientation
- Final tightening using a built-in adjustment handle
- Fits up to 1 1/2" thick beam flange, 2 1/2" to 12" wide

Model No. SEE808
Mfg. No. 2108406
Price/Each $696.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

SLIDING BEAM ANCHOR

- Versatile size ranges to fit a variety of beams
- Replaceable wear pads
- 360-degree swiveling D-ring anchor point
- Integrated dual ratcheting system
- High-strength, lightweight steel and aluminum construction
- 5000 lb. strength and up to 420 lb. (189 kg) capacity
- Type: Temporary
- Style: I-Beam

Model No. SGJ699
Mfg. No. 2104710
Price/Each $327.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

FREESTANDING COUNTERWEIGHT ANCHORS

- Freestanding system is easily placed on top of the roof surface to provide tie-off point for one worker

Model No. SEE809
Mfg. No. 7200439
Price/Each $3787.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

DOOR/WINDOW JAMB ANCHORS

- Fits door or window sizes ranging from 21 1/2" to 51 1/2" in width
- Non-penetrating design ensures no damage to structure
- Fast and easy installation with built-in adjustment knob – no tools or drilling are required
- Lightweight and extremely portable design

Model No. SEJ618
Mfg. No. 2100080
Price/Each $730.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

LAD-SAF™ ROPE GRABS

- Mobile design automatically follows users for hands-free operation
- Detachable design can be attached or removed anywhere along lifeline
- Inertia and cam locking systems for safety and to prevent "panic-grab"
- For use on 5/8" (16 mm) polyester/polypropylene rope lifeline
- Use with 3' shock absorbing lanyard

Model No. SEB433
Mfg. No. 5000335C
Price/Each $321.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

BEAM TROLLEY ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Installs easily and quickly overhead with no tools necessary at ends or midpoint on beams
- Non-corrosive double-shielded wheel bearings provide smooth and effortless operation
- Trolley guards protect the wheels from damage and keep the beam ahead of the trolley clear of debris
- Provides added maneuverability, improved safety, and increased productivity
- Fits flat or tapered beam flanges 3" to 8" wide, and up to 11/16" thick

Model No. SEJ617
Mfg. No. 2103143
Price/Each $842.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

COBRA™ MOBILE/MANUAL ROPE GRAB WITH LANYARD

- Mobile design automatically follows user
- Manual option allows user to fix in place
- Cam locking system for safety
- Integral 2 ft. (0.6 m) Pro™ shock absorbing lanyard
- Detachable anywhere along the lifeline
- Durable and lightweight corrosion-resistant construction
- For use with 5/8" (16 mm) diameter polyester/polypropylene blend rope lifeline
- Rope Diameter: 5/8"

Model No. SEP896
Mfg. No. AC202C-SA2
Price/Each $203.00



3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

ROPE LIFELINES

- 16 mm (5/8") diameter, polyester sheath with polypropylene core
- Tensile strength: 2540 kg (5600 lbs.)
- Zinc plated stamped steel hook
- Net weight: 5.6 lbs. (25 kg)



3M | PROTECTA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SEB381	SSR100-50	50	137.00
SEB382	SSR100-100	100	215.00



ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Designed as the intermediary for securing a connecting device to an anchorage, careful consideration should be given to selecting a proper anchorage for ultimate safety. The anchorage should be easily accessible, located a safe distance above any lower obstacles and support 5000 lbs. (22 kN) per worker.

Honeywell MILLER

D-BOLT PERMANENT ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- 1/2" diameter D-bolt anchor
- One-piece unit with lockwasher and nut
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SD005	415/	92.90

REBAR HOOK ANCHORS

- Facilitates anchoring to scaffolding, pipe or angle iron
- Features a locking rebar hook
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SD008	480-Z7/19INGN	w/out Shock Absorber	226.00

BEAM TROLLEYS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams
- Adjustable beam trolley slides along with the worker to provide maximum mobility
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Beam Width"	Price /Each
SD010	9065/BK	Beam Trolley	3 to 4 1/2	793.00
SAK435	9065-1	Adapter Kit for **SD010**	3 to 8 1/2	175.00

CROSS-ARM STRAPS

- Web cross-arm strap wraps around I-beams and other structures
- Attaches with a 2" D-ring that slips through a 3" D-ring
- Forms a secure attachment point for lanyards and other connecting devices
- Length: 6'
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Description	Price /Each
SD009	8183/6FTGN	6	Standard	65.50
SAR479	8185K/3FTBK	3	Arc-Rated Kevlar	254.00
SAR480	8185K/6FTBK	6	Arc-Rated Kevlar	231.00

BEAM CLAMPS

- Steel anchor point that can be attached to horizontal I-beams, S-beams or W-beams
- Swivel attachment ring prevents twisting of the worker's connecting device
- 400-lb. maximum capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Beam Width"	Price /Each
SD006	450	9	683.00
SD007	455	12 1/2	996.00

ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

Honeywell NORTH

A variety of wrap around anchorage connectors and other connectors for beams will suit most applications. All anchorage connectors have a minimum breaking strength of 22 kN (5000 lbs.), unless otherwise stated.

PASS-THROUGH WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- 2" heavy-duty nylon web
- Small D-ring passes through large D-ring to form a loop around the anchorage point

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SAK491	FP03/4	4	80.20
SN136	FP03/6	6	83.20

SAK491



SPECTRA® WEB ANCHOR SLINGS

- Made of revolutionary Spectra® webbing for lightweight, small size, and exceptional strength
- 1" web can be used without additional protective materials in concrete forming

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SAK501	FP242/2	2	20.50
SAK502	FP242/3	3	29.90
SAJ445	FP242/4	4	31.60
SA0629	FP242/5	5	92.10
SAJ446	FP242/6	6	42.30



SAJ446

BOLT-ON D-RING ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Gate opening of 4 1/4" (10.8 cm)
- Reduces roll-out possibilities
- Mounting hardware required

Model No. SAK492
Mfg. No. FP3730
Price/Each $70.10



MILLER® ROPE GRABS & VERTICAL LIFELINES

Miller® rope grabs move easily up and down vertical lifelines to provide continuous fall protection. Trailing models offer complete hands-free operation for increased productivity. In the event of a fall, Miller® rope grabs lock quickly.

- Compact design; corrosion-resistant stainless steel construction
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1

SC998



SAK318



Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK318	8175/C	Stainless Steel Trailing Rope Grab For Use With 5/8" (16 mm) Rope	225.00

Note: Locking snap hook – 3/4" (19 mm) gate opening.

VERTICAL LIFELINES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SC998	300L-Z7/25FTBL	5/8" dia. Copolymer Rope w/Snap Hook, 25'	79.60
SC999	300L-Z7/50FTBL	5/8" dia. Copolymer Rope w/Snap Hook, 50'	115.00

LIFTING YOKES & SPREADER BARS

- To be used with the harness equipped with shoulder D-rings for confined space rescue
- Nylon webbing

Model No. SAR485
Mfg. No. FP4017B
Price/Each $141.00



Honeywell NORTH

CARABINERS

- Twist-lock gates
- 400-lb. (181.4 kg) maximum capacity.

SAK327



SAK331



Honeywell MILLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Gate Opening "	Price/Each
SAK327	17D-1	Steel	1	50.80
SAK328	17D-2-Z7/	Aluminum	1	105.00
SAK330	18D-1	Steel	2	123.00
SAK331	18D-2-Z7/	Aluminum	2 1/4	142.00

ROPE GRABS & VERTICAL LIFELINES

Rope grab and lifeline combinations still provide some of the most cost-effective solutions for fall protection needs. North offers you the widest assortment of rope implements in the market ranging from automatic rope grabs to rope adjusters.

- Constructed from quality, corrosion-resistant materials for long service life
- Match the device with the lifeline product that most suits your needs
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.1

SAG159



Honeywell NORTH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AUTOMATIC ROPE GRAB			
SN114	FP541	Automatic Panic Lock - Rope Grab	139.00
SAG159	FP542	Automatic Panic Lock with 2' Lanyard, Energy Absorber with Snap Hook	205.00

VERTICAL LIFELINES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Composition	Tensile Strength	Price /Each
SN118	FP16E/PS50	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 50'	Copolymer Blend	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)	136.00
SN119	FP16E/**PS100**	5/8" (16 mm) 3-Strand, 100'	Copolymer Blend	8100 lbs. (3680 kg)	228.00



POINTGUARD™ ANCHORAGE STRAPS

- Durable polyester webbing is economical, quick and easy to install
- When anchorage connector is no longer needed, simply cut strap and throw away
- Available in two models:
  - Residential construction (3' length)
  - Concrete construction (4' length, includes protective sheath)
- 400-lb. (182 kg) capacity



SAM476

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Anchorage Connector	Length'	Price /Each
SAM476	10042792	Residential	D-Ring	3	12.10
SAM477	10042793	Residential	Web Loop	3	9.36
SAM478	10042794	Concrete	D-Ring	4	11.70
SAM479	10042795	Concrete	Web Loop	4	8.26

FP STRYDER BEAM ANCHORS

- Easy, single hand installation
- Lightweight 4.5 lbs. unit
- Low friction wear pads with Teflon® allows the anchor to glide effortlessly along the beam flange
- Integral load indicator alerts the user if the unit has been exposed to a fall
- Versatile design allows for mounting overhead or at worker's feet
- Easy to use, push-button adjustment with 1/4" adjustment intervals
- 400 lbs. work capacity



SGC228

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Beams"	Price /Each
SGC228	10144431	4 to 13.5	318.00
SA0684	10144432	14 to 23.5	474.00

CONCRETE ANCHORS

- Quickly and easily removed and reinstalled in another location
- Compact and lightweight
- Durable stainless steel and aluminum construction
- Stores wet
- Type: Temporary
- Style: Concrete



SGC227

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
SGC227	10081594	5000	221.00
SGD365	10144432	10000	483.00

ANCHORAGE STRAPS

- D-ring on one end and a sewn loop on the other end
- Length: 5'



SAM474

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price/Each
SAM474	505282	Nylon	57.10
SAM475	505298	Polyester	66.40

D-PLATE ANCHORAGE CONNECTORS

- Provides permanent anchorage point
- Bolts to beams or columns



SAM483

MSA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
SAM483	506632	Zinc-Plated Steel	33.60

ROPE GRAB FALL ARRESTER

- Hands-free operation while ascending or descending
- Ultra-smooth travel action
- Cam and hinge design allows for a quick, easy installation on the rope
- Rope Diameter: 5/8"

Model No. SGC222
Mfg. No. 10077718
Price/Each $233.00



MSA

CARABINERS

MSA

- Auto-locking
- Minimum breaking strength of 5000 lbs.
- Material: Steel



SGD364 SAM500 SGD362 SGD363

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gate Opening"	Price /Each
SGD364	10089205	9/16	47.80
SAM500	10089207	1	48.50
SGD362	10089209	2.1	91.00
SGD363	SRCC740	2	131.00

D-RING TOOL ATTACHMENT POINT

WEB D-RING

- D-Rings can be attached to virtually any tool under their Load Rating lbs. using Quick Wrap Tape
- Creates an instant attachment point in less than a minute
- Compact size is perfect for many hand tools

CORDED D-RING

- Loop the D-Ring cord through a pre-drilled hole or closed handle to create an instant attachment point
- Long lasting construction will stand up to the elements
- Reusable device can easily be moved from one tool to another as required



SDP315



SDP317

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Load Rating lbs.	Dimensions W" x L"	Price /Each
SDP315	1500003	Web D-Ring	2.0	0.5 x 2.25	4.79
SDP316	1500007	Web D-Ring	5.0	1 x 3.5	5.21
SDP317	1500009	Corded D-Ring	5.0	- x -	4.79

QUICK SPIN TOOL ATTACHMENT POINT

- Simply slides on to the handle of a tool, making it tether-ready in seconds
- Swivel spin top makes tethering tangle-resistant
- Reusable and suitable for non-conductive use
- Load Rating lbs.: 1.0 lbs.



SDP322

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Price/Each
SDP322	1500029	1	10.82
SDP323	1500030	1.2	10.82

ADJUSTABLE TOOL TETHERING WRISTBAND

- Constructed with a hook and loop system to adjust to any wrist size



SDP341

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Connection Point	Price/Each
SDP340	1500082	5.0	Sewn-on D-Ring	20.61
SDP341	1500084	5.0	Built-in cord	18.04
SDP342	1500086	1.5	Built-in retractor	35.05

BUNGEE TOOL TETHER

- Features a locking carabiner with screw locks that prevent accidental opens
- Versatile bungee design reduces trip and entanglement hazards while remaining suitable for use with a variety of hand tools
- 5/8" tubular webbing, built from abrasion-resistant materials to last longer in harsh work environments



SDP328

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Length"	Relaxed Length"	Price/Each
SDP327	1500047	10.0	47	32	22.68
SDP328	1500049	35.0	52	31	40.72

SPRAY CAN/BOTTLE HOLSTER

- Neoprene holster with a side-release composite buckle
- Adjustable strap allows the holster to conform to the size of your water bottle or spray can
- Includes a 7-70 mm aluminum carabiner

Model No. SDP344
Mfg. No. 1500091
Price/Each $15.46

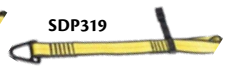


TOOL CINCH ATTACHMENT POINT

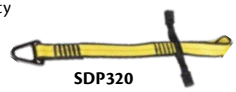
- Cinch design allows users to quickly secure a wide variety of tools, minimizing delays and improving productivity
- Suitable for many medium and large tools
- Stabilization wings allow the cinch to be secured to the tool using Quick Wrap tape for added security and stability



SDP318



SDP319

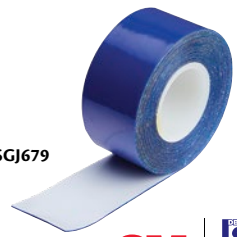


SDP320

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Stabalization Wings	Load Rating lbs.	Price/Each
SDP318	1500011	None	35.0	13.91
SDP319	1500013	1	35.0	20.61
SDP320	1500015	2	35.0	27.83
SDP321	1500017	2	80.0	30.41

QUICK WRAP TAPE II

- Creates instant tethering points
- Redesigned Quick-Wrap Tape II helps deliver long-lasting tool attachment performance
- Resists tears better
- Stretches further
- Quick and easy installation
- Stays out of the way
- Reduces tool downtime



SGJ679

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Decription	Price/Each
SGJ679	1500168	1" Blue	24.00
SGJ680	1500174	1" Yellow	21.00

TOOL LANYARD

- Economical tethering solution for most hand tools
- User-friendly thumb triggers are provided on both ends of the lanyard
- Trigger latches swivel for tangle resistance
- Connector Type: Dual Latch
- Load Rating lbs.: 10.0 lbs.



SDP331

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price/Each
SDP331	1500053	12	11.34
SDP332	1500055	24	11.85

COIL TOOL TETHER

- Built from non-conductive, lightweight vinyl that is easy to clean and withstands harsh work environments
- Ultra-compact coil design naturally stays out of the way



SDP333

SGI620

Hard hat not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Connector Type	Load Rating	Length"	Relaxed Length"	Price /Each
SDP333	1500059	Dual Clip	2.0 lbs.	24	1.75	13.61
SDP334	1500060	Clip/Loop	2.0 lbs.	34	7	13.61
SGI620	1500178	Dual Clip For Hard Hat	4.0 lbs.	36	5.5	9.48
SDP336	1500063	Dual Carabiner	5.0 lbs.	62	4	23.71
SDP337	1500067	Dual Latch	5.0 lbs.	24	1.75	13.91

TOOL TETHERING BELT LOOP ATTACHMENT POINT

- Used for tying off tools from belt
- Load Rating: 5.0 lbs.



SGP319

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Price/Each
SDP353	1500115	Web D-Ring	8.24
SGP319	1500118	Corded Clip	80.92

COMFORT TOOL BELT

- Unique design that provides both strength and comfort
- Extra padding provides superior comfort compared to many other tool belts
- Modular approach allows user to customize their own holster and pouch system
- Size: Large/X-Large
- Waist Size: 36" - 44"

Model No. SDP351
Mfg. No. 1500111
Price/Each $122.68



TOOL POUCH HOLSTER

- Belt holster with rear-feed retractor
- Quickly holster tape measures and other small tools
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP345
Mfg. No. 1500095
Price/Each $15.46



TAPE MEASURE HOLSTER

- Heavy-duty neoprene conforms to many tape measure sizes
- A clip on the back of the sleeve can be used to clip to a belt or holster
- Designed for use with Tape Measure Holster
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP347
Mfg. No. 1500100
Price/Each $68.04



SMALL PARTS POUCH

- Innovative self-closure system makes it nearly impossible for objects to fall out, even when the pouch is flipped vertically
- Easy to retrieve objects since no opening or closing is necessary
- Compatible with most tool belts or harnesses
- Colour: Black
- Material: Canvas

Model No. SDP355
Mfg. No. 1500119
Price/Each $81.95



ADJUSTABLE RADIO HOLSTER & TETHERING KIT

- Adjusts to the fit virtually any hand-held radio, cell phone and many other portable devices
- Includes a micro D-ring that can be placed on the device and then tethered to the radio holster
- Can be worn from a belt or harness
- Tether Included: Single Coil Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Clip/Loop
- Tether Length: 34"
- Tether Length Relaxed: 7"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 2 lbs.

Model No. SDP343
Mfg. No. 1500089
Price/Each $34.02



SCAFFOLD WRENCH HOLSTER

- Hook and loop closure strap keeps tools secure
- High visibility reflectors
- Rear-feed retractor tether included
- Includes an additional D-ring connection point that can be used in conjunction with appropriate tether (sold separately) when higher Load Rating lbs. is required
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 5 lbs.
- Tether Included: Single Retractor Lanyard
- Tether Connector Type: Key Ring
- Tether Length: 52"
- Tether Load Rating lbs.: 1.5 lbs.

Model No. SDP346
Mfg. No. 1500096
Price/Each $54.63



TOOL LIFTING SAFE BUCKET

- Designed to be used at height, with a built-in closure system that helps to prevent dropped objects
- Includes multiple D-Ring connection points that can be used to tether tools
- Hard composite plating sewn into the bottom and covered with a protective leather sleeve protects the bucket from accidental punctures and is resilient to the elements and harsh work environments
- Equipped with a heavy-duty hoisting/shoulder strap that features a high-quality, lightweight aluminum twist-lock carabiner for lifting and hoisting
- Closure System: Hook & Loop
- Material: Canvas
- Capacity: 1840 in^3
- Diameter: 12.5"
- Height: 15"
- Load Rating lbs.: 100 lbs.
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 10 lbs.

Model No. SFV223
Mfg. No. 1500134
Price/Each $136.08



TOOL HOLSTER

- Equipped with two D-Rings for tool tethering
- Features Quick-Mag™, a powerful magnetic tool staging system that allows tools to stick to the holder and holds them in place without holstering so they are always at the ready
- Beacon™ High Visibility Reflectors stitched into the front and back of the holster
- Bottom drain vent allows water to pass through in rainy conditions, protecting your tools from rusting and your holster from dry rot
- D-Ring Load Rating lbs.: 5 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Tether Included	Tether Connector Type	Tether Length	Tether Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
SDP348	1500104	Single Tool Holster	Single Retractor Lanyard	Key Ring	52"	1.5	**69.58**
SDP349	1500105	Extra Deep Single Tool Holster	None	-	-	-	**40.72**
SDP350	1500107	Dual Tool Holster	Dual Retractor Lanyard	Key Ring	52"	1.5	**95.36**

SDP348



SQUIDS® TOOL LANYARDS

- Nylon or polyester tubular elastic material stretched to allow flexibility in use and to help absorb the impact of a dropped tool
- Lightweight aluminum carabiner quickly attaches to a wide range of locations
- Reflective stitching runs the length of the product for added visibility



SEE102



TEP213



SGH778

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Anchorage Connection	Tool Connection	Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
TEP213	19002	Black	35-42	Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock	10	**17.76**
SEE102	19003	Lime	35-42	Carabiner	Adjustable Barrel Lock	10	**17.76**
SGH782	19822	Orange/Grey	38-48	Carabiner	Carabiner	10	**24.00**
SGH778	19808	Orange/Grey	38-48	Loop	Carabiner	15	**30.89**
SGH788	19828	Orange/Grey	38-48	Carabiner	Carabiner	15	**48.14**
SGH779	19809	Orange/Grey	38-48	Loop	Carabiner	25	**51.60**
SGH789	19829	Orange/Grey	38-48	Carabiner	Carabiner	25	**86.11**

SQUIDS® 3770 TAPE MEASURE TRAP

- 1200D and 600D polyester main material
- Hook and loop straps secure tape measure inside trap for safe and easy tethering
- Zinc-plated cast alloy D-Ring
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs.
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Capacity: 2 lbs.
- Tape measure sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size	Fits Measuring Tape	Price /Each
SDN854	19770	Orange	Large	16' to 25'	**29.91**
UAJ687	19771	Black	X-Large	30' to 35'	**36.42**

SQUIDS® 3775 CAN/BOTTLE HOLDER & TRAP

- Neoprene primary material is abrasion-resistant and stretches to fit a variety of bottles/cans
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching for extra reinforcement
- Convenient stainless steel belt clip attaches to tool belts and fall protection harnesses
- Zinc-plated, D-ring for tool lanyard attachment
- Adjustable buckle closure to securely hold the bottle/can in the holder
- Fits standard 16.9 oz. (0.5 L) water bottles, spray paint cans, WD40 canisters and more
- Third party certified to a 2 lbs. (0.9 kg) maximum capacity
- Tether Included: None

Model No. SGH804
Mfg. No. 19775
Price/Each $29.91



ARSENAL® HOIST BUCKET

- Molded plastic top ring to maintain wide opening for viewing and accessing contents
- High tensile strength web handle with leather reinforcement
- Heavy-gauge nylon stitching
- Interior pocket
- Patented nickel-plated storm drain
- Third-party certified to a 5:1 safety factor

SGS626





SGS625



SGS622

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Description	Colour	Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
CANVAS HOIST BUCKET						
SGS622	14940	12.5 x 17	Web Handle & Swiveling Carabiner	Grey	150	**196.13**
SGS623	14930	12.5 x 17	Web Handle	Grey	150	**153.30**
NYLON HOIST BUCKET						
SGS624	14970	12.5 x 15	Web Handle & Swiveling Carabiner	Black	100	**130.10**
SGS625	14975	12.5 x 15	Web Handle	Black	100	**106.90**
HOIST BUCKET TOP						
SGS626	14938	12.5 Dia.	Optional Safety Top	Black	-	**42.66**

SQUIDS® HARD HAT LANYARDS

- Comfortably attaches to hard hats and other headwear to prevent the item from falling
- Buckle connecting lanyards feature a double lock plastic buckle that attaches to your fall protection
- Maximum safe working capacity: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Hard hat not included

SQUIDS® 3150 & 3155 STANDARD LANYARDS

- High-stretch elastic material allows workers to move their head freely

SQUIDS® 3157 & 3158 COIL LANYARDS

- Coil design reduces lanyard length and prevents snag and tangle hazards while maintaining the workers range of motion



SED573



SDL091

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Connection Type			Price /Each
STANDARD LANYARDS						
SED573	19150	Lime	Buckle	**8.57**	6	**7.88**
SED574	19155	Lime	Clamp	**8.57**	4	**7.88**
COIL LANYARDS						
SDL089	19156	Black	Buckle	**9.69**	6	**8.91**
SDL090	19157	Lime	Buckle	**9.69**	6	**8.91**
SDL091	19158	Black	Clamp	**9.69**	6	**8.91**
SDL092	19159	Lime	Clamp	**9.69**	6	**8.91**

SQUIDS® PULL-ON WRIST LANYARD

- Pull-on wrist lanyard with carabiner connection tethers tools limiting the distance of a dropped tool and reduces snag hazards
- Elastic maintains snug fit
- Pull-on design is easy to take on and off
- One-size-fits-all
- Third party tested using a 2:1 safety factor
- Approved to the ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 standard
- Patented design
- Load Rating: 3 lbs.
- Size: Adjustable



SGH785



SGH786

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Decription	Price /Each
SGH785	19056	With Carabiner	19.08
SGH786	19057	With Buckle	15.90

SQUIDS® TOOL LANYARD

- Patented lightweight aluminum carabiner with double action self-locking gate connects to tools like wrenches, grinders, drills, impact drivers, and more
- Tether keeps tools weighing 0.5 lbs. in a retracted state and prevents tools weighing 5 lbs. from falling on people or objects below
- ABS plastic housing protects the internal components with a cut-resistant Dyneema® cord with a durable protected weave to hold up in tough environments
- Retractable design limits snags, tangles and tripping hazards
- Trigger switch locks cord into fixed lengths to take the tension out
- A red cord is revealed when exposed to forces exceeding 110 lbs., letting the user know if a drop has occurred
- Length: 48"
- Retracted Length: 10"
- Lanyard Weight: 0.5 lbs
- Third-party certified to meet the ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 Standard



SGS627

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Connector Type	Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
SGS628	19310	Carabiner/Clip	5	65.74
SGS627	19311	Dual Carabiner	8	82.60

SQUIDS® COILED CABLE LANYARD

- Constructed with PU-covered aircraft cable
- Stainless steel carabiners
- Coil design prevents snag and tangle hazards
- Swiveling design prevents tangles and fast recoil
- Captive eye carabiner
- Style: Coil
- Connector Type: Dual Carabiner
- Length: 50"



SEM791

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
SEM791	19130	2	37.85
SEM792	19131	5	41.47

SQUIDS® HAND TOOL SLIPS® ATTACHMENT TRAP SET

- Patent-pending one-piece design easily slides onto small hand tools without requiring additional tools to install or complicated wrapping or shrinking to apply
- Swiveling exterior ring spins 360° allowing screwdrivers and other rotating tools to be used without issue
- ABS outer ring provides strength and durability in all environments, testing in hot, cold and wet conditions
- Flexible inner core grips tool after application securing it as an attachment point for a tool lanyard preventing dropped objects
- Intended for singled use, discard after removal and replace
- Size Range: 1/20" - 1/2"
- Max. Capacity Range: 1 oz. - 16 oz.
- Approved to the ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 standard
- Includes: 3740 Small, 3740 Medium, 3740 Large, 3740 Extra Large

Model No. SGS629
Mfg. No. 19744
Price/Each $25.07



SQUIDS® 3195 CELL PHONE TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Kit includes: (1) 3760 water resistant phone pouch & plus size, (1) 3156 coil low profile tool lanyard with single carabiner
- Patented design to fit and tether one standard or plus sized cell phone without having to remove other aftermarket cell phone cases
- Load Rating: 1 lbs.
- Approved to the ANSI/ISEA 121-2018 standard

Model No. SGN546
Mfg. No. 19665
Price/Each $47.21



SQUIDS® TOOL TETHERING KIT

- Model **SGH805** kit includes a coil lanyard, a 12' (3.7 m) roll of self-adhering tape trap, and six web tool tails
- Model **SGH806** kit includes a detachable single carabiner lanyard, a 12' roll (3.7 m) of self-adhering tape trap, and three detachable elastic tool tails
- Model **SGH807** kit includes a single carabiner tool lanyard, a 12' (3.7 m) roll of 'self-adhering tape trap, and three swiveling elastic tool tails



SGH806

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Load Rating lbs.	Price /Each
SGH805	19650	2	97.69
SGH806	19651	5	92.16
SGH807	19652	10	97.42

For everyone's safety...promote good respiratory hygiene in your workplace with Zenith premium face masks.



ZENITH

SAFETY PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRY

BOUFFANT CAPS

NON-WOVEN

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free



SEC376

Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC375	Medium 18"	White	100	P.O.A.
SEC376	Large 21"	White	100	P.O.A.
SEC377	X-Large 24"	White	100	P.O.A.
SEC378	Large 21"	Blue	100	P.O.A.
SEN410	X-Large 24"	Blue	100	P.O.A.

LINT-FREE

- Lint-free, lightweight non-woven material
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Colour: White
- 100% latex-free



SEC380

Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC379	Medium 18"	100	P.O.A.
SEC380	Large 21"	100	P.O.A.

PLEATED

- Lightweight and breathable fabric with elastic band closures provides a comfortable fit
- Practical and cost-effective solution to protect against dry particulates
- Material: Polypropylene



SGF185

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGF185	19	White	100	P.O.A.
SGF186	21	White	100	P.O.A.
SGF187	24	White	100	P.O.A.
SGF188	21	Blue	100	P.O.A.
SGF189	24	Blue	100	P.O.A.

HAIR NETS

- Fine nylon mesh
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Colour: White
- 100% latex-free



SEC373

Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC372	Medium 18"	100	P.O.A.
SEC373	Large 21"	100	P.O.A.
SEC374	X-Large 24"	100	P.O.A.

LIGHTWEIGHT NYLON HAIRNETS

- Light weight netting
- Latex free



SDK998

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDK998	22	Brown	144	P.O.A.
SDK999	22	White	144	P.O.A.
SDM177	28	Brown	144	P.O.A.

HEAVYWEIGHT POLYESTER HAIRNETS

- Latex free



SDN057

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDN057	18	White	100	P.O.A.
SDN058	18	Brown	100	P.O.A.
SDM172	21	White	100	P.O.A.
SDM173	24	White	100	P.O.A.

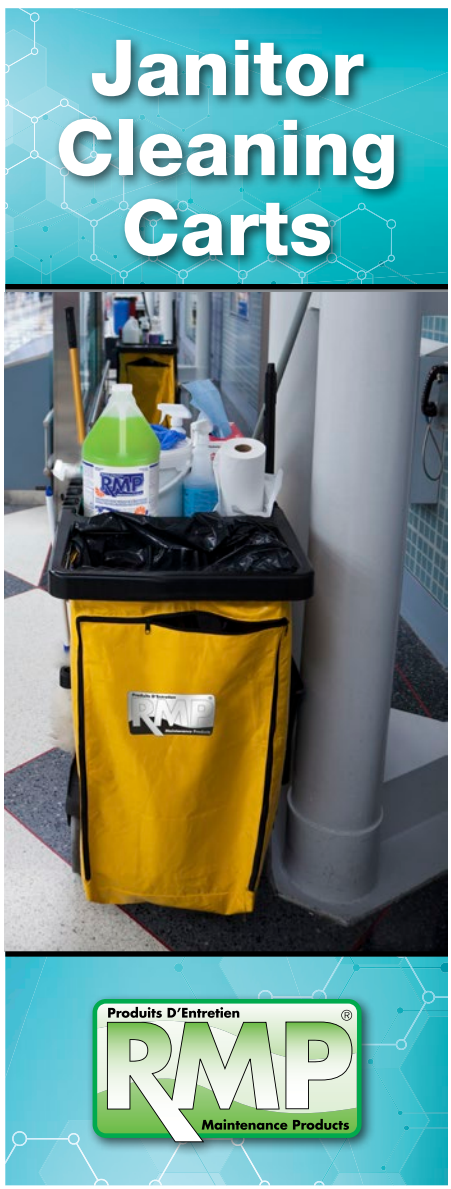
BOUFFANT CAPS

- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free
- Material: Polypropylene



SDL062

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDL062	21	White	100	P.O.A.
SDL063	24	White	100	P.O.A.
SDL065	19	Blue	100	P.O.A.
SDL066	21	Blue	100	P.O.A.
SDL067	24	Blue	100	P.O.A.
SDM167	19	Green	100	P.O.A.
SDM168	21	Green	100	P.O.A.
SDM169	24	Green	100	P.O.A.
SDL070	21	Red	100	P.O.A.
SDL071	24	Red	100	P.O.A.
SDM170	21	Yellow	100	P.O.A.
SDM171	24	Yellow	100	P.O.A.



BEARD NETS

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Covers beard and mustache
- One size fits all
- 100% latex-free


SEC384

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC383	White	One string behind head	100	P.O.A.
SEC384	White	Two string, behind ears	100	P.O.A.

DISPOSABLE HOOD

- Suitable for a wide range of sizes
- Lightweight and breathable
- Practical and cost-effective solution to protect against dry particulates
- Material: Polypropylene
- Sold/Priced Per: Bag


SGR152

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGF184	White	100	P.O.A.
SGR152	Blue	100	P.O.A.

BEARD COVERS

- Spunbond polypropylene beard covers
- Latex-free
- Size: 19"



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
SDM179	White	100	P.O.A.
SDM180	Blue	100	P.O.A.

POLYESTER MESH BEARD NETS

- Latex-free
- Size: One size fits all


SDM182

Model No.	Colour	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
SDM181	White	100	P.O.A.
SDM182	Brown	100	P.O.A.

SHOE COVERS

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Skid-free models have a textured sole for improved traction


SEC385


SEC391


SEC389

ZENITH® Safety Products

REGULAR SOLE

Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC385	White	Large	100	P.O.A.
SEC386	White	X-Large	100	P.O.A.
SEC389	Blue	Large	100	P.O.A.
SEC390	Blue	X-Large	100	P.O.A.

SKID-FREE SOLE

Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEC387	White	Large	100	P.O.A.
SEC388	White	X-Large	100	P.O.A.
SEC391	Blue	X-Large	100	P.O.A.

SPRAY SOCK HEAD COVERS

- One size fits all
- Material: Cotton



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGC036	White	12	P.O.A.

SHOE COVERS

- 100% polyethylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- No seams are ideal for protection from liquids
- Colour: Blue



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEL089	Large	100	P.O.A.

CAST POLYETHYLENE "CPE" EMBOSSED SHOE COVERS

- Shoe covers help prevent unwanted dust, dirt, and grime from being tracked into sensitive work areas
- Cast polyethylene with textured tread
- 100% latex free



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
SDM191	Large	White	100	P.O.A.
SDM192	X-Large	White	100	P.O.A.
SDM194	X-Large	Blue	100	P.O.A.

POLYETHYLENE BOOT COVERS

- 16" clear 100% polyethylene boot cover with elastic top
- 100% latex free



Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SDM195	X-Large	Clear	50	P.O.A.
SDM196	2X-Large	Clear	50	P.O.A.

LIMITED GENERAL USE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

MICROPOROUS SLEEVES

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Elastic at both ends
- Sold/Price per: Pair



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
SGG328	18	White	P.O.A.

SUPERIOR® BALLISTIC NYLON MESH SLEEVES

- Black nylon mesh is highly durable for superb forearm protection
- Sleeves provide ASTM cut-level 2 protection
- Protects against cut and abrasion
- Breathable comfort
- Adjustable dome-snap closure
- Cut Level: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair



Model No.	Price /Each
SAM210	P.O.A.

LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL SLEEVES

- Elastic cuffs
- 100% latex free
- Length: 18"
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Sold per 12 pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SDL002	DSWV-18	White	P.O.A.
SDL001	DSBV-18	Blue	P.O.A.

POLYPROPYLENE SLEEVES

- Made of a breathable microporous material that is more comfortable to wear over the course of a work shift
- 100% latex free
- 28 grams per square meter
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Meets or Exceeds Class 100 Clean Room Standards
- 200/bag



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
SDM161	DSPP-18-200	18	White	P.O.A.

COTTON SLEEVES

- Elastic at both ends
- Length: 18"
- Colour: White
- 10 /Pkg.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAL705	440030	P.O.A.

POLYETHYLENE SLEEVES

- Disposable
- 0.02 mm polyethylene
- Elastic at both ends
- 100/bag
- Sold per Package

SEK350



SFU586



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
SEK350	16	White	P.O.A.
SFU586	18	Blue	P.O.A.

TUBE STYLE COTTON SLEEVES (S-SERIES)

- Made wide for a better fit and greater comfort
- Length: 24"
- Colour: Beige
- 2 ply
- Up to 250°F/121°C
- Made in Canada
- Sold in pairs



JOMAC CANADA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAL755	S-24-WIDE	P.O.A.

COTTON SLEEVES

- Knitted on both ends prevents debris from entering the sleeve
- Single ply
- Length: 8"
- Colour: Beige
- Sold individually



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SAQ743	P.O.A.

KEVLAR/COTTON BLEND SLEEVE

- Kevlar and cotton fibres are blended together making a softer more comfortable sleeve
- Abrasion-resistant and ANSI level 2 cut protection
- Double ply
- **SDN372**: Thumbhole structure allows sleeves to be tucked into gloves, and provides added protection to the palm

SDN373



SDN372



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
WITHOUT THUMB HOLE			
SDN373	KVS44-2-18	18	P.O.A.
WITH THUMB HOLE			
SDN372	KVS44-2-18TH	18	P.O.A.

FLAME RESISTANT PVC/POLYESTER SLEEVES

- Elastic cuffs
- Length: 18"
- Available in regular and heavy-duty
- Colour: Yellow
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Sold in pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAL703	440040	Regular, 0.35 mm	P.O.A.
SAL704	440050	Heavy-duty, 0.45 mm	P.O.A.

PVC APRONS

- Green PVC apron with string ties and belly patch
- 20-mil thickness
- 36" W x 50" L



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SDM186	DAV20-36X50	P.O.A.

COAT APRONS

- Blue cast polyethylene apron with thumb hole sleeves and waist ties
- 100% latex free
- 4.5-mil +/- .5-mil thickness
- Colour: Blue
- Qty/Bag: 10



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W" x L"	Price /Bag
SDM184	CPE-LG-PE	35 x 45	P.O.A.
SDM185	CPE-XL-PE	35 x 48	P.O.A.

NITRILE ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Heavy-duty bib-style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAL664	440100	P.O.A.

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE APRONS

- Bib-style apron
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Price /Each
SAL666	P.O.A.

KEVLAR® SLEEVES

- Tube style sleeves
- Resists burns, abrasions and cuts
- Available with or without thumb hole
- Available in both double ply and single ply, wide and regular fit
- Other sizes available
- Colour: Yellow
- Made in Canada
- ANSI 2 - Single ply
- ANSI 3 - 2 ply
- Sold in pairs



JOMAC CANADA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
WITHOUT THUMB HOLE				
SAL745	SK-10	Double ply, regular fit	10	P.O.A.
SAL746	SK-10-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	10	P.O.A.
SAL747	SK-14-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	14	P.O.A.
SAL748	SK-14	Double ply, regular fit	14	P.O.A.
SAL749	SK-14-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	14	P.O.A.
SAL750	SK-18	Double ply, regular fit	18	P.O.A.
SAL751	SK-18-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	18	P.O.A.
SAL753	SK-24	Double ply, regular fit	24	P.O.A.
SAL754	SK-24-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	24	P.O.A.
WITH THUMB HOLE				
SAL738	SK-10H	Double ply, regular fit	10	P.O.A.
SAL740	SK-14H-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	14	P.O.A.
SAL741	SK-14H-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	14	P.O.A.
SAL742	SK-18H-1PLY-WIDE	Single ply, wide fit	18	P.O.A.
SAL743	SK-18H	Double ply, regular fit	18	P.O.A.
SAL744	SK-18H-WIDE	Double ply, wide fit	18	P.O.A.

ARMGUARDS

- Ideal for animal and wood/lumber handling, metal and glass fabrication and assembly operations
- Made of high-performance SuperFabric®, a cut and puncture-resistant fabric
- Spandex wrist insert with thumb hole maximizes fit; will not fall down like knit sleeves
- Reduce costs: lasts 10-15 times longer than typical protective wear
- Compatible with most gloves
- Ambidextrous
- Length: 9"
- Sold individually



HexArmor the science of safety

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM145	AG10009S-S	Small	P.O.A.
SAM146	AG10009S-M	Medium	P.O.A.
SAM147	AG10009S-L	Large	P.O.A.
SAM148	AG10009S-XL	X-Large	P.O.A.

FLAME RESISTANT NEOPRENE ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Bib-style apron with metal grommets and polyester ties
- Reliable form of protection against industrial chemical splashes and the handling of corrosive solvents
- Length 48" x width 35"
- 0.45 mm thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAL663	440090	P.O.A.

LIMITED GENERAL USE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

POLYETHYLENE APRONS

- Disposable, 0.02 mm thick white polyethylene apron
- This bib style apron is 35" x 46" with waist ties
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 100/pkg.



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEK351	White	P.O.A.
SGR277	Blue	P.O.A.

COTTON CANVAS APRONS

- Bib style
- 100% cotton
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Dimensions: 29" x 36"
- Fabric weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Natural



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SEE852	P.O.A.

BONING APRONS

- Boning apron with adjustable buckle strap
- Hemp with PVC coating on both sides
- To be worn under an apron
- 3/8" thick
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Colour	Price /Each
SDM190	AP-BON-APN	12	x	18	White	P.O.A.

SPUNBOUND POLYPROPYLENE LAB COATS

- Lightweight lab coat offers the highest levels of protection in lab and medical environments
- Collar, 3 pockets, elastic wrists, 4 front snaps and special breathable materials that provide greater comfort while still protecting workers from hazards
- 40 grams
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- 30 per case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
SDM153	DLWH-MD	Medium	White	P.O.A.
SDM154	DLWH-LG	Large	White	P.O.A.
SDM155	DLWH-XL	X-Large	White	P.O.A.
SDM156	DLWH-2X	2X-Large	White	P.O.A.
SDM157	DLWH-3X	3X-Large	White	P.O.A.
SDM158	DLWH-4X	4X-Large	White	P.O.A.
SDM159	DLWH-5X	5X-Large	White	P.O.A.

LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL APRONS

- Bib style
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Seamless edges prevent residue and bacteria accumulation
- Dimensions: 36" x 45"
- Thickness: 0.20 mm
- Colour: Blue



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SEE888	P.O.A.

DENIM APRONS

- Bib style
- 100% cotton
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Includes one chest pocket and three waist pockets
- Dimensions: 28" x 38"
- Fabric weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Blue



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SEE851	P.O.A.

HEAVY-DUTY HYCAR APRONS

- Heavy-duty hycar aprons protect workers in even the most demanding food or chemical processing environments
- Four grommets and string ties
- Reinforced with 65/35 cotton/polyester blend backing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Colour	Price /Each
14 OZ. MEDIUM WEIGHT						
SDM187	AP-WH-45MT	36	x	45	White	P.O.A.
SDM188	AP-WH-48MT	36	x	48	White	P.O.A.
16 OZ. HEAVY WEIGHT						
SDM189	AP-YH-45HT	36	x	45	Yellow	P.O.A.

DISPOSABLE APRONS

- Convenient dispenser boxed aprons
- 100% virgin polyethylene
- 2-mil thickness
- 100% latex free
- Components comply with the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act which allow repeated use in direct contact with food
- Size: 28" W x 46" L
- Colour: White
- Qty/Box: 100



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SDM183	DAP2.0-28X46-D	P.O.A.

FLAME RESISTANT PVC ON POLYESTER APRONS

- Bib-style apron
- Heavy-duty features oil resistant and fire retardant material
- Rustproof heat sealed grommets
- Seamless edges that prevent buildup of bacteria and residue
- Length 48" x width 36"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Yellow


SAL661

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Thickness mm	Price /Each
SAL660	440060	Regular	0.35	P.O.A.
SAL661	440070	Oil/Fire retardant	0.35	P.O.A.
SAL662	440075	Oil/Fire retardant w/reinforced belly	0.45	P.O.A.

ISOLATION GOWNS WITH TIES

- Lightweight gown offers the highest levels of protection in lab and medical environments
- Polypropylene
- Special breathable materials that provide greater comfort while still protecting workers from hazards
- Latex-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SDM160	DGIH-XL-Y	X-Large	Yellow	50	P.O.A.

POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrist, ankle and hood
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- Fabric Weight : 1.33 oz/m² (45 g/m²)
- 50 coveralls/case

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments.

SEK356




SGD164

Blue Model No.	White Model No.	Size	Price /Each
WITH HOOD			
SEK356	SGM425	Medium	P.O.A.
SEK357	SGM426	Large	P.O.A.
SEK358	SGM427	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK359	SGM428	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK360	SGM429	3X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK361	SGM430	4X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK362	SGM431	5X-Large	P.O.A.
WITHOUT HOOD			
SGS887	SGD164	Medium	P.O.A.
SGS888	SGD165	Large	P.O.A.
SGS889	SGD166	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGS890	SGD167	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SGS891	SGD168	3X-Large	P.O.A.
SGS892	SGD169	4X-Large	P.O.A.
SGS893	SGD170	5X-Large	P.O.A.



PREMIUM POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic, liquid, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrist, ankle and hood
- Heavy-duty front zipper for optimum fit
- Heavy-duty front zipper flap
- Features front left breast pocket
- Fabric Weight: 1.77 oz/m² (60 g/m²)
- Light blue
- 50 coveralls/case

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, dusty environments.

SEK370



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEK370	Medium	P.O.A.
SEK371	Large	P.O.A.
SEK372	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK373	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK374	3X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK375	4X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK376	5X-Large	P.O.A.

SMS COVERALLS

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against toxic particles, water based liquids and dust
- Elastic wrist, ankle and hood
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- Fabric Weight: 1.56 oz/m² (53 g/m²)

SEK363



SGM439



Blue Model No.	White Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEK363	SGM439	Medium	P.O.A.
SEK364	SGM440	Large	P.O.A.
SEK365	SGM441	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK366	SGM442	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK367	SGM443	3X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK368	SGM444	4X-Large	P.O.A.
SEK369	SGM898	5X-Large	P.O.A.

SMS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against dry particles and water-based liquids in work environments with hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants
- Double outer layer offers greater protection against tearing and abrasion
- Lightweight and flexible fabric permits superior comfort and breathability
- Colour: White (Hooded coveralls available in white or navy blue)
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- Fabric weight: 1.50 oz/yd² (51 g/m²)

Applications: Food processing, laboratories/pharmaceutical, light oil and grease, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly, refineries/chemical producers.

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEC829



SEC835



SEC841



SEC847



SEC853



SEC857

Description	Model No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
COVERALLS	**WHITE**			
Zipper front w/storm flap collar and 1 breast pocket	**SEC829**	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC830	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC831	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC832	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC833	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC834	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
Zipper front w/storm flap, elastic wrist and ankles and 1 breast pocket	**SEC835**	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC836	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC837	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC838	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC839	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC840	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
HOODED COVERALLS	**WHITE**			
Zipper front w/storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles and 1 breast pocket	**SEC841**	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC842	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC843	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC844	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC845	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC846	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	NAVY			
	SEC847	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC848	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC849	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC850	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC851	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEC852	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
LAB COATS	**WHITE**			
Plastic snaps, 2 pockets, collar	**SEC853**	Medium	30	**P.O.A.**
	SEC854	Large	30	**P.O.A.**
	SEC855	X-Large	30	**P.O.A.**
	SEC856	2X-Large	30	**P.O.A.**
SMOCKS	**WHITE**			
Attached ties	**SEC857**	Large	50	**P.O.A.**
	SEC858	X-Large	50	**P.O.A.**
	SEC859	2X-Large	50	**P.O.A.**

LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS PROTECTIVE COVERALLS

- Zipper front with storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles
- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust, and light chemical splashes
- High quality, lightweight, microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Fabric Weight: 1.41 oz/yd² (48 g/m²)
- Colour: White

Applications: Food processing, laboratories and pharmaceutical industries, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing and assembly, dusty environments.

Model No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SGM432	Medium	50	P.O.A.
SGM433	Large	50	P.O.A.
SGM434	X-Large	50	P.O.A.
SGM435	2X-Large	50	P.O.A.
SGM436	3X-Large	50	P.O.A.
SGM437	4X-Large	50	P.O.A.
SGM438	5X-Large	50	P.O.A.



ZENITH® Safety Products

MICROPOROUS PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- High quality microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Passed penetration tests with Diazinon, motor oil, bleach, isocyanate based paint, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite and blood
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- EN1149 certified for surface resistivity and ASTM 1670 and 1671 for blood and blood borne pathogens
- Fabric weight: 1.55 oz/yd² (53 g/m²)
- Colour: White

Applications: Asbestos and lead abatement, clean rooms, radioactive dirt and dust, printing, refineries/chemical producers, maintenance, crime scenes, painting.

ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Model No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
COVERALLS				
Zipper front w/storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC807	Small	25	P.O.A.
	SEC808	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SEC809	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC810	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC811	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC812	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC813	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.
HOODED COVERALLS				
Zipper front w/storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	SEC814	Small	25	P.O.A.
	SEC815	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SEC816	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC817	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC818	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC819	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SEC820	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.
LAB COATS				
Plastic snaps, 2 pockets, collar	SEC821	Small	30	P.O.A.
	SEC822	Medium	30	P.O.A.
	SEC823	Large	30	P.O.A.
	SEC824	X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SEC825	2X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SEC826	3X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SEC827	4X-Large	30	P.O.A.
APRONS				
Sewn ties	SEC828	28" x 36" Long	100	P.O.A.









TYVEK® 400 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Serged seams

Applications: Asbestos removal, paint spraying, light splashes, maintenance, general clean-up, dry particulate protection.



SAV192



SAV174



SAV176



SAV183



SAV190

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SHIRT Snap front	SAV183	TY303S-S	Small	50	P.O.A.
	SAV182	TY303S-M	Medium	50	P.O.A.
	SAV181	TY303S-L	Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV184	TY303S-XL	X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV178	TY303S-2XL	2X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV179	TY303S-3XL	3X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV180	TY303S-4XL	4X-Large	50	P.O.A.
PANTS Elastic waist	SAV190	TY350S-S	Small	50	P.O.A.
	SAV189	TY350S-M	Medium	50	P.O.A.
	SAV188	TY350S-L	Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV191	TY350S-XL	X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV185	TY350S-2XL	2X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV186	TY350S-3XL	3X-Large	50	P.O.A.
	SAV187	TY350S-4XL	4X-Large	50	P.O.A.
PULLOVER HOOD Elastic face, shoulder length	SAV193	TY657S	One-Size	100	P.O.A.
LAB COAT Snaps 2 pockets, collar	SAV174	TY212S-S	Small	30	P.O.A.
	SAV173	TY212S-M	Medium	30	P.O.A.
	SAV172	TY212S-L	Large	30	P.O.A.
	SAV175	TY212S-XL	X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SAV169	TY212S-2XL	2X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SAV170	TY212S-3XL	3X-Large	30	P.O.A.
	SAV171	TY212S-4XL	4X-Large	30	P.O.A.
APRON Bound ties	SAV176	TY273B	28" x 36" Long	100	P.O.A.
SLEEVES Elastic at both ends	SAV192*	TY500S	18" Long	100 pairs	P.O.A.
SHOE/BOOT COVER Elastic top	SA174*	TY450S-LG	8 1/4" High, O/S, pr.	100 pairs	P.O.A.
	SA173*	TY454S-WH	17" High, O/S, pr.	50 pairs	P.O.A.

*Sold per pair

TYVEK® 800 COVERALLS

- New limited-use Type 3 chemical protective garment that combines resistance to pressurized jets of low-concentration, water-based, inorganic chemicals with protection, durability and freedom of movement
- Designed for work in very humid applications requiring chemical, liquid and/or oil protection
- Good for use in industrial cleaning, petrochemical installations, sewage and maintenance
- Protects against Sodium Hydroxide (50%), Bleach (15%) and Sulfuric Acid (30%)
- Seams are both sewn and taped to provide strong chemical resistance against heavy liquid splashes and tough seam stress
- Additional taping of cuffs, ankles, hood and zipper flap required to achieve Type 3 liquid tightness
- Chemical protective clothing, category III, Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B and 6-B
- Colour: White



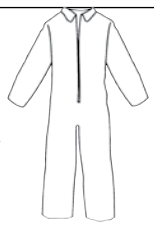
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SFQ731	TJ198T-S	Small	25	P.O.A.
SFQ732	TJ198T-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
SFQ733	TJ198T-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
SFQ734	TJ198T-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SFQ735	TJ198T-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SFQ736	TJ198T-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.

TYVEK® 400 COVERALLS

- The best balance of protection, durability and comfort
- Inherent barrier protection against dry particulate hazards
- Even after abrasion, stops sub-micron particles better than reusable garments
- Colour: White

Applications:
General maintenance/operations, spray painting, lead abatement, environmental cleanup, asbestos abatement, agriculture, food processing, mold remediation, micro crystalline silica.


SAS042

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 **COVERALLS** Serged seams, collar, front zipper closure	SAS028	TY120S-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SAS029	TY120S-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS030	TY120S-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS031	TY120S-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS032	TY120S-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS033	TY120S-4XL	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.
COVERALLS Serged seams, collar, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles 	SAS035	TY125S-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SAS036	TY125S-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS037	TY125S-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS038	TY125S-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS039	TY125S-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS040	TY125S-4XL	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.
 **HOODED COVERALLS** Serged seams, attached hood, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles	SAS042	TY127S-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SAS043	TY127S-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS044	TY127S-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS045	TY127S-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS046	TY127S-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAS047	TY127S-4XL	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.
HOODED COVERALL w/BOOTS Zipper front, attached hood, boots and elastic wrists 	SAV166	TY122S-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
	SAV165	TY122S-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAV168	TY122S-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAV162	TY122S-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAV163	TY122S-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
	SAV164	TY122S-4XL	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.

TYVEK® 400 D COVERALLS

- The ideal balance of protection, durability, and comfort for workers
- Unique zoned garment designed specifically for composite manufacturing applications
- Front zone features Tyvek® fabric to provide excellent durability and an inherent barrier to fine particles
- Rear zone features ProShield® fabric to help increase breathability for reduced heat stress and advanced worker comfort
- Comfort fit design helps to enable a greater range of movement while providing a more tailored fit
- Thumb loops keep the sleeves in place while donning gloves or reaching
- Respirator-fit hood with elastic around the face opening
- Longer zipper extends to chin for complete coverage of the neck area
- Unique outside serged seams provide better liquid mist holdout


SEH058



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SEH058	TD127-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
SEH059	TD127-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
SEH060	TD127-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SEH061	TD127-2X	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SEH062	TD127-3X	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SEH063	TD127-4X	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.



LIMITED GENERAL USE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROSHIELD® 10 COVERALLS

- Soft, breathable, comfortable and lightweight spunbond meltblown spunbond (SMS) material
- Feature a proprietary comfort fit design that is specially engineered for enhanced worker range of motion and durability in use
- Provides protection from dirt, grime, and non-hazardous dry particles

Applications: Food processing, general maintenance, janitorial, visitor garments, hospitals and situations where you want to avoid nuisance contamination.



SEJ899

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 **COVERALL** Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles	**SEJ892**	PB125SBU-MD	Medium, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ893	PB125SBU-LG	Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ894	PB125SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ895	PB125SBU-2X	2X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ896	PB125SBU-3X	3X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ897	PB125SBU-3X	4X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
 **HOODED COVERALL** Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	**SEJ899**	PB127SBU-MD	Medium, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ900	PB127SBU-LG	Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ901	PB127SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ902	PB127SBU-2X	2X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ903	PB127SBU-3X	3X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
	SEJ904	PB127SBU-4X	4X-Large, Blue	25	**P.O.A.**
 **LAB COAT** Snaps 2 pockets, collar	**SDL501**	PB212SBU-M	Medium, Blue	30	**P.O.A.**
	SDL502	PB212SBU-L	Large, Blue	30	**P.O.A.**
	SDL503	PB212SBU-XL	X-Large, Blue	30	**P.O.A.**
	SDL504	PB212SBU-2XL	2X-Large, Blue	30	**P.O.A.**
	SDL505	PB212SBU-3XL	3X-Large, Blue	30	**P.O.A.**

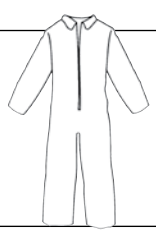
PROSHIELD® 60 COVERALLS

- Effective barrier against a variety of common industrial aerosols and liquids
- Proprietary microporous technology
- Colour: White

Applications: Anywhere general protective coveralls are used from dirty jobs to paint spraying to agricultural applications.



SN894

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 **COVERALL** Zipper front, collar	**SN880**	NG120S-S	Small	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN881	NG120S-M	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN882	NG120S-L	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN883	NG120S-XL	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN884	NG120S-2XL	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN885	NG120S-3XL	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN886	NG120S-4XL	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
 **COVERALL** Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles	**SN887**	NG125S-S	Small	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN888	NG125S-M	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN889	NG125S-L	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN890	NG125S-XL	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN891	NG125S-2XL	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN892	NG125S-3XL	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN893	NG125S-4XL	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
 **HOODED COVERALL** Zipper front, attached hood (respirator fit), elastic wrists and ankles	**SN894**	NG127S-S	Small	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN895	NG127S-M	Medium	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN896	NG127S-L	Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN897	NG127S-XL	X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN898	NG127S-2XL	2X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN899	NG127S-3XL	3X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**
	SN900	NG127S-4XL	4X-Large	25	**P.O.A.**

TYCHEM® 2000 COVERALLS

- Polyethylene-coated Tyvek® fabric
- Flexible, durable and lightweight
- Light liquid splash protection
- Provides at least 30 minutes of protection against 42 chemical challenges
- Ideal for Petroleum; pulp and paper; food and chemical processing; and pharmaceutical
- Colour: Yellow for high visibility



SAV113

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 **HOODED COVERALL** Zipper front, elastic wrists, attached boots	**SAV091**	QC122SYL-MD	Medium	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV090	QC122SYL-LG	Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV093	QC122SYL-XL	X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV087	QC122SYL-2XL	2X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
HOODED COVERALL Zipper front, elastic wrists and ankles 	**SAV113**	QC127SYL-MD	Medium	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV112	QC127SYL-LG	Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV115	QC127SYL-XL	X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAV109	QC127SYL-2XL	2X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**

TYCHEM® 4000 COVERALLS

- Tychem® 4000 is laminated to Tyvek® fabric
- Offers dependable protection against a broad spectrum of chemicals
- Provides great protection against hazardous particles and liquids
- Rugged and durable strong fabric, reducing the risk of tears and abrasion
- Bound seams
- Colour: White



SA194

Applications:
Petrochemical manufacturing, waste management, industrial plants, hazardous material response, emergency medical response, paint spraying, radioactive environments, environmental cleanups and other emergency services. Commonly used in domestic preparedness for protection from biohazards, several toxic industrial chemicals and some chemical warfare agents.

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
COVERALL Bound seams, collar, front zipper, storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles 	**SAS056**	SL125B-M	Medium	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAS057	SL125B-L	Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAS058	SL125B-XL	X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAS059	SL125B-2XL	2X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAS060	SL125B-3XL	3X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SAS061	SL125B-4XL	4X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
 **HOODED COVERALL** Bound seams, attached hood (respirator fit), front zipper, storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles	**SA194**	SL127B-M	Medium	12	**P.O.A.**
	SA193	SL127B-L	Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SA196	SL127B-XL	X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SC252	SL127B-2XL	2X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SC253	SL127B-3XL	3X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**
	SC254	SL127B-4XL	4X-Large	12	**P.O.A.**

TYCHEM® 6000 COVERALLS

- A proprietary barrier laminated to a Tyvek® substrate
- Strong and lightweight, with broad chemical barrier
- Used for protection from chemical warfare agents
- Widely used by military first responders for weapons of mass destruction situations
- Taped seams, attached hood (respirator fit), front zipper closure, storm flap, elastic wrists and attached socks
- Colour: Grey
- Available in sizes small to 4X-Large



SAS200

Applications: Because Tychem® 6000 garments are only available with respiratory fit hood, storm flap and taped seams, these garments are intended for domestic preparedness situations where the potential for exposure to chemical warfare agents exists. When the hazard assessment consists of potential for exposure to the FBI's Toxic Industrial Chemicals most likely to be used in a terrorist threat, we suggest consideration of Tychem® CPF 3 or higher protection since permeation data is available on a much broader spectrum of chemicals including chemical warfare agents.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAS200	TF169T-M	Medium	6	**P.O.A.**
SAS201	TF169T-L	Large	6	**P.O.A.**
SAS202	TF169T-XL	X-Large	6	**P.O.A.**
SAS203	TF169T-2XL	2X-Large	6	**P.O.A.**

CHEMMAX™ 1 COVERALLS

- Offers quality and durability at an economical price
- Constructed with a unique polyethylene barrier film and a continuous filament polypropylene non-woven
- Bars many harmful contaminants from penetrating to inner clothing
- Bound seams for added protection
- Ideal for manufacturing, environmental clean-up or chemical handling



HOODED COVERALL
Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles

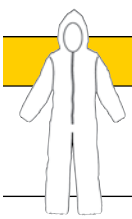
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAR003	C1B428-S	Small	25	P.O.A.
SAR004	C1B428-M	Medium	25	P.O.A.
SAR005	C1B428-L	Large	25	P.O.A.
SAR006	C1B428-XL	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SAR007	C1B428-2XL	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SAR008	C1B428-3XL	3X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SAR009	C1B428-4XL	4X-Large	25	P.O.A.



SAR003

CHEMMAX™ 3 COVERALLS

- Durable and lightweight, provides a barrier against a broad spectrum of toxic industrial chemicals, dual use chemicals, chemical warfare agents and other harmful contaminants
- Multi-layer film is applied to a heavy polypropylene non-woven for increased strength and durability
- Barrier film is significantly softer than other products on the market, resulting in a quiet, more comfortable garment
- Material has its roots in NATO shelter fabrics, and is backed up by chemical warfare test data (not surrogates)
- Sealed seams for maximum protection
- Ideal for industrial environments, emergency responders and law enforcement



HOODED COVERALL
Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SEB994	C3T132-S	Small	6	P.O.A.
SEB995	C3T132-M	Medium	6	P.O.A.
SEB996	C3T132-L	Large	6	P.O.A.
SEB997	C3T132-XL	X-Large	6	P.O.A.
SEB998	C3T132-2XL	2X-Large	6	P.O.A.



SEB994

PYROLON PLUS II® COVERALLS

FLAME RETARDANT FABRIC

- Overgarment enhances protection for expensive thermal protective garments
- Protection from a wide range of dry particulate hazards
- Water and oil repellency
- Will not melt and drip or cause additional injury
- Used in combination with thermal protective garments
- Ideal for welding, steel mills, coal mines, maintenance work, refineries, laboratories, utilites
- Meets the standards of ANSI/ISEA 101-1996
- Colour: Blue



HOODED COVERALL
Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SN346	7428-SB	Small	25	P.O.A.
SN347	7428-MB	Medium	25	P.O.A.
SN348	7428-LB	Large	25	P.O.A.
SN349	7428-XLB	X-Large	25	P.O.A.
SN350	7428-2XLB	2X-Large	25	P.O.A.



SN346

LIMITED GENERAL USE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

A20 COVERALLS

- Breathable, Particle Protection Apparel
- Patented Microforce* barrier SMS fabric
- Coveralls have patented Reflex* design which is 7 1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums and provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front for more protection
- Zipper flap, elastic back
- NFPA 99 compliant antistatic material
- Available in 3X and 4X sizes

Applications: Laboratories, remediation, decontamination modesty garment, pesticides and heavy dust environments.

KLEENGUARD™



SAQ362

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
COVERALLS						
 Zipper front	**SAQ362**	58532	Medium	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ363	58533	Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ364	58534	X-Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ365	58535	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
Zipper front, elastic back, wrists and ankles	**SAQ368**	58502	Medium	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ369	58503	Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ370	58504	X-Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ371	58505	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24	**P.O.A.**
	SEA093	49112	Medium	White	24	**P.O.A.**
	SEA094	49113	Large	White	24	**P.O.A.**
	SEA095	49114	X-Large	White	24	**P.O.A.**
	SEA096	49115	2X-Large	White	24	**P.O.A.**
	SGC586	49116	3X-Large	White	24	**P.O.A.**
	SGC587	49117	4X-Large	White	24	**P.O.A.**
LAB COAT						
Snap front chest and hip pocket 	**SAQ755**	10019	Medium	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ756	10029	Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ757	10039	X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**

A35 COVERALLS

- Liquid and particulate barrier
- Microporous film laminate

Applications: Liquid handling, pressure washing, maintenance, general manufacturing.

KLEENGUARD™



SFU799

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 Zipper front, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles	**SFU799**	38937	Medium	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SFU800	38938	Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SFU801	38939	X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SFU802	38941	2X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SFU803	38942	3X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SFU804	38943	4X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**

A40 COVERALLS

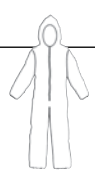
- Liquid and particle protection
- Breathable microporous film laminate
- Passes ASTM F1670 testing for penetration of blood and body fluids
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 sizing standard
- NFPA 99 compliant antistatic material

Applications: Fiberglass manufacturing, tank cleaning, utilities, liquid handling, pressure washing, and maintenance/general manufacturing.

KLEENGUARD™



SAQ759

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
 Zipper front	**SAQ759**	44302	Medium	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ760	44303	Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ761	44304	X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ762	44305	2X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ763	44306	3X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ764	44307	4X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
Zipper front w/ 1" flap, elastic back, wrists, ankles and hood 	**SAQ771**	44322	Medium	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ772	44323	Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ773	44324	X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ774	44325	2X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ775	44326	3X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**
	SAQ776	44327	4X-Large	White	25	**P.O.A.**

A45 COVERALLS

- Protects against isocyanates and chromate dust
- Silicone free
- Reflex* Coverall Design offers excellent fit and freedom of movement
- Passes NFPA 99 for antistatic materials
- Not processed with rubber latex
- Water resistant zipper
- Serged seams

KLEENGUARD™



Zipper flap and elastic back

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SFQ718	41484	Medium	White	25	P.O.A.
SFQ719	41485	Large	White	25	P.O.A.
SFQ720	41486	X-Large	White	25	P.O.A.
SFQ721	41487	2X-Large	White	25	P.O.A.
SFQ722	41488	3X-Large	White	25	P.O.A.
SFQ723	41489	4X-Large	White	25	P.O.A.



SFQ718

A60 COVERALLS

- Bloodborne pathogen and chemical splash protection apparel
- Patented 3-layer fabric construction: middle layer of microporous film allows heat and sweat vapour to escape, yet protects against many dry particulates and liquids, even under pressure
- Outer layer - cloth like, yet tough and abrasion-resistant spunbond polypropylene
- Coveralls have patented Reflex design which is 7 1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums and provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Seamless front for more protection
- Resistant to many liquid and dry particulate chemicals
- Passes ASTM F1670/F1671 testing for penetration of blood, body fluids and blood borne pathogens

Applications: Emergency medical response, crime scene clean-up, embalming/forensics, tank cleaning, fiberglass manufacturing, animal research.

KLEENGUARD™



Zipper front, storm flap, elastic back, wrists, ankle and hood

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAQ424	45022	Medium	Denim Blue	24	P.O.A.
SAQ425	45023	Large	Denim Blue	24	P.O.A.
SAQ426	45024	X-Large	Denim Blue	24	P.O.A.
SAQ427	45025	2X-Large	Denim Blue	24	P.O.A.
SAQ428	45026	3X-Large	Denim Blue	20	P.O.A.
SAQ429	45027	4X-Large	Denim Blue	20	P.O.A.



SAQ425

A70 COVERALLS

- Chemical spray protection apparel
- Coveralls have patented Reflex design which is 7 1/2 times less likely to rip out than ANSI minimums and provides 12% more chest room and 6% longer body length
- Softer and quieter fabric
- Taped seams, extra-long zipper
- A wick-away lining for enhanced comfort
- Resistant to dry particulates and liquids under pressure
- Resistant to many liquid and dry particulate chemicals
- Resistant to blood and body fluids and blood borne pathogens
- NFPA 99 compliant antistatic material

Applications: Hazardous waste remediation, environmental clean-up, petrochemical/oil refining, acid/caustic handling, biohazard clean-up, tank cleaning and pharmaceutical manufacturing.

KLEENGUARD™



Hooded, with zipper front, storm flap and elastic wrists



Hooded & booted, with zipper front, storm flap and elastic wrists

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAQ454	09812	Medium	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ455	09813	Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ456	09814	X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ457	09815	2X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ458	09816	3X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ459	09817	4X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ460	00682	Medium	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ461	00683	Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ462	00684	X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ463	00685	2X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ464	00686	3X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.
SAQ465	00687	4X-Large	Yellow	12	P.O.A.



SAQ454



SAQ460

RZ PONCHOS

- 0.10 mm material thickness
- 100% unsupported single-ply PVC material
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- One size fits all

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEH121	Yellow	4.50



RZ100 RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- Jacket features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants feature non-conductive fasteners, fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Ultrasonically welded seams

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH078	Small	17.65
SEH079	Medium	17.65
SEH080	Large	17.65
SEH081	X-Large	17.65
SEH082	2X-Large	17.65
SEH083	3X-Large	17.95
SEH084	4X-Large	18.35



ZENITH® Safety Products

RZ200 LONG COATS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow triple layer PVC/Polyester/PVC material
- 47" long coat features storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets, corduroy collar and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Cuff take-up snaps
- Fire retardant
- Ultrasonically welded seams

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH085	Small	15.20
SEH086	Medium	15.20
SEH087	Large	15.20
SEH088	X-Large	15.20
SEH089	2X-Large	15.20
SEH090	3X-Large	15.50
SEH091	4X-Large	15.85



ZENITH® Safety Products

RZ300 RAIN SUITS

- 0.20 mm material thickness
- Unsupported yellow PVC material with an embossed finish
- Jacket features storm flap and dome snaps, two patch pockets and a detachable hood
- Bib overall pants feature fly front
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH092	Small	12.85
SEH093	Medium	12.85
SEH094	Large	12.85
SEH095	X-Large	12.85
SEH096	2X-Large	12.85
SEH097	3X-Large	13.55
SEH098	4X-Large	13.80



ZENITH® Safety Products

RZ500 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow tear-resistant PVC/Nylon/PVC material
- Lightweight material offers greater flexibility and comfort
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snap fasteners, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back vent on jacket with underarm vents
- Bib overalls feature fly front, adjustable suspenders and adjustable waist snaps
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance of textiles

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH099	Small	29.95
SEH100	Medium	29.95
SEH101	Large	29.95
SEH102	X-Large	29.95
SEH103	2X-Large	29.95
SEH104	3X-Large	30.85
SEH105	4X-Large	31.75



ZENITH® Safety Products

RZ1000 HIGH-VISIBILITY RAIN SUITS

- 100% 300D polyester oxford material
- Features ID pocket, snaps, zipper, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Adjustable wrist cuffs
- Comes with adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable ankle & waist snaps
- Colour: High Visibility Yellow
- Reflective Stripe Colour: Silver
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 3 - Level 2

ZENITH® Safety Products



SGP356

JACKETS & BIB PANTS

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGP356	Small	77.75
SGP357	Medium	77.75
SGP358	Large	77.75
SGP359	X-Large	77.75
SGP360	2X-Large	77.75
SGP361	3X-Large	79.25
SGP362	4X-Large	80.85

JACKETS ONLY

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGM194	Small	47.50
SGM195	Medium	47.50
SGM196	Large	47.50
SGM197	X-Large	47.50
SGM198	2X-Large	47.50
SGM199	3X-Large	48.95
SGM200	4X-Large	49.90



SGM201

BIB PANTS ONLY

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGM201	Small	33.95
SGM202	Medium	33.95
SGM203	Large	33.95
SGM204	X-Large	33.95
SGM205	2X-Large	33.95
SGM206	3X-Large	34.60
SGM207	4X-Large	35.25



WAVERLEY PACKABLE STORM SUITS

- High visibility waterproof, packable, used widely in construction, mining and service industries
- 100% PVC coated Denier Nylon
- CSA Z96 Class 3, Level 2 when jacket worn with bib pants
- Taped seams
- Removable draw cord hood and serves as carrying case
- WCB BC
- BC MOT
- ANSI 107 (2010) 3,2



JACKETS

- Zipper front closing with external storm flap
- Stand up corduroy lined collar
- Vented chest and back
- Two front chest patch pockets with snap closure
- Snap adjustment at sleeve hem

BIB PANTS

- Adjustable suspenders
- Hook and loop closing fly
- Snap adjustment at waist and leg hem

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAR223	70620-S	Small	190.00
SAR224	70620-M	Medium	190.00
SAR225	70620-L	Large	190.00
SAR226	70620-XL	X-Large	190.00
SAR227	70620-2XL	2X-Large	190.00

SBR VULCAN RAIN SUITS

- 100% SBR (Styrene butadiene rubber), no substitutes
- Provides excellent puncture and tear resistance and protection from acids, mildew, fertilizers and industrial chemicals
- 50/50 polyester/cotton textile material
- Seam work is double lapped with industrial adhesives and fully vulcanized for maximum durability
- Industrial grade rustproof brass hardware and fasteners
- Jacket is designed with storm flaps
- Double bib pants feature wide pant leg design
- Material thickness: 0.40 mm
- Jackets, pants and hood sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS			
SAL715	R882K20	Small	80.90
SAL716	R882K30	Medium	80.90
SAL717	R882K40	Large	80.90
SAL718	R882K50	X-Large	80.90
SAL719	R882K60	2X-Large	80.90
SAL720	R882K70	3X-Large	81.69
SAL721	R882K80	4X-Large	81.69
SAP039	R882K90	5X-Large	81.69
BIB PANTS			
SAL722	R883K20	Small	79.68
SAL723	R883K30	Medium	79.68
SAL724	R883K40	Large	79.68
SAL725	R883K50	X-Large	79.68
SAL726	R883K60	2X-Large	79.68
SAL727	R883K70	3X-Large	79.68
SAL728	R883K80	4X-Large	80.46
SAP040	R883K90	5X-Large	80.46
HOOD			
SAL729	R885K00	One size fits all	21.92

RZ600 FLAME RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- 0.35 mm material thickness
- Yellow PVC/polyester/PVC material
- Jacket comes with storm flap, dome snaps, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Cape back and underarm vents
- Bib overall pants come with fly front and adjustable suspenders
- Ankle and cuff take-up snaps
- Adjustable waist snaps
- Non-conductive fasteners
- Ultrasonically welded seams
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 155.20 for flame resistance of textiles



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH106	Small	24.10
SEH107	Medium	24.10
SEH108	Large	24.10
SEH109	X-Large	24.10
SEH110	2X-Large	24.10
SEH111	3X-Large	24.55
SEH112	4X-Large	24.95

NEO-SLICK CHEMICAL & ACID RESISTANT RAIN SUITS

- Double-coated neoprene on polyester provides excellent puncture and tear resistance and protection from acids, oils, mildew, fertilizers and industrial chemicals
- Flame retardant to meet or exceed two-second flame-out as in CGSB standard CAN/CGSB-155.20
- Double-lapped seams with industrial adhesives, fully vulcanized for maximum durability
- Industrial rustproof grade brass hardware and fasteners
- Jacket is designed with storm flaps
- Double bib pants feature wide pant leg design
- Material thickness: 0.38 mm
- Jacket, pants and hood sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS			
SAM407	R882Y20	Small	115.00
SAM408	R882Y30	Medium	115.00
SAM409	R882Y40	Large	115.00
SAM410	R882Y50	X-Large	115.00
SAM411	R882Y60	2X-Large	115.00
SAM412	R882Y70	3X-Large	115.00
SAP019	R882Y80	4X-Large	115.00
SAP020	R882Y90	5X-Large	115.00
PANTS			
SAM413	R883Y20	Small	112.00
SAM414	R883Y30	Medium	112.00
SAM415	R883Y40	Large	112.00
SAM416	R883Y50	X-Large	112.00
SAM417	R883Y60	2X-Large	112.00
SAM418	R883Y70	3X-Large	112.00
SAP021	R883Y80	4X-Large	112.00
SAP022	R883Y90	5X-Large	112.00
HOOD			
SAM419	R885Y00	One size fits all	21.52

MANDAL RAINWEAR

- PVC coated
- Abrasion resistant
- EN 343 3,1
- 100% polyester
- Waterproof fabric and construction
- Mildew resistant

JACKETS

- No shoulder seams
- Storm flap
- Push button closure
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Stands up to concrete, petroleum and grease

BIB PANTS

- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Adjustable elastic suspenders



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS					
SEK992	70129310-S	SEK986	70129290-S	Small	55.00
SEK993	70129310-M	SEK987	70129290-M	Medium	55.00
SEK994	70129310-L	SEK988	70129290-L	Large	55.00
SEK995	70129310-XL	SEK989	70129290-XL	X-Large	55.00
SEK996	70129310-2XL	SEK990	70129290-2XL	2X-Large	55.00
SEK997	70129310-3XL	SEK991	70129290-3XL	3X-Large	63.00
BIB PANTS					
SEL005	70529310-S	SEK998	70529290-S	Small	55.00
SEL006	70529310-M	SEK999	70529290-M	Medium	55.00
SEL007	70529310-L	SEL001	70529290-L	Large	55.00
SEL008	70529310-XL	SEL002	70529290-XL	X-Large	55.00
SEL009	70529310-2XL	SEL003	70529290-2XL	2X-Large	55.00
SEL010	70529310-3XL	SEL004	70529290-3XL	3X-Large	63.00

NARVIK RAINWEAR

- Waterproof fabric and construction
- CSA Class 3, Level 2, when Narvik jacket and bib pants worn together

JACKETS

- Packable hood with draw cord adjustment at front
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Draw cord adjustment at hem
- Push button adjustment at cuffs
- Tail drop in back
- Two tone base

BIB PANTS

- Double layer of fabric at knees
- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Boot zippers with storm flap



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS					
SDN496	70261-360-S	SDN508	70261-260-S	Small	140.00
SDN497	70261-360-M	SDN509	70261-260-M	Medium	140.00
SDN498	70261-360-L	SDN510	70261-260-L	Large	140.00
SDN499	70261-360-XL	SDN511	70261-260-XL	X-Large	140.00
SDN500	70261-360-2XL	SDN512	70261-260-2XL	2X-Large	140.00
SDN501	70261-360-3XL	SDN513	70261-260-3XL	3X-Large	161.00
BIB PANTS					
SDN502	70570-360-S	SDN514	70570-260-S	Small	125.00
SDN503	70570-360-M	SDN515	70570-260-M	Medium	125.00
SDN504	70570-360-L	SDN516	70570-260-L	Large	125.00
SDN505	70570-360-XL	SDN517	70570-260-XL	X-Large	125.00
SDN506	70570-360-2XL	SDN518	70570-260-2XL	2X-Large	125.00
SDN507	70570-360-3XL	SDN519	70570-260-3XL	3X-Large	144.00

HORTEN® RAIWEAR

- 100% waterproof fabric and construction
- Flame retardant
- Oil Resistant
- Material: PVC
- Colour: Orange

JACKETS

- No shoulder seams
- Hood with draw cord adjustment
- Two pockets at front with flaps
- Storm flap
- Push-button closure
- Push-button adjustment at cuffs

BIB PANTS

- Inner chest pocket with zipper
- Adjustable elastic suspenders



JACKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGP113	70030-S	Small	70.00
SGP114	70030-M	Medium	70.00
SGP115	70030-L	Large	70.00
SGP116	70030-XL	X-Large	70.00
SGP117	70030-2XL	2X-Large	70.00
SGP118	70030-3XL	3X-Large	80.00
SGP119	70030-4XL	4X-Large	80.00

BIB PANTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGP120	70530-S	Small	70.00
SGP121	70530-M	Medium	70.00
SGP122	70530-L	Large	70.00
SGP123	70530-XL	X-Large	70.00
SGP124	70530-2XL	2X-Large	70.00
SGP125	70530-3XL	3X-Large	80.00
SGP126	70530-4XL	4X-Large	80.00





OPEN ROAD FR PVC RAIN SUITS

- Entry level incidental flame contact protective garment
- Good splash protection and chemical resistance due to sandwich construction
- 0.35 mm FR treated PVC/polyester material
- Micro welded seams to prevent leaking through the garment
- Ideal for low risk hazard, FR required job sites
- Tested in accordance with test method CAN/CGSB-4.2 No.27.10 & ASTM D6413 flame resistance, self extinguishing for momentary contact with open flame
- 2" yellow prism reflective tape
- Generous sizing for comfort and freedom of movement
- Welded seams for durability and waterproofness
- ESR nylon snap closure systems
- Cotton corduroy collar on jacket
- Removable hood included
- Bib pants with adjustable waist panel and ESR suspenders
- Colour: Orange
- Certification: CSA Z96-09 Class 1, Level FR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP048	2110FR-S	Small	70.90
SDP049	2110FR-M	Medium	70.90
SDP050	2110FR-L	Large	70.90
SDP051	2110FR-XL	X-Large	70.90
SDP052	2110FR-2XL	2X-Large	70.90
SDP053	2110FR-3XL	3X-Large	70.90

HI-VIS FR/PU SAFETY RAIN SUITS

- Stretchable FR treated PU/Polyester fabric lightweight and flexible in sub-zero conditions
- A light weight alternative to PVC with a high level of waterproofness (10000+)
- Good resistance to chemicals such as animal fats, fish oil, motor oil, and diesel fuel
- Meets testing method of CAN/CGSB-4.2 No.27.10 & ASTM D6413 Flame Resistance
- 2" 3M Scotchlite reflective material in 4" contrasting tape meets WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Resistant to motor oil, diesel, chemicals, animal fats and fish oils
- Micro welded seams
- ESR nylon snap closure systems
- Ideal for highway and road work, oil and gas, agriculture, fisheries and forestry
- Fully compliant with CSA Z96-15 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2015 Type R, Class 3, ASTM D6413 (FR)

JACKETS

- Large detachable hood to cover hard hat
- Adjustable wrist cuffs
- Underarm vents for breathability
- Two durable integrated front pockets

BIB PANTS

- Bib pants with adjustable waist panel and ESR suspenders
- Adjustable boot cuffs



Fluo Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fluo Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS					
SDP054	6055FRJO-S	SDP068	6055FRJG-S	Small	110.00
SDP055	6055FRJO-M	SDP069	6055FRJG-M	Medium	110.00
SDP056	6055FRJO-L	SDP070	6055FRJG-L	Large	110.00
SDP057	6055FRJO-XL	SDP071	6055FRJG-XL	X-Large	110.00
SDP058	6055FRJO-2XL	SDP072	6055FRJG-2XL	2X-Large	110.00
SDP059	6055FRJO-3XL	SDP073	6055FRJG-3XL	3X-Large	110.00
BIB PANTS					
SDP061	6055FRPO-S	SDP075	6055FRPG-S	Small	83.00
SDP062	6055FRPO-M	SDP076	6055FRPG-M	Medium	83.00
SDP063	6055FRPO-L	SDP077	6055FRPG-L	Large	83.00
SDP064	6055FRPO-XL	SDP078	6055FRPG-XL	X-Large	83.00
SDP065	6055FRPO-2XL	SDP079	6055FRPG-2XL	2X-Large	83.00
SDP066	6055FRPO-3XL	SDP080	6055FRPG-3XL	3X-Large	83.00

MINER 49ER MINING SUITS

- Heavy risk chemical splash protection
- Heat and flame incidental contact protection
- High abrasion contact protection
- Heavy duty neoprene with nylon/PU backing
- 100% waterproof
- Seams are heat sealed and taped
- Resistant to acids, chemicals, oils and solvents
- Excellent puncture, tear and abrasion resistance
- Generous sizing for working ease
- Ideal for petro chemical processing, mining, oil and gas
- 2" reflective tape strategically placed front and back

JACKETS

- Durable nickel plated brass buttons
- D Ring slot on back (also provides venting)

BIB PANTS

- Heavy duty elastic suspenders
- Double bib design with inner pouch and pen holder



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS			
SDP035	5200J-S	Small	167.00
SDP036	5200J-M	Medium	167.00
SDP037	5200J-L	Large	167.00
SDP038	5200J-XL	X-Large	167.00
SDP039	5200J-2XL	2X-Large	175.00
SDP040	5200J-3XL	3X-Large	175.00
BIB PANTS			
SDP041	5200P-S	Small	167.00
SDP042	5200P-M	Medium	167.00
SDP043	5200P-L	Large	167.00
SDP044	5200P-XL	X-Large	167.00
SDP045	5200P-2XL	2X-Large	175.00
SDP046	5200P-3XL	3X-Large	175.00
HOOD			
SDP047	5212	-	19.00



HIGH-VISIBILITY STANDARD: CSA Z96

Hi-Vis apparel is a function of two parts – retro-reflective striping (most common is silver tape), and luminance of background material (generally fluorescent yellow-green or fluorescent orange-red).

CLASSES

Class 1

Apparel is a basic harness or stripes/bands over the shoulder and encircling the waist (stripes/bands only meet CSA standard). Can be Level 1, 2 and FR retro-reflection.

Class 2

Apparel is full coverage of upper torso – front, back, sides and over the shoulder (stripes/bands and background fabric both meet CSA standard). Can be Level 1, 2 and FR retro-reflection.

Class 3

Apparel is Class 2 apparel in addition to bands encircling both arms and legs (all stripes/bands and background fabric meet CSA standard). Must have Level 2 retro-reflection.

LEVELS

Level FR

This level allows for flame resistant garments with striping/bands where the total retro-reflective level is at 20% of the level 2 requirement (FR treated fabrics lose luster after treatment).

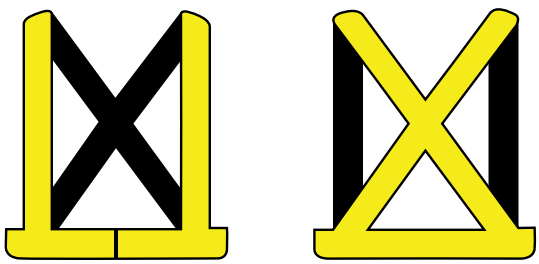
Level 1

Level 1 is a slightly lower performance level of the striping, but still requires the background material to meet CSA standards. Retro-reflective level is at 70% of the Level 2 requirement.

Level 2

Level 2 is highest level of retro-reflection and requires the background fabric to meet CSA Standards as well as the striping/bands to meet the highest coefficient level (the brightest level).

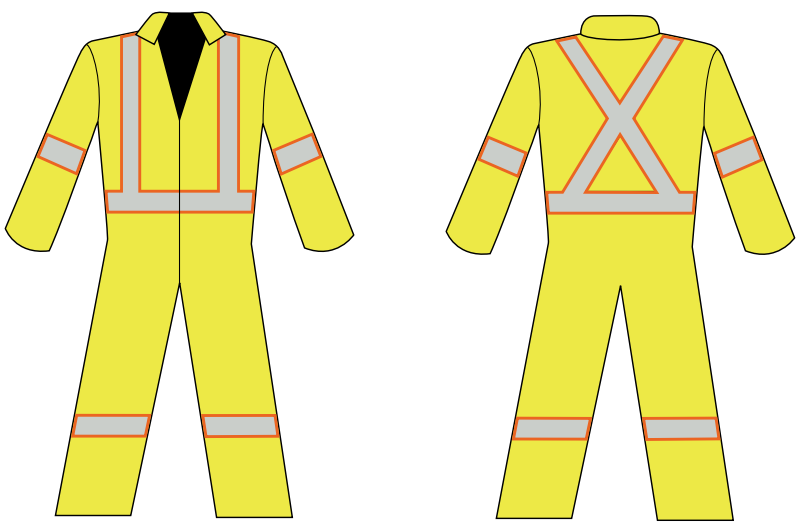
CLASS 1



CLASS 2



CLASS 3



5-POINT TEAR-AWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes
- Bright reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEF093	Medium	9.75
SEF094	Large	9.75
SEF095	X-Large	9.75
SEF096	2X-Large	9.75
MEETS CSA STANDARD Z96-09, CLASS 2, LEVEL 2 REQUIREMENTS		
SEF097	Medium	19.50
SEF098	Large	19.50
SEF099	X-Large	19.50
SEF100	2X-Large	19.50



SEF093



SEF097

CSA-COMPLIANT TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent sport mesh knit fabric
- 360° horizontal stripe around torso, two vertical stripes on front and 'X' on back
- 4" reflective stripes offer maximum night-time visibility
- Front hook & loop closure permits optimal fitting
- Machine washable
- Material: Polyester
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 2 – Level 2



Model No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SGI273	Orange	Medium	12.95
SGI274	Orange	Large	12.95
SGI275	Orange	X-Large	12.95
SGI276	Orange	2X-Large	12.95
SGI277	High Visibility Yellow	Medium	12.95
SGI278	High Visibility Yellow	Large	12.95
SGI279	High Visibility Yellow	X-Large	12.95
SGI280	High Visibility Yellow	2X-Large	12.95

CSA COMPLIANT HIGH VISIBILITY SURVEYOR VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Two top hook and loop sealed pockets and two bottom open pockets
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Material: Polyester
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



SEF101

SEK232

Model No. Orange	Reflective Stripe Colour	Model No. Lime-Yellow	Reflective Stripe Colour	Size	Price /Each
SEF101	Yellow/Silver	SEK232	Orange/Silver	Medium	15.20
SEF102	Yellow/Silver	SEK233	Orange/Silver	Large	15.20
SEF103	Yellow/Silver	SEK234	Orange/Silver	X-Large	15.20
SEF104	Yellow/Silver	SEK235	Orange/Silver	2X-Large	15.20

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Soft mesh polyester material
- 4" reflective stripes
- Safety D-ring slot access
- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Dual chest strap for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Meets CSA Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SEK051	61250-S/M	Small/Medium	20.20
SEI378	61250-L/XL	Large/X-Large	20.20
SEK052	61250-2XL/3XL	2X-Large/3X-Large	20.20

TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Breathable solid polyester material
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Safety D-ring slot access
- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SDL041	61350-S/M	High Visibility Orange	Small/Medium	18.10
SEI377	61350-L/XL	High Visibility Orange	Large/X-Large	18.10
SEJ804	61350-2XL/3XL	High Visibility Orange	2X-Large/3X-Large	18.10
SDP431	61350-S/M	High Visibility Lime Green	Small/Medium	18.10
SEI715	61350-L/XL	High Visibility Lime Green	Large/X-Large	18.10
SDP432	61350-2XL/3XL	High Visibility Lime Green	2X-Large/3X-Large	18.10

FLAME-RESISTANT HIGH VISIBILITY SURVEYOR VEST

ZENITH Safety Products

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent FR-treated polyester mesh fabric provides daytime visibility and flame resistance
- 4" reflective stripes offer maximum night-time visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Three hook & loop sealed pockets and one open pocket
- Two radio loops
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 4.2 No. 27.10 for flame resistance of textile fabrics
- Material: Polyester
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 2 - Level 2



Model No.	Colour	Reflective Stripe Colour	Size	Price /Each
SGF136	High Visibility Orange	Yellow & Silver	Medium	19.50
SGF137	High Visibility Orange	Yellow & Silver	Large	19.50
SGF138	High Visibility Orange	Yellow & Silver	X-Large	19.50
SGF139	High Visibility Orange	Yellow & Silver	2X-Large	19.50
SGF140	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Orange & Silver	Medium	19.50
SGF141	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Orange & Silver	Large	19.50
SGF142	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Orange & Silver	X-Large	19.50
SGF143	High Visibility Lime-Yellow	Orange & Silver	2X-Large	19.50

SURVEYOR FR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Heavy duty 300 denier Trilobal rip-stop polyester with PU material gives superior abrasion, punctures, rip and snag resistance
- Multi pen/marker/chalk and small ruler pockets
- Cell/radio pouch pockets
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Survey tape dispenser pockets with brass grommets
- Safety D ring access slot
- Mesh side vents for breathability
- 11" large ruler slot pocket
- 14" zippered pocket across back
- 8 large hook and loop sealed storage pockets
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2
- High Visibility Orange



VIKING

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
SDP470	3995FR0-S	Small	93.00
SDP471	3995FR0-M	Medium	93.00
SDP472	3995FR0-L	Large	93.00
SDP473	3995FR0-XL	X-Large	93.00
SDP474	3995FR0-2XL	2X-Large	96.60
SDP475	3995FR0-3XL	3X-Large	96.60

FIRE RETARDANT SAFETY VEST

- 5-point hook and loop tear away design
- Four front pockets
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Machine washable
- Lightweight hi visibility garment with incidental flame and convective heat protection
- Strong, breathable, FR treated premium polyester material
- 2" reflective stripes
- High Visibility Orange
- CSA Z96 Class 2, Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame resistant



VIKING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP389	6136FR-S/M	Small/Medium	20.00
SDP390	6136FR-L/XL	Large/X-Large	20.00
SDP391	6136FR-2XL/3XL	2X-Large/3X-Large	20.00

SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Mesh underarm cooling ventilation panels
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Hook and loop sealed pocket
- Safety D ring slot access
- 8 hook and loop sealed pockets (5 Outside 3 Inside)
- Surveyor tape dispenser grommets on lower front pockets
- Long ruler slot pocket
- Brass snaps and grommets
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



VIKING

High Visibility Lime-Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	High Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
SDP456	6165G-S	SDP449	61650-S	Small	36.60
SDP457	6165G-M	SDP450	61650-M	Medium	36.60
SDP458	6165G-L	SDP451	61650-L	Large	36.60
SDP459	6165G-XL	SDP452	61650-XL	X-Large	36.60
SDP460	6165G-2XL	SDP453	61650-2XL	2X-Large	36.60
SDP461	6165G-3XL	SDP454	61650-3XL	3X-Large	36.60

FIRE RETARDANT SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- 100% FR Treated Cotton for comfort and durability
- Mesh underarm cooling ventilation panels
- Hook and loop sealed pocket
- Safety D ring slot access
- 8 hook and loop sealed pockets (5 Outside 3 Inside)
- Surveyor tape dispenser grommets on lower front pockets
- Long ruler slot pocket
- Large zippered pocket across back
- CSA Z96-09 Class 1 Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame Resistant



VIKING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP463	6165FR-S	Small	57.30
SDP464	6165FR-M	Medium	57.30
SDP465	6165FR-L	Large	57.30
SDP466	6165FR-XL	X-Large	57.30
SDP467	6165FR-2XL	2X-Large	57.30
SDP468	6165FR-3XL	3X-Large	57.30

FIRE RETARDANT SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Heavy duty FR treated 300 Denier Trilobal Rip-stop polyester with PU backing gives superior abrasion, puncture , rip and snag resistance
- Multi pen/marker/chalk and small ruler pocket
- Cell/radio pouch pockets
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Four inner storage pockets
- Safety D ring access slot
- Mesh side vents for breathability
- 11" large ruler slot pocket
- 14" zippered pocket across back
- 4 large hook and loop sealed outer storage pockets
- CSA Z96-09 Class 1 Level FR and ASTM F2302-08 Heat and Flame Resistant



VIKING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP482	3995FR-S	Small	93.00
SDP483	3995FR-M	Medium	93.00
SDP484	3995FR-L	Large	93.00
SDP485	3995FR-XL	X-Large	93.00
SDP486	3995FR-2XL	2X-Large	96.60
SDP487	3995FR-3XL	3X-Large	96.60

ALL-TRADES 1000D® SURVEYOR SAFETY VEST

- Double stitched tape and background for superior durability
- Heavy-duty front tooth zipper closure
- 4 large storage pockets with hook-and-loop fasteners and 4 inside pockets
- Cell/radio pouch pocket
- 11" zippered pack across entire back area
- Back pouch with hook-and-loop fastener
- Dual reflective chest straps
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Red
- Certification: Compliant with CSA Z96-15 Class 1, Level 2



VIKING®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NJF054	4915R-M	Medium	131.00
NJF053	4915R-L	Large	131.00
NJF055	4915R-XL	X-Large	131.00
NJF056	4915R-XXL	2X-Large	135.00
NJF057	4915R-XXXL	3X-Large	135.00

SAFETY T-SHIRT

- UPF (Ultraviolet Protection Factor) of 50+ Blocks 98% of UV Radiation
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Cotton inner layer for comfort and breathability
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Hook and loop sealed pocket on left side of chest
- CSA Z96 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



VIKING®

High Visibility Lime-Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Orange High Visibility Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
SHORT SLEEVE					
SDP407	6000G-M	SDP402	60000-M	Medium	29.80
SDP408	6000G-L	SDP403	60000-L	Large	29.80
SDP409	6000G-XL	SDP404	60000-XL	X-Large	29.80
SDP410	6000G-2XL	SDP405	60000-2XL	2X-Large	29.80
SDP411	6000G-3XL	SDP406	60000-3XL	3X-Large	29.80
LONG SLEEVE					
SDP397	6015G-M	SDP392	60150-M	Medium	32.90
SDP398	6015G-L	SDP393	60150-L	Large	32.90
SDP399	6015G-XL	SDP394	60150-XL	X-Large	32.90
SDP400	6015G-2XL	SDP395	60150-2XL	2X-Large	32.90
SDP401	6015G-3XL	SDP396	60150-3XL	3X-Large	32.90

SAFETY JACKET

- Premium 300 Denier Rip-stop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Ultimate Arctic LITE liner
- Insulated detachable hood
- Double sewn, taped and heat sealed seams
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- Rated to -30°C/-22°F
- CSA Z96 Class 2, Level 2



VIKING®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP412	6410JG-S	Small	227.00
SDP413	6410JG-M	Medium	227.00
SDP414	6410JG-L	Large	227.00
SDP415	6410JG-XL	X-Large	227.00
SDP416	6410JG-2XL	2X-Large	237.00
SDP417	6410JG-3XL	3X-Large	237.00

PREMIUM POLYESTER T-SHIRTS

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Moisture wicking, lightweight, soft and breathable fabric
- Fluorescent 100% polyester "bird's eye" mesh material
- 3" fluorescent dual reflective stripes
- Upper left breast pocket with hook and loop closure
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



SEL243

SEF109



Model No. Lime-Yellow	Orange	Size	Price /Each
SEF109	SEL243	Medium	18.50
SEF110	SEL244	Large	18.50
SEF111	SEL245	X-Large	18.50
SEF112	SEL246	2X-Large	18.50

SAFETY FLEECE HOODIE

- 2" Vi-Brance® reflective tape in 4" WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Thermal protective layer with ANSI compliant visibility protection
- Premium knitted polyester fleece for warmth and breathability
- Anti pill, warm 260 gm polyester quick dry
- Taffeta lined sleeves
- Tear away detachable hood
- Warm full size hood with drawstring adjustors
- Dual chest straps for ID badge/cell/radio
- Two front storage pockets
- Cell phone pocket on left side of chest
- Comfort snug elastic wrist and waistband
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



VIKING®

High Visibility Lime-Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	High Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
SDP424	6420JG-S	SDN679	6420J0-S	Small	59.10
SDP425	6420JG-M	SDN680	6420J0-M	Medium	59.10
SDP426	6420JG-L	SDN681	6420J0-L	Large	59.10
SDP427	6420JG-XL	SDN682	6420J0-XL	X-Large	59.10
SDP428	6420JG-2XL	SDN683	6420J0-2XL	2X-Large	59.10
SDP429	6420JG-3XL	SDN684	6420J0-3XL	3X-Large	59.10

SAFETY PARKA

- Premium 300 Denier Rip-stop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip and snag resistance
- Dual chest straps for ID badge, cell, or radio
- Adjustable hook and loop wrist with double cuff to seal out rain and wind
- Insulated detachable hood
- Heavy duty tooth zipper with storm flap for weather protection
- Warm & comfortable fleece collar
- Rated to -50°C/-60°F
- Two large front pockets with velcro flap closure, one inner chest pocket
- Insulated 34" long parka for added warmth
- 2" reflective material on 4" contrasting tape
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 3 Level 2



VIKING®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP418	6450JG-S	Small	220.00
SDP419	6450JG-M	Medium	220.00
SDP420	6450JG-L	Large	220.00
SDP421	6450JG-XL	X-Large	220.00
SDP422	6450JG-2XL	2X-Large	229.00
SDP423	6450JG-3XL	3X-Large	229.00



HI-VIS FR/PU SAFETY RAIN SUITS

- Stretchable FR treated PU/Polyester fabric lightweight and flexible in sub-zero conditions
- A light weight alternative to PVC with a high level of waterproofness (10 000+)
- Good resistance to chemicals such as animal fats, fish oil, motor oil, and diesel fuel
- Meets testing method of CAN/CGSB-4.2 No.27.10 & ASTM D6413 Flame Resistance
- 2" 3M Scotchlite reflective material in 4" contrasting tape meets WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Resistant to motor oil, diesel, chemicals, animal fats and fish oils
- Micro welded seams
- ESR nylon snap closure systems
- Ideal for highway and road work, oil and gas, agriculture, fisheries and forestry
- Certification: CSA Z96-09 Class 1, Level FR

JACKETS

- Large detachable hood to cover hard hat
- Adjustable wrist cuffs
- Underarm vents for breathability
- Two durable integrated front pockets

BIB PANTS

- Bib pants with adjustable waist panel and ESR suspenders
- Adjustable boot cuffs



Fluo Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fluo Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS					
SDP054	6055FRJO-S	SDP068	6055FRJG-S	Small	110.00
SDP055	6055FRJO-M	SDP069	6055FRJG-M	Medium	110.00
SDP056	6055FRJO-L	SDP070	6055FRJG-L	Large	110.00
SDP057	6055FRJO-XL	SDP071	6055FRJG-XL	X-Large	110.00
SDP058	6055FRJO-2XL	SDP072	6055FRJG-2XL	2X-Large	110.00
SDP059	6055FRJO-3XL	SDP073	6055FRJG-3XL	3X-Large	110.00
BIB PANTS					
SDP061	6055FRPO-S	SDP075	6055FRPG-S	Small	83.00
SDP062	6055FRPO-M	SDP076	6055FRPG-M	Medium	83.00
SDP063	6055FRPO-L	SDP077	6055FRPG-L	Large	83.00
SDP064	6055FRPO-XL	SDP078	6055FRPG-XL	X-Large	83.00
SDP065	6055FRPO-2XL	SDP079	6055FRPG-2XL	2X-Large	83.00
SDP066	6055FRPO-3XL	SDP080	6055FRPG-3XL	3X-Large	83.00

JOURNEYMAN 3-IN-1 SAFETY RAIN SUITS

- 100% waterproof, windproof, and machine washable
- All-season 3-in-1 design includes zip-in fleece liner
- Premium 300 Denier Ripstop polyester material gives good abrasion, puncture, rip, and snag resistance
- Jacket shell is flexible even in sub-zero conditions
- Double-sewn, taped and heat-sealed seams
- Heavy-duty brass snaps
- Both shell and zip-in fleece meet CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements

SFI910



Hood sold separately

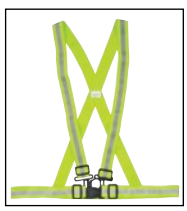
SEF133



High Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lime-Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS					
SEF133	6400JO-S	SEF140	6400JG-S	Small	190.00
SEF134	6400JO-M	SEF141	6400JG-M	Medium	190.00
SEF135	6400JO-L	SEF142	6400JG-L	Large	190.00
SEF136	6400JO-XL	SEF143	6400JG-XL	X-Large	190.00
SEF137	6400JO-2XL	SEF144	6400JG-2XL	2X-Large	196.00
SEF138	6400JO-3XL	SEF145	6400JG-3XL	3X-Large	196.00
SEF139	6400JO-4XL	SEF146	6400JG-4XL	4X-Large	196.00
BIB PANTS					
SFI910	6400PO-S	SFI917	6400PG-S	Small	108.00
SFI911	6400PO-M	SFI918	6400PG-M	Medium	108.00
SFI912	6400PO-L	SFI919	6400PG-L	Large	108.00
SFI913	6400PO-XL	SFI920	6400PG-XL	X-Large	108.00
SFI914	6400PO-2XL	SFI921	6400PG-2XL	2X-Large	112.00
SFI915	6400PO-3XL	SFI922	6400PG-3XL	3X-Large	112.00
SFI916	6400PO-4XL	SFI923	6400PG-4XL	4X-Large	112.00
HOOD					
SEJ952	6330HO	SEJ953	6330HG	-	15.20

TRAFFIC HARNESSES

- 1 1/2" lime-yellow/silver reflective stripes
- Elasticized material permits optimal fit
- Four strap adjusters and front clip for maximum adjustability





Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEF117	Medium	11.50
SEF118	Large	11.50
SEF119	X-Large	11.50
SEF120	2X-Large	11.50
SEF121	3X-Large	11.50

ARM & LEG BANDS

- 2" lime-yellow/silver reflective bands
- Hook and loop closure permits optimal fit
- Available in various lengths
- Sold individually





Model No.	Length"	Price /Each
SEF122	10	3.10
SEF123	12	3.30
SEF124	13 1/2	3.50
SEF125	15	3.70
SEF126	17	3.95
SEF127	19	4.15



400 HV HIGH VISIBILITY COVERALLS WITH COLLAR

- Durability & breathability of Tyvek® in a high-visibility garment that is permeable to both air and water vapor, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols
- Bright fluorescent orange colour background material combined with silver grey retroreflective material make the garment highly visible during the day and at night
- Antistatic treatment EN-1149-5 on inside
- Chemical protective clothing, Category III, Type 5-B and 6-B
- Stitched external seams, elasticated wrists and ankles as well as glued-in waist elastic
- Very low inward leakage thanks to optimized design
- Tyvek® auto-lock zipper and zipper flap for increased protection
- Dolman sleeve design for greater range of motion and comfort
- Gusset crotch for greater freedom of movement



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR810	Small	29.80
SGR811	Medium	29.80
SGR812	Large	29.80
SGR813	X-Large	29.80
SGR814	2X-Large	31.59
SGR815	3X-Large	33.48
SGR816	4X-Large	36.16

HI-VIZ ORANGE KNIT HAT WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPE

- Silver reflective stripe woven into the hat
- One size fits all
- Material: Acrylic



SGI135

SGJ105

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGI135	High Visibility Orange	7.95
SGJ105	Black	7.50

N-FERNO® 6821 FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Polyester stretch fleece keeps head and neck warm
- Long length
- Reflective piping for higher visibility
- Fits under helmet or hard hat without feeling too bulky
- Material: Fleece



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGC107	16829	High-Visibility Lime Green	31.70

PREMIUM QUALITY HIGH-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent back and two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Case Qty: 120 — Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Description	Price /Each
SEK239	Large	High Visibility Green, Unlined	8.85
SEK242	Large	High Visibility Orange, Cotton lined	8.85

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE WINTER FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two grey reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff



Case Qty: 72 — Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
SED428	Large	Fluorescent Yellow	12.20
SEK237	Large	Fluorescent Orange	12.20

RIPSTOP SHIRTS

- Pre-cure, durable press with soil release and wickable finish
- Seven-button front, including button at neck
- Two-piece, lined, banded, topstitched collar with sewn-in stays
- Two button-thru functional flapped pockets with angled bartacks and sewn-down pencil stall on left pocket
- Centre front pocket
- Separate two-piece yoke
- Straight hem with side vents provides a professional look whether tucked in or worn out
- Lightweight, durable poplin ripstop fabric keeping rips and repairs minimal
- Touchtex™ technology provides superior colour retention
- Men's sizing • Fabric Weight: 4.25 oz.
- Material Blend: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
- Body Length: Regular



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Grey	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SHORT SLEEVE					
SEU273	SY60NV-SS-S	**SEU246**	SY60GY-SS-S	Small	**37.80**
SEU272	SY60NV-SS-M	**SEU245**	SY60GY-SS-M	Medium	**37.80**
SEU271	SY60NV-SS-L	**SEU244**	SY60GY-SS-L	Large	**37.80**
SEU274	SY60NV-SS-XL	**SEU247**	SY60GY-SS-XL	X-Large	**37.80**
SEU275	SY60NV-SS-XXL	**SEU248**	SY60GY-SS-XXL	2X-Large	**45.30**
SEU270	SY60NV-SS-3XL	**SEU243**	SY60GY-SS-3XL	3X-Large	**45.30**
LONG SLEEVE					
SEU222	SY50NV-RG-S	**SEU195**	SY50GY-RG-S	Small	**42.80**
SEU221	SY50NV-RG-M	**SEU194**	SY50GY-RG-M	Medium	**42.80**
SEU220	SY50NV-RG-L	**SEU193**	SY50GY-RG-L	Large	**42.80**
SEU223	SY50NV-RG-XL	**SEU196**	SY50GY-RG-XL	X-Large	**42.80**
SEU224	SY50NV-RG-XXL	**SEU197**	SY50GY-RG-XXL	2X-Large	**51.40**
SEU219	SY50NV-RG-3XL	**SEU192**	SY50GY-RG-3XL	3X-Large	**51.40**

COVERALLS

- 7.5-oz. twill, 65% polyester/35% cotton
- Gripper at top of zipper and lapel
- Two set-in front pockets, patch hip pockets, chest pockets, and rule pocket on right leg
- Two-way brass zipper
- Hemmed sleeves



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Green	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE208	CT10NV38	**SEE220**	CT10SG38	38	**59.60**
SEE209	CT10NV40	**SEE221**	CT10SG40	40	**59.60**
SEE210	CT10NV42	**SEE222**	CT10SG42	42	**59.60**
SEE211	CT10NV44	**SEE223**	CT10SG44	44	**59.60**
SEE212	CT10NV46	**SEE224**	CT10SG46	46	**59.60**
SEE213	CT10NV48	**SEE225**	CT10SG48	48	**59.60**

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

LAB COATS

- 5-oz. performance blend poplin, 80% polyester/20% combed cotton
- One-piece, lined collar with notched lapel
- Non-yellowing UV buttons for long-lasting whiteness through industrial laundering process
- Left chest pocket with pencil stall and two lower pockets
- Side vent openings
- 41.5" back length on all sizes
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE253	KP14WH36	36	**38.80**
SEE254	KP14WH38	38	**38.80**
SEE255	KP14WH40	40	**38.80**
SEE256	KP14WH42	42	**38.80**
SEE257	KP14WH44	44	**38.80**

Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in navy, light blue and grey.

PERFORMANCE SHOP PANTS

- Inseam: 37"
- First IL-friendly spandex fabric
- Full inseam gusset for added mobility
- Double-needle stitching
- Reinforced front pocket bags to help prevent common wear and tear
- Relaxed cut leg fits easily over work boots
- Invisible stretch waistband expands up to 3 additional inches for added comfort and mobility
- Wider and longer belt loops to accommodate a variety of work belts



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Charcoal	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM069	PT2ANV-34-37U	**SDM058**	PT2ACH-34-37U	34	**61.00**
SDM070	PT2ANV-36-37U	**SDM059**	PT2ACH-36-37U	36	**61.00**
SDM071	PT2ANV-38-37U	**SDM060**	PT2ACH-38-37U	38	**61.00**
SDM072	PT2ANV-40-37U	**SDM061**	PT2ACH-40-37U	40	**61.00**
SDM073	PT2ANV-42-37U	**SDM062**	PT2ACH-42-37U	42	**61.00**

* Inseams are unhemmed. Hemmed pants are available, please call for more details.
Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in black.

SHOP COATS

- 7.5-oz. twill, 65% polyester/35% cotton
- Five concealed grippers
- One-piece notch lapel
- Two chest pockets and two lower pockets
- Side vent openings and back vent
- 43.75" length (based on size 42)



Model No. Navy	Mfg. No.	Model No. Charcoal	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE232	KT30NV38	**SEZ849**	KT30CH38	38	**56.30**
SEE233	KT30NV40	**SEZ850**	KT30CH40	40	**56.30**
SEE234	KT30NV42	**SEZ851**	KT30CH42	42	**56.30**
SEE235	KT30NV44	**SEZ852**	KT30CH44	44	**56.30**
SEE236	KT30NV46	**SEZ853**	KT30CH46	46	**56.30**
SEE237	KT30NV48	**SEZ854**	KT30CH48	48	**56.30**

Note: Other sizes available, call us today. Also available in Postman Blue.

ENHANCED VISIBILITY COVERALLS

- 7.25 oz. twill, 65% polyester / 35% cotton
- 2-way brass zipper, gripper at top of zipper and lapel
- One piece topstitched, lay-flat collar
- Hemmed-sleeves with adjustable snap closures
- Utility pocket on left sleeve
- Two set-in front pockets, two patch hip andchest pockets, action back
- 2" yellow/silver/yellow (3M Scotchlite™ #9920) reflective striping
- Orange model meets CSAZ96 Class 3, Level 2



Model No. Orange	Mfg No.	Model No. Navy	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SDH968	CT5SOR-RG-38	**SDH951**	CT5CNV-RG-38	38	**152.00**
SDH969	CT5SOR-RG-40	**SDH952**	CT5CNV-RG-40	40	**152.00**
SDH970	CT5SOR-RG-42	**SDH953**	CT5CNV-RG-42	42	**152.00**
SDH971	CT5SOR-RG-44	**SDH954**	CT5CNV-RG-44	44	**152.00**
SDH972	CT5SOR-RG-46	**SDH955**	CT5CNV-RG-46	46	**152.00**
SDH973	CT5SOR-RG-48	**SDH956**	CT5CNV-RG-48	48	**152.00**
SDH974	CT5SOR-RG-50	**SDH957**	CT5CNV-RG-50	50	**152.00**

Note: Other sizes and specialty sizes are available, call today.
Also available in khaki and orange.

WORK PANTS



- 7.5 oz. twill, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, precure
- Long life "Vat" dye
- Plain front
- Permanent press
- Hook & eye closure on waistband
- Two double thickness front pockets
- Seven wide belt loops
- Two rear welt pockets
- Loop on left back pocket with button closure
- Brass zipper front closure
- High resistance thread
- Bar-tacks at all stress points
- 33" inseam
- Colour: Navy

Model No. Regular Fit	Mfg. No.	Model No. Low Rise	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL882	1947-NAVY-34/33	SAL894	2947-NAVY-34/33	34	47.40
SAL883	1947-NAVY-36/33	SAL895	2947-NAVY-36/33	36	47.40
SAL884	1947-NAVY-38/33	SAL896	2947-NAVY-38/33	38	47.40
SAL885	1947-NAVY-40/33	SAL897	2947-NAVY-40/33	40	47.40
SAL886	1947-NAVY-42/33	SAL898	2947-NAVY-42/33	42	47.40
SAL887	1947-NAVY-44/33	SAL899	2947-NAVY-44/33	44	47.40
SAL888	1947-NAVY-46/33	SAL900	2947-NAVY-46/33	46	54.50
SAL889	1947-NAVY-48/33	SAL901	2947-NAVY-48/33	48	54.50
SAL890	1947-NAVY-50/33	SAL902	2947-NAVY-50/33	50	54.50

Note: Other colours and sizes available, call us today

WESTEX™ ULTRASOFT® UNLINED COVERALL



- Left front chest pocket has flap and concealed snap closure
- Pencil division on left chest pocket
- Side openings at waist with concealed snap closure
- 2 large double stitched back pockets
- YKK® #5 Concealed Nomex® taped two-way brass zipper and snap front closure
- All snaps are covered with material
- Telescopic back
- Bar-tacked at all stress points
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: 12.4 cal/cm²
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E/NFPA 2112
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 2

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC061	32/36	294.00
SEC062	38/40	294.00
SEC063	42/44	294.00
SEC064	46/48	294.00
SEC065	50/52	338.00
SEC066	54/56	338.00

ORIGINAL "HYDRO" PARKAS



- 10-oz. 100% cotton duck
- Lined with 100% acrylic pile in the upper body and with 6-oz. 100% polyester quilting in the arms and bottom 10" of the body
- Two big front pockets and one inside chest pocket on left side
- Adjustable hood with string and four snaps on back collar
- Two-way zipper front closure
- High resistance thread
- Bar-tacked at all stress points

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL953	124-NAVY-S	Small	153.00
SAL954	124-NAVY-M	Medium	153.00
SM671	124-NAVY-L	Large	153.00
SM673	124-NAVY-XL	X-Large	153.00
SAL955	124-NAVY-2XL	2X-Large	175.00
SAL956	124-NAVY-3XL	3X-Large	175.00

Note: Other colours and sizes available, call us today

TWILL WORKWEAR DELUXE COVERALLS



- 7.5 oz. twill 65% polyester fibre, 35% cotton, precured
- Long life dye
- Two snaps on collar
- Two chest pockets (pencil division on left pocket) and flap on right side
- 2-way brass zipper front closure
- Two front pockets
- Side openings
- Long sleeves with snap closure on cuffs
- Double stitches on waistband with elastic on back
- Telescopic back for comfort
- Two big rear pockets
- One tool pocket on right leg
- Hammer loop on left leg
- High resistance thread
- Bar-tacked at all stress points
- Other sizes and colours available
- Colour: Navy

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAQ496	429-NAVY-36	36	86.00
SAQ497	429-NAVY-38	38	86.00
SAQ498	429-NAVY-40	40	86.00
SAQ499	429-NAVY-42	42	86.00
SAQ500	429-NAVY-44	44	86.00
SAQ501	429-NAVY-46	46	98.90
SAQ502	429-NAVY-48	48	98.90
SAQ503	429-NAVY-50	50	98.90
SEC067	429-NAVY-52	52	98.90
SEC353	429-NAVY-54	54	98.90

INSULATED COVERALLS



- 7 1/2 oz. twill, 65% polyester, 35% cotton, pre-shrunk
- 4 oz. 100% polyester fill lining
- Two big rear pockets
- Two big chest pockets with brass zipper closure (pencil division on left)
- Side openings and zipper closure on legs
- Two-way zipper front closure with two snaps on collar
- Double stitch on waistband, two front pockets
- Telescopic back for comfort
- High resistance thread
- Bar-tacked at all stress points
- Long life vat dye
- Colour: Navy
- Tall and bigger sizes available

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL944	837-NAVY-M	Medium	161.00
SAL946	837-NAVY-L	Large	161.00
SAL948	837-NAVY-XL	X-Large	161.00
SAL950	837-NAVY-2XL	2X-Large	185.00

Note: Other colours and sizes available, call us today

100% COTTON SHOP COATS



- 8.2-oz. drill, 100% cotton, pre-shrunk
- Three front pockets
- Side openings
- Front snaps closure
- High resistance thread
- Bar-tacked at all stress points
- Colour: Navy
- Other sizes available

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL917	160-NAVY-34	34	75.00
SAL918	160-NAVY-36	36	75.00
SAL919	160-NAVY-38	38	75.00
SAL920	160-NAVY-40	40	75.00
SAL921	160-NAVY-42	42	75.00
SAL922	160-NAVY-44	44	75.00
SAL923	160-NAVY-46	46	75.00
SAL924	160-NAVY-48	48	86.20
SAL925	160-NAVY-50	50	86.20
SAL926	160-NAVY-52	52	86.20



HEAT RESISTANT CLOTHING

- Material: Aluminized Kevlar®

JACKETS

- Features a straight collar, storms flaps, snap closure, and reinforced leather pulls tabs







Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGQ204	424-24-42BW	Bib Apron	24" W x 42 L"	**174.00**
SGQ179	92430-S	Jacket 30"	Small	**587.00**
SGQ180	92430-M	Jacket 30"	Medium	**587.00**
SGQ181	92430-L	Jacket 30"	Large	**587.00**
SGQ182	92430-XL	Jacket 30"	X-Large	**587.00**
SGQ183	92430-2XL	Jacket 30"	2X-Large	**587.00**
SGQ184	92430-3XL	Jacket 30"	3X-Large	**587.00**
SGQ186	92446-S	Jacket 46"	Small	**707.00**
SGQ187	92446-M	Jacket 46"	Medium	**707.00**
SGQ188	92446-L	Jacket 46"	Large	**707.00**
SGQ189	92446-XL	Jacket 46"	X-Large	**707.00**
SGQ190	92446-2XL	Jacket 46"	2X-Large	**707.00**
SGQ205	12424-53-15	Leggings with Shoe Cover	15"	**187.00**

JOURNEYMAN CHEMICAL RESISTANT RAINWEAR

- Medium to heavy risk chemical splash protection
- Excellent chemical protection against acids, animal fats, and motor oils
- Good protection against foul weather wind and cold temperatures
- Heavy duty .45 mil PVC/Polyester material

JACKETS

- Double H.D. chrome plated brass snap system
- Hood attached to the jacket

PANTS

- H.D. elastic suspenders & reversible bib
- Adjustable waist panel
- Large zip pocket & pen holder behind bib



SFI873



SFI879

Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKET					
SFI873	4125J-S	**NJE976**	5125J-S	Small	**49.20**
SFI874	4125J-M	**NJE975**	5125J-M	Medium	**49.20**
SFI875	4125J-L	**NJE974**	5125J-L	Large	**49.20**
SFI876	4125J-XL	**NJE977**	5125J-XL	X-Large	**49.20**
SFI877	4125J-2XL	**NJE978**	5125J-2XL	2X-Large	**50.10**
SFI878	4125J-3XL	**NJE979**	5125J-3XL	3X-Large	**50.10**
PANTS					
SFI879	4110P-S	**SEA759**	5110P-S	Small	**49.20**
SFI880	4110P-M	**SEA760**	5110P-M	Medium	**49.20**
SFI881	4110P-L	**SEA761**	5110P-L	Large	**49.20**
SFI882	4110P-XL	**SEA762**	5110P-XL	X-Large	**49.20**
SFI883	4110P-2XL	**SEA763**	5110P-2XL	2X-Large	**50.10**
SFI884	4110P-3XL	**SEA764**	5110P-3XL	3X-Large	**50.10**

TEMPEST CLASSIC OUTERWEAR

- High-tech Polyester/PVC shell and Taffeta/mesh lining

JACKETS

- Adjustable hem and wrists
- Safety reflective piping front and back
- Five large pockets, one large interior pocket and one MP3 pocket
- Underarm vent zips for breathability

PANTS

- Heavy-duty full length 2-way covered zippers for vented pant or tearaway options
- Wide elastic waist with hook and loop adjusters
- Hook and loop adjusters at bottom of legs
- Snap waist and zippered fly access
- Articulated knees for mobility
- Full lining inside for comfort

SAL408





SAX012

JACKETS

Red/Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue/Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy /Charcoal Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL402	838CR-S	**SAL408**	838CB-S	**SAL414**	838CN-S	Small	**107.00**
SAL403	838CR-M	**SAL409**	838CB-M	**SAL415**	838CN-M	Medium	**107.00**
SAL404	838CR-L	**SAL410**	838CB-L	**SAL416**	838CN-L	Large	**107.00**
SAL405	838CR-XL	**SAL411**	838CB-XL	**SAL417**	838CN-XL	X-Large	**107.00**
SAL406	838CR-2XL	**SAL412**	838CB-2XL	**SAL418**	838CN-2XL	2X-Large	**109.00**
SAL407	838CR-3XL	**SAL413**	838CB-3XL	**SAL419**	838CN-3XL	3X-Large	**109.00**

PANTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAX012	838PZ-S	Small	**70.00**
SAX013	838PZ-M	Medium	**70.00**
SAX014	838PZ-L	Large	**70.00**
SAX015	838PZ-XL	X-Large	**70.00**
SAX016	838PZ-2XL	2X-Large	**72.40**
SAX017	838PZ-3XL	3X-Large	**72.40**

TEMPEST TRI-ZONE OUTERWEAR

- High-tech Polyester/PVC shell and Taffeta/mesh lining

JACKETS

- Adjustable hook and loop wrists
- Safety reflective piping front and back
- 4 large pockets, 1 utility sleeve pocket, 1 large interior pocket and 1 MP3 pocket
- New thicker 300 GSM non-pill deluxe fleece liner can be worn as a standalone jacket or along with outer shell for thermal protection down to -30°C

PANTS

- Heavy-duty full length 2-way covered zippers for vented pant or tearaway options
- Wide elastic waist with hook and loop adjusters and removable suspenders
- Snap waist and zippered fly access



SDN755



SAL396

VIKING®

JACKETS

Red/Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDN755	858JBR-S	SDN743	858JB-S	SDN749	858JN-S	Small	189.00
SDN756	858JBR-M	SDN744	858JB-M	SDN750	858JN-M	Medium	189.00
SDN757	858JBR-L	SDN745	858JB-L	SDN751	858JN-L	Large	189.00
SDN758	858JBR-XL	SDN746	858JB-XL	SDN752	858JN-XL	X-Large	189.00
SDN759	858JBR-2XL	SDN747	858JB-2XL	SDN753	858JN-2XL	2X-Large	198.00
SDN760	858JBR-3XL	SDN748	858JB-3XL	SDN754	858JN-3XL	3X-Large	198.00

PANTS

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL396	858PB-S	Small	87.70
SAL397	858PB-M	Medium	87.70
SAL398	858PB-L	Large	87.70
SAL399	858PB-XL	X-Large	87.70
SAL400	858PB-2XL	2X-Large	89.60
SAL401	858PB-3XL	3X-Large	89.60

LIGHT-DUTY INSULATED COOLER JACKETS, VESTS & LONG COATS

- Insulated with a full 7-oz Dacron® fibrefill
- 100% nylon water-resistant shell
- Knit collar and cuffs provide an extra cold barrier
- 2 insulated hand warmer pockets
- Machine washable



SAN544

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JACKETS			
SAN543	1100-S	Small	54.60
SAN544	1100-M	Medium	54.60
SAN545	1100-L	Large	54.60
SAN546	1100-XL	X-Large	54.60
SAN547	11001-2XL	2X-Large	60.00
SAN548	11001-3XL	3X-Large	54.60
VESTS			
SAN549	1006-S	Small	40.20
SAN550	1006-M	Medium	40.20
SAN551	1006-L	Large	40.20
SAN552	1006-XL	X-Large	40.20
SAN553	10061-2XL	2X-Large	44.95
SAN554	10061-3XL	3X-Large	44.95
LONG COATS			
SAN555	1004-S	Small	70.00
SAN556	1004-M	Medium	70.00
SAN557	1004-L	Large	70.00
SAN558	1004-XL	X-Large	70.00
SAN559	10041-2XL	2X-Large	79.95
SAN560	10041-3XL	3X-Large	79.95

N-FERNO 6466 THERMAL JACKETS

- Rugged 500D nylon shell with breathable water repellent treatment to stay dry and comfortable
- 1600D nylon reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas to hold up through the toughest conditions
- Thermal insulated quilted sleeves for easy donning and doffing
- Exterior pockets include a back document pocket and a front cell phone pocket
- Interior audio pocket to hold cell phone or other device
- Heavy Duty YKK® zippers with storm flap to seal out wind and rain
- Removable hood with adjustable draw cords for a customizable fit
- Drawstring waist, adjustable hook & loop exterior cuffs, and spandex interior cuffs work together to keep out the wind, snow, and cold
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SGH662	41112	Small	356.73
SGH663	41113	Medium	356.73
SGH664	41114	Large	356.73
SGH665	41115	X-Large	356.73
SGH666	41116	2X-Large	356.73
SGH667	41117	3X-Large	356.73

N-FERNO 6471 THERMAL BIB OVERALLS

- Rugged 500D Nylon outer shell provides protection from the elements, repelling wind and water, and keeping out the cold
- 1600D Nylon reinforcement zones in heavy wear areas to hold up through the toughest conditions
- Several pockets including hip and chest for extra storage
- Full-length YKK® zippers on each leg to easily put on and take off without removing work boots
- Easily removable polyethylene foam knee/shin pads for convenience
- "Be Tenacious" non-slip, adjustable elastic straps for maximum comfort and the perfect fit
- Straight leg design with inside elastic bottom, snap closure liner to protect against snow and water
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SGH668	41212	Small	356.73
SGH669	41213	Medium	356.73
SGH670	41214	Large	356.73
SGH671	41215	X-Large	356.73
SGH672	41216	2X-Large	356.73
SGH673	41217	3X-Large	356.73

6435 LONG SLEEVE THERMAL SHIRTS

- Ripped fit crew T-shirt in medium-weight wicking fabric for warmth
- Comfort design: raglan sleeves, stretch fabrics, flat seams
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Moisture wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Thumb loops to keep sleeves in place and wind out
- Long tail design keeps you covered
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SEC962	40203	Medium	87.30
SEC963	40204	Large	87.30
SEC964	40205	X-Large	87.30
SEC965	40206	2X-Large	87.30
SEC966	40207	3X-Large	87.30

6480 THERMAL PANTS

- Stretch fabric, brushed interior for warmth and comfort
- Moisture wicking treatments keep workers dry
- Stretch fabrics, flat seams and tagless waistband for comfort
- Anti-stink treatment helps workers remain unscented
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SEC967	40803	Medium	53.46
SEC968	40804	Large	53.46
SEC969	40805	X-Large	53.46
SEC970	40806	2X-Large	53.46
SEC971	40807	3X-Large	53.46



WINTER LINERS

FLAME RESISTANT OUTER SHELL

Winter liners give you added protection in cold conditions or on windy days. Can be worn with caps, hats, welding helmets, hard hats or alone. One size fits all. Flame resistant outer shell.



SGU851

SEVERE COLD

Twill outer layer, sheep thermal lined and full neck flap for severe cold.

Model No. SGU851
Price/Each $15.95



SGU852

MODERATE COLD

Twill outer layer and polyfiber/cotton lined for moderate to severe cold.

Model No. SGU852
Price/Each $10.95



SAJ553

MILD COLD

Single twill layer with napped inside for mild cold.

Model No. SAJ553
Price/Each $7.85

ZENITH® Safety Products

6810/6815 STRETCH CAPS

- 100% polyester knit
- Keeps ears and head protected from wind and cool conditions
- Single wash, FR-treated
- One size

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEE076	16810	Half Cap Style	10.19
SEE077	16815	Full Face Style	16.86



SEE076



SEE077

WINTER LINERS

- Inner pockets at ears can hold warming packs for extra warmth
- Hook and loop straps for easy hard hat installation
- One size

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style No.	Layers	Lining	Length	Price/Each
SEE069	16850	6850	2	Fleece	Chin	11.11
SEE070	16852	6852	2	Fleece	Shoulder	16.92
SEE072	16877	6877	3	Fleece	Shoulder	36.78
SEE066	16867	6867	3	Fleece	Shoulder	14.89
SEE068	16952	6952	3	Sherpa Fleece	Shoulder	18.77

SEE070





SEE069

SEE068



FLEECE BALACLAVA

- Can be used under hardhats
- Protects the head, face & neck from the harsh elements of winter
- Versatile; can be worn as a balaclava, neck warmer or as a dust mask
- Machine wash & air dry
- Size: One Size

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Color	Price/Each
SGJ655	Black	6.60

N-FERNO® 6823 WIND-PROOF HINGED BALACLAVA

- Fleece with wind-protectant fabric at most vulnerable places protects against a variety of elements
- Unique hinged design
- 3-panel construction with flat lock stitching for a comfortable "made just for you" fit
- Reflective accents help keep workers safe and seen
- Long length
- Size: One Size



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Color	Price/Each
SEL893	16823	Black	31.70

ARC FLASH PROTECTION COVERALLS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Full cut with set-in sleeves
- AR hook and pile front closure
- 30" inseam
- Expansion back
- 2-ply Nomex® wristlets
- Hook and pile cuff opening
- Colour: Navy blue
- 8 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standards F1506 and ASTM F1959
- CE 0120 certified



Honeywell SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED821	ACCA8BLM	Medium	439.00
SED822	ACCA8BLL	Large	439.00
SED823	ACCA8BLXL	X-Large	439.00
SED824	ACCA8BL2XL	2X-Large	469.00

Note: Other sizes and colours are available, call today

ARC FLASH PROTECTION COATS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Expansion back for added comfort
- Dual stage front closure with high temperature plastic zipper
- AR hook and pile front closure
- Length: 32"
- Colour: Grey
- 40 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standards F1506 and ASTM F1959
- CE 0120 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED826	ACC4032GYS	Small	709.00
SED827	ACC4032GYM	Medium	709.00
SED828	ACC4032GYL	Large	709.00
SED829	ACC4032GYXL	X-Large	709.00
SED830	ACC4032GY2XL	2X-Large	779.00

Note: Other sizes and colours are available, call today

Honeywell SALISBURY

ARC FLASH SAFETY KITS

Honeywell SALISBURY

- **8 cal/cm² kits include:** Arc flash coverall, AS1200 headgear, SPL lens, hard hat, safety glasses, balaclava, and a Salisbury storage bag.
- **40 cal/cm² kits include:** Arc Flash coat and bib overalls, hood, hard hat, Salisbury storage bag and safety glasses



SGF053

8 CAL/CM² KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Standard(s) Met	Garments Size	Arc Flash PPE Category	Price /Each
SGF065	SKCA8L-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	Large	2	1039.00
SGF068	SKCA8XL-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	X-Large	2	1039.00
SGF064	SKCA82XL-1200-SPL	NFPA 70E	2X-Large	2	1079.00

40 CAL/CM² KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Standard(s) Met	Garments Size	Arc Flash PPE Category	Price /Each
SGF054	SK40L-SPL	NFPA 70E	Large	4	2319.00
SGF063	SK40XL-SPL	NFPA 70E	X-Large	4	2319.00
SGF053	SK402XL-SPL	NFPA 70E	2X-Large	4	2449.00

ARC FLASH PROTECTIVE BALACLAVA-STYLE HOODS

Honeywell SALISBURY

- Create 360° head and neck protection from arc flash dangers, when used with a faceshield
- Made from AR materials
- Made from two layers of rib knit material
- Elastic face opening maintains its shape and size
- ATPV rating of 10 cal/cm²

Model No. SED820
Mfg. No. AFHOOD10
Price/Each $80.90



ARC FLASH HOOD

Honeywell SALISBURY

- Made from Arc Flash resistant material
- Sewn with Nomex thread
- Arc-rated 10"x20" anti-fogging replaceable lens
- Slotted bracket
- Hook and pile tabs to attach Salisbury's PRO-AIR belt mounted compact air system
- One -size-fits-all
- Colour: Grey
- Arc Rating: 40
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4

Model No. SGF051
Mfg. No. FH40GY-NZ
Price/Each $919.00



ARC FLASH PROTECTION BIB OVERALLS

- Made from arc flash resistant material
- Integrated heavy-duty suspenders
- Relaxed cut for greater mobility
- 30" inseam
- Adjustable hook and pile waist straps
- Bib front for added protection
- Adjustable gussets on pant cuffs
- Colour: Grey
- 40 cal/cm² ATPV ratings
- Meets current ASTM standard F2178, and the flammability requirements for ASTM standard F1506
- CE 0120 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED831	ACB4030GYS	Small	689.00
SED832	ACB4030GYM	Medium	689.00
SED833	ACB4030GYL	Large	689.00
SED834	ACB4030GYXL	X-Large	689.00
SED835	ACB4030GY2XL	2X-Large	759.00

Note: Other sizes and colours available, call today

Honeywell SALISBURY

STORAGE BAGS

- Includes: Large storage bag for Salisbury's Pro-Wear® arc flash clothing, gloves, and other accessories
- 24" L x 12" D x 15" H

Model No. SED846
Mfg. No. SKBAG
Price/Each $139.00

Honeywell SALISBURY





PRO-WEAR™ PLUS ARC FLASH PPE KIT

- Engineered to be lightweight, more breathable, better fitting and softer to the touch
- Improved moisture management and modern look take comfort to the next level
- OSHA 29 CFR 1910.269, NFPA 70E PPE Categories 1, 2, 3 & 4
- Includes: Premium lightweight arc flash coat and bib overalls, Premium lightweight lift front Pro-Hood®, North Zone™ hardhat, Safety glasses, Storage bag
- Arc Rating: 40 cal/cm²
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87.1, ASTM F1506, ASTM F1959, NFPA 70E
- Colour: Red & Grey



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGV174	SK40PRGS-LF	Small	4588.00
SGV175	SK40PRGM-LF	Medium	4588.00
SGV176	SK40PRGL-LF	Large	4588.00
SGV177	SK40PRGXL-LF	X-Large	4588.00
SGV178	SK40PRG2X-LF	2X-Large	4666.00
SGV179	SK40PRG3X-LF	3X-Large	4666.00

ARC FLASH PROTECTION FACESHIELDS

- Full face and neck protection
- Broader, deeper 4" headgear and chin protector, moulded from Noryl
- Available in dual crown ratchet headgear model or duel channel cap peak mounting bracket with chin protector
- High performance injection moulded, preformed optically correct propionate visor with 25 cal ratings when used as tested
- Both models meet CSA and NFPA 70E, category 1 or 2



Honeywell
FIBRE-METAL®

Model No	Mfg. No	Description	Price /Each
SAP523	FM400DCAF25	Dual Crown Protective Mask and Visor	141.00
SAP524	FM70DCAF25E2	Dual Crown Protective Mask, Visor and Safety Cap	169.00

ARC FLASH LIFT-FRONT HOOD

- Shield and chin guard offer an additional 45 degrees of vertical view over standard hoods
- Vertical peripheral vision field increases by 109% which allows for a clearer view of surroundings
- Contoured lens naturally extends range of peripheral vision giving user a greater outward visibility and more access to natural light
- Allows for use of task lights to add much needed convenience lighting in dark work places
- Contains 60% less fabric weight than standard hoods which makes it lighter and more comfortable to wear
- Reduction in fabric allows for more natural head movement and eliminates the need for frequent hood adjustments due to shifts in the excess fabric
- Industrial design creates a natural ventilation system beneath the brim of the hard hat
- Ventilated bracket design allows carbon dioxide and heat to escape as it rises from the body
- Colour: Grey
- Arc Rating: 40
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA 70E
- Arc Flash PPE Category Level: 4

Model No. SGF052
Mfg. No. LFH40-SPL
Price/Each $1279.00



Honeywell
SALISBURY



RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES

- Made from Class 0 Type I natural rubber
- Extremely flexible; working with small parts is easy
- Proper fit is important to minimize chafing and fatigue; allow for additional room if fabric liners are to be worn
- Meets or exceeds ASTM standard D120 and IEC standard EN60903



Honeywell SALISBURY

Priced per Pair

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"	Price /Each
SED847	E011B7	**SED856**	E011R7	7	11	**159.00**
SED849	E011B8	**SED858**	E011R8	8	11	**159.00**
SED850	E011B8.5	**SED859**	E011R8.5	8.5	11	**159.00**
SED851	E011B9	**SED860**	E011R9	9	11	**159.00**
SED852	E011B9.5	**SED861**	E011R9.5	9.5	11	**159.00**
SED853	E011B10	**SED862**	E011R10	10	11	**159.00**
SED854	E011B10.5	**SED863**	E011R10.5	10.5	11	**159.00**
SED855	E011B11	**SED864**	E011R11	11	11	**159.00**

Note: Other sizes and classes available

SUMMER GLOVE LINERS

- Liner absorbs perspiration from hands
- Wrist knit style, 10" in length
- Material: Cotton
- Coating: Non-Coated
- Gauge: 10
- Size: One Size
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair

Model No. SGB975
Mfg. No. 89-1402
Price/Each $7.99



Honeywell SALISBURY

LEATHER PROTECTOR GLOVES

- Leather protector gloves should always be worn over insulating rubber gloves to provide the needed mechanical protection against cuts, abrasions and punctures
- Manufactured from top grain cowhide or goatskin
- Elastic wrist
- Length: 10"
- Minimum distance between top of protectors and rubber gloves is 1/2" for class 0



Honeywell SALISBURY

Priced per Pair

Goatskin Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cowhide Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Insulating Glove Size	Price /Each
SED865	ILPG10/7	**SED871**	ILP10/7	7 & 7.5	**76.60**
SED866	ILPG10/8	**SED872**	ILP10/8	8 & 8.5	**76.60**
SED867	ILPG10/9	**SED873**	ILP10/9	9 & 9.5	**76.60**
SED868	ILPG10/10	**SED874**	ILP10/10	10 & 10.5	**76.60**
SED869	ILPG10/11	**SED875**	ILP10/11	11 & 11.5	**76.60**

Warning: Do not use leather protectors alone for protection against electric shock. Serious injury or death will result. Always use proper insulating rubber gloves.

WINTER GLOVE LINERS

- Liner absorbs perspiration from hands
- 10" in length
- Material: Polyester
- Coating: Non-Coated
- Gauge: 10
- Size: One Size
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair

Model No. SGB974
Mfg. No. 89-4702
Price/Each $11.50



Honeywell SALISBURY

NATURAL RUBBER INSULATING GLOVES

- Offers electrical protection
- Anatomically shaped and chlorinated for maximum comfort
- Compliant with OSHA 1910.137, OSHA1910.268 NFPA 70E and exceeds the ASTM D120 and European EN60903 standard

Marigold® Industrial

Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"	Price /Each
CLASS 0						
SAR266	51203	**SAR282**	9999242	8	11	**75.60**
SAR267	51204	**SAR283**	9999243	9	11	**75.60**
SAR268	51205	**SAR284**	9999244	10	11	**75.60**
SAR269	51206	**SAR285**	9999245	11	11	**75.60**
SAR270	51403	**SAR286**	9999254	8	14	**76.60**
SAR271	51404	**SAR287**	9999255	9	14	**76.60**
SAR272	51405	**SAR288**	9999256	10	14	**76.60**
SAR273	51406	**SAR289**	9999257	11	14	**76.60**

Note: Other sizes and classes available



SAR266

INSULATED TOOL SET

- Voltage Rating: 1000 V
- No. of Pieces: 10
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 7/32" x 5"
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 5/32" x 4"
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 3/32" x 3"
  - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
  - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
  - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
  - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
  - 6" VDE Lineman Plier
  - 6" VDE Long Nose Plier
  - 6" VDE Side Cutting Pliers

Model No. TYP305
Price/Each $119.00

aurora tools®



GLOVE BAGS

- Constructed of heavy-duty canvas duck
- Double-stitched at stress points for extra durability
- Features a snap hook for hanging on work belts
- Tapered gussets with wide opening tops for easy insertion

SED877



SFU579

Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Language	Price /Each
SED877	GB112	English	**92.40**
SFU579	GB112F	French	**119.00**

TEN-FOUR® GLOVE DUST

- A cooling, frictionless powder that absorbs moisture and perspiration when wearing rubber gloves
- The 5-oz. bottle easily fits in a pocket or glove bag

Model No. SED958
Mfg. No. 10-4
Price/Each $24.10

Honeywell
SALISBURY



FLAME RESISTANT ATTACHABLE TASK LIGHTS FOR FACESHIELDS

- Arc tested AR task light features a high intensity long lasting white LED lamp with an overall brightness of 35 lumens
- From 24" distance, the beam is approximately 6-7" in diameter
- High intensity illumination is very useful when working up close
- Waterproof to 10 ft/ 3 m
- Two AAA batteries provide 3-4 hours of high brightness



Honeywell
SALISBURY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SED818	FLKIT	Attachable Task Light and Clip	**129.00**

Note: The **SED816** hard hat can hold two task lights.
The **SED818** only contains one task light and one clip

PORTABLE GLOVE INFLATORS

Electrical insulating gloves must be inspected before each use. Inspection is simplified by using a portable glove inflator such as the Salisbury G100 with adapter for Class 00 and 0, and smaller size gloves, patent pending.

- Simple, easy to use
- Provides a quality means of inspecting gloves in the field
- Glove is secured to the inflator using a nylon strap and fastened with hook and pile, or a rubber O-ring
- Inflation is accomplished by pumping the bellows of the inflator

Model No. SED957
Mfg. No. G100
Price/Each $809.00



Honeywell
SALISBURY



EXOFIT NEX™ ARC FLASH HARNESS

- Nomex®/Kevlar® fibre shoulder, back and leg comfort padding
- Tech-Lite™ stand-up PVC-coated aluminum back D-ring
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect chest and leg straps
- Leather insulators
- Nomex®/Kevlar® fibre webbing
- Belt loops
- Built-in lanyard keepers
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Impact Indicator
- Integrated flame-resistant trauma straps
- Built-in reflective materials
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™
- Type: Fall Arrest, Multi-Purpose
- Weight Capacity: 420 lbs.
- D-Rings: Back
- Leg Strap Connections: Quick-Connect
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	CSA Class	Size	Price /Each
SEP865	1103087C	A	Large	843.00

SHOCKWAVE™ 2 LANYARDS

- Tubular core style lanyards uniquely designed to expand and contract in reaction to a workers movements
- Stays out of your way when not in use, avoiding trips and snags
- Built in impact indicator provides visual evidence if the lanyard has been involved in a fall
- Elastic Nomex®/Kevlar® fiber webbing and snap hooks at each end
- Arc flash rated
- Length, Type: 6', Shock-Absorbing
- CSA Minimum Mass: 133 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 253 lbs.
- Harness Connection: Snap Hook
- Anchorage Connection: Snap Hook
- Material: Kevlar, Nomex®
- Shock Absorber Type: Tubular Core
- No. of Legs: 1
- Certification(s): CSA Standard Z259.11

Model No. SEP841
Mfg. No. 1244610C
Price/Each $291.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

SHOCKWAVE™2 ARC FLASH WEB LOOP SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARD

- Stretches in reaction to your movements
- User friendly self locking snap hook at one end
- Web loop choker
- Energy absorbing design limits fall arrest forces
- Built-in impact indicator
- Protected labels, equipped with 3M™ Connected Safety ID (CSID)
- Length: 6'
- CSA Minimum Mass: 132 lbs.
- CSA Maximum Mass: 253 lbs.
- Harness Connection: Choke-Off Loop
- Anchorage Connection: Snap Hook
- Material: Kevlar®, Nomex®
- Shock Absorber Type: Tubular Core
- No. of Legs: 1

Model No. SES815
Mfg. No. 1244611C
Price/Each $250.00



3M | DBI SALA Fall Protection

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702 & DIAMOND PLATE SWITCHBOARD NO. 701

CAN INSULATE UP TO 30 000 V!

- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
- Maximum rating: 30 000 V
- Recommended usage: up to 17 000 V
- The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
- 1/4" thick
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
- Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY

WEARWELL



NO. 702

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
CORRUGATED				
SAL242	2	x	75	1693.00
NB657	3	x	75	2207.00

NO. 701

Model No.	Dim. W'	x	L'	Price /Each
DIAMOND-PLATE				
SAL236	2	x	75	1693.00
SAL238	3	x	75	2207.00



IQ ENDURANCE® MEN'S WORK SHIRTS

- Material: 65% Cotton / 35% Polyester
- Arc Rating: ATPV 9.0 calories/cm²
- Certification: NFPA 2112, EN ISO 11612:2008, EN 340:2003 and IEC 61482-2:2009
- Flame-resistant, 7 oz. Ripstop Twill
- Gas Monitor pocket at front shoulders for convenient storage
- Full underarm gussets allow for unrestricted movement
- Reinforced pocket
- Exterior Cat 2 & 2112 Labels easily visible
- Patch Chest pocket with integrated pencil stall



Navy Blue Model No.	Mfg No.	Grey Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB985	QS40NV-RG-S	SGB990	QS40GY-RG-S	Small	124.00
SGB986	QS40NV-RG-M	SGB991	QS40GY-RG-M	Medium	124.00
SGB987	QS40NV-RG-L	SGB992	QS40GY-RG-L	Large	124.00
SGB988	QS40NV-RG-XL	SGB993	QS40GY-RG-XL	X-Large	124.00
SGB989	QS40NV-RG-XXL	SGB994	QS40GY-RG-XXL	2X-Large	124.00

IQ ENDURANCE® PREMIUM COVERALLS

- Two front swing pockets, two angled chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap closure, two patch hip pockets, left sleeve pocket, one cargo pocket, one patch pocket on leg, cell phone pocket in pocket bag
- Material: 65% Cotton / 35% Polyester
- Arc Rating: ATPV 9.0 calories/cm²
- Certification: NFPA 2112, EN ISO 11612:2008, EN 340:2003 and IEC 61482-2:2009
- Flame-resistant, 6.9 oz. Ripstop Twill
- Two-way, concealed Nomex® taped brass break-away zipper
- Concealed snap at top of zipper and at neck
- Adjustable concealed snap closure on cuff
- Elastic waist back
- Yoke with deep pleated action back
- Side vent openings with snap closure



Navy Blue Model No.	Mfg No.	Grey Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB995	QC10NV-RG-38	SGC003	QC10GY-RG-38	38	252.00
SGB996	QC10NV-RG-40	SGC004	QC10GY-RG-40	40	252.00
SGB997	QC10NV-RG-42	SGC005	QC10GY-RG-42	42	252.00
SGB998	QC10NV-RG-44	SGC006	QC10GY-RG-44	44	252.00
SGB999	QC10NV-RG-46	SGC007	QC10GY-RG-46	46	252.00
SGC001	QC10NV-RG-48	SGC008	QC10GY-RG-48	48	252.00
SGC002	QC10NV-RG-50	SGC009	QC10GY-RG-50	50	252.00

EXCEL FR® COMFORTOUCH® LOOSE FIT JEANS

- Material: 88% Cotton / 12% Nylon
- Inseam: 32"
- Arc Rating: ATPV 12 calories/cm²
- Certification : NFPA 2112
- Flame-resistant, 8.5 oz.
- One-piece waistband with button closure
- Five jean-style pockets
- Two deep scoop pockets, two reinforced hip pockets, exterior utility pocket on left leg and welt utility pocket on right leg
- After garment wash for soft hand
- Triple-needle felled main seams
- Colour: Navy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC010	PLJ6NV-34-32	34	137.00
SGC011	PLJ6NV-36-32	36	137.00
SGC012	PLJ6NV-38-32	38	137.00
SGC013	PLJ6NV-40-32	40	137.00
SGC014	PLJ6NV-42-32	42	137.00

*Inseams are unhemmed. Hemmed pants are available, please call for more details

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

FLAME-RESISTANT COOL TOUCH® 2 CARGO PANTS

- 7-oz. 45% modacrylic/35% lyocell/ 15% polyamide-imide/5% para-aramid
- Inner-lined waistband with hook-and-loop closure
- Pockets: Two slack style front pockets, two set-in hip pockets, one left hip pocket with button closure, one left cargo pocket and one right leg utility pocket
- Colour: Navy
- Arc Rating: ATPV 10.1 cal/cm², HRC 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length" (Inseam)	Price /Each
SED693	PMU2NV-33-37U	33	37	150.00
SED694	PMU2NV-36-37U	36	37	150.00
SED695	PMU2NV-38-37U	38	37	150.00
SED696	PMU2NV-40-36U	40	36	150.00
SED697	PMU2NV-42-36U	42	36	150.00
SED698	PMU2NV-44-36U	44	36	150.00

Note: Other sizes and specialty long sizes are available, call us today
Also available in Khaki and Orange

ISO 11611 FLAME-RESISTANT WELDING COVERALLS

- Material: 100% Cotton
- Arc Rating: ATPV 11 calories/cm² (CAT 2)
- Certification: EN ISO 11611:2007, Class 1, A1 and EN ISO 11612:2008, A1, B1, C1
- Snapped, stand-up collar for complete neck coverage
- Concealed Nomex® two-way brass zipper
- Flame-resistant for the life of the garment
- Two pockets with concealed snap flaps to keep liquid metal from entering the pocket
- Hemmed sleeves with adjustable snaps
- Colour: Navy Blue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB978	CECWNV-RG-38	38	191.00
SGB979	CECWNV-RG-40	40	191.00
SGB980	CECWNV-RG-42	42	191.00
SGB981	CECWNV-RG-44	44	191.00
SGB982	CECWNV-RG-46	46	191.00
SGB983	CECWNV-RG-48	48	191.00
SGB984	CECWNV-RG-50	50	191.00

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

FLAME-RESISTANT CLASSIC COVERALLS

- 9-oz. Excel FR® 100% cotton
- 2-way concealed Nomex® taped brass break-away zipper
- 1-piece, topstitched, lay-flat collar
- Concealed snap at neck
- Hemmed sleeves
- Pockets: Two set-in front pockets, two patch hip pockets and one chest pocket
- Side vent openings
- Arc Rating: ATPV 11.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Royal Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED738	CEC2NV-RG-38	SED196	CEC2RB-RG-38	38	127.00
SED739	CEC2NV-RG-40	SED197	CEC2RB-RG-40	40	127.00
SED740	CEC2NV-RG-42	SED198	CEC2RB-RG-42	42	127.00
SED741	CEC2NV-RG-44	SED199	CEC2RB-RG-44	44	127.00
SED742	CEC2NV-RG-46	SED200	CEC2RB-RG-46	46	127.00
SED743	CEC2NV-RG-48	SED201	CEC2RB-RG-48	48	127.00
SED744	CEC2NV-RG-50	SED202	CEC2RB-RG-50	50	127.00

Note: Other colours, sizes and specialty long sizes are available, call us today



CSA COMPLIANT 7 OZ. ULTRA SOFT® COVERALLS

- 88% cotton, 12% nylon
- Protection: ATPV 8.7 calories/cm²
- Mandarin, stand-up, 2-way safety collar
- Deep pleated action-back
- 2-way concealed Nomex® taped brass breakaway zipper, concealed snap at top of zipper and at neck
- Two topstitched patch chest pockets with flaps and concealed snap closures
- Two inset lower front pockets are topstitched and lined, side vent openings with snaps
- Two patch hip pockets with single concealed snap closures
- One patch pocket with pencil stall on left sleeve and one piece rule pocket on right leg
- Elastic waist inserts
- WestexUltra Soft® interior and exterior brand labeling
- 360° visibility with 3M 2" silver reflective
- Striping configuration meets CAN/CSA Z96-09 Class 3, Level 2 compliance
- Garment is 2112 compliant and UL certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDJ661	CTBBOR-RG-38	38	312.00
SDJ662	CTBBOR-RG-40	40	312.00
SDJ663	CTBBOR-RG-42	42	312.00
SDJ664	CTBBOR-RG-44	44	312.00
SDJ665	CTBBOR-RG-46	46	312.00
SDJ666	CTBBOR-RG-48	48	312.00

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

EXCEL FR® COMFORTOUCH® LINED BOMBER JACKETS

- Material: 7 oz. (235 g/m²) twill 88% cotton/12% nylon, water repellant
- Arc Rating: ATPV 30 calories/cm² (HRC3)
- Lining: 7 oz.(235 g/m²) 100% cotton
- Separating, heavy-duty Nomex taped brass zipper covered with two layer storm flap
- Two layer stand-up collar
- Two large external patch pockets and one inside chest pocket
- Deep-pleated action back
- Fully-tunneled elasticized waistband
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Meets Class 2/Level 2 of the CAN/CSA Z96-09 standard for high visibility safety apparel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM199	JLJCNV-RG-S	Small	384.00
SDM200	JLJCNV-RG-M	Medium	384.00
SDM201	JLJCNV-RG-L	Large	384.00
SDM202	JLJCNV-RG-XL	X-Large	384.00
SDM203	JLJCNV-RG-XXL	2X-Large	384.00
SDM204	JLJCNV-RG-3XL	3X-Large	384.00

FLAME-RESISTANT PREMIUM COVERALLS WITH REFLECTIVE TRIM

- 9-oz. Excel FR® ComforTouch® twill 88% cotton/12% nylon
- 2-way concealed Nomex® taped brass break-away zipper
- Mandarin style stand-up, two-way safety collar
- Concealed snap on sleeve cuff, at the top of zipper and at neck
- Elastic waist inserts
- Multiple pockets
- Deep-pleated action back
- Side vent openings with concealed snap closure
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective stripes
- Colour: Royal blue
- Arc Rating: ATPV 12.2 cal/cm², HRC 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED783	CLBCRB-RG-38	38	304.00
SED784	CLBCRB-RG-40	40	304.00
SED785	CLBCRB-RG-42	42	304.00
SED786	CLBCRB-RG-44	44	304.00
SED787	CLBCRB-RG-46	46	304.00
SED788	CLBCRB-RG-48	48	304.00
SED789	CLBCRB-RG-50	50	304.00
SED790	CLBCRB-RG-52	52	304.00
SED791	CLBCRB-RG-54	54	304.00

Note: Specialty sizes are available, call today

FLAME RESISTANT PARKAS WITH CSA COMPLIANT REFLECTIVE STRIPING

- 7 oz., 88% cotton / 12% nylon, water-repellent
- Insulation package: 12 oz., lining - 100% cotton, insulation - 100% modacrylic
- Arc rating: ATPV 43.3 calories/cm²
- 2-way separating, heavy-duty Nomex® taped brass zipper covered with insulated storm flap and concealed snap closure
- Insulated stand-up collar
- Knit Nomex® storm cuffs with hook and loopsuppression tabs
- Three large patch pockets with concealed snaps
- Deep-pleated action back
- Elastic inserts at waist
- 360° yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping
- Meets class 1 of CAN/CSA Z96-09 standard forhigh visibility safety



Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC015	JLPSOR-RG-S	SDK087	JLPCNV-RG-S	Small	543.00
SGC016	JLPSOR-RG-M	SDK086	JLPCNV-RG-M	Medium	543.00
SGC017	JLPSOR-RG-L	SDK085	JLPCNV-RG-L	Large	543.00
SGC018	JLPSOR-RG-XL	SDK088	JLPCNV-RG-XL	X-Large	543.00
SGC019	JLPSOR-RG-XXL	SDK089	JLPCNV-RG-XXL	2X-Large	543.00
SGC020	JLPSOR-RG-3XL	SDK083	JLPCNV-RG-3XL	3X-Large	543.00

Note: Other sizes available, call us today

DELUXE INSULATED BIB OVERALLS WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPING

- Arc rating: ATPV 43.3 calories/cm² (HRC 4)
- EXCEL FR® ComforTouch® fabric
- Outershell– 7 oz. 88% cotton/12% nylon, water repellant, Insulation-12 oz. 2-layer Modacrylic®
- Will meet class 1 of CAN/CSA Z96-09 standard for high visibility safety apparelwhen paired with flame-resistant Bulwark parka with CSA compliant reflectivestriping (Mfg No. JLPCNV)
- 2-way extra heavy-duty Nomex® taped brass zipper
- Five large patch pockets, hip pocket with closure
- Reinforced double knees
- Full Nomex® taped brass ankle to hip brass zippers and concealed snap closures
- Elastic waist inserts
- Inside zipper guards on all zippers
- Elasticized shoulder straps with non-conductive adjustable hardware
- 360° visibility with front and back 2" yellow/silver/yellow reflective striping around leg calves



Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Navy Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC021	BLCSOR-RG-S	SDI066	BLCTNV-RG-S	Small	569.00
SGC022	BLCSOR-RG-M	SDI065	BLCTNV-RG-M	Medium	569.00
SGC023	BLCSOR-RG-L	SDI064	BLCTNV-RG-L	Large	569.00
SGC024	BLCSOR-RG-XL	SDI067	BLCTNV-RG-XL	X-Large	569.00
SGC025	BLCSOR-RG-XXL	SDI068	BLCTNV-RG-XXL	2X-Large	569.00
SGC026	BLCSOR-RG-3XL	SDI063	BLCTNV-RG-3XL	3X-Large	569.00

Note: Other sizes available, call us today
Also available in Royal Blue

GLOVE SELECTION GUIDE



LEATHER MATERIALS

COWHIDE GRAIN
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Good abrasion resistance and dexterity
- Resists oil and water
- Smooth finish



COWHIDE SPLIT
- Good abrasion resistance
- Economical
- Rough suede like finish



PIGSKIN
- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Superior performance in wet applications
- Superior breathability



DEERSKIN
- Superior dexterity
- Extremely comfortable and soft



GENERAL PURPOSE MATERIALS

COTTON
- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Good abrasion resistance
- Moderate heat protection in heavyweight styles
- Economical



POLY/COTTON
- Polyester and cotton blend
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent dexterity and breathability



JERSEY
- Superior fit and comfort
- Moderate heat protection



COATED & CHEMICAL RESISTANT MATERIALS

NATURAL RUBBER/LATEX
- Resists cuts, punctures and slashes
- Superior elasticity



POLYURETHANE
- Excellent dexterity and flexibility
- Superior grip and abrasion resistance
- Resists many chemicals



PVC/VINYL
- Excellent resistance to many oils, chemicals and acids
- Provides good abrasion resistance
- Good flexibility



NITRILE (SYNTHETIC RUBBER)
- Resists abrasions, snags, cuts and punctures
- Excellent resistance to many oils, fuels, acids and solvents
- Suitable for people with latex allergies
- Superior dexterity



FOAM NITRILE
- Absorbs oils better than flat coating
- Superior grip in oil and grease
- Resists abrasions, snags, cuts and punctures



CUFF MATERIALS

STARCHED
Laminated double layer of fabric, minimal protection

CANVAS
Single layer of cotton, minimal protection

DENIM
Single layer of fabric, minimal protection

PLASTICIZED (PE)
Washable polyethylene layer sandwiched by fabric layers, moderate protection

RUBBERIZED
Durable rubber layer sandwiched by fabric layers, excellent protection

LEATHER
Heavy layer of split cowhide, superior protection

CUFF STYLES

SAFETY CUFF



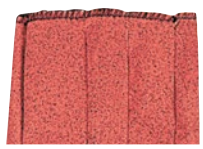
KNIT WRIST CUFF



GAUNTLET CUFF



SLIP-ON CUFF



BEADED CUFF





DMF-FREE POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Lightweight gloves offer premium comfort and breathability
- Nylon liner has inherent hydrophobic properties which dry the liner quickly after getting wet
- Dimethylformamide (DMF) Free
- Gauge: 15
- Liner: Nylon
- Coating: Polyurethane
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4131
- Lining: Unlined
- Colour: Grey
- Cuff Style: Knit

Applications: Clean room environments, quality control, electronics assembly and general manufacturing

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGI151	7	1.95
SGI152	8	1.95
SGI153	9	1.95
SGI154	10	1.95
SGI155	11	1.95



SGI151

LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Excellent abrasion resistance
- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior dry grip
- Knit wrist • Ultra soft polyurethane coated palm
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4141 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Clean room environments, quality control, electronics assembly and general manufacturing

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No. Black	Size	Price /Each
SAX694	6	1.05
SAX695	7	1.05
SAX696	8	1.05
SAX697	9	1.05
SAX698	10	1.05
SAX699	11	1.05

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No. White	Size	Price /Each
SA0161	6	1.05
SA0162	7	1.05
SA0163	8	1.05
SA0164	9	1.05
SA0165	10	1.05
SA0166	11	1.05

SAO164





SAX694

HI-TECH ASSEMBLY PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless 13-gauge 100 % black nylon liner
- Abrasion, tear and small cut resistant
- Open back eliminates perspiration and offers superb user comfort
- Grey polyurethane-coated palm
- Anatomical shape facilitates movement

Applications: Car mechanics, handling of greasy parts, industrial assembly, precision mechanics

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0085	B0500BS-06	6	3.19
SA0086	B0500BM-07	7	3.19
SA0087	B0500BL-08	8	3.19
SA0088	B0500BXL-09	9	3.19



SA0087

HYFLEX® 11-600/11-601 GLOVES

- Light-duty polyurethane palm coating, knit nylon liner
- Silicone-free • Seamless
- Snug fit for maximum dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- New palm dipping technology – keeps back of hands and knuckles open, reducing hand fatigue and promoting comfort and coolness
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Electronics assembly and computer assembly

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
11-600 (WHITE PALM, WHITE LINER)			
SAW968	1160011060	6	2.51
SAW969	1160011070	7	2.51
SAW970	1160011080	8	2.51
SAW971	1160011090	9	2.51
SAW972	1160011100	10	2.51
SAW973	1160011110	11	2.51
11-601 (GREY PALM, BLACK LINER)			
SAW974	107035	6	2.51
SAW975	107036	7	2.51
SAW976	107037	8	2.51
SAW977	107038	9	2.51
SAW978	110578	10	2.51



SAW968



SAW974

NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Ultra light nitrile foam palm coating offers maximum breathability and tactile sensitivity
- 13-gauge seamless polyester shell provides a cool comfortable fit
- Superior dexterity, comfort and wet grip reduces hand fatigue
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Knit wrists prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4021 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small oily parts handling



SBA613



SAM630

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
BLACK ON GREY		
SBA611	6	1.85
SBA612	7	1.85
SBA613	8	1.85
SBA614	9	1.85
SBA615	10	1.85
SBA616	11	1.85

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
GREY ON WHITE		
SAM629	6	1.85
SAM630	7	1.85
SAM631	8	1.85
SAM632	9	1.85
SAM633	10	1.85
SAM634	11	1.85

HYFLEX® 11-800/11-801 GLOVES

- Light-duty foam nitrile palm coating
- Knit nylon liner
- Excellent grip in light oil applications, oil is channelled away from the glove surface
- Highest level of comfort and protection
- Resistant to snags and abrasions
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Automotive assembly, handling small parts (especially where oil is present)



SAW921



SAW962

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
11-800 (GREY PALM, WHITE LINER)			
SAW921	103330	6	4.41
SAW922	103331	7	4.41
SAW923	103332	8	4.41
SAW924	103333	9	4.41
SAW925	103334	10	4.41
SAW926	103346	11	4.41

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
11-801 (BLACK PALM, GREY LINER)			
SAW962	103381	6	4.41
SAW963	103382	7	4.41
SAW964	103383	8	4.41
SAW965	103384	9	4.41
SAW966	103385	10	4.41
SAW967	103386	11	4.41

HYFLEX® 11-816 GLOVE

- Ultra-thin ergonomic design provides extreme tactility to handle small parts easily
- Dermatologically tested, solvent-free, and Oekotex certified for no harmful substances
- FORTIX™ Abrasion Resistance Technology delivers extended wear time for enhanced worker safety and productivity
- Gauge: 18
- Liner: Nylon, Spandex
- Coating: Foam Nitrile
- Lining: Unlined
- Cut Resistance: EN 388 Level A



SGK271

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGK271	11816060	6	3.85
SGK272	11816070	7	3.85
SGK273	11816080	8	3.85
SGK274	11816090	9	3.85
SGK275	11816100	10	3.85
SGK276	11816110	11	3.85



G40 FOAM NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Better oil and industrial grease grip than the previous G40 Nitrile Glove
- Silicone-free, nitrile foam coated
- Washable – maintains the EN388 ratings through at least five wash cycles
- Ecofriendly packaging – no separate insert, no printed bags, less waste
- EN 388 rating of 4131
- EN 420 dexterity level 5
- Color coded hem for sizing

Applications: Metal, glass and wood handling, automotive and aerospace assembly

KLEENGUARD



SAQ349

Case Qty: 60 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAQ347	40225	Small	5.93
SAQ348	40226	Medium	5.93
SAQ349	40227	Large	5.93
SAQ350	40228	X-Large	5.93
SAQ351	40229	2X-Large	5.93

G40 POLYURETHANE COATED GLOVES

- Abrasion and tear resistant
- Excellent dexterity and grip
- Thin-mil feel for tactical sensitivity
- Coating: Polyurethane
- Liner: Nylon
- Cuff Style: Knit
- Type: Palm Coated

KLEENGUARD



Case Qty: 60 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH039	13837	7	3.26
SEB224	13838	8	3.26
SEB225	13839	9	3.26
SEB226	13840	10	3.26
SEB227	13841	11	3.26

HYFLEX® 11-840 GLOVES

- Lightweight, multi-purpose glove
- Enhanced dry grip and abrasion performance
- 20% more breathable than earlier formulations for cooler, drier hands
- ANSI Level 5 abrasion resistance
- Three times the abrasion performance of other lightweight knit-dipped gloves
- Form-fitting liner is snug, second-skin tailoring
- Matches the natural contours of the hand to create a more comfortable wearing experience
- Silicone free for product protection
- Coating: Nitrile foam
- Thickness: 15-Gauge
- Cuff: Knit wrist
- Colour: Gray
- Liner: Nylon/spandex

Applications: Assembly of small & medium parts, feeding production lines, general handling, raw material reception, screwing & unscrewing parts

Ansell



SDM676

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM676	113036	6	4.51
SDM677	113037	7	4.51
SDM678	113038	8	4.51
SDM679	113039	9	4.51
SDM680	113040	10	4.51
SDM681	113041	11	4.51





ZX-1 PREMIUM NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for optimal grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 15-gauge shell for optimal dexterity
- Foam nitrile coating improves abrasion resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4131
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, quality inspection, assembly and maintenance, manufacturing



SDP441

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP438	6	4.20
SDP439	7	4.20
SDP440	8	4.20
SDP441	9	4.20
SDP442	10	4.20
SDP443	11	4.20

ZX-2 PREMIUM 3/4 NITRILE & NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for maximum grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Purple flat nitrile 3/4 coating to prevent liquids from permeating through the glove shell
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 18-gauge shell for maximum dexterity
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4121

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, assembly and maintenance, manufacturing, wet/oily applications



SDP446

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP444	7	7.40
SDP445	8	7.40
SDP446	9	7.40
SDP447	10	7.40
SDP448	11	7.40

ZX-30 PREMIUM FOAM PVC PALM COATED ACRYLIC LINED GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Foam PVC palm coating offers excellent breathability, dexterity and durability, while providing a superior wet or dry grip
- 15-gauge seamless nylon/spandex shell with 100% acrylic lining for superior cold protection
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Meets EN 511 standards for extreme cold protection maintaining flexibility in temperatures up to -50°C
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 2
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3232

Applications: Cold/outdoor environments, fishing industry, glass/wood handling, construction, general maintenance



SFQ726

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFQ726	Medium (8)	9.10
SFQ727	Large (9)	9.10
SFQ728	X-Large (10)	9.10
SFQ729	2X-Large (11)	9.10



HYFLEX® 11-818 GLOVES

- A thin yet strong glove perfect for a variety of tasks
- The HyFlex® 11-818 provides the perfect balance between comfort and protection to the wearer
- The glove contains Ansell FORTIX™ technology, a patent-pending nitrile foam coating, which offers a level 4 abrasion resistance without compromising the breathability of the glove
- The ultra-thin palm coating provides a bare hand-like feel and a high level of grip to handle small and fine parts
- Thickness: 18-gauge • Cuff : Knit wrist • Colour: Blue • Liner: Nylon/spandex

Applications: Assembly of dry parts, feeding the lines, fine mounting of small nuts and bolts, handling of small/fine parts, mounting & dismounting parts, screwing, unscrewing, ultra-fine mechanical applications



SDM259

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM259	111714	7	5.11
SDM260	111715	8	5.11
SDM261	111716	9	5.11
SDM262	111717	10	5.11
SDM263	111718	11	5.11

SHOWA 377 GLOVES

- Thin dipped blue nitrile coated glove
- Black foam nitrile coated palm ensures excellent grip
- Elastic knit-wrist holds the glove firmly on the arm for enhanced fit
- Liquid resistant
- Launderable

Applications: Mechanical and automotive, constructions, machine assembly, handling oily objects, limited chemical splash and refineries



SEI864

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI864	377-06	Small	8.79
SEI865	377-07	Medium	8.79
SEI866	377-08	Large	8.79
SEI867	377-09	X-Large	8.79
SEI868	377-10	2X-Large	8.79

ATLAS 380 COATED GLOVES

- Oil-resistant coating ensures optimal, long-lasting grip in both wet and dry environments
- Lightweight design provides maximum comfort and dexterity
- Elastic cuff prevents debris from entering the glove
- Open back ensures breathability and reduces perspiration
- Mimics the curvature of a human hand to reduce fatigue
- No irritating seams in contact with skin
- Embossed waffle-pattern finish
- Gauge: Non-Knit • Shell Material: Cotton
- Coating: Foam Nitrile • Coating Style: Dipped Palm • Inner Lining: Unlined



SEC939

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC939	380S-06	6/Small	7.07
SEC940	380M-07	7/Medium	7.07
SEC941	380L-08	8/Large	7.07
SEC942	380XL-09	9/X-Large	7.07

PREMIUM NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- 15-gauge seamless nylon knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Fluorescent green shell and green coating offers maximum visibility
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip • Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4121

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



SEI854

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI851	7	2.35
SEI852	8	2.35
SEI853	9	2.35
SEI854	10	2.35
SEI855	11	2.35

LIGHTWEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip
- Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4123 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive assembly and small parts handling



SAO159

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0157	7	1.05
SA0158	8	1.05
SA0159	9	1.05
SA0160	10	1.05
SAP355	11	1.05

NITRI-FLEX LITE® NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless nylon knit gloves with a textured green nitrile palm coat
- Resist cuts, snags and abrasion with non slip grip
- Snug fitting knit wrist glove is extremely flexible
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Construction, general maintenance and shipping & receiving


SQ137

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SQ136	4500S-7	Small	5.19
SQ137	4500M-8	Medium	5.19
SQ138	4500L-9	Large	5.19
SQ139	4500XL-10	X-Large	5.19

HYFLEX® 11-920 GLOVES

- Special nylon fine gauge liner
- Ansell Grip Technology™ nitrile coating on palm repels oils and other lubricants away from the surface via microscopic channels
- Increases surface contact for enhanced grip and control
- Prevents oil penetration and reduces the risk of dermatitis and liquid exposure
- Provides softness, comfort and breathability to the glove
- Ergonomic, natural fit
- Available in a wide range of sizes to protect more workers
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Engine and transmission assembly, handling machine parts free from shavings and sharp edges, handling small castings, gears and other abrasive edged parts, light metal fabrication and parts handling, light stamping in oily environments and product inspection



SAY772

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY772	104456	6	5.45
SAY773	104457	7	5.45
SAY774	104458	8	5.45
SAY775	104459	9	5.45
SAY776	104460	10	5.45
SAY777	104461	11	5.45

HYFLEX® 11-900 GLOVES

- Light-duty nitrile coating on palm, white knit nylon liner
- Excellent dry grip for applications involving small to medium sized parts
- Abrasion resistance
- Oil repellency, nitrile coating prevents oil from penetrating through the glove, protecting hands from dermatitis
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Automotive assembly and metal fabrication.



SAW979

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW979	103347	6	4.95
SAW980	103348	7	4.95
SAW981	103349	8	4.95
SAW982	103350	9	4.95
SAW983	103351	10	4.95

BLACK POLYESTER NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- 13-gauge seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Black liner with grey palm hides the dirt and extends life
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Excellent dry grip • Durable nitrile coated palm
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4123 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAP933

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP931	7	1.05
SAP932	8	1.05
SAP933	9	1.05
SAP934	10	1.05
SAP935	11	1.05

MEDIUM-WEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES – INTERLOCK LINING

- Interlock cotton lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Greater dexterity than heavyweight
- Open back coating provides a cool and comfortable fit
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove

Applications: Light to medium fabrication, material handling, automotive, and general maintenance

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAO150

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0150	7	2.05
SA0151	8	2.05
SA0152	9	2.05
SA0153	10	2.05
SA0154	11	2.05

MEDIUM-WEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES – COTTON LINING

- 13-gauge seamless knitted cotton shell
- Resists abrasion, cut and punctures
- Excellent dexterity and dry grip
- Open back 3/4 coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove

Applications: Metal stamping, material handling, automotive, small parts handling and general maintenance

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAM646

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM646	7	1.85
SAM647	8	1.85
SAM648	9	1.85
SAM649	10	1.85

HYLITE® 47-400 GLOVES

- Nitrile-coated, interlock knit-lined, medium-duty
- Outwear cotton up to 12 to 1, light leather 5 to 1 and PVC coated gloves 3 to 1
- Exceptional snag, puncture, abrasion and cut resistance
- Extra comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Assembly, inspection, medium-duty handling, light fabrication, shipping & receiving and maintenance

Ansell



SAW984

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW984	103451	7	4.99
SAW985	103452	8	4.99
SAW986	103453	8.5	4.99
SAW987	103454	9	4.99
SAW988	103455	10	4.99



ATLAS FIT® 300 COATED GLOVES

- Durable rubber coating
- Cotton/polyester lining provides extremely comfortable fit
- Rough textured gripping
- An elastic knit-wrist secures the glove above the wrist for comfort and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Launderable

Applications: Construction, landscaping, carpentry, floor tiling, maintenance, masonry, garbage collection, highway work, roofing, shipping and receiving



SAO816



SAI305

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
BLUE			
SA0815	300-07	Small	4.55
SA0816	300-08	Medium	4.55
SA0817	300-09	Large	4.55
SA0818	300-10	X-Large	4.55
GREEN			
SA0819	310-XS	X-Small	4.55
SA0820	310-S	Small	4.55
SAI304	310-M	Medium	4.55
SAI305	310-L	Large	4.55
SA0823	310-XL	X-Large	4.55

SHOWA® 306 GLOVES

- Full foam latex coating coupled with an additional latex grip coating to the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13-gauge nylon/polyester knitted liner
- Water repellent
- Breathable coating technology
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and dry conditions
- Aerated foam latex provides cushioning from minor impacts
- Soft, comfortable fit
- Anatomical hand shape design helps prevent hand fatigue
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Banksmen, handling construction materials, handling insulation, labouring, outdoor wet work, warehousing



SDP573

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP571	306S-06	Small (6)	10.70
SDP572	306M-07	Medium (7)	10.70
SDP573	306L-08	Large (8)	10.70
SDP574	306XL-09	X-Large (9)	10.70
SDP575	306XXL-10	2X-Large (10)	10.70

SHOWA® 341 GLOVES

- High levels of flexibility and softness
- Engineered waterproof latex coating to palm and fingertips
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure and comfortable fit
- Breathable 13-gauge polyester/cotton liner
- Excellent dexterity and tactility
- Ergonomic design that replicates the natural curvature of a human hand helps to reduce fatigue
- Seamless for optimum comfort
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Construction material, handling, general handling, light assembly, maintenance



SDP567

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP567	341S-06	Small (6)	5.27
SDP568	341M-07	Medium (7)	5.27
SDP569	341L-08	Large (8)	5.27
SDP570	341XL-09	X-Large (9)	5.27



NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2144 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance



SAL258

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB865	7	1.80
SAL255	8	1.80
SAL256	9	1.80
SAL257	10	1.80
SAL258	11	1.80

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless knitted polyester shell provides a comfortable fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove • EN 388 Performance Levels: 2121

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, automotive, masonry and general maintenance/manufacturing



SFM541

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFM541	7	1.55
SFM542	8	1.55
SFM543	9	1.55
SFM544	10	1.55

HIGH VISIBILITY RUBBER COATED ACRYLIC-LINED GLOVES

- 100% acrylic thermal lining offers superior cold protection
- 7-gauge seamless terry knitted and brushed liner
- Resists abrasions, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Uncoated back permits breathability and limits perspiration
- Fluorescent yellow shell and blue coating offer maximum visibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3143
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 1

Applications: Fishing industry, cold/outdoor environments, glass/wood handling, masonry and general maintenance



SEC799

Case Qty: 60 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC797	7	3.15
SEC798	8	3.15
SEC799	9	3.15
SEC800	10	3.15
SEC801	11	3.15

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED CRINKLE FINISH GLOVES

- High density 100% cotton jersey lining
- Exceptional cut and abrasion resistance
- Superior comfort and flexibility
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior grip
- Safety cuff provides added protection

Applications: Glass handling, sheet metal handling and general handling of any sharp-edged materials



SAN435

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN435	10	3.70

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX PALM COATED FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 10-gauge seamless knitted poly/cotton shell
- Light fleece lining
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Exceptional comfort and fit
- Textured coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Palm coated • Knit wrist
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2144 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Applications: Glass handling, construction, wood handling, masonry and general maintenance

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAN434

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN431	8	1.95
SAN432	9	1.95
SAN433	10	1.95
SAN434	11	1.95

ATLAS THERMA FIT® 451 COATED GLOVES

- Crinkle finish natural rubber palm coating
- Warm fleece lined shell with a knit wrist
- Exceptional warmth as well as a snug fit for excellent dexterity
- Improved grip for wet and dry conditions

Applications: Sheet metal, metal stamping as well as glass manufacturers and glaziers, agricultural and general assembly applications

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.



SAJ985

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ985	451S-07	Small	6.23
SAJ986	451M-08	Medium	6.23
SAJ987	451L-09	Large	6.23
SAJ988	451XL-10	X-Large	6.23

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE COATED SAFETY CUFF GLOVES

- High density 100 % cotton jersey lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Safety cuff
- Full coating for maximum protection • Palm coating provides a cool comfortable fit
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4232

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive

ZENITH® Safety Products

SAN446



SAN447

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
FULLY COATED		
SAN445	10	3.20
SAN446	11	3.20
PALM COATED		
SAN447	10	2.95
SAN448	11	2.95

HEAVYWEIGHT NITRILE FULLY COATED KNIT WRIST GLOVES

- High density 100 % cotton jersey lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Exceptional durability, grip and flexibility
- Full coating
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4232

Applications: Rough industrial applications, sheet metal handling, fabrication workshops and automotive

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAN441

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN441	8	2.95
SAN442	9	2.95
SAN443	10	2.95
SAN444	11	2.95

THE KNIT PICKER KPG® VINYL GLOVES

- Lightweight, breathable vinyl coating and textured finish for sure grip
- 100% cotton seam free knit liner
- Outwears cotton many times on straight abrasion
- Machine washable

Applications: Furniture manufacturing, automotive subassembly, general maintenance, inspection, packaging, shipping, receiving, light fabrication and general assembly

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SLIP-ON			
SC414	960S-08	Small	4.75
SC415	960M-09	Medium	4.75
SA600	960L-10	Large	4.75
KNIT WRIST			
SC416	961S-08	Small	5.05
SC417	961M-09	Medium	5.05
SC418	961L-10	Large	5.05


SC415


SC417

VINYL IMPREGNATED GLOVES

- Stretch fit provides excellent dexterity
- Abrasion and water resistance
- Rough surface for a superior grip
- Colour: Red

Applications: Assembly work, bottling plants, warehousing, packaging, maintenance

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Case Qty: 300 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEF065	Ladies	1.95
SEF066	Men's	1.95



SEF065

WINTER MONKEY GRIP® GLOVES

- PVC-coated foam-insulated
- Tough PVC coating stays soft when cold
- Keep hands warm and dry
- Protect from abrasion
- Curved fingers, wing thumb, and soft jersey lining make them very comfortable
- Fully coated
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, yard and field work, unheated warehouses, construction

Ansell

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SBA992	Knit Wrist	10	12.80
SBA993	Safety Cuff	10	14.40
SEE953	Raised Finish, Safety Cuff	10	12.70



SBA993

WINTER HI VIZ™ 23-491 GLOVES

- Stays soft when cold
- Keeps hands warm and dry
- Chemical resistant
- Resist abrasion and oils
- Comfortable
- Knit wrist

Applications: Cold storage, winter transportation, laboratories, yard and field work, unheated warehouse and construction

Ansell

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEA273	X-Large	13.40


SEA273

ZENITH

SAFETY PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRY



- SAFETY EYEWEAR
- GLOVES
- RESPIRATORS
- CLOTHING
- RAINWEAR
- TRAFFIC SAFETY
- SAFETY CABINETS
- SPILL CONTROL



NOTE: Cut-resistant gloves are extremely cut-resistant but not cut-proof. Do not subject to high-speed or highly serrated blades. Always disconnect power before cleaning or removing slicer blades.

ACTIVARMR® 80-813

- Combines high levels of flame resistance and cut protection
- ARC flash-hazard category 2, helps protect workers against electrical hazards
- Special, soft foam coating ensures a secure grip in wet, oily and dry environments
- Ergonomic design provides superior comfort, dexterity and flexibility
- Meets EN407 Level 4 resistance to flammability
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Equipment assembly, facility & machinery maintenance, heavy duty metal handling, heavy equipment maintenance

Case Qty: 144

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB814	103535	6	19.20
SEB815	103536	7	19.20
SEB816	103537	8	19.20
SEB817	103538	9	19.20
SEB818	103539	10	19.20
SEB819	103540	11	19.20



SEB814

HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior dry grip
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2/EN 388 Level 3
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342 • EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5

Case Qty: 120

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFV077	7	4.65
SFV078	8	4.65
SFV079	9	4.65
SFV080	10	4.65
SFV081	11	4.65



SFV077

HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Superior cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist • Provides a superior dry grip
- Cut resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4/EN 388 Level 5
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4542

Case Qty: 120

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU948	6	4.95
SEF166	7	4.95
SEF167	8	4.95
SEF168	9	4.95
SEF169	10	4.95
SEF170	11	4.95



SEF168

HYFLEX® 11-501 GLOVES

- Intercept Technology® yarn liner developed by Ansell and Dupont™
- Lightweight fit and feel with superior cut resistance
- Outstanding dexterity
- Superior oil grip, tactile sensitivity, dexterity and comfort
- Cut prevention improves productivity and profitability
- Teal foam nitrile palm coating
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Automotive assembly, sheet metal assembly, handling sharp small parts, handling glass

Case Qty: 144

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW951	103364	6	21.00
SAW952	103365	7	21.00
SAW953	103366	8	21.00
SAW954	103367	9	21.00
SAW955	103368	10	21.00



SAW955

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

HPPE FLAT NITRILE-COATED GLOVES



- Stretchable, seamless liner
- HPPE (High-Performance Polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm-coating
- Excellent abrasion, cut, puncture and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior dry grip
- Gauge: 13
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4544
- Cut Resistance: EN 388 Level 5, ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD506	5	4.95
SGD507	6	4.95
SGD563	7	4.95
SGD564	8	4.95
SGD565	9	4.95
SGD566	10	4.95
SGD567	11	4.95

HPPE FOAM NITRILE COATED ACRYLIC LINED GLOVES



- Foam nitrile palm coating provides excellent grip in light oil, greasy and wet conditions
- Acrylic lining provides superior warmth and comfort in cold weather applications
- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- Gauge: 13
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI LEVEL A4
- EN 511 Contact Cold Resistance Level: 2

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGF948	Small (7)	8.75
SGF949	Medium (8)	8.75
SGF950	Large (9)	8.75
SGF951	X-Large (10)	8.75
SGF952	2X-Large (11)	8.75

ARAMID FOAM NITRILE-COATED GLOVES



- 13-gauge stretchable seamless Aramid liner
- Breathable foam nitrile palm coating
- Elastic knit wrist
- Superior grip on oil and wet applications
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI LEVEL A6
- ASTM ANSI Abrasion-Resistance Level: 4
- ASTM ANSI Puncture-Resistance Level: 4

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGH411	X-Small (6)	12.95
SGF145	Small (7)	12.95
SGF146	Medium (8)	12.95
SGF147	Large (9)	12.95
SGF148	X-Large (10)	12.95
SGF149	2X-Large (11)	12.95

POWERFLEX® 80-100 GLOVES



- Natural rubber latex, crinkle finish
- Soft seamless poly/cotton knit liner
- Superior wet and dry grip
- Combination of cut, abrasion and puncture resistance
- Fully-coated thumb provides added protection in this high-risk area
- Uncoated back allows air to circulate which keeps hands cooler and drier
- Ergonomically designed, unbelievable comfort
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 1, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly, concrete and brick handling and lumber handling

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY841	103496	6	4.21
SAY842	103497	7	4.21
SAY843	103498	8	4.21
SAY844	103499	9	4.21
SAY845	103500	10	4.21



FOAM NITRILE COATED ARAMID GLOVES



- Stretchable seamless 13-gauge Aramid liner
- Foam nitrile palm coating provides optimal grip in light oil and wet conditions
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 3/EN 388 Level 5
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3542

ZENITH® Safety Products

Applications: Component assembly, waste handling, automotive and metal handling

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC137	7	6.50
SAP923	8	6.50
SAP924	9	6.50
SAP925	10	6.50
SAP926	11	6.50
SEC138	12	6.50

LATEX COATED TWARON® GLOVES



- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- Seamless 10 gauge Twaron® liner
- Excellent cut, tear and puncture resistance
- Elastic knit wrist • Wrinkle finish provides excellent wet or dry grips
- Cut resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 3/EN 388 Level 4•
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2434

ZENITH® Safety Products

Applications: Material handling, automotive, glass handling and waste handling

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP927	8	8.50
SAP928	9	8.50
SAP929	10	8.50
SAP930	11	8.50

HYFLEX® 11-511



- An unprecedented combination of cut resistance and dexterity with improved durability
- Lightweight and ergonomically designed with incredible cut protection and a relaxed fit
- Features Intercept Technology® yarn - developed by Ansell and DuPont which incorporates Kevlar® Stretch Armor Technology
- Extended cuff provides additional cut protection in the highly sensitive wrist area
- New foam nitrile formulation provides longer wear for increased durability
- Offers superior grip and tactility in light oil or dry environments, therefore providing sure grip of product and assurance when handling sharp objects and knives
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Ansell

Applications: Door and wood framing, glass installation, knife handling, maintenance operations, paper slitting, sharp small part handling, sheet metal press and small part stamping

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB171	1151111060	6	22.70
SEB172	1151111070	7	22.70
SEB173	1151111080	8	22.70
SEB174	1151111090	9	22.70
SEB175	1151111100	10	22.70
SEB176	1151111110	11	22.70

SHOWA S-TEX 376 GLOVES



- 3/4 coated nitrile with an additional coating of foam nitrile on the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13 gauge Hagane Coil® knitted liner
- Protects from oils, grease and abrasion
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions
- Manufactured using an ergonomically designed hand mold that replicates the natural curvature of the human hand
- Wrist protection
- Cuff: Knit
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Industries: Automotive, construction, manufacturing, steel and metals

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL507	S-TEX376S-06	Small	19.00
SDL508	S-TEX376M-07	Medium	19.00
SDL509	S-TEX376L-08	Large	19.00
SDL510	S-TEX376XL-09	X-Large	19.00

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES



ATLAS® GRIP KV300 GLOVES



- Offers outstanding dexterity, greater comfort with the added benefit of an ergonomic design
- Wrinkle finish flat dipped rubber, with a knit wrist and a 100% Kevlar® Aramid shell
- Cut-resistant glove is also breathable
- Colour: Blue
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 3 for cut resistance, EN388 level 4 for cut resistance

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC412	KV300-7	7	15.10
SEC413	KV300-8	8	15.10
SEC414	KV300-9	9	15.10
SEC415	KV300-10	10	15.10

HYFLEX® 11-510 GLOVES



- Unique product design engineered for light to medium cut protection applications
- Designed to provide cut protection in applications where abrasion resistance and dexterity are a "must have"
- Protects hands from abrasion in the palm area as well as the back of the hand, giving workers more confidence when working in restrictive spaces
- Sure grip and protection
- Knitted with Kevlar® yarn from DuPont™, offers flexibility and comfort
- New ComfortFlex cuff provides additional protection as well as a soft feel around the sensitive wrist area
- Black foam nitrile ensures a sure grip in light oil and dry applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Carpentry, HVAC, pipefitting, final assembly, glass installation, maintenance operations, sheet metal press, small part stamping, small part handling, small scale stamping & assembly, and wiring

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB165	103412	6	11.00
SEB166	103413	7	11.00
SEB167	103414	8	11.00
SEB168	103415	9	11.00
SEB169	103416	10	11.00
SEB170	103417	11	11.00

HYFLEX® 11-435 GLOVES



- Eco-friendly, water-based polyurethane palm coating
- Enhanced dexterity and comfort
- Gray palm coat hides soil and provides long wear reducing overall replacement costs
- Cut-resistant liner has a unique combination of Dyneema®, Nylon, Lycra®, and glass fibre
- Ultra strong fibres provide extreme resistance to cuts and burrs
- Anti-static for improved safety in critical areas
- Silicone free
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 3 for cut resistance, EN388 level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Cutting small dry or lightly oiled parts, handling glass or metal sheets, handling sharp-edged objects, maintenance, pre-assembling, stamping

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM670	111048	6	16.90
SDM671	111049	7	16.90
SDM672	111050	8	16.90
SDM673	111051	9	16.90
SDM674	111052	10	16.90
SDM675	111053	11	16.90

SHOWA® 430 GLOVES



- Forged with cut-resistant materials, Showa® 430 provides cutting edge resistance with a flexible, comfortable feel
- Constructed with a 10-gauge seamless knit liner and flat dipping into a proprietary sponge coating
- Flat-dipped bi-polymer
- Sponge palm coating
- Added benefit of an increased oil grip
- EN 420 dexterity level 5 rating enables hands to operate at peak performance without ever letting comfort or dexterity slip
- Liner: HPPE
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Glass & glazing, oily applications, bottling, small parts assembly

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP576	430-07	7	14.60
SDP577	430-08	8	14.60
SDP578	430-09	9	14.60
SDP579	430-10	10	14.60
SDP580	430-11	11	14.60

SALT & PEPPER KNIT WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE PALM GLOVES



- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: Black on salt & pepper
- Meets EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

JOMAC CANADA

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN298	Y9248-7S&P	7	10.10
SAN299	Y9248-8S&P	8	10.10
SAN300	Y9248-9S&P	9	10.10
SAN301	Y9248-10S&P	10	10.10

HYFLEX® 11-624 GLOVES



- Advanced cut protection with ergonomic design
- Dyneema®, Spandex® and nylon liner combined for excellent dexterity
- Yarn combination molds naturally to prevent hand fatigue
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in dry and light oil applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Assembly areas for use when handling metal components, glass handling and installation, small parts stamping, forming, machining and bending of small parts

Ansell

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW989	104777	6	12.70
SAW990	104778	7	12.70
SAW991	104779	8	12.70
SAW992	104780	9	12.70
SAW993	104781	10	12.70
SAW994	104782	11	12.70

HY-FLEX® 11-518 GLOVES



Ansell

- Blue polyurethane palm coating
- New Dyneema® Diamond Technology HPPE yarn offers an unmatched combination of cut protection, comfort and dexterity in an 18-gauge glove
- Soft, sheer Dyneema® Diamond fiber breathes to keep hands cool and dry and moves freely with the motion of the hand for a more comfortable fit
- Polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in light oil and dry applications and excellent resistance to abrasion
- The ultralight fabric and tailored fit of the 11-518 create a barehand-like sensation of contact when performing tasks that demand high tactility
- ANSI level 2 cut protection, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Application: Handling/Assembly of small or ultra-fine dry sharp parts, packaging areas with risk of cut, wiring

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI847	111708	Small	12.40
SEI848	111709	Medium	12.40
SEI849	111710	Large	12.40
SEI850	111711	X-Large	12.40

HYFLEX® 11-727 SERIES CUT RESISTANT GLOVES



- An ultralight fabric and tailored-to-hand fit creates the sensation of bare-hand comfort
- Soft, ultra light-duty, seamless liner offers enhanced flexibility and breathes to keep hands cool and dry
- Excellent fingertip sensitivity with superior comfort
- EN Level 4 abrasion protection for extended glove life
- Gauge: 15
- Coating: Polyurethane
- Cut Resistant: ASTM ANSI Level A2/EN 388 Level 3

Ansell

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR224	11727060	6	11.80
SGR225	11727070	7	11.80
SGR226	11727080	8	11.80
SGR227	11727090	9	11.80
SGR228	11727100	10	11.80
SGR229	11727110	11	11.80

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES



HPPE FOAM NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Foam nitrile palm coating provides optimal grip in light oil and wet conditions
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2/EN 388 Level 3
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU852	7	5.40
SFU853	8	5.40
SFU854	9	5.40
SFU855	10	5.40
SFU856	11	5.40

HPPE NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior dry grip
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2/EN 388 Level 3
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB090	7	4.65
SEB091	8	4.65
SEB092	9	4.65
SEB093	10	4.65
SEB094	11	4.65

G60 PURPLE NITRILE* CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- High level of cut resistance with enhanced dexterity, grip and comfort
- Ambidextrous and breathable with a flexible dotted palm for better grip
- Meets ANSI Level 3, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Metal fabrication, glass handling, handling of sharp objects, automotive assembly



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAQ352	97430	Small (7)	19.70
SAQ353	97431	Medium (8)	19.70
SAQ354	97432	Large (9)	19.70
SAQ355	97433	X-Large (10)	19.70
SAQ356	97434	2X-Large (11)	19.70

4561 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Highly abrasion-resistant
- Breathable liner keeps hands dry and comfortable
- Zorb-IT® palm finish absorbs oil to improve grip in oily environments
- Gauge: 15
- Liner: Kevlar®
- Coating: Foam Nitrile
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A4



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGF893	4561S-06	6	9.31
SGF894	4561M-07	7	9.31
SGF895	4561L-08	8	9.31
SGF896	4561XL-09	9	9.31
SGF897	4561XXL-10	10	9.31

HYFLEX® 11-735 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

Ansell

- Palm coating improves grip and extends glove life in abrasive conditions
- Provides breathability for back-of-hand comfort
- INTERCEPT™ Technology cut resistance yarn exceeds industry standards
- Proprietary technology offers increased comfort and dexterity
- ANSI Cut Level 4/ANSI Abrasion Level 6 protection
- Gauge: 10
- Coating: Polyurethane
- Black colour coating hides dirt on gloves



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFV107	11735060	6	13.10
SFV108	11735070	7	13.10
SFV109	11735080	8	13.10
SFV110	11735090	9	13.10
SFV111	11735100	10	13.10
SFV112	11735110	11	13.10

HYFLEX® 11-738 GLOVES

Ansell

- INTERCEPT™ Technology for extreme cut protection
- Fortix™ Technology provides extended use with up to 12x more durability in the thumb crotch region versus unreinforced glove equivalents
- Enhanced dexterity and comfort due to no coating strike through
- Skin-friendly, water-based polyurethane and NBR coating
- For use in the automotive, glass, machinery and equipment, metal, and transport equipment industries
- Oeko-Tex® 100 approved
- Gauge: 13
- Coating: Nitrile/Polyurethane
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A4
- ANSI Abrasion Level: 5



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGH292	11738060	6	14.60
SGH293	11738070	7	14.60
SGH294	11738080	8	14.60
SGH295	11738090	9	14.60
SGH296	11738100	10	14.60
SGH297	11738110	11	14.60

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP® Maintenance Products





HYFLEX® 11-731 GLOVES

- Combination of ultra lightweight comfort and cut protection
- Light duty 18 gauge seamless liner provides enhanced flexibility and tactility
- Dirt-masking coating colour hides dirt in environments with dirt exposure
- INTERCEPT™ Technology cut resistance yarn exceeds industry standards
- Proprietary technology offers increased comfort and dexterity
- Meets EN388 Level 4 for cut resistance

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB961	6	11.30
SGB962	7	11.30
SGB963	8	11.30
SGB964	9	11.30
SGB965	10	11.30
SGB966	11	11.30



Ansell

HYFLEX® 11-751 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- INTERCEPT Technology™ delivers excellent cut performance
- Increased abrasion resistance and durability for prolonged use and wear
- Lightweight, flexible liner provides enhanced comfort in a dirt-masking design
- Bare hand-like dexterity, tactility, flexibility
- Durable, high tactility coating
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4 for cut resistance

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFW192	6	13.10
SFW193	7	13.10
SFW194	8	13.10
SFW195	9	13.10
SFW196	10	13.10
SFW197	11	13.10



Ansell

POWERFLEX® T° HI-VIZ YELLOW™ 80-400

- Natural rubber latex-coated acrylic thermal liner
- Excellent insulation for cold environment
- Strong combination of abrasion, liquid repellency and dry grip
- Superior flexibility and dexterity
- Uncoated back allows for air circulation to keep hands drier
- Ergonomically designed for unmatched fit and comfort
- Palm-coated crinkle finish
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage, winter transportation, unheated warehouses, yard and field work, freight handling.

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEA278	103513	7	7.55
SEA279	103510	8	7.55
SEA280	103511	9	7.55
SEA281	103512	10	7.55
SEA282	103514	11	7.55



Ansell

ACTIVARMR® 97-013 HI-VIZ™ GLOVES

- Medium-duty glove with exclusive nitrile/polyurethane coating provides excellent wet/dry grip
- Techcor® Knitting Technology offers enhanced protection from cuts and abrasions without sacrificing comfort or dexterity
- Contrast vivid orange colour and retroreflective logo increases visibility and safety
- 13 gauge liner offers comfort for all day wear; ergonomically designed to reduce hand fatigue
- Silicone-free
- Meets EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance
- Cuff style: Knit wrist
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined

Applications: Handling abrasive or rugged materials, maintenance/repair, carpentry, assembly, heavy equipment operation, digging/trenchwork, general material handling

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDR731	114775	7	11.90
SDR732	114776	8	11.90
SDR733	114777	9	11.90
SDR734	114778	10	11.90
SDR735	114779	11	11.90



Ansell

KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFP792	7	9.25
SFP793	8	9.25
SFP794	9	9.25
SFP795	10	9.25

ZENITH® Safety Products



KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES WITH SINGLE SIDED PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove with PVC dots
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFP796	7	9.40
SFP797	8	9.40
SFP798	9	9.40
SFP799	10	9.40

ZENITH® Safety Products



KEVLAR® STRING KNIT GLOVES WITH DOUBLE SIDED PVC DOTS

- 100% Kevlar®, 7 gauge string knit glove with PVC dots
- Offers cut protection and corrosion resistance while providing seamless comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Ambidextrous design extends wear life and improves savings
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN388 level 3 for cut resistance

Applications: Metal, automotive, glass handling and handling of sharp objects

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFP800	7	9.60
SFP801	8	9.60
SFP802	9	9.60
SFP803	10	9.60

ZENITH® Safety Products



WHITE KNIT WITH WHITE POLYURETHANE PALM GLOVES

- Floats on water
- High energy absorption and low elongation
- Anatomically formed for added comfort
- Resistant to abrasion, moisture, UV rays, mildew, chemicals and detergents
- Cut resistance unaffected by washing
- Colour: White on white • Meets EN388 level 2 for cut resistance

JOMAC CANADA

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ773	Y9266-7	7	13.80
SAJ774	Y9266-8	8	13.80
SAJ775	Y9266-9	9	13.80
SAJ776	Y9266-10	10	13.80



DOTTED MEDIUM WEIGHT KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar® string type
- Continous cuff
- PVC dots provide increased grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Colour: Blue on yellow
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance

JOMAC CANADA

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ925	1887-M	Medium	14.00
SAJ926	1887-L	Large	14.00



CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

HEAVY-WEIGHT KEVLAR® KNIT GLOVES

- 100% Kevlar® string knit glove with a continuous cuff is the solution for many high performance metal working and general industrial applications requiring these properties
- High tensile strength
- Low density
- Resistance to corrosion
- Cut protection without sacrificing comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous
- Colour: Yellow
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2 for cut resistance



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0854	1802S	Small	14.50
SA0855	1802M	Medium	14.50
SA0856	1802L	Large	14.50

HYFLEX® 11-550 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Excellent comfort and dexterity
- Outstanding protection from nuisance nicks and abrasion
- Soil-masking black palm coating for extended product use
- For dry to light oil conditions with excellent abrasion resistance
- Gauge: 15
- Coating: Nitrile
- Cut Resistant: ASTM ANSI Level A2



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SG0479	11550060	6	7.33
SG0480	11550070	7	7.33
SG0481	11550080	8	7.33
SG0482	11550090	9	7.33
SG0483	11550100	10	7.33
SG0484	11550110	11	7.33

HYFLEX® 11-644 GLOVES

- Ansell Cut Protection Technology™ combines a proprietary blend of high performance polyethylene yarn with a polyurethane palm coating
- Molds naturally to the hand--preventing fatigue
- Soft and cool to the skin for all-day comfort
- Exclusive engineered yarn combination provides exceptional precision, dexterity, and flexibility when handling small parts
- Proprietary gray polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in both light oil and dry applications
- Increases worker assurance when handling sharp objects
- Excellent resistance to tears and punctures
- Gray palm coating hides soil providing longer wear and reducing overall replacement costs
- Polyurethane provides excellent abrasion resistance for long life
- Product can be washed and re-used without any loss of cut protection
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance

Applications: Aerospace, automotive, construction, electronics, glass products, metal fabrication, paper manufacturing, plastic & rubber manufacturing, transportation



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDM682	111673	6	10.10
SDM683	111674	7	10.10
SDM684	111675	8	10.10
SDM685	111676	9	10.10
SDM686	111677	10	10.10
SDM687	111678	11	10.10
SDM688	111679	12	10.10

MECHANICS+ 4018 GLOVES

- High comfort and dexterity
- Cut and abrasion-resistant knuckle patch
- Synthetic leather palm provides reliable grip in dry or light oil situations
- Hook and loop closure for secure fit
- Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Shop work, general work, mechanical work



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP648	4018-S	Small	90.20
SAP649	4018-M	Medium	90.20
SAP650	4018-L	Large	90.20
SAP651	4018-XL	X-Large	90.20
SAP652	4018-XXL	2X-Large	96.70



POINTGUARD™ X GLOVES

- Highest needlestick resistance available provided by the layering of SuperFabric® brand material
- Tested using 25 gauge needles • Highest levels of cut-resistance on noted enhanced areas
- Recommended use as an under-glove solution with appropriate top-glove combination
- Lightweight spandex shell with elastic wrist support • Machine washable
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance

Applications: Waste recycling and sorting, waste water treatment/sewage, hospital waste handling and laundry and correctional facility pat-downs/searches



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN777	6044-XS	X-Small	147.00
SAN778	6044-S	Small	147.00
SAN779	6044-M	Medium	147.00
SAN780	6044-L	Large	147.00
SAN781	6044-XL	X-Large	147.00

T-FLEX® PLUS SEAMLESS GLOVES

- Dyneema®-Spectra®, engineered fibre
- Coated glove offers superior dexterity and grip
- 13-gauge seamless knit glove for high performance, cut resistant technology
- Thermax® lined knit for warmth
- Stretch feel and breathable comfort
- Ambidextrous
- Fully launderable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 4 for cut resistance

Applications: Sheet metal, food processing, meat and poultry industry



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Glove**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP622	8113-06	X-Small	12.40
SAP623	8113-07	Small	12.40
SAP624	8113-08	Medium	12.40
SAP625	8113-09	Large	12.40
SAP626	8113-10	X-Large	12.40

HANDGUARD II GLOVES

- The patented combination of Kevlar®, Spectra® and stainless steel makes this a heavy-duty glove
- Unmatched combination of cut resistance and comfort
- Excellent thermal properties
- Ambidextrous
- Colour: White
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance



Case Qty: 6 **Priced per Glove**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SQ233	333019	X-Small	32.30
SQ234	333021	Small	32.30
SQ235	333023	Medium	32.30
SQ236	333025	Large	32.30
SQ237	333027	X-Large	32.30

STAINLESS STEEL MESH GLOVES

- This double interlocked metal mesh ambidextrous glove is formed using state-of-the-art micro plasma welding techniques. The result is stronger, smoother, hermetically sealed ring connections that have no gaps or weak spots
- The self-adjusting tensioning system allows for easy fit with no straps or buckles to fasten. There is no fabric cuff to wear out or become contaminated. The glove is easy to clean.
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 5 for cut resistance



Priced per Glove

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAI315	CM030001	X-Small	212.00
SAI316	CM030002	Small	212.00
SAI317	CM030003	Medium	212.00
SAI318	CM030004	Large	212.00
SAI319	CM030005	X-Large	212.00



Micro plasma weld



Resistance weld

Micro plasma welds create value. Links are stronger so the gloves wear longer. There is also a lower risk of contamination because, unlike resistance-welded mesh rings, micro plasma welded rings leave no gaps to trap soil.



PROTECT YOUR HANDS... USE THE CORRECT GLOVE FOR YOUR APPLICATION

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

POLYMERS

Naturally occurring and man-made polymers are essential building blocks of hand protection. Specific polymers protect workers from specific hazards. There is no ideal glove that works in every situation. Best® utilizes a variety of polymer coatings and fabrics, designed for a variety of tasks.

NEOPRENE (POLYCHLOROPRENE, CR)

Strong, durable neoprene gloves provide excellent protection from physical hazards such as cuts and abrasions and also provide excellent chemical resistance for protection from exposure to organic and inorganic acids. Neoprene gloves also provide excellent protection from many organic solvents, oils, greases and petrochemicals and resist degradation from ozone, sunlight and oxidation. In addition, neoprene remains functional and flexible at temperatures ranging from -10° to 300°F (-23° to 150°C).



Neoprene

NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber, the most elastic substance known, is found in over two hundred plants including the rubber tree (Hevea Brasiliensis), the source of natural rubber latex used to manufacture gloves.

Natural rubber is a flexible and soft, yet tough and durable coating that provides excellent protection from physical hazards and provides an outstanding grip. Natural rubber provides excellent protection from exposure to aqueous chemicals such as acids and caustics, and limited protection from alcohols and ketones. Natural rubber gloves do not hold up well in organic solvents, oils, greases or fuels such as kerosene or gasoline.

CAUTION: Natural rubber latex has been shown to cause allergic reactions in sensitised individuals.



Natural Rubber

NITRILE (ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER)

Nitrile, a versatile synthetic copolymer, is used to make a variety of gloves ranging from heavy-duty work gloves to ultra-thin medical and clean room gloves. Nitrile coating provides tough protection from physical hazards such as cut, puncture or abrasion. Nitrile-dipped gloves also provide chemical resistance to petrochemicals (especially fuels), oils, greases, pesticides and other agricultural chemicals while providing excellent dexterity.



Nitrile

PVC (POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)

PVC is an economical synthetic thermoplastic polymer that is exceptionally durable. PVC gloves provide excellent protection from limited chemical exposure and physical hazard protection. They are noted for being durable and function well in temperatures ranging from -30° up to 212°F (-34° up to 100°C).



PVC

VITON® (FLUOROELASTOMER)

Viton® provides excellent chemical resistance to fuels used in the aerospace industry. It provides excellent protection from exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene or xylene. Viton® gloves are available in unsupported version only. For working with extremely hazardous chemicals such as carcinogenic or highly toxic chemicals, Viton® works where no other glove works.



Viton®

BUTYL® (BUTYL RUBBER)

Butyl® rubber's tight molecular structure provides excellent chemical resistance to gases and ketones. Butyl® gloves are manufactured in unsupported version only and are used by the military for protection from chemical warfare agents. Butyl® rubber is severely affected by exposure to fuels and aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbon solvents.



Butyl®

TYPES OF GLOVES

DISPOSABLE GLOVES

This category of unsupported gloves is generally characterised as a thin-gauge glove that is not intended for repeated use. They may have a donning agent such as powder or a polyurethane slip coating, or powder-free.

LAMINATED GLOVES

This special nitrile-coated fabric is made by transfer-coating the nitrile polymer onto a textured surface and then laminating the nitrile film onto Sanitized® poly-cotton fabric for superior comfort and flexibility.

IMPREGNATED GLOVES

This special nitrile or PVC-coated fabric is made by knife-coating nitrile or PVC directly onto Sanitized® cotton fabric.

SUPPORTED GLOVES

These gloves offer a polymer coating over a cotton, nylon or aramid liner. The textile substrate imparts adds strength and resistance to abrasion, cuts and punctures.

UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

These are polymer gloves with no textile lining. These gloves include heavyweight, medium weight or disposable gloves. They may be chlorinated or have a cotton flock lining for easier donning.

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

This special category is characterized by the utility of the gloves and includes either polymer-coated gloves or special high performance yarns that are designed to impart cut-resistance or combinations of these.



UNLINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Lightweight unlined nitrile gloves
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture, and abrasion
- 13" length, 11-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEF222	7	1.85
SEF223	8	1.85
SEF224	9	1.85
SEF225	10	1.85
SEF226	11	1.85

UNLINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Unlined for improved dexterity
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 15" length, 22-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEF080	8	8.25
SEF081	9	8.25
SEF082	10	8.25

FLOCKED-LINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Cotton flock-lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEF083	7	1.95
SEF084	8	1.95
SEF085	9	1.95
SEF086	10	1.95
SEF087	11	1.95

LINED ORANGE LATEX GLOVES

- Cotton flock lining provides increased comfort
- 28-mil palm is thicker than most standard flock-lined gloves
- Diamond pattern on palm provides better grip on wet or dry surfaces
- Provides increased puncture/cut protection and tensile strength against chemical and physical hazards
- Length: 13"
- Cuff Style: Beaded
- Material: Rubber Latex

Applications: Chemical processing, petroleum refineries, plant maintenance, heavy equipment assembly and clean-up



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGH421	7	2.70
SGH422	8	2.70
SGH423	9	2.70
SGH424	10	2.70

CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES



SOL-VEX® 37-185 GLOVES

- Designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial
- Fully reusable with unequaled abrasion resistance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Absence of inner cotton flocking reduces risk of lint contamination and is ideal for production areas sensitive to the introduction of external impurities
- Provides superb comfort for the wearer
- Thickness: 22-mil
- Length: 18"
- Material: Nitrile
- Cuff Style: Straight
- Lining: Unlined

Ansell



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAX999	37-185-7	7	11.70
SAY001	37-185-8	8	11.70
SAY002	37-185-9	9	11.70
SAY003	37-185-10	10	11.70
SAY004	37-185-11	11	11.70

SOL-VEX® UNSUPPORTED NITRILE 37-175 GLOVES

- Embossed, flock-lined
- Good protection against snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Outstanding combination of strength and chemical resistance, when exposed to aromatic and petroleum solvents, as well as caustics and animal fats, they won't swell, weaken or degrade
- Superior choice over rubber or neoprene
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing (red meat, poultry, vegetables, fruit, dairy and canning), automotive assembly and painting, aerospace and automotive degreasing, chemical processing, oil refining, petrochemicals, machining operations using cutting oil and coolants, metal fabrication, graphic arts, printing cleanup, furniture manufacturing, electronics (semiconductors, circuit board manufacturing)

Ansell



Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW941	6	2.25
SAW942	7	2.25
SAW943	8	2.25
SAW944	9	2.25
SAW945	10	2.25
SAW946	11	2.25

NITRI-SOLVE® GLOVES

- Nitri-Solve® provides excellent protection against abrasion, punctures, cuts and snags
- Resistant to a broad range of solvents, animal fats and other chemicals
- Case-hardened finish enhances both chemical and abrasion resistance and makes it easy to pull on and off
- Non-slip grip makes wet work easier and safer
- Available in flock-lined and unlined styles in varying thickness and lengths
- Each hand is embossed with glove size for ease of pairing after laundering
- Colour: Green • Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Applications: Food processing, hazmat splash protection, laboratories, janitorial, paint applications, fuel handling and refineries

SA580



SA568





SAO808

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"	Thickness Mils	Case Qty	Price /Each
FLOCK-LINED						
SA578	730S-07	7	13	15	144	2.55
SA579	730M-08	8	13	15	144	2.55
SA580	730L-09	9	13	15	144	2.55
SA576	730XL-10	10	13	15	144	2.55
SA577	730XXL-11	11	13	15	144	2.55
UNLINED						
SA566	717S-07	7	13	11	144	2.45
SA567	717M-08	8	13	11	144	2.45
SA568	717L-09	9	13	11	144	2.45
SA564	717XL-10	10	13	11	144	2.45
SA565	717XXL-11	11	13	11	144	2.45
UNLINED, HEAVY-DUTY						
SA0807	737M-8	8	15	22	72	7.39
SA0808	737L-9	9	15	22	72	7.39
SA0809	737XL-10	10	15	22	72	7.39
SA0810	737XXL-11	11	15	22	72	7.39



NSK24™ NITRI-SOLVE KNIT-LINED NITRILE GLOVES



- Super flexible, watertight nitrile glove
- Interlock knit lining offers an added degree of comfort and protection
- Provides excellent protection from an array of solvents, oils and acids
- Rough finish texture delivers a sure grip in even the most oily and wet applications
- Length: 14", 24-mil thick

Applications: Oily greasy applications, refineries, protection from hexavalent chromium, protection from fuels, food handling applications

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN698	NSK24M-09	9	7.91
SAN699	NSK24L-10	10	7.91
SAN700	NSK24XL-11	11	7.91

SILVER SHIELD® 4H SERIES GLOVES



- Flexible Silver Shield® laminate film construction
- Resistant to over 280 different chemicals: alcohols, aliphatics, aromatics, chlorinated compounds, ketones, esters
- Resists permeation and breakthrough by an array of toxic/hazardous chemicals
- Low cost, disposable gloves
- Does not contain chemical accelerators that can cause allergic reactions
- Ambidextrous • Can be used as a secondary liner glove
- 2.7-mil thick

Applications: Chemical/petrochemical laboratories, spill cleanups, hazmat control operations and medical labs

Case Qty: 50 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
SAJ958	SSG/6	14 1/2	X-Small	7.04
SAJ959	SSG/7	14 1/2	Small	7.04
SAJ960	SSG/8	14 1/2	Medium	6.93
SAJ961	SSG-9	16	Large	7.00
SAJ962	SSG/10	16	X-Large	7.00
SAJ963	SSG/11	16	2X-Large	6.93

PROTECTOR™ NITRILE GLOVES



- AFR-282 heavyweight blend gloves are economical and provide outstanding protection
- Blue nitrile blend over-dip • Resistant to cuts, punctures and abrasion
- Flock lined natural rubber body provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Embossed chain grip prevents fluids and greasy solids build-up on working surface
- Two-tone construction provides visual indicator of glove wear-through
- Length: 13", 28-mil thick
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Applications: Chemical processing, acid cleaning, construction, food processing, metal machining, plating, agriculture chemicals, plant and janitorial maintenance

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SN793	AFR-282-S	Small	3.35
SN794	AFR-282-M	Medium	3.35
SN795	AFR-282-L	Large	3.35
SN796	AFR-282-XL	X-Large	3.35
SN797	AFR-282-2XL	2X-Large	3.35

STANSOLV® EMBOSSED Z-PATTERN GRIP GLOVES



- The most liquid-tight knit-lined nitrile glove available
- Shell-and-liner construction prevents leaks paths, normally caused by liner fibers penetration of the nitrile shell
- The soft, two-way-stretch interlock cotton liner absorbs perspiration and helps provide insulation
- Lightweight nitrile shell provides excellent comfort and dexterity
- Z-pattern grip channels fluids off the working surface to insure a secure grip
- Made of FDA compliant material
- Medium weight, length 14", 11-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Chemical processing, construction, maintenance, metal fabrication, petrochemical processing and seafood processing

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SN740	AK-22-7	7	12.80
SN741	AK-22-8	8	12.80
SN742	AK-22-9	9	12.80
SN743	AK-22-10	10	12.80
SN744	AK-22-11	11	12.80



STANSOLV® Z-PATTERN GRIP GLOVES

MAPA PROFESSIONAL

- Unique Z-pattern feature provides an excellent grip
- The lightweight A-10 provides outstanding dexterity and protection
- A-15, AF-18 and A-18 are all double-dipped to insure a leakproof barrier against chemical permeation
- Resistant to cuts, punctures and abrasion
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Applications: Plating, chemical processing, meat and poultry processing, degreasing operations, solvent washing and acid etching



SN788

Case Qty: 12 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Gauge"	Price /Each
STYLE A-18 DOUBLE DIPPED, UNLINED, LENGTH 18" - 22 MIL				
SN788	A-18-7	7	0.022	17.80
SN789	A-18-8	8	0.022	17.80
SN790	A-18-9	9	0.022	17.80
SN791	A-18-10	10	0.022	17.80
SN792	A-18-11	11	0.022	17.80

Case Qty: 72 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Gauge"	Price /Each
STYLE AF-18 DOUBLE DIPPED, FLOCK LINED, LENGTH 13" - 18 MIL				
SN774	AF-18-7	7	0.018	3.84
SI808	AF-18-8	8	0.018	3.84
SI809	AF-18-9	9	0.018	3.84
SI810	AF-18-10	10	0.018	3.84
SN775	AF-18-11	11	0.018	3.84

ALPHATEC® 58-128 CHEMICAL-RESISTANT GLOVES

Ansell

- Unique technology yields a thin barrier while offering superior protection from oils and other irritant fluids
- Ansell Grip™ technology provides enhanced dexterity, grip and comfort for the handling of wet or oily parts
- The first ergonomically-certified chemical glove, it provides quantifiable ergonomic benefits to the wearer
- Ergoform™ delivers high-performance musculoskeletal support during repetitive tasks and improves worker performance
- Conforms to the shape of the wearer's hand enabling natural movement
- Maximizes worker productivity by minimizing hand fatigue and discomfort
- Reduces the risk of ergonomic injury caused by prolonged or repetitive manual tasks
- Thickness: 7-mil
- Length: 13"
- Cuff Style: Straight
- Material: Nitrile
- Lining: Nylon



Case Qty: 144 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGL262	58-128-7	7	9.27
SGL263	58-128-8	8	9.27
SGL264	58-128-9	9	9.27
SGL265	58-128-10	10	9.27
SGL266	58-128-11	11	9.27

ALPHATEC™ 58-535B GLOVES

Ansell

- Nitrile with Ansell Grip Technology™
- New anatomical hand shape
- Easier donning
- Good grip
- Excellent chemical protection, repel oils and other lubricants
- Provides dexterity, comfort and touch sensitivity without any compromise in chemical protection
- Reducing hand fatigue and carpal tunnel syndrome related injuries
- Fully coated with 14", 13-mil thick knitted seamless liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Chemical handling, agriculture, automotive / OEM, mining, aerospace, printing



Case Qty: 72 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDS926	7	11.20
SDS927	8	11.20
SDS928	9	11.20
SDS929	10	11.20
SDS930	11	11.20



ALPHATEC® 58-735 CHEMICAL & CUT-RESISTANT GLOVES

Ansell

- Intercept™ Cut-Resistant Technology provides protection against lacerations
- Optimised fit that integrates the cut liner into nitrile shell for better dexterity & tactility versus double gloving
- Ansell Grip™ Technology for the handling of wet or oily parts providing enhanced dexterity, grip and comfort while reducing hand fatigue
- High-visibility cut liner acts as an indicator for when glove is cut, highlighting when chemical protection is compromised
- Cuff can be folded to act as a gutter to prevent chemicals running down the arm
- Thickness: 39-mil
- Length: 13"
- Cuff Style: Straight
- Material: Nitrile
- Lining: Nylon
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A3



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGL267	58-735-6	6	19.50
SGL268	58-735-7	7	19.50
SGL269	58-735-8	8	19.50
SGL270	58-735-9	9	19.50
SGL271	58-735-10	10	19.50
SGL272	58-735-11	11	19.50

BARRIER® CHEMICAL-RESISTANT GLOVES

Ansell

- 5-layer laminated glove
- 100% inspected - each glove is individually air-pressure tested
- Wide Spectrum Resistance
- Thickness: 2.5-mil
- Length: 16"
- Material: HPPE
- Lined: Unlined
- Cuff Style: Gauntlet



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGL110	02-100-6	6	9.75
SGL111	02-100-7	7	9.75
SGL112	02-100-8	8	9.75
SGL113	02-100-9	9	9.75
SGL114	02-100-10	10	9.75
SGL115	02-100-11	11	9.75

VERSATOUCH® 23-201 LONG-SLEEVED GLOVES

Ansell

- A comfortable long-sleeved glove with good dexterity and pliability even at low temperature
- Rough sandblast finish provides good wet grip
- Heat sealed sleeve offers liquid resistance and dust protection only
- Thickness: 30-mil
- Length: 24"
- Material: PVC
- Lining: Cotton
- Cuff Style: Shoulder Length



Case Qty: 48 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGE202	23-201-7	7	14.60
SGE203	23-201-8	8	14.60
SGE204	23-201-9	9	14.60
SGE205	23-201-10	10	14.60

SHOULDER LENGTH NITRILE GLOVES

SHOWA
Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

- Seamless nitrile makes glove water tight
- Elastic closure near the shoulder ensures dryness and comfort
- Rough finish for excellent wet grip and abrasion resistance
- Shoulder length; 26" length, 30-mil thick

Applications: Commercial and recreational fishing, chemical handling, food processing, maintenance and cleanup, handling greasy and oily equipment



Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP527	772M-08	Medium	21.70
SAP528	772L-09	Large	21.70
SAP529	772XL-10	X-Large	21.70



NATURAL RUBBER LATEX CANNER GLOVES



- Unlined
- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- Beaded cuff for added tear resistance
- 12" length, 18-mil thick

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications

Case Qty: 144 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI692	7	1.70
SEI693	8	1.70
SEI694	9	1.70
SEI695	10	1.70

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES



SEF204

- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- 12" length, flock lined
- **18-mil gloves:** Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications

Case Qty: 144 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
15 MILS		
SEF204*	7	1.30
SEF205*	8	1.30
SEF206*	9	1.30
SEF207*	10	1.30

*Silicone-free

Case Qty: 120 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
18 MILS		
SEF005	7	1.50
SEF006	8	1.50
SEF007	9	1.50
SEF008	10	1.50

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GLOVES



- Silicone-free
- Provides superior protection from water-based chemicals such as acids, alkalis, alcohols and caustics
- Heavy rolled bead cuff for excellent tear resistance
- Smooth finish resists punctures and snags
- Unlined for less risk of product contamination
- 30-mil thickness

Applications: Chemical handling, plating, sandblasting, plant maintenance and laboratories

Case Qty: 72 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SAP220	14"	3.95
SAP221	18"	5.40

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!





NEOPRENE/NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Natural rubber latex with blue neoprene over-dip
- Cotton flock-lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Superior chemical resistance
- 12" length, 20-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Applications: Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM650	7	2.80
SAM651	8	2.80
SAM652	9	2.80
SAM653	10	2.80

BLUE-GRIP™ HEAVYWEIGHT NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Unique etched surface of the Blue-Grip™ provides a non-slip grip even on hard-to-grasp materials
- Heavy gauge rubber gives excellent mechanical and chemical protection, high cut resistance and tear strength
- Interlock knit cotton liner absorbs perspiration for all-day comfort, provides easy on-off, thermal protection
- Curved-finger, contoured palm design for excellent fit, low hand fatigue
- Pinked cuff, launderable
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- 45-mil thickness
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Applications: Food processing, handling frozen food, hot containers, agricultural chemicals, oyster farming, masonry, sheet metal assembly, glass handling and maintenance

Case Qty: 48 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
SN727	LL-301-S	12	Small	7.51
SN728	LL-301-M	12	Medium	7.51
SN729	LL-301-L	12	Large	7.51
SN730	LL-301-XL	13	X-Large	7.51

G29 SOLVENT GLOVES

- Neoprene blend construction designed for protection from solvents
- Silicone-free
- Powder-free
- 12-mil thick fingertips, 9-mil thick palm
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Ambidextrous to improve usage efficiency
- Highest level of dexterity per EN420:2003 standard
- Qty/box: 50 gloves



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
SDP379	49822	12	X-Small (6)	65.70
SDP380	49823	12	Small (7)	99.20
SDP381	49824	12	Medium (8)	99.20
SDP382	49825	12	Large (9)	99.20
SDP383	49826	12	X-Large (10)	99.20
SDP384	49827	12	2X-Large (11)	99.20

NEOPRENE™ 29-865 GLOVES

- Flock-lined unsupported neoprene, embossed
- Increase chemical and abrasion resistance over standard neoprene gloves
- Broad-spectrum protection
- Excellent resistance to a wide range of chemicals, including oils, acids, caustics and solvents
- 13" length, 18-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Applications: Petrochemicals, degreasing, electronics, refining, handling oils, acids, caustics, alcohols and solvents

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAX979	7	6.89
SAX980	8	6.89
SAX981	9	6.89
SAX982	10	6.89

CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES



PREMIUM GRADE NEOPRENE GLOVES

- Caustics, oils, greases and solvents resistant
- Excellent all-round protection against physical hazards such as abrasion and cuts
- Choice of smooth or rough grip
- Heavyweight thickness
- One size

Applications: Degreasing, petrochemicals, refining, metal fabricating, plating, galvanizing and general material handling

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Grip	Price /Each
SC454	6780	12	Smooth	15.20
SC455	6780R	12	Rough	15.80
SC456	6784	14	Smooth	16.80
SC457	6784R	14	Rough	17.50

SC454



SC455



SHOWA® 3415 GLOVES

- Protects against a wide range of chemicals including acids, caustics, solvents, greases and oils
- Flexible neoprene coating provides great comfort and dexterity
- 15-Gauge seamless polyester knitting
- Rough particle finish offers good resistance to abrasion
- Constructed with seamless polyester to prevent irritation
- An ergonomically designed hand former replicates the natural shape of the human hand, thus reduces hand fatigue and enhances fit and comfort

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFI903	3415S-08	Small (8)	13.30
SFI904	3415M-09	Medium (9)	13.30
SFI905	3415L-10	Large (10)	13.30
SFI906	3415XL-11	X-Large (11)	13.30

SHOWA® 3416 GLOVES

- Protection against a wide range of chemicals, including acids, caustics, solvents, grease and oil
- Flexible coating with maximum comfort and protection
- Tactile non-slip grip
- 13-gauge seamless cut-resistant engineered fibre
- Fully coated neoprene
- Rough particle finish
- Cut Resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4, EN 388 Level 5
- Colour: Black

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC450	3416S-08	Small	16.00
SGC451	3416M-09	Medium	16.00
SGC452	3416L-10	Large	16.00
SGC453	3416XL-11	X-Large	16.00

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.





PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GLOVES

- Double dipped PVC offers superior durability, abrasion and chemical resistance
- Cotton jersey lining
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Colour: Green

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE800	Gauntlet 12"	3.35
SEE801	Gauntlet 14"	3.65
SEE802	Gauntlet 18"	5.20
SEE803	Knit Wrist	2.60

PVC ULTRA FLEXIBLE GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Premium ultra flexible PVC coating
- Seamless 13-gauge interlock lining
- Pre-formed shape for ultimate dexterity, comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Double dipped PVC offers superior durability, abrasion and chemical resistance
- 12" length
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Colour: Blue

Applications: Fisheries, general maintenance, automotive, petrochemical industry



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SAP878	9	5.20
SAP879	10	5.20

PVC ROUGH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright yellow PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Rough coating provides optimal grip
- Colour: Yellow

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE797	Gauntlet 12"	2.40
SEE798	Gauntlet 14"	2.70
SEE799	Knit Wrist	2.10

TEMP-TEC® INSULATED NEOPRENE GLOVES

- Unique multi-layer construction to avoid the thin spots and pinholes common to single-dipped supported gloves
- Durable 100% neoprene for excellent dexterity, mechanical and chemical protection
- Soft absorbent interlock liner adds comfort, easy on/off, high and low temperature
- Roughed grip non-abrasive over dip provides a positive non-slip grip
- Two-colour construction for a visual indicator of glove wear through
- Contoured palm and curved fingers assure excellent fit and dexterity
- Launderable
- Heavyweight thickness
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Hot melt adhesive manufacturing, cleaning operations, petrochemical hot sampling, plastic extrusion operations, resin hot sampling.



Case Qty: 6 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
SAN268	17	8	48.60
SAN269	17	9	48.60
SAM869	17	10	48.60

CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES



PVC SMOOTH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright red PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Ideal for general chemical handling
- Colour: Red

Applications: Fisheries, general maintenance, petrochemical industry





Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE804	Gauntlet 12"	2.40
SEE805	Gauntlet 14"	2.75
SEE806	Knit Wrist	2.15

SNORKEL® 04-644 GLOVES

- Jersey lining provides cushioned comfort and moderate insulation
- Excellent wet grip • Flexible PVC coated glove
- Optimum abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical resistance to petrochemicals and acids

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemicals refining, handling equipment and abrasive materials coated with acids, caustics, solvents, grease and oil



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAX959	8	5.29
SAX960	9	5.29
SAX961	10	5.29
SAX962	11	5.29

INSULATED ROUGH TOUGH® PVC GLOVES

- PVC coated glove with a triple-layer construction resists chemicals and abrasion
- Unique crinkle finish for excellent grip

Applications: Municipalities, cold storage, trash collection, fishing and lumber industries



Case Qty: 48 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SA532	276-10	Safety Cuff	11.80



PVC WINTER LINED GLOVES

- Bright orange PVC on jersey liner
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Foam fleece lining offers added warmth
- Colour: Orange

Applications: Fisheries, petrochemical industry, mining, outdoor winter conditions



SDN592



SDN590



SDN591

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SDN591	Gauntlet 12"	36	8.90
SDN590	Knit Wrist	36	6.10
SDN592	Safety Cuff	36	7.15

POLAR GRIP® 23-700 GLOVES

- PVC-coated rough finish that remains soft when cold
- Excellent foam insulation against cold temperatures
- Curved fingers, wing thumb and soft insulating lining provide comfort
- Offers resistance to oils, acids, caustics and alcohols
- Rough finish surface provides excellent grip for handling of both wet and dry materials
- Nylon liner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Fishing industry, cold storage, construction, winter transportation, yard and field work, freight handling and trash collection



Case Qty: 144

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
SEA274	11	9	19.50
SEB089	11	10	19.50

ATLAS® TEMRES 282 GLOVES

- Breathable polyurethane coating
- Insulated acrylic liner for cold applications
- Excellent wet/dry grip
- Provides protection from liquids in cold conditions
- Thin, durable coating maximizes comfort and flexibility in very cold working environments
- Nitrile-coated fingertips for added protection

Applications: Outdoor work, cold weather construction, transportation, maintenance, janitorial, cold storage, highway work and freight handling



SEG975

Case Qty: 6

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEG975	282M-08	Medium	33.30
SEG976	282L-09	Large	33.30
SEG977	282XL-10	X-Large	33.30
SEH643	282XXL-11	2X-Large	33.30



MEDICAL GRADE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Superior puncture resistance
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips provide superior wet and dry grip
- Certified under ASTM D6978-05 for permeation resistance to chemotherapy drugs
- Passed testing for resistance to Fentanyl
- Material: Nitrile
- Grade: AQL 1.5
- Length: 9.5"
- Finish: Textured Fingertips
- Cuff Style: Rolled
- Powder-Free
- Approval/Certification(s): Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities
- Medical Device Class: Class 2

SGP771



SGP777



ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
4.5 MIL, BLUE		
SGP771	X-Small	P.O.A.
SGP772	Small	P.O.A.
SGP773	Medium	P.O.A.
SGP774	Large	P.O.A.
SGP775	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGP776	2X-Large	P.O.A.
5 MIL, BLACK		
SGP777	Small	P.O.A.
SGP778	Medium	P.O.A.
SGP779	Large	P.O.A.
SGP780	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGP781	2X-Large	P.O.A.

EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- Not for medical use
- 9.5" length
- AQL 1.5

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive



ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
3.5-MIL, POWDER-FREE		
SDM041	Small	P.O.A.
SDM042	Medium	P.O.A.
SDM043	Large	P.O.A.
SDM044	X-Large	P.O.A.
SDM268	2X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
4.5-MIL, POWDERED		
SEA916	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAP320	Small	P.O.A.
SAP321	Medium	P.O.A.
SAP322	Large	P.O.A.
SAP323	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEA917	2X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
4.5-MIL, POWDER-FREE		
SEA918	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAP324	Small	P.O.A.
SAP325	Medium	P.O.A.
SAP326	Large	P.O.A.
SAP327	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEA919	2X-Large	P.O.A.

EXAMINATION GRADE BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Features textured fingertips
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex and powder free
- Ambidextrous design
- Not for medical use
- Thickness: 5-mil
- AQL: 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB085	Small	P.O.A.
SEB086	Medium	P.O.A.
SEB087	Large	P.O.A.
SEB088	X-Large	P.O.A.
SED981	2X-large	P.O.A.



VENDING PACK EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

- Smaller box dimensions for use with vending machines
- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- Not for medical use
- 9.5" length
- AQL 1.5

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive





Priced per Box

Model No.	Size	Gloves /Box	Price /Each
4.5 MIL, BLUE (CASE QTY: 20)			
SGQ364	X-Small	50	**P.O.A.**
SGQ365	Small	50	**P.O.A.**
SGP571	Medium	50	**P.O.A.**
SGP572	Large	50	**P.O.A.**
SGP573	X-Large	50	**P.O.A.**
SGQ366	2X-Large	50	**P.O.A.**
5 MIL, BLACK (CASE QTY: 30)			
SGQ362	Small	44	**P.O.A.**
SGP574	Medium	44	**P.O.A.**
SGP575	Large	44	**P.O.A.**
SGP576	X-Large	44	**P.O.A.**
SGQ363	2X-Large	44	**P.O.A.**

ZENITH® Safety Products

HEAVYWEIGHT ULTRA GRIPPER ORANGE NITRILE GLOVES

- Fully textured ultra gripper tire pattern provides maximum wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Latex and powder-free
- Material: Nitrile
- Thickness: 8-mil
- Grade: AQL 1.5
- Finish: Fully Textured

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC404	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SGC405	Large	**P.O.A.**
SGC406	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
SGC407	2X-large	**P.O.A.**

ZENITH® Safety Products

HEAVYWEIGHT BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Fully textured diamond pattern provides maximum wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Latex and powder-free
- 8-mil, AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial



Case Qty: 10 boxes **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL990	X-Small	**P.O.A.**
SEK261	Small	**P.O.A.**
SEK262	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SEK263	Large	**P.O.A.**
SEK264	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
SEK265	2X-Large	**P.O.A.**

ZENITH® Safety Products



TOUCHNTUFF® GLOVES

- Nitrile with smooth fingertips
- Contains absolutely no fillers, silicones or plasticizers
- Provide three times the puncture resistance of competitive latex or vinyl gloves
- Durable yet soft for improved comfort
- Smooth fingertips for exceptional grip
- Powder-free • Rolled cuff • 5-mil • AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance and cleanup, intricate parts handling, laboratoryanalysis/technical work



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
92-600 SMOOTH FINGERTIPS		
SAW927	Small	P.O.A.
SAW928	Medium	P.O.A.
SAW929	Large	P.O.A.
SAW930	X-Large	P.O.A.
92-675 TEXTURED FINGERTIPS		
SAW937	Small	P.O.A.
SAW938	Medium	P.O.A.
SAW939	Large	P.O.A.
SAW940	X-Large	P.O.A.

N-DEX® NIGHTHAWK™ GLOVES

- Textured fingertips
- Patented accelerator-free nitrile formulation
- Low-modulus comfort and feel
- Static-dissipative properties (ESD)
- 4-mil • 9" length • AQL 1.5
- Colour: Black

Applications: Automotive, electronic assembly, laboratory, law-enforcement and security environments



Case Qty: 20 **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE, TEXTURED FINGERTIPS			
SAL084	7700PFTS	Small	P.O.A.
SAL085	7700PFTM	Medium	P.O.A.
SAL086	7700PFTL	Large	P.O.A.
SAL087	7700PFTXL	X-Large	P.O.A.

N-DEX® 7500PF NITRILE GLOVES

- 100% Nitrile
- Rolled cuff prevents dirt from entering the glove
- Second-skin feel significantly reduces hand fatigue
- Reduced risk of allergies
- Thickness: 4-mil
- Powder-Free
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities/Not for Medical Use



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC455	7500PF-XS	X-Small	P.O.A.
SGC456	7500PF-S	Small	P.O.A.
SGC457	7500PF-M	Medium	P.O.A.
SGC458	7500PF-L	Large	P.O.A.
SGC459	7500PF-XL	X-Large	P.O.A.

N-DEX® GLOVES

- N-Dex®'s low-modulus formulation reduces hand fatigue caused by elastomeric stress
- Provides much greater puncture resistance than natural rubber and vinyl disposables
- Available in both lightly powdered, USP vegetable starch and powder-free styles
- Acceptable for food and pharmaceutical applications
- Extremely puncture resistant, once violated N-Dex® gloves readily tear so the wearer knows the glove should be replaced
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 100% nitrile glove
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Ambidextrous
- Not intended for medical use



N-DEX® ORIGINAL 7005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES

- 4-mil
- 9.5" length
- AQL 4.0
- Lightly powdered

Case Qty: 20 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAL254	7005XS	X-Small	P.O.A.
SA561	7005S	Small	P.O.A.
SN581	7005M	Medium	P.O.A.
SN582	7005L	Large	P.O.A.
SAF954	7005XL	X-Large	P.O.A.



N-DEX® PLUS 8005 INDUSTRIAL GRADE GLOVES

- 8-mil
- 9.5" length
- AQL 4.0
- Powder-free

Case Qty: 20 **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAK070	8005PF-S	Small	P.O.A.
SAK071	8005PF-M	Medium	P.O.A.
SAK072	8005PF-L	Large	P.O.A.
SAK073	8005PF-XL	X-Large	P.O.A.

QUALATRILE™ XC CLEAN ROOM WHITE NITRILE GLOVES

- Processed and packaged for ISO 5 (Class 100) clean room applications
- 100% powder-free nitrile and manufactured without plasticizers, silicone or powders
- Features superior snags and puncture resistance, excellent flexibility and a fresh clean scent
- Beaded cuff add strength and make for easier donning
- Textured surface for enhanced wet/dry grip
- Antistatic
- Can be used for ISO 5 (Class 100) applications
- Packaged in a double-bag dispensing system to meet clean room donning protocols
- Thickness: 5-mil • AQL 1.5

Applications: Clean rooms, microelectrics, pharmaceutical and laboratory areas, food industries



QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
9" LENGTH			
SM740	Q095S	Small	**P.O.A.**
SM741	Q095M	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SM742	Q095L	Large	**P.O.A.**
SM743	Q095X	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
12" LENGTH			
SM745	Q125S	Small	**P.O.A.**
SM746	Q125M	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SM747	Q125L	Large	**P.O.A.**
SM748	Q125X	X-Large	**P.O.A.**

PURPLE NITRILE* EXAM GLOVES

- Latex-free
- Powder-free
- Textured fingertips
- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Thickness: 6-mil
- AQL 1.5
- Approval/Certification(s): Class 2 Medical Device



KLEENGUARD™

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Gloves /Box	Price /Each
9.5" LENGTH				
SAQ782	55080	X-Small	100	**P.O.A.**
SAQ783	55081	Small	100	**P.O.A.**
SAQ784	55082	Medium	100	**P.O.A.**
SAQ785	55083	Large	100	**P.O.A.**
SAQ786	55084	X-Large	100	**P.O.A.**
12" LENGTH				
SAQ787	55090	X-Small	50	**P.O.A.**
SAQ788	50601	Small	50	**P.O.A.**
SAQ789	50602	Medium	50	**P.O.A.**
SAQ790	50603	Large	50	**P.O.A.**
SAQ791	50604	X-Large	50	**P.O.A.**

QUALATRILE™ BLUE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Formulation ensures a tough, durable glove free of objectionable chemical odours and harsh, irritating deodorants
- Beaded cuffs
- Textured palms and fingers offer exceptional wet or dry grip
- Pure 100% nitrile polymer
- Absolutely no natural rubber latex proteins, fillers, extenders or additives
- Rugged – three times more puncture-resistant than vinyl or natural rubber latex gloves of equal thickness
- Comfortable – flexible silky feel eliminates the tiring, constant hand pressure of latex gloves
- Thickness: 5-mil • AQL 1.5

Applications: Automotive, laboratories, food handling, general industrial, janitorial



QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Size	Price /Each
POWDERED				
SN844	BQP09-S	9	Small	**P.O.A.**
SN845	BQP09-M	9	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SN846	BQP09-L	9	Large	**P.O.A.**
SN847	BQP09-XL	9	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
POWDER-FREE				
SAI803	BQF09-S	9	Small	**P.O.A.**
SAI804	BQF09-M	9	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SAI805	BQF09-L	9	Large	**P.O.A.**
SAI806	BQF09-XL	9	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
SAI807	BQF12-S	12	Small	**P.O.A.**
SAI808	BQF12-M	12	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SAI809	BQF12-L	12	Large	**P.O.A.**
SAI810	BQF12-XL	12	X-Large	**P.O.A.**

93-260 CHEMICAL RESISTANT DISPOSABLE GLOVE

- Three layer design for superior protection against harsh chemicals including acids, solvents and bases
- Thin mil construction provides enhanced tactility and dexterity
- Extra soft material and ergonomic design for outstanding fit, feel and flexibility for longer wear time
- Lower acceptable pinhole rate (0.65 AQL) and extended cuff for reliable protection against hazardous substances
- Silicone free formulation and processing ensure better product protection
- Ambidextrous with a beaded cuff
- Thickness: 7.8-mil



Ansell

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB967	93260060	X-Small	**P.O.A.**
SGB968	93260070	Small	**P.O.A.**
SGB969	93260080	Medium	**P.O.A.**
SGB970	93260090	Large	**P.O.A.**
SGB971	93260100	X-Large	**P.O.A.**
SGB972	93260110	2X-Large	**P.O.A.**

DISPOSABLE GLOVES

BIODEGRADABLE GLOVES

- 100% nitrile with Eco Best Technology®
- Performs same as non-EBT nitrile disposable gloves
- 100% biodegradable • Decreased risk of allergies
- Zero natural rubber latex proteins • High performance of protection • Rolled cuff
- Second skin fit and feel • Powder-Free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
GREEN		
SFQ706	X-Small	P.O.A.
SFQ707	Small	P.O.A.
SFQ708	Medium	P.O.A.
SFQ709	Large	P.O.A.
SFQ710	X-Large	P.O.A.
SFQ711	2X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
BLACK		
SFV254	X-Small	P.O.A.
SFV255	Small	P.O.A.
SFV256	Medium	P.O.A.
SFV257	Large	P.O.A.
SFV258	X-Large	P.O.A.
SFV259	2X-Large	P.O.A.

NITRILE/VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVE

- Blend of premium nitrile and vinyl
- Strength and durability of nitrile with the comfort and affordability of vinyl
- Latex-free
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Powder-free

  Applications: Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory, painting and janitorial
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- 4-mil thickness
- AQL 1.5
- Not for medical use



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH163	Small	P.O.A.
SEH164	Medium	P.O.A.
SEH165	Large	P.O.A.
SEH166	X-Large	P.O.A.
SEH167	2X-Large	P.O.A.

G10 NITRILE BLUE GLOVES

- Designed for maximum dexterity
- For food handling and chemical processing
- Latex-free • Powder-free
- AQL 1.5 • 4.72-mil • Colour: Blue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAQ332	57370	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAQ333	57371	Small	P.O.A.
SAQ334	57372	Medium	P.O.A.
SAQ335	57373	Large	P.O.A.
SAQ336	57374	X-Large (Box of 90 gloves)	P.O.A.

G10 KRAKEN GRIP DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Fully textured on the palm and fingers with tire tread-like texture that channels oil, grease and solvents away from the areas of the hand where grip is most critical
- Provides powder-free moisture control on the inside for user comfort
- Guards against some accidental splashes, and features a 6-mil thickness on fingers and palm for both comfort and protection
- Beaded cuffs prevent roll-down and help alleviate concerns of contamination, making them a protective glove for sensitive tasks
- Material: Nitrile
- Length: 9.5"
- Thickness: 6-mil
- Powder-Free
- Finish: Fully Textured
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities



Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGQ533	49275	Small	P.O.A.
SGQ534	49276	Medium	P.O.A.
SGQ535	49277	Large	P.O.A.
SGQ536	49278	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGQ537	49279	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SGQ538	49280	3X-Large	P.O.A.

ULTRAFORM® UF-524 EXAMINATION GLOVES

MICROFLEX®



- Designed with Ergoform™ Technology to support musculoskeletal health and increase worker productivity
- Thin design for superior tactile sensitivity
- Soft nitrile formulation forms to hands for comfort during extended wear
- Length: 9.1"
- Thickness: 2.4-mil
- Finish: Textured Fingertips
- Powder-Free
- Medical Device Class: Class 2

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Gloves /Box	Price /Each
SGL273	UF-524-XS	X-Small	300	P.O.A.
SGL274	UF-524-S	Small	300	P.O.A.
SGL275	UF-524-M	Medium	300	P.O.A.
SGL276	UF-524-L	Large	300	P.O.A.
SGL277	UF-524-XL	X-Large	250	P.O.A.

XCEED® XC-310 EXAMINATION GLOVES

MICROFLEX®



- Designed with Ergoform™ Technology to support musculoskeletal health and increase worker productivity
- Thin mil design for exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Strong formulation prevents against rips and tears
- Better than industry-standard 0.65 AQL for allowable pinholes means exceptional barrier integrity and peace of mind
- Material: Nitrile
- Length: 9.5"
- Thickness: 4.3-mil
- Finish: Textured Fingertips
- Powder-Free
- Medical Device Class: Class 2

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Gloves /Box	Price /Each
SGL278	XC-310-XS	X-Small	250	P.O.A.
SGL279	XC-310-S	Small	250	P.O.A.
SGL280	XC-310-M	Medium	250	P.O.A.
SGL281	XC-310-L	Large	250	P.O.A.
SGL282	XC-310-XL	X-Large	230	P.O.A.

MICROFLEX® 93-850 SERIES DISPOSABLE GLOVES

MICROFLEX®



- Ultimate barrier significantly reduces risk of harmful exposures and rips/tears
- Polymer bonding technique increases chemical splash protection
- Made with TNT™ Chemical Splash Resistance Technology, for soft durable protection against a wide range of chemicals
- Silicone free design is paint and finish process friendly
- Thickness: 7.5-mil
- Palm Thickness: 4.7-mil
- Material: Nitrile
- Finish: Textured Fingertips
- Powder-Free
- For use in life sciences, chemical, automotive, automotive aftermarket, food processing, machinery and equipment, and maintenance industries

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR246	93850060	X-Small	P.O.A.
SGR247	93850070	Small	P.O.A.
SGR248	93850080	Medium	P.O.A.
SGR249	93850090	Large	P.O.A.
SGR250	93850100	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGR251	93850110	2X-Large	P.O.A.

MICROFLEX® DISPOSABLE GLOVES

MICROFLEX®



- Strong, disposable gloves that let workers comfortably and confidently grip oily, fatty, or wet foods and objects
- Mega Texture surface provides a secure grip
- Generous fit works well with thermal undergloves while the robust design resists tearing for product protection
- Material: Nitrile
- Thickness: 8.7-mil
- Palm Thickness: 7.9-mil
- Finish: Fully Textured
- Powder-Free

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
93-283 SERIES, BLUE			
SGR255	93283070	Small	P.O.A.
SGR256	93283080	Medium	P.O.A.
SGR257	93283090	Large	P.O.A.
SGR258	93283100	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGR259	93283110	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SGR260	93283120	3X-Large	P.O.A.
93-287 SERIES, GREEN			
SGR261	93287070	Small	P.O.A.
SGR262	93287080	Medium	P.O.A.
SGR263	93287090	Large	P.O.A.
SGR264	93287100	X-Large	P.O.A.
SGR265	93287110	2X-Large	P.O.A.
SGR266	93287120	3X-Large	P.O.A.



VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design • Thickness: 4-mil
- Length: 9.5" • Industrial Grade
- Not for medical use
- Industrial Grade

Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications, painting and janitorial

ZENITH® Safety Products



Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDERED		
SAP329	Small	P.O.A.
SGQ433	Medium	P.O.A.
SGQ434	Large	P.O.A.
SGQ435	X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE		
SAP333	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAP334	Small	P.O.A.
SAP335	Medium	P.O.A.
SAP336	Large	P.O.A.
SAP337	X-Large	P.O.A.

BLUE VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium vinyl
- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- USP grade corn starch powdered glove
- Ambidextrous design
- Thickness: 4-mil
- Not for medical use
- Industrial Grade

ZENITH® Safety Products



Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDERED		
SGQ437	Small	P.O.A.
SGQ438	Medium	P.O.A.
SGQ439	Large	P.O.A.
SGQ440	X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE		
SEI484	Small	P.O.A.
SEI485	Medium	P.O.A.
SEI486	Large	P.O.A.
SEI487	X-Large	P.O.A.

QUALATEX® MIRACLE GRIP™ HIGH RISK LATEX GLOVES

- Ideal for applications requiring more than the traditional 6 mils glove protection
- The high risk series delivers added insurance against glove snags, punctures and tears
- Non-slip beaded 12" cuff makes for easy donning and resistance to roll-down
- Ambidextrous • 13-mil • AQL 1.5
- Meets all NFPA requirements

Applications: Law enforcement, emergency medecine providers, correctional facilities and food processing

QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS



Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 50 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE			
SAJ741	MGHR-S	Small	P.O.A.
SAJ742	MGHR-M	Medium	P.O.A.
SAJ743	MGHR-L	Large	P.O.A.
SAJ744	MGHR-XL	X-Large	P.O.A.
SAP522	MGHR-2XL	2X-Large	P.O.A.

TOUCHNTUFF® XT 69-318 GLOVES

- Textured latex
- Low protein
- Contains no silicone-based materials in formulation
- Powder-free
- Rolled cuff
- Natural
- 5-mil
- AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Class 2 Medical Device

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, quality control, electronics assembly, light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

Ansell



Case Qty: 10 — **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY727	Small	P.O.A.
SAY728	Medium	P.O.A.
SAY729	Large	P.O.A.
SAY730	X-Large	P.O.A.



EXAMINATION GRADE LATEX GLOVES



- Pure 100% premium Malaysian natural latex
- Textured surface on powder-free gloves provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- 9.5" length, 4-mil thick • AQL 1.5
- Not for medical use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Light manufacturing, maintenance, food processing, laboratory applications and quality control

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDERED		
SAP338	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAP339	Small	P.O.A.
SAP340	Medium	P.O.A.
SAP341	Large	P.O.A.
SAP342	X-Large	P.O.A.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE		
SAP343	X-Small	P.O.A.
SAP344	Small	P.O.A.
SAP345	Medium	P.O.A.
SAP346	Large	P.O.A.
SAP347	X-Large	P.O.A.

BEST® LATEX GLOVES



- Natural colour latex features a textured finish that ensures excellent barrier protection without compromising tactile sensitivity
- Lightly powdered
- 9.5" length, 5-mil thick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Class 2 medical device

Applications: Auto body, clinical laboratory and critical environments

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ735	5005XS	X-Small	P.O.A.
SA546	5005S	Small	P.O.A.
SA545	5005M	Medium	P.O.A.
SA544	5005L	Large	P.O.A.
SAJ736	5005XL	X-Large	P.O.A.

TOUCHNTUFF® 69-210 GLOVES



Ansell

- Smooth finish latex • Low protein
- Highest degree of dexterity • Strength and comfort
- Powdered • Rolled cuff
- Natural • 5-mil • AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Food processing and handling, laboratory analysis/technical work, intricate parts handling, quality control, electronics assembly, light-duty maintenance and cleanup

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.

Case Qty: 10 **Priced per Box of 100 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY723	Small	P.O.A.
SAY724	Medium	P.O.A.
SAY725	Large	P.O.A.
SAY726	X-Large	P.O.A.

WALL-MOUNTED WIRE GLOVE DISPENSERS

- Designed for quick and easy glove dispensing
- Wall-mounting hardware included
- Disposable glove boxes sold separately
- Colour: White





ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
SGC541	Holds a single box	4	11	3	6.25
SGC542	Holds two boxes	4	11	10-3/4	11.55
SGV361	Holds three boxes	4	11	14	17.50



DELUXE TRIPLE GLOVES DISPENSERS

- Constructed of clear crystal acrylic
- Mounted horizontally allowing to change one box without affecting the others
- Will hold most disposable glove boxes
- Dispenser size: 20" W x 4" D x 11 13/16" H
- Gloves not included



BRADY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SA0743	GD03DL	Deluxe triple dispenser	146.00

LATEX CLEAN ROOM ANTI-STATIC FINGERCOTS

Proprietary anti-static agent yields average surface resistance of 5 x 10^{12} Ω per square surface unit. Recommended for use with Class II static sensitive devices (thresholds above 1000 V). Washed, powder-free 3-mil latex; ISO 5 (Class 100) cleanroom processed and packaged in ESD-safe inner bags. Each pack is double-bagged in nitrogen-flushed Pouch Packs and immobilized to prevent charge generation.



QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS

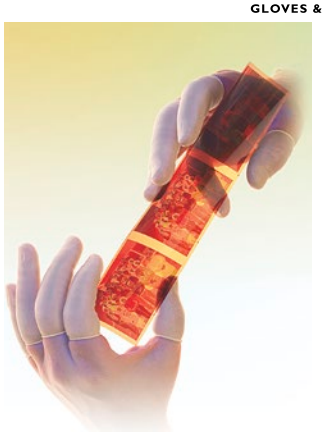
Case Qty: 20 — **Priced per Package of 720 Fingercots**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
POWDER-FREE				
SM728	7CS	Pink Anti-Static	Small	P.O.A.
SM729	7CM	ISO 5 (Class 100)	Medium	P.O.A.
SM730	7CL	3-mil	Large	P.O.A.
SM731	7CXL	-	X-Large	P.O.A.

LATEX FINGERCOTS

Broad natural latex protection from skin salts, flakes and oils, dyes, chemical and solvent splash. High level of comfort, abrasion resistance and tactile sensitivity. Textured, 3-mil, tissue weight, sheer film for maximum dexterity and relief from finger fatigue. Economical and convenient. Colour: White.

Applications: Precision assembly and manufacturing inspection; laboratory printing and photographic operations, food handling, beauty industry, construction.



QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS

Case Qty: 20

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
LOW-POWDER, 3-MIL			Priced per Package of 1440 Fingercots
SM720	2CS	Small	P.O.A.
SM721	2CM	Medium	P.O.A.
SM722	2CL	Large	P.O.A.
SM723	2CXL	X-Large	P.O.A.
POWDER-FREE, 3-MIL			Priced per Package of 720 Fingercots
SAM740	5JS	Small	P.O.A.
SAM741	5JM	Medium	P.O.A.
SAM742	5JL	Large	P.O.A.
SAM743	5JXL	X-Large	P.O.A.

DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE GLOVES

- Most economical glove
- Short term use
- Talc-free
- Offers mild chemical resistance
- Thin enough for fingertip sensitivity
- 1-mil, ambidextrous
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

ZENITH® Safety Products



Case Qty: 20 — **Priced per Box of 500 Gloves**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEK352	Small	P.O.A.
SEK353	Medium	P.O.A.
SEK354	Large	P.O.A.
SEK355	X-Large	P.O.A.



ZM100 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Improved dexterity, grip and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SEB047	Medium	12.50
SEB048	Large	12.50
SEB049	X-Large	12.50
SEB050	2X-Large	12.50



SEB048

ZM200 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Textured patches on palm and thumb permits superior grip and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SEB051	Medium	20.75
SEB052	Large	20.75
SEB053	X-Large	20.75
SEB054	2X-Large	20.75



SEB052

ZM300 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Grain cowhide leather palm and fingers improve tactility and protection
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Leather reinforced thumb and fingers offer increased durability
- Improved dexterity and grip

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SEB228	Medium	20.95
SEB229	Large	20.95
SEB230	X-Large	20.95
SEB231	2X-Large	22.85



SEB229

ZM400 PREMIUM MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit
- Reinforced Kevlar® stitching for maximum strength and durability
- PVC dots on palm and fingers for an enhanced grip
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Ventilation holes between fingers for maximum breathability
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SEH739	Medium	27.50
SEH740	Large	27.50
SEH741	X-Large	27.50
SEH742	2X-Large	27.50



SEH740

ZM500 HI-VIZ CUT RESISTANT MECHANIC GLOVES

- Reinforced full palm HPPE liner that meets EN388 cut level 5
- Hi-viz yellow spandex back for maximum visibility
- Terry towel thumb for wiping perspiration
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability
- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit

Applications: Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, petrochemical and most industrial applications

Case Qty: 36 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
SDP433	Medium	32.95
SDP434	Large	32.95
SDP435	X-Large	32.95
SDP436	2X-Large	32.95



SDP434

PERFORMANCE GLOVES



MEN'S UTILITY GLOVES

- All purpose glove with unlimited household and shop uses
- Easy entry, elastic cuff designed with TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) hook and loop closure provides a secure fit
- Two-way form fitting Spandex top increases ventilation, comfort and fit
- Interior seam stitching prevents snagging
- Reinforced Dura-Fit™ synthetic leather thumb, index and middle fingertips provide strength and protection
- Dura-Fit™ synthetic palm offers maximum durability and breathes like leather
- Lycra®, panels between fingers add comfort and ventilation
- Colour: Black



SAN720

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN720	H15-05-008	Small	**23.20**
SAN721	H15-05-009	Medium	**23.20**
SAN722	H15-05-010	Large	**23.20**
SAN723	H15-05-011	X-Large	**23.20**
SAN724	H15-05-012	2X-Large	**23.20**

ORIGINAL GLOVES

- New and improved fingertip design
- Ultra-thin molded TPR (thermal plastic rubber) hook and loop cuff closure
- Easy-entry, elastic cuff
- Two-way, form-fitting stretch Spandex top
- Index finger knuckle reinforcement band
- Lycra® insert panels between fingers
- Smooth surface thumb and index finger
- Tapered Clarino® synthetic leather on index, middle and ring fingertips
- Long-life Clarino® synthetic leather palm
- Concealed interior seam stitching
- Easy-on, easy-off pull-tab



SAN421

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Size	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
X-Small	-	-	-	-	**SAN421**	MG-05-007	**29.30**
Small	**SAN885**	MG-01-08	**SAN895**	MG-03-08	**SAN422**	MG-05-008	**29.30**
Medium	**SAN886**	MG-01-09	**SAN896**	MG-03-09	**SAN423**	MG-05-009	**29.30**
Large	**SAN887**	MG-01-10	**SAN897**	MG-03-10	**SAN424**	MG-05-010	**29.30**
X-Large	**SAN888**	MG-01-11	**SAN898**	MG-03-11	**SAN425**	MG-05-011	**29.30**
2X-Large	**SAN889**	MG-01-12	**SAN899**	MG-03-12	**SAN497**	MG-05-012	**29.30**
3X-Large	-	-	-	-	**MLN582**	MG-05-013	**29.30**

HEAVY-DUTY GLOVES

- Two-way, stretch Spandex top increases ventilation, comfort and fit
- Anatomically-designed TPR (thermal plastic rubber) moulded rib panels offer flexible protection for back of hand and fingers
- Genuine professional-grade leather palm and fingertips offer the finest in comfort and protection
- Lightly padded palm reduces bulk for increased grip and control
- Palm-pattern guards side of hand against wear and abrasion
- Stretch Lycra® panels between fingers add comfort and ventilation
- Spyder-patterned leather surface provides superior grip under all working conditions
- Moulded TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) cuff tab with hook and loop closures provides secure
- Elastic cuff increases comfort
- Padded knuckle provides maximum flexibility and protection fit



SAP852

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP852	CG40-75-008	Small	**51.00**
SAP853	CG40-75-009	Medium	**51.00**
SAP854	CG40-75-010	Large	**51.00**
SAP855	CG40-75-011	X-Large	**51.00**
NKB671	CG40-75-012	2X-Large	**51.00**

FASTFIT® GLOVES

- Elastic cuff provides easy on/off flexibility
- Durable and dexterous synthetic leather palm
- TrekDry® material top helps keep hands dry and comfortable
- TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) hook and loop closure for a secure fit to the wrist
- Machine washable



SAR882

Priced per Pair

Size	Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	High-Visibility Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
Small	**SAR878**	MFF-05-008	**SAR873**	MFF-03-008	**SAR868**	MFF-02-008	**SAR882**	MFF-09-008	**20.20**
Medium	**SAR879**	MFF-05-009	**SAR874**	MFF-03-009	**SAR869**	MFF-02-009	**SAR883**	MFF-09-009	**20.20**
Large	**SAR857**	MFF-05-010	**SAR875**	MFF-03-010	**SAR870**	MFF-02-010	**SAR884**	MFF-09-010	**20.20**
X-Large	**SAR880**	MFF-05-011	**SAR876**	MFF-03-011	**SAR871**	MFF-02-011	**SAR885**	MFF-09-011	**20.20**
2X-Large	**SAR881**	MFF-05-012	**SAR877**	MFF-03-012	**SAR872**	MFF-02-012	**SAR886**	MFF-09-012	**20.20**

HI-VIZ FASTFIT® D4-360 CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Fluorescent TrekDry® material keeps working hands cool and comfortable
- Reflective ink creates eye-catching luminance
- Stretch-elastic cuff creates a secure fit
- Reinforced thumb and index finger improve durability
- High-tensile strength liner provides 360° protection
- Touchscreen capable synthetic leather keeps you connected while you work
- Liner: TrekDry™
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A4/EN 388 Level D
- Tearing Strength: EN 388 Level 4
- Abrasion Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- Puncture Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- Machine washable


SGR780

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR780	SFF-X91-008	8	43.40
SGR781	SFF-X91-009	9	43.40
SGR782	SFF-X91-010	10	43.40
SGR783	SFF-X91-011	11	43.40
SGR784	SFF-X91-012	12	43.40

MECHANIX WEAR DURAHIDE™ LEATHER SERIES

THE ORIGINAL® GLOVES

- Flexible TPR closure provides a secure fit to the wrist
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- Double-stitched index finger and thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- DuraHide™ leather fourchettes improve finger durability
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance


SFU691

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU691	LMG-75-008	Small	38.00
SFU692	LMG-75-019	Medium	38.00
SFU693	LMG-75-010	Large	38.00
SFU694	LMG-75-011	X-Large	38.00
SFU695	LMG-75-012	2X-Large	38.00

FASTFIT® GLOVES

- Comfortable stretch elastic cuff provides easy on and off flexibility
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- DuraHide™ leather thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- Anatomically designed two-piece palm eliminates material bunching in the palm
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance


SFU696

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU696	LFF-75-008	Small	32.60
SFU697	LFF-75-009	Medium	32.60
SFU698	LFF-75-010	Large	32.60
SFU699	LFF-75-011	X-Large	32.60
SFU700	LFF-75-012	2X-Large	32.60

M-PACT® GLOVES

- Flexible TPR closure provides a secure fit to the wrist
- Form-fitting TrekDry® material keeps your hands cool and comfortable while you work
- Double-stitched index finger and thumb reinforcement
- Pinched fingertip construction improves fingertip strength
- DuraHide™ leather fourchettes improve finger durability
- DuraHide™ leather palm provides extreme abrasion resistance


SFU701

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU701	LMP-75-008	Small	48.80
SFU702	LMP-75-009	Medium	48.80
SFU703	LMP-75-010	Large	48.80
SFU704	LMP-75-011	X-Large	48.80
SFU705	LMP-75-012	2X-Large	48.80



PROFLEX® 710 HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY GLOVES

- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- EN 388: 3132
- Patent pending
- **Applications:** Heavy duty work, construction, framing/carpentry, roofing, mechanics, service techs, tool/machine operation



SFQ458

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFQ458	17042	Small	51.57
SFQ459	17043	Medium	51.57
SFQ460	17044	Large	51.57
SFQ461	17045	X-Large	51.57
SFQ462	17046	2X-Large	51.57

PROFLEX® 710CR HEAVY-DUTY & CUT RESISTANCE GLOVES

- Armortex®-backed palm for enhanced cut protection
- Padded palm with Tena-Grip™ reinforcement
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- EN 388: 4544 D; ANSI/ASTM Cut A4
- Patent Pending
- **Applications:** Heavy duty work, construction, assembly/fabrication, sheet metal, sharp edge material handling, electrical, pulp & paper, mechanics' service techs, tool/machine operation



SFM485

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFM485	17122	Small	74.78
SFM486	17123	Medium	74.78
SFM487	17124	Large	74.78
SFM488	17125	X-Large	74.78
SFM489	17126	2X-Large	74.78

PROFLEX® 815 QUICKCUFF™ UTILITY GLOVES

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced thumb saddle wear area
- Breathable poly mesh construction
- QuickCuff™ elastic gauntlet fit with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- Certification(s): EN 388: 2121
- Patent pending
- **Application:** General work, warehousing/distribution, light assembly/fabrication, service techs, landscaping, maintenance, freight/baggage



SFQ468

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFQ468	17202	Small	28.37
SFQ469	17203	Medium	28.37
SFQ470	17204	Large	28.37
SFQ471	17205	X-Large	28.37
SFQ472	17206	2X-Large	28.37

PROFLEX® 820 HIGH ABRASION HANDLING GLOVES

- Abrasion resistant Tena-Grip™ palm and fingers
- Tena-Grip™-reinforced thumb saddle
- Technical hex-stretch knit construction
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Low-profile molded hook and loop closure with ID space
- Pull-on tab for easy on/off
- Certification(s): EN 388: 3132
- Patent pending
- **Application:** Warehousing/distribution, assembly/fabrication, material handling, construction, package delivery



SFQ463

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFQ463	17242	Small	51.57
SFQ464	17243	Medium	51.57
SFQ465	17244	Large	51.57
SFQ466	17245	X-Large	51.57
SFQ467	17246	2X-Large	51.57

PROFLEX® 816 THERMAL FLIP-TOP GLOVES

- Fleece-lined mitten converts to half-finger gloves
- Mitten pocket and thumb stow easily when not in use
- Weather-resistant outer shell
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Contoured gathered elastic cuff w/ ID space
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 2231 X
- Patent pending

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU610	17342	Small	**53.36**
SFU611	17343	Medium	**53.36**
SFU612	17344	Large	**53.36**
SFU613	17345	X-Large	**53.36**
SFU614	17346	2X-Large	**53.36**



SFU610

PROFLEX® 817 REINFORCED THERMAL UTILITY GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touch screen capable thumb and index finger
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure and ID space
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 2423 X
- Patent pending

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU615	17352	Small	**52.30**
SFU616	17353	Medium	**52.30**
SFU617	17354	Large	**52.30**
SFU618	17355	X-Large	**52.30**
SFU619	17356	2X-Large	**52.30**



SFU615

PROFLEX® 818WP PERFORMANCE THERMAL WATERPROOF UTILITY GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Tough Tena-Grip™ palm + touch screen capabilities
- Extended neoprene cuff with hook and loop closure and ID space
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 3322 X
- Patent pending

Priced per Pair

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU625	17382	**SFU630**	17392	Small	**74.78**
SFU626	17383	**SFU631**	17393	Medium	**74.78**
SFU627	17384	**SFU632**	17394	Large	**74.78**
SFU628	17385	**SFU633**	17395	X-Large	**74.78**
SFU629	17386	**SFU634**	17396	Small	**74.78**



SFU625 SFU630

PROFLEX® 819WP EXTREME THERMAL WATERPROOF GLOVES

- Dual-zone 3M™ Thinsulate™ Insulation
- Waterproof/windproof breathable membrane insert
- Weather-resistant ripstop outer shell + DWR finish
- Gauntlet cuff with internal elastic cinch cord
- Rugged AX Suede™ palm and fingertip reinforcements
- Touchscreen capable thumb and index finger
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Soft thumb nose/brow wipe area
- Reflective accents
- Certifications: EN 388: 3423 X
- Patent pending

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SFU635	17402	Small	**76.82**
SFU636	17403	Medium	**76.82**
SFU637	17404	Large	**76.82**
SFU638	17405	X-Large	**76.82**
SFU639	17406	2X-Large	**76.82**



SFU635

IMPACT/ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES

M-PACT® GLOVES

- Molded Thermal Plastic Rubber (TPR) provides impact protection to the fingers and knuckles
- Poron® XRD™ palm padding absorbs shock and vibration
- Form-fitting TrekDry® top material helps keep hands dry and comfortable
- Rubberized grip material on the thumb and index finger provides durable gripping power
- TPR hook and loop closure for a secure fit to the wrist
- Machine washable



SFU793





SED998

Priced per Pair

Size	Model No. Black/Grey	Mfg. No.	Model No. Red	Mfg. No.	Model No. Covert	Mfg. No.	Model No. Black/Grey Slip-On Cuff	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
Small	**SED998**	MPT-58-008	**SEE003**	MPT-52-008	**SEE013**	MPT-55-008	**SFU793**	MPC-58-08	**40.30**
Medium	**SED999**	MPT-58-009	**SEE004**	MPT-52-009	**SEE014**	MPT-55-009	**SFU794**	MPC-58-09	**40.30**
Large	**SEE000**	MPT-58-010	**SEE005**	MPT-52-010	**SEE015**	MPT-55-010	**SFU795**	MPC-58-10	**40.30**
X-Large	**SEE001**	MPT-58-011	**SEE006**	MPT-52-011	**SEE016**	MPT-55-011	**SFU796**	MPC-58-11	**40.30**
2X-Large	**SEE002**	MPT-58-012	**SEE007**	MPT-52-012	**SEE017**	MPT-55-012	**SFU797**	MPC-58-12	**40.30**

HI-VIZ M-PACT® D4-360 IMPACT GLOVES

- Fluorescent TrekDry® material keeps working hands cool and comfortable
- Reflective ink creates eye-catching luminance
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) closure creates a secure fit to your wrist
- Armortex® palm reinforcement provides added durability
- High-tensile strength liner provides 360° protection
- D3O® palm padding absorbs impact and vibration
- Touchscreen capable synthetic leather keeps you connected while you work
- Cuff Style: Hook & Loop
- Palm Material: Synthetic
- Certification(s): ANSI/ISEA 138
- Abrasion Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- Tearing Strength: EN 388 Level 4
- Puncture Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- Cut Resistance: EN 388 Level D
- Impact Protection: EN 388 Level P
- Machine washable



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR790	SMP-X91-008	8	**60.80**
SGR791	SMP-X91-009	9	**60.80**
SGR792	SMP-X91-010	10	**60.80**
SGR793	SMP-X91-011	11	**60.80**
SGR794	SMP-X91-012	12	**60.80**

M-PACT® DRIVER F9-360 IMPACT GLOVES

- DuraHide™ leather and high-tensile strength fibre lining delivers 360° protection
- Features Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) knuckle, metacarpal, and pinch-point fingertip guards
- Gunn cut finger design repositions vulnerable seams for improved durability
- Liner: DuraHide™
- Certification(s): ANSI/ISEA 138
- Abrasion Resistance: EN 388 Level 4
- Tearing Strength: EN 388 Level 4
- Puncture Resistance: EN 388 Level 3
- Impact Protection: EN 388 Level P
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A9, EN 388 Level F





Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR770	LDMP-C75-008	8	**61.90**
SGR771	LDMP-C75-009	9	**61.90**
SGR772	LDMP-C75-010	10	**61.90**
SGR773	LDMP-C75-011	11	**61.90**
SGR774	LDMP-C75-012	12	**61.90**

M-PACT® KNIT CR5A5 GLOVE

- 13-gauge knit shell is constructed with CR5 cut resistant material
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) knuckle and metacarpal impact protection
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) impact resistant finger guards
- Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) pinch point fingertip protection
- Textured nitrile coated palm and fingers improve grip in slick conditions
- 3 mm internal palm padding absorbs shock and vibration
- Extended slip-on cuff
- Machine washable





SGB956

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB956	KHD-CR-008	Small (8)	**38.00**
SGB957	KHD-CR-009	Medium (9)	**38.00**
SGB958	KHD-CR-010	Large (10)	**38.00**
SGB959	KHD-CR-011	X-Large (11)	**38.00**
SGB960	KHD-CR-012	2X-Large (12)	**38.00**



BACK TRACKER BLADE GLOVE

- Ideal for work with sharp materials and tools such as glass handling and metal manufacturing
- TPR pads on back of fingers, thumb, and back of the hand help prevent finger pinching, abrasions, and crushing injuries
- Elastic nylon laminated fabric with cut resistant weaving protects the entire hand from laceration injuries
- Anti-slip, nitrile dipped palm offers excellent gripping and abrasion protection
- Reinforced patches in the thumb web area assure long wear
- Palm Material: Nitrile
- Cuff Style: Hook & Loop
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105:2016 cut resistance level A5 and EN 388:2016, 420:2003 & A1:2009



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGQ893	NS2920020	7	32.00
SGQ894	NS2920030	8	32.00
SGQ895	NS2920040	9	32.00
SGQ896	NS2920050	10	32.00
SGQ897	NS2920060	11	32.00

BACK TRACKER IMPACT GLOVES WITH BACK OF HAND PROTECTION

- Heavy-duty TPR on back of fingers, thumb and back of the hand protects against bruises and bumps
- Anti-slip nitrile dipped palm offers excellent gripping
- Sewn-on palm pad protects from impact
- Reinforced patches in the thumb web area assure long wear and protection
- High-visibility elastic neon green nylon laminated fabric
- Excellent hand protection for general work
- Ideal for confined spaces and tasks that involve impact on the back of the hand
- TPR pad helps prevent finger pinching, abrasions and crushing injuries
- Palm Material: Nitrile
- Cuff Style: Hook & Loop
- Certification(s): CE, EN 388 4242



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR351	NS2820020	7	21.60
SGR352	NS2820030	8	21.60
SGR353	NS2820040	9	21.60
SGR354	NS2820050	10	21.60
SGR355	NS2820060	11	21.60

BLACKMAXX BLADE ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES

- Made with 60% Kevlar® and 40% cotton seamless knit material to incorporate superior slash protection
- Palm coated with "pods" of lightweight cellular Chloroprene
- Full finger design for maximum protection
- Encapsulated air coating in the palm, fingers, and thumb cushion and dampen vibration and impact while ensuring optimum dexterity, lightweight feel, and reduced bunching
- Elasticized wrist cuff ensure comfortable fit
- Ideal for use with vibrating tools such as sanders, grinders, chipping hammers, jackhammers and tools with sharp edges such as during metal or glass fabrication
- Palm Material: Synthetic
- Cuff Style: Knit Wrist
- Certification(s): CE, EN 388 3443



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR356	VI4740	Medium	42.80
SGR357	VI4741	Large	42.80
SGR358	VI4742	X-Large	42.80

ANTI-VIBRATION AIR GLOVE® MECHANICS STYLE

- Synthetic ultra suede leather provides excellent wear and flexibility
- Mesh back allows hand ventilation
- Neoprene cuff with adjustable wrist tab with hook and loop closure
- Durable urethane air bladder protects the palm, fingers and thumb
- Individual chambers for long lasting wear and consistent protection
- Excellent dexterity and comfort
- Silicone dots on the palm and fingertips ensure outstanding grip and flexibility
- Durable Bubble Glove® bladder in the palm, fingers, and thumb protects from vibration
- Full finger style offers maximum protection
- Protects from vibration when using hand-held or hand guided power tools and machines such as sanders, grinders, disc cutters, hammer drills, brush cutters, and mowers
- Palm Material: Synthetic
- Cuff Style: Hook & Loop
- Certification: ANSI S2.73-2002 (R2007), ISO 10810:2013



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGR366	BG408XS	X-Small	68.60
SGR367	BG408S	Small	68.60
SED166	BG408M	Medium	68.60
SED167	BG408L	Large	68.60
SED168	BG408XL	X-Large	68.60
SED169	BG408XXL	2X-Large	68.60

IMPACT/ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES



BLACKMAXX VIBRATION DAMPENING GLOVES

- Economical vibration dampening gloves coated with "pods" of lightweight cellular chloroprene
- Uses encapsulated air to cushion and dampen vibration, giving the user good dexterity, a lightweight feel and reduced bunching
- 60% kevlar, 40% cotton seamless knit
- 7 gauge liner to incorporate excellent protection from slash injuries



IMPACTO

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED170	4731	Medium	**23.70**
SED171	4732	Large	**23.70**
SED172	4733	X-Large	**23.70**

PROFLEX® 9012 ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVES WITH WRIST SUPPORT

- Built-in wrist support with patented Open-Center Stay™ aides in relief from repetitive motion discomfort
- Neoprene knuckle pad
- Reinforced fingertips and thumb saddle
- Gripping palm provides secure hold on tools and equipment
- Palm Material: Synthetic
- Cuff Style: Hook & Loop



ergodyne

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGF635	17732	Small	**106.90**
SGF636	17733	Medium	**106.90**
SGF637	17734	Large	**106.90**
SGF638	17735	X-Large	**106.90**
SGF639	17736	2X-Large	**106.90**

ANTI-IMPACT GLOVE LINERS

Fingerless four-way stretch poly/cotton lycra glove makes an excellent liner for leather work gloves. Visco-elastic polymer (VEP) full palm padding absorbs and dissipates shock. Also available with split leather palm for abrasion resistance in applications where it will be used on its own. Ideal for general assembly and material handling applications.

IMPACTO



SR191



SR208

Priced per Glove

Model No. Right	Mfg. No.	Model No. Left	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
GLOVE LINER					
SR191	501-00XS-R	**SR196**	501-00XS-L	X-Small	**13.90**
SR192	501-00S-R	**SR197**	501-00S-L	Small	**13.90**
SR193	501-00M-R	**SR198**	501-00M-L	Medium	**13.90**
SR194	501-00L-R	**SR199**	501-00L-L	Large	**13.90**
SR195	501-00XL-R	**SR200**	501-00XL-L	X-Large	**13.90**
SPLIT LEATHER PALM					
SR203	501-10XS-R	**SR208**	501-10XS-L	X-Small	**14.80**
SR204	501-10S-R	**SR209**	501-10S-L	Small	**14.80**
SR205	501-10M-R	**SR210**	501-10M-L	Medium	**14.80**
SR206	501-10L-R	**SR211**	501-10L-L	Large	**14.80**
SR207	501-10XL-R	**SR212**	501-10XL-L	X-Large	**14.80**

PREMIUM IMPACT & REPETITIVE STRAIN PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Fingerless glove provides excellent protection in applications where constant impact or vibration is a concern. Visco-elastic polymer (VEP) palm and thumb crotch padding absorbs and dissipates shock. Detachable leather wrist support for wrist repetitive strain protection. Nylon Lycra® with grain leather palm for abrasion resistance in applications where it will be used on its own. Ideal for heavy industrial use, jackhammer, grinding and impact tool applications.

IMPACTO



Priced per Glove

Model No. Right	Mfg. No.	Model No. Left	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
GRAIN LEATHER PALM					
SR263	704-20XS-R	**SR268**	704-20XS-L	X-Small	**35.00**
SR264	704-20S-R	**SR269**	704-20S-L	Small	**35.00**
SR265	704-20M-R	**SR270**	704-20M-L	Medium	**35.00**
SR266	704-20L-R	**SR271**	704-20L-L	Large	**35.00**
SR267	704-20XL-R	**SR272**	704-20XL-L	X-Large	**35.00**

LINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Cotton-lined palm keeps hands dry
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
SAS502	Standard Quality	Ladies	120	4.90
SM582	Standard Quality	Medium	120	4.90
SAJ023	Standard Quality	Large	120	4.95
SAP232	Standard Quality	X-Large	60	5.85
SM583	Standard Quality, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120	5.40
SAP223	Double Palm & Index, Premium Quality	Large	120	11.15
SAP233	Premium Quality	Large	120	7.35



SAP223

SM583

STANDARD QUALITY UNLINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Unlined palm for improved dexterity and sensitivity
- Resist oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 120

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEC139	Ladies	4.90
SEB100	Medium	4.90
SA619	Large	4.95
SEB101	X-Large	5.60
SEB102	2X-Large	5.95



SA619

STANDARD QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Unlined, full grain cowhide palm
- Full split leather 4" gauntlet cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 120

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SI842	Split Back	Large	6.70
SDP097	Split Back	X-Large	7.05
SDP098	Split Back	2X-Large	8.10
SM592	Cowhide Back	Large	8.40



SI842

SM592

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS STANDARD QUALITY GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 120

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SEK239	High Visibility Green, Unlined	Large	8.85
SEK242	High Visibility Orange, Cotton-lined	Large	8.85



SEK242



GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Durable construction
- Resists oil and water
- Cotton-lined patch palm style
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN270	Large	3.60

GRAIN COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



YC386

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
YC386	Standard Quality, Plasticized Cuff	Large	4.10
SEC594	Standard Quality, 4 3/4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	4.70
SAP230	Standard Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	4.55
SAP234	Premium Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	5.30

GRAIN COWHIDE DRIVERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Excellent comfort, durability and dexterity
- Oil and water resistant
- Smooth leather finish
- Unlined palm
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Provides a snug fit and a good sense of touch

Applications: Forklift and truck driver use, construction and farm equipment handling



SM585

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SG0763	Standard Quality	X-Small	6.30
SM584	Standard Quality	Small	6.40
SM585	Standard Quality	Medium	6.50
SM586	Standard Quality	Large	6.85
SM587	Standard Quality	X-Large	7.45
SGJ101	Standard Quality	2X-Large	7.80
SFV191	Premium Quality	Small	7.85
SFV192	Premium Quality	Medium	8.20
SFV193	Premium Quality	Large	8.50
SFV194	Premium Quality	X-Large	8.95

GRAIN COWHIDE ROPERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Oil and water resistant
- Excellent comfort, durability and dexterity
- Snug fit and good sense of touch
- Ropers' style comes with adjustable strap with snap
- Smooth leather finish

Applications: Forklift and truck driver use, construction and farm equipment operators



SM590

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SM588	Standard Quality	Small	9.20
SM589	Standard Quality	Medium	9.25
SM590	Standard Quality	Large	9.30
SM591	Standard Quality	X-Large	9.50
SFV183	Premium Quality	Small	10.10
SFV184	Premium Quality	Medium	10.45
SFV185	Premium Quality	Large	10.70
SFV186	Premium Quality	X-Large	11.25

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Grade: Premium quality
- Top split leather cowhide construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Launderable PE cuff on order **SAP226**
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- **SEI496** is sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® stitching for added seam strength and durability

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAP227



SAP226



SD603

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
SAS503	Rubberized Cuff	Ladies	120	**3.25**
SG281	Rubberized Cuff	Medium	120	**3.20**
SD602	Rubberized Cuff	Large	120	**3.30**
SD603	Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	120	**3.60**
SAP229	Rubberized Cuff	2X-Large	60	**3.80**
SAP298	Rubberized 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	72	**3.90**
SAP227	Solid colour cotton and rubberized cuff	Large	120	**3.65**
SAP226	PE Cuff	Large	120	**3.45**
SEI496	Rubber cuff, Kevlar, Blue	Large	120	**4.90**



SAP298

STANDARD QUALITY DOUBLE PALM SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVE

- Double layer of leather for premium protection
- Ultimate abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Heavy-duty material handling, fabrication and metal handling



SM578



SD604

SE349



SM579

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
SM578	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120	**4.00**
SM579	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	72	**4.50**
SD604	Outside Double Palm, Index Finger & Finger Tips	Large	60	**5.35**
SE349	Inside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120	**3.90**

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAP224



SM575



SM576

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
SM575	Standard Quality	Large	120	**2.95**
SAP228	Standard Quality	X-Large	72	**3.20**
SM576	Standard Quality, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120	**3.25**
SAP224	Premium Quality	Large	120	**3.35**

STANDARD QUALITY SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Unlined palm
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full split leather cuff

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products


SAL592

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAL592	2" Cuff	Large	3.75
SAL253	4" Cuff	Large	3.90

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff

ZENITH® Safety Products


SED160

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SED160	Fluorescent Yellow	Large	4.50
SEK236	Fluorescent Orange	Large	4.50

SPLIT COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Patch palm design
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle straps

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products


SAP225


SAN382


SAN636

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAN636	Standard Quality, Denim Cuff	Large	2.50
SAN382	Standard Quality, Striped Cuff	Large	2.50
SAP231	Standard Quality, Striped Cuff	X-Large	2.60
SAP225	Premium Quality, Striped Cuff	Large	3.10

SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER PALM GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Cotton back provides superior breathability
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Knit wrist

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products


SAP296


SM573


SAP297

Case Qty: 300 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SM572	Standard Quality, White Back, Patch Palm	Large	1.80
SN266	Standard Quality, White Back	Ladies	1.90
SAP274	Standard Quality, White Back	Medium	1.90
SA616	Standard Quality, White Back	Large	1.90
SAP294	Standard Quality, White Back	X-Large	1.95
SM573	Standard Quality, White Back, Full Index Finger	Large	2.15
SAP297	Standard Quality, Striped Back	Large	2.00
SAP296	Premium Quality, White Back	Large	2.00


SM572

SPLIT BACK DRIVERS GRAIN PALM GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Grain leather provides excellent dexterity and abrasion resistance
- Unlined palm with a split leather back
- Gunn-cut design with keystone thumb and elastic back
- Ideal for use in construction, machine operation utility work, and many other general applications


SAJ651

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ651	Small	5.95
SAJ652	Medium	6.20
SAJ653	Large	6.35
SAJ654	X-Large	6.70

SPLIT PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Good dexterity
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs better than cowhide grain or split leather in wet applications
- Absorbent cotton-lined palm
- Starched safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction


SAO156

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0156	Large	3.60
SAP353	X-Large	4.20

GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Good dexterity
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs better than cowhide grain or split leather in wet applications
- Safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Material handling, fabrication and construction


SM580

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
STANDARD QUALITY			
SM580	Cotton-Lined Palm	Large	5.15
SDP099	Unlined Palm	Large	4.95
SDP100	Unlined Palm	X-Large	5.45
PREMIUM QUALITY			
SAP222	Rubberized Cuff	Large	6.35

PREMIUM COWHIDE KEVLAR® STITCHED DRIVERS GLOVES

- Unlined premium grain cowhide leather palm with split cowhide back provides superior comfort, durability and dexterity
- Driver style pattern features a smooth leather finish, and provides a snug fit for a greater sense of touch
- Keystone thumb and elastic wrist band ensure a comfortable fit
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout
- Ideal for forklift and truck drivers as well as operators of construction and farm equipment


SDK967

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDK966	Medium	8.45
SDK967	Large	8.75
SDK968	X-Large	9.20

SPLIT BACK PREMIUM QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Unlined, full grain cowhide palm
- Full split leather 4" gauntlet cuff
- Kevlar® stitching improves seam strength and reduces seam burnout

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction


SFV121

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SFV121	Small	8.35
SFV122	Medium	8.95
SFV123	Large	9.65
SFV124	X-Large	9.95

HPPE LINED SPLIT COWHIDE CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Seamless fitted 10-gauge liner
- Made out of extremely strong fibres of HPPE (high performance polyethylene)
- Superior cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Sewn with Twaron® thread for higher seam strength and resistance
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Meets ASTM ANSI Level A6 for cut resistance
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4X44F


SDN114

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDN114	Large (9)	14.95
SDN162	X-Large (10)	14.95

STANDARD QUALITY GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER GLOVES

- Standard quality cow grain palm and index leather
- Top split cowhide leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Exceptional durability


SEE287

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE287	Small	8.95
SEE288	Medium	9.40
SEE289	Large	10.35
SEE290	X-Large	10.90
SEE291	2X-Large	11.70

STANDARD QUALITY GOAT GRAIN GLOVES

- Standard quality goat grain palm and index leather
- Top split goatskin leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Exceptional dexterity


SEB734

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB752	Small	9.50
SEB733	Medium	9.95
SEB734	Large	10.40
SEB735	X-Large	10.85
SEB736	2X-Large	11.85

HYD-TUF® 52-547 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Driver's style, with cloth back and soft jersey lining
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



SAW956

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAW956	9	6.01
SAW957	10	6.01



GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Patch palm & safety cuff provides added protection
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEA198	Large	4.85

GRAIN FURNITURE LEATHER FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Resists oil and water well
- Patch palm design
- Starched safety cuff
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Smooth grain leather finish

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SAP290

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP290	Large	6.75
SDL886	X-Large	7.00
SDL887	2X-Large	7.40

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SEI681

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SEI681	Standard Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff, Patch Palm	Large	7.10
SA0053	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large	9.40
SDL882	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	X-Large	10.10
SDL883	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	2X-Large	10.75

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Premium construction, superior quality
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff



SED428

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SED428	Fluorescent Yellow	Large	12.20
SEK237	Fluorescent Orange	Large	12.20

WINTER LINED LEATHER GLOVES



THINSULATE™ LINED GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Provides good dexterity
- Resists oil and water well
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAS501	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Ladies	10.40
SM613	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Large	10.95
SEH040	Standard Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	Large	9.55
SAP246	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	X-Large	11.45
SDL885	Premium Quality, 100-g Thinsulate™	2X-Large	12.85
SEI642	Standard Quality, Patch Palm, 40-g Thinsulate™	Large	7.65



SM613



SEH040

GOAT GRAIN STANDARD QUALITY FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality goat grain palm and index leather
- Split cowhide leather back and cuff construction
- Hook and loop tab for adjustable fit
- 5" cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptional dexterity
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Palm and back cotton fleece liner provides added warmth

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE313	Medium	13.55
SEE314	Large	13.80
SEE315	X-Large	16.05



SEE313

GRAIN COWHIDE DRIVERS & ROPERS FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Superior abrasion resistance
- Resists oil and water well
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Provides moderate warmth
- Drivers' style comes with elastic wrist
- Ropers' style comes with adjustable strap with snap

Applications: Forklift and truck drivers, operators of construction and farm equipment

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
STANDARD QUALITY			
SM616	Drivers	Small	8.30
SM617	Drivers	Medium	8.40
SM618	Drivers	Large	8.60
SM619	Drivers	X-Large	9.10
SAP250	Drivers	2X-Large	9.80
SAP215	Ropers	Small	10.10
SAP216	Ropers	Medium	10.60
SAP217	Ropers	Large	10.95
SAP218	Ropers	X-Large	11.65
PREMIUM QUALITY			
SFV195	Drivers	Small	10.05
SFV196	Drivers	Medium	10.15
SFV197	Drivers	Large	10.80
SFV198	Drivers	X-Large	11.05
SFV187	Ropers	Small	11.80
SFV188	Ropers	Medium	12.00
SFV189	Ropers	Large	12.35
SFV190	Ropers	X-Large	12.70



SAP250



SAP215

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS FULL COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SD613	Large	5.05
SAP299	X-Large	5.20



SD613



SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Provides excellent warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Rubberized cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP240	Medium	5.90
SAP241	Large	6.15
SAP242	X-Large	6.45
SDL884	2X-Large	6.90



SAP241



SAP240

SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap provide increased protection

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SD614	Large	6.15
SAP247	X-Large	6.45
SDL890	2X-Large	6.90



SD614

THINSULATE™-LINED SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Good dexterity
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products



SAL544



SAP249

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Lining Weight g	Price /Each
SAS500	Ladies	100	7.55
SAN637	Medium	100	7.85
SAL544	Large	40	7.55
SM609	Large	100	8.30
SAP248	X-Large	100	8.55
SAP249	2X-Large	100	9.00



SM609



SAN637

PREMIUM QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS THINSULATE™-LINED GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- 100-g Thinsulate™ liner provides superior warmth
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Two gray reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SED161	Fluorescent Yellow	Large	8.50
SEK238	Fluorescent Orange	Large	8.50



SED161

WINTER LINED LEATHER GLOVES



GRAIN COWHIDE LEATHER FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- 2 1/2" elastic cuff eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEH145	Medium	8.00
SEB613	Large	8.10



SEB613

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED PATCH PALM GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SR521	Large	6.25
SAM023	X-Large	6.55
SDL881	2X-Large	7.15



SR521

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Full cotton fleece lining provides moderate warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

SAP245





SD605



SM610

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SM610	Rubberized Safety Cuff	Ladies	6.90
SD605	Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large	7.15
SAP245	Rubberized Safety Cuff	X-Large	7.65
SEF236	Gauntlet Cuff	Large	8.00

GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS COTTON FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Smooth top grain construction
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good dexterity
- Performs well in wet applications
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication and construction



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP295	Large	6.75

ZENITH® Safety Products

PREMIUM QUALITY GRAIN PIGSKIN FOAM FLEECE LINED GLOVES

- Fitter glove with shorter driver style cuff
- Premium pigskin leather construction
- Superior performance in wet applications
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Full red foam fleece lining provides excellent warmth

Applications: Moderate cold material handling, fabrication and construction

SDS860



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL465	Small	9.50
SDL021	Medium	9.70
SDS860	Large	9.75
SDS861	X-Large	10.00
SDN053	2X-Large	10.15

ZENITH® Safety Products



GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Boa lining provides superior warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Good dexterity
- Performs well in wet applications
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Safety cuff

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction



SAP300

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAP300	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	Large	8.35
SDL888	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large	9.00
SDL889	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	2X-Large	9.70

THINSULATE™-LINED GRAIN PIGSKIN FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium quality
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides superior warmth
- Superior comfort and breathability
- Performs well in wet applications
- Good dexterity
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- 100-g Thinsulate™ lining

Applications: Extreme cold material handling, fabrication and construction



SM615

SAP251

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SM615	Large	10.15
SAP251	X-Large	10.40
SDL892	2X-Large	11.45

GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS FOAM FLEECE-LINED GLOVES

- Standard quality
- Provides excellent warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Rubberized safety cuff

Applications: Moderate/extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SM611

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SM611	Large	8.85
SDL891	X-Large	9.40

BOA-LINED PREMIUM GRAIN LEATHER MITTS

- Full boa lining provides superior warmth and comfort
- Premium grain cowhide leather has excellent abrasion resistance
- Double-shirred elastic front provides optimal fit
- Suitable for cold weather applications and environments
- Applications include outdoor recreational activities, railroad maintenance, material handling, equipment and heavy machinery operation, general-purpose and construction
- Thumb Style: Wing



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGF640	Large	12.80

HYD-TUF® 52-590 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty A.C.P. impregnated winter gloves
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



SEA275

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEA275	9	8.75
SEA276	10	8.75

WELDING GLOVES

WELDERS' DEERSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium split deerskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Superior fit and dexterity
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptionally soft finish
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance


SM599

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SM597	Small	14.95
SM598	Medium	15.40
SM599	Large	15.70
SM600	X-Large	16.30
SAP293	2X-Large	17.30

WELDERS' PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain pigskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Exceptional durability
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance


SAN639

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN639	Small	9.85
SAN640	Medium	10.00
SAN641	Large	10.25
SAN642	X-Large	10.45

WELDERS' SOFTOUCH™ PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Seamless index finger construction provides unobstructed control over small diameter welding rods and ultra light TIG torches
- Extra long cuff offers wrist and forearm protection against heat
- 4" split pigskin cuff, seamless index finger
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance


610-2008

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-2008M	Medium	19.50
610-2008	Large	19.80

WELDERS' STANDARD QUALITY GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Style	Size	Price /Each
SA0130	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large	6.50
SA0131	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large	6.90



OUTSIDE DOUBLE PALM & THUMB WELDER'S GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Style	Size	Price /Each
SA0128	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large	8.10
SAP352	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	X-Large	8.35
SA0129	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large	8.15

WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN635	Large	9.50

WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY FOAM LINED GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Full reinforced thumb strap extends wear life
- Cotton covered foam lining provides superior heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN277	Large	9.95

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Heat and flame resistant shoulder split cowhide
- Fully sock lined for added comfort
- 13 1/2" long with reinforced thumb
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-0328	Large	13.95

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM LINED GLOVES

- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Provides incomparable comfort and extra insulation
- Buck tan, heat resistant side split cowhide
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



610-2000

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
610-2000	Welding Gloves	20.75
610-2178	One-Finger Mitts	21.25
610-2076	Pigskin Gloves	29.10

WELDING GLOVES



WELDERS' PIPELINER GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather exterior construction
- Full grain cowhide leather interior provides incomparable comfort
- Protective leather patch on back of left hand
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



SAV008

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAV008	Large	14.25
SEB930	X-Large	15.70

WELDERS' PREMIUM COWHIDE TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Unparalleled fit and dexterity with exceptional durability
- Welted seams and straight thumb for expert control
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



SDL993

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL992	Medium	12.25
SDL993	Large	12.45
SDL994	X-Large	12.95

WELDERS' HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE PREMIUM COWHIDE GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction with split cowhide leather palm
- Unlined palm for increased comfort and dexterity
- 6" gauntlet cuff for increased protection
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



SDL996

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL995	Medium	10.75
SDL996	Large	10.95
SDL997	X-Large	11.55

WELDER'S COMFOFLEX® PEARL DEERSKIN GLOVES

- 14 1/2" incredibly soft, genuine North American deer hides
- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Thick pliable layer of protection that easily molds to your hand for added comfort
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 40 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-2850	Large	47.95

HIGH HEAT HAND SHIELDS

- Aluminized PFR rayon reflects 95% radiant heat
- 5-ply DuPont® Kevlar® sewn and split cowhide backing for extra durability
- Leather and elastic strap system
- **Sold individually**



Case Qty:144 **Priced per Shield**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SE549	Premium Hand Shield	12.95



HOT MILL TOP QUALITY GLOVES

- Exceptional comfort, insulation and superior heat protection
- 24-oz., gauntlet cuff
- Provides protection up to 400°F (204°C)
- Colour: White
- Made in Canada

Applications: Tire manufacturing, plastic extrusions, heat treating and metal industries



SAI321

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAI321	436G	Large	14.10

CARBO-KING™ HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Patented Carbo-King™ material
- Material: Aramid
- Fabric Weight: 15 oz.
- Lining: Melton
- Length: 13"
- Gauntlet cuff with Kevlar® knit wrist
- Heat Resistance Max. Temperature: 2100° F (1149° C)
- Contact Heat Resistance: EN407 Level 4
- Flammability Resistance: EN407 Level 4
- Radiant Heat Resistance: EN407 Level 3
- Convective Heat Resistance: EN407 Level 4
- Made in Canada



SGT770

Case Qty: 24 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGT770	440CA-S	Small	84.80
SGT771	440CA-M	Medium	84.80
SGT772	440CA-L	Large	84.80
SGT773	440CA-XXL	2X-Large	84.80
SGT774	440CA-XXXL	3X-Large	84.80

CARBO-KING™ HEAT PROTECTIVE MITTS

- Patented Carbo-King™ material with Melton lining
- For applications up to 900°F
- Lightweight and pliable 15 oz. material
- Fabric does not fray like conventional fiberglass products
- Ambidextrous
- Reduce costs by adding a cover mitt
- Made in Canada

Note: The degree of heat resistance a glove may offer is directly related to the duration of exposure and weight of the object being handled



SAP575

Case Qty: 24 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SAP575	H-280-CA	Cover Mitt	Large	35.50

FELT-LINED KEVLAR® GLASS MITTS & GLOVES

- Protects up to 900°F
- 22 oz. heavyweight Kevlar® blended with fiberglass material
- Fully lined
- Size: Large
- Colour: Yellow
- Made in Canada



SA505

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK009	M340KGL	13" Mitt, Ambidextrous	60.00
SA505	M342KG	15" Mitt	72.90

HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES



HOT MILL GLOVES

- Top quality heavy cotton fabric construction
- Heavy cotton-lined palm provides superior heat resistance
- **SEF068** 32-oz. lined palm for increased heat protection
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides extra protection

Applications: Forging, foundries, plastic extrusions and other operations that require heat protection

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEF067



SEF068

Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Heat Protection	Description	Size	Price /Each
SEF067	Up to 482° F (250° C)	24-oz. Yellow Palm	X-Large	3.20
SEF068	Up to 482° F (250° C)	32-oz. Green Palm	X-Large	3.45

CHAR-GUARD™ HEAT-RESISTANT GLOVES

- Comfortable non-woven liner to provide flexibility and fit
- Superior tactile dexterity
- Non-slip grip
- Heat-resistant coating protects up to 500°F
- Can withstand multiple washings
- Black colour extends wearable life as it does not show dirt and grime easily
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

SHOWA Always Innovating. Never Imitating.

Applications: Hot castings for intermittent heat, lab sampling with hot glassware or moldings, plastic molding, plant maintenance controls up to 500°F, food processing and service



SAP618

Case Qty: 12 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length"	Price /Each
SAP618	8814-07	7	14	21.60
SAP619	8814-08	8	14	21.60
SAP620	8814-09	9	14	21.60
SAP621	8814-10	10	14	21.60

QUALATHERM 1000 HIGH-TEMPERATURE GLOVES

- Ultra-clean protection from high temperatures coupled with low linting and excellent dexterity
- The outer shell withstands dry excursion temperatures from -210°F to 1000°F (-134°C to 537°C), with no charring, ash or residue
- The middle layer is 100% virgin wool knit with a high terry pile for excellent insulation
- Completely nylon-lined to minimize particulate shed during donning and removal
- Free from PCB, asbestos and fibreglass hazards
- Designed for comfort and flexibility
- Material: Terry Cloth
- Lining: Wool
- Length: 14"

QRP GLOVES & FINGERCOTS



SM766

Case Qty: 5 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SM766	59GL	One Size	295.00





TERRY CLOTH LINED TWARON® GLOVES

- 100% Twaron® shell with seamless terry cloth liner
- Flame and cut resistant, will not burn or melt
- Terry cloth liner provides added insulation and comfort
- Excellent protection and dexterity
- Heat protection up to 482°F (250°C)
- Fabric Weight: 32 oz.
- Lining: Terry Cloth
- Cuff Style: Gauntlet/Knit Wrist

Applications: Foundries, steel manufacturing, heat and general industrial applications

ZENITH® Safety Products



SDP437

Case Qty: 72 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP437	Large	17.65

TERRY CLOTH GLOVES

- 24 oz. heavyweight terry knit fabric provides abrasion and heat resistance
- Offers excellent insulation and allows heat to disperse rapidly
- Heat protection up to 212°F (100°C)
- Absorbs liquids and perspiration for added dexterity and comfort
- Ambidextrous design
- Fabric Weight: 24 oz.
- Material: Terry Cloth
- Lining: Unlined

Applications: Sharp metal handling, steel manufacturing, foundries, glass handling, heat and general industrial applications

ZENITH® Safety Products



SDP089

Case Qty: 120 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Cuff Style	Size	Price /Each
SDP089	Slip-On	Large	1.35
SDP090	Knit Wrist	Large	1.50

KEVLAR®/NOMEX® KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton lining provides comfort
- Outside provides excellent thermal properties allowing you to handle hot objects
- Protects up to 500°F
- Ambidextrous
- Made in Canada
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 level 2 for cut resistance

JOMAC CANADA



SAR526

Case Qty: 144 — **Priced per Each**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAR526	2610S	Small	20.30
SAR527	2610M	Medium	20.30
SAR528	2610L	Large	20.30



INSPECTION GLOVES



POLY/COTTON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Can be used as a perspiration absorbing liner for gloves
- Material: 48% cotton and 52% polyester blend
- **SEE783** and **SEE784** are accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General inspection lines, assembly, glove liner

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEE784

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Cuff	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
LIGHTWEIGHT LISLE				
SEE783	Unhemmed	Ladies	1200	**0.35**
SEE784	Unhemmed	Men's	1200	**0.35**
MEDIUMWEIGHT				
SEE785	Hemmed	Ladies	600	**0.50**
SEE786	Hemmed	Men's	600	**0.55**
MEDIUMWEIGHT				
SEE789	Knit Wrist	Ladies	600	**0.50**
SEE790	Knit Wrist	Men's	600	**0.55**



SEE786



SEE790

COTTON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Can be used as a perspiration absorbing liner for gloves
- 100% heavyweight cotton
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General inspection lines, assembly, glove liner

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEE788

Case Qty: 600

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Cuff	Size	Price /Each
SEE787	Hemmed	Ladies	**0.60**
SEE788	Hemmed	Men's	**0.65**

NYLON INSPECTION GLOVES

- Low-lint nylon yarn offers premium product protection
- Maximum dexterity and sensitivity
- Keep hands clean during inspections
- Protect products from fingerprints, contamination, scratches and static
- Hemmed cuff provides secure fit

Applications: Electronics inspection lines and assembly, paint line inspection and low lint applications

ZENITH® Safety Products



SDS792

Case Qty: 600

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDS931	Ladies, X-Small	**0.90**
SEE791	Ladies	**0.95**
SEE792	Men's	**1.00**

PARADE/WAITER'S GLOVES

- Seaming detail on back
- 100% white cotton
- Hemmed cuff provides secure fit
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Police, waiters, funeral homes, and general inspection

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEE795

Case Qty: 600

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE793	Small	**1.40**
SEE794	Medium	**1.40**
SEE795	Large	**1.40**
SEE796	X-Large	**1.45**

PREMIUM STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton, nylon and spandex blend
- Elastic knit wrist
- Optimal fit
- Superior comfort
- Premium dexterity and sensitivity

Applications: Ideal for automotive assembly, material handling, parts handling, and as a glove liner


SED611

Case Qty: 300 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SED611	Small	1.10
SED612	Medium	1.10
SED613	Large	1.10

POLY/COTTON STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Seamless string knit design provides excellent comfort and breathability
- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7 gauge
- Reversible pattern extends wear life and improves savings
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: Parts handling, maintenance, assembly, glove liner and food processing


SEE932

Case Qty: 300 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
STANDARD WEIGHT		
SDS937	X-Small	0.40
SDS938	Small	0.45
SDS939	Medium	0.45
SDS940	Large	0.50
SDS941	X-Large	0.50
SDS942	2X-Large	0.50

Case Qty: 300 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
HEAVYWEIGHT		
SEE932	X-Small	0.45
SEE933	Small	0.50
SEE934	Medium	0.50
SEE935	Large	0.55
SEE936	X-Large	0.60
SEE937	2X-Large	0.60

POLYESTER STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Seamless string knit design provides excellent comfort and breathability
- 100% polyester
- Elastic knit wrist
- Polyester offers resistance to water absorption remaining lightweight even when wet

Applications: Automotive, clean rooms, assembly and parts handling, glove liner and food processing


SEF199

Case Qty: 300 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Gauge	Price /Each
SGD514	Small	10	0.85
SEF199	Medium	10	0.90
SEF200	Large	10	0.95
SGD515	X-Large	10	1.00
SGC361	X-Small	15	0.75
SGC362	Ladies	15	0.75
SGC363	Men's	15	0.75

THERMAL GLOVE LINERS

- Keep hands warm in cold environments
- Can be used on its own or as a glove liner
- Polyester offers resistance to water absorption, remaining lightweight even when wet
- Ambidextrous
- Gauge: 13



Case Qty: 300 — **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SGH425	Large	5.80



NATURAL POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7 gauge
- Natural colour poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- **Heavyweight:** Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 240 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
ONE SIDE DOTTED, LIGHTWEIGHT		
SDS943	X-Small	0.55
SDS944	Small	0.55
SDS945	Medium	0.60
SDS946	Large	0.60
SDS947	X-Large	0.65
ONE SIDE DOTTED, HEAVYWEIGHT		
SEE938	X-Small	0.60
SEE939	Small	0.65
SEE940	Medium	0.65
SEE941	Large	0.70
SEE942	X-Large	0.75
BOTH SIDES DOTTED, HEAVYWEIGHT		
SEE943	Small	0.75
SEE944	Medium	0.85
SEE945	Large	0.85
SEE946	X-Large	0.90



SEE941

WHITE POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Bleached white poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, both sides dotted version extends wear life
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 240 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
ONE SIDE DOTTED		
SAN489	Small	0.75
SAN490	Medium	0.75
SAN491	Large	0.75
SAN492	X-Large	0.80
BOTH SIDES DOTTED		
SAN493	Small	0.85
SAN494	Medium	0.90
SAN495	Large	0.90
SAN496	X-Large	0.90



SAN489

MULTICOLOUR POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Multicolour hides the dirt and extends wear life

Applications: General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 240 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAM662	Small	0.60
SAM663	Large	0.60



SAM662

COTTON CANVAS DOTTED PALM GLOVES

- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly and construction

ZENITH® Safety Products

Case Qty: 240 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE947	Small	1.30
SEE948	Large	1.30



SEE947



PVC PALM COATED GLOVES

- String knit design for excellent breathability and comfort
- PVC palm coating provides superior abrasion resistance, grip and durability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Black on white

Applications: Parts handling, assembly and metal stamping


SAP211

Case Qty: 240 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP211	Small	0.75
SAP212	Medium	0.75
SAP213	Large	0.80
SAP214	X-Large	0.85

COTTON CANVAS GLOVES

- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove
- Heavier weights provide enhanced protection and extended wear

Applications: Material handling, automotive, assembly, construction


SEE846

Case Qty: 300 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Fabric Weight oz	Size	Price /Each
SEE846	7	Large	0.95
SEE847	8	Medium	1.00
SEE848	8	Large	1.00
SEE849	8	X-Large	1.00
SEE850	12	Large	1.30

BROWN JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable knit jersey fabric offers premium comfort
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend
- Good abrasion resistance
- Provides moderate warmth

Applications: Light-duty material handling, assembly, automotive and winter glove liner


SEE950


SEE949

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Description	Size	Case Qty	Price /Each
SEE949	Slip-On, Red Fleece Lining	Large	144	1.65
SEE950	Knit Wrist	Large	300	0.80

SALT & PEPPER JERSEY GLOVES

- Durable knit jersey fabric offers premium comfort
- 65% polyester and 35% cotton blend
- Good abrasion resistance
- Knit wrist provides secure fit and prevents debris from entering the glove

Applications: Light-duty material handling, assembly, automotive and winter glove liner


SEE951

Case Qty: 300 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE951	Large	1.35
SEE952	X-Large	1.35

ORIGINAL SUPER GREEN KING™ GLOVES

- Unique extra heavy weight cotton fleece
- High quality fabric allows for repeated launderings with minimal colour loss
- Excellent comfort and warmth
- Snug green and white knit wrist maintains stretch even after numerous washing
- Size: Large
- Made in Canada



JOMAC CANADA

Case Qty: 144 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SED899	SGK	Large	9.50

SQUIDS® GRABBERS

- Easy to use with a comfortable feel
- Keeps gloves close at hand
- Clips to clothing, belts, tool belts and D-rings
- Breakaway feature
- Dielectric/non-conductive material

Applications: Carpentry, electrician, contractors, trades, roofing, construction, warehousing, maintenance, mechanics, HVAC, plumbing, mitten security



SAO182



SAO184

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
GRABBERS			
SA0180	19112	Black	4.85
SA0181	19117	Blue	4.85
SA0182	19118	Orange	4.85
SA0183	19119	Yellow	4.85
GRABBERS W/BELT CLIP			
SA0184	19122	Black	4.85
SA0185	19127	Blue	4.85
SA0186	19128	Orange	4.85
SA0187	19129	Yellow	4.85

HAND WARMERS

- Fits easily inside your pocket, mitt or gloves
- Long lasting heat
- Single use
- Qty/Pkg.: 2

ZENITH® Safety Products





Model No.	Price /Each
SG0961	1.00

Ask us about volume prices!

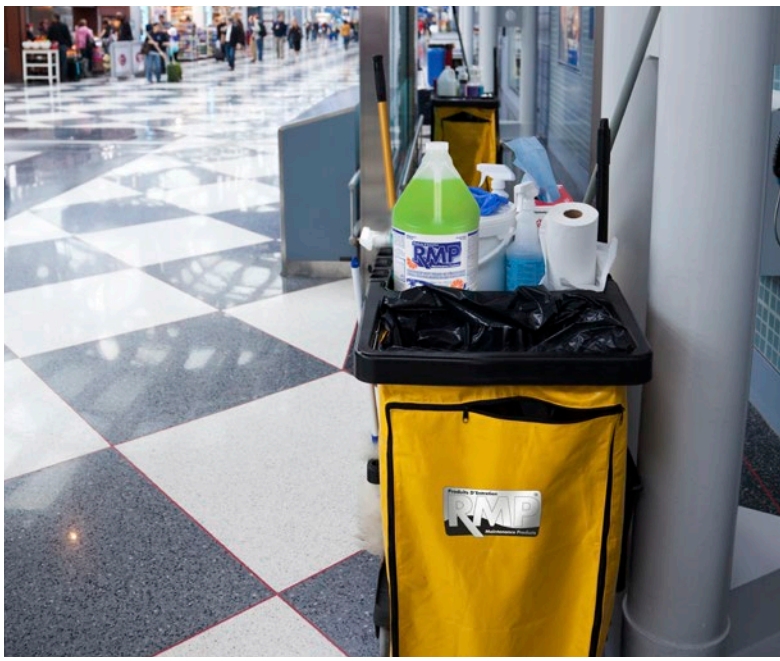
In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products









Your Professional Cleaning Solution



CSA Z195 PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

This National Standard of Canada deals with protective footwear and includes requirements for resistance against toe impact, sole puncture, electric shock, chainsaws, as well as requirements for static discharge and electrical conductivity. Footwear that has been certified by CSA group to the CSA Z195-14 standard is eligible to bear our Protective Footwear Certification Markings.

CSA CERTIFICATION MARK FOR CANADA — Indicates footwear is CSA-certified to Canadian national requirements

LABEL	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR CHAUSSURES DE PROTECTION ######	This serialized label indicates certification by CSA group and is only available through CSA.	This label will be side-stitched or heat-sealed inside the top of the tongue or inside the quarter lining of the right shoe.

CLASSES OF PROTECTION

One or more of these markings will appear on the outer side or the tongue of the right shoe

PROTECTION MARKINGS	SAFETY FEATURES
	Indicates sole puncture protection with a Grade 1 protective toe to withstand impacts up to 125 Joules.
	Indicates sole puncture protection with a Grade 2 protective toe to withstand impacts up to 90 Joules.
	Indicates the footwear features a Grade 1 protective toe without sole puncture protection. A Grade 1 protective toe withstands impacts up to 125 Joules.
	Indicates the footwear features a Grade 2 protective toe that withstands impacts up to 90 Joules.
	Indicates chainsaw protective footwear. Prevents a running chainsaw from cutting all the way through the boot uppers, protecting the shins, ankles, feet and toes.
	Indicates soles that provide resistance to electric shock. The certified footwear has electrical insulating properties intended to withstand 18 000 Volts and a leakage current not exceeding 1 mA.
SD	Indicates soles that are static-dissipative. The test criteria are 10^6 to 10^8 Ohms. Note that SD footwear without toe protection will not have sole protection certified by CSA Group.
SD+	Indicates soles that are super static-dissipative. This protection feature is similar to SD, except the test criteria are 10^6 to 3.5 x 10^7 Ohms.
C	Indicates soles that are electrically conductive. Test criteria are 0 to 500 000 Ohms.
M	Indicates metatarsal protection for the complete dorsum (top side) of the foot. A metatarsal protector withstands impacts up to 101.7 Joules.



WORK BOOTS

- Unik ankle lock system provides comfort and protection
- Viko foam insulation with Artico lining
- Vibram rubber bumper toe
- Made of Techno Fiber, a breathable microfibre material resistant to chemical and welding splash
- Toe Type: Non-Metallic
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Outsole Material: Vibram Dri Ice Fire & Ice
- Plate Type: Non-Metallic
- Width: 3E
- Height: 8"
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Also available with internal or external metguard



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGT644	USF89501/050	5	280.00
SGT645	USF89501/060	6	280.00
SGT646	USF89501/070	7	280.00
SGT647	USF89501/075	7-1/2	280.00
SGT648	USF89501/080	8	280.00
SGT649	USF89501/085	8-1/2	280.00
SGT650	USF89501/090	9	280.00
SGT651	USF89501/095	9-1/2	280.00
SGT652	USF89501/100	10	280.00
SGT653	USF89501/105	10-1/2	280.00
SGT654	USF89501/110	11	280.00
SGT655	USF89501/120	12	280.00
SGT656	USF89501/130	13	280.00

WORK BOOTS

- Unik Ankle Lock system provides comfort and protection
- Viko foam insulation with Artico lining
- Vibram 3D bumper toe
- Made of Techno Fiber, a breathable microfibre material resistant to chemical and welding splash
- Toe Type: Non-Metallic
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Outsole Material: Vibram Dri Fire & Ice
- Plate Type: Non-Metallic
- Width 3E
- Height 8"
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Also available with internal or external metguard



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGT605	USF89461/050	5	343.00
SGT606	USF89461/060	6	343.00
SGT607	USF89461/070	7	343.00
SGT609	USF89461/080	8	343.00
SGT611	USF89461/090	9	343.00
SGT613	USF89461/100	10	343.00
SGT615	USF89461/110	11	343.00
SGT616	USF89461/120	12	343.00
SGT617	USF89461/130	13	343.00

TERMINATOR WORK BOOTS

- Unik Ankle Lock system provides comfort and protection
- Viko foam and 200 g Thinsulate™ insulation with Artico lining
- Vibram rubber bumper toe
- Made of Techno Fiber, a breathable microfibre material resistant to chemical and welding splash
- Waterproof On Tex membrane
- Anti Torsion Supportek system
- Kevlar® stitches
- Toe Type: Non-Metallic
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Outsole Material: Vibram Dri Fire & Ice
- Plate Type: Non-Metallic
- Width 3E
- Waterproof: Impermeable
- Height 8"
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Also available with internal or external metguard



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGT683	USF89361/050	5	363.00
SGT684	USF89361/060	6	363.00
SGT685	USF89361/070	7	363.00
SGT687	USF89361/080	8	363.00
SGT689	USF89361/090	9	363.00
SGT691	USF89361/100	10	363.00
SGT693	USF89361/110	11	363.00
SGT694	USF89361/120	12	363.00
SGT695	USF89361/130	13	363.00

WINTER SAFETY BOOTS

- Unik Ankle Lock system provides comfort and protection
- 400 g Thinsulate™ insulation with Artico lining
- UnikFlex polyurethane insole
- Made of a nitrile material, consisting of a leather vulcanized with rubber to resist high heat
- Vibram rubber bumper toe
- Toe Type: Non-Metallic
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Outsole Material: Vibram Spike Fire & Ice
- Plate Type: Non-Metallic
- Width 3E
- Temperature Rating: -35°
- Height 8"
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Also available with internal or external metguard



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGT566	USF87021/050	5	363.00
SGT567	USF87021/060	6	363.00
SGT568	USF87021/070	7	363.00
SGT570	USF87021/080	8	363.00
SGT572	USF87021/090	9	363.00
SGT574	USF87021/100	10	363.00
SGT576	USF87021/110	11	363.00
SGT577	USF87021/120	12	363.00
SGT578	USF87021/130	13	363.00



WORK BOOTS

- The gently-raised surface of the unique NANOlite footbed massages your feet as you walk, promoting greater blood flow to help reduce fatigue
- Unique COMFORT cushion Impact Absorption System provides superior protection for the heel and ball of the foot, helping reduce fatigue
- NATURE form toe caps have a wide profile shape and are padded with a latex cushion liner to ensure toes are comfortable and not in contact with the cap
- All-Terrain Dual-Density Soling Technology combines soft, shock-absorbing, low-density rubber for the midsole with high-density, hard-wearing rubber for the outsole
- Padded collar and tongue provide excellent comfort and support for the wearer
- PORON® XRD® metatarsal guard is comfortable, flexible and lightweight, but instantly hardens on impact for excellent protection
- Waterproof membrane liner keeps feet dry
- ESR-rated outsole

2400 SERIES WOMEN'S GENERAL PURPOSE WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Steel
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Height: 8"
- Bulit proportional to women's feet for the perfect fit

by Honeywell



SGD848

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGD848	0L24031-5	5	222.00
SGD849	0L24031-5.5	5-1/2	222.00
SGD850	0L24031-6	6	222.00
SGD851	0L24031-6.5	6-1/2	222.00
SGD852	0L24031-7	7	222.00
SGD853	0L24031-7.5	7-1/2	222.00
SGD854	0L24031-8	8	222.00
SGD855	0L24031-8.5	8-1/2	222.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGD856	0L24031-9	9	222.00
SGD857	0L24031-9.5	9-1/2	222.00
SGD858	0L24031-10	10	222.00
SGD859	0L24031-10.5	10-1/2	222.00
SGD860	0L24031-11	11	222.00
SGD861	0L24031-11.5	11-1/2	222.00
SGD862	0L24031-12	12	222.00

45 SERIES WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Height: 8"
- Superior resistance to cutting and abrasion
- Excellent slip-resistance

by Honeywell



SGD818

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Type	Price /Each
SGD833*	45680CS-6	6	Thermal	287.00
SGD834*	45680CS-7	7	Thermal	287.00
SGD835*	45680CS-7.5	7-1/2	Thermal	287.00
SGD836*	45680CS-8	8	Thermal	287.00
SGD837*	45680CS-8.5	8-1/2	Thermal	287.00
SGD838*	45680CS-9	9	Thermal	287.00
SGD839*	45680CS-9.5	9-1/2	Thermal	287.00
SGD840*	45680CS-10	10	Thermal	287.00
SGD841*	45680CS-10.5	10-1/2	Thermal	287.00
SGD842*	45680CS-11	11	Thermal	287.00
SGD843*	45680CS-11.5	11-1/2	Thermal	287.00
SGD844*	45680CS-12	12	Thermal	287.00
SGD845*	45680CS-13	13	Thermal	287.00
SGD846*	45680CS-14	14	Thermal	287.00
SGD847*	45680CS-15	15	Thermal	287.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Type	Price /Each
SGD818	45675CS-6	6	Regular	278.00
SGD819	45675CS-7	7	Regular	278.00
SGD820	45675CS-7.5	7-1/2	Regular	278.00
SGD821	45675CS-8	8	Regular	278.00
SGD822	45675CS-8.5	8-1/2	Regular	278.00
SGD823	45675CS-9	9	Regular	278.00
SGD824	45675CS-9.5	9-1/2	Regular	278.00
SGD825	45675CS-10	10	Regular	278.00
SGD826	45675CS-10.5	10-1/2	Regular	278.00
SGD827	45675CS-11	11	Regular	278.00
SGD828	45675CS-11.5	11-1/2	Regular	278.00
SGD829	45675CS-12	12	Regular	278.00
SGD830	45675CS-13	13	Regular	278.00
SGD831	45675CS-14	14	Regular	278.00
SGD832	45675CS-15	15	Regular	278.00

*600 g Thinsulate™ Ultra liner for sub-zero environments

6" MONSTER BOOTS

- Waterproof leather with breathable membrane and comfort-padded top collar
- Corrosion-resistant top hardware and catch-resistant speed lacing system
- Toe guard and TPU external heel counter
- Lateral roll bars and heel cup for high-performance stability
- Insane Comfort Insole
- Dual density polyurethane mid-isle provides insane comfort
- Anti-fatigue technology absorbs shock and returns energy
- Oil and acid-resistant rubber outsole
- Slip-resistant sole features deep lugs, multi-directional traction and durable contact zones to provides exceptional durability and traction
- Material: Leather
- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Waterproof: Impermeable

BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY



SGE999

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
BLACK BOOTS			
SGE988	MNSTMP02-BK1-7	7	242.00
SGE989	MNSTMP02-BK1-8	8	242.00
SGE990	MNSTMP02-BK1-8.5	8-1/2	242.00
SGE991	MNSTMP02-BK1-9	9	242.00
SGE992	MNSTMP02-BK1-9.5	9-1/2	242.00
SGE993	MNSTMP02-BK1-10	10	242.00
SGE994	MNSTMP02-BK1-10.5	10-1/2	242.00
SGE995	MNSTMP02-BK1-11	11	242.00
SGE996	MNSTMP02-BK1-12	12	242.00
SGE997	MNSTMP02-BK1-13	13	242.00
SGE998	MNSTMP02-BK1-14	14	242.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
BROWN BOOTS			
SGE999	MNSTMP02-BR1-7	7	242.00
SGF001	MNSTMP02-BR1-8	8	242.00
SGF002	MNSTMP02-BR1-8.5	8-1/2	242.00
SGF003	MNSTMP02-BR1-9	9	242.00
SGF004	MNSTMP02-BR1-9.5	9-1/2	242.00
SGF005	MNSTMP02-BR1-10	10	242.00
SGF006	MNSTMP02-BR1-10.5	10-1/2	242.00
SGF007	MNSTMP02-BR1-11	11	242.00
SGF008	MNSTMP02-BR1-12	12	242.00
SGF009	MNSTMP02-BR1-13	13	242.00
SGF010	MNSTMP02-BR1-14	14	242.00

8" MONSTER BOOTS

- Waterproof leather with breathable membrane and comfort-padded top collar
- Corrosion-resistant top hardware and catch-resistant speed lacing system
- toe guard and TPU external heel counter
- Lateral roll bars and heel cup for high-performance stability
- Insane Comfort Insole
- Dual-density polyurethane mid-isle provides insane comfort
- Anti-fatigue technology absorbs shock and returns energy
- Oil and acid-resistant rubber outsole
- Slip-resistant sole features deep lugs, multi-directional traction and durable contact zones to provides exceptional durability and traction
- Material: Leather
- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Non-metallic
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle
- Waterproof: Impermeable

BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY


SGE966


SGE977

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
BLACK BOOTS			
SGE966	MNSTMP01-BK1-7	7	261.00
SGE967	MNSTMP01-BK1-8	8	261.00
SGE968	MNSTMP01-BK1-8.5	8-1/2	261.00
SGE969	MNSTMP01-BK1-9	9	261.00
SGE970	MNSTMP01-BK1-9.5	9-1/2	261.00
SGE971	MNSTMP01-BK1-10	10	261.00
SGE972	MNSTMP01-BK1-10.5	10-1/2	261.00
SGE973	MNSTMP01-BK1-11	11	261.00
SGE974	MNSTMP01-BK1-12	12	261.00
SGE975	MNSTMP01-BK1-13	13	261.00
SGE976	MNSTMP01-BK1-14	14	261.00
BROWN BOOTS			
SGE977	MNSTMP01-BR1-7	7	261.00
SGE978	MNSTMP01-BR1-8	8	261.00
SGE979	MNSTMP01-BR1-8.5	8-1/2	261.00
SGE980	MNSTMP01-BR1-9	9	261.00
SGE981	MNSTMP01-BR1-9.5	9-1/2	261.00
SGE982	MNSTMP01-BR1-10	10	261.00
SGE983	MNSTMP01-BR1-10.5	10-1/2	261.00
SGE984	MNSTMP01-BR1-11	11	261.00
SGE985	MNSTMP01-BR1-12	12	261.00
SGE986	MNSTMP01-BR1-13	13	261.00
SGE987	MNSTMP01-BR1-14	14	261.00

STEPLITEX SAFETY BOOTS

- Long-lasting, tough-wearing PU remains flexible at -30°C / -22°F
- Anti-clogging sole for added slip resistance
- Anti-bacterial and abrasion-resistant lining
- Kick-off spur for quick removal
- Shock-absorbent heel
- Cut-off line to make shorter boot from 15" to 11.5"
- Lightweight, comfortable and flexible
- Ergonomic, shock-absorbing, washable footbeds
- Resistant to mineral, manure, vegetable and animal oil or fats, blood and various chemical cleaning products
- Boot Type: Dialectric
- Toe Type: Non-metallic
- Material: Polyurethane
- Waterproof: Impermeable
- CSA Omega - Electric Short Resistant 18kV
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle/CSA Omega

BEKINA boots built to last.


SGF016

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
GREEN/BLACK BOOTS			
SGF016	X290GB-5	5	125.00
SGF017	X290GB-6	6	125.00
SGF018	X290GB-7	7	125.00
SGF019	X290GB-8	8	125.00
SGF020	X290GB-9	9	125.00
SGF021	X290GB-10	10	125.00
SGF022	X290GB-11	11	125.00
SGF023	X290GB-12	12	125.00
SGF024	X290GB-13	13	125.00
SGF025	X290GB-14	14	125.00
WHITE/BLUE BOOTS			
SGP516	X290WB-5	5	125.00
SGP517	X290WB-6	6	125.00
SGP518	X290WB-7	7	125.00
SGP519	X290WB-8	8	125.00
SGP520	X290WB-9	9	125.00
SGP521	X290WB-10	10	125.00
SGP522	X290WB-11	11	125.00
SGP523	X290WB-12	12	125.00
SGP524	X290WB-13	13	125.00
SGP525	X290WB-14	14	125.00

THERMOLITE INSULATED SAFETY BOOTS

- Made from an extra thick, micro-foam PU compound that's warmer, lighter and longer wearing
- Ergonomic sole design for easy walking
- Anti-bacterial and abrasion-resistant lining
- Extra wide toe, vamp and shaft for a more comfortable fit
- Shock-resistant heel and anti-slip, self-cleaning sole
- Ergonomic, shock-absorbing, washable footbeds
- Resistant to mineral, manure, vegetable and animal oil or fats, blood and various chemical cleaning products
- Thermal insulation good up to -50°C (-58°F)
- Toe Type: Composite
- Material: Polyurethane
- Waterproof: Impermeable
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle, CSA Omega, Certified to CSA standard Z195

BEKINA boots built to last.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGT844	Z090GG-6	6	173.00
SGT845	Z090GG-7	7	173.00
SGT846	Z090GG-8	8	173.00
SGT847	Z090GG-9	9	173.00
SGT848	Z090GG-10	10	173.00
SGT849	Z090GG-11	11	173.00
SGT850	Z090GG-12	12	173.00
SGT851	Z090GG-13	13	173.00
SGT852	Z090GG-14	14	173.00



WORK BOOTS

- Sock lining reduces under-foot friction and heat build-up, allowing for a more comfortable overall feel
- High-grade rubber exterior provides a tough, waterproof barrier
- EVA-contoured molded midsole provides additional support and comfort
- Ladder rung grips to improve stability

CHORE COOL WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Steel
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Height: 16"
- Comfort Range: 4°C to 35°C (40°F to 95°F)
- Comfortable protection in warm working conditions
- Moisture-wicking XpressCool™ lining keeps feet cool



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGD871	CSCT-CSA-8	8	215.00
SGD872	CSCT-CSA-9	9	215.00
SGD873	CSCT-CSA-10	10	215.00
SGD874	CSCT-CSA-11	11	215.00
SGD875	CSCT-CSA-12	12	215.00
SGD876	CSCT-CSA-13	13	215.00
SGD877	CSCT-CSA-14	14	215.00

CHORE-HI PLAIN TOE WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Plain
- Sole Type: Plain
- Height: 16"
- ESR-rated outsole



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGE646	CHH-000A-5	5	149.00
SGE647	CHH-000A-6	6	149.00
SGE648	CHH-000A-7	7	149.00
SGE649	CHH-000A-8	8	149.00
SGE650	CHH-000A-9	9	149.00
SGE651	CHH-000A-10	10	149.00
SGE652	CHH-000A-11	11	149.00
SGE653	CHH-000A-12	12	149.00
SGE654	CHH-000A-13	13	149.00
SGE655	CHH-000A-14	14	149.00
SGE656	CHH-000A-15	15	149.00
SGE657	CHH-000A-16	16	149.00

CHORE MET EXTREME WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Non-metallic Toe
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Height: 14"
- Comfort Range: -50°C to -1°C (-60°F to 30°F)
- Excellent protection in extreme-cold working conditions
- ESR-rated outsole
- Fleece lining for additional warmth
- 5 mm thermal foam footbed underfoot for additional warmth and comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Price /Each
SGD863	CMX-000-7	7	327.00
SGD864	CMX-000-8	8	327.00
SGD865	CMX-000-9	9	327.00
SGD866	CMX-000-10	10	327.00
SGD867	CMX-000-11	11	301.00
SGD868	CMX-000-12	12	327.00
SGD869	CMX-000-13	13	327.00
SGD870	CMX-000-14	14	327.00

CHORE MAX SAFETY BOOTS

- Resists abrasion, oil, chemicals, slips
- 3D airmesh lining for comfort and air circulation
- Nzyme™ antimicrobial treatment for odor control
- SRC rated slip resistant outsole
- Non-metallic plate for underfoot protection
- Toe Type: Composite
- Height: 16"
- Certification(s): CSA Green Triangle



SGQ668

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Met Guard	Price /Each
SGQ678	MAX-CMP-BLK-050	5	No	225.00
SGQ679	MAX-CMP-BLK-060	6	No	225.00
SGQ680	MAX-CMP-BLK-070	7	No	225.00
SGQ681	MAX-CMP-BLK-080	8	No	225.00
SGQ682	MAX-CMP-BLK-090	9	No	225.00
SGQ673	MAX-CMP-BLK-100	10	No	225.00
SGQ674	MAX-CMP-BLK-110	11	No	225.00
SGQ675	MAX-CMP-BLK-120	12	No	225.00
SGQ676	MAX-CMP-BLK-130	13	No	225.00
SGQ677	MAX-CMP-BLK-140	14	No	225.00
SGR112	MAX-CMP-BLK-150	15	No	225.00
SGQ668	MAXR-MET-BLK-050	5	Yes	245.00
SGQ669	MAXR-MET-BLK-060	6	Yes	245.00
SGQ670	MAXR-MET-BLK-070	7	Yes	245.00
SGQ671	MAXR-MET-BLK-080	8	Yes	245.00
SGQ672	MAXR-MET-BLK-090	9	Yes	245.00
SGQ663	MAXR-MET-BLK-100	10	Yes	245.00
SGQ664	MAXR-MET-BLK-110	11	Yes	245.00
SGQ665	MAXR-MET-BLK-120	12	Yes	245.00
SGQ666	MAXR-MET-BLK-130	13	Yes	245.00
SGQ667	MAXR-MET-BLK-140	14	Yes	245.00
SGR111	MAXR-MET-BLK-150	15	Yes	245.00

CHORE CLASSIC WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Steel
- Sole Type: Puncture Resistant
- Height: 16"
- ESR-rated outsole



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Lining	Price /Each
SGD878	CHF-CSAA-5	5	Fleece	215.00
SGD879	CHF-CSAA-6	6	Fleece	215.00
SGD880	CHF-CSAA-7	7	Fleece	215.00
SGD881	CHF-CSAA-8	8	Fleece	215.00
SGD882	CHF-CSAA-9	9	Fleece	215.00
SGD883	CHF-CSAA-10	10	Fleece	215.00
SGD884	CHF-CSAA-11	11	Fleece	215.00
SGD885	CHF-CSAA-12	12	Fleece	215.00
SGD886	CHF-CSAA-13	13	Fleece	215.00
SGD887	CHF-CSAA-14	14	Fleece	215.00
SGD888	CHS-CSAA-5	5	Airmesh	189.00
SGD889	CHS-CSAA-6	6	Airmesh	189.00
SGD890	CHS-CSAA-7	7	Airmesh	189.00
SGD891	CHS-CSAA-8	8	Airmesh	189.00
SGD892	CHS-CSAA-9	9	Airmesh	189.00
SGD893	CHS-CSAA-10	10	Airmesh	189.00
SGD894	CHS-CSAA-11	11	Airmesh	189.00
SGD895	CHS-CSAA-12	12	Airmesh	189.00
SGD896	CHS-CSAA-13	13	Airmesh	189.00
SGD897	CHS-CSAA-14	14	Airmesh	189.00

ARCTIC PRO EXTREME CONDITIONS WORK BOOTS

- Toe Type: Steel
- Height: Tall
- 8 mm Flex-foam and fleece lining assure warmth in temperatures that can drop below 50°
- 2 mm thermal foam underfoot
- Also available in mid-height



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shoe Size	Colour	Price /Each
SGD935	ACP-CSA-8	8	Brown	240.00
SGD936	ACP-CSA-9	9	Brown	240.00
SGD937	ACP-CSA-10	10	Brown	240.00
SGD938	ACP-CSA-11	11	Brown	240.00
SGD939	ACP-CSA-12	12	Brown	240.00
SGD940	ACP-CSA-13	13	Brown	240.00
SGD941	ACP-CSA-14	14	Brown	240.00
SGD942	ACP-CSA0-8	8	Black	221.00
SGD943	ACP-CSA0-9	9	Black	221.00
SGD944	ACP-CSA0-10	10	Black	221.00
SGD945	ACP-CSA0-11	11	Black	221.00
SGD946	ACP-CSA0-12	12	Black	221.00
SGD947	ACP-CSA0-13	13	Black	221.00
SGD948	ACP-CSA0-14	14	Black	221.00



CHESAPEAKE® STEEL TOE BOOT

- Features sloped comfort rim
- Features energy-absorbing BAY-LOC outsole with channels to repel water
- Features the Dunlop® pull tab for easy donning and doffing
- Material: PVC
- Toe Type: Steel
- Sole Type: Plain
- Waterproof: Impermeable
- Height: 14"
- Certification(s): ASTM F2413-11



DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGI537	86776-06	6	37.01
SGI538	86776-07	7	37.01
SGI539	86776-08	8	37.01
SGI540	86776-09	9	37.01
SGI541	86776-10	10	37.01
SGI542	86776-11	11	37.01
SGI543	86776-12	12	37.01
SGI544	86776-13	13	37.01
SGI545	86776-14	14	37.01
SGI546	86776-15	15	37.01

16" ECONOMY BOOTS

DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

- Excellent underfoot protection
- Designed to provide exceptional puncture resistance
- Injected molded seamless construction
- Full steel midsole
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Pull-ups and kick off lug for easy on and off
- Cut off band for height adjustment
- Excellent for use in orchards, construction, vegetables fields, citrus groves, and agriculture
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAJ689	86622-6	6	66.28
SAJ690	86622-7	7	66.28
SAJ691	86622-8	8	66.28
SAJ692	86622-9	9	66.28
SAJ693	86622-10	10	66.28
SAJ694	86622-11	11	66.28
SAJ695	86622-12	12	66.28
SAJ696	86622-13	13	66.28

SUREFLEX™ BOOTS

- Designed with high chemical and abrasion resistance properties
- 100% waterproof, high molecular weight PVC/nitrile sole and soft flexible, high performance PVC compound upper
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11
- Resists animal fats, petroleum, oils, grease and chemicals
- Orange slip-resistant Safety-Loc™ outsole
- Removable insole for added comfort
- Steel shank for firm arch support
- Kick-off lug for easy removal
- Excellent for use in chemicals, farming and food processing
- Plain toe also available



SAP795



SAP805

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
6" WORK SHOE – STEEL TOE			
SAP805	87981-6	6	75.58
SAP806	87981-7	7	75.58
SAP807	87981-8	8	75.58
SAP808	87981-9	9	75.58
SAP809	87981-10	10	75.58
SAP810	87981-11	11	75.58
SAP811	87981-12	12	75.58
SAP812	87981-13	13	75.58

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
16" KNEE BOOT – STEEL TOE			
SAP795	87982-6	6	90.98
SAP796	87982-7	7	90.98
SAP797	87982-8	8	90.98
SAP798	87982-9	9	90.98
SAP799	87982-10	10	90.98
SAP800	87982-11	11	90.98
SAP801	87982-12	12	90.98
SAP802	87982-13	13	90.98
SAP803	87982-14	14	90.98
SAP804	87982-15	15	90.98

DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

SERVUS® PRM™ II PVC BOOTS

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof
- Flexible steel midsoles provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection
- Steel toe protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards
- Height: 15"
- Colour: Black

SERVUS by Honeywell



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SGP083	75125C-4	4	47.00
SGP493	75125C-5	5	47.00
SGP084	75125C-6	6	47.00
SGC051	75125C-7	7	47.00
SGC052	75125C-8	8	47.00
SGC053	75125C-9	9	47.00
SGC054	75125C-10	10	47.00
SGC055	75125C-11	11	47.00
SGC056	75125C-12	12	47.00
SGC057	75125C-13	13	47.00
SGC058	75125C-14	14	47.00

PRM™ PVC WORKBOOTS

- Seamless, injection molded footwear is 100% waterproof to ensure workers' feet are dry and comfortable
- Flexible steel midsoles provides outstanding under-foot puncture protection, steel toe protection
- Open pattern outsole design self-cleans liquid and debris with every step, helping to prevent slip and trip hazards



SERVUS by Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDN823	75145C-7	7	47.00
SDN824	75145C-8	8	47.00
SDN825	75145C-9	9	47.00
SDN826	75145C-10	10	47.00
SDN827	75145C-11	11	47.00
SFI892	75145C-12	12	47.00
NJS385	75145C-13	13	47.00
SDL075	75145C-14	14	47.00



BULLY

- Acid and oil-resistant Ultraflex™ compound
- Generous wider fit
- Self-cleaning outsole
- GelFlex fatigue resistant mid sole
- Slip resistant first impact heel strike design
- Also available in white
- Certified to CSA standard Z195

BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:

Agriculture | Chemicals | Construction | Food Processing | Petrochemical



SAL023

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
STEEL TOE			
SAL013	9677-587-7	7	**77.30**
SAL014	9677-587-8	8	**77.30**
SAL015	9677-587-9	9	**77.30**
SAL016	9677-587-10	10	**77.30**
SAL017	9677-587-11	11	**77.30**
SAL018	9677-587-12	12	**77.30**
SAL019	9677-587-13	13	**77.30**
STEEL TOE/STEEL PLATE			
SAL020	9679-587-7	7	**81.30**
SAL021	9679-587-8	8	**81.30**
SAL022	9679-587-9	9	**81.30**
SAL023	9679-587-10	10	**81.30**
SAL024	9679-587-11	11	**81.30**
SAL025	9679-587-12	12	**81.30**
SAL026	9679-587-13	13	**81.30**

Other sizes available

BLACKHAWK RUBBER BOOTS

- Made with lightweight thermoplastic rubber for better water resistance
- Features removable comfort made insole and self-cleaning outsole
- Material: Rubber
- Waterproof: Impermeable
- Certification(s) CSA/ASTM Approved

BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
STEEL TOE/PLAIN SOLE			
SGG411	LICO-MT01-BK1-7	7	**56.10**
SGG413	LICO-MT01-BK1-8	8	**56.10**
SGG415	LICO-MT01-BK1-9	9	**56.10**
SGG417	LICO-MT01-BK1-10	10	**56.10**
SGG419	LICO-MT01-BK1-11	11	**56.10**
SGG421	LICO-MT01-BK1-12	12	**56.10**
SGG423	LICO-MT01-BK1-13	13	**56.10**
SGG425	LICO-MT01-BK1-14	14	**56.10**
SGG427	LICO-MT01-BK1-15	15	**56.10**
STEEL TOE/PUNCTURE RESISTANT SOLE			
SGG388	LICO-MP01-BK1-7	7	**58.00**
SGG390	LICO-MP01-BK1-8	8	**58.00**
SGG392	LICO-MP01-BK1-9	9	**58.00**
SGG394	LICO-MP01-BK1-10	10	**58.00**
SGG396	LICO-MP01-BK1-11	11	**58.00**
SGG398	LICO-MP01-BK1-12	12	**58.00**
SGG400	LICO-MP01-BK1-13	13	**58.00**
SGG402	LICO-MP01-BK1-14	14	**58.00**
SGG404	LICO-MP01-BK1-15	15	**58.00**

HAZMAX® 16" KNEE BOOTS

- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Steel toe, steel shank and steel mid-sole for complete protection
- One-piece injection molded construction, eliminates seams
- Boots are constructed of high viscosity and flexible PVC alloy
- Non-absorbent polyester lining for easy cleaning and quick drying
- Replaceable cushioned insoles
- Cut off bands
- Kick off lug
- For use in situations involving dangerous chemicals, gasses or biological hazards and waste
- Exceeds CSA standards for dielectric footwear
- Certified by SEI to meet the requirements of NFPA 1991, 2005 edition

DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR



SC620

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
SC620	87012-6	6	**223.57**
SC621	87012-7	7	**223.57**
SC622	87012-8	8	**223.57**
SC623	87012-9	9	**223.57**
SC624	87012-10	10	**223.57**
SC625	87012-11	11	**223.57**
SC626	87012-12	12	**223.57**
SC627	87012-13	13	**223.57**
SAP837	87012-14	14	**223.57**
SAP838	87012-15	15	**223.57**

BOOT COVERS

DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

12" LATEX HAZMAT

Made of 0.60 mm, high visibility yellow latex rubber, the Hazmat boot cover offers protection from a broad range of materials. Seamless covers provide a snug fit over existing footwear for an added layer of protection. The ribbed and textured sole provides traction on a variety of slippery surfaces. Strong enough to be worn many times, yet economical enough to be disposed of after a single use. 100% waterproof.

15" PVC BOOT/SHOE COVER

Made of a strong 0.20 mm PVC upper, heat-welded to a hard, embossed 0.50 mm PVC sole for superior slip resistance. Completely waterproof, equipped with an elastic top for easy pullover comfort and a secure snug fit. 100% waterproof.



SD638

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
12" LATEX HAZMAT				
SD588	97591-L	Large	7 - 9	**12.40**
SD589	97591-XL	X-Large	10 - 12	**12.40**
SAP794	97591-2X	2X-Large	13 - 16	**12.40**
15" PVC BOOT/SHOE COVER				
SD636	97590-M	Medium	6 - 8	**8.73**
SD637	97590-L	Large	9 - 11	**8.73**
SD638	97590-XL	X-Large	12 - 14	**8.73**

WHITE PVC STEEL TOE BOOTS

- Designed for use where mild chemical resistance is required
- Designed to help processing plants comply with HACCP guidelines
- Injected molded seamless construction
- Steel toe style complies with ASTM F2413-11
- Safety-Lok outsole
- Reinforced steel shank for added safety and comfort
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Cut-off bands for height adjustment
- Pull-up and kick-off lugs for easy on and off
- Plain toe also available



SC573

DUNLOP PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SC573	81012-6	6	**54.68**
SC574	81012-7	7	**54.68**
SC575	81012-8	8	**54.68**
SC576	81012-9	9	**54.68**
SC577	81012-10	10	**54.68**
SC578	81012-11	11	**54.68**
SC579	81012-12	12	**54.68**
SC580	81012-13	13	**54.68**



MINER 49ER PROFESSIONAL MINING BOOTS

- Handcrafted 100% waterproof ozone-resistant natural rubber
- Heavy-duty cotton canvas lining
- Air-cushioned sole pockets
- Achilles tendon and ankle protection
- Oil and chemical-resistant nitrile lug sole
- Removable comfort felt insole
- ANSI MT/75 metatarsal protection
- CSA class #1 steel toe and plate
- CSA Omega – electric shock resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
REGULAR 14"			
SAN663	VW 49-7	7	155.00
SAN664	VW 49-8	8	155.00
SAN665	VW 49-9	9	155.00
SAN666	VW 49-10	10	155.00
SAN667	VW 49-11	11	155.00
SAN668	VW 49-12	12	155.00
SAN669	VW 49-13	13	155.00
TALL 16"			
SAN684	VW49T-7	7	161.00
SAN685	VW49T-8	8	161.00
SAN686	VW49T-9	9	161.00
SAN687	VW49T-10	10	161.00
SAN688	VW49T-11	11	161.00
SAN689	VW49T-12	12	161.00
SAN690	VW49T-13	13	161.00

Other sizes available

PVC OVERSHOES & OVERBOOTS

- Four-Way cleated outsole
- Heavy Flex-O-Thane PVC construction for added durability
- Premium overshoe and overboot protection
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Self-cleaning, slip resistance outsole
- Kick off lug for easy on and off
- Fits over most work shoes and boots

Applications: Construction, farming, utilities and food processing.



SAO188

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
4"			
SED420	86010-XS	X-Small	35.67
SAP584	86010-S	Small	35.67
SAP585	86010-M	Medium	35.67
SAP586	86010-L	Large	35.67
SAP587	86010-XL	X-Large	35.67
SED421	86010-X2L	2X-Large	35.67
10"			
SED424	86020-XS	X-Small	42.15
SAS322	86020-S	Small	42.15
SAS323	86020-M	Medium	42.15
SAS324	86020-L	Large	42.15
SAS325	86020-XL	X-Large	42.15
SED425	86020-2XL	2X-Large	42.15
17"			
SED422	86030-XS	X-Small	57.46
SA0188	86030-S	Small	57.46
SA0189	86030-M	Medium	57.46
SA0190	86030-L	Large	57.46
SA0191	86030-XL	X-Large	57.46
SED423	86030-2XL	2X-Large	57.46

HIP WADERS

- Superior, waterproof protection to the hips
- Steel toe and steel mid sole hip wader with Ultragrip® sipe outsole
- Injected molded seamless boot construction
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Lightweight/durable PVC upper with polyester backing
- Adjustable polyester nylon strap
- Can be folded or rolled without cracking
- Resist oil, grease, gasoline, saltwater and ozone
- Non-absorbent lining
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- Measurement from heel to top of wader: Inseam 32", outseam 35"
- Excellent for use in utilities, municipalities, aquaculture and commercial fishing
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP602	86856-6	6	230.15
SAP603	86856-7	7	230.15
SAP604	86856-8	8	230.15
SAP605	86856-9	9	230.15
SAP606	86856-10	10	230.15
SAP607	86856-11	11	230.15
SAP608	86856-12	12	230.15
SAP609	86856-13	13	230.15

CHEST WADERS

- Superior, waterproof protection
- Injected molded seamless boot construction
- Steel toe complies with ASTM F2413-11 and CSA Z195
- CSA Green Patch (sole protection and Grade 1 protective toe)
- Steel midsole
- Ultragrip® sipe outsole
- Excellent cold weather flexibility
- Durable, heavy-duty PVC upper with polyester backing
- Adjustable polyester nylon strap
- Can be folded or rolled without cracking
- Resists oil, grease, gasoline, salt water and ozone
- Top drawstring closure for snug fit
- Non-corrosive, reinforced suspender buttons
- Built-in belt loops with adjustable belt
- Non-absorbent lining
- Replaceable cushion insoles
- For use in utilities, municipalities, aquaculture and commercial fishing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SA0732	86867-6	6	337.78
SA0733	86867-7	7	337.78
SA0734	86867-8	8	337.78
SA0735	86867-9	9	337.78
SA0736	86867-10	10	337.78
SA0737	86867-11	11	337.78
SA0738	86867-12	12	337.78
SA0739	86867-13	13	337.78

TITAN SAFETY BOOTS

- Fully moulded waterproof boot
- 1" snow cuff
- -100 °C/-148 °F comfort rated inner boot system
- Aggressive, long wearing, self-cleaning outsole design
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Protective safety toe and plate
- CSA / ASTM approved
- ESR / EH rated
- Material: Rubber
- Toe Type: Steel
- Plate Type: Steel
- Standard: CSA Standard Z195/ESR/EH Rated
- Waterproof/Not Waterproof: Waterproof
- Temperature Rating: Up to -148 °F (-100 °C)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP294	2359-0000-7	7	203.00
SDP295	2359-0000-8	8	203.00
SDP296	2359-0000-9	9	203.00
SDP297	2359-0000-10	10	203.00
SDP298	2359-0000-11	11	203.00
SDP299	2359-0000-12	12	203.00
SDP300	2359-0000-13	13	203.00
SDP301	2359-0000-14	14	203.00

CONSTRUCTOR SAFETY BOOTS

- Oil and acid resistant Neoprene and leather upper design
- Oil and acid resistant stitching, laces and metal free hardware
- High visibility reflective strips
- Oil and acid resistant rubber outsole for slip resistance in extreme cold temperatures
- Ice Bear outsole design for additional traction in ice and snow
- Light weight PU base is cold crack tested to 50 000 flexes at -50 °C/-58 °F
- Light weight GelFlex mid-sole provides cushioning to reduce fatigue and improve comfort
- Metal free safety toe and plate with electric shock resistant sole
- Baffin -100 °C/-148 °F 8 layered inner boot
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Frost plate foot-bed
- CSA / ASTM / CE approved
- Material: Leather • Other sizes available
- Toe Type: Steel
- Plate Type: Steel
- Standard: CSA Standard Z195
- Waterproof/Not Waterproof: Waterproof
- Temperature Rating: Up to -148 °F (-100 °C)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDP304	POLA-MP01-7	7	269.00
SDP305	POLA-MP01-8	8	269.00
SDP306	POLA-MP01-9	9	269.00
SDP307	POLA-MP01-10	10	269.00
SDP308	POLA-MP01-11	11	269.00
SDP309	POLA-MP01-12	12	269.00
SDP310	POLA-MP01-13	13	269.00
SDP311	POLA-MP01-14	14	269.00

WORKHORSE BOOTS

- Oil and acid resistant Polyurethane base and rubber outsole
- Oil and acid resistant stitching throughout
- Premium PU Coated leather upper
- Micro cellular waffle foot-bed traps air and moisture
- Metal free non-detectable safety components and hardware
- CSA / ASTM approved safety toe and plate protection with electric shock and electric hazard protection
- Technologically advanced safety boot design to keep your feet warm and safe in cold climate applications (-60 °C/-76 °F)
- Material: Leather • Toe Type: Plain
- Plate Type: Plain
- Certification(s): CSA/ASTM/CE approved safety toe and plate protection
- Waterproof: Yes

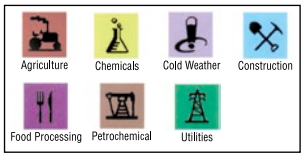


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAQ013	7157-0238-001-7	7	269.00
SAQ014	7157-0238-001-8	8	269.00
SAQ015	7157-0238-001-9	9	269.00
SAQ016	7157-0238-001-10	10	269.00
SAQ017	7157-0238-001-11	11	269.00
SAQ018	7157-0238-001-12	12	269.00
SAQ019	7157-0238-001-13	13	269.00

REFINERY BOOTS

- Acid and oil-resistant oarprene compound
- -40 °C/-40 °F felt inner boot system
- 1" snow cuff
- Long wear self-cleaning outsole
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:





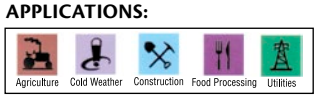
SAP945

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAP945	8574-001-6	6	96.60
SAP946	8574-001-7	7	96.60
SAP947	8574-001-8	8	96.60
SAP948	8574-001-9	9	96.60
SAP949	8574-001-10	10	96.60
SAP950	8574-001-11	11	96.60
SAP951	8574-001-12	12	96.60
SAP952	8574-001-13	13	96.60
SAP953	8574-001-14	14	96.60

HUNTER

- Lightweight and flexible TR compound
- -40 °C/-40 °F felt inner boot system
- Longwearing self-cleaning outsole
- 1" snow cuff
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:





SAL009

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
STEEL TOE			
SAK998	8563-394-7	7	83.10
SAK999	8563-394-8	8	83.10
SAL001	8563-394-9	9	83.10
SAL002	8563-394-10	10	83.10
SAL003	8563-394-11	11	83.10
SAL004	8563-394-12	12	83.10
SAL005	8563-394-13	13	83.10
STEEL TOE/STEEL PLATE			
SAL006	8564-033-7	7	88.90
SAL007	8564-033-8	8	88.90
SAL008	8564-033-9	9	88.90
SAL009	8564-033-10	10	88.90
SAL010	8564-033-11	11	88.90
SAL011	8564-033-12	12	88.90
SAL012	8564-033-13	13	88.90

Other sizes available

VOYAGER OVERSHOES

- Extremely lightweight and offer durable long lasting overshoes
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- 2.5 mm polyurethane internal bootie provides warmth to feet
- Very quick and snug fit adjustment
- Nylon upper fabric, Perma outsole



SEA906

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
SEA906	VNN1BLKXSM	X-Small	3.5-5	113.00
SEA907	VNN1BLKSML	Small	5.5-7	113.00
SEA908	VNN1BLKMED	Medium	7.5-9	113.00
SEA909	VNN1BLKLRG	Large	9.5-11	113.00
SEA910	VNN1BLK1XL	X-Large	11.5-13	113.00
SED272	VNN1BLK2XL	2X-Large	13.5-15	113.00
SED273	VNN1BLK3XL	3X-Large	15.5-17	113.00

EXPLORER OVERSHOES

- Extremely lightweight and offer durable long lasting overshoes
- Provide warmth to feet, are 100% waterproof and windproof
- Very quick and snug fit adjustment
- Nylon upper fabric, Superlite outsole



SED280

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
SED280	EXPGBLKXSM	X-Small	3-4.5	159.00
SED281	EXPGBLKSML	Small	5-6.5	159.00
SED282	EXPGBLKMED	Medium	7-8.5	159.00
SED283	EXPGBLKLRG	Large	9-10.5	159.00
SED284	EXPGBLK1XL	X-Large	11-12.5	159.00
SED285	EXPGBLK2XL	2X-Large	13-14.5	159.00
SED286	EXPGBLK3XL	3X-Large	15-16.5	159.00

ADVENTURER ALL SEASONOVERSHOES

- Nylon upper with Perma outsole offers good traction in tough weather conditions
- Calf-high coverage protects footwear and pant legs in snow or mud
- 100% waterproof
- Material: Nylon
- Height: 15"
- Closure Type: Hook and Loop



SEE832

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
SDP289	ANN1BLKXSM	X-Small	3.5-5	123.00
SEE832	ANN1BLKSML	Small	5.5-7	123.00
SEE833	ANN1BLKMED	Medium	7.5-9	123.00
SEE834	ANN1BLKLRG	Large	9.5-11	123.00
SEE835	ANN1BLKXL	X-Large	11.5-13	123.00
SEE887	ANN1BLKXXL	2X-Large	13.5-15	123.00

FOOD PROCESSING OVERSHOES

- Extremely lightweight, provides resistance to animal fats, fish oils and are 100% waterproof
- Offer comfort and slip protection
- Easy donning and doffing and very easy to sanitize inside and out
- Strap system provides secure fit to help prevent feet from slipping around inside overboot
- Blue TPU upper fabric, polyurethane outsole



SED265

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
SED265	IT12PT17BLUXSM	X-Small	3.5-5	118.00
SED266	IT12PT17BLUSML	Small	5.5-7	118.00
SED267	IT12PT17BLUMED	Medium	7.5-9	118.00
SED268	IT12PT17BLULRG	Large	9.5-11	118.00
SED269	IT12PT17BLU1XL	X-Large	11.5-13	118.00
SED270	IT12PT17BLU2XL	2X-Large	13.5-15	118.00
SED271	IT12PT17BLU3XL	3X-Large	15.5-17	118.00

NEOS NAVIGATOR STABILICERS®

- Temperature Rating: Up to -20° F (-28.9° C)
- Polyester upper with waterproof membrane
- Stabilicers® outsoles with 32 replaceable cleats provides excellent traction on ice and snow
- NOT to be used on hard surfaces
- Cleat wrench included with convenient internal pocket
- Expandable gaiter top can roll-out to increase boot height to 20 inches
- Polyester upper and 4 mm polyurethane foam insulation add comfort and warmth
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Shoe Size	Price /Each
SFV175	N5P3SGRYXSML	3-4.5	204.00
SFV176	N5P3SGRYSML	5-6.5	204.00
SFV177	N5P3SGRYMED	7-8.5	204.00
SFV178	N5P3SGRYLRG	9-10.5	204.00
SFV179	N5P3SGRY1XL	11-12.5	204.00
SFV180	N5P3SGRY2XL	13-14.5	204.00
SFV181	N5P3SGRY3XL	15-16.5	204.00

NAVIGATOR 5™ EXPANDABLE OVERSHOES

- Durable polyester upper with waterproof membrane
- Aggressive Vibram® Ninja™ outsole offers superior traction on ice, snow and slush
- Overshoes are lightweight to prevent foot and leg fatigue
- Wide, easily opened gusset provide ease in putting on or taking off overshoes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Price /Each
SED287	N5P3GRYXSM	X-Small	3-4.5	174.00
SED288	N5P3GRYSML	Small	5-6.5	174.00
SED289	N5P3GRYMED	Medium	7-8.5	174.00
SED290	N5P3GRYLRG	Large	9-10.5	174.00
SED291	N5P3GRY1XL	X-Large	11-12.5	174.00
SED292	N5P3GRY2XL	2X-Large	13-14.5	174.00
SDP293	N5P3GRY3XL	3X-Large	15-16.5	174.00



ICE BEAR WINTER SAFETY BOOTS

- Light weight abrasion resistant polyurethane molded boot
- Acid and oil resistant rubber outsole provides superior traction at extreme cold temperatures
- New lug outsole design provides added traction on packed snow and icy conditions
- Temperature comfort rating: -50 °C/-58 °F
- Certified to CSA standard
- ESR/EH rated



BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI704	5157-0000-672-07	7	263.00
SEI705	5157-0000-672-08	8	263.00
SEI706	5157-0000-672-09	9	263.00
SEI707	5157-0000-672-10	10	263.00
SEI708	5157-0000-672-11	11	263.00
SEI709	5157-0000-672-12	12	263.00
SEI710	5157-0000-672-13	13	263.00
SEI711	5157-0000-672-14	14	263.00

Other sizes available

HEAVY-DUTY ANTI-SLIP ICE CLEATS

- Hexagonal, non-slip studs offer excellent traction on ice and snow
- Non-slip heavy duty flexible rubber boot
- Includes 12 durable spikes
- Made from thermoplastic elastomer
- Flexible up to -40°C



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Fits Shoe Size	Price /Each
SDN085	5-8	24.95
SDN086	8-11	24.95
SDN087	11-13	24.95

ANTI-SLIP ICE CLEATS

- Special non-slip studs offer excellent traction on ice and snow
- Non-slip flexible ice cleats
- Includes 10 durable spikes
- Made from thermoplastic elastomer
- Flexible up to -40°C



Boot not included

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Fits Shoe Size	Price /Each
SEA004	5-8	20.65
SEA005	8-11	20.65
SEA006	11-13	20.65

ANTI-SLIP SPARK-PROOF ICE CLEATS

- Non-slip studs offer excellent traction on ice and snow
- Includes 10 durable brass spikes
- Made from thermoplastic elastomer
- Flexible up to -40°C
- Non-slip, heavy-duty, flexible rubber boot



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Fits Shoe Size	Price /Each
SG0246	5-8	27.50
SG0247	8-11	27.50
SG0248	11-13	27.50

BARROW

- Acid and oil-resistant Oarprene base, lacing and stitching throughout
- Tear-resistant Bulldog leather upper
- -100°C/-148°F comfort rated inner boot system
- Aggressive, longwearing, self-cleaning outsole design
- Microcellular waffle foot bed traps air and moisture
- GelFlex fatigue resistant mid sole
- Rust resistant hardware
- Steel toe and plate
- Certified to CSA standard Z195
- ESR/EH rated



SAK980

BAFFIN TECHNOLOGY

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS:

Agriculture | Chemicals | Cold Weather | Construction | Food Processing | Petrochemical | Utilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAK977	9857-998-001-7	7	251.00
SAK978	9857-998-001-8	8	251.00
SAK979	9857-998-001-9	9	251.00
SAK980	9857-998-001-10	10	251.00
SAK981	9857-998-001-11	11	251.00
SAK982	9857-998-001-12	12	251.00
SAK983	9857-998-001-13	13	251.00

Other sizes available

ANTI-SLIP HEEL CLEATS

- Made of proprietary Thermo Plastic Elastometer (TPE) that performs to -45 degrees
- Lightweight and extremely durable
- Easy on and off and fits over most types of low-cut footwear for all-day comfort
- Adjustable strap and special tension fit system provide a secure fit
- High performance materials and replaceable cleats extend product life
- The heel-only design is ideal for driving, and when the job calls for repeated indoor/outdoor transitioning
- Easy to stow and store in a glove box or coat pocket
- Adjustable strap allows for one size to fit most applications, and can be shared amongst multiple users and work crews
- Replaceable cleats mean affordable, ongoing use season after season
- One Size Fits Most
- Colour: Black

Model No. SFV130
Price/Each $45.70



Boot not included

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

K1 SERIES MID-SOLE ICE CLEATS

- One-size-fits-all, convenient solution for adding traction in icy and snowy work conditions
- Constructed of industrial quality, high-wear rubber while the spark-resistant studs are made from long-lasting tungsten carbide to resist wear and tear
- Designed to fit a variety of industrial footwear
- Adjustable strap to keep ice cleat in place
- Rotatable for versatile work environments
- Size: One Size
- Traction Type: Stud



Boot not included

NJM116

Geroline Inc. Industrial Safety Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NJM116	K1MID	Mid-Sole	Orange	40.50
SGP207	K1MID-BLK	Mid-Sole	Black	40.00
SGP205	K1MID-LP	Low Profile	Orange	40.00
SGP208	K1MID-LP-BLK	Low Profile	Black	40.00
SGP206	K1MID-HP	High Profile	Orange	37.80
SGU817	K1MID-HP-BLK	High Profile	Black	37.80

TOE GUARDS

- Resistant 15-gauge carbon steel construction for maximum toe protection
- 75-lb. impact rating
- Adjustable straps permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Weight: 21 oz. per pair
- 4.5" W
- One size fits all
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair

Model No. SEE903
Price/Each $22.65

ZENITH Safety Products





Shoe not included

FOOT GUARDS

- Lightweight and resistant plastic construction
- 30-lb. impact rating
- Rubber straps on heel and sole permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Weight: 14 oz. per pair
- Colour: Green
- 4.5" W
- One size fits all

Model No. SEE902
Price/Each $17.95

ZENITH Safety Products



Shoe not included

METATARSAL GUARDS

- Lightweight and resistant aluminum construction
- Designed to fit on work boot laces
- Spring fasteners permit adjustability and optimal fit
- Contains a foam pad to hold in place while protecting against impact
- Impact Rating: 33-lb.
- Weight: 7 oz. per pair
- One size fits all
- Sold/Priced Per: Pair

Model No. SEE904
Price/Each $25.50

ZENITH Safety Products



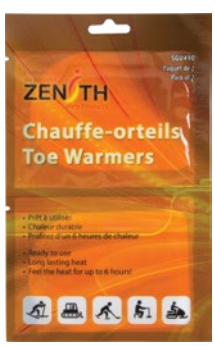
Boot not included

TOE WARMERS

- Fits easily inside your boots or shoes
- Long lasting heat
- Do not use directly on skin
- Hours of Effective Warmth: 6 hrs.
- Qty/Pkg.: 2
- Type: Single Use

Model No. SGU490
Price/Each $1.25

ZENITH Safety Products



TURBOTOE SAFETY TOE CAPS

- 100% waterproof, will not harden, stiff or crack
- Perfect for visitors, casual or temporary workers, management, clerical staff and sales people
- Can be comfortably worn over low-heel, dress and running shoes, and most boots
- Ideal for many working environment that carry a risk of toe damage, or has a steel toe cap requirement
- Certified to CSA standard Z334-14 Protective Footwear Grade 1 protection

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Size	Colour	Price /Each
SED175	TTCSAXS	X-Small	4-5	Grey	39.10
SED176	TTCSAS	Small	6-7	White	39.10
SED177	TTCSAM	Medium	8-9	Yellow	39.10
SED178	TTCSAL	Large	10-11	Red	39.10
SED179	TTCSAXL	X-Large	12-13	Blue	39.10
SED180	TTCSAXXL	2X-Large	13-14	Green	39.10
SDS772	TTCSAXXXL	3X-Large	15-16	Black	39.10

TOES2GO® STEEL TOE CAP

- Made of flexible and stretchy, pliable PVC
- Threads under sole to prevent slipping and help liquid flow away from the foot
- Fully-adjustable rear 18" X 1" strap and hoop & loop closure allow for versatility of use
- 100% waterproof
- Will not harden, stiffen or crack
- Can be comfortably worn over dress shoes, running shoes, most boots and even shoes with low heels
- Certification(s): CSA Z334-14

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Fits Shoe Size	Colour	Price /Each
SGS894	T2GCSAS	Small	2-7	White	51.00
SGS895	T2GCSAM	Medium	8-13	Red	51.00
SGS896	T2GCSAL	Large	13-16	Green	51.00

NON-CONDUCTIVE METATARSAL GUARDS

- Unlike traditional metatarsal guards, the Metguard is non-conductive for heat and electricity
- Fits all safety shoes and boots with optional attachment straps sold separately
- Used with existing footwear and transferable between users and footwear
- Practical, comfortable, easy to fit and simple to use
- Suitable for use in all workplaces and industries including mining, construction, manufacturing, transport, storage, forestry, retail trade, warehousing, storage, forestry, retail trade
- Tested to conform with stringent Worldwide Safety Footwear Standards
- Priced per pair

Model No. SED173
Mfg. No. METGUARD
Price/Each $51.40

OPTIONAL METSTRAP
Model No. SED174
Mfg. No. METSTRAP
Price/Each $9.81

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS





PLASTIC SHIN GUARDS

- Formed to the contour of the leg with reinforcing ribs for extra strength and rigidity
- Includes sponge pads for added comfort and plastic is designed to hold its shape
- Absorbs shock and protects shin while allowing free foot and leg movement
- Knee pretection not included
- Height: 12"
- Top width: 5"
- Bottom width: 3"



PLASTIC SHIN-INSTEP GUARDS

Combines the shin guard attached to a 6" instep guard with web, sponge rubber hinge. Instep 5" wide, 0.140" thick; full guard 20" long.

KNEE-SHIN GUARDS

- Provides combined protection of knee and shin
- Webbed knee guard connects with rubber hinge
- Shin guard formed to the contour of the leg with reinforcing ribs for extra strength and rigidity
- Shin guard includes sponge pads for added comfort and plastic is designed to hold its shape
- Designed to absorb shock and protect knees and shins while allowing free foot and leg movement
- Knee guard height: 5-1/2" • Knee guard width: 6-1/2"
- Shin guard top width: 5" • Shin guard bottom width: 3"
- Shin guard height: 12"
- Combined height: 18"

PLASTIC KNEE-SHIN-INSTEP GUARDS

Combines all parts attached with web, sponge rubber hinges; total length 27".

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SC544	304	Shin guards	177.00
SD515	314	Knee-shin guards	313.00

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SC538	324	Shin-instep guards	303.00
SD516	334	Knee-shin-instep guards	450.00

IMPACTOSOL FLAT INSOLES

- Open cell structure full flat insoles
- Heel to toe Epoflex visco-elastic polymer material
- Inherently anti-bacterial
- Poron® foam top layer provides constant cushioning and even distribution of weight to protect pressure points
- Helps relieve foot fatigue
- Ideal for most types of footwear, great with low cut footwear



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Men's Size	Women's Size	Price /Each
SAG380	IMFLATA	2 - 4	4 - 6	37.40
SAG381	IMFLATB	5 - 7	7 - 9	37.40
SAG382	IMFLATC	8 - 10	10 - 12	37.40
SAG383	IMFLATD	11 - 13	N/A	37.40

RHINOTUFF PUNCTURE RESISTANT ANTI-FATIGUE INSOLES

- Stainless steel plate provides protection against puncture wounds to the feet caused by sharp objects such as nails, scrap metal, iron shards and rocks
- Meets minimum force resistance of 270 lbs. as specified in ASTM F2412-18/F2413-17
- Transforms low-cost boots and shoes into orthotically comfortable, puncture resistant footwear for a fraction of the cost associated with high-end work boots
- Hypo-allergenic fabric cover wicks away moisture
- Lightweight and flexible for continuous wear
- Helps decrease worker lost time, injury compensation and insurance premiums
- The Rhinotuff Orthotic Support System consists of heel cup, longitudinal arch support and metatarsal support for improved foot stability
- Helps align the skeletal structure to reduce pain and fatigue in the feet, legs and lower back, increases shock absorption, and aids in the reduction of joint trauma



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Men's Size	Women's Size	Price /Each
SGQ571	RHINOTUFFA	5 - 6	7 - 8	44.00
SGQ572	RHINOTUFFB	7 - 8	9 - 10	44.00
SGQ573	RHINOTUFFC	9 - 10	11 - 12	44.00
SGQ574	RHINOTUFFD	11 - 12	13 - 15	44.00
SGQ575	RHINOTUFFE	13 - 15	N/A	44.00

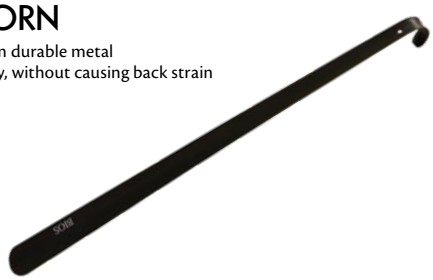


METAL SHOEHORN

- One-piece design is made from durable metal
- Use for slipping on shoes easily, without causing back strain

Model No. SGC244
Price/Each $8.60

BIOS living



GEL KNEE PADS

LIGHTWEIGHT GEL
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- Lightweight gel and EVA foam for mobile comfort
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

Short Cap
- Short cap design for mobility when kneeling
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Long Cap
- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Round Cap
- Round cap for highest degree of kneeling mobility
- Breathable perforated neoprene bottom strap

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SFV095	18457	Short Cap	**51.84**
SFU731	18447	Long Cap	**80.91**
SFV096	18467	Round Cap	**61.69**

INJECTED GEL
- Non-slip rubber cap grips kneeling surface
- injected gel and PU foam for all-day comfort
- Plastic clips cinch tight and keep straps secure

Short Cap
- Short cap for mobility when kneeling
- **SFU727**: Padded straps on thigh and calf will not bind up

Long Cap
- Long cap design provides protection and stability
- Bottom webbing and top elastic straps

Extra Long Cap
- Extra long cap for maximum coverage and stability
- Breathable perforated neoprene top strap
- Bottom elastic strap secures knee pad around calf
- Extended shin protection optimizes stability

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SFU733	18455	Short Cap	**71.54**
SFU727*	18444	Short Cap, Padded Straps	**111.89**
SFU730	18445	Long Cap	**100.29**
SFU726	18442	Extra Long Cap	**142.58**



KNEELING PADS

- Comfort for static kneeling situations
- Closed cell foam is non-conductive, resistant to petroleum and silicon-free
- Convenient handle included

SEB125



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Price /Each
SEB125	18380	14 x 21 x 1	**65.73**
SEB479	18385	16 x 28 x 1	**98.69**
SEB480	18390	18 x 36 x 1	**127.89**

PROFLEX® 375 COMPACT KNEELING PAD

- Compact size for optimal portability
- Convenient handle also allows for hanging storage
- Fits in most standard toolboxes/toolbags



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Price /Each
SEM546	18376	18 x 8 x 1	**40.06**

KNEE PADS



HARD SHELL KNEE PADS

- Co-polymer foam padding that bends with the knee for comfort and flexibility
- Flat, ribbed kneeling surface provides stability and helps prevent slipping while working
- CoolMax® lining wicks away moisture
- Made with 100% PVC materials
- Long term protection from cumulative trauma injuries
- Closure Type: Hook and Loop
- Pad Type: Foam
- Cap Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Size: One-size



Model No.	Price /Each
SR343	27.30

GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS

- Closure Type: Hook and Loop
- Pad Type: Gel
- Cap Material: Plastic

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAQ163	876-00	48.50

KNEELING MATS

- Made with heavy, resilient, closed-cell foam
- Convenient built-in handle
- Will not compression set or absorb liquids
- Impervious to petroleum products
- Self-extinguishing
- Silicone-free
- Easy to clean with soap and water, pressure wash or steam clean
- Used in many settings like tire stores, utility workers, petroleum production, telecommunication work, and manufacturing
- Length: 6"
- Width: 4"
- Thickness: 1"

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGR369	MAT5000	9.01

ANTI-FATIGUE KNEELING MATS

- Helps reduce knee trauma and low back stress
- Will not compression set or absorb liquids
- Impervious to petroleum products
- Self-extinguishing
- Silicone-free
- Easy to clean with soap and water, pressure wash or steam clean
- Built-in handle
- Thickness: 1"

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Price /Each
SGP436	MAT5040	8	16	21.30
SGP435	MAT5050	14	21	44.20

PVC CAP KNEE PADS

- Polyester shell with a neoprene lining for superior abrasion resistance
- Embossed PVC cap provides optimal kneeling grip and stability
- EVA foam padding provides superior comfort while kneeling
- Closure Type: Buckle, Hook and Loop

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Price /Each
SGF756	23.25

GEL-PRO ARTICULATING KNEE PADS

- Enlarged outer shell with articulating feet grips the surface providing excellent stability
- Strapping system positioned above and below the knee eliminates discomfort behind the knee
- Provides long-term protection from cumulative trauma injuries
- Non-marring cover prevents scuffing or marking delicate surfaces
- Closure Type: Buckle
- Pad Type: Gel
- Cap Material: Plastic

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGP437	867-00	83.70

GELITE HARD SHELL KNEE PADS

- Provides long term protection from cumulative trauma injuries
- Non-marring cover prevents scuffing or marking delicate surfaces
- Sewn cover keeps debris out
- Made with 100% PVC-free materials for a clean environment
- Breathable pad and a soft durable neoprene liner ensures protection and comfort
- Enlarged hard outer shell offers extra protection
- Elastic double straps
- Quick clip plastic fastening system provides easy adjustment
- Closure Type: Buckle
- Pad Type: Gel
- Cap Material: Plastic
- Strap Dimensions (Without Stretch): 1.5" W x 14" L
- Colour: Black

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGQ589	868-00	35.90

PROFLEX® 260 SOFT SLIP-ON KNEE PADS

- Lightweight
- Soft outer cloth and foam padding
- Woven elastic sleeve for easy on and off
- Wear over or under clothing
- Machine washable



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Pad Material	Price /Each
SEL575	18260	Slip-on	Foam	22.85

KNEE PADS

- High density foam padding
- Nylon outer cover

FLEXIBLE

- Rounded plastic cap with grommets
- Double elastic straps with adjustable hook and loop closure

PLASTIC CAP

- Sewn-on ribbed plastic cover to protect from impact
- Double straps with adjustable plastic buckle closure



SEE110



SEE112

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE110	827-00	Flexible Knee Pads	24.70
SEE112	826-00	Plastic Cap Knee Pads	27.60

PROFLEX® 335 SLIP RESISTANT RUBBER CAP KNEE PADS

- 12 mm NBR foam padding cut to hug the knee
- 840D nylon fabric cover
- Slip-resistant long rubber cap grips wet or dry work surfaces
- Anti-odour treatment
- Nickel-plated grommets
- Pad material: Foam



SEL571

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Price /Each
SEL570	18335	Buckle	44.44
SEL571	18336	Hook & Loop	42.82

SIZING CHARTS FOR BACK SUPPORTS

Measure around the waist. A back support should fit snugly around the waist but not too tightly that it can't be cinched to a comfortable closure when ready to lift.

Size	Fits Waist
X-Small	22" to 25" (56-64 cm)
Small	25" to 30" (64-76 cm)
Medium	30" to 34" (76-86 cm)
Large	34" to 38" (86-97 cm)

Size	Fits Waist
X-Large	38" to 42" (97-107 cm)
2X-Large	42" to 46" (107-117 cm)
3X-Large	46" to 52" (117-132 cm)
4X-Large	52" to 58" (132-147 cm)

PROFLEX® 230 WIDE SOFT CAP KNEE PADS

- Durable 600D polyester fabric cover
- 15 mm closed cell foam padding
- Slightly wider and longer for wraparound comfort
- Anti-odour treatment
- One size adjusts for exact fit
- Thick padding and durable covers
- Pad Material: Foam
- Number of Straps: 2



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Price /Each
SEL573	18230	Buckle	34.44
SEL574	18231	Hook & Loop	33.64

PROFLEX® 350 GEL FOAM KNEE PAD

- 12 mm NBR Gel padding & 20 mm EVA padding
- 1680D ballistic nylon outer shell for puncture resistance
- 420D nylon & Hypalon rubber composite pad
- Slip-resistant durable nylon-rubber surface
- Adjustable, breathable neoprene stretch strap



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Closure Type	Pad Material	Price /Each
SEL563	18350	Hook & Loop	Gel	80.27

FOAM KNEE PADS

- Durable copolymer foam padding provides excellent protection and value
- Form fitted, lightweight molded pad with ribbed kneeling surface
- One hook and loop strap for easy donning
- One size fits all



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB475	18200	Light-Duty Copolymer Single Strap	16.62

BACK SUPPORTS

- Reduces risk of lower back injury and offers added support
- Encourages proper lifting posture
- Adjustable two-stage straps permit optimal level of tension
- Double closure on cinch strap permits more adjustment options
- Adjustable elastic suspenders for maximum comfort and fit
- 8" reinforced primary belt
- Machine washable



Model No.	Size	Fits Waist	Price /Each
SEE905	Small	25" to 30"	14.75
SEE906	Medium	30" to 34"	14.75
SEE907	Large	34" to 38"	14.75
SEE908	X-Large	38" to 42"	14.75
SEE909	2X-Large	42" to 46"	14.75

BACK SUPPORTS



PROFLEX® 100 ECONOMY SPANDEX

- Rubber track webbing helps keep support in position
- Economical 280D Spandex body material
- Adjustable and detachable suspenders
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEB206	11381	X-Small	43.01
SEB207	11382	Small	43.01
SEB208	11383	Medium	43.01
SEB209	11384	Large	43.01
SEB210	11385	X-Large	43.01
SEB211	11386	2X-Large	43.01
SEB212	11387	3X-Large	43.01
SEB213	11388	4X-Large	43.01

PROFLEX® 1051 MESH W/LUMBAR PAD

- Breathable mesh outer shell provides a cool, comfortable wear
- Uniquely designed with ventilated lumbar pad to fill the gap in the back's natural curve for comfortable support
- Adjustable two-stage closure helps remind wearers to lift properly
- Power panel positioner keeps elastic bands close to sides for ease of use - will not fall out of reach when not in use
- Machine washable
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAI223	20183	Small	53.87
SAI224	20184	Medium	53.87
SAI225	20185	Large	53.87
SAI226	20186	X-Large	53.87
SAI227	20187	2X-Large	53.87

PROFLEX® 1505 LOW-PROFILE WEIGHT LIFTERS BACK SUPPORTS

- Flexible soft foam core provides support when lifting
- Low-profile design allows for superior mobility
- 6.25" (16 cm) low-profile tapered design
- Nylon jersey body fabric
- Easy cam buckle closure system
- Rubber track webbing
- Colour: Black



Applications: Material handling, construction, warehousing/distribution, maintenance, freight/baggage, assembly/fabrication, landscaping/grounds

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI856	11491	Small	45.60
SEI857	11492	Medium	45.60
SEI858	11493	Large	45.60
SEI859	11494	X-Large	45.60
SEI860	11495	2X-Large	45.60

PROFLEX® 2000SF PERFORMANCE SPANDEX

- Patented Sticky Fingers® stays deliver firm, continuous lower back and abdominal support, and have greater durability and gripping properties than industry-standard, rubber-tracked tape
- Patented contoured design comfortably hugs the body and naturally positions support on wearer
- 1 1/4" premium woven elastic suspenders are adjustable and detachable to improve comfort and fit
- Power panel positioner keeps elastic bands close to sides for ease of use and will not fall out of reach when not in use
- Woven cinch tabs are reinforced to stand up to daily wear
- Durable Spandex body cloth provides an ideal combination of breathability and consistent stretch
- Adjustable two-stage closure helps remind wearers to lift properly
- Machine washable • Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAI207	11281	X-Small	80.87
SAI208	11282	Small	80.87
SAI209	11283	Medium	80.87
SAI210	11284	Large	80.87
SAI211	11285	X-Large	80.87
SAI212	11286	2X-Large	80.87
SAI213	11287	3X-Large	80.87
SAI214	11288	4X-Large	80.87

PROFLEX® 1600 STANDARD ELASTIC

- 9" (22.8 cm) premium all-elastic body for extra firm support
- Contoured high-cut front panel
- Rubber track webbing
- Adjustable and detachable suspenders
- Non-conductive polypropylene stays
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEL586	11101	X-Small	43.01
SEE282	11102	Small	43.01
SEE283	11103	Medium	43.01
SEE284	11104	Large	43.01
SEE285	11105	X-Large	43.01
SEL587	11106	2X-Large	43.01
SEL588	11107	3X-Large	43.01
SEL589	11108	4X-Large	43.01

PROFLEX® 1650 ECONOMY ELASTIC BACK SUPPORTS

- All-elastic 7.5-inch body for extra firm support
- 5-inch single strap closure
- Adjustable, detachable suspenders
- Stretchable bias binding with zig-zag stitching
- Rubber track webbing
- Material: Elastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAI215	11091	X-Small	27.24
SAI216	11092	Small	27.24
SAI217	11093	Medium	27.24
SAI218	11094	Large	27.24
SAI219	11095	X-Large	27.24
SAI220	11096	2X-Large	27.24
SAI221	11097	3X-Large	27.24
SAI222	11098	4X-Large	27.24

SEE PAGE 467 FOR SIZING CHART



THERMO WRAP WRIST SUPPORTS

- Non-porous rubberized material captures body heat
- Lining wicks away moisture which helps prevent skin irritation
- Increases circulation and provides compression and support
- Loops around thumb
- Hook and loop closure



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"	Price /Each
SEE128	TS226SS	4.5 to 6.25	26.40
SEE129	TS226M	6.5 to 7.5	26.40
SEE130	TS226LXL	7.75 to 10	26.40

ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORTS

- Limits the wrist from over flexing and over extending to help prevent repetitive strain injuries
- Flexible spiral stays provide support
- Loops around thumb to keep in place
- Elastic strap with hook and loop closure
- Available with single or double strap closures
- Single strap has stays on palm side
- Double straps has stays on palm and dorsal side



SEE131

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Left Model No.	Mfg. No.	Right Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"	Price /Each
SINGLE STRAP					
SEE131	EL40SL	SEE135	EL40SR	4.5 to 5.5	21.90
SEE132	EL40ML	SEE136	EL40MR	6.5 to 7.5	21.90
SEE133	EL40LL	SEE137	EL40LR	7.5 to 8.5	21.90
SEE134	EL40XLL	SEE138	EL40XLR	8.5 to 11	21.90
DOUBLE STRAP					
SEE139	EL41SL	SEE143	EL41SR	4.5 to 5.5	30.20
SEE140	EL41ML	SEE144	EL41MR	6.5 to 7.5	30.20
SEE141	EL41LL	SEE145	EL41LR	7.5 to 8.5	30.20
SEE142	EL41XLL	SEE146	EL41XLR	8.5 to 11	30.20

GEL-PADDED WORK GLOVES

- General purpose half finger glove
- Abrasion and impact protection
- Padding in the palm and index finger
- Terry cloth and grey spandex back
- Terry cloth thumb, black leather palm
- Wrist tab with hook and loop closure
- Open back for cool comfort



SAR673

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAR673	400-00S	Small	24.30
SAR674	400-00M	Medium	24.30
SAR675	400-00L	Large	24.30
SAR676	400-00XL	X-Large	24.30
SDP613	400-00XXL	2X-Large	24.30

PROFLEX® 400 UNIVERSAL WRIST WRAP

- Hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous
- Size: One Size



ergodyne WORK GEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEL632	72102	Black	4.67
SEL633	72103	Tan	4.67

UNIVERSAL ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORTS

- Sorbothane® padding absorbs impact and vibration
- Universal 3" elastic wrist support with a poly/cotton covered Sorbothane® strip
- Adjustable hook and loop closure



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEE126	ERWW	12.30

THERMAL WRIST WRAPS

- Relieves stress, strains, swelling and tendinitis by providing a wrist joint compression support
- Allows for free hand movement
- Jersey-covered neoprene retains body heat
- Hook and loop closure



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEE127	ER101	17.80

PROFLEX® 4010 DOUBLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Supplemental support to help relieve stress associated with repetitive strain and overuse injuries
- Limits downward and upward (flexion and extension) movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odour treatment

ergodyne WORK GEAR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
LEFT			
SEE764	70032	Small	32.55
SEE765	70034	Medium	32.55
SEA576	70036	Large	32.55
SEE766	70038	X-Large	32.55
RIGHT			
SEE767	70022	Small	32.55
SEA327	70024	Medium	32.55
SEA574	70026	Large	32.55
SEA575	70028	X-Large	32.55

PROFLEX® 4000 SINGLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Limits downward (flexion) wrist movements
- Patented Open-Center Stay™
- Three-stage hook & loop closure
- Anti-odour treatment

ergodyne WORK GEAR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
LEFT			
SEE756	70112	Small	20.93
SEE757	70114	Medium	20.93
SEE758	70116	Large	20.93
SEE759	70118	X-Large	20.93
RIGHT			
SEE760	70102	Small	20.93
SEE761	70104	Medium	20.93
SEE762	70106	Large	20.93
SEE763	70108	X-Large	20.93

PROFLEX® 420 WRIST WRAP WITH THUMB LOOP

- Hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous

ergodyne WORK GEAR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
BLACK			
SEL634	72222	Small/Medium	5.37
SEL635	72224	Large/X-Large	5.37
TAN			
SEL636	72232	Small/Medium	5.37
SEL637	72234	Large/X-Large	5.37

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS



TENNIS ELBOW BRACES

- Supports the upper forearm during activities involving repeated hand motion
- Provides relief and prevention of pain related to muscle strain, tendinitis, repetitive motion, carpal tunnel syndrome, lateral epicondylitis
- Adjustable strap with hook and loop closure



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"	Price /Each
SEE114	EL5002S	9 to 10.5	26.70
SEE115	EL5002M	11 to 12	26.70
SEE116	EL5002L	12 to 14	26.70
SEE117	EL5002XL	14 to 16.5	26.70

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

THERMO WRAP TENNIS ELBOW SUPPORTS

- Layered heat retaining materials
- Soft lining wicks away moisture and keeps skin warm
- Aids in the prevention and treatment of medical-lateral epicondylitis
- Prevents overloading where forearm strain is an occupational hazard
- Padding provides localized compression to the problem area
- Adjustable hook and loop closure



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurement"	Price /Each
SEE118	TS205S	9 to 10.5	32.10
SEE119	TS205M	11 to 12	32.10
SEE120	TS205L	12 to 14	32.10
SEE121	TS205XL	14 to 16.5	32.10

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

FOREARM PROTECTORS

- Layered foam and viscoelastic pad
- Protects forearm from impact or pressure points
- Tubular poly/cotton lycra sleeve with leather cover



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SPLIT LEATHER			
SR317	805-10S	Small	30.90
SR318	805-10M	Medium	30.90
SR319	805-10L	Large	30.90
SR320	805-10XL	X-Large	30.90
GRAIN LEATHER			
SR313	805-20S	Small	34.00
SR314	805-20M	Medium	34.00
SR315	805-20L	Large	34.00
SR316	805-20XL	X-Large	34.00

ELBOW PROTECTORS

- Made from stretch fabric with leather cover for abrasion protection
- Pull-on style, viscoelastic elbow pad provides excellent protection from impacts and pressure points



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SPLIT LEATHER			
SR325	806-10S	Small	20.90
SR326	806-10M	Medium	20.90
SR327	806-10L	Large	20.90
SR328	806-10XL	X-Large	20.90
GRAIN LEATHER			
SR321	806-20S	Small	24.00
SR322	806-20M	Medium	24.00
SR323	806-20L	Large	24.00
SR324	806-20XL	X-Large	24.00

PROFLEX® 650 NEOPRENE ELBOW SLEEVE

- Spandex mesh in elbow crease
- Ambidextrous
- Binding and pre-curve design
- Perforated neoprene body for enhanced breathability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEL650	16572	Small	18.02
SEL651	16573	Medium	18.02
SEL652	16574	Large	18.02
SEL653	16575	X-Large	18.02
SEL654	16576	2X-Large	18.02

PROFLEX® 500 ELBOW SUPPORT

- Strap with hook & loop closure
- Ambidextrous
- Neoprene four-way stretch fabric provides uniform support and warmth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEL638	16001	X-Small	20.54
SEA542	16002	Small	20.54
SEA318	16003	Medium	20.54
SEA317	16004	Large	20.54
SEL639	16005	X-Large	20.54

PROFLEX® 670 AMBIDEXTROUS SINGLE STRAP WRIST SUPPORT

- Reversible hook & loop strap
- Ambidextrous
- Supplemental support to help relieve stress associated with repetitive strain and overuse discomfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SEI541	16612	Small	15.20
SEI542	16613	Medium	15.20
SEI543	16614	Large	15.20
SEI544	16615	X-Large	15.20

LEATHER WRIST SUPPORTS

- Provides repetitive strain protection
- Helps prevent over extension and over flexion of the wrist
- Fingerless nylon/lycra palm
- Grain leather wrist support with hook and loop closure

SAR677



IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Left Model No.	Mfg. No.	Right Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAS168	705-20S-L	SAR677	705-20S-R	Small	24.00
SAS169	705-20M-L	SAR678	705-20M -R	Medium	24.00
SAS170	705-20L-L	SAR679	705-20L-R	Large	24.00
SAS171	705-20XL-L	SAR680	705-20XL-R	X-Large	24.00



WET-BULB GLOBE TEMPERATURE (WBGT) HEAT STRESS METERS

- Measures ambient temperature, humidity, wet bulb temperature, black globe temperature, WBGT (wet bulb global temperature), heat stress index, dew point and pressure
- Multi-line backlit LCD display simultaneously displays 4 measurements—maximum, minimum, average and data hold functions
- Internal memory stores up to 99 measurements
- User-adjustable WBGT threshold alarm (audible)
- Tripod mountable for long-term monitoring
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off after 15 minutes
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA Batteries (included), Optional AC Adapter



SPECIFICATIONS:

Air Temp. Range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
WBGT Temp. Range: 15° - 59°C (59° - 138.2°F)
Humidity Range: 0 to 99.9% RH

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB908	R6200	WBGT Heat Stress Meter	**189.00**
IB909	R6200-NIST	WBGT Heat Stress Meter with ISO Certificate	**464.00**
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	**109.00**
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case	**19.00**
IB914	R9933	Humidity Calibration Standard, 33 %	**89.00**
IB915	R9975	Humidity Calibration Standard, 75 %	**89.00**
IB916	R9980	Humidity Calibration Kit, 33 % and 75 %	**178.00**

HEAT STRESS METER/DATA LOGGER

- Measures indoor and outdoor WBGT (Wet Bulb Globe Temperature), Black Globe (TG) temperature, humidity, wet bulb, dew point and air temperatures
- Adjustable audible WBGT alarm setting
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (**IC495** optional)
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F



SPECIFICATIONS

Indoor WBGT Range: 0° to 59 °C
Outdoor WBGT Range: 0° to 56 °C
TG Temp. Range: 0° to 80 °C
Air Temp. Range: 0° to 50 °C
Humidity Range: 5 % to 95 % RH

Model No. IC502
Mfg. No. R6250SD
Price/Each $440.10

REED

HEAT STRESS STOP WATCH

- Measures temperature and humidity, and calculates heat index as well as dew point
- Combines air temperature and relative humidity measurements in an attempt to determine the human-perceived equivalent temperature or "how hot it feels"
- Full LCD display with LED backlight
- Silent operation option
- Dual power: Solar panel and battery
- 1 ATM water resistant (IPX4 rated)



Model No. IA987
Mfg. No. SW700
Price/Each $49.00

REED

COOLING BANDANAS

- Helps fight heat stress and fatigue
- Soak 2-5 minutes in water to activate
- Remains hydrated for at least 4 hours
- Just re-wet to reactivate the cooling beads
- One size fits all
- Material: Cotton



SGO334



SGO333

Model No.	Colour	Price/Each
SG0333	Blue	**3.20**
SG0334	Red	**3.20**

ZENITH® Safety Products

CHILL-ITS® 6700CT COOLING BANDANAS & 6710CT COOLING TRIANGLE HATS

- Advanced PVA towel material keeps you cool without the bulk
- Activates quickly and easily when run under water for one minute
- Lightweight and low profile for use with hard hats and helmets
- Tie closure for personal fit
- Reusable, just re-soak
- One size



SEI648



SEC685

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BANDANAS			
SEC683	12566	Hi-Vis Lime	**7.76**
SGP160	12569	Skulls	**7.76**
SEI645	12562	Camouflage	**7.76**
SEI646	12563	Red Western	**7.76**
SEI647	12564	Navy Western	**7.76**
SEI648	12568	Flames	**7.76**
TRIANGLE HATS			
SEC685	12586	Hi-Vis Lime	**17.13**
SGS355	12589	Skulls	**17.13**
SEI649	12582	Camouflage	**17.13**
SEI650	12583	Red Western	**17.13**
SEI651	12584	Navy Western	**17.13**
SEI652	12588	Flames	**17.13**

ergodyne WORK GEAR

CHILL-ITS® 6700 COOLING BANDANAS & 6710 COOLING TRIANGLE HATS

- Soak in cold water to activate
- Remains hydrated up to four hours
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most tofight heat stress and fatigue
- Reusable, just re-soak



SGP152



SAP942

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BANDANAS			
SEB128	12306	Navy Western	**3.83**
SEB134	12304	Camouflage	**3.83**
SEB136	12305	Red Western	**3.83**
SGP152	12329	Skulls	**3.83**
SEB139	12341	Flames	**3.83**
TRIANGLE HATS			
SAP942	12326	Navy Western	**8.84**
SAP941	12325	Red Western	**8.84**
SAP943	12324	Camouflage	**8.84**
SGS352	12335	Black	**8.84**
SGS353	12359	Skulls	**8.84**

ergodyne WORK GEAR



CHILL-ITS® 6602 COOLING TOWELS





- Dampen this synthetic space age towel to create a cooling aid significantly cooler than ambient air
- Advanced PVA material holds water without feeling heavy
- Super-evaporative, reduces the effect of heat stress and fights fatigue
- Wear for hours, or wipe for quick relief
- Simply re-wet the towel to reactivate
- Machine washable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SEB126	12420	Blue	12.13
SEI753	12439	Hi-Vis Lime	12.13
SEI754	12441	Orange	12.13
SEI755	12442	Pink	12.13
SEI756	12438	Grey	12.13

CHILL-ITS® 6602MF MICROFIBER COOLING TOWELS

SDL619





SDL618

- Microfibre material is soft and absorbent
- Super-evaporative, feels significantly cooler than ambient air
- Non toxic and chemical free
- Machine washable
- 2-sided colour, grey on reverse
- Size: 9.8" x 40.9"
- UPF 50 for protection against harmful UV

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SDL618	12660	Blue	21.24
SDL619	12668	Black	21.24
SDL620	12669	Hi-Vis Lime	21.24
SDL621	12661	Orange	21.24
SDL622	12662	Pink	21.24

CHILL-ITS® 6665 WET EVAPORATIVE COOLING VESTS

SAP936



SEC688

- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Enjoy cooling relief and comfort for up to four hours
- V-neck with zipper closure
- Quilted nylon outer layer
- Activated, polymer-embedded fabric inside
- Water-repellent liner and black cotton-poly elastic trim
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- 100% nylon
- Reusable, just re-soak

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
HV LIME-YELLOW			
SAP936	12533	Medium	69.81
SAP937	12534	Large	69.81
SAP938	12535	X-Large	69.81
SAP939	12536	2X-Large	69.81
SEC687	12537	3X-Large	69.81

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
GREY			
SEC688	12543	Medium	69.81
SEC689	12544	Large	69.81
SEC690	12545	X-Large	69.81
SEC691	12546	2X-Large	69.81
SEC692	12547	3X-Large	69.81

CHILL-ITS® 6717 HARD HAT PADS & SHADES



- Soak in cold water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains hydrated up to four hours
- Conveniently attaches to standard hard hat suspension with hook and loop closures
- Activated cooling polymers bring cooling power where you need it most to fight heat stress and fatigue
- Protects neck from harmful UV rays
- Reusable, just re-soak

Model No. SAP940
Mfg. No. 12336
Price/Each $8.08

CHILL-ITS® 6700FR FR COOLING BANDANAS

SEI655



- Modacrylic cotton blend fabric
- Soak in water 2-5 minutes to activate
- Remains hydrated for up to four hours
- Meets ASTM F2302 for flame resistance
- Fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- ATPV rating: 7.1 cal/cm², CAT 1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SEI655	12601	Hi-Vis Lime	9.85
SEI656	12607	Blue	9.85



COLOURS & PATTERNS
All colours not necessarily available in all styles.



CHILL-ITS® 6685 DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VESTS



- Provides immediate and long lasting cooling
- Up to 3 days of cooling ability each time the vest is filled
- Easy to use watertight filling cap
- Fill with 13-20 oz. (400-600 ml) of water to activate
- Lightweight, durable and washable
- V-neck with zip closure
- Mesh side panels provide additional ventilation and stretch
- Patented • Colour: Lime
- Do not clean the inside reservoir; cooling material is treated with an anti-microbial that inhibits mold growth
- Keep cap closed at all times to maintain effectiveness

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDN598	12673	Medium	303.20
SDN599	12674	Large	303.20
SDN600	12675	X-Large	303.20
SDN601	12676	2X-Large	303.20
SDN602	12677	3X-Large	303.20
SGS356	12678	4X-Large	303.20

CHILL-ITS® 6687 ECONOMY DRY EVAPORATIVE COOLING VESTS



- Exclusive patented dry technology keeps wearer completely dry and comfortable during the entire evaporative cooling process
- Up to 3 days of cooling power to help maintain a healthy body temperature
- Fill vest with 13.5oz - 15.5oz / 400ml - 450ml of water
- Made of industrial grade quality nylon and elastic wrap waist closure
- Cooling material is treated with an anti-microbial that prevents mold growth
- Reduces the effect of heat exhaustion and fights fatigue while working or playing in the summer outdoor heat
- Colour: Hi-Vis Lime

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SG0695	12683	Small/Medium	209.76
SG0696	12685	Large/X-Large	209.76

CHILL-ITS® 6670CT COOLING NECK SHADES



- Advanced PVA material activates easily and quickly when run under water for one minute
- Super-evaporative cooling process helps keep you cool
- Hook and loop straps for easy attachment
- Re-usable, just re-soak
- Patented design

Model No. SEI653
Mfg. No. 12523
Price/Each $30.69

6215 & 6215HV PHASE CHANGE COOLING VESTS



- Maintains constant 64°F / 18°C
- Cooling lifecycle lasts up to four hours
- Comfortable cotton construction with hook & loop closure
- Extended vest surface area to enhance cooling power
- Non-toxic, non carcinogenic, dielectric substance
- Elastic pen loop
- Modacrylic cotton blend FR fabric meets ASTM F1506 performance requirements
- ATPV rating: 7.1 cal/cm², CAT 1
- To activate vest, simply place the two removable packs in a cooler of ice water for 10 minutes; Freezer for 15 minutes; refrigerator for 25 minutes or near an air conditioner for 1-2 hours.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size	Price /Each
SDN603	12200	Khaki	Small/Medium	**556.16**
SDN604	12210	Khaki	Large/X-Large	**556.16**
W/REFLECTIVE ACCENTS				
SDN605	12220	Orange	Small/Medium	**573.66**
SDN606	12221	Orange	Large/X-Large	**573.66**

SHAX® 6000 HEAVY-DUTY WORK TENTS

- Versatile and durable instant shelter provides fast, long lasting relief from the sun, wind, and rain
- 300D polyester top with polyurethane and UV coatings
- Powder coated tenacious steel frame
- ABS plastic sliders for convenient height adjustment
- 10' x 10' foot-print, peak height 14'
- Double vented top for maximum airflow
- Reflective accents and reinforced corners
- Includes: Heavy-duty ground stakes, ropes and wheeled bag for easy transport and storage
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Optional side panel available



SEC178

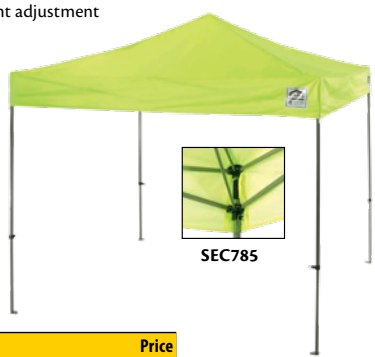


SEI654

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC718	12900	Tent	**699.63**
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	**96.19**
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	**76.21**

SHAX® 6010 LIGHT-WEIGHT TENTS

- Instant pop-up shelter provides fast relief from elements at a cost effective price
- 210D polyester top with PU coating
- Hammer tone steel frame
- Pull pin sliders for convenient height adjustment between 10'-14' (3.05 m - 4.27 m)
- 10' x 10' (3 m x 3 m) foot print, peak height of 14' (4.27 m)
- Reinforced corners
- Wheeled storage bag
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



SEC785

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ785	12910	Tent	**419.71**
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	**96.19**
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	**76.21**

CHILL-ITS® 6605 COOLING HEADBANDS & 6615 COOLING DEW RAGS

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terrycloth band
- Machine washable

SEC695



SEC678



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
HEADBANDS			
SGS367	12489	Skulls	**11.50**
SEC695	12422	Camouflage	**11.50**
SEC697	12429	Flames	**11.50**
SEC698	12424	Navy Western	**11.50**
DEW RAGS			
SGP155	12519	Skulls	**13.30**
SEC676	12478	Camouflage	**13.30**
SEC678	12485	Flames	**13.30**
SEC680	12480	Navy Western	**13.30**

COLOURS & PATTERNS

All colours not necessarily available in all styles.



CHILL-ITS® 6660 HARD HAT BRIMS

- 100% polyester fabric
- Universal design - elastic inner rim to fit most hard hats
- Blocks the sun's rays keeping workers comfortable in environments absent from other forms of shade
- Patented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEI751	12640	Hi-Vis Lime	**18.75**
SEI752	12641	Hi-Vis Orange	**18.75**

CHILL-ITS® 6650 COOLING HATS WITH NECK SHADES

- Hi Cool® moisture management performance fabric transports moisture away
- Absorbent terrycloth headband
- Wide panel neck protection
- Adjustable cinch cord for a great fit



SEC713

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEC712	12520	Hi-Vis Lime	**32.35**
SEC713	12521	Hi-Vis Orange	**32.35**

CHILL-ITS® 5155 & 5155HV LOW-PROFILE HYDRATION PACKS

- Keeps workers hydrated when they are away from water sources
- Durable 600D water-resistant rip stop polyester shell
- Zip-up cap cover keeps debris and contaminants at bay
- Insulated pack and tube keeps water cool
- 100% anit-microbial Microban® bite valve
- Bite valve cover for protection from contaminants
- Breakaway shoulder straps for extra security
- DualCap bladder featuring smaller (60 mm) cap nestled into large (80 mm) cap for easy water and ice filling
- Capacity: 2 litres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEC701	13155	Black	**99.94**
SEC702	13156	Hi-Vis Lime	**111.14**



SQWINCHER® LIQUID CONCENTRATE

- Yields large quantities to cover your whole crew
- Mixes instantly when water is added – no stirring required
- Screw-on cap allows you to reseal the bottle

SR933 SR936



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.	Price /Each
SAF862	11025	Grape	64	5	33.10
SAP552	11027	Mixed Berry	64	5	33.10
SR933	11020	Lemonade	64	5	33.10
SR934	11021	Orange	64	5	33.10
SR935	11022	Fruit Punch	64	5	33.10
SR936	11023	Lemon Lime	64	5	33.10
SR937	11024	Tropical Cooler	64	5	33.10

SQWINCHER® POWDER PACK

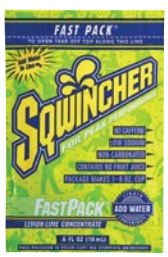
- Traditional powder pack form
- Mixes quickly and easily with water



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.	Price /Each
SAF871	11061	Orange	47.66	5	25.20
SEC587	11063	Lemon-Lime	47.66	5	25.20

SQWINCHER® FAST PACK®

- Packet can be used as a drinking cup; simply open it and add water to fill
- Handy, portable size lets you take Sqwincher® almost anywhere



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Packet Size oz.	Packet Yield oz.	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SAF872	11080	Lemonade	0.6	6	50	50.10
SAF873	11081	Fruit Punch	0.6	6	50	50.10
SAF874	11082	Lemon-Lime	0.6	6	50	50.10
SAF878	11086	Orange	0.6	6	50	50.10

SQWINCHER® SQWEEZE FREEZER POPS

- The great taste and performance of Sqwincher® in a refreshing frozen treat
- Simply freeze each package, then Sqweeze!



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SAM804	11130	Various*	3	3-oz. Popsicle	150	156.00

* Mixed case consists of orange, grape, lemon-lime, cherry and mixed berry flavours.

SQWINCHER ZERO® LIQUID CONCENTRATE

- Solution formulated for diabetics or consumers watching their daily carbohydrate intake
- Get the same benefits as regular Sqwincher® without any calories or sugar
- Yields large quantities to cover your whole crew
- Mixes instantly when water is added – no stirring required
- Screw-on cap allows you to reseal the bottle

SAN533 SAN536



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Package Size oz.	Package Yield gal.	Price /Each
SAN533	11050502-FP	Fruit Punch	64	5	29.50
SAN534	11050504-LL	Lemon-Lime	64	5	29.50
SAN535	11050505-LEM	Lemonade	64	5	29.50
SAN536	11050507-OR	Orange	64	5	29.50

SQWINCHER ZERO® QWIK STIK™

- Calorie and sugar free single-serve pouches
- Simply tear open the pouch, pour the powder into a 20-oz. bottle of water, and shake



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flavour	Pouch Size oz.	Pouch Yield oz.	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SAN505	11060100-OR	Orange	0.11	20	50	64.60
SAN506	11060102-FP	Fruit Punch	0.11	20	50	64.60
SAP496	11060101-MB	Mixed Berry	0.11	20	50	64.60
SEI282	11060453-SL	Strawberry Lemonade	0.11	20	50	64.60

SQWINCHER LITE QWIK STIK™ KWIK PAK™

- Plastic container has a snap lock and hold four of each flavour of the Qwik Stiks
- Ideal size fits almost anywhere including pockets, glove compartments, first aid kits, tool boxes and vending machines
- Multiple flavours help to reduce flavour fatigue to ensure the worker enjoys the drink and hydrates properly
- Can be refilled from the 50 Qwik Stik bag, controlling consumption
- Calorie and sugar free single-serve pouches
- Simply tear open the pouch, pour the powder into a 20-oz. bottle of water and shake
- Cost effective and convenient for people on the go
- Each Qwik Pak cotains 16 assorted 0.11 oz. Qwik Stiks, yielding 20 oz. each



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEI283	11QWKP-MF	26.70

INDUSTRIAL WATER COOLERS

- Heavy-duty blow molded resin resists chips and dents in the toughest work area or job site
- Injection grade insulated liner material keeps your water or beverage cold
- Leak-resistant screw on lid
- Drip-resistant spigot
- Sturdy molded-in handles on the 10-gallon cooler
- Universal cup dispenser is available for 3-gallons and up, holds 200 cups



NI653

Rubbermaid® Home Products

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
NI653	3 Gallons	5.4	65.90
ON611	5 Gallons	7.5	64.10
ON607	5 Gallons w/Dispenser	7.5	66.90
NI656	10 Gallons	10.9	140.20
NI657	Universal Cup Dispenser	0.82	32.00

STOKODERM® SUN PROTECT 30 PURE SUNSCREEN

- White, viscous cream, non-greasy, water resistant
- PABA and fragrance-free formula
- Added skin conditioners and emollients (vitamin E and Aloe Vera)
- UVA and UVB protection
- Silicone free
- Approved by: Health Canada DIN 02442221
- Type: Lotion



JL639

SC Johnson PROFESSIONAL A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	SPF	Size	Price /Each
JL641	SUN30MLCA	30	30 ml Tube	4.32
JH145	SUN100MLCA	30	100 ml Tube	8.11
JL639	SUN1LCA	30	1 L Cartridge	69.00
JL640	SUN1LDS	Dispenser for use with 1 L cartridge		7.18

SQWINCHER® COOLERS

- 1 gallon industrial drinking cooler is designed from the inside out to perform as hard as the workers who use them
- Rugged & durable
- Carrying handles and screw top lid
- Easy push button spout, cup dispenser attachment(2 & 5 gallon)
- Easy access around plant or construction sites



NKA015

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NKA015	11336	1 Gal.	51.30
NKA016	11337	2 Gal.	76.90
NKA017	11338	5 Gal.	115.00

DEEP WOODS® INSECT REPELLENT

- Ideal for use during longer-term outdoor activities such as hiking, hunting, and fishing
- Repels black flies, biting midges, deer flies, stable flies, ticks, chiggers, and mosquitoes for up to 8 hours
- Non-greasy and won't stain
- Contains 25% DEET plus related active toluamides



JD087

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Size	Price /Each
JD087	1 00 62300 01853 3	Spray	100 ml	12.59
JD088	1 00 62300 01856 4	Spray	30 ml	11.49
JD091	1 00 62300 71944 7	Aerosol	230 g	13.49

ACCESSORIES

CUPS, HOLDERS & BOTTLES

SAF893



SAF892

SAF894





SAF890



SAF895



SAF901

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAF890	11306	Plastic Holder for 4 - 12 oz. Cone Cups	46.70
SAF892	11307	4-oz. Cone Cups - 200/pkg.	18.50
SAF894	11305	5-oz. Sqwincher® Cup - 100/pkg.	21.40
SAF895	11304	12-oz. Sqwincher® Cup - 100/pkg.	28.70
SAF893	11315	20-oz. Sqwincher® Bike Bottles	9.91
SAF901	11302	1-oz. Pump Spout	11.30





CLASSES OF FIRE:

Fires are classified according to the material that is burning. Fire extinguishers are rated by the area each will cover for a particular class of fire. The higher the number, the bigger the fire area you can fight.

Note: Maintenance and recharging of all fire extinguishers should be performed by a qualified service company.



CLASS A fires are the most common. They involve ordinary combustibles such as wood, paper, cloth, rubber, a number of plastics, and other ordinary materials.



CLASS B fires are caused by gasoline, grease, oil, paint and other flammable liquids. Commonly strikes in warehouses and manufacturing plants.



CLASS C for live electrical equipment. Often occurs in computers, monitors, wiring and appliances.

STEEL DRY CHEMICAL ABC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Steel cylinder complete with cylinder skirt
- Industrial-strength cylinder has high corrosion and impact-resistant polyester powder paint finish
- Waterproof stainless steel gauge
- Anodised aluminum valve
- Strong polyester powder-coated steel handles
- Completely rechargeable
- Full hand grip for ease of operation
- ULC listed

SC951
Wall Hooks





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ814	SFABC110STVB	2.5	1A:10BC	8 - 10	12-14	150	15 1/2	3 1/8	Vehicle	4 1/4	**52.70**
SA445	WBDL-ABC310LV	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall	10 1/2	**60.20**
SC946	SFABC310VB	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall & Vehicle	10 1/2	**67.50**
SED109*	SFABC340VB	5	3A:40BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall & Vehicle	10 1/2	**70.00**
SA443	SFABC680	10	6A:80BC	10 - 15	14 - 16	235	21 1/4	5 1/8	Wall	19 1/4	**98.30**
SA444	SFABC1020	20	10A:120BC	10 - 15	20 - 22	235	24	7 1/8	Wall	35 1/4	**183.00**
SED110	SFABC30	30	10A:120BC	10 - 15	28	195	30 3/4	7 1/8	Wall	50 1/3	**374.00**

*Meets requirements for forklifts

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Price/Each
SC951	C160738	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	**2.84**
SC952	C160752	Wall Hook	10 lbs.	**2.95**
SC953	C160791	Wall Hook	20 lbs.	**3.01**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Price/Each
SA442	UP2	Vehicle Bracket	2.5 lbs.	**5.93**
SC955	UB5	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.	**5.93**

ALUMINUM CYLINDER CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Well suited for corrosive environments
- Industrial-strength aluminum cylinder is up to 30% lighter than steel
- Stainless steel hose band
- Strong impact-resistant horn
- Bar-coded label
- Easy to service
- Comes with wall hook
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	H"	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAJ098	SF-5CO2	5	5BC	6-12	10	17 1/4	5 3/4	13 1/4	**244.00**
SAJ099	SF-10CO2	10	10BC	6-12	10	19 3/4	6 3/4	27	**377.00**
SAJ100	SF-15CO2	15	10BC	6-12	15	26 3/4	6 3/4	37	**478.00**
SAL344	SF-20CO2	20	10BC	6-12	20	26 3/4	8	48 1/8	**529.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Price/Each
SAM953	SF5WH	Wall Hook	5 lbs.	**2.02**
SAM954	SF1015WH	Wall Hook	10-15 lbs.	**2.02**
SAM955	SF20WH	Wall Hook	20 lbs.	**2.30**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Fits	Price/Each
SAP900	HDVB-2	Vehicle Bracket	5 lbs.	**49.90**
SAM957	HDVB-3	Vehicle Bracket	10 lbs.	**55.20**
SED313	HDVB-4	Vehicle Bracket	15 lbs.	**132.00**

K CLASS WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS

- Brass valve construction
- Specially designed and tested to address fires in restaurants and commercial fryers
- Very effective on cooking oil and grease fires
- Ideal for restaurants, kitchens, cafeterias, food courts, and other locations with high temperature cooking materials
- Nozzle designed to prevent splashing
- Designed to be used in conjunction with a kitchen suppression system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Liters	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SED438	SF-6LK	6	1-A:K	10-12	60	100	21 1/2	7	Wall	25	**297.00**



PYRO-CHEM FE-36™ CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Designed for protection against light and ordinary hazards
- These compact and portable extinguishers are suited for both industrial and commercial fire protection needs
- Safe for electronics; non-conductive, residue-free non thermal shock
- EPA accepted (SNAP); Zero ozone depletion potential and no scheduled phase-out
- Very low in toxicity; LOAEL of 15% is above extinguishing concentration
- Seamless welded steel shell with tough polyester-urethane finish
- Suitable for use in temperatures from -40° C to 49° C (-40° F to 120° F)
- Six year limited warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	Bracket Type	Certification	Price /Each
SDN829	FE-02	2.5	2-B:C	8-10	9	Vehicle	ULC Listed	**303.00**
SDN830	FE-05	4.75	5-B:C	10-12	8.6	Wall	ULC Listed	**418.00**
SDN831	FE-09	9.5	1-A:10-B:C	14-16	9.5	Wall	ULC Listed	**930.00**
SDN832	FE-13	13.25	2-A:10-B:C	14-16	13.5	Wall	ULC Listed	**1668.00**

PYRO-CHEM PRESSURE WATER EXTINGUISHERS

- Can be utilized in many Class A hazards such as office environments and industrial locations, as well as warehouse and oxidizing chemical storage areas
- Features a stainless shell and chrome-plated valve
- Nameplate features easy to read step-by-step instructions for operating the extinguisher
- Extinguisher is shipped empty
- Extinguisher features Schrader valve for pressurization, allows for easy recharge in the field
- Meets or exceeds ULC requirements
- Simple operation and maintenance
- Squeeze grip, positive on-off operation
- Easy service construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gal.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	Bracket Type	Certification	Price /Each
SDN833	PW	2.5	2A	44-55	60	Wall	ULC Listed	**303.00**

RED LINE® WHEELED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Rugged, durable, reliable fire protection
- Ergonomically designed for maximum operator performance
- Meets or exceeds requirements of ANSI/UL 299 and 711
- Simple and safe operation
- Maintenance checks can be easily made on every moving part
- Field rechargeable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Wheel Type	Bracket Type	Certification	Price /Each
SDN834	CR-I-A-150-C	125	30A:160BC	0-25	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**8274.00**
SDN835	CR-I-A-150-D-1	125	30A:160BC	0-25	Rubber Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**6631.00**
SDN836	CR-I-A-350-D-1	300	40A:240BC	0-30	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**13375.00**
SDN837	CR-LT-I-A-350-C-1	300	40A:240BC	0-30	Low Temperature Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**13232.00**
SDN838	CR-I-K-150-C	125	240B:C	0-25	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**8351.00**
SDN839	CR-I-K-150-D	125	240B:C	0-25	Rubber Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**7608.00**
SDN840	CR-I-K-350-D	300	320B:C	0-30	Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**12801.00**
SDN841	CR-LT-1-K-350-D	300	320B:C	0-30	Low Temperature Steel Tire	None	ANSI/UL 299 and 711	**13232.00**

FOAM FIRE EXTINGUISHER

- Rapidly and efficiently puts out the fire by covering and cooling the flames at the source
- Lightweight, easy to handle and highly effective to instantly put out any incipient fire
- Can be safely used on electrical and grease fire
- Foam will not damage equipment and is completely safe for both the health and the environment
- Non-toxic; contact with the skin is completely harmless
- Comes ready to use with glow-in-the-dark fluorescent stand
- Reusable until the can is empty
- The foam formula cleans easily
- 3 to 5 years service life
- Type: Class A/Class B/Class C/Class K
- Standard(s) Met: None
- Not for sale in the province of Alberta, does not meet provincial law



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Rating	Dimensions Length"		Width"		Height"	Discharge Duration	Price /Each
SGC460	REI500SUP	1.5	3A 13B C K	2.8	x	3	x	9.75	19 Seconds	**39.69**
SGC461	REI750SUP	2	3A 21B C K	3.25	x	3.5	x	12.5	25 Seconds	**51.05**



SAFETY SIGNS

ZENITH® Safety Products

Fire Extinguisher Model No.	Fire Hose Model No.	Size cm	Material	Price /Each
SGN117	SGN123	15	Adhesive Vinyl	10.35
SGN118	SGN124	15	Plastic	11.30
SGN119	SGN125	15	Aluminum	16.10
SGN120	SGN126	30	Adhesive Vinyl	21.80
SGN120	SGN127	30	Plastic	21.80

Fire Extinguisher



Fire Hose



STANDARD VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with stainless steel strap
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits	Price /Each
SA442	UP2	2.5 lbs.	5.93
SC955	UB5	5 lbs.	5.93

MEDIUM-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS FOR ABC EXTINGUISHERS

- Black polyester powder-coated with two stainless steel straps
- Ideal for forklifts, industrial equipment and warehouse retail
- ULC listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits	Price /Each
SED311	UB5-MD	5 lbs.	19.90
SED312	UP10	10 lbs.	30.90

HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLE & MARINE BRACKETS

- Ideal for construction equipment, industrial and commercial trucks
- Corrosion-resistant
- Uni-body steel construction
- Rounded corners for added safety

nosredna FIRE PRODUCTS

SAP900



SAM956



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Fits ABC	Fits CO_2	Price /Each
SAP900	HD-5	Red	5 lbs.	-	49.90
SAM956	HD-10	Red	10 lbs.	5 lbs.	52.60
SAM957	HD-20	Red	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	55.20
SED313	HDVB-4	Black	30 lbs.	15 lbs.	132.00

FIRE EXTINGUISHER COVERS

- Reinforced vinyl covers fasten over wall-mounted extinguishers
- Protect valves, fittings and gauges from dust and corrosive fumes
- Hook and loop closure on back provides quick and easy removal with a quick jerk of pull handle
- Fluorescent red colour provides high visibility
- Available with or without window to check pressure gauge
- Available in English, French or bilingual



nosredna FIRE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	H"	Fits	Price /Each
SD019	E-FEC10	English w/window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SD020	E-FEC10NW	English w/out window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SD021	E-FEC20	English w/window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.40
SD022	E-FEC20NW	English w/out window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.60
SE271	F-FEC10	French w/window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SE272	F-FEC10NW	French w/out window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SE273	F-FEC20	French w/window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.60
SE274	F-FEC20NW	French w/out window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.60
SD023	B-FEC10	Bilingual w/window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SD024	B-FEC10NW	Bilingual w/out window	12	x	20	10 lbs.	19.90
SD025	B-FEC20	Bilingual w/window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.40
SD026	B-FEC20NW	Bilingual w/out window	16	x	25	20 & 30 lbs.	22.60

HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Welded construction with sloped roof
- Full-length stainless steel piano hinge and weatherproof gasket around door jam
- Full metal door with keyed paddle latch
- Baked red acrylic enamel over phosphate treated steel
- Accomodates up to a 30-lb dry chemical ABC extinguisher



herbertwilliams FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inside Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
SAN296	OEC	14	x	10	x	28	389.00

SURFACE-MOUNTED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS

- Extinguishers are readily available while keeping them safe from potential vandals
- Complete with cylinder lock keyed alike
- Baked white enamel finish with acrylic plastic viewing panel
- Break glass hammer and chain with "break glass" sticker

herbertwilliams FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.

SAS062





SD027

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Accommodates	Price /Each
SAS062	C-100	8 1/2	x	6	x	20 1/2	5-lb Dry Chemical	77.70
SD028	C-999	10 9/16	x	6 9/16	x	24 5/16	10-lb Dry Chemical	103.00
SD027	C-104	14 1/8	x	9 1/16	x	30 1/8	20-lb Dry Chemical or 10-lb CO_2	155.00

UNIVERSAL STOPPER® FIRE ALARM COVERS

- Unique and patented device helps stop false alarms, without restricting legitimate alarms
- On model with horn, when cover is lifted it sounds a piercing 105 dB warning, drawing attention to the area or pranksters
- Horn will sound until cover is snapped back onto the frame (or for the life of the battery)
- High strength piano hinge
- Clear, tamperproof, tough polycarbonate shield and frame fit over pull station or call point
- UV-stabilized covers are for indoor or outdoor use
- Ideal for schools, hospitals, nursing homes, public transport, stores, hotels or any public area with an exposed fire pull station
- Flush or surface mount, with or without internal horn
- Sized to fit most pull stations



SEJ348



SEJ350

Safety Technology International

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mounting Type	Language	Price /Each
SEJ348	STI-13010FR	Flush	English	99.60
SEJ349	STI-13020FR	Flush, w/horn	English	189.00
SEJ350	STI-13210FR	Surface	English	129.00
SEJ351	STI-13220FR	Surface w/horn	English	219.00
SEJ352	STI-13310FR	Enclosed flush back box	English	169.00
SEJ353	STI-13010FR-FR	Flush	French	99.60
SEJ354	STI-13020FR-FR	Flush, w/horn	French	189.00
SEJ355	STI-13210FR-FR	Surface	French	129.00
SEJ356	STI-13220FR-FR	Surface w/horn	French	219.00
SEJ357	STI-13310FR-FR	Enclosed flush back box	French	169.00



EXIT STOPPER® DOOR ALARMS

- Highly effective alarm alerts you to any unauthorized exits/entries through emergency exit doors and rear doors
- Highly visible "stop sign" design acts as a deterrent
- Housing is molded of UV stabilized tough polycarbonate
- Compact patented design 5" in diameter and 1.875" deep
- Emits an ear piercing 105 dB warning alarm when activated.
- Alarm can be preset to sound for 30 seconds, 3 minutes or indefinitely
- Key-operated override silences the alarm and allows authorized exits
- May be programmed for 15 second delay or immediate trip
- Alarming delay allows unit to arm following an authorized exit
- Inlcudes warning label (often placed on protected door)
- Fitted with a long life 9-VDC alkaline battery
- Add warning label in a second language with labels provided in 20 languages



Safety Technology International

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Language	Price /Each
SE461	STI-6400	English	189.00

EMERGENCY KEY BOXES

- Sturdy all-metal construction
- Heavy-gauge steel
- Scratch-resistant red paint
- Rust proof
- Includes steel smash rod and chain
- Replaceable glass, 3" W x 4.8" H
- Complete with key hook, two screws and plugs
- Pre-slotted mounting holes
- Secure, multifunctional cam lock with two keys
- 6.92" W x 2.04" D x 6.8" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAG773	5151	Key Box	89.50
SAG774	5151-G	Replacement Glass	16.90

KEY BOXES

- Durable ABS red plastic
- Unique snap-in design
- Pre-slotted mounting holes
- Printed glass, "Break Glass For Key"
- Replacement glass available
- 4 1/4" W x 1 1/4" D



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAG771	KB	Key Box	42.30
SAG772	RSKBRC	Replacement Glass	13.90



SMOKE DETECTOR

- Equipped with an ultra-reliable ionization sensor to provide the earliest possible warning of a fast-flaming fire
- Features a lighted power and alarm indicator, a tamper-resistant locking pin and a silence button
- Comes equipped with a hinged cover for easy battery replacement
- Power Source: Battery Operated
- Colour: White
- Battery Type: 9 V

Model No. SGT447
Mfg. No. 1039880
Price/Each $13.00



FIRST ALERT

PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE ALARM

- Photoelectric smoke sensor for less nuisance alarms
- Low profile, slim design
- Easy installation, includes easy twist mount and hardware
- Alarm status LED indicator
- Single test/silence button
- End of life warning notifies you when the alarm needs to be replaced
- Loud 85 dB alarm
- 10-year limited warranty
- Certification(s): cETL

SGC105



FIRST ALERT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power Source	Price /Each
SGC105	1039848	Lithium Battery	53.10
SGC106	1039769	9 V Battery	46.74

CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR WITH BATTERY BACKUP

- Uses an electrochemical carbon monoxide sensor
- Simple to use silence/test button
- Low battery warning
- Includes: (2) AA batteries
- Power Source: Battery Operated/Plug-in
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 7 Year Limited
- Power: 120 V



FIRST ALERT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGS342	1039731	65.00

IONIZATION SMOKE & CARBON MONOXIDE COMBINATION ALARM

- Ionization smoke sensing technology
- Electrochemical CO sensor
- Latching alarm indicator: remembers which unit initiated an alarm
- End-of-life CO signal
- Single test/silence button
- 10-year limited warranty on **SFV067**/ 7-year limited warranty on **SEJ965**



BRK THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ965	SC9120A	Hardwire	74.30
SFV067	SC9120BA	Hardwire w/9 volt Battery Back-up	75.30

PLUG-IN EXPLOSIVE GAS/CARBON MONOXIDE COMBINATION ALARM

- Electrochemical carbon monoxide sensor
- Single Test/Silence button
- Backlit digital display for greater visibility of which hazard is being sensed (Gas or CO), the hazard level, and the peak level
- 3-way protection against natural/methane gas, propane gas, and carbon monoxide
- Low battery warning
- End-of-life signal
- 5-year limited warranty



FIRST ALERT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEH170	GC016CNA	114.00

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM

- Quick and easy hardwire connection to AC power
- Interconnectable to up to 12 multiple station alarms
- Low power consumption - 0.085 amps standyby, 0.087 in alarm
- Operating voltage: 120 V AC, 60 Hz
- Back-up 9 V battery comes pre-installed
- Red LED indicates which power supply is active
- Single test/silencer button
- Alarm horn: 85dB at 10'
- 7-year limited warranty



BRK THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEI607	CO5120BNA	60.90

SMOKE DETECTOR TESTER™

- Puts both ionization and photoelectric smoke detectors through their paces to ensure their circuitry, alarm and power are all functioning
- Patented formulation simulates the entire range of fire conditions
- 2.5-oz. Aerosol spray can contains 200+ sprays per can
- Leaves no residue, non-toxic, and 100% ozone safe
- NFPA 72 compliant testing when used as directed
- UL and ULC listed



HOME SAFEGUARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAI386	25S	Smoke Detector Tester™ 2.5 oz. Aerosol Spray Can	**25.50**

EMERGENCY ESCAPE LADDERS

- Quickly and easily attaches to any window
- No tools or assembly required
- Tangle-free design
- Constructed of durable and flame-resistant aluminum
- Anti-slip rungs
- Tested to 1000 lbs.
- Available in two-story (13') or three-story (25') ladder
- 5-year limited warranty



SAF946

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
SAF946	HW2D	13	**123.00**
SAF947	HW3D	25	**219.00**

EMERGENCY FIRE BLANKETS

- Protects equipment and personnel from dangerous welding sparks
- Improves employee safety and reduces fire risk
- Manufactured of lightweight non-asbestos fibreglass
- Suitable for continuous temperatures up to 1000°F; capable of higher temperatures for shorter durations
- Soft, flexible and easy to use
- Resists organic solvents, most acids and alkalis
- Will not attract mildew or mould
- Thermal insulation properties
- Available in two standard sizes: 5' W x 6' H (white) and 6' W x 6' H (orange)
- Bag size: 16" W x 23" H



SB884

SINCE 1875 SOPER'S ENGINEERED FABRIC SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size W' x H'	Price /Each
ORANGE				
SB884	W03-48700	w/Bag	6 x 6	**199.00**
SAF799	W03-48700	w/out Bag	6 x 6	**154.00**
WHITE				
SAF800	W03-48300	w/Bag	5 x 6	**141.00**
SAF801	W03-48300	w/out Bag	5 x 6	**96.90**

EXTENSION POLES & ACCESSORIES

- Used with smoke detector tester, light weight aluminum poles allow user to test detectors up to 30' in height without the use of ladders
- The head extension pole holds the aerosol can, while the arm extension pole allows you to reach greater distances
- Multiple arm extension poles must be used in conjunction with the head extension pole to reach the maximum height of 30'
- The fibreglass adapter tube reduces the tendency to overspray and maintains the aerosol an appropriate distance from the detector, making it easier to conduct tests



HOME SAFEGUARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W"		D"		H"	Price /Each
SAI387	N30	30" Head Extension Pole	4	x	4	x	30	**409.00**
SAI388	N59	50" Arm Extension Pole	4	x	4	x	60	**439.00**
SAI391	1490	18" Spray Adapter Tube	18	x	3	x	3	**97.10**

WATER JEL® FIRE BLANKETS

- Multipurpose fire blanket made of 100% wool, saturated with Water Jel® gel
- Packaged in a high-density, water-resistant, polyethylene case
- Size: 60" x 72"

Uses:
- emergency burn victim care and fire protection
- to extinguish small fires
- to construct an escape route
- to shield and protect a rescuer from intense heat and flames

Model No. SAY460
Mfg. No. 06622
Price/Each $296.00



MOUNTING BRACKET
Model No. SAY461
Mfg. No. 06623
Price/Each $120.00

FIRE BLANKET

- Made of 100% compact structure fibreglass fabric
- Suitable for extinguishing small fires or burning clothes
- Can be used as a radiant heat shield to aid in escaping fires
- Comes in a nylon storage bag with hanging hook
- Quick release tabs for easy use in an emergency
- Dimensions: 60" W x 71" L

Model No. SEL048
Price/Each $94.45

ZENITH® Safety Products



HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanized steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder-coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with molded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire





Justrite™

Model No.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Capacity US Gallons	Wt. Lbs.	Price /Each
JB906	11 1/2	x	34	2.5	9.6	122.00
JB907	11 1/2	x	38 1/2	5	10.5	139.00

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Liner and smoke receptacle are FM approved
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 11 lbs/5 kg

JC064



Justrite™

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC064	Cool Grey	201.00
JC065	Sierra Tan	201.00
JC066	Deco Black	201.00

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC069	Padlock	25.00
JC070	Replacement Pail	61.00

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Flame-retardant, high-density polyethylene construction
- Low maintenance will not rust, dent, crack or peel
- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Molded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®
- FM approved

NH832 NI701 NI378



Justrite™

Product Description	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.	Price /Each
Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2	x	38 1/2	4	11	NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695	101.00
Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11	x	30	1	6	NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704	93.00

CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately

Justrite™



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC444	4.5	12 1/8	x	14 1/4	5	6	202.00
NC445	6	12 1/8	x	16 3/4	5	6	206.00
NC446	12	14 1/2	x	21 3/4	5 1/4	10	248.00
NC447	15	14 1/2	x	25 3/4	5 1/4	12	256.00
NC448	30	19 1/4	x	29 3/4	7	28	291.00
NC449	55	23 3/4	x	35 1/2	7 7/8	35	395.00

ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles	72.00
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles	97.00
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles	98.00
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles	163.00

Justrite ZENITH® Safety Products

CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION FACTORS

DOOR STYLE PREFERENCE

Whereas door style is usually chosen by preference, the Uniform Fire Code (UFC) mandates the use of self-closing cabinets. Cabinets with self-closing and self-latching doors provide an extra measure of protection.



Manual

Economical manual-close doors permit doors to open a full 180°. When pushed closed they will automatically self-latch.



Sliding

A single bi-fold, sliding door glides smoothly on a spring loaded track for easy, one handed access to cabinet contents. It self-latches and self-closes, and is equipped with a fusible link to hold the door open during use and melts at 165°F (74°C) to automatically close door under fire conditions.



Self-Close

This style self-indexes, self-latches and self-closes to automatically shut doors upon release. Mechanism is concealed in the top wall, maximizing available shelf space. Fusible links hold doors open during use. In the event of a fire, fusible links will melt at 165°F (74°C) to automatically close doors.

All cabinet doors feature a continuous piano hinge for smooth operation, a three-point closure with keyed lock and a self-latching mechanism on all door styles.

DOOR HANDLE



Attractive, self-latching paddle style handle offers easy fingertip access to contents. Flush mounted design keeps aisles clear and reduces dangerous "catches" from passing traffic. Padlock tag offers added security and serves as a visual deterrent. Provides the flexibility of the lock being master keyed, keyed alike or keyed different for convenience.

WARNING LABELS



Strategically positioned labels warn others of cabinets contents and help firefighter to easily locate volatile liquids

TYPE OF CHEMICAL TO BE STORED

Using colour and labeling in your storage practices helps identify, organize and segregate liquids. It also helps fire department personnel recognize hazards when responding to fire situations.

FM APPROVED

FULLY COMPLIANT MEETS OSHA NFPA FULLY TESTED

PERFORMANCE TESTING

Cabinets are independently tested by FM Approvals Research and/or Underwriters Laboratories and built to OSHA/NFPA standards.

A SELF-LATCHING CABINET MAKES A DIFFERENCE!

A self-latching door and handle is critical as it does not require the user to manually rotate a handle to ensure the three-point latch is properly engaged. This is an important detail since an unlatched cabinet leaves the flammable contents exposed to a potential fire, where every single second of protection counts. A safety cabinet must be latched for it to perform according to code, providing maximum safety under fire conditions. A stainless steel bullet latching system offers optimum longevity with increased heat resistance.

Justrite



THE REDBOOK

YOUR GUIDE TO HANDLING FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS SAFELY

Backed by a century of experience, Justrite Manufacturing Company has been providing workplaces with compliant, protective solutions for managing hazardous materials.

Their expertise and equipment offer ways to safely **Store**, **Transfer**, **Use**, and **Dispose** of flammable liquids.

The **S.T.U.D.- Evaluation** system has been recognized as a vital part of environmental health and safety programs worldwide.

Except in rare cases of natural catastrophes, every fire is preventable. That's why there's Red Book.



What are the benefits of a S.T.U.D.-E?

Conducting a **STUD-E** for a facility results in an overall improved safety program.

Companies enjoy:

- Improved protection for both employees and the company
- Improved handling efficiencies and cost savings opportunities



FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

ZENITH® Safety Products

10 YEAR Limited Warranty



SGU465



SDN647

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGU465	Self-Closing	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44	1295.00
SDN646	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44	950.00
SGU466	Self-Closing	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65	1395.00
SDN647	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65	1150.00
SGU467	Self-Closing	60	2	2	34 x 34 x 65	1750.00
SDN648	Manual	60	2	2	34 x 34 x 65	1395.00
SGU586	Manual	90	2	2	43 x 34 x 66	1695.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	30 & 45 Gal. Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14	68.95
SAS574	Extra Shelves	60 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30	99.95
SDN844	Poly Tray	All size cabinets	15 3/4 x 14	79.95

SURE-GRIP® EX FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- Doors self-latch for easy and secure closure with 3-point stainless steel bullet latches
- U-Loc™ handle comes with 2 keys or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Two flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak proof sill
- Adjustable leveler legs, and galvanized SpillSlope™ shelves that adjust on 3" centres
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish provides long life and exceptional chemical resistance
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Meets NFPA and OSHA requirements
- FM approved

Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

SAP509



SAR313





SEG859

SAQ510





SAQ027

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAP509	893000	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	193	1250.00
SAQ020	893080	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	224	2748.00
SAQ021	893020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	198	1848.00
SAP510	894500	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	266	1513.00
SAQ022	894580	Sliding, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	305	3071.00
SAQ023	894520	2 doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	272	1735.00
SAQ024	896000	2 Doors, Manual	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	328	1955.00
SAQ025	896020	2 doors, Self-Closing	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	330	2075.00
SAQ026*	899000	2 Doors, Manual	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	390	2354.00
SAQ027*	899020	2 doors, Self-Closing	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	383	2524.00

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	-	7	116.00
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets	-	8	195.00
SAQ029	29945	Extra Shelf for 90-Gallon Cabinets	-	13	263.00
SAK285	25987	Cabinet Cover for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	8 1/2 x 42 1/2 x 18	21	713.00
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for 60-Gallon Cabinets	16 x 33 1/2 x 34	58	1232.00
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit to Secure Cabinet to Wall	4 x 48 x 4	4	293.00
SAR312	84002	Cabinet Riser Frame for Forklift or Pallet Jack	5 1/4 x 43 3/4 x 18 3/4	35	459.00
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 30-Gallon Cabinets	42 x 43 1/4 x 181/4	45	674.00
SEG859	29916	VaporTrap™ Filter 2/Pkg	8 3/4 x 2 1/4 x -	3.5	136.00

SPECIALTY SIZED FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

ZENITH® Safety Products

10 YEAR Limited Warranty



SDN642



SDN644

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGU584	Manual	4	1	1	17 x 18 x 22	499.00
SGU463	Self-Closing	12	1	1	23 x 18 x 35	895.00
SDN642	Manual	12	1	1	23 x 18 x 35	599.00
SGU585	Manual	12	1	1	43 x 18 x 18	750.00
SDN643	Manual	16	1	1	23 x 18 x 44	770.00
SGU464	Self-Closing	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35	1099.00
SDN644	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35	892.00
SDN645	Manual	24	2	2	43 x 12 x 44	925.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
SEE922	Extra Shelves	12 & 16 Gal.	19 1/2 x 14	49.45
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18	69.10
SEE924	Extra Shelves	24 Gal.	39 1/2 x 8	55.95
SDN844	Poly Tray	All sizes	15 3/4 x 14	79.95

SURE-GRIP® EX SPECIALTY CABINETS

STORE SMALLER QUANTITIES NEARBY!

When storing smaller quantities of flammable liquids at a work station or adding to existing storage capacities, specialty cabinets make it possible to store flammables safely even when available space is at a minimum. These cabinets offer U-Loc™ handles and come with a double key set or accept an optional padlock for greater security. Chemical resistant powder coat paint resists corrosion for years of service. They also have Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels to offer visibility under dark conditions. Meet NFPA and OSHA regulations.

MINI SAFETY CABINETS

- Offers the smallest footprint
- Hold small quantities of flammables for cleaning and maintenance at point-of-use
- Three bungee cords keep contents in place during transportation on service vehicles or carts

COUNTERTOP & COMPAC SAFETY CABINETS

- Improved access to often used liquids, without compromising safety
- Portable size keeps work areas flexible

SLIMLINE SAFETY CABINETS

- Small footprint allows placement almost anywhere

STACKABLE PIGGYBACK CABINETS

- Can be used singly or stacked to provide expanded or segregated storage
- Suitable for wall mounting or countertop
- Wall brackets not included

WALL MOUNT SAFETY CABINETS

- Store small containers without taking up extra floor space
- Mounts easily with furnished brackets

UNDERCOUNTER SAFETY CABINETS

- Designed to fit under most counters
- Designed with a kick plate to match existing casework

Compac





Slimline

Piggyback



Justrite™ 10 Year Limited Warranty

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cabinet Type	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Listing /Approvals	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEG862	890200	Mini	1 Door, Manual	Aerosols	1	17 x 8 x 22	-	23	772.00
SAQ034	890400	Countertop	1 Door, Manual	4	1	17 x 17 x 22	-	54	636.00
SAQ030*	891300	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	12	-	43 x 18 x 18	FM	99	977.00
SAQ036	891200	Compac	1 Door, Manual	12	1	23 1/4 x 18 x 35	FM	103	897.00
SAQ037	891220	Compac	1 Door, Self-Closing	12	1	23 1/4 x 18 x 35	FM	100	1271.00
SAQ031*	891700	Piggyback	2 Doors, Manual	17	1	43 x 18 x 24	FM	124	1097.00
SAQ040	893400	Wall Mount	2 Doors, Manual	20	5	43 x 12 x 44	FM	189	1626.00
SAQ041	892300	Undercounter	2 Doors, Manual	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	FM	163	1247.00
SAQ032	892200	Slimline	1 Door, Manual	22	3	23 1/4 x 18 x 65	FM	176	1346.00
SAQ033	892220	Slimline	1 Door, Self-Close	22	3	23 1/4 x 18 x 65	FM	178	1516.00

EXTRA SHELVES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ043	29936	12 and 15-Gallon Compac Cabinets	4	82.80
SAQ044	29939	22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	7	146.00

*Piggyback cabinets are not to be used with sliding door cabinets.

VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINET

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Safely stores up to two drums, easy glide rollers for convenient drum access
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA/OSHA/FM
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids
- Door Type: 2 doors, manual with drum rollers
- Weight: 480 lbs.



Model No.	Drum Capacity (US)	Capacity Gallons	No. of Drums	Material	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGC540	2-55 gallons	110	2	Steel	59 x 34 x 65	**2899.00**
ACCESSORIES						
SGC865		Additional Shelf for Drum Cabinet			55-5/16 x 14-1/16	**99.95**

DRUM STORAGE SURE-GRIP® EX SAFETY CABINETS

Suitable for storage of larger quantities of flammable liquids and have all the same features as Justrite®'s standard safety cabinets.

SURE-GRIP® EX VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Safely store one or two 30 to 55-gallon US drums
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage of Class III flammables
- Accommodates drums equipped with pumps or funnels so cabinet can be used for waste accumulation or as a pumping station
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Ramp for drum cabinets (sold separately) aids in loading drums with a hand truck

SURE-GRIP® EX HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed to house drums being used for gravity flow dispensing
- Interior provides room for a drip can and includes tracks to guide a cradle into position. Drum cradle is not included

SURE-GRIP® EX DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINET

- Combines vertical drum and safety storage into one partitioned cabinet
- Safely stores up to twelve 5-gallon US safety cans on the left side, and one vertical 30 or 55-gallon US drum on the right side
- Both compartments have an independently self-latching, locking door for maximum protection under fire conditions

SAQ046



SAQ052



SAQ053



Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum US Cap.	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Listings & Approvals	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS							
SAQ046	896260	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	34 x 34 x 65	FM	346	**2404.00**
SAQ047	896270	2 Doors, Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	34 x 34 x 65	FM	355	**3120.00**
SAQ048*	899160	2 Doors, Manual	2-55 Gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	601	**4190.00**
SAQ049	899060	2 Doors, Manual	2-30 Gallons	43 x 34 x 65	-	335	**3697.00**
SAQ050	899070	2 Doors, Self-Close	2-30 Gallons	43 x 34 x 65	-	335	**4021.00**
HORIZONTAL DRUM STORAGE CABINETS							
SAQ051	899300	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	30 x 48 x 50	-	323	**3277.00**
SAQ052	899320	2 Doors, Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	30 x 48 x 50	-	325	**3600.00**
DOUBLE-DUTY SAFETY CABINETS							
SAQ053	899260	2 Doors, Manual	1-55 Gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	625	**5029.00**
SAQ054	899270	2 Doors, External Self-Close	1-55 Gallons	59 x 34 x 65	-	614	**6339.00**
ACCESSORIES							
SAI480	25932	Drum Ramp for all Justrite® Drum Cabinets	-	-	-	35	**772.00**
SAK286	25989	Cabinet Cover for **SAQ046** and **SAQ047**	-	-	-	78	**1232.00**
SEE311	25920	Drum Rollers for Single Drum Vertical Cabinets	-	-	-	54	**645.00**
SEE312	25922	Drum Rollers for Double Drum Vertical Cabinets	-	-	-	96	**1232.00**

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

SURE-GRIP® EX HIGH SECURITY FLAMMABLE SAFETY CABINETS

- The same durable construction as Justrite's regular Sure-Grip® cabinet with added layers of security
- Safely store and protect costly fuels or chemicals from tampering or theft
- Security system includes 1/4" x 2" steel bar stock, a high visibility barrier bar secured across both doors
- Crossbar is firmly supported by two brackets welded across the front of the cabinet doors and interlocks onto two sidewall brackets
- Padlock lugs on crossbar and side bar channel accept 2 x No. 5 Master Lock® keyed-alike (**SR867**, sold separately)
- Lockable doors with Sure-Grip® handle are designed with a three-point latch for an extra measure of security
- Capacity: 45 gallons
- FM approved

10 Year Limited Warranty

Justrite



Support brackets are firmly welded to cabinet door for extra tamper resistance.



Contrasting crossbar can be completely removed from the cabinet when not in use.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
SAN578	29884Y	2 Doors, Manual, Yellow	2	43	x	18	x	65	**2484.00**
SAN605	SC29884Y	2 Doors, Self-Close, Yellow	2	43	x	18	x	65	**3013.00**
SAN580	29884R	2 Doors, Manual, Red	2	43	x	18	x	65	**2464.00**
SAN607	SC29884R	2 Doors, Self-Close, Red	2	43	x	18	x	65	**3169.00**

INSULATED FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction, filled with 2" of fire-proof insulation
- Two manual-close doors
- Full length piano-hinged doors with three-point lock on door
- Two 2" flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leak-proof sill, adjustable galvanized shelves on 1/2" centres
- Zinc-plated leveler legs
- Safety yellow
- ULC approved

HAZ-ID Chemical Hazard Identification System
Système d'identification pour les produits chimiques

herbertwilliams Since 1908 FIRE EQUIPMENT LTD.



SA088

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Gal.	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SA087	WB30	30	1	44	x	19	x	45	350	**2609.00**
SA088	WB45	45	2	44	x	19	x	66	430	**3159.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SA086	WB-S	Extra Shelf for **SA087** and **SA088**	9	**144.00**
DA623	LE74	Insulated Grounding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1	**39.90**
DA622	LE62	Flexible Bonding Wire w/Two Clips	1	**33.00**
DA621	LE61	Flexible Bonding Wire w/C-Clamp and Clip	1	**34.00**

SURE-GRIP® EX AEROSOL CAN BENCHTOP CABINETS

- Fits virtually anywhere
- Double-wall, 18-gauge welded steel with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- 24-gauge galvanised steel roll-out shelves with stop-guard protection
- Two fixed position shelves have twelve 2 3/4" dia. openings and accept cans up to 10" tall
- Shelves are removable for easy cleaning
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations

Justrite

10 Year Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity	Ext. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ045	890500	1 Door, Manual	24 Aerosol Cans	21	x	18	x	27	97	**1875.00**

SAFETY CABINETS

PAINT/INK CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

ZENITH® Safety Products

10 YEAR Limited Warranty



SDN649



SDN651

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SDN649	Manual	20	1	1	23 x 18 x 44	979.00
SDN650	Manual	45	3	2	43 x 18 x 44	1035.00
SDN651	Manual	60	4	2	43 x 18 x 65	1435.00
SDN652*	Manual	96	5	2	34 x 34 x 65	1990.00

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
SEE922	Extra Shelves	20 Gal.	19 1/2 x 14	49.45
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	45 & 60 Gal.	39 3/8 x 14	68.95
SAS574	Extra Shelves	96 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30	99.95
SDN844	Poly Tray	All size cabinets	15 3/4 x 14	79.95

SURE-GRIP® EX PAINT & INK SAFETY STORAGE CABINETS

Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

Separate and identify Class III combustibles in high performance paint and ink safety storage cabinets. They have the same safety and quality features and options that are available in Justrite®'s safety cabinets for flammables with additional shelves.

- Multiple shelves are ideal for 1-gallon paint cans (Class III liquids)
- Cabinets are available in 20, 40, 60 and 96-gallon capacities
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable red powder coat paint finish easily identifies contents and is highly chemical resistant
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



SAQ081

SAQ084

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ079	891511	1 Door, Manual, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	116	1369.00
SAQ080	891531	1 Door, Self-Closing, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	139	1584.00
SAQ081	893011	2 Doors, Manual	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	240	1426.00
SAQ082	893091	Sliding, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	236	3071.00
SAQ083	893031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	245	1985.00
SAQ084	894511	2 Doors, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	265	2015.00
SAQ085	894591	Sliding, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	313	3492.00
SAQ086	894531	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	268	2964.00
SAQ087*	896011	2 Doors, Manual	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	334	2856.00
SAQ088*	896031	2 Doors, Self-Closing	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	336	3277.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Price /Each
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 40-Gallon Cabinets	-	116.00
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets	-	195.00
SAR311	84000	Seismic Bracket Kit to Secure Cabinet to Wall	48	293.00
SAR313	84001	Rolling Cart for 40-Gallon Cabinet	18 x 43	674.00

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

DOCUMENT STORAGE BOXES

Justrite™

- Weather resistant, no metal parts to corrode - keeps papers clean and dry in dusty, harsh environments
- High density polyethylene is durable, rustproof and easy to clean
- Mounts on cabinets, machinery, equipment or walls for fast, easy access to information at point of use
- Lock holes on medium and large units accept padlock or zip ties
- Four built-in mounting holes on medium and large sized units provide added mounting options
- Designated area to add your own labels or optional label pack available
- Keeps MSDS documents for compliance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200
- Optional label pack includes 4 yellow labels (2 blank, 1 SDS and 1 Instruction Manual), sold separately
- Includes heavy-duty tape for drill-free mounting

SAN581



SAN581

SAN582



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Int. Dim. (approx) W" x D" x H"	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Gasketed Closure	Lock Hole Dia."	Price /Each
SAN581	23303	Medium Top Opening	8 3/4 x 1 5/8 x 11 1/2	10 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 12 1/2	No	1/4	76.30
SAN582	23304	Medium Front Opening	8 5/8 x 1 x 12 1/4	11 x 2 1/8 x 14 1/2	Yes	3/8	81.80
SAN584	23306	Large Front Opening	10 3/4 x 2 1/4 x 13 1/4	13 1/8 x 3 9/16 x 15 3/4	Yes	3/8	109.70
SAN585	23310	Label Pack - 4 Yellow Labels: 2 Blank, 1 SDS and 1 Instruction Manual		-	-		9.69
SAN583	23305	Tube, Twist-On Lid	12" x 3" dia.	12 1/2" x 3 3/4" dia.	Yes	-	56.00



SURE-GRIP® EX HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SAFETY CABINETS

- Double-wall construction, dual vents, grounding wire connections, adjustable shelves, leak-proof sills, three-point self-latching doors and leveling feet
- Self-close doors shuts and latches automatically when a fusible link melts at 165 ° F (74 °C) under fire conditions
- Unique, concealed self-closing mechanism offer obstruction-free access to contents
- Includes yellow polyethylene trays that sit on top of galvanized steel shelves and a separate polyethylene liner for the bottom sump to resist aggressive chemicals
- Liner can easily be removed for quick cleaning of drips and leaks
- All epoxy baked-on powder-coat finish, inside and out, provides increased chemical resistance
- Cabinet comes with a "Hazardous - Keep Fire Away" label, as well as a pack of ten application-specific labels to choose from and apply to the cabinet in order to indicate its contents
- FM approved, except for countertop model

COUNTERTOP & COMPAC CABINETS

- Countertop and compac cabinets let you customize your work area and make the most of available space

PIGGYBACK CABINETS

- Designed to mount on top of standard 30- and 45-gallon safety cabinets
- Piggyback cabinets create a safe storage space without taking up any valuable floor space or can also be used independently as a wall-mount unit or on a countertop
- Wall bracket not included

SLIMLINE CABINETS

- Ideal for areas with limited floor space or to expand current storage conditions

UNDERCOUNTER CABINETS

- Undercounter safety cabinets allows for storage under a workbench or lab counter for quick and easy access

SEL025



SEL029



SEL036



SEL034



SEL030



SEL032



Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gallons	Ajustable Shelves	No. of Doors	Ext. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Int. Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
STANDARD															
SEL025	863028	30	1	2	43	x	18	x	44	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	39 5/8	**2376.00**
SEL026	864528	45	2	2	43	x	18	x	65	39.5	x	14.562	x	60 1/2	**2738.00**
SEL027	866028	60	2	2	34	x	34	x	65	30 3/4	x	30.34	x	60 1/2	**3169.00**
SEL028*	869028	90	2	2	43	x	34	x	65	43	x	30	x	60 1/2	**5893.00**
COUNTERTOP															
SEL029	860428	4	1	1	17	x	17	x	22	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	x	18 1/2	**1332.00**
COMPAC															
SEL030	861228	12	1	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	35	20	x	14.562	x	30 1/2	**1672.00**
SEL031	861528	15	1	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	44	20	x	14.562	x	39 5/8	**2308.00**
PIGGYBACK															
SEL032	861328	12	0	2	43	x	18	x	18	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	13	**1799.00**
SEL033	861728	17	1	2	43	x	18	x	24	39 1/2	x	14.562	x	19 1/2	**2220.00**
SLIMLINE															
SEL034	862228	22	3	1	23 1/4	x	18	x	65	20	x	14.562	x	60.5	**2543.00**
SEL035	865428	54	3	1	23 1/4	x	34	x	65	20	x	30.34	x	60.5	**4592.00**
UNDERCOUNTER															
SEL036	862328	22	1	2	35	x	22	x	35	31 3/4	x	18 3/4	x	27 3/8	**2220.00**

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet



CORROSIVE LIQUIDS CABINETS

- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

ZENITH® Safety Products

10 YEAR Limited Warranty



SDN653

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SDN653	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35	899.00
SDN654	Manual	30	2	2	43 x 18 x 44	1199.00
SDN655	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65	1345.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18	69.10
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	30 & 45 Gal.	39 3/8 x 14	68.95
SDN844	Poly Tray	All size cabinets	15 3/4 x 14	79.95

SURE-GRIP® EX ACID/CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINETS

Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

Built to the same standards as Justrite®'s flammable storage cabinets with the addition of poly tray liners and a specially formulated epoxy, powder coat paint.

- Poly liners on shelves and poly sump liner are removable for easy cleaning
- 30-gallon cabinet is also equipped with a poly cabinet top work tray
- All cabinets come with the stylish flush-mounted U-Loc™ handle that offers easy fingertip access and accepts optional padlock
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Undercounter model has a 3 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D kick plate to mount flush with other cabinetry
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved

Note: Not to be used with phenol, nitric and sulfuric acids.



SAQ055

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ055	892302	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	154	1848.00
SAQ056	892202	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 1/4 x 18 x 65	180	2165.00
SAQ057	893002	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	197	1675.00
SAQ058	893082	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	224	3179.00
SAQ059	893022	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	201	2357.00
SAQ060	894502	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	268	1905.00
SAQ061	894582	Sliding Door, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	305	3418.00
SAQ062	894522	2 doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	273	2543.00
ACCESSORIES							
SAQ044	29939	Extra Shelf for 22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	-	-	-	10	146.00
SGU802	29051	Poly Tray for 22-Gallon Undercounter Cabinets	-	-	-	3	263.00
SGU804	29053	Poly Tray for 30 and 45-Gallon Cabinets	-	-	-	2	187.00

CHEMCOR® LINED ACID/ CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINETS

Justrite™

10 Year Limited Warranty

Unique, flame-coated ChemCor® thermoplastic liner is applied to Justrite®'s acid/ corrosive safety cabinets for unsurpassed corrosion protection and fire protection.

- 100% seamless liner on all interior walls, ceiling, sump, inside doors and shelves protects exposed cabinet surfaces without gaps
- Seam-free surface eliminates the need for rivets or fasteners which risk corrosion from seep-through chemicals
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Durable, thermoplastic non-porous interior coating resists staining and cleans-up easily
- Maximum protection from harsh acids and corrosive chemicals plus fire protection and code compliance in a wide variety of double-wall steel safety cabinets
- FM approved



SAQ067

Seamless liner

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ065	8923022	2 Doors, Manual, Undercounter	22	1	35 x 22 x 35	165	3228.00
SAQ066	8922022	1 Door, Manual, Slimline	22	3	23 1/4 x 18 x 65	190	3335.00
SAQ067	8930022	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	192	3071.00
SAQ068	8930822	Sliding, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	238	4275.00
SAQ069	8930222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	200	3384.00
SAQ070	8945022	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	193	3731.00
SAQ071	8945822	Sliding, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	312	5426.00
SAQ072	8945222	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	274	4634.00



POLYETHYLENE CORROSIVE/ACID CABINETS

- Store strong acids such as hydrochloric, sulfuric, or nitric acid; or bases such as sodium, potassium, or calcium hydroxide in this durable, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) cabinet
- With no metal parts to corrode, this cabinet offers chemical resistance against spills or potential damaging vapors when storing acids or bases
- Three application-specific labels identify contents to safely store and segregate incompatible chemicals (ACID, BASE, and CORROSIVE)
- Doors open nearly 180 degrees for easy access, engage firmly with the body when closed, and accept a padlock (not included) for added security

UNDERCOUNTER CABINET

- A removable yet sturdy sump cover, which also serves as a bottom shelf, conceals the fully integrated, leakproof sump, 8.5 gal. capacity
- Recessed channels in shelf and base help direct spills to the back of the cabinet and down into the sump



SGB948
Countertop



SDS951
Undercounter

Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Capacity	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Door Type	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGB948	24080	Countertop	2 gal.	-	1	Manual	14.25 x 17.125 x 19.75	938.00
SDS951	24180	Undercounter	24 Gallons (Thirty-Six 2.5L Bottles)	1	2	Manual	36 x 25 x 35	2142.00

HAZARDOUS WASTE SAFETY CABINETS

Justrite™

- For temporary on-site accumulation and storage of waste liquids
- All-welded 18-gauge double wall construction with 1 1/2" air space
- 2" leakproof sill and 2" flame arrester vents
- One galvanised steel, half-depth shelf adjustable on 3" centres
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement **(Sold separately)**
- All models have 2 doors
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels
- Meets OSHA and NFPA regulations
- FM approved, except for double Drum model



SAQ075

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Drum Capacity	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ073	8962053	Manual	1-55 gallon	34 x 34 x 65	391	2748.00
SAQ074	8962253	Self-Closing	1-55 gallon	34 x 34 x 65	393	3286.00
SAQ075*	8991053	Manual	2-55 gallon	59 x 34 x 65	610	5077.00

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Dimension L" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEE311	25920	Rollers for Single Cabinet	29.5 x 30	52	645.00
SEE312	25922	Rollers for Double Cabinet	55.5 x 30	99	1232.00

*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

PESTICIDE STORAGE CABINETS

ZENITH® Safety Products

10 YEAR Limited Warranty

- Provides safe, secure and controlled storage for pesticides, insecticides, herbicides and other turf chemicals
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SGD360

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGD359	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35	865.00
SGD360	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44	1279.00
SGD361	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65	1466.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18	69.10
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	30 & 45 Gal.	39 3/8 x 14	68.95
SDN844	Poly Tray	All size cabinets	15 3/4 x 14	79.95



D.O.T. ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- Hold-down bracket with easy-to-grip tightening screw prevents vapour release and spills during transport
- Easy-to-engage fusible link bracket melts at 165°F (75°C) to prevent dangerous pressure build-up
- AccuFlow's™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Leak-tight, self-closing lid automatically vents between 3 and 5 PSIG
- Heavy roll bars protect the spout
- D.O.T. compliant and FM approved

Justrite

10 Year Limited Warranty





Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gal.	Hose Width "	Can Dim. Outer Dia."	x	H"	Price /Each
SED117	7325120	**SED121**	7325220	2.5	5/8	11 3/4	x	13	**544.00**
SED118	7325130	**SED122**	7325230	2.5	1	11 3/4	x	13	**544.00**
SED119	7350110	**SED123**	7350210	5	5/8	11 3/4	x	18 1/2	**554.00**
SED120	7350130	**SED124**	7350230	5	1	11 3/4	x	18 1/2	**554.00**

TYPE II ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- AccuFlow™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Auto-venting pressure relief cap
- Leak-proof self-closing gasketed lid controls vapours and spills
- Long lasting stainless steel flame arrester dissipates heat and prevents flashback ignition
- Extra large ID zone reduces misuse and has warning in three languages
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty

10 Year Limited Warranty

Justrite



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Ext. Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Price /Each
5/8" HOSE WIDTH												
SEA217	7210120	**SEA218**	7210220	**SEA219**	7210320	**SEA220**	7210420	1	9 1/2	x	10 1/2	**191.00**
SEA221	7220120	**SEA222**	7220220	**SEA253**	7220320	**SEA223**	7220420	2	9 1/2	x	13 1/4	**190.00**
SEA224	7225120	**SEA226**	7225220	**SEA228**	7225320	**SEA230**	7225420	2.5	11 3/4	x	12	**191.00**
SEA232	7250120	**SEA234**	7250220	**SEA236**	7250320	**SEA238**	7250420	5	11 3/4	x	17 1/2	**165.00**
1" HOSE WIDTH												
SEA225	7225130	**SEA227**	7225230	**SEA229**	7225330	**SEA231**	7225430	2.5	11 3/4	x	12	**191.00**
SEA233	7250130	**SEA235**	7250230	**SEA237**	7250330	**SEA239**	7250430	5	11 3/4	x	17 1/2	**165.00**

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

- Compliant Type I Safety Cans are designed with a single spout for filling and pouring of all types of flammable liquids
- High performance, chemical resistant stainless steel flame arrester that stops flashback ignition, provides faster liquid flow, and offers exceptional durability and corrosion protection for long life
- Self-venting, self-closing leak tight lid prevents ruptures from pressure build-up and controls vapours and spills
- Unique counterbalance design with full-fisted grip handle offers gravity-assisted pouring
- Warning label includes large ID zone for user labelling to avoid misuse, reduce the potential for incompatible mixtures, or may be used to designate department or individual owner
- Optional poly funnel offers targeted pouring
- Finished in a tough powder coat paint, Justrite® cans resist chemicals and stand up to heavy abuse
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty





10 Year Limited Warranty

Justrite

Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Green Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Ext. Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Price /Each
WITH FUNNEL												
SEA240	7110110	**SEA241**	7110210	**SEA242**	7110310	**SEA243**	7110410	1 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	11	**94.70**
SEA204	7120110	**SEA244**	7120210	**SEA245**	7120310	**SEA246**	7120410	2 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	13 3/4	**109.00**
SEA208	7125110	**SEA247**	7125210	**SEA248**	7125310	**SEA249**	7125410	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	11 1/2	**109.00**
SEA213	7150110	**SEA250**	7150210	**SEA251**	7150310	**SEA252**	7150410	5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	16 7/8	**109.00**
WITHOUT FUNNEL												
SAI516	10001	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Pint	4 5/8	x	6 3/4	**191.00**
SAI517	10101	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Quart	4 5/8	x	8 1/4	**173.00**
SEA199	7110100	**SEA200**	7110200	**SEA201**	7110300	**SEA202**	7110400	1 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	11	**79.90**
SEA203	7120100	**SEA205**	7120200	**SEA206**	7120300	**SEB084**	7120400	2 US Gal.	9 1/2	x	13 3/4	**86.20**
SEA207	7125100	**SEA209**	7125200	**SEA210**	7125300	**SEA211**	7125400	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	11 1/2	**92.50**
SEA212	7150100	**SEA214**	7150200	**SEA215**	7150300	**SEA216**	7150400	5 US Gal.	11 3/4	x	16 7/8	**94.60**

LABORATORY SAFETY CANS IN STEEL & POLYETHYLENE

Convenient dispensing in two styles for use on shelves or in tilt stands.
- Self-closing faucets offer controlled dispensing of hazardous liquids
- Fill spouts have self-closing pressure relief caps with built-in vacuum breakers and double mesh flame arresters
- The lab faucet allows easier dispensing into containers with small openings
- FM approved
- Capacity: 5 US Gal.

Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Faucet	Price /Each
SEC080	7150140	Steel shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass	383.00
SEC081	7150150	Steel plate shelf can	3/4" NPT rigid brass	268.00
SEC082	7150146	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass	479.00
SEC083	7150156	Steel plate tilt can w/stand	3/4" NPT rigid brass	489.00
SEC084	14545	Polyethylene shelf can	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass	410.00
SEC085	14535	Polyethylene tilt can w/stand	Control flow lab, 3/4" brass	547.00



SEC080

SEC083

TYPE I POLYETHYLENE SAFETY CANS

Choose type I nonmetallic safety cans when dent and chemical resistance are important. Type I safety cans constructed of high-density polyethylene offer distinct advantages over steel units.
- Dent, chip and puncture-resistant polyethylene stands up to harsh corrosives
- Current carrying carbon insert grounds the opening and flame arrester
- Self-close spout and pressure relief mechanism
- Flame arrester prevents ignition sources from entering the can
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved

Justrite™

FM APPROVED - OVAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
SC291	14160	1	7 5/8 x 4 5/8 x 12 3/4	135.00

FM, UL, ULC APPROVED - ROUND

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Price /Each
SC293	14261	2 1/2	10 3/4 x 14 1/4	224.00
SC295	14561	5	12 3/4 x 16	283.00



SC293

SC295

SC291

POLYETHYLENE LIQUID DISPOSAL CANS

- High-density polyethylene cans contain corrosives and flammable liquids better than conventional metal cans
- Large opening for better control when disposing of liquids
- Fixed position handle allows lid to stay open for easier pouring
- Flame arrester guards against outside sources
- When closed, the cap automatically vents between 3 and 5 PSIG
- Stainless steel hardware provides chemical protection
- FM approved



Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Price /Each
SC306	14762	2	12 x 14 3/4	324.00
SC308	14765	5	12 x 20	298.00

QUICK-DISCONNECT SAFETY DISPOSAL CANS

- Collect waste liquid easily and safely with FM approved quick-disconnect safety disposal cans
- Ideal for HPLC applications
- Safeguard against spills and accidents associated with common collection practices
- Stainless steel fittings with Teflon® O-rings for chemical resistance or economically priced polypropylene fittings
- FM approved





Solvents flow freely into can through 3/8" tubing and can is easily disconnected with a special valved fitting without vapour release or solvent leakage.

Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fitting Material	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia." x H"	Material	Price /Each
SAI569	PP12752	Polypropylene	2	12 x 14 3/4	EPDM	526.00
SAI570	TF12752	Stainless Steel	2	12 x 14 3/4	Teflon®	1060.00
SAI571	PP12755	Polypropylene	5	12 x 20	EPDM	567.00
SAI572	TF12755	Stainless Steel	5	12 x 20	Teflon®	1101.00



OILY WASTE CANS

- OSHA compliant oily waste cans are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used
- Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting
- Round construction and raised bottom encourage air circulation to disperse heat and prevent rust
- Rugged galvanized steel body in a variety of sizes accommodate any work area
- Carrying handle for portability
- 2 US gallon hand-operated, countertop model is FM approved
- 6 - 21 US Gal. foot-operated models are FM approved and UL listed

Justrite

10 Year Limited Warranty

SR360



SR357





SoundGard™ Silver Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Outer Dia."	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
-	-	**SR361**	09200Y	**SR356**	09200	2	9 5/8	x	9 1/8	6	**143.00**
SAR304	09104	**SR362**	09101	**SR357**	09100	6	11 7/8	x	15 7/8	10	**205.00**
SAR305	09304	**SR363**	09301	**SR358**	09300	10	13 15/16	x	18 1/4	13	**235.00**
SAR306	09504	**SR364**	09501	**SR359**	09500	14	16 1/16	x	20 1/4	16	**272.00**
SAR307	09704	**SR365**	09701	**SR360**	09700	21	18 3/8	x	23 7/16	22	**384.00**

MINI BENCH-TOP OILY WASTE CANS

- Small footprint is convenient in confined work areas
- Constructed of durable galvanized steel
- Easily accommodates counter top applications
- Specially designed SoundGard™ lid significantly reduces lid closure noise
- Fire resistant design makes it ideal for disposing of hazardous waste materials like swabs or wipes that contain flammable solvents, adhesives, or cleaning agents
- Compact height easily accepts standard long cotton-tip applicators used for cleaning parts
- Lid opens to a maximum 60° and is self closing to minimize the chance of fire caused by spontaneous combustion
- Chemically resistant red powder coat paint finish for extended service life
- Leak-proof 0.45 Gal. (1.7- L) capacity container
- Reusable, will not rust or puncture
- FM approved; Meets OSHA requirements

Justrite





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia.*	x	H	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAS238	09410	4 5/8" base	x	6 1/2"	6	**193.00**

* 6 1/2" (165 mm) diameter across the top including the limit stop

DRIP CANS

- Ideal for placement below drum faucets, drains or valves to catch drips or overflows of liquids
- Perforated metal fire baffleacts as a flame arrester to protectcontents from fire exposure
- Catches up to one US gallon of liquid
- Top removes for quick cleaning
- Made of 24-gauge steel with a durable powder coat paint finish
- Easily portable withhandy side handles
- 9 3/8" O.D. x 4 1/2" H
- Weight: 4 lbs.
- FM approved



Justrite

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAH514	10376	**124.00**

PLUNGER CANS

- Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely onto cloths or swabs without waste or exposure
- Plunger fills upper pan for soaking
- Surplus liquid drains safely back into can
- Brass pump parts resist corrosion
- Steel and polyethylene cans available
- FM approved



SC309



SC310

10 Year Limited Warranty

Justrite

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Dimensions Outer Dia."	x	H"	Price /Each
STEEL PLUNGER CANS						
SA129	10008	1 pint	4 7/8	x	5 1/4	**105.00**
SA130	10108	1 quart	7 1/4	x	7 5/8	**114.00**
SC309	10308	1 US gallon	7 1/4	x	10 1/2	**109.00**
POLYETHYLENE PLUNGER CANS						
SC310	14018	1 quart	5 1/2	x	8 1/4	**136.00**

DISPENSER BOTTLES

Dispense flammable liquids and solvents safely without waste or exposure.

- Small size allows for easy, one-handed dispensing of liquids directly onto work surface
- Brass dispenser valves are leak-proof and self-closing
- Minimizes spills and waste
- Bottle design is textured for firm gripping
- FM approved for flammables



Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Dimensions Outer Dia."	x	H"	Approval Listing	Price /Each
SC311	14002	4 oz.	2 1/4	x	5 1/2	FM	**89.20**
SA131	14004	8 oz.	3 1/8	x	5 1/2	FM	**64.70**
SA133	14010	1 quart	4	x	10 1/2	FM	**74.70**

DISPENSING SQUEEZE BOTTLES

Allow safe dispensing of liquid small components or sub-assemblies with a minimum of over-spray. Squeezing the bottle produces a fine stream of liquid.

- Low-density polyethylene with stainless steel wire that allows stem to be shaped to reach hard-to-reach areas



Justrite™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity oz.	Dimensions Outer Dia."	x	H"	Price /Each
SA132	14009	16	3	x	7 1/2	**35.30**
SA134	14011	32	3 1/2	x	9 1/8	**43.00**

ECO® GAS CANS

- The safest, most environmentally-friendly cans available
- Uses patented DuPont® Laminar Technology resulting in a permeation level well below the CARB required rate of 0.40 grams/gallon/day
- Equipped with self-venting spout that automatically shuts off when gas tank is full
- Rustproof, unbreakable and non-corroding
- ULC and CSA approved

SAO955



eco®

Scepter SYMBOL OF QUALITY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Capacity Litres	Price /Each
SAO955	07378	Red	2 1/2	10	**28.80**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SGP340	00072US	Easy-Flo Spout	**12.90**

JERRY CANS

- Made from high-density polyethylene
- Lightweight, crushproof design with extra headspace built-in to accommodate expansion
- User-friendly "easy pour" design, self-venting spouts and child-resistant closures
- Cans are rustproof, unbreakable and non-corroding
- 5 US gallon available in two colours; red for gasoline and yellow for diesel
- Self-venting Eco® spout (**SAK867**, sold separately) automatically shuts off when gas tank is full
- **SAK857** is a combo can, gasoline and oil
- ULC and CSA approved



SAK856



SAP399



Scepter SYMBOL OF QUALITY

SAK857

SAO958



SAP357

SAP356

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Application	Capacity US Gal.	Capacity Litres	Price /Each
SAP356	07081	Red	Gasoline	1.25	5	**11.80**
SAP357	07079	Red	Gasoline	2.5	10	**15.10**
SAO958	07622	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20.06	**24.40**
SAK856*	03609	Red	Gasoline	5.3	20.06	**29.90**
SAK857	03615	Red	Gasoline/oil	1.58 and 0.59	6 and 2.5	**33.30**
SAP399	07649	Yellow	Diesel	5.3	20.06	**24.40**

* Unique profile carries a smaller footprint making it easy to store in smaller spaces

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SAS112	03647	Black cap, yellow stopper, spout and vent cap	**6.10**
SGP340	00072US	Easy-Flo Spout	**12.90**



FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS – INDUSTRIAL GRADE

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Premium industrial grade fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers maximum absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

Heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry

OIL ONLY

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEI956	Heavy	15"	x	17"	40	100	**119.00**
SEI957	Medium	15"	x	17"	35	100	**112.00**
SEI958	Light	15"	x	17"	40	200	**135.00**
ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEI959	Heavy	150'	x	30"	70	1	**240.00**
SEI960	Heavy	150'	x	15"	35	1	**135.00**
SEI961	Medium	150'	x	30"	50	1	**220.00**
SEI962	Medium	150'	x	15"	25	1	**115.00**

SEI956



SEI959

UNIVERSAL

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – UNIVERSAL							
SEI963	Heavy	15"	x	17"	40	100	**152.00**
SEI964	Medium	15"	x	17"	35	100	**129.00**
SEI965	Light	15"	x	17"	40	200	**152.00**
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL							
SEI966	Heavy	150'	x	30"	70	1	**279.00**
SEI967	Heavy	150'	x	15"	35	1	**149.00**
SEI968	Medium	150'	x	30"	50	1	**244.00**
SEI969	Medium	150'	x	15"	25	1	**125.00**

SEI963



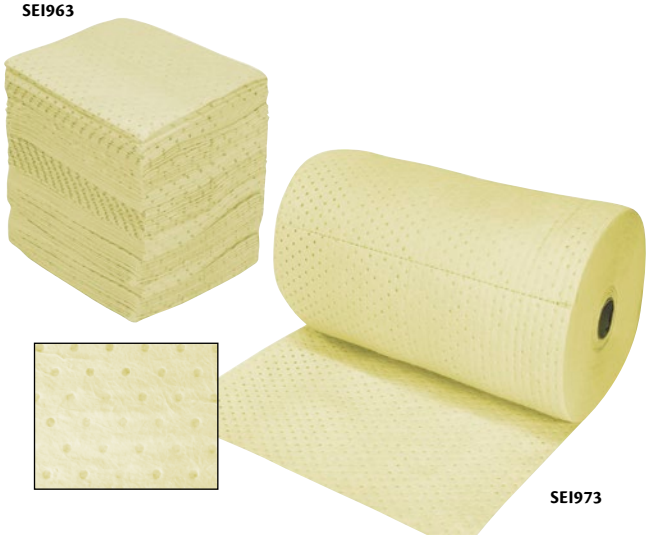
SEI966

HAZMAT

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – HAZMAT							
SEI970	Heavy	15"	x	17"	40	100	**158.00**
SEI971	Medium	15"	x	17"	35	100	**138.00**
SEI972	Light	15"	x	17"	40	200	**158.00**
ROLLS – HAZMAT							
SEI973	Heavy	150'	x	30"	70	1	**299.00**
SEI974	Heavy	150'	x	15"	35	1	**159.00**
SEI975	Medium	150'	x	30"	50	1	**262.00**
SEI976	Medium	150'	x	15"	25	1	**135.00**

SEI963



SEI973

FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- Premium fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers superior absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

ZENITH® Safety Products

OIL ONLY

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEH974	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**119.00**
SEH975	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**109.00**
SEI977	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**119.00**
ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEH976	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**229.00**
SEH977	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**125.00**
SEH978	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**195.00**
SEH979	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**105.00**



SEH975



SEH976

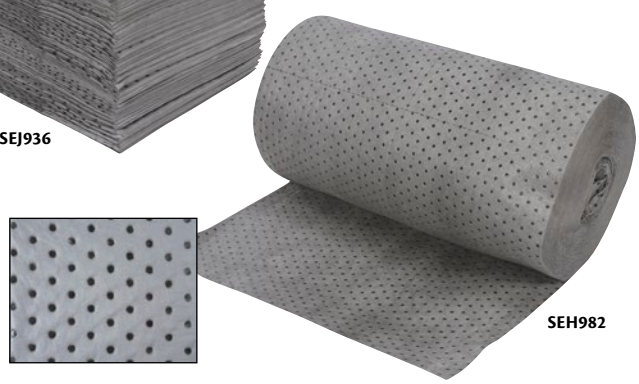
UNIVERSAL

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – UNIVERSAL							
SEJ936	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**119.00**
SEH981	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**106.00**
SEI978	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**125.00**
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL							
SEH982	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**239.00**
SEH983	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**129.00**
SEH984	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**208.00**
SEH985	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**109.00**



SEJ936



SEH982

HAZMAT

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – HAZMAT							
SEH986	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**119.00**
SEI979	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**106.00**
SEH987	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**125.00**
ROLLS – HAZMAT							
SEH988	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**245.00**
SEI980	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**125.00**
SEI981	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**232.00**
SEI982	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**125.00**



SEH986



SEH988



LAMINATED (SMS) SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blown/spun bonded finish (SMS)
- Extra strength polypropylene outer layer
- Laminated sorbents are lint free and permit a fast and easy clean up
- Premium durability; ideal for high traffic surfaces
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are antistatic and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

OIL ONLY

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEH990	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**105.00**
SEI983	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**95.00**
SEI984	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	**112.00**
ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEH991	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**215.00**
SEH992	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**112.00**
SEI986	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**205.00**
SEI987	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**109.00**

SEH990



SEH991

UNIVERSAL

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – UNIVERSAL							
SEH996	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**105.00**
SEI988	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**94.00**
SEI989	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**112.00**
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL							
SEH994	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**219.00**
SEH995	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**129.00**
SEI990	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**205.00**
SEI991	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**109.00**

SEH996



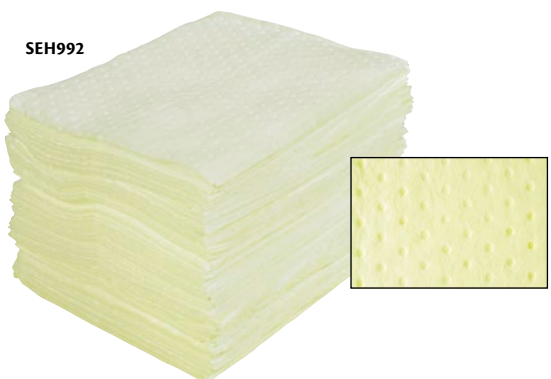
SEH994

PADS – HAZMAT

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEI992	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**115.00**
SEI993	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**110.00**
SEI994	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**125.00**

SEH992



BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

ZENITH® Safety Products

SEJ934





SEH972

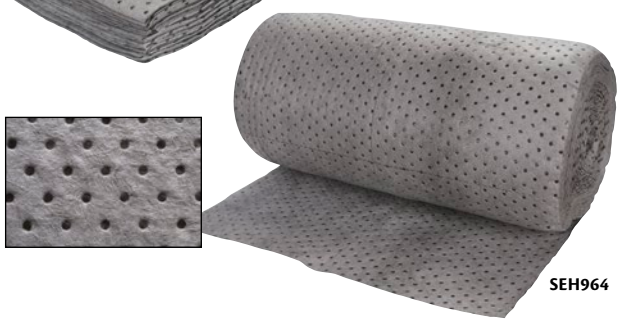
OIL ONLY

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEJ934	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	**75.00**
SEH968	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25	**28.00**
SEH969	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**62.00**
SEI999	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100	**52.00**
SEH970	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**86.00**
ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEH972	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**175.00**
SEH971	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**109.00**
SEJ001	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**165.00**
SEJ002	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**95.50**
SEH973	Light	300'	x	30"	55	1	**195.00**

SEH959





SEH964

UNIVERSAL

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – UNIVERSAL							
SEJ935	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**98.75**
SEH959	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25	**33.00**
SFU959*	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**99.75**
SEJ940	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100	**72.00**
SEH961	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100	**57.50**
SEH962	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**99.75**
ROLLS – UNIVERSAL							
SEH966	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**197.00**
SEH965	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**115.00**
SEH964	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**175.00**
SEH963	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**96.00**

* Comes in a box

SEI007



SGC512



HAZMAT

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Colour	Price /Each
PADS – HAZMAT								
SEI007	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	Yellow	**106.00**
SGC512	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	Green	**106.00**
SEJ004	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	Yellow	**93.00**
SGC515	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100	Green	**75.00**
SEJ005	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100	Yellow	**62.00**
SEJ006	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	Yellow	**106.00**
SGC514	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	Green	**106.00**
ROLLS – HAZMAT								
SEI009	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	Yellow	**228.00**
SGC513	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	Green	**198.00**
SEI008	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	Yellow	**125.00**
SEJ008	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	Yellow	**215.00**
SEJ009	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	Yellow	**115.00**

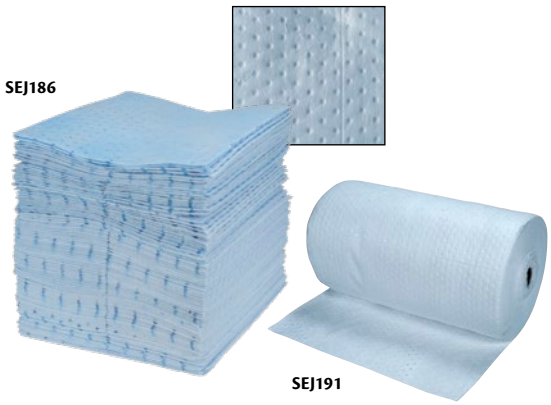


BLUE BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Blue pads and rolls are excellent for snow conditions, where distinguishing colour is needed
- Same quality and finish as the white pads and rolls
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"

Also available in fine fibre and laminated

ZENITH® Safety Products

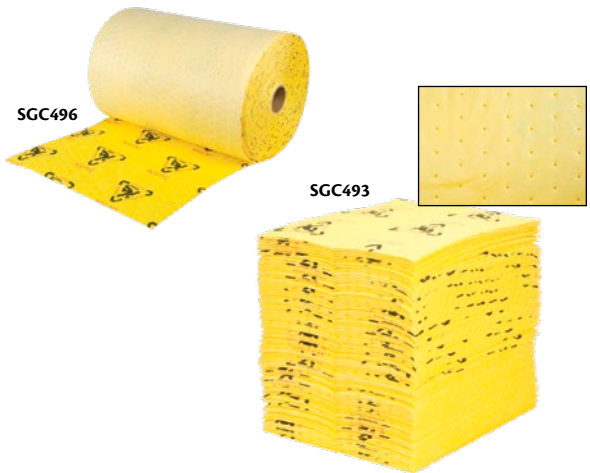


Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BLUE PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEJ186	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	**75.00**
SEJ187	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25	**28.00**
SEJ188	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**62.00**
SEJ189	Light	15"	x	17"	15	100	**49.95**
SEJ190	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**86.00**
BLUE ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEJ191	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**195.00**
SEJ192	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**109.00**
SEJ193	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**182.00**
SEJ194	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**98.00**
SEJ195	Light	300'	x	30"	55	1	**195.00**

CAUTION - HIGH VISIBILITY ABSORBENTS

- High visibility yellow with the international symbol for slip hazard helps reduce slips, trips and falls
- Spunbond side is abrasion-resistant, great for foot traffic and fine fibre side grips to smooth surfaces
- Quick and effective solution to absorb non-hazardous types of liquids
- Perforated to help reduce waste



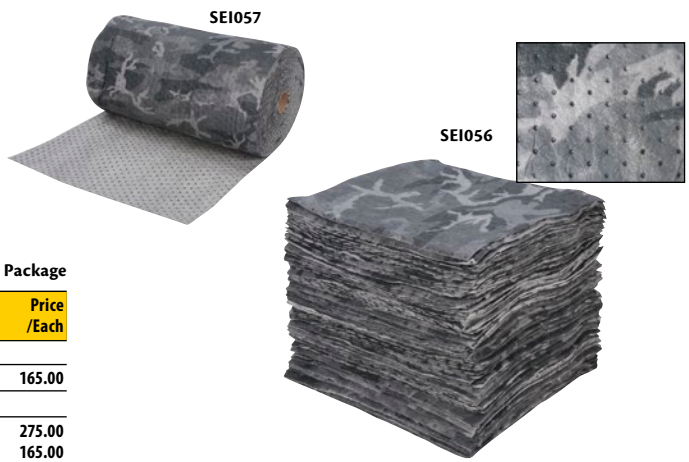
ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS - UNIVERSAL							
SGC493	Heavy	15"	x	18"	24.4	100	**145.00**
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SGC495	Heavy	150'	x	36"	57	1	**295.00**
SGC494	Heavy	150'	x	30"	57	1	**285.00**
SGC496	Heavy	150'	x	24"	37.6	1	**215.00**

CAMOUFLAGE UNIVERSAL SORBENTS

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blow/spun bonded finish (SMS)
- Strong tensile strength is ideal for wiping and MRO applications
- Military camouflage design and colour offers maximum spill and dirt concealment
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS - UNIVERSAL							
SEI056	Heavy	15"	x	17"	25	100	**165.00**
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SEI057	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**275.00**
SEI058	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**165.00**



MELTBLOWN SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Most cost effective sorbent in the industry
- Permit an easy and quick clean up
- Quick and effective solution for oil spills or leaks
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



SEH942



SEH947

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEH942	Heavy	15"	x	17"	30	100	**68.75**
SEH943	Heavy	15"	x	17"	8	25	**25.50**
SEH944	Medium	15"	x	17"	25	100	**63.00**
SEH946	Medium	30"	x	30"	50	50	**205.00**
SEH945	Light	15"	x	18"	15	100	**49.50**
SEI620	Light	15"	x	17"	30	200	**76.50**
ROLLS – OIL ONLY							
SEH947	Heavy	150'	x	30"	50	1	**185.00**
SEH948	Heavy	150'	x	15"	25	1	**108.00**
SEH949	Medium	150'	x	30"	40	1	**150.00**
SEH950	Medium	150'	x	15"	20	1	**99.00**

MELTBLOWN SORBENT PADS - UNIVERSAL

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Permits an easy and quick clean up
- Quick and effective solution to absorb non-hazardous types of liquids
- These sorbents have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Spill Type: Universal



SGC489

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGC489	Heavy	15"	x	18"	30	100	**79.00**
SGC490	Medium	15"	x	18"	25	100	**64.75**
SGC491	Light	15"	x	18"	30	200	**88.00**

ANTI STATIC SORBENT PADS

- 100% meltblown polypropylene fibre
- Chemically treated with anti static agent
- Permit an easy and quick clean up
- Ideal for cold conditions or highly flammable environments, will not spark
- All sorbent pads have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight



SEI577

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PADS – OIL ONLY							
SEI577	Heavy	15	x	18	25	100	**145.00**
SEJ014	Heavy	30	x	30	55	50	**290.00**



HIGH TRAFFIC UNIVERSAL SORBENTS

- Three layer spun bonded/melt blow/fine fibre finish (SMF)
- Best suited for problem areas with high traffic
- Conceived for added durability and absorbency
- Offers the top layer strength of laminated sorbents, with the bottom layer floor adherence of fine fibre sorbents
- Ideal for use in forklift traffic areas
- All universal rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight

SEJ015



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SEJ015	Heavy	150'	x	30"	60	1	**295.00**
SEJ016	Heavy	150'	x	15"	30	1	**155.00**
SEJ017	Light	150'	x	30"	40	1	**260.00**
SEJ018	Light	150'	x	15"	20	1	**145.00**

RAG RUGS

- Made of 100% recycled cotton and polyester, with a binder on one side
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, and keeps it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals

SEI055



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SEI055	Heavy	150'	x	36"	61	1	**209.00**

INDUSTRIAL RUGS

- Needle punched 100% polypropylene fibre
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, while keeping it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals

SEJ019



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SEJ019	Heavy	100'	x	36"	25	1	**215.00**
SEJ020	Heavy	150'	x	36"	35	1	**285.00**
SEJ021	Heavy	300'	x	36"	70	1	**517.00**

POLY BACKED INDUSTRIAL RUGS

- Needle punched 100% polypropylene fibre
- Poly backing prevents absorbed fluids from penetrating through to the floor
- Provides an excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Protects floor by preventing damage, while keeping it dry and clean
- Absorbs more than 12 times its weight in oil, water, or chemicals



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
ROLLS - UNIVERSAL							
SEJ022	Heavy	50'	x	36"	25	1	**199.00**
SEJ023	Heavy	100'	x	36"	35	1	**340.00**
SEJ024	Heavy	150'	x	36"	70	1	**495.00**

ADHESIVE SORBENT MAT

- Adhesive backing ensures that the mat won't shift from foot or forklift traffic
- Easy to cut and apply to all types of work surfaces
- Fast-drying and easy to clean
- Great absorbency and highly durable
- Weight: Medium



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
MAT - UNIVERSAL						
SGE697	50'	x	18"	6.25	1	**185.00**
SGE695	50'	x	36"	12.5	1	**350.00**
SGE698	100'	x	18"	12.5	1	**350.00**
SGE696	100'	x	36"	25	1	**585.00**

OIL ONLY SWEEP

- Made of durable laminated polypropylene
- 2" nylon webbing for additional strength is added on the length of the sweep
- Ideal for marine spill, fine sheen and surface spill removal
- Sorbent sweep absorbs oil, and repels water
- Looping straps at each end to tie sweep across waterways or on boats for dragging
- Easily attaches to sorbent booms



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SWEEP – OIL ONLY						
SEI049	100'	x	19"	33	1	**165.00**

OIL ONLY BILGE BOOMS

- 100% polypropylene
- Will not sink when fully saturated permitting easy retrieval
- Can be used indoors or outdoors, and will not absorb water
- Prevents odors by absorbing bacteria breeding oily residues



SEI051

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BILGE BOOM - OIL ONLY						
SEI051	18"	x	5"	31	12	**135.00**
SEJ294	18"	x	8"	31	10	**198.00**

SORBENT BOOMS

- Made of a durable spunbond sock and net filled with 100% polypropylene particulate
- Oil only booms are used for marine spills, universal booms are used for large land spills
- Durable rope runs between the sock and net allowing all tension to remain on the rope
- Hooks and clips at ends and 18" provide overlap at connection points
- Quick snaps provide easy handling and permit to attach multiple lengths together
- UV resistant for up to 12 months
- Oil only booms are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal booms are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents

ZENITH® Safety Products



SEH952



SEH999

Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions L	x	W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BOOMS - OIL ONLY						
SDK911	120"	x	5"	35	4	**112.00**
SEH952	120"	x	8"	70	4	**179.00**
BOOMS – UNIVERSAL						
SEH999	120"	x	5"	35	4	**135.00**
SEI001	120"	x	8"	70	4	**185.00**



SORBENT SOCKS

- Durable polypropylene shell prevents tearing and offers maximum flexibility
- Perfect for surrounding leaking machinery and drains
- Best suited to surround spills when easy containment and clean up is required
- Oil only and hazmat socks are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal socks are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents



SEJ937



SEI002



SEI004

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
OIL ONLY						
SEH953	48	x	3	25	12	**69.00**
SEJ937	48	x	3	45	25	**136.00**
SEH955	120	x	3	45	10	**115.00**
UNIVERSAL						
SEJ938	48	x	3	20	12	**62.00**
SEI002	48	x	3	40	25	**118.00**
SEI047	48	x	3	50	30	**130.00**
SEJ025	48	x	3	65	40	**150.00**
SEJ026	96	x	3	65	20	**150.00**
SEI048	120	x	3	40	10	**95.00**
HAZMAT						
SEJ941	48	x	3	40	25	**189.00**
SEI011	96	x	3	50	15	**150.00**
SEI004	120	x	3	45	10	**120.00**

DRUM COVER ABSORBENT PADS

- 100% polypropylene
- Precut to fit 55-gallon drums perfectly with a cut out bunghole
- Retains pump drips and drum leaks at the source and away from surrounding areas
- Keeps drum tops and floors clean and dry

SEI050





SEI053

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Diameter"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
OIL ONLY				
SEI050	22	10	25	**129.00**
UNIVERSAL				
SEI053	22	10	25	**135.00**

DRIP PANS

- Pans are filled with sorbent pillows which keep liquids contained and prevents splashing
- Convenient, versatile, and easy to use around the work environment
- Best suited for placing under drums or machinery, and any other areas where drips occur
- The perfect solution for continuous leaks

SEI054





SEI052

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
OIL ONLY								
SEI052	10 1/2	x	10 1/2	x	3	1	1	**12.95**
UNIVERSAL								
SEI054	10 1/2	x	10 1/2	x	3	1	1	**17.95**

SORBENT PILLOWS

- The perfect sorbent solution to trap drips and leaks
- Designed to recover and absorb large volumes of liquid
- Pillows can slide underneath dispensing units and machines to contain constant drips
- Oil only pillows are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal pillows are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Polypropylene and cellulose blend absorption capacities far exceed those of 100% cellulose sorbents



SEH956



SEI005

ZENITH® Safety Products

Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
OIL ONLY						
SEH956	18	x	8	25	10	**69.95**
SEH957	18	x	18	40	10	**135.00**
UNIVERSAL						
SEJ028	18	x	8	30	10	**85.00**
SEJ029	18	x	18	45	10	**138.00**
HAZMAT						
SEI006	18	x	8	30	10	**82.00**
SEI005	18	x	18	45	10	**140.00**



ECOPOLYBLEND™ SPILL TRAY

- Lightweight and low-profile design for small-scale spill control
- Made of 100% recycled polyethylene, these eco-friendly spill trays will not rust or corrode
- Raised rib bottom adds rigidity and keeps contents out of spills
- Perfect for pouring and filling applications
- Rated for service temperatures between -30° to 120°F (-34 to 49°C)



Justrite

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Spill Capacity gal.	Price /Each
SEB201	28715	46	x	16	x	5 1/2	12	**120.00**
SEB202	28716	38	x	26	x	5 1/2	20	**158.00**
SEB203	28717	47 1/2	x	23	x	5 1/2	20	**173.00**
SEB204	28718	37 3/4	x	34	x	5 1/2	23	**184.00**
SEB205	28719	47	x	33	x	5 1/2	29	**217.00**

SPILL BERMS®

- Non-absorbing berms stop machine leaks from spreading and are easily cleaned for repeated use
- Flexible, urethane design will bend to follow any curve or angle needed
- Contains leaks, and reduces slip hazards
- Allows quick and easy cleanup or recycling of liquids
- Can be cut to various lengths to meet custom needs
- Interlocking end joints on all models create longer lengths and are self-sealing except model number **SEI129** which requires connectors and corners



ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
SEI128	Low Profile	120	x	2 1/4	x	1 3/8	**690.00**
SEI129	Ultra	120	x	4	x	2 1/4	**1035.00**
SEI130	Ultra Plus	60	x	4	x	4 1/2	**861.00**
SEI131	Connector for SEI129			-			**73.90**
SEI132	Corner for SEI129			-			**176.00**

POLY-LABTRAY™

BRINGS SPILL PROTECTION TO THE LABORATORY BENCH!

- Reduces unrecoverable spills and overflows of liquid and free-flowing powder chemicals during the transfer of materials in the lab
- Holds four one gallon bottles
- Removable grate for easy cleaning, 20 3/4" L x 17 1/4" W
- Molded-in corner spout makes waste disposal clean, easy and efficient
- 40-lb. static load weight
- 2.5 US gallon sump capacity



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB768	5248-YE	25.5	x	22	x	3.25	6.5	**158.00**

POLY-SPILLPAD™ PADS

- Handles spent batteries, 5-gallon pail, 16 US gallon drums and your small jobs
- Sturdy chemically resistant fabric provides protection, while an inner polyethylene beam keeps incidental spills contained
- Lightweight and easily moved on floor or travels to prevent incidental spills
- Large sump area allows for an extended response time
- Removable 100% polyethylene grate allows easy access to sump



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Sump Cap. US Gal.	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SD519	5600-YE	24	x	24	x	2	2	4000	13	**306.00**
SD520	5610-YE	31 1/2	x	54	x	2 1/4	7.5	8000	21	**488.00**
SD521	5620-YE	55 1/2	x	55	x	2 1/2	12	16000	25	**705.00**



STORM SENTINEL™ DRAINS

- Adjustable storm drain and catch basin insert
- Catches oil and sediment headed into storm drains and sewers
- Equipped with an oil-absorbent media in a screened bag
- 300 GPM overflow rate helps avoid ponding
- Requires no special tools to install
- Dispose of the used insert according to company policy and all applicable laws and regulations
- Helps comply with NPDES, 40 CFR 122.26 (1999) when used as Best Management Practice in Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans
- Fits size: 16" x 20" up to 28" x 36"
- Custom sizes available
- Length: 24"
- Width: 26"
- Guard Style: Sediment

ENPAC

SAS051





SAS050

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAS051	4341-IB	Rectangular	138.00
SAS050	4340-IB	Round or Oval	138.00

NEOPRENE DRAIN COVERS

- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Cleans easily with soap and water between uses

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
SH104	Drain-Cover	36	x	36	x	1/16	34.90
SAP060	Drain-Cover-48	48	x	48	x	1/16	56.00



STORMWATER DRAINGUARDS

- Prevents oil and other contaminants from entering water systems and drains
- Designed for use in industrial facilities, construction sites, parking lots and retail outlets
- Can remove up to 0.87 gallons of oil and 40 lbs. of sediments
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts





ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Qty /Pkg.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEI122	48	x	36	x	18	1	1	65.50
SEI123	48	x	36	x	18	10	1	624.00

DRAIN SEAL MATS

- Constructed of 100% solid tacky polyurethane
- Reversible, light weight and easy to use
- Cost effective reusable solution for emergency chemical spills
- Ideal to seal around drains, storm sewer inlets or in front of curb culverts



SEI103



SEI093



SEI099

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
DRAIN SEALS – SQUARE						
SEI091	18	x	18	x	3/8	139.00
SEI092	24	x	24	x	3/8	213.00
SEI093	36	x	36	x	3/8	428.00
SEI094	42	x	42	x	3/8	578.00
SEI095	48	x	48	x	3/8	734.00
SEI096	54	x	54	x	3/8	897.00
DRAIN SEALS – RECTANGULAR						
SEI097	18	x	60	x	3/8	505.00
SEI098	36	x	60	x	3/8	883.00
DRAIN SEALS – CIRCULAR						
SEI099	12 Dia.	x	3/8 H			107.00
SEI100	20 Dia.	x	3/8 H			191.00
SEI101	30 Dia.	x	3/8 H			300.00
SEI102	42 Dia.	x	3/8 H			491.00
WALLMOUNT HOLDER						
SEI103	Fits 18" and 24" Drain Seals					234.00
SEI104	Fits 36" Drain Seals					331.00
SEI105	Fits 48" Drain Seals					318.00

PLUG N'DIKE® SEALANTS

- Easy to use and convenient emergency sealant
- Seals immediately and sticks to unprepared, dirty and crumpled surfaces
- Non-toxic and non-flammable blend of high absorption polymers
- Can be used with hydrocarbons and water-based chemicals
- Antifreeze mix prevents hardening in cold weather applications
- Dry, granular blend can me mixed with water to form a paste



SEI072

Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PLUG N'DIKE® PASTE			
SEI071	10-oz. Jar	1	29.00
SEI072	1-lb. Jar	1	49.00
PLUG N'DIKE® GRANULAR			
SEI080	5-Gallon Pail	1	143.00
SEI081	1-Gallon Jug	4	41.00

DRIP DAM™ ROOF LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast and efficient response to overhead leaks
- Flow rate of over 3 gallons per minute
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- Hose can then be directed to proper drainage point
- High chemical resistance
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: HDPE
- Attach with four bungee cords or rubber tie downs (not included)



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions'	Price /Each
SEI133	460303-YE	3 x 3	75.60
SEI134	460306-YE	3 x 6	82.50
SEI136	460610-YE	6 x 10	176.00
SEI657	460505-YE	5 x 5	89.40
SEI658	460606-YE	6 x 6	141.00
SGQ590	461010-YE	10 x 10	265.00
SEI659	461012-YE	10 x 12	299.00
SEI660	461212-YE	12 x 12	334.00
HOSE			
SDM218	46-HOSE-10	10 x 3/4" dia	89.40
SDM219	46-HOSE-25	25 x 3/4" dia	124.00

RUBBER TIE DOWN

- Other sizes available



Model No.	Size"	Max Safe Stretch"	Price/Each
PE368	15	22 1/2	1.85

THE RUPTURESEAL™

- Assists in stopping leaks from accidental ruptures
- Single use only
- Lasts upwards of 10 hours in the rupture
- Protects environment and reduces cost of cleanup
- Tested to operate successfully in environments with a direct temperature range between -50°C and 50°C and at pressure up to 16 PSI

RUPTURE SEAL™ Stops a leak dry


SEF156

Model No.	Sizes	Price /Each
INDIVIDUAL		
SEF156	1" Dia.	37.80
SEF157	2" Dia.	46.20
SEF158	2" x 6"	119.70
KIT		
SEF159	1", 2" & 2" x 6"	189.00

PIPE LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast and efficient response to leaks eliminating slip hazards
- High chemical resistance
- 7-gallon fluid capacity
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Hose can then be directed to proper drainage point
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: HDPE
- Includes four bungee cords



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions'	Price /Each
SEI661	46R18-YE	18 x 18	141.00

ULTRA-AQUA SANDLESS SANDBAGS & STAGING POOL

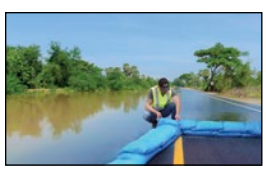
SANDLESS SANDBAGS

- Protects property against floods, leaks, and other liquid emergencies
- Hydrophilic, non-woven fabric covers four layers of patented super-absorbent polymer
- In minutes, these sandless sandbags absorb water to 90% capacity
- At full absorption they provide between 30 to 40 pounds of flood stopping weight
- Designed and built to maintain a consistent shape throughout
- Dry Dimensions: 17" x 22" x 1"
- Saturated Dimensions: 20" x 16" x 4"
- Dry Weight: 0.33 lbs.
- Colour: Blue

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

STAGING POOL

- Can soak up to 15 Ultra-Aqua bags at one time
- Dimensions: 48" L x 48" W x 14" H
- Spill Capacity: 139 US gal.





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGQ422	5400	Sandless Sandbags, 15 Per Package	413.00
SGQ423	3512	Staging Pool	304.00

OPTISORB® GRANULAR ABSORBENT

- Made from diatomaceous earth, 100% natural and moisture free mineral
- All purpose absorbent designed for the quick clean up of water, oil and grease
- Very cost effective for every day spills
- Environmentally friendly

50% MORE ABSORBENCY PER POUND THAN CLAY ALTERNATIVES



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
SEI076	25-lb. Bag	20.75

OIL-DRI® GENERAL-PURPOSE ABSORBENT

- Superior retention of liquids such as oil, grease, hydraulic fluid, water and other liquid spills, vall non-aggressive fluids
- Virtually dust free, lowering airborne contamination
- Its high absorbency, low density, enables more scoops per pound
- Packaged in a poly bag making it next to unbreakable and water resistant
- Composed of light grey fuller's earth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Price /Each
SI965	18002	40 lbs. (18 kg)	27.53
SAR327	15005	33 lbs. (15 kg)	25.35

Oil-Dri® Quick Sorb® Absorbent

- Specially designed to absorb up to twice as much fluid per pound as conventional clay
- Smaller granules offer more surface area for greater absorption power
- Strong granules improve traction and will not break down when saturated
- Comes in an easy-to-carry store pail



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Price /Each
SAR329	05000	20-lb. (9.1-kg) pail	44.21

SAFE T SORB® PREMIUM OIL ABSORBENT

- 100% fuller's earth
- All-purpose absorbent designed for the quick clean up of water, oil, and grease
- Made from montmorillonite, a naturally occurring mineral with superior absorption ability
- Packaged in a leak-resistant, moisture-proof poly bag
- Works on any concrete surface



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Price /Each
SR927	2410096825	40-lb. Bag	35.70

ABSORB-N-DRY® ABSORBENT

- Traditional clay based absorbent
- Very cost effective for every day spills
- Granular mesh size creates a safe non-slip work surface



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
SEI085	25-lb. Bag	14.95
SEI084	50-lb. Bag	19.50

OIL-DRI® PREMIUM ABSORBENT

- Superior moisture extraction process increases absorption and minimizes dust
- Non-toxic, virtually dust-free product absorbs aggressive and non-aggressive fluids in minutes and leaves no residue
- Holds liquids in; will not breakdown and turn to mud
- Low density: more scoops per pound saves money



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Price /Each
SAR328	11001	25 lbs. (11.25 kg)	22.52

QUALISORB™ GOLD ABSORBENT

- Non-corrosive, non-toxic product that offers the best absorbency
- Absorbs almost twice as much as other product in water or oil
- Can be used in all applications, even for toxic waste absorption
- It absorbs spills in no time leaving floor safe and dry
- Used in plants, refineries repair shops, machine shops and garages



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Price /Each
SAJ503	628N	20 lbs. (9.1 kg)	21.95

SPILLFIX® GRANULAR ALL-PURPOSE ABSORBENT

- Premium absorbent made of 100% recycled material
- Extremely effective on the absorption of hydrocarbons, water-based fluids and most aggressive chemicals
- Certified safe for landfill disposal
- Convenient 3-quart jar is perfect for smaller spills and tight spaces
- Completely natural, producing no carcinogens or dust, and has more than four times the absorption power of clay granular



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGF159	SF-JAR-CS	12.33



CHEETAH SORB ABSORBENT

- Loose particulate
- Highly absorbent, dust free and incinerable
- Environmentally friendly and silica free
- Very cost effective oil sorbent
- Green/eco friendly



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAL267	20-lb. Bag	1	18.00

OIL GATOR® ABSORBENT

- All natural cellulosic fibres
- When activated with the addition of moisture, the active bacteria will rapidly use all the available hydrocarbons as a food source
- Non carcinogenic and non abrasive
- Stops leaking of contaminants into the soil or groundwater
- Ideal for hydrocarbons



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEI158	30-lb. Bag	1	59.50

PEAT MOSS ABSORBENT

- Organic heat treated peat moss
- Hydrophobic and biodegradable granular
- Contains less than 5% moisture
- Ideal absorbent for fine sheens and concrete stains
- Absorbs up to 15 times its weight in hydrocarbons



Model No.	Format	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEI074	20-lb. Bag	1	49.00

ENSORB® SUPER ABSORBENT

- 15 to 20 times the absorption capacity of clay-based products
- Virtually unlimited uses as a dry absorbent that is safe in all applications
- Picks up all liquids, of any viscosity, off any hard surface
- Turns the spilled liquid into a solid that can be disposed of easily
- Lightweight and simple to use, it dramatically reduces cleanup costs
- Not injurious to soil, cement, asphalt, tile, plants, animals, or humans
- Contains no reactive chemicals, is not toxic or flammable

SEC928



SFU672

ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
SFU672	ENP D503	1 gallon jug	3	27.50
SEC928	ENP D225	1.5 cu.ft. Bag	11	39.50

VERMICULITE ABSORBENT

- All recycled vermiculite
- Ideal for solidification, packaging, and incineration
- One bag can absorb up to 4 gallons of water
- Excellent for fuel blending
- 4 cu.ft. bag

SEI578



Model No.	Grade	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEJ805	3	1	48.00
SEI578	4	1	54.00

ULTRA-RESPONSE SHOVEL® QUICK-RELEASE SHAFT

- Quick release shaft breaks down for easy storage and transport
- Length: 37"
- Material: Polyethylene



ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
SGQ539	0404	58.10

ACID NEUTRALIZERS

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Neutralizes and absorbs aggressive acid/ caustic spills
- Color changing indicators to signify when neutralization has occured



SFM476



SFM470



SFM471

Model No.	Type	Format	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
NEUTRALIZERS - ACID				
SFM470	Dry	0.96 kg Shaker	1	19.95
SFM471	Dry	20 kg Pail	1	262.00
SFM472	Dry	4 kg Pail	1	55.50
SFM473	Liquid	5-Gallon Pail	1	265.00
NEUTRALIZERS – CAUSTIC (BASE)				
SFM474	Dry	0.85 kg Shaker	1	29.50
SFM475	Dry	20 kg Pail	1	350.00
SFM476	Dry	3.5 kg Pail	1	72.00
SFM477	Liquid	5-Gallon Pail	1	299.00

BATTERY NEUTRALIZER

- Used to clean and neutralize the acid residues on the top of batteries before performing maintenance
- Neutralizes the sulphuric acid residues that get on workwear, typically going unnoticed until a hole develops
- Spray bottle is capped with the sprayer separate
- Type: Liquid
- Container Type: Trigger Bottle
- Container Size: 950 mL



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price/Each
SGH496	13.95

SPILL KIT TOOLS

- Rugged, non-sparking, anti-static and chemically resistant
- European-thread handle required for brushes
- Model **SAL503** with blue bristles



Brushes



Scrapers

Scoops

Dustpan

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
DUSTPANS				
SAL490	6350	Dustpan Charcoal Grey, Polypropylene	12 x 12 x 4	**8.82**
SCOOPS				
SAL491	64005	Small, 32 oz. - White	11.5 x 4.3 x 3	**6.54**
SAL492	64002	Small, 32 oz. - Green	11.5 x 4.3 x 3	**6.54**
SAL494	65005	Large, 82 oz. – White	15.1 x 5.9 x 3.3	**7.80**
SAL495	65002	Large, 82 oz. – Green	15.1 x 5.9 x 3.3	**7.80**
SCRAPERS				
SAL497	69615	Small, White	8 x 3 x -	**6.18**
SAL498	69612	Small, Green	8 x 3 x -	**6.18**
SAL500	69625	Large, White	9 x 4 x -	**7.44**
SAL501	69622	Large, Green	9 x 4 x -	**7.44**

Vikan® Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
BROOM				
SAL503	31783	Polypropylene Broom, Soft	3 x 16	**40.40**
SAL504	2915	Polyester Broom, Stiff	3 x 13	**52.37**
SAL505	2920	Polyester Broom, Stiff	3 x 20	**61.70**

SAFETY SHOVELS

- Non-sparking polypropylene safety shovels are versatile, lightweight and will not rust or corrode, chemical resistant
- Two-piece construction disassembles for easy storage, easy to use locking mechanism
- Working temperature range: -22°F/-30°C to 176°F/80°C; intermittent use may increase temperature range
- Emergency blade shovels are injection molded, structural poly compact shovel which collapses for easy storage
- Variety of blade and handle configurations
- Ideal for spill kits, hazmat response and environmental clean up



SAL457

SAL465

SAL471

Remco Vikan®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Handle	Blade Size L" x W"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
INDUSTRIAL SHOVELS (ONE-PIECE)						
SAL460	RG6981	Small Blade, Grey	Standard D-Grip	10 x 6	38	**43.89**
HYGIENIC SHOVELS (ONE-PIECE)						
SAL457	69815	Small Blade, White	Standard D-Grip	10 x 6	38	**43.89**
SAL458	69813	Small Blade, Blue	Standard D-Grip	10 x 6	38	**43.89**
SAL459	665379	Small Blade, Green	Standard D-Grip	10 x 6	38	**43.89**
SAL461	69825	Large Blade, White	Standard D-Grip	14 x 6	42	**46.36**
SAL462	69823	Large Blade, Blue	Standard D-Grip	14 x 6	42	**46.36**
SAL463	69822	Large Blade, Green	Standard D-Grip	14 x 6	42	**46.36**
SAFETY SHOVELS (TWO-PIECE)						
SAL465	6892SS	Medium Blade	Standard D-Grip	10 x 6	39	**67.17**
SAL468	6896SS	Medium Blade	Extended D-Grip	10 x 6	44	**69.81**
SAL470	6898SS	Medium Blade	Short D-Grip	10 x 6	33	**70.06**
SAL471	6900SS	Large Blade	Standard D-Grip	14 x 7	41	**89.08**
SAFETY ALL BLACK (TWO-PIECE)						
SAL467	6896BKSS	Medium Blade	Extended D-Grip	10 x 6	44	**69.81**
EMERGENCY BLADE SHOVELS						
SAL473	6880EBO	Compact Orange	T-Grip	12 x 10	24 - 36	
SAL474	6880EBG	Compact Grey	T-Grip	12 x 10	24 - 36	**40.71**

Emergency Blade Shovels



ATTIX 30 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 8 US Gal.(30.28 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.34
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement hose with hand tube, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



Model No. JH559
Mfg. No. 900146
Price/Each $1155.00

Nilfisk ALTO

ATTIX 44 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
- Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
- Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
- Same filter used for wet and dry collection
- High suction power and maximum filtration
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
- Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 11 US Gal. (41.64 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.2
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement antistatic hose, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



Model No. JH560
Mfg. No. 900148
Price/Each $1393.00

Nilfisk ALTO

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JH561	107413540	Flat PTFE Filter	125.00
JH562	107413555	HEPA Filter	241.00
JH563	107413547	Fleece Dust Filter Wet/Dry Vacuum Bags	64.20
JH564	107413543	13' Antistatic Hose	148.00

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" Sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivelfront casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminatesunexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands,crevice tool, utility nozzle,floor brush, cartridgefilter and dust bag

Model No. JC528
Price/Each $310.00

7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834
Price/Each $49.75



aurora tools®

PORTABLE LXT WET/DRY VACUUM

- Accepts one 18V Li-Ion battery without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Washable HEPA filter cartridge filter
- Brushless DC motor with high power-to-weight-and-size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- Multiple suction power levels enable operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Sash nozzle and wide nozzle can be fixed onto the body for convenient storage
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, HEPA filter, 1-1/8" x 6-1/2" Hose, Wide nozzle, Sash nozzle
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tank Capacity: 1.98 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 57 CFM
- Power: 90 W (High), 25 W (Low)
- Static Water Lift: 26.9" (680 mm)
- Noise Level: 76 dB(A)
- Net Weight: 8.8 lbs. (4 kg)

Model No. UAF990
Mfg. No. DVC750LZ
Price/Each $269.00



Makita

95-GALLON SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

Mobile Version





SEI167



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ262	775.00	SEI167	755.00	SEJ263	799.00
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ264	885.00	SEI494	865.00	SEJ265	925.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ824	395.00	SEI873	415.00	SEJ826	475.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads , 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10'	SDK910	SEI149	SEI149
1	Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'	SEH950	SEH963	SEJ009
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES
** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

97-GALLON SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

Mobile Version



SEI166



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ260	745.00	SEI166	818.00
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ261	835.00	SEI493	899.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ823	289.00	SG967	420.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
10	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Spill Control Locker, 42" x 30" x 29"	97 Gallons	ND702
Mobile Spill Control Locker, 48" x 30" x 29"	97 Gallons	SEI518

95-GALLON SHOP SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ266	625.00	SEI168	675.00	SAL321	680.00
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ268	735.00	SEI495	775.00	SEJ269	778.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ827	265.00	SEI947	325.00	SEJ829	330.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
10	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Drain Cover, 36 " x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES ** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

Mobile Version





ZENITH® Safety Products

SEI168





95-GALLON INDUSTRIAL SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SAK243	758.00
Mobile Spill Kit	SAK245	870.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI874	415.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10"	SDK910
1	Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'	SEH950
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES ** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

Mobile Version





ZENITH® Safety Products



SAK245

95-GALLON SPILL KITS

- Spill Type: Universal
- Container Type: Salvage Drum
- Absorption Capacity: 95 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Stationary

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Universal
1	Polyethylene Overpack Drum	SDM248
150	Sorbent pads, 15" x 18"	SEJ772
20	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
5	Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"	SEJ777
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD801
Price/Each $635.00

ZENITH® Safety Products



95-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SAK251	619.00	SEJ272	645.00
Mobile Spill Kit	SAK253	749.00	SEJ273	755.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ830	275.00	SEJ831	305.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10'	SDK910	SEI149
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817
10	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SDM248*
Mobile Polyethylene Overpack Drum, 32" x 26" x 42"	95 Gallons	SAH549**

* UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES ** UN 1H2/X125/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

Mobile Version





ZENITH® Safety Products



SAK251

63-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI198	539.00	SEI197	580.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI943	339.00	SEI944	380.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
100	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
4	Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"	SEI144	SEJ777
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Optisorb®, 25-lb. Bag	SEI076	SEI076
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Mobile Container, 23" x 29" x 42"	63 Gallons	SEI276

Mobile Version





SEI198

55-GALLON ECO-FRIENDLY SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI182	319.00	SEI181	345.00	SEJ270	375.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI945	195.00	SEI946	215.00	SEJ832	245.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Natural Fibre Pads, 16" x 18"	SEI154	SEI155	SEI155
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26"x36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	55 Gallons	DC525*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y250/S



SEI182

55-GALLON SPILL KIT

- Spill Type: Universal
- Container Type: Drum
- Absorption Capacity: 55 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Stationary

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Universal
1	Blue Polyethylene Drum	DC525
100	Sorbent pads, 15" x 18"	SEI988
12	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Sorbent socks, 3" x 10'	SEI157
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602
4	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD800
Price/Each $349.00



55-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI196	335.00	SEI195	355.00	SEJ271	375.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI576	205.00	SEJ833	212.00	SEJ834	230.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Black Polyethylene Drum	55 Gallons	DC527*

* UN Compliance: 1H1/Y1.9/150



SEI196

31-GALLON TOOL BOX SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI261	238.00	SEI260	257.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ835	165.00	SEJ836	178.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
25	Sorbent Pads, 15 "x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Oil Gator®, 30-lb. Bag	SEI158	SEI158
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Water Resistant Storage Container, 33" x 19" x 13"	31 Gallons	SEI277



SEI261

30–GALLON TOOL KADDIE SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI200	850.00	SEI199	870.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI953	178.00	SEI952	199.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
40	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157
8	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
60	Industrial Wipes	JD479	JD479
4	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Mobile Tool Kaddie	30 Gallons	SEI275



SEI200



30-GALLON SHOP SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI163	275.00	SEJ274	283.00
Replacement Kit	SEJ837	157.00	SEJ838	165.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	30 Gallons	DC535*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y150/S



SEI163

30-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ275	315.00	SEI165	320.00	SEJ276	345.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ839	197.00	SEI614	212.00	SEJ840	228.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
75	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"	SEI142	SEI157	SEI151
1	Drain Cover, 36" x 36"	SH104	SH104	SH104
1	Caution Tape, 3" x 300'	SFJ602	SFJ602	SFJ602
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817	SEC817	SEC817
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Drum	30 Gallons	DC535*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y150/S



SEI165

20-GALLON SPILL KITS

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ291	218.00	SEI164	225.00	SEJ277	245.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ841	114.00	SEJ842	119.00	SEJ843	139.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
50	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
4	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26 "x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES



SEI164



17-GALLON WESTERN CANADA SPILL KITS

SEI194



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI194	275.00	SEI193	285.00	SEJ280	297.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ844	252.00	SEJ845	265.00	SEJ846	277.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Optisorb®, 2-lb. Bag	SEI270	SEI270	SEI270
1	Peat Moss, 2-lb. Bag	SEI271	SEI271	SEI271
1	Plug n' Dike®, 10 oz.	SEI071	SEI071	SEI071
1	Scoop, Non-Sparking	SEI280	SEI280	SEI280
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Containement Pool, 20-gal.	SAQ189	SAQ189	SAQ189
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Red Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

16-GALLON SPILL KITS

SEI162



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ278	155.00	SEI162	165.00	SEJ279	185.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ847	95.00	SEJ848	105.00	SEJ849	125.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
5	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Blue Polyethylene Pail	16 Gallons	DC538*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/X65.0/S

10-GALLON VEHICLE SPILL KIT

SEI184



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI184	95.00	SEI183	98.00	SEJ284	105.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI888	64.00	SEI889	72.00	SEJ851	78.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
20	Sorbent Pads, 15 "x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.	SH105	SH105	SH105
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI559

10-GALLON CAPACITY TRUCK SPILL KITS

SEI190



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI186	58.00	SEI185	65.00	SEJ281	79.00
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI188	77.00	SEI187	85.00	SEJ282	95.00
Spill Kit - Blue Drum	SEI190	165.00	SEI189	168.00	SEJ283	185.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ669	54.00	SEJ770	59.00	SEJ850	69.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557
Blue Drum	10 Gallons	DC539*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y45.5/S

10-GALLON SERVICE VEHICLE SPILL KITS

SEI192



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI192	79.00	SEI191	85.00	SEJ285	89.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ852	59.00	SEJ853	68.00	SEJ854	75.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
4	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776	SEI153
1	Oil Gator®, 5-lb. Bag	SEI159	SEI159	SEI159
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

ECO-FRIENDLY TRUCK SPILL KITS



SEI177



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI174	62.00	SEI173	65.00
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI176	89.00	SEI175	95.00
Spill Kit - Blue Drum	SEI178	160.00	SEI177	165.00
Replacement Kit*	SEI871	60.00	SEI612	65.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
10	Natural Fibre Pads, 16" x 18"	SEI154	SEI155
3	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
2	Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"	SEI143	SEJ776
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557
Blue Drum	10 Gallons	DC539*

* UN Compliance: 1H2/Y45.5/S

10-GALLON SPILL KITS



SEI171



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit - Plastic Zipper Bag	SEI170	45.00	SEI169	50.00
Spill Kit - Nylon Bag	SEI172	75.00	SEI171	79.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ856	45.00	SEJ857	48.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal
10	Natural Fibre Pads, 16 "x 18"	SEI154	SEI155
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Plastic Zipper Bag	N/A	SDL059
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

5-GALLON HAZMAT SPILL KITS

SEJ286



Description	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ286	78.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ859	58.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEJ775
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
White Polyethylene Pail	5 Gallons	CB046
White Polyethylene Pail Cover	N/A	CB045

5-GALLON SPILL KITS

SEI160



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ975	59.00	SEI160	72.00	SEJ286	78.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ976	45.00	SEJ858	52.00	SEJ859	58.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
5	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219	SEF219	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
White Polyethylene Pail	5 Gallons	CB046
White Polyethylene Pail Cover	N/A	CB045

5-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

SEI265



ZENITH® Safety Products

Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each	Hazmat Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEI266	55.00	SEI265	62.00	SEJ287	64.00
Replacement Kit*	SEJ860	38.00	SEJ861	42.00	SEJ862	47.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only	Universal	Hazmat
10	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEI140	SEJ772	SEJ773
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"	SEI141	SEI156	SEJ775
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086	SEF086	SEF086
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272	SEI272	SEI272

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Nylon Bag	N/A	SEI557

5-GALLON SPILL KIT

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Spill Type: Oil Only
- Container Type: Pail
- Absorption Capacity: 5 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Portable

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
1	White Polyethylene Pail	CB046
10	Sorbent pads, 15" x 17"	SGE019
2	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
1	Oil Gator, 5-lb. bag	SEI159
1	Pair Vinyl Exam Gloves, XL (10)	SAQ703
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD798
Price/Each $72.00



5-GALLON SPILL KIT

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Spill Type: Oil Only
- Container Type: Bag
- Absorption Capacity: 5 US gal.
- Stationary/Mobile/Portable: Portable

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Oil Only
1	Nylon Bag	SEI557
10	Sorbent pads, 15" x 17"	SGE019
3	Sorbent socks, 3" x 48"	SEI141
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SAP323
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"	SEI272

Model No. SGD799
Price/Each $58.00



FIRST RESPONDERS SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
4	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"
1	Repair Putty, 4 oz.
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"

SEJ289



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Price /Each	Universal Model No.	Price /Each
Spill Kit	SEJ288	168.00	SEJ289	178.00

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



20-GALLON ACID SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Acid Neutralizer, 0.96 kg Shaker	SFM470
15	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
5	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI263	Acid Spill Kit	370.00
SEJ863	Replacement Kit*	295.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

20-GALLON BATTERY ACID SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Acid Neutralizer, 0.96 kg Shaker	SFM470
20	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
3	Sorbent Socks, 3"x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI264	Spill Kit	392.00
SEJ864	Replacement Kit*	310.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

*UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

20-GALLON CAUSTIC SPILL KITS



CONTENTS:

Qty	Description	Model No.
8	Caustic Neutralizer, 0.85 kg Shaker	SFM474
15	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"	SEJ772
2	Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"	SEI156
2	Microporous Coveralls, XL	SEC817
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)	SEF086
2	Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size	SEF219
2	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"	SEI272

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI262	Caustic Spill Kit	369.00
SEJ865	Replacement Kit*	295.00

*Replacement kit does not include original package container

Replacement Containers	Capacity	Model No.
Yellow Polyethylene Container	20 Gallons	SAG189*

* UN 1H2/X75/S, UN 1H2/Y100/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3 (c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES

BATTERY NEUTRALIZER

- Used to clean and neutralize the acid residues on the top of batteries before performing maintenance
- Neutralizes the sulphuric acid residues that get on workwear, typically going unnoticed until a hole develops
- Spray bottle is capped with the sprayer separate
- Type: Liquid



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Container Size	Price /Each
SGH496	950 mL	13.95

50-ML MERCURY SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
1	Mercury Powder
1	Mercury Vapour Supressant
2	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Dust Mask
1	Pair Disposable Boots
2	Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Dust Pan With Brush
1	Respirator
3	Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI268	Spill Kit	429.00

40-ML MERCURY SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Mercury Absorb Jar
2	Mercury Absorb Sponges
1	Mercury Absorb Powder, 500 g
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ552	Spill Kit	128.00

LAB ACID/BASE SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Plastic Carry Case
4	Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
1	Acid Neutralizer
1	Base Neutralizer
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI269	Spill Kit	128.00

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTION BLOODBORNE PATHOGEN SPILL KITS

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONTENTS:

Qty	Description
1	Poly Bag
1	Protective Apron
1	Combo Mask/Safety Shield
1	Red Z® Solidifier, 10 g Pouch
1	Scoop
1	SaniZide Plus®, Germicidal Wipe, 8" x 8"
1	P.A.W.S.® Antimicrobial Hand Wipe, 5" x 8"
1	Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
1	Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
1	Red Bio Hazard Waste Bag, 24" x 24"
1	Twist Tie
1	Identification Tag and Instructions



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ290	Spill Kit	30.00





UNIVERSAL POLY-DRUM FUNNEL™

- Patented scalloped design, high sidewall and bung fitting holders
- For use with 30 and 55 US gallon drums
- Funnels nest for compact shipment
- Safety funnel includes a non-sparking safety bung closure with flame arrestor for use with flammable liquids
- Optional cover keeps the weather and other hazards out
- Easy installation
- **Exterior dimensions:** 26" dia. x 5 1/2" H
  Interior dimensions: 22" dia. x 4" H

ENPAC



SAH565

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAH565	3004-YE	Funnel	3	114.00
SAH566	3004-YE-SF	Safety Funnel	5	701.00
SAH567	3040-YE	Funnel Cover	3	172.00

POLY-DRUM TOPPER™ COVERS

- Snaps directly onto any 55 US gallon open or closed-head drum to keep out debris and protect drum tops
- Easy installation
- **Exterior dimensions:** 25 1/2" dia. x 3 3/4" H



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ193	3065-BK	Poly-Drum Topper™	1.5	141.00

SAFETY FUNNELS WITH VENT

- Provides safe waste solvent disposal due to automatic pressure and vacuum relief
- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS
- FM approved



Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA103	8211	4	361.00

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

- Suitable for handling flammables, minimise potentially dangerous spills
- Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping
- Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the **DA102** and 32" flame arrestor for the **DA101**
- Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours
- FM approved



DA102 DA101

Justrite™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NPS"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA101	8205	32" Flame Arrestor	2	29	743.00
DA102	8207	6" Flame Arrestor	3/4	11	328.00

DRUMS-UP™ TRAYS

THE INCIDENTAL SPILL SOLUTION!

- Catch liquid before it reaches the floor, reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries
- Ideal for use as a drum pumping station
- Secondary containment unit features a unique geometric design covering more floor area
- Drain spout makes emptying easy

DRUMS-UP™

- Contains drips for containers up to 55 US gallons
- Control nuisance spills from drums with a 20 US gallon capacity
- Convenient pour spout

DRUMS-UP JR™

- Containment for 16 to 30 US gallon drums and 5-gallon pails
- 7 1/2 US gallon capacity

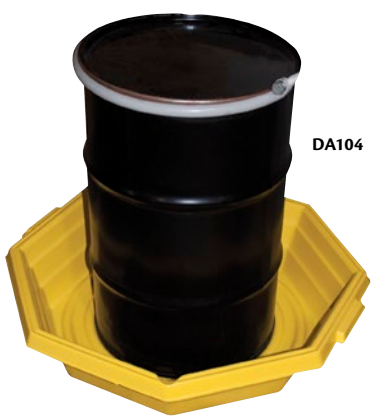
ENPAC

Drum not included

SD361



DA104



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA104	8091-YE	Drums-Up™	37 1/2	x	7 1/2	6	179.00
SD361	8200-YE	Drums-Up Jr.™	22 3/4	x	7 1/2	2	134.00



LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLIES

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode, or rust
- Handles +30 imp gal./37 US gal. and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Colour: Grey

ZENITH Safety Products



DC465

Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	O.A. Height"	Price /Each
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4	167.00
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2	135.00
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4	152.00

DRIP CATCHER DOLLIES

- Handles standard 45-gallon drums and larger containers up to 27" in diameter
- 2" lip contains drips
- Absorbent sock included
- 3 3/4" x 1/4" rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 31 1/2" dia. x 5 3/4" H
- 1000-lb capacity



Drum not included

VALLEYCRAFT ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA600	9713	26	309.00

POLY-COLLECTOR™

- Portable hazardous materials collection systems
- Built of tough UV-stabilized polyethylene for excellent chemical resistance to a broad range of industrial materials
- Equipped with the universal Poly-Drum Funnel™ to prevent over-spills while allowing multiple oil filters, pails, and cans to drain at once
- Ideal for collecting waste oil, antifreeze and maintenance chemicals
- Drum dolly included

POLY-COLLECTOR™ 66

- Poly outer shell holds 70 US gallons
- Inner drum holds 55 US gallons
- **Interior dimensions:** 27" top dia. x 25 3/4" bottom dia. x 29 1/4" H
- Available with shell only, 70 US gallon sump capacity



SE556

ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions Top Dia"	x	Bottom Dia."	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE554	8001-YE	W/Steel Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x	42	92	966.00
SE555	8002-YE	W/Poly Drum	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x	42	78	988.00
SE556	8075-YE	Shell Only	32 1/2	x	26 1/4	x	31	30	341.00

POLY-SPILLCART™ CARTS

ELIMINATES RISK OF SPILLS DURING TRANSPORT!

- Tough polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Dual drain plugs let you empty sump easily
- Removable structural foam grate for easy cleaning
- Built-in tool tray
- 10" polyolefin wheels
- Rear wheels move around freely, brake for secure position
- Available as an all terrain cart (ATC) with heavy-duty aggressive wheels
- 66 1/2" L x 29" W x 43 3/4" H
- 57-gallon sump capacity
- 500-lb load bearing capacity

ENPAC



(Drums and pail not included)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB766	5200-YE	Poly-Spillcart™	115	1360.00
SR438*	5200-YE-A	Poly-Spillcart™ ATC	123	1587.00

* All Terrain Cart with heavy-duty pneumatic rubber wheels

SPILL SCOOTER™

- 100% polyethylene construction
- Contains incidental spills and drips
- Spout included for easy draining
- Holds up to 55 US gallon drums
- Optional metal T-handle available separately, 36 5/8" long
- 35" Dia. x 9" H
- 500-lb load bearing capacity
- 11 US gallon capacity

Drum not included



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB767	5205-YE	Spill Scooter™	22	399.00
SC554	5206-BK	T-Handle	3	107.00



POLY-OVERPACK® 20 & 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Versatile units that can contain solids and sludges with security
- Nestable for compact shipment
- 1/2-turn lid for easy opening and closing
- Built-in shoulder for easy handling
- UN rated salvage drums

POLY-OVERPACK® 20 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Accepts bottles, cans, and 5-gallon pails
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top Dia. x 18" bottom Dia. x 19" H
  Interior dimensions: 21 1/2" top Dia. x 17" bottom Dia. x 17 1/2" H

POLY-OVERPACK® 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Unit can contain up to 16 US gallon drums
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top Dia. x 18" bottom Dia. x 30" H
  Interior dimensions: 21 1/2" top Dia. x 17" bottom Dia. x 28 1/2" H



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAG189	1220-YE	20 Salvage Drums	20	10	**134.00**
SDN456	1230-YE	30 Salvage Drums	30	13	**399.00**

POLY-OVERPACK® 65 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Appropriate for 30 US gallon drums
- Nests for easy storage
- Gasket in the lid for secure containment
- Can be used as a spill kit container
- Light enough for one person to handle and large enough to pack sufficient absorbent for incidental spills
- Meets Group 1 packaging standards, salvage drum regulation
- Meets performance-oriented packaging requirements of US DOT and UN regulations
- **Exterior dimensions:**
  27 3/4" top Dia. x 23" bottom Dia. x 37 1/2" H
  Interior dimensions:
  26 3/4" top Dia. x 22" bottom Dia. x 34 1/4" H



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max handling Capacity (lbs.)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE471	1065-YE	440	47	**378.00**

POLY-OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUM

- Takes industry standards to a whole new level
- Engineered with safety in mind
- Stacks, locks and transports more securely and efficiently than any other drum in the market
- Specifically designed to lock once stacked as a preventative measure for both employees and products
- Nesting lids create a safer and stronger nested stack for storage
- With a double start thread, unit only requires half a turn to tightly secure leaking drums
- Regulations: UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES
- **Exterior Dimensions:**
  31.5" top dia. X 25.88" bottom dia. X 40"H
- **Interior Dimensions:**
  27.5" top dia. X 24.5" bottom dia. X 36.5"H



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Capacity (lbs.)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDM248	1095-YE	95	650	46.5	**416.00**

POLY-SPILLPAKS

- Perfect for storage, containment, or when used as a spill kit when spill transportation is not a factor
- Ideal for onsite drum storage and containment applications when a UN rated drum is unnecessary
- Rugged, non-corrosive, UV resistant design ensures that your SpillPak will handle the toughest jobs any time, every time

BLACK DIAMOND ECO SOLUTIONS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Spill Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDN456	1237-BD	31.5 x 41.5	95	43	**399.00**

WHEELED OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUMS

- First mobile 1-piece Overpack® that can handle 55 US gallon drums
- Salvage drum and dolly all in one, eliminates the need for a separate dolly
- UN rated salvage drums, ideal for spill kits
- Built-in handles and 6" wheels allow for easy maneuverability
- Easy steering through doorways and around obstacles
- Polyolefin Wheels

WHEELED OVERPACK® 50

- 50 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:**
  24" top Dia. x 18 1/2" bottom Dia. x 45 1/2" H
  Interior dimensions:
  20" top Dia. x 17 3/4" bottom Dia. x 36" H

WHEELED OVERPACK® 95

- 95 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 31 1/2" top Dia. x 25 3/4" bottom Dia. x 47 1/2" H
  Interior dimensions: 27" top Dia. x 25" bottom Dia. x 38 1/2" H



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAL223	1259-YE	Overpack® 50	38	529.00
SAH549	1299-YE	Overpack® 95	56	588.00

WHEELED POLY-SPILLPAKS

- Perfect for storage, containment, or when used as a spill kit when spill transportation is not a factor
- Wheeled Poly-Overpaks eliminates the need for a separate dolly
- Ideal for onsite drum storage and containment applications when a UN rated drum is unnecessary
- Rugged, non-corrosive, UV resistant design ensures that your SpillPak will handle the toughest jobs any time, every time



BLACK DIAMOND EQ SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia."	x	H"	Spill Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDN457	1259-BD	24	x	45.5	50	41	512.00
SDN458	1299-BD	31	x	47.5	95	56	567.00

POLY-DOLLY®

THE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL, TWO-WHEEL DISPENSING STATION!

- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station
- Acts as its own secondary containment unit with patented sidewall sump
- Integrally molded handles for extra strength
- Double looped strap for easy loading
- Accessible to forklift from the rear
- Raised ribbed dispensing well
- Drain plug for removal of contents from sump
- All Terrain Dolly with heavy-duty semi-pneumatic rubber wheels
- 69" L x 32 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H
- 70 US gallon sump capacity
- 600-lb handling capacity
- Eliminates the need for a separate dolly





Drum not included

SB769

ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB769	5300-YE	Poly-Dolly®	83	1097.00
SB770*	5300-YE-A	Poly-Dolly® ATD	91	1305.00
SR442	6005-BK	Universal Well Liner	1.5	152.00

* All Terrain Dolly with heavy-duty semi-pneumatic rubber wheels

DRUM & OVERPACK LIFTERS

- Drum Lifter is designed to lift and transport a standard 55 US Gal. steel drum 22.5" in diameter
- Drum lifer can also lift an 85 US Gal. overpack or salvage drum 26" in diameter
- Drum lifter can be used on closed "tight" head drums type with head intact, or with open head drums with lid securely clamped in place
- The broad faced grippers spread holding force to minimize pressure on drum
- Unit is load tested at the factory at 125% of rated capacity as per ASME B30.20
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg



MORSE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC608	91	18.5	236.00

THE POLY-RACK™ SYSTEM

THE MOST EFFICIENT DISPENSING/STORAGE SYSTEM!

POLY-RACKER™

- One-piece polyethylene rack that holds two 55 US gallon drums securely in place
- 100 plus gallon containment sump ensures spill safety even in worst-case drum leaks
- Deep dispensing well easily holds 5-gallon pails while containing incidental spills and splashes in a ribbed bottom without contaminating the sump
- Dispensing wells have a scalloped edge so pails can be easily removed
- Both sides of the unit have a drain plug
- Entire unit can be transported by forklift
- Rated to hold up to 3000 lbs.
- Can easily handle up to six drums when used with two Poly-Stacker™

POLY-STACKER™

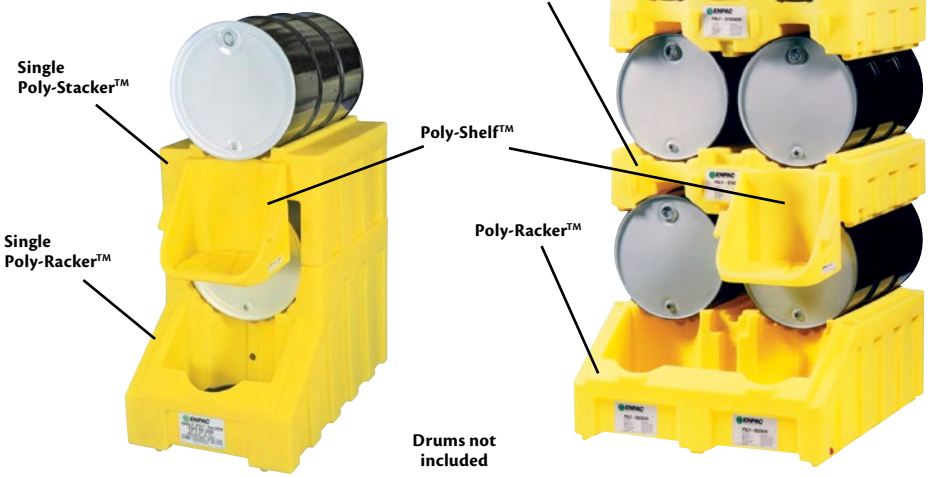
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Can be quickly stacked with a forklift
- Any spills from the second and third level falls into the dispensing well for containment and easy cleanup
- Increase safety and productivity by adding Poly-Shelf™ to the Poly-Racker™ System

MULTI-PURPOSE RACKER/STACKER™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Unit can be placed on the floor (no sump) or on a pallet
- Use with the Poly-Shelf™ for easy dispensing into 5 or 6-gallon pails
- Forkliftable

POLY-SHELF™

- It easily attaches to Poly-Stacker™
- Allows simultaneous dispensing from all drums
- A hole in the bottom of the Poly-Shelf™ drains into the dispensing well in the Poly-Racker™





Universal® Well Liner



Multi-Purpose Racker/ Stacker™

Drums, pail & pallet not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB771	6000-YE	Poly-Racker™	3000	49	x	53	x	23	105	**1119.00**
SB772	6002-YE	Poly-Stacker™	2400	49	x	41	x	13	50	**523.00**
SR466	6006-YE	Single Poly-Racker™	1600	31	x	53	x	32	95	**701.00**
SR467	6007-YE	Single Poly-Stacker™	800	31	x	40 1/2	x	20	45	**512.00**
SE410	6004-YE	Multi-Purpose Racker/Stacker™	2400	48 1/2	x	41	x	20	60	**605.00**
SB773*	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	60	17	x	22	x	17 1/2	8	**224.00**
SR442	6005-BK	Universal® Well Liner	-	14 1/2	x	17 1/2	x	2 1/2	1.5	**152.00**

* Use only with Poly-Stacker™ or Single Poly-Stacker™

NESTABLE SPILL PALLETS

- Captures drips and spills
- Removable grates for easy access to the sump and provide a slip resistant surface
- Molded from chemically compatible polyethylene
- Great for secondary spill containment applications
- Nestable for easy storage and shipment
- Side wall grooves allow units to be linked together for customization and security
- Regulations: EPA 40 CFR 264.175, SPCC NPDES and UFC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Sump Cap. Gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDM225	5222-BD	2-Drum Pallet	51	x	26	x	21	66	1000	46	**416.00**
SDM226	5222-BD-D	2-Drum Pallet w/Drain	51	x	26	x	21	66	1000	46	**474.00**
SDM227	5400-BD	4-Drum Pallet	54	x	54	x	10 1/2	66	2000	69	**512.00**
SDM228	5400-BD-D	4-Drum Pallet w/Drain	54	x	54	x	10 1/2	66	2000	69	**567.00**



NESTABLE 2-DRUM POLY-SPILLPALLET™

- 100% polyethylene provides excellent chemical resistance
- Removable grates for easy cleaning
- Forkliftable on two sides
- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Available with drain hole and plug
- Meets EPA 40 CFR 264.175
- Overall dimensions: 51" L x 26" W x 21" H



Drums not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEI786	5222-YE	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	54	**474.00**
SEI787	5222-YE-D	2-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	54	**529.00**

LOW PROFILE SPILL PALLETS

- Keeps factory floors spill and worry free
- Easy-loading, low-profile construction
- Can be connected with other pallets using Link Locks for a customized work area (Link Locks Model No. **SAQ188** sold separately)
- Forkliftable
- Will not rust or corrode
- Removable grates for easy cleaning and sump access



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Sump Cap. Gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDM229	5117-BD	2-Drum Pallet	53 x 28 1/2 x 6	22	1000	33	**323.00**
SDM230	5116-BD	4-Drum Pallet	53 x 53 x 6	40	2000	61	**474.00**
SDM231	5115-BD	6-Drum Pallet	53 x 77 x 6	61	3000	89	**681.00**
SDM232	5110-BD	8-Drum Pallet	100 x 53 1/4 x 6	77	4000	135	**953.00**

LOW-PROFILE IN-LINE POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 3000

- 100% polyethylene
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Low 12" profile
- Non-skid, removable grates
- Load bearing capacity of 3000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 98" L x 25 1/4" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet

Drums not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB762	5102-YE	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	78	**701.00**
SB763	5102-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	78	**756.00**
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65	**567.00**

POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 6000

- Includes the same rugged features as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Two removable grates
- Forkliftable from all sides
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 83 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 50" L x 50" W x 17" H



Drums not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB795	5001-YE	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™	84	**756.00**
SB794	5001-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Spillpallet™ w/Drain	84	**815.00**

POLY-SLIM-LINE™ 6000

- Offers all of the same advantages as the Poly-Spillpallet™ 6000
- Features a low 12" profile
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Overall dimensions: 54" L x 54" W x 12" H
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet



Drums not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE408	5400-YE	4-Drum Poly-Slim-Line™	84	**567.00**
SE409	5400-YE-D	4-Drum Poly-Slim-Line™ w/Drain	84	**626.00**
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	65	**567.00**



ULTRA-SPILL PALLETS

- Specially constructed to support heavy loads and designed to be easily used and transported
- Constructed with a design called "The Cross of Life", which protects the pallet's structural integrity while bearing a heavy load over time
- 100% Polyethylene construction allows it to be compatible with a wide range of chemicals, while its low-rise walls give more accessibility for pouring
- Bright, safety yellow sidewalls are translucent, offering convenient visual leak detection
- Meets SPCC and EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175 Spill Containment Regulations
- Sump Capacity: 66 US Gallons

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.



Drums not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDL583	1010	2-Drum Spill Pallet	53 x 29 x 16 1/2	3000	63	594.00
SDL584	1011	2-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53 x 29 x 16 1/2	3000	63	651.00
SDL585	1000	4-Drum Spill Pallet	53 x 53 x 11 3/4	6000	90	680.00
SDL586	1001	4-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53 x 53 x 11 3/4	6000	90	726.00

WORKSTATIONS™

- Tough, 1-piece polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Low profile design and optional ramp make it easy to load
- Forkliftable when empty
- Large sump capacity catches incidental spills
- Removable heavy-duty structural foam grates for easy cleaning
- Multi-Purpose Work Ramp™ hooks onto any Workstation™ for easy loading



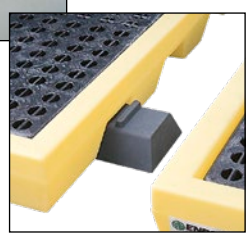
Workstations™

Drums Not Included

LINK-LOCK™

- Link and lock multiple Workstations™ together in a wide variety of configurations
- Made of 100% polyethylene

ENPAC



Link-Lock™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SR437	5117-YE	2-Drum	53 x 28 1/2 x 6	22	2000	34	361.00
SR436	5116-YE	4-Drum	53 x 53 x 6	40	6000	69	512.00
SR435	5115-YE	6-Drum	77 x 53 x 6	61	7000	102	756.00
SB764	5110-YE	8-Drum	100 x 53 1/4 x 6	77	8000	145	1042.00
SAQ187	5111-BK	Work Ramp™	25 1/2 x 46 x 6 1/4	-	1000	30	361.00
SAQ188*	5112-BK	Link-Lock™	9 1/2 x 7 x 3 1/2	-	-	3	75.60

*Priced per pair

SPILLPAL™ FLEXIBLE WORKSTATIONS

- Provides incidental spill control during temporary storage of equipment
- Can be used as a washdown pad or pumping station
- Alternative to hard plastic pallets
- Features 3" high foam sidewalls that spring back into place after any type of pressure is applied
- Folded unit ships easily
- When not using, store on a shelf, freeing up valuable floor space
- Easy drive-in and drive-out with a hand truck or forklift

ENPAC



Drums Not Included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim. L' x W' x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAF814	5750-YE	1-Drum	2 x 2 x 4	7	2	152.00
SAF815	5755-YE	2-Drum	2 x 4 x 4	14	4	275.00
SAF816	5760-YE	4-Drum	4 x 4 x 4	29	5	389.00
SAF817	5765-YE	4-Drum In-Line	2 x 8 x 4	29	6	478.00
SAF818	5770-YE	6-Drum	4 x 6 x 4	44	7	578.00
SAF819	5775-YE	8-Drum	4 x 8 x 4	59	9	705.00
SE553	7006-BK	Optional Grate	4 x 1.9 x 2	-	18	96.20
SAP041	7007-BK	Optional Grate	2.1 x 2 x 2	-	9	75.60

ULTRA-SPILLDECK BLADDER SYSTEMS

- Hidden containment bladder automatically unfurls to capture large spills or drum leaks
- Low profile, rugged, double layer polyethylene containment decks
- Low 5" deck height allows safe and convenient drum loading, even without drum handling equipment
- Meets EPA container storage regulations 40 CFR 264.175 and Uniform Fire Code Spill Containment regulations

Note: Spill Decks require usage of the bladder attachment to meet EPA regulations

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.



SE412



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Total Containment Cap. US gallons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE411*	1320	1-Drum, 11 US Gal Cap.	25 7/8 x 30 1/2 x 5 3/4	77	27	461.00
SE412*	2329	2-Drum, 22 US Gal Cap.	52 x 30 1/2 x 5 3/4	88	44	690.00
SE413*	2330	4-Drum, 44 US Gal Cap.	52 x 56 5/8 x 5 3/4	110	66	952.00
SE414*	2317	Bladder Attachment	25 1/8 x 4 5/8 x 4 5/8	-	4	223.00
SE415	2320	Replacement Bladder	66 x 58 (unfurled)	-	2	112.00

* w/bladder



EAGLE MODULAR SPILL PLATFORM

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning



SGJ278



Drums not included

SGJ279

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Compatible W/Ramp	Forklift Pockets	Price /Each
SGJ274	1633B	SGJ275	1633	1 Drum Platform	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26 x 26-1/4 x 6-1/2	No	No	179.00
SGJ276	1633BD	SGJ277	1633D	1 Drum Platform w/Drain	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26 x 26-1/4 x 6-1/2	No	No	187.00
SGJ278	1632B	SGJ279	1632	2 Drum Platform	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 26-1/4 x 6-1/2	Yes	Yes	289.00
SGJ280	1632BD	SGJ281	1632D	2 Drum Platform w/Drain	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 26-1/4 x 6-1/2	Yes	Yes	337.00
-	-	SGJ282	16323	3 Drum In-Line Platform	45 US gal.	5000 lbs.	77-1/2 x 26-1/4 x 6-1/2	Yes	Yes	508.00
SGJ283	1635B	SGJ284	1635	4 Drum Square Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 51-1/2 x 6-1/2	Yes	Yes	519.00
SGJ285	1635BD	SGJ286	1635D	4 Drum Square Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 51-1/2 x 6-1/2	Yes	Yes	532.00
SGJ287	1647B	SGJ288	1647	4 Drum In-Line Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4 x 103-1/2 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	623.00
SGJ289	1647BD	SGJ290	1647D	4 Drum In-Line Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4 x 103-1/2 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	633.00
SGJ291	1686B	SGJ292	1686	6 Drum Platform	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 78-1/4 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	732.00
SGJ293	1686BD	SGJ294	1686D	6 Drum Platform w/Drain	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 78-1/4 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	763.00
SGJ295	1688B	SGJ296	1688	8 Drum Platform	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 103 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	1059.00
SGJ297	1688BD	SGJ298	1688D	8 Drum Platform w/Drain	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 103 x 6-1/2	Yes	No	1092.00
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32 x 45-1/2 x 8	-	-	318.00
ACCESSORIES										
SGJ299	1642S			1 drum grate for 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit			25-1/4 x 25-1/4 x 1-1/2			48.00
SGJ300	1642IB			2 drum grate for all sizes except 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit			25-1/4 x 50-1/2 x 1-1/2			97.00

EAGLE SPILL CONTAINMENT PALLET

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks making them ideal for drum filling and dispensing operations - models available with and without drain
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning
- Forklift pockets make relocation easy
- EPA compliant and supports SPCC, unless noted



SGJ305



Drums not included

SGJ310

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Compatible W/Ramp	Price /Each
SGJ301	1620BND	SGJ302	1620ND	2 Drum Pallet	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4 x 51 x 13-3/4	No	424.00
SGJ303	1620B	SGJ304	1620	2 Drum Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4 x 51 x 13-3/4	No	482.00
SGJ305	1645BND	SGJ306	1645ND	4 Drum Square Pallet	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 51-1/2 x 8	Yes	612.00
SGJ307	1645B	SGJ308	1645	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2 x 51-1/2 x 8	Yes	620.00
SGJ309	1640BND	SGJ310	1640ND	4 Drum Square Pallet, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51 x 52-1/2 x 13-3/4	Yes	700.00
SGJ311	1640B	SGJ312	1640	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51 x 52-1/2 x 13-3/4	Yes	706.00
-	-	SGJ313	1646	4 Drum Nestable Pallet	66 US gal.	6000 lbs.	58-1/2 x 58-1/2 x 7-3/4	Yes	696.00
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32 x 45-1/2 x 8	-	318.00
ACCESSORIES									
SGJ300	1642IB			2 drum grate for all sizes except SGJ313			25-1/4 x 50-1/2 x 1-1/2		97.00
SGJ316	1642B			2 drum grate for SGJ313			25-1/4 x 50-1/2 x 1-1/2		97.00



EAGLE STEEL SPILL CONTAINMENT PALLET

- Constructed of 12-gauge (2-mm) cold rolled steel with a corrosion resistant blue powder coat finish
- Corrugated galvanized steel grating with 0.50-in (13-mm) drain holes is removable for easy cleaning
- Large forklift pockets in front and back make relocation easy
- EPA compliant, supports SPCC and meets NFPA 1 and IFC fire codes



SGJ271



Drums not included

SGJ272



SGJ270

EAGLE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Capacity US gal.	Load Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight	Price /Each
SGJ270	1611ST	1 Drum Pallet	17	1000	27 x 25-3/4 x 6	60 lbs.	**665.00**
SGJ271	1620ST	2 Drum Pallet	74	2000	27 x 51-1/4 x 13	130 lbs.	**1205.00**
SGJ272	1640ST	4 Drum Pallet	92	4000	54 x 54-1/4 x 12	200 lbs.	**1651.00**
ACCESSORIES							
SGJ273	1611STG	Grating Panel	-	1000	25 x 26-1/2 x 7/8	5	**165.00**

SPILL CONTAINMENT SHEDS

- Won't rust or corrode
- Can withstand high winds and extreme weather
- Roll-top doors for access from either side
- Removable grates for convenient cleaning & sump access
- Regulations:
  Meets EPA 40 CFR 264.175 and UFC
- Spill Capacity: 66 US Gallons

BLACKDIAMOND ECO SOLUTIONS



SFU724

SFU728



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Load Bearing Cap lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SFU724	4062-BD	2-Drum Shed Without Drain	61 x 37.25 x 72.75	1000	170	**2046.00**
SFU725	4062-BD-D	2-Drum Shed With Drain	61 x 37.25 x 72.75	1000	170	**2100.00**
SFU728	4064-BD	4-Drum Shed Without Drain	65 x 58 x 69	2000	235	**2293.00**
SFU729	4064-BD-D	4-Drum Shed With Drain	65 x 58 x 69	2000	235	**2347.00**

DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™ SYSTEMS

- Ideal for indoor/outdoor storage of 55 US gallon drums
- Roll-top design allows it to be used in limited space or next to buildings where swing-open doors would be a problem
- Top or front loadable
- Poly-Ramp™ available to assist in the loading of drums
- Optional drain

2-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Spillpallet™ 2000
- Load bearing capacity of 2000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 58 US gallons
- Ramp extender to accommodate 17" high pallets

4-DRUM HARDCOVER & SPILLPALLET™

- Holds up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Used in conjunction with the Poly-Slim-Line™ 6000
- Load bearing capacity of 6000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons

ENPAC



SI743
2-drum system

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
2-DRUM SYSTEM					
SI743	4062-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	60 x 37 x 72	210	**2257.00**
SI744	4062-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	60 x 37 x 72	210	**2312.00**
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67 x 30 1/2 x 12 3/4	65	**567.00**
SI746	5038-BK	Ramp Extender	29 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 6 1/2	6	**162.00**
4-DRUM SYSTEM					
SI740	4064-YE	Hardcover and Spillpallet™	65 x 58 x 69	269	**2559.00**
SI741	4064-YE-D	Hardcover and Spillpallet™ w/Drain	65 x 58 x 69	269	**2610.00**
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	67 x 30 1/2 x 12 3/4	65	**567.00**

ULTRA-HARD TOP P1 PLUS® 1-DRUM HARDTOP COVER SPILL CONTAINMENT UNITS

- The only 1-drum, lockable outdoor containment unit available
- Convenient "roll-top" cover slides up and out of the way which allows for quick access to drum pumps and funnels
- 100% polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Safe handling, can be moved by forklift under the "shoulder" area or wheeled with optional dolly (dolly sold separately)
- Meets SPCC and EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175
- Helps meet Stormwater Management Regulations - NPDES, 40 CFR 122.26 (1999)
- Length: 36"
- Width: 36"
- Height: 66"
- Spill Capacity: 70 US gal.
- Load Bearing Capacity: 800 lbs.



ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDS769	9640	Spill Containment Unit Without Drain	**800.00**
SDS768	9641	Spill Containment Unit With Drain	**836.00**

DRUM ULTRA-HARD TOP PLUS® SPILL PALLETS

- Provides a safe, convenient and effective place to store up to two 55-gallon drums
- Roll-top doors above and swing out doors below provide complete and easy access to the inside spill containment area
- Protect drums from the elements
- Low profile containment pallet positions drum-top funnels at a safe, convenient level to pour hazardous wastes
- Material: Polyethylene

2-DRUM ULTRA-HARD TOP PLUS® SPILL PALLETS

- Lockable with a standard padlock, and can be safety lifted by forklift with drums in place
- Will not rust or corrode
- Easily accommodates rotary drum pumps and large conical funnels
- Meets SPCC, EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175 and Uniform Fire Code Spill Containment Regulations

4-DRUM ULTRA-HARD TOP PLUS® SPILL PALLETS

- Unique "dual enclosure" offers significant ergonomic and convenience benefits as drums can be easily accessed from either side
- Low profile containment pallet positions drum-tops at a safe, convenient level to pour wastes into funnels or to use drum pumps
- Forkliftable, lockable, all-polyethylene construction will not rust or corrode
- Helps meet new Stormwater Management Regulations - NPDES, 40 CFR 122.26
- Front doors swing wide allowing access to drums pre-loaded on wooden pallets



SDL587

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Spill Cap US Gallons	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Sump Cap US Gallons	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SDL587	09612	2-Drum Spill Pallet Without Drain	67.2 x 41.25 x 74	66	4500	66	260	**2225.00**
SDL588	09613	2-Drum Spill Pallet With Drain	67.2 x 41.25 x 74	66	4500	66	260	**2254.00**
SDL589	09636	4-Drum Spill Pallet Without Drain	66 x 64 x 84	75	9000	75	440	**3318.00**
SDL590	09637	4-Drum Spill Pallet With Drain	66 x 64 x 84	75	9000	75	440	**3382.00**



POLY-SAFETYPACK®

SAFE, SECURE TWO-DRUM STORAGE!

- Tough, indoor or outdoor performer protects two 55 US gallon drums
- Hinged, gull-wing covers provides convenient, safe access for decanting and removal of drums
- 100% polyethylene has excellent resistance to chemicals as well as weather
- Security locks are included to secure the covers and contents
- Removable polyethylene grating 48" x 24" x 2"
- Translucent yellow sidewalls allow visual leak detection without removing lids
- Easily handles by forklift or pallet jack from two sides
- For easier mobility, use the Poly-Safetypack® caster frame assembly **SE565**
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 60 1/2" L x 37 1/4" W x 45 3/4" H
  Interior Dimensions: 52" L x 26 1/2" W x 37" H
- 130 US gallon sump capacity

POLY-SAFETY PACK® PLUS

- Inside height of 54 1/4"
- Allows the lids to be closed with the pumps in place
- Optional drain
- **Exterior dimensions:** 60 1/4" L x 34 1/2" W x 64" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 51 1/4" L x 26 1/4" W x 54 1/4" H
- 264 US gallon sump capacity



Drums not included

SB757

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB757	2038-YE	Poly-Safetypack®	103	**1501.00**
SR415	2038-YE-D	Poly-Safetypack® w/Drain	103	**1536.00**
SE565	2200-BK	Poly-Safetypack® Caster Frame	37	**928.00**
SR416	2077-YE	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus	137	**1748.00**
SR417	2077-YE-D	Poly-Safety Pack® Plus w/Drain	137	**1764.00**

HAZARD HUT®

THE SOLUTION TO YOUR INDOOR STORAGE PROBLEM IS OUTDOOR CONTAINMENT!

- One-piece molded 100% polyethylene construction so there are no joints or seams to leak
- Molded-in side vents reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Removable interior decking makes it easy to clean
- 72 US gallon sump capacity ensures leak and spill containment
- Double doors provide easy access for up to four 55 US gallon drums
- Double-wall construction and heavy-duty hinges and lock latches keep contents secure
- Four-way forklift entry design
- Loading the Hazard Hut® is easy with the Hazard Hut® Poly Ramp
- Door Opening: 41 1/2" W x 48 1/2" D



SB758

HAZARD HUT® POLY-RAMP

- Integrally moulded handles
- 5" polyolefin wheels
- 10° slope allows for easy loading
- Ribbed, non-skid surface
- 100% polyethylene



SB759

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB758	4000-YE	Hazard Hut®	63 1/2	x	68	x	72 1/2	4000	269	**3511.00**
SB759	4001-BK	Poly-Ramp	118	x	31	x	15 1/4	1000	154	**1219.00**

JOB HUT™

OUTDOOR STORAGE HAS NEVER BEEN SO PRACTICAL... OR SO AFFORDABLE!

- Constructed of tough 100% polyethylene
- Won't rust or corrode
- Molded-in vents to reduce fumes and condensation inside
- Heavy-duty double-walled doors and lock keep contents secure
- Tie down feature for secure anchorage
- Eight 55 US gallon drums capacity
- Load bearing capacity of 8000 lbs.
- 72 US gallon maximum sump capacity (to top of grate) that eliminates the risk of spills or leaks
- Structural foam grates remove for easy cleaning
- Low profile design allows for easy access
- Forkliftable from all sides for effortless handling
- Job Hut™ meets EPA regulation 40 CFR 264.175, is not fire rated
- Multi-purpose work ramp attaches to the Job Hut™ in seconds



Extra-wide doorway allows for easy forklift entry



MULTI-PURPOSE WORK RAMP

Lightweight and easy to handle!

- Featuring a 10° non-skid slope facilitates loading drums quickly and safely
- Load bearing capacity of 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE563	4010-YE	Job Hut™	90	x	61 1/2	x	94 (ext.)	440	**6944.00**
			70	x	51	x	82 (int.)		
SAQ187	5111-BK	Ramp	25 1/2	x	46	x	6 1/4	30	**361.00**



IBC CONTAINMENT PALLETS

- Fits more than 99% of all IBC units
- Features an integrated 5-gallon pail holder for quick and easy dispensing
- Most economical, one-piece, polyethylene IBC pallet on the market
- Forkliftable and nestable
- Removable grates for easy cleaning and sump access
- Regulations: EPA 40 CFR 264.175
- Dimensions: 73" L x 80-1/2" W x 29-1/2" H
- Sump Capacity: 385 Gallons
- Load Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Weight: 176 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDM233	5469-BD	IBC Containment Pallet	2100.00
SDM234	5469-BD-D	IBC Containment Pallet w/Drain	2152.00

DOUBLE IBC DISPENSING STATIONS

- All-in-one dispensing station with contained bucket well
- No loose parts or grates
- Low profile and small footprint
- Most economical double IBC containment available
- Length: 72"
- Width: 98"
- Height: 17.25"
- Spill Capacity: 330 US gal.
- Load Capacity: 8000 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGG368	5483-YE	IBC Dispensing Station	2998.00
SGG369	5483-YE-D	IBC Dispensing Station w/Drain	3068.00

IBC 2000I™

INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINMENT MADE EASY!

- Fits more than 99% of all IBC dispensing units
- Large sump capacity of 385 US gallons, exceeding EPA 40 CFR 264.175 regulations
- Equipped with an integrated 5-gallon pail holder for quick and easy dispensing
- 1-piece, lightweight, 100% polyethylene
- Forkliftable and nestable
- Will not rust or corrode or have adverse reactions with chemicals
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 73" L x 80.5" W x 29.5" H
- **Pedestal Dimensions:** 56.75" L x 56.75" W x 29.5" H
- Optional drain available



IBC dispensing units not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SR446	5469-YE	IBC 2000i™	262	2700.00
SR685	5469-YE-D	IBC 2000i™ w/Drain	262	2751.00

IBC SPACE-SAVER™

- Floor space efficient alternative for storing, dispensing and containing IBC totes
- Solid 100% polyethylene construction
- Will not rust, corrode or have adverse reactions with chemicals
- Sump capacity: 330 US gallons
- Load capacity: 3000 lbs.
- **Exterior dimensions:** 57" L x 57" W x 48" H
- Optional drain



IBC dispensing unit not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEI788	5460-YE	IBC Space-Saver™	240	2876.00
SEI789	5460-YE-D	IBC Space-Saver™ w/Drain	240	2927.00

ULTRA-IBC SPILL PALLET PLUS®

- Low profile, 28" overall height allows safe and convenient IBC tank handling and dispensing
- All polyethylene construction offers excellent chemical resistance and will not rust or corrode
- Forkliftable
- Large 52" x 52" deck allows safe and convenient placement of IBC tanks
- Small 62" x 62" footprint requires minimal floor space
- 365-gallon sump capacity meets EPA Container Storage regulations
- Available with optional bucket shelf which catches leaks or spills during dispensing
- Dimensions: 62" L x 62" W x 28" H



IBC dispensing unit not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAP075	1157	IBC Spill Pallet Plus	324	2112.00
SAP076	1158	IBC Spill Pallet Plus w/Drain	324	2148.00
SAP077	1160	Ultra-Bucket Shelf	10	184.00



PROWLER POOL™

- Made of high-density polyethylene and a low-density coating
- Offers excellent resistance to the widest range of chemicals, acids, leaded and unleaded gasoline, diesel fuels and other hazardous materials
- Resistant to cold temperatures, as low as minus 60°F, as well as abrasion, punctures and ultraviolet rays
- Lightweight; half the weight of comparably sized PVC pools while offering double the strength



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Base"	x	Top"	x	Height"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Price /Each
SAQ189	5920-YE	28 Dia.	x	18 Dia.	x	13	20	152.00
SAQ190	5966-YE	48 Dia.	x	36 Dia.	x	14	66	227.00
SAQ191	5900-YE	48 Dia.	x	32 Dia.	x	18	100	244.00
SAQ192	5950-YE	60 Dia.	x	44 Dia.	x	18	150	265.00

ECONO SPILL SHELLS™

- 5" sidewall allows for more sump space
- Diamond center pulls spills away from the drums
- Drip parameter retains liquids for cleaner sump area



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Price /Each
SEC889	5002-BK	45	x	35	x	5	21.5	303.00
SEC890	5004-BK	51	x	47	x	5	36	361.00

DRIPILLOW BERMS™ & OFF-ROAD DRIPILLOW BERMS™

- Ideal for outdoor leaks and spills under vehicles, hydraulic lines or equipment
- Designed as durable, portable drip-pan
- Stable weighted base will not flip, tip or splash in windy conditions
- Compatible with all fuels and hydrocarbons
- Folds for easy carrying and storage
- **Standard** includes grounding strap, weighted base and UV resistant removable pad
- **Off-Road** includes corner grommets and an additional weighted base allowing for easy staking and security in high-wind and rugged terrain applications
- Available in OD green upon request
- Available in Standard and Off-Road versions
- Refill pads available, sold as a case of 5



ENPAC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Exterior Dim. L" x W" x H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD DRIPILLOW BERMS™						
SAH552	5650-YE	Small w/Pad	22 x 22 x 1	1	7	107.00
SAH553	5660-YE	Medium w/Pad	24 x 36 x 1	2	8	124.00
SAH554	5670-YE	Large w/Pad	24 x 54 x 1	3	9	169.00
SAH555	5680-YE	X-Large w/Pad	38 x 42 x 1	4	9	227.00
OFF-ROAD DRIPILLOW BERMS™						
SEI802	5690-YE	Small w/Pad	36 x 36 x 1	4	12	282.00
SEI803	5691-YE	Medium w/Pad	36 x 72 x 1	10	15	385.00
SEI804	5692-YE	Large w/Pad	48 x 48 x 1	8	19	368.00
SEI805	5693-YE	X-Large w/Pad	48 x 60 x 1	12	21	402.00

REFILL PADS

Priced per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
STANDARD			
SAH556	5655-WH	Small	172.00
SAH557	5665-WH	Medium	210.00
SAH558	5675-WH	Large	289.00
SAH559	5685-WH	X-Large	389.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
OFF-ROAD			
SEI806	5690-WH	Small	433.00
SEI807	5691-WH	Medium	866.00
SEI808	5692-WH	Large	739.00
SEI809	5693-WH	X-Large	955.00

DUCK PONDS MINI-BERM CONTAINMENT

- For quick response to leaking machines, preventative maintenance and emergency drips, ponds are the perfect quick-grab that is rugged and ideal for small areas for rapid deployment
- Perfect for where storage space is limited
- Can hold various drum sizes with ease and affordability
- Provides both reliable and reusable secondary containment for oils, fluids and gasoline
- Easy to maneuver and can withstand extreme cold temperatures to -55°F/-48°C
- Width: 2'
- Length: 2'
- Regulations: EPA, SPCC, and NPDES

SEI790



SEM178



ENPAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spill Cap US Gallons	Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SEM178	5622-YE	10	4	7	289.00
SEI790*	5622-YE-F	15	6	5	344.00

*Features a safety-secure strap for easy folding and compact storage

FOAM WALL ULTRA-CONTAINMENT BERMS®

- Low profile design is perfect for equipment maintenance and portable drum containment
- Captures nuisance leaks and spill from vehicles, oily equipment, tanks and drums
- Soft foam sidewall easily compresses for convenient loading and off-loading
- No set-up required, simply unfold for quick deployment
- Folded units require minimum storage space
- 24-mil PVC withstands the rigors of industrial and construction applications
- Built-in handles help with transport and placement
- Height: 4"

ULTRATECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.



SDN663



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spill Cap US Gallon	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SDN663	8460	59	6	x	4	21	725.00
SDN664	8461	159	8	x	8	40	1274.00
SDN665	8462	478	16	x	12	74	2331.00
SDN666	8463	1047	35	x	12	138	4148.00
SDN667	8464	1496.	50	x	12	187	5475.00

STINGER SNAP-UP BERM

- Ideal for large scale spill containment
- Flexible sidewalls and easy-to-assemble design allows for immediate response to industrial, government, construction, transportation and emergency response situations
- Designed for quick set up and compact fold-up, storage and transport
- Features excellent rip, tear and puncture resistance for the most demanding application or terrain
- Sidewalls fold down for easy drive-in and drive-out
- Chemical and abuse resistance
- Custom colours and sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L'	x	W'	x	H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAF806	48-461-BK-SU	4	x	6	x	1	179	28	**1276.00**
SAF807	48-661-BK-SU	6	x	6	x	1	269	37	**1536.00**
SAF808	48-10101-BK-SU	10	x	10	x	1	748	60	**2552.00**
SAF809	48-10261-BK-SU	10	x	26	x	1	1944	122	**4187.00**
SAF810	48-12361-BK-SU	12	x	36	x	1	3231	165	**6034.00**

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

STINGER YELLOW JACKET™

LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE PALLET CAN BE CARRIED ANYWHERE TO PREVENT SPILLS FROM OCCURRING!

- Made of vinyl coated polyester
- Chemical-resistant, stands up to corrosive battery acid, and is a great addition to any spill kit
- Unique snap-up support strips create a sturdy sidewall when unit is opened
- Optional removable polyethylene grates for easy access to the sump (**SE553**)
- Grates helps you comply with EPA 40 CFR 264.175 when used with a pallet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE472	57-448-YE-SU	48	x	48	x	8	80	15	**842.00**
SE473	57-468-YE-SU	48	x	72	x	8	120	18	**928.00**
SE474	57-488-YE-SU	48	x	96	x	8	160	28	**1014.00**
SE475	57-888-YE-SU	96	x	96	x	8	320	31	**1440.00**
SE476	57-8108-YE-SU	96	x	120	x	8	400	38	**1587.00**
REMOVABLE GRATE									
SE553	7006-BK	48	x	23	x	2	-	18	**96.20**

Note: Dimensions given are sump dimensions

ECONOMY L-BRACKET BERMS

- Engineered to be rugged, yet features quick and simple set up
- First-class chemical, rip, tear and puncture resistance
- Easy, fast setup at an economical price
- Compact storage and transport
- Tested welds ensure maximum performance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	x	H'	Sump Cap. gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SDM235	BD-44-AL-L	4	x	4	x	1	119	20	**526.00**
SDM236	BD-55-AL-L	5	x	5	x	1	187	27	**560.00**
SDM237	BD-68-AL-L	8	x	6	x	1	359	49	**684.00**
SDM238	BD-1010-AL-L	10	x	10	x	1	748	52	**876.00**
SDM239	BD-1020-AL-L	10	x	20	x	1	1496	78	**1308.00**
SDM240	BD-1030-AL-L	10	x	30	x	1	2244	155	**1619.00**
SDM241	BD-1040-AL-L	10	x	40	x	1	2992	173	**2273.00**
SDM242	BD-1050-AL-L	10	x	50	x	1	3740	195	**2600.00**
SDM243	BD-10601-AL-L	10	x	60	x	1	4488	246	**2780.00**

RIGID-LOCK QUICKBERM®

- Safe, drive-in spill containment for drums, IBC totes, and tanks
- Single-piece construction with patented Rigid-Lock wall support system integral to berm provides unobstructed work space
- Quick and easy set up, no assembly required
- Durable modified PVC coated fabric withstands long-term UV exposure
- Withstands a broad range of chemicals including petroleum, oils, grease, and most acids
- Walls include a 1" fray-resistant finished hem along the top rim for added wall strength and integrity
- Each support includes a black high-strength engineered nylon hub with integrated hole for anchoring under high wind conditions (anchors not included)
- Portable design folds down quickly for storage and transport
- Helps comply with EPA for containment and spill preventions (SPCC)



SDN615

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spill Cap US Gallons	Dimensions L'	x	W'	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SDN615	28512	175	6	x	4	x	12	28	**978.00**
SDN616	28514	235	8	x	4	x	12	34	**1142.00**
SDN617	28516	355	8	x	6	x	12	38	**1438.00**
SDN618	28518	475	8	x	8	x	12	45	**1626.00**
SDN619	28519	745	10	x	10	x	12	60	**2159.00**



STINGER SNAP-FOAM BERM™

- One time set-up and then continual drive in and drive out capability
- Foam sidewall system consists of urethane (fed. Spec. PPP-C-1752D, Type 1, Class 1, Grade A)
- Foam end caps from 2-way air-relief system to snap end walls back automatically to their upright position
- High fuel/chemical resistant containment area
- Replacement sidewall stays, instant fabric field repair
- Custom sizes available for your convenience
- Accessories available to prolong berm life

Shown with Tracmat™ (sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exterior Dimensions L'	x	W'	x	H'	Sump Cap. US Gallons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAP046	48-10261-BK-SF	10	x	26	x	1	1944	142	4710.00
SAP047	48-12361-BK-SF	12	x	36	x	1	3231	198	6768.00
SAP048	48-14541-BK-SF	14	x	54	x	1	5654	252	8905.00

Tracmats™ and ground pads are available in any size/dimensions to match any style berm.

BERM REPAIR KITS

DELUXE BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

1 Leister professional heat gun
1 XR material 1 sq. yd. (black)
1 PVC material 1 sq. yd. (yellow)
4 Replacement berm stays
5 Peel and stick berm patches
1 Rubber brayer roller
1 Cutting knife
1 Locking tool box



SEC892

STANDARD BERM REPAIR KITS

Contents:

4 Peel and stick sheets (8" x 11")



SEC891

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEC892	48-BRK-DLX-12	Deluxe Berm Repair Kits for 12" Sidewall	15	2780.00
SEC891	48-BRK	Standard Berm Repair Kits	1	68.70

BAZOOKA™

- Water will continually drain through the filter, but in case of a spill within the berm, when an organic substance is detected, the Imbiber Bead® technology takes over (colour change), and the flow is completely shut off
- This automated shut off system allows water drainage of containment berm applications
- Utilises an innovative system for detection of Class I and II organics such as diesel fuel
- Trickle filter allows water flow rate of 20 gallons per hour
- Optional kit contains all you need for an easy field installation
- Compatible with all Enpac containment berms



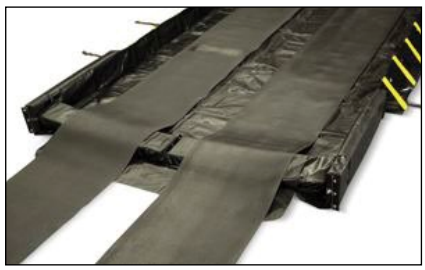
SAR418

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR417	BAZOOKA	Trickle Filter w/Automatic Shutoff	739.00
SAR418	BAZOOKA-12KIT	Bazooka™ and Installation Kit	904.00

BERM ACCESSORIES

TRACMAT™

- Placed inside the berm, allowing trucks to drive in and out while protecting the berm from punctures and tears
- Available in sizes and dimensions to match any style Stinger Berm™
- Other sizes available



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEC898	48-312-TM2	For 12' Berm	60	684.00
SAF843	48-326-TM2	For 26' Berm	144	1260.00
SEC903	48-354-TM2	For 54' Berm	220	2536.00

GROUND PADS

- Protects berms from truck wheels or rough terrain
- Prevents underside puntures from sharp objects when placed directly underneath the berm
- Other sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAF842	48-626-GP2	For 10' x 26' Berm	57	962.00
SEC916	48-612-GP2	For 12' x 12' Berm	56	516.00
SAF844	48-636-GP2	For 12' x 36' Berm	92	1283.00
SEC921	48-654-GP2	For 14' x 54' Berm	124	1841.00

STORAGE & TRANSPORT BAGS

- Heavy-duty chemically resistant bag for ease in maneuverability and storage
- Other sizes available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEC908	48-1026-BAG	For SAP046 and SAF809	7	650.00
SEC909	48-1236-BAG	For SAP047 and SAF810	21	684.00
SEC910	48-1454-BAG	For SAP048	7	718.00

A GUIDE TO EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

Emergency showers, eyewashes and tepid water delivery systems are required to provide emergency treatment in preventing permanent eye and skin damage from accidental exposure to chemicals, biohazards or airborne debris.

In the absence of a uniquely Canadian standard for the design and placement of emergency eyewash and shower equipment, provincial authorities in all jurisdictions in Canada refer to the ANSI Z358.1 standard for recommendations and enforcement regarding emergency eyewash and shower requirements. We offer a comprehensive range of products and services to help comply with ANSI emergency shower and eyewash guidelines including site audits of existing or future installations to ensure compliance.

Emergency drenching fixtures must be readily accessible for use in manufacturing, laboratories, refineries, mines, construction sites and wherever workers may be accidentally splashed or sprayed with injurious solvents, acids, harmful particulates and, in some cases, biological hazards.



KEY REQUIREMENTS FROM THE ANSI STANDARD Z358.1 INCLUDE:





- Device must be positioned within 10 seconds (55') from hazard
- Device must activate in one second or less
- Device must be capable of delivering minimum flow of flushing fluid for at least 15 minutes*
- Device must provide "tepid" water (16-38°C, 60-100°F)
- Device must be activated weekly to remove dust/debris
- There must be no obstruction in the pathway to the device
- The water supply uninterruptible at the valve
- Device must be identified with highly visible signage
- Device must be well lighted
- Device must be fully inspected annually (Contact us for support)

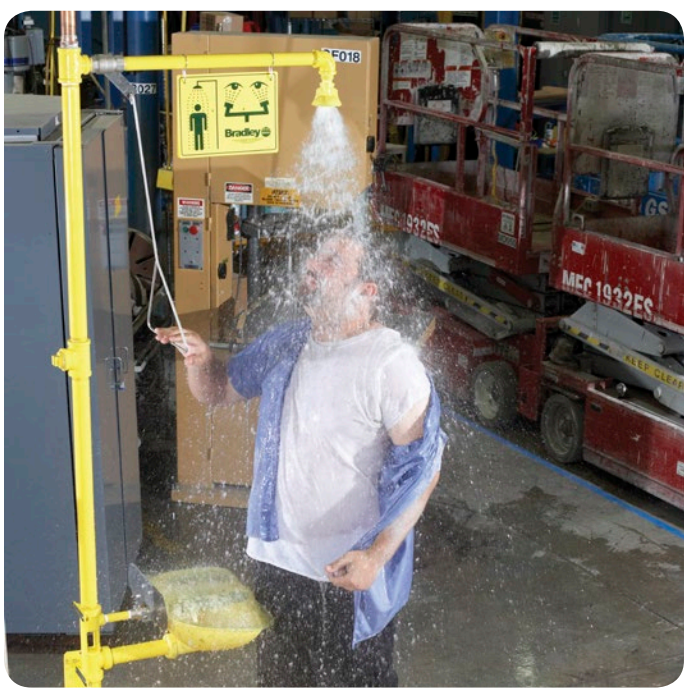
*** Because of the limited quantity of fluid they contain, supplemental eyewash devices alone (such as bottled eyewash) cannot meet the 15 minute flushing requirements in the ANSI standard. These should be used for initial first aid only to treat a patient during the path to certified eyewash. You should never substitute a fully compliant eyewash station with supplemental devices.**

Safety flushing devices are not a substitute for primary personal protective devices such as proper eyewear and clothing. Chemical MSDS' dictate proper first aid measures in case of accidental exposures.

Depending on site conditions and severity of the hazard, emergency eyewash and shower devices are found in various forms including:

- Plumbed-In
- Enclosed Safety Showers
- Portable
- Laboratory
- Tempering Systems
- Supplemental Devices

Bradley®



THE COMPLETE ANSI STANDARD IS AVAILABLE FROM:

International Safety Equipment Association
1901 North Moore Street, Ste 808
Arlington, VA 22209
USA
or contact us today for Bradley's ANSI Quick Compliance Guide

EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

PLUMBED-IN EYEWASHES & SHOWERS are designed to direct a fixed water source to eyes, face or body in emergencies. Wall mount or pedestal-mounted eyewashes and eye/face washes should be located nearest the point of need but no more then 10 seconds (55') from the hazard.

HALO™ WALL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provide industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Wheelchair accessible
- Arrives fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT:
Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C). See page 543 for water tempering devices


SEB798

Halo EYE/FACEWASH — Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included	Price /Each
EYEWASHES				
SEB793	S19224EW	Plastic	-	**352.00**
SEB794	S19224PDC	Plastic	Plastic	**502.00**
SEB795	S19224B	Stainless Steel	-	**481.00**
SEB796	S19224DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**785.00**
EYE/FACE WASHES				
SEB797	S19224FW	Plastic	-	**447.00**
SEB798	S19224PDCFW	Plastic	Plastic	**597.00**
SEB799	S19224T	Stainless Steel	-	**575.00**
SEB800	S19224DCFW	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**880.00**

WALL-MOUNT AXION® MSR EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a Zero Vertical Velocity™ stream
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1


SEB239


SEB240

Haws — axion® by HAWS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
EYE/FACE WASHES			
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS Plastic Bowl	**582.00**
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless Steel Bowl	**713.00**
ACCESSORIES			
SEB264	9102	Stainless Steel Dust Cover	**456.00**
SEI814	9201EW	Thermostatic Mixing Valve	**893.00**

SUPPLY PIPE-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH

- High visibility ABS plastic Yello-bowl®
- 1/2" chrome-plated bronze stay-open valve with stainless steel stem
- Stainless steel push plate with easily identifiable actuation graphic
- Third party certified to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK650** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- ABS, 8 GPM eye/face wash heads; **SAK649** comes with float off dust caps s ecured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face
- Installation Type: Wall-Mount
- Bowl Material: Plastic
- Size: 10.8"Dia. Bowl
- Weight: 6 lbs.


SAK650

Encon® SAFETY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK649	01035401	ABS Plastic Bowl	**519.00**
SAK650	01035515PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover	**1309.00**

WALL-MOUNT AXION® MSR EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- No bowl, floor drain recommended
- Wall mounts with an ABS plastic wall bracket
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEB241
Mfg. No. 7324
Price/Each $605.00

Haws — axion® by HAWS



HALO™ PEDESTAL MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Pedestal safety eyewash fixtures are ideal where wall mount is not practical, and allow placement closest to point-of-need
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged powder coat safety-yellow coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Arrives fully assembled
- Wheelchair accessible
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C).
See page 543 for water tempering devices


SEB790

Bradley

Halo EYE/FACEWASH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included	Price /Each
EYEWASH				
SEB785	S19214EW	Plastic	-	**465.00**
SEB786	S19214PDC	Plastic	Plastic	**615.00**
SEB787	S19214B	Stainless Steel	-	**595.00**
SEB788	S19214DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**898.00**
EYE/FACE WASH				
SEB789	S19214FW	Plastic	-	**559.00**
SEB790	S19214PDCFW	Plastic	Plastic	**710.00**
SEB791	S19214Y	Stainless Steel	-	**689.00**
SEB792	S19214DCFW	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**993.00**

AXION® MSR PEDESTAL EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a Zero Vertical Velocity™ stream for enhanced comfort, stability and effectiveness
- 11" diameter bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

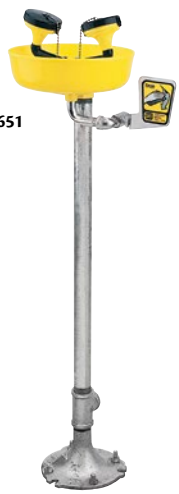
Haws axion by HAWS


SEB242

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
EYE/FACE WASH			
SEB242	7261-7271	ABS Plastic Bowl	**811.00**
SEB243	7361-7461	Stainless Steel Bowl	**997.00**
SEB244	7777	All Stainless Steel Components	**3482.00**
ACCESSORIES			
SEB264	9102	Stainless Steel Dust Cover	**456.00**
SEI814	9201EW	Thermostatic Mixing Valve	**893.00**

PEDESTAL MOUNT EYE/FACE WASH

- Pedestal is schedule 80 hot-dipped galvanized piping
- High visibility ABS Yello-bowl®
- Supply with 1/2" chrome-plated bronze stay open valve with stainless steel stem
- Stainless steel push plate with easily identifiable actuation graphic
- Third party certified to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK652** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- ABS, 8 GPM eye/face wash heads; **SAK651** comes with float off dust caps secured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face
- Installation Type: Pedestal
- Bowl Material: Plastic
- Size: 10.8" Dia. Bowl


SAK651

Encon® SAFETY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK651	01035401	ABS Plastic Bowl	**749.00**
SAK652	01035415PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover	**1389.00**

COMBINATION SHOWER & EYEWASH FIXTURES pair-up eyewash with emergency showers when the MSDS calls for both eye and skin irrigation. To accommodate various site conditions, combination units provide several options including: Stainless components, PVC, foot-treadle operation, anti-scald or anti-freeze valves and freeze-protected heat trace units.

HALO™ COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYEWASH STATIONS

- Combine Halo™ eyewash technology with SpinTec™shower features for high performance safety installations
- SpinTec™ showers yield superior fluid distribution
- Durable ABS plastic showerhead
- Compact profile means less in-plant damage
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coating for easy visual identification in an emergency
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Activate by push handle or by lifting dust cover
- Eyewash models feature unique flip open dust caps
- Optional see-through dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple and keeps device free of debris and ready for use
- Stainless steel models are ideal for corrosive, high abuse environments
- Eyewash subsection fully assembled
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

IMPORTANT: Regulations require tepid water (18-37°C).
See page 543 for water tempering devices



SEB802

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Dust Cover Included	Special Features	Price /Each
EYEWASH					
SEB801	S19314EW	Plastic	-	-	**1139.00**
SEB802	S19314P	Plastic	-	Drench Hose	**1474.00**
SEB803	S19314PDC	Plastic	Plastic	-	**1290.00**
SEB804	S19314SB	Stainless Steel	-	-	**1268.00**
SEB805	S19314DC	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-	**1572.00**
EYE/FACE WASH					
SEB806	S19314FW	Plastic	-	-	**1234.00**
SEB807	S19314PDCFW	Plastic	Plastic	-	**1384.00**
SEB808	S19314SBFW	Stainless Steel	-	-	**1364.00**
SEB810	S19314DCFW	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	-	**1572.20**
SEB813	S19314BF	Stainless Steel	-	Wheelchair Accessible	**1472.00**

COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a Zero Vertical Velocity™ stream for enhanced comfort, stability and effectiveness
- 11" diameter bowl
- Galvanized stanchion for long life
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Durable ball valve with stainless steel stem
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bowl	Shower Head	Special Features	Price /Each
SEB257	8320-8325	Plastic	Plastic	-	**1678.00**
SEB258	8300-8309	Stainless Steel	Plastic	-	**1699.00**
SEB259	8330	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel Piping	**4825.00**
SEB260	8336	Plastic	Plastic	Green Epoxy Coating	**4055.00**

COMBINATION SHOWER EYE/FACE WASH

- High visibility ABS Yello-bowl®
- Schedule 80 hot dip galvanized piping with chrome-plated bronze stay open valves
- High visibility ABS plastic; self-adjusting 30 GPM showerhead
- Supply with 1 1/4" NPT connection
- Shipped partially assembled for easy and quick installation
- Third party certified to the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- **SAK660** comes with cover assembly to keep airborne particles out of bowl and eye/face wash heads
- **SAK659** comes with float off dust caps secured with stainless steel bead chain
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face|Full Body
- Installation Type: Unmounted
- Weight: 60 lbs.
- Bowl Material: Plastic



SAK659

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK659	1050216	ABS Plastic Bowl	**1889.00**
SAK660	01050266PBC	ABS Plastic Bowl w/Cover	**2779.00**

HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SUPPLY EMERGENCY SHOWER STATIONS

- Designed for wall (horizontal) or ceiling (vertical) mounting
- SpinTec™ showerhead improves water distribution
- Activated with stainless steel pull rod and 1" IPS chrome-plated brass stay-open ball valve
- Constructed with 1" galvanized steel pipe, coated with safety-yellow Bradtech™ polyurethane to prevent corrosion
- Water supply: 1" IPS (female)
- Includes safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



SA414

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shower Head	Price /Each
HORIZONTAL SUPPLY			
SA414	S19-120	Plastic	**380.00**
SAK644	S19-120A	Stainless Steel	**489.00**
VERTICAL SUPPLY			
SA416	S19-130	Plastic	**373.00**
SAK645	S19-130A	Stainless Steel	**485.00**

FLUSH-MOUNTED EMERGENCY SHOWER STATIONS W/HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

- Integral flange mounts flush with ceiling
- Concealed pipe and fittings
- Exceed minimum water flow of 20 GPM at 30 PSI
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag included
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SAR320
Mfg. No. S19-120FM
Price/Each $691.00



WALL MOUNT ADA DRENCH SHOWER

- AXION® MSR ABS plastic drench shower head with flow control delivers dispersed flow for uniform drenching
- Reduced installation time due to pre-built valve assembly and units design allows for horizontal mount from any wall
- Solid construction from schedule 40 hot-dipped galvanized steel make for a durable long lasting product
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI Z358.1 Standard
- Coverage Area: Full Body
- Installation Type: Wall-Mount

Model No. SGC278
Mfg. No. 8122HWC
Price/Each $893.00



HALO™ SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH UNIT

- Stainless steel emergency fixtures are recommended for harsh environments
- Drench shower exceeds minimum water flow of 20 GPM at 30 PSI
- Eye/face wash exceeds minimum water flow of 3 GPM at 30 PSI
- Impact-resistant plastic SpinTec™ showerhead improves water distribution
- Halo™ Eyewash technology delivers effective washdown coverage
- Shower valve operates quickly by a pull rod with a triangluar handle
- Eye/face wash is operated by a large push handle that is easy to reach from any direction
- Integral strainer reduces debris in the water and also prevents clogging
- Eye/face wash bowl protected by dust cover
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag
- Coverage Area: Full Body
- Installation Type: Pedestal
- Certification: ANSI Z358.1
- Finish: Electro-Polished
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Thread Type: 1-1/4" NPT
- Pipe Type: 1-1/4" Galvanized Steel
- Showerhead Diameter: 1.5" (38 mm)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGS360	S19314SC	Combination Shower and Eye/Face Wash	**3661.00**

HALO™ HEAT TRACE SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH UNIT

- Durable, freeze-protected showers help keep employees safe in extreme, frigid environments
- Freeze protection valve ensures continual flow of water should power fail
- Impact-resistant plastic SpinTec™ showerhead improves water distribution
- Halo™ Eyewash technology delivers effective washdown coverage
- Eye/face wash bowl protected by dust cover
- Eye/face wash is operated by a large push handle that is easy to reach from any direction
- Universal identification sign and inspection tag
- Heat trace cable powered from 120 VAC protects until from freezing to -50° F (-46°C)
- Unit is encased in highly-visible yellow ABS removable plastic shell
- Shower valve operates quickly by a pull rod with a triangluar handle
- Coverage Area: Full Body
- Installation Type: Pedestal
- Certification: ANSI Z358.1
- Colour: Yellow
- Eletrical Rating: General Area, Class I Division 2, Class I Division 1, Class II Division 1, Class II Division 2
- Minimum Environmental Temperature: -50° F (-46°C)
- Thread Type: 1-1/4" NPT
- Pipe Type: 1-1/4" Galvanized Steel
- Showerhead Diameter: 3.1" (78.7 mm)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Water Supply Type	Price /Each
SGS358	S19-304GAT	Top	**4403.00**
SGS359	S19-304GAB	Bottom	**4403.00**

HEAT-TRACED COMBINATION EMERGENCY SHOWER & EYE/FACE WASH STATION

- Hydrodynamic shower design produces equal flow distribution
- Features Axion® MSR components
- 120 VAC cable-heated
- Perfect for extreme weather conditions dropping down to -34°C
- Solid stainless steel pipe stanchion and galvanized fittings offer durability and corrosive-resistance
- Universal design allows for top or bottom water supply
- Unit is pre-built and fully water/pressure tested to reduce installation time
- Certified by CSA to meet the ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEB261
Mfg. No. 8317CTFP
Price/Each $8065.00

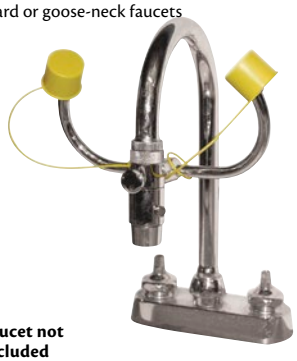


EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

LABORATORY, FAUCET-MOUNTED & SWING-AWAY EYEWASH & SHOWER FIXTURES are uniquely designed for indoor environments where space is at a premium, including healthcare, university, and the QC lab. Product solutions include swing-activated units, faucet-mounted eyewash stations, and combination fixtures; all designed to provide the safest possible lab environment.

FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applicationswith an existing faucet
- Now lead-free
- Cost effective product mounts on existing standard or goose-neck faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One second/one-step activation
- Use horizontal pin for normal hand or ware washing
- Pull button for eyewash
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



Faucet not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAK621	S19-200B	121.00

SWING-ACTIVATED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Swing-activated eye and eye/face wash stations mount to a counter or a wall
- Swing-over unit mounts to a counter only
- 90° swivel activates eyewash over sink to begin flow of water to cleanse eyes
- Stows neatly to side of sink when not in use to save space
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Include a safety sign and inspection tag
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1



SEI776

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EYEWASH				
SEI776	519274C	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5	483.00
SEI777	519274HD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5	737.00
SEI778	519274HW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5	737.00
EYE/FACE WASH				
SEI779	519274E	Counter-Mounted, Swing Over	5	527.00
SEI780	519274JD	Counter-Mounted, Swing Down	5	782.00
SEI781	519274JW	Wall-Mounted, Swing Down	5	782.00

LABORATORY EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Heavy gauge corrosion-resistant stainless steel 12 7/8" diameter bowl
- Bowl flush mounts
- Deck/counter mount
- Activated by push-down handle
- 1/2" IPS chrome plated stay open ball valve
- Twin spray heads with integral flow control
- Chrome-plated brass pipe, 1/2" water supply, 1 1/4" waste drain
- Replacement caps sold per each, two required per eye/face wash
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SA439	S19-260	Eye/Face Wash	12	989.00
REPLACEMENT DUST CAPS				
SR377	S53-063	Sold per each, two required per eye/face wash unit	-	22.70

SWING-AWAY SINK-MOUNTED EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Single-action swing-away eye/face wash stations can be mounted on sink to fit numerous locations
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a zero vertical velocity stream for enhanced comfort, stability, and effectiveness
- Dust cover protects the unit from debris when not in use
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

SEB252



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spray Head	Install	Price /Each
SEB252	7611	Plastic	Right or Left	923.00
SDS755	7612	Stainless Steel	Right Only	848.00

PULL-DOWN EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Pull-down eye/face wash can be mounted to a sink or wall
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Provides a Zero Vertical Velocity™ stream for enhanced comfort, stability and effectiveness
- Rear mount design allows the sink to remain open to other uses
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1



SEB251

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB251	7610	Barrier-Free Wheelchair Accessible	1085.00
SGC274	7656WCSM	Recessed Wall Mount w/Containment Tray and Drain	4455.00

AXION® EYEPOD® EYEWASH

- Faucet-mounted eyewash in an attractive, low-cost, compact package
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Sleek, smooth, stainless steel exterior blends with any décor
- Includes a variety of industry-standard faucet adapters, making installation a snap
- Easy to use and clean, the Axion® eyePod® activates with just a quick rotation
- Features a built-in thermostatic control to guard against overheated water entering eyes
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEC658	7620	513.00

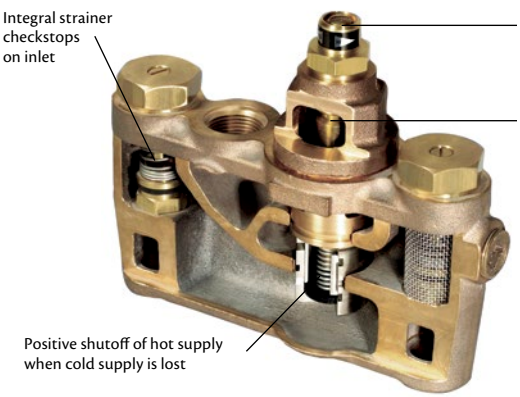
WATER TEMPERING PRODUCTS are designed to meet ANSI standard Z358.1 requirements to deliver "tepid" water to injured workers. In addition to discouraging use of a safety flushing device, a 15-minute deluge of cold water to the injured worker can negatively affect core body temperature, and hypothermia can result. Therefore, ANSI standard Z358.1 requires emergency showers and eyewashes to deliver "tepid" water. ANSI defines "tepid" water as 15.6°C to 38°C (60-100°F). Tempering solutions include steam, instantaneous (on demand) heaters and thermostatic mixing valves (TMV's). TMV's blend hot and cold water to meet strictly specified water temperature ranges.

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Blend hot and cold water to a comfortable flushing temperature
- Reliable liquid-filled thermostat with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty
- Check stops on inlets
- Adjustable set point within temperature range
- Accurate temperature control to within ±3°F
- Built-in cold water bypass, assuring cold flow
- Easy installation and serviceability
- Positive shut-off of hot supply when cold supply is lost
- Dirt and lime resistant
- Dial thermometer
- Factory assembled and tested
- Universal mounting capability
- Rough bronze finish
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1
- Temperature adjustment are vandal resistant



SAI289



Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Accommodates	Price /Each
SAI289	S19-2000	7 GPM @ 30 PSI	Three eyewashes or one eye/face wash	**989.00**
SGS362	S19-2150	30.3 GPM @ 30 PSI	One combination shower with eyewash or multiple eyewashes	**1576.00**
SAI299	S19-2200	54 GPM @ 30 PSI	Two combination showers with eyewashes or multiple eyewashes	**2154.00**

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES

- Designed to mix hot and cold water
- Flows from 10 - 78 GPM
- Modular brass design with internal check stops
- Wax-based thermostat technology for fast response time
- Oversized valve seals resist failures caused by foreign matter
- Proven highly reliable temperature control
- Features the lowest pressure drop in the industry
- Smallest TMV's in the industry, taking up less room under cabinetry
- Designed to work with hard and soft water quality
- Features cold water bypass and hot water shut off (in the event of cold water failure)
- CSA certified to ASSE 1071 and ANSI Z358.1

SEC205



SEI814



Haws

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Ideal for	Price /Each
SEI814	9201EW	10 GPM @ 30PSI	Eyewash or Eye/Face Wash	**893.00**
SEB268*	TWBSEWE	12 GPM @ 30 PSI	Eyewash or Eye/Face Wash	**4479.00**
SEC205	9201E	31 GPM @ 30 PSI	Single Shower Unit	**2350.00**
SEC206	9202E	78 GPM @ 30 PSI	Multiple Shower Units	**2909.00**

*Lead-free with full-flow bypass

CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN SPILL KIT.

Choose from any of our Zenith products and create your own personalized kit at no extra charge.



ZENITH® Safety Products

EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE EYEWASHES provide self-contained fluid where plumbed water is not available. Gravity-fed or pressurized portable eyewash systems should deliver the ANSI minimum 15-minute safety eyewash drench. To keep water stored in these portable systems safe for ophthalmic use, an antibacterial agent is included or available separately. These units often can be freeze protected for outdoor applications. Portable eyewash stations installed in temperatures below 16°C will need to be of a tempering design to maintain compliance with ANSI standard Z358.1

ON-SITE® GRAVITY-FED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Ideal for locations where a plumbed water source is not available
- High-visibility yellow, moulded pedestal and tank
- Transparent tank allows solution level to be checked easily
- Hinged eyewash tray activates in one quick motion
- Stainless steel clamps secure the tank during transport
- Vandal-resistant unit: foreign objects cannot be introduced into tank because all openings are sealed once the tank is installed
- One of the lightest portable eyewashes on the market
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1
- Includes wall bracket (can also deck mount)



SAK610



SAK609

SAK611

ON-SITE® HEATER JACKETS

- Protects against freezing: down to -23.3°C (-10°F)
- Insulated heater jacket conceals a 121 W heater
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating if primary thermostat fails
- Requires 120-volt AC line
- All UL-listed components

ON-SITE® WASTE CARTS

- High-visibility yellow
- Captures used fluid, 56-gallon capacity
- Tapered sump, easy to drain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAK609	S19-921	Gravity-Fed Eyewash	23	**454.00**
SAK610	S19-921H	Gravity-Fed Eyewash w/Heater Jacket	25	**2324.00**
SAK611	S19-399	Waste Cart	28	**545.00**
SAK613	S19-865	Water Preservative, Four 8-oz. Bottles	3	**37.60**

Bradley®

PURE FLOW 1000® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant, simple activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve allows easy draining of reservoir after use
- Integral fluid reservoir captures waste fluid, eliminating potential safety hazards and simplifying fluid disposal
- Once activated, this device automatically displays a prominent, Warning Service Immediately, notice on the front of the unit; new fluid cartridges must be installed
- Requires two 3.8-gal. Eyesaline® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Device must be mounted on a wall or other suitable vertical surface
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1



SD552

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash station (English Instructions)	40	**707.00**
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash station (French Instructions)	40	**727.00**
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid cartridges (2/pkg)	70	**257.00**

9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high-density green polyethylene tank made from FDA compliant materials
- Gravity fed to supply a continuous flow of water for 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap allows easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- Light design and mounting bracket (included) make relocation simple
- Optional sterile bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water for up to four months
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1
- Freeze-protected and tempered version **SFV126** & **SFV127** ideal for remote, low traffic areas where protective measures are still needed and ambient temperatures could drop below freezing





SFV126

Haws®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR314	7501	Portable Gravity Eyewash Station	**365.00**
SFV126	7501T	Freeze-Protected and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 120 V	**3780.00**
SFV127	7501T240	Freeze-Protected and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 240 V	**3780.00**
SAR315	9082	Sterile Bacteriostatic Water Preservative, 8 oz., 4/case	**104.00**

FENDALL PORTA STREAM® FLUID DISPOSAL CARTS

- Portable, self-contained eyewash stations provide flexible, emergency eyewash capability in economical systems
- Lightweight, portable units don't require plumbing
- Heavy-duty, polyethylene, wheeled disposal cart
- Provides a convenient mean to transport waste solution to the nearest disposal site
- Can be used to catch fluid when testing plumbed emergency eyewash and showers that do not have drain
- Capacity: 23.5 gallons
- 3.94" diameter hole

Model No. SE137
Mfg. No. 32-000511-0000
Price/Each $335.00

Honeywell





AQUARION® SELF-CONTAINED EYEWASH

- Yellow ABS cover for protection of fluid bags and internal cavity of the station
- Side windows for visual inspection of thefluid bags without removal of the cover
- Polycarbonate back plate with mounting slots
- Retracting tray to protect the nozzles from the environment
- Single pull down motion pierces seals in the hoses allowingthe fluid to flow immediately from the attached nozzles
- Collects spent fluid and directs it to an integral drain port for future disposal
- Usage indicator tie breaks upon actuationshowing that the unit has been used
- Non-injurious, dual stream of water at 0.4 gpm (1.5 lpm)
- Type: Gravity-Fed
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z358.1

SAK764



AQUARION

Encon SAFETY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Description	Price /Each
SAK764	AQ100	7.4 gal.	Aquarion™ Self-Contained Eyewash	**749.00**
CARTRIDGE				
SAK765	AQ110	3.7 Gal (14 L) per cartridge	Sold per pair	**639.00**

PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Stainless steel tank
- Pressure fed to supply acontinuous flow of waterfor 15 minutes at 0.4 GPM
- Safety features include an airpressure gauge, pressure reliefvalve, and a tire-type air fill valve
- Optional sterile bacteriostatic additive, which permits storage of the water forup to three months
- Certified by CSA to meetANSI standard Z358.1
- All models compatible with body spray hose

SFU811



SGR795



Haws

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB249	7601.37	37 gal. Station, With Body Spray Hose	**10262.00**
SAR315	9082	Sterile Bacteriostatic Water, Preservative 5 oz., 4/case	**104.00**
SEB250	9008	Transport Cart	**674.00**
SGR795	7603T	15 gal. Station with Heated Blanket	**7153.00**
SFU811	7603	15 gal. Eyewash Keg	**3354.00**
SEB263	8901B	Body Spray Hose	**473.00**

PORTABLE PRESSURISED EYEWASH STATIONS

- Stainless steel pressure tanks include tire filler valve with 0-100 PSI air gauge, pressure relief valve to prevent over pressurization and built-in carry handles for easy transportation
- Eyewash assembly includes twin eyewash heads with a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- Eyewash activated by a large stainless steel push handle with stay-open ball valve
- 8' drench hose with hand-held squeeze valve
- Optional 4-wheel, stainless steel cart
- SEI Certified to ANSI standard Z358.1

10-GALLON UNIT:

- Eyewash flow: Minimum 15-minute water flow
- Drench hose flow: 3 1/2-minute water flow

15-GALLON UNIT:

- Eyewash flow: Minimum 22-minute water flow
- Drench hose flow: 5-minute water flow

HEATED UNITS:

- 510 watt heater
- Maintain average water temperature at 75°F (24°C)
- Secondary thermostat prevents overheating
- UL-listed components
- Plug into 120-volt AC line, GFCI recommended

Bradley

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAK628	S19-690	10 Gallons	30	**1783.00**
SAK629*	S19-690H	10 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	31	**2887.00**
SAK630	S19-788	15 Gallons	35	**1985.00**
SAK631*	S19-788H	15 Gallons w/Heater Jacket	36	**3207.00**
SAK632	S19-690A	Transport Cart	12	**380.00**
SAK613	S19-865	Water Preservative (4-8 oz)	3	**37.60**

* Eyewash only, no drench hose

SAK628



SAK631



EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

FENDALL PORTA STREAM® I EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 6 minutes of flushing fluid
- Easy installation with no plumbing required
- Single bracket mounting device included
- One-piece, molded construction with no moving parts
- Large hole simplifies refilling and cleaning
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement



SA425

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SA425	32-000100-0000	Fendall Porta Stream® I, Trilingual instructions	19	412.00
SA408	32-000509-0000	Eyesaline® concentrate, 70 oz. (For Porta Stream® I)	5	58.60
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. bottles	-	52.80
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement pull-strap, (Fits Porta Stream® I, II, III)	1	32.80

FENDALL PORTA STREAM® II EYEWASH STATIONS

- Versatile portability and 15-minutes of uninterrupted flushing - without costly plumbing
- Simple installation and operation
- Features a nozzle strap that is easily removed to activate flushing, leaving hands free to hold eyelids open
- Can be easily and affordably placed near most workplace hazards with single bracket mounting device or transported with optional universal cart or universal stand
- Moulded handle accepts hanging bracket for vertical or horizontal surface installation
- Versatile flushing fluid options include Eyesaline® - a preserved, buffered, saline solution superior to tap water for emergency eye care, and water additive
- Large 16-gallon (60.5 L) capacity
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1



SEK529

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEK529	32-000200-0000	Trilingual Instructions	36	553.00
SA411	32-000513-0000	Eyesaline® Concentrate, 180 oz.	13	113.00
SAJ677	32-001100-0022	Water Preservative, 4 - 8 oz. Bottles	-	52.80
SA426	32-000102-0000	Replacement Pull-Strap, (Fits Porta Stream® I, II)	1	32.80

FENDALL FLASH FLOOD® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Delivers 3 minutes of flushing fluid
- One-gallon sealed cartridges are easy to store and offer quick changes without mixing or measuring
- Easily wall or table mounted
- Features simple, highly visible instructions on the unit itself
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement

Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SA419	32-000400-0000	Fendall Flash Flood® Eyewash Station (English Instructions)	14	234.00
SAM657	32-000400-0022	Fendall Flash Flood® Eyewash Station (French Instructions)	14	241.00
SA403	32-000401-0000	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (English Instructions)	36	239.00
SAM658	32-000401-0022	Eyesaline® 1 Gal. Refill (4/Pkg.) (French Instructions)	36	246.00
SA420	32-000402-0000	Wire Rack for Cartridges	3	74.40
SA421	32-000403-0000	Replacement Pull Strap	1	33.50



SA419

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Recommended for use in workplaces, industry, laboratories, schools, garages and food processing plants
- Acrylic mirror to assist the user
- Wall mountable
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement

SAY483



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY483	04074	Plastic station w/one 946 ml empty eyewash bottle	30.40
SAY487	01490	Metal station w/one 946 ml empty eyewash bottle	66.00
SAY484	04066	Plastic station w/one 1 L eyewash solution	35.60
SAY489	04068	Metal station w/one 1 L eyewash solution	71.20
SAY485	04757	Plastic station w/two 946 ml empty eyewash bottle	47.20
SAY486	04067	Plastic station w/two 1 L eyewash solution	57.50

EYEWASH BOTTLES

STERILE

- Ready-to-use solution for eye irrigation
- Cleanses the eye to help relieve irritation, discomfort, burning, stinging, smarting or itching by removing loose, foreign material, air pollutants (smog or pollen) or chlorinated water



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY477	04076	500 ml	10.80
SAY478	04077	1 L	20.90
SAY479	04078	4 L	41.40



EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL EYEWASHES include bottled eyewash and other devices that do not meet 15-minute drench criteria. These supplemental solutions are designed to treat nuisance hazards and/or as an initial first aid to injured workers during the path to certified eyewash, but they do not meet the 15 minute drench criteria of the ANSI standard Z358.1. Bottled eyewash is designed to be positioned close to the point of need. Acceptable for immediate first-aid, bottled eyewashes should support, but not substitute, a primary eyewash or shower unit.

SALINE EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Easy to remove and open in emergency situations
- 1, 4, and 8 oz. bottles have user controlled delivery, delivering drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Trilingual instructions (English, French and Spanish)
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement



Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Oz.	Price /Each
SEC467	32-000451-0000	1	3.71
SEC468	32-000452-0000	4	5.73
SEC469	32-000445-0000	8	7.81
SEC470	32-000454-0000	16	12.70
SEC471	32-000455-0000	32	17.10

SALINE EYEWASH WALL STATIONS

- Holds bottle firmly in place while allowing easy access in an emergency
- Mounts to wall with provided screws
- Integral overhand protects bottles from dust and debris
- Durable plastic is easy to clean
- Simple, highly visible operating instructions are provided on each unit
- Bottle contains a buffered saline solution that is sterile and superior to tap water for emergency eye care
- Blow-Fill-Seal (BFS) bottle is tamper resistant, and maintains the sterility and integrity of the eyewash
- Delivers drops or an irrigating stream of solution, depending on the squeeze pressure applied to the bottle
- Trilingual instructions (English, French and Spanish)
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement





Honeywell

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Station Type	Bottle Cap. Oz.	Price /Each
SEC472	32-000460-0000	Single	16	41.00
SEC473	32-000465-0000	Double	16	57.40
SEC474	32-000461-0000	Single	32	45.20
SEC475	32-000462-0000	Double	32	67.10

CEDERROTH EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Easy-to-use bottle with an ergonomic eye cup and a generous flow of fluid
- Opens using one easy twisting motion
- Integral dust cover keeps the eye cup clean and acts as an opening device
- Buffered eye wash solution has a neutralising effect on splashes from acids or alkalis
- Does not meet ANSI standard Z358.1 15-minute flushing requirement



SAY474



SEB188

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY472	04100	235 ml	21.80
SAY473	04101	Holster for SAY472	9.40
SAY474	04102	500 ml	24.60
SAY475	04103	Wall bracket for SAY474	15.60
SAY476	04104	Strap for wall bracket SAY475	8.30
SEB188	04106	Portable wall case, five 500ml bottles	218.00

NEUTRALISER™ EYEWASH & SKIN-RINSE

- Provides immediate first aid and neutralizes chemical burns
- Ingredients neutralize acids and alkalis better than standard saline solution
- Responds to all accidents with one "all risks" formula, which includes antiseptics to prevent infections
- Quick rinse design – 1/4 twist to open
- Bottle pods allow you to locate the solution close to the potential risk



DYNAMIC

SGQ486

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Station Type	Bottle Cap. Oz.	Price /Each
NEUTRALISER™ STATIONS WITH SOLUTION				
SGQ486	FAEWS1112F	Single	16	42.70
SGQ487	FAEWS1212F	Double	16	58.20
SGQ488	FAEWS6515F	Single	32	49.90
NEUTRALISER™ STATIONS - PANEL ONLY				
SGQ489	FAEWS1112	Single	16	25.50
SGQ490	FAEWS1212	Double	16	27.40
SGQ491	FAEWS6515	Single	32	17.10
NEUTRALISER™ SOLUTION ONLY				
SGQ484	FANEW474SU	-	16	19.00
SGQ483	FANEW947SU	-	32	32.00

SINGLE USE EYEWASH SOLUTION WITH EYE CUP

- Sterile irrigating solution washes the eye to help relieve irritation, discomfort, burning, stinging, and itching



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB154	FAEW016SU	16 oz./500 ml	17.30
SGB149	FAEW032SU	32 oz./1 L	30.90

EYEWASH ADDITIVE CONCENTRATE

- Preserves 5 to 20 US Gal. (18.9 to 75.7 L) of potable water in a self-contained eyewash station by controlling the growth of bacteria, fungi, algae, and other impurities



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA904	FAEWC08	8 oz. (236 ml)	8.25

EMPTY EYEWASH BOTTLES WITH EYE CUPS

- Empty bottles to hold irrigating solution in a complete eyewash station

SGA867

SGA875



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGA875	FAEWB16	16 oz./500 ml	11.90
SGA874	FAEWB32	32 oz./1 L	13.00
SGA867	FAEWC01	Eye Cup for 16 oz./500 ml and 32 oz./1 L bottle	7.07

EYEWASH SOLUTION

- Sterile irrigating solution washes the eye to help relieve irritation, discomfort, burning, stinging, and itching

SGB152

SGB151

SGB150



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB151	FAEW001	1 oz./30 ml	4.69
SGB147	FAEW004	4 oz./118 ml	6.23
SGB150	FAEW008	8 oz./250 ml	6.90
SGB153	FAEW016	16 oz./500 ml	13.70
SGB148	FAEW032	32 oz./1 L	21.20
SGB152	FAEW160	128 oz./4 L	42.20

SINGLE USE EYEWASH STATIONS

- Complete with wall mounted panel, featuring a mirror, sterile irrigating solution and eye cups

SGA887

SGA888



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA887	FAEWS6514F	SGA897 plus (1) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup SGB149	51.20
SGA889	FAEWS1416F	SGA894 plus (2) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup attach SGB149	58.60
SGA886	FAEWS1113F	SGA891 plus (1) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup attach SGB154	41.50
SGA888	FAEWS1213F	SGA893 plus (2) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup SGB154	57.00

EYEWASH STATIONS

- Complete with wall mounted panel, featuring a mirror, sterile irrigating solution

SGA873



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA870	FAEWS6517F	SGA898 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L	36.20
SGA873	FAEWS1417F	SGA895 plus two (2) bottles of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L	83.10
SGA883	FAEWS1714F	SGA896 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L	51.20
SGA881	FAEWS1114F	SGA892 plus one (1) bottle of isotonic solution SGB153 16 oz./500 ml	39.90

PANEL FOR EYEWASH STATIONS

- Wall mountable panels features a mirror and space to hold irrigating solution for a complete eyewash station

SGA897

SGA894



Model No.	Mfg No.	Holds	Size	Price /Each
SGA891	FAEWS1113	(1) 16 oz./500 ml bottle	11" x 13"	26.10
SGA892	FAEWS1114	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	11" x 14"	18.70
SGA893	FAEWS1213	(2) 16 oz./500 ml bottles	12" x 13"	26.10
SGA894	FAEWS1416	(2) 32 oz./1 L bottles	14" x 16"	28.50
SGA895	FAEWS1417	(2) 32 oz./1 L bottles	14" x 17"	26.70
SGA896	FAEWS1714	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	14" x 17"	22.40
SGA897	FAEWS6514	(1) 32 oz./1 L bottle	6.5" x 14"	22.70

METAL EYEWASH STATIONS

- Wall mountable metal box complete with mirror and irrigation solution



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA872	FAEWS9124F	SGA837 plus two (2) bottles of isotonic solution SGB148 32 oz./1 L	111.00

EYEWASH STATIONS WITH EMPTY EYEWASH BOTTLES

- Wall mountable panels features a mirror and empty bottle(s) to hold irrigating solution for a complete eyewash station

SGA880



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA877	FAEWS6517E	SGA898 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottle 32 oz./1 L	26.70
SGA884	FAEWS1417E	SGA895 plus two (2) empty eye wash bottles 32 oz./1 L	34.40
SGA880	FAEWS1714E	SGA895 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottles 32 oz./1 L	34.70
SGA879	FAEWS1114E	SGA892 plus one (1) empty eye wash bottle 16 oz./500 ml	26.80

BIO MED WASH®

Bio Med Wash® is a sterile, heavy mist containing 100% Bio-Logic Aqua®, an all-natural, pH correct, pure tissue-culture grade of water. The application is helpful in removing particulate matter and crusted exudates from cuts and abrasions, and in removing irritating chemicals from skin and eyes

- Emergency first aid eye wash and irrigation
- All-natural bio-compatible hydrotherapy product replaces distilled, saline and tap water for most applications
- Washes dirt and other contaminants from cuts and lacerations
- Helps remove irritating chemicals from eyes and skin
- Three year shelf life

SGA749



SGA751



SGA754



SGA753



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
BIO MED WASH SOLUTIONS			
SGA751	FAEWBM03	Bio Med wash solution 3 oz./90 ml	16.60
SGA749	FAEWBM07	Bio Med wash solution 7 oz./210 ml	26.10
COMPLETE BIO MED WASH STATIONS			
SGA753	FAEWSBMSWMF	Panel SGA748 plus (1) Bio Med wash bottle of 7 oz./210 ml	45.40
SGA755	FAEWSBMDWMF	Panel SGA748 plus (2) Bio Med wash bottle of 7 oz./210 ml	77.20
SGA754	FAEWKBMDWMF	Panel SGA748 with space for first aid kit and (2) Bio Med eye wash bottle 7 oz./210 ml	92.60
PANEL ONLY AND HOLSTER FOR BIO MED WASH			
SGA748	FAEWSBMSWME	Panel only for (1) bottle ofBio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml, panel size: 5" x 14"	20.40
SGA747	FAEWSBMDWME	Panel only for (2) bottle of Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml, panel size: 12" x 14"	26.10
SGA752	FAEWKBMDWM	Biowash ztation with space for first aid, kit and (2) bottle of Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml	30.90
SGA745	FAEWBMH3	Nylon holster for Bio Med wash 3 oz./90 ml bottle	8.25
SGA746	FAEWBMH7	Nylon holster for Bio Med wash 7 oz./210 ml bottle	8.25
SGB201	FAEWTB	Plastic vehicle bracket	22.50

EMERGENCY EYEWASH & SHOWER EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES & SERVICE PARTS provide enhanced emergency shower and eyewash installation and include: drench hoses, alarm systems, matting,, shower testers, spray pattern gauges, modesty curtains, and signage. There are a wide variety of accessories and service parts available. If you can't find what you're looking for here, please contact us and we'll be glad to find what you're looking for.

STATIONARY OR REMOVABLE EYE/FACE WASH

- Acts as a stationary eye/face wash or hand-held spray for body rinsing
- Quick-access emergency eye/face spray features soft-flow dual sprayheads for flooding large areas as well as eyes only
- Self-coiling hose retracts for easy storage while allowing instant extension in emergency situations
- Hand-held hose sprayhead contains an antimicrobial agent to protect the sprayhead
- Bowl Material: None



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Installation Type	Hose Length'	Hose Colour	Price /Each
SGS364	S1944011ABC	Wall-Mount	12	High Visibility Yellow	523.00

RETROFIT DUST COVERS

- Provides maximum protection from dust or other contaminants
- Hinged plastic cover
- Fits on Bradley eyewash bowls
- Weight: 5 lbs.

SED814



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Price /Each
SAK620	S45-1964	Classic	207.00
SED814*	S90-390	Halo™	197.00

*Halo™ dust covers are integral to the activation system

DUST COVERS

- Stainless steel dust cover assembly can be used with most 11" diameter stainless steel or plastic bowls
- Protects the unit against airborne contaminants

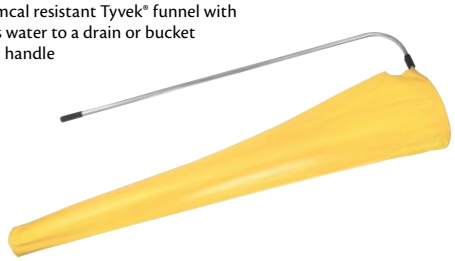


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB264	9102	Dust Cover	456.00

DRENCH SHOWER TESTERS

- Heavy-duty tester provides a convenient way to comply with ANSI specifications for weekly testing on all drench showers - without getting wet
- 84" long, watertight chemcal resistant Tyvek® funnel with weighted bottom directs water to a drain or bucket
- 8" telescoping aluminum handle

Model No. SC338
Mfg. No. S19-330ST
Price/Each $197.00



HAND-HELD HOSE SPRAY WITH DUAL SPRAYHEADS

- Quick-access emergency eye/face spray features soft-flow dual sprayheads for flooding large areas as well as eyes only
- Handle stays open once valve is squeezed
- Hand-held hose sprayhead contains an antimicrobial agent to protect the sprayhead
- Integral flow control assures safe, steady flow under varying water supply conditions
- Coverage Area: Eye/Face
- Bowl Material: None
- Hose Material: Reinforced Thermoplastic
- Operating Range: 30 - 90 PSI
- Flow Rate: 3.9 - 5.9 GPM



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Installation Type	Hose Length'	Hose Colour	Price /Each
SGS365	S19-460EFW	Counter-Mount	8	High Visibility Yellow	591.00

EMERGENCY EYEWASH SIGNALING SYSTEM

- Automatic, audible and visual system
- Double pole, double throw flow switch
- Easily connected to emergency fixture units
- For indoor and outdoor applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGF632	S19-323D	Medical Device Class, Part: Non-Medical, Other	1944.00

EYEWASH TEST GAUGES

- Makes sure eyewash achieves a compliant pattern per ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SAQ294
Mfg. No. 269-1444
Price/Each $33.30



AXION® ADVANTAGE KITS

- Kits designed to upgrade existing emergency shower and eyewash equipment
- Includes an Axion® MSR eye/face wash or an Axion® MSR eye/face wash and showerhead, connecting hardware options, eyewash testing gauge, tape measure, and an ANSI compliance checklist



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI816	AX13	Green ABS Plastic Eye/Face Wash	333.00
SEI817	AX13S	Stainless Steel Eye/Face Wash	430.00
SEI818	AX14	Green ABS Plastic Eye/Face Wash and Showerhead	537.00
SEI819	AX14S	Stainless Steel Eye/Face Wash and Showerhead	915.00

EYEWASH STATION SIGNS

- Make sure your emergency eyewash and shower stations are well identified in accordance with ANSI standard Z358.1
- Conveniently available in several material choices to meet your needs:
  - 4-mil thick moisture resistant adhesive vinyl with permanent acrylic adhesive is perfect for light-duty applications
  - 0.055" thick semi-flexible plastic with UV inhibitors is ideal for indoor and sheltered outdoor applications
  - 0.040" thick aluminum with 2-mil UV polyester over-laminate film has superior abrasion and chemical resistance and is ideal for indoor and outdoor applications





ZENITH® Safety Products

	7" X 10"			10" X 14"		
	English Model No.	French Model No.	Price /Each	English Model No.	French Model No.	Price /Each
Adhesive Vinyl	SGL713	SP603	10.45	SGL716	SP604	15.35
Plastic	SGL714	SP601	11.30	SGL717	SP602	16.70
Aluminum	SGL715	SP599	18.80	SGL718	SP600	28.15

EYEWASH STATION PROJECTION™ SIGNS

ACCUFORM

- .10" thick High-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Includes mounting holes and hardware

SAW431



SED963



Model No.	Description	Panel Size"	Overall Size"	Price /Each
ENGLISH				
SAW431	3D	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4	25.20
SAW432	90D	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 11/2	27.20
FRENCH				
SED962	3D	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4	25.20
SED963	90D	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 11/2	27.20

PRIVACY CURTAINS

- Double-laminated, chemical-resistant Tyvek®
- Durable construction with top and bottom reinforcements
- Highly visible yellow color
- Stainless steel curtain rail and mounting brackets included
- Dimensions: 70" L x 145" W

Model No. SAQ295
Mfg. No. S19-330
Price/Each $767.00

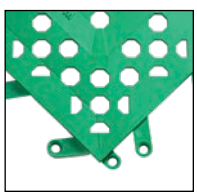


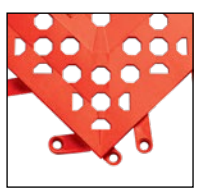
Bradley®

EMERGENCY SHOWER STATION MATS F.I.T.™ KITS NO. 546

- Simple and compact emergency eyewash and shower mats kits
- Easy to assemble, no cutting or tools required
- Patented LockSafe® connections simply snap together and zip apart
- Green is recommended for eyewash stations and red for shower stations
- Highly visible mats designate the location of emergency stations
- Created for high visibility per ANSI recommendations
- Elevates user above hazardous overflow
- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1 standard
- Available in two sizes
- 5/8" thick
- Contents: 6 tiles, 2 male corner ramps, 1 male ramp w/o tab, 2 male ramps w/tab, 2 female ramps







WEARWELL

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Model No.	Dimensions" W x L	Colour	Price /Each
SEG993	27 x 30	Green w/Yellow Border	263.00
SEG994	27 x 30	Red w/Yellow Border	263.00
SEG995	27 x 42	Green w/Yellow Border	345.00
SEG996	27 x 42	Red w/Yellow Border	345.00

OPTREX® EYE WASH

- For relief of irritation, eye fatigue and other minor eye conditions
- Solution soothes, cools and refreshes



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY464	FA520102	300 ml	35.60
SGB181	FA520101	110 ml	24.70

EYE STREAM® EYE WASH

- Gently relieves irritation and discomfort of particles and pollutants
- Cleanses, refreshes and soothes irritated eyes



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY467	FA200531	118 ml	14.70
SGA903	FA351784	30 ml	12.50

MURINE® EYE DROPS

- Liquid supplemental tears clean and refresh the eyes
- For relief of minor irritations caused by dryness, fatigue, sun, wind and dust
- 15-ml bottle
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SAY465	04087	12.90

EYE BATH

- Used to apply solution to flush or soothe the eye



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA866	FAEB	1.19

TEARS NATURALE® FREE EYE DROPS

- Preservative-free artificial tears for dry sensitive eyes
- For temporary relief of discomfort due to minor irritations of the eye or exposure to wind or sun
- Twenty-four 0.6 ml units per box
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SAY468	04452	20.30

EYE PADS

- Suitable for eye injury care and medication application
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGA899	FAEP025	Pack of 25	8.75
SGC786	FAEP050	Pack of 50	20.10

EYE CARE PACK

- Used to protect the eye from contaminants and additional trauma



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA869	FAEYPK	Pad/Tape/Shield	2.05

EYE SHIELD

- Semi-rigid, ventilated eye shield with elastic strap used to cover either the right or left eye



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA901	FAPE001	1.05

For everyone's safety...promote good respiratory hygiene in your workplace with Zenith premium face masks.



ZENITH

SAFETY PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRY



ZOLL® AED PLUS® DEFIBRILLATOR

- Only 50% of Sudden Cardiac Arrest (SCA) cases require a shock, but all rescues require high-quality CPR
- Zoll® Real CPR Help™ can measure rescuer compressions and guide rescuers to the Canadian Heart and Stroke Foundation's recommended 2" depth of compressions with voice and text prompts, in real-time, to "press harder" and follows with "good compressions" when the rescuer reaches the required depth
- Lower Cost of Ownership and more efficient lifetime maintenance with longer lasting batteries and longer lasting pads (both 5 years)
- Voice prompts, text prompts and metronome guide rescuers through a SCA event
- 7 year device warranty (5 years + 2 years after product registration)
- Configurable automatic self-tests evaluate device functionality every 1 to 7 days
- Weekly and monthly self tests by default – or customize as often as daily
- Available in fully automatic device, or semi-automatic device delivers shock with the simple press of a button
- IP55 rating for protection against dust and water
- Kits includes: Zoll® AED Plus®, Zoll® CPR-D-Padz® adult electrodes, sleeve of 10 lithium batteries, soft carry case, fast response rescue kit, manuals and orientation DVD







Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DEFIBRILLATORS			
SDP593	2-2607-7107-0201-1060	Fully Automatic AED Plus®- English	**1699.00**
SDP594	2-2607-7107-0101-1260	Fully Automatic AED Plus® - French	**1699.00**
SAQ531	2-2600-0101-0201-1060	Semi Automatic AED Plus®- English	**1699.00**
SAQ532	2-2600-0101-0101-1260	Semi Automatic AED Plus®- French	**1699.00**
ACCESSORIES			
SAR368	8900-0807-01	CPR-D Accessory Kit	**22.60**
SAQ711	8900-0800-01	CPR-D Padz™ (5-Year Shelf Life)	**190.00**
SAS088	8900-0810-01	Pedi Padz II™ (2-Year Shelf Life)	**119.00**
SAQ712	8000-0807-01	Lithium Battery Pack (5-Year Shelf Life)	**90.00**

AED WALL CABINET WITH ALARM

- Features a glass windowed door to allow visibility of your AED so that it is easy to find in an emergency situation

SAX736



SAX737



SGT121



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Interior Depth"	Price /Each
SAX736	8000-0855	Standard	17.5 x 17.5 x 9	9	**232.00**
SAX737	8000-0814	Semi Recessed	17.5 x 17.5 x 2.5	7	**384.00**
SGT121	8000-0811	Fully Recessed	17.5 x 17.5 x 1	7	**389.00**

AED PLUS® WALL MOUNTING BRACKET

- For use with the Zoll® AED Plus® without the soft case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAX738	8000-0809-01	**78.30**

AED PLUS® SOFT CARRYING CASE

- Replacement soft carrying case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAR365	8000-0802-01	**127.00**

AED PLUS® TRAINING ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAX742	8000-0835-01	Training Mannequin	**227.00**
SGR028	8000-000925	Battery-Powered AED Electronic Simulator	**495.00**
SGR439	8900-5007	CPR-D Demo Electrodes	**169.00**
SGT122	8000-0819-01	AED Simulator/Tester	**325.00**

COMPARISON CHART

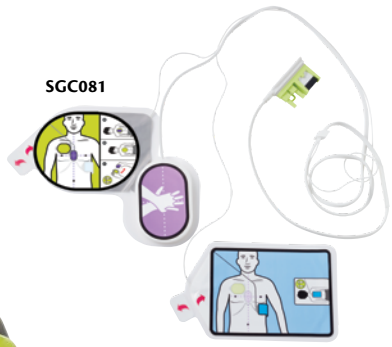
	Zoll® AED PLUS®	Zoll® AED 3™		Zoll® AED PLUS®	Zoll® AED 3™
IP rating	IP55	IP55	**Escalating Energy**	x	x
Voice prompts, text prompts and metronome	x	x	**Biphasic Therapy**	x	x
Daily, weekly, monthly self checks	x	x	**Touch Screen configuration**		x
Available in Semi or Fully Automatic	x	x	**WiFi capability**		x
Battery Shelf Life	5 yrs	5 yrs	**Easily configure to English or French**		x
Electrode Pad Shelf Life	5 yrs	5 yrs*	**Large, full colour screen**		x
Pediatric Pad Shelf Life	2 yrs	5 yrs*	**Device Warranty**	7 yrs available	8 yrs available

*Universal pad for both adult and prediatric use

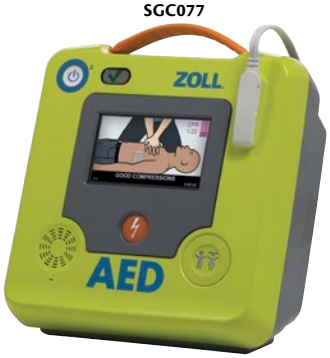
ZOLL® AED 3™

- Zoll® Real CPR Help™ offers rescuers unparalleled technology with integrated, real-time CPR feedback on BOTH depth and rate of compressions
- Zoll® Real CPR Help™ can measure rescuer compressions and guides rescuers to the Canadian Heart and Stroke Foundation's recommended 2" depth of compressions with voice and text prompts, in real-time, to "press harder" and follows with "good compressions" when the rescuer reaches the required depth
- Both pads and batteries include a 5 year shelf life offering a low cost of ownership as well as simplified AED program management (less replacement cycles)
- The original language configuration of the unit, can be changed to deliver English or French prompts, by accessing the Supervisor set-up menu
- Integrated pediatric rescue with the use of universal CPR Uni-padz™ for both adult and pediatric rescues
- Larger screen offers dynamic rescue images in full colour for enhanced rescuer support along with voice prompts, text prompts and metronome
- 8 year device warranty (6 years + 2 years after product registration)
- Zoll's Biphasic Therapy measures the victim's impedance and delivers the appropriate level of shock as well as escalating energy shocks through the rescue
- Defaults to weekly and monthly self tests, can be configured to daily
- WiFi enabled to easily monitor and manage AED readiness, transfer case data post-event, and any protocol change program updates
- IP55 rating for protection against dust and water
- Kit includes: Zoll® AED 3™, Zoll® CPR Uni-padz™ universal electrodes for adult or pediatric rescue (5 year shelf life), AED 3™ battery pack (5 year shelf life), fast response rescue kit, manuals and orientation DVD.

SGC081



SGC077





SGC082

ZOLL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DEFIBRILLATORS			
SGC079	8501-001102-06	Fully Automatic AED 3 - English	**1899.00**
SGC080	8501-001102-26	Fully Automatic AED 3 - French	**1899.00**
SGC077	8501-001101-06	Semi Automatic AED 3 - English	**1899.00**
SGC078	8501-001101-26	Semi Automatic AED 3 - French	**1899.00**
ACCESSORIES			
SAR368	8900-0807-01	CPR-D Accessory Kit	**22.60**
SGC081*	8900-000260	CPR Uni-Padz™ Electrodes (5-Year Shelf Life)	**225.00**
SGC082	8000-000696	Replacement Battery Pack (5-Year Shelf Life)	**205.00**

*Universal pad for both adult and prediatric use

AED WALL CABINET

- Includes an ILCOR AED label set and installation instructions
- Easy installation
- Keep your defibrillator secure and accessible for medical emergencies
- Battery operated alarm (9-volt battery included)

SGP849



SGP850



SGP851



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions"	Interior Depth"	Price /Each
SGP849	8000-001256	Standard	17.5 x 17.5 x 7	7	**349.00**
SGP850	8000-001257	Semi-Recessed	14 x 14 x 3.5	7	**379.00**
SGP851	8000-001258	Fully-Recessed	14 x 14" x 1.5	7	**379.00**

AED 3™ WALL MOUNT BRACKET

- Simple, light weight wall mounted bracket to hold Zoll® AED 3™
- Includes green ILCOR AED symbol
- Includes mounting hardware, consumable tracking card, wall-mount template and installation instructions



SGC083

SGP848



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC083	8000-001255	Holds the Zoll® AED 3™ without a carry case	**73.50**
SGP848	8000-001266	Holds the Zoll® AED 3™ alone or in its carry case	**79.50**

AED 3™ STANDARD CARRY CASE

- Able to accommodate the Zoll® AED 3™ with pre-connected CPR Uni-padz™ and a backup set of CPR Uni-padz™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGP846	8000-001250	**155.00**

AED 3™ TRAINING ACCESSORIES





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAX742	8000-0835-01	Training Mannequin	**227.00**
SGR028	8000-000925	Battery-Powered AED Electronic Simulator	**495.00**
SGR029	8900-000264	CPR Uni-Padz™ Training Demonstration Electrodes	**175.00**
SGR030	8900-000265	CPR Uni-Padz™ Training Replacement Reusable Gels (8 Sets of 2)	**139.00**

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR FIRST AID KITS



SGR340

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Size	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS					
SGR327	FAKCSAT1BP	Kit #1	Personal	Plastic Box - 10-Unit	**23.70**
SGR328	FAKCSAT1BM	Kit #1	Personal	Metal Box - 10-Unit	**45.10**
SGR329	FAKCSAT1BN	Kit #1	Personal	Nylon Pouch - 5" x 4"	**21.40**
SGR346	FAKCSAT2SBP	Kit #2	Small	Plastic Box - 16-Unit	**43.90**
SGR345	FAKCSAT2SBM	Kit #2	Small	Metal Box - 16-Unit	**54.60**
SGR344	FAKCSAT2SBN	Kit #2	Small	Nylon Pouch - 9" x 4"	**35.60**
SGR342	FAKCSAT2MBP	Kit #2	Medium	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**60.50**
SGR341	FAKCSAT2MBM	Kit #2	Medium	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**84.30**
SGR343	FAKCSAT2MBN	Kit #2	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 8" x 12"	**54.60**
SGR347	FAKCSAT2LBP	Kit #2	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**129.00**
SGR340	FAKCSAT2LBM	Kit #2	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**126.00**
SGR339	FAKCSAT2LBN	Kit #2	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**143.00**
SGR338	FAKCSAT3SBP	Kit #3	Small	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**66.50**
SGR337	FAKCSAT3SBM	Kit #3	Small	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**97.40**
SGR336	FAKCSAT3SBN	Kit #3	Small	Nylon Pouch - 13" x 9"	**62.90**
SGR330	FAKCSAT3MBP	Kit #3	Medium	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**137.00**
SGR331	FAKCSAT3MBM	Kit #3	Medium	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**131.00**
SGR332	FAKCSAT3MBN	Kit #3	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**162.00**
SGR334	FAKCSAT3LBP	Kit #3	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**186.00**
SGR335	FAKCSAT3LBM	Kit #3	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**219.00**
SGR333	FAKCSAT3LBN	Kit #3	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**206.00**

Content of Kits	Kit #1	Kit #2			Kit #3		
	Personal	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large
Adhesive Plastic Strips 1" X 3"	10	13	35	70	13	35	70
Adhesive finger tips dressing, Large	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive knuckle tips dressing	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive fabric squares 2" X 3"	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Gauze Pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	12	24	48	12	24	48
Gauze Pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	-	-	-	6	12	24
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	-	-	-	4	8	16
Abdominal Pad 5" X 9" sterile	-	1	2	2	1	2	4
Conform bandage 2" X 5 yards	1	1	2	4	1	2	4
Conform bandage 4" X 5 yards	-	1	2	4	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	2	2	4	8	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 6" sterile	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Triangular Bandage	1	2	4	8	2	4	8
Adhesive Tape 1" X 2.5 yards	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 5 yards	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 10 yards	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tensor 3" x 5 yards	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Eye pad sterile	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Eye shield	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Instant cold pack	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Antibiotic cream	2	6	12	24	6	12	24
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	25	50	100	25	50	100
Hand cleaning wipes	4	6	12	24	6	12	24
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	4	8	16	4	8	16
Tweezers 4 1/2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biohazard bags	1	1	2	2	2	4	8
Scissors	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mylar blanket	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
Metal splint 24"	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Splint padding	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Glucose	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Arterial tourniquet	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

NOVA SCOTIA FIRST AID KITS



SGB031

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA950	FAKNS1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 10 units	**29.00**
SGA948	FAKNS1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 10 units	**44.40**
SGA963	FAKNS1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch	**28.50**
SGA969	FAKNS2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 16 units	**38.30**
SGA967	FAKNS2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 16 units	**57.00**
SGA974	FAKNS2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch	**38.00**
SGA983	FAKNS3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 24 units	**48.90**
SGA981	FAKNS3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 24 units	**69.30**
SGA990	FAKNS3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch	**49.90**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB229	FAKNS1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	**20.20**
SGB237	FAKNS2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	**29.70**
SGB245	FAKNS3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	**39.50**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS				
SGB023	FAKNS1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units	**29.10**
SGB021	FAKNS1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units	**55.80**
SGB033	FAKNS2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units	**53.50**
SGB031	FAKNS2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units	**65.50**
SGB040	FAKNS3UP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 24 units	**50.80**
SGB038	FAKNS3UM	Kit #3	Metal box - 24 units	**72.70**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB254	FAKNS1UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #1	-	**26.10**
SGB256	FAKNS2UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #2	-	**35.60**
SGB262	FAKNS3UR	Refill for unitized first Aid kit #3	-	**46.30**

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1 emp.)	Kit #2 (2-20 emp.)	Kit #3 (21-50 emp.)
First Aid Manual	1	1	1
Accident Record Book	1	1	1
Safety Pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Compress Bandage 4" Sterile	2	2	6
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	12	16	32
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	12	24	32
Triangular bandage	3	6	6
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	2	4
Benzalkonium wipes (100)	12	12	12
Pencil	1	1	1
Hand cleanser moist towelettes	6	24	24
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	1	2	3
Rescue Breather	1	1	1
Biohazard bag	1	1	1



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FIRST AID KITS





SGA961

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA951	FAKPEI1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 10 units	**27.20**
SGA949	FAKPEI1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 10 units	**41.80**
SGA961	FAKPEI1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch	**27.90**
SGA970	FAKPEI2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units	**32.70**
SGA968	FAKPEI2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units	**55.20**
SGA976	FAKPEI2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch	**45.10**
SGA984	FAKPEI3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units	**47.30**
SGA982	FAKPEI3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units	**66.90**
SGA991	FAKPEI3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch	**49.40**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB231	FAKPEI1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	**21.40**
SGB239	FAKPEI2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	**28.50**
SGB246	FAKPEI3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	**38.00**

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-5 emp.)	Kit #2 (5-15 emp.)	Kit #3 (16-100 emp.)
First aid manual	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	12	14	32
Triangular bandage	3	6	6
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	1
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	12	16	32
Compress bandage 4"	2	2	6
Gauze bandage 2" x 5 yds	1	2	3
Benzalkonium wipe	12	12	12
Hand cleaning wipe	6	24	24
C.P.R. mask with one way valve	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	2	4

NEW BRUNSWICK FIRST AID KITS





SGB011

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS			
SGB014	FAKNBPBZ	Ziplock bag	**9.32**
SGB008	FAKNBPBN	Nylon pouch	**12.70**
SGB009	FAKNBPBP	Plastic box - 10 units	**13.00**
BULK FIRST AID KITS			
SGA958	FAKNB1BP	Plastic box - 36 units	**112.00**
SGA956	FAKNB1BM	Metal box - 36 units	**130.00**
SGA960	FAKNB1BN	Nylon pouch	**107.00**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB229	FAKNB1R	Refill New Brunswick bulk first aid kit #1	**20.20**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS			
SGB011	FAKNB1UP	Plastic box - 36 units	**118.00**
SGB010	FAKNB1UM	Metal box - 36 units	**130.00**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS			
SGB252	FAKNB1UR	Refill New Brunswick unitized first aid kit #1	**101.00**

Content of Kits	Personal Kit (1 emp.)	Unitized Kit (2-20 emp.)
First aid manual	-	1
Accident record book	-	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	-	1
Tweezers	-	1
Scissors	-	1
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	5	12
Plastic adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	5	12
Cotton tip applicators (6) 3"	-	1
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	2
Compress pad 8" x 10" sterile	-	6
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	-	8
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	-	2
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	5	2
Compress Bandage 4"	1	4
Triangular bandage	1	6
Poly bag 3" x 9"	-	1
Ziplock bag 4" x 6"	1	3
Benzalkonium wipes	5	12
Peroxide 115 ml	-	1
Aluminium rescue blanket	-	1
Gauze bandage roll 3" x 10 yds	-	2
Conform bandage 3" x 5 yds	-	2
Polyethylene Glycol 65 g	-	1
Telfa pad 3" x 4"	1	2
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	2
Pencil	-	1
Rescue Breather	-	1
Hand clean towels	-	12
Sugar	-	6
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	6

QUEBEC FIRST AID KITS



SGR340

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Size	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS					
SGR327	FAKCSAT1BP	Kit #1	Personal	Plastic Box - 10-Unit	**23.70**
SGR328	FAKCSAT1BM	Kit #1	Personal	Metal Box - 10-Unit	**45.10**
SGR329	FAKCSAT1BN	Kit #1	Personal	Nylon Pouch - 5" x 4"	**21.40**
SGR346	FAKCSAT2SBP	Kit #2	Small	Plastic Box - 16-Unit	**43.90**
SGR345	FAKCSAT2SBM	Kit #2	Small	Metal Box - 16-Unit	**54.60**
SGR344	FAKCSAT2SBN	Kit #2	Small	Nylon Pouch - 9" x 4"	**35.60**
SGR342	FAKCSAT2MBP	Kit #2	Medium	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**60.50**
SGR341	FAKCSAT2MBM	Kit #2	Medium	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**84.30**
SGR343	FAKCSAT2MBN	Kit #2	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 8" x 12"	**54.60**
SGR347	FAKCSAT2LBP	Kit #2	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**129.00**
SGR340	FAKCSAT2LBM	Kit #2	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**126.00**
SGR339	FAKCSAT2LBN	Kit #2	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**143.00**
SGR338	FAKCSAT3SBP	Kit #3	Small	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**66.50**
SGR337	FAKCSAT3SBM	Kit #3	Small	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**97.40**
SGR336	FAKCSAT3SBN	Kit #3	Small	Nylon Pouch - 13" x 9"	**62.90**
SGR330	FAKCSAT3MBP	Kit #3	Medium	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**137.00**
SGR331	FAKCSAT3MBM	Kit #3	Medium	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**131.00**
SGR332	FAKCSAT3MBN	Kit #3	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**162.00**
SGR334	FAKCSAT3LBP	Kit #3	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**186.00**
SGR335	FAKCSAT3LBM	Kit #3	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**219.00**
SGR333	FAKCSAT3LBN	Kit #3	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**206.00**

Content of Kits	Kit #1	Kit #2			Kit #3		
	Personal	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large
Adhesive Plastic Strips 1" X 3"	10	13	35	70	13	35	70
Adhesive finger tips dressing, Large	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive knuckle tips dressing	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive fabric squares 2" X 3"	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Gauze Pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	12	24	48	12	24	48
Gauze Pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	-	-	-	6	12	24
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	-	-	-	4	8	16
Abdominal Pad 5" X 9" sterile	-	1	2	2	1	2	4
Conform bandage 2" X 5 yards	1	1	2	4	1	2	4
Conform bandage 4" X 5 yards	-	1	2	4	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	2	2	4	8	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 6" sterile	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Triangular Bandage	1	2	4	8	2	4	8
Adhesive Tape 1" X 2.5 yards	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 5 yards	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 10 yards	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tensor 3" x 5 yards	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Eye pad sterile	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Eye shield	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Instant cold pack	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Antibiotic cream	2	6	12	24	6	12	24
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	25	50	100	25	50	100
Hand cleaning wipes	4	6	12	24	6	12	24
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	4	8	16	4	8	16
Tweezers 4 1/2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biohazard bags	1	1	2	2	2	4	8
Scissors	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mylar blanket	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
Metal splint 24"	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Splint padding	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Glucose	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Arterial tourniquet	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

ONTARIO WCB REGULATIONS FIRST AID KITS



SGA957

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA993	FAKONTABP	Kit #A	Plastic box - 10 units	**13.60**
SGA995	FAKONTABM	Kit #A	Metal box - 10 units	**28.80**
SGA994	FAKONTABN	Kit #A	Nylon pouch - 10 units	**14.20**
SGA959	FAKONT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 36 units	**42.20**
SGA957	FAKONT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 36 units	**64.20**
SGA947	FAKONT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch - 36 units	**36.60**
SGB074	FAKONT2BP	Kit #1	Plastic box	**87.50**
SGB073	FAKONT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box	**110.00**
SGA934	FAKONT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch	**80.20**
SGA946	FAKONTTFBBP	Kit #TFB	Plastic box - 10 units	**19.30**
SGA944	FAKONTTFBBM	Kit #TFB	Metal box - 10 units	**37.00**
SGA945	FAKONTTFBBN	Kit #TFB	Nylon pouch	**21.40**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB248	FAKONTAR	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #A	-	**9.98**
SGB230	FAKONT1R	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #1	-	**31.00**
SGB238	FAKONT2R	Refill for WBC bulk first aid kit #2	-	**62.20**
SGB264	FAKONTTFBR	Refill for WBC #TFB bulk first aid kit	-	**16.60**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS				
SGB045	FAKONTAUP	Kit #A	Plastic box - 10 units	**17.80**
SGB044	FAKONTAUM	Kit #A	Metal box - 10 units	**45.40**
SGB047	FAKONT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box 36 units	**51.40**
SGB046	FAKONT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box 36 units	**74.60**
SGA933	FAKONT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box	**111.00**
SGB019	FAKONTTFBUP	Kit #TFB	Plastic box - 16 units	**32.10**
SGB018	FAKONTTFBUM	Kit #TFB	Metal box - 16 units	**49.40**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB268	FAKONTAUR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #A	-	**17.40**
SGB267	FAKONT1UR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #1	-	**53.40**
SGB266	FAKONT2UR	Refill for WBC unitized first aid kit #2	-	**75.00**
SGB265	FAKONTTFBRU	Refill for WBC #TFB unitized first aid kit	-	**26.70**

Content of Kits	KIT #A (1-5 emp.)	KIT #1 (6-15 emp.)	KIT #2 (16-200 emp.)	Kit #TFB Kit (TFB)
First aid manual	1	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	12	24	48	16
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	4	6	2
Gauze bandage roll 1" x 5 yds	-	-	12	-
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	2	4	8	-
Gauze bandage roll 3" x 5 yds	-	-	-	4
Gauze bandage roll 4"x 5 yds	-	4	8	-
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	4	12	48	6
Triangular bandage	1	6	12	4
Splint padding	-	2	2	-
Metal wire splint	-	1	-	-
Wood splints (set of 6)	-	-	1	-
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	2	1
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	-	2	-
Emesis basin	-	-	1	-
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	1	1	1

MANITOBA FIRST AID KITS



SGR340

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Size	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS					
SGR327	FAKCSAT1BP	Kit #1	Personal	Plastic Box - 10-Unit	**23.70**
SGR328	FAKCSAT1BM	Kit #1	Personal	Metal Box - 10-Unit	**45.10**
SGR329	FAKCSAT1BN	Kit #1	Personal	Nylon Pouch - 5" x 4"	**21.40**
SGR346	FAKCSAT2SBP	Kit #2	Small	Plastic Box - 16-Unit	**43.90**
SGR345	FAKCSAT2SBM	Kit #2	Small	Metal Box - 16-Unit	**54.60**
SGR344	FAKCSAT2SBN	Kit #2	Small	Nylon Pouch - 9" x 4"	**35.60**
SGR342	FAKCSAT2MBP	Kit #2	Medium	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**60.50**
SGR341	FAKCSAT2MBM	Kit #2	Medium	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**84.30**
SGR343	FAKCSAT2MBN	Kit #2	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 8" x 12"	**54.60**
SGR347	FAKCSAT2LBP	Kit #2	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**129.00**
SGR340	FAKCSAT2LBM	Kit #2	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**126.00**
SGR339	FAKCSAT2LBN	Kit #2	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**143.00**
SGR338	FAKCSAT3SBP	Kit #3	Small	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**66.50**
SGR337	FAKCSAT3SBM	Kit #3	Small	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**97.40**
SGR336	FAKCSAT3SBN	Kit #3	Small	Nylon Pouch - 13" x 9"	**62.90**
SGR330	FAKCSAT3MBP	Kit #3	Medium	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**137.00**
SGR331	FAKCSAT3MBM	Kit #3	Medium	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**131.00**
SGR332	FAKCSAT3MBN	Kit #3	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**162.00**
SGR334	FAKCSAT3LBP	Kit #3	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit	**186.00**
SGR335	FAKCSAT3LBM	Kit #3	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit	**219.00**
SGR333	FAKCSAT3LBN	Kit #3	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**206.00**

Content of Kits	Kit #1	Kit #2			Kit #3		
	Personal	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large
Adhesive Plastic Strips 1" X 3"	10	13	35	70	13	35	70
Adhesive finger tips dressing, Large	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive knuckle tips dressing	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive fabric squares 2" X 3"	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Gauze Pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	12	24	48	12	24	48
Gauze Pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	-	-	-	6	12	24
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	-	-	-	4	8	16
Abdominal Pad 5" X 9" sterile	-	1	2	2	1	2	4
Conform bandage 2" X 5 yards	1	1	2	4	1	2	4
Conform bandage 4" X 5 yards	-	1	2	4	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	2	2	4	8	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 6" sterile	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Triangular Bandage	1	2	4	8	2	4	8
Adhesive Tape 1" X 2.5 yards	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 5 yards	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 10 yards	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tensor 3" x 5 yards	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Eye pad sterile	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Eye shield	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Instant cold pack	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Antibiotic cream	2	6	12	24	6	12	24
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	25	50	100	25	50	100
Hand cleaning wipes	4	6	12	24	6	12	24
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	4	8	16	4	8	16
Tweezers 4 1/2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biohazard bags	1	1	2	2	2	4	8
Scissors	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mylar blanket	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
Metal splint 24"	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Splint padding	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Glucose	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Arterial tourniquet	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

SASKATCHEWAN FIRST AID KITS



SGB025

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA953	FAKSKT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units	**40.10**
SGA952	FAKSKT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units	**55.20**
SGA962	FAKSKT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch	**35.60**
SGA972	FAKSKT2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units	**58.20**
SGA971	FAKSKT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units	**80.70**
SGA977	FAKSKT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch	**61.20**
SGA988	FAKSKT3BP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units	**73.60**
SGA986	FAKSKT3BM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units	**105.00**
SGA992	FAKSKT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch	**68.90**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB232	FAKSKT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	**28.50**
SGB240	FAKSKT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	**42.70**
SGB247	FAKSKT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	**58.20**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS				
SGB028	FAKSKT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24 units	**54.80**
SGB025	FAKSKT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units	**80.20**
SGB036	FAKSKT2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 36 units	**66.60**
SGB035	FAKSKT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 36 units	**88.60**
SGB042	FAKSKT3UP	Kit #3	Plastic box - 36 units	**83.50**
SGB041	FAKSKT3UM	Kit #3	Metal box - 36 units	**106.00**
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB258	FAKSKT1UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #1	-	**40.10**
SGB260	FAKSKT2UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #2	-	**55.80**
SGB261	FAKSKT3UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #3	-	**72.40**

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-9 emp.)	Kit #2 (10-40 emp.)	Kit #3 (40+ emp.)
Tweezers	1	1	1
Scissors	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	2	4	6
Plastic adhesive strips 3/4" x 3"	12	24	36
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	2	4	6
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	2	4	6
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	2	4	6
Gauze bandage roll 4" x 5 yds	2	4	6
Abdominal bandage 5" x 9"	2	4	6
Triangular bandage	2	4	6
Hypo allergenic tape 1/2" x 10 yds	1	2	3
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	6	6	6
Antiseptic towelettes (Benzalkonium)	10	20	30
Eye pad sterile	1	2	3
Conform bandage 2" x 5"	1	2	3
Conform bandage 4" x 5"	1	2	3
Rescue breather	1	1	1
Soap bar	1	1	1



ALBERTA FIRST AID KITS



SGB043

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA916	FAKALT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units	34.70
SGA915	FAKALT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units	47.50
SGA917	FAKALT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon pouch	30.70
SGA922	FAKALT2BP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units	46.20
SGA921	FAKALT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units	69.50
SGA923	FAKALT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon pouch	46.80
SGA985	FAKALT3BM	Kit #3	Metal cabinet 14 3/4" x 10 1/4" x 4 5/8"	134.00
SGA987	FAKALT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon pouch	118.00
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB225	FAKALT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	30.90
SGB235	FAKALT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	41.50
SGB243	FAKALT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	101.00
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS				
SGB024	FAKALT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 16 units	42.80
SGA928	FAKALT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 16 units	60.10
SGB034	FAKALT2UP	Kit #2	Plastic box - 24 units	60.10
SGB032	FAKALT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box - 24 units	78.80
SGB043	FAKALT3UM	Kit #3	Metal cabinet	150.00
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB226	FAKALT1UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #1	-	40.10
SGB259	FAKALT2UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #2	-	49.90
SGA940	FAKALT3UR	Refill for unitized first aid kit #3	-	102.00
PERSONAL FIRST AID KITS				
SGB187	FAKALTPBN	Personal	Nylon pouch	11.70
SGB189	FAKALTPBP	Personal	Plastic box	15.40
SGB190	FAKALTPBZ	Personal	Ziplock bag	7.07

Content of Kits	Personal Kit (1 emp.)	KIT #1 (2-10 emp.)	KIT #2 (11-49 emp.)	Kit #3 (50-99 emp.)
First aid manual	-	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	-	1	1	1
Tweezers	-	1	1	1
Scissors	-	1	1	1
Plastic adhesive strip 3/4" x 3" sterile	5	25	50	100
Plastic adhesive strip 1" x 3" sterile	5	-	-	-
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	1	2	3	6
Pressure bandage 6" sterile	-	2	3	6
Gauze pad 4" x 4" sterile	5	10	20	50
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	-	1	1	2
Abdominal pad sterile 8" x 10"	-	-	1	4
Tensor bandage 3" x 5"	-	1	2	4
Conform bandage 3" x 5"	-	2	2	6
Triangular bandage	1	3	4	12
Tubular gauze/applicator	-	-	-	1
Eye pad oval sterile	-	-	1	2
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1
Ziplock bag 8" x 10"	1	1	1	2
Antiseptic Benzalkonium sachets	5	10	10	24
Nitrile disposable gloves (1 pair)	1	4	6	12

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES FIRST AID KITS



SGB026

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price Each
UNITIZED FIRST AID KITS				
SGB027	FAKNWT1UP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24units	62.90
SGB026	FAKNWT1UM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units	82.40
SGA908	FAKNWT2UM	Kit #2	Metal box	198.00
SGA909	FAKNWT3UM	Kit #3	Metal box	296.00
UNITIZED FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB207	FAKNWT1UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	57.00
SGB208	FAKNWT2UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	135.00
SGB209	FAKNWT3UR	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	189.00
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGA955	FAKNWT1BP	Kit #1	Plastic box - 24 units	61.70
SGA954	FAKNWT1BM	Kit #1	Metal box - 24 units	79.50
SGA975	FAKNWT1BN	Kit #1	Nylon Pouch	60.50
SGA973	FAKNWT2BM	Kit #2	Metal box	176.00
SGA939	FAKNWT2BN	Kit #2	Nylon Pouch	188.00
SGA989	FAKNWT3BM	Kit #3	Metal box	278.00
SGA907	FAKNWT3BN	Kit #3	Nylon Pouch	250.00
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB249	FAKNWT1R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #1	-	45.10
SGB250	FAKNWT2R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #2	-	114.00
SGB251	FAKNWT3R	Refill for bulk first aid kit #3	-	170.00

Content of Kits	Kit #1 (1-15 emp.)	Kit #2 (16-19 emp.)	Kit #3 (20+ emp.)
First Aid Manual	1	1	1
Accident record book	1	1	1
Scissors 5 1/2"	1	1	1
Tweezers	1	1	1
Safety pins (pack of 12)	1	1	1
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	12	12
Fabric adhesive strips 3/4" x 3" sterile	50	100	100
Fabric adhesive strips 1" x 3" sterile	50	100	100
Adhesive tape 1" x 5 yds	1	1	2
Gauze pad 2" x 2" sterile	-	12	12
Gauze pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	6	6
Gauze sponge 3" x 3"	-	-	48
Pressure bandage 2" sterile	-	-	6
Pressure bandage 3" sterile	-	-	6
Pressure bandage 4" sterile	1	1	6
Pressure bandage 6" sterile	-	5	-
Gauze compress 36" x 36"	1	5	5
Triangular bandage	2	3	12
Compress bandage 5 1/2" x 15"	-	4	-
Eye pad oval sterile	2	6	6
Double adhesive strips for eye pads	2	6	6
Elastic bandage 3" x 5 yds	1	3	6
Elastic pressure bandage 6" sterile	1	1	1
Gauze bandage roll 2" x 5 yds	6	10	10
Gauze bandage roll 1" x 10 yds	-	12	12
Abdominal pad 10" x 12"	-	-	6
Instant cold packs	-	-	3
Esmarch bandages 3" x 5"	-	-	2
Antiseptic green soap 50 ml	-	-	1
Eye wash 1 oz. sterile	-	-	1
Eye dropper	-	-	1
Eye bath	-	-	1
Eye shield	-	1	2
Tongue depressor	-	-	12
Splinter forceps 4 1/2"	-	-	1
Wire splint 4 1/2" x 12"	-	1	2
Scrub (Nail) brush	-	1	-
Emesis basin	-	-	1
Sterile Butterfly strip skin closure	-	-	5
Ammonia inhalants sterile	-	-	20
Burn-Eze	-	12	-
Rescue breather	2	2	1
Latex disposable gloves (1 pair)	5	5	5

BRITISH COLUMBIA FIRST AID KITS

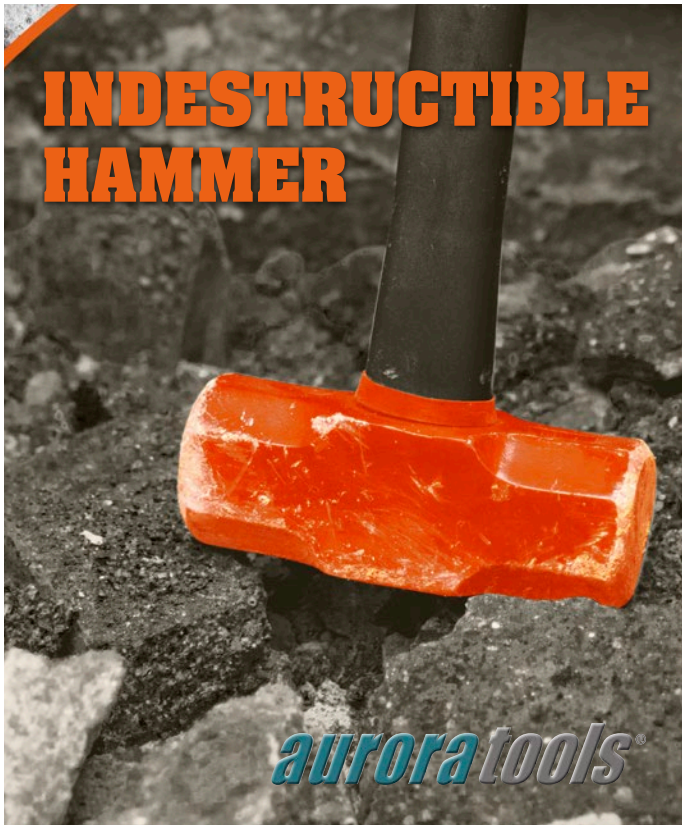


SGM225

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price /Each
BULK FIRST AID KITS				
SGM221	FAKBCNPBN	Personal	Nylon Pouch - 6" x 4"	**9.44**
SGM220	FAKBCNPBZ	Personal	Ziplock bag	**5.88**
SGM222	FAKBCNBABP	Basic	Plastic Box - 10-Unit	**24.90**
SGM223	FAKBCNBABM	Basic	Metal Box - 10-Unit	**42.70**
SGM224	FAKBCNBABN	Basic	Nylon Pouch - 8" x 12"	**22.50**
SGM225	FAKBCN1BP	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Plastic Box - 36-Unit	**95.00**
SGM226	FAKBCN1BM	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Metal Box - 36-Unit	**123.00**
SGM227	FAKBCN1BN	Level #1 w/rescue breather	Nylon Pouch - 12" x 10"	**92.60**
SGM228	FAKBCN2BP	Level #2 w/rescue breather	Plastic Box - 48-Unit	**143.00**
SGM229	FAKBCN2BM	Level #2 w/rescue breather	Metal Box - 48-Unit	**144.00**
SGM230	FAKBCN2BN	Level #2 w/rescue breather	Nylon Pouch - 13" x 13"	**142.00**
SGM231	FAKBCN3BN	Level #3 w/rescue breather	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"	**174.00**
SGN428	FAKBC30XBN	Level #3 w/oxygen & regulator	Nylon Pouch - 27" x 17"	**1484.00**
BULK FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGP226	FAKBCNBR	Refill for first aid kit Basic		**20.80**
SGP227	FAKBCN1R	Refill for first aid kit Level #1 w/rescue breather		**78.40**
SGP228	FAKBCN2R	Refill for first aid kit Level #2 w/rescue breather		**89.00**
SGP229	FAKBCN3R	Refill for first aid kit Level #3 w/rescue breather		**114.00**

Content of Kits	Personal Kit	Basic Kit	Level 1 Kit	Level 2 Kit	Level 3 Kit
Accident record book	-	-	1	1	1
Patient chart	-	-	-	-	1
Plastic strips 3/4" x 3"	3	4	20	20	20
Plastic strips 1"x 3"	3	4	20	20	20
Fabric knuckle strips	-	1	5	5	5
Fabric finger strips	-	1	5	5	5
Gauze pad 4"x 4" sterile	-	6	10	20	20
Compress Bandage 4-1/2" x 6-1/2"	1	1	4	4	4
Conform bandages 3"	-	-	2	2	4
Tensor bandage 3"x 5 yds	-	1	2	2	4
Triangular bandage	-	1	2	4	6
Adhesive tape 1"x 5 yds	-	1	1	2	2
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	6	24	24	24
Aluminium blanket	-	-	1	1	1
Tourniquet windlass	-	-	1	1	1
Fast strap	-	-	2	2	4
Paramedic scissors 5"	-	1	1	1	1
Splinter forceps, straight 4-1/2"	-	-	1	1	1
Abdominal Pad 8" x 10"	-	-	-	4	4
C.P.R. mask w/one way valve	-	-	1	1	1
Pen light	-	-	-	-	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	-	3	6	6	6
Ziplock 8" x 10"	1	1	1	1	1



Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

DAY CARE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for injuries and illnesses that may occur at a day care facility
- Contains supplies to treat small wounds and abrasions, and help reduce the transmission of communicable illnesses
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, antiseptic, and thermometers

SGA797



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGA799	FAKDC36BP	Plastic box - 36 units	72.30
SGA797	FAKDC36BM	Metal box - 36 units	122.00

SWIMMING POOL FIRST AID KIT

- Ideal for on-site treatment of injuries that may occur at a swimming pool
- Contains provisions to treat small and large injuries
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, adhesive tape, and splints



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB344	FAKPOOL36BP	Plastic box - 36 units	83.10

FEDERAL LABOUR BOARD FIRST AID KITS

SGB062

SGB059



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Contents	Price Each
FIRST AID KITS				
SGB059	FAKFEDABP	10 Units - Plastic box	A	26.70
SGB058	FAKFEDABM	10 Units - Metal box	A	42.00
SGB061	FAKFEDBBP	24 Units - Plastic box	B	50.30
SGB060	FAKFEDBBM	24 Units - Metal box	B	70.50
SGB063	FAKFEDCBP	Plastic box	C	124.00
SGB062	FAKFEDCBM	Metal box	C	145.00
SGB065	FAKFEDDBP	10 Units - Plastic box	D	9.69
FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB221	FAKFEDAR	Refill for SGB059 & SGB058	A	19.00
SGB222	FAKFEDBR	Refill for SGB061 & SGB060	B	41.50
SGB223	FAKFEDCR	Refill for SGB063 & SGB062	C	95.00
SGB224	FAKFEDDR	Refill for SGB065	D	9.69

Content of Kits	Kit A	Kit B	Kit C	Kit D
Accident Record Book	1	1	1	1
Nickel Plated Tweezers	1	1	1	-
Scissors 7 1/2"	-	-	1	-
Scissors 5 1/2"	1	1	-	-
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	1	2	-	-
Plastic Strips 3/4" x 3" Sterile	12	48	100	6
Gauze Pad Sterile 4" x 4"	4	12	24	2
Gauze Sponge 4" x 4"	10	40	200	-
Conform Bandage 3" x 5"	2	6	24	-
Abdominal Pad 5" x 9"	-	-	6	-
Triangular Bandage	2	6	8	1
Adhesive Tape 1/2" x 5 yds	-	-	-	1
Adhesive Tape 1" x 5 yds	1	2	4	-
Benzalkonium Wipes	10	10	40	10
Rescue Breather	1	1	1	-
Aluminum Blanket	1	-	-	-
Ziplock Bag 4" x 6"	-	-	2	-
Disposable Gloves (1 pair)	2	4	20	-

GENERAL PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID KITS

- Features an assortment of supplies for treating common injuries, wounds, and burns

SGB072



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Container Type	Price Each
FIRST AID KITS				
SGB071	FAK25	For 25 employees or less	Metal box	168.00
SGB072	FAK50	For 25 employees or more	Metal box	250.00
SGB070	FAK33	For 200 employees or less	Metal box	338.00
SGB076	FAK40	Maxi kit	Metal box	251.00
FIRST AID KIT REFILLS				
SGB217	FAK25R	-	Refill for SGB071	126.00
SGB220	FAK50R	-	Refill for SGB072	158.00
SGB218	FAK33R	-	Refill for SGB070	230.00
SGB219	FAK40R	-	Refill for SGB076	174.00



OFFICE FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use in an office setting
- Includes an assortment of products to help reduce the transmission of communicable illnesses

SGB179



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price Each
SGB180	FAKOFFICEBP	Pastic box - 16 units	38.00
SGB179	FAKOFFICEBM	Metal box - 16 units	58.20

HOUSE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for at-home use
- Contains supplies to treat small wounds and abrasions
- Includes an assortment of bandages, antiseptic, and ointments

SGA800



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB138	FAKHOUSE10BP	Plastic box - 10 units	23.70
SGB269	FAKHOUSEBN	Nylon pouch	43.90
SGA800	FAKHOUSEXBN	Large nylon pouch	56.80

CAR FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for injuries that may occur during automotive travel
- Includes a first aid manual, as well as an assortment of bandages, gauze, and antiseptic

SGA771



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGA769	FAKCARBP	Plastic box - 10 units	20.00
SGA768	FAKCARBM	Metal box - 10 units	45.10
SGA771	FAKCARBN	Nylon pouch	19.00

SCHOOL BUS FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for treating injuries that may occur on a school bus
- Includes an assortment of bandages, gauze, and splints

SGB292



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB293	FAKSB36BP	Plastic box - 36 units	82.90
SGB292	FAKSB36BM	Metal box - 36 units	117.00

RESTAURANT FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur in a restaurant setting
- Contains supplies to treat injuries and burns
- Includes a variety of bandages, antiseptic, splints, eyewash, and burn dressings



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGE723	FAKRESTBP	Plastic box - 36 units	97.10

TRUCK FIRST AID KITS

- Designed for use in transport vehicles
- Includes a first aid manual, as well as an assortment of bandages, gauze, antiseptic, and ointments

SGB360



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB360	FAKTBP	Plastic box - 16 units	30.70
SGB359	FAKTBM	Metal box - 16 units	45.10

EMERGENCY ROAD HAZARD FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use during a roadside emergency
- Contains a variety of first aid and emergency rescue supplies
- Includes bandages and antiseptic, as well as matches, candles, and various other supplies to aid in response to a roadside emergency

SGA865



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price Each
SGB288	FAKROADBN	Road hazard kit in nylon pouch	53.40
SGA865	FAKERH	Extreme road hazard kit in nylon pouch	76.00
SGA770	FAKCARBC	Car First aid kit in nylon pouch	26.10

SPORTS & ACTIVITIES FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for on-site treatment of activity-related injuries
- Nylon Pouch



Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Price Each
SGB015	FOAKSPORTBN	Sports, golf, ski, bike, hiking, jogging	28.50
SGB075	FAKGOLFBN	Golf	18.70
SGA775	FAKSAWBN	Forestry	13.40

SNAKE BITE FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to treat snake bites
- Contains a variety of supplies including suction cups, scalpel, antiseptic, and an instruction sheet



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB315	FAKSBP	Plastic box - 10 units	13.00

S.O.S. EMERGENCY FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to aid in motorist distress emergencies
- Includes an S.O.S. flag, booster cables, flashlight, screwdriver, and more



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB317	FAKSOSRHK	S.O.S. emergency kit in nylon pouch	53.40

INFECTION CONTROL FIRST AID KIT

- Designed to mitigate the spread of infection
- Contains a variety of supplies including gloves, glasses, face mask, apron and more



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB140	FAK1FCBP	Plastic box - 10 units	17.80

MULTIPURPOSE FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat a variety of common minor injuries
- Contains various bandages and antiseptic

SGB191



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB191	FAKPKBN	Personal First aid kit - Nylon pouch	20.20
SGB056	FAK10BP	Fast First aid kit - Plastic box 10 units	29.70
SGB364	FAKUT10BP	Utility First aid kit - Plastic box 10 units	31.00

FIRST RESPONDER FIRST AID KITS

- Contains a variety of first aid and emergency rescue supplies for quick response to medical emergencies

SGB079



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price Each
SGB079	FAKFR1BN	First responder kit	Nylon bag	122.00
SGB354	FAKTRAUN	Trauma first responder kit	Nylon pouch	316.00

VESSEL FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur while working on a vessel
- Includes an accident record book and a variety of bandages, antiseptic, and instruments

SGB369



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Kit Type	Number of Employees	Price Each
SGB367	FAKMOHSABP	Plastic box	Type A	2 to 5	48.70
SGB366	FAKMOHSABM	Metal box	Type A	2 to 5	59.40
SGB369	FAKMOHSBBP	Plastic box	Type B	6 to 19	76.00
SGB368	FAKMOHSBBM	Metal box	Type B	6 to 19	92.60
SGB371	FAKMOHSCBP	Plastic box	Type C	20 to 49	165.00
SGB370	FAKMOHSCBM	Metal box	Type C	20 to 49	162.00
SGB373	FAKMOHSDBP	Plastic box	Type D	50+	180.00
SGB372	FAKMOHSDBM	Metal box	Type D	50+	217.00
SGB374	FAKMOHSER	Ziplock bag	Type E	Isolated work place	13.00

BIOHAZARD SPILL CLEAN-UP FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to clean up minor spills
- Includes instructions and a variety of antiseptic, personal protection equipment, and biohazard supplies

SGA823



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price Each
SGA826	FAKPB01	Personnel protection kit	Ziplock bag	10.20
SGA823	FAKPB02	Clean all kit	Ziplock bag	14.90
SGA824	FAKPB03	Complete precaution compliance kit	Plastic box - 10 units	21.30

DISASTER SURVIVAL FIRST AID KITS

- Contains a variety of first aid supplies and emergency provisions
- Includes food and water rations, light sticks, toilet paper, whistles, and more

SGA997



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Container Type	Price Each
SGA996	FASURV13	Cares for 1 person for 3 days	Nylon Bag	66.10
SGA997	FASURV23	Cares for 2 people for 3 days	Nylon Bag	170.00
SGA998	FAKSURD43	Cares for 4 people for 3 days	Nylon Bag	351.00
SGA802	FAKSURBK23	Cares for 2 people for 3 days	Bucket	127.00
SGA803	FAKSURBK33	Cares for 3 people for 3 days	Bucket	168.00
SGA804	FAKSURBK43	Cares for 4 people for 3 days	Bucket	208.00
SGA805	FAKSURBK53	Cares for 5 people for 3 days	Bucket	232.00

BOAT & LIFE RAFT FIRST AID KITS

- Ideal for use on life rafts and fishing boats
- Includes a variety of bandages and instruments for treating both small and large injuries

SGB081



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Container Type	Price Each
SGB162	FAKLB	Liferaft	Clear vinyl waterproof pouch	36.80
SGB080	FAKMARINE1	Fishing vessel	Plastic box - 10 units	25.40
SGB081	FAKMARINE2	Fishing vessel	Plastic box - 16 units	53.50

WELDERS' FIRST AID KITS

- Designed to treat injuries that may occur while welding
- Includes a first aid manual, and a variety of ointments, bandages, eye wash, and instruments

SGB055



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price Each
SGB054	FAKWELDBP	Plastic box - 10 units	41.50
SGB055	FAKWELDXBP	Plastic box - 24 units	83.10

METAL CASES FOR INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Folded Metal
- Baked-on enamel finish
- Square corners
- Wall mount brackets
- Positive closure clips



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions"	Price Each
SGA837	FAK13MB	9 x 12 x 4	71.20
SGA838	FAK14MB	14.75 x 10.25 x 4.625	59.40
SGA839	FAK15MB	16 x 13.5 x 6.5	80.50
SGA840	FAK16MB	16 x 15.5 x 5.5	89.70
SGA841	FAK20MB	22 x 15 x 5.5	106.00

METAL CASES FOR UNITIZED OR BULK FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Baked-on enamel finish
- Gasketed models moisture and dust-proof
- Rounded corners
- Wall mount brackets and positive closure clips



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Dimensions"	Price Each
SGA843	FAKT10M	10 units	7.5 x 5 x 3	27.30
SGA845	FAKT16M	16 units	10 x 7 x 3	29.70
SGA847	FAKT24M	24 units	10 x 10 x 3	31.80
SGA849	FAKT36M	36 units	13.5 x 9.5 x 3	49.90

PLASTIC CASES FOR FIRST AID KITS

- Durable and economical
- Non-rusting and scratch resistant
- Strong and lightweight
- Carry handle and wall mount brackets



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Dimensions"	Price Each
SGA842	FAKT010	10 units	7.5 x 5 x 3.5	4.69
SGA844	FAKT016	16 units	10 x 7 x 3	7.07
SGA846	FAKT024	24 units	10 x 10 x 3	10.10
SGA848	FAKT036	36 units	13.5 x 9.5 x 3	13.00
SGA850	FAKT040	Industrial	16 x 12 x 5	32.50

BAGS & POUCHES FOR FIRST AID KITS

- Strong and rugged
- Lightweight & flexible



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price Each
SFX005	FANPFP	Small fanny pouch with belt	9.61
SGB314	FANP6X4	Small flat nylon bag with zipper closure and belt loop	2.92
SGB313	FANP5X4	Small square nylon bag with zipper closure and belt loop	4.11
SGA796	FANP9X4	Cylindrical nylon bag 9" x 4" with handles	3.86
SGA795	FANP5X10	Cylindrical nylon bag 10" x 5" with handles	5.88
SGB160	FANP8X12	Large bag 8" x 12" x 3" with zipper closure. handle and inside pocket	12.50
SGB378	FANP13X9	X-Large bag 13" x 9" x 4" with zipper closure and handle	12.30
SGB379	FANP13X9ERK	X-Large bag 13" x 9" x 4" with zipper closure and handle	11.90
SGB175	FANPBCBASIC	Nylon bag BC Basic with handle 8" x 12" x 3"	11.90
SGB178	FANPBC1	Nylon bag Level 1 BC with handle 12" x 10" x 4"	13.00
SGB177	FANPBC2	Nylon bag Level 2 & 3 BC with handle & shoulder strap 13" x 13" x 6"	72.40
SGB078	FANPRSP	Large first responder bag with handle and shoulder strap 20" x 10" x 10"	51.70
SGB161	FANPTRAUMA	Large trauma bag with handle and shoulder strap 19" x 11" x 13"	80.20
SGB176	FANPSURVBL	Large survival kit blue bag with handle and shoulder strap 16" x 12" x 8"	72.40

HOT & COLD THERAPY PRODUCTS

- Hot therapy provides relief for stiff joints, muscle aches and pains, tension and cramps
- Cold therapy provides relief for swelling, muscle spasms and pains, headaches and minor injuries

SGB142



SGB145

SGB285



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Price Each
SGB145	FAHP6X10	Instant hot pack compress	6" x 10"	2.36
SGB142	FACP4X6	Instant cold pack compress	4" x 6"	1.34
SGB143	FACP5X9	Instant cold pack compress	5" x 9"	1.44
SGB285	FARHC565	Reusable hot/cold compress	5" x 6.5"	2.94
SGB286	FARHC856	Reusable hot/cold compress	8.5" x 6"	3.82
SGB284	FARHC1010	Reusable hot/cold compress	10" x 10"	8.98

BURNFREE® BURN KITS

- Kit contains an assortment of Burnfree® gel, Burnfree® dressings and conform bandages
- Burnfree® products are for use on all burns
- The Burnfree® solution relieves pain by cooling the burn injury, stopping the burning process and minimizing the depth of the burn wound
- Products are sterile, non-toxic, non-irritating, bacteriostatic and do not contain any fats or greases
- Burnfree® is an effective alternative to tap water in the first-aid cooling of burn injuries
- Burnfree® fire/trauma blanket (not included in kits) is an optional product to enhance the components of the Burnfree® burn kits

SD858



BURN FREE

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SD858	10-unit Plastic Box	46.20
SD859	16-unit Plastic Box	94.70
SD866	72" x 60" Wool Blanket	563.00
SD867	96" x 60" Wool Blanket	788.00

BURN-EZE PRODUCTS

DYNAMIC

- Good for all types of burn injuries
- Foam-gel is very concentrated for fast pain relief and to "Cool" the burn quickly
- Protects the wound from contamination
- Gel can be applied directly on the wound
- Ideal for welders and any applications where burns can occur

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Qty	Price Each
BURN-EZE PAIN RELIEVING GEL					
SGA762	FABF35	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	1 unit	0.94
SGA766	FABF35U6	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	6/box	5.30
SGA764	FABF35B25	Single dose packets	1/8 oz. (3.5 g)	25/box	18.70
SGA763	FABF118	Squeeze bottle	4 oz./(118 ml)	1 unit	11.05
BURN-EZE STERILE DRESSING					
SGA758	FABF2X6	Burn dressing	2" x 6"	1 unit	4.94
SGA759	FABF4X4	Burn dressing	4" x 4"	1 unit	6.17
SGA760	FABF8X8	Burn dressing	8" x 8"	1 unit	12.50
SGA761	FABF12X16	Facial burn dressing	12" x 16"	1 unit	32.80

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Container Type	Price Each
BURN-EZE BURN KITS					
SGB186	FAKBKP	Personal burn kit	10 units	Plastic box	34.40
SGA834	FAKBKEMR	Emergency burn kit	10 units	Plastic box	56.10
SGB282	FAKBKRS	Small Restaurant burn kit	10 units	Plastic box	34.40
SGB283	FAKBKRL	Large Restaurant burn kit	16 units	Plastic box	67.70
SGB171	FAKBKMP	Multipurpose burn kit	16 units	Plastic box	89.00
SGB139	FAKBKIND	Industrial burn kit	16 units	Plastic box	139.00

SGB186



SGA763 SGA762 SGA759

Contents	SGB186	SGA834	SGB282	SGB283	SGB171	SGB139
2" x 6" burn dressing **SGA758**	2	2	1	3	3	3
4" x 4" burn dressing **SGA759**	1	2	1	4	3	3
8" x 8" burn dressing **SGA760**	-	-	-	-	2	2
12" x 16" Facial burn dressing **SGA761**	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pain relieving gel, 4 oz. squeeze bottle **SGA763**	1	1	1	1	1	2
Pain relieving gel, 1/8 oz. sachet **SGA762**	3	12	6	12	12	25
Gauze in roll **SGB092**	-	2	-	-	3	4

GAUZE PADS

- Ideal for wound dressing, treatment, and cleansing

SGB107



SGB335



SGB114



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Description	Thickness	Qty	Price Each
GAUZE PAD - 12 PLY						
SGB110	FAGP2X2B6	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 6	**2.65**
SGB109	FAGP2X2B12	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 12	**3.44**
SGB108	FAGP2X250	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50	**9.92**
SGB107	FAGP2X2100	2" x 2"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100	**11.20**
SGB118	FAGP3X3B4	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 4	**2.13**
SGB119	FAGP3X3B8	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 8	**3.19**
SGB111	FAGP3X350	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50	**11.80**
SGB117	FAGP3X3100	3" x 3"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100	**14.90**
SGB122	FAGP4X4B4	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 4	**1.88**
SGB123	FAGP4X4B8	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 8	**3.94**
SGB120	FAGP4X450	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Bag of 50	**15.90**
SGB121	FAGP4X4100	4" x 4"	Sterile	12 ply	Box of 100	**21.10**
GAUZE PAD - 8 PLY						
SGB112	FAGS2X2	2" x 2"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200	**3.80**
SGB113	FAGS3X3	3" x 3"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200	**7.03**
SGB114	FAGS4X4	4" x 4"	Non-sterile	8 ply	Bag of 200	**9.53**
TRAUMA PAD						
SGB355	FATP10X30	10" x 30"	Sterile	-	Bag of 1	**6.94**

COMPRESS BANDAGES

- Ideal to stop bleeding without the use of separate gauze pads and bandage rolls
- Includes a non-adherent pad and stretch tails
- Sterile

SGB106



SGA785



SGA790



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
ELASTICIZED COMPRESS BANDAGES				
SGA790	FACB4565	4 1/2" x 6 1/2"	Pack of 1	**2.48**
GAUZE COMPRESS				
SGB106	FAGC36	36" x 36"	Pack of 1	**2.73**
COMPRESS BANDAGES				
SGA781	FACB002	2"	Bag of 1	**1.07**
SGA782	FACB002B	2"	Box of 1	**2.07**
SGA783	FACB002B4	2"	Box of 4	**4.80**
SGA784	FACB003	3"	Bag of 1	**1.07**
SGA785	FACB003B	3"	Box of 1	**1.84**
SGA786	FACB004	4"	Bag of 1	**0.94**
SGA787	FACB004B	4"	Box of 1	**1.92**
SGA788	FACB006	6"	Bag of 1	**1.57**
SGA789	FACB006B	6"	Box of 1	**2.82**
SAY372	FAPD004	4" x 4"	Bag of 1	**3.55**
SGB203	FACB55X15	15" x 5 1/2"	Bag of 1	**2.69**
NON-ADHERENT PAD				
SGB345	FATF2X3	2" x 3"	Box of 100	**17.40**
SGB346	FATF3X4	3" x 4"	Box of 100	**23.70**

GAUZE BANDAGE ROLLS

- Individually wrapped
- Ideal for dressing wounds

SGB091



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty	Price Each
SGB086	FAGB015	1" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.35**
SGB087	FAGB015B4	1" x 5 yards	Box of 4	**2.43**
SGB100	FAGB110	1" x 10 yards	1 unit	**0.63**
SGB088	FAGB025	2" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.59**
SGB089	FAGB025B2	2" x 5 yards	Box of 2	**3.50**
SGB101	FAGB210	2" x 10 yards	1 unit	**0.94**
SGB090	FAGB035	3" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.73**
SGB091	FAGB035B2	3" x 5 yards	Box of 2	**2.20**
SGB102	FAGB310	3" x 10 yards	1 unit	**1.57**
SGB092	FAGB045	4" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.94**
SGB093	FAGB045B2	4" x 5 yards	Box of 2	**1.68**
SGB103	FAGB410	4" x 10 yards	1 unit	**1.65**

COMPRESS BANDAGES

- Ideal to stop bleeding without the use of separate gauze pads and bandage rolls
- Includes a non-adherent pad and stretch tails
- Sterile

SGB115



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
AUTO-ADHESIVE GAUZE BANDAGES				
SGB094	FACFB02	2" x 5 yards	Bag of 12	**5.05**
SGB095	FACFB02B	2" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.44**
SGB096	FACFB03	3" x 5 yards	Bag of 12	**6.42**
SGB097	FACFB03B	3" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.63**
SGB098	FACFB04	4" x 5 yards	Bag of 12	**8.17**
SGB099	FACFB04B	4" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.82**
SGB115	FACFB06	6" x 5 yards	Bag of 12	**5.92**
SGB116	FACFB06B	6" x 5 yards	1 unit	**0.94**
ABDOMINAL PAD				
SGD190	FAAP5X9	5" x 9"	Bag of 1	**0.69**
SGD191	FAAP8X10	8" x 10"	Bag of 1	**0.82**

TUBULAR BANDAGE

- Seamless knitted tubular cotton gauze used to secure primary bandages and provide moderate pressure
- Applied to fingers and toes with included applicator
- Can be cut to any size



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
SGB361	FATG	5 yards	1 Roll	6.38

WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES

- Waterproof tape for protecting wounds from fluids and contaminants
- Designed to hold dressings and bandages in place, even when wet

SGA720



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Price Each
WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES WITH SPOOL			
SGA716	FATS525	1/2" x 2 1/2 yards	1.19
SGA718	FATS055	1/2" x 5 yards	1.63
SGA720	FATS015	1" x 5 yards	2.44
SGA722	FATS025	2" x 5 yards	5.92
WATERPROOF ADHESIVE TAPES WITHOUT SPOOL			
SGA717	FAAT055	1/2" x 5 yards	1.19
SGA719	FAAT015	1" x 5 yards	1.57
SGA721	FAAT025	2" x 5 yards	3.69

ESMARCH BANDAGE

- Used to control or exclude blood flow during surgical procedures
- Designed to provide maximum compression



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
SGA855	FAESM3X5	3" x 55"	1 unit	4.05

TENSOR ELASTIC BANDAGES

- Ideal to help control swelling in the treatment of sprains
- Designed to provide support and compression during recovery and return to activity
- Comfortable to wear, easy to use, and adjustable

SGB349



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
SGB347	FATNB02	2" x 5 yards	1 unit	1.19
SGB348	FATNB03	3" x 5 yards	1 unit	1.57
SGB349	FATNB04	4" x 5 yards	1 unit	1.69
SGB350	FATNB06	6" x 5 yards	1 unit	3.19

FIRST AID TAPES

- Used to hold a bandage or other dressing onto a wound
- Gentle to the skin
- Can be used on fragile skin for repeated taped dressings



SGB137

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
SURGICAL TAPES HYPO ALLERGIC				
SGB338	FAST5X10	1/2" x 10 yards	1 roll	0.82
SGB336	FAST1X10	1" x 10 yards	1 roll	1.57
SGB337	FAST2X10	2" x 10 yards	1 roll	3.05
HOSPITAL ADHESIVE TAPE				
SGB134	FAHT5X1024	1/2" x 10 yards	Box of 24	39.20
SGB135	FAHT1X1012	1" x 10 yards	Box of 12	33.70
SGB136	FAHT2X106	2" x 10 yards	Box of 6	43.60
SGB137	FAHT3X104	3" x 10 yards	Box of 4	43.60

ELASTIC DRESSING STRIPS

- Ideal for minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Non-adherent centre pad runs parallel throughout the roll
- Latex free

SGA828



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Price Each
SGA827	FAEDS15X1	1 1/2" x 1 yards	5.13
SGA828	FAEDS15X5	1 1/2" x 5 yards	17.80
SGA829	FAEDS25X1	2 1/2" x 1 yards	7.17
SGA830	FAEDS25X5	2 1/2" x 5 yards	16.50
SGA831	FAEDS3X1	3" x 1 yards	8.45
SGA832	FAEDS3X5	3" x 5 yards	19.10

SELF ADHERENT BANDAGES

- Ideal for supporting sprains, wrapping splints, and securing primary dressings
- Designed for compression and support without the need for clips or tape
- Lightweight and comfortable

SGB302



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Price Each
SGB301	FACOB1X5	1" x 5 yards	1.69
SGB302	FACOB2X5	2" x 5 yards	3.44
SGB303	FACOB3X5	3" x 5 yards	5.30
SGB304	FACOB4X5	4" x 5 yards	8.05

TRIANGULAR BANDAGES

- Ideal to treat a wound, sprain, or broken bone
- Can be used as a splint, dressing cover, or tie for splints



SGB356

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions	Qty	Price Each
SGB356	FATB001	40" x 40" x 56"	1 unit	1.05
SGB357	FATB001B1	40" x 40" x 56"	1 per box	2.44
SGB358	FATB001B6	40" x 40" x 56"	6 units	10.30

STERI-STRIP™ REINFORCED SKINCLOSURES

- Advanced skin closures, made of porous, non-woven rayon material, allow skin to breathe; reinforced with filaments to provide extra strength
- For use as a skin closure device for lacerations and surgical incisions
- For use with or without skin sutures (stitches)
- Provides additional support after the removal of sutures or staples
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W" x L"	Strips /Envelope	Envelope /Box	Price /Each
SD935	R1540	1/8 x 3	5	50	64.23
SD937	R1541	1/4 x 3	3	50	66.12

NEXCARE™ NO STING LIQUID BANDAGE SPRAY

- Ideal for large scrapes and abrasions that are difficult to cover with traditional bandages
- Provides soothing, breathable, waterproof protection to promote healing
- Non-stinging formula dries in 30 seconds
- Each 18 ml bottle contains 60 applications

Model No. SAY321
Mfg. No. 03324
Price/Each $12.59



TEGADERM™ TRANSPARENT DRESSING

- Semi-permeable transparent surgical dressings used to protect abrasions, closed surgical wounds and pressure ulcers
- Barrier protects against outside contamination from liquids and bacteria
- Permits oxygen and moisture vapour transmission to encourage healing
- Easy to apply; comfortable and conformable
- Waterproof
- Pad will not stick to wound



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAY320	07634	Dressing	2-3/8 x 2-3/4	6	7.77
SDP592	H3584	Dressing w/Absorbent Pad	2-1/3 x 4	5	11.96

NEXCARE™ COMFORT STRIPS

- Flexible bandages for all minor wound care needs
- Specially designed microporous backing encourages circulation for proper wound healing
- Durable moisture-resistant adhesive
- Latex-free
- Sterile

SN659



SN661



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SN659	CS102	Rectangular Strips	3/4 x 3	80	7.24
SN661	CS103	Knee and elbow	2 x 4	10	4.60
SN660	CS203	Assorted sizes	2 1/5 x 2 1/4	80	7.24

NEXCARE™ WATERPROOF BANDAGES

- Transparent waterproof bandages protect wounds and promote healing
- Added seal around island pad blocks out water, dirt and contaminants
- Ultra-thin, breathable material bends and flexes with every movement
- Latex-free
- Assorted sizes
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
SAY301	03067	Assorted	30	4.60

NEXCARE™ MAX-HOLD WATERPROOF BANDAGES

- Max Hold design stays on until you take it off for up to 48 hours
- Comfortable, low-profile film fits close to the skin
- Helps waterproof, dirtproof, and germproof your wounds
- Contours to hard-to-fit places, like heels and the hand
- Thin and clear so you hardly notice it's there



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGS312	MHWH-06-CA	Hand/Heel	2-4/5 x 6	6	5.01
SGS313	MHW-15-CA	Assorted	Assorted	15	5.01
SGS314	MHW-40-CA	Assorted	Assorted	40	10.20

NEXCARE™ WATERPROOF BLISTER BANDAGES

- Waterproof, cushioned blister protection
- Gel pad helps reduce pain
- Promotes fast healing
- Easy one-hand application
- 360° seal keeps out water, dirt and germs that may lead to infection
- Sterile



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Dimensions W" x L"	Material	Price /Each
SDP591	7000123017	Patch	1-1/5 x 2-1/4	Plastic	5.41

3M™ NEXCARE™ COMFORT ADHESIVE BANDAGE

- Ultra-comfortable bandage. Breathable material that stretches and conforms. Unique adhesive resists loosening when wet. Available in strips 3/4" x 3", assorted pack, knee and elbow packs, fingertip, knuckle dressing and circular.
- Material: Fabric
- Sterile: Sterile
- Medical Device Class: Class 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Price /Each
SR618	CS401	Circular	1 x 1	7.88

MICROPORE™ HYPOALLERGENIC SURGICAL TAPE

- Lightweight, gentle, breathable hypoallergenic paper tape
- Excellent for repeated applications on sensitive skin, fragile skin
- Hold well on damp skin
- 1" x 10 yds
- 12 rolls/box

Model No. SD953
Mfg. No. 1530-1
Price/Each $12.63



TRANSPORE™ SURGICAL PLASTIC TAPE

- A strong, reliable plastic tape that's specially designed for holding thicker dressings and tubings in place
- Transparent to allow for easy monitoring of wound condition
- Perforated for easier, bi-directional tear
- Easy to handle while wearing gloves
- Hypoallergenic
- 1" x 10 yds
- 12 rolls/box

Model No. SN770
Mfg. No. 1527-1
Price/Each $18.81



COBAN™ SELF-ADHERENT WRAPS

- Rubber-based, porous self-adhering wraps designed for compression, tension and support without clips, pins or tape
- Will not stick to skin or dressings
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Can be cut to size
- Rolls are 5 yds in length when stretched
- **Applications:** Supporting strains and sprains; wrapping splints; holding and protecting primary and compression dressings



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Price /Each
SN461	1581	1	**1.87**
SD907	1582	2	**3.50**
SD908	1583	3	**4.09**
SD909	1584	4	**5.43**
LATEX-FREE			
SDP587	7000128760	1	**2.13**
SDP588	7000128761	2	**4.30**
SDP589	7000128762	3	**4.70**
SDP590	7000128763	4	**5.94**

KIND REMOVAL SURGICAL TAPE

- A breathable, hypoallergenic medical tape with a silicone adhesive
- Provides reliable securement, kind removal, and gentle wear without compromise
- Ideal for fragile or sensitive skin
- Can be repositioned and neatly torn by hand
- Repositionable without losing adhesion
- Ideal for patients with sensitive, compromised, or at-risk skin
- For use when skin integrity and minimizing pain are primary concerns
- Not Waterproof
- Medical Device Class: Unlicensed
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	L'	Price /Each
SGR798	2770-1	1	x	16-1/2	**6.16**

BANDAGES DISPENSERS & REFILLS

- Bandage dispenser created for the industrial market, these dispensers are colour coded and contain 4 different types of fabric bandages
- Great in work areas where an easy access to bandages is required
- There are 2 kinds of dispensers available: red for regular industrial use and blue for the food industry, or any other type of industry that requires detectable bandages
- Dispenser and bandages are colour coded
- Prevent loss of times by searching in a first aid kits
- Easy to install and to use

SGA816





SGA815





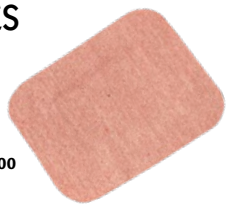
SGA817

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
BANDAGE DISPENSERS			
SGA816	FADISPR	1 jet of adhesive fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1") 1 jet of fabric adhesive knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2") and 1 jet of fabric adhesive finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")	**35.10**
SGA817	FADISPB	1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1") 1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2") 1 jet of blue metal detectable fabric finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")	**43.60**
ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES REFILLS			
SGA815	FADR01/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesive fabric strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" X 1")	**43.40**
SGA813	FADR02/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesive fabric finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")	**29.70**
SGA814	FADR03/6	Box of 6 jets of adhesives fabric knuckle strips (16 of 3" x 1-1/2")	**32.20**
BLUE DETECTABLE FABRIC BANDAGES REFILLS			
SGA812	FADB04/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive strips (24 of 3" x 3/4" and 16 of 3" x 1")	**69.60**
SGA810	FADB05/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive finger tips (16 of 3" x 1-3/4")	**52.40**
SGA811	FADB06/6	Box of 6 jets of blue metal detectable fabric adhesive knuckle (16 of 3" x 1 1/2")	**55.80**

ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES

- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Sterile


SGA704


SGA700


SGA929

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty	Price /Each
SQUARE				
SGA700	FAFS15X15100	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	Pack of 100	**13.70**
SGA701	FAFS15X25100	1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Pack of 100	**20.30**
SGA693	FAFS2X350	2" x 3"	Pack of 50	**9.63**
SGA692	FAFS2X3100	2" x 3"	Pack of 100	**24.90**
SGA691	FAFSAS100	Assorted sizes	Pack of 100	**21.20**
STRIPS				
SGA929	FAFS343100	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 100	**13.70**
SGA931	FAFS783100	7/8" x 3"	Pack of 100	**8.53**
SGA932	FAFS7835M	7/8" x 3"	Pack of 5000	**336.00**
SGA930	FAFS1X3100	1" x 3"	Pack of 100	**9.92**
SGA694	FAFSASS100	Assorted	Pack of 100	**11.60**
FINGER & KNUCKLE TIPS				
SGA705	FAFS006B12	Small	Box of 12	**1.92**
SGA704	FAFS006100	Small	Box of 100	**13.50**
SGA708	FAFS005B12	Standard	Box of 12	**2.15**
SGA707	FAFS00550	Standard	Box of 50	**8.84**
SGA706	FAFS005100	Standard	Box of 100	**15.70**
SGA703	FAFS007B12	Large	Box of 100	**2.48**
SGA702	FAFS007100	Large	Box of 100	**18.00**

ADHESIVE PLASTIC STRIPS

- Sterile
- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Water-resistant


SGA698

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty	Price /Each
SGA697	FAPS34X3B12	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 12	**1.88**
SGA698	FAPS34X3B25	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 25	**2.30**
SGA699	FAPS34X3B50	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 50	**4.94**
SGA710	FAPS34X3100	3/4" x 3"	Pack of 100	**5.65**
SGA712	FAPS1X3B16	1" x 3"	Pack of 16	**2.17**
SGA713	FAPS1X3B25	1" x 3"	Pack of 25	**3.34**
SGA714	FAPS1X3B50	1" x 3"	Pack of 50	**6.42**
SGA711	FAPS1X3100	1" x 3"	Pack of 100	**7.70**

BLUE METAL DETECTABLE ADHESIVE FABRIC BANDAGES

- Sterile
- Designed to cushion wounds and offer protection against contamination and infection
- For minor cuts, scrapes, abrasions, and burns
- Bright blue colour and metallic content allow for misplaced or lost bandages to be easily detected and retrieved

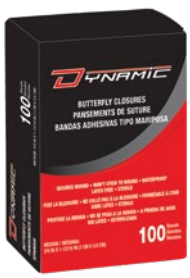

SGA696

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size	Qty	Price /Each
SGA696	FAFSD005	Knuckle sterile	3/4" x 3"	Box of 100	**27.40**
SGA709	FAFSD13100	Fabric strips	1" x 3"	Box of 100	**12.60**
SGA695	FAFSD006	Finger tips Dressing sterile	Large	Box of 100	**33.70**

SKIN CLOSURES

- Sterile
- Designed to hold wounds together, support sutures (stitches), or provide post-surgical support after the removal of sutures



SGA778

DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty	Price /Each
STRIP				
SGE729	FACS18X3	1/8" x 3"	Pack of 5 units	**5.75**
SGE730	FACS14X3	1/4" x 3"	Pack of 3 units	**8.21**
BUTTERFLY				
SGA778	FABFM100	Medium	Box of 100	**6.28**
SGA777	FABFL100	Large	Box of 100	**8.33**
SGA776	FABFAS10	Assorted	Box of 10	**2.10**

ADHESIVE REMOVER SACHETS

- Softens adhesive on tapes and adhesive bandages to minimize discomfort caused by adhesive removal
- Removes adhesive/tape residue from skin without irritation



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGE773	FAA1BAR	Box of 100	**21.20**



HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

- Used as a cleaning agent for wounds and cuts



SGC789 SGD226

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC789	FAHP115	100 ml	2.30
SGD225	FAHP225	250 ml	2.78
SGD226	FAHP400	500 ml	4.03
SGE725	FAHP4L	4 L	32.00

SOAP

- For use as a scrub, detergent, and cleansing agent



SGB127 SGB126

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size	Price /Each
SEE682	FAGS50	Liquid	50 ml	3.67
SGB124	FAGS250	Liquid	250 ml	7.42
SAY438	FAGS500	Liquid	500 ml	9.40
SEA816	FAGS4L	Liquid	4 L	53.10
SGB316	FASB	Bar	0.42 oz.	0.44

RUBBING ALCOHOL

- For use as an antiseptic and anti-bacterial agent
- 70% alcohol



SGB291

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD237	FARB225	250 ml	4.59
SGB291	FARB500	500 ml	6.71
SGD238	FARB4L	4 L	41.50

HAND CLEANING TOWELETTES

- For cleansing skin and minor wounds



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGB129	FAHCMT10	Pack of 10	2.92
SGB128	FAHCMT	Pack of 100	6.70

ALCOHOL WIPES

- For cleansing skin and minor wounds



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGD192	FAAW10	Box of 10	1.63
SGE726	FAAW100	Box of 100	4.19
SGC781	FAAW200	Box of 200	1.83

OZONOL OINTMENT

- Provides fast relief of pain and itching associated with cuts, scrapes, minor burns, insect bites, chafing and chapping
- Non-stinging formula



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY446	FA357685	Ozonol ointment 30 g	19.80

CETRIMIDE ANTISEPTIC

- Provides fast relief of pain and itching associated with cuts, scrapes, minor burns, insect bites, chafing and chapping
- Non-stinging formula



SGA773

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size	Price /Each
SGA774	FACT100	Spray	100 ml	22.20
SAY441	FACM025	Cream	25 g	3.88

POLYSPORIN

- Prevents infection and aids in the healing of minor cuts, scratches, scrapes and abrasions
- Soothing ointment forms a protective coating
- Non-stinging
- Odourless

SGD183



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY444	FA004864	15 g	25.10
SGC665	FA004865	30 g	27.50

BIODERM OINTMENT

- Can be used to treat minor wounds, burns, skin grafts, and acne



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA744	FAANT15	15 g	25.50

BENZALKONIUM ANTISEPTIC TOWELETTES

- For cleansing skin and minor wounds
- Sting-free for sensitive skin



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGA743	FABZ002B6	Pack of 6	2.07
SGA741	FABZ002B10	Pack of 10	3.05
SGA742	FABZ002B25	Pack of 25	4.05
SGA740	FABZ002	Pack of 100	6.34

COTTON TIP APPLICATORS

- Single-end
- Ideal for wound cleansing and material application

SGD199



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Length	Qty	Price /Each
SGD199	FACA003	3"	Bag of 100	1.57
SGE727	FACA003IT	3"	Bag of 1000	14.10
SGC782	FACA006	6"	Bag of 100	2.09
SGD756	FACA006IT	6"	Bag of 1000	17.20

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

- Used in assisting choking victims, splinting, and throat examinations



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGB351	FATD100IW	Box of 100	18.70
SGB352	FATD100	Box of 100	3.53

PEG OINTMENT

- Suitable for the treatment of minor cuts, wounds, abrasions, and other skin irritations
- Water soluble ointment



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SEE680	FAPEG065	65 g	7.38

BURN RELIEF CLOTH

- Wraps completely around the burn victim for protection against contamination and additional trauma



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD197	FABS60X96	60" x 96"	18.20

COTTON BALLS

- General-purpose absorbent balls
- Ideal for cleansing and drying wounds



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGA686	FACB100	Bag of 100	3.69
SGA687	FACB1M	Bag of 1000	34.40

2ND SKIN

- Moist transparent pads saturated with sterile water
- Provides a comfortable protective barrier to encourage healing of minor burns
- Cools and soothes to relieve pain
- Will not stick to the wound



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty	Price /Each
SAY448	FASSK35	1.5" x 2"	Box of 6	25.20
SAY449	FASSK57	2" x 3"	Box of 4	27.30

PETROLEUM JELLY

- Provides relief from dry skin, minor burns, sunburns and chapped lips

SGB192



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB192	FAWPJ460	460 ml	13.40
SGD253	FAWPJ002	2 L	64.80

CALGONATE® GEL

- Used to relieve hydrofluoric acid skin burns
- Reduces the risk of hypocalcaemia



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA767	FACALGG25	25 g	99.00

INSTA-GLUCOSE® ORAL GEL

- Concentrated sugar in gel form for oral treatment of insulin shock
- Each single-dose tube delivers 24 g of carbohydrates
- Gel formula is easy to swallow without chewing
- Provides a rapid increase in blood sugar concentration



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY582	FAGI25	31 g	18.80

LIP BALM

- Prevents and heals dry, chapped and sun-wind burned lips





Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	SPF	Price /Each
SGB166	FA047114	Lypsyl lip balm	-	4.30
SAY511	FABL4	Blistex lipstick	15	4.15
SGA737	FABLS30	Blistex lipstick	30	9.05

HAND CREAM

- Relief and protection for dry, chapped hands

SGB172



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGB172	FA132702	Neutrogena hand cream	50 ml	20.90
SGA738	FA253057	Barriere cream tube	50 g	15.90
SGB173	FA00362	Nivea cream tube	60 ml	12.50

ARM & HAMMER® BAKING SODA

- Baking soda counteracts the acids and venom of many insect bites
- Can draw excess pus from a wound and other contaminants in the skin
- Absorbs odours



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA735	FA300130	250 g	3.05

JOHNSON'S® BABY POWDER

- Absorbs moisture, prevents chafing and refreshes the skin



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY503	FA030164	425 g	11.40

BACTINE® FIRST AID SPRAY

- Antiseptic and pain relieving spray
- For treatment of sunburn, minor cuts, burns, scratches, insect bites, and poison ivy
- Kills germs, relieves pain and itch
- Non-stinging formula



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SAY436	FA002009	105 ml	19.50

ANTACIDS

- Neutralizes stomach acidity to relieve discomfort caused by heartburn, indigestion or upset stomach



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY501	FA633739	Pepto Bismol® chew tabs - bottle of 24	15.40
SGB185	FA395500	Pepto Bismol® liquid 350 ml	23.58
SGA727	FA623011	Alka Seltzer® tablet - 36 per pack	19.90

PAIN RELIEVING CREAM

- Topical cream used for temporary relief of muscle or joint pain caused by strains, sprains, arthritis, bruising, or backaches

SGE802



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGE802	FA369837	A-535 rub	100 g	27.10
SGE736	FA070080	A-535 rub	450 g	59.10

STING RELIEF SACHETS

- Used to relieve discomfort caused by insect stings and bites



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGE738	FASRU10	Box of 10	2.92
SGE739	FASR100	Box of 100	21.20

FOOT POWDER

- Keeps feet dry and odour-free
- Absorbs perspiration and wetness



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD235	FAPA50	50 g	4.25

FIRST AID FORCEPS

- Ideal for removing embedded objects, manipulating dressings, and more

SGB362



SGB325



Model No.	Mfg No.	Material	Description	Length"	Price /Each
SGB323	FATW045	Nickel Plated	Splinter Forceps, straight	4 1/2	2.15
SGB324	FATWP314	Metal	Splinter Forceps, 5 point	5	2.44
SGB200	FATWP01	Plastic	Tweezers	4 1/2	0.57
SGA819	FATWP210	Metal	Dressing Forceps	4 3/4	2.44
SGA820	FATWP214	Metal	Dressing Forceps	5 1/2	2.71
SGB325	FATWP332	Metal	Splinter Forceps Feilchenfeld	4 3/4	2.36
SGB322	FATW3M	Metal	Splinter Forceps With Magnifier	3 3/4	6.17
SGB082	FATWP410	Metal	Forceps Mosquito Halstead	5	6.55
SGB083	FATWP442	Metal	Forceps Rochester-Pean	5 1/2	6.55
SGB362	FATW001	-	Tweezers Economy kit	-	0.63

SPLINTER OUT

- Designed to enable to removal of splinters with minimal discomfort



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY542	FASP020	Splinter out - box of 20	7.46

FIRST AID INSTRUMENT KIT

- Includes: 1 kit scissors, 1 tweezers, 1 set of assorted safety pins



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGB146	FAIK	2.45

FIRST AID BASINS

- Multipurpose basins for oral hygiene, patient sickness and treatment, and soaking
- Stainless Steel



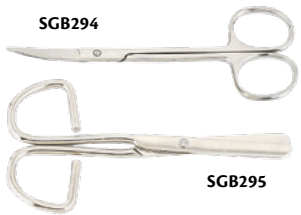
SGB156

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Size	Price /Each
SGB376	FAWB123	Wash Basin	-	44.30
SGB155	FAKB2000	Kidney Basin	15 cm	13.00
SGB156	FAKB2010	Kidney Basin	22 cm	15.40
SGB157	FAKB2020	Kidney Basin	25 cm	19.00

FIRST AID SCISSORS

- Used to cut bandages, gauze, clothing, etc. in an emergency first aid situation

SGB294



SGB295

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
SGB182	FASC55G	Paramedic Scissors	5 1/2	2.25
SGB183	FASC75B	Paramedic Scissors	7	4.20
SGB163	FASC35L	Lister Bandage Scissors	3 1/2	3.69
SGB164	FASC45L	Lister Bandage Scissors	4 1/2	4.05
SGB165	FASC55L	Lister Bandage Scissors	5 1/2	3.61
SGB298	FASCP44	Scissors O.R. sharp/blunt	5 1/2	3.28
SGB297	FASCP42	Scissors O.R. sharp/sharp	5 1/2	3.34
SGB296	FASCP30	Scissors O.R. blunt/blunt	4 1/2	4.05
SGB299	FASCP118	Scissors straight iris	4 1/2	2.44
SGB294	FASCP120	Scissors curved iris	4 1/2	3.09
SGB295	FASC001	Scissors economy kit	-	0.63

SAFETY PINS

- Used to secure bandages



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY543	FASP012	Pack of 12	0.57

RING CUTTER

- Provides fast response when emergency ring removal is required
- Easy-to-use cutter relieves pain and helps lessen further damage to fingers



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SEL322	FARC182	Ring cutter	21.20

EYE LOOP

- Used to remove unwanted particles from the eye with minimal intrusion
- Eye loop and magnet for removal of metallic and non-metallic objects



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA868	FAA19900	17.40

SHARPS® CONTAINER

- Secure, easy-to-use container offers safe disposable of sharp instruments

SGB309



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGB306	FACS1LT	Sharps® container 1 L - for syringe disposal	7.42
SGB307	FACS3LT	Sharps® container 3 L - for syringe disposal	9.92
SGB309	FACS7LT	Sharps® container 7 L - for syringe disposals	14.60
SGE753	FA8967Y	Multi-Purpose Sharps® Container with horizontal drop opening lid 2 gal/7.6 L	28.50
SGB381	FA8975	Wall Bracket for Sharps® container SGE753	47.50
SGB194	FA8900SA	Phlebotomy (Blood drawing) Sharps® Container Covidien 1 qt./1 L	8.67

BIOMEDICAL SHARPS DISPOSAL INTERNAL CONTAINER



- Internal container designed and certified to exceed penetration requirements for all applicable international standards
- Capacity: 4 L
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow
- 5-1/2" L x 5-1/2" W x 12" H
- Sold/Priced per case of 4

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
JM060	878-500	65.10

BIOMEDICAL SHARPS DISPOSAL UNIT

- Perfect for health care & commercial settings such as hospitals, long term care facilities, doctor & dentist offices, schools, airports, & more
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- A heavy-duty vandal resistant design to ensure medical waste is safely protected
- Screened on graphics in English, French, and Spanish
- Top features a steel recessed tube inlet to prevent unauthorized access
- Suitable for discarding needles, syringes, blades, pins, gauze, and cotton balls
- Internal container designed and certified to exceed penetration requirements for all applicable international standards
- Comes complete with a standard 4 litre (4.23 qt) plastic disposable sharps container (replacements sold separately)
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Finish: Brushed
- 5.9" L x 7.75" W x 14.38" H



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
JM059	878	226.00

CPR MASK

- C.P.R. mask with one way valve and oxygen inlet in plastic container



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA792	FACPRM	13.70

DISPOSABLE RESCUE BREATHER

- Single-use physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price /Each
SGB274	FARB	Ziplock bag	2.44

AIRWAY KIT

- For use on an unconscious patient to maintain an airway, suction fluids and depress a victim's tongue to prevent airway blockage
- Bite locks are colour-coded for quick identification according to universally established standards



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Type	Price /Each
SGA724	FAAIR	Nylon bag	24.90

MANUAL SUCTION UNIT

- Ideal for suctioning vomit and fluids from the patient's airway

SGB167



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGB167	FAMSU	Manual suction unit	125.00
SGB270	FAMSURC	Replacement cartridges for manual suction unit	54.70

DISPOSABLE MANUAL RESUSCITATOR

- Single-use physical protection barrier to prevent the victim's breath and bodily fluids from reaching the rescuer



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA809	FAQMR9000	Adult	51.40

CPR KITS

- Designed to assist in emergency responsesto fatal breathing situations
- Reduces the risk of transferring viruses and infections while administering CPR

SGA806



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGA806	FAKDRESP	(1) small nylon bag, (1) rescue breather SGB274	10.40
SGA807	FAKDRESP1	(1) small nylon bag and (1) rescue breather SGB274, (2) antiseptic wipes, (1) pair of disposable gloves	13.20
SGA808	FAKDRESP3	(1) medium nylon bag with belt loop, (1) rescuebreather SGA792, (2) antiseptic sachet, (1) pair of disposable gloves	18.50

WOODEN SPLINTS

- Set of 6 splints includes 2 of each size: 2" x 8", 3" x 10", and 3" x 12"
- Lightweight wooden splints for immobilization
- Can be used with splint padding or abdominal pads for comfort



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SAY583	FAWS	4.83

ALUMINUM/FOAM SPLINT

- Foam-padded aluminum splints for immediate use in emergency situations
- Waterproof, flexible, malleable and reusable
- Easily secures to the body with the use of gauze or tape
- Can be rolled or folded to fit in emergency kits



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD242	FASAM	4 1/2" x 36"	12.60

ALUMINUM SPLINTS

- Foam-padded aluminum splints
- Can be rolled or folded to fit in emergency kits



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGB321	FASPLIFAST	4 1/2" x 36"	13.70

FINGER SPLINTS

- Designed to hold injured finger to prevent further irritation and/or injury

SGS416



SGS417



BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGS415	LG413	Universal Finger Splint	One Size	9.95
SGS416	LK018	Two-Sided Finger Splint	Large	7.96
SGS417	LG431	Gutter Finger Splint	One Size	8.96
SGS418	LK017	Four-Sided Finger Splint	Large	7.96

CUSHION FOR SPLINTS

- Soft padding used in conjunction with a splint to provide comfort for the injured body part

SGA793



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGA793	FASP001	Bag of 1	1.13
SGA794	FASP002	Bag of 2	1.50

WIRE SPLINTS

- Easily shaped to fit the required area

SGD234



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGD234	FAMW001	3 3/4" x 12"	3.50
SGB377	FAMW002	3 5/8" x 24"	5.92

CERVIAL COLLARS

- Used to support the neck and relieve pressure on the spine

SGA822



Model No.	Mfg No.	Material	Size	Price /Each
SGA822	FASC	Plastic & Foam	Adjustable for adult	35.30
SGA772	FACFCL	Foam	3.5" x 15/22"	27.20

SPEED SPLINTS

- Hi-visibility yellow
- Plastic
- One size fits all



SAY589

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type	Price /Each
SAY588	FASSM100	Multi purpose	19.90
SAY589	FASSM200	Femoral traction splint	196.00

AMMONIA INHALANT

- Used to arouse an individual who has fainted



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGE748	FAIA010	10 sachets per box	5.94

PEN LIGHT

- Pocket-sized penlight with a focused beam and a metal pocket clip
- Battery included



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGE750	FAPENLIGHT	4.65

ERGONOMIC BACK SUPPORT BELT

- Features detachable suspenders
- Reduces risk of lower back injury and offers added support



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGA853	FAEBS	Small	42.40
SGA852	FAEBS	Medium	42.40
SGA851	FAEBS	Large	42.40
SGA854	FAEBS	X-Large	42.40

TENSOR™ DELUXE ANKLE STABILIZER

- Reinforced side stays help provide rigid support and protection for stiff, weak or injured ankles
- Reinforced side stabilizer help limit lateral motion
- Easy sleeve design fits comfortably in shoe
- Adjustable to provide custom level of support and fit
- Breathable materials that keep away moisture from the skin
- Material: Neoprene



3M

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
SGC268	209605	One Size	17.93

FIRST AID GUIDES AND RECORD BOOKS

- Ideal to aid in the administration and recording of first aid events

SGB069

SGB068



DYNAMIC

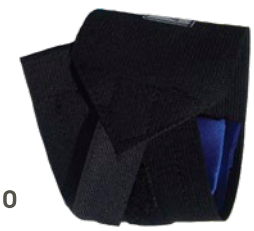
Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY527	FAFM002	St. John Ambulance first aid manual	2.48
SGB068	FAARB	Accident record book, small 8 pages	1.19
SGA690	FAARB2	Accident record book, large 12 pages	1.53
SGA689	FAARBC	Accident record book for BC, 24 pages. English only	4.94
SGB069	FAFM001	First aid pocket guide, bilingual	0.85

AMBIDEXTROUS ONE SIZE WRIST SUPPORTS

- Helps prevent RSI by limiting over flexion and over extension of the wrist
- Universal 3" elastic with adjustable hook and loop closure
- Sorbothane® padding protects from impact and vibration

Model No. SEE126
Mfg. No. ERWW
Price/Each $12.30

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS



ELASTIC WRIST SUPPORTS



- Limits the wrist from over flexing and over extending to help prevent repetitive strain injuries
  - Flexible spiral stays provide support
  - Looks around thumb to keep in place
  - Elastic strap with hook and loop closure
  - Available with single or double strap closures
  - Single strap has stays on palm side
  - Double straps has stays on palm and dorsal side

IMPACTO PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Left Model No.	Mfg. No.	Right Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measurements"	Price /Each
SINGLE STRAP					
SEE131	EL40SL	SEE135	EL40SR	1.5 to 5.5	21.90
SEE132	EL40ML	SEE136	EL41MR	6.5 to 7.5	21.90
SEE133	EL41LL	SEE137	EL42LR	7.5 to 8.5	21.90
SEE134	EL42XLL	SEE138	EL43XLR	8.5 to 11	21.90
DOUBLE STRAPS					
SEE139	EL41SL	SEE143	EL41SR	1.5 to 5.5	30.20
SEE140	EL41ML	SEE144	EL41MR	6.5 to 7.5	30.20
SEE141	EL41LL	SEE145	EL41LR	7.5 to 8.5	30.20
SEE142	EL41XLL	SEE146	EL41XLR	8.5 to 11	30.20

WASHABLE UNDER PAD

- Durable and reusable cloth under pad offers comfort, softness and convenience
- Designed to wick moisture away from the skin
- Waterproof backing to ensure bedding stays dry

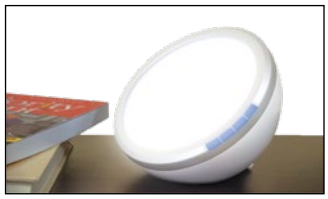
Model No. SGC247
Mfg. No. 57005
Price/Each $17.79

BIOS living



SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER (SAD) THERAPY LIGHT

- Designed to mimic the effects of daylight, the LED 35 bulbs provide up to 10000 lux of white light
- Perfect for those who experience low energy levels, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), and general fatigue
- Adjustable dimmer and visual timer
- Power adapter included
- Please note this device is not a general illumination light and is not intended to be used as such



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
SGS412	59071	6 x 5-1/4 x 5	139.48

SPRAGUE RAPPAPORT STETHOSCOPE

- Offers optimum acoustic performance
- Small bell-like chest piece is used for auscultation of slight and low frequency sounds
- Dual chest piece

Model No. SGC249
Mfg. No. 506DI
Price/Each $28.90

BIOS Diagnostics



DELUXE DUAL HEAD STETHOSCOPE

- Features a non chill rim and comfortable ear tips
- Dual chest piece

Model No. SGC250
Mfg. No. 507DI
Price/Each $26.99

BIOS Diagnostics



ULTRA BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR

- Features technology that accurately detects Atrial Fibrillation, the most common form of heart arrhythmia or irregular heartbeat
- MAM averaging for superior accuracy
- 200 memories
- Includes wide range cuff, AC/DC adapter and storage case

Model No. SGC252
Mfg. No. 3MS1-4K
Price/Each $129.50

BIOS Diagnostics



COMPACT BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR

- 99 memories
- Validated BHS "A/A" accuracy
- PAD technology
- Averages all memories stored
- Includes wide range cuff, 4 AA batteries and storage case

Model No. SGC251
Mfg. No. BD216
Price/Each $69.75

BIOS Diagnostics



FLEXIBLE FAST READ THERMOMETER

- Fast readings in 10 seconds
- Flexible tip
- Type: Digital

Model No. SGC253
Mfg. No. 238DI
Price/Each $18.50

BIOS Diagnostics



LUXO® MAGNIFICATION LAMPS

- 3-diopter (1.75x)
- Patented internal 45" spring arm offers perfect balance and full adjustability
- 5" diameter, distortion-free lens
- Reflector optimizes light output and distributes illumination evenly across the work area
- Electronic ballast increases light output by 15%
- Secondary lens allows for a wide variety of magnification tasks
- 22-watt bulb (included) is protected by a non-yellowing acrylic, splash guard/diffuser
- Colour: Light grey
- 5-year limited warranty
- Additional mounting options available (sold separately)



LUXO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XB951	17113LG	Luxo® Magnification Lamp	579.00

ICE BAG

- Constructed of two layers, the outer layer is made from a woven cotton/polyester fabric, which allows for gentle contact against skin
- A second layer made of a rubberized lining prevents leakage
- The lid has deep threads and a rubber gasket to protect against leakage
- Dimensions: 8" dia.



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC254	57009	Reusable	9.95

HEATING PADS

- Adjustable heating pad with 4 heat settings
- 2 hour auto shut-off
- LED control makes it easy to switch heat settings
- Pad is contained in a soft, plush cover
- 9' power cord allows for convenient access to the nearest power outlet
- Cold/Hot: Hot
- Reusable: Reusable



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	Price /Each
SGC243	57064	24	x	12	44.82
SGS414	57065	15	x	12	39.85

HEAVY DUTY REACH & GRIP

- Pick up small and large items securely with minimal finger flexing
- Extra-wide jaws with suction cups have a strong hold on objects
- Lightweight heavy duty aluminum shaft and an ergonomic handle for easy use
- Perfect for seniors, people with Arthritis, Motor Neurone Disease or post-operative



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
SGC248	57045	34	30.78

CRUTCHES

- Durable aluminum construction
- Includes pads and tips
- Available in two sizes

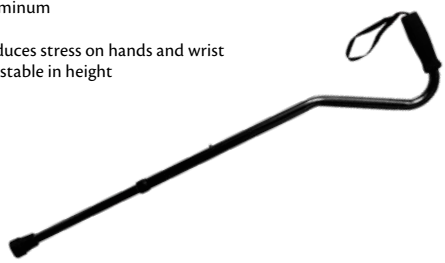


BIOS living

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEG990	Adult Medium – 157 to 178 cm	44.82
SEG991	Adult Large – 178 to 198 cm	44.82

OFFSET CANES

- Made from lightweight aluminum
- Ergonomic offset handle
- Comfortable to use and reduces stress on hands and wrist
- This functional cane is adjustable in height
- Height: 31" - 39"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGC246	56015	Black	20.91
SGS413	BD780	Blue	21.91

TRANSPORT CHAIR

- Stain resistant, easy clean armrests and seat
- Hand strap and leg band provide added security during transport
- Standard seat belt
- Detachable footrests provide leg clearance
- 8" front and rear MAG wheels provide effortless motion



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGC245	56053	259.00

WHEELCHAIR

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs (136 kg)
- Steel framed folding wheelchair with removable foot rests, full length fixed arms, solid tires, and embossed lightweight vinyl upholstery
- Can be propelled by the user or pushed by a caregiver
- Rear storage pocket
- 8" front tires, 24" MAG rear wheels



BIOS living

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SFI907	56084	318.75

ROLL AWAY COT

- Ideal to accommodate overnight guests



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes	Price /Each
SGB290	FAROLACOT	Frame and mattress	384.00

TREATMENT CHAIR

- Provides patient comfort and facilitates treatment
- Features a treatment basin holder



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SAY624	FACTREAT	715.00

ALBAC MAT RESCUE STRETCHER

- Safe, Light & Fast to Use
- Less than 5 lbs. & Store Easily
- Can Hold Over 800 lbs
- Can be operated by one person

SGA725



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGA726	FAALBS	Albac Mat rescue - standard size	1141.00
SGA725	FAALBL	Albac Mat rescue - large size	1336.00
SGA756	FAALBHL	Wall Bracket for the Albac Mat - holds 4 units	232.00

EMERGENCY RESCUE BLANKETS

- For use in case of emergency

SGB365

SGA835



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGB273	FAAB001	Emergency rescue blanket - Silver made of mylar with body heat	2.13
SGA835	FABDY	Yellow polyethylene emergency blanket (54" x 80")	9.63
SGB365	FAUSBG	Utility stretcher blanket grey mixed fibers polyester (60" x 80")	15.60
SGB066	FABFB00	Fire blanket 100% wool with nylon pouch holder	143.00
SGB067	FASABL	Fire blanket pouch only	22.40
SGA836	FABBL3	3 emergency rescue blanket in plastic bag	99.70

SPINAL BOARDS

- Patient handling device used in trauma care
- Designed to provide support during movement of a person with suspected injuries

SGB084



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGB084	FASB01	Full wood spinal board	286.00
SGB199	FASBP01	Spinal board plastic 16"	287.00
SGB085	FASB01WS	Full wood spinal board with 3 straps	325.00
SGB198	FASBP01WS	Full plastic spinal board in yellow with 3 straps	374.00

STRETCHERS

- Used for moving patients who require medical care

SGD252

SAY592



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SAY602	FAWBS	Wire basket stretcher	638.00
SFW469	FATRA110125A	Advantage basket stretcher	3118.00
SFW470	FAYJBL001	Yellow jacket basket stretcher complete with straps	3202.00
SAY592	FAFSA	Aluminium double folding stretcher	179.00
SAY591	FAFSB	Aluminium single folding stretcher	166.00
SGB329	FASAMB01	Ambulance type stretcher	1871.00
SGE756	FASSC00P1	Stretcher scoop	474.00
SGB330	FABASKP1	Stretcher basket plastic	1462.00

STRETCHER ACCESSORIES

- For use with stretchers in case of emergency

SGB334

SGA757



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGB334	FASSPB4	Straps stretcher with plastic buckle 4 ft.	7.42
SGB335	FASSPB6	Straps stretcher with plastic buckle 6 ft.	11.20
SAY598	FASSMB5	Straps stretcher with plastic buckle 6 ft. - set of 3	37.40
SAY597	FASSV3	Straps for stretcher or backboard - set of 3 with fast-stick closure	28.70
SAY604	FAMWB	Mattress for basket stretcher	110.00
SGA757	FABWB	Bridle for wire basket stretcher	153.00
SGA723	FABWBA	Adjustable bridle for wire basket stretcher	163.00

MEDICAL DATA CARRIER™

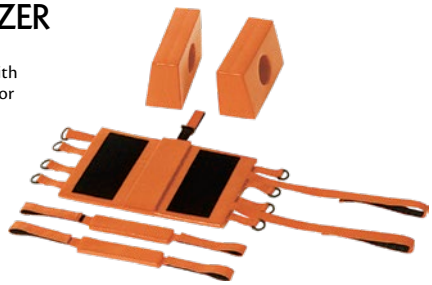
- Provides critical lifesaving data about the wearer
- Includes family contact information in the event of an emergency
- Highly visible and aerodynamic carrier attaches securely to individual's hardhat



Model No.	Mfg No.	Qty	Price /Each
SGE755	FAMDC10	Pack of 10	71.50

HEAD IMMOBILIZER

- One size fits all
- Immobilization device for use with an extrication collar when head or neck injuries are suspected



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SAY596	FASUHI	187.00

EXTRICATION DEVICE

- Used to immobilize and support the spine, neck, and head, allowing for safe extrication from vehicles and other confined spaces



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA864	FASED01	287.00

EVACUATION MAT

- Designed to aid in the safe removal of casualties from emergency situations

SGA862



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGA862	FARESQMAT	EVAC RESCUE MAT	2111.00
SGA861	FARESSHEET	EVAC RESCUE SHEET	985.00
SGA863	FARESQME	EVAC RESQME	1402.00

BIOHAZARD WASTE CONTAINERS

- Meets OSHA regulations for the segregation of infectious waste, ensuring proper disposal
- May be used for the temporary storage of contaminated laundry as well as regulated waste, such as semi-liquid blood or other potentially infectious materials
- Leak-proof, sturdy metal construction with foot-operated self-closing lid reducing the risk of contamination
- Ideal for hospitals, clinics, doctors and dentists office, nursing homes and many industrial facilities
- OSHA 29CFR 1910.1030
- FM approved



Justrite

Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Dimensions O.D." x H"	Price /Each
SD500	05910	6 gal	11-/8 x 15-7/8	212.00
SD501	05930	10 gal	13 15/16 x 18	251.00
SD502	05901	Replacement bags		125.00

FAST STRAP SPIDER

- Quick restraint system designed to quickly secure patients to backboards and other devices for rapid patient immobilization and extraction



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGB057	FASPIDER	64.80

EVACUATION CHAIR

- Designed for use in an emergency evacuation to enable victims to ride down the stairs
- Used to transport wheelchair users, less able-bodied people, or injured and disabled people safely and quickly up and down stairways to safety

SGA857



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SGA856	FAEVAC300H	EVAC+Chair 300H	6280.00
SGA857	FAEVAC600H	EVAC+CHAIR 600H	6934.00
SGA858	FAEVAC700H	EVAC+CHAIR 700H	9008.00

EMERGENCY LIGHT BEACON

- Easy to operate
- Easy to maintain
- Emits light and sound to aid rescuers in retrieval



DYNAMIC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
SGA833	FAEVACUAID	762.00

SURE-GUARD™ BIO-MEDICAL WASTE LINERS

Alte-Rego Corporation

- Premium bio-hazard waste removal
- Printed with bold **BIO-MEDICAL WASTE**
- Constructed specifically for the safe containment and transport of infectious waste
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Can handle the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental and industrial applications
- Sure-Tie® drawstring closure available for ultimate personal protection and waste containment
- Ideal for industrial/commercial facilities, hospitals, ambulances, nursing homes, schools, transportation vehicles, correctional facilities, laboratories, medical and dental offices



JD099

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD099	21.5 x 29	Yellow	200	77.10
JD100	30 x 38	Red	100	64.20
JD101	30 x 38	Yellow	100	64.20
JD102	37 x 50	Red	100	91.20
JD103	39 x 46	Yellow	100	91.20
JD104	55 x 74	Yellow	50	120.00

PURELL® ADVANCED HAND RUB

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance-free antiseptic cleanser
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine

SAR855

SAR854

SAR856



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200 ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	34.90
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000 ml NXT® Refill	19.50
SAR856	9770-12-CAN00	354 ml Pump Bottle	10.80
SBA838	5395-02-CAN00	1200 ml Touchfree TFX™ Foam Refil	72.50
SBA839	5795-04-CAN00	535 ml Foam Pump Bottle	36.00

RESPIRATORS & PPE CLEANING TOWELETTES

- 5" x 8" individually wrapped towelettes
- 100 towelettes per box
- For rubber or latex face and mouth pieces, respirators, etc.
- Alcohol-free
- Avoids "drying-out" associated with alcohol based cleaners

Model No. SEE383
Price/Each $14.15



ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 1 minute
- 160 sheets per canister

Model No. JA984
Price/Each $34.10



CLOROX® DISINFECTING WIPES

- One step cleaning and disinfecting ready to use wipes
- Kills 99.9% of common illness-causing germs, including Staphylococcus aureus (staph), Salmonella cholerasuis, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Streptococcus pyogenes (strep) and the virus that can cause the flu
- Ideal for touch up cleaning anytime with pre-moistened wipes
- Can be used almost anywhere to clean and disinfect particularly on high-touch germ hot spots
- Bleach free formula
- 75 sheets/canister
- Health Canada DIN # 02246233



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC228	Fresh Scent	11.98
JC229	Lemon Scent	11.98

GERMXTRA HARD SURFACE DISINFECTANT

- A rapid ready-to-use, broad spectrum disinfectant spray
- GermXtra is a tuberculocidal disinfectant containing a synergistic combination of ethanol and surfactants, killing TB in 1 minute
- Fine aerosol mist ensures effective penetration of fibrous materials, cracks and crevices
- Available in Garden Mint or Lemon scent in a 700-ml spray bottle and a 4-L economy refill

JB414



Model No.	Size	Scent	Price /Each
JB414	4 L	Garden Mint	97.60
JB416	4 L	Lemon	97.60

QUAT PLUS – DISINFECTANTS & CLEANERS

- A disinfectant and germicidal detergent
- Eliminates malodour by destroying a wide range of bacteria, fungicide and viruses
- Effective against influenza A (H_1N_1)
- D.I.N. #02298694
- Certifié UL ECOLOGO[MD] 2794
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2794
- 4 L

Model No. JD491
Mfg. No. 50232
Price/Each $30.60



SUPER CONCENTRATED SANITIZERS & DEODORIZERS

- Specially formulated to sanitise and deodorize pre-cleaned hard surfaces
- Excellent for use in restaurants, dairies, food processing plants and bars
- Effective sanitiser against Escherichia coli, Yersinia enterocolitica, Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli 0157:H7
- No rinse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #02248470
- 4 L

Model No. JD028
Price/Each $29.20



PADLOCK SECURITY FEATURES

SECURITY LEVEL

PHYSICAL SECURITY	Higher				Lower
Cut Resistance					
Shackle Material	Shackle Shroud	Boron Alloy	Hardened Steel	Steel	Brass
Shackle Diameter	7/16"	3/8"	5/16"	1/4"	3/16"
Pick Resistance (No. of Tumbler Pins)	10-Pin	6-Pin	5-Pin	4-Pin	3-Pin Warded
Shackle Locking Mechanism	Dual Ball Bearing		Dual Lever		Single Lever
Lock Body Material	Solid Steel	Laminated Steel		Aluminum	
Weather Resistance	Covered	Brass, Aluminum	Laminated Brass	Laminated Steel	

KEYING OPTIONS:

Keyed Different:
Padlocks with a different operating key for each lock.



Keyed Alike (KA):
Sets of padlocks can be opened by the same key for added convenience. Stock KA numbers listed below. Contact us for additional KA numbers.



Master Keyed:
Padlocks with a different operating key for each lock, and with a single key that opens all locks for supervisory access. Contact us for additional information.



Removable Cylinder:
Permits replacing the key and cylinder without requiring a new padlock.



MAXIMUM SECURITY

Solid steel padlocks offer the highest protection of hardened steel. Our padlocks come in a wide range of widths, with shackle lengths and diameters to fit any application - great for outdoor protection of commercial buildings, industrial plants and perimeter, remote and unattended properties and high risk areas.

AMERICAN LOCK HIDDEN SHACKLE PADLOCKS & MASTER LOCK SOLID STEEL HASPS (REKEYABLE)

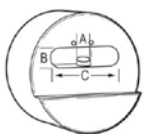
- Hidden shackle padlock design provides maximum security against drilling, sawing and crowbars
- Precision machined from high quality solid steel
- Flat back design
- Triple plated for superior corrosion protection
- Rekeyable 6-pin APT2001 cylinder provides superior pick resistance
- Ideal for vans, trucks, gates and vending machines

SGC834



SAO687





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SGC384	A2010	Lock	2-7/8	1 1/4	Steel	3/8	1 9/32	1 23/32	2.20	75.40
SA0687	770	Hasp	9 x 4-1/2	1/4	Steel	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.00	45.80

MASTER LOCK SOLID STEEL PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

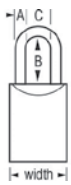
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- ProSeries® Padlocks are ideal for industrial and construction applications
- Comes with two keys
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackle offers superior cut resistance while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- Hardened, chrome-plated solid steel body that resists cutting, sawing, and corrosion
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us





SN708





SAL442

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SN708	6230	2-1/2 Round	1-1/8	Hardened Steel	7/16	1-1/8	7/8	1.40	55.70
SEJ510	7050	2	1	Hardened Steel	3/8	1-1/2	29/32	0.85	44.10
SAL442	7040	1 3/4	1	Hardened Steel	5/16	1-3/16	29/32	0.75	37.10

MASTER LOCK SOLID STEEL SHROUDED PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Shackle shroud protects from bolt cutters
- Heavy hardened steel body with chrome rustproofing for high security with long life
- Hardened boron alloy shackle for superior cut resistance
- Dual deadbolt locking for extreme resistance to pry
- High security, rekeyable 5 pin cylinder with spool pins is virtually impossible
- ProSeries® Padlocks are designed for Commercial and Industrial applications





SN707

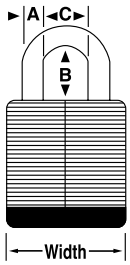
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SN707	7045	1-3/4	1	Hardened Steel	5/16	1-3/16	29/32	0.90	66.10
SN715	7035	1-9/16	13/16	Hardened Steel	1/4	1-1/16	25/32	0.80	62.80

ECONOMY V-LINE BRASS PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Solid brass body and cylinder construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Case hardened shackle resists sawing and filing
- Pin tumbler cylinder provides greater pick resistance
- Locks come with two keys. For keyed alike options, please call us



SAS395



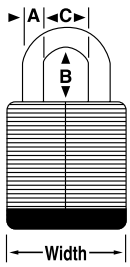
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAS395	4120	Different	3/4	3/8	Solid Brass	5/32	7/16	3/8	0.10	**4.51**
SAS396	4120KA	Alike	3/4	3/8	Solid Brass	5/32	7/16	3/8	0.10	**5.96**
SAS397	4130	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Solid Brass	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20	**6.75**
SAS398	4130KA	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Solid Brass	3/16	9/16	9/16	0.20	**8.21**
SAS015	4140	Different	1 1/2	1/2	Solid Brass	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30	**9.05**
SAS400	4140KA	Alike	1 1/2	1/2	Solid Brass	1/4	13/16	13/16	0.30	**10.50**
SAS401	4150	Different	1-7/8	9/16	Solid Brass	9/32	15/16	13/16	0.40	**13.60**
SAS402	4150KA	Alike	1-7/8	9/16	Solid Brass	9/32	15/16	13/16	0.40	**15.10**

MASTER LOCK PRO SERIES® SOLID BRASS REKEYABLE PADLOCKS

- Solid brass wide body construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Hardened boron alloy shackles offer superior cut resistances while dual ball locking mechanism resists pulling and prying
- Locks come with two keys
- Rekeyable 5-pin cylinders
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us



SAL507



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAL507	6840	1-3/4	1	Solid Brass	5/16	1-3/16	29/32	0.80	**39.80**
SAL508	6830	1-9/16	15/16	Solid Brass	1/4	1-1/16	25/32	0.70	**33.70**

MASTER LOCK RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

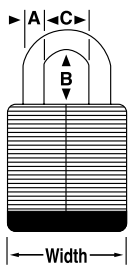
- Set-your-Own 4-digit combination with up to 10 000 combinations available
- Solid brass case construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Hardened steel shackles provides superior cut resistance
- Control key sold separately
- Model **SEJ513** features a key override providing immediate access to supervisors in the field
- **SEJ514** control key sold seperately



SAS366



SEJ513



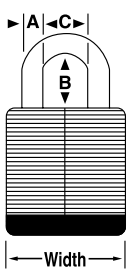
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAS366	175	2	1	Brass Casing	5/16	1	1	0.60	**37.20**
SAG162	175LH	2	1	Brass Casing	5/16	2-1/4	1	0.70	**41.90**
SEJ513	176	2	15/16	Brass Casing	5/16	1	1	0.60	**41.10**
SEJ514	K176	Control Key		Brass	-	-	-	0.02	**6.99**

MASTER LOCK PROSERIES® RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- LH shackle option available for increased shackle clearance
- Octagonal boron-carbide shackle for ultimate cut resistance
- Set-your-Own 4-digit combination with larger ergonomic dials
- Wide, solid brass body for superior corrosion resistance
- No reset tool required



SEJ515



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ515	1175	2-1/4	1-3/16	Brass Casing	3/8	1-1/16	15/16	0.70	**44.70**
SEJ516	1175LH	2-1/4	1-3/16	Brass Casing	3/8	2	15/16	0.71	**49.50**

PROSERIES® SHROUDED PADLOCK

- Set-your-own 4-digit combination with 10,000 possible combinations for convenience and security
- No reset tool required
- Large ergonomic dials with exclusive blind dial feature permit operation with gloves, in low light, or complete darkness
- Deadlocking mechanism protects against prying, shimming and rap attacks
- Shackle seal and dial dust cover protect internal components and dials for trouble-free operation



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Body Material	Shackle Diameter"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Width"	Price /Each
SGS351	1177D	Resettable	2-1/4	Solid Brass	3/8	1-1/16	15/16	49.10

WEATHER RESISTANT PADLOCKS

The covered padlocks withstand even the harshest outdoor environments and corrosive atmospheres. These locks are excellent in perimeter security, storage buildings, and gate security and transportation.

MASTER LOCK PRO SERIES® WEATHER TOUGH® SECURITY PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

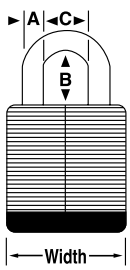
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- 5-pin cylinder with spool pin tumbler is impossible to pick
- Durable thermal plastic covers protect the body of the lock from dirt, dust and other contaminants
- Comes with two keys
- Constructed of hardened, chrome rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offers superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks

SAL433



SA903



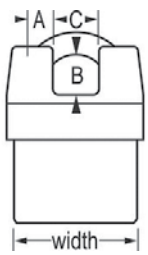


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAL433	6121	Different	2-1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	1-1/8	7/8	1.00	43.00
SAL434	6121LJ	Different	2-1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	2-1/2	7/8	1.05	46.60
SA902	6125	Different	2-3/8	1-3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	1-3/8	7/8	1.20	49.40
SA903	6125KA	Alike	2-3/8	1-3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	1-3/8	7/8	1.20	44.50

MASTER LOCK LAMINATED STEEL SHROUDED PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Hardened boron alloy shackle for superior cut resistance
- Dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying
- 5-spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Laminated steel body for superior strength
- Body and cylinder covers on Weather Tough® padlocks protect locks from water, dirt and grime
- High security solid iron shackle shroud resists harsh physical attacks
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Iron shroud protects shackle from bolt cutters and dual ball locking mechanism resists pulling and prying, while the heavy-duty laminated steel body contruction withstands physical attacks



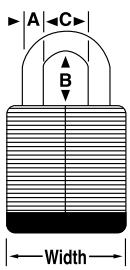


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SA904	6325	Different	2-3/8	1-3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.60	69.40
SA905	6325KA	Alike	2-3/8	1-3/16	Laminated Steel	3/8	3/4	7/8	1.60	70.80
SEJ517	6321	Different	2-1/8	1	Laminated Steel	5/16	3/4	7/8	1.40	58.60

MASTER LOCK WEATHER-RESISTANT LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS

- Blue weather resistant thermoplastic cover protects against moisture, dirt and grime
- 1-9/16" laminated steel body construction for superior strength
- Hardened steel shackle with molded cover for superior cut and weather resistance





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SN706**	312	Different	1-9/16	1-1/8	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	1/2	0.55	19.90
SEJ518	312D	Different	1-9/16	1-1/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	1-1/6	5/8	0.55	19.90
SEJ519*	312TRI	Alike	1-9/16	1-1/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	1-1/6	5/8	0.55	43.90

* Set of 3 locks
** Thermoplastic covered shackle

COMMERCIAL MAGNUM LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK

- Stainless steel body cover and top and bottom plates for exceptional weatherability
- 1-3/4" (44mm) wide laminated steel body for superior durability
- 1" (25mm) octagonal boron carbide shackle is 50% harder than hardened steel
- Chrome-plated shackle for excellent rust resistance
- Superior pry resistance with dual-ball bearing locking
- Can be keyed into existing K1 or WP4 Edge® keyways

Model No.	Body Width"	Shackle Diameter"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Width"	Price /Each
SGC385	1 3/4	5/16	1	13/16	23.40
SGC386	2	3/8	1	5/16	29.00



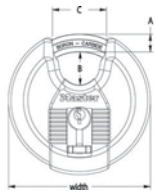
SGC386

MAGNUM® SHROUDED PADLOCK

- Locks come with two keys
- Patented "Octagonal" hardened "Boron-Carbide" shackle offers 50% greater strength than hardened steel while withstanding pulling and prying attacks
- Covered keyway for maximum weather protection and rubber body bumper for scratch resistance
- Key retaining safeguard insures padlock is not left unlocked
- The "Octagonal" shackle makes bolt cutter attacks virtually impossible

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ511	M40BLCDHC	2 3/4 Round	1 3/8	Stainless Steel	3/8	5/8	1-1/32	0.85	28.40





SHROUDED DISC PADLOCKS

- Stainless steel lock body resists corrosion
- Fully shrouded design minimizes shackle exposure and protects against bolt cutter attacks
- Hardened steel shackle provides extra resistance to cutting and sawing
- 4-Pin cylinder prevents picking and the dual locking levers provide resistance against prying and hammering
- Key retaining feature ensures padlock is not left unlocked
- Same key opens both locks
- Shackle Material: Hardened Steel
- Colour: Silver
- Type: Security

Model No.	Body Width"	Shackle Diameter"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Width"	Key Type	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SGS348	2-3/4	3/8	5/8	3/4	Keyed Different	1	26.20
SGS349	2-3/4	3/8	5/8	3/4	Keyed Alike	2	47.20
SGS350	2-3/4	3/8	5/8	3/4	Keyed Alike	3	57.70



LAMINATED PADLOCKS

These locks are excellent in perimeter security, storefront gates, tool cribs, construction equipment, vending machines, truck doors and general security. Full range of sizes to best secure your applications.

MASTER LOCK COMMERCIAL LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Comes with two keys
- 4-pin cylinders helps prevent picking while providing 1,200 key changes
- Constructed of hardened, rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Hardened boron steel alloy shackles offer superior cut resistances while double locking mechanism provides extra pry and pulling resistance
- Top and bottom bumpers provide greater scratch resistance



SA890



SA900

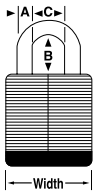
KEYED DIFFERENT vs. KEYED ALIKE

Each keyed different lock has a unique key for higher security. Keyed alike locks have the same key for each lock. Keyed alike locks add an extra convenience where many locks are involved. Extra locks can be ordered later to fit the same key number.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SR890	5D	Different	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	15/16	0.80	24.40
SR867	5KA	Alike	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	1	15/16	0.80	26.70
SAL432	5LJ	Different	2	1	Laminated Steel	3/8	2 1/2	15/16	0.80	28.30
SA898	1	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60	19.70
SA899	1KA	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60	21.20
SA900	1LJ	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65	22.80
SA901	1KALJ	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65	24.30
SA894	3	Different	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50	17.60
SA895	3KA	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50	16.50
SA896	3LH	Different	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.58	22.20
SA897	3KALH	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.58	23.60
SA890	7	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20	13.90
SA891	7KA	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20	15.40
SA892	7LJ	Different	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25	16.90
SA893	7KALJ	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	Laminated Steel	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25	16.10



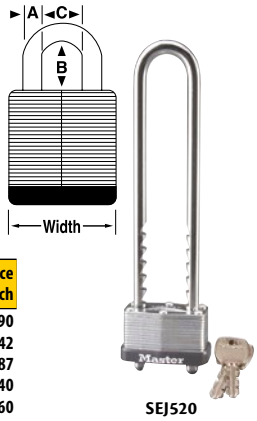
SA894



MASTER LOCK ECONOMY LAMINATED STEEL WARDED PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Warded locking mechanism minimizes jamming from dirt and grime
- Model **SEJ521** shackle can be shattered by a hammer in case of emergencies, ideal for emergency accesses sprinkler shut-off valves and fi re hose cabinets
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options, please call us
- Model **SEJ520** features a removeable adjustable shackle from shackle heights 2 3/4" to 5 3/8"
- Steel shackle provides strong cut resistance
- Steel laminated body for superior strength, rustproofed for extended wear





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ520	517D	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	2 3/4 to 5 3/8	13/16	0.75	**12.90**
SA888	500	Different	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45	**8.42**
SA889	500KA	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45	**9.87**
SEJ521	500KABRK	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	Laminated Steel	9/32	13/16	13/16	0.45	**11.40**
SGL311	22D	Different	1 1/2	3/4	Laminated Steel	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.50	**6.60**
SA887	22KA	Alike	1 1/2	3/4	Laminated Steel	1/4	5/8	9/16	0.50	**8.26**

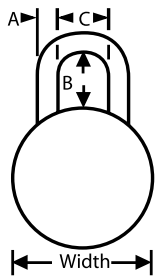
COMBINATION PADLOCKS

SUPERVISORY COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Easy 3-number dialing with automatic scrambling feature to prevent reopening of lock
- Double-reinforced stainless steel case with cold-rolled steel construction shields locking mechanism from physical attack
- Supervisory feature allows a control key to be used to access all combination padlocks within a system - great for storage lockers
- Patented Blockguard (R) Anti Shim Technology withstands attempts to violate the latch mechanism
- Fits lockers with a padlock eye of at least 5/16" (8 mm) in diameter
- Hardened steel shackle and double-reinforced stainless steel casing resists cutting and prying
- Dial automatically locks under shackle tension to prevent "feeling out" the combination and automatically scrambles when closed to prevent accidental opening
- **SAX609** control key sold seperately, please call your branch for charting these locker systems



BLOCK GUARD Anti-Shim Technology



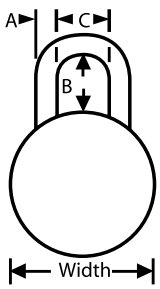
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAX608	1525	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	3/4	13/16	0.55	**15.60**
SAX609	K1525	Control Key		Brass	-	-	-	0.02	**6.99**

GENERAL SECURITY COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Features Blockguard™ anti-shim technology
- Double-reinforced stainless steel case with cold-rolled steel construction shields locking mechanism from physical attack
- Easy 3-number dialing with automatic scrambling feature to prevent reopening of lock
- School standard's in combination padlock
- Hardened steel shackles resists cutting and prying
- Dial automatically locks under shackle tension to prevent "feeling out" the combination and automatically scrambles when closed to prevent accidental opening
- Fits lockers with a padlock eye of at least 5/16" (8 mm) in diameter



BLOCK GUARD Anti-Shim Technology



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SR914	1500	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	3/4	13/16	0.50	**10.40**
SAL506	1500LH	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	2	13/16	0.50	**14.70**

BLUETOOTH® PADLOCKS

- Includes Master Lock Vault Enterprise IOS and Android app, and web interface, designed for business applications working with many locks and many users
- Use your smartphone to open and manage your lock with the Master Lock Vault Enterprise app
- No keys to lose no combinations to forget no unauthorized key duplication
- Backup access using directional code on lock keypad
- Share access with others - temporary or permanent
- Easily monitor access with robust data and audit trails
- Low battery notification & reminder on padlock and in app
- Comes with easy to replace CR2450 battery model **XC005**
- Battery jump allows for temporary access if battery dies while locked



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Body Width"	Shackle Diameter"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Width"	Price /Each
SGL136	4400ENT	Indoor	1-29/32	9/32	7/8	13/16	**177.00**
SGL137	4401LHENT	Outdoor	2-7/32	11-32	2	15/16	**187.00**



BLUETOOTH® LOCK BOXES

- Includes Master Lock Vault Enterprise IOS and Android app, and web interface, designed for business applications working with many locks and many users
- Use your smartphone to open and manage your lock with the Master Lock Vault Enterprise app
- No keys to lose, no combinations to forget. No unauthorized key duplication
- Backup access using numeric code on lock keypad
- Share access with others - temporary or permanent
- Easily monitor access with robust data and audit trails
- Model **SGL138** has removable shackle for easy portability and installation
- Model **SGL139** includes mounting hardware for easy installation
- Low battery notification & reminder on device and in app
- Comes with easy to replace CR123A battery
- Large storage capacity for keys and access cards
- Body Material: Hardened Steel
- Shackle Material: Boron Steel
- Colour: Black/Silver
- Key Type: No Key

SGL138

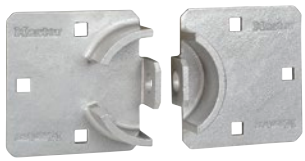


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Body Width"	Shackle Diameter"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Width"	Price /Each
SGL138	5440ENT	Portable	3-1/4	13/32	1-13/32	1-13/16	**265.00**
SGL139	5441ENT	Wall-Mount	3-1/4	-	-	-	**293.00**

MASTER LOCK HIGH SECURITY HASPS

- Ideal for vans, trucks, gates and vending machines
- Hardened steel hasp withstands forcible attacks
- Defeats attempts to pry and cut
- Designed to be used with **SGC384** (hidden shackle lock) for maximum security

SAO687



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length Inches	Hasp Length mm	Max Shackle Dia. Inches	Max Shackle Dia. mm	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAO687	770	9" x 4 1/2"	9	228	Accepts only puck locks		3.00	**45.80**
SGC384	A2010	Lock	-	-	-	-	-	**75.40**

MASTER LOCK HEAVY-DUTY SECURITY HASPS

- Zinc-plated hardened steel for added strength and weatherability
- Hardened steel staple resists cutting, sawing and hammering
- Hasp body conceals mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware included for easy installation
- Combine model **SEJ522** with **SGC384** (hidden shackle lock) for maximum security

SEJ522



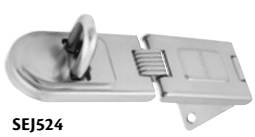
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length Inches	Hasp Length mm	Max Shackle Dia. Inches	Max Shackle Dia. mm	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ522	730	7 1/4" Straight Bar	7 1/4	180	7/16	11	1.25	**17.30**
SGC384	A2010	Lock	-	-	-	-	-	**75.40**

MASTER LOCK HINGED SECURITY HASPS

- Secure hard-to-lock property, ideal for corners and angles
- Hardened steel body for added strength
- Hardened boron alloy staples resist cutting and sawing
- Single and double hinge styles with hidden hinge pins



SEJ523



SEJ524

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length Inches	Hasp Length mm	Max Shackle Dia. Inches	Max Shackle Dia. mm	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ523	722DPF	Double Hinge	7 3/4	197	7/16	11	0.94	**18.70**
SEJ524	720DPF	Single Hinge	6 1/4	159	7/16	11	0.80	**16.50**

MASTER LOCK GENERAL SECURITY HARDENED STEEL HASPS

- Hardened steel locking eyes for strong cut resistance
- Hardened steel staples resist cutting and sawing
- Tamper proof hinges help resist prying
- Zinc plated hardened steel for added strength and weatherability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Hasp Length Inches	Hasp Length mm	Max Shackle Dia. Inches	Max Shackle Dia. mm	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SEJ525	706D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	6	152	9/16	14	0.60	**16.60**
SEJ526	704DPF	Hard Wrought Steel Body	4 1/2	114	1/2	13	0.40	**8.76**
SAG267	703D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	3 1/2	89	11/32	9	0.30	**7.05**
SEJ527	702D	Hard Wrought Steel Body	2 1/2	64	9/32	7	0.20	**5.95**

MASTER LOCK® LAMINATED STEEL SAFETY LOCKOUT PADLOCKS

- Reinforced laminated steel body construction withstands physical abuse
- Uses FDA approved lubricants safe for use in food processing
- 9/32" diameter boron steel shackle with plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Over 1,400 unique key changes available
- Comes with two keys per padlock
- Optional shackle heights of 3/4", 1 1/2" or 2" are available upon request
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site... ask about this service
- For keyed alike options or master keying, please call us

SAL146 

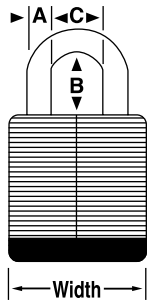
SAL147 

SAL148 

SAL149 

SAL156 

SAL157 



3 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size Width"	Body Size Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	Shackle Clearance B"	Shackle Clearance C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAL146	3BLU	Blue	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL147	3RED	Red	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL148	3YLW	Yellow	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL149	3GRN	Green	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL150	3BLK	Black	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL151	3WHT	White	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.40	**18.10**
SAL152	3LHBLU	Blue	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**
SAL153	3LHRED	Red	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**
SAL154	3LHYLW	Yellow	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**
SAL155	3LHGRN	Green	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**
SAL156	3LHBLK	Black	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**
SAL157	3LHWHT	White	1-9/16	1-1/2	Laminated Steel	9/32	2	5/8	0.42	**22.80**

DIELECTIC ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- All components are non-sparking and non-magnetic plastic, copper and brass
- Shackle withstands over 300-lb. pull force
- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout applications
- Plastic shackle helps prevent electrocution and arc flashing, also prevents electrical current from shackle to key

SAR838 

406 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size Width"	Body Size Height"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance Width"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Dia."	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SAR833	406RED	Red	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR834	406ORJ	Orange	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR835	406YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR836	406GRN	Green	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR837	406BLU	Blue	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR838	406BLK	Black	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR839	406PRP	Purple	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**
SAR840	406TEAL	Teal	1 1/2	1 3/4	Thermal Plastic	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.21	**25.40**

S31 GLOBAL ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed to fit smaller diameter lockout points for lockout/tagout applications (ie European OEM Equipment)
- Special thermoplastic body offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, heat, cold and UV
- Operates from -70°F to +350°F (-56°C to +176°C)
- Marine grade 316 stainless steel shackle provides superior corrosion resistance
- Key retaining, cannot remove key unless the shackle is closed

SED617 

S31 SERIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Size Width"	Body Size Height"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance Width"	Shackle Clearance Height"	Shackle Clearance Dia."	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SED617	S31BLK	Black	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**
SED618	S31BLU	Blue	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**
SED619	S31GRN	Green	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**
SED620	S31ORJ	Orange	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**
SED621	S31RED	Red	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**
SEJ529	S31YLW	Yellow	1 3/8	1 7/8"	Thermal Plastic	5/8	1 1/2	3/16	0.23	**24.80**



ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout
- Durable, lightweight, non-conductive body is easy to carry
- Special thermoplastic body offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, temperature and UV
- Reserved-for-safety cylinder provides over 40,000 unique key changes available
- Key retaining - ensures that padlocks are not left unlocked , cannot remove key until shackle is closed
- Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels in English, French and Spanish
- Locks comes with one key: Compliance with OSHA "one employee, one lock, one key" directive
- Optional shackle heights of 1-1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- For extra keys or master keying, please call us
- Body size:
  410 Series: 1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
  411 Series: 1-1/2" W x 3" H
- Body material: Thermal plastic
- Shackle clearance: 25/32" W x 1-1/2" H x 1/4" Dia.



SAL142 SAL144 SAL134 SAL135 SAL137

410 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAL134	410BLK	Black	24.50
SAL135	410BLU	Blue	24.50
SAL136	410GRN	Green	24.50
SAL137	410ORJ	Orange	24.50
SAL138	410RED	Red	24.50
SAL139	410YLW	Yellow	24.50

411 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAL140	411BLK	Black	26.90
SAL141	411BLU	Blue	26.90
SAL142	411GRN	Green	26.90
SAL143	411ORJ	Orange	26.90
SAL144	411RED	Red	26.90
SAL145	411YLW	Yellow	26.90

410 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SETS OF 3			
SDM765	410KAS3RED	Red	77.40
SDM767	410KAS3YLW	Yellow	77.40
SDM761	410KAS3BLU	Blue	77.40
SETS OF 6			
SDM773	410KAS6RED	Red	155.00
SDM769	410KAS6BLU	Blue	155.00
SETS OF 12			
SDM781	410KAS12RED	Red	310.00
SDM783	410KAS12YLW	Yellow	310.00
SDM777	410KAS12BLU	Blue	310.00

Also available in other colours
*Each keyed alike set includes 2 keys only per set

411 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SETS OF 3			
SDM805	411KAS3RED	Red	84.90
SDM807	411KAS3YLW	Yellow	84.90
SDM801	411KAS3BLU	Blue	84.90
SETS OF 6			
SDM813	411KAS6RED	Red	170.00
SDM809	411KAS6BLU	Blue	170.00
SETS OF 12			
SDM821	411KAS12RED	Red	339.00
SDM823	411KAS12YLW	Yellow	339.00
SDM817	411KAS12BLU	Blue	339.00

Also available in other colours
*Each keyed alike set includes 2 keys only per set

ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC PHOTO PADLOCK IDENTIFICATION LABELS

- Optimize your facility's lockout practices with photo ID labels or laminated safety padlock labels for your employee's safety padlocks
- **Photo ID labels**: Self adhesive labels to be applied to your safety padlocks
- Customer can print their own photo and size it to fit photo ID label
- **Laminated identification labels**: Self adhesive labels with clear overlaminate to be applied to your safety padlocks

SEJ530





SEJ533

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	H"	Price /Each
SEJ530	S142	Photo ID Labels for 410, S31, S33 Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1	x	1-1/4	8.78
SEJ531	0411-5705	Photo ID Labels for 411 Series Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1	x	3-3/8	9.12
SEJ532	6835-5700	Photo ID Labels for Aluminum Padlocks (6 labels/pkg.)	1	x	1-3/16	7.45
SEJ533	461	Padlock Safety Labels w/clear overlaminates (50 labels/pkg.)	5	x	1	77.50

LASER ENGRAVING

- A permanent and durable method to customize your safety padlocks
- Available on Master Lock/American Lock aluminum and Zenex™ padlocks
- Laser engrave information on the padlock face, side and back
- A name, company logo or key number, you select the important information to engrave on the padlock
- For further laser engraving customization of your padlocks, please call us!

AMERICAN LOCK® ANODIZED ALUMINUM SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Over 10 000 unique key changes available
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site....ask about this service
- Durable, anodized colour finish is suitable for lockout/tagout procedures in food processing and pharmaceutical facilities
- Uses FDA approved lubricants safe for use in food processing
- Lightweight solid aluminum body for lockout/tagout
- Safety colour recognition, plus high security
- Key retaining option available. Includes two keys per lock
- Keyed different
- Optional shackle heights of 1", 1 1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- Removable 5-pin cylinder can be replaced or repined
- For keyed alike options or master keying, please call us
- Body size: 1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
- Body material: Aluminum
- Shackle clearance: 3/4" W x 1" H x 1/4" Dia.



A1105 SERIES - KEYED DIFFERENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SA0712	A1105BLK	Black	**24.30**
SA0713	A1105BLU	Blue	**24.30**
SA0714	A1105GRN	Green	**24.30**
SA0715	A1105ORJ	Orange	**24.30**
SA0716	A1105RED	Red	**24.30**
SA0717	A1105YLW	Yellow	**24.30**
SA0718	A1105BRN	Brown	**24.30**
SA0719	A1105CLR	Clear	**24.30**
SA0720	A1105PRP	Purple	**24.30**

A1105 SERIES - KEYED ALIKE*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SETS OF 3			
SDM877	A1105KAS3RED	Red	**77.20**
SDM878	A1105KAS3YLW	Yellow	**77.20**
SDM871	A1105KAS3BLU	Blue	**77.20**
SETS OF 6			
SDM886	A1105KAS6RED	Red	**154.00**
SDM887	A1105KAS6YLW	Yellow	**154.00**
SDM880	A1105KAS6BLU	Blue	**154.00**
SETS OF 12			
SDM895	A1105KAS12RED	Red	**309.00**
SDM896	A1105KAS12YLW	Yellow	**309.00**
SDM889	A1105KAS12BLU	Blue	**309.00**

Also available in other colours
*Each keyed alike set includes 2 keys only per set

LATCH TIGHT™ GROUP LOCK BOXES

- Can only release when no padlocks are fastened to the lock box
- Has lockout points for 14 padlocks or hasps
- Powder coated finish on heavy-duty steel box and stainless steel handle withstand harsh industrial environments
- Unit can be mounted to a wall or carried with the comfortable form fitted handle
- Integrated storage organizes up to 12 keys or hundreds of bulk keys
- Works with all safety padlock shackle sizes and lengths
- Traditional bulk key storage is also possible through the key slot in front of the lock box lid



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SA0597	503RED	Red	**127.00**
SA0628	503YEL	Yellow	**127.00**

LATCH TIGHT™ PORTABLE GROUP LOCK BOXES

- With new Latch Tight™ locking mechanism
- English, Spanish, French message on box
- Exclusive Latch Tight™ feature ensures that keys cannot be accessed until the last safety padlock is removed.
- Complements **SAO597** and **SAO628** wall mount lock box (call for more info)
- Accommodates up to 12 workers, more with the use of lockout hasps
- Secure each lockout point on a piece of equipment with just one designated safety padlock
- Capture the keys from those lockout points by placing them in the lock box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAL519	498A	Red	**127.00**

PORTABLE GROUP LOCK BOXES

- 430-grade stainless steel construction maximizes corrosion resistance
- Clear, impact-resistant window provides visibility to secured keys
- 18 numbered lockout holes for easy identification
- Latch with lock hole on front for operations lock
- Flanged design on sides offers easy application of locks
- Gasketed key slot to drop keys into removable cup
- Drain holes on bottom to limit liquids from accumulating inside
- Stackable design facilitates storage and simplifies transporting multiple boxes
- Replacement removable key cups available (PKGP43216)



SGC388



SGC389

Model No.	Max No. of Padlocks	Description	Internal Storage Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
SGC387	30	Small Group Lock Box	9 11/16	x	4 7/8	x	5 13-32	**178.00**
SGC388*	30	Small Group Lock Box	9 11/16	x	4 7/8	x	5 13/32	**178.00**
SGC389	55	Large Group Lock Box	9 11/16	x	4 7/8	x	7 49/64	**227.00**

*Side window to view unused locks

SAEFTY PADLOCK CADDIES

- Allows user to carry or store safety locks to address all lockout points
- Use with your existing safety padlocks or lockout hasps
- Ergonomic carry handle
- Collated key holder ensures user's key is with the locks
- Durable plastic construction
- Can be carried, mounted on belt or hung at lockout site
- Dimensions: 7 1/4" W x 5 1/8" H x 19/32" Thick

Model No. SAR846
Mfg. No. S125
Price/Each $18.80

Master Lock

Note: Padlocks and key not included



PADLOCK RACK STATIONS

- Heavy gauge steel with durable powder coat finish ensures long life in manufacturing environment
- Holds safety padlocks near lockout point
- Includes labels in English, French and Spanish

SAP985



SAP986

Master Lock

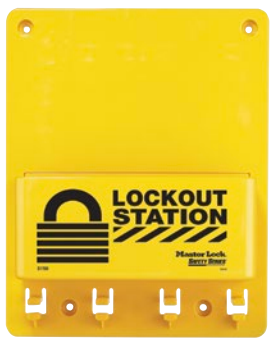
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Padlock Capacity	Price/Each
SAP985	S1506	6 1/4" x 1 1/2"	6 to 8	32.90
SAP986	S1518	17 1/2" x 1 1/2"	18 to 22	50.20

COMPACT LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Ideal for locating machine specific lockout devices, tags and padlocks near lockout point
- 6 1/2" W x 2 7/8" D x 2 7/8" H bin holds circuit breaker lockouts, valve lockouts, plug lockouts, tags and much more
- Hanger clips hold padlocks and hasps
- Dimensions: 9 3/4" x 7 3/4" x 3 3/8"
- Includes face labels in English, French and Spanish



SAP993



SAP990



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Contains	Price/Each
SAP990	S1700	Compact Lockout Station	Unfilled	50.60
SAP991	S1705P410	Compact Lockout Station	One hasp, two tags, 1 Zenex™ Lock	89.10
SAP992	S1720E410	Circuit Breaker Lockout Station	Two SA0595 and two SA0594 breaker lockouts, four tags and two Zenex™ Locks	161.00
SAP993	S1745E410	Plug Lockout Station	One plug lockout, one tag and one Zenex™ Lock	101.00



LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Integrated, one-piece molded construction eliminates loose parts
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruples the impact strength of typical stations
- Reinforced snap-lock clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal
- Exclusive translucent lockable cover protects contents and prevents loss of valuable safety lockout padlocks
- Innovative hinge holds cover open for easy product selection
- Available with your choice of safety lock design with highly visible red locks keyed different of Zenex™, aluminum or laminated steel in 4, 10 or 20 lock format
- Zenex™ locks available with up to 100 000 key changes available to fit even the largest lockout systems
- Compliant with OSHA "One employee, One lock, One key" directive
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/ French labels and lockout tags

4-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 4 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 2 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 12 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "**Do Not Operate**" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 12.25" x 16" x 1.75"

Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGW123	1482B	Trilingual Covered Lock Station	**145.00**
SA0601	1482BP3FRC	Station with Laminated Padlocks	**268.00**
SA0602	1482BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	**295.00**
SA0603	1482BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks	**286.00**

SAO601



10-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 10 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 2 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 24 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "**Do Not Operate**" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 15.5" x 22" x 1.75"

Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGW124	1483B	Trilingual Covered Lock Station	**211.00**
SA0605	1483BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	**557.00**
SA0606	1483BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks	**544.00**

SAO605



20-LOCK STATIONS INCLUDE:

- 20 Master Lock® Safety Series™ padlocks
- 4 Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 48 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual "**Do Not Operate**" lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 22" x 22" x 1.75"

Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGW125	1484B	Trilingual Covered Lock Station	**278.00**
SA0608	1484BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	**1067.00**
SA0609	1484BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks	**1022.00**

SAO609





DELUXE LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Durable construction ensures long life in manufacturing facilities
- Covered compartments protects devices and keep dust and grime out
- 16 hanger clips holds two padlocks or hasps each
- Moveable dividers in top and bottom trays help organize devices
- Holes provided along the bottom for optional peg hook hangers to hang bulky devices
- Lower half has two tip-out drawers, each measuring 10" W x 6 7/8" H x 1/4" D
- Dividers included to create 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 compartments
- Each compartment in lower section holds 25 tags, 150 tags total
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/French labels and lockout tags
- Dimension: 23.5" W x 4.5" D x 27" H
- Station includes: 6 padlocks, 2 hasps, 1 snap-on hasp, 1 adjustable cable lockout, 4 gate valve lockout , 2 ball valve lockout , 1 compact plug prong lockout, 1 plug cover, 6 circuit breaker lockout , 2 wall switch covers, 2 packs of tags (12/pack)



SAS412

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAS415	S1900FRC	Base only (unfilled)	416.00
SAS412	S1900VE410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	1293.00
SAS413	S1900VE1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks	1287.00

LOCKOUT STATIONS

- Durable construction ensures long life in manufacturing facilities
- Eight hanger clips holds two padlocks or lockout hasps each
- Holes provided along with bottom for optional peg hook hangers to hang bulky devices
- Lockable - use a combination padlock to limit access to authorized employees
- Covered compartments protect devices and keep dust and grime out
- Dimensions: 23.5" W x 4.5" D x 15.5" H
- Electrical focus station includes: 6 padlocks, 1 hasp, 1 snap-on hasp, 1 compact plug prong lockout, 1 plug cover, 4 circuit breaker lockout , 2 wall switch covers, 2 packs of tags (12/pack)
- Valve lockout focus station includes: 6 padlocks, 1 hasp, 1 snap-on hasp, 3 gate valve lockout, 2 ball valve lockout, 2 tags (12/pack)



SAS417



SAS420

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ELECTRICAL FOCUS STATIONS			
SAS416	S1850FRC	Base only (unfilled)	265.00
SAS417	S1850E410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	728.00
SAS418	S1850E1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks	756.00
VALVE LOCKOUT FOCUS STATIONS			
SAS416	S1850FRC	Base only (unfilled)	265.00
SAS420	S1850V410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks	809.00
SAS421	S1850V1106FRC	Station with Aluminum American Lock® Padlocks	804.00

DELUXE TAG STATION

- Each compartment holds 25 tags - total capacity of 150 tags
- Each tip-out bin measures 10" W x 6 3/4" H x 3 1/2" D
- Eight hanger clips can hold safety padlocks or hasps
- Compartments can also hold safety eyewear and ear protection
- Two tip-out bins each have three compartments for tags
- Dimension: 22" W x 4" D x 11" H

Model No. SAS423
Mfg. No. S1800
Price/Each $152.00

TAGS NOT INCLUDED



SAS423

LOCKOUT TOOL BOXES WITH COMPONENTS

A crucial part of any lockout/tagout program is to prevent worker injury by cutting the power on a piece of equipment that is being serviced. The Lockout Tool Box, 17" W x 5" D x 4 1/2" H, has what you need to lock and mark your equipment preventing its use until repairs have been completed.

KIT CONTAINS:

1 Plastic lockout tool box w/tray
1 1" to 2.5" gate valve lockout
1 Small ball valve lockout
1 3/4" blue padlock
1 2" blue padlock
1 Wall switch lockout
1 Labeled lockout hasp
5 Lockout tags
1 Universal multi-pole lockout
1 277 V "No Hole" breaker lockout
1 480/600 V "No Hole" breaker lockout
1 Small plug lockout

Model No. SG946 **Mfg. No.** 65289 **Price/Each $222.99**

BRADY®



COMBINATION LOCKOUT STARTER KITS

Protect your employees and comply with OSHA standards with the Combination Lockout Starter Kit. Whether you want to secure breakers wall switches, plugs or gate and ball valves, this kit has the lockout devices to get you started.

KIT CONTAINS:

6 Single pole breaker lockouts
6 227 V "No Hole" breaker lockouts
6 Universal multi-pole breaker lockouts
6 Wall switch lockouts
1 Small plug lockout
1 Large plug lockout
2 1" to 2.5" gate valve lockouts
2 2.5" to 5" gate valve lockouts
2 Small ball valve lockouts
2 Large ball valve lockouts
5 Red labeled lockout hasps
6 3/4" blue padlocks
6 2" blue padlocks
25 Lockout tags
2 Yellow canvas locking carrying bags

Model No. SG947
Mfg. No. 65779
Price/Each $929.99

BRADY®



ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT TOOLBOXES

- All the basics for locking out breakers, electrical plugs, wall switches and fuses

KIT CONTAINS:

2 Mini cable lockouts
2 120 V snap-on breaker lockouts
2 120 V/277 V clamp-on breaker lockouts w/cleats
2 480 V/400 V Clamp-On Breaker Lockouts w/cleats
2 Universal multi-pole breaker lockouts
1 Oversized breaker lockout
1 3-in-1 plug lockout
1 Wall switch lockout
1 Small fuse blockout
1 Large fuse blockout
1 Extra-large lockout toolbox



BRADY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC369	99310	Electrical Lockout Toolbox Kit	**310.99**
SEC370	99312	Kit w/2 Safety Padlocks & 2 Tags	**354.99**

PERSONAL BREAKER LOCKOUT POUCHES

- Pouch contains one each of the most popular circuit breaker lockouts
- Covers 120 V/277 V and 460 V/600 V breakers in single- and multi-pole configurations

KIT CONTAINS:

1 120 V/277 V clamp-on breaker lockout w/cleat
1 480 V/600 V clamp-on breaker lockout w/cleat
1 Universal multipole breaker lockout
2 1" group lockout hasps
2 Heavy-duty lockout tags w/nylon cable ties
1 Lockout belt pouch

BRADY®

SEC367

SEC368



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC367	105966	Personal Breaker Lockout Pouch Kit	**103.99**
SEC368	105967	Kit w/2 Keyed-Alike Safety Padlocks	**155.99**



PERSONAL SAFETY ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT KIT

- Easy to carry pouch holds lockout essentials
- Holds one worker's personal padlocks, tags and circuit breaker devices

KIT CONTAINS:

1 Padlock **SAL138**
1 Pouch **SAL538**
1 Breaker switch padlock **SAL525**
1 Hasp **SA875**
2 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO595**
1 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO594**
12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** for English and **SEC862** for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)



SAL515



SED603

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SAL515	1456E410	Large Pouch w/Zenex™ Padlock	**178.00**
SAL538	1456	Large Pouch Only	**50.40**
SED603	S1010E410	Compact pouch w/Zenex™ padlock	**158.00**
SED602	S1010	Compact pouch only	**29.30**

GROUP SAFETY ELECTRICAL LOCKOUT KITS

(KEYED ALIKE PADLOCKS)

- Safety lockout carrying case keeps important lockout devices and padlocks together
- Personal kits are for the individual worker; padlocks supplied are keyed-alike for added worker convenience
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications

KIT CONTAINS:

3 Zenex™ Padlocks
1 Portable safety carrying case **SEC446**
1 Breaker switch padlock **SAL525**
1 Hasp **SA875**
1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO595**
2 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO594**
1 Wall switch cover - see **SAO708** for replacement cover
12 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** for English and **SEC862** for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)

SAL536



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SAL536	1457E410KA	w/Zenex™ Padlocks	**290.00**
SEC446	S1017	Carrying Case Only	**52.00**

ELECTRICAL AND VALVE GROUP SAFETY LOCKOUT KITS

- Modular lockout/tagout organizers
- Lightweight safety lockout carrying case with modular, translucent storage compartments for improved organization and fast component selection
- Separate compartments for effective grouping of (1) padlocks and hasps, (2) valve lockout and (3) electrical lockout components
- Kits include high-use components, satisfying most applications
- Group kits are for multiple workers
- Padlocks supplied are keyed-different, so that no unwanted key interchange occurs
- Include permanent write-on labels (English, French and Spanish) that allow instant on-site customization for each worker



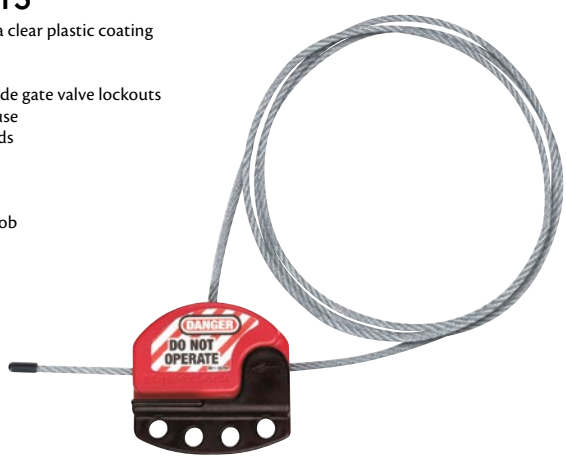
KIT CONTAINS:

6 Padlocks **SAL138** for **SAL517**
1 Portable safety organizer **SAL543**
2 Breaker switch padlocks **SAL525**
1 Hasp **SA875**
1 Snap-on hasp **SAL541**
1 Adjustable cable lockout **SED597**
1 Plug cover lockout **SAL520**
1 Plug cover lockout **SAL521**
1 **SAL526**, **SAL527** and **SAL528** gate valve cover
2 Ball valve covers - see **SAO596** for replacement covers
6 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO595**
3 Circuit breaker lockouts **SAO594**
2 Wall switch covers - see **SAO708** for replacement cover
24 "DO NOT OPERATE" tags - see **SBD042** for English and **SEC862** for French replacement tags (25/pkg.)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SAL517	1458VE410	w/Zenex™ Padlocks	**866.00**
SAL543	1458	Portable Safety Organizer Only	**89.40**

ADJUSTABLE CABLE LOCKOUTS

- Tough flexible multistranded steel cable is insulated with a clear plastic coating
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Infinitely adjustable for a secure fit every time
- Ideal for both multiple circuit breaker panel and side-by-side gate valve lockouts
- Integrated, single-piece safety hasp and cable for ease-of-use
- Tough, lightweight, Zenex™ thermoplastic body withstands chemicals; performs effectively in extreme conditions
- Custom cable lengths available
- Includes high-visibility, re-usable write-on safety labels to identify the responsible person & then erase for the next job





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SED596	S806CBL3	Cable lockout w/3' cable	**44.00**
SED597	S806	Cable lockout w/6' cable	**44.00**
SED598	S806CBL15	Cable lockout w/15' cable	**54.90**

LABELED SNAP-ON HASPS

- Fits more lockout points than alternative rivet-hinge labeled lockout hasps
- Anodized aluminum and stainless steel construction for combined corrosion resistance and strength
- Features an easy-to-apply "snap-on" advantage with its spring-loaded locking arm
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Combines multiple-person lockout and tagout identification
- Max. No. of Padlocks: 5

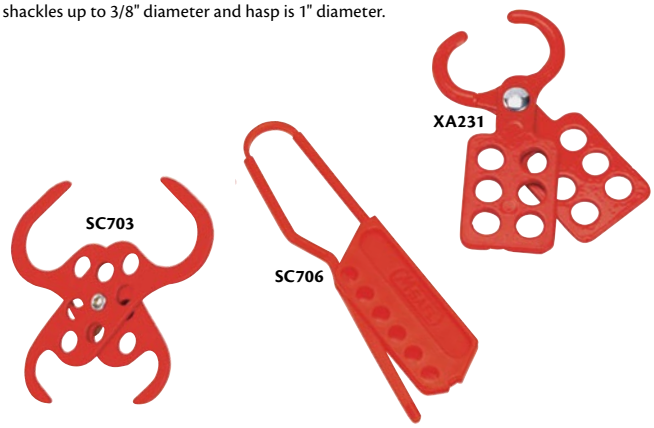


Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SAL541	427	Red	22.90

LOCKOUT HASPS

Multiple lockouts provide a means of locking control devices for machinery or electrical power sources, while maintenance or repairs are being carried out. Designed for use on fuse and switchboxes, air, steam, or acid valves. Accommodates padlock shackles up to 3/8" diameter and hasp is 1" diameter.



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Dimensions"	Price /Each
SC703	RSE66	Dual Scissor, Steel Polyester-Coated	5-1/4	6.85
XA231	RAE60	Single Scissor, Aluminum Polyester-Coated	4-3/8 x 3/8	5.22
SC706	MS01	Nylon Dielectric Single Vertical Line Lock	1-5/8 x 6-7/8	9.09
SAO703	429	Dual Jaw Aluminum	2 x 5-7/8	13.80
SAO704	418	4-Lock Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 3-1/4	10.80
SAO705	419	8-Lock Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 6-7/8	12.90

SAFETY LOCKOUT HASPS

Master Lock

- Attach hasp to energy disconnect switch
- Control cannot be turned on until last worker's padlock is removed from hasp
- Multiple styles available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Inside Jaw Clearance"	Jaw Dia.	Padlock Capacity	Price /Each
SEA314	416	Spark Resistant Aluminum	1-1/2 x 4-3/8	1	1/4"	6	9.69
SEA315	417	Spark Resistant Aluminum	2 x 4-7/8	1-1/2	1/4"	6	11.20
SAO704	418	Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 3-1/4	1	1/4"	4	10.80
SAO705	419	Heavy-Duty Steel	2-3/8 x 6-7/8	3	1/4"	8	12.90
SA875	420	Steel Jaw w/Vinyl Coated Handle	1-3/4 x 4-1/2	1	1/4"	6	9.76
SA876	421	Steel Jaw w/Vinyl Coated Handle	2-3/8 x 5	1-1/2	1/4"	6	11.20
SAR075	428	Nylon Non-Conductive Hasp	1-5/8 x 6-7/8	1 x 2-1/2	3/16"	6	8.46
SAO703	429	Dual Jaw Aluminum Hasp	2 x 5-7/8	1 x 2-1/2	1/4"	8	13.80
SED601	S430	Steel Hasp w/Red Plastic Handle	2-1/4 x 3"	1	4 mm	2	9.14

ROTATING ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Patented rotating design allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds the electrical plug; protects against accidental reconnection
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish)
- The **SAL521** labels can be written-on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



PADLOCK NOT INCLUDED



Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Electrical Plugs Sizes Up To	Price /Each
SAL520	487	2 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 110- and Many 220-Volt Plugs)	22.60
SAL521	488	3" Dia. x 6" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 220- and 550-Volt Plugs)	29.90

CIRCUIT BREAKER SWITCH PADLOCKS

- Provides the flexibility to effectively lock out breaker switches
- Flexible cable allows the lock body to be moved out of the way and panel door to be closed properly
- Fits the tight space constraints within a circuit breaker shutoff boxes
- Numerous key changes are available to minimize the possibility of unwanted key duplication
- 1 1/8" wide steel body; 4-pin cylinder; 5" flexible steel cable

Model No. SAL525
Mfg. No. 7C5RED
Price/Each $16.50





UNIVERSAL WALL SWITCH COVERS

- Prevent unintentional toggling of wall switch to "ON" position
- One-time installation uses the existing wall plate screws
- Hinges open for unobstructed normal operation switch
- Lock the switch in either the "ON" or "OFF" position by closing the cover over the switch, then applying padlock
- Locks out both toggle and Decora™ paddle wall switches

Model No. SAO708
Mfg. No. 496B
Price/Each $15.40





GRIP TIGHT™ CIRCUIT BREAKER LOCKOUTS

- Fits all American Lock® and Master Lock® safety padlocks and hasps
- Two products replace at least five. **SAO595** is used for single and double breaker toggles, while **SAO594** is appropriate for tall and wide breaker toggles
- Grips tight with a simple thumb turn and clamping handle
- Narrow profile permits side-by-side breaker lockout
- Made of powder coated steel and reinforced polymer to operate in harsh conditions





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAO594	491B	Tall & Wide Toggles	16.30
SAO595	493B	Standard Single and Double Toggles	12.20
SAO707	506	Set of each SAO594 and SAO595	28.10

COMPACT PLUG PRONG LOCKOUTS

- Compact design locks out 110 V – 120 V electrical plugs
- Works with two-prong or two-prong with ground plugs
- Can be used with safety padlocks or lockout hasps, no key needed
- New design can now accommodate larger shackle locks and safety hasps



PADLOCK NOT INCLUDED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAR841	S2005	Electrical Outlet Lockout	16.90

GRIP TIGHT™ PLUS LOCKOUT DEVICE

- Lightweight, one-piece design easily and consistently installs without use of tools
- Stainless steel thumbscrew and toothed jaw provide a tight grip on the circuit breaker handle so device remains secure
- Compatible with a wide variety of circuit breaker handle shapes and sizes
- Easy tightening offered by large, knurled thumbscrew with slot for optional screwdriver adjustment



SGS346



SGS345



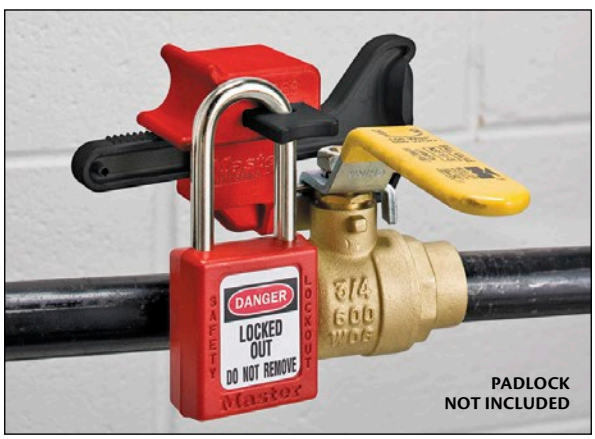
SGS347

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits	Price /Each
SGS345	S3821	Miniature Circuit Breakers (120/240 V)	20.00
SGS346	S3822	Molded Case Circuit Breakers (480/600 V)	22.20
SGS347	S3823	Oversized Handle Circuit Breakers (480/600 V)	30.60

SEAL TIGHT™ HANDLE-ON BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Patent-pending innovative design locks out the ball valves from 1/4" to 4"
- Lightweight and compact ergonomic design allows easy use and storage
- Constructed of metal alloy, this lockout device withstands corrosive environments and operates in extreme temperatures
- Works in virtually all ball valve installations – metal and PVC valves, insulated pipes, and pipes with tight access due to close proximity to other valves, pipes or structures
- Works with all Master Lock® and American Lock® safety padlocks and safety hasps



Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAS463	S3068	64.60

STEERING WHEEL COVERS

- Bilingual steering wheel covers notify employees not to start or move vehicles
- Lock in place with a **SA876** hasp and a safety padlock
- For added security, use **SED597** lockout cable around the steering wheel and foot pedals
- Three sizes available for various diameter steering wheels



ACCUFORM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Steering Wheel Diameter"	Price /Each
SED181	KDD712	16	57.80
SED182	KDD723	20	76.10
SED183	KDD734	24	90.60

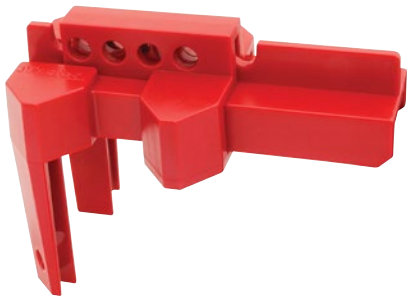
Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

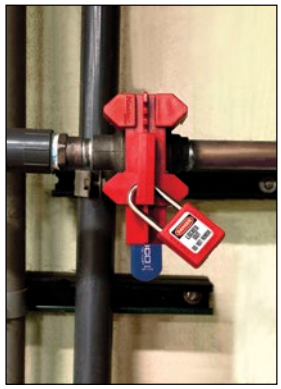


ADJUSTABLE BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Adjustable design fits 1/2" to 2" valves
- Four locking holes accept all Master Lock® and American Lock® safety padlocks
- Easy to use lockout device prevents accidental activation of a closed ball valve
- Durable, lightweight thermoplastic material is chemical resistant and performs effectively in extreme environments.

Model No. SEI878
Mfg. No. S3081
Price/Each $47.10



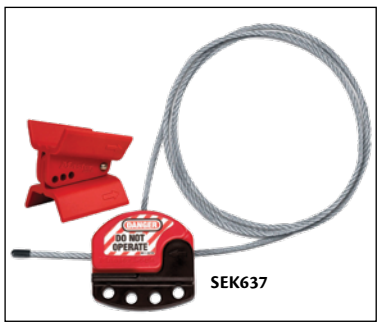


BUTTERFLY VALVE LOCKOUT

- Adjustable butterfly valve lockout
- Locks out valve in seconds by feeding **SED597** (S806) - 6 ft cable or **SED596** (S806CBL3) - 3 ft cable lockout device through desired eyelet and around valve neck
- Durable, lightweight thermoplastic material is chemical resistant and performs effectively in extreme environments
- Directional application arrows allow for ease of installation and minimize user error
- Stainless steel rivet allows device to smoothly pivot open and closed to ensure proper fit

SEK636



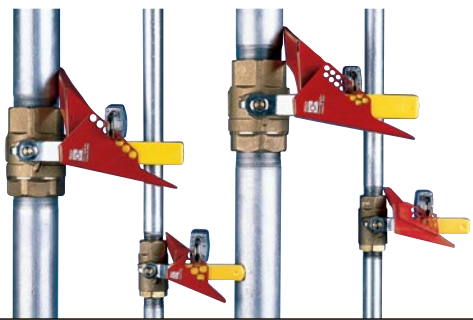


SEK637

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEK636	S3920	Lockout Device Only	**33.30**
SEK637	S3921	Lockout Device & SED596 Adjustable Cable Lockout	**65.00**

STANDARD BALL VALVE LOCKOUT DEVICES

- Patented design fits all major brand ball valves
- Simple one-piece design makes it easy to use
- Assist in compliance with lockout regulations
- Fits most valves up to 3"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Valve Size"	Max. Shackle Diameter"	Max. Handle Width"	Max. Handle Thickness"	Material	Price /Each
SAC636	65692	1/4 - 1	3/8	1	3/4	Powder-coated Steel	**38.99**
SAC637	65693	1 1/4 - 3	3/8	9/10	1/2	Powder-coated Steel	**51.99**





CONFINED SPACE COVERS

- Signage and barrier protection all-in-one
- Easy-to-use, elastic rimmed cover slips over flange of confined space for quick application to deter unauthorized entry
- Exceeds OSHA required signage to warn affected workers of confined space hazards
- Keeps unwanted materials from entering the confined space including litter, debris and pests
- Mesh material provides ventilation to allow for airflow
- Made from durable materials to withstand extreme environments
- Easy to use
- Reusable covers are easily cleaned and stored
- Operating temperature: -40°F to 200°F
- Sizing and fit depend on flange dimensions

Small - Fits standard man-ways 20" to 23" (508 mm to 584.2 mm)
Medium - Fits standard man-ways 23" to 28" (584.2 mm to 711.2 mm)
Large - Fits standard man-ways 28" to 32" (711.2 mm to 812.8 mm)
X-Large - Fits standard man-ways 32" to 39" (812.8 mm to 990.6 mm)



SDL009

Master Lock

ELASTIC, NON-LOCKING ENGLISH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL009	S201CSS	Small	**185.00**
SDL010	S201CSM	Medium	**201.00**
SDL011	S201CSL	Large	**219.00**
SDL012	S201CSXL	X-Large	**235.00**

Also available Bilingual

SEAL TIGHT™ HANDLE-OFF BALL VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Works on virtually all valves; metal and PVC, insulated pipes, ceiling or wall-mounted pipes and hard to reach valves
- Made of PVC polyester fabric and HDPE plastic, it withstands corrosive environments and operates in temperatures from -40°F to 300°F
- Effectively locks out all valves from 3/8" to 4", thus eliminating specific valve lockout systems
- Simple to apply, with an intuitive wrapping strap and locking mechanism
- Lightweight, flexible lockout device that can be easily carried and folded for compact storage in safety toolboxes
- Covers valve stem for secure lockout tagout

Model No. SAO596
Mfg. No. 468L
Price/Each $47.60





Master Lock

ROTATING GATE VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Unique, outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Surrounds valve operating handle to protect against accidental valve opening
- Each size rotates into itself and nests into the next larger size to save space in safety tool boxes
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))



SAL529



SAL528



SAL531

Master Lock

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAL526	480	Fits 1" to 3" Dia. Valve Handle	**24.90**
SAL527	481	Fits 2" to 5" Dia. Valve Handle	**38.10**
SAL528	482	Fits 4" to 6 1/2" Dia. Valve Handle	**51.90**
SAL529	483	Fits 6" to 10" Dia. Valve Handle	**71.20**
SAL530	484	Fits 8" to 13" Dia. Valve Handle	**122.00**
SAL531	485	1 Set Consists of 1 x SAL526, SAL527, SAL528, SAL529 & SAL530	**294.00**

OVERSIZED PLUG & HOIST CONTROL COVER

- Offers broad application solutions sized at 7" diameter by 17" tall
- Insert PVC tubing to block access to control buttons for hoist control lockout
- Flexible and durable rip-stop nylon bag fits easily in safety tool boxes
- Lock out with up to six padlocks or hasps
- Trilingual lock out warning printed on bag

Model No. SAO706
Mfg. No. 453L
Price/Each $48.90



Master Lock

KLETON



CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER









ACCIDENT PREVENTION & LOCKOUT TAGS

CUSTOM TAGS MADE EASY!

- No set-up fees
- Any print colors
- Full-color graphics and images, including design, image, and logo
- Choose a message with any letter font
- Available barcoding, sequential numbering, and tear-off perforations – **Call us for details**

ACCUFORM®

No Set-Up Fees
PERSONALIZE IT!
Unlimited Colours

HOW TO ORDER CUSTOM TAGS

STEP 1: MESSAGE, DESIGN

Develop your tag – provide message, layout, design and color.

STEP 2: SELECT MATERIAL AND SIZE

Consider tag placement, intended application, and environment.

STEP 3: FINISHING OPTIONS

Determine how you will install the tag. Call us for available options.

STEP 4: DECIDE ON QUANTITY

No need to order huge quantities –
You can order as few as 25.

Call, e-mail, or fax us to place your order!

SIZES:

4 1/4" x 2 1/8"
5 3/4" x 3 1/4"
8 1/2" x 3 7/8"
Other sizes upon request



PF-CARDSTOCK TAGS

Tear-resistant and waterproof tags last longer than standard cardstock tags.

Tags are pulp-free – no wood pulp or paper content – unlike regular cardstock. They are pliable, yet will not rip or breakdown in moisture.

Tags do not tear readily when tugged on. Ideal for indoor use and short term outdoor exposure. The scuff-resistant, matte surface is easy to write on.

- 10-mil polyolefin-based material
- Thin and flexible
- Top has 3/8" plain hole

RP-PLASTIC TAGS & HS-LAMINATE TAGS

Durable tag withstands pulls and tears in dirt and grease environments.

Plastic tags are water-resistant – to withstand weather conditions.

The rigid plastic is flexible, yet will not readily break down over a wide temperature range. Good for indoors and outdoors use. Writable surface is abrasion resistant.

- 15-mil rigid plastic material
- Flexible, yet durable – withstands stretching and ripping
- Top has 3/8" hole reinforced with metal grommet to prevent pull off

HS-LAMINATE TAGS

Tags are designed to withstand tough and abusive conditions.

HS-Laminate is a composite of all poly materials hard sealed on both sides with no edge seams. Matte surface is scratch resistant, yet easy to write on. Waterproof tags are ideal for extreme weather conditions.

- Tear-proof, weather-proof, chemical-resistant material withstands dirt and grease environments
- Thick laminate stands up to abuse and rough handling
- 3/8" top hole is reinforced with a pull-proof, metal grommet

TAG FINISHING OPTIONS

ACCUFORM®

STRING TIES

- 12" string ties
- Available in Bundles of 100



Model No.	Price/Bundle
SAU888	15.30

BEADED NYLON TIES

- 5" white nylon 6/6
- Self locking design with 18-lb pull strength



Model No.	Qty	Price/Pkg.
SAU890	100/Pkg.	14.30
SAU889	1000/Pkg.	128.00

SNAP HOOK LOOP

- Zinc-plated steel loop
- Inside dimensions: 1 1/2" x 2 13/16"



Model No.	Qty.	Price/Pkg.
SAU891	100/Pkg.	81.80

ACCUFORM®

TAG HOLDERS

- Hold a pack of tags in the location they are needed
- Plastic single-pocket tag holder
- 9" H x 4" W aluminum back
- Four corner mounting holes
- Adhesive mounting strips included



Model No.	Price/Each
SAT748	34.30



ACCIDENT PREVENTION & LOCKOUT TAGS

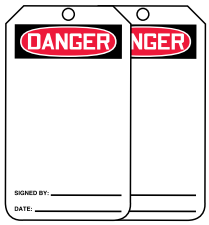
SAFETY TAGS

- Header style tags meet Occupational Safety and Health Administration requirements
- Choose from a variety of common styles and legends that apply to a variety of situations
- Tags are available in two materials: **PF-cardstock and RV-plastic**
- 25 per package

PF-Cardstock
- 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" with 3/8" hole
- Pliable, 10-mil plastic
- Pulp-free, no wood-paper content
- Waterproof, tear-resistant for short-term use

RV-Plastic
- 5 7/8" x 3 3/8" with 3/8" hole, reinforced with metal grommet
- 15-mil tear-resistant plastic
- Weather and chemical-resistant

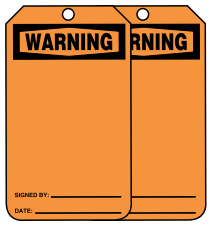
BLANK HEADER TAGS



Front Back

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

SAU650
SAU651



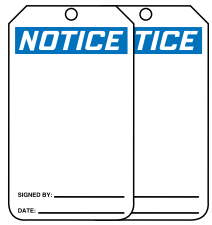
Front Back

SAU654
SAU655



Front Back

SAU658
SAU659



Front Back

SAU662
SAU663

STANDARD SAFETY TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



SAT022
SAT045



SAU606
SAU607



SAU610
SAU611



SAU614
SAU615



SAU618
SAU619



SAU626
SAU627



SAU634
SAU635



SAU638
SAU639



Standard Back

LOCKOUT TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



SAU778
SAU779



SAU782
SAU783



SAU790
SAU791



SAU786
SAU787



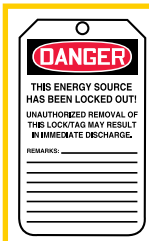
SAU806
SAU807



SAU802
SAU803



SAU810
SAU811



Std. Lockout Back

EQUIPMENT STATUS & INSPECTION TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



Front Back

SAU698
SAU699



Front Back

SAU706
SAU707



Front Back

SAU714
SAU715



Front Back

SAU718
SAU719



Front Back

SAU734
SAU735



Front Back

SAU738
SAU739



Front Back

SAU742
SAU743

Material	Size"	Price/Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8	**25.80**
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8	**67.60**

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

ACCUFORM.

FRENCH BLANK HEADER TAGS



Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic

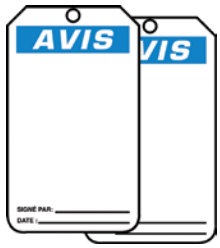
SED646
SED647



SED648
SED649



SED650
SED651



SED652
SED653

Material	Size"	Price/Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8	25.80
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8	67.60

ACCUFORM®

FRENCH STANDARD SAFETY TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



SAU834
SAU835



SAU838
SAU839



SAU846
SAU847



SAU842
SAU843



SAU858
SAU859



SAU854
SAU855



Standard French Back

FRENCH EQUIPMENT STATUS & INSPECTION TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



SED654
SED655



SED656
SED657



SED658
SED659



SED660
SED661

FRENCH LOCKOUT TAGS

Material
PF-Cardstock
RV-Plastic



SAU870
SAU871



SAU874
SAU875



SAU878
SAU879



SAU882
SAU883



Std. French Lockout Back

Material	Size"	Price/Pkg. 25
PF-Cardstock	5 7/8 x 3 1/8	25.80
RV-Plastic	5 7/8 x 3 3/8	67.60

ACCUFORM®

TAGS BY-THE-ROLL: NEVER RUN OUT OF TAGS AGAIN!

- Tag size: 6 1/4" x 3", with 3/8" hole
- 10-mil PF-Cardstock tags
- Tear-resistant, waterproof 'pulp-free' material
- Writable matte surface
- Dispenser size: 6 5/8" x 6 5/8" x 3 5/8"
- Available in rolls of 100 or 250 tags

ACCUFORM.

Per Roll	Price/Roll
100	74.90
250	169.00



SAS784

ENGLISH TAGS



Front Back
100/Roll SAS755
250/Roll SAS449



Front Back
100/Roll SAS757
250/Roll SAS782



Front Back
100/Roll SAS783
250/Roll SAS784



Front Back
100/Roll SAS785
250/Roll SAS764



Front Back
100/Roll SEI937
250/Roll SEI938



Front Back
100/Roll SEI939
250/Roll SEI940

FRENCH TAGS (ROLLS OF 250 TAGS)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS452	TAR123	*Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner*
SAS453	TAR127	*Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)*
SGC242	FRTAR46	*Danger; Verrouillé; Ne pas faire fonctionner (w/Stripes)*

LOOP 'N STRAP™ TAGS

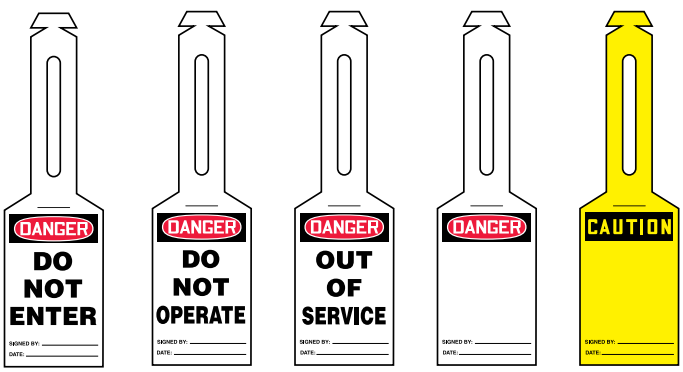
- Attach tags by self-fastening strap for quick marking
- 0.023" polyethylene plastic tags resist dirt, grease and moisture
- Write on tag with permanent marker
- Tag body is 5 1/4" X 3 1/4", with 1 3/8" x 6" strap
- Available in packages of 25



Price/Pkg. of 25
67.60

ACCUFORM.

ENGLISH TAGS



SAS435 SAS747 SAS748 SAS749 SAS750

FRENCH TAGS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAS440	TAL357	*Danger; Ne Pas Entrer*
SAS441	TAL351	*Danger; Ne pas faire fonctionner*
SAS442	TAL356	*Danger; Hors service*
SAS443	TAL322	*Danger*
SAS444	TAL326	*Attention*

QUICKTAGS™

- Compact and convenient safety tag dispensing system
- Available as a set that includes 100 tags in a self-contained plastic dispenser with keyholes on the underside to mount near workstations
- Simply pull the tag out from the dispenser and separate at the perforation
- Re-load empty dispenser with refill packs of 100
- Reusable plastic dispenser is mountable or portable
- Tags are tear-resistant and waterproof, made from pulp-free polyolefin based material
- Writable matte surface
- Dispenser size: 8" x 4" x 1 3/4"
- Tag size: 6 1/4" x 3", 10-mil cardstock

ACCUFORM.



SEI932



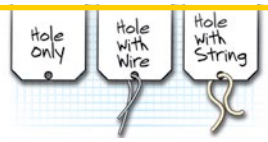
QUICKTAGS™ REFILL 100/PACK

Model No.	Language	Legend	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
SEI929	English	Danger Do Not Operate	78.70	SEI933	71.20
SEL124	French	*Danger Ne Pas Faire Fonctionner*	78.70	SEL128	71.20
SEI930	English	Danger	78.70	SEI934	71.20
SEL125	French	*Danger*	78.70	SEL129	71.20
SEI931	English	Caution Barricade Tag	78.70	SEI935	71.20
SEL126	French	*Attention Étiquette de barrage*	78.70	SEL131	71.20
SEI932	English	Out Of Service	78.70	SEI936	71.20
SEL127	French	*Hors Service*	78.70	SEL130	71.20



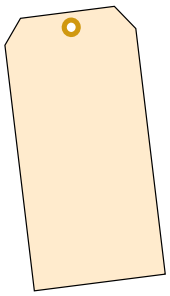
BLANK TAGS

We offer tags available blank so that you can write any message in pen, pencil, or marker. Use for coding, marking, quick identification, production status, or inventory.



MANILA BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. Manila Cardstock Tags have patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanized steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100, or box of 1000



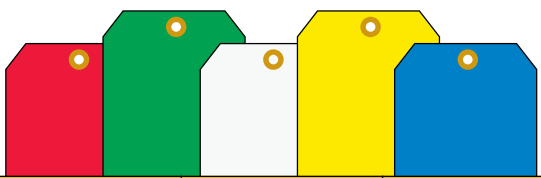
Hole Only Size No.	Size"	100	1000	Price 100/Pkg.	Price 1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SI966	SAG441	8.61	21.70
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW514	SAG442	7.97	23.80
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SI968	SAG443	9.36	25.30
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SI969	SAG444	10.10	27.50
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SI970	SAG445	11.00	29.20
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SI971	SAG446	10.20	31.40
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW515	SAG447	12.70	35.00
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW516	SAG448	14.10	38.00

Hole with Wire Size No.	Size"	100	1000	Price 100/Pkg.	Price 1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW517	SAG449	16.30	69.50
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW518	SAG450	21.70	70.90
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW519	SAG451	17.20	72.10
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SBB051	SAG452	18.80	73.40
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SBB053	SAG453	18.20	74.30
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW522	SAG454	20.60	78.70
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW523	SAG455	21.60	81.10
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW524	SAG456	22.70	81.40

Hole with String Size No.	Size"	100	1000	Price 100/Pkg.	Price 1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW525	SAG457	14.90	60.60
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW526	SAG458	18.70	61.90
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW527	SAG459	14.90	63.40
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW528	SAG460	16.50	65.20
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW529	SAG461	17.30	67.50
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW530	SAG462	18.30	69.70
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW531	SAG463	19.30	72.20
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW532	SAG464	20.50	74.80

STANDARD COLOR BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS

- 13 pt. coated color cardstock tags have a patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanized steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100, or box of 1000



Hole Only		Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow		Price	Price
Size No.	Size"	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100/Pkg.	1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW536	SAG501	SAW560	SAG486	SAW584	SAG479	SAW608	SAG465	SAW632	SAG472	9.85	24.30
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW537	SAG502	SAW561	SAG487	SAW585	SAG480	SAW609	SAG466	SAW633	SAG473	13.00	26.80
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW538	SAG503	SAW562	SAG488	SAW586	SAG481	SAW610	SAG467	SAW634	SAG474	11.80	29.70
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW539	SAG504	SAW563	SAG489	SAW587	SAG482	SAW611	SAG468	SAW635	SAG475	12.90	33.10
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW540	SI978	SAW564	SI977	SAW588	SI976	SAW612	SI974	SAW636	SI975	14.30	35.30
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW541	SAG505	SAW565	SAG490	SAW589	SAG483	SAW613	SAG469	SAW637	SAG476	15.70	41.30
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW542	SAG506	SAW566	SAG491	SAW590	SAG484	SAW614	SAG470	SAW638	SAG477	21.50	45.80
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW543	SAG507	SAW567	SAG492	SAW591	SAG485	SAW615	SAG471	SAW639	SAG478	19.30	45.50

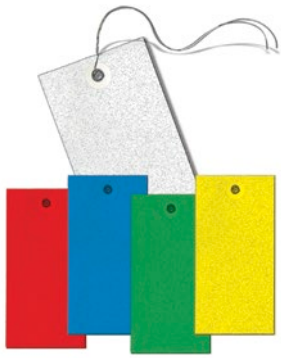
Hole with Wire		Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow		Price	Price
Size No.	Size"	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100/Pkg.	1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW552	SAG555	SAW576	SAG539	SAW600	SAG531	SAW624	SAG515	SAW648	SAG523	18.60	72.20
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW553	SAG556	SAW577	SAG540	SAW601	SAG532	SAW625	SAG516	SAW649	SAG524	24.30	74.50
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW554	SAG557	SAW578	SAG541	SAW602	SAG533	SAW626	SAG517	SAW650	SAG525	20.50	77.20
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW555	SAG558	SAW579	SAG542	SAW603	SAG534	SAW627	SAG518	SAW651	SAG526	21.60	80.40
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW556	SAG559	SAW580	SAG543	SAW604	SAG535	SAW628	SAG519	SAW652	SAG527	22.90	81.80
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW557	SAG560	SAW581	SAG544	SAW605	SAG536	SAW629	SAG520	SAW653	SAG528	24.40	88.10
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW558	SAG561	SAW582	SAG545	SAW606	SAG537	SAW630	SAG521	SAW654	SAG529	32.80	92.40
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW559	SAG562	SAW583	SAG546	SBB093	SAG538	SAW631	SAG522	SAW655	SAG530	27.90	97.00

Hole with String		Blue		Green		Red		White		Yellow		Price	Price
Size No.	Size"	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100	1000	100/Pkg.	1000/Box
1	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	SAW544	SAG611	SAW568	SAG595	SAW592	SAG587	SAW616	SAG571	SAW640	SAG579	16.30	66.42
2	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	SAW545	SAG612	SAW569	SAG596	SAW593	SAG588	SAW617	SAG572	SAW641	SAG580	21.30	68.88
3	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	SAW546	SAG613	SAW570	SAG597	SAW594	SAG589	SAW618	SAG573	SAW642	SAG581	18.20	71.65
4	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	SAW547	SAG614	SAW571	SAG598	SAW595	SAG590	SAW619	SAG574	SAW643	SAG582	19.30	75.13
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW548	SAG615	SAW572	SAG599	SAW596	SAG591	SAW620	SAG575	SAW644	SAG583	20.60	79.13
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW549	SAG616	SAW573	SAG600	SAW597	SAG592	SAW621	SAG576	SAW645	SAG584	22.20	82.42
7	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	SAW550	SAG617	SAW574	SAG601	SAW598	SAG593	SAW622	SAG577	SAW646	SAG585	23.70	87.74
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW551	SAG618	SAW575	SAG602	SAW599	SAG594	SAW623	SAG578	SAW647	SAG586	25.70	92.56



TYVEK® BLANK TAGS

- Tyvek® is a lightweight pressure-bonded fibre
- Flexible 7.5-pt. material is abrasion- and tear-resistant
- Can withstand moisture, chemicals, and frequent handlingv
- Tags have patch- and metal-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Hole is available plain or looped with 12" galvanized steel wire
- Available in pack of 100 or box of 1000



ACCUFORM.

WHITE TYVEK®

Hole Only Size No.	Size"	100	1000	Price 100/Pkg.	Price 1000/Box
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW683	SAG747	25.90	121.80
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW694	SAG749	40.90	124.80

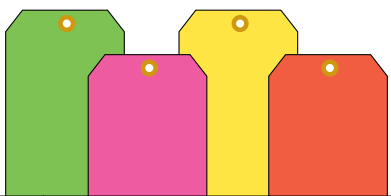
Hole with Wire Size No.	Size"	100	1000	Price 100/Pkg.	Price 1000/Box
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW695	SAG750	33.50	136.00
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW697	SAG752	48.40	221.30

COLOURED TYVEK®

Hole Only Size No.	Size"	Blue 100	Green 100	Red 100	Yellow 100	Price 100/Pkg.
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW656	SAW665	SAW674	SAW686	46.40
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW658	SAW667	SAW676	SAW535	62.30

Hole With Wire Size No.	Size"	Blue 100	Green 100	Red 100	Yellow 100	Price 100/Pkg.
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW662	SAW671	SAW680	SAW691	60.60
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW664	SAW673	SAW682	SAW693	70.90

FLUORESCENT BLANK CARDSTOCK TAGS



ACCUFORM.

- 10 pt. fluorescent cardstock tags have patch-reinforced 3/16" hole
- Available plain hole, looped with 12" galvanized steel wire, or looped with 12" cotton string
- Available in pack of 100, or box of 1000

HOLE ONLY

Size No.	Size"	Fluorescent Green 100	Fluorescent Pink 100	Fluorescent Red 100	Fluorescent Yellow 100	Price 100/Pkg.
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW698	SAW716	SAW734	SAW752	16.30
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW700	SAW718	SAW736	SAW754	20.60
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW702	SAW720	SAW738	SAW756	22.20

HOLE WITH WIRE

Size No.	Size"	Fluorescent Green 100	Fluorescent Pink 100	Fluorescent Red 100	Fluorescent Yellow 100	Price 100/Pkg.
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW704	SAW722	SAW740	SAW758	23.80
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW706	SAW724	SAW742	SAW760	26.90
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW708	SAW726	SAW744	SAW762	30.60

HOLE WITH STRING

Size No.	Size"	Fluorescent Green 100	Fluorescent Pink 100	Fluorescent Red 100	Fluorescent Yellow 100	Price 100/Pkg.
5	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	SAW710	SAW728	SAW746	SAW764	22.70
6	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	SAW712	SAW730	SAW748	SAW766	24.30
8	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	SAW714	SAW732	SAW750	SAW768	27.80

TIES

LADDER TIES

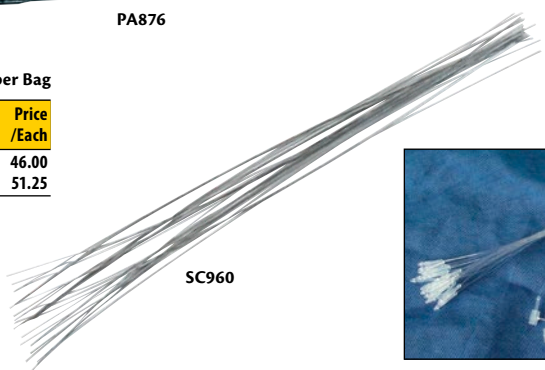
Lightweight, low cost nylon ties are strong yet flexible.
Natural colour. Bags of 1000.



PA876

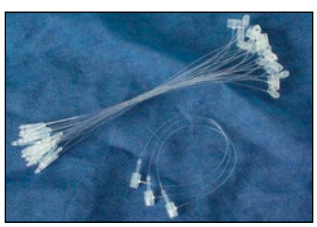
Priced per Bag

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.	Price /Each
PA876	8470	7	1/16 - 1 3/4	40	46.00
PA877	8471	11	1 1/16 - 3	40	51.25



SC960

SI980



WIRE TIES

- 26 gauge
- 12" long
- 1000/pkg.

Model No. SC960
Price/Pkg. $11.50

PLASTIC TAG FASTENERS

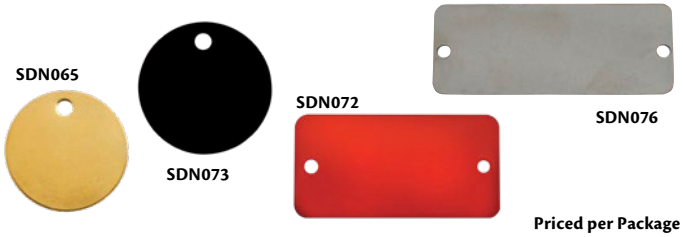
- 5" long
- 200/pkg.

Model No. SI980
Price/Pkg. $5.89

IDENTIFICATION TAGS

BLANK TAGS

- Identify equipment, materials and pipes by stamping description directly onto tag



Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Shape	Tag Size"	Hole Size"	Wt. lbs.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SA962	947B	Brass	Octagon	1 1/4	3/16	1.9	100	**95.20**
SDN075	41272	Brass	Rectangle	1 x 2	1/8	2.3	100	**139.00**
SDN077	41292	Brass	Rectangle	1 x 3	1/8	3.7	100	**239.00**
SA963	1098B	Brass	Round	1 1/2	3/16	2.2	100	**123.00**
SDN066	41842	Brass	Round	1 1/4	3/16	1.5	100	**87.40**
SDN067	41849	Brass	Round	1 3/8	3/8	2.9	100	**139.00**
SDN065	1078B	Brass	Round	1	3/16	0.87	100	**54.10**
SDN068	1110B	Brass	Round	2	3/16	3.8	100	**199.00**
SA961	916B	Brass	Square	1 1/4	3/16	1.9	100	**109.00**
SDN074	43169	Black Anodized Aluminum	Rectangle	1 x 3	1/8	0.056	5	**16.00**
SDN073	43147	Black Anodized Aluminum	Round	1 1/2	3/16	0.036	5	**14.90**
SDN072	43167	Red Anodized Aluminum	Rectangle	1 x 3	1/8	0.058	5	**16.30**
SDN071	43145	Red Anodized Aluminum	Round	1 1/2	3/16	0.036	5	**14.90**
SDN076	41273	Stainless Steel	Rectangle	1 x 2	1/8	1.9	100	**179.00**
SDN078	41293	Stainless Steel	Rectangle	1 x 3	1/8	2.9	100	**289.00**
SDN069	41858	Stainless Steel	Round	1 1/2	3/16	2.1	100	**159.00**
SDN070	41843	Stainless Steel	Round	1 1/4	3/16	1.3	100	**109.00**

LEAD SECURITY SEALS & SEALING PRESSES

- Provides security in a wide variety of situations
- Slip twisted wire through the hole in lead seal disc and crush with sealing press
- Can't be opened or tampered with, without detection
- 7/16" diameter lead seals with 10" two-ply annealed steel wires
- Lead sealing press comes with two blank dies





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SA947	27905	Sealing Press	**149.00**
SA948	27911	Seals, 100/pkg.	**38.50**

NUMBERED BRASS TAGS

- Black filled numbers
- 18-gauge brass
- 3/16" hole
- Available only in unbroken series of 25



Priced per Series

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number Series	Price /Each
1" TAG DIAMETER			
SDM709	40003	001 - 025	**74.40**
SDM710	40004	026 - 050	**74.40**
SDM711	40005	051 - 075	**74.40**
SDM712	40006	076 - 100	**74.40**
SDM713	40007	101 - 125	**74.40**
SDM714	40008	126 - 150	**74.40**
SDM715	40009	151 - 175	**74.40**
SDM716	40010	176 - 200	**74.40**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number Series	Price /Each
1.5" TAG DIAMETER			
SA949	40023	001 - 025	**88.50**
SA950	40024	026 - 050	**88.50**
SA951	40025	051 - 075	**88.50**
SA952	40026	076 - 100	**88.50**
SA953	40027	101 - 125	**88.50**
SA954	40028	126 - 150	**88.50**
SA955	40029	151 - 175	**88.50**
SA956	40030	176 - 200	**88.50**

SPLIT KEY RINGS

Designed for holding and preventing the loss of metal checks and tags.



Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SA957	40082	1" Ring	100	**38.20**
SA958	40084	1 1/2" Ring	100	**88.60**
SA959	40085	2" Ring	100	**129.00**
SA960	40087	Spring Sleeve	100	**139.00**

BEADED CHAINS

- For quick, permanent fastening of checks and tags
- Easily closed by hand
- Flexible for hard-to-fasten places
- Available in 4 1/2" nickel or brass plated or 6" brass plated
- 100/pkg.



Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
SAG886	40096	Nickel Plated	4 1/2	**18.50**
SAG887	40097	Brass Plated	4 1/2	**25.40**
SAG888	40098	Brass Plated	6	**33.10**



STEEL HAND STAMPS

- For hand-held, hammer struck applications
- Manufactured from high quality steel
- Induction hardened for added durability and extended life
- Bevelled striking edge prevents breakage and accidents during use
- Stamping end is hardened at 58-62 HRC and the striking end is hardened to 38-43 HRC to prevent splintering
- Letter sets contain 27 pieces, "A" through "Z" and "&"-ampersand
- Number sets contain 9 pieces, "0" through "9", numbers "6" and "9" are interchangeable



aurora tools®

Model No.	Stamp Size"	Type	Price /Each
TLZ389	1/8	Number	13.00
TLZ392	1/8	Letter	36.00
TLZ390	3/16	Number	21.15
TLZ393	3/16	Letter	51.45
TLZ391	1/4	Number	27.50
TLZ394	1/4	Letter	67.25

STEEL HAND STAMP SETS

FOR HAND-HELD HAMMER STRUCK APPLICATIONS

C.H. HANSON® Since 1866 • Tools for Generations™



STANDARD STEEL STAMPS

- Standard high quality stamps for general purpose uses at low cost
- Crowned striking surface
- Textured shank

USA



HEAVY-DUTY STAMPS

- Heavy-duty marking performance
- Tempered shanks for extra durability and safety
- Crowned striking surface
- Larger shanks than standard



PREMIER TEMPERED STAMPS

- Large shanks are tempered designed to hold up under continuous hard hammering
- Top quality tempered shanks



ROUND FACE LOW STRESS STAMPS

- Rounded characters produce minimum stress on the marked surface
- Meets government specifications for minimum stress marking
- Crowned striking surface
- Textured shanks
- Larger shanks than heavy-duty

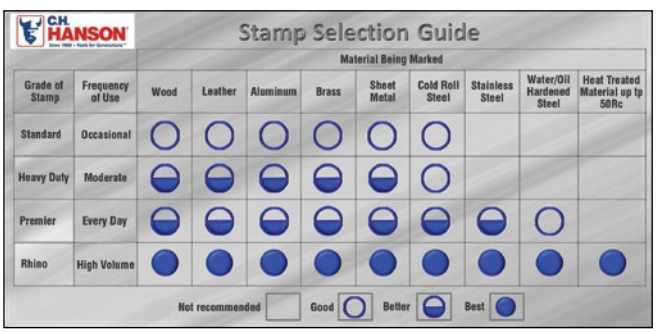


LOW STRESS DOT DESIGN STAMPS

- Made on premier size shanks
- Interrupted dot design has a radius on the character end
- Make a permanent mark with minimum stress on the marked metal
- Meets U.S. Atomic Energy specifications
- Applications where metal strength and/or risk of fracture is critical
- Ideal for use in aircraft, missile, oil supply and nuclear power

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Type	Dimensions Sq." x L"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD GENERAL PURPOSE						
SF090	20150	3/32	Letters	1/4 x 2-3/8	1.50	87.40
SF091	20521	3/32	Numbers	1/4 x 2-3/8	0.50	29.20
SE234	20200	1/8	Letters	1/4 x 2-3/8	1.50	87.44
SE235	20541	1/8	Numbers	1/4 x 2-3/8	0.50	29.20
SE236	20250	3/16	Letters	5/16 x 2-3/8	2.13	106.00
SE237	20561	3/16	Numbers	5/16 x 2-3/8	0.75	35.40
SE238	20300	1/4	Letters	3/8 x 2-5/8	3.00	127.82
SE239	20581	1/4	Numbers	3/8 x 2-5/8	1.13	42.60
SAK459	20350	3/8	Letters	1/2 x 2-3/4	6.00	186.60
SAK460	20601	3/8	Numbers	1/2 x 2-3/4	2.00	62.20
SF092	20400	1/2	Letters	5/8 x 3	10.00	277.35
SF093	20621	1/2	Numbers	5/8 x 3	3.25	92.50
HEAVY-DUTY						
SF082	20801	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2-1/2	2.25	147.00
SF083	21340	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2-1/2	0.88	48.90
SA932	20851	1/8	Letters	5/16 x 2-1/2	2.30	147.00
SA935	21360	1/8	Numbers	5/16 x 2-1/2	0.88	48.90
SA933	20951	3/16	Letters	3/8 x 2-3/4	3.30	176.00
SA936	21400	3/16	Numbers	3/8 x 2-3/4	1.10	58.50
SA934	21051	1/4	Letters	7/16 x 3	5.00	203.00
SA937	21440	1/4	Numbers	7/16 x 3	1.80	67.80
SF084	21201	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 3-3/4	17.00	489.65
SF085	21500	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 3-3/4	2.63	163.00
PREMIER TEMPERED						
SF086	22100	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2-3/4	2.38	169.00
SF087	22841	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2-3/4	0.88	56.30
SA938	22150	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2-3/4	3.30	169.00
SA941	22861	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2-3/4	1.30	56.30
SA939	22250	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2-3/4	3.50	202.00
SA942	22901	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2-3/4	1.40	67.40
SA940	22350	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00	233.00
SA943	22941	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.30	77.80
SF088	22550	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	3.25	564.00
SF089	23021	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00	188.00
ROUND FACE LOW STRESS						
SF094	25750	3/32	Letters	5/16 x 2-3/4	2.38	188.00
SF095	26081	3/32	Numbers	5/16 x 2-3/4	0.88	62.50
SF096	25800	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2-3/4	3.25	188.00
SF097	26101	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2-3/4	1.25	62.50
SF098	25850	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2-3/4	3.50	224.00
SF099	26121	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2-3/4	1.38	74.60
SF100	25900	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00	294.00
SF101	26141	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.25	98.00
SF102	26000	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	18.25	677.00
SF103	26181	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00	228.00
SAS103	25950	3/8"	Letters	5/8 x 3-1/8	10.50	447.00
SAS104	26161	3/8"	Numbers	5/8 x 3-1/8	3.50	149.00
LOW STRESS DOT DESIGN						
SAS093	26200	1/8	Letters	3/8 x 2-3/4	3.25	256.00
SAS094	26601	1/8	Numbers	3/8 x 2-3/4	1.25	85.50
SAS095	26250	3/16	Letters	7/16 x 2-3/4	3.5	302.00
SAS096	26621	3/16	Numbers	7/16 x 2-3/4	1.38	101.00
SAS097	26300	1/4	Letters	1/2 x 3	6.00	388.00
SAS098	26641	1/4	Numbers	1/2 x 3	2.25	129.00
SAS099	26350	3/8	Letters	5/8 x 3-1/8	10.50	593.00
SAS100	26661	3/8	Numbers	5/8 x 3-1/8	3.50	198.00
SAS101	26400	1/2	Letters	3/4 x 4	18.25	904.00
SAS102	26681	1/2	Numbers	3/4 x 4	6.00	301.00

Call us for more information!





GOTHIC BRASS INTERLOCKING STENCILS

- Durable brass for long-lasting service
- Stencils slide together and come apart easily
- Quick, legible signs on all surfaces
- Use with brush or spray ink, paint or markers
- Clean up easily with paint solvent
- Horizontal composition

C.H. HANSON®
Since 1866 • Tools for Generations™



LETTERS & NUMBERS – 92-PIECE SETS

Contains: 4 E's; 3 each of A, I, N, O, S, and Spacers; 1 Q; 2 each of the remaining letters and Periods; and 1 each of Beginner, Plain Ender, Period Ender, Comma, Dash, 2 Ampersands and 1 Apostrophe.

Numbers include 3 each of 0 and 1; 2 each of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit	Price /Each
SA926	10148	1	92	130.00
SA927	10151	2	92	195.00
SA928	10153	3	92	314.00
SA929	10154	4	92	461.00
SA930	10155	5	92	583.00
SA931	10156	6	92	683.00

LETTERS & NUMBERS - 45-PIECE SETS

Contains: All 26 letters (A-Z) and numbers (0-9); and 1 each of Beginner, Plain Ender, Period Ender, Comma, Dash, Period, Ampersand and Apostrophe and 2 Spacers

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit	Price /Each
SDN092	10068	1	45	57.80
SDN093	10071	2	45	88.20
SDN094	10073	3	45	140.00
SDN095	10074	4	45	209.00
SDN096	10075	5	45	264.00
SDN097	10076	6	45	331.00

SINGLE LETTERS ONLY – 33-PIECE SETS

Contains: 1 each of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, &, Beginner, Period Ender, Apostrophe, Comma, Dash, Period and Ampersand.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit	Price /Each
SAK464	10028	1	33	40.20
SAK465	10031	2	33	62.00
SAK466	10033	3	33	98.00
SAK467	10034	4	33	147.00
SAK468	10036	6	33	221.00
SF076	10165	8	33	1232.00
SF077	10166	10	33	1310.00
SF078	10167	12	33	1387.00

NUMBERS ONLY – 15-PIECE SETS

Contains: 0, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and a Beginner, Plain Ender, Dash and Period.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Character Height"	Pcs /Kit	Price /Each
SAK469	10008	1	15	19.40
SAK470	10011	2	15	31.50
SAK471	10013	3	15	49.40
SAK472	10014	4	15	73.20
SAK473	10016	6	15	111.00
SC672*	10160	8	13	307.00
SC673*	10161	10	13	353.00
SC674*	10162	12	13	465.00

* 13 Piece set contains one 0 only and no dash.
Other sizes and separate letter and number sets available.
Vertical composition also available. Please inquire.

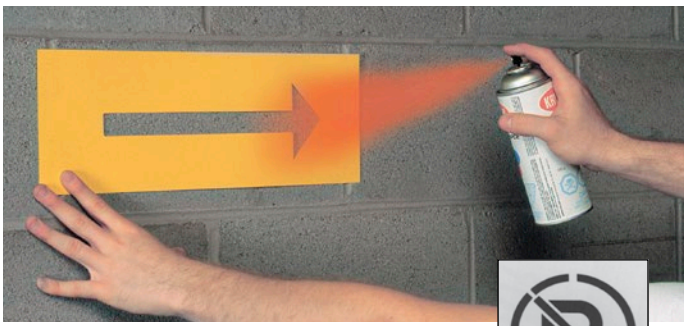
INDIVIDUAL LETTERS & NUMBERS

	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.
Character	**2"**	**3"**	**4"**	**5"**	**6"**	**8"**	**10"**	**12"**
LETTERS								
A	SF156	SF192	SF228	SF264	SF300	SF336	SF372	SF408
B	SF157	SF193	SF229	SF265	SF301	SF337	SF373	SF409
C	SF158	SF194	SF230	SF266	SF302	SF338	SF374	SF410
D	SF159	SF195	SF231	SF267	SF303	SF339	SF375	SF411
E	SF160	SF196	SF232	SF268	SF304	SF340	SF376	SF412
F	SF161	SF197	SF233	SF269	SF305	SF341	SF377	SF413
G	SF162	SF198	SF234	SF270	SF306	SF342	SF378	SF414
H	SF163	SF199	SF235	SF271	SF307	SF343	SF379	SF415
I	SF164	SF200	SF236	SF272	SF308	SF344	SF380	SF416
J	SF165	SF201	SF237	SF273	SF309	SF345	SF381	SF417
K	SF166	SF202	SF238	SF274	SF310	SF346	SF382	SF418
L	SF167	SF203	SF239	SF275	SF311	SF347	SF383	SF419
M	SF168	SF204	SF240	SF276	SF312	SF348	SF384	SF420
N	SF169	SF205	SF241	SF277	SF313	SF349	SF385	SF421
O	SF170	SF206	SF242	SF278	SF314	SF350	SF386	SF422
P	SF171	SF207	SF243	SF279	SF315	SF351	SF387	SF423
Q	SF172	SF208	SF244	SF280	SF316	SF352	SF388	SF424
R	SF173	SF209	SF245	SF281	SF317	SF353	SF389	SF425
S	SF174	SF210	SF246	SF282	SF318	SF354	SF390	SF426
T	SF175	SF211	SF247	SF283	SF319	SF355	SF391	SF427
U	SF176	SF212	SF248	SF284	SF320	SF356	SF392	SF428
V	SF177	SF213	SF249	SF285	SF321	SF357	SF393	SF429
W	SF178	SF214	SF250	SF286	SF322	SF358	SF394	SF430
X	SF179	SF215	SF251	SF287	SF323	SF359	SF395	SF431
Y	SF180	SF216	SF252	SF288	SF324	SF360	SF396	SF432
Z	SF181	SF217	SF253	SF289	SF325	SF361	SF397	SF433
NUMBERS								
0	SF191	SF227	SF263	SF299	SF335	SF371	SF407	SF443
1	SF182	SF218	SF254	SF290	SF326	SF362	SF398	SF434
2	SF183	SF219	SF255	SF291	SF327	SF363	SF399	SF435
3	SF184	SF220	SF256	SF292	SF328	SF364	SF400	SF436
4	SF185	SF221	SF257	SF293	SF329	SF365	SF401	SF437
5	SF186	SF222	SF258	SF294	SF330	SF366	SF402	SF438
6	SF187	SF223	SF259	SF295	SF331	SF367	SF403	SF439
7	SF188	SF224	SF260	SF296	SF332	SF368	SF404	SF440
8	SF189	SF225	SF261	SF297	SF333	SF369	SF405	SF441
9	SF190	SF226	SF262	SF298	SF334	SF370	SF406	SF442
Price/Each	**2.74**	**3.53**	**5.86**	**7.29**	**9.27**	**51.10**	**72.10**	**92.30**



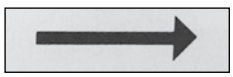
SAFETY SIGN STENCILS

- Economical and reusable plastic stencils are pre-cut
- Use brush or spray paint to make a sign on wood, metal, paper, plastic or masonry
- Made of durable 0.015" PVC plastic
- Signs conform to OSHA regulations









Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Character Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LETTER STENCILS					
SA983	12401	No Parking	2	0.8	**14.60**
SA986	12406	Danger	2.5	0.8	**14.60**
SA987	12407	Caution	2.5	0.8	**14.60**
SA991	12411	Exit	2	0.8	**14.60**
SA992	12412	High Voltage	2	0.8	**14.60**
SA993	12413	Fire Extinguisher	2	0.8	**14.80**
SA999	12421	Keep Aisle Clear	3	0.8	**46.20**
SYMBOL STENCILS					
SA989	12409	Arrow symbol	2 x 10	0.8	**14.60**
SA995	12416	Handicap symbol	15-1/2 dia.	0.35	**40.20**
SA996	12417	No parking symbol	15-1/2 dia.	0.35	**40.20**
SA997	12418	No smoking symbol	15-1/2 dia.	0.35	**40.20**

PARKING LOT STENCILS

- Parking lot stencils promote safety and direct traffic
- Use on a variety of surfaces with paints formulated for parking lot use
- Precision cut to ensure high quality marking
- Lay flat for best quality painting

COMMERCIAL GRADE

- Material - 1/8" LDPE (Low Density Polyethylene)
- Long Life - built for repetitive daily use
- Will not be damaged by paint or solvents

ECONOMY GRADE

- 1/32" high impact polystyrene
- Same high quality construction, but thinner material is meant for occasional use
- 12" high letters



COMMERCIAL GRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Character Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LETTER STENCILS					
SEI879	70415	29-Pc. Alpha Kit	6 x 4	11.3	**263.00**
SEI880	70355	12-Pc. Number Kit	6 x 4	4.7	**126.00**
SEI881	70000	No Parking	4 x 3	2.3	**67.30**
SEI882	70418	29-Pc. Alpha Kit	12 x 9	14.0	**546.00**
SEI883	70358	12-Pc. Number Kit	12 x 9	6.0	**200.00**
SEI884	70002	No Parking	12 x 9	12.05	**161.00**
SYMBOL STENCILS					
SEI885	70471	Straight Arrow	62	18.2	**227.00**
SEI886	70481	Curved Arrrow	62	21.8	**252.00**
SEI887	70343	Handicap Symbol	39	5.0	**158.00**

ECONOMY GRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Character Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LETTER STENCILS					
SB001	12430	No Parking	12	2	**70.70**
SB002	12431	Handicap	12	2	**70.70**
SB003	12432	Fire Lane	12	2	**70.70**
SB005	12434	Reserved	12	2	**70.70**
SB006	12435	Visitors	12	2	**70.70**
SYMBOL STENCILS					
SB007	12436	Straight Arrow	8 x 20	3.5	**70.70**
SB008	12437	Curved Arrow	8 x 27	3.5	**70.70**
SB009	12438	Handicap	37 x 43	3.5	**74.20**

PLASTIC INTERLOCKING STENCILS

- Made of interlocking flexible PVC plastic
- Easy-to-use interlocking corners
- Clean with water or paint solvent
- More economical than brass
- Available in 46 pieces and 138 pieces

46 pieces includes: 2 each A, E, R, S - 1 each of remaining letters and numbers, $, &, large and small spacers, period, and dash.

138 pieces includes: 3 sets of the 46-piece set.





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
46 PIECES				
SF079	10191	1	0.11	**11.18**
SF080	10192	2	0.19	**13.50**
SF081	10193	3	0.34	**15.70**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
138 PIECES				
SAK461	10189	1	0.34	**33.80**
SAK462	10190	2	0.66	**36.00**
SAK463	10195	3	1.0	**40.50**



HAND ROLLERS & PADS

- This hand roller gives clear, distinct markings at an economical price
- Unique open cell, skinless foam roller holds more ink, gives more marks with each inking
- Protective cover included
- Choice of 1 1/2" or 3" rollers
- Stencil ink pads sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FOUNTAIN ROLLERS				
PA265	310215	1-1/2" Fountain Roller	1.0	**153.00**
PA266	310112	1-1/2" Replacement Roller	0.2	**41.10**
PA267	310230	3" Fountain Roller	1.0	**132.00**
PA268	310030	3" Replacement Roller	0.2	**32.80**
HAND ROLLERS				
PA262	310021	1-1/2" Hand Roller	0.3	**42.70**
PA260	310011	1-1/2" Replacement Roller	0.2	**28.90**
PA263	310023	3" Hand Roller	0.3	**35.80**
PA261	310013	3" Replacement Roller	0.2	**24.00**
PA264	310050	Ink Pad	0.2	**18.90**

MARSH

ROLMARK FOUNTAIN ROLLERS

- For stenciling applications on porous and non-porous surfaces
- Large ink reservoir in handle; pump action button for fast, uniform dispensing of ink
- Unique open cell, skinless foam roller for clear, solid-coverage marks
- Protective cover included
- Choice of 1-1/2" or 3" rollers

ROLMARK INKS

- For use with fountain rollers and hand rollers
- Waterproof, permanent and fast drying
- For marking on cartons, wood boxes, metal drums, pipes and other porous and non-porous surfaces
- Comes in 1-quart cans
- Wt.: 3 lbs.

MARSH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA269	310300	Black	**47.80**
PA270	310310	Blue	**55.70**
PA271	310320	Brown	**55.70**
PA272	310330	Green	**55.70**
PA274	310350	Red	**55.70**
PA275	310360	White	**55.70**
PA276	310370	Yellow	**55.70**
PA277	310380	Rolmark Cleaning Solvent	**33.50**

STENCIL MACHINES

- Manually operated; simply turn the large, easy-to-read dial to the appropriate letter, number or symbol, and punch
- Cam and ratchet spacing centres letters automatically
- Fully portable, no bolting to work surface
- Positive cutting action slices oilboard cleanly with no tearing or pulling
- Case hardened dies have wearproof cutting edges and alloy punches that are stronger and last longer than steel
- Aluminum rotating parts and sealed-in lubrication for smooth operation
- Dimensions: 24" L x 18" W x 10" H



MARSH

Model No.	Character Size"	Lines /Stencil	Character /Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA279	1/2	6	23	53	**3350.00**
PA281	1	4	14	73	**3917.00**

OILBOARDS

Model No.	Sheet Size W" x L"	Sheets /Box	Price /Each
PA285	20 x 5	800	**292.00**
PA286	16 x 6	850	**292.00**
PA287	20 x 6	650	**289.00**

FOUNTAIN BRUSHES

- For big stenciling jobs where speed and convenience are important factors, fountain brushes are the ideal answer
- Recommended for use with quick drying inks, comes with cover



MARSH

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SC651	Automatic Fountain Brush	**117.00**
SC652	Extra Tip	**43.90**

STENCIL INKS

- Spray stencil ink works on almost any surface
- Available in a 12-oz. can, this spray stencil ink does not contain fluorocarbons

Sprayon



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
SC668	803108	Black	**10.50**
SC670	803105	White	**10.80**
SC671	803127	Yellow	**10.80**

IDENTIFY LOCATIONS, SUPPLIES & TOOLS

- Mark on equipment, products, machinery, and shelves for unique identification
- Self-adhesive vinyl labels have peel-off back liner and mount to any clean, dry surface

ACCUFORM®

INDIVIDUAL LETTER & NUMBER MARKERS

Identically printed characters are ideal for multiple marking and identification.

- Markers are printed on adhesive vinyl to be self-aligning so that the characters are spaced evenly
- Printed in high-contrast black on yellow
- Choose and use only the characters you require without having to order letter and number sets
- Available per sheet

Character height: 1"
10 characters per sheet
Marker size: 1-1/2" H x 7/8" W



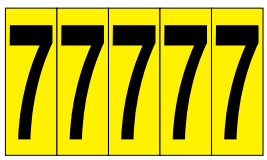
Character height: 1-15/16"
10 characters per sheet
Marker size: 2-1/4" H x 7/8" W



Character height: 2-15/16"
6 characters per sheet
Marker size: 3-1/2" H x 1-1/2" W



Character height: 3-7/8"
5 characters per sheet
Marker size: 5" H x 1-3/4" W



Character Height"	Character Per Sheet	Price /Sheet
1	10	**5.30**
1-15/16	10	**6.20**
2-15/16	6	**7.10**
3-7/8	5	**10.70**

LETTERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1-15/16" 10/Sheet	2-15/16" 6/Sheet	3-7/8" 5/Sheet
A	**SC743**	**SC769**	**SR590**	**SC795**
B	**SC744**	**SC770**	**SR591**	**SC796**
C	**SC745**	**SC771**	**SR592**	**SC797**
D	**SC746**	**SC772**	**SR593**	**SC798**
E	**SC747**	**SC773**	**SR594**	**SC799**
F	**SC748**	**SC774**	**SR595**	**SC800**
G	**SC749**	**SC775**	**SR596**	**SC801**
H	**SC750**	**SC776**	**SR597**	**SC802**
I	**SC751**	**SC777**	**SR598**	**SC803**
J	**SC752**	**SC778**	**SR599**	**SC804**
K	**SC753**	**SC779**	**SR600**	**SC805**
L	**SC754**	**SC780**	**SR601**	**SC806**
M	**SC755**	**SC781**	**SR602**	**SC807**
N	**SC756**	**SC782**	**SR603**	**SC808**
O	**SC757**	**SC783**	**SR604**	**SC809**
P	**SC758**	**SC784**	**SR605**	**SC810**
Q	**SC759**	**SC785**	**SR606**	**SC811**
R	**SC760**	**SC786**	**SR607**	**SC812**
S	**SC761**	**SC787**	**SR608**	**SC813**
T	**SC762**	**SC788**	**SR609**	**SC814**
U	**SC763**	**SC789**	**SR610**	**SC815**
V	**SC764**	**SC790**	**SR611**	**SC816**
W	**SC765**	**SC791**	**SR612**	**SC817**
X	**SC766**	**SC792**	**SR613**	**SC818**
Y	**SC767**	**SC793**	**SR614**	**SC819**
Z	**SC768**	**SC794**	**SR615**	**SC820**

Also available in other sizes and Reflective Vinyl (black on yellow only), which adds visibility, especially in low light and dark areas when directing light on it. Please call for quote.

NUMBERS

	1" 10/Sheet	1-15/16" 10/Sheet	2-15/16" 6/Sheet	3-7/8" 5/Sheet
0	**SC821**	**SC831**	**SE822**	**SC841**
1	**SC822**	**SC832**	**SE823**	**SC842**
2	**SC823**	**SC833**	**SE824**	**SC843**
3	**SC824**	**SC834**	**SE825**	**SC844**
4	**SC825**	**SC835**	**SE826**	**SC845**
5	**SC826**	**SC836**	**SE827**	**SC846**
6	**SC827**	**SC837**	**SE828**	**SC847**
7	**SC828**	**SC838**	**SE829**	**SC848**
8	**SC829**	**SC839**	**SE830**	**SC849**
9	**SC830**	**SC840**	**SE831**	**SC850**

PRESSURE SENSITIVE NUMBERING KITS

- Pressure sensitive pre-spaced numbers are easy to align and affix to vehicle placards or for numbering ratings and specific information
- Numbers are 3-1/2" high printed black on clear Mylar™ or black on white vinyl, with permanent adhesive
- Available in a kit containing 500 numbers; 50 of each number 0 to 9
- Single numbers sold 50 per package



INCOM®

Model No. Black on Clear	Mfg. No.	Model No. Black on White	Mfg. No.	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SA0097	UNCLKIT	**SA0098**	UNWHKIT	500	**207.00**



ZENITH® Safety Products

QUICK REFERENCE CHART

MATERIAL	Thickness	Flexibility	Mounting Type	Product Use	UV Resistance
Vinyl (Adhesive Vinyl)	0.004"	Flexible	Adhesive backed vinyl	Indoor or short term use outdoor	1 to 3 years outdoors
Plastic (Semi-Rigid Plastic)	0.055"	Semi-Rigid	Pre-drilled mounting holes	Indoor or short term use outdoor	1 to 3 years outdoors
Alum. (Aluminum)	0.040"	Rigid	Pre-drilled mounting holes	Indoor or short term use outdoor	1 to 3 years outdoors

MATERIAL

- Coating: Weather and abrasion resistant coating for indoor/outdoor durability. Helps resist fading, peeling and abrasion.
- Use: Indoor or short term use outdoor
- UV Resistance: 1 to 3 years outdoors

Vinyl - Adhesive Vinyl
- Thickness: 0.004"
- Material: Permanent adhesive backed vinyl
- Mounting Type: Adhesive

Plastic - Semi-Rigid Plastic
- Thickness: 0.055”
- Material: HDPE semi-rigid plastic
- Mounting Type: Pre-drilled mounting holes

Alum. – Aluminum
- Thickness: 0.040"
- Material: Aluminum
- Mounting Type: Pre-drilled mounting holes

CUSTOM SIGNS

Need a different size?
Interested in a different material?

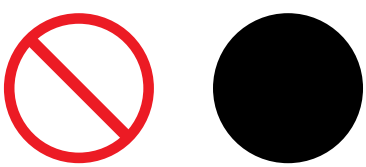
We can make that happen!
Simply send us the dimensions, material, wording, and any other important information.



CSA SAFETY SIGNS

CSA (Canadian Standards Association) signs follow a standard look which includes specific colors & geometrical shapes. These help distinguish the type of safety categories.

REGULATORY



PROHIBITION

Used to show a forbidden action.

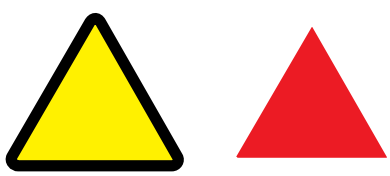
Colours
Red Circle with white border and red bar over black pictogram on white background.

MANDATORY

Used to show a required or mandatory action.

Colours
White pictogram on black background with white border.

WARNING



CAUTION

Used to show a potential hazard.

Colours
Black pictogram on yellow background with black border.

DANGER

Used to show a definite hazard.

Colours
White pictogram on red background with white border.

INFORMATION



EMERGENCY

Used to show first aid, health, fire protection, fire fighting, and emergency equipment.

Colours
White pictogram on green background with white border.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Used to show Public Information.

Colours
White pictogram on blue background with white border.

ADMITTANCE & EXIT



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL335	SGL338
Plastic	SGL336	SGL339
Alum.	SGL337	SGL340



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL341	SGL344
Plastic	SGL342	SGL345
Alum.	SGL343	SGL346



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL347	SGL350
Plastic	SGL348	SGL351
Alum.	SGL349	SGL352



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL353	SGL356
Plastic	SGL354	SGL357
Alum.	SGL355	SGL358



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL359	SGL362
Plastic	SGL360	SGL363
Alum.	SGL361	SGL364



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL365	SGL368
Plastic	SGL366	SGL369
Alum.	SGL367	SGL370



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL371	SGL374
Plastic	SGL372	SGL375
Alum.	SGL373	SGL376



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL377	SGL380
Plastic	SGL378	SGL381
Alum.	SGL379	SGL382



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL383	SGL386
Plastic	SGL384	SGL387
Alum.	SGL385	SGL388



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL389	SGL392
Plastic	SGL390	SGL393
Alum.	SGL391	SGL394



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL395	SGL398
Plastic	SGL396	SGL399
Alum.	SGL397	SGL400



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL401	SGL404
Plastic	SGL402	SGL405
Alum.	SGL403	SGL406



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL407	SGL410
Plastic	SGL408	SGL411
Alum.	SGL409	SGL412



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL413	SGL416
Plastic	SGL414	SGL417
Alum.	SGL415	SGL418



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL419	SGL422
Plastic	SGL420	SGL423
Alum.	SGL421	SGL424



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL425	SGL428
Plastic	SGL426	SGL429
Alum.	SGL427	SGL430



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL431	SGL434
Plastic	SGL432	SGL435
Alum.	SGL433	SGL436



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL437	SGL440
Plastic	SGL438	SGL441
Alum.	SGL439	SGL442



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL443	SGL446
Plastic	SGL444	SGL447
Alum.	SGL445	SGL448



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL449	SGL452
Plastic	SGL450	SGL453
Alum.	SGL451	SGL454



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL455	SGL458
Plastic	SGL456	SGL459
Alum.	SGL457	SGL460



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL461	SGL464
Plastic	SGL462	SGL465
Alum.	SGL463	SGL466



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL467	SGL470
Plastic	SGL468	SGL471
Alum.	SGL469	SGL472



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL527	SGL530
Plastic	SGL528	SGL531
Alum.	SGL529	SGL532



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL611	SGL614
Plastic	SGL612	SGL615
Alum.	SGL613	SGL616



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL635	SGL638
Plastic	SGL636	SGL639
Alum.	SGL637	SGL640



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM052	SGM055
Plastic	SGM053	SGM056
Alum.	SGM054	SGM057



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM058	SGM061
Plastic	SGM059	SGM062
Alum.	SGM060	SGM063



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	-	-
Plastic	SGM163	SGM165
Alum.	SGM164	SGM166



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM175	SGM177
Plastic	SGM176	SGM178
Alum.	SGM176	SGM178



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM257	SGM260
Plastic	SGM258	SGM261
Alum.	SGM259	SGM262



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM263	SGM266
Plastic	SGM264	SGM267
Alum.	SGM265	SGM268



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM269	SGM272
Plastic	SGM270	SGM273
Alum.	SGM271	SGM274



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM275	SGM278
Plastic	SGM276	SGM279
Alum.	SGM277	SGM280



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM281	SGM284
Plastic	SGM282	SGM285
Alum.	SGM283	SGM286



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM287	SGM290
Plastic	SGM288	SGM291
Alum.	SGM289	SGM292

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35
Plastic	11.30	16.70
Alum.	18.80	28.15

ZENITH® Safety Products

ADMITTANCE & EXIT (CONTINUED)











Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM293	SGM296	SGM299	SGM302	SGM305	SGM308	SGM469	SGM472	SGM601	SGM604
Plastic	SGM294	SGM297	SGM300	SGM303	SGM306	SGM309	SGM470	SGM473	SGM602	SGM605
Alum.	SGM295	SGM298	SGM301	SGI146	SGM307	SGM310	SGM471	SGM474	SGM603	SGM667

CHEMICALS & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL533	SGL536	SGL539	SGL542	SGL545	SGL548	SGL551	SGL554	SGL557	SGL560	SGL563	SGL566
Plastic	SGL534	SGL537	SGL540	SGL543	SGL546	SGL549	SGL552	SGL555	SGL558	SGL561	SGL564	SGL567
Alum.	SGL535	SGL538	SGL541	SGL544	SGL547	SGL550	SGL553	SGL556	SGL559	SGL562	SGL565	SGL568













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL569	SGL572	SGL581	SGL584	SGL587	SGL590	SGM127	SGM130	SGM311	SGM314	SGM317	SGI138
Plastic	SGL570	SGL573	SGL582	SGL585	SGL588	SGL591	SGM128	SGM131	SGM312	SGM315	SGM318	SGM321
Alum.	SGL571	SGL574	SGL583	SGL586	SGL589	SGL592	SGM129	SGM132	SGM313	SGM316	SGM319	SGM322













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM323	SGI139	SGM329	SGM332	SGM335	SGM338	SGM341	SGM344	SGL575	SGL578	SGM577	SGM580
Plastic	SGM324	SGM327	SGM330	SGM333	SGM336	SGM339	SGM342	SGM345	SGL576	SGL579	SGM578	SGM581
Alum.	SGM325	SGM328	SGM331	SGM334	SGM337	SGM340	SGM343	SGM346	SGL577	SGL580	SGM579	SGM582

SMOKING CONTROL













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL575	SGI139	SGL943	SGL946	SGL949	SGL952	SGL955	SGL958	SGL973	SGL976	SGL979	SGL982
Plastic	SGL576	SGL579	SGL944	SGL947	SGL950	SGL953	SGL956	SGL959	SGL974	SGL977	SGL980	SGL983
Alum.	SGL577	SGL580	SGL945	SGL948	SGL951	SGL954	SGL957	SGL960	SGL975	SGL978	SGL981	SGL984

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35
Plastic	11.30	16.70
Alum.	18.80	28.15

ZENITH® Safety Products

SMOKING CONTROL (CONTINUED)












Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL985	SGL988	SGL991	SGL994	SGL997	SGM001	SGM571	SGM574	SGM577	SGM580	SGM583	SGM586
Plastic	SGL986	SGL989	SGL992	SGL995	SGL998	SGM002	SGM572	SGM575	SGM578	SGM581	SGM584	SGM587
Alum.	SGL987	SGL990	SGL993	SGL996	SGL999	SGM003	SGM573	SGM576	SGM579	SGM582	SGM585	SGM588

FIRST AID













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL701	SGL704	SGL713	SGL716	SGL719	SGL722	SGL725	SGL728	SGL731	SGL734	SGL743	SGL746
Plastic	SGL702	SGL705	SGL714	SGL717	SGL720	SGL723	SGL726	SGL729	SGL732	SGL735	SGL744	SGL747
Alum.	SGL703	SGL706	SGL715	SGL718	SGL721	SGL724	SGL727	SGL730	SGL733	SGL736	SGL745	SGL748













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	18" x 4"
Vinyl	SGL749	SGL752	SGL755	SGL758	SGL761	SGL764	SGL767	SGL770	SGL773	SGL776	SGL707
Plastic	SGL750	SGL753	SGL756	SGL759	SGL762	SGL765	SGL768	SGL771	SGL774	SGL777	SGL708
Alum.	SGL751	SGL754	SGL757	SGL760	SGL763	SGL766	SGL769	SGL772	SGL775	SGL778	SGL709

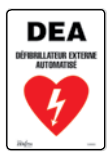












Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM475	SGM478	SGM481	SGM484	SGM487	SGM490	SGM493	SGM496	SGM499	SGM502	SGM505	SGM508
Plastic	SGM476	SGM479	SGM482	SGM485	SGM488	SGM491	SGM494	SGM497	SGM500	SGM503	SGM506	SGM509
Alum.	SGM477	SGM480	SGM483	SGM486	SGM489	SGM492	SGM495	SGM498	SGM501	SGM504	SGM507	SGM510

SAFETY INCENTIVE







Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL961	SGL964	SGL967	SGL970	SGM565	SGM568
Plastic	SGL962	SGL965	SGL968	SGL971	SGM566	SGM569
Alum.	SGL963	SGL966	SGL969	SGL972	SGM567	SGM570

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	18" x 4"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35	10.45	15.35	14.95
Plastic	11.30	16.70	11.30	16.70	16.60
Alum.	18.80	28.15	18.80	28.15	23.75

ZENITH® Safety Products



PERSONAL PROTECTION













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL877	SGL880	SGL883	SGL886	SGL889	SGL892	SGL895	SGL898	SGL901	SGL904	SGL907	SGL910
Plastic	SGL878	SGL881	SGL884	SGL887	SGL890	SGL893	SGL896	SGL899	SGL902	SGL905	SGL908	SGL911
Alum.	SGL879	SGL882	SGL885	SGL888	SGL891	SGL894	SGL897	SGL900	SGL903	SGL906	SGL909	SGL912













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL913	SGL916	SGL919	SGL922	SGL925	SGL928	SGL931	SGL934	SGL937	SGL940	SGM523	SGM526
Plastic	SGL914	SGL917	SGL920	SGL923	SGL926	SGL929	SGL932	SGL935	SGL938	SGL941	SGM524	SGM527
Alum.	SGL915	SGL918	SGL921	SGL924	SGL927	SGL930	SGL933	SGL936	SGL939	SGL942	SGM525	SGM528













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM529	SGM532	SGM535	SGM538	SGM541	SGM544	SGM547	SGM550	SGM553	SGM556	SGM559	SGM562
Plastic	SGM530	SGM533	SGM536	SGM539	SGM542	SGM545	SGM548	SGM551	SGM554	SGM557	SGM560	SGM563
Alum.	SGM531	SGM534	SGM537	SGM540	SGM543	SGM546	SGM549	SGM552	SGM555	SGM558	SGM561	SGM564

ELECTRICAL













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL617	SGL620	SGL623	SGL626	SGL629	SGL632	SGL641	SGL644	SGL647	SGL650	SGL653	SGL656
Plastic	SGL618	SGL621	SGL624	SGL627	SGL630	SGL633	SGL642	SGL645	SGL648	SGL651	SGL654	SGL657
Alum.	SGL619	SGL622	SGL625	SGL628	SGL631	SGL634	SGL643	SGL646	SGL649	SGL652	SGL655	SGL658













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM659	SGL662	SGL665	SGL668	SGL611	SGL614	SGM371	SGM374	SGM377	SGM380	SGM383	SGM386
Plastic	SGL660	SGL663	SGL666	SGL669	SGL612	SGL615	SGM372	SGM375	SGM378	SGM381	SGM384	SGM387
Alum.	SGL661	SGL664	SGL667	SGL670	SGL613	SGL616	SGM373	SGM376	SGM379	SGM382	SGM385	SGM388









Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM389	SGM392	SGM395	SGM398	SGM401	SGM404	SGM407	SGM410
Plastic	SGM390	SGM393	SGM396	SGM399	SGM402	SGM405	SGM408	SGM411
Alum.	SGM391	SGM394	SGM397	SGM400	SGM403	SGM406	SGM409	SGM412

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35
Plastic	11.30	16.70
Alum.	18.80	28.15

ZENITH® Safety Products

FIRE & EMERGENCY













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM064	SGM067	SGM070	SGM073	SGM076	SGM079	SGM082	SGM085	SGM088	SGM091	SGM094	SGM097
Plastic	SGM065	SGM068	SGM071	SGM074	SGM077	SGM080	SGM083	SGM086	SGM089	SGM092	SGM095	SGM098
Alum.	SGM066	SGM069	SGM072	SGM075	SGM078	SGM081	SGM084	SGM087	SGM090	SGM093	SGM096	SGM099















Material	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	12" x 4"	18" x 4"	18" x 4"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM100	SGM103	SGM106	SGM109	SGM112	SGM115	SGM118	SGM121	SGM124	SGP174	SGP177
Plastic	SGM101	SGM104	SGM107	SGM110	SGM113	SGM116	SGM119	SGM122	SGM125	SGP175	SGP178
Alum.	SGM102	SGM105	SGM108	SGM111	SGM114	SGM117	-	SGM123	SGM126	SGP176	SGP179













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM607	SGM610	SGM613	SGM616	SGM619	SGM622	SGM625	SGM628	SGM631	SGM634	SGM637	SGM640
Plastic	SGM608	SGM611	SGM614	SGM617	SGM620	SGM623	SGM626	SGM629	SGM632	SGM635	SGM638	SGM641
Alum.	SGM609	SGM612	SGM615	SGM618	SGM621	SGM624	SGM627	SGM630	SGM633	SGM636	SGM639	SGM642













Material	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	12" x 4"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM643	SGM646	SGM649	SGM652	SGM655	SGM658	SGM661	SGM664	SGM672	SGP180	SGP183
Plastic	SGM644	SGM647	SGM650	SGM653	SGM656	SGM659	SGM662	SGM665	-	SGP181	SGP184
Alum.	SGM645	SGM648	SGM651	SGM654	SGM657	SGM660	SGM663	SGM666	-	SGP182	SGP185

INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM004	SGM007	SGM010	SGM013	SGM016	SGM019	SGM022	SGM025	SGM028	SGM031	SGM034	SGM037
Plastic	SGM005	SGM008	SGM011	SGM014	SGM017	SGM020	SGM023	SGM026	SGM029	SGM032	SGM035	SGM038
Alum.	SGM006	SGM009	SGM012	SGM015	SGM018	SGM021	SGM024	SGM027	SGM030	SGM033	SGM036	SGM039









Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM040	SGM043	SGM046	SGM049	SGM589	SGM592	SGM595	SGM598
Plastic	SGM041	SGM044	SGM047	SGM050	SGM590	SGM593	SGM596	SGM599
Alum.	SGM042	SGM045	SGM048	SGM051	SGM591	SGM594	SGM597	SGM600

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	10" x 7"	14" x 10"	12" x 4"	18" x 4"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35	10.45	15.35	12.55	14.95
Plastic	11.30	16.70	11.30	16.70	12.55	16.60
Alum.	18.80	28.15	18.80	28.15	23.75	23.75

ZENITH® Safety Products

CONFINED SPACE













Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL593	SGL596	SGL599	SGL602	SGL689	SGL692	SGM347	SGM350	SGM353	SGM356	SGM359	SGM362
Plastic	SGL594	SGL597	SGL600	SGL603	SGL690	SGL693	SGM348	SGM351	SGM354	SGM357	SGM360	SGM363
Alum.	SGL595	SGL598	SGL601	SGL604	SGL691	SGL694	SGM349	SGM352	SGM355	SGM358	SGM361	SGM364

EQUIPMENT









Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGL671	SGL674	SGL677	SGL680	SGL683	SGL686	SGL695	SGL698
Plastic	SGL672	SGL675	SGL678	SGL681	SGL684	SGL687	SGL696	SGL699
Alum.	SGL673	SGL676	SGL679	SGL682	SGL685	SGL688	SGL697	SGL700



Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM365	SGM368
Plastic	SGM366	SGM369
Alum.	SGM367	SGM370











Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"
Vinyl	SGM457	SGM460	SGM463	SGM466	SGM445	SGM448	SGM451	SGM454	SGL689	SGL892
Plastic	SGM458	SGM461	SGM464	SGM467	SGM446	SGM449	SGM452	SGM455	SGL890	SGL893
Alum.	SGM459	SGM462	SGM465	SGM468	SGM447	SGM450	SGM453	SGM456	SGL891	SGL894

HOUSEKEEPING & HYGIENE

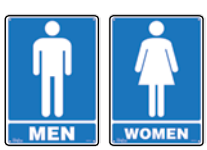








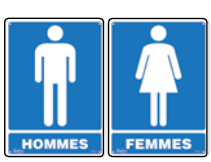


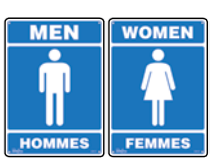


Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM133	SGM136	SGM139	SGM142	SGM145	SGM148	SGM151	SGM154	SGM157	SGM160	-	-
Plastic	SGM134	SGM137	SGM140	SGM143	SGM146	SGM149	SGM152	SGM155	SGM158	SGM161	SGM167	SGM169
Alum.	SGM135	SGM138	SGM141	SGM144	SGM147	SGM150	SGM153	SGM156	SGM159	SGM162	SGM168	SGM170











Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM511	SGM514	SGM517	SGM520	-	-	-	-	-
Plastic	SGM512	SGM515	SGM518	SGM521	SGM179	SGM181	SGM187	SGM189	SGM191
Alum.	SGM513	SGM516	SGM519	SGM522	SGM180	SGM182	SGM188	SGM190	SGM192

Material	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	10.45	15.35	-
Plastic	11.30	16.70	16.70
Alum.	18.80	28.15	28.15

ZENITH® Safety Products

PERSONAL PROTECTION



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"
Vinyl	SGM673	SGM676	SGM679	SGM682	SGI140	SGM688	SGM691	SGM694	SGM697	SGM700
Plastic	SGM674	SGI144	SGM680	SGM683	SGM686	SGI142	SGM692	SGM695	SGM698	SGM701
Alum.	SGM675	SGM678	SGM681	SGM684	SGI147	SGM690	SGM693	SGM696	SGM699	SGM702



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM703	SGM706	SGM709	SGM712	SGM715	SGM820	SGM823	SGM826	SGM829	SGM832	SGM835	SGM838	SGM841
Plastic	SGM704	SGM707	SGM710	SGI143	SGI141	SGM821	SGM824	SGM827	SGM830	SGM833	SGM836	SGM839	SGM842
Alum.	SGM705	SGM708	SGM711	SGM714	SGM717	SGM822	-	SGM828	-	SGM834	-	SGM840	-



Material	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM844	SGM847	SGM850	SGM853	SGM856	SGM859	SGM862	SGM865	SGM868	SGM871	SGM874	SGM877	SGN111	SGN114
Plastic	SGM845	SGM848	SGM851	SGM854	SGM857	SGM860	SGM863	SGM866	SGM869	SGM872	SGM875	SGM878	SGN112	SGN115
Alum.	SGM846	-	SGM852	-	SGM858	-	SGM864	-	SGM870	-	SGM876	-	SGN113	-

SMOKING CONTROL



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM721	SGM724	SGM802	SGM805	SGM808	SGM811	SGN141	SGN144
Plastic	SGM722	SGM725	SGM803	SGM806	SGM809	SGM812	SGN142	SGN145
Alum.	SGM723	SGM726	SGM804	-	SGM810	-	SGN143	-

ADMITTANCE & EXIT



Material	14" x 10"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM718	SGM790	SGM793
Plastic	SGM719	SGM791	SGM794
Alum.	SGM720	SGM792	-

CHEMICAL & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM727	SGM730	SGM733	SGM736	SGM739	SGM751	SGM754	SGM886	SGM889
Plastic	SGM728	SGM731	SGM734	SGM737	SGM740	SGM752	SGM755	SGM887	SGM890
Alum.	SGM729	SGM732	SGM735	SGM738	SGM741	SGM753	SGM756	SGM888	-

Material	14" x 10"	6"	12"
Vinyl	15.35	10.35	21.80
Plastic	16.70	11.30	23.65
Alum.	28.15	16.10	-

ZENITH® Safety Products

FIRST AID



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM757	SGM760	SGM763	SGM766	SGM775	SGM778	SGM781	SGN075	SGN078	SGN087	SGN090	SGN099	SGN102
Plastic	SGM758	SGM761	SGM764	SGM767	SGM776	SGM779	SGM782	SGN076	SGN079	SGN088	SGN091	SGN100	SGN103
Alum.	SGM759	SGM762	SGM765	SGM768	SGM777	SGM780	SGM783	SGN077	-	SGN089	-	SGN101	-

ELECTRICAL



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM742	SGM745	SGM748	SGM892	SGM895
Plastic	SGM743	SGM746	SGM749	SGM893	SGM896
Alum.	SGM744	SGM747	SGM750	SGM894	-

CONSTRUCTION



Material	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGN051	SGN054
Plastic	SGN052	SGN055
Alum.	SGN053	-

EQUIPMENT



Material	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGN147	SGN150
Plastic	SGN148	SGN151
Alum.	SGN149	-

HOUSEKEEPING & HYGIENE



Material	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM784	SGM787	SGM880	SGM883	SGN069	SGN072	SGN105	SGN108	SGN129	SGN132	SGN135	SGN138	SGN153	SGN156
Plastic	SGM785	SGM788	SGM881	SGM884	SGN070	SGN073	SGN106	SGN109	SGN130	SGN133	SGN136	SGN139	SGN154	SGN157
Alum.	SGM786	SGM789	SGM882	-	SGN071	-	SGN107	-	SGN131	-	SGN137	-	SGN155	-

INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC



Material	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGM796	SGM799	SGM814	SGM817	SGN045	SGN048	SGN063	SGN066	SGN081	SGN084
Plastic	SGM797	SGM800	SGM815	SGM818	SGN046	SGN049	SGN064	SGN067	SGN082	SGN085
Alum.	SGM798	-	SGM816	-	SGN047	-	SGN065	-	SGN083	-

SPECIFIC HAZARDS



Material	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGN039	SGN042	SGN057	SGN060
Plastic	SGN040	SGN043	SGN058	SGN061
Alum.	SGN041	-	SGN059	-

FIRE & EMERGENCY



Material	6"	12"	14" x 10"	14" x 10"	6"	12"	6"	12"	6"	12"
Vinyl	SGN123	SGN126	SGM769	SGM772	SGN033	SGN036	SGN093	SGN096	SGN117	SGN120
Plastic	SGN124	SGN127	SGM770	SGM773	SGN034	SGN037	SGN094	SGN097	SGN118	SGN121
Alum.	SGN125	-	SGM771	SGM774	SGN035	-	SGN095	-	SGN119	-

Material	14" x 10"	6"	12"
Vinyl	15.35	10.35	21.80
Plastic	16.70	11.30	23.65
Alum.	28.15	16.10	-

ZENITH® Safety Products



ISO SAFETY LABELS

- Communicate safety using internationally recognized labels as set forth by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO)
- Shapes and colours distinguish the type of safety
- Symbols communicate the specific safety message
- Adhere to documents, machinery, packaging and other areas requiring safety symbol messages
- Compliant to ISO 7010:2011 standard

High-performance, self-adhesive vinyl with overlaminate graphics for long wear and durability.
Available in two sizes — specify when ordering.

ISO labels are available in three categories distinguishable by their shape and colour format:

Mandatory - take action to avoid the hazard.

Prohibition - forbid an action to avoid the hazard.

Warning - identify the hazard to avoid.

MANDATORY

Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)						
						
	Wear Eye Protection **SAX255** **SAX256**	Wear Hearing Protection **SAX316** **SAX317**	Wear Head Protection **SAX318** **SAX319**	Wear Hand Protection **SAX267** **SAX268**	Wear Face Shield & Eye Protection **SAX257** **SAX258**	Wear Foot Protection **SAX269** **SAX270**
						
Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)	Wear Respiratory Protection **SAX263** **SAX264**	Wear Mask **SAX320** **SAX321**	Wear Protective Clothing **SAX322** **SAX323**	Wear Head & Eye Protection **SAX324** **SAX325**	Wear Head, Hearing & Eye Protection **SAX326** **SAX327**	Wear Respiratory & Head Protection **SAX328** **SAX329**
						
Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)	Wear Safety Harness **SAX330** **SAX331**	Unplug Electrical Supply **SAX332** **SAX333**	Use Pedestrian Route **SAX334** **SAX335**	Consult Technical Manual for Proper Procedure **SAX336** **SAX337**	Wash Hands **SAX338** **SAX339**	Lockout in De-Energized State **SAX340** **SAX341**

PROHIBITION

Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)						
						
	No Pedestrians **SAX342** **SAX343**	No Access **SAX344** **SAX345**	Do Not Extinguish with Water **SAX346** **SAX347**	Not Drinking Water **SAX348** **SAX349**	Do Not Expose to Water **SAX350** **SAX351**	No Smoking **SAX352** **SAX353**
						
Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)	No Fire or Open Flame **SAX354** **SAX355**	Do Not Remove Guard **SAX356** **SAX357**	Do Not Throw Switch **SAX358** **SAX359**	Do Not Touch Eletrical Hazard **SAX360** **SAX361**	Do Not Touch Surface **SAX362** **SAX363**	Do Not Touch **SAX364** **SAX365**
						
Label Size 2" (~50 mm) 4" (~100 mm)	No Pacemakers **SAX366** **SAX367**	No Portable Transmitters **SAX368** **SAX369**	No Eating or Drinking **SAX370** **SAX371**	No Industrial Trucks **SAX372** **SAX373**		

ACCUFORM.

Label Size	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Pkg.
2" (~50 mm)	10	**47.30**
4" (~100 mm)	5	**43.00**



WARNING

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



General Warning Hazard
SAX374
SAX375



Tripping Hazard
SAX376
SAX377



Slippery Surface Hazard
SAX378
SAX379



Tipping Hazard
SAX380
SAX381



Lifting Hazard
SAX382
SAX383



Step Off Hazard
SAX384
SAX385

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Lift Truck Hazard
SAX386
SAX387



Crush Hazard
SAX388
SAX389



Crush Hazard
SAX390
SAX391



Pinch Point Hazard
SAX392
SAX393



Belt Drive Entanglement Hazard
SAX394
SAX395



Chain Drive Entanglement Hazard
SAX396
SAX397

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Gear Entanglement Hazard
SAX398
SAX399



Cut or Sever Hazard
SAX400
SAX401



Automatic or Remote Starting Hazard
SAX402
SAX403



Corrosive/Acid Hazard
SAX404
SAX405



Splash Hazard
SAX406
SAX407



Toxic Hazard
SAX408
SAX409

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Battery Hazard
SAX410
SAX411



Electric Ground Hazard
SAX412
SAX413



Static Sensitive Hazard
SAX414
SAX415



Electro Magnetic Hazard
SAX416
SAX417



Strong Magnetic Field Hazard
SAX418
SAX419



Electric Voltage Hazard
SAX420
SAX421

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Voltage Discharge Hazard
SAX422
SAX423



Radioactive Material Hazard
SAX424
SAX425



Low Temperature Hazard
SAX426
SAX427



Explosive Atmosphere Hazard
SAX428
SAX429



Explosives Hazard
SAX430
SAX431



Fire Hazard
SAX432
SAX433

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Heated/Hot Surface Hazard
SAX434
SAX435



Oxidizing Materials Hazard
SAX436
SAX437



Laser Hazard
SAX438
SAX439



UV Hazard
SAX440
SAX441

ACCUFORM.

Label Size	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Pkg.
2" (~50 mm)	10	**47.30**
4" (~100 mm)	5	**43.00**

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

BRADYGLO® RUNNING MAN EXIT SIGNS

- Replaces the familiar red EXIT signs with "Green Running Man" sign
- Safely leads people to an exit
- Goes beyond lingual limitations as it is simply a pictorial depiction of a man running though an exit door
- Install BradyGlo® Photoluminescent exit signs only in locations where an external illumination source is present
- ULS S572 Listed for high location, and indoor use only
- Should not be exposed to direct sunlight, liquid spray or temperature outside the range of 10 °C to 40 °C
- Should be mounted in a manner that ensures rigidity and mechanical sufficiency
- Sign face can be periodically cleaned with a damp cloth; thinners or solvents should not be used on the sign frame
- Rated viewing distance of 15.24 m (50')
- Maximum operating time of 90 minutes
- Meets CAN/ULC-S572-10
- Dimensions: 15" W x 8-1/2" H



SDN122



SDN131



SDN136



SDN145

BRADY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Display Type	Legend	Price /Each
UNFRAMED					
SDN122	143527	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**123.99**
SDN123	143528	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**123.99**
SDN124	143540	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**123.99**
SDN125	143539	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**123.99**
SDN126	143541	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Up and to the Left Arrow	**123.99**
SDN127	143542	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Down and to the Left Arrow	**123.99**
SDN128	143543	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Up and to the Right Arrow	**123.99**
SDN129	143544	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Down and to the Right Arrow	**123.99**
FRAMED - SURFACE MOUNT					
SDN130	143517	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**152.99**
SDN131	143518	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**152.99**
SDN132	143530	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**152.99**
SDN133	143529	Single-Sided	Bolt-On	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**152.99**
FRAMED - UNIVERSAL MOUNT					
SDN134	143521	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**180.99**
SDN135	143522	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**180.99**
SDN136	143534	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**180.99**
SDN137	143533	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**180.99**
SDN138	143523	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**293.99**
SDN139	143524	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**293.99**
SDN140	143536	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**293.99**
SDN141	143535	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**293.99**
FRAMED - T-BAR MOUNT					
SDN142	143519	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**229.99**
SDN143	143520	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**229.99**
SDN144	143523	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**229.99**
SDN145	143531	Single-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**229.99**
SDN146	143525	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Left Arrow	**344.99**
SDN147	143526	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Right Arrow	**344.99**
SDN148	143528	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Upwards Arrow	**344.99**
SDN149	143537	Double-Sided	Hanging	Running Man w/Downwards Arrow	**344.99**

GLOW-IN-THE-DARK ARROW TAPE

- Self-sticking polyester material
- Daylight color is off-white
- Provides a glowing directional guide when there is no light
- Length: 15'
- Exceeds ASTM E 2072-00 standard specification



SDM017



SDM019

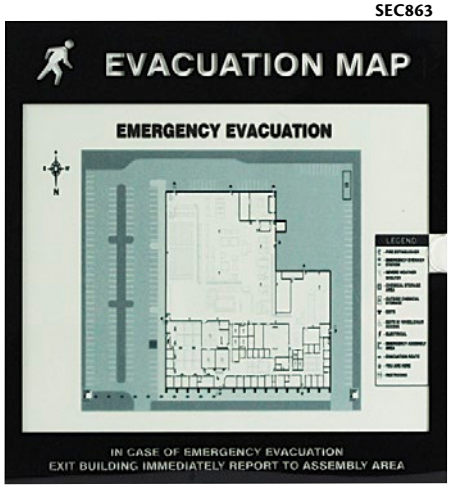
BRADY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Width"	Price /Each
SDM017	90971	V Arrow	2	**112.99**
SDM018	90972	V Arrow	3	**138.99**
SDM019	90973	Standard Arrow	2	**112.99**
SDM020	90974	Standard Arrow	3	**138.99**

EVACUATION MAP HOLDERS

- Printed with clear bold letters in the border to readily identify evacuation map, and is designed to easily accommodate 8.5" x 11" or 11" x 17" clear transparency film inserts (sold separately)
- Map can be printed from any computer and slides easily into the holder
- Made from 0.040" clear durable polycarbonate face with a plastic back
- Includes adhesive foam strips for mounting
- Glow evacuation holder has photo luminescent back to glow through transparency film insert (sold separately)

SEC863



ACCUFORM.

English Model No.	Mfg. No.	French Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Insert Sizes"	Overall Size"	Price /Each
STANDARD						
SEC863	DTA235	**SEE336**	DTA235	8 1/2 x 11	11 1/2 x 12	**109.00**
SEC864	DTA237	**SEE337**	DTA237	11 x 17	15 x 17 1/2	**156.00**
GLOW						
SEB589	DTA202	**SEK971**	DTA208	8 1/2 x 11	11 1/2 x 12	**150.00**
SEC865	DTA204	**SEE338**	DTA210	11 x 17	15 x 17 1/2	**201.00**

CLEAR INSERTS — **Sold in Packages of 2**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
SEC866	DTA213	8 1/2 x 11	**21.70**
SEC867	DTA215	11 x 17	**36.50**



PROJECTION™ SIGNS

- 0.10" thick high-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Can be mounted with tapes and screws, not included



3D PROJECTION



90° PROJECTION

ENGLISH



3D **SAW419** 90° **SAW420**



3D **SAW431** 90° **SAW432**



3D **SAW437** 90° **SAW438**



3D **SAW439** 90° **SAW440**



3D **SAW443** 90° **SAW444**



3D **SAW445** 90° **SAW446**



3D **SAW449** 90° **SAW450**



3D **SAW453** 90° **SAW454**



3D **SAW463** 90° **SAW464**

FRENCH



3D **SED960** 90° **SED961**



3D **SED962** 90° **SED963**



3D **SED964** 90° **SED965**



3D **SED966** 90° **SED967**



3D **SED968** 90° **SED969**



3D **SED970** 90° **SED971**



3D **SED972** 90° **SED973**



3D **SEE292** 90° **SEE293**



3D **SEE294** 90° **SEE295**

	Panel Size	Overall Size	Price /Each
3D	6" x 5"	6" x 8 1/2" x 4"	**25.20**
90°	8" x 8"	8" x 8" x 1 1/2"	**27.20**

ACCUFORM®

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



Post traffic signs to safely direct and regulate the flow of vehicles and pedestrians in and around parking areas, dock areas, and roadways. Keep driveways, throughways, and curbs free of vehicles and direct to designated parking locations with proper signs.

ACCUFORM

- Heavy-duty, 0.080" aluminum signs will not rust
- Reflective sign face provides added visibility in low-light conditions
- UV-resistant inks prevent fading during long-term outdoor use
- Supplied with top and bottom centre holes for post- or fence-mounting

MATERIAL

High Intensity (HP) – High intensity prismatic sheeting is over three times brighter than standard engineer-grade sheeting.

Aluminum (AL): Lightweight 0.032" aluminum with enamel non-reflective finish

TRAFFIC REGULATORY SIGNS



Mat'l	30" x 30"	36" x 36"
HP	**SAX448**	**SAX449**
Price/Each	**$269.00**	**$339.00**



24" x 24"
SAX451
$195.00



24" x 24"
SEC345
$89.70



24" x 24"
SEC331
$89.70



24" x 24"
SEA940
$89.70



km/h	30" x 24" HP
10	**SAX463**
15	**SAX464**
20	**SAX465**
25	**SAX466**
30	**SAX467**
Price/Each	**$260.00**

Other speeds also available.
Contact us for details.



Mat'l	12" x 36"
AL	**SAX478**
Price/Each	**$134.00**



Mat'l	12" x 36"
HP	**SEJ246**
Price/Each	**$163.00**



Mat'l	12" x 36"
HP	**SEJ247**
Price/Each	**$163.00**



Mat'l	24" x 24"
HP	**SEA975**
Price/Each	**$75.30**



24" x 24"
SEA977
$75.30



24" x 24"
SEA973
$75.30



24" x 24"
SEA998
$84.50



24" x 24"
SEA956
$84.50



24" x 24"	30" x 30"
SEJ254	**SEJ255**



24" x 24"
SAX546



30" x 30"
SAX558



24" x 6"	36" x 12"
SAX573	**SAX574**



24" x 6"	36" x 12"
SAX577	**SAX578**

PARKING SIGNS

Reflective aluminum with UV lamination – Engineer Grade Reflective laminated over our aluminum sign blanks with mounting holes centered top and bottom.



12" x 18"
SGP342



12" x 18"
SGP343



12" x 18"
SGP344



12" x 18"
SGP345



12" x 18"
SGP346



12" x 18"
SGP347



12" x 18" **SGP348**
18" x 24" **SAX514**



12" x 18" **SGP352**
18" x 24" **SAX516**



12" x 18"
SGP338

ZENITH® Safety Products

Size	Price /Each
12" x 12" (30 cm x 30 cm)	60.20
12" x 18" (30 cm x 45 cm)	61.55
18" x 24" (45 cm x 60 cm)	134.00

SIGN POSTS & HARDWARE

- Available in three sizes*: 8', 10' and 12' posts
- Hardware set (sold separately) contains one nut, one bolt, one washer, and one spacer; two sets per installation are required
- Galvanized
- **SAO201:** Screw Diameter: 3/8" Screw Length: 2"



*Other lengths also available. Contact us for details.



Model No.	Description	Length'	Price/Each
SA0195	Post	8	55.60
SA0196	Post	10	68.90
SA0197	Post	12	81.60
SA0201	Hardware Set	-	5.21
SA0725	Stake Base	4	32.30

WRITE-A-DAY SCOREBOARDS

ACCUFORM

- Easily update safe working days with dry-erase marker
- Wipe-off and write-in on poly-coated space
- Constructed of durable plastic for indoor locations
- Has corner mounting holes

Size	Price/Each
20" x 14"	77.40
28" x 20"	103.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
OP442	Chisel Tip Dry Erase Marker, Black	1.82



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV221	SAV222



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
French	SEE334	SEE335



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV223	SAV224
French	SEL064	SEL065



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV219	SAV220
French	SEL066	SEL067



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SEJ377	SEJ378
French	SEL068	SEL069



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SEJ379	SEJ380
French	SEL070	SEL071

DIGI-DAY® ELECTRONIC SCOREBOARD MOTIVATIONAL SAFETY SIGN

- Low profile, 1" deep, wrap-around visual edge design for distinctive impact
- Control up to 5 displays with one remote
- Displays count days without an accident in green, and if a lost time accident occurs, set the display back to red until you meet your new safe-days goal
- Dust and water resistant
- Tracks 7 days a week or display can be set to your company's work days
- In case of power failure, all information is stored
- Includes remote and hidden mounting brackets
- Made for indoor and outdoor covered environments
- Protected by Duck Armor™ Liquid Laminate
- Built-in hidden rear mounting brackets
- Operates on 110/120 VAC with 8-ft. power cord and AC adapter
- Material: Aluminum
- Easy-to-use remote included

Size	Price/Each
28" x 20"	492.00

ACCUFORM.



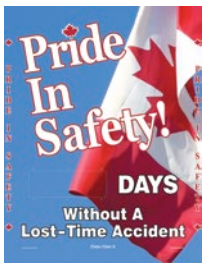
SGQ943



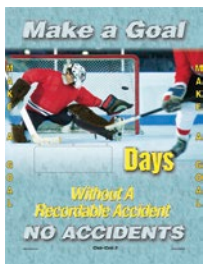
SGQ939



SGQ940



SGQ941



SGQ942



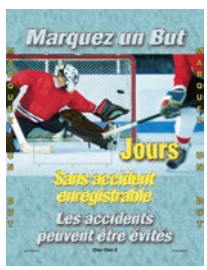
SGQ944



SGQ945



SGQ946



SGQ947

WRITE-A-DAY SCOREBOARDS

- Easily update safe working days with dry-erase marker
- Wipe-off and write-in on poly-coated space
- Constructed of durable plastic for indoor locations
- Has corner mounting holes

ACCUFORM.

Size	Price/Each
20" x 14"	77.40
28" x 20"	103.00

CHISEL TIP DRY ERASE MARKER, BLACK

Model No.	Price/Each
0P442	1.82



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV221	SAV222



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
French	SEE334	SEE335



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV223	SAV224
French	SEL064	SEL065



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SAV219	SAV220
French	SEL066	SEL067



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SEJ377	SEJ378
French	SEL068	SEL069



	20" x 14"	28" x 20"
English	SEJ379	SEJ380
French	SEL070	SEL071

aurora tools®

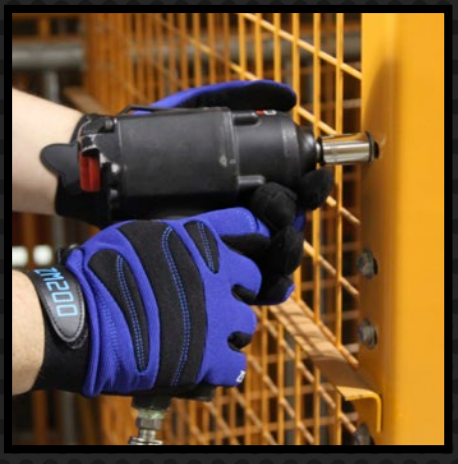
CANADA'S BEST VALUE IN INDUSTRIAL TOOLS















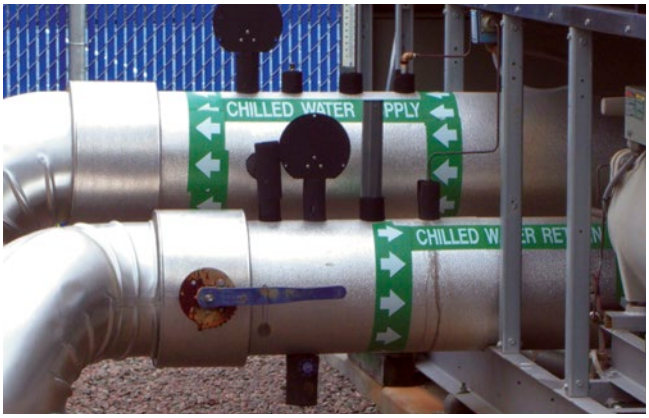




PIPE MARKERS – WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW

ACCUFORM.

The proper marking of contents and flow direction in pipes and piping systems is a vital component of a thorough safety and identification program.



Pipe markers are quick visual cues, providing immediate identification information of pipe contents for emergency responders and workers to safely carry out their responsibilities when working in and around piping systems.

The legend or wording on the pipe marker is to be the primary means of naming the contents of the pipe. The name is to be brief, yet complete or in understood abbreviated format. Arrows are to accompany the legend to indicate the directional flow of the contents. Additional information may be necessary to identify the content details such as pressure and temperature.

Installation recommendations:

- Above or below centre visual line of pipe
- Frequent intervals on straight pipe runs (visible from any point along the length)
- Close to valves
- Near branches and T's in piping
- Any change in direction of piping
- Near points before and after pipe going through walls, ceilings, and floors

ASME

A13.1 – 2007 scheme for the identification of piping systems... A uniform system for the identification of piping contents has been established to warn personnel when the piping contents are inherently hazardous... This standard has been prepared to specify the identification of the contents of piping systems on the basis of legends, it also suggests the use of colour as a supplementary means of identifying the type of hazard of the material contained in the system.

Pipe markers are designed to meet or exceed ASME (ANSI) A13.1-2007 recommendations for size, colour and visibility.

OSHA

29 CFR 1910.253 Oxygen-fuel gas welding and cutting (d)(4)(ii) Aboveground piping systems shall be marked in accordance with the American National Standard Scheme for the identification of piping systems, ANSI A13.1

1910.261 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (a)(3) General incorporation of standards. Establishments subject to this section shall comply with the following standards:

1910.261(a)(3)(ii) Scheme for the identification of piping systems, A13.1

1910.262 Textiles

1910.262(c)(7) Identification of piping systems. Identification of piping systems shall conform to American National Standard A13.1

LETTER HEIGHT & PIPE MARKER SIZES

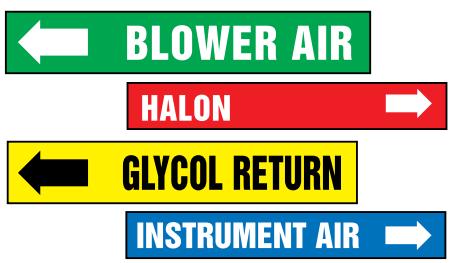
The outside diameter of the pipe determines the letter height and background field length of the marker.

Outside Diameter of Pipe"	Length of Pipe Marker Colour Field"	Size of Letters"
3/4 to 1 1/4	8	1/2
1 1/2 to 2	8	3/4
2 1/2 to 6	12	1 1/4
8 to 10	24	2 1/2
Over 10*	32	3 1/2

*Available as custom pipe markers

LEGEND

The legend on the marker gives the name of the contents in full or abbreviated form. Arrows should be used to indicate direction of flow.



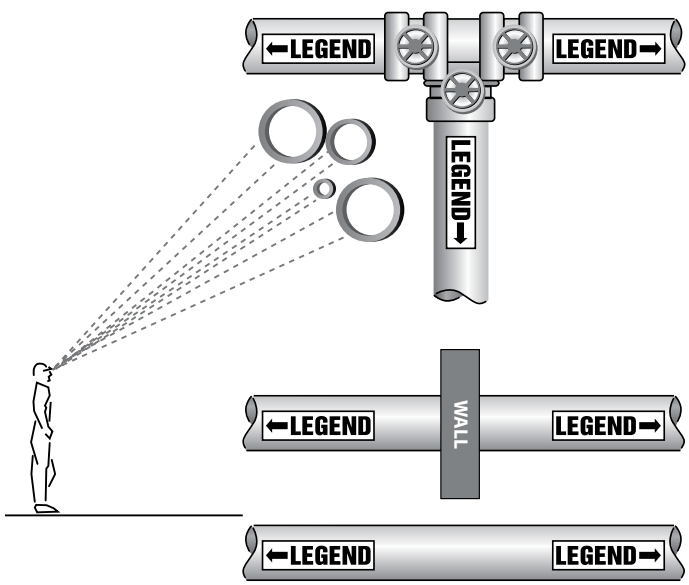
COLOURS

Colours identify the characteristic hazards of the contents of the piping system.

Contents of the Pipe	Colour
Fire Quenching Fluids	WHITE ON RED
Toxic And Corrosive Fluids	BLACK ON ORANGE
Flammable Fluids	BLACK ON YELLOW
Combustible Fluids	WHITE ON BROWN
Potable, Cooling, Boiler Feed, And Other Water	WHITE ON GREEN
Compressed Air	WHITE ON BLUE

VISIBILITY & LOCATION

Where pipe lines are located high or low, place the lettering below or above the horizontal centerline of the pipe. Affix markers onto piping close to valves or flanges and adjacent to changes in direction, branches, and where pipes pass through walls or floors; and at 25' to 50' intervals on long straight pipe runs.



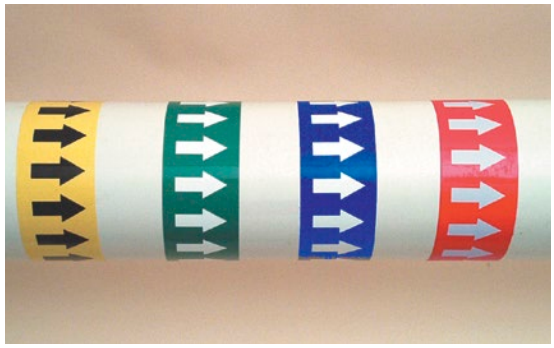
Pipes installed at a distance may make pipe markers difficult to read (refer to the distance reading chart). We can provide larger, legible pipe markers to meet your requirements. Please contact us for solutions.



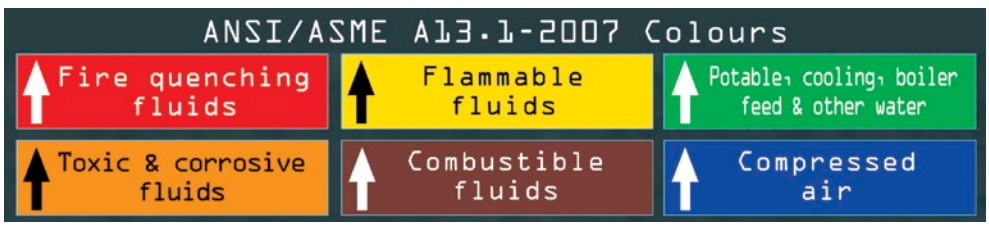
ACCUFORM.

DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROW TAPES

- Provide 360° visibility for flow direction with printed arrows repeated the entire tape length
- 6-mil vinyl tape has self-adhesive back
- Available in four standard ANSI colours
- Available wound in 54' rolls.



ASME A13.1, 3.1 "Arrows shall be used to indicate direction of flow."



Roll Size	Black/Yellow Model No.	Mfg No.	White/Green Model No.	Mfg No.	White/Blue Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Roll
1" x 54'	**SAW353**	RAW252BKYL	**SAW356**	RAW252GNWT	**SAW359**	RAW252BUWT	**28.70**
2" x 54'	**SAW354**	RAW254BKYL	**SAW357**	RAW254GNWT	**SAW360**	RAW254BUWT	**39.30**
4" x 54'	**SAW355**	RAW258BKYL	**SAW358**	RAW258GNWT	**SAW361**	RAW258BUWT	**72.90**

Roll Size	White/Red Model No.	Mfg No.	White/Brown Model No.	Mfg No.	Black/Orange Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Roll
1" x 54'	**SAW362**	RAW252RDWT	**SAW365**	RAW252WTBR	**SAW368**	RAW252BKOR	**28.70**
2" x 54'	**SAW363**	RAW254RDWT	**SAW366**	RAW254WTBR	**SAW369**	RAW254BKOR	**39.30**
4" x 54'	**SAW364**	RAW258RDWT	**SAW367**	RAW258WTBR	**SAW370**	RAW258BKOR	**72.90**

COLOUR BANDING PIPE MARKING TAPES

- Available in a variety of colours and are ideal for coding pipes
- 6-mil colour tapes have self-adhesive back and are self-wound in rolls with no peel-off liner
- Apply tape to clean, smooth, dry surface
- Service temperature range is -20° to 140°F
- Waterproof and wear-resistant



ACCUFORM.

Roll Size	Red Model No.	Mfg No.	Green Model No.	Mfg No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg No.	Gray Model No.	Mfg No.	Brown Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Roll
1" x 108'	**SAW389**	PTM613RD	**SAW392**	PTM613GN	**SAW395**	PTM613BU	**SAW398**	PTM613GY	**SAW401**	PTM613BN	**12.60**
2" x 108'	**SAW390**	PTM623RD	**SAW393**	PTM623GN	**SAW396**	PTM623BU	**SAW399**	PTM623GY	**SAW402**	PTM623BN	**23.50**
3" x 108'	**SAW391**	PTM633RD	**SAW394**	PTM633GN	**SAW397**	PTM633BU	**SAW400**	PTM633GY	**SAW403**	PTM633BN	**34.10**

Roll Size	Black Model No.	Mfg No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg No.	White Model No.	Mfg No.	Purple Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Roll
1" x 108'	**SAW404**	PTM613BK	**SAW407**	PTM613YL	**SAW410**	PTM6130R	**SAW413**	PTM613WT	**SAW416**	PTM613PR	**12.60**
2" x 108'	**SAW405**	PTM623BK	**SAW408**	PTM623YL	**SAW411**	PTM6230R	**SAW414**	PTM623WT	**SAW417**	PTM623PR	**23.50**
3" x 108'	**SAW406**	PTM633BK	**SAW409**	PTM633YL	**SAW412**	PTM6330R	**SAW415**	PTM633WT	**SAW418**	PTM633PR	**34.10**

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK VINYL PIPE MARKERS

Adhere self-stick pipe markers to clearly identify the pipe contents and flow direction.

- Bold, single legend on contrasting colour
- Included arrow* provides proper directional flow marking
- 4-mil flexible vinyl marker has UV-resistant polyester overlaminate with high-tack, acylic adhesive back
- Durable, protective gloss surface withstands fading, abrasions, splashes, grease, dust, and dirt that wipes off
- Easy to install by peeling off back liner, apply to a smooth, clean pipe surface - align and press firmly into place.
- Service temperature is -40° to 176°F

Available per each.

SNAP TITE™ PIPE MARKERS

It's a 'SNAP' to wrap around and identify contents in pipes with the flow direction. Snap Tite™ is pre-coiled to install quickly and easily - simply uncurl over the pipe, release it, and it 'SNAPs' into place.

- 360° coverage encircles the pipe for marker to be seen from virtually any angle
- Bold legend and directional flow arrow on contrasting colour is repeated upright and upside-down, for universal direction fit and visibility
- Heavy gauge 20-mil rigid vinyl plastic is lightweight, yet durable to withstand tough industrial environments
- Fits over pipes with dirty, greasy, or rough surfaces – even over insulation or other less than perfect surfaces, and easy to remove and reapply
- Service temperature range is -4° to 158°F

Available per each.





*Directional flow arrow tapes are also available (sold separately) to increase the visibility by banding around the pipe and hold the marker in place.



Not recommended for hot pipes.

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAV233	SAV234	SH426	SH425	ACETYLENE GAS	SAV618	SAV619	SAV620	SAV621	SAV622
SAV243	SAV244	SH446	SH445	AIR	SAV638	SAV639	SAV640	SAV641	SAV642
SAV245	SAV246	SH442	SH441	AIR	SAV643	SAV644	SAV645	SAV646	SAV647
SAV247	SAV248	SH462	SH461	AIR SUPPLY	SAV648	SAV649	SAV650	SAV651	SAV652
SAV253	SAV254	SAV255	SAV256	ARGON	SAV663	SAV664	SAV665	SAV666	SAV667
SAV257	SAV258	SAV259	SAV260	ARGON	SAV668	SAV669	SAV670	SAV671	SAV672
SAV267	SAV268	SAV269	SAV270	BOILER FEED	SAV683	SAV684	SAV685	SAV686	SAV687
SAV271	SAV272	SAV273	SAV274	BOILER FEED WATER	SAV688	SAV689	SAV690	SAV691	SAV692
SAV279	SAV280	SH570	SH569	CARBON DIOXIDE	SAV698	SAV699	SAV700	SAV701	SAV702
SAV281	SAV282	SAV283	SAV284	CAUSTIC	SAV703	SAV704	SAV705	SAV706	SAV707
SAV285	SAV286	SH582	SH581	CAUSTIC SODA	SAV708	SAV709	SAV710	SAV711	SAV712
SAV287	SAV288	SH586	SH585	CHEMICAL	SAV713	SAV714	SAV715	SAV716	SAV717
SAV289	SAV290	SH598	SH597	CHILLED WATER	SAV718	SAV719	SAV720	SAV721	SAV722
SAV291	SAV292	SBB333	SH601	CHILLED WATER RETURN	SAV723	SAV724	SAV725	SAV726	SAV727
SAV293	SAV294	SBB334	SH605	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	SAV728	SAV729	SAV730	SAV731	SAV732
SAV297	SAV298	SH634	SH633	CITY WATER	SAV738	SAV739	SAV740	SAV741	SAV742
SAV299	SAV300	SH638	SH637	COLD WATER	SAV743	SAV744	SAV745	SAV746	SAV747

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



ENGLISH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAV301	SAV302	SH646	SH645	COLD WATER SUPPLY	SAV748	SAV749	SAV750	SAV751	SAV752
SAV303	SAV304	SH650	SH649	COMPRESSED AIR	SAV753	SAV754	SAV755	SAV756	SAV757
SAV305	SAV306	SH658	SH657	COMPRESSED AIR	SAV758	SAV759	SAV760	SAV761	SAV762
SAV307	SAV308	SH662	SH661	CONDENSATE	SAV763	SAV764	SAV765	SAV766	SAV767
SAV313	SAV314	SH678	SH677	CONDENSATE RETURN	SAV773	SAV774	SAV775	SAV776	SAV777
SAV315	SAV316	SAV317	SAV318	CONDENSATE SUPPLY	SAV778	SAV779	SAV780	SAV781	SAV782
SAV319	SAV320	SH698	SH697	COOLING WATER	SAV783	SAV784	SAV785	SAV786	SAV787
SAV327	SAV328	SH710	SH709	DEIONIZED WATER	SAV798	SAV799	SAV800	SAV801	SAV802
SAV329	SAV330	SH730	SH729	DIESEL OIL	SAV803	SAV804	SAV805	SAV806	SAV807
SAV335	SAV336	SH754	SH753	DOMESTIC COLD WATER	SAV813	SAV814	SAV815	SAV816	SAV817
SAV337	SAV338	SH766	SH765	DOMESTIC HOT WATER	SAV818	SAV819	SAV820	SAV821	SAV822
SAV339	SAV340	SAV341	SAV342	DOMESTIC HOT WATER RECIRCULATION	SAV823	SAV824	SAV825	SAV826	SAV827
SAV347	SAV348	SH782	SH781	DRAIN	SAV838	SAV839	SAV840	SAV841	SAV842
SAV353	SAV354	SH818	SH817	EXHAUST AIR	SAV853	SAV854	SAV855	SAV856	SAV857
SAV355	SAV356	SBB335	SH857	FIRE PROTECTION WATER	SAV858	SAV859	SAV860	SAV861	SAV862
SAV357	SAV358	SAV359	SAV360	FIRE SPRINKLER WATER	SAV863	SAV864	SAV865	SAV866	SAV867
SAV365	SAV366	SH874	SH873	FUEL GAS	SAV878	SAV879	SAV880	SAV881	SAV882
SAV369	SAV370	SH882	SH881	FUEL OIL RETURN	SAV888	SAV889	SAV890	SAV891	SAV892
SAV371	SAV372	SH886	SH885	FUEL OIL SUPPLY	SAV893	SAV894	SAV895	SAV896	SAV897
SAV373	SAV374	SH894	SH893	GAS	SAV898	SAV899	SAV900	SAV901	SAV902
SAV375	SAV376	SAV377	SAV378	GASOLINE	SAV903	SAV904	SAV905	SAV906	SAV907
SAV379	SAV380	SH902	SH901	GLYCOL	SAV908	SAV909	SAV910	SAV911	SAV912
SAV381	SAV382	SH906	SH905	GLYCOL RETURN	SAV913	SAV914	SAV915	SAV916	SAV917
SAV383	SAV384	SH910	SH909	GLYCOL SUPPLY	SAV918	SAV919	SAV920	SAV921	SAV922
SAV385	SAV386	SH918	SH917	HEATING RETURN	SAV923	SAV924	SAV925	SAV926	SAV927
SAV387	SAV388	SH926	SH925	HEATING SUPPLY	SAV928	SAV929	SAV930	SAV931	SAV932
SAV395	SAV396	SBB336	SH977	HIGH PRESSURE STEAM	SAV948	SAV949	SAV950	SAV951	SAV952
SAV397	SAV398	SH990	SH989	HOT	SAV953	SAV954	SAV955	SAV956	SAV957
SAV399	SAV400	SAV401	SAV402	HOT WATER	SAV958	SAV959	SAV960	SAV961	SAV962
SAV403	SAV404	SH998	SH997	HOT WATER	SAV963	SAV964	SAV965	SAV966	SAV967
SAV405	SAV406	SI007	SI006	HOT WATER RETURN	SAV968	SAV969	SAV970	SAV971	SAV972
SAV407	SAV408	SI011	SI010	HOT WATER SUPPLY	SAV973	SAV974	SAV975	SAV976	SAV977
SAV413	SAV414	SAV415	SAV416	HYDRAULIC LINE	SAV983	SAV984	SAV985	SAV986	SAV987
SAV417	SAV418	SAV419	SAV420	HYDRAULIC OIL	SAV988	SAV989	SAV990	SAV991	SAV992
SAV421	SAV422	SI039	SI038	HYDROCHLORIC ACID	SAV993	SAV994	SAV995	SAV996	SAV997
SAV423	SAV424	SI043	SI042	HYDROGEN	SAV998	SAV999	SAW001	SAW002	SAW003
SAV427	SAV428	SAV429	SAV430	INDUSTRIAL WATER	SAW009	SAW010	SAW011	SAW012	SAW013
SAV439	SAV440	SAV441	SAV442	LIQUID NITROGEN	SAW024	SAW025	SAW026	SAW027	SAW028

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



ENGLISH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAV447	SAV448	SI131	SI130	LOW PRESSURE STEAM	SAW039	SAW040	SAW041	SAW042	SAW043
SAV449	SAV450	SI139	SI138	LUBE OIL	SAW044	SAW045	SAW046	SAW047	SAW048
SAV451	SAV452	SAV453	SAV454	MED-PRESSURE STEAM	SAW049	SAW050	SAW051	SAW052	SAW053
SAV455	SAV456	SAV457	SAV458	MIXED GAS	SAW054	SAW055	SAW056	SAW057	SAW058
SAV459	SAV460	SBB338	SI182	NATURAL GAS	SAW059	SAW060	SAW061	SAW062	SAW063
SAV461	SAV462	SI195	SI194	NITROGEN	SAW064	SAW065	SAW066	SAW067	SAW068
SAV463	SAV464	SI191	SI190	NITROGEN	SAW069	SAW070	SAW071	SAW072	SAW073
SAV465	SAV466	SI203	SI202	NON-POTABLE WATER	SAW074	SAW075	SAW076	SAW077	SAW078
SAV467	SAV468	SI207	SI206	OIL	SAW079	SAW080	SAW081	SAW082	SAW083
SAV469	SAV470	SI227	SI226	OXYGEN	SAW084	SAW085	SAW086	SAW087	SAW088
SAV471	SAV472	SAV473	SAV474	OXYGEN	SAW089	SAW090	SAW091	SAW092	SAW093
SAV475	SAV476	SI231	SI230	OXYGEN	SAW094	SAW095	SAW096	SAW097	SAW098
SAV477	SAV478	SAV479	SAV480	PLANT AIR	SAW099	SAW100	SAW101	SAW102	SAW103
SAV481	SAV482	SI239	SI238	PLANT WATER	SAW104	SAW105	SAW106	SAW107	SAW108
SAV489	SAV490	SI263	SI262	POTABLE WATER	SAW119	SAW120	SAW121	SAW122	SAW123
SAV491	SAV492	SAV493	SAV494	PROCESS WATER	SAW124	SAW125	SAW126	SAW127	SAW128
SAV495	SAV496	SI283	SI282	PROCESS WATER	SAW129	SAW130	SAW131	SAW132	SAW133
SAV497	SAV498	SI295	SI294	PROPANE GAS	SAW134	SAW135	SAW136	SAW137	SAW138
SAV499	SAV500	SI303	SI302	RAINWATER	SAW139	SAW140	SAW141	SAW142	SAW143
SAV505	SAV506	SI363	SI362	RETURN	SAW149	SAW150	SAW151	SAW152	SAW153
SAV507	SAV508	SI355	SI354	RETURN	SAW154	SAW155	SAW156	SAW157	SAW158
SAV509	SAV510	SI375	SI374	ROOF DRAIN	SAW159	SAW160	SAW161	SAW162	SAW163
SAV521	SAV522	SAV523	SAV524	SERVICE AIR	SAW179	SAW180	SAW181	SAW182	SAW183
SAV525	SAV526	SI443	SI442	SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	SAW184	SAW185	SAW186	SAW187	SAW188
SAV527	SAV528	SI447	SI446	SOFT WATER	SAW189	SAW190	SAW191	SAW192	SAW193
SAV529	SAV530	SI455	SI454	SPRINKLER	SAW194	SAW195	SAW196	SAW197	SAW198
SAV535	SAV536	SI467	SI466	STEAM	SAW209	SAW210	SAW211	SAW212	SAW213
SAV537	SAV538	SI471	SI470	STEAM RETURN	SAW214	SAW215	SAW216	SAW217	SAW218
SAV539	SAV540	SI475	SI474	STEAM SUPPLY	SAW219	SAW220	SAW221	SAW222	SAW223
SAV541	SAV542	SI487	SI486	STORM WATER	SAW224	SAW225	SAW226	SAW227	SAW228
SAV543	SAV544	SI503	SI502	SULFURIC ACID	SAW229	SAW230	SAW231	SAW232	SAW233
SAV545	SAV546	SAV547	SAV548	SUPPLY	SAW234	SAW235	SAW236	SAW237	SAW238
SAV551	SAV552	SI531	SI530	TOWER WATER RETURN	SAW244	SAW245	SAW246	SAW247	SAW248
SAV553	SAV554	SI535	SI534	TOWER WATER SUPPLY	SAW249	SAW250	SAW251	SAW252	SAW253
SAV555	SAV556	SI543	SI542	TREATED WATER	SAW254	SAW255	SAW256	SAW257	SAW258
SAV557	SAV558	SI551	SI550	VACUUM	SAW259	SAW260	SAW261	SAW262	SAW263
SAV559	SAV560	SI555	SI554	VACUUM	SAW264	SAW265	SAW266	SAW267	SAW268
SAV561	SAV562	SI567	SI566	VENT	SAW269	SAW270	SAW271	SAW272	SAW273

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



ENGLISH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAV563	SAV564	SI571	SI570	VENT	SAW274	SAW275	SAW276	SAW277	SAW278
SAV565	SAV566	SAV567	SAV568	WASTE	SAW279	SAW280	SAW281	SAW282	SAW283
SAV569	SAV570	SAV571	SAV572	WASTE WATER	SAW284	SAW285	SAW286	SAW287	SAW288
SAV573	SAV574	SI591	SI590	WASTE WATER	SAW289	SAW290	SAW291	SAW292	SAW293
SAV575	SAV576	SI603	SI602	WATER	SAW294	SAW295	SAW296	SAW297	SAW298
SAV577	SAV578	SI599	SI598	WATER	SAW299	SAW300	SAW301	SAW302	SAW303
SAV579	SAV580	SI607	SI606	WELL WATER	SAW304	SAW305	SAW306	SAW307	SAW308
SAV581	SAV582	SAV583	SAV584		SAW309	SAW310	SAW311	SAW312	SAW313
SAV585	SAV586	SAV587	SAV588		SAW314	SAW315	SAW316	SAW317	SAW318
SAV589	SAV590	SAV591	SAV592		SAW319	SAW320	SAW321	SAW322	SAW323
SAV593	SAV594	SAV595	SAV596		SAW324	SAW325	SAW326	SAW327	SAW328
SAV597	SAV598	SAV599	SAV600		SAW329	SAW330	SAW331	SAW332	SAW333
SAV601	SAV602	SAV603	SAV604		SAW334	SAW335	SAW336	SAW337	SAW338
SAV605	SAV606	SAV607	SAV608		SAW339	SAW340	SAW341	SAW342	SAW343
SAV609	SAV610	SAV611	SAV612		SAW344	SAW345	SAW346	SAW347	SAW348

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

CUSTOM PIPE MARKERS MADE EASY!

- No set-up fees
- Any print colors
- Full-color graphics and images, including design, image, and logo
- Choose a message with any letter font
- Available barcoding, numbering, and other coding features – Call us for details

ACCUFORM.



HOW TO ORDER CUSTOM PIPE MARKERS

Step 1: Material and Size

Measure the pipe outside diameter, including insulation, to determine proper size

Step 2: Color Combination

Refer to the ASME color guide or choose your own color combination

Step 3: Legend

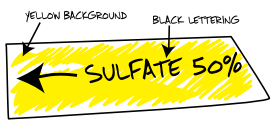
Specify your desired marker legend, and include directional flow arrows, if they apply

Step 4: Quantity

There are no set-up costs or minimums!



ASME Colors



SELF STICK VINYL

- 4-mil flexible vinyl with 2-mil overlaminate
- UV resistant polyester film withstands elements
- High-tack, acrylic adhesive back and peel-off liner
- Directional flow arrow marker included
- Price per each



Fit Pipe Diameter	Marker Size	
3/4" to 1 1/4"	1" x 8"	CALL FOR PRICING
1 1/2" to 2"	1 1/2" x 8"	
2 1/2" to 6"	2 1/2" x 12"	
8" to 10"	4" x 24"	
Over 10"	4 1/2" x 32"	
Other Size		

SNAP TITE™

- Pre-coiled design 'snaps' around to fit 360° over pipe
- 20-mil rigid vinyl with repeating message and directional arrow
- Ideal for irregular surfaces, insulated pipes, or where removal is necessary
- Not recommended for hot pipes
- Price per each



Fit Pipe Diameter	Marker Size	
Up to 1/4"	2" x 4"	CALL FOR PRICING
Up to 1/2"	4" x 6"	
3/4" to 1 1/4"	6" x 8"	
1 1/2" to 2"	9" x 8"	
2 1/4" to 3"	14" x 12"	
3 1/4" to 5"	19" x 12"*	
5-1/4" to 6"	25" x 12"*	

*Comes with self-adhesive leading edge



FRENCH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAY902	SAY903	SQ300	SAH018	ACIDE CHLORHYDRIQUE	SAZ086	SAZ087	SAZ088	SAZ089	SAZ090
SAY904	SAY905	SQ302	SAH020	ACIDE NITRIQUE	SAZ091	SAZ092	SAZ093	SAZ094	SAZ095
SAY906	SAY907	SQ306	SAH022	ACIDE SULFURIQUE	SAZ096	SAZ097	SAZ098	SAZ099	SAZ100
SAY908	SAY909	SQ310	SAH024	AIR	SAZ101	SAZ102	SAZ103	SAZ104	SAZ105
SAY910	SAY911	SQ313	SAH025	AIR	SAZ106	SAZ107	SAZ108	SAZ109	SAZ110
SAY912	SAY913	SQ315	SAH027	AIR	SAZ111	SAZ112	SAZ113	SAZ114	SAZ115
SAY914	SAY915	SQ328	SAH036	AIR COMPRIMÉ	SAZ116	SAZ117	SAZ118	SAZ119	SAZ120
SAY916	SAY917	SQ331	SAH037	AIR COMPRIMÉ	SAZ121	SAZ122	SAZ123	SAZ124	SAZ125
SAY918	SAY919	SQ334	SAH038	AIR COMPRIMÉ	SAZ126	SAZ127	SAZ128	SAZ129	SAZ130
SAY920	SAY921	SQ370	SAH066	ALIMENTATION	SAZ131	SAZ132	SAZ133	SAZ134	SAZ135
SAY922	SAY923	SQ372	SAH068	ALIMENTATION	SAZ136	SAZ137	SAZ138	SAZ139	SAZ140
SAY924	SAY925	SQ375	SQ374	ALIMENTATION	SAZ141	SAZ142	SAZ143	SAZ144	SAZ145
SAY926	SAY927	SQ380	SAH072	ALIMENTATION DE CHAUDIÈRE	SAZ146	SAZ147	SAZ148	SAZ149	SAZ150
SAY928	SAY929	SQ386	SAH078	ALIM. DE REFROIDISSEMENT	SAZ151	SAZ152	SAZ153	SAZ154	SAZ155
SAY930	SAY931	SQ392	SAH088	ALIMENTATION EN EAU CHAUDE	SAZ156	SAZ157	SAZ158	SAZ159	SAZ160
SAY932	SAY933	SQ395	SQ394	ALIM. EN EAU DE CHAUFFAGE	SAZ161	SAZ162	SAZ163	SAZ164	SAZ165
SAY934	SAY935	SQ402	SAH094	ALIM. EN EAU FROIDE	SAZ166	SAZ167	SAZ168	SAZ169	SAZ170
SAY936	SAY937	SQ407	SQ406	ALIM. D'EAU RÉFRIGÉRÉE	SAZ171	SAZ172	SAZ173	SAZ174	SAZ175
SAY938	SAY939	SQ409	SAH099	ALIMENTATION EN GLYCOL	SAZ176	SAZ177	SAZ178	SAZ179	SAZ180
SAY940	SAY941	SQ411	SAH101	ALIMENTATION EN MAZOUT	SAZ181	SAZ182	SAZ183	SAZ184	SAZ185
SAY942	SAY943	SQ415	SAH105	ALIMENTATION HYDRAULIQUE	SAZ186	SAZ187	SAZ188	SAZ189	SAZ190
SAY944	SAY945	SQ425	SAH115	ASPIRATION DE RÉFRIGERANT	SAZ191	SAZ192	SAZ193	SAZ194	SAZ195
SAY946	SAY947	SQ427	SAH117	ARGON	SAZ196	SAZ197	SAZ198	SAZ199	SAZ200
SAY948	SAY949	SQ430	SAH118	ARGON	SAZ201	SAZ202	SAZ203	SAZ204	SAZ205
SAY950	SAY951	SQ438	SAH121	AZOTE	SAZ206	SAZ207	SAZ208	SAZ209	SAZ210
SAY952	SAY953	SQ441	SAH122	AZOTE	SAZ211	SAZ212	SAZ213	SAZ214	SAZ215
SAY954	SAY955	SQ450	SAH129	BASSE PRESSION	SAZ216	SAZ217	SAZ218	SAZ219	SAZ220
SAY956	SAY957	SQ473	SAH141	CARBURANT DIESEL	SAZ221	SAZ222	SAZ223	SAZ224	SAZ225
SAY958	SAY959	SQ476	SAH142	CAUSTIQUE	SAZ226	SAZ227	SAZ228	SAZ229	SAZ230
SAY960	SAY961	SQ490	SAH148	CHLORE	SAZ231	SAZ232	SAZ233	SAZ234	SAZ235
SAY962	SAY963	SQ503	SQ502	CONDENSÉ	SAZ236	SAZ237	SAZ238	SAZ239	SAZ240
SAY964	SAY965	SQ506	SBA683	CONDENSATS À BASSE PRESSION	SAZ241	SAZ242	SAZ243	SAZ244	SAZ245
SAY966	SAY967	SQ531	SQ530	DESCENTE D'EAUX PLUVIALES	SAZ246	SAZ247	SAZ248	SAZ249	SAZ250
SAY968	SAY969	SQ556	SAH179	DRAIN DE CONSENSAT	SAZ251	SAZ252	SAZ253	SAZ254	SAZ255
SAY970	SAY971	SQ558	SAH181	DRAIN DE CONSENSAT	SAZ256	SAZ257	SAZ258	SAZ259	SAZ260
SAY972	SAY973	SQ567	SAH185	EAU	SAZ261	SAZ262	SAZ263	SAZ264	SAZ265
SAY974	SAY975	SQ571	SQ570	EAU	SAZ266	SAZ267	SAZ268	SAZ269	SAZ270

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter	Marker Size	Letter Height	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4"	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4"	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4"	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



FRENCH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAY976	SAY977	SQ576	SAH188	EAU À HAUTE PRESSION	SAZ271	SAZ272	SAZ273	SAZ274	SAZ275
SAY978	SAY979	SQ583	SQ582	EAU CHAUDE	SAZ276	SAZ277	SAZ278	SAZ279	SAZ280
SAY980	SAY981	SQ589	SAH195	EAU CHAUDE DOMESTIQUE	SAZ281	SAZ282	SAZ283	SAZ284	SAZ285
SAY982	SAY983	SQ597	SAH203	EAU D'APPOINT	SAZ286	SAZ287	SAZ288	SAZ289	SAZ290
SAY984	SAY985	SQ627	SAH219	EAU DE PLUIE	SAZ291	SAZ292	SAZ293	SAZ294	SAZ295
SAY986	SAY987	SQ639	SQ638	EAU DE TOUR D'EAU	SAZ296	SAZ297	SAZ298	SAZ299	SAZ300
SAY988	SAY989	SQ657	SQ656	EAU FROIDE	SAZ301	SAZ302	SAZ303	SAZ304	SAZ305
SAY990	SAY991	SQ661	SQ660	EAU FROIDE DOMESTIQUE	SAZ306	SAZ307	SAZ308	SAZ309	SAZ310
SAY992	SAY993	SQ668	SQ667	EAU MUNICIPALE	SAZ311	SAZ312	SAZ313	SAZ314	SAZ315
SAY994	SAY995	SBA712	SAH241	EAU NON POTABLE	SAZ316	SAZ317	SAZ318	SAZ319	SAZ320
SAY996	SAY997	SQ673	SAH243	EAU POTABLE	SAZ321	SAZ322	SAZ323	SAZ324	SAZ325
SAY998	SAY999	SQ676	SQ675	EAU POTABLE	SAZ326	SAZ327	SAZ328	SAZ329	SAZ330
SAZ001	SAZ002	SQ679	SQ678	EAU RECIRCULÉE	SAZ331	SAZ332	SAZ333	SAZ334	SAZ335
SAZ003	SAZ004	SQ681	SAH247	EAU RECIRCULÉE	SAZ336	SAZ337	SAZ338	SAZ339	SAZ340
SAZ005	SAZ006	SQ683	SR038	EAU RÉFRIGÉRÉE	SAZ341	SAZ342	SAZ343	SAZ344	SAZ345
SAZ007	SAZ008	SQ688	SQ687	EAU SYSTÈME D'INCENDIE	SAZ346	SAZ347	SAZ348	SAZ349	SAZ350
SAZ009	SAZ010	SQ723	SAH277	ÉVENT	SAZ351	SAZ352	SAZ353	SAZ354	SAZ355
SAZ011	SAZ012	SQ727	SQ726	ÉVENT	SAZ356	SAZ357	SAZ358	SAZ359	SAZ360
SAZ013	SAZ014	SQ730	SAH278	ÉVENT	SAZ361	SAZ362	SAZ363	SAZ364	SAZ365
SAZ015	SAZ016	SQ741	SQ740	FILTRER	SAZ366	SAZ367	SAZ368	SAZ369	SAZ370
SAZ017	SAZ018	SQ742	SAH290	FLUIDE FRIGORIGÈNE	SAZ371	SAZ372	SAZ373	SAZ374	SAZ375
SAZ019	SAZ020	SQ744	SAH292	FRÉON	SAZ376	SAZ377	SAZ378	SAZ379	SAZ380
SAZ021	SAZ022	SQ748	SQ747	GAZ	SAZ381	SAZ382	SAZ383	SAZ384	SAZ385
SAZ023	SAZ024	SQ762	SBA741	GAZ COMBUSTIBLE	SAZ386	SAZ387	SAZ388	SAZ389	SAZ390
SAZ025	SAZ026	SQ776	SQ775	GAZ NATUREL	SAZ391	SAZ392	SAZ393	SAZ394	SAZ395
SAZ027	SAZ028	SQ781	SAH308	GAZ PROPANE	SAZ396	SAZ397	SAZ398	SAZ399	SAZ400
SAZ029	SAZ030	SQ784	SAH309	GICLEUR	SAZ401	SAZ402	SAZ403	SAZ404	SAZ405
SAZ031	SAZ032	SQ787	SAH310	GICLEUR D'EAU	SAZ406	SAZ407	SAZ408	SAZ409	SAZ410
SAZ033	SAZ034	SQ792	SQ791	GICLEUR D'INCENDIE	SAZ411	SAZ412	SAZ413	SAZ414	SAZ415
SAZ035	SAZ036	SQ810	SAH320	HUILE	SAZ416	SAZ417	SAZ418	SAZ419	SAZ420
SAZ037	SAZ038	SQ825	SAH325	HYDROXYDE DE SODIUM	SAZ421	SAZ422	SAZ423	SAZ424	SAZ425
SAZ039	SAZ040	SQ864	SAH336	OXYGÈNE	SAZ426	SAZ427	SAZ428	SAZ429	SAZ430
SAZ041	SAZ042	SQ870	SAH337	OXYGÈNE	SAZ431	SAZ432	SAZ433	SAZ434	SAZ435
SAZ043	SAZ044	SQ915	SAH365	RETOUR	SAZ436	SAZ437	SAZ438	SAZ439	SAZ440
SAZ045	SAZ046	SQ918	SQ917	RETOUR	SAZ441	SAZ442	SAZ443	SAZ444	SAZ445
SAZ047	SAZ048	SQ922	SQ921	RETOUR	SAZ446	SAZ447	SAZ448	SAZ449	SAZ450
SAZ049	SAZ050	SQ928	SQ927	RETOUR D'EAU CHAUDE	SAZ451	SAZ452	SAZ453	SAZ454	SAZ455
SAZ051	SAZ052	SQ931	SQ930	RETOUR D'EAU DE CHAUFFAGE	SAZ456	SAZ457	SAZ458	SAZ459	SAZ460

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!



FRENCH LABELS

Self Stick Vinyl Pipe Markers				Pipe Marker Legend	Snap Tite™ Pipe Markers				
Style SSA	Style SSB	Style SSD	Style SSH		Style STA	Style STB	Style STC	Style STE	Style STF
SAZ053	SAZ054	SQ934	SQ933	RETOUR D'EAU DE CONDENSEUR	SAZ461	SAZ462	SAZ463	SAZ464	SAZ465
SAZ055	SAZ056	SQ939	SQ938	RETOUR D'EAU RÉFRIGÉRÉE	SAZ466	SAZ467	SAZ468	SAZ469	SAZ470
SAZ057	SAZ058	SQ951	SAH385	RETOUR DE CONDENSATS	SAZ471	SAZ472	SAZ473	SAZ474	SAZ475
SAZ059	SAZ060	SQ955	SAH389	RETOUR DE GLYCOL	SAZ476	SAZ477	SAZ478	SAZ479	SAZ480
SAZ061	SAZ062	SQ958	SQ957	RETOUR DE L'EAU DE TOUR D'EAU	SAZ481	SAZ482	SAZ483	SAZ484	SAZ485
SAZ063	SAZ064	SQ960	SAH392	RETOUR DE MAZOUT	SAZ486	SAZ487	SAZ488	SAZ489	SAZ490
SAZ065	SAZ066	SQ962	SAH394	RETOUR DE VAPEUR	SAZ491	SAZ492	SAZ493	SAZ494	SAZ495
SAZ067	SAZ068	SQ978	SAH407	SORTIE	SAZ496	SAZ497	SAZ498	SAZ499	SAZ500
SAZ069	SAZ070	SQ980	SAH409	SORTIE DE POMPE À CONDENSATS	SAZ501	SAZ502	SAZ503	SAZ504	SAZ505
SAZ071	SAZ072	SR002	SR001	TUYAU D'ÉCHAPPEMENT	SAZ506	SAZ507	SAZ508	SAZ509	SAZ510
SAZ073	SAZ074	SR004	SAH424	TUYAU D'ÉCHAPPEMENT	SAZ511	SAZ512	SAZ513	SAZ514	SAZ515
SAZ075	SAZ076	SR007	SR006	VAPEUR	SAZ516	SAZ517	SAZ518	SAZ519	SAZ520
SAZ077	SAZ078	SR011	SR010	VAPEUR À BASSE PRESSION	SAZ521	SAZ522	SAZ523	SAZ524	SAZ525
SAZ079	SAZ080	SR014	SR013	VAPEUR À HAUTE PRESSION	SAZ526	SAZ527	SAZ528	SAZ529	SAZ530
SAV581	SAV582	SAV583	SAV584	→	SAW309	SAW310	SAW311	SAW312	SAW313
SAV585	SAV586	SAV587	SAV588	→	SAW314	SAW315	SAW316	SAW317	SAW318
SAV589	SAV590	SAV591	SAV592	→	SAW319	SAW320	SAW321	SAW322	SAW323
SAV593	SAV594	SAV595	SAV596	→	SAW324	SAW325	SAW326	SAW327	SAW328
SAV597	SAV598	SAV599	SAV600	→	SAW329	SAW330	SAW331	SAW332	SAW333
SAV601	SAV602	SAV603	SAV604	→	SAW334	SAW335	SAW336	SAW337	SAW338
SAV605	SAV606	SAV607	SAV608	→	SAW339	SAW340	SAW341	SAW342	SAW343
SAV609	SAV610	SAV611	SAV612	→	SAW344	SAW345	SAW346	SAW347	SAW348

ACCUFORM.

SELF-STICK

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
SSA	3/4 to 1 1/4	1 x 8	1/2	**3.28**
SSB	1 1/2 to 2	1 1/2 x 8	3/4	**3.46**
SSD	2 1/2 to 6	2 1/2 x 12	1 1/4	**4.21**
SSH	8 to 10	4 x 24	2 1/2	**10.70**

SNAP TITE™

Style Code	Pipe Diameter"	Marker Size"	Letter Height"	Price/Each
STA	3/4 to 1 1/4	6 x 8	1/2	**7.73**
STB	1 1/2 to 2	9 x 8	3/4	**10.30**
STC	2 1/4 to 3	14 x 12	1 1/4	**19.00**
STE	3 1/4 to 5	19 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.00**
STF	5 1/4 to 6	25 x 12*	1 1/4	**21.80**

*Styles STE and STF have self-adhesive leading edge for a secure fit.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE LEGEND OR SIZE YOU ARE LOOKING FOR PLEASE CALL US!

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.





ACCUFORM

GHS & PPE PICTOGRAM LABELS

- Pictograms communicate universally understood GHS Hazard symbols and approval PPE wear requirements
- Adhere to containers to convey the controlled product message
- Labels are high-performance, adhesive dura-vinyl (overlaminate graphics)
- Resistant to abrasive, humidity, chemicals, solvents, and sunlight fade
- Available in two sizes

GHS



Flame
SDN428
SDN429



Flame Over Circle
SDN430
SDN431



Exploding Bomb
SDN432
SDN433



Corrosion
SDN434
SDN435



Gas Cylinder
SDN436
SDN437



Skull Crossbones
SDN438
SDN439



Exclamation Mark
SDN440
SDN441



Environment
SDN442
SDN443



Severe Health Hazard
SDN444
SDN445

PPE

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Safety Goggles
SAX255
SAX256



Face Shield
SAX257
SAX258



Apron
SAX259
SAX260



Dust Mask
SAX261
SAX262



Vapour Respirator
SAX263
SAX264



Self-Contained Air Respirator
SAX265
SAX266

Label Size
2" (~50 mm)
4" (~100 mm)



Gloves
SAX267
SAX268



Boots
SAX269
SAX270



Full Protection Suit
SAX271
SAX272

ACCUFORM

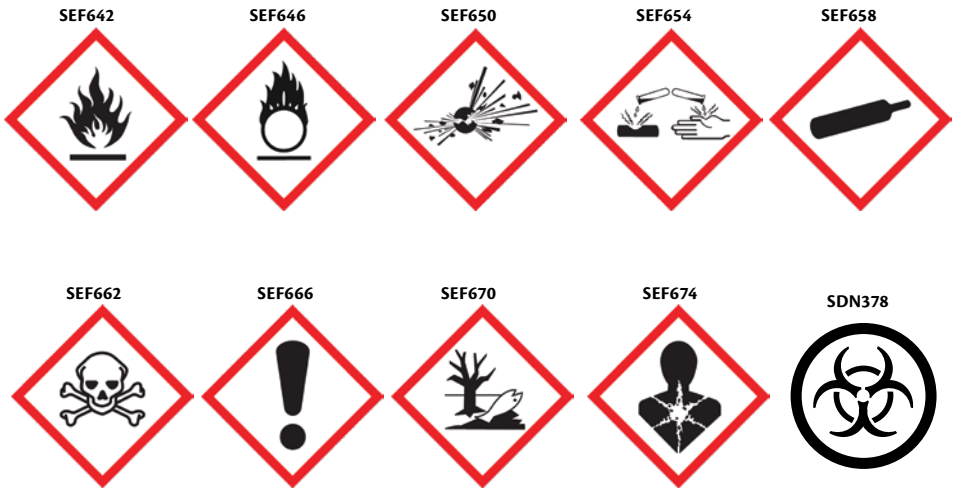
Label Size	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Pkg.
2" (~50 mm)	10	**45.80**
4" (~100 mm)	5	**41.60**



GHS PICTOGRAM LABELS

- GHS pictograms identify the hazards associated with chemicals and warn users of the precautions that should be taken
- The GHS recognizes ten hazard pictograms
- Labels are available in adhesive-poly sheet or adhesive coated paper
- Available in rolls of 250 or 500
- **Adhesive-poly sheet (EV)**: Flexible 2.6-mil thick vinyl has self-adhesive back. Peel-off liner and pressure-sensitive back permanently adheres to smooth, curved and irregular surfaces. Moisture resistant with outdoor durability
- **Adhesive coated paper (PS)**: Economical, self-adhesive label is durable for limited use. 60-lb. coated paper with acrylic adhesive back. Peel off liner and permanently adhere to smooth, curved and irregular surfaces





ACCUFORM

ADHESIVE-POLY (EV)

Size"	Qty/Roll	Flame	Flame Over Circle	Exploding Bomb	Corrosion	Gas Cylinder	Skull Crossbones	Exclamation Mark	Environmental	Health Hazard	Biohazardous Infectious Materials	Price /Each
1 x 1	250/Roll	SEF642	SEF646	SEF650	SEF654	SEF658	SEF662	SEF666	SEF670	SEF674	SDN378	37.80
1 x 1	500/Roll	SEF643	SEF647	SEF651	SEF655	SEF659	SEF663	SEF667	SEF671	SEF675	SDN379	60.50
2 x 2	250/Roll	SEF678	SEF682	SEF686	SEF690	SEF694	SEF698	SEF702	SEF706	SEF710	SDN380	44.70
2 x 2	500/Roll	SEF679	SEF683	SEF687	SEF691	SEF695	SEF699	SEF703	SEF707	SEF711	SDN381	71.80
4 x 4	250/Roll	SDN390	SDN394	SDN398	SDN402	SDN406	SDN410	SDN414	SDN418	SDN422	SDN382	61.30
4 x 4	500/Roll	SDN391	SDN395	SDN399	SDN403	SDN407	SDN411	SDN415	SDN419	SDN423	SDN383	98.20

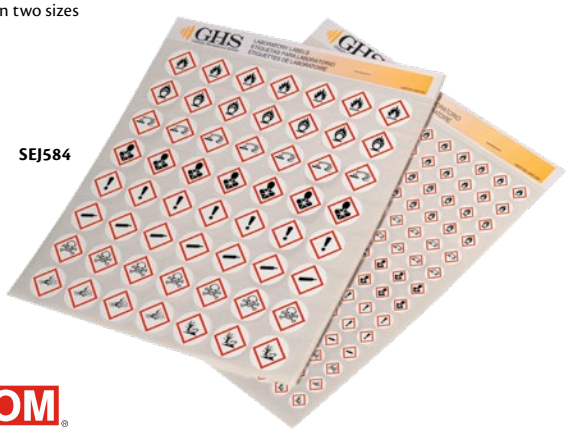
ADHESIVE COATED PAPER (PS)

Size"	Qty/Roll	Flame	Flame Over Circle	Exploding Bomb	Corrosion	Gas Cylinder	Skull Crossbones	Exclamation Mark	Environmental	Health Hazard	Biohazardous Infectious Materials	Price /Each
1 x 1	250/Roll	SEF644	SEF648	SEF652	SEF656	SEF660	SEF664	SEF668	SEF672	SEF676	SDN384	24.40
1 x 1	500/Roll	SEF645	SEF649	SEF653	SEF657	SEF661	SEF665	SEF669	SEF673	SEF677	SDN385	39.10
2 x 2	250/Roll	SEF680	SEF684	SEF688	SEF692	SEF696	SEF700	SEF704	SEF708	SEF712	SDN386	28.80
2 x 2	500/Roll	SEF681	SEF685	SEF689	SEF693	SEF697	SEF701	SEF705	SEF709	SEF713	SDN387	46.30
4 x 4	250/Roll	SDN392	SDN396	SDN400	SDN404	SDN408	SDN412	SDN416	SDN420	SDN424	SDN388	39.60
4 x 4	500/Roll	SDN393	SDN397	SDN401	SDN405	SDN409	SDN413	SDN417	SDN421	SDN425	SDN389	63.20

GHS HAZARD PICTOGRAM LABEL VARIETY PACKS

- Assortment of all the GHS hazard class pictograms labels in one convenient pack
- Labels are manufactured on high gloss paper stock with removable adhesive
- Easy to peel cleanly from most surfaces including glass, metal and plastic
- A great choice for use in laboratory settings
- Available in two sizes

SEJ584



INCOM

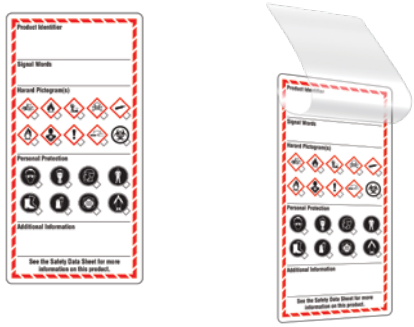
Model No.	Mfg No.	Label Size"	Quantity	Price/Each
SEJ584	GHS1300	1/2	1820 Labels/Pad	100.00
SEJ585	GHS1299	1	1120 Labels/Pad	109.00

GHS WORKPLACE LABELS

- Workplace labels clearly identify hazards to your employees
- Labels offer an easy-to-use design to correctly identify the hazard information for labeling secondary containers in your workplace
- Premium peel-and-stick vinyl with a permanent adhesive

SGD765

SGD766



INCOM

Model No. English	Model No. French	Size"	Price /Each
SGD765	SGD787	3 x 6	80.26
SGD766	SGD788	3-3/8 x 5-3/4	68.27

PRINTABLE THERMAL TRANSFER GHS LABELS

- Thermal transfer paper with a permanent adhesive
- Can be hand printed or used in any standard thermal transfer printer
- Use any desktop publishing package to quickly make professional looking labels
- Material: Paper
- Format: Roll



SGT126



SGT128

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Label Width"	Label Length"	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
SGT126	GHS1204	4	2	1000	110.00
SGT127	GHS1205	4	6	1000	95.00
SGT128	GHS1206	6	7-1/8	250	76.00
SGT129	GHS1207	8	8	250	100.00

PRINTABLE GHS LABELS

- Laser printer templates come with a pre-printed red border and pre-cut labels
- Use any desktop publishing package to quickly make professional looking labels
- Made from laser printable paper with permanent peel and stick backing
- If colour printing is not an option, use Hazard Class and Personal Protective Equipment labels (sold separately) to complete the labels
- Material: Paper
- Format: Sheet



SGT130



SGT131

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Label Width"	Label Length"	Qty /Roll	Labels /Sheet	Price /Each
SGT130	GHS1277LP	8-1/2	14	100	1	116.00
SGT131	GHS1278LP	8-1/2	11	100	1	90.00
SGT132	GHS1279LP	8-1/2	5-1/2	200	2	90.00
SGT133	GHS1280LP	4-1/4	5-1/2	400	4	90.00
SGT134	GHS1281LP	2-13/16	2-3/4	1200	12	90.00

GHS WORKPLACE TAGS

- GHS-style workplace tags clearly identify hazards to your employees
- Tags are made from a durable rip-resistant waterproof stock with a reinforcing metal grommet

SGD764



SGD768



SGD769



INCOM

Model No. English	Model No. French	Qty /Pkg	Size"	Price /Each
SGD764	SGD786	24 Tags	3 x 6	98.09
SGD767	SGD789	25 Tags	3 x 6	83.44
SGD768	SGD790	25 Tags	3-3/8 x 5-3/4	134.00
SGD769	SGD791	25 Tags	3 x 6	95.94

WHMIS 2015 GHS WALLET CARDS

- A quick and easy reference to the new GHS pictograms and their meanings
- One side of the card provides the complete set of GHS pictograms with a detailed description of each pictogram
- The other side contains the list of information required to be found on a Safety Data Sheet as well as the images of the various Precautionary Statement Pictograms
- Printed in full-colour
- Rounded corners
- Qty/Pkg.: 50
- Dimensions: 4-1/4" & 2-1/2"



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGT135	GHS1015	English	79.00
SGT136	GHS1017	French	79.00

GHS PICTOGRAM WALL CHART

- GHS Pictogram Poster is a quick and easy way to convey the new GHS pictograms in the workplace
- Chart details the 3 main hazard groups; Physical, Health & Environmental
- Provides a detailed description of the related hazards
- Printed in full colour on durable, pliable plastic, this chart is easily mounted on any wall



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size	Price/Each
SGD771	GHS1010	English	24" x 36"	108.00

GHS INFORMATION WALL CHARTS

- The GHS wall chart provides a comprehensive overview of new GHS labeling requirements for WHMIS
- The chart details the 3 main hazard groups; Physical, Health & Environmental
- Lists requirements for supplier labels when decanting or transferring hazardous chemicals
- Visual representations of the precautionary statement pictograms
- Lists the information required on the new regulation Safety Data Sheet
- Made of durable, pliable plastic
- Mount chart in a prominent place to help refresh your employee's knowledge of the GHS requirements
- Indoor or outdoor applications
- Available in two sizes and in English or English/French



SEJ599

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No	Size"	Description	Price/Each
SEJ597	GHS1004C	18 x 24	English	54.20
SGD770	GHS1076	18 x 24	English/French	55.01
SEJ598	GHS1003C	24 x 36	English	138.00
SEJ599	GHS1018	24 x 36	English/French	138.00

SAFETY DATA SHEET INFORMATION STATIONS

- Provides a central place to easily access all the new regulation SDS sheets for your plant or office
- Sturdy metal pocket design to hold the included binder
- The mounting board is constructed of 1/4" rigid plastic with four mounting holes to provide easy mounting and years of durability
- Stations include either one (Single) or two (Double) standard 3-ring SDS binders with A - Z alphabetical dividers to sort all of your Safety Data Sheets
- Available in two sizes in English or English/French



SEJ590



SEJ593

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Description	Price/Each
SEJ590	GHS1012	Single Station, 18 x 24	English	245.00
SEJ591	GHS1011	Double Station, 24 x 36	English	415.00
SGT125	GHS1085	Single Station, 17.5 x 15.5	English/French	177.00
SEJ592	GHS1021	Single Station, 18 x 24	English/French	245.00
SEJ593	GHS1020	Double Station, 24 x 36	English/French	415.00

METAL SDS STORAGE CASE

- Metal SDS Storage Case provides a durable, protective and secure area for storage of all your SDS records
- Units have two metal closure latches
- 4 pre-drilled holes easily mounts to any wall in your facility
- Highly-visible case will accommodate any SDS binders
- Language: English
- Type: Right-To-Know
- No. of Binders: 1



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGD772	GHS1046	219.00

SAFETY DATA SHEET BINDERS

- Organize and access Safety Data Sheets quickly and easily with SDS binders
- Binders come in two sizes; 1 1/2" and 3"
- The regular size binders come with a standard 1 1/2" D-slant format ring
- The large binder comes with a 3" D-slant ring for easy storage of large numbers of SDS sheets
- All our binders come with sturdy A-Z alphabetical reinforced dividers to sort and organize your Safety Data Sheets
- Printed with bright graphics on a white background, these binders will be highly visible in the workplace



SEJ594



SDP091

INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Description	Price/Each
SEJ594	GHS1008	1 1/2	English	38.40
SEJ595	GHS1049	3	English	58.60
SEJ596	GHS1009	1 1/2	English/French	38.40
SDP091	GHS1082	3	English/French	58.60

GHS INFORMATION STATIONS

- Provides a central location to easily access all newly regulated SDS sheets as well as the basic information required for the GHS system for WHMIS
- The board is printed with the 3 main hazard groups; Physical, Health & Environmental
- Provides requirements for supplier labels when decanting or transferring hazardous chemicals
- Visual representations of the precautionary statement pictograms
- Lists the information required on a Safety Data Sheet
- Printed in full colour on a mounting board and comes with a sturdy metal pocket
- Stations include either one (Single) or two (Double) standard 3-ring SDS binders with A - Z alphabetical dividers to sort all of your Safety Data Sheets
- The mounting board is constructed of 1/4" rigid plastic with 4 mounting holes to provide easy mounting and years of durability
- Available in two sizes in English or English/French



SEJ587

SEJ586



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Description	Price/Each
SEJ586	GHS1002C	Single Station, 18 x 24	English	284.00
SEJ587	GHS1001C	Double Station, 24 x 36	English	446.00
SEJ588	GHS1072	Single Station, 18 x 24	English/French	260.00
SEJ589	GHS1019	Double Station, 24 x 36	English/French	446.00

SDS PROJECTION™ SIGNS

- 0.10" thick high-impact plastic
- 3D signs, projecting 45° from the wall, provide optimum viewing from front and sides
- 90D signs, projecting 90° from the wall, are viewed from either side
- Includes: mounting holes and hardware



SEJ568



SEJ569

ACCUFORM.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Panel Size"	Overall Size"	Standard 3D Price/Each	Standard 90D Price/Each
SEJ568	PSP768	6 x 5	6 x 8 1/2 x 4	32.60	—
SEJ569	PSP452	8 x 8	8 x 8 x 1 1/2	—	29.50

SAFETY DOCUMENTS JOB-SITE BOX

- Have important paperwork readily available and protected on the job-site
- Durable steel box has galvanized coating and exterior powder-coated finish to prevent rust
- Stainless steel, sloping hinge lid with lockable hasp and foam gasket
- 13-1/2" x 13-1/2" x 4-1/2" box holds up to a 3" binder
- Designed for outdoor exposure
- Box can be set out on a counter or table, or installed on wall with rear mounting holes
- 2-1/2" binder included



SEJ562

SEL123

ACCUFORM.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price/Each
SEJ562	ZRS367	English	330.00
SEL123	FRZRS367	French	330.00

SDS BINDERS

- Organize documents in bright, safety yellow binders
- Contrasting red letters on front cover and spine
- 3-ring binders have 914 mm (36") metal security chain

ACCUFORM.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Ring Size"	Price/Each
SDS				
SEJ563	ZRS641	English	1 1/2	43.70
SEJ564	ZRS642	English	2 1/2	56.80
SEJ565	ZRS643	English	3	60.80
SEJ566	FBZRS641	Bilingual	1 1/2	43.70
SEJ567	FBZRS642	Bilingual	2 1/2	56.80

SEJ563



RIGHT-TO-KNOW BASKET STYLE CENTRE BOARDS

- Sturdy 0.063" thick aluminum backboard measures - Single basket style: 508 mm x 381 mm (20" H x 15" W) - Double basket style: 610 mm x 462 mm (24" H x 30" W)
- Coated wire basket bolted to lower portion to hold binder
- Single style centers include one 1 1/2" binder and double style centers include two 1 1/2" binders
- Boards have holes for wall mounting
- Comes in either single or double sized centers

ACCUFORM.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price/Each
SEJ557	FBZRS339	SDS Single Basket English/French	138.00
SEJ558	ZRS340	SDS Double Basket English	292.00

SEJ558



SEJ557



3M™ SCOTCHLITE™ DIAMOND GRADE™ CONSPICUITY SHEETING SERIES 983

Series 983 sheeting features superior reflective qualities. The 2" version is DOT-C2 certified for truck trailer applications and guaranteed to meet or exceed all NHTSA requirements. All other widths are not DOT-C2 compliant. Series 983 sheeting offers the following:

- **Brightness**—six times brighter than conventional sheeting. Maintains its superior conspicuity with a bright white appearance during the day and high reflectivity at night
- **Angularity**—reflects well at angles up to nearly 90°
- **Outlining Capabilities**—helps identify vehicle size and type
- **Durability**—resists weather, dirt and aging
- **Warranty**— The 2" version which are DOT-C2 certified for truck trailer applications have a 10 year warranty while all other widths and applications have a 7 year warranty

Available in pre-cut strips and 50-yard rolls in solid white or alternating pattern. Alternating patterns conspicuity material with 7" white and 11" red, designed for balanced retroreflectivity between the two colours, or conspicuity material designed for more versatile applications with the 6" red and 6" white colour in 12" increments. Pre-cut strips are cut at the colour change for faster application. 100 strips per case.





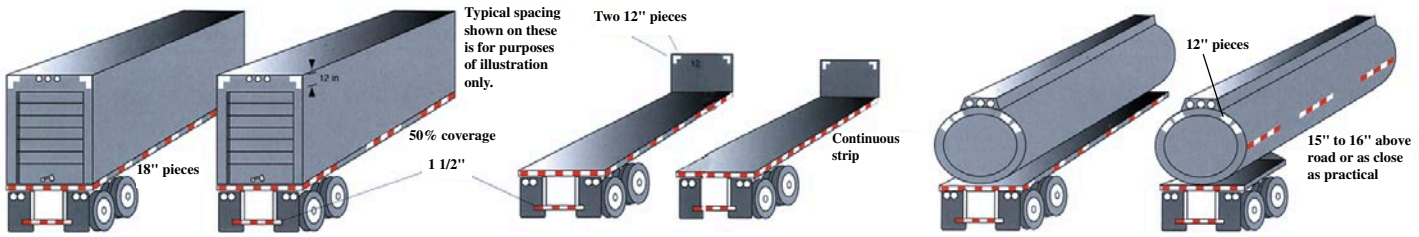


Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SOLID WHITE				
SN566	983-10-2X50	2" x 50 yards	1	**151.05**
SN567	983-10-3X50	3" x 50 yards	1	**226.58**
SN569	983-10-2X12(100)	2" x 12" Strips	100	**100.66**
ALTERNATING 7" WHITE THEN 11" RED				
SN570	983-32-2X50	2" x 50 yards	1	**151.05**
SN573	983-32-2X18(100)	2" x 18" Strips	100	**150.55**
ALTERNATING 6" WHITE THEN 6" RED				
SN574	983-326-2X50	2" x 50 yards	1	**151.05**
SN575	983-326-3X50	3" x 50 yards	1	**225.82**
SN576	983-326-4X50	4" x 50 yards	1	**302.10**
SR390	983-326-2X12(100)	2" x 12" Strips	100	**100.66**
SR391	983-326-2X24(100)	2" x 24" Strips	100	**200.72**

* Inquire about other colours and sizes

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION (NHTSA) RECOMMENDATIONS (DOT-C2)



REGULATIONS PLACARDING WALL CHARTS

- Canadian regulations chart displays all the classes for both placards and shipping labels
- Designed as a valuable reference for TDG legislation
- For use in truck terminals, shipping/receiving or as a training aid
- The chart is made from a rigid flextop plastic material and is 24" x 36"



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SJ392	TD4001	Bilingual	**66.38**



CANADIAN 5 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- With 5 Canadian T.D.G. legends at your disposal, you can use this flip chart for almost any load
- Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" white aluminum back plate for wind protection
- Baked-on polyester finish to resist fading
- Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity



LEGENDS



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK381	FC5010WH	5-Legend Flip Chart	131.00

FUEL FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- These popular units are enamel and comply with the new "Clear Language" Transport Canada Regulations for bulk shipments for these products
- Both pages are Class 3 Flammable Liquid
- One page has the UN number 1202, and the other page has the UN number 1203
- Units are constructed of all aluminum and stainless steel parts for added longevity



LEGENDS



INCOM

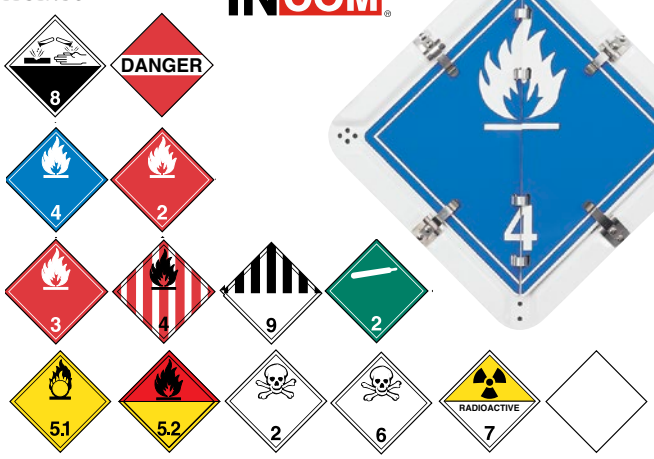
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
SAG845	FC4020AL	Aluminum Base	65.40
SD357	FC4020WH	White Base	65.40

CANADIAN 14 LEGEND FLIP CHART PLACARDS

- Be ready for any shipment with 13 Canadian T.D.G. legends plus a blank white page
- Exclusive design is built for durability, heavy 0.031" aluminum back plate for wind protection
- Baked-on polyester finish to resist fading
- Pages are made from a durable powder coated aluminum for longevity

LEGENDS

INCOM

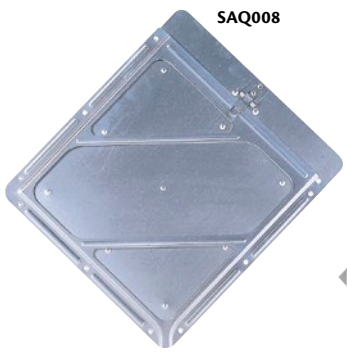


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAK382	FC5000WHR	14-Legend Flip Chart	221.00

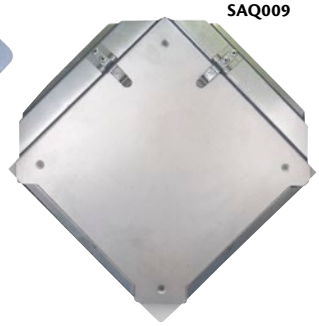
PLACARD HOLDERS

- Manufactured of natural aluminum with stainless steel clips for years of service
- Holders come with 10 pre-drilled mounting holes for easy application
- The back plate has several dimples to ease the placards out of the holder and up and over the clip assembly

SAQ008



SAQ009



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAQ008	PH223	Placard holder	14.50
SAQ009	PH227	Easy Access Design	33.10

SIGNS









ACCUFORM

Material	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.
Adhesive Vinyl - 18" x 18"	50.90	SEI459 - PS	LVHR904XVE	SEI461 - PS	FRLVHR904XVE	SEI463 - PS	LVHR907XVE	SEI465 - PS	FRLVHR907XVE
Aluminum - 18" x 18"	77.80	SEI460 - AL	MVTR620VA	SEI462 - AL	FRMVTR620VA	SEI464 - AL	MVTR001VA	SEI466 - AL	FRMVTR001VA

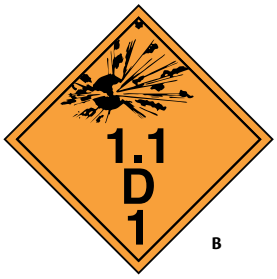


CLASS 1

INCOM



A



B



C



D

Material	A. Explosive 1.1A Model No.	Mfg. No.	B. Explosive 1.1D Model No.	Mfg. No.	C. Explosive 1.4G Model No.	Mfg. No.	D. Explosive 1.5D Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ334**	TT110ASS	**SAH452**	TT110DSS	**SJ347**	TT140GSS	**SJ350**	TT150DSS
Tagboard	**SJ335**	TT110ATB	**SAH453**	TT110DTB	**SJ348**	TT140GTB	**SJ351**	TT150DTB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD299**	TT110ATB	**SAH454**	TT110DPS	**SD301**	TT140GPS	**SD303**	TT150DPS
Aluminum	**SD300**	TT110AAL	**SAH455**	TT110DAL	**SD302**	TT140GAL	**SD304**	TT150DAL

CLASS 2

INCOM



E



F



G



H

Material	E. Flammable Gas Model No.	Mfg. No.	F. Compressed Gas Model No.	Mfg. No.	G. Poison Gas Model No.	Mfg. No.	H. Oxidizer Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ356**	TT210SS	**SJ358**	TT220SS	**SJ360**	TT230SS	**SJ364**	TT232SS
Tagboard	**SJ357**	TT210TB	**SJ359**	TT220TB	**SJ361**	TT230TB	**SJ365**	TT232TB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD307**	TT210PS	**SD311**	TT220PS	**SD315**	TT230PS	**SD309**	TT232PS
Aluminum	**SD308**	TT210AL	**SD312**	TT220AL	**SD316**	TT230AL	**SD310**	TT232AL

CLASS 3



I

INCOM

Material	I. Flammable Liquids Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ368**	TT300SS
Tagboard	**SJ369**	TT300TB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD319**	TT300PS
Aluminum	**SD320**	TT300AL

CLASS 4



INCOM

J. Flammable Solid Model No.	Mfg. No.	K. Spontaneously Comb. Model No.	Mfg. No.	L. Dangerous When Wet Model No.	Mfg. No.
SJ370	TT410SS	**SJ372**	TT420SS	**SJ374**	TT430SS
SJ371	TT410TB	**SJ373**	TT420TB	**SJ375**	TT430TB
SD321	TT410PS	**SD323**	TT420PS	**SD325**	TT430PS
SD322	TT410AL	**SD324**	TT420AL	**SD326**	TT430AL

PLACARD PRICING

Material	Price /Each
Rigid Plastic (SS)	**2.05**
Tagboard (TB)	**0.81**
Adhesive Vinyl (PS)	**1.93**
Aluminum (AL)	**13.50**

CLASS 5





CLASS 6





INCOM

Material	M. Oxidizers Model No.	Mfg. No.	N. Organic Peroxides Model No.	Mfg. No.	O. Poison, Poisonous Sub. Model No.	Mfg. No.	P. Infectious Substances Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ376**	TT510SS	**SEC884**	TT521SS	**SJ380**	TT600SS	**SAG840**	TT620SS
Tagboard	**SJ377**	TT510TB	**SEC885**	TT521TB	**SJ381**	TT600TB	**SAG841**	TT620TB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD327**	TT510PS	**SEC886**	TT521PS	**SD331**	TT600PS	**SAG842**	TT620PS
Aluminum	**SD328**	TT510AL	**SEC887**	TT521AL	**SD332**	TT600AL	**SAG843**	TT620AL

CLASS 7

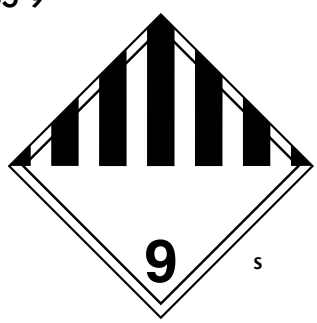


CLASS 8



INCOM

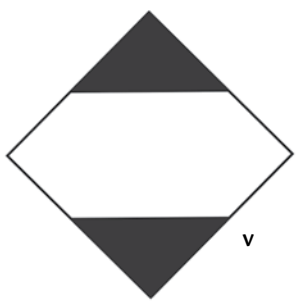
CLASS 9



Material	Q. Radioactive Material Model No.	Mfg. No.	R. Corrosive Model No.	Mfg. No.	S. Misc Dangerous Goods Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ384**	TT700SS	**SJ386**	TT800SS	**SJ419**	TT960SS
Tagboard	**SJ385**	TT700TB	**SJ387**	TT800TB	**SJ420**	TT960TB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD335**	TT700PS	**SD337**	TT800PS	**SD339**	TT960TB
Aluminum	**SD336**	TT700AL	**SD338**	TT800AL	**SD340**	TT960AL







INCOM

Material	T. Danger, Mixed Loads Model No.	Mfg. No.	U. Environmental Pollutant Model No.	Mfg. No.	V. Limited Quantity Model No.	Mfg. No.
Rigid Plastic	**SJ390**	TT950SS	**SEI890**	TT166SS	**SEI894**	TT980SS
Tagboard	**SJ391**	TT950TB	**SEI891**	TT166TB	**SEI895**	TT980TB
Adhesive Vinyl	**SD345**	TT950PS	**SEI892**	TT166PS	**SEI896**	TT980PS
Aluminum	**SD346**	TT950AL	**SEI893**	TT166AL	**SEI897**	TT980AL

PLACARD PRICING

Material	Price /Each
Rigid Plastic (SS)	**2.05**
Tagboard (TB)	**0.81**
Adhesive Vinyl (PS)	**1.93**
Aluminum (AL)	**13.50**

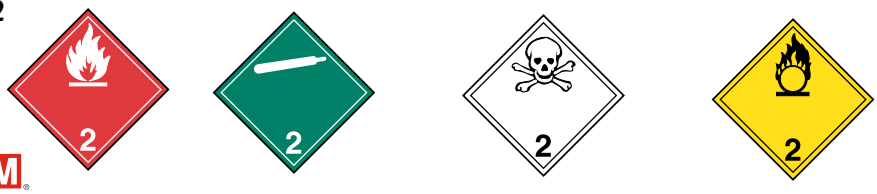
DANGEROUS GOODS SHIPPING LABELS 4" X 4" (100 MM X 100 MM)

- Shipping labels are essential for packages that contain dangerous goods
- Labels are available in two materials, paper for indoor applications and vinyl for extended outdoor usage
- Manufactured to Transport Canada specifications with fade resistant inks
- 500 labels/roll

Priced per Roll

Material	Price /Each
Paper	33.70
Vinyl	53.30

CLASS 2



CLASS 3



INCOM

Material	Flammable Gas Model No.	Flammable Gas Mfg. No.	Compressed Gas Model No.	Compressed Gas Mfg. No.	Poison Gas Model No.	Poison Gas Mfg. No.	Oxidizer Model No.	Oxidizer Mfg. No.	Flammable Liquids Model No.	Flammable Liquids Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG852	TT21P	SAG854	TT22P	SAG856	TT23P	SAG858	TT50P	SAG860	TT30P
Vinyl	SAG853	TT21V	SAG855	TT22V	SAG857	TT23V	SAG859	TT50V	SAG861	TT30V

CLASS 4



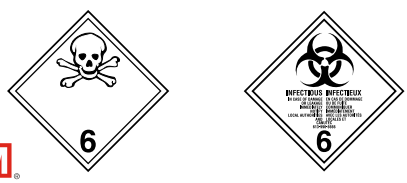
CLASS 5



INCOM

Material	Flammable Solid Model No.	Flammable Solid Mfg. No.	Spontaneously Comb. Model No.	Spontaneously Comb. Mfg. No.	Dangerous When Wet Model No.	Dangerous When Wet Mfg. No.	Oxidizers Model No.	Oxidizers Mfg. No.	Organic Peroxides Model No.	Organic Peroxides Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG862	TT41P	SAG864	TT42P	SAG866	TT43P	SAG868	TT51P	SED444	TT53P
Vinyl	SAG863	TT41V	SAG865	TT42V	SAG867	TT43V	SAG869	TT51V	SED445	TT53V

CLASS 6



CLASS 7



INCOM

Material	Poison, Poisonous Sub. Model No.	Poison, Poisonous Sub. Mfg. No.	Infectious Substances Model No.	Infectious Substances Mfg. No.	Radioactive I Model No.	Radioactive I Mfg. No.	Radioactive II Model No.	Radioactive II Mfg. No.	Radioactive III Model No.	Radioactive III Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG872	TT60P	SAG874	TT63P	SAG876	TT71P	SAG878	TT72P	SAG880	TT73P
Vinyl	SAG873	TT60V	SAG875	TT63V	SAG877	TT71V	SAG879	TT72V	SAG881	TT73V

CLASS 8



CLASS 9



MARKS



LIMITED QUANTITY



INCOM

Material	Corrosive Model No.	Corrosive Mfg. No.	Misc. Dangerous Goods Model No.	Misc. Dangerous Goods Mfg. No.	Environmental Pollutant Model No.	Environmental Pollutant Mfg. No.	Limited Quantity Model No.	Limited Quantity Mfg. No.
Paper	SAG882	TT80P	SAG884	TT91P	SAK383	TT74P	SEI898	TT98P
Vinyl	SAG883	TT80V	SAG885	TT91V	SAK384	TT74V	SEI899	TT98V



SAFETYWHIPS USA - FIELD PROVEN, HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

LIGHT-DUTY, HEAVY-DUTY AND SUPER-DUTY WARNING WHIPS

- Multiple pole, whip light and mount option
- Temporary or permanent mounting
- Internationally proven technology and quality
- Be seen, stay safe!

SAFETY WHIPS

- 11.5" x 11.5" mesh flag

Model No.	Length'	Base	Flag	Price /Each
LIGHT-DUTY				
SDP028	5	Magnet	Orange	99.70
SDP029	5	Magnet	Orange w/Reflective X	118.00
SDP031	5	Window Mount	Orange w/Reflective X	177.00
HEAVY-DUTY - NON-POWERED				
SDN979	5	Threaded	Orange	60.90
SDN990	5	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	77.90
SDN981	8	Threaded	Orange	74.70
SDN980	8	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	91.70
SDN982	10	Threaded	Orange	84.40
SDN991	10	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	102.00
HEAVY-DUTY - POWERED				
SDN998	5	Threaded	Orange	117.00
SDN995	5	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	123.00
SDN993	8	Threaded	Orange	141.00
SDN996	8	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	149.00
SDN997	10	Threaded	Orange	161.00
SDN985	10	Threaded	Orange w/Reflective X	179.00


SDP028


SDP031


SDN979


SDN985

LIGHTING OPTIONS FOR HEAVY-DUTY SAFETY WHIP - POWERED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
SGQ878	SC3-A	Hi-Visibility LED	Amber	96.10
SGQ883	SC3-AR	Hi-Visibility LED	Amber/Red	96.10
SGQ884	SC3-AW	Hi-Visibility LED	Amber/White	96.10
SGQ879	SC3-B	Hi-Visibility LED	Blue	96.10
SGQ880	SC3-G	Hi-Visibility LED	Green	96.10
SGQ881	SC3-R	Hi-Visibility LED	Red	96.10
SGQ882	SC3-W	Hi-Visibility LED	White	96.10
SGR213	SC4-A	High Profile LED	Amber	55.90
SGR215	SC4-AR	High Profile LED	Amber/Red	55.90
SGR211	SC4-B	High Profile LED	Blue	55.90
SGR212	SC4-G	High Profile LED	Green	55.90
SGR214	SC4-W	High Profile LED	White	55.90


SGQ882


SGQ881


SGR211


SGR212

ACCESSORIES FOR HEAVY-DUTY SAFETY WHIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
FOR NON-POWERED WHIPS			
SDP006	519.30BNP	Heavy-Duty Spring Mount	59.60
SDP583	ABM	Angle Bracket Mount	42.60
SDP584	SPM	Stake Pocket Mount	209.00
SDP582	HM1NP	Hitch Mount	141.00
SGR217	SWQD-KIT-NP	Whip Light Mount Adapter Kit	176.00
FOR POWERED WHIPS			
SDN978	519.30B	Heavy-Duty Spring Mount	79.90
SDP027	ABM/RCA	Angle Bracket Mount	65.90
SDP026	SPM/RCA	Stake Pocket Mount	209.00
SDN988	HM1	Hitch Mount	186.00
SDP012	519.33LHR	Magnet Mount, Handle & Cigarette Cord	217.00
SGR216	SWQD-KIT-PT	Whip Light Powered Mount Adapter Kit	229.00


SDP584


SDP012


SDP006


SDP027


SDN984

SUPER-DUTY PERMANENT MOUNT SAFETY WHIPS

- Complete whip assembly: Orange 16" x 16" flag with reflective X, heavy-duty spring and low profile - sealed, non flash LED

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDN984	6' Safety Whip w/White LED	310.00
SDP015	8' Safety Whip w/Amber LED	331.00

QUADRAFLEX ROLL-UP SIGNS

- Temporary traffic control signs for construction, work zones and emergency traffic control
- Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
- Designed with technology to increase sign detection, especially in low-light conditions
- Designed with micro-prismatic reflective sheeting bonded to a heavy-duty fibre-reinforced vinyl material
- Will not delaminate and provides outstanding durability, legibility and long sign life
- Signs will not wrinkle or crinkle and will maintain its legibility after multiple uses
- Easy to transport

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Legend	Price /Each
60 CM (23 3/5") X 75 CM (29 1/2")			
SDP373	07-800-35102	*Ligne D'Arrêt* w/Arrow	154.00
75 CM (29 1/2") X 75 (29 1/2")			
SDP367	07-800-0123	Men at Work Pictogram	154.00
SDP368	07-800-0124	Arrow	154.00
SDP369	07-800-0135	Merge Left Pictogram	154.00
SDP370	07-800-0136	Yield Ahead Pictogram	236.00
SDP372	07-800-35101	Do Not Pass Pictogram	236.00
SDP374	07-800-35103	Stop Light Pictogram	154.00
SDP375	07-800-35104	Man In Bucket Pictogram	154.00
SDP376	07-800-35105	Flagman Pictogram	154.00
SDP377	07-800-35106	*Lentement*	154.00
SDP566	07-800-0137	Merge Right Pictogram	154.00
90 CM (36") X 90 CM (36")			
SDP359	07-800-3026-L	Men at Work Pictogram	202.00
SDP360	07-800-3028-L	Construction w/Upwards Arrow	202.00
SDP361	07-800-3044-L	Merge Right Pictogram	202.00
SDP362	07-800-3045-L	Merge Left Pictogram	202.00
SDP363	07-800-3051-L	Flagman Pictogram	202.00
SDP366	07-800-3060-L	Arrow	222.00
SDP378	07-800-3058-L	Yield Ahead Pictogram	252.00
SDP371	07-800-30104	Emergency Scene Ahead	202.00
90 CM (36") X 120 CM (48")			
SDP364	07-800-3056-L	Yield Pictogram to Oncoming Traffic	302.00
SDP365	07-800-3057-L	Road Closed Pictogram	302.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
QUADRAFLEX ROLL-UP SIGN STANDS			
SDP357	07-804-1	W/Roll-Up Bracket	354.00
SDP358	07-804-3	W/Telescoping Mast	363.00


SDP357


SDP358



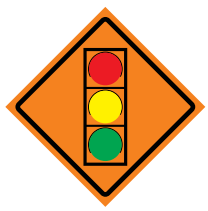
23-3/5" x 29-1/2"
SDP373



36" x 48"
SDP364



36" x 48"
SDP365


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP374


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP375


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP372


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP369

36" X 36"
SDP362


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP566

36" X 36"
SDP361


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP376

36" X 36"
SDP363


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP367

36" X 36"
SDP359


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP370

36" X 36"
SDP378


29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP368

36" X 36"
SDP366



29-1/2" x 29-1/2"
SDP377



36" X 36"
SDP360



36" X 36"
SDP371



TRAFFIC SAFETY FLAGS

- For use as hand or vehicle flags
- Comes with 24" or 36" wooden staff
- Use 36" wooden staff model with moving vehicles
- Mesh flag: 18" x 18", heavy-duty fluorescent with plastic trim; resists tearing, fraying or snagging
- Vinyl flag: 18" x 18". fluorescent vinyl blend with heat-sealed hem
- Throw away vinyl flag: 18" x 18", sold as a case of 100
- Polyester flag: 16" x 16", includes 3 grommet holes
- Colour: Red/Orange



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wooden Staff"	Price /Each
FLAG WITH STAFF				
SC140	03-229-3406	Mesh Flag	24	**6.16**
SC141	03-229-3463	Mesh Flag	36	**8.05**
SAP711	03-229-3417	Vinyl Flag	24	**4.71**
SC143	03-229-3405	Vinyl Flag	36	**5.68**
FLAG ONLY				
SGG310	-	Mesh Flag	-	**3.95**
SEI553	03-229-3472	Throw Away Vinyl Flag	-	**35.00**
SGG314	-	Polyester Flag	-	**4.95**

ELECTRONIC LED SAFETY BATONS

- Pulsating high intensity LED lights
- Water and impact resistant construction
- 3 flash modes: steady on, slow flash and fast flash
- Takes C-cell batteries (**XB874**), batteries not included
- Length: 12"

Model No. SDP537
Price/Each $26.10



HIGHWAY BANNERS

- Screened "WIDE LOAD" on one side and "OVERSIZE LOAD" on reverse, made of durable material
- Black on yellow 18" x 96" complete with 5' tie down ropes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size W"	x	H"	Price /Each
SC150	03-11-000	Wide Load/Oversize Load	96	x	18	**31.20**

TRUCK "D" BANNER ROLL UP SIGNS

- Made using durable Level 1 Hi-Intensity Retro Reflective material
- Ideal for day and night time hauling
- Meets and exceeds all provincial regulations
- 10 heavy duty grommets; 5 upper and 5 lower



Model No.	Height"	Width"	Price /Each
SDP621	45.72 cm (18")	243.84 cm (96")	**251.00**

TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS

- High-intensity, double-sided hand-held traffic sign
- Directs traffic by signaling the desired warning towards oncoming vehicles
- STOP legend red with white legend and border
- **SEJ663:** SLOW legend orange with black legend and border
- **SO101:** SLOW legend fluorescent yellow/green with black legend and border
- Size: 18" x 18"
- 9" EZ grip handle included



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ663*	03-853	STOP/SLOW Sign – MUTCD regulated	**103.00**
SFU870	03-892-AL	*ARRÊT/LENTEMENT* Sign– MUTCD regulated	**103.00**
SO101	03-858ON	STOP/SLOW Sign – MTO TC-22 regulated	**109.00**

* For all provinces except ON & QC

MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC SIGNS

- Octagon shaped paddle sign
- Sign is plastic with engineer grade reflective material
- Ideal for school crossing guards and low speed construction areas
- 18" sign and 9" plastic polygrip handle included
- Meets MUTCD regulations



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI474	03-855	STOP/STOP	**61.40**
SEI475	03-852	STOP/SLOW	**53.20**
SFU868	03-890-AA	*ARRÊT/ARRÊT*	**61.40**
SFU869	03-891-AL	*ARRÊT/LENTEMENT*	**53.20**

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGNS

Available in two styles. Heavy duty, aluminum backed triangle mounts easily using screwholes provided. Self-adhesive decal triangle mounts quickly to any smooth, clean surface. Meets all provincial and federal specifications.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SC153	05-099-10	Aluminum Sign	**24.60**
SC154	TTR006-AC	Self- Adhesive Sign	**33.00**

6" CYALUME® LIGHTSTICKS

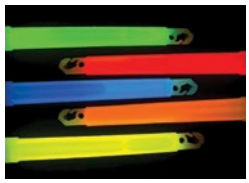
Provides a light source more dependable than flashlights and safer than flares or candles.

- Convenient, safe emergency back-up lighting for applications at night, in confined space or in blackout
- Lightsticks visible even in dense smoke
- Just bend, snap and shake for instant light
- Non-toxic, non-flammable and weatherproof
- Regular and hi-intensity products available
- 6" length ideal for vehicle identification markers, maintenance/refueling lights, route markers and disaster preparedness lights



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
12 HOURS			
SAK740	27017	Green	**3.99**
SAK741	27054	Red	**3.99**
SAK742	27020	Yellow	**3.99**
SAK743	27019	Orange	**3.99**
8 HOURS			
SAK744	27078	White	**3.99**
SAK745	27077	Blue	**3.99**

OmniGlow





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
30-MINUTE HI-INTENSITY			
SAK746	27061	Yellow	**3.99**
SAK747	27021	White	**3.99**
SAK748	27063	Red	**3.99**

TRIANGULAR REFLECTOR KITS

- Ideal for increasing visibility around disabled vehicles
- Fast and easy to set up and stow away
- Weighted base provides additional stability
- Instructions for proper use are printed on the case and on each triangle
- Kit includes 3 triangles and a red carry case
- Meets DOT FMVSS 125 standards





ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGD773	Industrial Kit	**34.60**

SPEED BUMPS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil and weather variations
- Perfect for speed reduction in parking lots, school zones and areas with heavy pedestrian traffic
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum daytime visibility
- Reflectors offer maximum night time visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spike for permanent or temporary installation
- 11" W x 2" H
- Capacity: approx. 18 tons at 10 km/h



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
SPEED BUMP				
SEH142	4'	5	35	**99.95**
SEH143	6'	4	55	**145.00**
REBAR SPIKE				
SEH144	14"	-	-	**4.95**

SAFETY FLARES

- Visible in fog, rain, or snow
- Easy to ignite with self-contained striker
- 20 or 30-minute duration
- Spike or wire stands available
- UL approved





Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
20 MINUTES				
SAI373	2720	Spike	72	**407.00**
SAI374	9240	Wire stand	72	**474.00**
30 MINUTES				
SAI375	2730	Spike	36	**265.00**
SAI376	9340	Wire stand	36	**311.00**

SDP618



FLARE CONTAINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDP618*	300	Holds up to four 20 minute Flares	**48.60**
SDP619*	S300	Holds up to four 30 minute Flares	**54.50**
SDP620	7830	Holds up to eighteen 30 minute Flares	**54.95**

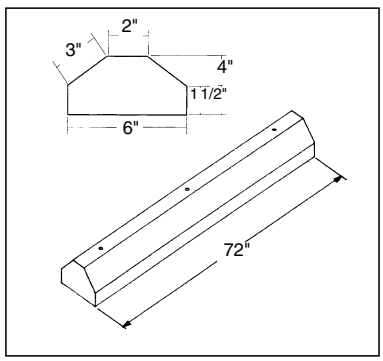
* Wall Mounting bracket included



CAR STOPS

- Durable, bring order to parking lots
- Solid colouring throughout means they never need painting and will retain an attractive appearance
- Made with 100% recycled plastic, they are protected against damages brought on by road chemicals, deterioration and corrosion, eliminating the danger of exposed reinforcing rods seen in traditional concrete car stops
- Predrilled and can be installed by one person
- Hardware sold separately
- 6' lengths available in safety yellow, handicap blue and cement grey
- 4' length available in safety yellow only





PLASTIC RECYCLING Of Iowa Falls, Inc.
A MANUFACTURER OF RECYCLED PLASTIC PRODUCTS

		4'	6'
Hardware:	- 1/2" x 8" lag screws	2	3
	- 9/16" washers	2	3
	- Expanding nylon anchors	3	3
Securing holes:	Countersunk 1/2" diameter		

Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blue Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grey Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CAR STOPS								
SE102	7040	-	-	-	-	4	29.5	**119.00**
SE105	7050	**SE106**	7052	**SE107**	7053	6	41.5	**169.00**
HARDWARE								

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE108	7056	For 4' Car Stops	1	**17.40**
SE109	7055	For 6' Car Stops	1	**20.40**

PARKING CURBS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil and weather variations
- Safer and more durable than concrete or plastic; will not chip, crack or deform
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spikes for permanent or temporary installation
- 6" W x 4" H

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
PARKING CURB				
SEH140	3'	3	20	**41.95**
SEH141	6'	4	35	**76.60**
REBAR SPIKE				
SEH144	14"	-	-	**4.95**



ONE-PIECE TRAFFIC CONES

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Ideal for parking lots, sporting events, festivals and crowd delineation
- Colour: Orange



SEH138

Model No.	Height"	Base Dimensions W"	x	L"	Price /Each
SEH138	18	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	12.65
SDP595	28	14	x	14	19.45

TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers excellent flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" reflective collars
- High-density interlocking base offers maximum stability



SEF026

Model No.	Height"	Base Dimensions W"	x	L"	Collar	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEF026	18	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	6" (QC, ON, AB)	3.15	16.55
SEF027	28	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	4" (ON, AB)	6.75	23.75
SEF028	28	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	6" and 4" (QC, ON, AB)	6.75	28.30
SGU800*	28	14.17	x	14.17	4" (ON, AB)	6.8	18.95

*Can withstand temperatures -10 °C to 60 °C, EVA Plastic with Rubber base

RECESSED CONES

- One-piece wide body design and construction
- Easier stacking - no pinch points with collars
- Increased durability for reflective sheeting; recessed collars resist direct wear
- Protected reflective translates into longer service life lowering overall usage costs
- 28" cone with 6" reflective collar on top and 4" reflective collar on bottom
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- Base width: 14"
- Meets MUTCD standards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAQ093	03-500-100R	29.90

PACK & POP™ COLLAPSIBLE CONES

- Constructed of orange waterproof nylon
- Internal light has two settings: steady burn and flashing
- Cone light endures 100 000 flashes or 36 hours of steady burn
- Collapses flat for easy storage
- Replaceable lithium battery
- Sold in packs of 4 with one carrying bag included
- Meets MUTCD Standards



SAR385

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
SAR385	03-501-06	18	151.00
SAR386	03-501-02	28	219.00

TRAFFIC CONE

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Ideal for sporting events, driver's education courses and marking indoor hazards
- Height: 6"
- Base Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 5 7/8" L
- Colour: Orange



Model No.	Price /Each
SCG920	5.20

COLOURED CONES

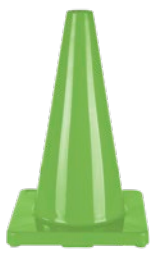
- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Ideal for parking lots, sporting events, festivals and crowd delineation
- Choice of six colour coding options
- Height: 18"
- Base Dimensions: 10 1/4" W x 10 1/4" L
- Weight: 3 lbs.



SEH136



SEH137



SEH139

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SEK283	Red	12.65
SEH135	White	12.65
SEH136	Blue	12.65
SEH137	Yellow	12.65
SEH138	Orange	12.65
SEH139	Green	12.65

PREMIUM TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" 3M™ high intensity collars
- High density interlocking base offers maximum stability



SEB768



SDS934



SEB772

Model No.	Description	Base Dimensions W"	x	L"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TRAFFIC CONE							
SEB768	12"	8 5/8	x	8 5/8	Orange	2	8.95
SEB769	18"	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	Orange	3.3	14.20
SEB771	28"	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Orange	7	24.15
SDS932	18"	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	Lime Green	3.3	16.95
SDS933	28"	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Lime Green	7	29.85
TRAFFIC CONE W/COLLAR							
SEB770	18" w/6" Collar**	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	Orange	3.3	21.95
SEB772	28" w/6" & 4" Collar**	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Orange	7	40.45
SGD774	36" w/6" & 4" Collar**	14 3/4	x	14 3/4	Orange	10	50.15
SEB826	28" w/4" Collar*	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Orange	7	28.90
SDS934	18" w/6" Collar**	10 1/4	x	10 1/4	Lime Green	3.3	26.40
SDS935	28" w/6" & 4" Collar**	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Lime Green	7	49.95
SGD694	28" w/4" Collar*	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Blue	7	33.60
SGC936	28" w/4" Collar*	13 3/4	x	13 3/4	Yellow	7	33.60

* Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Ontario and Alberta
** Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Quebec, Ontario and Alberta

TENSACONE™ TOPPERS

- Transforms your line of traffic cones into a cost effective temporary barrier system
- Ideal for use in health and safety, roadside maintenance and engineering applications, or anywhere where a temporary barrier is required
- For use with a base weight and fits most standard traffic cones
- Fits securely to the top of the cone; retracting heavy-duty belt is connected to the next cone providing up to 12' of barrier
- More effective at restricting access than cones alone
- Faster and easier to use than string or traffic tape
- Lighter and easier to set up than rigid barriers
- Less cones are required, saving space and money
- Robust construction, stands up to heavy-duty use
- 13' red and white diagonal stripe belt
- Other colours available upon request





Cones not included

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAQ141	TC114-30-MAX-NO-D3X-C	2	139.00

RETRACTABLE CONE BAR

- Designed for use with traffic cones and delineator posts
- Permits to easily and quickly setup a safety barrier
- Lightweight design permits ease of transport and setup
- Made of high quality ABS materials for best durability
- Fluorescent colour for enhanced daytime visibility
- Reflective tape offers maximum nighttime visibility and safety

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Collapsed Length	Extended Length	Colour	Price /Each
SDP614*	4' 5"	7' 5"	Black/Orange	38.80
SGS309	4'-1/4"	7'-1/4"	Black/Yellow	11.30

*3M™ Reflective Tape

TRAFFIC CONE RACK HOLDER

- All steel metal construction
- Mount with the four corner holes onto a wall or side of work vehicle
- For Use With: 18" or 28" Cones



ACCUFORM.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGU871	FBC105	56.70

NIGHTSEARCHER® PULSAR-PRO HAZARD WARNING LIGHTS

- 10 light modes for any environment, including Rotate, Quad Flash, Single Blink, Alternating Blink, SOS Rescue, Steady on High, Steady on Low
- Crushproof up to 3.3 tons
- 360° Illumination
- CREE® LED for brightness and efficiency
- Rechargeable Li-ion 700mAh 3.7 V battery
- IP65 rating (waterproof and dustproof)
- Floats in water
- Suitable for a variety of industries, including law enforcement, fire, utility, rail, mining, construction, emergency preparedness and public works
- Light pattern: Continuous/Flashing/Rotating/Strobe
- Mounting type: Magnetic
- Colour: Amber

SFI924



NightSearcher ProBuilt

SFI927



Model No.	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SFI924	5	476.00
SFI927	1	75.00

HI-VISIBILITY T-TOP DELINEATOR POST

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" high intensity reflective tape collars
- Perfect for parking lots, hotels and airports
- High density base offers maximum stability and durability
- Octagonal base includes convenient carrying handle

SGG098



ZENITH® Safety Products

SGJ239



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SGJ238	Delineator Post Only	1.8	24.25
SGJ239	Delineator Post w/Octagonal Base	13.75	40.95
SGJ240	Delineator Post w/Rectangular Base	11.50	40.95
SGK247	Octagonal Base	12	19.90
SGG098	Square Base	11	17.90

PREMIUM DELINEATOR POSTS

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ high intensity reflective tape collars
- High density interlocking 16" x 16" base offers maximum stability and durability
- Post includes convenient carrying handle
- Octogonal base includes carrying handle

ZENITH® Safety Products

SEC153



Model No.	Description	Post Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEC153	Delineator Post w/Octagonal Base	5-1/2	14	45.70
SGG105	Delineator Post w/Rectangular Base	5-1/2	13	45.70
SEB773	Delineator Post Only	5-1/2	1.8	26.95
SGK247	Rubber Octagonal Base	-	12	19.90
SGG098	Rubber Rectangular Base	-	11	17.90

CHANNELIZER CONES

- 42" high channelizer cone is made of high impact orange polyethylene
- Comes with a 4" and 6" reflective collar for improved visibility
- Unique shaped handle makes it easy to transport
- Cone dimensions: 4" at top tapering to 8" at bottom
- Choice of 10-lb. square base or 16-lb. octagon shaped base sold separately



SEE893



SEI476

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI476	03-770-42-64	Channelizer Cone	38.70
SEE893	03-752-10	10-lb. Square Base	13.20
SC104	03-752-16	16-lb. Octagon Base	24.00

EZ-GRAB™ CHANNELIZERS

- Constructed of HDPE with UV inhibitors
- Lower profile design uses less space
- EZ-Grab™ handle makes it easy to transport and store
- 4" hi-intensity stripes
- Meets NCHRP-350 crash test requirements and MUTCD standards
- 13" D at top x 16.5" D at bottom x 44.12" H
- Choice of 15-lb. or 20-lb. base, sold separately



SEI395

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Provincial Specification	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CHANNELIZER					
SEI395	03-756-4HI0	Black/Orange	ON,NL	-	57.40
SEI396	03-755-4HI	Orange/White	BC, AB, SK, NS, PE, MB	-	74.70
BASE					
SAS372	03-732-WR	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373	-	15	12.10
SEC002	03-732	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373	-	20	32.20

CHANNELIZERS

- Molded from linear low density polyethylene
- 2-piece channelizer drum is stackable
- Meets or exceeds M.T.O. TC-54 specifications
- Choice of 15-lb. or 20-lb. base, sold separately



SAS373



SAS372

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Provincial Specification	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CHANNELIZER					
SAS373	03-755-QCFP	Orange/White	Quebec only	-	121.00
BASE					
SAS372	03-732-WR	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373		15	12.10
SEC002	03-732	Base for SEI395, SEI396 and SAS373		20	32.20

GRIP N GO™ TRIM LINE CHANNELIZERS

- Utilizes less space than traditional traffic drums
- Handle accommodates most barricade lights
- Made of impact resistant polyethylene material
- Model **SEJ659** meets NCHRP-350 crash certification and MUTCD standards
- Model **SEJ660** conforms to ON standard (MTO) for TC-52 channelizers
- Tapered stackable design
- Overall height 49": channelizer 42" H, handle 7" H
- Channelizer base measures 8" W
- Choice of 10-lb. square base or 16-lb. octagon shaped base sold separately



SEJ660



SEJ659

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
CHANNELIZERS			
SEJ659	03-750B-5HI0	Black w/Orange Stripes	28.80
SEJ660	03-750-4HI	Orange w/White Stripes	33.90
BASE			
SEE893	03-752-10	10-lb. Square Base	13.20
SC104	03-752-16	16-lb. Octagon Base	24.00

TRAILBOSS CHANNELIZER DRUMS

- Constructed of high density polyethylene
- Drum designed to inhibit roll after impact to eliminate further hazards or potential damage
- Tapered drum design enables nesting for storage or transport
- Drum handle accommodates one or two Type A or C lights designed to be attached with a standard size bolt and bolt protector
- Meets MUTCD and NCHRP-350 requirements with or without barricade lights
- Drum height: 41.27"
- Drum diameter (at bottom): 23"
- Base sold separately





SAS572



SAS573

CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

CHANNELIZERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Reflective Stripes	Price /Each
SAS571	03-780-4HI	High Intensity Grade	73.70

ACCESSORIES

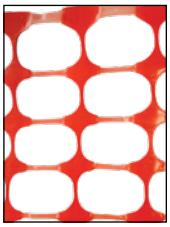
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAS572	03-732-25	Molded Base, 25 lbs.	36.90
SAS573	03-750-TRG	Tire Ring Base, 22.5 lbs.	13.50



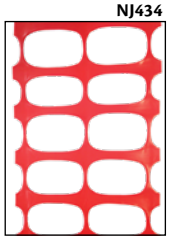
QUEST BRANDS® SNOW FENCE

- Lightweight, reusable and durable for easy handling
- **NJ433**: Protect shrubs from freezing rain and heavy snowfall
- **NJ434** & **NJ435**: Controls drifting and blowing snow
- High density polyethylene
- High visible colour
- Colour: Orange
- 50' L x 4' W

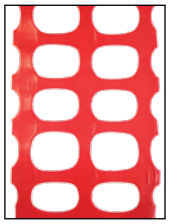
NJ433



NJ434



NJ435



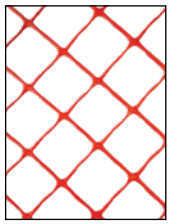


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ433	WP450X	Light Duty Flat Profile	4	21.40
NJ434	FWB450X	Light Duty Oval Flat Profile	8	42.90
NJ435	SF4850X	Heavy Duty Oval Flat Profile	14	67.00

QUEST BRANDS® SAFETY FENCE

- Lightweight, reusable and durable for easy handling
- Used as a safety warning barrier
- High density polyethylene
- High visible colour
- Diamond mesh profile
- 50' L x 4' W
- Weight: 11 lbs.

NJ436





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
NJ436	DLW450X	Orange	51.50
NJ437	DLW450G	Green	52.60

IMPACT RESISTANT DELINEATORS

- Tubular surface mount delineator is a high performance, surface mounted, flexible plastic chennelization and delineation device
- Can be bonded to asphalt or concrete surfaces to provide traffic control in areas requiring easy removal or relocation
- Provides excellent impact resistance and rebounds after impact
- Comes with a base and 3" x 6" Hi-Intensity reflective sheeting on the post

SFJ594



SFJ592



CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height"	Colour	Price /Each
SFJ593	04-36-WWG	36	White	62.60
SFJ594	04-36-YYG	36	Yellow	62.60
SFJ595	04-36-BWG	36	Black	62.60
SFJ596	04-36-OWG	36	Orange	62.60
SFJ597	04-48-WWG	48	White	75.10
SFJ598	04-48-YYG	48	Yellow	75.10
SFJ599	04-48-BWG	48	Black	75.10
SFJ600	04-48-OWG	48	Orange	75.10
SFJ592	04-10-Base	Base for Impact Resistant Delineator		14.50

REMOVABLE ORNAMENTAL STEEL BOLLARDS

- Provides attractive yet functional barrier for vehicle access and parking
- Locks into galvanized steel socket cemented into ground (padlock not included)
- Cover plate on socket protects hole, leaving no protrusion above the surface after removal
- Dimensions: 4 1/2" dia. with 6" diameter rings
- Height: 40"
- Weight: 84 lbs.
- Finish: Powder black coating for durability





Vestil
We've Got It!

Model No.	Price /Each
KH820	582.00

POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented GripperTabs™ included
- Colour: Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking





Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH806	KH836	4.5	52	7	81.70
KH808	KH838	4.5	64	9	90.50
KH809	KH839	6.6	52	8	99.70
KH810	KH840	6.6	60	9	104.00
KH811	KH841	6.6	72	10	113.00

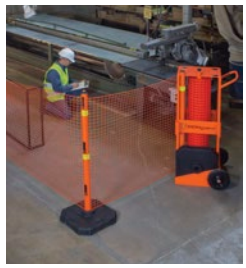
PORTABLE SAFETY ZONE

- Quickly creates a safe and complete visual barrier zone in virtually unlimited indoor applications
- Simple set-up and take-down
- Slim design takes little space and allows for easy storage
- Lightweight and balanced for easy transportation by one operator
- Robust construction in "safety orange" powder coated steel
- Comes complete with 100' safety orange fencing, 4 posts, 4 rubber base pads and 4 magnetic fence clips
- Easily fits through 30" doorways
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications on smooth surfaces

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

SDP585







SDP586

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDP585	70-6030	Portable Safety Zone	1772.00
SDP586	70-6036	Optional LED Lights	201.00

RAPID ROLL BARRIERS

- Extended Length: 50'
- Material: Plastic

WHEELED BARRIERS

- Reflective safety tape is fitted on both sides of the cartridge
- Orange cartridge and raised profile fencing
- Includes 4 x orange posts with end lockout and 4 rubber bases

3-LEGGED BARRIERS

- Reflective safety tape is fitted on both sides of the cartridge
- Orange cartridge and raised profile fencing
- Includes 4 x orange posts with end lockout and 4 rubber bases
- Steel cartridge base



RAPID ROLL™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SFU863	70-7050	Wheeled	64	215	1753.00
SFU864	70-7000	3-Legged	57.5	183	1553.00

TRAFFIC BARRIERS

- Rugged plastic traffic barricades are perfect for a variety of applications
- Can be filled with sand or water, and quickly emptied for easy transportation
- Colour: Orange

SFU851



DPI™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height"	Length"	Price /Each
SFU851	TB-5-10	24	62 1/4	279.00
SFV004	TB-6-10	33 3/4	69 3/4	519.00

BARRICADE LIGHTS

- Incandescent, 6-V barricade light
- Has a lamp life of 2000 hours and flashes 55 to 75 flashes per minute
- Can be set for flash or steady burn
- High clarity polycarbonate lens provides extreme durability
- Attaches to most barricades and channelizers with a bolt
- Meets all MUTCD and ITE specifications
- Requires two 6 V batteries (not included)
- Colour: Amber
- Light Dia.": 7
- Overall Dimensions: 7 1/2 L" x 5 1/2 W" x 11 1/2 H"

SEM242



CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SEM242	03-10-3WAY6V	27.80

D-CELL BARRICADE LIGHT

- Three modes: flash, steady, off
- Pushing on the mode switch changes the light from a flashing type "A" to a steady burn type "C" and back again
- Requires four easy to install D batteries (not included)

SEI701



CCI Canada
Circle Cortina Industries Canada Limited

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
BARRICADE LIGHT		
SEI701	03-10-3WAYDC	29.20
REPLACEMENT BATTERIES		
XB875	EN95	21.84



PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall size is 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE395	Galvanized Finish	190.00
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish	195.00

PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE

- Ideal as a temporary or long term solution to cordon off areas
- Patented Plastx™ will not rot, rust, crack or peel and is chemical resistant
- ADA compliant to MUTCD standards
- For a complete unit order two legs and one board, add a second board for increased stability

PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE LEG

- Mounting holes will accommodate all manufactured boards
- Holds up to two 8' L x 2" W x 8" H boards
- 26" L x 2" W x 42" H
- Available in white or orange

PLASTX™ A-FRAME BARRICADE T-BOARD

- 7 years UV package protects against deterioration
- Made of extruded grade PVC
- Available with hi-intensity stripes or engineer grade stripes
- 8' L x 2" W x 8" H
- Available in black and orange stripes or white and orange stripes



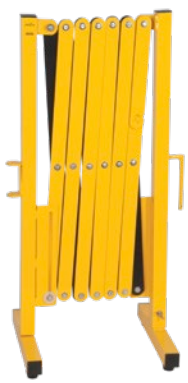
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
BARRICADE LEG			
SEI202	97-01-004	White	33.90
SEI203	97-01-0040	Orange	37.50
T-BOARD			
SEI204	97-01-029B-02	Black and Orange Stripe	68.20
SEI205	97-01-029-02	White and Orange Stripe	77.10

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow

ZENITH® Safety Products



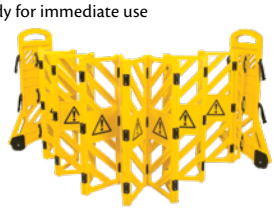


Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK990	Expandable Barrier	299.00
SDK991	Optional Caster Set	29.35

PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

ZENITH® Safety Products

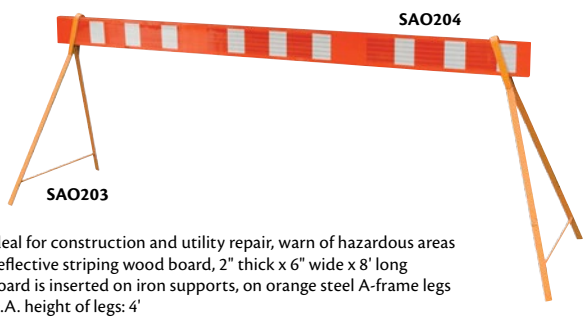
- Mobile safety barrier for indoor applications
- Flexible panels allow multiple configurations, including straight, curved or round
- Includes four locking straps for easy storage
- Tilts and rolls easily
- This item is shipped fully assembled and ready for immediate use





Model No.	Expanded Length'	Height	Price /Each
SG0660	13	40"	550.00

STREET BARRICADES



- Ideal for construction and utility repair, warn of hazardous areas
- Reflective striping wood board, 2" thick x 6" wide x 8' long
- Board is inserted on iron supports, on orange steel A-frame legs
- O.A. height of legs: 4'
- All components sold individually
- For complete unit, order two iron supports and one barricade board

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SA0203	Orange A-Frame Support	56.80
SA0204	Barricade Board	113.00

XPANDIT PLASTIC BARRICADE

- Made of durable recyclable polypropylene
- Expandable plastic barricade providing an attractive, visible warning barrier
- Barricade is weatherproof and can be used outdoors
- Maintenance free and contains no parts that will rust or corrode
- Retracts and expands up to 11 1/2', but folds down to a compact16 1/2" x 3' high
- Plastic feet will not scratch or mar expensive floors
- Weight: 15 lbs.



Model No.	Price /Each
SAQ195	459.00

SNOW FLAGS

- 9" x 12" triangle-shaped flag with 6' fibreglass pole
- Mark fire hydrants, valves, trails, or other landmarks in snow-prone areas
- Flags are made of high-visibility, red vinyl fabric able to withstand low temperatures
- Flag Pole Diameter: 1/2"
- Height: 6'
- Colour: Red



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SGG309	8.15

PENNANT STRINGS

- Used to draw attention at events, work areas or construction sites
- String Length: 60'
- Pennant Size: 9" x 12"
- Number of Pennants: 36
- Flag Material: Polyethylene



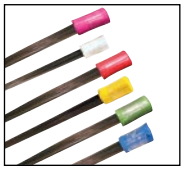
SGG313

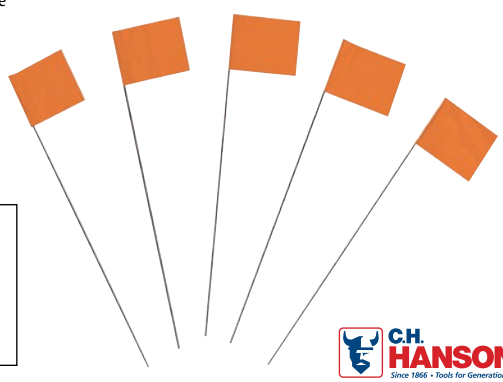
ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SGG311	Red	6.10
SGG312	Yellow	6.10
SGG313	Multicolour	6.10

MARKING FLAGS

- For surveying, construction and agriculture
- Mark location of underground sprinklers, pipes and lines
- 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
- 21" staff
- 100 flags per bundle
- Sold per bundle





C.H. HANSON Since 1866 • Tools for Generations™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAQ792	15079	Orange Fluorescent	22.10
SAQ793	15080	Red Fluorescent	22.10
SAQ794	15081	Pink Fluorescent	22.10
SAQ795	15082	Lime Fluorescent	22.10
SAQ796	15084	Yellow	22.10

AIRPORT WINDSOCKS

- Made of strong vinyl-coated nylon fabric
- Dayglow orange colour
- Reinforced at both ends with extra stitching
- Hardware package includes hemi-rings, bolts, nuts, machine screws and half rings (sold separately)
- Dimensions: 18" L x 8' L x 11" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI609	03-WS-8	8' Airport Windsock	103.00
SEI610	03-WS-8HO	Hardware Package	73.10
SEI611	03-WS-8KT	Windsock & Hardware Kit	184.00

DRIVEWAY "T" POSTS

- Strong, durable and reusable posts
- Used for snow clearing, parking lot or roadway markers
- Bright colour and reflective material on both sides offer excellent visibility day or night
- Will not rust
- Tough enough to be driven into the ground with a sledge hammer
- Auto impact resistant
- Standard size: 5'

REFLECTIVE STRIPS ON BOTH SIDES!



LIFESAFE®

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SH408	RE88906	Red/Silver Strip	6	115.00

DRIVEWAY MARKERS



SGQ318



SGQ319



SGQ320

- Made from extra-strong, rigid fiberglass and engineer grade reflective tape for extended outdoor use
- Features a protective cap and pointed tapered end for easy installation
- Post Colour: White
- Height: 4'

INCOM®

Model No.	Mfg No.	Reflective Colour	Price /Each
SGQ318	RE8851	Orange	7.92
SGQ319	RE8821	Blue	7.92
SGQ320	RE8812	Red	7.92

REFLECTIVE DRIVEWAY MARKERS

- Ideal for driveways, parking lots, and walkways at home, office, construction and municipal areas
- Reflector housing made from unbreakable ABS material
- Reflective material on both sides for ideal visibility, day or night
- Lens is sonically welded and locks out moisture
- Stake length 48" H
- Available in red or blue



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI876	05-099-02-R	Red	3.02
SEI877	05-099-02-B	Blue	3.02



BARRICADE TAPE

- Barricade tapes warn against hazards or dangerous work zones in light duty construction projects
- Ideal for temporary use outdoors or permanent indoor warning
- Made from a low-density polyethylene film with a black printed image on one side
- Length: 1000'
- Width: 3"



INCOM®

ENGLISH BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
STANDARD - 2.0 MIL				
SFV836	BT1025	Caution High Voltage	Black on Yellow	**16.60**
SFV837	BT1026	Caution Keep Out	Black on Yellow	**16.60**
SFV838	BT1001	Danger Do Not Enter	Black on Red	**16.60**
SFV839	BT1044	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow	**16.60**
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL				
SGC178	TNBT57	Danger	Black on Red	**20.40**
SGC179	TBBT44	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow	**21.40**
SGC180	TNBT31	No Legend	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SGC182	TNBT56	Danger	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SFV843	TNBT37	Caution Construction Area	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SFV844	TNBT25	Caution High Voltage	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SFV845	TNBT30	Caution Wet Paint	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SFV846	TNBT39	Caution Workmen Above	Black on Yellow	**20.40**

BILINGUAL BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL				
SGC181	TNBT13	*Attention Zone de Construction/* Caution Construction Zone	Black on Yellow	**20.40**
SGC185	TBNT14	*Entrée Interdite/* Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow	**20.40**

FRENCH BARRICADE TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY - 3.0 MIL				
SGC183	TNBT16	*Danger Entrée Interdite*	Black on Red	**20.40**
SGC184	TNBT15	*Espace Restreint-Entrée Interdite*	Black on Yellow	**20.40**

FLOOR TAPE APPLICATORS

- Designed for applying tape accurately and securely to floors and ground
- Economy style designed to apply tape in straight lines only; accepts tape roll widths up to 4"



INCOM®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Roll Diameter"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
SED019	WTD-200	4	39	**265.00**

BARRICADE TAPE

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Warn against hazards by restricting entry to dangerous areas
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage
- Made of polyethylene



SEK403



SEK404



SEK405

Model No.	Message	Colour	Roll Size	Price /Each
STANDARD DUTY - 1.5 MIL				
SEK397	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**10.45**
SFJ602	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 300'	**4.60**
SEK398	*Attention*	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**10.45**
SEK399	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'	**10.45**
SDS739	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**10.45**
HEAVY-DUTY - 2.0 MIL				
SEK400	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**15.95**
SEK401	*Attention*	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**15.95**
SEK402	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'	**15.95**
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY - 2.5 MIL				
SEK403	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**17.30**
SEK404	*Attention*	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**17.30**
SEK405	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'	**17.30**
SDS740	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'	**17.30**

REINFORCED BARRICADE TAPE

- Offers the ultimate in durability on the jobsite
- Printed on a material similar to that used in manufacturing sandbags, these tapes do not stretch or break under normal stress conditions
- Keeps its shape in the rain and can withstand very strong winds
- Thickness: 5 mils
- Length: 500'
- Width: 3"



SGC186



SGC187

INCOM®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Colour	Price /Each
SGC187	REBT2058	Caution	Black on Yellow	**34.50**
SGC186	REBT2057	Danger	Black on Red	**34.50**

TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE

- Ideal for parking lots and work sites
- 4" W x 50 yard roll comes with a weather resistant adhesive
- Choice of white or yellow construction grade rolls



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SC144	03-10-105	White	**84.30**
SC145	03-10-106	Yellow	**84.30**

BIO-DEGRADABLE FLAGGING TAPE

- Made with 69% wood fibre
- Non-toxic, will not harm wildlife, livestock or the environment
- Complete degradation will occur in 6 to 12 months, depending on environmental conditions
- 3" x 50 yards roll



BRADY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
SAB490	91090	Caution	Black on Yellow	14.99
SAB491	91091	Caution Do Not Enter	Black on Yellow	14.99
SAD253	91092	Caution-Men Working Overhead	Black on Yellow	14.99

FLAGGING TAPE

- Quick and easy way to lay out boundaries
- Non-adhesive
- Brightly coloured tape offers maximum visibility
- Material: Vinyl



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions W"	x	L'	Price /Each
SGQ805	Fluorescent Orange	1.1875	x	164	2.10
SGQ806	Red	1.1875	x	164	2.10
SGQ807	Fluorescent Pink	1.1875	x	164	2.10
SGQ808	Blue	1.1875	x	328	2.10

TOUGHSTRIPE™ FLOOR MARKING TAPE

- Made with Brady's new B-514 polyester
- Ideal for marking aisles, passageways and storage locations, pointing out important safety equipment and egress pathways
- Service temperature range of 0°F-129°F
- Resists harsh chemicals
- Exceeds safety standards for clean, dry non-slip surfaces
- 100' per roll



BRADY®

FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 2"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SED030	104311	2	White	61.99
SED031	104313	2	Red	61.99
SED032	104315	2	Green	61.99
SED033	104314	2	Blue	61.99
SED034	104312	2	Yellow	61.99
SED035	104317	2	Black/Yellow	61.99

FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 3"

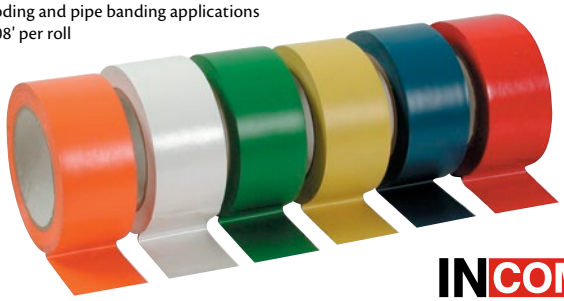
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SED036	104341	3	White	89.99
SED037	104343	3	Red	89.99
SED038	104345	3	Green	89.99
SED039	104344	3	Blue	89.99
SED040	104342	3	Yellow	89.99
SED041	104347	3	Black/Yellow	89.99

FLOOR MARKING TAPE - 4"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SED042	104371	4	White	117.99
SED043	104373	4	Red	117.99
SED044	104375	4	Green	117.99
SED045	104374	4	Blue	117.99
SED046	104372	4	Yellow	117.99
SED047	104377	4	Black/Yellow	117.99

AISLE MARKING TAPE

- PVC tapes made from a durable 6-mil thick vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system that will adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Matte smooth conformable tape that is great for marking hazards on floors, walls and equipment
- Commonly used in aisle demarcation, colour coding and pipe banding applications
- 108' per roll



INCOM®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SAL689	PST221	2	Blue	9.58
SAL688	PST218	2	Orange	9.58
SAL684	PST211	2	Green	9.58
SAL685	PST212	2	Red	9.58
SAL686	PST213	2	White	9.58
SAL683	PST210	2	Yellow	9.58
SAL687	PST215	2	Black	9.58
SAL696	PST321	3	Blue	14.40
SAL695	PST318	3	Orange	14.40
SAL691	PST311	3	Green	14.40
SAL692	PST312	3	Red	14.40
SAL693	PST313	3	White	14.40
SAL690	PST310	3	Yellow	14.40
SAL694	PST315	3	Black	14.40

RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Blue:	General Information
White:	Traffic and Housekeeping
Orange:	Warning/Hazardous Biohazard
Yellow:	Caution
Green:	Safety and First Aid Equipment
Black:	Boundaries
Red:	Fire Protection/Danger/Stop
Stripes:	Hazard/Warning



HAZARD WARNING TAPE

INCOM

NON-LAMINATED

- PVC tapes will quickly bring attention to any workplace hazard
- Made from a 6-mil conformable vinyl film with a rubber adhesive system to adhere to most any clean, dry surface
- Smooth semi-matte surface
- Ideal for floors, walls, pipes and equipment
- 108' per roll

LAMINATED

- PVC tape with a durable, clear laminating film over top
- Smooth gloss finish will resist wear and is easily cleaned
- Over-lamination improves tape's ability to withstand heavy abrasion
- 108' per roll



RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES

Red/White
Fire Protection Equipment



Yellow/Black
Physical Hazards



Black/White
Traffic and Housekeeping



Green/White
Safety and First Aid Equipment



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
NON-LAMINATED				
SAL701	WT2300	2	Black/White	**11.40**
SAL697	WT2110	2	Yellow/Black	**11.40**
SAL699	WT2200	2	Red/White	**11.40**
SAL702	WT2310	3	Black/White	**17.00**
SAL698	WT2130	3	Yellow/Black	**17.00**
SAL700	WT2210	3	Red/White	**17.00**
LAMINATED				
SAL668	LWT221	2	Red/White	**22.40**
SAL667	LWT220	2	Yellow/Black	**22.40**
SAL669	LWT222	2	Black/White	**22.40**
SAL670	LWT223	2	Green/White	**22.40**
SAL672	LWT321	3	Red/White	**33.50**
SAL671	LWT320	3	Yellow/Black	**33.50**
SAL673	LWT322	3	Black/White	**33.50**
SAL674	LWT323	3	Green/White	**33.50**
SAL676	LWT421	4	Red/White	**44.70**
SAL675	LWT420	4	Yellow/Black	**44.70**
SAL677	LWT422	4	Black/White	**44.70**
SAL678	LWT423	4	Green/White	**44.70**
SAL680	LWT621	6	Red/White	**67.00**
SAL679	LWT620	6	Yellow/Black	**67.00**
SAL681	LWT622	6	Black/White	**63.10**
SAL682	LWT623	6	Green/White	**63.10**

ENGINEER GRADE REFLECTIVE TAPE

- Offer vibrant daytime visibility with reflective properties for night time use
- Rated for use outdoors for a 7-year life span
- Aggressive adhesive that will adhere to almost any clean, dry, smooth surface
- Hazard striped products have a protective lamination to ensure the printed stripe will not wear off
- Comes with removable release liner
- Not intended for flexible vehicle graphics
- 30' roll

INCOM



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SN611	RST106	2	Black/Yellow	**61.70**
SN612	RST107	2	Red/White	**61.70**
SAS555	RST101	2	White	**35.70**
SAS556	RST102	2	Red	**35.70**
SAS557	RST104	2	Yellow	**35.70**
SAS558	RST105	2	Orange	**35.70**

GLOW IN THE DARK TAPE

- Protect your workers during darkness or evacuation
- Glow in the dark material automatically absorbs energy from any light source
- Vinyl-coated on one side with a pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Perfect to locate emergency equipment and identify evacuation routes during emergency situations
- 30' roll





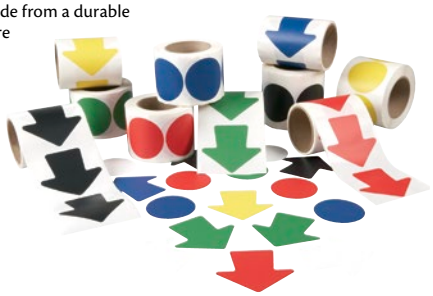
INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Price /Each
PLAIN			
NC938	523522P	2	**84.50**
NC939	523524P	4	**169.00**
NC940	523526P	6	**254.00**
BLACK STRIPES			
SAS545	GT230BK	2	**90.40**
SAS546	GT430BK	4	**181.00**
SAS547	GT630BK	6	**271.00**
RED STRIPES			
SAS548	GT230RD	2	**90.40**
SAS549	GT430RD	4	**181.00**
SAS550	GT630RD	6	**271.00**

COLOURED VINYL ARROWS & DOTS

- Great choice for marking direction of travel or demarcation of hazards
- Commonly used for production work flow, inventory management and pedestrian directional aids
- Arrows and dots are all made from a durable solid coloured vinyl so there is no print to wear off
- Adhesive backing
- Custom sizes and colours available upon request

INCOM



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
ARROW 4" - 100 PER ROLL			
SAS533	VA400W	White	**22.20**
SAS534	VA400K	Black	**22.20**
SAS535	VA400G	Green	**22.20**
SAS536	VA400R	Red	**22.20**
SAS537	VA400B	Blue	**22.20**
SAS538	VA400Y	Yellow	**22.20**
CIRCLE 3" - 500 PER ROLL			
SAS539	VA300W	White	**62.30**
SAS540	VA300K	Black	**62.30**
SAS541	VA300G	Green	**62.30**
SAS542	VA300R	Red	**62.30**
SAS543	VA300B	Blue	**62.30**
SAS544	VA300Y	Yellow	**62.30**



TRUEGRIP® GENERAL PURPOSE NON-SKID TAPE

- Silicon Carbide 46-grit mineral abrasive surface
- Good abrasion, chemical and water resistance
- Meets NFSI 101-A, ANSI B101.1, OSHA 1910.24, and 1910.26
- Colour: Black
- 60' roll



INCOM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Price /Each
SEC957	SG7001CB	1	18.80
SEC958	SG7002CB	2	37.60
SEC959	SG7004CB	4	75.20
SEC960	SG7006CB	6	113.00
SEC961	SG7012CB	12	226.00

TRACTION CLEAT

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Pre-cut sizes with rounded corners offer a finished look and prevents the corners from lifting
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant







ZENITH® Safety Products

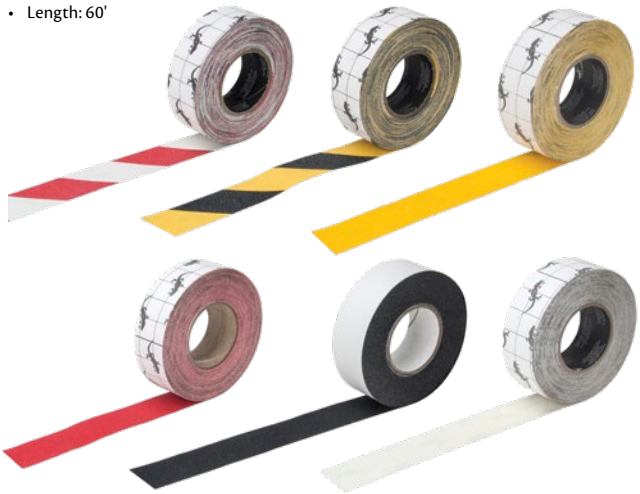


Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Description	Qty /Pack	Price /Each
SDN107	3/4 x 24	Rounded Edge Strip	50	34.45
SDN108	3 x 24	Strip	50	115.00
SDN109	6 x 24	Strip	50	220.00
SDN110	6 x 30	Strip	50	285.00
SDN111	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	Square	50	63.75
SDN112	6 x 24	Strip w/Refletive Band	10	200.00
SDS936	6 x 24	Black/Yellow Strip	1	6.85

ANTI-SKID TAPE

ZENITH® Safety Products

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant
- Length: 60'



Model No.	Width"	Colour	Price /Each
SDN088	2	Red/White	39.45
SDN089	2	Black/Yellow	39.45
SCG915	3	Black/Yellow	49.85
SDN090	2	Yellow	39.45
SDN091	2	Red	39.45
SDN098	1	Black	14.75
SDN099	2	Black	29.35
SDN100	4	Black	58.95
SDN101	6	Black	88.55
SDN102	12	Black	179.00
SDN103	1	Clear	19.35
SDN104	2	Clear	38.75
SDN105	4	Clear	77.45
SDN106	6	Clear	110.00

SAFESTEP® ANTI-SLIP SOLUTIONS

- Immediately creates a durable, safe and slip resistant surface
- Ideally suited for stairs, landings, platforms, ramps, ladders and wash down areas
- Virtually indestructible; withstands vehicle and forklift traffic
- Corrosion and chemical resistant
- Excellent slip-resistance, even when wet
- Easy glue and screw installation





RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Grit	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
SDN798	271795	Step Cover	Coarse	10 x 36	Black & Yellow	167.00
SDN799	271796	Step Cover	Coarse	10 x 48	Black & Yellow	217.00
SDN790	271819	Step Edge	Coarse	2 3/4 x 36	Yellow	62.90
SDN791	271820	Step Edge	Coarse	2 3/4 x 48	Yellow	81.20
SDN806	271810	Sheet	Coarse	47 x 47	Black	534.00
SDN794	292461	Step Cover	Medium	10 x 36	Black & Yellow	167.00
SDN787	292483	Step Edge	Medium	2 3/4 x 36	Yellow	62.90
SDN788	292484	Step Edge	Medium	2 3/4 x 48	Yellow	81.20



3M™ SAFETY-WALK™ SLIP RESISTANT TAPES

The easy, economical way to help prevent slips and falls, and help meet OSHA and ADA requirements.

GENERAL PURPOSE

- Mineral-coated, slip-resistant material features a highly durable surface
- Low-profile design reduces trip hazard
- Available in a variety of colors and sizes

CONFORMABLE

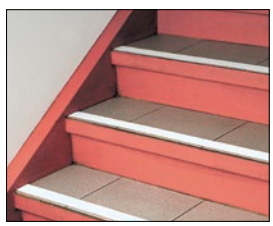
- High-friction, slip-resistant material has a special aluminum backing that conforms around corners and adheres to irregular surfaces
- Available in black and safety yellow in a range of sizes

MEDIUM RESILIENT

- Resilient, non-mineral, slip-resistant material
- Soft surface is suitable for bare feet
- Available in black and gray in a variety of sizes







Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dim. W	x	L	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE							
NG062	F-610-BLK-3/4X60	Black	Roll	3/4"	x	60'	**33.15**
NG063	F-610-BLK-1X60	Black	Roll	1"	x	60'	**44.19**
NG064	F-610-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2"	x	60'	**88.37**
NG067	F-610-BLK-6X24	Black	Strips (50/pkg.)	6"	x	24"	**472.20**
CONFORMABLE							
NG073	F-510-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2"	x	60'	**115.58**
NG074	F-510-BLK-4X60	Black	Roll	4"	x	60'	**231.16**
NG075	F-510-BLK-6X60	Black	Roll	6"	x	60'	**346.66**
NG077	F-530-SYL-2X60	Yellow	Roll	2"	x	60'	**115.58**
MEDIUM RESILIENT							
NG082	F-310-BLK-2X60	Black	Roll	2"	x	60'	**110.78**
NG083	F-310-BLK-6X60	Black	Roll	6"	x	60'	**332.44**
NG085	F-370-GRY-1X60	Grey	Roll	1"	x	60'	**55.39**
NG086	F-370-GRY-2X60	Grey	Roll	2"	x	60'	**110.78**

ADHESIVE ANTI-SLIP FLOOR SIGNS

- Aggressive adhesive will adhere to most smooth, clean and dry floors
- Laminate textured vinyl for added durability and slip resistance
- Will stand up to heavy pedestrian traffic
- High quality adhesive vinyl
- Thickness: 1/32"
- Language: English
- Material: Plastic
- Height: 17"
- Width: 17"



SFU877



SFU878



SFU879



SFU880



SFU881



SFU882



SFU883



SFU884



SFU885



SFU886

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SFU877	Stop Floor Sign	**45.20**
SFU878	Warning Forklift Traffic	**45.20**
SFU879	Safety Glasses Required	**45.20**
SFU880	Pedestrian Crossing	**45.20**
SFU881	Safety Footwear Required	**45.20**
SFU882	Keep Aisle Clear	**45.20**
SFU883	Keep Aisle Clear	**45.20**
SFU884	Emergency Shower	**45.20**
SFU885	Yield	**45.20**
SFU886	Eye Wash Fountain	**45.20**

BIG FOOT™ ANTI-SLIP FLOOR COATINGS

HEAVY-DUTY PEDESTRIAN GRADE

- For areas with heavy pedestrian or light rolling traffic
- Ideal for ramps, walkways, locker rooms, stairs and assembly areas
- Resists gasoline, oil, acids, alkalis and aliphatic solvents
- Fire retardant when cured



AA603

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Coverage Ft²	Price /Each
AA603	1602679	1 gallon	Black	50	**188.00**
AA604	1602121	1 gallon	Grey	50	**195.00**
AF069	1592315	1 gallon	Yellow	50	**195.00**



ELECTRICAL, HVAC, INSTRUMENTS



HVAC ..... 672 - 684

ELECTRICAL

Lamps ..... 685 - 689
Industrial Lighting ..... 690 - 694
Electrical Devices & Accessories ..... 695 - 699
Flashlights & Batteries ..... 700 - 714
Work Lights ..... 715 - 724
Extension Cords & Outlets ..... 725 - 735

INSTRUMENTS & SCALES

Multimeters & Voltage Testers ..... 736 - 741
Equipment Cases ..... 742 - 743
Clamp Meters ..... 744 - 745
Wire Tracers & Cable and Pipe Locators 746
Insulation, Capacitance, Phase & Ground Testers ..... 747 - 748
Infrared Thermometers 749
Thermometers ..... 750 - 752
Temperature Humidity Meters & Loggers ..... 753 - 755
Moisture Meters 756
Thickness, Coating & Hardness Meter 757
Sound & Light Meters ..... 758 - 759
Vibration, Force Gauges & Length Measurers 760
Speed, Distance & Length Meters ..... 761 - 762
Inspection Cameras 763
Air Velocity Meter ..... 764 - 765
Manometers & Pressure Gauges 766
Refractometers & Solution Testing Meters ..... 767 - 769
Laboratory Instruments 770
Scales ..... 771 - 776
Machinist Measuring Tools 777
Shims & Gauges ..... 778 - 779

MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
auroratools®
STREAMLIGHT
REED
KILOTECH www.kilotech.com
Energizer
PELICAN™

6" CLIP-ON & DESK FANS

- 2-speed, low and high settings
- Tilting head
- Fully assembled and ready for use
- Convertible clip and desk feature
- Weight: 2.21 lbs.

Model No. EA304
Price/Each $23.95

Convertible Clip Included





OSCILLATING DESK FANS WITH PUSH BUTTONS

- 3-speed push buttons controls
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Portable and easy to assemble
- Topple resistant base

Model No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA305	12	5.5	39.95
EA306	16	6.83	53.25



16" WALL MOUNT OSCILLATING FANS

- Remote with timer mode included
- 3 speed with Eco mode feature
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Easy to assemble
- Weight: 8.82 lbs.

Model No. EA526
Price/Each $105.00



20" BOX FANS

- 3-speed control
- Five slim blades
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- This fan is designed to efficiently circulate airflow to reach desired comfort levels with a three speed-settings feature.
- Top-mounted controls
- Material: Plastic
- Weight: 9.92 lbs.

Model No. EA527
Price/Each $55.95



OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FANS

- 3-speed push button front control
- Adjustable height
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Easy to assemble

Model No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA658	16	7.5	39.95
EA551	18	10	59.95



OSCILLATING TOWER FANS

- Wide-angle oscillation
- Stable base
- Diameter: 6"
- No. of Speeds: 3
- Colour: Black
- Voltage: 120 V
- Power: 40 W
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Overall Height: 32"

Model No. EA827
Price/Each $62.45



20" HIGH VELOCITY PEDESTAL FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 1/5 HP, 3-speed motor
- All-metal construction, chrome grill, black painted base
- Adjustable pedestal base
- 6' SJT power cord
- CFM: 5950 high, 4550 medium, 3850 low
- Overall height: 134-157.5 cm
- Base dia.: 48.5 cm
- Stem length: 63-86.5 cm
- Weight: 36 lbs.
- Head tilting capability of 360°

Model No. EA289
Price/Each $250.00



HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 1/4 HP, 3-speed motor
- All metal construction, chrome grill and base

EA290



Model No.	Diameter"	CFM High	CFM Med	CFM Low	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA528	16	2370	1950	1560	10	120.00
EA290	18	4725	3850	2975	16	133.00

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- 6' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds	Price /Each
OSCILLATING							
EA282*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7525	4050	3	**385.00**
EA283*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8778	6780	3	**420.00**
EA284	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7525	4050	3	**299.00**
EA654	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8775	6780	3	**325.00**
NON-OSCILLATING							
EA657*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7700	6060	2	**335.00**
EA571*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8000	7000	2	**370.00**
EA655	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7700	6060	2	**255.00**
EA656	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8000	7000	2	**279.00**

*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

OUTDOOR OSCILLATING WALL FANS

- 9' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/waterproof motor type
- All-metal construction
- Chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz, waterproof
- Drive System: Direct Drive



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EB115	30	1/7	3	7200	5500	3800	**446.70**

FOLDABLE PEDESTAL FANS

- Fan can be used as a pedestal fan or a floor fan
- Fully assembled fan
- All-metal construction painted black & chrome with aluminum blades
- Equipped with two casters for easy maneuverability
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz
- Drive System: Direct Drive
- Non-Oscillating



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EB116	24	1/4	2	7000	4500	3500	**429.00**

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-DRIVE SLIM DRUM FANS

- All-metal construction, painted black & chrome with aluminum blades
- 6' SJT power cord
- 5" casters and easy-moving handle
- Open motor type
- 360° vertical tilt angle
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA778	24	3/10	3	7770	6000	4200	**225.00**
EB114	30	1/3	2	9500	-	6700	**314.50**

OUTDOOR OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FANS

- Features adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9.5' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Usage Type: Heavy-Duty
- Base Diameter: 27"
- Watts: 220 W



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA779	30	1/7	3	7200	5470	3780	**492.00**

OUTDOOR MISTING & OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FANS

- Features a misting hub, adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type (IP44)
- All-metal construction, Misting kit included with direct hose connection, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Can be used indoor/outdoor
- Usage Type: Heavy-Duty
- Base Diameter: 27"
- Watts: 220 W



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA829	30	1/7	3	7200	5470	3780	**532.00**

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- 115 V, 1/3 HP, 1 phase, 3 speed, totally enclosed air over ball bearing motor
- Patented modular motor end dome for easy maintenance
- Oscillating and non-oscillating
- Energy efficient - lowest watts per CFM
- Ultra quiet die cast aluminium airfoil propeller
- Wall and I-beam mounts able to be installed by one individual
- Includes: Cord and plug
- Meets OSHA standards



EA349



EA350

5-YEAR WARRANTY

Airmaster® Fan Company

Model No.	Description	F.L. Amps	CFM High	CFM Med	CFM Low	RPM High	RPM Med	RPM Low	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OSCILLATING										
EA353	24" Pedestal	2.5	5387	4356	3125	1070	850	628	89	**2149.00**
EA355	30" Pedestal	2.6	7996	5859	4063	1045	789	561	95	**2259.00**
EA354	24" Wall Mount	2.5	5387	4356	3125	1070	850	628	60	**1999.00**
EA356	30" Wall Mount	2.6	7996	5859	4063	1045	789	561	64	**2109.00**
NON-OSCILLATING										
EA349	24" Pedestal	2.5	5588	4556	3325	1110	900	700	85	**1389.00**
EA351	30" Pedestal	2.8	8402	6259	4463	1098	880	660	87	**1499.00**
EA350	24" Wall Mount	2.5	5588	4556	3325	1110	900	700	56	**1239.00**
EA352	30" Wall Mount	2.8	8402	6259	4463	1098	880	660	60	**1349.00**

Note: Performance Ratings are conducted in accordance with AMCA Standard 230-99

18" CART MOUNTED FANS

- 115 V, 1/8 HP, 1 phase, 3-speed, open drip proof, ball bearing motor
- Adjusts on 360°
- Nickel chrome guards meet OSHA regulations
- Four-position easy reach switch with 10' three-conductor cord and plug
- Aluminum propellers
- 4" casters
- CFM: 2966 high, 2437 medium, 2013 low
- RPM: 1600 high, 1350 medium, 1180 low
- Weight: 23 lbs.
- 1-year warranty

Model No. EA335
Price/Each $359.00



Airmaster® Fan Company

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm
- Open motor type



EA646

MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds	Price /Each
OSCILLATING							
EA645	24" Wall Mount	1/4	120	11 500	7680	2	**360.00**
EA649	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7760	2	**425.00**
EA643*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2	**452.00**
EA647*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	13 200	6700	2	**505.00**
NON-OSCILLATING							
EA644	24" Wall Mount	1/4	120	11 500	7680	2	**327.00**
EA648	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2	**359.00**
EA642*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2	**360.00**
EA646*	30" Pedestal	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2	**425.00**

*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

HEAVY-DUTY OSCILLATING FANS

PEDESTAL

- All-metal construction, chrome grill and base painted black
- Can be used in oscillating or non-oscillating mode
- Adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Base Dia. Cm: 69.3
- Open motor type

WALL MOUNTED

- All-metal construction
- Open motor type



EA666



EA667

MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Description	HP	No of Speeds	CFM Max.	Price /Each
EA666	30" Pedestal	1/3	3	13 200	**560.00**
EA667	30" Wall Mount	1/3	3	13 400	**500.00**

24" ROLL-ABOUT AIR FANS

- 120V, 1/5 HP, 3 speed motor
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Cart mounted fan for increased air circulation and optimal mobility
- Can be tilted/ positioned to maximise ventilation
- Cart and frame configuration provide stable quiet operation
- CFM: 10760 (high), 7770 (medium), 7040 (low)

Model No. EA476
Price/Each $327.00



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

TURBO FANS

- Fan features vertical and horizontal tilt
- Equipped with 6 blades and carrying handle
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- Power: 130 W



Model No.	Diameter"	No. of Speeds	Price /Each
EB117	20	3	**86.75**

HEAT STRESS METER/DATA LOGGER

- Measures indoor and outdoor WBGT (Wet Bulb Globe Temperature), Black Globe (TG) temperature, humidity, wet bulb, dew point and air temperatures
- Adjustable audible WBGT alarm setting
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (**IC495** optional)
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F



SPECIFICATIONS

Indoor WBGT Range: 0° to 59 °C
Outdoor WBGT Range: 0° to 56 °C
TG Temp. Range: 0° to 80 °C
Air Temp. Range: 0° to 50 °C
Humidity Range: 5 % to 95 % RH

Model No. IC502
Mfg. No. R6250SD
Price/Each $440.10

REED



RECHARGEABLE INDOOR/ OUTDOOR FANS WITH USB PORT

- Includes a lithium-ion battery and charger cable
- Power indicator light equipped with 5 LED lights to indicate the battery gauge in every 20%
- Fan can be used in both indoor and outdoor conditions
- Variable speed setting
- USB charging port on the control box can be used to recharge digital devices
- The fan can pivot forwards to a range of 30° and backwards to a range of 90°
- Colour: Yellow
- Voltage: 24 V
- Power: 25 W
- RPM: 1700
- Re-Charge time: 4-5 Hrs
- Duration time at low speed: 24 Hrs
- Duration time at high speed: 4 Hrs
- USB: 5 V, 1 A



Model No.	Diameter"	CFM	Price /Each
EA828	12	1600	**212.00**

HEAVY-DUTY FIXED BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- Fully enclosed motor
- All-metal construction
- 12' power cord



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA662	42	3/4	2	17 900	7400	**932.00**

HIGH-VELOCITY OSCILLATING WALL FANS

- Adjustable tilting fan head
- Sliding switch at front of base
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Voltage: 120 V



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA660	20	1/5	3	4800	4500	4000	**193.00**

HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FANS

- All-metal construction
- Vertical pivot fan head
- Copper motor for longer lifetime



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Medium	CFM Low	Price /Each
EA661	20	1/5	3	4900	4400	4150	**159.00**

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed motor
- All-metal construction, painted black
- 6' SJT power cord
- 6" casters and easy moving handle



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Blade size"	HP	Watts	CFM High	CFM Low	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA286	28	2/5	290	8050	6650	22	**495.00**
EA288	36	3/5	405	11200	9100	30.5	**570.00**

36" BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1/2 HP, 2-speed, 1-phase, ball bearing motor
- 3-bladed aluminum propellers
- 2-speed rocker switch
- Epoxy coated barrel and steel resilient mounted guards
- Steel wheels with rubber tires
- Easy grip handle with cord wrap
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Tiltable
- CFM: 7800 (high), 5300 (low)
- RPM: 660 (high), 450 (low)
- Weight: 116 lbs.

Model No. EA318
Price/Each $1019.00



Airmaster® Fan Company

2-YEAR WARRANTY



24" DIRECT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1/4 HP, 2-speed, 1-phase, ball bearing motor
- 3-bladed galvanized steel propellers
- 2-speed rocker switch
- Epoxy coated barrel and steel resilient mounted guards
- Two steel wheels with rubber tires
- Handle with cord wrap for 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Tiltable
- CFM: 4000 (high), 2100 (low)
- RPM: 1100 (high), 800 (low)
- Weight: 70 lbs.

Model No. EA338
Price/Each $709.00



Airmaster® Fan Company

2-YEAR WARRANTY

42" BELT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1 HP, 2-speed, 1-phase, ball bearing motor
- Motor out of air stream – stays clean
- Aluminum 4-bladed propellers
- Rocker switch
- Epoxy coated steel spiral, resilient mount guards
- Steel hubbed wheels, swivel locking casters
- 20-gauge roll form epoxy coated housing
- 10' three-conductor cord and plug
- CFM: 17 100 (high), 9558 (low)
- RPM: 430 (high), 285 (low)
- Quiet operation: 75 dB (high), 67 dB (low)
- Weight: 130 lbs.

Model No. EA319
Price/Each $1369.00



Airmaster® Fan Company

2-YEAR WARRANTY

DIRECT DRIVE 4-IN-1® DRUM FANS

- 115 V, 1 phase, ball bearing motor
- One fan with four mounting options in the same carton: Hanging mount, ceiling mount, wall mount, portable barrel
- Guards, barrel mountings epoxy coated
- Pull chain switch
- Tiltable



2-YEAR WARRANTY

Airmaster® Fan Company







Model No.	Blade Size"	HP	# of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Med	CFM Low	RPM High	RPM Med	RPM Low	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA336	30	1/4	3	5670	4590	3410	1110	810	600	97	**879.00**
EA337	36	1/2	2	11 200	-	8090	830	-	600	119	**1049.00**

STAINLESS STEEL FOOD SERVICE WASHDOWN AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- Designed to withstand moist/wet environments, high pressure cleaning with concentrated caustic solutions without affecting performance or function
- Constructed with electro-polished 304 stainless steel
- All stainless steel motor
- Non-oscillating, 1 phase, totally enclosed non-vented ball bearing
- BISSC approved motor
- Motor washdown specification is IEC-IP55
- Available in non-adjustable pedestal or wall mount
- Safety cable kit is included in all overhead mounted air circulators
- Meets the USDA and the NSF for food zones
- 10-year warranty

Model No.	Description	Voltage	HP	CFM	RPM	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA339	20" Pedestal	115 V	1/15	2670	1600	69	**3159.00**
EA341	24" Pedestal	115/230 V	1/4	5220	1075	79	**3719.00**
EA343	30" Pedestal	115/230 V	1/3	8800	1075	81	**4179.00**
EA340	20" Wall mount	115 V	1/15	2670	1600	52	**2789.00**
EA342	24" Wall mount	115/230 V	1/4	5220	1075	62	**3279.00**
EA344	30" Wall mount	115/230 V	1/3	8800	1075	64	**3689.00**



Airmaster® Fan Company

Notes: Performance ratings are conducted in accordance with AMCA Standard 230-99. When assembling fans, use only the stainless steel fasteners supplied with the motors. Fans and motors should be cleaned and inspected regularly. Cord and plug not provided. Must be hard wired. Wiring must conform to all national, provincial and local codes.

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE RATING CHART

Chemical	Concentration	Stainless Steel Part
WATER		
De-Ionized boiling	100%	Excellent
Salt (immersed)	30%	Excellent
Salt (spray)	5%	Excellent
Tap - 250 °F/120 °C @ 10 000 psi	100%	Excellent
ACIDS		
Hydrochloric	35%	Poor
Sulfuric	25%	Poor
Nitric	35%	Excellent
Picric	Saturated solution	Excellent
BASE		
Caustic	100%	Excellent
Caustic	12 pH	Excellent
Caustic - 125°F/50°C	9.5 pH	Excellent
SOLVENTS	-	Excellent

CEILING FANS

- A major source of untapped energy is available at the ceiling in most industrial and commercial buildings
- Air stratification causes heat build-up at the ceiling as much as 25 °F or more above floor level temperatures
- By installing ceiling fans, this warm air can be recirculated down to floor level to maintain a uniform air temperature from floor to ceiling
- The result saving can be as much as 30 %
- Electro-static white paint
- When ceiling fans are used for cooling people during the summer, they should be spaced 15' to 20' apart in the occupied area
- In warehouse storage areas, best results will be obtained if fans are mounted over aisle ways
- Fans should not be mounted less than 10' above the floor, the use of a safety cable is required on all ceiling fans



MARK I

- 1-year commercial warranty

MARK VI

- 2-year commercial warranty

JETPROOF

- Moisture and dust resistant
- Preassembled with watertight power cord and safety cable
- 2-year commercial warranty

Airmaster® Fan Company

Model No.	Blade Size"	Fan Style	Down Length"	CFM	RPM	Voltage	Amps	Watts Full Speed	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA357	56	Mark I	30/15	26 400	290	120	0.52	62	15	**151.00**
EA358	56	Mark VI	32/14	32 900	311	120	1.12	120	17	**329.00**
EA362	56	*Jetproof* (JP-CP)	24	32 900	311	115	1.12	120	16	**519.00**

Note: Safety cable included. Cord and plug not provided, must be hard wired, wiring must conform to all national, state and local code (except **EA362**).

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CONTROLS FOR CEILING FANS			
EA363	Variable speed control regulates 1 to 6 fans. Not to exceed a maximum amp draw of 6 amps	1	**109.00**
EA364	Variable speed control regulates 7 to 12 fans. Not to exceed a maximum amp draw of 10 amps	1	**209.00**
EA365	Variable speed control, 277 V, regulates 1 to 3 fans. 1.5 Amps	1	**109.00**
GUARD KIT FOR 56" FANS			
EA366	61" dia. nickel chrome plated top and bottom protective guard kit	21	**499.00**

ELECTRONIC WINDOW HORIZONTAL AIR CONDITIONERS

- Cools up to 350 square feet
- 3 fan speeds
- Washable filter
- Remote control included
- Fits a 14" x 23-36" window opening
- Includes: Window filler panel, Mounting hardware
- Amps: 15 A
- Voltage: 115 V
- Energy Star Certification: EER 12.0

MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	BTU Rating	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
EB119	8000	18-1/2 x 15-11/16 x 13-3/8	**609.00**



MOBILE 3-IN-1 AIR CONDITIONERS

- 3-in-1 system (A/C, fan, and dehumidifier)
- Features Control panel with LED display on unit with remote control
- Equipped with casters
- 24 hour timer
- Self-evaporative system
- 2 fan and cooling speeds
- Includes: Window kit
- Compact design
- Colour: White
- Voltage: 115 V
- Frequency: 60 Hz



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	BTU Rating	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
EB118	8000	11-13/16 x 12-5/8 x 27-3/16	**722.30**

MOBILE 3-IN-1 AIR CONDITIONERS

- 3-in-1 system (A/C, fan, and dehumidifier)
- Features Control panel with LED display on unit with remote control
- Equipped with casters
- 24 hour timer
- Self-evaporative system
- 3 fan and cooling speeds
- Includes: Window kit
- Compact design
- Colour: White
- Voltage: 115 V
- Frequency: 60 Hz



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	BTU Rating	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
EA830	12000	17-1/3 x 12-4/5 x 27-1/3	**799.00**

DEHUMIDIFIERS

- Water bucket full indicator
- Omni-directional casters
- 24-hour timer
- 6L tank capacity
- Auto restart function and auto defrosting
- Energy-Star Certified
- Washable filter
- LED display



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Capacity Pints	Coverage sq.ft.	Price /Each
EA831	50	4000	**500.00**

DEHUMIDIFIER

- Provides efficient dehumidification power for healthier air quality and a drier, more comfortable environment
- Auto-defrost prevents ice build up on condensing coils
- Auto-restart feature restarts the unit after a power outage at previous setting
- Digital control panel allows dehumidifier to be set at desired humidity level, fan speed, and 24-hour timer
- Features 3 pre-set dehumidification modes, child-lock mode, and bucket full and clean filter indicators
- Easy glide, built-in casters and built-in handle make it quick and effortless when transporting room to room
- Washable filter
- Energy efficient**s**
- Capacity: 30 Pt.
- Coverage: 1500 sq. ft.
- Fan Speeds: 2
- Humidistat: Adjustable 35% - 80%
- Operating Temperature Range: 41°-90°F (5°-32°C)
- Certification: cULus
- Power Supply: 115V- 120V, 60Hz
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 13.4" x 10.2" x 19.5"



Model No. EB152
Mfg. No. RDH-230
Price/Each $390.00

RS Royal Sovereign

99.97% HEPA AIR PURIFIERS

- Effectively removes up to 99.97% of airborne particulate pollutants as small as 0.3 microns such as dust, pollen,smoke, mould spores and pet dander from air passing through the filter
- Digital control
- Space saving design can be placed upright or on side
- Carbon filter enhanced with baking soda to absorb and eliminate odours
- Filter service check - reminds you when it's time to clean the filter
- Timer
- CADR smoke 168, dust 174 and pollen 140



EA554

BIONAIRE

Model No.	Recommended Room Size sq.ft.	Price /Each
EA554	256	**199.00**

REPLACEMENT FILTERS

Model No.	Type	Price/Each
EA787	HEPA filter	**66.38**
BB226	Carbon filter	**21.80**

SUNBEAM® WHOLE HOUSE COOL MIST HUMIDIFIER

- Up to 24-hour run time per tank filling with auto shut-off
- Shatterproof Tank
- 3-speed settings
- Removable, flat tank for easy filling and cleaning
- Antimicrobial Product Protection is infused into the plastic to help prevent the growth of bacteria that can cause stains and odors or adversely affect performance
- Easy to fill tank with side fill option for easy filling in sinks
- Type: Cool Mist
- Tank Capacity: 2.44 Gal
- Coverage: 2000 sq. ft.



Model No. EA668
Price/Each $147.00

Sunbeam

PORTABLE FAN-FORCED UTILITY HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1300 W and 1500 W) provide full comfort and economic operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Fan-only setting
- Tip over safety switch
- Built-in carrying handle with front safety guards



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EA598	120	1300/1500	4435/5120	10.8/12.5	59.95

PORTABLE OPEN COIL HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 1000 W)
- Provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Fully adjustable automatic thermostat
- Safety overload switch
- Power signal light
- Top mounted handle and controls
- Grounded plug and controls



Model No.	Volts	BTU/H	Watts	Amps	Price /Each
EA469	120	3410/5120	1000/1500	8.3/12.5	78.50

PORTABLE FAN-FORCED CONVECTION HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500W and 750W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Wide-angle oscillation
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit control



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EA597	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5	45.65

PORTABLE FAN-FORCED/ RADIANT UTILITY HEATERS

- Three heat settings provides full comfort and efficient operation
- 600 W radiant
- 900 W fan forced
- 1500 W fan forced and radiant
- Chrome-plated safety grill
- Automatic built-in thermostat
- Ceramic core element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EA466	120	600/900/1500	2048/3072/5120	5.0/7.5/12.5	135.00

PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- PTC heating element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EA599	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5	59.95

OIL-FILLED HEATERS

- 7-fin, oil-filled heater
- Three heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Built-in over heating protection



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EA612	120	1500	5120	12.5	95.65

OSCILLATING CERAMIC HEATERS

- Built-in over heating protection, tip over switch and power indicator light
- Adjustable thermostat
- 2 heat settings (750 W and 1500 W) provide maximum comfort
- Includes fan only setting
- Equipped with an oscillation feature
- Power Cord Length: 6'
- Dimensions: 6.7" W x 5" D x 9.6" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	Max. BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EB019	120	750/1500	5200	6.25/12.5	76.95

OSCILLATING CERAMIC TOWER HEATERS

- Built-in over heating protection, tip over switch and power indicator light
- Adjustable thermostat
- 2 heat settings (750 W and 1500 W) provide maximum comfort
- Includes fan only setting
- Equipped with an oscillation feature
- Power Cord Length: 6'
- Dimensions: 7.4" W x 6.9" D x 18.5" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	Max. BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EB020	120	750/1500	5200	6.25/12.5	89.95

CONTRACTOR HEATERS

- Built-in thermostat
- Safety high temperature limit
- Steel spiral fin brazed to metal sheath elements for maximum heat transfer
- 6' heavy-duty cord
- Built-in handle/cord storage
- Permanently lubricated motor



Model No.	Volts	PH	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Plug Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
EA477	240	1	5600	19 100	23.34	#6-30P	12	**242.00**
EB100	240	1	4800	16 380	20	#6-30P	12	**165.00**

PORTABLE HEATER

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse
- Power Source: Electric
- Min BTU Rating: 2557 BTU/H
- Max BTU Rating: 5115 BTU/H
- Min Wattage: 750 W
- Max Wattage: 1500 W



EB182

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	BTU Rating	Max BTU Rating	Min Wattage	Max Wattage	Price /Each
EB182	FH125	Ceramic	2557 BTU/H	5115 BTU/H	750 W	1500 W	**65.45**
EB183	MK-1	Fan	2557 BTU/H	5115 BTU/H	750 W	1500 W	**62.00**

PORTABLE INFRARED HEATER

- Provides instant sun-like heat that directly warms objects
- Adjustable thermostat
- Cool touch flame-resistant plastic housing
- Overheat and tip over shut-off
- Type: Radiant Heat
- Power Source: Electric
- Min BTU Rating: 2560 BTU/H
- Max BTU Rating: 5120 BTU/H
- Overall Dimensions: 23" H x 13" W x 9.3" D
- Amperage: 12.5 A
- Wattage: 750W/1500W
- Voltage: 120 V

Model No. EB184
Mfg. No. TQH-06
Price/Each $69.95



PORTABLE UNDER DESK RADIANT HEATERS

- Thin and lightweight
- Includes fold-out metal floor stand
- Type: Radiant Heat
- Economical to operate - only draws 1.3 A



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Price /Each
EA651	120	160	580	**110.00**

PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 900 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Big carry handle
- Power Source: Electric



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Price /Each
EA650	120	900/1500	2560/5200	**78.50**

HEAVY-DUTY TILTED HEATERS

- Industrial finger proof steel intake/discharge grills
- Durable metal construction with enclosed motor
- One-speed fan only function
- Built-in over heating protection
- Air flow direction adjustable from 10°-50°
- Adjustable thermostat
- Energy-saving
- Convenient carrying handle
- Forced-air heater function
- Safety shutoff function
- Power Cord Length: 6'
- Max. Temperature: 100°F



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Price /Each
EB021	240	5600	19 107	23.3	**285.00**

HEAVY-DUTY CEILING MOUNT HEATERS

- Multi wattage covering 3000-5000 W (3000 W, 4000 W, 5000 W)
- Rugged heavy-duty industrial heater
- Ideal for use in storage rooms, workshops, garages, warehousing
- Built-in ceiling bracket for easy mounting
- Automatic fan delay
- Dimensions: 10-5/8" W x 12-1/2" D x 14" H



Model No.	Volts	BTU/H Min./Max.	Price /Each
EA532	240	8530/17 060	**285.00**
EA652	240	8530/25 600	**427.00**

PORTABLE SALAMANDER HEATERS

- Manufactured for long lasting, this portable heater for warehouses, factories, garages, construction sites, pavilions and other open areas, raise temperature to the desired level gradually for worksite comfort
- Adjustable thermostat
- Adjustable tilt angle
- Mounted on 10" solid rubber wheels
- Over heat protection
- Easy to move to different areas of the site
- Variable speed setting, fan forced
- Type: Contractor
- Fan Motor Type: Enclosed air over, Ball bearing
- Colour: Orange with Black Cart



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Price /Each
EA786	240	10 080	34 121	**1425.00**

FAN-FORCED ZONAL WALL HEATERS

- Built-in thermostat
- European styling: sleek rounded corners
- Dual protection: thermal cutout with indicator light and one time thermal fuse
- Fast coil response element assures quick heat and low maintenance



Marley Industrial Products

Model No.	Volts	Watts	Amps	BTU/H	Price /Each
EA031	240	2000/1500/1000/500	8.3/6.3/4.2/2.1	6824/5118/3412/1706	**153.00**
	208	1500/1125/750/375	7.2/5.4/3.6/1.8	5118/3838/2560/1280	

SUN BLAST® TANK-TOP RADIANT HEATERS

- Efficient, heats radiantly, directly, no loss of heat to the air
- Economical, no electricity required
- Fits on a standard 20 lb. LP cylinder
- Variable BTU ouput
- Manual ignition
- Front and back protective grill
- No assembly required
- Heater shuts off automatically with loss of flame





L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rating BTU/H Min.	Rating BTU/H Max.	Price /Each
JG966	SUN BLAST 15	Single Tank-Top Radiant Heater	9000	15 000	**86.40**
JG967	SUN BLAST 30	Double Tank-Top Radiant Heater	9000	30 000	**183.00**

TRADESMAN® FORCED AIR PROPANE HEATERS

- Tradesman® forced air heaters feature a unique 3-trial ignition system, the industry's heaviest gauge combustion chamber and burner plate
- Variable output control for maximized fuel efficiency
- Electronic spark ignition
- Thermostatic temperature control
- Tri-Shield finish provides protection against abrasion and corrosion
- Adjustable front leg provides easy direction of heat
- 15' hose
- Voltage: 115 V



JG953



JG954

L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amperage (Starting/Continuous Operation)	Wattage (Starting/Continuous Operation)	BTU Rating	Price /Each
JG953	TRADESMAN 170	3.7/2.4	425.5/241.5	125 000 to 170 000	**730.00**
JG954	TRADESMAN 400	4.0/1.3	460/172.5	250 000 to 400 000	**1200.00**

TRADESMAN® FORCED AIR KEROSENE HEATER

- Tradesman® kerosene heaters provide instant, efficient, directional heat
- A dependable dual-prong electronic spark ignition, heavy-duty enclosed motor and long lasting composite fuel fittings are just a few of the features that provide long life and trouble free operation
- Dual-prong electronic spark ignition
- Auxiliary 110 V power receptacle
- Temperature display and thermostat
- Fuel gauge indicates remaining run time
- Threaded drain plug
- Wheels and handles make it easier to maneuver (**JG958**, **JG959**, **JG960** only)
- Includes pressure gauge (**JG958**, **JG959**, **JG960** only)
- Voltage: 115 V

JG957





JG958

L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amperage (Continuous Operation)	Wattage (Continuous Operation)	BTU Rating	Tank Capacity US Gallons	Price /Each
JG957	TRADESMAN K75	1.6	184	75 000	5	**548.00**
JG958	TRADESMAN K125	2.5	287.5	125 000	10	**789.00**
JG959	TRADESMAN K175	3.2	368	175 000	13	**873.00**
JG960	TRADESMAN K210	3.7	425.5	210 000	13	**1044.00**

PREMIER® FORCED AIR HEATERS

- Premier™ heaters are ideal for small or large work spaces, renovation jobs, and any applications where low noise or an enclosed flame is important
- Can be used to provide heat or simple air circulation inside or be ducted in from the outside
- Quiet operation
- Can be used with or without ducting
- Dependable electronic spark ignition
- Tri-Shield finish provides protection against abrasion and corrosion
- 15' hose and regulator included
- 20' remote start thermostat
- Vent mode for circulation of air
- Easy to transport
- Voltage: 115 V



L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amperage (Starting/Continuous Operation)	Wattage (Starting/Continuous Operation)	BTU Rating	Price /Each
JG963	PREMIER 80	5.0/1.5	575/172.5	80 000	**2436.00**

SUN BLAST® FLAT PANEL RADIANT HEATERS

- Sun Blast® flat panel is great for spot heating large areas
- Folding handle and wheels for easy transport
- Piezo pilot ignition
- Tip over switch shuts product down for safety
- Works with standard 20 lb. cylinder
- Lightweight for easy maneuverability
- Directional heating
- Natural gas version also available



L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Rating BTU/H	Price /Each
JG968	SUN BLAST 35	35 000	**304.00**

SUN BLAST® ROUND RADIANT HEATER

- Sun Blast® round provides 360° radiant heating
- High handle and wheels for easy transport
- Durable rugged construction ideal for any construction site
- Piezo pilot ignition
- Tip over switch shuts product down for safety
- Natural gas version also available



L.B.WHITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Rating BTU/H	Price /Each
JG969	SUN BLAST 125	125 000	**520.00**

SMOKE EJECTORS

CANARM

Remove smoke, welding fumes and undesirable contaminants from the air or bring clean air in. Reversible smoke ejectors are equipped with a totally enclosed ball bearing motor with automatic overload protection. Units are CSA approved. Explosion-proof models in accordance with Class 1 Group D/ Class II Group EFG. All are 115 VAC, 1/3 HP, 1725 RPM equipped with a 6' power cord, cord holder and cadmium plated protection guards. Hoses are fire safe single ply neoprene impregnated nylon.



Model No.	Type	CFM @ 0.10" SP	Box Dim. L"	x	W"	x	H"	Fan Size"	Price /Each
BA099	Standard	1620	17	x	14 1/8	x	14 1/8	12	**1245.00**
BA101	Standard	3151	17	x	19 1/8	x	19 1/8	16	**1440.00**
BA103	Standard	3700	17	x	21 3/8	x	21 3/8	18	**1479.00**
BA102	Exp. Proof	3151	17	x	19 1/8	x	19 1/8	16	**3034.00**
BA104	Exp. Proof	3700	17	x	21 3/8	x	21 3/8	18	**3121.00**

COLLAR ADAPTORS

Model No.	Fan Size"	Price /Each
BA026	12	**210.00**
BA028	16	**232.00**
BA029	18	**265.00**

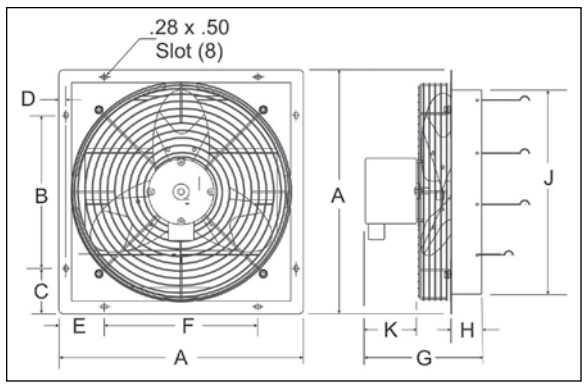
FLEXIBLE HOSES

Model No.	Length'	Dia."	Price /Each
BA049	15	12	**250.00**
BA050	20	16	**310.00**
BA051	20	18	**373.00**

SHUTTER FANS

- 115 V motor 1 phase
- Totally enclosed motor
- Direct drive, low pressure
- Fully assembled, ready to Install
- Rear guard meets OSHA standards
- 24" and 30" : 3 speeds with pull chain motor, plug and cord included





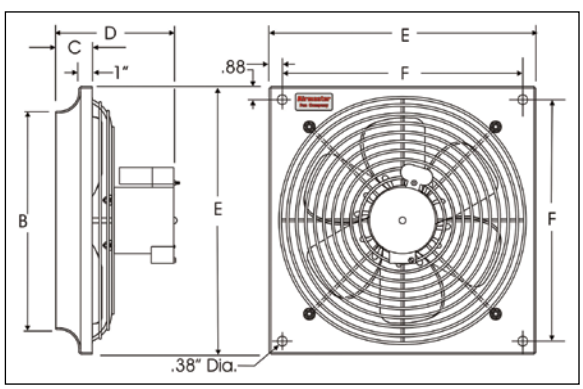
Airmaster® Fan Company

Model No.	Fan Dia."	CV	0" S.P. CFM	1/8" S.P CFM	Dimensions A"	B"	F"	G"	H"	J"	K"	Panel Size (square)	Wall Opening (square)	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
EA368	7	1/30	121	60	11.1	4	4	8.06	2.38	8	3	11 1/8"	8 1/2"	10	**409.00**
EA369	10	1/30	611	318	13.1	6	6	8.06	2.38	10	3	13 1/8"	10 1/2"	10	**349.00**
EA370	12	1/30	815	490	15.1	8	8	8.06	2.38	12	3	15 1/8"	13"	12	**399.00**
EA371	16	1/20	1216	765	19.1	12	12	9.06	2.38	16	4	19 1/8"	17"	20	**599.00**
EA372	18	1/15	1877	752	21.1	14	14	11	2.5	18	4.8	21 1/8	18 1/2"	25	**669.00**
EA373	20	1/15	2235	920	23.1	16	16	11	2.5	20	4.8	23 1/8"	20 1/2"	35	**709.00**
EA374	24	1/4	3214	2015	27.1	20	20	12.7	3	24	5	27 1/8"	25"	48	**839.00**
EA375	30	1/4	4970	3510	33.1	26	26	12.7	3	30	5	33 1/8"	30 1/2"	57	**1239.00**

ALL PURPOSE WALL FANS

- 115 V motor
- Direct drive, low pressure
- Totally enclosed sleeve bearing motors
- Non-overloading propeller
- High efficiency, low operating cost
- Built-in rear guard
- Commercial-duty
- Four holes 0.38" dia.





Airmaster® Fan Company

Model No.	Fan Dia."	HP	RPM	Capacity (CFM) @ SP In. W.G. 0"	0.05"	0.10"	0.125"	0.20"	0.250"	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	D"	E"	F"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
EA376	10	1/30	1550	630	469	418	394	309	234	10	10 1/4	1 1/2	6	14	12.3	12	**719.00**
EA377	12	1/30	1550	897	843	754	689	503	378	12	12 1/4	1 1/2	8	16	14.3	14	**749.00**
EA378	16	1/9	1050	1881	1766	1626	1540	1169	814	16	16 1/2	1 3/4	9 1/2	20	18.3	24	**909.00**
EA379	18	1/9	1050	2504	2345	2149	2035	1553	884	18	18 1/2	1 3/4	10	22	20.3	27	**959.00**

30/30® HIGH-CAPACITY PLEATED PANEL FILTERS



Features and benefits:

- High capacity pleated panel filter available in 1", 2" or 4" depths
- A welded wire grid to maintain the radial pleat and eliminates distortion of the media pack even under turbulent or high airflow conditions
- Exclusive MERV 8 Media, blended from cotton and polyester fibres, providing consistent dirt removal efficiency throughout the life of the filter
- The 30/30 meets today's medical facility requirements
- A low initial and maintained low resistance to airflow, over the life of the filter that saves energy dollars
- A high wet-strength beverage board frame for maintained filter rigidity in any application
- Maximum continuous operating temperature of 200°F (93°C)
- Proprietary blend of cotton and synthetic fibres in a uniform lofted media blanket

Efficiency: Value of 8 for MERV and MERV-A when evaluated under ASHRAE Testing Standard 52.2.

Typical applications: Pre-filters to higher efficiency filters, stand-alone filter for rooftops, split systems, free-standing units and package systems and air handlers. Ideal for commercial, industrial, institutional or any other application where the ultimate level of protection of equipment and indoor air quality is a concern.

camfil
CLEAN AIR SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Nominal Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Actual Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	CFM Medium	CFM High	Resistance* Medium	Resistance* High	Media Area sq.ft.	Pleats /foot	Price /Each
EA157	16	x	4	x	20	15.38	x	3.75	x	19.38	550	1100	0.07	0.27	15.7	11	**21.60**
EA158	20	x	4	x	20	19.38	x	3.75	x	19.38	695	1390	0.07	0.27	18.9	11	**23.40**
EA159	12	x	4	x	24	11.38	x	3.75	x	23.38	500	1000	0.07	0.27	13.9	11	**18.90**
EA160	24	x	4	x	24	23.38	x	3.75	x	23.38	1000	2000	0.07	0.27	27.7	11	**31.70**
EA161	16	x	4	x	25	15.38	x	3.75	x	24.38	695	1390	0.07	0.27	19.7	11	**25.90**
EA162	20	x	4	x	25	19.38	x	3.75	x	24.38	870	1740	0.07	0.27	23.6	11	**28.40**
EA163	16	x	2	x	20	15.5	x	1.75	x	19.5	550	1100	0.08	0.28	9.9	15	**12.50**
EA164	20	x	2	x	20	19.5	x	1.75	x	19.5	695	1390	0.08	0.28	11.9	15	**13.70**
EA165	12	x	2	x	24	11.38	x	1.75	x	23.38	500	1000	0.08	0.28	8.4	15	**11.10**
EA166	24	x	2	x	24	23.38	x	1.75	x	23.38	1000	2000	0.08	0.28	17.3	15	**18.70**
EA167	16	x	2	x	25	15.5	x	1.75	x	24.5	695	1390	0.08	0.28	12.4	15	**14.10**
EA168	20	x	2	x	25	19.5	x	1.75	x	24.5	870	1740	0.08	0.28	14.9	15	**15.60**
EA169	12	x	1	x	24	11.5	x	0.88	x	23.5	350	700	0.11	0.25	4.9	16	**10.10**
EA170	16	x	1	x	20	15.5	x	0.88	x	19.5	390	780	0.11	0.25	5.4	16	**9.21**
EA171	20	x	1	x	20	19.5	x	0.88	x	19.5	485	970	0.11	0.25	6.6	16	**10.60**
EA172	24	x	1	x	24	23.5	x	0.88	x	23.5	700	1400	0.11	0.25	9.8	16	**13.40**
EA173	16	x	1	x	25	15.5	x	0.88	x	24.5	485	970	0.11	0.25	6.7	16	**9.74**
EA174	20	x	1	x	25	19.5	x	0.88	x	24.5	610	1220	0.11	0.25	8.3	16	**12.50**

*Initial resistance to airflow (inches w.g.)
Other sizes also available.

AEROPLEAT® III STANDARD CAPACITY PLEATED PANEL FILTERS



Features and benefits:

- Medium capacity pleated panel filter
- Optimum blend of cotton and synthetic fibres provides medium grade ASHRAE performance and increased dust-holding capacity
- Welded wire media grid is treated for corrosion resistance and prevents media oscillation or pull-away
- High wet-strength beverage board frame creates a rigid and durable filter pack
- Efficiency MERV 8 when evaluated per ASHRAE Standard 52.2-2007 and a MERV-A of 8 when evaluated under Appendix J of that Standard
- Applications include commercial buildings, educational facilities and specialty manufacturing
- As a pre-filter the Aeropleatl III offers protection for the higher efficiency final filters required for today's high technology applications

camfil
CLEAN AIR SOLUTIONS

Model No.	Nominal Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Actual Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	CFM Medium	CFM High	Resistance* Medium	Resistance* High	Media Area sq.ft.	Pleats /foot	Price /Each
EA139	16	x	4	x	20	15.38	x	3.75	x	19.38	555	1110	0.07	0.21	12.6	9	**16.00**
EA140	20	x	4	x	20	19.38	x	3.75	x	19.38	695	1390	0.07	0.21	15.7	9	**17.70**
EA141	12	x	4	x	24	11.38	x	3.75	x	23.38	500	1000	0.07	0.21	11.3	9	**12.80**
EA142	24	x	4	x	24	23.38	x	3.75	x	23.38	1000	2000	0.07	0.21	22.7	9	**21.50**
EA143	16	x	4	x	25	15.38	x	3.75	x	24.38	695	1390	0.07	0.21	15.7	9	**17.70**
EA144	20	x	4	x	25	19.38	x	3.75	x	24.38	870	1740	0.07	0.21	19.7	9	**19.30**
EA145	16	x	2	x	20	15.5	x	1.75	x	19.5	555	1110	0.08	0.23	6.5	10	**8.45**
EA146	20	x	2	x	20	19.5	x	1.75	x	19.5	695	1390	0.08	0.23	8.6	10	**10.40**
EA147	12	x	2	x	24	11.38	x	1.75	x	23.38	500	1000	0.08	0.23	6.1	10	**7.78**
EA148	24	x	2	x	24	23.38	x	1.75	x	23.38	1000	2000	0.08	0.23	12.1	10	**11.50**
EA149	16	x	2	x	25	15.5	x	1.75	x	24.5	695	1390	0.08	0.23	7.8	10	**10.50**
EA150	20	x	2	x	25	19.5	x	1.75	x	24.5	870	1740	0.08	0.23	10.7	10	**11.70**
EA151	12	x	1	x	24	11.5	x	0.88	x	23.5	350	700	0.11	0.23	3.8	12	**10.50**
EA152	16	x	1	x	20	15.5	x	0.88	x	19.5	390	780	0.11	0.23	4.3	12	**8.69**
EA153	20	x	1	x	20	19.5	x	0.88	x	19.5	485	970	0.11	0.23	5.4	12	**9.76**
EA154	24	x	1	x	24	23.5	x	0.88	x	23.5	700	1400	0.11	0.23	7.8	12	**13.20**
EA155	16	x	1	x	25	15.5	x	0.88	x	24.5	485	970	0.11	0.23	5.4	12	**11.00**
EA156	20	x	1	x	25	19.5	x	0.88	x	24.5	610	1220	0.11	0.23	6.7	12	**10.70**

*Initial resistance to airflow (inches w.g.)
Other sizes also available.

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED A19 LAMP



- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- Suitable for damp environments
- UV and IR-free
- Non-dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 2700 K
- Bulb Shape: A19
- Base Type: Medium
- CRI: 80
- Bulb Finish: Frosted

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Each
XG992	74076	6	450	incandescence de 40 W	**4.23**
XG993	73885	8,5	800	incandescence de 60 W	**4.23**
XG994	79292	14	1500	incandescence de 100 W	**11.00**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED PAR20 LAMP



- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- Suitable for damp environments
- UV and IR-free
- Non-dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Bulb Shape: PAR20
- Base Type: Medium
- CRI: 82
- Lamps per Pack: 2

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XG996	79279	6	425	Halogène de 50 W	**15.30**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED PAR30 LAMP



- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- Suitable for damp environments
- UV and IR-free
- Non-dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Bulb Shape: PAR30
- Base Type: Medium
- CRI: 82
- Lamps per Pack: 2

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XG997	79280	9	800	Halogène de 65 W	**29.20**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED PAR38 LAMP



- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- Suitable for damp environments
- UV and IR-free
- Non-dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Bulb Shape: PAR38
- Base Type: Medium
- CRI: 82
- Lamps per Pack: 2

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XG998	79276	13	1050	Halogène de 90 W	**30.70**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED MR16 LAMP



- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- UV and IR-free
- Non-dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Bulb Shape: MR16
- Base Type: GU5.3
- CRI: 81
- Lamps per Pack: 3

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XH001	79129	5	350	Halogène de 35 W	**14.00**

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



DIMMABLE ULTRA LED MR16 LAMPS

- Dimmable 10%-100% (performance may vary depending on dimmer used in application)
- 35 000 hours life at 70% lumen maintenance
- Reduces energy consumption up to 70%
- Lasts 17 times longer than halogen lamps
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor damp-rated environments
- No warm-up time, instant-on with full-light output and stable color
- 12 V AC/DC input voltage
- UV and IR free
- Mercury free and RoHS compliant
- Operating temperature range between -40°F and +113°F (-40°C and +45°C)
- Suitable for dimmers or in luminaires controlled by a dimmer
- Stated performance is based on 12 V DC input to the MR16 5.3 base LED lamp
- Not intended for use with emergency light fixtures or exit lights
- Not to be used in enclosed fixtures
- Not to be used in enclosed insulated ceilings
- Base Type: GU5.3
- Ordering abbreviation: LED6MR16/DIM/830/FL36
- Typical Lumens (lm)2: 300
- CCT3: 3000K
- CBCP (cd): 590
- Bean Angle: 36°
- CRI4: 87
- ENERGY STAR qualified product
- Voltage: 120 V



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Each
XC893	78233	6	300	Halogène de 20 W	**10.90**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED PAR16 LAMP

- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- UV and IR-free
- Dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Bulb Shape: PAR16
- Base Type: GU10
- CRI: 81
- Lamps per Pack: 3



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XG999	78560	4	350	35 W halogen	**15.80**

CONTRACTOR SERIES LED BR30 REFLECTOR LAMP

- Great value LED light bulb
- Offers years of service at reduced energy and maintenance cost
- Dimmable
- Lamp Life: 11000 hrs.
- Colour Temperature: 2700 K
- Bulb Shape: BR30
- Base Type: Medium
- CRI: 80
- Lamps per Pack: 2



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfb No.	Watts	Lumens	Equivalent to	Price /Pack
XH002	73954	9	650	65 W halogen	**19.00**

SUBSTITUBE® LED TUBE

- An energy saving alternative, designed to replace traditional fluorescent T5HO lamps
- Contains no mercury and provides a uniform light distribution with an optimized glass optic design
- Compatible with 120-277V and select 347V ballasts
- Suitable for dry and damp locations (cannot come in direct contact with water)
- Suitable for open fixtures
- Wattage: 25 W
- Base Type: Miniature Bipin
- Nominal Length: 48"
- CRI: 82
- Beam Angle: 80°
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited (24 Hour Operation)
- Lamp Life: 50000 Hours
- Qty/Case: 25



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Temperature	Price /Case
XI505	49895	3000 K	**647.00**
XI506	49896	3500 K	**647.00**
XI507	49897	4100 K	**647.00**
XI508	49898	5000 K	**647.00**

SUBSTITUBE® VALUE IS LED TUBE

- An energy saving alternative, designed to replace traditional fluorescent T8 lamps
- Contains no mercury and provides a uniform light distribution with an optimized glass optic design
- Compatible with instant start electronic T8 ballasts with input voltage of 120-277V and 347V
- Suitable for dry and damp locations (cannot come in direct contact with water)
- No warm-up time, instant-on with full light output and stable lamp to lamp colour
- Approved for use with tube guards
- Wattage: 15 W
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Base Type: G13
- Bulb Shape: T8
- Nominal Length: 48"
- CRI: 82
- Beam Angle: 220°
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited (24 Hour Operation)
- Lamp Life: 50000 Hours
- Sold/Priced Per: Case
- Qty/Case: 25



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Temperature	Price /Case
XI509	40639	3000 K	**289.00**
XI510	40640	3500 K	**289.00**
XI511	40641	4100 K	**289.00**
XI512	40642	5000 K	**289.00**



ULTRA LED™ HIGH LUMEN LAMPS

- HID replacement lamp is ideal for indoor high/low bay lighting and outdoor decorative post top fixtures in walkway lighting applications
- Lasts up to 5 times longer than HID lamps
- No warm-up time, instant on with full light output and stable colour
- Consumes up to 76% less energy than equivalent HID lamps while delivering same light output
- Rated for open and enclosed fixtures
- 360° beam angle (or omnidirectional) with Type V distribution
- Lamp Life: 50 000 hrs.
- Bulb Shape: HID
- CRI: 80
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Certification(s): UL Damp Rated
- Ambient Operating Range: -40 - 50°C (-40 - 122°F)
- Power Factor: 98%
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



XI550

XI568

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Colour Temperature	Lumens	Base Type	Replaces	Price /Each
XI550	40703	18 W	3000 K	2400	Medium	70 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**44.80**
XI551	40704	18 W	4000 K	2600	Medium	70 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**44.80**
XI552	40705	18 W	5000 K	2600	Medium	70 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**44.80**
XI553	40706	27 W	3000 K	3600	Medium	100 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**43.20**
XI554	40707	27 W	4000 K	3900	Medium	100 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**43.20**
XI555	40708	27 W	5000 K	5000	Medium	100 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**43.20**
XI556	40709	36 W	3000 K	4800	Mogul	150 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**72.50**
XI557	40710	36 W	4000 K	5200	Mogul	150 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**72.50**
XI558	40711	36 W	5000 K	5200	Mogul	150 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**72.50**
XI559	40712	54 W	3000 K	7200	Mogul	175 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**89.70**
XI560	40713	54 W	4000 K	7800	Mogul	175 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**89.70**
XI561	40714	54 W	5000 K	7800	Mogul	175 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**89.70**
XI562	40715	80 W	3000 K	10800	Mogul	250 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**142.00**
XI563	40716	80 W	4000 K	11600	Mogul	250 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**142.00**
XI564	40717	80 W	5000 K	11600	Mogul	250 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**142.00**
XI565	40718	100 W	3000 K	13500	Mogul	320 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**156.00**
XI566	40719	100 W	4000 K	14500	Mogul	320 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**154.00**
XI567	40720	100 W	5000 K	14500	Mogul	320 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**156.00**
XI568	40721	120 W	3000 K	16200	Mogul	400 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**182.00**
XI569	40722	120 W	4000 K	17400	Mogul	400 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**182.00**
XI570	40723	120 W	5000 K	17400	Mogul	400 W HID Metal Halide Lamps	**182.00**

HIGH INTENSITY DISCHARGE LAMPS (HID)



HID lamps offer long life, maximum efficiency, and brighter light than an incandescent light source for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications. Product benefits include: long life, high lumen output per watt and improved colour rendering.

High pressure sodium lamps are ideally used in:
- Industrial installations
- Parking areas
- Terminals
- Walkways
- Building facades
- Bridges

Metal halide lamps are excellent choices in:
- Shopping malls
- Greenhouses
- Warehouses
- Retail facilities
- Street and sports lighting

SYLVANIA

Watts	Lamp	Base	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Case	Description	Life avg. rated hours	Approx. initial lumens	Approx. mean lumens	Colour rend. index	Colour temp	Price /Each
HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM												
50	ET-23 1/2"	Mogul	**XB196**	LU50/ECO	20	Clear	24 000+	4000	3600		1900 K	**20.50**
70	ET-23 1/2"	Mogul	**XB197**	LU70/ECO	20	Clear	24 000+	6300	5500		1900 K	**21.10**
100	ET-23 1/2"	E39 Mogul	**XG955**	LU100/PLUS/ECO	20	Clear	4000	10 000	7940		2100 K	**22.90**
250	ET-18	Mogul	**XB201**	LU250/ECO	20	Clear	24 000+	29 000	26 100		2100 K	**18.50**
400	ET-18	Mogul	**XB202**	LU400/ECO	20	Clear	24 000+	50 000	45 000		2100 K	**19.60**
50	E-17	Medium	**XB205**	LU50/MED	20	Clear	24 000+	4000	3600		1900 K	**24.20**
70	E-17	Medium	**XB206**	LU70/MED	20	Clear	24 000+	6300	5350		1900 K	**19.20**
100	E-17	Medium	**XB207**	LU100/MED	20	Clear	24 000+	9500	8000		2100 K	**18.00**
METAL HALIDE												
70	E-17	Med.	**XB209**	MP70/U/MED	20	Clear, univ. burn	15 000V, 10 000H	5200	3900	75	3000 K	**45.90**
100	E-17	Med.	**XB210**	MP100/U/MED	20	Clear, univ. burn	15 000V, 10 000H	8500	6400	75	3000 K	**42.70**
150	E-17	Med.	**XB211**	MP150/U/MED	20	Clear, univ. burn	15 000V, 10 000H	13 300	10 000	75	3000 K	**54.40**
175	ED-17	Med.	**XB212**	M175/U/MED	20	Clear, univ. burn	10 000V, 7500H	14 400V, 12 800H	10 800V, 9500H	65	4000 K	**34.40**
1000	BT-56	Mogul	**XB217**	M1000/U	6	Clear, univ. burn	15 000V, 9000H	11 0000V, 10 7800H	88 000V,86 300H	65	4000 K	**49.30**



FLUORESCENT LAMPS

SYLVANIA





XB186



XB168

Nominal Watts	Lamp	Nominal length"	Base	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Case	Description	Light output approx. initial lumens	Price /Case
T5									
6	T5	9	Mini Bi-Pin	**XD077**	F6T5	10	Cool white	270	**6.69**
14	T5	24	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG943**	FP14/835/ECO	40	3500 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	1200	**410.00**
14	T5	24	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG944**	FP14/841/ECO	40	4100 K, 85 CRI, PPentron® Ecologic	1200	**410.00**
24	T5	24	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG945**	FP24/841/HO/ECO	40	4100 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	1750	**498.00**
28	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG946**	FP28/835/ECO	40	3500 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	2600	**440.00**
28	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG947**	FP28/841/ECO	40	4100 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	2600	**440.00**
54	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG948**	FP54/830/HO/ECO	40	3000 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	4450	**336.00**
54	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG949**	FP54/835/HO/ECO	40	3500 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	4450	**336.00**
54	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG950**	FP54/841/HO/ECO	40	4100 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	4450	**336.00**
54	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG951**	FP54/850/HO/ECO	40	5000 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	4310	**336.00**
54	T5	48	Mini Bi-Pin	**XG952**	FP54/865/HO/ECO	40	6500 K, 85 CRI, Pentron® Ecologic	4100	**336.00**
T8									
15	T8	18	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB160**	F15T8/D	24	Daylight	750	**177.00**
15	T8	18	Medium Bi-Pin	**XA572**	F15T8/CW	24	Cool white	825	**178.00**
17	T8	24	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB177**	F017/841/XP/ECO	30	4100 K, 75 CRI, Octron® 700 XP, Eco.	1325	**177.00**
17	T8	24	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG933**	F017/835/ECO	30	3500 K, 82 CRI, Octron® 800 Ecologic	1350	**125.00**
25	T8	36	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB178**	F025/830/XP/ECO	30	3000 K,75 CRI, Octron® 700 XP, Eco.	2050	**189.00**
25	T8	36	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG934**	F025/841/XP/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	2175	**189.00**
25	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG937**	F032/25 W/835/XV/SS/ECO	30	3500 K, 83 CRI, Octron® 800 XV Supersaver Ecologic	2400	**169.00**
25	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG938**	F032/25 W/841/XP/SS/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Supersaver Ecologic	2500	**176.00**
28	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG936**	F028/850XP/XL/SS/ECO3	30	5000 K, 81 CRI, Octron® XP Supersaver Ecologic	2600	**211.00**
28	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG960**	F028/841/XV/SS/ECO	30	4100 K, 83 CRI, Octron® 800 XV Supersaver Ecologic	2600	**145.00**
28	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG968**	F028/835/XV/SS/ECO	30	3500 K, 83 CRI, Octron® 800 XV Supersaver Ecologic	2600	**145.00**
28	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG935**	F028/841/XP/SS/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Supersaver Ecologic	2725	**169.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG964**	F032/V41/ECO	30	4100 K, 90 CRI, Octron® Vivid Value Ecologic	2450	**93.70**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG972**	F032/865/ECO	30	6500 K, 80 CRI, Octron® 800 Ecologic	2875	**113.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XE745**	F032/V50/ECO	30	5000 K, 75 CRI, Octron® 700, Eco.	2250	**93.70**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG940**	F032/865/XP/ECO	30	6500 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	2900	**136.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XC526**	F032/835/ECO	30	3500 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800, Eco.	2950	**112.50**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB917**	F032/841/ECO	30	4100 K, 75 CRI, Octron® 800, Eco.	2950	**113.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG961**	F032/841/XP/XL/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® XP XL Ecologic	2950	**221.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG973**	F032/835/XP/ECO3	30	3500 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	3000	**127.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG969**	F032/835/XPS/ECO3	30	3500 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XPS Ecologic	3100	**177.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG965**	F032/850/XP/ECO3	30	5000 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	3000	**136.00**
32	T8	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG939**	F032/841/XP/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	3000	**135.00**
40	T8	60	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG941**	F040/841/XP/ECO3	30	4100 K, 85 CRI, Octron® 800 XP Ecologic	3750	**302.00**
59	T8	96	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG942**	F096/841/ECO	24	4100 K, 82 CRI, Octron® 800 XV Supersaver Ecologic	5900	**260.00**
T12									
20	T12	24	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB162**	F20T12/D	30	Daylight	1075	**208.00**
30	T12	36	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB163**	F30T12/CW/RS	30	Cool white rapid start	2200	**156.00**
30	T12	36	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG971**	F30T12/WW/RS	30	3000 K, 52 CRI, Standard	2275	**202.00**
34	T12	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XE688**	F34/CWX/SS/2/30	30	Cool white Supersaver®	1925	**116.00**
34	T12	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG927**	F34CWX/SS (F40CWX/SS)	30	4100 K, 87 CRI, Supersaver®	1925	**195.00**
34	T12	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG963**	F34/CWX/SS/RP	30	4100 K, 87 CRI, Deluxe Supersaver®	1925	**156.00**
40	T12	48	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB165**	F40DX	30	Daylight deluxe	2180	**160.00**
60	T12	96	Single Pin	**XE660**	F96T2/CW/XS/SOPC	15	Cool white	3850	**104.00**
75	T12	96	Single Pin	**XB168**	F96T12/DX	15	Daylight deluxe	4360	**119.00**
75	T12	96	Single Pin	**XG930**	F96T12/CWX	15	4100 K, 87 CRI, Slimline	4400	**127.00**
U-BENT									
31	T8	22.5	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG991**	FBO31/841	15	4100 K, 82 CRI, Octron® 800 Curvalume®	2725	**218.00**
32	T8	22.5	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB186**	FBO32/841/6/ECO	16	4100 K 82 CRI, Octron® 800	2850	**236.80**
32	T8	22.5	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG932**	FBO32/835/6/ECO	16	3500 K, 82 CRI, Curvalume®	2850	**237.00**
32	T8	22.5	Medium Bi-Pin	**XB187**	FBO32/830/6/ECO	16	3000 K, 82 CRI, Octron® 800	2850	**337.00**
40	T12	22.5	Medium Bi-Pin	**XG931**	FB40/CWX/6	12	4100 K, 87 CRI, Curvalume® Rapid Start	2100	**178.00**
HIGH OUTPUT									
60	T12	48	Recessed Double Contact	**XG928**	F48T12/CW/HO	30	4200 K, 60 CRI, High Output	4050	**230.00**
85	T12	72	Recessed Double Contact	**XG929**	F72T12/CW/HO	15	4200 K, 60 CRI, High Output	6250	**103.00**
110	T12	96	Recessed D.C.	**XB188**	F96T12/CW/HO/COLDTEMP	15	Coolhite intended for cold temperature applications only	8600	**83.60**
110	T12	96	Recessed D.C.	**XB190**	F96T12/D/HO/COLDTEMP	15	Daylight intended for cold temperature applications only	7600	**103.00**

BALLASTS



For use with fluorescent fixtures

SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Start Type	Ballast Factor	Lamp Qty	Lamp Type	Input Voltage	Qty /Case	Price /Each
FLUORESCENT - ELECTRONIC								
XC217	QTP2X32T8/UNV/ISN/SC	Instant Start	Normal	2	FO32/XP	120	10	**17.70**
XB258	QTP3X32T8/UNV/ISN/SC	Instant Start	Normal	3	FO32/XP	120	10	**22.80**
XB260	QT4X32T8/UNV/ISN/SC	Instant Start	Normal	4	FO32/XP	120	10	**22.60**
XC214	QT4X32T8/ISN/SC/347V	Instant Start	Normal	4	FO32/XP	347	10	**29.30**
XG956	QHE 2X32T8/347 ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	2	FO32/XP	347	10	**24.50**
XG957	QHE 2X32T8/UNV ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	2	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**18.80**
XG959	QHE 4X32T8/UNV ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	4	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**25.00**
XG976	QHE 1X32T8/UNV ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	1	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**21.40**
XG978	QHE 1X32T8/347 ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	1	FO32/XP	347	10	**24.30**
XG987	QHE 3X32T8/UNV ISN-SC	Instant Start	Normal	3	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**23.90**
XG977	QHE 1x32T8/347 ISL-SC	Instant Start	Low	1	FO32/XP	347	10	**24.30**
XG962	QHE 4X32T8/347 ISL-SC	Instant Start	Low	4	FO32/XP	347	10	**27.70**
XG970	QHE 3X32T8/UNV ISL-SC	Instant Start	Low	3	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**23.90**
XG975	QHE 1X32T8/UNV ISL-SC	Instant Start	Low	1	FO32/XP	120-277	10	**21.40**
XC520	QHE 2X32T8/UNV/ISL/SC	Instant Start	Low	2	FO32/XP	120	10	**18.70**
XC523	QHE2X32T8/347/ISL/SC	Instant Start	Low	2	FO32/XP	347	10	**24.50**
XG988	QHE 3X32T8/347 ISL-SC	Instant Start	Low	3	FO32/XP	347	10	**27.50**
XG979	QHE 2x54T5HO-UNV	Rapid Start	Normal	1 or 2	FP54T5HO	120-277	10	**45.20**
XG958	QHE 2x54T5HO/UNV PSN-HT	Rapid Start	Normal	1 or 2	FP54T5HO	120-277	10	**45.00**
XG989	QHE 2X39-24T5HO/UNV PSN	Rapid Start	Normal	1 or 2	FP39T5HO	120-277	10	**49.90**
XG967	QHE 2x54T5HO-UNV PSN (NL)	Rapid Start	Normal	1 or 2	FP54T5HO	120-277	20	**48.70**
XI513	QHE 2x54T5HO PSN-HT-NL	Rapid Start	Normal	1 or 2	FP54T5HO	347-480	20	**69.60**
XI514	QHE 2x54T5HO PSN-HT-SCL	Rapid Start	Normal	1 to 4	FP54T5HO	347-480	10	**78.50**

COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS





XB913

SYLVANIA

Nominal Watts	Description	Base	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Case	Life rated hours	Colour Temp. (K)	Price /Package
MICRO-MINI TWIST								
13	Micro-Mini Twist 2/pkg.	Medium	**XG974**	CF13EL/SPIRAL/827	6	10 000	2700	**4.14**
13	Micro-Mini Twist 3/pkg.	Medium	**XG982**	CF13EL/SPIRAL/827	6	10 000	2700	**12.50**
13	Micro-Mini Twist 1/pkg.	Medium	**XG983**	CF13EL/SPIRAL/841	6	10 000	4100	**4.14**
23	Micro-Mini Twist 3/pkg.	Medium	**XG985**	CF23EL/SPIRAL/827	6	10 000	2700	**16.40**
MINI TWIST								
13	Mini Twist 1/pkg.	Medium	**XB913**	CF13EL/SUPER/CVP	12	10 000	2700	**5.71**

Nominal Watts	Lamp	Base	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Case	Description	Life rated hours	Light output approx. initial lumens	Price /Each
UNIVERSAL									
26	T-4	G24Q-3	**XC527**	CF26DD/E/835/ECO	50	3500 K, 82 CRI	12 000	1470	**6.23**
26	T-4	G24Q-3	**XC528**	CF26DD/ E/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	12 000	1470	**6.23**
32	T-4	GX24Q-3	**XC535**	CF32DT/E/IN/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	12 000	2002	**9.50**
DOUBLE TUBE									
26	D (T-4)	G24Q-3	**XG923**	CF26DD/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	10 000	1710	**7.19**
13	D (T-4)	G24Q-1	**XG922**	CF13DD/E/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	20 000	990	**6.63**
TRIPLE TUBE									
26	T (T-4)	G24Q-3	**XG924**	CF26DT/E/IN/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	16 000	1745	**9.50**
42	T (T-4)	G24Q-4	**XG925**	CF26DT/E/IN/841/ECO	50	3500 K, 82 CRI	16 000	3105	**9.50**
42	T (T-4)	G24Q-4	**XG926**	CF42DT/E/IN/841/ECO	50	4100 K, 82 CRI	16 000	3105	**9.50**
36	L (T-4)	2G11	**XG953**	FT36DL/841/ECO	10	4100 K, 82 CRI	12 000	2902	**14.80**
40	L (T-4)	2G11	**XG954**	FT40DL/841/RS/ECO	10	4100 K, 82 CRI	15 000	3150	**11.00**

INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING



LED VAPOR TIGHT

- Environmentally preferable LED alternative to traditional HID or fluorescent luminaires offering up to 67% in energy savings
- Luminaires are IP65 rated and are offered with integrated sensor and emergency backup options
- Features a 5 year warranty
- Constructed with a corrosion resistant housing with captive stainless steel mounting accessories
- ETL sanitation listed for NSF splash zones
- Voltage: 120-277 V
- Wattage: 40 W
- Lumens: 5300
- Overall Dim.: 48.5" L x 4" W x 4" H
- Lamp Finish: Gray
- Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80
- Certifications: cULus, FCC, RoHS, DLC



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Range	Price /Each
XH081	74376	4000K	**149.00**
XH082	74377	5000K	**149.00**

LED STRIP

- Snap fit for quick and easy toolless access
- End-to-end linkable for customized run lengths
- Suitable for retail, manufacturing, warehouse, office, education and low bay applications
- Features a 5 year warranty
- Voltage: 120-277 V
- Wattage: 32 W
- Lumens: 4000
- Overall Dim.: 47.3" L x 2.5" W x 3.1" H
- Lamp Finish: White
- Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80
- Certifications: RoHS, FCC, cETLus



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Range	Price /Each
XH101	74775	4000K	**77.60**
XH102	74776	5000K	**77.60**

EDGE-LIT PANEL LIGHT

- Robust, rigid construction for high quality and simple installation
- Edge-lit LED light design provides even, low-glare light output
- Thin profile, IC and damp rated for use in most ceiling applications
- Voltage: 120 V
- Colour Temperature: 4000 K
- Housing: Aluminum



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Lumens	Length"	Width"	Price /Each
XI036	74244	32 W	3500	47.8	11.8	**171.00**
XI037	74252	32 W	3500	23.8	23.8	**158.00**
XI039	74250	40 W	4200	47.8	23.8	**242.00**

LED SLIM FLOOD LIGHT

- Environmentally preferable LED alternative to traditional HID luminaires, offering up to 87% in energy savings
- Ideal for use in landscape, wall wash, facade, sign and general lighting
- Features a 5 year warranty
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Colour Range: 4000K
- Lamp Finish: Bronze
- Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80
- Certifications: cULus, FCC, RoHS, DLC



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Wattage	Price /Each
XH092	74907	2200	20 W	**74.50**
XH093	74908	3400	30 W	**93.20**
XH094	74910	6100	50 W	**140.00**

LED WALL PACK

- Environmentally preferable LED alternative to traditional HID luminaires offering up to 76% in energy savings
- Ideal in place of traditional luminaires or as new installations
- Features a 5 year warranty
- Overall Dim.: 7.13" W x 13.4" D x 9.29" H
- Lamp Finish: Bronze
- Color Rendering Index (CRI): 70
- Certifications: cULus, FCC, RoHS, DLC



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Wattage	Colour Range	Price /Each
XH087	74489	120-277 V	75 W	4000K	**354.00**
XH091	72998	347 V	80 W	5000K	**419.00**

LED SMALL WALL PACK

- Offers up to 90% in energy savings when compared to traditional fixtures
- Ideal in place of traditional luminaires or as new installations
- Features a 5 year warranty
- Overall Dim.: 5.2" W x 6.9" D x 11" H
- Lamp Finish: Bronze
- Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80
- Certifications: RoHS, CSA, FCC



SYLVANIA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Wattage	Colour Range	Price /Each
XH095	60064	120-277 V	15 W	4000K	**93.20**



FEM INDUSTRIAL LIGHT FIXTURE

- Created to withstand challenging environments, the fibreglass housing can handle both wet and cold locations
- Ideal for parking garages, industrial facilities, retail malls, multi-purpose centres and airports where low mounting heights and wide fixture spacings are common
- Lamp not included
- Bulb Type: Fluorescent
- Voltage: 120 V
- Overall Dim.: 52" L x 7" W x 4.75" H
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Bulb Shape	Bulb Length"	No. of Lamps	Price /Each
XI384	26148L	54 W	T5, T5HO	46	2	**709.00**
XI385	260SKE	32 W	T8	48	8	**649.00**

FHE FOOD PROCESSING LIGHT FIXTURE

- Designed for use in food and beverage processing environments
- Rated for both cold weather and wet-location environments
- The one-piece fibreglass enclosure creates a safe environment for the fixture, while being easy to service and clean
- Bulb Type: Fluorescent
- Wattage: 54 W
- Overall Dim.: 52" L x 14.38" W x 6" H
- Bulb Shape: T5, T5HO
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	No. of Lamps	Price /Each
XI386	239EE2	347 V	4	**529.00**
XI387	210UPN	120 - 277 V	6	**599.00**

I-BEAM® IBE HIGH BAY LIGHT FIXTURE

- Designed to meet the challenges of warehouse and light industrial applications
- Mounting heights up to 40'
- Replaces traditional metal halide light fixtures
- Dimmable LEDs extend the life of the fixture
- Versatile mounting including suspension by chain, cable, surface-mounting bracket, hook monopoint or single (pendant) monopoint
- Die-formed aluminum alloy made of heavy-duty code gauge (20-gauge) steel, which is powder coated after fabrication
- Designed for durability with standard clear diffuse acrylic lens
- 6kV surge protection and cUL certified in the USA and Canada and listed for Damp Locations, meets industrial ANSI standards for added protection against electrical over-stresses
- Rated for 45°C high ambient temperatures up to 55°C with thermal foldback
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Overall Dim.: 22" L x 14.88" W x 4.75" H
- CRI: 80
- Colour Temperature: 4000 K
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Lumens	Price /Each
XI391	25108E	83 W	12000	**229.00**
XI392	2503P2	107 W	15000	**279.00**
XI393	25109C	166 W	22000	**309.00**

XVML VAPOUR TIGHT LIGHT FIXTURE

- Ideal for outdoor venues, canopies, locker rooms, passageways, under eaves, covered patios, open bays and most other applications where moisture and dirt are a concern
- UV-stabilized, high-impact, frosted polycarbonate lens for uniform light output and high-impact resistance
- Replaces up to 4-lamp 32W T8 fluorescent fixtures
- 0 - 10 volt dimming driver, dims to 10%
- UL/C-UL listed and code compliant CSA certified to US and Canadian safety standards, wet location listed, DLC qualified
- Light grey, fully gasketed, polycarbonate housing with ten polycarbonate captive latches provides a watertight seal
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Wattage: 49 W
- Lumens: 5000
- Overall Dim.: 47.75" L x 3.25" W x 3" H
- CRI: 80
- Ingress Protection Rating: IP66
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Temperature	Price /Each
XI424	262EYT	4000 K	**139.00**
XI425	262EYU	5000 K	**139.00**

I-BEAM® IBZ HIGH BAY LIGHT FIXTURE

- Works well in manufacturing facilities, warehouses and other indoor commercial applications
- Quick and easy installation, coupled with high light output
- Mounting heights between 15' to 40'
- Bulb Type: Fluorescent
- Wattage: 54 W
- Bulb Shape: T5, T5HO
- Colour Temperature: 4100 K
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Overall Dim. L"	x	W"	x	H"	No. of Lamps	Price /Each
XI394	201FNL	120 - 277 V	48.06	x	13.25	x	2.38	4	**239.00**
XI395	210E2H	347 - 480 V	48.06	x	13.25	x	2.38	4	**299.00**
XI396	210G4K	347 - 480 V	48.06	x	18.13	x	2.38	6	**369.00**

JEBL HIGH BAY LIGHT FIXTURE

- Unique round design makes the JEBL extremely versatile and highly durable and delivers comfortable and uniform lighting
- Can be used in multiple indoor and outdoor applications, for use under covered ceilings
- 0 - 10 volt dimming driver, dims to 10%
- UL/C-UL listed to US and Canadian Safety Standards, wet location listed
- Features a white die-cast aluminum housing, quick-disconnect driver housing and 6kV surge protection
- Mounting heights up to 30'
- Bulb Type: LED
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- CRI: 80
- Colour Temperature: 4000 K
- Operating Temperature: -40°F - 131°F (-40°C - 55°C)
- Ingress Protection Rating: IP65
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Overall Dim. L"	x	W"	x	H"	Lumens	Price /Each
XI397	264JLH	92 W	13	x	15	x	7	12000	**229.00**
XI398	2501PP	136 W	13	x	12	x	5	18000	**289.00**
XI399	2501PS	181 W	15.75	x	12	x	5.18	24000	**399.00**

CPANL™ SWITCHABLE LUMEN FLAT PANEL LIGHT FIXTURE

- An edge-lit flat panel that provides a glare-free luminous appearance
- Provides superior ambient lighting perfect for commercial applications such as retail spaces, offices, hospitality and education
- Its low-profile design provides increased installation flexibility especially in restricted plenum spaces
- The switchable lumen feature allows you to toggle between 3 preset lumen outputs for an optimal lighting experience
- Easy and safe installation
- 0 - 10 volt dimming driver, dims to 10%
- The seamless, aluminum frame is durable and prevents light leak in the corners
- The satin white lens provides excellent shielding and fully luminous appearance for a contemporary design aesthetic
- CSA certified to meet US and Canadian standards for performance and safety
- Bulb Type: LED
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- CRI: 80
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Lumens	Colour Temperature	Dimensions'	Price /Each
XI372	250EGS	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	3500 K	1 x 4	**119.00**
XI373	250EKS	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	4000 K	1 x 4	**119.00**
XI374	250ELS	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	5000 K	1 x 4	**119.00**
XI375	250E4S	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	3500 K	2 x 2	**98.90**
XI376	250E5S	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	4000 K	2 x 2	**98.90**
XI377	250E6S	20 -39 W	2400, 3300, 4400	5000 K	2 x 2	**98.90**
XI378	250CSL	32 - 52 W	4000, 5000, 6000	3500 K	2 x 4	**159.00**
XI379	250CXS	32 - 52 W	4000, 5000, 6000	4000 K	2 x 4	**159.00**
XI380	250E3S	32 - 52 W	4000, 5000, 6000	5000 K	2 x 4	**159.00**

TWR1 ALO WALL PACK LIGHT FIXTURE

- Durable choice for mounting above entryways and at loading docks
- Corrosion-resistant, die-cast aluminum construction
- To keep contaminants outside, the wall pack has a one-piece sealed gasket
- Replaces 70W to 250W metal halide lamps
- UL Listed to US and Canadian safety standards for wet locations, tested in accordance with IESNA LM-79 and LM-80 standards, DLC qualified
- Bulb Type: LED
- Overall Dim.: 14.25" W x 9.25" D x 7.25" H
- Colour: Dark Bronze
- Lumens: 3450
- CRI: 70
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 2 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Wattage	Colour Temperature	Price /Each
XI416	254X97	120 - 277 V	29 W	4000 K	**199.00**
XI418	254XC1	120 - 277 V	29 W	5000 K	**199.00**
XI415	254X9X	347 V	87 W	4000 K	**229.00**
XI417	254XC6	347 V	87 W	5000 K	**229.00**

OLWX1 WALL LUMINAIRE

- Combines a sleek, low-profile wall pack design with energy efficient, low maintenance LEDs for replacing up to 250W metal halide fixtures
- LEDs are protected behind a glass lens
- Easily mounts to recessed junction boxes with the included wall mount bracket, or for surface mounting and conduit entry with the included junction box with five 1/2" threaded conduit entry hubs
- Mounting accessories are available to convert the OLWX1 LED into an energy efficient flood light
- MVolt driver operates on any line voltage from 120-277V (50/60Hz)
- UL listed • Finish: Dark Bronze
- Overall Dim.: 7.5" W x 3" D x 8" H
- Housing Material: Cast Aluminum
- IP Rating: IP65
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Colour Temperature	Price /Each
XI486	225G1F	20 W	5000 K	**222.00**

BLC RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE

- Delivers soft, glare-free, ambient lighting in a popular centre-basket design
- The slim profile of the luminaire, coupled with energy-saving LED technology make BLC the ideal choice for renovation or new construction
- Long-life LEDs, coupled with high-efficiency drivers, provide superior quantity and quality of illumination for extended service life
- 0 - 10 volt dimming driver, dims to 10%
- Fits standard into 15/16" and narrow 9/16" T-grid ceiling systems
- Long lasting LED technology maintains 80% of lumen output for 60000 hours
- Highly reflective and durable paint finish for improved aesthetics
- CSA, IC rated and DLC Standard
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Lumens: 4000
- CRI: 80
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour Temperature	Dimensions'	Price /Each
XI360	2515TE	3500 K	2 x 2	**149.00**
XI361	2515TF	4000 K	2 x 2	**149.00**
XI362	2515TH	3500 K	2 x 4	**179.00**
XI363	2515TJ	4000 K	2 x 4	**179.00**

FLOODLIGHT FIXTURE

- Cost-effective, energy-efficient, long-life solution for replacing metal halide or HPS floodlights
- UL Certified to meet US and Canadian standards, suitable for wet locations
- Die-cast aluminum main body with optimal thermal management that both enhances LED efficacy and extends component life
- Sealed against moisture or environmental contaminants
- Lamp Type: LED
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Mount: Yoke
- Colour: Dark Bronze
- CRI: 70
- Colour Temperature: 4000 K
- Ingress Protection Rating: IP66
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wattage	Lumens	Price /Each
XI412	2552M6	TFX1	57 W	7300	**199.00**
XI413	2552ME	TFX2	94 W	13 200	**229.00**
XI414	2552MJ	TFX3	87 W	25600	**229.00**

D-SERIES MAST ARM MOUNT AREA LIGHT FIXTURE

- Features a sleek, modern design that blends seamlessly with the environment while creating outstanding photometric performance results
- Ideal applications include campuses, office complexes and retail sites
- Bulb Type: LED
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Overall Dim.: 13" W x 27" D x 5" H
- CRI: 70
- Finish: Textured Dark Bronze
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wattage	Lumens	Colour Temperature	Price /Each
XI381	225F1F	209 W	19771	4000 K	**809.00**

OVWP WALL SCONCE

- The OVWP LED wall sconce is an attractive and energy efficient solution with added benefits of LED energy savings and dusk-to-dawn controls
- Design provides a depth less than 2-1/2", making it ADA compliant
- Built-in photocell for dusk to dawn operation
- ETL Listed to US and Canadian safety standards for wet locations
- Wall mount applications more than 4' above the ground
- Rugged cast-aluminum, corrosion-resistant rear mounting plate
- Impact resistant polycarbonate front cover/diffuser resists fading and cracking
- Replaces up to 100 W incandescent lamps
- Voltage: 120 V • Wattage: 14 W
- Overall Dim.: 2.38" W x 5.31" D x 8.88" H
- Lumens: 1200
- CRI: 70
- Colour Temperature: 4000 K
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
XI402	251N4X	Dark Bronze	**85.90**
XI403	237Y30	White	**85.90**

TWS WALL PACK LIGHT FIXTURE

- Ideal for entrances, stairwells, corridors and other pedestrian areas
- Gasketing between the backplate and front cover prevent the entry of water and contaminants
- Fixture is tamper resistant and heavy-duty, an ideal choice for your security lighting needs
- Replaces up to 100W metal halide lamps
- UL Listed to US and Canadian safety standards for wet locations
- Built-in photocell for dusk to dawn operation
- Bulb Type: LED
- Voltage: 120 - 277 V
- Wattage: 25 W
- Overall Dim.: 6.75" W x 5.25" D x 11" H
- Lumens: 2124
- CRI: 70
- Colour Temperature: 5000 K
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



LITHONIA LIGHTING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
XI423	249NF2	Dark Bronze	**169.00**

STELLA RUNNING MAN EXIT SIGNS

- Feature 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire), universal DC; 6-24 VDC or self-powered
- Running Man sign uses a 2 watt LED source
- Long life LED light source
- Universal pictograms included showing left indicators, right indicators and no indicators
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots on backplate

XE662



Model No. XE662
Mfg. No. SL-RM-SP-L-U-0LR-M (Self-powered)
Price/Each $161.00

Model No. XE663
Mfg. No. SL-RM-L-U-0LR-M-UDC (6-24 VDC)
Price/Each $141.00

Beghelli

STELLA RUNNING MAN COMBO EXIT SIGNS

- Running Man models are supplied with 120/347 VAC dual input (hardwire)
- Push button test switch
- Self-powered for minimum 30 minutes – 6V DC 36W
- Solid state transfer charger
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9-watt tungsten heads
- Universal pictograms included showing left indicators, right indicators and no indicators
- 20-gauge steel construction with white baked powder coat paint finish
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No. XE664
Mfg. No. SL-RM-6-36-L-U-0LR-M-2SR/9W
Price/Each $251.00

Beghelli

STELLA EXIT SIGNS

- C860 approved
- Standard 120/347VAC input (hardwire) and sealed nickel-cadmium batteries provide a minimum of 30 minutes of emergency duration
- Uses 2 W LED board
- Long life LED light source
- Knockout chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with baked powder coat white paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots on backplate

XB930



XB933



Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
XB930	SLE-SP-L-R-U-M	Exit	12	x	2.25	x	7.5	**127.00**
XB933	SLS-L-R-U-M-UDC	*Sortie*	18.5	x	2.25	x	7.5	**127.00**

STELLA COMBINATION SIGNS

- C860 approved
- LED EXIT and SORTIE models 120/277/347 VAC dual input (hard wire)
- Push button test switch
- Self-powered for minimum 30 minutes -6 VDC 36 W
- Solid state transfer charger
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9 W tungsten heads
- Knockout chevrons
- 20-gauge steel construction with baked powder coat white paint finish



Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XB929	SLE-6-36-L-R-U-M-2SR/9W	Exit	**237.00**
XB932	SLS-6-36-L-R-U-M-2SR/9W	*Sortie*	**191.00**
REPLACEMENT BULB			
XB338	LP104	9 W Tungsten	**4.01**

NOVA EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS

- 120/277/347 VAC input
- Push button test switch
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Solid state transfer charger
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted high impact thermoplastic PAR18 9 W tungsten heads
- 20-gauge steel construction with baked powder coat white paint finish
- Pre-stamped universal mounting and keyhole slots
- Output 6 VDC or 12 VDC at rated wattage for 30 minutes
- Batteries included

XA439



XA440





XA190

Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Batteries	Voltage Output	Watts Output 1/2 hr.	1 hr.	1 1/2 hr.	2 hr.	Price /Each
XA190	NV-636/2SR	XA604	6	36	18	12	9	**159.00**
XA438	NV-650/2SR	XB921	6	50	25	17	12	**197.00**
XA439	NV-680/2SR	XA605	6	80	40	26	20	**347.00**
XA440*	NV1272/2SR	XA604	12	72	36	24	18	**263.00**
XA441*	NV12120/2SR	XA605	12	120	80	65	25	**365.00**
XA442*	NV12150/2SR	XA605	12	150	80	65	40	**431.00**
XA443*	NV12180/2SR	XB922	12	180	100	60	45	**511.00**
XA444**	NV12250/2SR	XB922	12	250	125	83	62	**581.00**
XA445	NV12360/2SR	XA606	12	360	180	120	90	**621.00**

REPLACEMENT BULB		Description	
XI503	LP316	MR16, 10 W, 6 V	**16.99**
XI504	LP326	MR16, 10 W, 12 V	**16.99**

* Two batteries required
** Three batteries required

NEMA12 EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNITS

- NEMA12 rated - can be used in areas that generate dust, lint, fibers, dripping water and condensation
- 120/277/347 VAC input
- Push button test switch
- Dual diagnostic LEDs indicate AC-ON and CHARGE
- Solid state transfer charger
- Brownout and low voltage protection
- Two top mounted, dust-tight, 10W MR16 die-cast aluminum heads
- 20-gauge steel housing in industrial grey fibreglass finish
- Pre-stamped mounting holes
- Output 6 V or 12 VDC at rated wattage for 30 minutes
- Batteries included



SEG853

Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Batteries	Voltage	Watts Output 1/2 hr.	1 hr.	1 1/2 hr.	2 hr.	Price /Each
SEG853	LDT-636/2SEA10W	XA604	6 VDC	36	18	9	0	**668.00**
SEG854	LDT-680/2SEA10W	XA605	6 VDC	80	40	20	10	**814.00**
SEG855*	LDT-1272/2SEA10W	XA604	12 VDC	72	36	18	9	**1047.00**

REPLACEMENT BULB		Description	
XI504	LP326	MR16, 10 W, 12 V	**16.99**

* Two batteries required

SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES

XA604

XB922





Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XA604	BA-6-5.0BB	6 V, 5 Ampere-Hour	**31.10**
XA605	BA-6-12.0BB	6 V, 12 Ampere-Hour	**41.10**
XA606	BA-12-32.0BB	12 V, 32 Ampere-Hour	**280.00**
XB921	BA-6-7.2BB	6 V, 7.2 Ampere-Hour	**34.10**
XB922	BA-12-7.2BB	12 V, 7.2 Ampere-Hour	**61.10**

TEMPESTA™ LED EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES

- Uses two LED modules that are wired in parallel
- Will only illuminate during a power failure
- LEDs are rated for 100 000 hours at L70
- Input Voltage: 120 - 347 V
- Wattage: 17 W
- High quality corrosion, flame and vandal resistant polycarbonate housing
- Comes standard with a Ni-MH battery pack that provides a minimum of 30 minutes of emergency lighting
- IP65 Rating



Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
XE874	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-S	Surface Mounted	17	x	6 1/2	x	3 1/2	**547.00**
XE875	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-R	Recessed	19 1/4	x	9 1/2	x	3 1/2	**674.00**
XE876	TA-LED-EM-120-347V-TB	T-Bar Mount	23 3/4	x	7 1/2	x	4	**674.00**

ILLUMINA® BS100 SERIES IP66 VAPOR-TIGHT

- Lightweight, durable 100% corrosion, flame and vandal resistant polycarbonate construction
- Designed to be resilient, highly efficient and easy to install
- For ceiling, wall, suspension and pendant installations
- UV stabilized to reduce the yellowing index
- Liquid silicone memory retention gasket allows for installations in wet locations
- Incorporates a "dual concave" parabolic high-output, metallized reflector
- Also approved for through wiring application



Beghelli

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Volts	Price /Each
XC441	BS10048T8232AC120V	120	**155.00**
XC442	BS10048T8232AC347V	347	**199.00**

LEVITON'S INDUSTRIAL SPECIFICATION GRADE LOCKING DEVICES ARE BUILT TO PROVIDE UNPARALLELED QUALITY AND SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE IN THE MOST SEVERE INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS.

Leviton combines the best materials available with superior production standards to produce a broad selection of Locking Devices of unmatched flexibility and dependability.

- Uncompromising industrial-grade quality for superior performance and long service life
- All industrial locking devices feature heavy-duty, impact-resistant construction
- Plugs and connectors accept wide range of conductors
- Terminals clearly identified on all devices to speed and simplify wiring
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

15 A 125 V 2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge stranded	Price /Each
XA872	24W47	Wetguard Locking Plug, High Visibility Yellow EPTR Body	0.240 - 0.655	12–18	**34.50**
XA873	25W47	Wetguard Locking Connector, High Visibility Yellow EPTR Body	0.240 - 0.655	12–18	**50.90**

Nema Configuration



L1-15R L1-15P



XA872



XA873

15 A 125 V 2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge stranded	Price /Each
XC172	4720-C	Black and White Locking Plug	0.245 - 0.700	10-18	**29.90**
XC173	4729-C	Black and White Locking Connector	0.245 - 0.700	10-18	**41.50**

Nema Configuration



L5-15P L5-15R



XC172



XC173

PVC GROUNDING PLUG

- Moisture and chemical resistant plastic body
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- 15 A, 125 V

Model No.	Description	Nema Configuration	Colour	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge	Price /Each
XE672	PVC Grounding Plug	5-15P	Yellow	0.245 - 0.655	16/3 to 14/3 cords	**3.10**
XE673	PVC Grounding Connector	5-15R	Yellow	0.245 - 0.655	16/3 to 14/3 cords	**5.10**



XE672



XE673

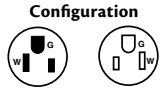
COMMERCIAL GRADE STRAIGHT BLADE PLUGS

Commercial Specification Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors are rugged performers. They are moisture, chemical and abuse-resistant. And they're ideal for indoor and outdoor use. All of these features and benefits are common to 15 A and 20 A Commercial Specification Grade Plugs and Connectors. TPE rubber-backed plugs and connectors stand up to rough use and protect against dirt and moisture. Deep-slotted, backed-out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely over stripped leads for maximum conductivity.

15 A 125 V 2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge stranded	Price /Each
XA778	515PV	PVC Grounding Plug	Yellow	0.245 - 0.655	No. 18-3 thru 12-3 cords	**3.99**
XA779	515CV	PVC Grounding Connector	Yellow	0.245 - 0.655	No. 18-3 thru 12-3 cords	**8.39**

Nema Configuration



NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15R



XA779

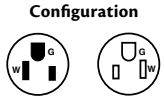


XA778

15 A 125 V STRAIGHT BLADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING CONNECTORS

PLUGS Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each	CONNECTORS Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
XA780	14W47	Wetguard, High Visibility	**35.50**	**XA781**	15W47	**52.90**
XA775	5256-VY	Python, High Visibility	**9.99**	**XA776**	5259-VY	**15.90**
XA777	5256-VA	Python Angle, High Visibility	**11.90**			

Nema Configuration



NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15R



XA780



XA777

CORROSION RESISTANT DEVICES

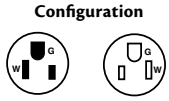
Corrosion resistant devices are specifically designed for extremely damp and corrosive environments. They offer additional corrosive resistance because the metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are nickel-plated. They have also passed the ASTM (B117.13) 500 hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test.

- Cord clamp seats flush with body for all cable sizes from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245"-.700"), providing positive strain relief while preventing damage to cable jacket
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are colour coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)

15 A 125 V 2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING STRAIGHT BLADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Nema Configuration	Price /Each
XA848	52CM-66C	Straight Blade Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	5-15P	**31.90**
XA849	52CM-69C	Straight Blade Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	5-15R	**49.90**

Nema Configuration



5-15P 5-15R



XA848

ELECTRICAL TAPE

aurora tools

- Vinyl plastic
- Excellent recovery, molds snugly to any surface
- Ideal for electrical splicing and insulation; protection against solvents and corrosion
- For use between -7°C and 80°C
- Thickness: 7 mils • CSA approved



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions	Price /Each
XE890	Black	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.00
XH383	Red	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.10
XH384	Green	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.10
XH385	Blue	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.10
XH386	White	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.10
XH387	Yellow	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18 m)	1.10

COLOURFLEX™ TAPE

- General purpose colour coding vinyl tape
- Thickness: 7 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions	Roll /Case	Price /Each
XC316	Blue	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36
XC317	Green	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36
XC318	Red	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36
XC319	White	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36
XC320	Yellow	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36
XC321	Orange	3/4" x 60'	100	1.36

TEMFLEX™ ELECTRICAL TAPE

- General purpose, flexible vinyl tape designed for indoor or short term use and bundling
- Temperature rating: 176°F/80°C
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 7 mil
- UL and CSA approved



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Roll /Case	Price /Each
PC695	3/4" x 60' (19 mm x 18.3 m)	100	1.28

SCOTCH® SUPER 88 VINYL TAPE

- All weather, premium grade vinyl tape for primary insulation up to 600 V or protective jacketing for low/medium voltage cable splices
- Aggressive adhesive and elastic backing ensures easy conformation to irregular surfaces for moisture tight electrical and mechanical protection
- Will perform in a continuous temperature environment up to 220°F (105°C)
- Conformable for cold weather applications: 0°F (-18°C)
- Thickness: 7 mil
- Colour: Black
- UL and CSA approved



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Roll /Case	Price /Each
PC694	3/4" x 66' (19 mm x 20.1 m)	100	9.01

SCOTCH® 130C LINERLESS RUBBER SPLICING TAPE

- Highly conformable, linerless self-bonding ethylene propylene rubber (EPR) tape for insulating all solid dielectric cables up to 69 kV
- Excellent thermal dissipation of splice heat
- Meets industry specifications, excellent physical and electrical properties
- Immediate moisture sealing and void-free buildups
- Rated up to 194°F (90°C) continuous operation and up to 266°F (130°C) short-term overload service
- Having no liner makes jobs easier and saves time
- Thickness: 30 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
AF284	3/4" x 30'	24	20.10
XC323	1" x 30'	24	26.80
XH307	1-1/2" x 30'	12	40.10

SCOTCH® SUPER 33+ VINYL TAPE

- All weather, premium grade vinyl tape for primary insulation up to 600 V or protective jacketing for low/medium voltage cable splices and repairs
- Aggressive adhesive and elastic backing ensures easy conformation to irregular surfaces for moisture tight electrical and mechanical protection
- Will perform in a continuous temperature environment up to 220°F (105°C)
- Conformable for cold weather applications: 0°F (-18°C)
- Thickness: 7 mil
- Colour: Black
- UL and CSA approved

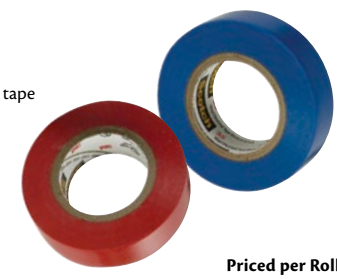


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Roll /Case	Price /Each
PC693	3/4" x 66' (19 mm x 20.1 m)	100	8.06

SCOTCH® 35 COLOUR CODING VINYL TAPE

- Premium grade vinyl electrical colour-coding tape for phase and job identification and safety
- Heavy-duty, premium grade
- Temperature rating: 220°F/105°C
- Thickness: 7 mil
- UL and CSA approved



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC696	Blue	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
PC720	Green	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
PC721	Red	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
PC722	White	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
PC723	Yellow	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
XC309	Orange	1/2" x 20'	100	3.01
PE118	Blue	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20
PE120	Green	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20
XC312	Red	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20
PE119	White	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20
XC314	Yellow	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20
XC315	Orange	3/4" x 66'	100	8.20

SCOTCH® 27 GLASS CLOTH ELECTRICAL TAPE

- Ideal for electrical maintenance applications
- Woven glass cloth tape with a rubber thermosetting pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Edge-tear resistant, conformable, abrasion resistant
- For use as a coil cover, anchor, banding and core, layer and crossover insulation, and for heat-stable insulation for furnace and oven controls, motor leads, and switches
- Thickness: 7 mils
- UL recognized 130°C/266°F



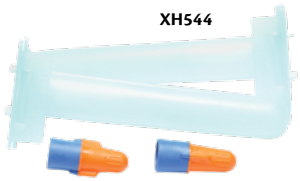
Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
XH289	1/2" x 66' (12 mm x 20.1 m)	10	18.43
XC322	3/4" x 66' (19 mm x 20.1 m)	50	27.88

3M™ DIRECT BURY SPLICE KITS

- Designed to be used in water-intensive applications such as golf courses, irrigation controls, and outdoor lighting
- Ideal for connecting 2 or more pre-stripped copper wires
- Moisture seals the connection for direct-burial application
- Features UV-resistant tube
- Includes polypropylene tube and steel spring connector
- Maximum Operating Temperature: 105°C
- Maximum Recommended Voltage Rating: 600 V

XH544



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Gauge	Price /Each
XH544	DBO/B-6	Blue, Orange	18-10GA	**4.77**
XH545	DBR/Y-6	Red, Yellow	18-10GA	**5.48**

3M™ HIGHLAND™ TERMINAL KIT

- Includes mix of vinyl insulated rings, fork, butt splices and disconnect terminals
- 3M™ Highland Terminals are UL listed and CSA certified
- Refillable kit is compact, portable and durable



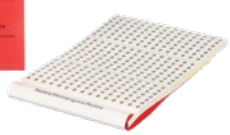
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty /Kit	Price /Each
XH546	HTK-1	Assorted	180 pieces	**55.32**

SCOTCHCODE™ PRE-PRINTED WIRE MARKER BOOKS

- Ideal for marking electrical wires and terminal strips
- Easy-to-use
- Includes one pad of Post-It® Notes
- Adhesive Material: Natural Rubber
- Colour: White



XH306



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Printed Text Type	Price /Each
XH306	SPB-01	0 to 9	**22.22**
XH304	SPB-11	1 to 30	**22.22**
XH305	SPB-03	1 to 45	**22.22**

PERFORMANCE PLUS™ WIRE CONNECTORS

- Features a strong bite for a secure and reliable connection
- Incorporates a spring mechanism that spins on quickly and tightens easily
- Dual colour coded: A single connector does the job of two traditional connectors in majority of applications
- Rated For: 600 V
- Maximum Operating Temperature: 105°C

XC349



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wire Gauge Range	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
XC349	B/G+POUCH	Blue, Grey	14-6 AWG	50	**25.00**
XH314	B/G-JUG	Blue, Grey	14-6 AWG	250	**75.00**
XH308	T/R+POUCH	Red, Tan	22-8 AWG	100	**11.38**
XH310	T/R-JUG	Red, Tan	22-8 AWG	750	**63.60**
XH309	T/R+KEG	Red, Tan	22-8 AWG	25000	**2147.50**
XC347	R/Y+POUCH	Red, Yellow	22-8 AWG	100	**14.00**
XH311	R/Y-JUG	Red, Yellow	22-8 AWG	500	**65.00**
XH313	O/B-JUG	Blue, Orange	22-12 AWG	500	**40.00**

3M™ SCOTCHLOK™ HEAT SHRINK TERMINAL KIT

- Includes mix of heat shrink insulated terminals, connectors and disconnects



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty /Kit	Price /Each
XH547	SHSTK-1	Assorted	120 pieces	**89.06**

SCOTCHCODE™ WIRE MARKER DISPENSER

- Durable plastic construction is both compact and lightweight
- Dispenser is easy to fill and can hold up to 10 different rolls
- Comes filled with 10 rolls of pre-printed marker tape, one each of numbers zero to nine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
XH302	STD-0-9	Plastic	**57.52**

SCOTCH® CABLE JACKET REPAIR TAPE

- Designed to be flexible, durable ,and abrasion and notch resistant
- Moisture-resistant
- Ideal to use on industrial cables
- Width: 51 mm (2")
- Length: 1.8 m (6')
- Thickness: 60 mils
- Colour: Black
- Operating temperature range: -30°C to 105°C



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
XH293	2234-2X6	44.94

SCOTCHFIL™ ELECTRICAL INSULATION PUTTY

- Constructed of non-corrosive, synthetic rubber
- Excellent ageing and electrical properties
- Applies cleanly without waste
- Insulates low-voltage (600 V and less) connections
- Container Type: Roll
- Colour: Black
- Width: 1-1/2"
- Length: 60"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
AD160	SCOTCHFIL	22.14

SCOTCHKOTE™ ELECTRICAL COATING FD

- Designed for use as an outer seal on a vinyl tape splice
- Fast-drying
- Suitable for use for direct burial and moisture protection
- Helps protect from moisture and corrosion
- Container Type: Can
- Colour Family: Clear
- Size: 15 oz.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
NJU390	SCOTCHKOTE-FD	42.61

SCOTCH® INSULATING SPRAY

- Protects against weather, moisture, corrosion, oil, alkalis, and acids
- Ideal for insulating wire and cable splices
- Features quick drying capabilities
- Format: 16 fl. Oz.
- Container Type: Aerosol Can



XH274

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
XH274	1602	Red	23.92
XH275	1601	Clear	23.92

CORROSION PROTECTION ZINC SPRAY

- Ideal for preserving base metal
- Ideal to use on generation, transmission, and distribution equipment
- Features quick drying capabilities
- Format: 16 fl. Oz.
- Container Type: Aerosol Can



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
XH287	ZINC-SPRAY	18.65

CONTACT CLEANER

- Ideal cleaner for oils and other contamination from electrical residues
- Format: 397 g
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Colour: Clear
- Shelf Life: 5 Year
- Base: D-Limonene (citrus by-product)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
XH285	CONTACT	26.70

CANADIAN WIRE CONNECTOR KITS

450 PIECES

- A variety of connectors to fit a large range of wire sizes
- Great for servicing technicians
- Convenient and durable carrying case
- Reusable packaging
- Made in Canada
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Kit Components:
  20 x WingTwist® Wire Connector - Blue 14-6 AWG (WT 54 - Rated 600V)
  20 x Canadian Wire Twist™ - Red 18-14 AWG (C6 - Rated 600V)
  85 x Can-Twist™ 22-8 AWG (007 - Rated 600V)
  50 x Canadian Wire Twist™ - Yellow 18-10 AWG (C4 - Rated 600V)
  50 x Can-Twist Extreme™ 22-12 AWG (007XT - Rated 600V)
  100 x WireTwist® Wire Connector - Blue 22-14 AWG (WT2 - Rated 300V)
  50 x WireTwist™ Wire Connector - Gray 22-14 AWG (WT1 - Rated 300V)
  75 x Canadian Wire Twist™ - Orange 18-14 AWG (C3 - Rated 600V)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Connection Type	Wire Range (AWG)	Voltage	Colour	Price /Each
XE850	30-2088	Twist	26-6	Mixed	Mixed	67.90

CAN-TWIST™ WIRE CONNECTORS

- Exceptional wire-range capacity - handles wire combinations from 22 to 8 AWG solid and/or stranded wires
- Easily removed for repeat usage
- Flexible walls show when wires are firmly connected
- Spring threads are heat-set, making them more reliable
- Extended skirt length provides over-strip protection
- Smaller size makes it easier to work in tight spaces
- Wide mouth and square springs deliver quicker pick-up
- Swept wings provide added gripping power
- Easier to twist: only a few turns are necessary to achieve torque
- Wire Combination Range: 600V #22 thru 8 AWG, Min.3 #22 Max.3 #10
- CSA 22.2#188 Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity /Pkg.	Price /Pkg.
XC085	30-107J	175	19.90
XC086	30-307J	475	53.90

SCOTCHLOK™ ELECTRICAL INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTORS

- Ideal for controlling circuit wiring, appliance wiring, signal, and PA system or automotive/boat/RV wiring
- Features flame retardant properties
- Designed to connect a wire end to a through wire and insulates the connection
- Insulation Material: Polypropylene
- Connection Type: Run and Tap
- Maximum Operating Temperature: 105°C
- Maximum Recommended Voltage Rating: 600 V
- Conductor Size: 22 - 16 AWG
- Quantity Per Pack: 100



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
XH543	558-BOX	39.00

ADVANCED WIRE TRACER KIT

- Traces wires in walls, ceilings, floors and corners
- Locates breakers and fuses
- Pinpoints shorts and opens
- High resolution 2.5" TFT LCD color display
- Three Transmitter signal modes -"High Signal" mode for normal circuits, "Low Signal" mode for precision tracing in difficult areas, "Loop" mode for closed loop de-energized circuits
- Four Receiver tracing modes - "Quick Scan" mode allows for quick wire detection at a longer distance, "Precision" mode precisely pinpoints wires or faults located behind walls, floors, or ceilings, "Breaker Identification" mode facilitates quick and easy breaker locating, "Non-Contact Voltage Detection" mode utilizes passive tracing without the Transmitter to verify if a wire is energized
- Two automatically selected frequency modes for reliable tracing on energized and de-energized circuits
- Comes with custom Amprobe hard carrying case, test leads, CT-400 signal clamp, and accessories



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
IC070	4867996	2014.00

AC VOLTAGE DETECTORS

- Detects for the presence of AC voltage without contact
- Signals the presence of voltage with an LED light and audible buzzer
- Built-in flashlight
- Doubly-insulated housing for increased safety
- UL approved
- Cat. III 1000V, Cat. IV 600V safety ratings
- Includes batteries
- AC Voltage Range: 90 to 1000V
- Max. Working Current: 32mA
- Power Supply: 2 "AAA" alkaline batteries



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA976	R5100	AC Voltage Detector	25.00
IC496	R5100-10PK	AC Voltage Detector, Pkg. of 10	225.00

FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES

CREE® PENLIGHTS

- High-quality Cree LED beam is very bright
- High-quality penlight is extremely durable all while being lightweight to alleviate wrist fatigue
- Aluminum body is corrosion and rust-resistant
- Push button to switch on and off
- Attaches securely to pockets, belts and briefcases with convenient clip
- Penlight is ideal for various applications such as household work, automobile maintenance and recreational activities
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 50 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- No. of Batteries Required: 2
- Length: 5"
- Diameter: 0.5"
- Weight: 0.12 lbs.



aurora tools®

Model No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XH073	80	18.95

AFL300 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- High strength aluminum casing
- Shatterproof lens
- Batteries included
- Colour: Black
- **XE889:** 3 lighting settings: Low 9 LED, Medium 24 LED and High 45 LED



XE888



XE889

aurora tools®

Model No.	Lumens	Run Time Hrs	Batteries Required	Beam Distance	Bulb	Price /Each
XE888	98	3	3 x AAA	35 m	28 LED	13.95
XE889	31-157	2-3	4 x AAA	45 m	45 LED	18.50

AFL400 RECHARGEABLE LED SPOTLIGHT

- Single LED spotlight has an extremely bright beam featuring long distance visibility
- Spotlight features an additional side-light that can be used as a free-standing lantern
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Spotlight is ideal for various applications, such as household work, facility maintenance, general labor and recreational activities
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Battery Type: Rechargeable
- Body Colour: Black
- Body Material: Plastic
- Beam Distance (High): 500 m
- Batteries included
- Side-light Lumens: 180



aurora tools®

Model No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XH109	516	48.95

AFL200 MINI LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Nine ultra bright LED lights
- High-strength aluminum casing
- On/Off switch
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Includes wrist strap and three AAA alkaline batteries



aurora tools®

Model No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XD079	25	9.95

AFL100 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright LED bulb
- Polypropylene body resists grease and chemicals
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed non-slip barrel
- Hi-Viz yellow colour for easy visibility
- Batteries not included



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XC977	-	Flashlight, 2 AA-Cells	28	3.95
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-	18.72/Pkg.
XC978	-	Flashlight, 2 D-Cells	35	5.50
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-	21.84/Pkg.

INDUSTRIAL LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Run Time Hrs. (High): 113
- Battery Type: D
- Colour: Yellow
- Batteries Required: 2 x D



EVEREADY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XD071	1251L	35	7.76



VISION HD FLASHLIGHTS

- Can be used on high, power-saver and emergency strobe modes
- Includes six Energizer® AA batteries
- Survives drops up to 1 metre
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 230 m
- Water Resistance Rating: IPX4



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XH023	EPMZH61E	1300	**44.60**

HARD CASE PROFESSIONAL™ 2 AA LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Water resistant IPX4
- Shatterproof lens
- Impact resistant steel plate bolted sides
- Run time: High 6 hrs. 30 min., Low 65 hrs.
- Includes 2 long lasting AA Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Beam distance: 115 meters



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XC234	TUF2AAPE	Flashlight, 2 AA-Cells	300/45	**24.00**
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-	**18.72/Pkg.**

4AA PROJECTPRO FLASHLIGHTS

- Smart dimming technology for full control of brightness and run time
- Includes four Energizer® MAX® AA batteries
- Survives drops up to 7 meters and features a shatterproof lens
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 11
- Beam Distance (High): 125 m
- Water Resistance Rating: IPX4



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE885	HCHH41E	400	**35.10**

INTRINSICALLY SAFE® HANDHELD FLASHLIGHTS

- Waterproof, dustproof and impactproof
- Built-in carabineer belt clip makes for easy access
- Orange safety colour provides instant recognition
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed casing for secure grip
- Built for safe use in environments with water, gas, and dust
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 12
- Body Material: Plastic
- Battery Type: AA
- Batteries not included
- Beam Distance (High): 175 m
- No. of Batteries: 2
- Water Resistance: IP67
- Impact Resistance: 1 m



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI356	ENISHH21E	150	**39.60**

HARDCASE® PROFESSIONAL MULTI-USE LIGHTS

- Attach with the magnet, clip or wear the light for maximum versatility and hands-free usage
- Compact size makes it ideal for getting light into small, tight spaces
- Durable construction, impact resistant, shatterproof lens and water resistant
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AA
- Batteries included
- Beam Distance (High): 30 m
- No. of batteries required: 1



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI055	HCMU11E	75	**19.20**

HARD CASE® PROFESSIONAL SPOT LIGHTS

- LEDs produce a tight white spot light
- Intense focused beam
- High and Low modes for brightness and run time control
- Ideal for long distance applications and searching
- Shatterproof lens
- Water resistant
- Rugged construction
- Durable light survives drops up to 7 meters
- Run time: High 6 hrs. 15 min., Low 22 hrs.
- Beam Distance: 425 m
- Material: Hard Plastic
- Colour: Black/Grey
- Includes 6 AA batteries



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XE475	HCSP61E	Spot Light, 6 AA Cells	600/215	**47.20**
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-	**18.72/Pkg.**

FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES



HP4 PEN LIGHTS

- Features a Bulls-Eye Spot Beam that fixes a bright "hot spot" on the object, surrounded by a soft halo of transitional light to increase the total field of view
- Beam range of up to 416 ft. (127 m)
- Water resistant
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3.5
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 55 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- Length: 5.5"
- Weight: 2.2 oz.



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI143	21217	100	33.40

G20 PENLIGHTS

- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Pocket clip included
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 10
- Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 22 m
- Batteries Included
- Beam Optic: Inspection Beam



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
XE980	20254	Black	22.00

DUAL-COLOUR CLIPLIGHTS

- Chip on Board (C.O.B) technology means this headlamp can cast a wide beam, and is also handy for up-close work due to the strip of LEDs built right onto the chassis
- Features a dual-colour function; all-white utility beam for general use, and a red, anti-glare beam that prevents "night blinding"
- Magnetic tail cap means you can attach the light to magnetic surfaces and use the light hands-free
- Two-way clip means you can stash the light in your pocket or clip it to the brim of your hat
- Water resistant
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3.75
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 13 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: Red, White



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI144	21676	80	22.20

HP7 FLASHLIGHTS

- Anti-roll feature allows the flashlight to be on an uneven surfaces without running the risk of it rolling off
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 410
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 229 m
- Batteries Included
- Modes: High, medium, and low



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE965	20406	410	66.40

PX250 AREA & FLASHLIGHTS

- Chip on Board (C.O.B) technology means this headlamp can cast a wide beam, and is also handy for up-close work due to the strip of LEDs built right onto the chassis
- Twist and open the flashlight to expose the LED, dual-colour strip in the center
- Features COAST's Twist Focus system, making it easy to move between spot and flood beams by simply rotating the head of the flashlight
- Ultra View Flood beam delivers edge-to-edge clarity in a broad circle of light up to 11.5' (3.5 m) across, and the Bulls-Eye Spot beam sends a sharp ray of light at a distance of up to 663' (202 m)
- Features an emergency signalling tool
- Features a hinged, tilting head
- Hardhat compatible
- Water resistant
- Runs on 3 x AAA
- Includes hardhat clips
- Lamp Type: LED
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black, Red
- Batteries included



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI145	21759	650	61.40

HX5R RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHTS

- Features a USB insert found in the tail cap which can be used with USB, AC ,& DC adapters
- Dual Power system allows the light to run on the custom rechargeable battery and a standard C123 alkaline battery
- Two-way clip makes it easy to clip in either direction on pockets or even the bill of a hat
- Pure Beam Focusing System with Slide Focus can easily transition from flood to spot modes with one hand
- Ultra View Flood beam delivers edge-to-edge clarity in a broad circle, and the Bulls-Eye Spot beam sends a sharp ray of light at a distance with a transitional halo around the spot to increase the effective viewing area
- Impact and water-resistant
- Includes: (1) Lithium Ion rechargeable battery, (1) AC with USB adapter, (1) DC with USB adapter, (1) Lanyard
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 1.5
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 4.25
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 178 m
- Beam Options: High, Strobe, Light



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XI430	21673	340/75	41.80



HP8R RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHTS

- Lightweight aluminum body
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Operates with rechargeable lithium-ion battery pack or standard AAA alkaline batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Batteries included
- Beam Distance (High): 213 m
- Beam Distance Low (Rechargeable): 60 m
- Run Time Low (Rechargeable): 26 hrs.
- Beam Distance High (Alkaline): 175 m
- Run Time High (Alkaline): 0.5 hrs.
- Modes: High, medium, and low
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam
- Length: 6.125" (15.6 cm)



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens (Rechargeable) High/Low	Lumens (Alkaline) High	Price /Each
XE934	21442	760/61	515	**129.00**

HX5 FLASHLIGHTS

- Operates with standard AA alkaline batteries (included) or with rechargeable NiMH/Lithium batteries (sold separately)
- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Two-way clip included
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3.75
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Batteries included
- Beam Distance (High): 79 m
- Mode: High
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam
- Length: 4" (10.16 cm)



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE972	20830	130	**30.90**

400 PURE BEAM FOCUSING FLASHLIGHTS

- Waterproof, drop proof, and crush proof
- Cycle between full light, medium light, and low light options with the push of a button
- Pure Beam Focusing System with Twist Focus can easily transition from flood to spot modes by simply rotating the head of the flashlight
- Ultra View Flood beam delivers edge-to-edge clarity in a broad circle
- Bulls-Eye Spot beam sends a sharp ray of light at a distance with a transitional halo around the spot to increase the effective viewing area
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Run Time Hrs. (Medium): 7
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 29
- Body Material: Polysteel
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AAA
- Batteries included
- Beam Distance (High): 210 m
- Beam Options: High, Medium, Low
- No. of Batteries: 4
- Length: 5-3/4"
- Weight: 6.4 oz.
- IP Rating: IPX8



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Medium/Low	Price /Each
XI429	20860	440/200/60	**33.40**

POLYSTEEL FLASHLIGHTS

- Impact resistant and waterproof
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Pure Beam Optic System allows for good visibility in all types of weather
- Lamp Type: LED
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Black
- Batteries included
- Modes: High, medium and low
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam



XE932

COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Battery Type	Lumens High/Low	Run Time High/Low	Beam Distance High/Low	Length"	Price /Each
XE933	20466	AAA	320/30	3.75/34 hrs.	118/37 m	5	**26.20**
XE932	20835	AA	710/73	2.25/40 hrs.	247/78 m	7.9	**39.40**

G26 FLASHLIGHTS

- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3.25
- Beam Distance (High): 32 m
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AA
- Batteries included
- Mode: High
- Beam Optic: Utility Beam
- Length: 6.05" (15.36 cm)



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE979	20402	120	**28.70**

G32 FLASHLIGHT

- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Pocket clip included
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 355
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 0.78
- Beam Distance (High): 132 m
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AA
- Batteries included
- Mode: High
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam
- Length: 6.4" (16.3 cm)



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE978	21440	355	**33.60**

FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES

PENLIGHTS

- The integrated clip can be mounted to a safety vest for hands free lighting
- Engineered with an aluminum core and ABS overmolded plastic, the Pelican™ 1970 penlight can survive tough work environments, yet is slim enough to snap into the available helmet mount or hold with your teeth
- Activates with a click of the tail switch or light pressure for momentary use
- Powered by 2 AAA alkaline batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4.3
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 29 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- Weight: 1.8 oz.
- Length: 5.75"
- IP Rating: IPX4



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XI293	019700-0100-110	139	**26.00**

3315 COMPACT LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Compact, rugged and lightweight
- Constructed of high impact ABS
- Powered by three AA alkaline batteries (included)
- Water resistant IPX4
- Class I II III, Div. 1, GP. ABCDEFG T4 Exia
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 19
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Yellow
- Battery Type: AA



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XD019	033150-0103-245	160	**60.10**

5050R RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHTS

- Flood position projects a wide beam to illuminate your work area and spot beam for a long distance focused beam
- Recharge by connecting directly to its Micro USB port or connect to a USB port to power your smartphone or any other USB powered device
- Powered by one lithium-ion 18650 rechargeable battery
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.5
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 40
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Batteries included
- Beam Distance (High): 134 m
- Weight: 5.8 oz.
- Length: 6.16"
- Light Modes: Boost, High, Low, Flashing
- IP Rating: IPX8
- Charge Time: 6 hrs.
- Voltage: 3.7 V



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XI302	050R-0100-110	393/21	**121.00**

2360 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Tactical tail switch offers one-handed operation
- Removable pocket clip delivers convenient transport options
- Impact resistant construction for long lasting service life
- High & low power modes provide versatile lighting options
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.5
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 13
- Beam Distance (High): 150 m
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AA
- Batteries included



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XC807	023600-0002-110	375/29	**74.80**

SABRELITE™ LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Polycarbonate lens
- One-handed safety switch operation
- Submersible
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 22
- Body Material: Plastic
- Batteries Required: 3 C (not included)
- Body: EXL
- Approvals: Class I Div. 1, Class II Div. 1, Class III Div. 1, IECEx ia



XC061



XC062

PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Body Colour	Price /Each
XC061	2010-014-110	161	Black	**110.00**
XC062	2010-014-245	161	Yellow	**110.00**

STEALTHLITE™ LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Cutting edge Recoil™ LED Technology™, up to 33 times brighter than regular LED lights
- ABS body with polycarbonate lens
- One-handed safety switch operation
- Submersible to 500'
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 7.5
- Body Material: Plastic
- Beam Distance (High): 184 m
- Batteries Required: 4 AA (Included)
- Approvals: FM Class I, Div. 2, Groups ABCD, T4A; Class II, Div. 2, Groups FG

XC066





XC067

PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Body Colour	Price /Each
XC066	2410-014-110	183	Black	**110.00**
XC067	2410-014-245	183	Yellow	**110.00**

MAGNETIC RIGHT ANGLE FLASHLIGHTS

- Equipped with both a spot and flood LED for close-up as well as distance
- Can be activated to run one or both LEDs with 3 levels of brightness
- The articulating head and built-in clip allows the light to be directed wherever it is needed
- Security lanyard
- A heavy-duty magnet allows the light to be snapped to steel surfaces
- The Class I, II, III, Division 1 certifications provide the security needed for most hazardous locations
- Powered by 3 AA alkaline batteries
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 15
- Beam Distance (High): 133 m
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Yellow
- Batteries included
- Weight: 9.6 oz.
- Length: 7.44"
- Light Modes: Spot/Flood, Flood, Spot, Flashing
- Certification(s): Class I, Division 1 / Class II, Division 1 / Class III, Division 1 / IECEx ia
- IP Rating: IPX8



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XI300	034150-0301-245	336/177	**75.90**

STYLUS PRO® & MICROSTREAM® PENLIGHTS

- Compact, high-powered LED penlights provide a super bright beam
- Constructed of corrosion proof, machined aircraft-grade aluminum alloy with Type II MIL-Spec anodized plating
- 30 000 hour lifetime 0.5 watt LED never needs to be replaced
- Water resistant per code IPX4; in accordance with specification EN 60529:1992
- Tail switch features momentary blink and constant "on" modes
- Matte black finish

STYLUS PRO®

- Run time: Up to 8 regulated hours
- Includes: 2 AAA alkaline batteries, nylon holster and pocket clip **XC394**



MICROSTREAM®

- Run time: Up to 2.25 hours
- Includes: 1 AAA alkaline battery, pocket clip and lanyard

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XC394	66118	Stylus Pro®	100	**41.80**
XC395	66318	Microstream®	45	**35.80**

STYLUS® PENLIGHTS

- High intensity LED lasts 100 000 hours
- Up to 24 hours of continuous run time
- **XB942** has a flexible cable making it possible to see anywhere
- Includes 3 AAAA alkaline batteries
- Black casing with pocket clip



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XB943	65118	Stylus® Penlight, 3.5 oz.	11	**29.00**
XB942	65618	Stylus Reach® Penlight - 7" Cable, 3.5 oz.	11	**39.50**

RIGHT ANGLE 3715 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Compact, rugged and lightweight
- Featuring downcast LEDs for illuminating your path
- Built-in battery life indicator
- Powered by four AA alkaline batteries (not included)
- Water-resistant IPX4
- Class I, Div. 1 Groups ABCD Operating Temp. Class T4
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 7
- Lumens (Downcast): 31
- Run Time Hrs. (Downcast): 31
- Body Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Yellow



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XD017	3715-020-245	223/113	**212.00**

PROTAC® PROFESSIONAL TACTICAL LIGHTS

- 6000 Series machined aircraft aluminum with anodized finish
- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- LED solid state power regulation provides maximum output throughout battery life
- IPX rated design; waterproof to 1 m for 30 minutes
- Ten-Tap™ programmable switch allows selection of one of three programs: High/Strobe/Low, High only or Low/High
- Includes batteries and holster



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.	Battery	Price /Each
XC770	88030	ProTac® 1 L	275	2	One 3 V Lithium	**91.10**
XC771	88031	ProTac® 2 L	300	3	Two 3 V Lithium	**103.30**
XC773	88033	ProTac® 2 AA	250	2	2 AA Alkaline	**85.10**

STREAMLIGHT JR.® LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and provides up to 225 lumens
- Push-button tail switch - steady on and momentary on/off operation
- Impact-resistant/water-resistant
- **XC247** includes holster
- **XC248** includes extension cable that allows for 14" of reach, flexible cable protected by a durable PVC coating, packaged with magnetic clip holder for mounting and positioning
- **XC248:** Beam Distance: 77 m
- Includes 2 AA size alkaline batteries (also accepts 2 AA lithium batteries not included)



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.	Price /Each
XC247	71500	Streamlight Jr® LED w/Alkaline Batteries, Black	225	6	**66.90**
XC248	71600	Streamlight Jr. Reach® LED Flashlight	115	7.5	**83.50**
BATTERIES					
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA Cell, 24/pkg.	-		**18.72/Pkg.**

PROTAC® HL & HL3 TACTICAL FLASHLIGHTS

- Hand-held, lithium battery-powered programmable flashlight constructed of anodized machined aircraft aluminum
- IPX7; waterproof to 1 meter for 30 minutes
- Impact resistant to 1 meter
- Multi-function, push-button tail switch for one-handed operation
- Choice of three operating modes: 1) high/strobe/low (factory default), 2) high only, 3) low/high
- Lamp Type: C4 LED
- Model **XC954**: Includes two 3 V CR123A lithium batteries and nylon holster
- Model **XD783**: Includes three 3 V CR123A lithium batteries, removable pocket clip and nylon holster


XC954

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens High	Lumens Low	Run Time hrs. High	Run Time hrs. Low	Price /Each
XC954	88040	ProTac® HL	750	35	1.25	18	**164.00**
XD783	88047	ProTac® HL3	1100	35	2	43	**189.00**

3AA PROPOLYMER® DUALIE® FLASHLIGHTS

- C4® LED technology for extreme brightness
- IPX7 waterproof to 1m for 30 minutes
- 2 metre impact resistance tested
- Durable, non-conductive, corrosion-proof polymer resin body
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 18
- Battery Type: AA
- Beam Distance (High): 171 m
- Batteries included


XE760

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Body Colour	Price /Each
XE760	68750	140	Yellow	**63.80**
XE761	68752	140	Black	**63.80**

TWIN-TASK® LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and has a 50000 hour lifetime
- Unbreakable polycarbonate lens
- IPX4 rated for water-resistant operation, all openings are O-ring sealed, 1 meter impact resistance tested and wrist lanyard included
- Features: 2 hr 45 min on one LED, 5 hr 15 min on five LEDs
- Battery: 3 AAA size alkaline batteries, Output: One LED - 100 lumens, five LEDs - 68 lumens
- Pre-focused visible red laser cartridge, laser output: Useable range of over 100 yards when using laser pointer only; over 100' when in laser/C4® LED combo position



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XC762	51043	100	**80.60**

4AA PROPOLYMAX® HIGH-OUTPUT FLASHLIGHTS

- C4® LED technology for extreme brightness
- Impact and chemical resistant engineering polymer resin
- Unbreakable polycarbonate lens with scratch resistant coating
- Smooth parabolic reflector produces a tight beam with optimum peripheral illumination
- TEN-TAP® programmable switch allows user selection of one of three different programs
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.75
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 24
- Beam Distance: 261 m
- 4 AA batteries included



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XD492	68820	300/50	**212.00**

STINGER® LEDS & POLYSTINGER® LEDS

STREAMLIGHT

- Compact, rechargeable flashlights that are not only durable, but super bright
- Charge time: 4.5 hours
- Push button switches on the head for momentary or constant "on-off" switching
- Includes a NiMH battery that is rechargeable up to 1000 times
- Optional accessories: safety wands, 5-unit bank charger, ring holder, holster, PiggyBack® charger, coloured flip lens covers
- 4 modes of lighting: High, Medium, Low or Strobe
- Features a LED that is impervious to shock and has a 50000 hour lifetime - never needs to be replaced
- Run times: **High beam** - Up to 3 continuous hours; **Medium** - Up to 5.5 continuous hours; **Low** - 10 continuous hours; **Strobe** - Up to 5.5 continuous hours
- Stinger® LED constructed of aircraft machined aluminum with polycarbonate lens
- PolyStinger® LED is constructed of super-tough non-conductive nylon polymer with a non-slip rubber grip


XC397


XC480

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Approvals	Price /Each
XC397	75713	Stinger® LED	425	-	**235.00**
XC480	76163	PolyStinger® LED	485	-	**230.00**

PROPOLYMER® FLASHLIGHTS

- Waterproof, non-conductive polymer casings
- Easy to use push button momentary or constant "on-off" switching
- **XC051** and **XC054** feature super bright, 100 000 hour lifetime LEDs
- **XC056** contains a super high flux LED with a 10 000 hour lifetime
- **XC054** and **XC056** include batteries
- **XC051** has a spring loaded clip
- **XC051** and **XC054** are CUL Listed Class I, II, Div. 2, Class III and MSHA approved
- **XD467** is CUL Listed for Class I, II, Div. 1, Class III and MSHA approved
- **XC056** is CUL Listed for Class I, II, Div. 2, Class III
- **XD304** and **XD487**: ANSI/UL 913 CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 157-92 intrinsically safe equipment for use in hazardous locations
- **XD436**: Intrinsic Safety for Haz. Loc. Class I, II, Div. 1, Groups A,B,C,D,E,F,G; Class III, T4A



XC051


XD467

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XC051	33202	3 C LED, 336 Hours of Continuous Run Time	85	**70.40**
XC054*	68202	4 AA LED, 155 Hours of Continuous Run Time	67	**50.00**
XC056*	68244	4 AA Lux LED, Div. 2, 4 Hours with 2 Additional Hours of Declining Usable Light	100	**68.40**
XD436	62202	3 "N" Size Alkaline, LED, 120 Hours of Continuous Run Time	30	**32.90**
XD467*	67101	2 AA LED, HAZ-LO®, 24 Hours of Continuous Run Time	65	**38.00**
XD487	68720	3 AA LED, HAZ-LO®, 6.5 Hours of Continuous Run Time	120	**82.10**
XD304	33820	3 C LED, HAZ-LO®, 18 Hours of Continuous Run Time	150	**88.90**

* Batteries included

SURVIVOR®

- Brightest right-angle LED flashlight available
- Features a C4® LED with a 405 m. range and optimal peripheral illumination
- LED produces up to 175 lumens and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- Raised push button switch features: High, Low, Flash and moonlight
- Run time (rechargeable):
  High 3.5 hours; **Low** 13 hours; **Flash** 5 hours; **Moonlight** 20 days
- Run time (alkaline): **High** 4 hours; **Low** 15 hours; **Flash** 8 hours; **Moonlight** 20 days
- Constructed of high-impact, super-tough nylon for durability and O-ring sealed for water-resistance
- Unbreakable polycarbonate lens with silicone anti-scratch coating
- Rechargeable models also include alkaline battery pack (alkaline batteries not included)
- Operates on 4 AA alkaline or rechargeable NiMHbattery pack
- Serialized for easy identification
- UL Approved for
  Class I, Div. 1, Groups C, D;
  Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D;
  Class II Div. 11, Groups F, G,
  Class III, T4, MSHA alkaline only


XC401



XC403

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens High	Lumens Low	Colour	Price /Each
XC400	90513	Survivor® Rechargeable	175	60	Yellow	**253.00**
XC401	90503	Survivor® Rechargeable	175	60	Orange	**253.00**
XC402	90540	Survivor® Alkaline	175	60	Orange	**114.00**
XC403	90541	Survivor® Alkaline	175	60	Yellow	**114.00**
XC405	90542	Alkaline Battery Pack (Batteries Not Included)	-	-	-	**7.45**

KNUCKLEHEAD® SPOT LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Shockproof C4® premium LED technology
- Deep dish parabolic reflector produces a focused beam for longer distances: 210 m on high beam
- Durable spring-loaded clip for easy attachment to turnout gear and uneven surfaces
- Features a 210° articulating head that rotates a full 360°
- Four modes:
  High: 11,000-candela peak beam intensity, 180 lumens, 3.5-hour runtime
  Low: 3300-candela peak beam intensity, 55 lumens, 16-hour runtime
  Moonlight: 20-day runtime
  Flash: 8-hour runtime
- Dual power source: accepts rechargeable NiCad battery pack or four AA alkaline batteries
- Rubber dome push-button actuator is easy to operate even when wearing heavy gloves
- Removable magnet with 135-lb. pull strength features a replaceable rubber boot
- Optimized electronics provide regulated intensity
- High-impact, super-tough nylon polymer construction for exceptional durability
- 2-m impact-resistance tested
- IPX4-rated for water-resistance



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XD010	90757	Knucklehead® Spot 120 V AC/12 V DC, Orange	180	**301.00**
XD011	90761	Knucklehead® Spot 120 V Fast Charge, Orange	180	**338.00**
XD012	90770	Knucklehead® Spot 12 V Fast Charge, Orange	180	**338.00**
XD013	90011	AC Fast Charger (Includes Holder)	-	**91.30**
XC405	90542	Alkaline Battery Pack (Batteries Not Included)	-	**7.45**
XB872	EN91	Replacement Alkaline Batteries, AA, 24/Pkg.	-	**18.72/Pkg.**

KNUCKLEHEAD® FLOOD LED FLASHLIGHTS

- High-impact super-tough nylon offering exceptional durability
- Super-bright C4® LED is impervious to shock and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- IPX4-rated for water resistant operations
- All openings O-ring sealed
- Full 360° rotation head with 210° of articulation
- Removable magnet with 135-lb. pull strength and integrated hook
- Lens is an unbreakable polycarbonate with silicone anti-scratch coating and is assembled in a heavy-duty bezel
- **XD862**: AC/DC - Class I, Div. 1 approved for hazardous locations
- **XD863**: Class I, Div. 1 approved for hazardous locations
- **XD863** includes 4 AA alkaline batteries
- Charger meets requirements of NFPA 1901-14.1.11.2 (2003) mounted in any position


XC766


XC767



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Battery	Lumens	Price /Each
XC766	90627	Industrial Rechargeable NiMH 4.8 V Can be Charged Up to 1000 Times	200	**301.00**
XC767	90642	4 AA Alkaline Non-Rechargeable Battery Pack	200	**167.00**
XD862	91627	HAZ-LO® Rechargeable Worklight	163	**319.00**
XD863	91642	HAZ-LO® Worklight	163	**173.00**
ACCESSORIES				
XC823	90400	Bank of 5 Chargers 120 V AC for XC766 & XD862	-	**595.00**

E-FLOOD® LITEBOX® RECHARGEABLE LANTERNS

- Produces up to 4000 candelas and has 615 lumens on high power
- IPX4-rated design for weather resistant operation
- Fits existing Streamlight LiteBox® racks
- Six LEDs produce a smooth flood pattern
- Battery is a zero maintenance 6 V, 12 Ah sealed lead acid and is rechargeable up to 500 times
- Red and green LEDs provide charge status
- Charge rack meets requirements of NFPA standard 1901-14.1.11.2 (2003) mounted in any position


XC757

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Lumens	Price /Each
XC757	45801	Orange	615	**386.00**
XC758	45821	Yellow	615	**386.00**
XD384	45817	Beige	615	**389.00**

WAYPOINT® PISTOL GRIP SPOTLIGHTS

- C4® LED technology, with a 50 000 hour lifetime
- Three modes of lighting: High, low and emergency signal
- IPX4 rated design for water resistant operation
- Integrated stand for hands-free scene lighting
- Unbreakable polycarbonate lens
- **XC764** and **XC765**: Powered by 4 "C" batteries (not included) or 12 V DC power cord (included)
- Run time (**XC764** and **XC765**): High 10 hrs.; 12 V DC power cord: Unlimited
- Run time (**XD331** and **XD332**): High 3.75 hrs.


XC764

XD332

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Description	Colour	Price /Each
XC764	44900	550	Spotlight, Alkaline Batteries	Yellow	**114.00**
XC765	44902	550	Spotlight, Alkaline Batteries	Black	**114.00**
XB874	EN93	-	Replacement batteries, C-cell, 12/pkg.	-	**20.40/pqt**
XD331	44910	1000	Spotlight, Rechargeable	Yellow	**228.00**
XD332	44911	1000	Spotlight, Rechargeable	Black	**228.00**

FIRE VULCAN® LED

- Lightweight, waterproof lantern features super bright C4® LED technology and two blue taillight LEDs that provide illumination both in front of and behind the lantern
- C4® LED produces up to 80 000 Candela (Peak Beam Intensity), is impervious to shock and has a 50 000 hour lifetime
- The 2 ultra-bright blue taillight LEDs can be seen through thick smoke
- Run times: Steady LED and taillights - Up to 3 hours to the 10% output level (High) and up to 7 hours (Low)
- 8 total programmable functions - 4 functions when toggle switch in "left" position and 4 functions when toggle switch is in "right" position
- IPX7 rated design - waterproof to 1 meter for 30 minutes; lantern floats
- Raised handle and toggle "on-off" switch ensure ease of use with a gloved hand
- Super lightweight lithium ion battery recharges in 5 hours
- Includes shoulder strap, AC/DC charge cords and charging rack
- Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Div. 2, Groups F, G; Class III T-Code: T4
- Rack meets requirements of NFPA standard 1901-14.1.11.2 (2003) mounted in any position



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XC406	44450	145/70	**357.00**

E-SPOT® LITEBOX® RECHARGEABLE LANTERNS

- Uses three LEDs and deep-dish parabolic reflectors to produce a large spot pattern
- Run time: High - up to 7 continuous hours; Low - up to 15 continuous hours
- Produces up to 55 000 candelas and has 540 lumens on high power
- IPX4 rated design for weather resistant operation
- Fits existing Streamlight LiteBox® racks
- Includes 6 V, 12 Ah sealed lead acid rechargeable battery; rechargeable up to 500 times
- Rack meets requirements of NFPA standard 1901-14.1.11.2 (2003) mounted in any position


XC760

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Colour	Price /Each
XC759	45851	540	Orange	**348.00**
XC760	45871	540	Yellow	**348.00**

SIEGE® COMPACT LANTERNS

- C4 LED technology for extreme brightness
- A rugged, compact lantern
- 360° soft even lighting that illuminates a large area
- Multiple modes
- Stand it upright or to use as an overhead light hang it with the D-ring on base of lantern
- IPX7 waterproof to 1 m submersion
- 2 m impact resistance tested
- Floats so you can retrieve it if you drop it in the water
- Colour: Black/Green
- RoHS compliant
- Batteries not included


XD340

STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Beam Distance	Lumens High	Lumens Low	Run Time Hrs. High	Run Time Hrs. Low	Price /Each
XD340	44931	Lantern, 3 D-Cell Batteries	200 m	540	55	30	295	**78.90**
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.						**21.84/Pkg.**
XE647	44941	Lantern, 3 AA-Cell Batteries	100 m	200	50	7	37	**58.30**
XB872	EN91	Replacement AA-Cell Batteries, 24/pkg.						**18.72/Pkg.**

PORTABLE RECHARGEABLE LED SCENE LIGHTS

- Six C4® LEDs and wide pattern parabolic reflectors produce a smooth flood pattern
- Indefinite run time with 12 V power cord
- 3 levels of lighting
- Wattage: 36 W
- Stabilization legs provide balance on uneven surfaces
- 90° swivel neck allows you to aim the beam where you need it for task lighting
- Packs to a compact size for easy storage
- Pole extends to 72"
- Weatherproof construction



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XE753	45670	Portable Rechargeable LED Scene Light	5300	**1486.00**

MAGLITE® MINI

MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- 1/2 turn, twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Candle mode for convenient hands free light
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- Super-bright Xenon Lamp™
- Includes 2 AA alkaline batteries in all package types

MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Twist focus, spot-to-flood
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- O-ring sealed for water resistance
- **XD004:** 87 lumens LED, 116 m beam distance
- Includes: Pocket clip and 2 AAA alkaline batteries

SOLITAIRE® AAA-CELL

- High-strength aluminum alloy case
- Less then 1 oz. and about 3" in length
- Spare lamp safely secured in the tail cap
- **XD003:** 37 lumens LED, 55 m beam distance
- Includes: 1 AAA alkaline battery and key lead lanyard

XA679



Model No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
MINI MAGLITE® AA-CELL			
XA669	Blister Pack	14	**18.50**
XA678	Holster Pack	14	**19.60**
XA679	Combo Pack	14	**19.20**
MINI MAGLITE® AAA-CELL & MINI MAGLITE® LED			
XA680	Blister Pack	9	**16.30**
XD004	LED Black, Blister Pack	87	**31.30**
SOLITAIRE® & SOLITAIRE® LED			
XA681	Black, Blister Pack	2	**10.60**
XD003	LED Black, Blister Pack	37	**26.90**
REPLACEMENT BULBS			
XA701	Solitaire® Replacement Bulb	-	**3.99**
XA703	Replacement Bulb, fits AA and AAA	-	**3.99**

MAGLITE® LED D-CELL FLASHLIGHTS

- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- Intelligent Energy Source Management balances high brightness with extended battery life
- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses spot to flood simply by rotating the head
- Rugged, machined aluminium construction with knurled design
- Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance
- Water and shock resistant
- Batteries not included
- Beam Distance: 412 m

XC240



MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Run Time hrs.	Price /Each
XC239	ST2D016	2 D-Cell Flashlight	168	6.75	**63.60**
XC240	ST3D016	3 D-Cell Flashlight	168	80	**63.60**
BATTERIES					
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.			**21.84**

MAGLITE® D-CELL

- Cam driven beam changes from flood to spot with a turn of the head
- Anodized aircraft aluminum with knurled grip enhances conductivity, increases durability, reduces oxidation and battery damage
- White Star krypton lamp provides 70% more light than a standard PR2 lamp
- Spare krypton lamp included in tail cap
- Rubber O-rings ensure resistance to water and shock
- Batteries not included

XA385



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XA384	S2D016	2 D-Cell Flashlight	27	**47.60**
XA385	S3D016	3 D-Cell Flashlight	45	**49.10**
XA386	S4D016	4 D-Cell Flashlight	98	**50.90**
REPLACEMENT BULBS				
XC955	LMXA201	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 2 Cell	-	**6.39**
XC956	LMXA301	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 3 Cell	-	**6.39**
XC940	LMXA401	Bi-Pin Xeon Bulb for 4 Cell	-	**6.39**
BATTERIES				
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-	**21.84**

MAGLITE® FLASHLIGHT ACCESSORIES



XC386



XB344



XB345



XC081



XC084



XC082



XC083



XC080



XB347

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XB344	Belt Holster, Black Leather for 2 AA-Cell	**15.50**
XB345	Belt Holster, Black Nylon for 2 AA-Cell	**7.19**
XC386	Belt Holster, Camouflage Nylon for 2 AA-Cell	**7.39**
XB347	Belt Holster for D-Cell	**12.20**
XC080	Rubber Anti-Roll Device/Lens Holder; Red, Clear and Blue Lenses; 2 D-Cell Mounting Brackets for D-Cell	**17.30**
XC081	Red, Blue and Clear Lenses; Anti-Roll Device/Lens Holder; Wrist Lanyard; Pocket Clip for 2 AA-Cell	**7.89**
TRAFFIC WAND KITS W/REFLECTIVE TAPE		
XC082	Red, for C-Cell and D-Cell only	**16.20**
XC083	Yellow, for C-Cell and D-Cell only	**16.20**
XC084	White, for C-Cell and D-Cell only	**16.20**

FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES

MINI MAGLITE® LED & PRO™

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses simply by rotating the head
- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED yielding high output intensity
- Intelligent Energy Source Management allows the user choose the power level
- Multi-mode electronic switch: 100% power, 25% power, blink, SOS (**XC238** only)
- Length: 6.6"
- Maglite® Pro™ offers latest generation LED
- Includes: 2 AA size alkaline batteries and belt holster

XC814



MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XC238	SP2201H	Mini Maglite® LED Flashlight, 2 AA-Cell	97	**42.70**
XC814	SP2P01H	Mini Maglite® LED Pro™ Flashlight, 2 AA-Cell	272	**49.30**
BATTERIES				
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries, AA, 24/Pkg.	-	**18.72/Pkg.**

MAG CHARGER® LED SYSTEM FLASHLIGHTS

- High-tech metallic reflector, combined with a tempered glass lens that delivers superior optical performance
- Durable sleek black finish, hard-anodizing inside and out for improved durability
- O-ring sealed throughout for resistance to weather and harsh environmental conditions
- Precision machined high-strength aluminum alloy case
- Individually serial numbered for identification
- NiMH rechargeable battery offers 434 m powerful projecting LED adjustable beam
- 643 lumens lasting 17 hours at low setting or 4 hours at high setting
- Quick access to your preferred functions: Full power, Power save (25%) Strobe (5/sec), SOS (Int'l Morse code), Momentary On/Off
- Length: 12 1/2"
- Weight: 2 lbs.

XD007 System (V4) Includes:
Mag Charger® flashlight, charging cradle, NiMH rechargeable battery pack, two mounting brackets, 120 V converter, mobile power adapter (12 V)



MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XD007	RL1019	Rechargeable LED System	643	**175.00**
XC849	ARXX235	Replacement NiMH Battery Pack	-	**64.40**

MAGLITE® XL50™ LED FLASHLIGHTS

Delivers user-friendly, performance-oriented features in a sleek, tactical design and is driven by the next generation of Mag-LED® technology.

FEATURES:

XC841

- 213 m powerful projecting LED beam
- 200 lumens
- "Spot-to-Flood" adjustable LED beam
- Push button tail-cap switch
- Compact, pocket size design
- Anodized for corrosion resistance and durability
- Rugged, machined aluminum body
- Intelligent Energy Source Management - continuously monitors the balance between high brightness and efficient power usage allowing for prolonged battery life



3 QUICK-CLICK SELECTABLE MODES:

- 1 Quick-click turns unit "ON" at high power
- 2 Quick clicks = Energy savings on at 25% power
- 3 Quick clicks = Emergency safety strobe
- Powered by three AAA alkaline batteries (included)

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length: 4.8" (121.92 mm)
- Barrel diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Head diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Weight with batteries: 3.68 oz. (104 g)

BELT HOLSTERS FOR XL SERIES™ FLASHLIGHTS

- Rugged woven ballistic nylon
- Weather-resistant lock-stitched thread
- Click-adjustable rotating belt clip
- Accepts belts up to 1 5/8" wide
- Flashlight can be aimed while holstered
- Allows hands-free operation



XC843

MAGLITE® XL200™ LED FLASHLIGHTS

The XL200™ offers five basic, easy to use functions and advanced features and brightness of a next-generation LED.

The simple "Quick-Click" method let's the user select the desired function with motion-controlled variable power level and blink rate.

FEATURES:

- 224 m powerful projecting LED beam
- 172 lumens
- "Spot-to-Flood" adjustable LED beam
- Push button tail-cap switch
- Anodized for corrosion resistance and durability
- Rugged, machined aluminum body
- Sealed at both ends with high-grade rubber O-rings and lip seals



XC842

5 QUICK-CLICK SELECTABLE MODES:

- 1 Quick-click turns unit "ON" at high power
- 2 Quick-clicks = Emergency safety strobe
- 3 Quick-clicks = Nite Lite™ mode
- 4 Quick-clicks = Signal mode
- 5 Quick-clicks= SOS mode
- Powered by three AAA alkaline batteries (included)

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Length: 4.8" (121.92 mm)
- Barrel diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Head diameter: 1" (25.4 mm)
- Weight with batteries: 3.68 oz. (104 g)

MAGLITE® LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
XC841	XL50-S3016	3 Mode, AAA, LED	200	**69.10**
XC842	XL200-S3016	5 Mode, AAA, LED	172	**88.90**
XC843	XLXXX-A3046	Belt Holster	-	**22.20**
XB873	EN92	Replacement Batteries, AAA, 24/Pkg.	-	**20.64/Pkg.**

CREE® HEADLAMPS

- Head angle is adjustable
- Adjustable in/out zoom
- Water resistant
- 3 settings: High, Low and Strobe
- Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 20
- Beam Distance (High): 120 m
- Batteries not included



auroratools®

Model No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XE887	120/30	28.50

HEADLAMP

- 7 ultra bright LED lights
- 3 brightness levels - 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- Water resistant
- Lightweight design
- Tilting head and adjustable head strap
- Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Lamp Type: LED
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Silver
- Beam Distance (High): 10 m
- Batteries Included/ Not Included: Not Included
- Light Colour: White



auroratools®

Model No.	Lumens	Price /Price
XC658	21	12.25

HARDCASE RUGGED LED HEADLAMPS

- Rugged LED headlamp with rear-mounted battery pack
- Multiple lighting modes (spot/flood, high/low)
- Includes 3 AA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6.5
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 100 m
- Water Resistance: IPX4



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XC679	TUFHD31PE	325	49.00

FL19 FLOOD BEAM HEADLAMPS

- Wide Angle Flood Beam illuminates the broadest possible area - at 6 ft. (1.8 m), the beam shines a clear circle up to 11.5 ft. (3.5 m) in diameter
- Features a dual-colour function; all-white utility beam for general use, and a red, anti-glare beam that prevents "night blinding"
- Features an emergency signaling tool
- Hardhat compatible
- Dual power function to save battery
- Features a hinged, tilting head
- Water resistant
- Reflective strap increases safety and ensures visibility in low light
- Runs on 3 x AAA
- Lamp Material: Aluminum
- Body Colour: Black
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3.25
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 17
- Beam Distance (High): 38 m
- Beam Distance (Low): 15 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- Battery Location: Front
- Weight: 85 g



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XI138	21679	330/45	33.40

HD VISION INDUSTRIAL HEADLAMPS

- Dimmable to control brightness and runtime
- Pivots to direct light where you need it
- Includes 3AAA Energizer® MAX® batteries
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lamp Material: Plastic
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4.33
- Beam Distance (High): 55 m
- Batteries included
- Three light modes: White spot light, White flood light and Spot and flood together



Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
SDM001	HDBIN32E	300	27.00

FL85 HEADLAMPS

- Hinged beam allows for quick and easy light beam adjustment
- Hardhat compatible
- Dual colour mode allows for great visibility in low light situations and offers bright, long distance illumination
- Reflective strap provides additional visibility on low lighting
- IPX4 weatherproof rating
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lamp Material: Plastic
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.25
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 13
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 183 m
- Beam Distance (Low): 77 m
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: Red, White
- Dual Colour Mode: Red and White Beam
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XE988	21190	615/96	76.40

FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES



HL7 HEADLAMP

- Hinged beam allows for quick and easy light beam adjustment
- Hardhat compatible
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lamp Material: Plastic
- Body Colour: Black
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 1.5
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 70
- Beam Distance (High): 119 m
- Beam Distance (Low): 13 m
- Battery Type: AAA
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- Modes: High to Low
- Beam Optic: Pure Beam



COAST

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Price /Each
XF008	TT7497CPBL-P2	285/4	62.00

2720 HEADLAMPS

- Features gesture activation control
- Can be operated in high, signaling, or night vision red LED mode
- Rubber head strap included
- Optical 4x magnification allows for a wide or penetrating beam
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.3
- Beam Distance (High): 82 m
- Batteries included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XE236	027200-0101-110	200	76.80

ENDURO® LED HEADLAMPS

- Solid State Power Regulator provides maximum light output throughout battery life
- Waterproof to 1 metre for 30 min.
- Includes rubber/elastic combo head strap
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 5.5
- Battery Type: AAA
- Lamp Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 66 m
- Number Of Batteries Required: 2



STREAMLIGHT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Price /Each
XD434	61400	14.5	49.00

2755 HEADLAMPS

- Safety approved headlamp designed for use in hazardous environments
- Ultra compact and lightweight
- Class I - Division 1 approved
- Equipped with a low battery indicator
- Can be operated in high, low, or flashing mode
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lamp Material: Plastic
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 15 hrs.
- Beam Distance (High): 57 m
- Beam Distance (Low): 40 m
- Peak Beam Intensity (High): 807 cd
- Peak Beam Intensity (Low): 404 cd
- Battery Type: AAA
- Batteries included
- Light Colour: White
- No. of Batteries Required: 3
- Length: 2.25"
- Weight With Batteries: 3.4 oz.
- Water Resistance: IPX4

XE902



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Colour	Price /Each
XE901	027550-0103-110	72/34	Black	48.10
XE902	027550-0103-245	72/34	Yellow	48.10

2750 HEADLAMPS

- Bright and compact headlamp that features a night vision friendly red LED
- Designed with weather resistant casing which allows for fast and easy battery change
- Can be operated in high, low, or flashing mode
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 2.30
- Beam Distance (High): 90 m
- Beam Distance (Low): 48 m
- Batteries Included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4

XE900



PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens High/Low	Colour	Price /Each
XE232	027500-0102-110	259/71	Black	42.10
XE900	027500-0102-247	259/71	Photoluminescent	42.10

2765 HEADLAMPS

- Safety approved headlamp designed for use in hazardous environments
- Ultra compact and lightweight
- Class I - Division 1 approved
- Can be operated in high, low, downcast, or flashing mode
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6.25
- Beam Distance (High): 81 m
- Lumens (Main & Downcast High): 132
- Lumens (Main & Downcast Low): 78
- Lumens (Downcast): 34
- Run Time Hrs. (Downcast): 14
- Beam Distance (Downcast): 10 m
- Batteries included
- Number of Batteries Required: 3 AAA
- Water Resistance: IPX4



PELICAN™

XE905

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens	Colour	Price /Each
XE905	027650-0100-110	155	Black	59.60
XE906	027650-0100-245	155	Yellow	59.60

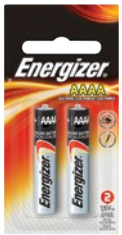
ENERGIZER® BATTERIES

ALKALINE


XB872


XB875


XB876


XC001

SILVER OXIDE


XB992


XB994

LITHIUM


XC015


XC012


XC007


XC008


XE736

GARAGE DOOR


XB995

NIMH RECHARGEABLE


XC017


XC016


XC019


XC018

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Package
ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL				
XB873	EN92	AAA/1.5 V	24	**20.64**
XB872	EN91	AA/1.5 V	24	**18.72**
XB874	EN93	C/1.5 V	12	**20.40**
XB875	EN95	D/1.5 V	12	**21.84**
XB876	EN22	9 V	12	**30.60**
ALKALINE				
XC001	E96BP2	AAAA/1.5 V/ E2	2	**7.26**
XA430	529	Lantern, 6 V, Spring	1	**17.80**
XH110	A76BPZ	1.5 V, Coin	2	**1.54**
SILVER OXIDE				
XB992	357BP	1.5 V, 11,6 mm x 5.4 mm	1	**2.10**
XB993	377BP	1.5 V, 6,8 mm x 2.6 mm	1	**3.26**
XB994	392BP2	1.5 V, 7,9 mm x 3.6 mm	1	**1.84**
LITHIUM				
XC002	ECR2016BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2016	1	**3.98**
XC003	ECR2025BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2025	1	**3.98**
XC004	ECR2032BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2032	1	**2.10**
XC005	ECR2450BP	Coin Type, 3 V, CR2450	1	**5.34**
XC006	EL123APBP	Photo, 3 V, 123	1	**5.26**
XC007	EL1CR2BP	Photo, 3 V, 1CR	1	**4.96**
XC008	EL223APBP	Photo, 6 V, 223	1	**19.20**
XC009	EL2CR5BP	Photo, 6 V, 2CR5	1	**19.20**
XE736	L522BP	9 V	1	**17.30**
XC012	L91BP2	AA/1.5 V	2	**7.16**
XC013	L91BP4	AA/1.5 V	4	**12.80**
NKI125	L91	AA/1.5 V	24	**66.24**
XC015	L92BP2	AAA/1.5 V	2	**8.26**
NIMH RECHARGEABLE				
XC016	NH12BP2	AAA	2	**17.00**
XC017	NH15BP4	AA	4	**29.30**
XC018	NH22NBP	9 V	1	**21.40**
XC019	NH35BP2	C	2	**21.40**
XC020	NH50BP2	D	2	**21.40**
GARAGE DOOR				
XB995	A23BP	12 V	1	**3.88**

ULTRA PRO™ ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL BATTERIES

- Reclosable container helps organize and protect batteries from damage
- 10-year power guarantee in storage
- Voltage: 1.5 V



XG845

RAYOVAC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Battery Type	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Package
XG845	ALAA-24PPJ	AA	24	**13.60**
XG844	ALAA-18J	AAA	18	**10.60**

BATTERY CHARGERS

XE457

- Charges: AA, AAA
- Includes: (4) AA NiMH batteries
- Ideal for travelling and digital cameras
- Auto shut off
- Energy Star


XE457

XD021

- Charges two or four AA or AAA NiMH rechargeable batteries
- Easy-to-read charge status indicators
- Fold-out plug for easy storage
- Includes: (2) AA NiMH batteries


XD021

Energizer

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Charge Time	Price /Each
XE457	CHPROWB4	Overnight, Compact Charger	2 or 4 AA - 3 hours 2 or 4 AAA - 3 hours	**37.40**
XD021	CHVCWB2	Basic Charger	2 or 4 AA - 12 to 14 hours 2 or 4 AAA - 6 to 9 hours	**21.50**

ANALOG BATTERY TESTER

- Compatible with the majority of standard household batteries
- Analog scale displays the capacity of the battery instantly (Replace, Low, Good)
- No batteries required to operate
- Battery Type(s): AAA, AA, C, D, 9V

Model No. XF613
Price/Each $9.50

aurora tools®



FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES

POW-R-SURGE® BATTERIES

NJJ503



XG870



Model No.	Mfg. No.	BCI Group Size	Reserve Capacity (Minutes)	Cold Crank Amps @ 0°F	Cranking Amps @ 32°F	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Voltage	Price /Each
ADVANCED PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ515	526RMF	26R	80	540	665	8-3/4	6-3/4	8	12	**155.00**
NJJ516	535MF	35	90	550	675	9-3/4	6-7/8	8-7/8	12	**189.00**
EXTREME PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ531	651RMF	51R	75	500	615	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	**201.00**
XG870	735MF	35	95	640	785	9-9/16	6-7/8	8-7/8	12	**223.00**
NJJ545	775DT	75/86	95	690	850	9-3/4	7	8-1/8	12	**203.00**
NJJ546	775MF	75	95	690	850	9-3/4	7	7-1/4	12	**207.00**
NJJ549	786MF	86	95	690	850	9	6-7/8	8-1/8	12	**205.00**
NJJ547	778DT	34/78	115	800	985	10-3/4	6-7/8	8	12	**235.00**
NJJ548	778MF	78	115	800	985	10-3/4	6-7/8	7-1/4	12	**228.00**
NJJ555	904D	4D	290	1050	1290	20-3/4	8-1/2	10-1/8	12	**376.00**
NJJ557	908D	8D	430	1400	1720	20-3/4	11	10	12	**474.00**
EXTREME PERFORMANCE COMMERCIAL										
NJJ502	1231MF	31	185	1000	1230	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	**227.00**
NJJ503	1231PMF	31P	185	1000	1230	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	**227.00**
PREMIUM PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ517	551MF	51	70	450	555	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	**155.00**
XG874	551RMF	51R	70	450	555	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	**155.00**
XG872	6121RMF	121R	80	550	675	8-1/4	6-15/16	8-1/8	12	**172.00**
NJJ532	658MF	58	85	580	715	10	7-1/4	7	12	**164.00**
NJJ538	690MF	90	90	600	740	9-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	**205.00**
XG878	969RMF	96R	90	600	740	9-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	**205.00**
XG875	641MF	41	100	650	800	11-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	**229.00**
NJJ529	647MF	47	100	650	800	9-9/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	**219.00**
XG871	659MF	59	100	590	725	9-1/2	7-7/16	7-1/2	12	**226.00**
NJJ527	640RMF	40R	105	650	800	11	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	**232.00**
NJJ526	634MF	34	110	690	850	10-3/4	6-7/8	8	12	**200.00**
XG873	6124RMF	124R	110	700	860	10-1/4	6-7/8	8-3/8	12	**210.00**
NJJ522	624FMF	24F	115	650	800	10-3/4	6-3/4	9	12	**174.00**
NJJ523	624MF	24	115	650	800	10-3/4	6-3/4	9	12	**174.00**
NJJ525	627MF	27	120	710	875	12	6-3/4	9	12	**222.00**
NJJ540	694RMF	94R	140	790	970	12-7/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	**335.00**
NJJ534	665MF	65	150	850	1045	12	7-3/8	7-5/8	12	**218.00**
XG877	649MF	49	185	900	1105	13-15/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	**306.00**
PREMIUM PERFORMANCE COMMERCIAL										
XG879	1131MF	31	175	950	1170	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	**220.00**
XG880	1131PMF	31P	175	950	1170	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	**220.00**
XG881	7T31	31	190	730	900	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	**282.00**

BOOSTER CABLES

- Clamp design fits on both top-post and side-post batteries
- Surge suppressor on 2, 4, and 6 gauge cables protect a vehicles computer system from power surges during boosting
- Cable remains flexible in temperatures as low as -40°C
- Tangle-free



XE495



XE494

aurora tools®

Model No.	Wire Gauge	Amps	Length'	Price /Each
XE494	8	150	10	**20.75**
XE495	6	400	16	**43.85**
XE496	4	400	20	**49.80**
XE497	2	400	20	**99.70**

SUNNEX TASK LIGHTS

- Provide the concentrated light most needed for operations performed in today's workstations
- Ergonomically designed for ease-of-use and engineered to withstand years of operation
- Flexible gooseneck resists heavy vibration
- Scratch resistant PUR sleeving protects the flexible gooseneck arms from dust, oils, and moisture

Note: After selecting the desired lamp, select the desired base style from the mounting bases and accessories table at the bottom of the page.

20-WATT HALOGEN SERIES

- Compact head design allows positioning to provide the best lighting with minimal view obstruction

Standard features include: 12 V, 20 W halogen bulb, clear lens, spot reflector, black PUR gooseneck sleeving, 120 V power supply, On/Off switch , 7' SJT-18 polarized cord set



APPLICATIONS:

- Industrial manufacturing
- Assembly
- Inspection
- Medical and office

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BW222	HS-700-20	20" Flexible Gooseneck, w/ built-in 120 V/12 V Transformer	**419.00**
BW223	HS-700-27	27" Flexible Gooseneck, w/ built-in 120 V/12 V Transformer	**439.00**
BW224*	HS-741-20	20" Flexible Gooseneck, 12 V, No Transformer	**459.00**
BW225*	HS-741-27	27" Flexible Gooseneck, 12 V, No Transformer	**449.00**
BW226	28610	120 V/12 V Protective Transformer	**339.00**

* These units can be wired directly into machinery power supply.

50-WATT MOISTURE RESISTANT HALOGEN TASK LIGHTS

Moisture proof lamp head, lens, and reflector, make the light fixture suitable to any environment, without risking electrical damage to the lamp, or injury to the operator

Standard features include: 12 V, 50 W halogen bulb, clear lens, flood reflector, black PUR gooseneck sleeving, 110 V power supply, On/Off switch located on transformer base, 7' SJT-18 polarized cord set.



APPLICATIONS:

- Industrial machinery (CNC lathes, drill presses, grinding, milling and other high vibration shop machinery)
- Assembly workstations
- Workbenches

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BW227	HF2000-27	27" Flexible Gooseneck, w/ built-in 120 V/12 V Transformer	**589.00**
BW226	28610	120 V/12 V Protective Transformer	**339.00**

MOUNTING BASES & ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
REPLACEMENT BULBS		
BW234	12 V-20 W Replacement Halogen Bulb	**32.60**
BW236	12 V-50 W Replacement Halogen Bulb	**32.90**
BW237	24 V-20 W Replacement Halogen Bulb	**28.30**
BW239	24 V-50 W Replacement Halogen Bulb	**37.40**
XC854	3.2 W LED Replacement Bulb	**109.00**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
BASES		
BW231	Magnetic Base	**131.00**
BW232	C-Clamp Bracket, 1 3/4" Opening	**159.00**
BW233	8" Round Table Base	**145.00**

sunnex

700 SERIES LED LIGHTING

The LED element offers a significant increase in luminous intensity of a standard 20-watt halogen bulb, while providing close to 70% less energy consumption, cool-touch heat management and a projected 25 000 hours of high-output lighting.



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Compact 3.2 W LED lamp head with 340° rotation 90° bend
- Flexible gooseneck
- Exceptionally long element life (35 000 hours)
- Cool operating temperature
- Push button On/Off switch in head

APPLICATIONS

- Medical
- Assembly
- Visual Inspection
- OEM Applications
- Fine Assembly
- Industrial Manufacturing
- Office
- Bench Work
- Electronics
- Packaging

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC850	LS710-20	20" Flexible Gooseneck, Tall Base, Built in 120 V Transformer	**710.00**
XC851	LS710-27	27" Flexible Gooseneck, Tall Base, Built in 120 V Transformer	**735.00**
XC852	LS751-20	20" Flexible Gooseneck, Square Base, 12 V	**649.00**
XC853	LS751-27	27" Flexible Gooseneck, Square Base, 12 V	**674.00**

TASK LIGHTS & MAGNIFIERS

ADJUSTABLE MAGNIFIER LAMPS

- Arm Length: 47"
- Mounting Type: C-Clamp
- Bulb Type: LED
- Lamp Wattage: 8 W
- Voltage: 120
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Lumens: 760
- Average Bulb Life: 30000 Hours
- Cord Length: 72"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



Model No.	Colour	Diopter	Price /Each
XI488	Black	5	281.00
XI489	White	5	281.00
XI490	Black	3	211.00
XH199	White	3	211.00

TABLE LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER

- Adjustable goose neck
- Three-step dimmer
- Arm Length: 20"
- Mounting Type: Flat Table Base
- Bulb Type: LED
- Lamp Wattage: 5 W
- Voltage: 120
- Colour Temperature: 4600 K
- Lumens: 300
- Average Bulb Life: 20000 Hours
- Cord Length: 60"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



Model No.	Colour	Diopter	Price /Each
XI491	Black	2	89.90

TABLE LAMP WITH WIRELESS CHARGER

- Swivel adjustment
- Touch-activated dimmer
- Neck Length: 20"
- Mounting Type: Flat Table Base
- Bulb Type: LED
- Lamp Wattage: 10 W
- Voltage: 120
- Colour Temperature: 3000 - 6000 K
- Lumens: 550
- Average Bulb Life: 30000 Hours
- Cord Length: 60"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
XI494	Black/Silver	151.00

DESK LAMPS

- Adjustable goose neck
- Touch-activated dimmer
- Neck Length: 16"
- Mounting Type: Flat Table Base
- Bulb Type: LED
- Lamp Wattage: 6 W
- Voltage: 120
- Colour Temperature: 3000 K
- Lumens: 350
- Average Bulb Life: 30000 Hours
- Cord Length: 72"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
XI492	Black	82.20
XI493	Silver	82.20

18 W ENERGY EFFICIENT FLEXIBLE DESK LAMP

- Gives equivalent light output to a 100 W incandescent
- Arm and head are uniquely flexible to allow for precise light placement
- Height 18"
- Base 6" x 9"
- Bulb: Max. 18 W mini fluorescent (DS 18 W – included)



Model No.	Price /Each
XC792	66.90

SWING ARM CLAMP-ON DESK LAMPS

- Spring arm adjusts to many positions
- 36" reach
- Clamp to any surface
- Durable baked enamel finish
- Uses CFL bulbs (not included)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Frame Colour	Light	Type	Price /Each
XA982	Black	23 W	CFL	68.90
XA983	White	23 W	CFL	68.90

REPLACEMENT BULBS

Model No.	Light	Price /Each
XC552	23 W	13.90



INDUSTRIAL TROUBLE LIGHTS

- 75 watts
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Grounded 25' cord
- On/Off switch handle
- **Includes:** Hanging hook and electric outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC660
Price/Each $29.30

aurora tools®



INDUSTRIAL FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running fluorescent bulb included
- Shatter resistant polycarbonate lamp shield
- Includes: full length reflector, switch and hook
- Models **XB906** and **XB967** also have a magnet mount and outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
COMPACT TWIN-TUBE			
XB906	13 W, 25' Cord, 16/3 SJT	13	**66.70**
XB967	26 W, 25' Cord, 16/3 SJT, Dual Twin-Tube	15	**94.70**
XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service (for XB906 and XB907)	-	**12.90**
XC409	Replacement Bulb (for XB967)	-	**7.91**
LINEAR FLUORESCENT			
XB968	15 W, 25' cord, 18/2 SJT	26	**82.10**
XA572	Replacement Bulb, 24/case	-	**178.00**

RECHARGEABLE FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Utilises a long lasting fluorescent bulb which delivers excellent light in a highly portable package
- 13 W cool operating
- 900 lumens
- Rechargeable 7.2 V NiMH battery pack
- 90-minute run time with full charge
- Convenient rotating hanging hook
- Stands upright on its base
- Extra battery pack allows continuous use of the light while the other is charging (Model No. **XC419**)
- **Includes**: Battery pack, 120 V charging cradle and 12 V auto adaptor cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XC418	13 W Rechargeable Fluorescent Work Light	**144.00**
XC419	Spare Battery Pack for XC418	**45.40**
XC470	Replacement Bulb for XC418	**15.40**

INDUSTRIAL WORK LIGHTS

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Grounded convenience outlet
- On/Off switch handle
- Models **XA175** and **XB987** feature a circuit breaker
- Model **XB987** features a cord that stays flexible in cold temperature
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Accepts up to 100-watt incandescent or CFL bulb



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XA175	25' Cord, 14/3 SJTW, 15 A	**65.70**
XB987	25' Cord, 16/3 SJTWO, All Temperature, 13 A	**48.60**
XB990	50' Cord, 16/3 SJT, 13 A	**61.90**
XC565	Replacement Bulbs, Pack of 2	**2.85**

VAPOUR-PROOF INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Rated for a 100 W incandescent or CFL bulb
- Impact resistant glass globe and metal guard
- Oil resistant yellow rubber handle
- 16/3 SOOW cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Note: Not submersible
Model No. XA270 25' cord **Price/Each $467.00**
Model No. XA267 50' cord **Price/Each $520.00**



LIND EQUIPMENT

HEAVY-DUTY FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHTS

- Cool running and protected by a rugged, shatter-proof polycarbonate tube
- Includes an enclosed starter switch, rubberend caps, full-length reflector and hanging hook
- Moisture and dust resistant
- Yellow 18/2 SJTOW cord
- Vapour-proof work lights suitable for areas where water vapour is present
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Cord Length'	Price /Each
TWIN-TUBE, COMPACT			
XA146	13 W, 900 Lumens	25	**123.00**
XA251	Replacement Bulb, Rough Service	-	**12.90**
LINEAR TUBE			
XA149	15 W, 920 Lumens	25	**144.00**
XB973	25 W, 2200 Lumens	25	**309.00**

WORK LIGHTS & CORD REELS



LED WORK LIGHTS

- Latest in LED technology brings bright, long-lasting and energy-efficient lighting to your toughest tasks
- Cool running, cold-temperature operable and highly energy efficient
- Bright white LED's provide extremely long lamp life (50 000 hours average)
- 50 LED, 15' 16/3 SJT cord, 13 A grounded outlet, removable magnet mount and dual hooks
- **Includes:** On/off switch, hanging hook and focused reflector
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC413
Price/Each $126.00



LIND EQUIPMENT

HAZARDOUS LOCATION HANDLAMPS

- Explosion proof LED provides 800 lumens of light output, equivalent to a 60 W bulb
- 16/3 SOOW cord with a non-explosion proof plug (explosion proof plug is also available)
- Approved for Class I Division I Group C and D hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lamp Type: LED
- Wattage: 9 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum



LIND EQUIPMENT

XA269

Model No.	Lumens	Cord Length'	Price /Each
XA269	800	25	879.00
XA103	800	50	920.00
XD059	800	100	989.00

HAZARDOUS LOCATION HANDLAMPS

LIND EQUIPMENT

COMPACT FLUORESCENT HAND LAMPS

- 26-W quad tube (1800 lumens)
- Minimal heat generation makes them ideal for use in confined, potentially explosive areas
- DuPont Zytel® outer construction is extremely rugged and leaves no exposed metal parts
- 16/3 SOOW cord with a non-explosion proof plug (explosion proof plug is also available)
- Approved for Class I Division 1 Group C and D and Class II Division 1 Group F and G hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XA137	26 W, 25' Cord	1303.00
XA136	26 W, 50' Cord	1324.00
XD060	26 W, 100' Cord	1438.00
XD061	Replacement Bulb 26 W Quad Tube	25.60

LED HAZARDOUS LOCATION FLOODLIGHTS

- Ultra bright 39 W LED array
- Equivalent usable light output as a 70 W metal halide hazardous location floodlight while using 56% less energy
- Aluminum housing can stand up to rough service and is suitable for wet locations (NEMA 4)
- Includes 50' 16/3 SOOW cable and standard plug (explosion-proof plug is also available)
- Approved for use in Class I, Division 1, Groups C&D, Class II, Division 1&2, Groups F&G and Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B,C&D hazardous locations
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Price/Each
XD051	4426.00

PORTABLE LED WORK LIGHTS

- Adjustable tilting head
- LED bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 2500
- Wattage: 20
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- IP65 rating for weather and dust resistance



aurora tools

Model No.	Price/Each
XG816	69.85

TWIN-HEAD LED WORK LIGHTS

- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- LED bulbs included
- Fixtures can adjust 120°
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 4800
- Wattage: 40
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- IP65 rating for weather and dust resistance



aurora tools

Model No.	Price/Each
XG817	165.60

LINEAR FLUORESCENT LED STRINGLIGHTS

- 50 W fluorescent lamp is rated for 14 000 hours, equivalent light output as a 300 W incandescent lamp
- Hangs 14" high with hooks
- 16/3 SJTOW cord
- Thick-walled polycarbonate outer tube is virtually indestructible
- Oversized end caps provide additional impact protection
- Feed-through receptacle allows lights to be strung together to light larger areas (up to 24 units)
- Moisture and dust resistant
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XD063	35", 50 W Linear Fluorescent	693.00
XD064	35", 50 W Linear Fluorescent/Vapour Proof	733.00
XE854	35" LED Stringlights	899.00

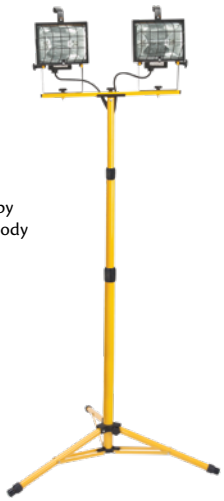


TWIN-HEAD HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- Twin 500-watt halogen lights
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Halogen bulbs included
- IP54 rating for weather and dust resistance
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 16000

Model No. XC950
Price/Each $76.40

REPLACEMENT BULB
Model No. XC951
Price/Each $1.75



auroratools

PORTABLE HALOGEN WORK LIGHTS

- 500-watt halogen work light
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tilting head
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Halogen bulb included
- IP54 rating for weather and dust resistance
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 8000

Model No. XC949
Price/Each $25.25

REPLACEMENT BULB
Model No. XC951
Price/Each $1.75

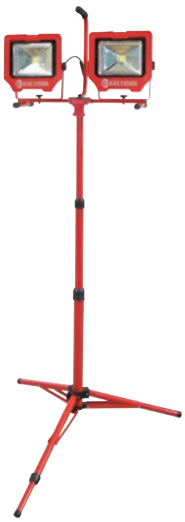


auroratools

DUAL-HEAD LED TRIPOD WORK LIGHTS

- Stays cool to the touch even after hours of usage
- impact resistant glass and durable aluminum housing
- Weather-protected sealed switch
- Non-slip soft grip carry handle
- Twin LED lights easily detach from tripod
- Lumens: 7200
- Wattage: 60 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Lamp Life: 30,000 hrs.
- Cord Length: 8'
- Lighting Range: 210'

Model No. XE750
Price/Each $266.00



LED STRING WORK LIGHTS

- Each panel light outputs up to 1000 lumens
- LED bulbs built-in, no replacement bulbs required
- The integrated LED lights are designed to last for 30,000 hours
- Low power consumption allows 12 additional sets to be linked together
- Ideal for construction sites, indoor & outdoor use
- Comes with optional carabiners
- Wire Gauge: 16/2
- Number of Lights: 5
- Light Temperature: 5000K
- Environmental Rating: IP55
- Wattage Per Panel: 10W
- Lumens Per Panel: 1000
- Distance Between Panels: 8-5/6'



auroratools

Model No.	Cord Length'	Housing Material	Price /Each
XI021	50	Plastic	**265.00**

LED WORK LIGHTS

- LED bulbs last longer thenHalogen, consumes less energy
- Stays cool to the toucheven after hours of usage
- Impact resistant glass and durable aluminum housing
- Weather-protected sealed switch
- Non-slip soft grip carry handle
- For indoor and outdoor use in dry locations
- **XE665:** Twin LED lights easily detach from tripod
- **XE665:** Unit includes tripod stand and (2) 2400 lumen LED lights



Model No.	Lumens	Wattage	Lighting Range	Price /Each
XE666	2400	20 W	70'	**63.80**
XE665	4800	40 W	140'	**163.00**

HEAVY-DUTY MOULDED LED STRINGLIGHTS

- For tough, temporary lighting
- Hanging holes on each socket allows installation with either spikes or S-hooks
- Each socket is spaced 10 feet apart

XI324





XH875

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cord Length'	No. of Sockets	Housing Material	Cable	Connector	Price /Each
STRINGLIGHTS ONLY							
XH644	TLS-100CG14	100	10	Plastic	14/2 SJTOW	No	**134.00**
XH643	TLS-50SJ14	50	5	Plastic	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**87.30**
XI325	TLS-100SJ14	100	10	Plastic	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**149.00**
XI324	TLS-50MGSJ14	50	5	Metal	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**94.40**
XI312	TLS-100MGSJ14	100	10	Metal	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**184.00**
STRINGLIGHTS WITH LED LAMP							
XH876	TLS-50SJ14LED	50	5	Plastic	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**139.00**
XH875	TLS-100SJ14LED	100	10	Plastic	14/3 SJTOW	Yes	**249.00**



BEACON LIGHT 40W LED FLOODLIGHTS

- As bright as a 500 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- Low operating temperature, resulting in a safer working environment
- Low energy usage and no bulb replacement, resulting in large total cost of ownership savings
- High quality LEDs are rated for over 50,000 hours
- Durable aluminum housing and tempered glass lens
- 15' 18/3 SJOW cord
- IP65 environmental rating and starts instantly in cold weather
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 6000
- Wattage: 40 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XD046	Beacon Light with Clamp Mount	359.00
XC942	Beacon Light with Floor Stand	325.00

BEACON 360° WIDE AREA LED LIGHT

- Light temperature: 4500K (bright white light - no blue tint)
- 13 000 lumens equivalent usable light of a 400 W metal halide
- Environmental rating: IP64 (weatherproof)
- Construction: Cast aluminum housing, polycarbonate lenses
- Switch: On/Off rocker switch
- Weight: 10 lbs. (light head only)
- Height: 14" (light head)
- Diameter: 6" (light head)
- 120 W
- Lighting range: 50'
- Approvals: cETLus portable work light

XE636





XE637

XE638



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XE636	w/Magnet Mount	725.00
XE637	w/Clamp	725.00
XE638	w/Tripod	725.00

BEACON LED FLOODLIGHTS

- 40 W as bright as a 500 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- 30 W as bright as a 300 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- Low operating temperature, resulting in a safer working environment
- Low energy usage and no bulb replacement, resulting in large total cost of ownership savings
- High quality LEDs are rated for over 50 000 hours
- Durable aluminum housing and tempered glass lens
- IP65 environmental rating and starts instantly in cold weather
- 15' 18/3 SJOW cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

XD045



XD046



XC942



XC941



LIND EQUIPMENT

XD044



Model No.	Description	Lumens	Price /Each
FLOODLIGHTS			
XE855	40 W LED Floodlight Base Model	6000	295.00
XC942	40 W LED Floodlight with Floor Stand	6000	325.00
XC941	40 W LED Floodlight with Tripod	6000	349.00
XD044	40 W LED Dual Head Floodlight with Tripod	12 000	799.00
XD045	40 W LED Floodlight with Magnet Mount	6000	349.00
XD046	40 W LED Floodlight with Clamp Mount	6000	359.00
RECHARGEABLE FLOODLIGHTS			
XE862	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight Base Model	3000	311.00
XE863	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Floor Stand	3000	341.00
XE864	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Tripod	3000	380.00
XE865	30 W LED Rechargeable Dual Head Floodlight with Tripod	6000	760.00
XE866	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Magnet Mount	3000	370.00
XE867	30 W LED Rechargeable Floodlight with Clamp Mount	3000	380.00



BEACON360 SPARK SUSPENDED WORK LIGHT

- Designed to replace string lights for increased efficiency and flexibility
- Ideal for lighting up small rooms, stairwells and corridors
- The innovative plug and play daisy-chain system makes installation and removal easier than ever
- Each daisy-chain cord includes a triple-tap connector allowing for custom patterns of lights to be created
- Can be easily unplugged and relocated individually as required throughout the job
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 2400
- Wattage: 20 W
- Voltage: 90 - 277 V
- Light Temperature: 4500 K
- Lamp Life: 50000 hrs.
- Environmental Rating: IP64
- Wire Gauge: 14/3
- Cable Type: SJTW



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cord Length'	Housing Material	Price /Each
XI326	10	Aluminum	99.90

WOBBLELIGHT® WORK LIGHTS

Bright and dependable, the self righting Wobblelight® delivers maximum light output in a highly durable and portable package with no hot surfaces.

- Ideal anywhere temporary high-output lighting is needed, such as indoor and outdoor construction sites, manufacturing, plant maintenance, fire & rescue
- Floating shock system protects bulb from impact
- Counter-weighted self righting design
- 360° lighting out put adjustable to 180° with optional reflector
- Optional nylon reflector shield allows you to maintain 100% light source and focus it
- Internal ventilation system keeps light cool to the touch
- No set up – plugs into 120 VAC supply
- Includes receptacle for connecting units in a series
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XI502

WOBBLELIGHT ProBuilt Professional Lighting, LLC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Light Output Lumens	Lighting Area	Price /Each
XI502	111301LED	150 W LED V2, 33" High	12000	60'	938.00
XH164	111303LED	185 W LED V3, 33" High	15 000	75'	1163.00

BEACON360 TREK PORTABLE WORK LIGHTS

- Casts light in 360° and upwards, illuminating work areas up to 25' in every direction
- Flexible, portable, durable and rugged
- Small size will allow crews to bring this light anywhere
- Ceiling mount eye-bolt included
- Ideal for construction, maintenance, events and shutdowns
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 7000
- Wattage: 60 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Light Temperature: 4700K
- Environmental Rating: IP64 Weatherproof



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XH864	Portable Work Light	399.00
XH868	Portable Work Light with Tripod (4-8' height)	465.00
XH866	Portable Work Light with Aluminum Floor Stand	429.00
XH867	Portable Work Light with Magnet Mount	465.00

BEACON360 GO PORTABLE WORK LIGHTS

- Battery operated
- Three light modes to tailor to your application
- Highest power mode provides 6000 lumens of bright white light for up to 4 hours
- The low power mode provides 3000 lumens for 8 hours
- The power saver mode provides 900 lumens for 25 hours
- The floor stand provides a super compact and portable solution
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 6000
- Wattage: 45 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Battery: Lithium Ion
- Charge Time: 4-5 hours
- Light Temperature: 4500K
- Environmental Rating: IP65 Weatherproof



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XH877	Portable Work Light	539.00
XH881	Portable Work Light with Tripod (4-8' height)	609.00
XH879	Portable Work Light with Aluminum Floor Stand	579.00
XH880	Portable Work Light with Magnet Mount	609.00

BEACON120 LED HIGH BAY LIGHTS

- Bright, robust LED temporary high bay light that can illuminate over 3000 sq.ft. when mounted at a height of 20' above the ground
- Weatherproof and can be used indoors and outdoors in any conditions
- Provides instant start even in the coldest locations
- Instantly restarts in the event of a power loss
- Cool running and rated for over 50,000 hours use
- Includes standard 3' cord and plug
- Ideal for construction sites with high ceilings, such as warehouses, retail, commercial and residential lobbies
- Lumens: 15250
- Wattage: 120 W
- Light Temperature: 4500K
- Environmental Rating: IP65 Weatherproof



XH871

Model No.	Description	Cord Length'	Housing Material	Price /Each
XH871	High Bay Light	3	Aluminum	319.00
XH872	High Bay Light with Daisy Chain	25	Aluminum	399.00

LIND EQUIPMENT



HANG-A-LIGHT® WORK LIGHTS

The Hang-A-Light® is a high-output temporary lighting fixture that gives 360° light with low-cost operation.

HANG-A-LIGHT® FLUORESCENT

- Energy efficient 105 watt fluorescent bulb
- Self-ballasted CFL bulb, lightweight and flicker-free
- Lumens: 6900
- Lighting area: 20-30'
- Electrical receptacle, interconnect up to 8 units on a 120 V/15 A service
- 5' integrated power cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

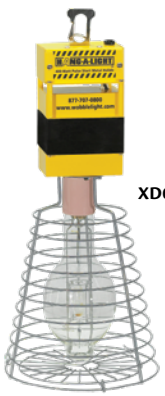
HANG-A-LIGHT®

- Modifiable for 120/208/240/277 V
- Heavy-gauge steel construction
- Lumens: 42 000
- Lighting area: 50-100'
- Spring-loaded steel safety hook for fast installation
- Welded wire safety cage with bottom guard
- Lights 60' radius when mounted 15' above work area
- NEC/OSHA compliant
- Suitable for damp location use
- 6' integrated power cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

XC754



XD065



WOBBLELIGHT

ProBuilt Professional Lighting, LLC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC754	111105F	Hang-A-Light®, 105 W Fluorescent	263.00
XD065	111400PS	Hang-A-Light®, 400 W Pulse Start Metal Halide	277.00
XC755	111915	Replacement Bulb for XC754	123.00
XD066	111903PS	Replacement Bulb for XD065	88.20

9460 REMOTE AREA LIGHTING SYSTEMS

- Features dual telescoping LED light heads with 10 LEDs per head
- Includes 12V sealed rechargeable battery with a battery level indicator
- Housed in a Pelican(TM) Protector Case(TM) housing
- Bluetooth technology remote activation which allows varied light output from 0-100%
- Certfied for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 12 000
- Housing Material: Plastic
- Batteries Required: Rechargeable
- Colour: Black
- Beam Spread: 120°
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 24
- Battery Charge Time: 8 hrs.



PELICAN™

Model No.	Price /Each
XC818	3438.00

PORTABLE HORNET LIGHT

- Rugged, heavy-duty construction
- Rotate or angle 180° bracket in any direction to always have the proper amount of light exactly where you need it
- Features magnets for easy placement
- Includes: AC adapter, USB cable, DC car adapter
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 1700
- Wattage: 15 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Charge Time: 3.5 hrs.
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Height: 5.9"
- Width: 5.9"
- Environmental Rating: IP65



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Price /Each
XI328	109.00

BEACON INFINITY LIGHTS WITH MAGNETIC MOUNT

- Compact & easily transportable
- LED bulb will last over 50,000 hours
- No bulb replacement is required
- Instant start-up at full output, even in cold temperatures
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens: 5400
- Wattage: 40 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum/Plastic
- Voltage: 90 - 277 V
- Weatherproof Rating: IP65



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XI026	Floor Stand	379.00
XI027	Tripod	409.00
XI028	Dual Tripod	768.00

9480 REMOTE AREA LIGHTING SYSTEMS

- Lighting system with 3 preset output levels (1000, 3000 or 4000 lumens)
- Includes a mast with an extended height of 23.75" and 340° rotation
- Very versatile system with multiple deployment positions
- Maintenance free LED array with 50 000 hour life expectancy
- Includes a convenient shoulder strap
- Uses a 12 V rechargeable Sealed Lead Acid (SLA) batter
- Battery lasts between 6 and 28 hours depending on which output level is used
- Lighting range is highly variable and depends on the system's set-up
- Lamp Type: High Flux LED
- Wattage: 41.1 W
- Lamp Life: 50 000 hrs.
- Housing Material: Polypropylene
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



PELICAN™

Model No.	Price /Each
XE696	1305.00



HAND-WIND ELECTRIC CABLE REELS

- Provides a portable power centre for tools and equipment
- Frame is made from heavy-duty steel tubing, and features a contoured comfort grip
- Side discs are rolled to provide increased rigidity and strength
- Powder painted for a long-lasting, tough finish
- Equipped with four 120 V 15/20 A T-slot receptacles and 120 V 15 A plug
- LED illuminates to indicate that the reel is connected to power
- Resettable circuit breaker protects against overloads
- Receptacles are recessed for protection against impact and inadvertent contact
- Enclosed terminals at the centre of the reel hub prevent users from contacting live connections
- Dimensions: 17 1/2" L x 11 1/2" W x 18" H
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XC410

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XC410	10" Pigtail, Ready for Winding Your Existing Extension Cord	281.00
XC411	Reel w/ 100' 12/3 SOOW Cord w/ Plug	615.00
XC412	Reel w/ 50' 12/3 SOOW Cord w/ Plug	452.00

LE9000 SERIES HEAVY-DUTY CORD REELS

- Durable all-steel weatherproof construction, NEMA4 weatherproof rating
- Adjustable cable guide arm (12 positions)
- Strong ratchet can be disengaged for constant tension
- Adjustable ball stop
- 6' feeder cord
- Standard SJOW or SOW cable
- Approvals: CSA, UL



XC737

XC739



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No	Cord Length'	Description	Rating	Price /Each
XC737	30	14/3 SJOW Single Outlet (5-15R)	15 A	968.00
XC739	30	14/3 SJOW Quad-Box (5-15R)	15 A	1065.00
XC741	50	14/3 SJOW Incandescent Light	15 A	1095.00
XC742	50	14/3 SJOW Single Outlet (5-15R)	15 A	1033.00
XC743	50	12/3 SJOW Single Outlet (5-20R)	20 A	1157.00
XC744	50	14/3 SJOW Quad-Box (5-15R)	15 A	1101.00
XC745	50	12/3 SJOW Quad-Box (5-20R)	20 A	1203.00

LED WORK LIGHT REELS

- Reach your light to where you need it most, with 30 or 50 feet of cable
- Bright white LED's on lights last for an average of 50 000 hours
- Tough metal reel housing stands up to abuse
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XC414	30' of 16/3 SJTW Cord, 50-LED Work Light w/10 A Outlet	199.00

DATA CORD REELS

LE2300 SERIES RETRACTABLE DATA REELS

- Robust spring technology
- Compact and lightweight design
- Ideal in conference rooms or other areas where instant data connections are required without the mess of stray wires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XD056

LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cable Length'	Description	Price /Each
XD056	20	CAT6 Cable, Retractable Data Reel	233.00
XD057	20	USB Cable, Retractable Data Reel	230.00

HEAVY-DUTY LED WORK LIGHTS & CORD REELS

- Virtually indestructible with a polycarbonate lens and rubber handle
- 50 000 hour LED technology means never having to change a bulb again
- **XD047** has the same usable light output as a 13 W fluorescent work light
- **XD047** also operates as a flashlight with a 1 W LED light on the end
- Standard with 25' of 18/2 SJTOW cord
- Also available on a 40' cord reel
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XD047	8 W LED Work Light	198.00
XD049	40' Cord Reel w/8 W LED Work Light	320.00



LIND EQUIPMENT

Positive latching mechanism allows the cord to be extended to any length required and automatically held in place. An adjustable ball stop provides easy height adjustment. Hardware included for either ceiling or wall mount.

INDUSTRIAL CORD REELS

- Provide secure wall or ceiling mounting
- A release tab on the mounting bracket quickly and easily converts the reel from stationary to portable use
- Large, comfortable carrying handle
- The non-metallic composite housing ensures a prolonged, corrosion-free service life
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Incandescent Work Light



DB978



Fluorescent Work Light

Model No.	Cable Length'	Cable Type	Termination	Outlet Rating	Price /Each
DB978	40	12/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	15 A, Breaker Protected	**276.00**
DB979	50	14/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	13 A, Breaker Protected	**276.00**
DB980	50	14/3 SJTW	Incandescent Light	13 A, Breaker Protected	**299.00**
DB981	50	16/3 SJTW	26 W Fluorescent Light	7 A	**339.00**

INCANDESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- Incandescent work light is rated for a 75 W bulb
- Includes switch and circuit breaker protected outlet
- Grounded metal guard with reflector protects the bulb
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating	Price /Each
XA155	30	16/3 SJT Cord	10 A	**135.00**

INDUSTRIAL 15 A CORD REELS

- Four 5-20R grounded outlets providing a full 15 A of power
- Power "ON" light indicator
- 20' of 12/3 SJTOW oil resistant and cold weather flexible cable
- Strong steel housing and epoxy finish enable the reel to be used in most industrial environments
- 15 A Circuit breaker protection against power overloads, which have the potential to cause electrical fires
- Hardware for ceiling or wall mounting included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XD052
Price /Each $175.00



EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel accomodates three tools
- Circuit breaker protects against power overloads, which can cause electrical fires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating	Price /Each
XB281	30	14/3 SJT Cord	13 A	**149.00**

FLUORESCENT WORK LIGHT REELS

- 13 W compact fluorescent work light is cool running
- Includes switch, hanging hook and full-length reflector
- Shatter-proof polycarbonate shield allows tool-free lamp replacement
- Light output is 900 lumens
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



Model No.	Cable Length'	Description	Price /Each
XA412	30	16/3 SJT Cord, 9 A Outlet in Light	**140.00**

CORD REELS

Spring retractable cord reels are available in 3 styles. Standard female receptacle, LED and fluorescent lamp. Engineered for industrial use, these units are also compact, can be installed on walls, ceilings or under a tool bench.

Dimensions: 12 5/8" L x 9 3/8" W x 13 1/4" H.

All units feature 125 V SJTOW cord.

Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA172



TNB516

REELCRAFT

Model No.	Max. Amps	Cable Length'	Gauge	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LED					
TNB516	13	50	16/3	27	**739.00**
FLUORESCENT					
XA174	0.3	50	16/2	26	**679.00**
SINGLE OUTLET					
XA172	13	50	16/3	26	**619.00**



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

EXTENSION CORD RATING DESIGNATIONS

Indented on each Prime® cord is a letter designation that defines the type and approved use of the cord.
You will see that each Prime® extension cord carries one of the following designations.

PRIME® OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS

SJTW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJTW FT2
STW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) STW FT2

PRIME® ALL-WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS

SJEOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJEOW FT2
SEOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SEOW FT2

PRIME® RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS

SJ (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJ FT2
SJO (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJO FT2
SJOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJOW FT2
SJTOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SJTOW FT2
SO (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SO FT2
SOO (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SOO FT2
SOOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) SOOW FT2
STOW (UL) Water Resistant or c(UL) STOW FT2

S - The "S" at the beginning of all designations states that the cord is a "Hard Service" flexible cord for general use.

P - Parallel construction, usually uninsulated and used in products such as household extension cords, air conditioner cords and low voltage landscape cable.

J - The "J" after the "S" defines the jacket of the cord as being the standard 300 V insulation type currently used on most extension cords. The absence of the "J" defines the cord jacket as an extra hard service 600 V insulation type defined by Prime® as our "Double Jacket" cord because the outer cord jacket is roughly twice the thickness of the "J" jacket that is normally used in outdoor extension cords.

V - Vacuum wire, softer and more flexible than standard "SJT", usually found on retractable cord reels and vacuum cleaner power supply and cords because it holds up to constant winding and unwinding but still maintains its shape.

T or E - This letter defines the material the insulation and jacket are made from. "T" defines the insulating material as PVC (vinyl) thermoplastic. The letter "E" defines the insulation and jacket material as TPE-thermoplastic elastomer rubber.

O - The letter "O" defines the cord as being "Oil Resistant". This was especially designed because most rubber type cords would break down and lose insulating performance when exposed to oil or grease.

W - This letter designates that the cord has been rated for outdoor use. As part of this rating, the different insulation and jacket compounds must meet the following use temperature ranges. UL sets a use temperature range of the "T" PVC vinyl material at -31°F to +140°F (-35°C to +60°C). Prime® has formulated the PVC vinyl compound in our products to exceed this nominal range by approximately 5°F. UL sets a use temperature range of the "E" TPE-rubber material at -58°F to +221°F (-50°C to +105°C). Prime® has also exceeded this range by approximately 12°F.

(UL) - This defines the cord as being "Underwriters Laboratories" listed. UL allows the use of the logo in parenthesis rather than a complete circle on round product, like a cord.

Water Resistant - Most of Prime®'s outdoor cords are now made with water resistant material. Standard vinyl and TPE-rubber cords have a tendency to absorb water if left lying in a puddle on the job site. When water comes in contact with the copper wire, it starts to corrode. If the water remains in the cord, it could build up until a shock path is created. When water gets in a cord, its life is shortened.

CSA - Defines the product as meeting "Canadian Standards Association" requirements. The CSA logo is usually not abbreviated.

C(UL) & C CSA US - Since the NAFTA agreement with Canada, UL and the Canadian Standards Association, CSA, have worked together to allow CSA to list products for the USA and for UL to list products for use in Canada. The c(UL) designation says the product was tested and certified by UL to Canadian Standards and the c CSA us mark signifies that CSA tested the product and certifies it to the UL Standards.

FT2 - This letter group defines the product as being flame retardant. If a standard vinyl or TPE-rubber cord catches on fire, the flame can quickly burn the entire length of the cord. The Prime® jacket insulation material will prevent the spread of combustion along the cord. The cord will extinguish the flame within 30 seconds of the heat source being removed.

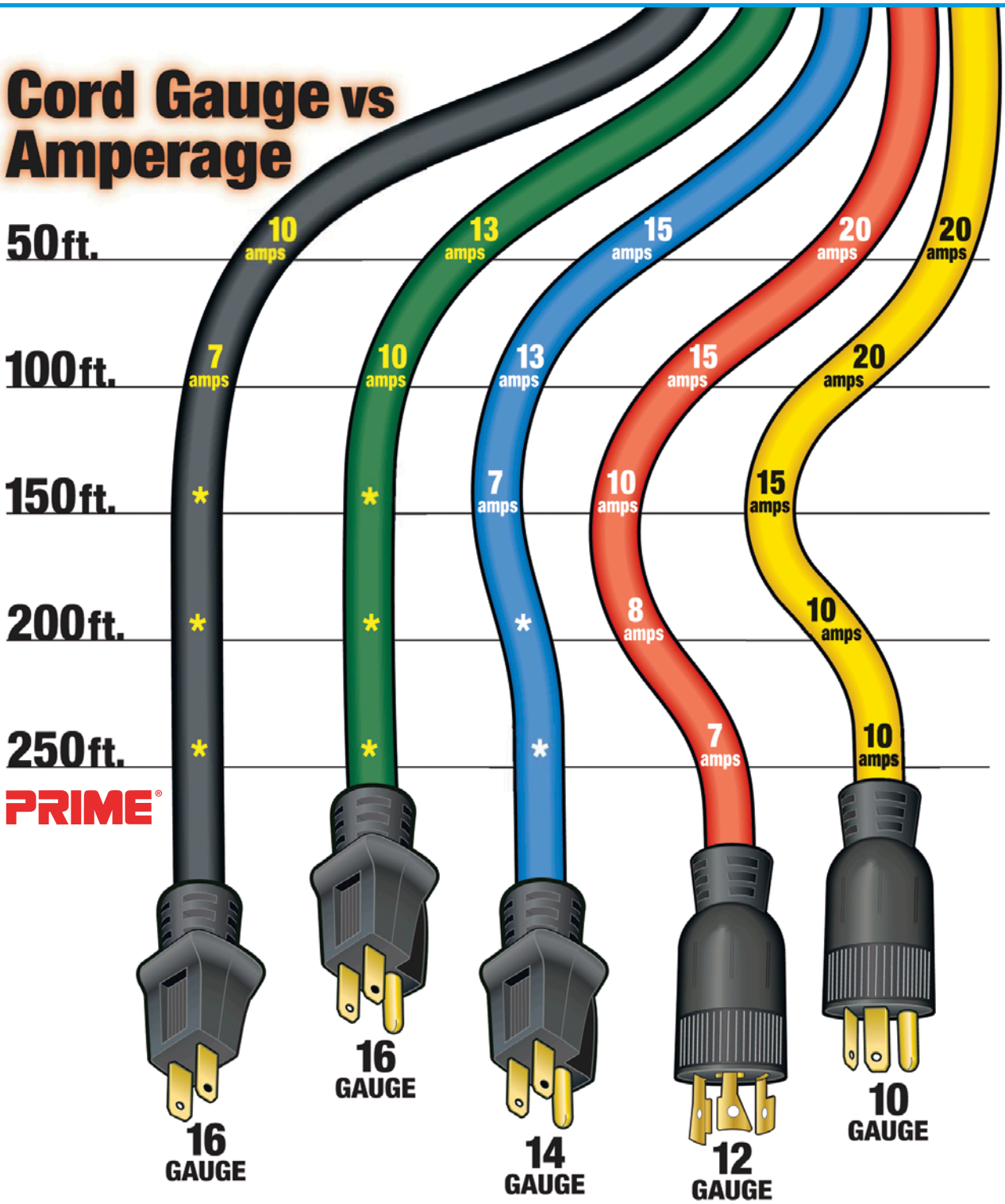
CL2 - Or "Class 2" is a UL rating for wire that can be used for in-wall construction. Usually applies to communication cable or speaker wire.

SRDT - Is heavy-duty wire made specifically for use with higher amperage equipment such as ranges, dryers and mobile home power hook-up cords. Not very flexible.

HPN - Is high-heat parallel neoprene wire made specifically for use with clothes irons, portable heaters and other such applications where high temperatures of the appliance could affect the power cord's performance.



Cord Gauge vs Amperage



	MEDIUM DUTY		HEAVY DUTY	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY	ULTRA HEAVY DUTY
TYPICAL USAGE GUIDE	Fans	Lawnmowers	Drills	Circular Saws	Generators
	Small Appliances	Hedge Trimmers	Belt Sanders	Chain Saws	Recipro Saws
	Stereos	Space Heaters	Routers	Worm Drives	Rotary Hammers
	Household Tools	Jig Saws	Table Saws	Grinders	Compressors

Not recommended for use at this length

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture and provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XC482	25	14/3	15	1875	Orange	24.65
XC483	50	14/3	15	1875	Orange	47.10
XC484	100	14/3	13	1625	Orange	92.20
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XC485	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	39.75
XC486	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	70.70
XC487	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	132.00

XC485




NEMA 5-15P


NEMA 5-15R

OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Vinyl jacket provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

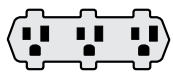
3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XC488	25	14/3	15	1875	Red	34.75
XC489	50	14/3	15	1875	Red	56.75
XC490	100	14/3	13	1625	Red	97.80
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XC491	25	12/3	15	1875	Red	44.25
XC492	50	12/3	15	1875	Red	81.10
XC493	100	12/3	15	1875	Red	136.00

XC491




NEMA 5-15P


NEMA 5-15R

OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel
- Jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, moisture, ozone and gives added flexibility at below freezing temperatures
- Molded-on and bonded vinyl plugs and connectors resist breaking or pulling off cord
- Nickel-coated brass blades resist corrosion
- **XA719, XA720, XA721** are No Overload® circuit breaker extension cords

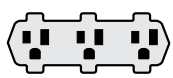
3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XA719	25	14/3	15	1875	Red	43.14
XA720	50	14/3	15	1875	Red	80.08
XA721	100	14/3	13	1625	Red	131.00
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XA722	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	52.68
XA723	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	96.93
XA724	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	151.00

XA719




NEMA 5-15P


NEMA 5-15R

GLACIER FLEX™ 3-OUTLET ENGINE BLOCK HEATER CORDS

- 3 conductors, SJTW -50°C, 300 V grounding
- Water-resistant
- Flame retardant
- Ultra flexible
- Nickel-coated brass blades resist corrosion
- Temperature range from -50°F to +140°F (-50°C up to +60°C)
- Primelight® indicator light flashes blue and red when power is on

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Price /Each
XC730	15	16/3	13	1625	21.82

XC730





ALL WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All-weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water-resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XC500



NEMA 5-15P

NEMA 5-15R

aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XC500	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	29.45
XC501	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	54.40
XC502	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange	102.00
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XC503	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	40.70
XC504	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	77.50
XC505	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	151.00

TRIPLE TAP ALL-WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All-weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water-resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

XH237



NEMA 5-15P

NEMA 5-15R

aurora tools®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XH235	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	35.10
XH236	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	59.55
XH237	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange	102.00
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XH238	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	49.30
XH239	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	85.25
XH240	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	149.00

ARCTIC BLUE™ ALL-WEATHER TPE-RUBBER LIGHTED END EXTENSION CORDS W/PRIMELOK® & PRIMELIGHT®

- Artic Blue™ cords are designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel, providing an all weather cordset made for outstanding performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -58°F to 221°F (-50°C to 105°C)
- One-third lighter than standard rubber cords
- Provides superior resistance to sunlight, ozone, cracking, oils and chemicals and are outstanding in resistance to abuse, rough handling and wear
- Flame retardant and water resistant
- Distinctive orange stripe extruded into the cord
- Primelok® keeps power tool connections from coming loose
- Primelight® indicator light allows you to see there is power to the cord

XB895



NEMA 5-15P

NEMA 5-15R

PRIME®

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
XB894	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	36.50
XB895	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	67.90
XB896	100	14/3	13	1625	Blue/Orange	115.00
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XB897	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	47.90
XB898	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	88.90
XB899	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	169.00



ARCTIC BLUE™ ALL-WEATHER TRIPLE TAP TPE-RUBBER LIGHTED END EXTENSION CORDS W/PRIMELIGHT®

- Arctic Blue™ cords are designed for use by contractors and industrial personnel
- All weather cordset made for outstanding performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -58°F to 221°F (-50°C to 105°C)
- Superior resistance to ozone, oils, chemicals and rough handling
- Flame retardant and water resistant
- Primelight® indicator light allows you to see there is power to the cord



XB904



NEMA 5-15R



NEMA 5-15P

3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XB902	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	**65.50**
XB903	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	**109.00**
XB904	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange	**175.00**

OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Ultra flexible cord
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking
- Water-resistant and flame retardant

3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300 V GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XC494	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**40.75**
XC495	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**72.05**
XC496	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**136.00**



XC494



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R

OUTDOOR TRIPLE TAP VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Same great features as outdoor single tap vinyl extension cords but with a lighted triple tap connector

3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300 V GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT

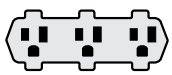
Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XC497	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**47.50**
XC498	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**86.95**
XC499	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow	**142.00**



XC497



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R

INDOOR/OUTDOOR STANDARD-DUTY EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for light industrial, contractor, and home use
- Durable SJTW jacket protects against ultraviolet rays, chemicals and moisture
- Extremely flexible jacket
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 125 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
XC630	10	16/3	13	1625	Orange	**10.95**
XC631	15	16/3	13	1625	Orange	**15.20**
XC632	25	16/3	13	1625	Orange	**23.00**
XC633	50	16/3	13	1625	Orange	**41.00**



XC630



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R

EXTENSION CORDS & OUTLETS



FLEXZILLA® PRO INDUSTRIAL EXTENSION CORD

- Extreme all-weather flexibility in temperatures ranging from -58°F (-50°C) to 167°F (75°C)
- Resists kinks & coils easily
- Lighted plug and glow-in-the-dark strip for easy visibility
- For use indoors and outdoors
- Features a grounded plug
- Water resistant and flame retardant
- UL listed
- Meets applicable OSHA Design Standards



XI521

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW

PRIME®

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
XI521	25	14/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**41.00**
XI522	50	14/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**66.00**
XI523	100	14/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**127.00**
XI518	25	12/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**56.00**
XI519	50	12/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**96.00**
XI520	100	12/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**177.00**
XI516	50	10/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**193.00**
XI517	100	10/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**370.00**

NEON FLEX® HIGH VISIBILITY NEON COLOUR OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS W/PRIMELIGHT®

- Combine all the features of a standard vinyl outdoor extension cord with ultra-high-visibility neon colours
- Brighter than other coloured cords and also extremely shiny
- Flame retardant and water-resistant
- Nickel coated brass blades resist corrosion
- Primelight® connector allows you to see when the power is on
- Ulltra flexible, contractor tough
- Provides same performance in extreme climate conditions at temperature from -58°F to 140°F (-50°C to 60°C)



XB891



NEMA 5-15P



NEMA 5-15R

3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300 V GROUNDING

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY						
XB890	50	12/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**80.90**
XB891	100	12/3	15	1875	Neon Green	**139.00**
XB892	50	12/3	15	1875	Neon Pink	**80.90**
XB893	100	12/3	15	1875	Neon Pink	**139.00**

ALL-RUBBER™ OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORD

- Oil-resistant, all-rubber jacket and industrial-grade conductors
- Primelight® power indicator lights shows when the power is on
- Oversized plugs & strain reliefs prevent wire from separating from the plugs
- Nickel-coated brass blades resist corrosion and arcing
- Ultra-flexible in temperatures ranging from -40°F (-40°C) to 221°F (105°C)



XI529

3-CONDUCTOR SJOOW

PRIME®

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour	Price /Each
XI524	25	14/3	15	1875	Black	**42.00**
XI525	50	14/3	15	1875	Black	**79.00**
XI526	100	14/3	15	1875	Black	**153.00**
XI527	25	12/3	15	1875	Black	**61.00**
XI528	50	12/3	15	1875	Black	**117.00**
XI529	100	12/3	15	1875	Black	**228.00**



THE PRO-TEC-TOR™ CIRCUIT BREAKER EXTENSION CORD

- The only extension cord with a circuit breaker that can be reset right at the outlet end
- Protects cordset from equipment overload, which can cause electrical fires
- Safety yellow SJTW cord
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT



XA055

Model No.	Description	Wire Ga/Cond.	Voltage	Cord Length'	Rating Amps	Price /Each
14-GAUGE EXTENSION CORDS						
XB983	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	6	15	**22.30**
XA054	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	25	15	**44.40**
XA059	Triple Outlet	14/3	125	50	15	**73.00**
12-GAUGE EXTENSION CORDS						
XC057	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	25	15	**60.50**
XA055	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	50	15	**102.00**
XA056	Triple Outlet	12/3	125	100	15	**189.00**

HEAVY-DUTY NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed to provide longer life in the most demanding environments, such as industrial, mining, and construction sites
- Made of heavy-duty rubber suitable for indoor and outdoor applications requiring flexibility and mechanical toughness
- Exceptional resistance to oil, moisture, ozone, sunlight, chemicals, cuts, cracking, and abrasions
- Stays flexible, even at -40°F (-40°C) and resists heated objects and oils up to 194°F (90°C)
- 600 V SOOW cable has oil-resistant double-thick outer jacket and oil-resistant inner insulation
- Includes rugged nylon plug and connector rated for 125 V 15 A (NEMA 5-15)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

LIND EQUIPMENT



XA254

Model No.	Length'	Gauge	Cord Rating	Price /Each
XA071	25	16/3	13 A	**82.80**
XA260	50	16/3	13 A	**120.00**
XA255	100	16/3	10 A	**179.00**
XA253	25	14/3	15 A	**110.00**
XA254	50	14/3	15 A	**170.00**
XA252	100	14/3	15 A	**280.00**
XC996	25	12/3	15 A	**119.00**
XC997	50	12/3	15 A	**180.00**
XC998	100	12/3	15 A	**321.00**

WIND-UP EXTENSION CORD

- 4 Grounded outlets
- Built-in resettable circuit breaker
- Length: 25'
- Gauge (AWG): 16/3 SJT
- Amperage: 10 A
- Wattage: 1250 W

Model No. XE671
Price/Each $43.60



aurora tools®

EXTENSION REELS

- Triple outlet extension reel accomodates three tools
- Circuit breaker protects against power overloads, which can cause electrical fires
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cable Length'	Outlet Description	Rating	Price /Each
XB281	30	14/3 SJT Cord	13 A	**149.00**

EXTENSION CORDS & OUTLETS



IN-LINE GFCI CORD SETS

- Excellent for use with high pressure washers, power drain snakes, submersible pumps and any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- Standard 14" length (other lengths available upon request)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

NOTE: XA466 includes 120 V/20 A straight blade ends

XA466





LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cord Type	NEMA P & R	Volts /Amps	Price /Each
XE722	12/3 SJTW	5-15	120 V/15 A	96.60
XA466	12/3 SJTW	5-20	120 V/20 A	165.00

SHOCKSAFE® INLINE GFCI TRIPLE-TAP ADAPTER

- Triple lighted tap
- 3' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 125 V/15A

Model No. XC614
Price/Each $51.50

PRIME®



PLUG & CORD SETS

- Ideal for use with any equipment used in or around wet areas
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- 9" 14/3 SJTW cord
- NEMA 5-15 P & R, 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA463
Price/Each $49.50



LIND EQUIPMENT

GFCI QUAD OUTLET BOXES

- Four GFCI protected NEMA 5-15R outlets enclosed in an impact resistant polymer case with spring-loaded covers
- 15 A "fast breaker" is built into the box for convenient reset should an overload condition occur
- 6' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA467
Price/Each $188.00

LIND EQUIPMENT



GFCI PROTECTED TRI-CORDS

- Features three NEMA 5-15R receptacles at the end of a heavy-duty molded T-head
- Perfect for outdoor, rugged, construction type environments
- 2' 12/3 SJTW cord
- 120 V/15 A
- Available with right angle plug (**XA468**) or with in-line plug (**XC519**)
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA468
Price/Each $58.80
Model No. XC519
Price/Each $81.10



LIND EQUIPMENT

GFCI OUTLET ADAPTORS W/SURGE PROTECTION

- Small size (less than 2" W x 3" H) makes them ideal for the toolbox
- **XB069** includes booted test and reset buttons
- NEMA 5-15 P & R, 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XB069 Yellow
Price/Each $42.10



LIND EQUIPMENT

USER ATTACHABLE GFCI PLUGS

- Replaces any standard NEMA 5-15 P plug on cords between 12-18 AWG (SJT)
- For use where the GFCI is needed as a permanent part of the tool or appliance
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- NEMA 5-15 P, 120 V/15 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XA462
Price/Each $69.80



LIND EQUIPMENT

USER ATTACHABLE INLINE GFCI

- Easily wires onto cord between 12-18 AWG (SJT)
- Can be placed at any location on the cord set
- Rated for up to 20 amps to allow for use on equipment that operates on either a 15 A or 20 A circuit
- For use where the GFCI is needed as a permanent part of the tool or appliance
- Rainproof rated with booted test and reset buttons
- 120 V/20 A
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XB070
Price/Each $93.70



LIND EQUIPMENT



400 JOULES 6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

- 125 V / 15 A, 1875 W
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after a major spike
- $100 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC616
Price/Each $10.66

PRIME



SURGE SUPPRESSOR

- Ideal for multiple electronic devices
- Lighted on/off switch with built-in circuit breaker
- Protects against damage caused by power spikes
- No. of Outlets: 6
- Cord Length: 3'
- Rated Joules: 200
- Max. Amps: 15 A
- Wattage: 1875 W

Model No. XE670
Price/Each $10.10

aurora tools®



750 JOULES 6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTORS

- Provides extra power for home electronics
- Features high energy joule rating
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after absorbing a major spike
- $100 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC299
Price/Each $11.67

PRIME



AC VOLTAGE DETECTORS

- Detects for the presence of AC voltage without contact
- Signals the presence of voltage with an LED light and audible buzzer
- Built-in flashlight
- Doubly-insulated housing for increased safety
- UL approved
- Cat. III 1000V, Cat. IV 600V safety ratings
- AC Voltage Range: 90 to 1000V
- Max. Working Current: 32mA
- Includes: 2 "AAA" alkaline batteries



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA976	R5100	AC Voltage Detector	25.00

1000 JOULES SURGE PROTECTOR

- Provides extra power for home electronics
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard
- $100,000 connected equipment warranty
- No. of Outlets: 6
- Cord Length: 4'
- Voltage: 125 V

Model No. XC300
Mfg.No PB802225
Price/Each $14.11

PRIME



RECEPTACLE TESTER WITH GFCI

- Tests whether the outlet is properly wired
- Can perform the entire array of tests by simply plugging the device into the outlet
- Easy to read light pattern chart
- Detects most common 3-wire receptacle issues
- LED indicators identify 5 wiring faults
- GFCI trip test
- Voltage: 110 - 125V AC
- Frequency Range: 50 - 60Hz
- Maximum Current: 15 A



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC455	R5210	Receptacle Tester with GFCI	12.00

1150 JOULES SURGE PROTECTORS

- Provide extra power outlets for home electronics in the workshop, the kitchen, or the office
- Features high energy absorbing joule ratings and EMI/RFI filters
- Clear Power® auto shutoff safety device shuts power off after absorbing a major spike
- Lighted On/Off circuit breaker switch
- 6 outlet black metal housing prevents damage to the casing
- 14/3 SJT snug plug low profile power cord
- 15 A, 1875 W
- $200 000 connected equipment warranty
- Length: 15'

Model No. XC042
Mfg.No PB802135
Price/Each $34.00

PRIME



ROTATING SURGE TAPS

- 6 protected grounded rotating outlets
- 2160 Joules, 15 A / 125 V
- Clear Power® auto shut-off safeguard shuts power off after a major spike
- $300 000 connected equipment warranty

Model No. XC621
Price/Each $31.97

PRIME



EXTENSION CORDS & OUTLETS

4', 12-OUTLET POWER BARS

- Provides extra power for home electronics
- 6', 14/3 extension cord
- Lighted on/off circuit breaker
- Mounting hardware included
- 5-year warranty

Model No. XC291
Price/Each $41.11



PRIME®

WORKSHOP SURGE PROTECTOR POWER STRIP

- Features cord wrap and surge protector to protect your devices from an overload
- Lighted on/off switch
- Keyhole slots on the back of the unit allow the model to be mounted under a desk, on walls or other locations
- Indoor use only
- No. of Outlets: 8
- Cord Length: 6'
- Rated Joules: 1350 J
- Amps: 15 Amps
- Wattage: 1875 W
- Voltage: 125 V
- Housing Material: Metal
- Colour: Black/Yellow

Model No. XH162
Price/Each $27.75



aurora tools®

GENERATOR "Y" CORDS

- 20 A T-blade plug to 20 A T-slot connectors
- Enables user to draw full 20 A load (5 more amps than a standard U-Ground connector)
- 25' 12/3 STOW wire
- 20 A / 125 V / 2500 W
- Primelight® power indicator light indicates when power is ON
- Double-jacketed, super abrasion resistant
- Oil and water resistant
- Flame retardant
- Ultra-flexible in extreme temperatures from -58°F up to +221°F (-50°C up to +105°C)
- For use with virtually all generators
- Used for lighting, small air conditioners, air compressors, water pumps, power tools and equipment with 1 HP rating

Model No. XD001
Price/Each $84.75



PRIME® c UL us

AIR CONDITIONER & MAJOR APPLIANCES EXTENSION CORDS

- Molded-on bonded vinyl plugs and connectors will not break off or pull
- Cord resists cracking and breaking
- 3-conductor SPT-3
- 15 A, 1875 W
- 14/3 SPT cable

PRIME®

Model No.	Length'	Price /Each
XC156	3	6.08
XC157	6	8.31



USB CHARGING SURGE PROTECTORS

- Housing Material: ABS Plastic
- Plug Type: Right Angle
- 2.1 Amp USB charging ports
- Protected and grounded indicator lights
- Lighted ON/OFF switch
- Amps: 15 Amps
- Wattage: 1875 W
- Voltage: 125 V

PRIME®

XG813



XG811



XG809



Model No.	Total No. of Outlets	Cord Length'	Rated Joules	No. of USB Ports	Colour	Transformer Outlet	Price /Each
XG809	4	4	1200	2	White	1 Convenient Transformer-Spaced Outlet	23.85
XG811	6	4	1800	2	White	1 Convenient Transformer-Spaced Outlet	30.35
XG810	8	6	2400	2	White	3 Convenient Transformer-Spaced Outlet	37.45
XG812	8	6	3600	2	Black	3 Convenient Transformer-Spaced Outlet	52.79
XG813	12	6	4200	2	Black	6 Convenient Transformer-Spaced Outlet	62.42



STANDBY UPS SYSTEMS

These systems provide complete protection against all types of power problems (brownouts, blackouts, surges and line noise). Up to 450 VA of battery backup gives you time to save your open files and safely shut down your computer in the event of a prolonged brownout or a blackout. In addition, BC Personal® UPS stops damaging lightning and surges. $25 000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance coverage guarantees your equipment will stay safe from surge damage for life!



OD759



OD757

TRIPP·LITE

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OD757	Personal® 350 VA UPS, 6 outlets	135.00
OD758	Personal® 550 VA UPS, low battery light, self-test, 8 outlets	147.00
OD759	Internet Office, 900 VA UPS, 2-line fax/phone protection, 8 outlets	304.00

USB CHARGERS

- Includes LED charging light
- Space-saving design

XG785





XG781

PRIME®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of USB Charging Ports	No. of Outlets	Joule Rating	Price /Each
XG785	PBUSB340	2 (3.4 A)	0	-	28.60
XG784	PBUSB241S	1 (2.4 A)	1	150	15.27
XG780	PBUSB242	2 (2.4 A)	2	-	15.12
XG783	PBUSB342S	2 (3.4 A)	2	450	22.04
XG782	PBSUSB343S	2 (2.1 A)	3	950	18.78
XG781	PBUSB346S	2 (2.1 A)	6	1200	28.32

ISOBAR® PREMIUM SURGE SUPPRESSORS

- Virtually indestructible all-metal housing for added protection and longer life
- Isolated filter banks eliminate cross interference
- "Cascade Circuitry" provides increasing levels of noise rejection
- 3 Diagnostic LEDs to provide advance warning of potential power problems
- Meets stringent UL1449 (2nd edition), UL 1283, UL 1363 and cUL standards with UL's highest performance 330 V
- Instantaneous (0 nanoseconds) surge response time
- Ultimate Lifetime Insurance covers the Isobar® and connected equipment against surge damage for life

TRIPP·LITE

OD752



Model No.	AC Receptacles	Cord Length'	Isolated Filter Banks	Energy Surge Rating Joules	Surge Current Rating Amps	Price /Each
OD751	4	6	2	3330	85 000	115.00
OD752	6	6	3	2850	92 000	133.00
OD753	8	12	4	3840	92 000	152.00

PROTECT-IT SURGE SUPPRESSORS

- Multi-Stage suppression circuitry safeguards equipment against lightning and surge damage
- EMI/RFI Noise rejection reduces computer lock-ups, data errors, audio, static and video interference
- Protected LED indicator
- Meets stringent UL1449 (2nd edition) and cUL standards with UL's highest performance (330 V)
- Ultimate Lifetime Insurance covers connected equipment against surge damage for life
- Colour: Computer Grey
- Lifetime Warranty

TRIPP·LITE



XB263

OD810



Model No.	Outlets	Cord Length'	Fax/Modem/ Phone (RJ11)	Joule Rating	Grounded LED Indicator	Multiple Transformer Outlets	Ultimate Lifetime Insurance	Price /Each
XB262	6	4	1 in/1 out	720	No	No	$20 000	24.80
OD809	7	6	1 in/1 out	1080	No	Yes	$50 000	45.30
OD755	7	7	No	2160	Yes	Yes	$75 000	42.30
OD810	7	7	1 in/1 out	2470	Yes	Yes	$75 000	54.30
XB263	8	8	1 in/2 out	2160	Yes	Yes	$150 000	69.40

MULTIMETERS & VOLTAGE TESTERS

TRUE RMS MULTIMETER

- AC and DC voltage and current, resistance, capacitance, frequency and duty cycle measurements
- 10MHz frequency counter
- Temperature measurement capability
- True RMS AC voltage and current measurements
- Min/Max/Avg and Peak hold (>1ms) functions
- Store up to 10 000 recorded events
- Real time clock for automatic time stamping of readings
- Log multiple sessions or log data continuously for over 200 hours
- 50 000-count graphical LCD with backlight displays multiple sets of measurement data simultaneously
- Bluetooth interface
- IP67 rated waterproof



IA981

SPECIFICATIONS:

AC/DC Voltage Range:	50, 500 mV, 5, 50, 500, 1000 V
Resolution:	0.001, 0.01 mV, 0.0001, 0.001, 0.01, 0.1 V
Accuracy:	AC: ±(0.3% rdg. + 25 dgt.) (50/60 Hz); DC: ±(0.025% rdg. + 5 dgt.)
AC/DC Current Range:	500, 5000 µA, 50, 500 mA, 10 A
Resolution:	0.01, 0.1 µA, 0.001, 0.01 mA, 0.001 A
Accuracy:	AC: ±(0.6% rdg. + 25 dgt.) (50/60 Hz); DC: ±(0.15% rdg. + 20 dgt.)
Resistance Range:	50, 500 Ω, 5, 50, 500 kΩ, 5, 50 MΩ
Resolution:	0.001, 0.01 Ω, 0.0001, 0.001, 0.01 kΩ, 0.01, 0.001 MΩ
Accuracy:	±(0.05% rdg. + 10 dgt.)
Capacitance Range:	5, 50, 500 nF, 5, 50, 500 µF, 10 mF
Resolution:	0.001, 0.01, 0.1 nF, 0.001, 0.01, 0.1 µF, 0.01 mF
Accuracy:	±(2% rdg. + 40 dgt.)
Frequency Range:	50, 500 Hz, 5, 50, 500 kHz, 5, 10 MHz
Resolution:	0.001, 0.01 Hz, 0.0001, 0.001, 0.01 kHz, 0.0001, 0.001 MHz
Accuracy:	±(0.01% rdg. + 10 dgt.)
Temperature Range:	-50 to 1000°C (-58 to 1832°F)
Resolution:	0.1°C (0.1°F)
Accuracy:	±(1.0% rdg. + 2.5°C (4.5°F)

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA981	R5005	True RMS Multimeter	**429.00**
IA184	CP-09	AC Current Adapter	**59.00**
IA182	FC-A15	Safety Alligator Clips	**6.00**

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

- True RMS AC/DC voltage and current measurements
- 0.05 % basic DC accuracy
- 40 000-count resolution
- Measures frequency, capacitance and temperature
- Diode check and continuity test
- Backlit LCD readout with analog bar graph
- 1000 V input protection on all ranges
- 4-20 mA process loop measurements with % readout
- Data hold, Max/Min recording mode
- Peak capture mode
- IP67 dust and waterproof
- EN61010-1 Cat. IV 600 V, Cat. III 1000 V safety rating
- Includes test leads and 9 V battery



XC308

SPECIFICATIONS:

AC/DC Voltage Range:	1000 V
Accuracy:	AC: ± 1.0 %; DC: ± 0.05 %
AC/DC Current Range:	10 A
Accuracy:	AC: ± 1.5 %; DC: ± 1.0 %
Resistance Range:	40 MΩ
Accuracy:	± 0.3 %
Frequency Range:	10 MHz
Accuracy:	± 0.1 %
Capacitance Range:	40 mF
Accuracy:	± 3.5 %
Duty Cycle Range:	99.9 %
Accuracy:	± 1.2 %
Temperature Range:	760 °C (1400 °F)
Accuracy:	± 1.0 %
Dimensions:	182 x 82 x 55 mm
Weight:	360 g

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XC308	R5010	Digital Multimeter	**179.00**
IA707	FC-300	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**
IA184	CP-09	Ac Current Clamp-On Adapters	**59.00**
HN413	CA-52A	Carrying Case	**15.00**

MULTIMETER COMBO KIT

- **IA406** autoranging digital multimeter with temperature function
- **HX394** AC/DC current clamp meter with temperature function
- **IA976** non-contact voltage detector with built-in flashlight
- **HX358** temperature input adapter with **HK953** type K thermocouple wire probe
- **HX357** AC line splitter
- **IA181** safety test leads
- **IA707** fused test leads set
- **IA434** carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA658	ST-MULTIKIT	Multimeter Combo Kit	**369.00**

ELECTRICIAN'S COMBO KIT

- **XC308** AC/DC TRMS multimeter
- **HX358** temperature input adapter with **HK953** type K thermocouple wire probe
- **IA181** safety test leads
- **IA707** fused test leads set
- **IA184** AC current adapter
- **HX357** AC line splitter
- **IA434** carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA859	ST-ELECTRICKIT2	Electrician's Combo Kit	**293.00**

DIGITALS MULTIMETERS

- 0.5 % basic DC accuracy
- 4000-count resolution
- Diode check and continuity test
- Data hold function
- Auto ranging and auto power off
- Double molded plastic housing
- EN61010-1 Cat. III 600 V safety rating
- Includes Type K temperature probe, test leads and 9 V battery

Model No. IA406
Mfg. No. R5008
Price/Each $79.00

FUSED TEST LEAD SETS

Model No. IA707
Mfg. No. FC-300
Price/Each $39.00

CARRYING CASE

Model No. HN413
Mfg. No. CA-52A
Price/Each $15.00

AC CURRENT CLAMP-ON ADAPTERS

Model No. IA184
Mfg. No. CP-09
Price/Each $59.00

SPECIFICATIONS:

AC/DC Voltage Range:	600 V
Accuracy:	AC: ± 1.2 %; DC: ± 0.5 %
AC/DC Current Range:	10 A
Accuracy:	AC: ± 3.0 %; DC: ± 2.5 %
Resistance Range:	40 MΩ
Accuracy:	± 0.8 %
Frequency Range:	10 MHz
Accuracy:	± 1.5 %
Capacitance Range:	200 µF
Accuracy:	± 3.0 %
Duty Cycle Range:	99.9 %
Accuracy:	± 1.2 %
Temperature Range:	760 °C (1400 °F)
Accuracy:	± 3.0 %
Dimensions:	150 x 70 x 48 mm
Weight:	255 g



ELECTRICAL TEST KIT

- Kit includes the tools to troubleshoot common electrical problems (digital multimeter, AC voltage detector, receptacle tester and soft carrying case)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB867	R5009-KIT	Test Kit	**99.00**

TRUE RMS DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- Measures AC/DC voltage and current, frequency, resistance, capacitance and temperature
- Built-in non-contact voltage detector and double molded plastic housing
- Diode check and continuity functions
- Relative and data hold functions
- Backlit LCD and low battery indicator
- Cat. III 600V safety rating
- Voltage Readings: AC/DC
- Current Readings: AC/DC
- Range Selection: Autoranging/Manual
- Display: 6,000 count LCD display
- Continuity Check: Audible signal if resistance ≤10Ω
- Duty Cycle: Yes (0.1-99.9%)
- Auto Power Off: Yes (after 15 minutes)
- Power Supply: 2 x AA batteries
- Overvoltage Category: CAT. III 600V
- Product Certification: CE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB825	R5007	Multimeter	**109.00**

Canada's Best Value in Industrial Tools



aurora tools®

MULTIMETERS

- Non-contact voltage detector
- Diode check and continuity test
- Flashlight
- Auto power off
- Double molded housing and test leads
- EN61010-1 Cat. III, 1000 V safety rating
- 0.2 A/500 V resettable fuse protection
- 2000-count LCD
- AC voltage range: 100 to 600 V
- Auto-ranging multimeter
- AC/DC voltage range: 600 V
- AC/DC current range: 200 mA
- Resistance range: 20 MΩ



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA050	R5009	Voltage Detector/Multimeter	**55.00**

AM-530 TRUE RMS ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MULTIMETER

- Voltage up to 600Vac and 600Vdc, ac/dc current, resistance, frequency, capacitance, temperature
- VolTect™ Non-contact voltage detection
- Built-in test leads storage and "third hand holder"
- Built-in test leads storage and "third hand holder"
- Audible continuity
- Diode test
- Data hold
- Max/min memory
- Relative zero mode
- Auto and manual ranging
- Auto power off
- Low battery warning
- Voltage Readings: AC/DC
- Current Readings: AC/DC
- Safety rating: CAT III 600V



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
IC066	AM-530	141.00

PRM-6 PHASE SEQUENCE & MOTOR ROTATION TESTER

- 3-phase wire sequence indication
- Synchronous or asynchronous motor rotation direction
- Error displays (missing phase, one input connected to neutral or PE)
- Non-contact, wireless motor rotation detection on running motors
- Indicates motor rotation of disconnected motors when spinning the shaft by hand or other means
- 3-phase to phase voltage up to 700 V
- Clear backlit LCD display with easy to read symbols
- Durable, rubber casing for 3 ft. (1 m) drop-proof protection
- Low battery warning
- Display Type: Digital
- No. of Phases: 3



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
IC063	PRM-6	218.00

37XR-A TRUE RMS DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- Inductance to 40 H, frequency to 40 MHz, capacitance to 400 µF, logic to 20 MHz
- Input warning tone when test leads are in wrong jack
- 10,000 count, 0.1 % accuracy
- 1000 V/750 V DC/AC True RMS
- 10 Amps AC/DC, fully safety fused
- Resistance to 40 MΩ
- Continuity beeper
- Min/Max and Data Hold
- Auto power off to save battery life
- Separate door for easy battery and fuse access
- Magne-Grip™ Holster with magnetic hanging strap
- Three-year warranty
- Voltage Readings: AC/DC
- Current Readings: AC/DC



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
IC060	37XR-A	275.00

TIC-300-PRO NON-CONTACT HIGH VOLTAGE DETECTOR

- MSHA certified and intrinsically safe
- Utility tool for checking transmission lines, power distribution equipment, down power lines, fuses, and load break connectors
- Low-voltage setting for checking voltage presence in breaker panels, breakers, power outlets and wiring
- A unique self-test feature so there is no need to connect directly to a current carrying conductor – saving your time and keeping you safe
- Ergonomic design with a convenient handle
- Drop proof up to 6 feet
- Voltage Detection: 30 V - 1500 V
- Alert Type: Display & Sound



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HB521	TIC-300-PRO	High Voltage Detector	430.00
HK940	TIC410A	Hot Stick Attachment, Extends Voltage Detection from 1500 V AC to 122 000 V AC (122 kV)	261.00



MULTIMETERS & VOLTAGE TESTERS

AC VOLTAGE DETECTORS

- Detects for the presence of AC voltage without contact
- Signals the presence of voltage with an LED light and audible buzzer
- Built-in flashlight
- Doubly-insulated housing for increased safety
- UL approved
- Cat. III 1000V, Cat. IV 600V safety ratings
- Includes batteries
- AC Voltage Range: 90 to 1000V
- Max. Working Current: 32mA
- Power Supply: 2 "AAA" alkaline batteries



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA976	R5100	AC Voltage Detector	25.00
IC496	R5100-10PK	AC Voltage Detector, Pkg. of 10	225.00

RECEPTACLE TESTER WITH GFCI

- Tests whether the outlet is properly wired
- Can perform the entire array of tests by simply plugging the device into the outlet
- Easy to read light pattern chart
- Detects most common 3-wire receptacle issues
- LED indicators identify 5 wiring faults
- Status indicator chart
- GFCI trip test
- Voltage: 110 - 125V AC
- Frequency Range: 50 - 60Hz
- Maximum Current: 15 A
- Certification(s): CE, UL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC455	R5210	Receptacle Tester	12.00

CONTINUITY TESTER

- Lightweight design connects with alligator clips and the instrument suspends from cable
- Local and remote continuity tester
- Probe flashes green or red to indicate polarity
- Display Type: Indicator Light
- Wire Verification Distance: 10,000 feet (3000 meters)
- Minimum Wire Size: 26 gage
- Power Supply: 9V Battery
- Visual Indicator: Yes (green and red LEDs)
- Audible Indicator: Yes (Pulsating Beeper, approx. 85 dB)
- Fuse: 0.5A/250V
- Operating Temperature: 14 to 113°F (-10 to 45°C)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB868	R5300	Continuity Tester	35.00

MILLI-OHMMETER

- 4 terminal input for high accuracy of low resistance
- LSI circuitry provides high accuracy, reliability and durability
- Built-in overload protection
- Large LCD display
- Dimensions: 6-5/16" x 4-11/16" x 3-5/16"



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measuring Range	Max. Current Output mA	Price /Each
HM645	K5090	0.1 - 2000 mΩ	100	479.00

STUD, METAL AND VOLTAGE DETECTOR

- Find studs, metal and detect the presence of AC voltage with this 3-in-1 multi-scanner
- Features an LCD display with bar graph allowing for quick and accurate detection
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and grip
- Auto power-off after 20 seconds
- Max. Depth Scanned: 2-4/7"
- Alert Type: Display
- Stud Detection Depth: Up to 0.98" (25mm)
- Metal Detection Depth: Up to 2.56" (65mm)
- Metal Detection Depth: Up to 1.96" (50mm)
- Voltage Detection Depth: Up to 1.96" (50mm)
- Low Battery Indicator: Yes
- Power Supply: 9V Battery
- Operating Temperature: 19.4 to 104°F (-7 to 40°C)
- Storage Temperature: -4 to 122°F (-20 to 50°C)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB898	R9090	Stud, metal & Voltage Detector	39.00

TRUE RMS WATT METER

- True RMS AC current and voltage measurements; measures Watt (AC), AC A, AC V, and pF
- Large dual LCD display with backlight
- Full function auto range
- Max./Min. Record
- Data Hold
- Low battery indicator
- Max. Voltage: 660 V
- Maximum Amperage: 10 A
- Watt - Range: 6000 W
- Power Factor - Range: 1
- Power Supply: 1 x 9V battery

Includes: Watt Meter, Pair of Test Leads (red & black), Battery



IB824

HN416





IB819

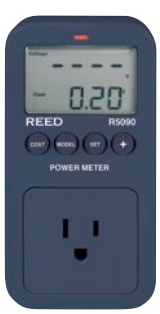
REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB824	R5000	Watt Meter	369.00
IB742	R8888	Deluxe Carrying Case	69.00
IB819	AP-9VA-110V	AC Adapter	25.00
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Cases	19.00
IA707	FC-300	Fused Test Lead Sets	39.00

POWER METER

- Calculates operating costs of household appliances
- Displays 8 important units of measure—Voltage, Current, Watts, Frequency, Power Factor, Energy used (kWh), Total Cost and Elapsed Time
- Easy-to-read, dual LCD display
- Built-in battery backup
- Conforms to UL and CSA standards
- Voltage Readings: AC
- Current Readings: AC
- Product Certifications: CE, ETL, Conforms to UL STD.61010-1, 61010-2-030; Certified to CSA STD.C22.2 NO.61010-1, 61010-2-030

Includes: Power Meter and Battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB903	R5090	Power Meter	49.00

MULTIMETERS & VOLTAGE TESTERS

AC/DC CLAMP-ON ADAPTERS

- Range: 0 to 200 A AC/DC, 0 to 2000 A AC/DC
- Accuracy: ±2% up to 200 A, ±3% up to 1500 A w/ push button zero
- Output: 1 mV per 1 A
- Jaw Opening: 2 1/2" (64 mm)

Model No. IA437
Mfg. No. R5950
Price/Each $139.00

REED



AC CURRENT CLAMP-ON ADAPTERS

- Ideal tool to extend the current range for all multimeters
- AC current range: 200 A
- Voltage output of 1 mV/A via standard banana inputs

Model No. IA184
Mfg. No. CP-09
Price/Each $59.00

REED



INDUSTRIAL COMBO KIT

- Includes: **XC308** True RMS waterproof digital multimeter, **IA982** AC clamp meter, **IB537** compact infrared thermometer, **IA976** non-contact AC voltage detector with flashlight, **HX358** thermocouple adapter, **HK953** beaded thermocouple wire probe, **IA181** safety test lead and **IB872** deluxe hard carrying case

Model No. IB870
Mfg. No. RINDUST-KIT
Price/Each $489.00

REED



TEMPERATURE COMBINATION KIT

- Includes: **IA406** compact digital multimeter with temperature, **IB537** compact infrared thermometer, **IA976** non-contact AC voltage detector with flashlight, **HX358** thermocouple adapter, **HK953** beaded thermocouple wire probe, **IA181** safety test lead set and **IB742** deluxe hard carrying case

Model No. IB871
Mfg. No. RTEMP-KIT
Price/Each $287.00

REED



MULTIMETER ACCESSORIES

MODEL HX357

- Enables clamp meter user to measure AC current on a 2-wire or 3-wire power cord to 15 A
- Provides easy and safe measurements of current without the need to cut off the plug and separate the conductors
- Plugging the power connector into the line splitter separates the hot/live conductor from the neutral and ground

MODEL HX358

- Adapts mini-connector inputs to banana plug inputs
- Can be used with many of the thermocouple probes



HX357



HX358

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX357	R5400	AC Line Splitter	18.00
HX358	AD-1	Input Adapter	12.00

HVAC COMBO KITS

- True RMS multimeter and clamp meter combo kit
- **XC308** True RMS AC/DC multimeter with temperature function
- **IB065** True RMS AC/DC clamp meter with temperature function
- **IA045** non-contact voltage detector with built-in flashlight
- **HX358** temperature input adapter with **HK953** thermocouple wire probe
- **IA181** safety test leads

Model No. IA537
Mfg. No. ST-HVACKIT
Price/Each $407.00

REED



ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING KIT

- Plug the transmitter into a receptacle and scan breaker box to identify the circuit
- Detects 5 3-wire receptacle wiring faults
- Built-in GFCI receptacle check function
- Adjustable sensitivity wheel quickly identifies breaker
- Audible (buzzer) and visual (LED) indicators assist in identification
- Display Type: Indicator Light
- Voltage Range: 90 to 120V AC
- Bandwidth: 47 to 63Hz
- Power Supply: 9V Battery
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Storage Temperature: 4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C)

Model No. IB869
Mfg. No. R5500-KIT
Price/Each $117.00

REED



LEADS, CLIPS & TEST PROBES

MODEL IA171

- ø4 mm safety test leads
- Silicone-insulated
- 100 cm long
- Right angle sheathed banana plug to straight sheathed banana plug
- Set of two, one black and one red
- **IA171** to be used in conjuction with items listed below



IA171

MODEL IA172

- Safety alligator clips

MODEL IA173

- Push-on safety test clips with strong jaws
- Insulated, nickel-plated jaws grip objects up to 3/8"
- Blunt grip grabs round screw heads



IA172

MODEL IA174

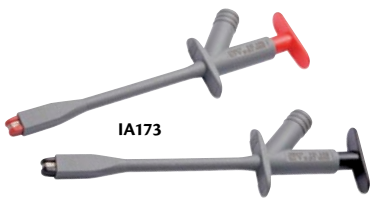
- Tips include banana-style spring contacts with nickel-plated brass ends
- Ideal for probing banana plug receptacles

MODEL IA175

- Push-on safety test probes with stainless steel tips
- Rigid with protective caps

MODEL IA176

- Industrial test probes with stainless steel tips



IA173

MODEL IA177

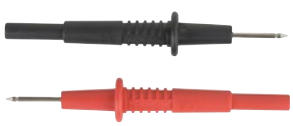
- Safety jaw clips

MODEL IA178

- Electronic test probes
- Tapered tips for probing electronic components or boards
- Removable guard for IC probing



IA174



IA175



IA176



IA177



IA178

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA171	FC-108	Safety Test Leads	**16.00**
IA172	FC-A23	Safety Alligator Clips	**20.00**
IA173	CF-734760	Safety Test Clips	**39.00**
IA174	FC-105	Safety Test Probes	**10.00**
IA175	FC-105 A	Safety Test Probes	**10.00**
IA176	FC-170 A	Industrial Test Probes	**16.00**
IA177	FC-178 A	Safety Jaw Clips	**16.00**
IA178	FC-A18	Electronic Test Probes	**16.00**

BASIC TEST LEADS

MODEL IA181

- Set of two 48" long leads, one black and one red
- Flexible silicone-insulated safety test leads are heat and cold resistant
- Distinctive comfort grip test probes with stainless steel tips

MODEL IA182

- Slide-on style for test probes
- Jaws open to 8 mm

MODEL IA183

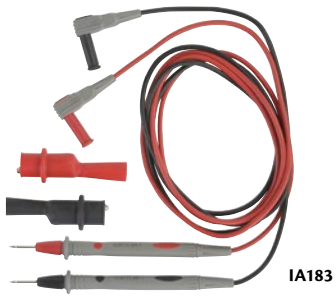
- Same as **IA181** with **IA182** alligator clips



IA181



IA182



IA183

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA181	TL-88-1	Safety Test Leads	**16.00**
IA182	FC-A15	Safety Alligator Clips	**6.00**
IA183	TL-88-A15	Safety Test Lead and Alligator Clips	**19.00**

FUSED TEST LEAD SETS

- Lead length: 1.4 meters
- Compatible with all instruments that accept standard 4 mm shrouded banana connectors



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA707	FC-300	Fused Test Lead Set	**39.00**

TEST LEAD KITS

MODEL IA179

- Safety test lead kit (electrical) includes:
  IA171 safety test leads
  IA172 alligator clips
  IA175 test probes
  HX360 carrying case



IA179

MODEL IA180

- Deluxe safety test lead kit (electrical) includes:
  IA181 safety test leads
  IA171 safety test leads
  IA182 alligator clips
  IA172 alligator clips
  IA178 electronic test probes
  IA174 test probes
  IA175 test probes
  IA176 industrial test probes
  IA177 safety jaw clips
  IA173 test clips
  HX360 carrying case



IA180

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA179	FC-108G	Safety Test Lead Kit	**50.00**
IA180	FC-A23G	Deluxe Safety Test Lead Kit	**143.00**

EQUIPMENT CASES

VAULT CARRYING CASES

- Five layers of protective foam
- Crushproof, dustproof, and weather-resistant
- High-impact polymer assures protection of your gear and accessories
- Heavy-duty handles are ergonomic and will stand up in even the toughest conditions
- Stainless steel lock hasps afford extra security during transport
- Push button latches offer secure closure with easy-open access
- Colour : Black



IB930



IB933



IB935

PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No	No. of Latches	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
IB930	V100	2	11 x 8 x 4.5	12.28 x 12.03 x 5.16	3.5	**49.20**
IB931	V200	2	14 x 10 x 5.5	15.41 x 13.08 x 6.16	5	**69.90**
IB933	V300	2	16 x 11 x 6.5	17.54 x 14.21 x 7.16	6.7	**99.50**
IB934	V550	4	19 x 14 x 8.5	22.42 x 17.46 x 9.16	10.7	**139.00**
IB935	V600	4	21 x 17 x 9.5	24.55 x 20.59 x 10.16	15.3	**169.00**
IB936	V700	6	36.5 x 14.5 x 6	39.61 x 17.65 x 6.65	16.3	**185.00**
IB937	V730	6	44 x 16 x 6.25	47.12 x 19.18 x 6.9	22	**234.00**
IB938	V770	4	50 x 10 x 6	51.47 x 13.15 x 6.65	16.1	**185.00**
IB939	V800	6	53 x 16 x 6	56.11 x 19.15 x 6.65	25	**247.00**


IB939

AIR CARRYING CASES

- Molded from the next generation of Pelican's lightweight HPX™ resin
- Features honeycomb structural elements that are actually stronger than solid polymer material
- Automatic purge valve keeps water and dust out while balancing air pressure
- Includes foam


IC229


IC238


IC235


IC239

PELICAN™

Model No.	Mfg. No	No. of Latches	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
IC229	1485	2	17.75 x 10.18 x 6.15	19.17 x 12.80 x 6.89	5.4	**294.00**
IC230	1507	2	15.15 x 11.38 x 8.52	16.87 x 14.10 x 9.27	6.4	**296.00**
IC231	1525	2	20.50 x 11.31 x 6.75	21.96 x 13.97 x 7.49	7.1	**305.00**
IC232	1535	2	20.39 x 11.20 x 7.21	21.96 x 13.97 x 7.49	10	**399.00**
IC233	1555	3	23.00 x 12.75 x 7.50	24.76 x 15.46 x 8.24	9	**359.00**
IC234	1557	2	17.33 x 13.00 x 9.75	19.18 x 15.79 x 10.50	8.2	**359.00**
IC235	1605	5	26 x 14 x 8.4	28.87 x 16.77 x 9.12	11.6	**457.00**
IC236	1607	4	21.1 x 15.8 x 11.6	24.13 x 18.80 x 13.25	16.1	**528.00**
IC237	1615	5	29.6 x 15.5 x 9.4	32.58 x 18.40 x 11.02	17.6	**547.00**
IC238	1637	5	23.4 x 17.6 x 13.3	26.61 x 20.65 x 14.87	19.4	**618.00**
IC239	1745	6	44 x 16.8 x 7.9	46.69 x 19.36 x 8.73	21.1	**618.00**

CARRYING CASES

PROTECT & STORE YOUR MULTIMETER & ACCESSORIES IN A CARRYING CASE


HX360



HN416



IA434



HN413

REED

Model No	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Price /Each
IA434	C-833R	11 x 9 x 2	**22.00**
HX360	C-820	8 x 5 x 2	**18.00**
HN416	CA-05 A	9 x 4 x 2	**19.00**
HN413	CA-52 A	7 x 3 x 2	**15.00**
IB742	R8888	13 x 12 x 5.8	**69.00**
IB743	R9999	15.8 x 7.8 x 11.8	**69.00**
IB872	R8890	15.7 x 12.6 x 6.7	**99.00**



IB742



IB743

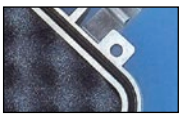
PELICAN PROTECTOR EQUIPMENT CASES

Light, strong, watertight and airtight for the ultimate protection. Constructed of copolymer and polypropylene. Features a 1/4" neoprene O-ring seal and a purge valve. Supplied complete with pre-scored pick & pluck foam or padded dividers (no cutting required). Custom foam insert fabricated on special order. Also includes ABS locking flanges, massive multiple latches and a comfortable molded grip handle.

Note: Models **HA597** and **HA603** supplied with solid foam only.

- Other colours available for Mfg. No. 1700 to 1750 are desert tan and green
- Other colours available for Mfg. No. 1200 to 1600 are silver, desert tan and green





FEATURES:

O-Ring Seal: Exclusive 1/4" neoprene O-ring guarantees a perfect seal. Neither dust nor water can penetrate this barrier to damage your equipment. These rings are easily replaced if damaged.



Purge Valve: All cases are absolutely airtight. Exclusive built-in O-ring sealed pressure purge valve allows for quick equalization after changes in temperature or altitude.

PELICAN™

PROTECTIVE CASES

Black Model No.	Orange Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
HA292	HA293	1200	1200 Case	99.90
HA419	HA420	1300	1300 Case	122.00
HA450	HA451	1400	1400 Case	187.00
HA501	HA502	1500	1500 Case	276.00
HM576	-	1520	1520 Case	299.00
HA510	HA511	1550	1550 Case	339.00
HA536	HA537	1600	1600 Case	399.00
HA597	-	1700	1700 Case	479.00
HA603	-	1750	1750 Case	573.00

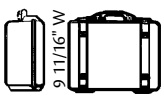
FOAM INSERTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HA296	1201	3-pc. foam insert for HA292, HA293	35.70
HA423	1301	3-pc. foam insert for HA419, HA420	43.50
HA460	1401	3-pc. foam insert for HA450, HA451	59.20
HA503	1501/A	3-pc. foam insert for HA501, HA502	83.70
HA512	1551	4-pc. foam insert for HA510, HA511	129.00
HA538	1601	4-pc. foam insert for HA536, HA537	178.00
HA599	1701	3-pc. foam insert for HA597, HA598	129.00
HA605	1751	4-pc. foam insert for HA603	159.00

MODEL NO. HA292

Outside Dimensions:
10 5/8" L x 9 11/16" W x 4 7/8" D
Inside Dimensions:
9 1/4" L x 7 1/8" W x 4 1/8" D
Fold-down handle.
Weight: 2.87 lbs.

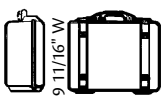




MODEL NO. HA419

Outside Dimensions:
10 5/8" L x 9 11/16" W x 6 7/8" D
Inside Dimensions:
9 1/8" L x 7" W x 6 1/8" D
Fold-down handle.
Weight: 3.53 lbs.

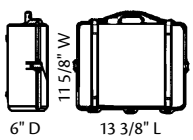




MODEL NO. HA450

Outside Dimensions:
13 3/8" L x 11 5/8" W x 6" D
Inside Dimensions:
11 13/16" L x 8 7/8" W x 5 3/16" D
Fold-down handle.
Integral personalised nameplate.
Weight: 4.41 lbs.

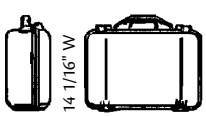




MODEL NO. HA501

Outside Dimensions:
18 1/2" L x 14 1/16" W x 6 15/16" D
Inside Dimensions:
16 3/4" L x 11 3/16" W x 6 1/8" D
Fold-down handle.
Integral personalised nameplate.
Weight: 7.05 lbs.

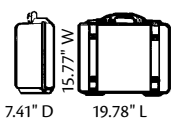




MODEL NO. HM576

Outside Dimensions:
19.78" L x 15.77" W x 7.41 D
Inside Dimensions:
18.06" L x 12.89" W x 6.72" D
Fold-down handle.
Weight: 9.35 lbs.

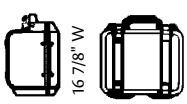




MODEL NO. HA510

Outside Dimensions:
20 5/8" L x 16 7/8" W x 8 1/8" D
Inside Dimensions:
18 7/16" L x 14" W x 7 5/8" D
Fold-down handle.
Integral personalised nameplate.
Weight: 11.9 lbs.

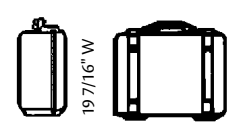




MODEL NO. HA536

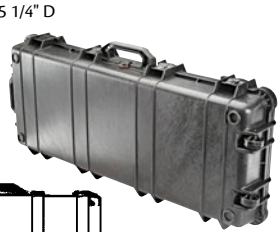
Outside Dimensions:
24 1/4" L x 19 7/16" W x 8 11/16" D
Inside Dimensions:
21 7/16" L x 16 1/2" W x 7 7/8" D
Fold-down handle.
Integral personalised nameplate.
Weight: 14.11 lbs.

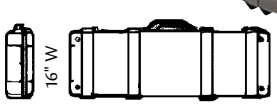




MODEL NO. HA597

Outside Dimensions:
38 1/8" L x 16" W x 6 1/8" D
Inside Dimensions:
35 3/4" L x 13 1/2" W x 5 1/4" D
Fold-down handle.
Weight: 16.98 lbs.

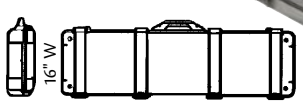




MODEL NO. HA603

Outside Dimensions: 53" L x 16" W x 6 1/8" D
Inside Dimensions: 50 1/2" L x 13 1/2" W x 5 1/4" D
Fold-down handle.
Weight: 25.57 lbs.





CLAMP METERS & DECADE BOXES

AC/DC CLAMP METER

- Measures AC current, AC and DC voltage, resistance, capacitance, as well as temperature with the included Type K thermocouple probe
- Diode test and continuity check
- 4000-count LCD displays low battery and overrange indications
- UL approved
- Cat. III 600V safety rating
- Includes one set of test leads, one temperature probe, batteries, and a soft carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS:

AC Current Range:	40.00, 400.0 A
Accuracy:	±(2.5% rdg. + 8 dgt.)
DC Voltage Range:	400.0 mV, 4.000, 40.00, 400.0, 600.0 V
Accuracy:	±(1.5% rdg. + 2 dgt.)
AC Voltage Range:	4.000, 40.00, 400.0, 600.0 V
Accuracy:	±(1.8% rdg. + 8 dgt.)
Resistance Range:	400.0 Ω, 4.000, 40.00, 400.0 kΩ, 4.000, 40.00 MΩ
Accuracy:	±(1.5% rdg. + 2 dgt.)
Capacitance Range:	40.00, 400.0 nF, 4.000, 40.00, 100.0 µF
Accuracy:	±(3% rdg. + 5 dgt.)
Temperature Range:	-20.0 to 760.0°C (-4.0 to 1400.0°F)
Accuracy:	±(3% rdg. + 5°C/9°F)
Jaw Opening:	1.2" (30 mm) maximum
Power Supply:	2 x 1.5V "AAA" batteries
Dimensions:	200 x 66 x 37 mm
Weight:	205 g

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA982	R5020	AC/DC Clamp Meter	**99.00**
NJW166	R5020-NIST	AC/DC Clamp Meter w/ISO Certificate	**194.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**

TRUE RMS AC/DC CLAMP METER

- Measures AC/DC current, AC/DC voltage, resistance, capacitance, frequency, duty cycle, and temperature with a type K thermocouple probe
- True RMS AC measurements
- Non-contact AC voltage detector in clamp tip
- Low battery indication and auto power-off
- 50 000 count LCD with backlight
- Conforms to EN61010 Cat. III 600 V
- Jaw opening: 1.2" (30 mm)
- Includes set of test leads, temperature probe, batteries , and soft carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS:

AC/DC Current Range:	50.00, 500.0 A
Accuracy:	AC: ±(2.8% rdg. +30 dgt.);DC: ±(2.5% rdg. +30 dgt.)
AC Voltage Range:	500.00 mV, 5.0000, 50.000, 500.00, 750.0 V
Accuracy:	±(1.0% rdg. +30 dgt.)
DC Voltage Range:	500.00 mV, 5.0000, 50.000, 500.00, 1000.0 V
Accuracy:	±(0.1% rdg. +4 dgt.)
Resistance Range:	500.00 Ω, 5.000, 50.000, 500.00 kΩ, 5.0000, 50.000 MΩ
Accuracy:	±(1.0% rdg. +4 dgt.)
Frequency Range:	10.000 kHz
Accuracy:	±(0.5% rdg. +10 dgt.)
Capacitance Range:	500.00, 5000.0 nF, 50.00, 500.0 µF, 5.000 mF
Accuracy:	±(3.5% rdg. +10 dgt.)
Temperature Range:	-100.0 to 1000.0°C/-148.0 to 1832.0°F

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB685	R5030	True RMS AC/DC Clamp Meter	**179.00**
NJW167	R5030-NIST	True RMS AC/DC Clamp Meter w/ISO Certificate	**274.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**

RESISTANCE DECADE BOX

- 3 binding posts permit isolated substitutions
- Slide switches that allow user to simply add or subtract for desired value
- Excellent for circuit development
- Resistance Test Range: 1 O to 11 MO
- Resolution: 1Ω increments
- Accuracy: ±1% of reading
- Dimensions: 4-19/32" x 5-13/16" x 2"

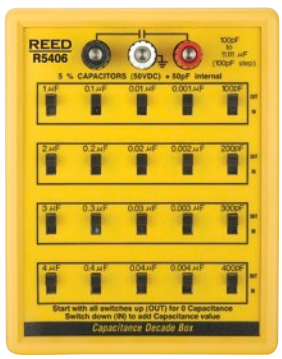


REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX310	R5408	Resistance Decade Box	**139.00**
IB907	R5408-NIST	Resistance Decade Box (includes ISO Certificate)	**349.00**

CAPACITANCE DECADE BOX

- Excellent for circuit development
- Features slide switches that allow a user to easily add or subtract to quickly reach the desired capacitance range
- 3 binding posts permit isolated substitutions
- Durable construction
- 5 decade ranges of capacitance
- Capacitance Test Range: 100 pF to 11111 µF
- Resolution: 100 pF per step



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB905	R5406	Capacitance Decade Box	**189.00**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



AC/DC CLAMP METERS

- True RMS measurements
- 3-3/4 digit LCD with high-speed, 42-segment bar graph
- Max/Min and Data Hold functions
- Peak Hold function
- Frequency measurement
- Diode and continuity test with beeper
- Polarity and overload indications
- Auto or manual ranging
- Auto power-off
- Low battery indication
- Conforms to EN61010 1000V Cat. II, 600V Cat. III
- Includes **IA181** test leads, 6AM6X battery and **HN416** carrying case
- Accredited calibration available



HX161

SPECIFICATIONS:

Current Range:	40A, 400 A, 1000 A AC/DC
Resolution:	0.01 A, 0.1 A, 1 A AC/DC
Accuracy:	AC: ±(1.9% rdg. +5 dgt.); DC: ±(2.5% rdg. +10 dgt.)
Voltage Range:	AC: 400 V, 750 V; DC: 400 V, 1000 V
Resolution:	0.1, 1 V AC/DC
Accuracy:	AC: ±(1.5% rdg. +5 dgt.); DC: ±(1% rdg. +2 dgt.)
Resistance Range:	400 Ω, 4000 Ω
Resolution:	0.1 Ω, 1 Ω
Accuracy:	±(1% rdg. +3 dgt.)
Frequency Range:	A & V: 4 kHz, 10 kHz
Resolution:	1 Hz, 10 Hz
Accuracy:	A-Hz: ±(0.1% rdg. +1 dgt.) (20 Hz-10k Hz); V-Hz: ±(0.1% rdg. +1 dgt.) (10 Hz-10 kHz)
Continuity Range:	< 100 Ω
Test Current Range:	1.7 mA max.
Power Supply:	Single 9 V battery
Battery Life:	Approx. 100 hours
Jaw Opening:	40 mm
Dimensions:	242 x 66 x 36 mm
Weight:	400 g

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX161	R5050	True RMS AC/DC Clamp Meter	**229.00**
NJW169	R5050-NIST	True RMS AC/DC Clamp Meter w/ISO Certificate	**324.00**
HX357	R5400	AC Line Splitter	**18.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**

AC/DC CLAMP METER

- Measures AC and DC voltage and current, resistance, capacitance and frequency as well as temperature with the included type K thermocouple probe
- True RMS AC measurements
- Diode and continuity test with beeper
- 50 000-count digital display with 61-segment analog
- Auto or manual ranging
- Double molded plastic housing
- Conforms to EN61010 600V Cat. III
- Includes test leads, temperature probe, 9 V battery and case
- AC/DC range: 500/1000 A



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB065	R5040	AC/DC Clamp Meter	**219.00**
NJW168	R5040-NIST	AC/DC Clamp Meter w/ISO Certificate	**314.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**

AC/DC CLAMP METERS

- Full function autoranging DMM includes AC/DC voltage and current, resistance, capacitance, frequency, duty cycle, diode and continuity
- Current measurements to 2000 A through the clamp and 240 mA via test leads
- Large 5000 count backlit display for high resolution
- Basic DCV accuracy of 1% with 0.1 mV resolution and current resolution to 0.1 µA
- 2.36" (60 mm) clamp jaw opening (750 MCM)
- DC current push button zero, relative measurements and Data Hold
- Heavy-duty ABS case with built-in stand and thumb control function switch



SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC Current Range (Clamp):
240, 2000 A
DC/AC Current Range (DMM):
240, 2400 µA, 24, 240 mA
DC/AC Voltage Range:
2.4, 24, 240, 1000 V
Capacitance Range:
25, 250 nF, 2.5, 25 µF
Resistance Range:
240 Ω, 2.4, 24, 240 kΩ, 2.4, 24 MΩ
Frequency Range:
50, 500 Hz, 5, 50, 100 kHz
Duty Cycle Range:
0.1% to 99.9%

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HN415	R5060	AC/DC Clamp-On Meter	**269.00**
IC558	R5060-NIST	AC/DC Clamp-On Meter w/ISO Certificate	**364.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Sets	**39.00**

TRUE RMS MA CLAMP METER

- Measures AC/DC current/voltage, resistance and capacitance
- High resolution 0.1 mA (AC) and 1 mA (DC)
- True RMS for AC current/voltage
- 6000-count backlit LCD display
- Built-in non-contact voltage detector with LED indicator
- V.F.C (variable frequency control) mode for air-conditioner maintenance and diagnostics
- Low battery and over range indicators
- Diode test and continuity check functions
- Durable double-molded plastic housing
- Cat. III 600V safety rating
- Auto shut-off after 15 minutes
- Includes: R5015 mA Clamp Meter, Test Leads, Batteries and Soft Carrying Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Readings:	AC/DC
Current Readings:	AC/DC
Power Supply:	2 AAA Batteries
Product Certifications:	CE, ETL, RoHS
Operating Temperature:	32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB899	R5015	True RMS mA Clamp Meter	**239.00**
IB900	R5015-NIST	True RMS mA Clamp Meter w/ISO Certificate	**334.00**
IA181	R1000	Basic Test Leads	**16.00**
IA707	R1020	Fused Test Lead Set	**39.00**

WIRE TRACERS & CABLE & PIPE LOCATORS

ADVANCED WIRE TRACER KITS

- Traces wires in walls, ceilings, floors and corners
- Locates breakers and fuses
- Pinpoints shorts and opens
- High resolution 2.5"" TFT LCD black & white display
- Simple one button Transmitter operation
- Two Transmitter signal modes - "High Signal" mode for normal circuits & "Loop" mode for closed loop de-energized circuits
- Two automatically selected frequency modes for reliable tracing on energized and de-energized circuits
- Comes with custom Amprobe soft carrying case, test leads and accessories
- Rated CAT III 600 V for work directly on an energized circuit without the need to take equipment offline



AMPROBE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC108	AT-6010	Advanced Wire Tracer Kit	845.00

UNDERGROUND CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR SYSTEMS

- Locates underground energized and de-energized wires, cables and pipes
- Three testing modes for best accuracy - Passive Power (50 / 60 Hz), Passive Radio (RF), Active T-3500 signal generator with induction mode or directly connected to the cable with test leads or optional clamp
- Active Mode Depth measurement up to 16 ft (4.9 m)
- Semi-automatic gain control – fast signal location and control
- 33 kHz active frequency – best frequency for general locating
- Precise pinpointing of buried services and exceptionally fast sound and meter response with backlight multiple-segment bar-graph digital display and audible indicators
- Complete instrument, ready for use with receiver, transmitter, connection cable, ground stake and ground cable



AMPROBE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC062	AT-3500	Underground Cable & Pipe Locator System	5634.00

ADVANCED WIRE TRACER KITS

- Traces wires in walls, ceilings, floors and corners
- Locates breakers and fuses
- Pinpoints shorts and opens
- High resolution 2.5" TFT LCD color display
- Three Transmitter signal modes -"High Signal" mode for normal circuits, "Low Signal" mode for precision tracing in difficult areas, "Loop" mode for closed loop de-energized circuits
- Four Receiver tracing modes - "Quick Scan" mode allows for quick wire detection at a longer distance, "Precision" mode precisely pinpoints wires or faults located behind walls, floors, or ceilings, "Breaker Identification" mode facilitates quick and easy breaker locating, "Non-Contact Voltage Detection" mode utilizes passive tracing without the Transmitter to verify if a wire is energized
- Two automatically selected frequency modes for reliable tracing on energized and de-energized circuits
- Comes with custom Amprobe hard carrying case, test leads, and accessories
- Compatible with optional Signal Clamp (CT-400) clamp-on attachment and TIC 410A Hot Stick attachment to extend your reach



AMPROBE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC091	AT-6020	Advanced Wire Tracer Kit	1437.00

CIRCUIT BREAKER TESTERS

- Identifies circuit breaker location
- Perfect for office, residential and HVAC applications
- Automatic sensitivity adjustment
- Extremely accurate reading always finds the right breaker
- Voltage Range: 90 - 250 VAC



AMPROBE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC094	BT-250	Circuit Breaker Tester	183.00

ADVANCED WIRE TRACER KITS

- Traces wires in walls, ceilings, floors and corners
- Locates breakers and fuses
- Pinpoints shorts and opens
- High resolution 2.5" TFT LCD color display
- Three Transmitter signal modes -"High Signal" mode for normal circuits, "Low Signal" mode for precision tracing in difficult areas, "Loop" mode for closed loop de-energized circuits
- Four Receiver tracing modes - "Quick Scan" mode allows for quick wire detection at a longer distance, "Precision" mode precisely pinpoints wires or faults located behind walls, floors, or ceilings, "Breaker Identification" mode facilitates quick and easy breaker locating, "Non-Contact Voltage Detection" mode utilizes passive tracing without the Transmitter to verify if a wire is energized
- Two automatically selected frequency modes for reliable tracing on energized and de-energized circuits
- Comes with custom Amprobe hard carrying case, test leads, CT-400 signal clamp, and accessories
- Compatible with optional TIC 410A Hot Stick attachment to extend your reach



AMPROBE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC070	AT-6030	Advanced Wire Tracer Kit	2014.00

CIRCUIT BREAKER FINDER/RECEPTACLE TESTERS

- Consists of a transmitter and a receiver
- Transmitter generates a signal by a plug style tool that also verifies the correct wiring of outlets with coloured LED's and includes GFCI test functionality
- With the transmitter plugged in and the receiver at the circuit breaker panel, the receiver will detect the signature emitted from the transmitter and confirm the line between receptacle and circuit
- As the receiver scans over the breaker panel, an audible alarm ("tick" sound) and bright LED (flashing red) visual indication will alert the user as it approaches the breaker associated with the circuit under test
- Adjustable sensitivity to help quickly identify circuit breaker
- Includes: R5500 Receiver, R5500 Transmitter, 9V battery
- Voltage Range: 90 -120 VAC
- Frequency Range: 47 to 63 Hz
- Power Supply: 9V battery (receiver)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB826	R5500	Circuit Breaker Finder/Receptacle Tester	49.00
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case	19.00

INSULATION TESTERS

- Test voltage combinations: 250 V, 500 V or 1000 V
- 1 mA test current for MΩ range at rated voltage
- 200 mA test current for continuity range
- Continuity test with beeper
- Large, easy-to-read dual display with backlight
- Data hold switch
- Test button may be locked on for hands-free operation
- Double moulded plastic housing
- Supplied with test leads, batteries and plastic carrying case
- Meets IEC61010-1 Cat. III 1000 V

SPECIFICATIONS:

Insulation resistance tests	
Test Voltage:	250 V, 500 V, 1000 V
Measurement Range:	200 MΩ, 2000 MΩ
Accuracy:	± 3.5 % rdg. ± 5 dgt.
Resistance tests	
Measurement Range:	200 Ω, 2000 Ω
Accuracy:	± 1 % rdg. ± 2 dgt.
Voltage tests	
Measurement Range:	750 VAC; 1000 VDC
Accuracy:	AC: ± 1.2 % rdg. ± 10 dgt. DC: ± 0.8 % rdg. ± 3 dgt.
Continuity tests	
Measurement Range:	Beeps ≤40 Ω
Test Current:	≤200 mA
General	
Power Supply:	6 x 1.5 V AA batteries
Dimensions:	200 x 92 x 50 mm
Weight:	700 g



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA194	R5600	Insulation Tester	**279.00**
NJW171	R5600-NIST	Insulation Tester w/ISO Certificate	**404.00**

INSULATION TESTERS

- Measurements from 500 V to 5000 V and up to 60 GΩ
- Sources up to 1.2 mA current during tests to offset capacitance load
- Dielectric absorption ratio measurements (DAR)
- Polarization index measurement (PI)
- Time set measurement function
- Auto-discharge function and voltage output warning function
- Live circuit warning symbols plus audible warning
- Live circuit detection prevents insulation test if >30 V is detected
- Max/Min, Peak, Relative value and Data Hold functions
- 6000-count digital display with bargraph and backlight
- Meets IEC61010-1 Cat. IV 600 V safety standards
- Includes test leads, batteries and carrying case
- Accredited calibration available



SPECIFICATIONS:

Insulation Resistance	
Test Voltages:	500 V, 1000 V, 2500 V, 5000 V DC
Insulation Resistance Range:	0 to 60.0 GΩ
Resistance Test Range:	0.1 to 6000 Ω
Voltage Range:	0.5 to 600.0 V AC/DC

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA855	R5002	Insulation Tester	**995.00**
NJW156	R5002-NIST	Insulation Tester w/ISO Certificate	**1150.00**

INSULATION TESTERS

- A compact and easy-to-use insulation and continuity tester that is ideal for more arduous environments
- Three insulation test ranges: 250 V, 500 V, 1000 V
- 200 mA measuring current on continuity testing
- Live circuit warning buzzer and neon lamp
- Automatic discharge of circuit capacitance
- Dust and drip proof construction (designed to IP54)
- Continuity range: 3 Ω and 500 Ω



KYORITSU

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA193	KEW3132A	Insulation Tester	**295.00**

ULTRASONIC LEAK DETECTORS

REED

- Locates leaks generated by pressure, vacuum, water, gas or air
- Visible (LED) and Audible (ticking) alarms assist in pinpointing leaks
- Earphone jack for loud environments (earphones included)
- User adjustable sensitivity wheel
- Ultrasonic Transmitter generates a 40 kHz signal
- Includes a reference table displaying pH vs. temperature
- Includes: Leak Detector, transmitter, headphones, carrying case and batteries
- Alert Type: Light & Sound
- Earphone Jack: Yes (Earphones included)
- Power Supply: 2 x 9V Batteries
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB944	R9100	Ultrasonic Leak Detector	**262.00**

REFRIGERANT LEAK DETECTORS

REED

- This refrigerant leak detector is capable of pinpointing small leaks quickly and accurately with audible and visual indicators
- Features a tricolour LED bar indicator with high and low sensitivity functions
- Features a 15" (390 mm) gooseneck for hard to reach areas
- Designed for one-handed operation
- Features high and low sensitivity settings, a low battery indicator, and auto shut off
- User replaceable sensor
- Requires no field calibration
- Measures CFC, HCFC and HFC refrigerants
- Quick response and high accuracy detects small leaks
- Uses (4) AA batteries
- Detected Gases: CFC's (R11, R12, R13), HCFC's (R22, R502, R500), HFC's (R134a, R123, R125, R23, R404A, R407C, R410A and other halogen based compounds)
- Includes: (1) Refrigerant leak detector, (1) Reference leak source, (4) Batteries, (1) Hard carrying case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA450	C-380	Refrigerant Leak Detector	**249.00**
NJW086	C-380-NIST	Refrigerant Leak Detector w/ISO Certificate	**311.00**
IB742	R8888	Carrying Case	**69.00**

CAPACITANCE, PHASE & EARTH GROUND TESTERS

CLAMP GROUND RESISTANCE TESTER



- Auto-ranging ground resistance and leakage current measurements
- 0.001 Ω resolution for low resistance measurements
- 9999-count backlit LCD display
- Internal memory stores up to 99 readings
- User-adjustable alarms
- Data hold function
- Durable double-molded conductor clamp
- 1.26" (32mm) jaw size for large ground rods
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off after 5 minutes
- Cat. III 300V safety rating
- Widely used to test the ground resistance of lightning arrestors, electrical distribution equipment, telecommunication systems, oil field equipment and gas station installations
- Includes: R5700 Ground Resistance Tester, 2 Resistance Calibration Loops (1 Ω and 10 Ω), Batteries and Hard Carrying Case
- Power Supply: 4 AA Batteries

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB901	R5700	Resistance Tester	1595.00
IB902	R5700-NIST	Resistance Tester w/ISO Certificate	1780.00

NON-CONTACT PHASE ROTATION TESTER

- Non-contact voltage sensing alligator clips promote safety
- LEDs indicate phase orientation (clockwise or counter-clockwise) and whether each phase is live
- Adjustable LED brightness allows for measurement in sunlight and lowly lit environments
- Beeper sounds intermittently when detecting correct phase and continuously for a reversed phase
- Durable housing with magnets frees hands and allows for easy measurement
- Low battery indicator
- Includes: Rotation tester, 3 x color coded cables with alligator clips, battery and soft carrying case
- No. of Phases: 3
- Voltage Range: 75 to 1000VAC
- Overvoltage Category: CAT. III 1000V, CAT. IV 600V



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB943	R5044	Non-Contact Phase Rotation Tester	239.00
IC559	R5044-NIST	Non-Contact Phase Rotation Tester w/ISO Certificate	334.00

Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

LCR/CAPACITANCE METERS

REED

- Measure inductance/capacitance/resistance with secondary parameters including dissipation factor (D), quality factor (Q), phase angle (Ø), equivalent series/parallel resistance (ESR or Rp)
- Autoranging operation for AC impedance and DE resistance measurement
- Auto LCR smart check and measurement
- Series/Parallel modes
- Ls/Lp/Cp with D/Q/Ø/ESR parameters
- Support DCR mode 200 to 200MΩ
- High accuracy with 4 or 5 terminal Kelvin measurement
- Testing frequency is up to 10kHz and output frequency is up to 100kHz
- Includes test leads and batteries
- Accredited calibration available



SPECIFICATIONS:

Inductance Range: 2000.0 µH/20.000/200.0/2000.0 mH/20.000/200.00/2000.0 H
Capacitance Range: 2000.0 pF/20.000/200.00/2000.0 nF/20.00/200.00/2000 µF
Resistance Range: 20.000/200.00 Ω/2.0000/20.000/200.00 kΩ/2.0000/20.000/200.0 MΩ
Test Frequencies: 100/120/1k/10k/100k Hz

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA854	R5001	LCR/Capacitance Meter	319.00
NJW155	R5001-NIST	LCR/Capacitance Meter w/ISO Certificate	529.00

VOLTAGE/CURRENT DATA LOGGERS

- Simultaneously measure 2 True RMS AC voltage inputs OR 2 AC current inputs OR 1 AC voltage and 1 AC current input
- User programmable sample rates from 1 second to 24 hours
- Stores up to 256,000 measurements
- User programmable high/low alarms
- LCD indicates time/date, current readings, Max/Min, Peak hold and whether alarm settings have been exceeded
- Download collected data through USB interface
- Auto power off and battery check
- Includes AC current clamp sensor and voltage sensor, USB cable, software, and battery
- Accredited calibration available

SPECIFICATIONS:

AC Current Range: 10 to 200A
AC Voltage Range: 10 to 600V



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA856	R5003	AC Voltage/Current Data Logger	409.00
NJW157	R5003-NIST	AC Voltage/Current Data Logger w/ISO Certificate	564.00

PHASE SEQUENCE TESTERS

- Tests phase orientation of 3-phase power sources
- Indicates phase orientation (clockwise or counter-clockwise) and whether each of the three phases is live
- Also indicates direction of motor rotation
- Determines motor rotation without contact
- Easy to open alligator clips with wide jaws
- Double molded housing
- Cat. III 600V safety rating
- Input Voltage: 40 to 600 VAC
- Operating Frequency: 2 to 400 Hz
- Complete with cables with 3 colour-coded alligator clips, 9V battery and carrying case
- Accredited calibration available



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA857	R5004	Phase Sequence/Motor Rotation Tester	119.00
NJW158	R5004-NIST	Phase Sequence/Motor Rotation Tester w/ISO Certificate	214.00

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Max, min, average and differential readings
- Backlit display
- High and low alarms
- Low battery indication and auto shut-off
- Temperature Range: -25.6°- 752° F (-32° - 400° C)
- Spoty Size Ratio: 12:1
- Emissivity: Adjustable
- Accuracy: ±4°F(2°C) or ±2% rdg.



IB967

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB967	R2300	Infrared Thermometer	59.00
IB968	R2300-NIST	Infrared Thermometer with ISO Certificate	204.00

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Max, min, average and differential readings
- Backlit display
- High and low alarms
- Low battery indication and auto shut-off
- Includes carrying case and battery
- Temperature Range: -31°- 1202° F (-35° - 650° C)
- Spoty Size Ratio: 12:1
- Emissivity: Adjustable
- Accuracy:
  ≥32°F (0°C):±3.6°F (1.8°C) or ±1.8% rdg.,
  whichever is greater <32°F (0°C):
  ±3.6°F+0.1°F (1.8°C+0.1°C)/rdg.



IB965

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB965	R2310	Infrared Thermometer	109.00
IB966	R2310-NIST	Infrared Thermometer with ISO Certificate	254.00

INFRARED VIDEO THERMOMETER

- Dual lasers identify exact measuring spot where they converge
- Optical Resolution: 50:1 (Distance: Spot size)
- Fast 150ms response time
- 2.2" TFT colour LCD and built-in 640 x 480 pixels camera
- Supports image (JPEG) and video (AVI) capture alerts
- Transmit images and videos via USB interface
- 72MB internal memory with MicroSD memory card extension
- Datalogging capabilities with date and time
- Includes type K thermocouple probe, AC adapter, USB adapter, mini-tripod, and hard carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS:

IR Temp. Range:	-58 to 3992°F (-50 to 2200°C)
Spectral Response:	8 to 14µm
Type K Temp. Range:	-58 to 2498°F (-50 to 1370°C)
Air Temp. Range:	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
Dew Point & Wet Bulb Temp. Range:	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
Humidity Range:	0 to 100% RH



IA977

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA977	R2020	Infrared Video Thermometer/Datalogger	659.00
OM464	SD-MINI (8GB)	8GB Micro SD Memory Card	23.50

PROFESSIONAL INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Includes a bright colour display for ease of use in both sunlight and dimly lit environments
- Tri-colour LEDs quickly indicate when temperatures are within set parameters (green), above (red) or below (blue)
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- User selectable °F or °C
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Audible (beep) and visual (tri-colour LED) user adjustable alarms
- Internal memory stores up to 5 pre-set high & low alarms and 5 emissivity settings
- Trigger lock for continuous monitoring
- Features low battery indication and auto shut-off
- Temperature Range: -26 - 1472° F (-32 - 800° C)
- Spot Size Ratio: 30:1
- Emissivity: Adjustable, 0.1 - 1.0
- Response Time: 250 ms



IC114

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC114	R2320	Infrared Thermometer	189.00
IC115	R2320-NIST	Infrared Thermometer with ISO Certificate	334.00

INFRARED THERMOMETER

- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- User selectable °F or °C
- Bright colour display (EBTN)
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Max, Min, Average and Differential readings
- Audible (beep) and visual (tri-colour LED) user adjustable alarms
- Internal memory stores up to 5 pre-set high & low alarms and 5 emissivity settings
- Trigger lock and tripod mount for continuous monitoring
- Low battery indication and auto shut off
- Includes: Infrared thermometer, Carrying case, Battery
- Temperature Range: -26°- 2282° F (-32° - 1250° C)
- Spot Size Ratio: 50:1
- Emissivity: Adjustable
- Resolution: 0.1°F (0.1°C)
- Repeatability:
  0.8°C or 0.8% (1.8°F or 0.8%) Whichever is Greater
- Spectral Response: 8 to 14µm
- Response Time: 250 ms
- Power Supply: 9V Battery
- Battery Life: Approximately 10 Hours (Continuous Use With Backlight On)
- Maximum Operating Altitude: 6561' (2000 m)
- Maximum Storage Altitude: 39370' (12000m)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC537	R2330	Infrared Thermometer	329.00
IC539	R230-NIST	Infrared Thermometer with ISO certification	474.00

THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA

- Features a rugged IP65 rated double-molded housing
- Has the ability to display hot and cold spot temperatures
- Built-in LED flashlight
- Choice of 5 colour palettes
- High and low temperature spots and alarm indicators
- Dustproof and drop tested
- Rechargeable li-ion battery
- Tripod mountable for continuous long-term monitoring
- View stored data with included software
- Low battery indication and auto shut-off
- Includes: USB cable, Lens cover, 16GB micro SD card, Soft carrying case
- Display Size: 2.8"
- Display Type: Built-in
- Field of View: 56 x 42°
- Accuracy: ±3.6°F (2°C) or ±2% of reading
- Emissivity: Adjustable (0.01 - 0.99)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Resolution	Thermal Sensitivity	Temperature Range	Price /Each
IC544	R2160	160 x 120 pixels	50 mK	-10° - 400°C (14° - 752°F)	549.00

THERMOMETERS

FOOD SERVICE INFRARED THERMOMETERS

- Contact and non-contact food service thermometer
- Optical Resolution: 12:1 (Distance: Spot size)
- Infrared thermometer features laser sighting
- Accepts any Type K thermocouple probe with mini-connector
- Choice of five different colour faceplates - choose a different colour faceplate for each department or food category
- Large backlit LCD readout
- Max, Min, Diff and Avg. displays
- Programmable Hi/Lo alarms
- Lock feature for continuous monitoring
- Includes holster/case



SPECIFICATIONS:

Range:	-76° to 932°F (-60° to 500°C)
Resolution:	±0.1°F (±0.1°C)
Accuracy:	±2% rdg. or ±2°C, whichever is greater
Response Time:	1 second
Spectral Response:	8 to 14 µm
Emissivity:	Preset at 0.97
Optical Resolution:	12:1 (Distance: Spot size)
Type K Thermocouple	
Probe Range:	-83° to 1999°F (-64° to 1400°C)
Accuracy:	±1% rdg. or ±1°C, whichever is greater
General	
Power Supply:	2 x AAA alkaline batteries
Dimensions:	175 x 39 x 72 mm (6.9 x 1.5 x 2.8")
Weight:	179 g

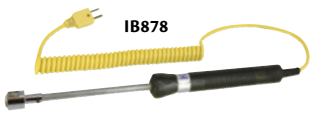
BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA432	PS200	Food Service Infrared Thermometer	**149.00**

TYPE K THERMOCOUPLE PROBES

MODEL IB878
SURFACE THERMOCOUPLE PROBES

For general-purpose temperature applications.
Measuring Range: -58 to 932°F (-50 to 500°C).



MODEL IB879
RIGHT-ANGLE SURFACE PROBE

Unique right-angle surface probe design allows for temperature measurement of hard-to-reach areas.
Measuring Range: -58 to 932°F (-50 to 500°C).



MODEL IB880 AIR/GAS
THERMOCOUPLE PROBE

Specially-designed to measure air or gases in heating and cooling units, ovens and engine exhausts. Perforated stainless steel shield permits fast response and element protection.
Measuring Range: -58 to 1652°F (-50 to 800°C).



MODEL IB881
IMMERSION THERMOCOUPLE PROBE

Recommended for checking the temperature of water, oils and non-corrosive fluids and gels. For immersion and general-purpose applications.
Measuring Range: -58 to 1112°F (-50 to 600°C).



MODEL HN213
NEEDLE TIP PROBES

Medium gauge hypodermic needle tip, used to measure softer food stuffs, rubbers and solids. Ideal for use in industrial, laboratory and chemical environments.
Maximum Temperature: 800°C.



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB878	R2920	Surface Thermocouple Probes	**75.00**
IB879	R2930	Right-Angle Surface Probe	**89.00**
IB880	R2940	Air/Gas Thermocouple Probe	**79.00**
IB881	R2950	Immersion Thermocouple Probe	**75.00**
HN213	R2960	Needle Tip Thermocouple Probe	**69.00**

DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

- Temperature Range: -58 to 2000°F (-50 to 1300°C)
- User selectable °C or °F
- User selectable 0.1°F or 1°F (0.1°C or 1°C) resolution
- Accuracy to 0.5%
- Display maximum reading plus data hold
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Accept K-type thermocouples
- Includes: 9 V battery and holster



HX381

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX381	R2400	Single Input Thermocouple Thermometer	**109.00**

THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER KIT

- Type K thermocouple thermometer
- Large, easy-to-read backlit LCD display
- User selectable °C, °F or Kelvin
- Max and Data Hold functions
- Tripod mount for long-term monitoring
- Type: Contact
- Display Type: Digital
- Temperature Range: -58-2000°F (-50-1300°C)
- Accuracy: -58°F to 32°F: ±4°F, 32°F to 2000°F: ±(0.5% rdg+2°F), -50°C - 0°C: ±2°C, 0°C to 1000°C: ±(0.5% rdg+1°C), 1000°C to 1300°C: ±(0.8% rdg+1°C), 223K to 273K: ±5K, 273K to 2000K: ±(1.0% rdg+2K)
- Resolution: 0.1 or 1°F/°C, 1K
- Type: Single Input, Thermocouple Type K
- Includes: **HX381** thermocouple thermometer, **IB878** surface probe, **IB880** air/gas probe, **IB881** immersion probe, **HK953** beaded wire probe and **IB872** deluxe hard carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB877	R2400-KIT	Deluxe Thermometer Kit	**465.00**

THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER

- Displays up to 4 separate measurements simultaneously
- Accepts Type K, J, R, S, E, T thermocouple and RTD probes
- Temperature differential (T1-T2), Max/Min and Data hold functions
- Real-time data logger with integral SD memory card
- User selectable sampling rate from 1 to 3600 seconds
- Large, easy-to-read backlit LCD display
- Type: 4-Channel, Thermocouple, 2-Channel RTD
- Selectable Sampling Rate: Yes (1, 2, 5, 10, 30, 60, 120, 300, 600, 1800, 3600s)
- Power Supply: 6 x AA batteries or AC Adapter (optional)
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC498	R2450SD	Thermocouple Meter	**319.00**
IC499	R2450SD-RTD	RTD Probe	**185.00**
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	**25.00**
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	**19.00**
IB835	SD-4G	4GB Memory Card	**15.00**

RTD THERMOMETERS

- Platinum resistor temperature sensor requires less temperature compensation than thermocouple units
- Selectable sensor types: Pt-100, Pt-500, Pt-1000 (4 wires)
- 4-digit LCD readout with LED backlight
- Min/Max/Avg functions
- Relative mode and data hold
- Low battery indication with auto power off
- Includes piercing type temperature probe
- Accredited calibration available



Temperature Range:	-148 to 572°F (-100 to 300°C)
Resolution:	0.1°F (0.1°C)
Accuracy:	±0.1% reading +0.8°F (+0.4)
Temp. Coefficient:	<18°C & >28°C: 0.01% reading +0.03°C
Power Supply:	3 x 1.5 V AAA alkaline batteries
Battery Life:	Approx. 100 hours
Dimensions:	150 x 66 x 31 mm
Weight:	175 g

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA421	C-370	RTD Thermometer	**269.00**
IA663	TP-R01	Pt-100 Temperature Probe	**99.00**
HN416	CA-05A	Soft Carrying Case	**19.00**

VARIABLE ANGLE INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETERS

- V-shape case, molded of GE Valox® polyester, is 9" in length. Heavy glass protected front firmly secured against rattles by spring action
- For 3-1/2" stems only and ranges up to and including 300 °F, the stem material is a precision die cast Zamac alloy
- Adjustable case locknut and angle adjusting screw work independently to provide a full 360° positioning of thermometer case and stem
- Adjustable joint completely encloses capillary to prevent tampering and foreign matter for entering instrument
- Tube and capillary are blue spirit filled-magnifying lens "blue reading" tube. Precision made to guarantee accuracy within 1 % of scale range. Silicone shock mounted for lasting durability.
- Scale is locked in place and adjusted through top of scale



IA374

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA370	9VU35-115	Industrial Thermometer, -40 to 110 °F/-40 to 93 °C	59.00
IA371	9VU35-125	Industrial Thermometer, 0 to 120 °F/-17 to 49 °C	59.00
IA372	9VU35-165	Industrial Thermometer, 0 to 160 °F/-17 to 71 °C	59.00
IA374	9VU35-245	Industrial Thermometer, -40 to 240 °F/0 to 114 °C	59.00
IA375	9VU35-305	Industrial Thermometer, 30 to 300 °F/0 to 149 °C	59.00

STEM THERMOMETERS

- Large, easy-to-read LCD
- Fahrenheit/Celsius switchable
- Range: -40° to 450 °F (-40° to 230 °C)
- Accuracy: 0° to 230 °F: ± 1.0 °F; < 0 °F: ± 3.6 °F; > 230 °F: ± 3.6 °F
- Resolution: 0.1 °F/°C
- 5" stainless steel stem
- Includes one 1.5 V LR44 button battery and protective probe cover



IA728

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA728	R2000	Digital Stem Thermometer	24.00

STEM THERMOMETERS

- Easy-to-read LCD numerals
- Fahrenheit/Celsius switchable
- Range: -40° to 302°F (-40° to 150 °C)
- Accuracy: ± 2°F or ± 1°C
- 5" stainless steel stem
- Immerse stem at least 1" for accurate readings
- Includes one 1.5 V LR44 button battery and protective probe cover



HX502

BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX502	DT130	Digital Stem Thermometer	22.91

SURFACE THERMOMETERS

- Specifically designed to be used on horizontal or ferrous non-horizontal surfaces
- Two alnico magnets that act as the thermometer's base and hold it in place on ferrous surfaces
- Bimetallic sensor is a specially processed alloy that is preconditioned and pretested for permanent calibration and maximum stability
- Sensor is located in a draft shield and is in virtual thermal contact with the surface to be measured
- Sensing equilibrium (stability) is reached within three minutes and is accurate to ± 2 % of full scale



HB592

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Temperature Range	Divisions	Price/Each
HB592	312FC	0° to 250 °F/-20° to 120 °C	2 °F/1 °C	29.00
HB598	314FC	50° to 750 °F/10° to 400 °C	10 °F/5 °C	29.00

BI-METAL THERMOMETERS

- All welded stainless steel construction
- Easy external recalibration adjustment
- 3" diameter anti-parallax dial
- Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3
- Accurate to 1 % per ASME B40.3 Grade A
- Over-range protection is 50 % up to 500 °F
- 1/2" NPT straight connection



IA266

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA266	T30025-250	0 to 250 °F/-20 to 120 °C, 2-1/2" stem	35.00
IA268	T3004-250	0 to 250 °F/-20 to 120 °C, 4" stem	35.00
IA270	T3006-250	0 to 250 °F/-20 to 120 °C, 6" stem	35.00
IA272	T3009-250	0 to 250 °F/-20 to 120 °C, 9" stem	35.00
IA267	T30025-550	50 to 550 °F/0 to 260 °C, 2-1/2" stem	35.00
IA269	T3004-550	50 to 550 °F/0 to 260 °C, 4" stem	35.00
IA271	T3006-550	50 to 550 °F/0 to 260 °C, 6" stem	35.00

WATERPROOF DIGITAL STEM THERMOMETER

- Temperature Range: -40° to 450 °F (-40° to 230 °C)
- Accuracy: ± 0.5 °C (± 1 °F)
- Fahrenheit/Celsius selectable via push button
- Compact pen-style design
- Stainless steel stem
- On-site calibration possible
- Waterproof construction and maximum temperature memory make this thermometer ideal for verifying dishwasher temperatures
- Includes protective case



IA542

BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA542	DT131	Digital Stem Thermometer	31.13

DIGITAL STEM THERMOMETER

- Stainless steel stem thermometer offers a quick response and laboratory accuracy
- Easy to read LCD display
- Fahrenheit/Celsius switchable
- Display updates every 2 seconds
- Max/Min memory records highest and lowest temperatures
- Data hold button lets you freeze a reading
- Auto power off
- Includes: R2222 Digital Stem Thermometer, 1.5 V LR44 Button Battery, Protective Probe Cover
- Resolution: 0.1°C / 0.1°F
- Accuracy: ±1.5% of reading ±2°
- Weight: 35g
- Temperature Range: -40-482°F (-40-250°C)



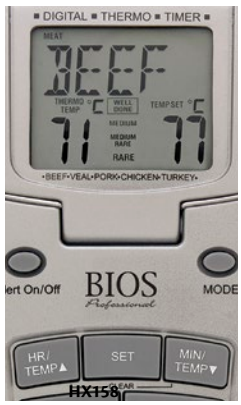
REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB747	R2222	Digital Stem Thermometer	24.00

THERMOMETERS

PRE-PROGRAMMED THERMOMETERS/TIMERS

- Pre-programmed cooking temperatures for different meats and tastes
- Select taste setting: Rare to well done
- Displays preset and internal cooking temperatures
- Stainless steel probe with 1 m heat resistant wire
- °C /°F switchable
- Temperature Range: -10° to 200 °C (14° to 392 °F)
- Weight: 6.4 oz



HX158

BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX158	DT100	Thermometer/Timer	38.35

INDOOR/OUTDOOR THERMOMETERS W/CLOCK

- Registers both indoor and outdoor temperatures with Min/Max memory
- 12-hour clock
- Wide temperature range: -50° to 70 °C
- Full 1" high LCD digits
- 10' cable to remote temperature sensor
- Desk mount or wall mount by two sided tape or screws
- Operated by single "AAA" size battery (included)
- Dimensions: 4" x 4" x 3/4"



HA285

BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HA285	119	Thermometer w/Clock	59.79

INDOOR/OUTDOOR WIRED THERMOMETERS

- Indoor/outdoor temperature
- Min/max memory
- 3 m/9.8' wired sensor probe
- Time and date
- °C/°F switchable
- Large LCD display
- Temperature trend
- Time and alarm features
- Freeze alarm

IA808



BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA808	313BC	Indoor/Outdoor Wired Thermometer	11.50

INDOOR/OUTDOOR WIRELESS HUMIDEX THERMOMETERS

- Displays humidex and heat index
- Humidex and heat index is a combination of temperature and humidity into one number to reflect perceived temperature
- Heat stress index scale
- Indoor and outdoor temperature
- Outdoor humidity
- Min/max memory
- °C and °F switchable
- Wireless transmission range: 45 m/150'

IA504



BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA504	260BC	Wireless Humidex Thermometer	28.05

INDOOR/OUTDOOR WIRELESS THERMOMETERS

- Indoor and outdoor temperature
- Min/max memory
- °C and °F switchable
- Wireless transmission range: 30 m/100'



IA505

BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA505	261BC	Indoor/Outdoor Wireless Thermometer	39.85

INDOOR THERMOMETERS FOR HUMIDITY & TEMPERATURE

- Indoor temperature and relative humidity
- Min/max memory
- °C and °F switchable

IA506



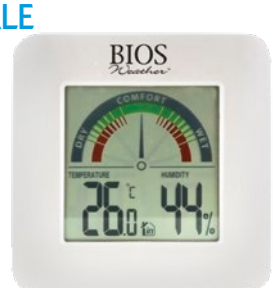
BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA506	263BC	Thermometer for Humidity & Temperature	24.90

INDOOR HYGROMETERS WITH BIOS COMFORT SCALE

- BIOS comfort scale indicates ideal humidity range for home and personal health
- Indoor temperature
- Min/max memory
- °C and °F switchable

IA497



BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA497	258BC	Indoor Hygrometer	30.26

INDOOR OUTDOOR THERMOMETERS W/CLOCK

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperatures and indoor relative humidity
- Multiple remote sensor capability
- Humidity range: 20 to 95% RH
- Indoor temperature range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
- Outdoor temperature range: -35 to 60°C (-31 to 140°F)
- Includes indoor monitor and remote temperature sensor
- Power supply: 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries for both monitor and sensor

IA807



BIOS Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA807	312BC	Indoor Outdoor Thermometers w/Clock	34.85



TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY METERS

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

COMPACT THERMO-HYGROMETER WITH INTEGRAL PROBE FOR CONVENIENT ONE-HAND OPERATION

- Dual LCD readout shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- User selectable °F/°C
- Min/Max memory for both functions
- Data hold and relative functions
- Auto power off
- Includes battery
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH
- Temperature Range: -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA441	R6001	Thermo-Hygrometer	169.00
IB914	R9933	Calibration Standard 33%	89.00
IB915	R9975	Calibration Standard 75%	89.00

DATA LOGGING THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Measures relative humidity as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Also measures dew point and wet bulb temperatures
- Data hold and Max/Min record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F

SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Humidity Range:** 5% to 95% RH
- **Type J Temp. Range:** -100° to 1200 °C
- **Type K Temp. Range:** -100° to 1300 °C



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC500	R6050SD	Thermometer/Hygrometer	359.00
IC501	R6050SD-PROBE	Replacement Probe	95.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Dual LCD display shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Humidity Range: 10 % to 95 % RH
- Temperature Range: 0 ° to 50 °C/32 ° to 122 °F
- User selectable °C/°F
- Data Hold and Min/Max function for humidity
- Compact and lightweight
- Battery included



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX287	LM-81HT	Thermometer-Hygrometer	119.00
HN413	CA-52 A	Soft Carrying Case	15.00

TEMP/RH DATA LOGGERS

MONITORS BOTH AMBIENT TEMPERATURE & RELATIVE HUMIDITY

- Stores up to 16 000 temperature and 16 000 humidity readings
- User selectable measurement rate from 2 seconds to 24 hours
- Alarm display if user-defined max/min values are exceeded
- Displays all status information through two LEDs
- Simply plug the logger into the USB port of your computer to begin downloading - no cables or wires are required
- Includes wall mount bracket and Windows® compatible software
- Temperature Range: -40 to 70 °C (-40 to 158 °F)
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100 % RH



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA449	R6020	Temperature/Humidity Data Logger	109.00
NJW176	R6020-NIST	Temperature/Humidity Data Logger with ISO Certification	384.00

RELATIVE HUMIDITY & TEMPERATURE METERS

- Four measurements in one meter
- Relative Humidity, Temperature, Dew Point and Wet Bulb
- Extended probe for easy target access
- Large digital dual display with backlight
- Temperature in °C or °F, front panel selectable
- Measure both relative humidity and temperature together
- 0.1 degree resolution for temperature
- Minimum and Maximum measurements stored
- Data Hold to freeze last measurement reading
- Tripod mountable
- Includes deluxe hard carrying case, batteries and users manual
- Humidity Range: 0% - 100% RH
- Temperature Range: 14°- 140° F (-10° - 60° C)



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC068	TWHD-5	Relative Humidity & Temperature Meter	248.00



TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY METERS

WET-BULB GLOBE TEMPERATURE (WBGT) HEAT STRESS METERS

- Measures ambient temperature, humidity, wet bulb temperature, black globe temperature, WBGT (wet bulb global temperature), heat stress index, dew point and pressure
- Heat Stress Index measures how hot it feels when humidity is combined with temperature, air movement and radiant heat
- Black Globe Temperature (GT) monitors the effects of direct solar radiation on an exposed surface
- In/Out function displays the WBGT value with or without direct sun exposure
- Internal memory stores up to 99 measurements
- User selectable unit of measure (°F or °C)
- User-adjustable WBGT threshold alarm (audible)
- Tripod mountable for long-term monitoring
- Air Temperature Range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
- WBGT Temperature Range: 15° - 59°C (59° - 138.2°F)
- Humidity Range: 0% - 99.9% RH
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA Batteries, Optional AC Adapter



IB908

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB908	R6200	Heat Stress Meter	189.00
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case	19.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod	109.00
IB914	R9933	33% Humidity Calibration Standard	89.00
IB915	R9975	75% Humidity Calibration Standard	89.00

PSYCHROMETERS

- Simultaneous display with % RH, temperature and dew point or wet bulb or external probe temperature (requires IA108)
- Calculates T1-T2 (Air temp. - External probe temp.) (requires IA108)
- Triple display with backlighting
- Max/Min readings
- Sensor cap closes to protect probe during storage
- Retrieve Max/Min/Avg readings from stored data
- Real time clock

SPECIFICATIONS:

Humidity Range:	0 to 100 % RH
Dew Point Range:	-90 ° to 122 °F (-68 ° to 50 °C)
Wet Bulb Range:	-5 ° to 122 °F (-21 ° to 50 °C)
Internal Temp. Range:	-4 ° to 122 °F (-20 ° to 50 °C)
External Temp. Range:	-4 ° to 158 °F (-20 ° to 70 °C)



IA000

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA000	8706	Digital Psychrometer	139.00
IA108	87P6	Temperature Probe	25.00
IB914	R9933	33% Humidity Calibration Standard	89.00
IB915	R9975	75% Humidity Calibration Standard	89.00



DATA LOGGING HEAT STRESS METERS

- Measures temperature, humidity, dew point, wet bulb, black globe, indoor/outdoor WBGT
- Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) considers the effects of temperature, humidity and direct or radiant sunlight
- Real-time data logger with integral SD memory card
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Adjustable audible alarm
- Data hold and min/max functions
- User selectable sampling rate from 1 to 3600 seconds
- Tripod mount for long-term monitoring
- Indoor WBGT Range: 0° - 59°C (32° - 138°F)
- Outdoor WBGT Range: 0° - 56°C (32° - 132°F)
- TG Temperature Range: 0° - 80°C (32° - 176°F)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC502	R6250D	Heat Stress Meter	489.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00

TEMP/RH DATA LOGGERS

- Records up to 32 700 ambient temperature and relative humidity readings
- User selectable recording intervals from 1 s to 24 h
- Minimum/Maximum function with alarm
- Real-time clock stores data and time
- LCD readout displays current temperature (°F or °C) or humidity reading, min/max reading with date and time
- Download data directly to a PC via USB cable supplied
- Includes data logger, mounting bracket with screws, USB cable, software diskette, security lock and battery
- Temperature Range: -40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F)
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100% RH



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA680	R6030	Temperature/RH Data Logger	179.00

HEAT STRESS STOP WATCHES

- Measures temperature and humidity, and calculates heat index as well as dew point
- Combines air temperature and relative humidity measurements in an attempt to determine the human-perceived equivalent temperature or "how hot it feels"
- Calendar mode displays day, date and time
- Stopwatch/chronograph mode with 1/100 second resolution
- Fastest/Slowest/Average Lap recall
- 99 lap counter with 30 lap/split memory
- 10 hour countdown timer with audible beeper warning for the last 5 seconds
- 12 or 24 hour clock operation
- Full LCD display with LED backlight
- Silent operation option
- Dual power: solar panel and battery
- 1 ATM water resistant (IPX4 rated)



SPECIFICATIONS:

Timing Capacity:	9 hrs, 59 mins, and 59 secs
Accuracy:	±3 seconds/day
Lap Memory:	30 laps
Heat Index Range:	70 to 122°F (22 to 50°C)
Temperature Range:	23 to 122°F (-5 to 50°C)
Humidity Range:	1 to 99% RH
Dimensions:	2.65 x 3.6 x 0.9" (67.5 x 92 x 23 mm)
Weight:	2.93 oz (83 g)

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA987	SW700	Heat Index Stop Watch	49.00

HANGING HYGROMETERS

- Measures relative humidity by comparing readings of wet bulb and dry bulb thermometers
- Accuracy obtained by creating rapid air circulation around bulbs
- Non-mercury red spirit filled thermometers
- Range: -10 to 130 °F (-5 to 50 °C)
- Plastic moulded case
- Plastic reservoir
- Dimensions: 4" x 10"



BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA528	B6030	Wet Bulb/Dry Bulb Hygrometer	**39.00**

DIAL THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- 5" diameter stainless steel dial
- Flange mounting
- Bi-metallic temperature sensor
- Temperature Range: 0 to 120 °C, 1 °C divisions
- ± 1 % temperature accuracy
- Synthetic hair hygrometer
- Humidity Range: 0 to 100 % RH, 2 % RH divisions
- ± 5 % humidity accuracy
- On-site adjustments possible

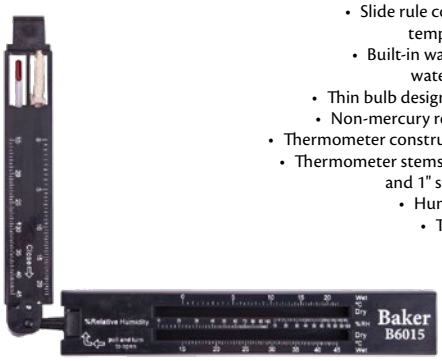


BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA532	B6020	Dial Thermo-Hygrometer	**49.00**

SLING PSYCHROMETERS

- Designed for portability
- Slide rule construction quickly converts temperature to relative humidity
- Built-in water reservoir holds sufficient water for several hours of testing
- Thin bulb design gives fast thermal response
- Non-mercury red spirit filled thermometers
- Thermometer constructed of shock-resistant glass
- Thermometer stems have deep-etched numerals and 1" scale division for easy reading
- Humidity Range: 10% - 100% RH
- Temperature Range: -5 - 50°C
- Accuracy: ±5% RH



BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
NJW081	B6015	Sling Psychrometer	**59.00**
NJW082	B6016	Replacement Thermometer	**20.00**

MAX/MIN THERMOMETERS

- Maximum/Minimum Thermometer, °C and °F
- Thermometer registers the highest and the lowest temperature readings measured from the last setting
- Two black markers record changes in temperature
- Limit markers are held in position by a magnet in the back of the case
- Pushbutton reset releases limit markers
- Plastic case measures 9" (22.8cm) high
- Type: Contact
- Display Type: Analogue
- Temperature Range: -40-120°F (-40-50°C)



BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HK214	MM2	Max/Min Thermometer	**12.00**

THERMO-HYGROMETERS

- Dual LCD display shows ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Humidity Range: 10 % to 95 % RH
- Temperature Range: 0 ° to 50 °C/32 ° to 122 °F
- User selectable °C/°F
- Data Hold and Min/Max function
- Compact and lightweight
- Battery included



HX287

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX287	LM-81HT	Thermometer-Hygrometer	**119.00**
HN413	CA-52 A	Soft Carrying Case	**15.00**



MOISTURE METERS

MOISTURE METERS

- Ideal for use on any construction site
- Measures the moisture content of sawn timber (also cardboard and paper) and hardened materials like plaster, concrete and mortar
- Measuring Range: Wood: 6 to 44 %; Material: 0.2 to 2.0 %
- Accuracy: Wood: ± 1 %; Material: ± 0.05 %
- Average adjustment for European wood based on a wood temperature of 20 °C
- Impact-proof plastic housing
- Auto power-off
- 8 mm long integrated electrode is replaceable



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA533	R6013	Moisture Meter	89.00

MOISTURE DETECTORS

- Detects moisture content in building materials of all kinds, as well as detects moisture distribution in walls, ceilings and floors
- Non-destructive - moisture sensor runs smoothly over the surface being tested without scratching or penetrating the surface
- Display Hold button
- Max/Min function with alarm indication
- LCD display with backlighting
- Low battery indication with auto power off
- Measuring Range: 0.0 to 100.0% Moisture Content
- Penetration Depth: 20 to 40 mm



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA681	R6010	Moisture Detector	249.00

WATER DAMAGE & RESTORATION KIT

- Pin and Pinless functions detect moisture in wood and building materials (sheet rock, cardboard, plaster, concrete and mortar)
- Displays icons to indicate low, medium or high levels of moisture and an audible alert that increases in frequency as detected moisture level rises
- Pinless measurement depth up to 1" (25mm)
- Built-in measurement verification and battery check
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off
- Replaceable pins
- Pin Mode Measuring Ranges: 5-50% (wood); 1.5-33% (building materials)
- Pinless Mode Measuring Ranges: 0 to 99.9% (wood and building materials)
- Pin Mode Depth Detection: 0.3" (8mm)
- Pinless Mode Depth Detection: Up to 1" (25mm)
- Pin Mode Accuracy: ±(3% + 5 dgt.)
- Power Supply: 9V battery
- Display: LCD
- Operating Humidity Range: 0 to 80%
- Includes: Dual moisture meter, digital psychrometer and soft carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB874	R6018-KIT	Water Damage & Restoration Kit	244.00

DUAL MOISTURE METER

- Pin and pinless functions detect moisture in wood and building materials
- Displays icons to indicate low, medium or high levels of moisture and an audible alert that increases in frequency as detected moisture level rises
- Pinless measurement depth up to 1" (25mm)
- Built-in measurement verification and battery check
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off
- Replaceable pins
- Pin Mode Measuring Ranges: 5-50% (wood); 1.5-33% (building materials)
- Pinless Mode Measuring Ranges: 0 to 99.9% (wood and building materials)
- Pin Mode Depth Detection: 0.3" (8mm)
- Pinless Mode Depth Detection: Up to 1" (25mm)
- Pin Mode Accuracy: ±(3% + 5 dgt.)
- Power Supply: 9V battery
- Display: LCD
- Temperature Range: 41°- 113° F (5° - 45° C)
- Moisture Range: 0 - 80%
- Includes: Dual moisture meter, pins, protective caps and battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB873	R6018	Dual Moisture Meter	129.00

WOOD MOISTURE METERS

- Memory contains eight wood groups with calibrations for approximately 170 species of wood
- Built-in 2-point calibration check
- User settable auto power off with override
- Low battery indication
- Integral contact pins are replaceable, remote moisture electrode pins are not replaceable
- Complete with remote hand-press moisture electrode, temperature probe, protective cap, replacement pins, two AAA batteries, and soft carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS:

Measuring Principle: Electrical resistance
Measuring Range: 6 to 99.9% MC
Accuracy: ± 1% MC
Temp. Compensation: -31 to 176°F (-35 to 80°C)
Power Supply: Two AAA batteries
Dimensions: 7 x 1.9 x 2" (180 x 50 x 31 mm)
Weight: 6.1 oz (175 g)

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA734	R6015	Wood Moisture Meter	179.00

COATING THICKNESS CALIBRATION KIT

- For use with coating thickness gauges



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
IB875	R9050	69.00

DUROMETERS



- Digital durometer for Shore A hardness testing
- Designed to measure the penetration hardness of rubber, elastomer and other rubber like substances such as neoprene, silicone and vinyl
- Pocket-sized model with integrated probe
- Measures maximum value
- Calculates average value
- Push button zero calibration
- Bright, clear, 4-digit, 10 mm high LCD readout
- Meets DIN 53505, ASTM D2240, ISO 7619 and JISK 7215

SPECIFICATIONS:

Measuring range: 0 to 90 HA
Résolution: 0.1 HA
Deviation: ± 1 HA

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA632	HT-6510A	"A" Scale Durometer	479.00

COATING THICKNESS GAUGE

- Measures the thickness of non-magnetic coatings on magnetic or non-magnetic metal substrates
- Automatic probe recognition
- Automatic calibration
- Large, easy-to-read LCD provides exact readings without guessing or errors
- µm/mil conversion switch
- Includes : Ferrous probe, non-ferrous probe, calibration standards, battery and hard carrying case
- Measuring Range: 0 to 1000 µm (0 to 40 mil)
- Resolution: 0.1 µm
- Accuracy: ±1 to 3% or 2 µm, whichever is greater
- Sampling time: 1 second
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5V "AA" batteries



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA673	CM-8822	Coating Thickness Gauge	479.00
IA702	CM-8822FPROBE	Replacement Ferrous Probe	179.00
IA703	CM-8822NFPROBE	Replacement Non-Ferrous Probe	179.00

COATING THICKNESS GAUGES

- Designed for non-invasive coating thickness measurements
- Features zero or two point calibration, user adjustable high/low alarms, and a USB interface to further analyse results in the included software
- Automatically detects ferrous and non-ferrous substrates
- Easy-to-read colour LCD display
- 360° screen rotation allows users to view measured readings from any angle
- Single or multi-point mode allows a user to set tolerances and quickly identify whether a coating passes or fails
- Tri-colour LEDs quickly indicate when measurements are below (red), above (yellow), or within set parameters (green)
- Internal memory stores up to 500 groups of data
- View stored data, charts or real-time measurement with software
- Includes: (1) Coating thickness gauge, (1) Ferrous substrate, (1) Non-ferrous substrate, (5) Reference films, (1) USB cable, (1) Wrist strap, (1) Sensor cover, (2) AA batteries, (1) Hard carrying case
- Measuring Range: 0 - 1250 µm (0.1 - 49.2mil)
- Accuracy: 0 to 1250 µm (±3% +1 µm), 0 to 49.21 mil (±3% +0.04 mil)
- Resolution: 0 to 99.9 µm (0.1 µm), 100 to 1250 µm (1 µm), 0 to 4.99 mil (0.01 mil), 5.0 to 49.2 mil (0.1 mil)
- Measurement Modes: Single & Continuous
- Minimum Curvature Radius: 5 mm (196.85 mil)
- Minimum Substrate Thickness: 0.5 mm (19.69 mil)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC486	R7800	Coating Thickness Gauge	329.00
IC487	R7800-NIST	Coating Thickness Gauge with ISO Certificate	574.00

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGE

REED

- Able to gauge thickness measurement without requiring access to both sides of the test piece
- Determines sample thickness by measuring the amount of time it takes for sound to traverse from the transducer through the material to the back end of a part and back
- Calculates the data based on the speed of the sound through the tested sample
- Capable of performing measurements on a wide range of material including metals, plastic, ceramics, composites, epoxies, glass, and other ultrasonic conductive materials
- Zero function and sound velocity calibration
- Two-point calibration • Display: Digital
- Coupling status indicator • Measuring Mode: Ultrasound
- Can be easily deployed, does not require laboratory conditions
- Thickness Range: 0.03" - 15.7" (0.65 mm - 400.0 mm)
- Sound Velocity Range: 1000 to 9999 m/s (0.039 to 0.394 in/µs)
- Measurement Speed: 4 per second for a single point measurement
- Memory: 5 files, up to 100 values for each file (total of 500 logs)
- Power Supply: 2 x 1.5V AA batteries • Frequency: 5MHz
- Measurement Range: 1.2 to 300.0mm (steel)
- Includes ultrasonic couplant gel, probe, hard carrying case and batteries



IB827

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB827	R7900	Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge	995.00
IB887	R7900-Probe	Replacement Probe	255.00

R9030 HARDNESS TESTERS

- Rebound hardness testing is particularly useful for large, coarse grained materials, forged parts and all types of cast materials
- Measures the velocity of a propelled impact body directly before and after the impact onto the test material's surface
- Capable of automatically converting and displaying measurements into Rockwell (HRC, HRB, HRA), Brinell (HB), Leeb (HL), Vickers (HV) and Shore (HS) hardness values
- Materials that can typically be tested include cast steel, alloy tool steel, stainless steel, aluminum, bronze, copper, cast irons, etc.
- Conversion of measurements to tensile strength (U.T.S.)
- Large capacity memory can store up to 350 groups of information (depending upon impact times) including measurement value, mean value, testing date, impact direction, impact times, material and hardness scale
- Mini USB data interface
- Operates on a rechargeable lithium battery
- 128 x 32 dot matrix LCD with battery life display
- Includes: R9030 Hardness Tester, D Impact Device, Small Supporting Ring, Leeb Test Block, Nylon Brush, Battery Charger, Data Processing Software, Communication Cable
- Hardness Scale: HL, HRC, HRB, HRA, HV, HB, HS
- Measuring Range: HLD: 170 to 96, HRA: 59 to 85m, HRB: 13 to 100, HRC: 20 to 68, HB: 19 to 651, HV: 80 to 967, HS: 30 to 100



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB748	R9030	Hardness Tester	1995.00

THICKNESS GAUGES

- Exclusive micro-computer LSI circuit and crystal time base offer high accuracy
- Digital display provides exact readings without guessing or errors
- Broad band receiving sensitivity means the meter can read probes of different frequencies
- Auto calibration
- Automatic material calibration
- Selectable metric or imperial
- Measures the thickness of steel, cast iron, aluminum, red copper, zinc, quartz glass, polyethylene, PVC, gray cast iron and nodular cast iron
- Display sound velocity at the touch of a button
- Measuring range: 1.5 to 200 mm in #45 steel
- Velocity range: 500 to 9000 m/s



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX399	TM-8811	Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge	459.00
IA746	TM-8811probe	Replacement Probe	195.00

SOUND & LIGHT METERS

DATA LOGGING SOUND LEVEL METER & CALIBRATOR KIT

- Comes equipped with the tools you need to conveniently calibrate your sound level meter in the field
- Sound level meter meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements, records up to 64,000 data points (1MB), and features 60dB dynamic space in each range
- Sound level meter features real-time clock and calendar, fast/slow time weighing, min/max function, USB interface, backlit LCD display, and a tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Professional grade, injection-molded hard plastic case with laser-etched, custom foam interior specifically designed for the included instruments
- Sound calibrator generates a stable acoustic signal at a controlled frequency and amplitude to verify the accuracy of your sound level meter
- Sound calibrator complies with IEC 942 Class 2 standards
- Includes: R8080 Sound level meter/data logger (with 4 AAA batteries), R8090 Sound level calibrator (with 9V battery), R8888 Deluxe hard carrying case, Windshield ball
- Sound Level Meter Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Sound Level Meter Measuring Ranges: Low (30-90 dB), Medium (50 -110 dB), High (70 -130 dB)
- Sound Level Meter Dynamic Range: 60 dB (In Each Range)
- Sound Level Meter Accuracy: ±1.4 dB
- Sound Calibrator Accuracy: ±0.5 dB
- Sound Calibrator Output Frequency: 1000 Hz ±4%
- Sound Calibrator Output Sound Pressure: 94dB & 114dB



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frequency Weighting	Display Type	Price /Each
IC454	R8080-KIT	A and C	Digital	699.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter		109.00

SOUND METER

- A and C weightings for checking compliance with safety regulations as well as acoustic analysis
- Measuring ranges - A Weighting 30 ~130dB, C Weighting 35~130dB
- Display with 0.1dB steps on a 4 digits LCD
- Slow (1 sec) and fast (125ms) response settings to check peak and average noise levels
- MAX/MIN recording
- Data Hold to freeze reading on digital display
- Includes: Carrying case, windscreen, user manual and 9V Battery
- CE, designed to meet IEC651 Type2, ANSI S1.4 Type2



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC072	SM-10	Sound Meter	331.00

SOUND LEVEL METERS/DATA LOGGERS

- Measuring Range: Low: 30 to 90 dB; Med: 50 to 110 dB; High: 70 to 130 dB Auto: 30 to 130 db
- Dynamic Range: 60 dB • Accuracy: ±1.4 dB
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Sample Rate: Digital: 0.5 sec. Analog: 50 mS
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Frequency Weighting: A and C
- Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA batteries
- Meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements
- Records up to 64 000 datapoints (1 MB)
- 60 dB dynamic space in each range
- Real time clock and calendar
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Min/Max function • USB Interface
- Analog digital bar graph • Backlit LCD display
- Tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Includes windscreen, USB cable, Windows software, batteries and hard carrying case



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB749	R8080	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger	395.00
NJW188	R8080-NIST	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger w/ISO Certificate	670.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	109.00

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measuring Range: 30 - 90 dB/50 - 110 dB/70 - 130 dB
- Data Logging / Not Data Logging: Not Data Logging



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HN404	R8060	Sound Level Meter	279.00
NJW187	R8060-NIST	Sound Level Meter w/ISO Certificate	554.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	109.00

SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Measures sound levels in accordance with IEC61672 Class 2 Specifications:
- A/C frequency weighting
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Peak hold, data hold and max./min. record
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (optional)
- Measuring Range: 30 to 80 dB, 50 to 100 dB, 80 to 130 dB



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC578	R8070SD	Sound Level Meter	395.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	109.00

WIND SHIELD BALLS

- Wind shield ball for sound level microphones
- Compatible with all Reed sound level meters
- Size: 65 mm dia.

Model No. HN408
Mfg. No. REED-WB
Price/Each $7.00



REED

SOUND CALIBRATORS

- Two outputs levels 94 dB and 114 dB (at 1 kHz)
- Diecasting aluminum alloy housing case
- Two 9 V batteries
- Size: 50 mm dia. x 82 mm

Model No. IA661
Mfg. No. R8090
Price/Each $249.00



REED



SOUND LEVEL METERS

- Dual range measurement (Hi/Lo)
- A and C frequency weighting
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- Electret condenser microphone for high accuracy and longterm stability
- AC/DC output signal for use with dataloggers
- Data Hold, Max Hold functions and low battery indication
- Meets IEC651 Type 2 requirements
- Measuring range: Low: 35 to 100 dB; High: 65 to 135 dB (A and C)
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Operating Humidity: 10-90%
- Includes carrying case and battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX387	R8050	Sound Level Meter	195.00
IB831	R8050-KIT	Sound Level Meter and Calibrator Kit	515.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	109.00

LIGHT METERS

- Designed for one-hand operation and to fit easily into a tool belt or pocket
- Autoranging
- Data Hold and Min/Max functions
- Auto shut-off and zero adjust button
- Over range and low battery indications
- Ranges: 0 to 20 000 lux; 0 to 2000 ftc
- User selectable Lux/Ftc
- Includes battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX288	LM-81LX	Light Meter	109.00

LIGHT METERS

- User selectable Lux/Foot-candles
- Max and data hold function
- 3-1/2" digit LCD display
- Over range and low battery indication
- Auto shut off
- Compact and lightweight
- Data logging
- Includes: Light Meter, Battery, Carrying Case
- Measuring range: 0-5000 Fc; 0-50 000 lux
- Resolution: 0.1 lux/Fc
- Sampling time: 1.5 times/second



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX366	R8150	Light Meter	89.00
IC557	R8150-NIST	Light Meter w/ISO Certificate	364.00

LIGHT METERS

- Measures ambient light levels as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Sensor features two filters and meets C.I.E. spectrum Specifications:
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (optional)
- Light levels are measured in ftc or lux
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Light range: 2000, 20 000, 100 000 lux
- Temp. range: J: -100° to 1200 °C; K: -100° to 1300 °C



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC552	R8100SD	Light Meter	249.00
IC574	R8100SD-PROBE	Replacement Probe	95.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

LED LIGHT METER

- Measures ambient light levels of white, red, yellow, green and blue LED light and visible light in Foot-candles or Lux
- Detachable and rotatable light sensor
- User adjustable parameter for specialized light sources
- Measuring Range: 0-199 lux
- Data Logging /Non-Data Logging: Data Logging
- Battery Life: 80 Hours
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C)
- Power Supply: 2 x AA Batteries



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB929	R8140	LED Light Meter	195.00
HN413	CA-52A	Carrying Cases	15.00

ENVIRONMENTAL METERS

- Measures relative humidity, air velocity, light levels, and temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (optional)
- Air velocity is measured in m/s, ft/min, km/h, mph or knots
- Light levels are measured in ftc or lux
- Light range: 0 to 20 000 lux
- Humidity range: 5 % to 95 % RH
- Air velocity range: 0.4 to 25.0 m/s
- Temp. range: J: -50° to 1200 °C; K: -50° to 1300 °C



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC551	R4700SD	Thermometer/Hygrometer	329.00
IC572	R4700SD-PROBE	Replacement Probe	155.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

SPEED, DISTANCE & LENGTH MEASURERS

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD METERS

- AC & DC magnetic field measurement
- Measurements Range: ±3000 milliGauss
- Measurements in milliGauss or µT (microTesla)
- Detects magnetic fields as small as 0.1 milliGauss
- N pole/S pole indicator
- Zero adjustment button for relative measurement
- Data hold and max./min. record
- Easy to read LCD with backlight
- Auto or manual power off
- RS232 and USB interface

Model No. IA806
Mfg. No. GU-3001
Price/Each $695.00



REED

LASER DISTANCE METER

- One-person distance measuring and estimating tool that measures difficult to reach places
- Laser target pointer
- Auto horizontal distance
- Angle, slope and pitch measured by placing body of meter on the slope itself or aligning it at the desired angle
- Area and volume calculations
- Addition/subtraction functions
- Store/recall up to 20 measurements
- Multi-line display with illumination
- Dust and splash-proof to IP54
- Measuring Range: 0.17' - 328' (0.05 m - 100 m)



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA847	R8010	Laser Distance Measurer	**159.00**
IC571	R8010-NIST	Laser Distance Measurer w/ISO Certificate	**424.00**
HN413	CA-52A	Carrying Case	**15.00**

VIBRATION METERS

- Measures vibration levels in machinery
- Unique vibration sensor with magnetic base
- Peak hold, data hold and max./min. record
- Real time data logger with integral SD memory card (optional)
- Metric or Imperial measurement units
- Acceleration Range: 0.5 to 199.9 m/s²
- Velocity Range: 0.5 to 199.9 mm/s



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC509	R7000SD	Vibration Meter	**895.00**
IC510	R7000SD-PROBE	Replacement Vibration Probe	**595.00**
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	**25.00**
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	**19.00**

LASER DISTANCE METER

- Designed for one-handed operation
- User selectable unit of measure (imperial/metric)
- Laser target pointer
- Reference point selection (front or rear of instrument)
- Backlit multi-line LCD display
- Area, Volume and Max/Min functions
- Addition, Subtraction and indirect 2/3 point (Pythagoras) calculations
- Includes: Distance meter, batteries and carrying case
- Measuring Range: 0.0' - 131.0' (0.0 m - 40.0 m)
- Accuracy : (±2 + 5 x 10-5 D) mm
- Internal Memory: Yes (up to 30 readings)
- Response Time: 2 secs.



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB942	R8004	Laser Distance Meter	**79.00**
IC570	R8004-NIST	Laser Distance Meter w/ISO Certificate	**344.00**
HN413	CA-52A	Carrying Case	**15.00**

DIGITAL FORCE GAUGES

- Provides readings of tension (push) or compression (pull) in kg, lb. oz. and Newton units
- Instantly recalls "Peak Load" (max. load) and average readings
- Microprocessor assures ± 0.2 % accuracy and fast 0.8 second update time
- 100 % Zero/Tare control enables maximum pre-load to be stored in the memory
- Zero Adjust push-button and Peak Hold switch
- Selectable fast/slow response
- Large 5-digit LCD display is reversible to match viewing angle
- Holes on the back of the meter case facilitate test stand mounting
- Battery or AC-line operated (uses 6 x 1.5 V "AA" batteries)
- Auto Power Off minimises power consumption and saves battery life
- Includes separate load cell sensor with 2 hooks and cable and carrying case
- Models **IA804** and **NJW216** include flat head, cone head, chisel head and hook adapters, 120mm extension rod and carrying case, capacity: 20 kg, 44 lbs., 196 N
- Model **IA805** includes separate load cell sensor with 2 hooks and cable and carrying case, capacity: 100 kg, 220 lbs., 980 N

REED





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA804	SD-6020	20-kg Capacity	**799.00**
NJW216	SD-6020-NIST	20-kg Capacity w/ISO Certificate	**1014.00**
IA805	SD-6100	100-kg Capacity	**799.00**
HX279	FS-1001	Test Stand	**1395.00**

TACHOMETERS

- Dual function unit with both contact and non-contact capabilities
- Supplied with adapters for fpm, rpm and surface speed measurements
- Non-contact function utilizes laser light beam for improved accuracy
- Recalls Max/Min and last values
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Autoranging with 0.05% accuracy
- Includes battery and carrying case
- Measuring Range: Photo: 5 to 99,999 rpm; Contact: 5 to 19,999 rpm; Surface Speed: 0.05 to 1999 mpm



HX386

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX386	R7100	Photo/Contact Tachometer	179.00
NJW178	R7100-NIST	Photo/Contact Tachometer w/ISO Certificate	334.00
IA046	ST-TIP	Replacement Contact Adapter	5.00
IA047	ST-WHEEL	Replacement Surface Speed Wheel	20.00
IA740	ST-FUNNEL	Replacement Funnel Tip	11.00
IA741	ST-SHAFT	Replacement Extension Shaft	13.00
IA986	RT100	Reflective Tape, 24" Strip	6.00

COMPACT PHOTO TACHOMETER

- Provides fast and accurate RPM measurements of rotating objects without contact and revolution count of moving objects
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Durable double molded plastic housing and large backlit LCD display
- Internal memory recalls maximum, minimum values as well as last value stored
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off
- Visible Indicator: Yes (Laser)
- Target Distance: 1.6ft (500mm)
- Display Size/Type: 5 Digit LCD Display
- Auto shut-off: Yes (after 10 secs)
- Power Supply: 9V battery
- Product Certifications: CE
- Dimensions: 6-5/16" x 2-5/16" x 1-1/2"



IA419

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA419	R7050	Photo Tachometer	139.00
IC565	R7050-NIST	Photo Tachometer w/ISO Certificate	139.00
IA986	RT100	Reflective Tape, 24" Strip	6.00

TACHOMETERS

- Patented design incorporates both a photo and a contact tachometer into one precision instrument
- Ranges: from 0.5 to 20 000 rpm in contact mode; from 5 to 99 999 rpm in photo mode; surface speed from 0.05 to 1999.9 mpm (0.2 to 6560 fpm)
- Linear surface speed measurements are 0.2 to 6560 fpm or 0.05 to 1999.9 mpm
- Automatically holds last reading for five minutes and recalls min. and max. readings
- Characters on the large 5-digit display reverse direction depending on which measurement mode you are in
- Provides accuracy to 0.05% and permits readings to a resolution of 0.1 rpm in either photo or contact mode



HF964

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HF964	R7140	Photo/Contact Tachometer	359.00
NJW106	R7140-NIST	Photo/Contact Tachometer w/ISO Certificate	514.00
IA046	ST-TIP	Replacement Contact Adapter	5.00
HF228	CONE	Replacement Cone Adapter	16.00
IA986	RT100	Reflective Tape, 24" Strip	6.00
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case	19.00

PROFESSIONAL DUAL FUNCTION TACHOMETER

- Quick responding and accurate dual function tachometer with the ability to measure non-contact RPM with built-in laser and contact measurements in ft/min (m/min)
- Laser provides improved accuracy at a greater distance
- 5-Digit LCD display reverses depending on measurement mode
- RPM Range (Contact): 0.5 - 19,999
- RPM Range (Photo): 10 - 99,999
- Surface Speed Range: 0.05 - 1,999.9 m/min, 0.2 - 6,560 ft/min
- Photo Resolution: 0.1 RPM (=999.9) / 1 RPM (>1000)
- Contact Resolution: 0.1 RPM (=999.9) / 1 RPM (>1000)
- Surface Resolution: 0.01 m/min (=99.9) / 0.1 m/min (=100) / 0.01 ft/min (=999.9) / 1 ft/min (=1000)
- Photo Target Distance: 6.5' (2000 mm)
- Photo Sampling Time: 1 sec. (Over 60 RPM)
- Contact Sampling Time: 1 sec. (Over 6 RPM)
- Includes: (1) Combination contact/non-contact tachometer with laser, (1) Reflective tape, (1) Large cone tip adapter, (1) Small cone tip adapter, (1) Funnel adapter, (1) Wheel adapter, (4) AA batteries, (1) Hard carrying case



HX273

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX273	R7150	Professional Dual Function Tachometer	409.00
NJW094	R7150-NIST	Professional Dual Function Tachometer w/ISO Certificate	564.00
HF228	CONE	Replacement Cone Adapter	16.00
IA986	RT100	Reflective Tape, 24" Strip	6.00
HX360	C-820	Carrying Case	18.00
HD906	AS-35C	Replacement Measuring Wheel	13.00

DIGITAL STROBOSCOPE

- Simply aim the instrument at the rotational object and synchronize the strobe's flash rate (FPM) with object speed (FPM)
- 5 to 30 minute duty cycle (RPM dependent)
- Tripod mount for stationary use
- 6 foot power cord
- Voltage: 110 Vac
- Measuring Range: 100 - 10000 rpm
- Resolution: 1 RPM
- Basic Accuracy: ±(0.05% + 1 dgt.)
- Type: Xenon lamp
- Flash Duration: Approx. 60 to 1000 µs
- Flash Colour: Xenon white 6500°K
- Product Certifications: CE
- Dimensions: 8-5/16" x 4-13/16" x 4-13/16"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HF965	K4020	Digital Stroboscope	379.00
NJW108	K4020-NIST	Digital Stroboscope w/ISO Certificate	379.00
IB742	R8888	Deluxe Carrying Case	69.00
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter	109.00
HF966	K4020-BULB	Replacement Xenon Bulb	50.00

REED



SPEED, DISTANCE & LENGTH MEASURERS

TALLY COUNTERS

MODEL HD317 HAND TALLY COUNTERS

- Sturdy 4-figure hand-operated reset counter
- Push button actuator and handy thumb ring for easy operation
- Chrome plated steel case resists damage from perspiration
- Recommended for applications where operator must be mobile, such as checking meeting attendance, taking warehouse inventories, etc.



MODEL HD339 STAND TALLY COUNTERS

- Sturdy 4-figure hand-operated reset counter
- Special mounting base designed for desk, bench or clipboard mounting
- Heavy gauge steel case and base are chrome plated to resist corrosion
- Recommended for fixed applications such as assembly line parts counting, traffic surveys, etc.



BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HD317	7655	Hand Tally Counter	**16.00**
HD339	8-005-1	Stand Tally Counter	**19.00**

PLASTIC RATCHET COUNTERS

- Reliable, low cost, plastic counters for all purposes
- Operated by stroke (ratchet) drive
- Counts with one 45° adjustable lever movement (spindle on right side)
- 5-figure register with knob reset
- Supplied with connecting spring
- 5-figure reset counter counts machine revolution
- Adds when lever is revolved counter clockwise (spindle on right side)



BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HA931	2012-5	Right Ratchet Counter, Plastic	**19.00**

STOP WATCHES

MODEL IA078

- High contrast digital display with backlight
- Clock, date and alarm functions
- Records real time and split times
- Remembers first 30 laps and their split times (max. 99 laps displayed)
- 1/100th second resolution up to 100 hours
- Shock and water-resistant case



MODEL IA006

- Large LCD that displays real time and records split times for accurate result
- Clock, date and alarm function
- Water-resistant
- Includes: Batteries and a 48" nylon lanyard which allows you to comfortably hang the stopwatch around your neck



BIOS Fitness

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA078	FP603	Digital Stop Watch, w/neck lanyard and battery	**33.86**
IA006	FP600	Digital Stop Watch, w/neck lanyard and battery	**11.92**

COMMERCIAL 4-IN-1 TIMER

- Counts up automatically once timer reaches zero
- Allows you to store and recall the same setting continuously
- Blue back-light
- Splash-proof keypad
- 4 separate time cycles can run at once
- Adjustable volume control knob
- LED light flashes when alarm sounds
- Stand or wall mount
- Low battery indicator
- Batteries included (AC adapter sold separately)
- Max. Time: 99 hr. 59 min. 59 sec.
- Volume: 110 db
- Power: (4) AA Batteries



BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC553	DT202	Commercial 4-in-1 Timer	**110.00**
IC575	DT203	AC Adapter	**12.99**

MINI TIMERS

- Easy to use
- Slim design
- Counts up or down to a maximum of 99 minutes, 59 seconds
- Magnetic back
- Pocket size
- Rubberized finish



BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA809	138HC	Mini Timer	**5.48**

JUMBO DIGITAL TIMERS

- Jumbo LCD display
- Minutes and seconds
- Count down timer
- 30-second beeper alarm
- Magnetic back, built-in clip, retractable stand

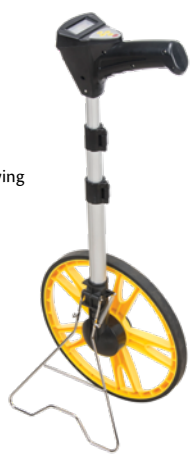


BIOS Professional

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX500	DT122	Digital Timer	**17.08**

DIGITAL DISTANCE MEASURING WHEEL

- Lightweight and easy to use, designed for professional and personal usage
- Large wheel model ensures accuracy and is ideal for uneven terrain
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor distance measuring applications
- Pistol grip handle for ergonomic comfort
- Backlight for low light conditions
- Metric and imperial measurement with 5 memory storage entries
- Accuracy of ±0.5%
- Telescopic handle
- Push button reset
- Adds forward, subtracts in reverse
- Equipped with a sturdy flip-down kickstand and carrying bag for easy storage and portability
- Measuring Range: 99999.9 m
- Graduations: Feet/Metres
- Wheel Diameter: 12.5"/31.8 cm
- Resolution: 0.1 m
- Power: 3V (2xLR3 Batteries)
- Suitable Temperature: -10°C - 45°C



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TYY302	JN27-K	Digital Distance Measuring Wheel	**99.95**



RECORDABLE BORESCOPE INSPECTION CAMERA

REED

- Camera and video functions save high resolution images and video
- High-resolution, 2.5", color, LCD monitor
- Waterproof (IP67) camera head
- 39" (1 m) Gooseneck cable retains configured shape
- Four high-visibility LED lights
- 180° mirror rotation function
- Low battery indicator and auto shut off after 10 minutes
- Expandable memory up to 32Gb (SD card sold separately)
- Expandable cable up to 30 ft. (9m) with extensions (optional)
- Includes: Video Borescope Inspection Camera, Recordable, 9mm Camera Head, Camera Probe, Borescope, Magnet, Hook and Mirror Attachments, Batteries, USB Cable, and Hard Carrying Case
- Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels
- Camera Head: 9 mm (0.35")
- Digital Zoom: 4x
- Time and Date Stamp: Yes
- Data Output: USB/SD Card
- Power Supply: 4 AA Batteries



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IB888	R8500	Recordable Borescope Inspection Camera	**219.00**
IB889	R8500-3MEXT	9.84' (3m) Cable Extension	**69.00**
IB890	R8500-5M9MM	16.4' (5m) Replacement Camera Head on Cable	**219.00**
IB892	R8500-ART	Articulating Camera	**675.00**
IB893	R8500-RCH	39" (1m) Replacement Camera Head on Cable	**129.00**
IB894	R8500-3.9MM	Camera Head	**299.00**

M12™ M-SPECTOR FLEX™ INSPECTION CAMERA CABLE KIT

- Flush lens prevents build-up, beveled edges reduce friction
- Digitally rotate and zoom images for the ideal view
- Shorter camera head for tighter turns
- Instantly capture images or video with audio from handle or display Digitally rotate and zoom images for the ideal view
- Access saved images or video from a PC using the SD card or USB cable
- Includes: (1) M12™ M-Spector Flex™ 9' inspection camera, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ CP1.5 battery pack (48-11-2401), (1) M12™ Lithium-ion battery charger (48-59-2401), (1) USB cable, (1) SD card, (1) Carrying case
- Display Size: 3.5"
- Resolution: 640 x 680 pixels
- Camera Head: 12.5 (0.49")
- Cable Length: 9'



Milwaukee

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAE198	2316-21	Inspection Camera Cable Kit	**752.00**

SEESNAKE® MICRO™ INSPECTION CAMERAS

RIDGID

The CA-100 inspection camera allows you to perform more detailed visual inspections in even harder-to-reach areas. The micro™ CA-100 comes standard with a rugged 3/4" (17 mm) anodized aluminum camera head with four super bright LEDs. Easily rotate the active image counter-clockwise to see in any situation.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Display: 3.5" colour LCD (320 x 240 resolution)
Camera head: Aluminum 17 mm
Lighting: 4 adjustable LEDs
Cable reach: 3' (Expandable to 30' w/ optional extensions)
Video output: 3' RCA cable (included)
Waterproof: Camera head and cable to 10' (when properly assembled)
Power source: 4 AA batteries
Attachments: Mirror, hook and magnet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA840	36738	micro™ CA-100 Inspection Camera	**369.00**
IA841	37103	17 mm Replacement Imager	**149.00**
IA842	37108	3' Cable Universal Extension	**89.90**
IA843	37113	6' Cable Universal Extension	**169.00**

MICRO™ CA-350 INSPECTION CAMERAS

Documentation made easy with the new Ridgid® micro™ CA-300 inspection camera. Easily record still images and videos of problems. Comfortable pistol-grip design, large screen, and rugged anodized aluminum camera head with four bright LEDs. Features image rotation and digital zoom.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Display: 3.5" (90 mm) colour TFT
Camera diameter: 0.66" (17 mm) LCD (320 x 240 resolution)
Lighting: 4 adjustable LEDs
Cable reach: 3' (0.9 m) (Expandable to 30' with optional extension also compatible with microDrain™, microReel™ and nanoReel™)
Images: JPG - Good (640 x 480), Better (1024 x 768), Best (1600 x 1200)
Video: AVI - Good (320 x 240), Best (640 x 480)
External memory: SD card up to 32 GB (4 GB SD card included)
Power source: Rechargeable 3.7 V Li-Ion battery
Included: micro™ CA-300 with 17 mm imager, battery, charger, USB card, hook, magnet and mirror accessories, RCA cable, AC adapter, headset with microphone, 4 GB SD card, 1-year RidgidConnect™ basic subscription



RIDGID

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA844	55898	micro™ CA-350 Inspection Camera	**779.00**
IA841	37103	17 mm Replacement Imager	**149.00**
IA842	37108	3' Cable Universal Extension	**89.90**
IA843	37113	6' Cable Universal Extension	**169.00**
IA846	37098	3' (6 m) Imager Head	**229.00**

R9000 PIPE VIDEO INSPECTION SYSTEM

REED

- Cost effective portable inspection camera
- Designed to deliver quality video inspection in a wide range of applications including: sewers, building ducts/piping, wells, and power plants
- System includes camera head, cable reel, battery pack and DVR
- Camera head contains 12 white LED lights, a flexible spring coiled joint to navigate corners, a scratch-resistant sapphire lens cover and a stainless steel housing that allows the camera to withstand various hits
- High resolution CCD chip is designed to capture bright, crisp, colour video of the inspection area
- Cable reel is mounted and rotatable in the case, therefore the cable can be extended without the need to hold the reel
- Sun visor is included to act as a sun shield for outdoor inspections
- DVR Resolution: 800 x 480 RGB • DVR Output: TV and Audio
- External Memory: Supports SD memory card up to 32GB
- Viewing Angle: 140° • Display Size: 7" • Camera Head: 0.9" (23 mm)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IB751	R9000	Pipe Video Inspection System	**1995.00**
IB833	R9000-RCH	Replacement Camera Head for Pipe Video Inspection System	**595.00**
IB895	R9000-40M	Cable Extension	**749.00**
IB896	R9000-CAMT	Camera Head with Transmitter	**995.00**
IB897	R9000-RCV	Portable Inspection Camera Receiver	**1995.00**

AIR VELOCITY METERS

ANEMOMETERS

- Data hold, Record (Max/Min)
- Integral vane design for one hand operation
- Push button operation
- Pocket-sized
- Includes battery
- Air Velocity Range:
  80 to 5910 fpm; 0.4 to 30 m/s;
  0.9 to 67 mph; 1.4 to 108 km/h;
  0.8 to 58.3 knots



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX286	LM-81 AM	Thermo-Anemometer	99.00

THERMO-ANEMOMETERS

- All-in-one meter with integral rotary vane sensor
- Simultaneous display of air velocity and temperature
- Selectable wind speed units: Knots, mph, km/h
- Calculate air volume by keying in area dimension
- Continuous moving air velocity averaging of measurements for up to 2 hours
- Displays Min/Max/Avg velocity with temperature values
- Multi-point averaging up to 8 points
- Calculate average velocity values in seconds
- High-contrast, 4-digit LCD readout
- Data hold and auto power off
- Air Velocity Range: 80 to 5900 fpm; 0.4 to 30 m/s; 0.9 to 68 mph; 1.4 to 108 km/h; 0.8 to 58 knots
- Temperature Range: -10° to 50°C; 14° to 122°F



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA040	8906	Thermo-Anemometer	249.00

THERMO-ANEMOMETERS

- 6-in-1 multi-function meter: air velocity/temperature, ambient temperature, relative humidity, contact temperature and light
- Data hold, Record (Max/Min)
- Integral vane design for one hand operation
- Push button operation
- Pocket-sized
- Includes battery
- Air Velocity Range:
  80° to 5910 fpm; 0.4 to 30 m/s;
  0.9 to 67 mph; 1.4 to 108 km/h;
  0.8 to 58.3 knots
- Temperature Range:
  Air: 0° to 50°C; 32° to 122°F;
  Input: -100° to 1300°C; -148° to 2372°F
- Humidity Range: 10 to 95% RH
- Light Range: 0 to 20,000 lux; 0 to 2,000 Ft-c



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HX285	LM-8000	Multi-Function Meter	199.00

THERMO-ANEMOMETERS

- Measures air velocity as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Low friction ball-bearing, rotating vane probe
- Real time data logger with integral memory card (optional)
- Air velocity is measured in m/s, ft/min, km/h, mph or knots
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Air Velocity Range: 0.5 to 30.0 m/s
- Type J Temp. Range: -50 to 1200°C
- Type K Temp. Range: -50 to 1300°C



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC511	R4000SD	Thermometer/Hygrometer	395.00
IC512	R4000SD-PROBE	Replacement Probe	95.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

ANEMOMETERS

- Three measurements in one meter
- Air velocity (FPM) or air volume (CFM), RH, Temperature
- Large digital display with Backlight
- Flexible measurement vane for accessing difficult areas
- USB Output for data result usage
- Measure multiple points up to 99
- Data Logging of Measurements, 2400 data points
- Set display results for Metric or Imperial
- Air Velocity Range: 0.4 - 32 m/sec



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC098	TMA40-A	Anemometer	518.00

ANEMOMETERS THERMOMETERS

- Measure air velocity or air flow
- RS232 interface output with optional software and cable, TMSWA
- Continuous moving average for up to 2 hours
- MIN/MAX/AVG reading on a single point
- Air Velocity average for multiple points
- Data Hold to freeze measurement display of both readings
- Auto power off function
- Obtain air flow (CFM) average for multi-point
- Air Velocity Range: 0.4 - 25 m/sec



AMPROBE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC067	TMA10A	Anemometer/Thermometer	373.00

MANOMETERS

- Measures gauge and differential pressure from 0 to 5 psi
- 11 selectable units of measure: psi, inH_2O, bar, mbar, kPa, inHg, mmHg, $ozin^2$, ftH_2O, cmH_2O, $kgcm^2$
- Dual LCDs with backlighting
- Max/Min/Avg record with time stamp
- Data Hold freezes the displayed reading
- Low battery indication with auto power off
- Push button zero adjust and offset readings
- USB output
- Includes USB cable, tubing, hard carrying case and battery
- Accredited calibration available

SPECIFICATIONS:

Pressure Range: 5.000 psi; 138.3 inH_2O; 344.7 mbar; 34.47 kPa; 1.018 inHg; 258.5 mmHg; 80.00 $ozin^2$; 11.53 ftH_2O; 351.5 cmH_2O; 0.351 $kgcm^2$; 0.344 bar
Resolution: 0.001 psi; 0.1 inH_2O; 0.1 mbar; 0.01 kPa; 0.001 inHg; 0.1 mmHg; 0.01 $ozin^2$; 0.01 ftH_2O; 0.1 cmH_2O; 0.001 $kgcm^2$; 0.001 bar
Accuracy: ±0.3% f.s.
Repeatability: ±0.2% f.s.
Hysteresis: ±0.29% f.s.
Maximum Pressure: 20 psi
Response Time: 0.5 second
Power Supply: Single 9V alkaline battery



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA980	R3002	Digital Manometer	**225.00**

ANEMOMETERS/MANOMETERS

- Measure and display air velocity, air flow volume, pressure and ambient temperature with a single, compact unit
- Air velocity displayed in m/s, fpm, km/h, mph or knots
- Air flow displayed in cfm or cmm
- Pressure displayed in psi, mbar, inH_2O, mmH_2O or Pa
- Temperature displayed in °C or °F
- Max., Min. and Avg. readings
- Real time clock provides for time-stamped measurements
- Push button calculation of rectangular or circular duct areas
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Auto power off and low battery indication
- USB interface
- Includes black and white silica tubes, Pitot tube, power adapter, USB cable, 9V battery, CD software and carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS:

Pressure Range: ±5000 Pa; 0.752 psi; 50.00mbar; 20.07 inH_2O; 509.8 mmH_2O
Resolution: 1 Pa; 0.0001 psi; 0.01 mbar; 0.01 inH_2O; 0.1 mmH_2O
Accuracy: ±0.3% FSO
Repeatability: ±0.2% FSO
Linearity/Hysteresis: ±0.29% FSO
Air Velocity Range: 1.00 to 80.00 m/s; 200 to 15,733 fpm; 3.6 to 288.0 km/h; 2.24 to 178.66 mph; 2.0 to 154.6 knots
Resolution: 0.01 m/s; 1 fpm; 0.1 km/h; 0.01 mph; 0.1 knots
Accuracy: ±2.5% rdg.
Air Flow Range: 0 to 99.999 ft^3/min; 0 to 99.999 m^3/min
Resolution: 0.001 ft^3/min; 0.001 m^3/min
Accuracy: Function of air velocity and duct size
Temperature Range: 0 to 50.0°C; 32.0 to 122.0°F
Resolution: 0.1,C; 0.1°F
Accuracy: ±1.0°C; ±2°F
Power Supply: Single 9V battery

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA979	R3001	Anemometer/Manometer	**479.00**

THERMO-ANEMOMETERS

- Measures air velocity as well as temperature with a type J/type K thermocouple thermometer
- Hot wire probe
- Real time data logger with integral memory card (optional)
- Air velocity is measured in m/s, ft/min, km/h, mph or knots
- Temperature is measured in °C or °F
- Air Velocity Range: 0.2 to 25.0 m/s
- Type J Temp. Range: -50 to 1200°C
- Type K Temp. Range: -50 to 1300°C



REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC513	R4500SD	Thermometer/Hygrometer	**569.00**
IC514	R4500SD-PROBE	Replacement Probe	**195.00**
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	**25.00**
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	**19.00**

MANOMETERS

- Digital display of gauge or differential
- Select from one of 11 different pressure units
- Data hold
- Max/Min Record
- Display backlight
- Auto power off
- Low battery indicator
- Simple fittings for hose connection
- Includes hard carrying case, 9 V battery, connection hose and manual
- Pressure Range: **IA138** and **NJW152:** 0 to 30 PSI ; **IA139** and **IC564:** 0 to 100 PSI



IA138

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IA138	R3030	Digital Manometer	**289.00**
NJW152	R3030-NIST	Digital Manometer with ISO Certificate	**504.00**
IA139	R3100	Digital Manometer	**289.00**
IC564	R3100-NIST	Digital Manometer with ISO Certificate	**504.00**

MANOMETERS & PRESSURE GAUGES

PROCESS GAUGES

- Stamped aluminum 4 1/2" (115 mm) diameter dial
- Black, impact resistant phenolic case
- 316 stainless steel bourdon tube and socket
- Silicone fluid filled and rated for -50° to 170°F
- 1/2% of full scale accuracy
- Transient over-pressure limit: 30%
- Restrictor screw
- Shatterproof glass lens
- Integral back flange
- Safety blowout backplate
- Micrometer adjustable pointer
- 1/4" or 1/2" NPT male connection bottom



IA361

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

1/4" NPT Model No.	Mfg. No.	1/2" NPT Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dial Ranges	Price /Each
IA399	LF45-15-1/4	IA351	LF45-15-1/2	30"-0-15 PSI	169.00
IA335	LF45-30-1/4	IA352	LF45-30-1/2	30"-0-30 PSI	169.00
IA336	LF45-60-1/4	IA353	LF45-60-1/2	30"-0-60 PSI	169.00
IA337	LF45-30HG-1/4	IA354	LF45-30HG-1/2	30"- 0 Hg Vac.	169.00

1/4" NPT Model No.	Mfg. No.	1/2" NPT Model No.	Mfg. No.	Compound Scale Dial Ranges	Price /Each
IA338	LF45-15P-1/4	IA355	LF45-15P-1/2	0-15 PSI/0-100 kPa	169.00
IA339	LF45-30P-1/4	IA356	LF45-30P-1/2	0-30 PSI/ 0-200 kPa	169.00
IA340	LF45-60P-1/4	IA357	LF45-60P-1/2	0-60 PSI/0-400 kPa	169.00
IA341	LF45-100P-1/4	IA358	LF45-100P-1/2	0-100 PSI/0-700 kPa	169.00
IA342	LF45-160P-1/4	IA359	LF45-160P-1/2	0-160 PSI/0-1100 kPa	169.00
IA343	LF45-200P-1/4	IA360	LF45-200P-1/2	0-200 PSI/0-1400 kPa	169.00
IA344	LF45-300P-1/4	IA361	LF45-300P-1/2	0-300 PSI/0-2100 kPa	169.00
IA401	LF45-400P-1/4	IA362	LF45-400P-1/2	0-400 PSI/0-2800 kPa	169.00
IA345	LF45-600P-1/4	IA363	LF45-600P-1/2	0-600 PSI/0-4200 kPa	169.00
IA400	LF45-1500P-1/4	IA365	LF45-1500P-1/2	0-1500 PSI/0-10,500 kPa	169.00
IA347	LF45-2000P-1/4	IA366	LF45-2000P-1/2	0-2000 PSI/0-14,000 kPa	169.00
IA348	LF45-3000P-1/4	IA367	LF45-3000P-1/2	0-3000 PSI/0-21,000 kPa	169.00
IA350	LF45-10000P-1/4	IA369	LF45-10000P-1/2	0-10,000 PSI/0-70,000 kPa	169.00

PRESSURE GAUGES

- Stamped aluminum 2.5" diameter dial
- Polished stainless steel case
- Glass lens, pressed bezel
- Bronze tube and brass socket with brass movement
- 1/4" male NPT connection, bottom or back
- 1.6% accuracy
- Glycerine fill provides a dampening effect which minimises pulsations; continuously lubricates gauge movement; and makes this gauge ideally suited for adverse environments



IA297

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Bottom Conn. Price Model No.	Mfg. No.	Back Conn. /Each	Model No.	PriceCompound Scale Mfg. No.	/Each	Dial Ranges
IA292	AVNC-30HG	23.00	IA309	AHNC-30HG	29.00	30" Hg-0" Vac.
IA293	AVNC-30	23.00	IA310	AHNC-30	29.00	30" Hg-0-30 PSI
IA294	AVNC-15P	23.00	HX508	AHNC-15P	29.00	0-15 PSI/0-100 kPa
IA295	AVNC-30P	23.00	IA312	AHNC-30P	29.00	0-30 PSI/ 0-200 kPa
IA296	AVNC-60P	23.00	IA313	AHNC-60P	29.00	0-60 PSI/0-400 kPa
IA297	AVNC-100P	23.00	IA314	AHNC-100P	29.00	0-100 PSI/0-700 kPa
IA298	AVNC-160P	23.00	IA315	AHNC-160P	29.00	0-160 PSI/0-1100 kPa
IA299	AVNC-200P	23.00	IA316	AHNC-200P	29.00	0-200 PSI/0-1400 kPa
IA300	AVNC-300P	23.00	IA317	AHNC-300P	29.00	0-300 PSI/0-2100 kPa
IA301	AVNC-400P	23.00	IA318	AHNC-400P	29.00	0-400 PSI/0-2800 kPa
IA302	AVNC-600P	23.00	IA319	AHNC-600P	29.00	0-600 PSI/0-4200 kPa
IA303	AVNC-1000P	23.00	IA320	AHNC-1000P	29.00	0-1000 PSI/0-7000 kPa
IA304	AVNC-1500P	23.00	IA321	AHNC-1500P	29.00	0-1500 PSI/0-10,500 kPa
IA305	AVNC-2000P	23.00	IA322	AHNC-2000P	29.00	0-2000 PSI/0-14,000 kPa
IA306	AVNC-3000P	23.00	IA323	AHNC-3000P	29.00	0-3000 PSI/0-21,000 kPa
IA307	AVNC-5000P	23.00	IA324	AHNC-5000P	29.00	0-5000 PSI/0-35,000 kPa
IA308	AVNC-6000P	23.00	IA325	AHNC-6000P	29.00	0-6000 PSI/0-42,000 kPa

PRESSURE GAUGES

- 2.5" diameter dial has dual English/metric scales
- ASME Grade B accuracy: ± 3% first 3rd of scale, ± 2% middle 3rd of scale, and ± 3% last 3rd of scale
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel case and ring, acrylic lens
- Brass internal materials
- 1/4" NPT bottom connection only
- Rated for -20 to 60°C and pressure steady at 75% f.s.



IA285

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dial Ranges	Price/Each
IA280	LVBNA-30HG	0-30" Hg Vac.	10.00
IA281	LVBNA-30	30" Hg Vac to 30 PSI	10.00
IA282	LVBNA-15P	0 to 15 PSI/0 to 105 kPa	10.00
IA283	LVBNA-30P	0 to 30 PSI/0 to 210 kPa	10.00
IA284	LVBNA-60P	0 to 60 PSI/0 to 420 kPa	10.00
IA285	LVBNA-100P	0 to 100 PSI/0 to 700 kPa	10.00
IA286	LVBNA-160P	0 to 160 PSI/0 to 1120 kPa	10.00
IA287	LVBNA-200P	0 to 200 PSI/0 to 1400 kPa	10.00
IA288	LVBNA-300P	0 to 300 PSI/0 to 2100 kPa	10.00
IA289	LVBNA-400P	0 to 400 PSI/0 to 2800 kPa	10.00
IA290	LVBNA-600P	0 to 600 PSI/0 to 4200 kPa	10.00
IA291	LVBNA-1000P	0 to 1000 PSI/0 to 7000 kPa	10.00

B50000 SERIES DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGES

- Compatible with air, liquids, and gases
- This digital pressure gauge with integral bar graph features 1% accuracy, backlighting for easy reading, and up to 7 selectable engineering units, allowing one gauge to be used in a variety of pressure applications
- Displays real-time pressure with short response times and excellent long-term stability
- The all stainless steel wetted parts make this gauge suitable for a wide variety of industrial liquids and gaseous mediums
- 4-digit LCD display with backlight provides clear readings
- Push-button zero

SPECIFICATIONS:

Accuracy: 1% F.S.
Process Connection: 1/4" NPTM
Connection: Bottom Mount
Long-Term Stability: 0.5% F.S./Year
IP Rating: IP64
Dial Diameter: 2-1/2"
Includes: (2) AAA batteries



IC640

BAKER INSTRUMENTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Pressure PSI	Resolutions	Price /Each
IC640	B50015	15	0.01 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.001 Mpa	115.00
IC641	B50030	30	0.1 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.000 Mpa	115.00
IC642	B50100	100	0.1 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.000 Mpa	115.00
IC643	B50500	500	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 1 inHg, 0.01 Mpa	115.00
IC644	B51000	1000	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 1 inHg, 0.01 Mpa	115.00
IC645	B53000	3000	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 0.01 Mpa	115.00
WITH ISO CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE				
IC646	B50015-NIST	15	0.01 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.001 Mpa	225.00
IC647	B50030-NIST	30	0.1 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.000 Mpa	225.00
IC648	B50100-NIST	100	0.1 PSI, 0.001 kgf/cm², 0.1 inHg, 0.1 kPa, 1 in. w.c., 1 mbar, 0.000 Mpa	225.00
IC649	B50500-NIST	500	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 1 inHg, 0.01 Mpa	225.00
IC650	B51000-NIST	1000	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 1 inHg, 0.01 Mpa	225.00
IC651	B53000-NIST	3000	1.0 PSI, 0.1 kgf/cm², 0.01 Mpa	225.00

REFRACTOMETERS

BRIX REFRACTOMETERS

The Brix refractometer shows the concentration percentage of the soluble solids content (Total solids) of a sample (water solution). The soluble solids content is the total of all the solids dissolved in the water - beginning with sugar, salts, protein, acids, etc. and the measurement reading value is the value of the sum total of those. Essentially Brix% is calibrated to the number of grams of cane sugar contained in 100 g of cane sugar solution. So, when measuring a sugar solution, the Brix% should perfectly match the actual concentration.



HX107

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	BRIX Range	Min. Div.	Accuracy	Price/Each
HX107	R9500	0 - 32 %	0.2 %	± 0.2 %	139.00

SALINITY REFRACTOMETERS

Salinity refractometers are useful for measuring the concentration of natural or artificial seawater in aquariums, holding tanks, and breeding ponds. They can also be used for controlling the salt water concentration when preparing pickles, measuring the concentration of salt water used in rinsing and cooking sea products.



HK668

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Range	Min. Div.	Accuracy	Price/Each
HK668	R9600	0 - 28 %	0.2 %	± 0.2 %	139.00

BATTERY COOLANT CHECKERS

It is essential to know the concentration and freezing point of anti-freeze coolants for vehicular safety. Keeping a suitable concentration of coolant prevents engine trouble and possible radiator corrosion. This tester monitors the freezing point of both ethylene glycol and propylene glycol; in addition, it indicates battery recharge level. This tester is simple to use; requiring only a few drops to provide accurate readings within seconds. It is virtually indispensable for gas stations, service shops, cab companies, etc.



HX093

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Coolant	Range	Min. Div.	Price/Each
HX093	R9700	Propylene Glycol	-50 to 32 °F	10 °F	139.00
		Ethylene Glycol	-50 to 32 °F	10 °F	

PH PEN METERS

- Displays both temperature and pH simultaneously on a dual LCD display
- Features automatic temperature compensation for accurate readings and includes a built-in calibration procedure
- User selectable °F or °C
- Data hold function
- Waterproof housing
- Protective cap keeps sensor moistened
- Low battery indicator and auto shut off
- pH Range: 0 - 14 pH
- Temperature Measuring Range: 32 - 140°F (0 - 60°C)
- Temperature Accuracy: ±1.8°F (1°C)
- Temperature Resolution: 0.1°F (0.1°C)
- pH Accuracy: ±0.02 pH
- Resolution: 0.01 pH
- Includes: (1) pH Meter, (1) Replaceable pH electrode module, (1) Protective cap, (1) Hard carrying case, (4) LR44 Batteries



IC483



IC481

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC481	R3500	pH Pen Meter	119.00
IC482	R3500-NIST	pH Pen Meter with ISO Certificate	329.00
IC483	R3500-Electrode	pH Electrode	49.00

PH BUFFERS & SOLUTIONS

- Ready to use solutions
- Made with high quality materials to provide high consistency



IC579

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC579	R1404	4.01 pH Buffer Solution 500 ml	15.00
IC580	R1407	7.00 pH Buffer Solution 500 ml	15.00
IC581	R1410	10.00 pH Buffer Solution 500 ml	15.00
IC608	R1400-KIT	1 each of IC579, IC580 and IC581	42.00
IC582	R1420	Electrode Storage Solution 500 ml	19.00
IC583	R1425	Electrode Cleaning Solution 500 ml	15.00
IC584	R1430	Standard Conductivity Test Solution 500 ml	15.00



SOLUTION TESTING METERS

PH/ORP METERS

- Measures pH and ORP levels in water
- Manual or automatic temperature compensation
- Auto calibration for pH 4.0, pH 7.0 and pH 10.0
- Data hold and max./min. record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- pH Range: 0 to 14.00 pH
- ORP Range: -1999 to 1999 mV



IC519

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC519	R3000SD	pH/ORP Meter	249.00
IC521	R3000SD-PH2	pH Electrode 0 - 13 pH	69.00
IC522	R3000SD-ORP	ORP Electrode	169.00
IC523	R3000SD-ATC	Temperature Compensation Probe	16.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

STARTER ST PEN SERIES METERS

- Compact design for fast, convenient measurements
- LCD display
- ABS housing with convenient wrist strap
- Design features easily replaceable electrodes and automatic shut off feature after six minutes of non-use
- Includes (4) AG13 batteries



OHAUS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC388	ST20M-C	Conductivity, pH and Salinity pen meter	189.00
IC383	ST20	pH pen meter 0-14pH	149.00
IC376	ST10C-A	Conductivity pen meter 199.9 µS/cm by 0.1 µS	119.00
IC377	ST10C-B	Conductivity pen meter 199.9 µS/cm by 1.0 µS	119.00
IC378	ST10C-C	Conductivity pen meter 199.9 µS/cm by 10.0 µS	119.00
IC390	ST20S	Salinity pen meter 80 ppt by 0.1 ppt	179.00
IC380	ST10S	Salinity pen meter 10 ppt by 0.1 ppt	119.00
IC389	ST20R	ORP pen meter -1000 to 1000 mv by 1mv	259.00

STARTER 300C PORTABLE CONDUCTIVITY METER

- Offers convenience, reliability and durability in one compact design
- Provides accurate conductivity and total dissolved solids (TDS) measurements
- ABS housing with convenient wrist strap
- Design features automatic temperature compensation and adjustable temperature coefficient
- Measurement Range: 0 µS/cm - 199.9 mS/cm, 0.1 mg/L - 199.9 g/L
- Resolution: 0.01 µS/cm, 0.1 mg/L
- Includes: (4) AAA batteries, (1) STCON3 electrode


IC373

OHAUS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC373	ST300C-G	Portable Conductivity Meter	813.00
IC403	STCON3	Starter Conductivity Electrode	496.00

CONDUCTIVITY METERS

- Measures conductivity, total dissolved solids (TDS) and salt levels in water
- Carbon rod electrode
- Auto temperature compensation
- Temperature coefficient of measurement solution is user selectable
- Data hold and Max/Min record
- Real time data logger with integral 4 GB SD memory card (optional)
- Conductivity Range: 200 µS, 2 mS, 20 mS, 200 mS
- Soft Range: 0 to 12% salt (% weight)



IC525

REED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC525	R3100SD	Conductivity Meter	399.00
IC526	R3100SD-PROBE	Replacement Conductivity Probe	95.00
IC494	RSD-ADP-NA	Power Adapter	25.00
IC495	RSD-16GB	16GB Memory Card	19.00

STARTER 300D DISSOLVED OXYGEN METER

- Offers convenience, reliability and durability in one compact design
- LCD display
- ABS housing with convenient wrist strap
- Design features 30 measurements memory and 2-point calibration
- Measurement Resolution: 0.1 mg/L, 0.1%, 1 mg/L, 1%
- Additional Measurement Ranges: 0 - 50 °C, 0 ppm - 20 ppm, 20 ppm - 45 ppm
- Measurement Resolution: 0.1 °C, 0.1 ppm, 1 ppm
- Includes: (4) AAA batteries, (1) STDO11 electrode, (1) STTEMP30 electrode

OHAUS



Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Measurement Range	Temperature Range	Price /Each
IC374	ST300D-G	Dissolved Oxygen Meter	20 - 45 mg/L, 200 - 400%	-	1155.00
IC405	STDO11	Dissolved Oxygen Electrode	0 - 200%	-	579.00
IC411	STTEMP30	Temperature Electrode	-	0 °C- 100° C	133.00
IC397	ST320	3-in-1 Non-Refillable pH Electrode	-	0 °C - 80 °C	238.00

STARTER 300 PH METER

- Offers convenience, reliability and durability in one compact design
- Provides accurate pH and ORP measurements
- LCD display
- ABS housing with convenient wrist strap
- Design features automatic and manual temperature compensation, auto buffer recognition, and a calibration icon
- Automatic temperature compensation
- pH Range: 0 - 14 pH
- Additional Measurement Ranges: -1999 - 1999 mV, 0 - 100 °C
- Measurement Resolution: 0.01 pH, 1 mV, 0.1 °C
- Includes: (4) AAA batteries, (1) ST320 electrode



OHAUS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
IC372	ST300-G	pH Meter	692.00



SOLUTION TESTING METERS

STARTER 2100 PH METER

- Provides accurate pH measurements for basic laboratory applications
- LCD display
- ABS housing and built-in electrode holder
- Design features auto buffer recognition, 2-point calibration, and a quick reference guide
- pH Range: -2.00 - 16.00 pH
- Additional Measurement Ranges: -1999 - 1999 mV, 0 - 100 °C
- Measurement Resolution: 0.01 pH, 1 mV, 0.1 °C
- Temperature Sensor: 30 Kiloohm NTC
- Includes: AC adapter, ST210 electrode, STTEMP30 electrode



IC371

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Measurement Range	Temperature Range	Price /Each
IC371	ST2100-F	pH Meter	-	-	**683.00**
IC391	ST210	2-in-1 Refillable pH Electrode	0 - 14 pH	-	**113.00**
IC411	STTEMP30	Temperature Electrode	-	0 °C- 100° C	**133.00**

STARTER 3100 PH METER

- Provides accurate pH and ORP measurements
- Backlit LCD touchscreen
- ABS housing, standalone electrode holder, and replaceable in-use cover
- RS232 connectivity to store and transfer data conveniently
- Design features 99 measurements memory, 3-point calibration, automatic and manual endpoint functions, automatic and manual temperature compensation, and a quick reference guide
- pH Range: -2.00 - 16.00 pH
- Additional Measurement Ranges: -5 °C - 110 °C, -1999 - 1999 mV
- Measurement Resolution: 0.1 °C, 0.01 pH, 1 mV
- Includes: AC adapter, ST310 electrode



IC369

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Measurement Range	Price /Each
IC369	ST3100-F	pH Meter	-	**1138.00**
IC396	ST310	3-in-1 Refillable pH Electrode	0 - 14 pH	**238.00**

STARTER 5000 PH & ORP METER

- Provides accurate pH and ORP measurements for high-level experiments and research
- Backlit LCD touchscreen
- ABS housing, standalone electrode holder, and replaceable in-use cover
- RS232 connectivity to store and transfer data conveniently
- Features 3 endpoint modes, continuous measurement mode, up to 9-point calibration, and 1000 measurement memory
- GLP/GMP data output with real-time clock
- Automatic temperature compensation
- pH Range: -2 - 20 pH
- Additional Measurement Ranges: -2000.00 - +2000.00 mV, -30 - 130 °C
- Measurement Resolution: 0.001 pH, 0.01 mV, 0.1 °C
- Includes: AC adapter, USB cord, ST350 electrode



IC366

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Measurement Range	Price /Each
IC366	ST5000-F	pH & ORP Meter	-	**2245.00**
IC398	ST350	3-in-1 Refillable pH Electrode	0 - 14 pH	**289.00**
IC409	STORP1	Non-Refillable ORP Electrode	-1000 - 1000 mV	**155.00**

STARTER 3100M PH & CONDUCTIVITY M

- Ideal for a wide range of lab applications
- Equipped with software to ensure the reliability of your readings
- RS232 connectivity to store and transfer data conveniently
- Backlit LCD display
- ABS housing, in-use cover, mechanical keys
- Compact design features 3-point pH calibration, electrode condition icon, and parameter toggle button
- Automatic temperature compensation
- pH Range: -2 - 20 pH
- Conductivity Range: 0 uS/cm - 199.9 mS/cm
- Measurement Resolution: 0.01 uS/cm, 0.1 °C, 0.01 pH, 1 mV, 0.01 Megaohm-cm
- Power: 100 - 240 V
- Includes: AC adapter, ST310 electrode, STCON3 electrode, In-use cover



IC367

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Measurement Range	Price /Each
IC367	ST3100M-F	pH & Conductivity Meter	-	**1556.00**
IC396	ST310	3-in-1 Refillable pH Electrode	0 - 14 pH	**238.00**
IC403	STCON3	Conductivity Electrode	2 uS/cm - 200 mS/cm	**496.00**

STARTER SERIES OF ELECTRODES

- The Starter Series includes pH, reference, oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), conductivity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and temperature electrodes that can be used in combination with Starter bench and portable meters.
- Cable Length: 1 m (except model IC407 has 5m cable)

IC395



IC396



IC397



IC401



IC407



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Electrode Type	Measurement Range	Temperature Range	Electrode Material	Connector	Price /Each
IC401	STPURE	Refillable pH	0 - 13 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**228.00**
IC392	ST230	Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**207.00**
IC395	ST272	Non-Refillable Puncture pH	2 - 12 pH	0 °C - 50 °C	Polymer	BNC	**279.00**
IC394	ST270	Non-Refillable Puncture pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**466.00**
IC402	STSURF	2-in-1 Refillable pH	2 - 12 pH	0 °C - 80 °C	Polymer	BNC	**268.00**
IC400	STMICRO8	2-in-1 Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**444.00**
IC399	STMICRO5	2-in-1 Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**414.00**
IC398	ST350	3-in-1 Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**289.00**
IC396	ST310	3-in-1 Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 80 °C	Polymer	BNC	**238.00**
IC391	ST210	2-in-1 Refillable pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 80 °C	Polymer	BNC	**113.00**
IC397	ST320	3-in-1 Non-Refillable pH	0 - 13 pH	0 °C - 80 °C	Polymer	BNC	**238.00**
IC393	ST260	2-in-1 Salt-Bridge pH	0 - 14 pH	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**269.00**
IC404	STCON7	Conductivity	0.02 - 200 uS/cm	0 °C - 60 °C	Polymer	Mini-Din	**893.00**
IC403	STCON3	Conductivity	2.00 - 200 mS/cm	0 °C - 50 °C	Polymer	Mini-Din	**496.00**
IC409	STORP1	Non-Refillable ORP	-1000 - 1000 mV	0 °C - 80 °C	Polymer	BNC	**155.00**
IC410	STORP2	Refillable ORP	-1000 - 1000 mV	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	BNC	**414.00**
IC407*	STDO21	Dissolved Oxygen	0 - 20 ppm	0 °C - 60 °C	Plastic	Min-Din	**1847.00**
IC406	STDO21	Dissolved Oxygen	0 - 20 ppm	0 °C - 60 °C	Plastic	Min-Din	**1732.00**
IC405	STDO11	Dissolved Oxygen	0 - 200%	0 °C - 50 °C	Polymer	BNC	**579.00**
IC408	STREF1	Silver/Silver Chloride Reference	N/A	0 °C - 100 °C	Glass	2 mm Banana	**238.00**
IC411	STTEMP30	Temperature	0 - 100°C	0 - 100°C	Stainless Steel	Cinch	**133.00**

* Supplied with a 5m cable

MINI HOTPLATES

- Smooth, chemical-resistant ceramic top plate for easy clean-up
- Brilliant white reflective surface is optimal for viewing your samples
- Unique housing material is chemical-resistant and heat-resistant, making it cool to the touch
- Spill-resistant design ensures long-term reliable use
- Max. Temperature: To 932°F (500°C)
- Platform Dimensions: 4" L x 4" W
- Capacity: 1000 ml



IC361

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Additional Features	Temperature Adjustment	Price /Each
IC363	HSMNHS4CAL	Mini Hotplate & Stirrer	Stirring	Control Knob	**558.00**
IC361	HSMNHP4CAL	Mini Hotplate	None	Control Knob	**339.00**
IC362	HSMNHP4CFT	Mini Hotplate	None	Fixed	**319.00**

MINI STIRRERS

- Smooth, chemical-resistant ceramic top plate for easy clean-up
- Brilliant white reflective surface is optimal for viewing your samples
- Unique housing material is chemical-resistant and heat-resistant, making it cool to the touch
- Spill-resistant design ensures long-term reliable use
- Speed Adjustment: Control Knob
- Speed Range: 100 - 1200 RPM
- Platform Dimensions: 4" L x 4" W
- Capacity: 1000 ml



IC364

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC364	HSMNST4CAL	Mini Stirrer	**299.00**
IC365	HSMNAS4CAL	Mini Stirrer w/ automatic start/stop function	**372.00**

MINI ANALOG VORTEX MIXERS

- Touch-mode operation activates mixing when depressing the cup head or continuous mode for use with accessory attachments
- Sturdy, rugged design ensures the unit stays in place while in use
- Applications include re-suspending liquids, mixing reagents, buffers and emulsions, ELISA assay, drug extractions, and mixing samples
- Adjustment knob with dial markings for variable speed control
- Detachable 3-wire cord and plug included
- Voltage: 120 V
- RPM: 300 - 3200
- Orbit: 0.2" (4.9 mm)



IC457

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	RPM	Price /Each
IC457	VXMNAL	Mini Analog Vortex Mixer	300 - 3200	**494.00**
IC458	VXMNFS	Mini Fixed Speed Vortex Mixer	3200	**423.00**

MOISTURE ANALYZERS

- Features a large backlit LCD display, standard RS232 port and a halogen heat source
- Design features include 3 shut off criteria (manual, timed or auto) and 1 standard heating profile, 50° to 160° C heating range (5° C increments)
- Display Type: Digital
- Moisture Content Readability: 1mg/0.01%
- Capacity: 90 g
- Pan Size: 3.5"
- Heater Type: Halogen Lamp
- Temperature Range: 50°C - 160°C



IC471

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Moisture Content Readability	Capacity	Price /Each
IC471	MB27	Moisture Analyzer	1mg/0.01%	90 g	**4233.00**
IC470	MB23	Moisture Analyzer	10mg/0.1%	110 g	**4233.00**
IA589	80850086	Aluminum Sample Pans	-	-	**124.00**
IC474	80252479	Reusable Pan	-	-	**176.00**
IC475	80252476	Pan Holder	-	-	**154.00**
IC473	80850087	Glass Fibre Filters	-	-	**197.00**
IC476	11113857	Temperature Calibration Kit	-	-	**1113.00**

FRONTIER™ 5306 MINI CENTRIFUGE

- A low voltage power input, quiet motor, and rubber base that absorbs vibrations keeps operational noise to a minimum and reduces disruptions in the laboratory
- Safety features include a low voltage power input, sturdy lid, and two safety switches which immediately stop the rotors should the lid open while in rotation
- Imbalance sensor stops the centrifuge if the rotors become imbalanced or sudden shock occurs, protecting the operator from being injured by the high-speed spinning rotors
- Once the device is powered on, simply place your sample in the centrifuge, close the lid, and it will begin to rotate
- Speed Range: 0 - 6000 RPM
- Max. Relative Centrifuge Force: 2000 g
- Maximum Capacity (Angle Rotor): 8 x 1.5 ml/2 ml
- Maximum Capacity (Tube Bank Rotor): 4 x 0.2 ml-PCR 8-Tube Bank or 32 x 0.2 ml Single Centrifugal Tubes



IC465

Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC465	FC5306	Mini Centrifuge	**279.00**
IC466	30129559	Tube Bank Rotor	**89.90**
IC467	30472305	Angle Rotor	**89.90**

COMMERCIAL 4-IN-1 TIMER

- Counts up automatically once timer reaches zero
- Allows you to store and recall the same setting continuously
- Blue back-light
- Large digital screen
- Splash-proof keypad
- 4 separate time cycles can run at once
- Loud distinctive sounds for each timer
- LED light flashes when alarm sounds
- Stand or wall mount
- Low battery indicator
- Batteries included (AC adapter sold separately)
- Max. Time: 99 hr. 59 min. 59 sec.
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year
- Power: (4) AA Batteries

IC553



Model. No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IC553	DT202	Commercial 4-in-1 Timer	**110.00**
IC575	DT203	Timer AC Adapter	**12.99**

DIGITAL COUNTING SCALES

- Used for counting and quantity checking
- Primary counting function
- High accuracy load cell
- Large LCD display
- Rechargeable battery
- Full digital calibration
- Tare function
- Auto zero tracking
- Quantity set alarm (checking)
- Back light display
- Accumulation memory quantity
- 1-year warranty



HX133

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs./kg	Graduation lbs./g	Counting Resolutions	Price /Each
HX133	KCS 301-30	66/30	0.002/1	1/30 000	**634.00**
IA590	KCS 301-15	33/15	0.001/0.5	1/30 000	**634.00**
IB732	KCS 301-3	6.6/3	0.0002/0.1	1/30 000	**634.00**
IB733	KCS 301-6	13.2/6	0.0004/0.2	1/30 000	**634.00**

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALES

- Compact design 12 1/2" D x 11 3/4" W x 45/8" H (32 cm x 30 cm x 12 cm)
- Check-weighing function (HI/LO/Target) and a secondary counting function
- Four weighing modes (g, kg, lbs., oz.)
- Removable stainless steel platform 11 3/4" D x 8 3/4" W (30 cm x 22 cm)
- ABS enclosure
- Large LCD display with both front and rear indicators and level indicator for weighing accuracy
- Rechargeable battery with low battery indicator and AC adapter (included)



IA991

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity kg/g/lbs./oz.	Graduation kg/g/lbs./oz.	Price /Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IA988	KWS-SW06	3/3000/6/96	0.001/1/0.002/0.05	**392.00**
IA989	KWS-SW12	6/6000/12/192	0.002/2/0.005/0.1	**392.00**
IA990	KWS-SW30	15/15 000/30/480	0.005/5/0.01/0.2	**392.00**
IA991	KWS-SW60	30/30 000/60/960	0.01/10/0.02/0.5	**392.00**
LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IA992	KWS-SW06	3/3000/6/96	0.001/1/0.002/0.05	**579.00**
IA993	KWS-SW12	6/6000/12/192	0.002/2/0.005/0.1	**579.00**
IA994	KWS-SW30	15/15 000/30/480	0.005/5/0.01/0.2	**579.00**
IA995	KWS-SW60	30/30 000/60/960	0.01/10/0.02/0.5	**579.00**

PORTION CONTROL SCALE

BIOS Professional

- Auto off (after 120 seconds of inactivity)
- Full tare capacity
- Bright-blue backlit LCD display
- Low battery and overload indications
- Stainless steel platform
- Transparent cover protects the scale when not in use
- 7 Weighing modes: kg, lbs., g, oz., lb-oz, lb-1/4oz, 1/4oz
- Power supply: 4 x AA rechargeable batteries and power adapter included
- Capacity: 33 lbs./15 kg
- Graduations: 2 g
- Platform Dimensions: 7" L x 7" W

Model No. IB735
Mfg. No. 601SC
Price/Each $199.24



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

WEIGHING SCALES

- Ideal for high humidity and dusty work environment
- Large stainless steel platform is removable for easy cleaning
- Convenient displays on front and rear of the scale allow use from both sides of the worktable
- Meets IP66 (dust tight and protected against a strong water jet) standards

FEATURES:

- Large LCD type display with backlight
- ABS enclosure
- Water and dust resistant
- Secondary counting function
- Four direct keys: Zero, tare, units/counting, on/off
- Four weight modes: g, kg, oz., lb.
- Operates on A/C power or rechargeable battery(both included)
- Dimensions: 9" W x 9.5" D x 5.75" H



PE129

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs./kg	Graduation lbs./kg	Price /Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE				
PE126	KWD 500-5	5/2.5	0.002/0.001	**457.00**
PE127	KWD 500-10	10/5	0.005/0.002	**457.00**
PE128	KWD 500-20	20/10	0.01/0.005	**457.00**
PE129	KWD 500-50	50/20	0.02/0.01	**457.00**
LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IA591	KWD 500-5	5/2.5	0.002/0.001	**649.00**
IA592	KWD 500-10	10/5	0.005/0.002	**649.00**
IA593	KWD 500-20	20/10	0.001/0.005	**649.00**
IA594	KWD 500-50	50/20	0.002/0.01	**649.00**

RANGER® COUNT 3000 COMPACT BENCH COUNTING SCALES

A high-precision dedicated counting scale with advanced software for counting and packaging parts.

- Weighing Functions: lbs, oz, lbs:oz, kg or g
- Application Modes: Weighing, Parts Counting, Checkweighing, Checkcounting, Accumulation
- Display: 3-Window, 1 in./26 mm high LCD display with white backlight, 6-digit, 7-segment
- Checkweighing Indicators: 3 LED (yellow, green, red) with configurable operation and alert beeper
- Memory: 30 item library data storage function
- Zero Range: 2% or 10% of full scale capacity
- Tare Range: Full capacity by subtraction
- Stabilization: one second results, with 1 part in 1.5 million precision
- Power: 100-240 VAC/50-60 Hz internal universal power supply, internal rechargeable lead acid battery
- Interface Built-in RS232, optional 2nd platform, 2nd RS232, USB, Ethernet
- Platform Size: 11.8" W x 8.9" D

OHAUS



IA998

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity kg/g/lbs./oz.	Graduation kg/g/lbs./oz.	Price /Each
IA998	RC1P1502	1.5/1500/3/48	0.00005/0.05/0.0001/0.002	**1189.00**
IA999	RC31P3	3/3000/6/96	0.0001/0.1/0.0002/0.005	**1189.00**
IB001	RC31P6	6/6000/15/240	0.0002/0.2/0.0005/0.01	**1189.00**
IB002	RC31P15	15/15 000/30/480	0.0005/0.5/0.001/0.02	**1189.00**
IB003	RC31P30	30/30 000/60/960	0.001/1/0.002/0.05	**1189.00**

PORTABLE ELECTRONIC BALANCES

- Scout SPX is a portable balance designed to meet the most common weighing equipments
- Features a large LCD display
- Removable stainless steel pan
- Weight display in g, kg, oz., lbs., lb:oz.; and Troy ounce or pennyweight units for weighing precious materials
- Powered by four AA batteries (not included) or included AC adapter pack
- Dimensions: 6.0" W x 6.3" D x 2.2" H
- Weight: 1.8 lbs.
- 2-year warranty on parts and labour



HM315

MULTIPLE WEIGHING MODES:

- Parts counting
- % weighing
- Display hold for shipping applications



HX216

OHAUS

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Pan Size"	Price /Each
HX216*	SPX222	220 g	0.01 g	4.7 diameter	**669.00**
HX217*	SPX422	420 g	0.01 g	4.7 diameter	**938.00**
IA550*	SPX622	620 g	0.01 g	4.7 diameter	**1113.00**
HX218*	SPX421	420 g	0.1 g	4.7 diameter	**379.00**
HM315*	SPX621	620 g	0.1 g	5.5 x 6.7	**556.00**
IA551	SPX2201	2200 g	0.1 g	5.5 x 6.7	**689.00**
IA553	SPX6201	6200 g	0.1 g	5.5 x 6.7	**1134.00**
IA554	SPX8200	8200 g	1 g	5.5 x 6.7	**576.00**

* Span calibration mass included

LOW PROFILE BENCH SCALES

The ES Series design makes this low profile scale perfect for shipping, receiving and general bench applications. Easy 2-button operation and large display guarantees accurate and unmistakable results. The 3-way mounting bracket (included) allows you to mount the indicator to front of scale base, above the base, or to any vertical surface.

- Display weight in kg, lbs., oz. or combined lb:oz.
- Stainless steel weighing platform and epoxy painted steel frame
- AC or battery powered operation
- Includes: 3-way mounting bracket and AC adapter
- 1-year warranty on parts and labour



HN272

OHAUS

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs./kg/oz.	Readability lbs./g/oz.	Platform Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
HN272	ES30R	66/30/1056	0.05/10/0.5	12.2	x	10.8	x	1.5	**1243.00**
HN273	ES50R	110/50/1760	0.05/20/1	12.2	x	10.8	x	1.5	**1243.00**
HN274	ES50L	110/50/1760	0.05/20/1	20.5	x	15.7	x	3	**1294.00**
HN275	ES100L	250/100/3520	0.1/50/2	20.5	x	15.7	x	3	**1294.00**
HN276*	ES200L	440/200/7040	0.2/100/5	20.5	x	15.7	x	3	**1294.00**

* lb:oz. display not available on model **HN276**

PORTION CONTROL SCALES

- Large LCD display - 5/8" high
- Removable stainless steel platform
- Tare weighing function
- 800-hours of battery life
- 2-mode function metric and imperial
- AC adaptor (included) or four AA batteries (not included)



IA557

KILOTECH www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
HX081	KD-200-110	35 oz./1000 g	0.05 oz./1 g	**209.00**
HX082	KD-200-210	70 oz./2000 g	0.1 oz./2 g	**209.00**
IA557	KD-200-510	11 lbs./5000 g	0.2 oz./5 g	**209.00**

PORTION CONTROL SCALES

- Stainless steel easy wipe top
- Quick response
- Overload indicator
- 0.1 oz. increments
- Tare
- Auto power off
- Certification : CE and NSF approved
- Powered by 2 x AAA batteries
- Display: LCD 2.17" x 0.83"
- Accuracy: +/- 0.5%
- Capacity: 5000 g/9 lbs.
- Graduations: 1 g/0.1 oz.
- Platform dimensions: 8 1/4" L x 5 7/8" W

Model No. IB734
Mfg. No. 600SC
Price/Each $52.81



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

BIOS Professional

COMPASS™ CX PORTABLE SCALES

- Simplified two-button operation
- Large backlit display increases readability in dim lighting conditions
- Standard stainless steel pan for durable use
- Ingenious space-saving design, which allows you to stack up to 4 scales to save storage space
- Platform Dimensions: 5-1/2" L x 5" W
- Battery Life: 1000 Hours with Disposable Batteries
- Display: LCD Display with white backlight
- Power: 3 AA Batteries (Included); AC Adapter (Not Included)
- Tare: To capacity by subtraction



IC006

OHAUS

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
IC006	CX221	220 g	0.1 g	**186.00**
IC007	CX621	620 g	0.1 g	**194.00**
IC008	CX1201	1200 g	0.1 g	**205.00**
IC009	CX2200	2200 g	1 g	**186.00**
IC010	CX5200	5200 g	1 g	**223.00**
IC011	30330714	Optional AC Power Adapter		**39.40**
IC012	30467763	Carrying Case		**113.00**

ECONOMY PRECISION SCALES

- Maximum efficiency at minimal cost
- Top loading scales have a removable stainless steel platform making them easy to keep clean
- Speed and precision at a low price
- Ideal for small lab and educational environments

FEATURES:

- External calibration, brushed stainless steel platter and adapter
- Weights in g, oz., lbs., dwt, oz. t., cnt
- Counting features
- Operating temperature: 10 °C to 35 °C
- Dimensions: 7" W x 9 3/4" D x 2 1/2" H
- 1-year warranty



PE130



PE131

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platter Dimension	Price/Each
PE130	KLE-200	200 g	0.1 g	4.6" diameter	**229.00**
PE131	KLE-2000	2000 g	1 g	5" x 6.5"	**229.00**

PRECISION SCALES

- Fast microprocessing speed and digital filtration are the key to peak performance and stability
- Single direction RS-232 allows you to connect to peripheral devices
- Leveling bubble is included and all four feet are adjustable
- Features external calibration
- Brushed stainless steel platter and adapter
- Weights in g, oz., lbs., dwt, oz. t., cnt and KHA 0.01 g also weights in CT
- Counting features
- Operating temperature: 10 °C to 35 °C
- 1-year warranty



PE136



PE137

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platter Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
IA780	KHA-203R	200 g	0.001 g	4.75	x	4.75	**875.00**
PE136	KHA-1000R	1000 g	0.01 g	4.75	x	4.75	**629.00**
PE137	KHA-1201R	1200 g	0.1 g	6.94	x	6.94	**424.00**
IA781	KHA-5001R	5000 g	0.1 g	6.94	x	6.94	**489.00**

PESOLA® MICRO SPRING SCALES

- Rotatable bow allows for ideal position of scale reading
- Screw for tare and for adjusting the zero position (range of tare = 20%)
- Innovative adjustment and suspension of spring
- Precise graduation, high resolution, abrasion-resistant and anodized colour
- Eye-clip with lower suspension rotates by 360°
- Eye-clip allows easy interchange of lower suspension with other accessories
- Vertical measuring position



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price /Each
IB694	20010	10 g	0.1 g	**75.00**
IB695	20030	30 g	0.25 g	**68.00**
IB696	20060	60 g	0.5 g	**68.00**
IB697	20100	100 g	1.0 g	**68.00**

PESOLA® MEDIO SPRING SCALES

- Rotatable bow allows for ideal position of scale reading
- Screw for tare and for adjusting the zero position (range of tare = 20%)
- Innovative adjustment and suspension of spring
- Precise graduation, high resolution, abrasion-resistant and anodized colour
- Integrated recoil absorption (important for tensile tests with drag pointer 4.012 (IB721))
- Clear marker reading line on level of graduation
- Eye-clip allows easy interchange of lower suspension with other accessories



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price /Each
IB698	40300	300 g	2 g	**81.00**
IB699	40600	600 g	5 g	**81.00**
IB700	41000	1000 g	10 g	**81.00**
IB701	41002	1000 g	10 g	**83.00**
IB702*	42500/A	2500 g	20 g	**83.00**
IB703*	43000	3000 g	30 g	**97.00**

* Supplied with J hook

PESOLA® MACRO SPRING SCALES

- Rotatable bow allows for ideal position of scale reading
- Screw for tare and for adjusting the zero position (range of tare = 20%)
- Innovative adjustment and suspension of spring
- Precise graduation, high resolution, brasion-resistant and anodized colour
- Integrated recoil absorption for tensile tests with drag pointer (drag pointer supplied)
- Clear marker reading line on level of graduation
- Swivel hook, rotatable and replaceable by different accessories



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price /Each
IB705	80005	5 kg	50 g	**165.00**
IB707	80015	10 lbs./5 kg	50 g/2 oz.	**169.00**
IB706	80010	10 kg	100 g	**168.00**
IB712	80210	20 lbs./10 kg	100 g/4 oz.	**172.00**
IB708	80020	20 kg	200 g	**170.00**
IB713	80420	40 lbs./20 kg	200 g/8 oz.	**175.00**
IB709	80035	35 kg	500 g	**176.00**
IB710	80050	50 kg	500 g	**206.00**
IB711	80150	100 lbs./50 kg	500 g/1 lbs.	**207.00**

SCALES

TOP LOADING SCALES

- Brushed stainless steel body and stainless platform
- Portable rugged and reliable
- Bold large numbers for easy readability
- Rotating dial
- Tare function

BIOS Professional



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dim. L" x W"	Price /Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE					
IB736	620SC	2.2 lbs./1 kg	5 g/0.25 oz.	6 x 6	**33.27**
IB737	621SC	5 lbs./2.2 kg	5 g/0.5 oz.	6 x 6	**44.35**
IB738	622SC	25 lbs./12 kg	50 g/0.125 lbs.	8 x 8	**55.54**

TOP LOADING SCALES

- Large stainless steel and enamel platforms to accommodate a variety of package sizes
- Bold graphics improves reading accuracy and ease
- Portable, rugged and reliable

PE446



KILOTECH www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Case Finish	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Price /Each
PE446	KAM1101PL	11 lbs./5 kg	Enamel	7 1/2 x 7 1/2	**159.00**
PE447	KAM2501SPL	26 lbs./12 kg	Stainless Steel	7 1/2 x 7 1/2	**159.00**
PE449	KAM5002PL	50 lbs./22 kg	Enamel	10 3/4 x 9 1/2	**174.00**
HX129	852300	100 lbs. / 40 kg	Enamel	13" L x 13" W	**419.00**
HX131	852350	200 lbs. / 90 kg	Enamel	15-1/2" L x 15-1/2" W	**449.00**

INTEGRATOR C15 PRICE COMPUTING SCALES

- Price computing simplified- Easy to use, easy to learn, and easy to program
- Visible in all lighting conditions
- Portable -No need to plug in the scale, 12 hour rechargeable battery included
- Multi-interval device-Two scales in one- Finer precision or larger capacity as per your requirements
- 265 PLU- memorizes item name, item code, life, ingredients, Tare & unit price
- Large stainless steel platter
- Dual reading displays (front and rear)
- Printer available as an option
- Platform Dimensions: 8-9/10" L x 13-1/5" W

IB772



KILOTECH www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IB772	851509	30 lbs./15kg	0.005 lbs./0.002 kg	**654.00**
IB774	851510	60 lbs./30kg	0.02 lbs./0.005 kg	**654.00**
LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IB773	881509	30 lbs./15kg	0.005 lbs./0.002 kg	**839.00**
IB775	881510	60 lbs./30kg	0.02 lbs./0.005 kg	**839.00**

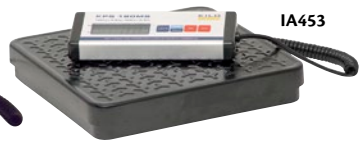
RECEIVING SCALES

These scales are heavy-duty, general purpose and are suitable for light industrial or shipping applications.

FEATURES:

- Kg/lbs. modes
- Programmable Auto-Off function
- Removable stainless steel platform (**IA559, HX632, HX633, IA558, IA782,** and **IA783**)
- Fixed mild steel checkered platform (**IA564** and **IA453**)
- 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" LCD display (**IA559, HX632, HX633** and **IA558**)
- 3" x 1 1/4" LCD display (**IA564** and **IA453**)
- Platform size: 11.75" x 12.25" (**IA559, HX632, HX633, IA558, IA564** and **IA453**) 14" x 16" (**IA782** and **IA783**)
- Zero, tare and kg/lbs. (toggle) keys
- Heavy-duty 8' coiled cord
- Power supply: Six AA alkaline batteries (not included) or 120 V AC adapter (included)
- 1-year warranty

IA453





HX632

KILOTECH www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE				
IA559	KPS-25-2	55 lbs./25 kg	0.02 lbs./10 g	**373.00**
HX632	KPS-50-2	110 lbs./50 kg	0.05 lbs./20 g	**373.00**
IA782	KPS-60SS	130 lbs./60kg	0.05 lbs./20 g	**448.00**
IA564	KPS-68MS	150 lbs./68 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g	**311.00**
HX633	KPS-100-2	220 lbs./100 kg	0.1 lbs./50 g	**373.00**
IA558	KPS-150-2	330 lbs./150 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g	**373.00**
IA783	KPS-150SS	330 lbs./150kg	0.1 lbs./50 g	**448.00**
IA453	KPS-180MS	400 lbs./180 kg	0.5 lbs./200 g	**311.00**

BRIEFCASE/UTILITY MECHANICAL RECEIVING SCALES

This general purpose, portable weighing scale can be used in shipping and receiving areas. The large dual dial is easy to read from either the top or side position. The memory lock lever will hold the reading when dial is obscured by an oversized package.



HL933

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
HL933	FPG250S	250 lbs.	1 lb.	13 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 3 7/8	**214.62**

DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALES

- Ideal for packing functions and quality control
- Convenient tare feature
- Large LCD display
- Full digital calibration
- Auto zero tracking
- Weight accumulation feature
- Power Supply : Rechargeable Battery(Included) or AC Adapter

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



KILOTECH www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
HX132	851253	60 lbs.	0.002 lbs.	9.5 x 11	**449.00**

DEFENDER™ 3000 PLATFORM SCALES

- Ideal for general weighing and simple counting applications in production, packaging, warehouse, inventory, shipping and receiving areas
- Ideal for bench and floor scale applications
- Indicator features a high-impact durable ABS housing with reversible rear cover for either wall, column or table-top mounting
- Large, backlit LCD display quickly displays results in a choice of multiple weighing units (lb., oz, combined lb:oz, kg or g)
- Parts counting mode with a minimum average piece weight of 1d, selectable sample sizes, and automatic retention of last sample size used and average piece weight data
- Built-in bidirectional RS232C for printing or connection to PC
- Includes an AC adapter and an internal rechargeable lead acid battery that lasts 100-hours between recharges
- Platform dimensions: 19.7" x 25.6"/500 mm x 650 mm



IA555

OHAUS

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price /Each
IA555	D31P150BX	300 lbs./150 kg	0.05 lbs./0.02 kg	**1345.00**
IA556	D31P300BX	600 lbs./300 kg	0.1 lbs./0.05 kg	**1345.00**

CYCLONE BENCH AND PLATFORM SCALE

- Durable thick stainless steel platter allows for heavy loads without bending
- 2 scales in one - Dual range- always the right sensitivity no matter how light or heavy the load
- Back support - Ideal for weighing products in bags or that which require extra support.
- Post mounted indicator - Makes it easy to see the screen
- Three weighing modes: lb., kg, pcs
- Ideal for shipping, receiving, check weighing or counting
- Battery or adapter operated



IB770

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Capacity Range 1	Graduation Range 1	Capacity Range 2	Graduation Range 2	Price /Each
15-3/4" L X 19-7/10" W					
IB770	0-60 kg/0-150 lbs.	20 g/0.05 lbs.	60-150 kg/150-300 lbs.	50 g/0.1 lbs.	**718.00**
17-3/4" L X 23-3/5" W					
IB771	0-150 kg/0-300 lbs.	50 g/0.1 lbs.	150-300 kg/300-600 lbs.	100 g/0.2 lbs.	**979.00**

D32XW15VR DEFENDER® 3000 WASH-DOWN BENCH SCALE

- Features a NEMA 4X/IP66 stainless steel indicator built to endure tough industrial elements
- Durable construction with a 304 stainless steel platform, stainless steel tubular frame, column and indicator bracket, and IP67 stainless steel load cell
- Easy-to-read display & basic counting mode allow for simple operation for everyday basic industrial applications
- The 58-hour rechargeable battery offers continuous operation for multi-day operations
- Capacity: 33 lbs.
- Graduations: 0.005 lbs.
- Platform Dimensions: 14" L x 12" W
- Power Supply: AC Power (Included) or Rechargeable Battery (Included)

Model No. IC151
Mfg. No. 30369114
Price/Each $1999.00



OHAUS

LEGAL FOR TRADE

TOP GUN ELECTRONIC PLATFORM SCALES

- For use in dry environments and areas with low humidity
- Counting function (secondary)
- Hi/Target/Lo (check weighing)
- Accumulation function
- Removable stainless steel platter (1.2 mm gauge) 12" W x 18" D (30.5 x 45.7 cm)
- Built-in level
- Adjustable lockable anti-slip leveling feet
- Predefined capacity settings eliminate installation errors
- Mobile installation
- Choice of ABS or stainless steel indicators



IB011

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Indicator*	Frame**	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE						
IB011	KPLMS 1218-60	KIN 1000 (ABS)	MS	60 kg/150 lbs.	0.02 kg/0.05 lbs	**914.00**
IB012	KPLMS 1218-60	KIN 2000 (WR)	MS	60 kg/150 lbs.	0.02 kg/0.05 lbs	**1214.00**
IB013	KPLMS 1218-150	KIN 1000 (ABS)	MS	150 kg/300 lbs.	0.05 kg/0.1 lbs	**927.00**
IB014	KPLMS 1218-150	KIN 2000 (WR)	MS	150 kg/300 lbs.	0.05 kg/0.1 lbs	**1227.00**
LEGAL FOR TRADE						
IB015	KPLMS 1218-60	KIN 1000 (ABS)	MS	60 kg/150 lbs.	0.02 kg/0.05 lbs	**1097.00**
IB016	KPLMS 1218-60	KIN 2000 (WR)	MS	60 kg/150 lbs.	0.02 kg/0.05 lbs	**1389.00**
IB017	KPLMS 1218-150	KIN 1000 (ABS)	MS	150 kg/300 lbs.	0.05 kg/0.1 lbs	**1119.00**
IB018	KPLMS 1218-150	KIN 2000 (WR)	MS	150 kg/300 lbs.	0.05 kg/0.1 lbs	**1395.00**

*Indicator
ABS = ABS Plastic
WR = Stainless Steel

** Frame
MS = Mild Steel

SCALES

INDUSTRIAL HANGING SCALES

- Cast aluminum scratch resistant body
- Clear shatter resistant face plate
- 7 1/2" Dia., kg and lbs. dial
- Heavy-duty welded steel shackle ring
- Large pointed J-hook
- 1-year warranty

IA545



KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
IA543	KHS-C360	125 lbs./60 kg	0.5 lbs./200 g	**254.00**
IA544	KHS-C3120	250 lbs./120 kg	1 lbs./500 g	**254.00**
IA545	KHS-C3250	540 lbs./250 kg	2 lbs./1000 g	**254.00**

MINI DIGITAL CRANE SCALES

Ideal for light industry, hunters, luggage, parcels etc.

This mini digital crane scale is versatile, reliable, accurate and easy to operate. A quality stainless steel load receptor and cast aluminum housing protect the scale. The combination of circuit and dedicated weighing load cells ensure a stable reading.

- Stainless steel load receptor
- Cast aluminum housing
- LCD screen viewable from 22'
- Tare, Hold, Unit (between kg and lb.), Zero
- Programmable auto-off, auto-zero, manual zero, backlight
- Removable hook for easy cleaning
- For use in a dry environment and areas of low humidity
- 1-year warranty



IA787

KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Price/Each
IA784	KHS 200-30	60 lbs./30 kg	0.02 lbs./0.01 kg	**187.00**
IA785	KHS 200-60	120 lbs./60 kg	0.05 lbs./0.02 kg	**187.00**
IA786	KHS 200-150	300 lbs./150kg	0.1 lbs./0.05 kg	**187.00**
IA787	KHS 200-300	600 lbs./300 kg	0.2 lbs./0.1 kg	**187.00**

VN SERIES ECONOMICAL FLOOR SCALES

The Ohaus VN Series of floor platforms and scales are the value solution to your dry weighing needs in industrial and commercial applications. Its high-quality construction is designed to minimize distortion under heavy loads, and ensures years of dependable performance. NTEP certification ensures consistent weighing results.

Standard features of the VN Series include:

- 5 mm/0.196" painted carbon steel weighing platform top plate with raised cross-hatch surface for added slip resistance
- Four NTEP-certified shear beam load cells protected to IP67
- Side-access NEMA 4X/IP65 dust and water protected stainless steel junction box with 16 1/2' indicator cable
- Carbon steel eyebolts attached to side of platform for easy lifting and positioning
- T31P indicator includes: Backlit LCD display with 1" high digits, lbs. and kg weighing units, counting mode for inventory applications, 16 1/2' indicator cable, wall bracket for easy mounting, 80-hour internal rechargeable battery and AC adapter

IA560



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Size L"	x	W"	x	H"	Price /Each
IA560	VN31P5000L	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	48	x	48	x	3 1/2	**2261.00**
IA561	VN31P5000X	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	60	x	60	x	3 1/2	**2681.00**
IA562	80252565	-	Floor Ramp, 4 feet wide			-			**1296.00**
IA563	80252566	-	Floor Ramp, 5 feet wide			-			**1446.00**

OHAUS

MOBILE PLATFORM SCALE

- No lifting required, roll your dolly directly onto the ramp
- Mobile Wheels and handle allow for effortless movement
- Rugged mild steel checkered platform
- Ideal for small barrels, drums, kegs, tanks, pails and cylinders (non-flammable and non explosive substances)
- Accurate, efficient and profitable - HI/LO/Target, parts counting, %, TARE & data comparison features
- 2 preprogramed weighing modes kg/lb.
- 3 programmable modes: lb:oz, PCS, %
- Tare, hold, print, zero tracking & digital calibration
- Auto-power off and backlight
- Programmable serial output
- Printing simplified - USB and RS232 interfaces
- Graduations: 0.2 lbs./0.1 kg
- Legal/Not Legal for Trade: Not Legal for Trade



KILOTECH
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Platform Size L"	x	W"	Price /Each
IB776	851313	132 lbs. / 60 kg	18	x	18	**666.00**
IB777	851314	330 lbs. / 150 kg	24	x	24	**736.00**
IB778	851315	660 lbs./300 kg	30	x	30	**845.00**

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL MICROMETERS

- Large LCD display provides easy-to-read numbers
- Carbide tipped measurement surfaces
- Resolution to 5 decimal places
- Linear accuracy: +/- .0001" (.003 mm)
- Inch/millimetre conversion
- Includes calibration wrench
- Zero at any position
- Lock screw to hold mechanism in position
- Automatic OFF button
- Includes: Thimble ratchet, two 1.5 V batteries, type LR44, wooden storage case with foam insert



aurora tools®

Model No.	Measurement Range	Resolution	Price /Each
IA388	0-1" (0-25mm)	0.00005" (0.001mm)	**105.00**

ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

- Lightweight, ergonomic design
- Large easy to read LCD, 32" high
- Inch/millimeter conversion reads 0.0005" or 0.01 mm
- Zero at any position
- Automatic shut off after 5 minutes of nonuse
- Single long life battery is easily accessible
- Hardened stainless steel body
- Integrated depth rod on all sizes
- Fine adjustment thumb wheel
- Lock screw to hold the slide in position
- Resolution is 0.0005" (0.01 mm)
- Furnished in a fitted protective case



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg No.	Range	Approximate Jaw Depth	Price /Each
IA386	799A-6/150	0-6" (0-150mm)	1 1/2" (38 mm) Outside, 5/8" (16 mm)Inside	**199.00**
IA379	EC799A-8/200	0-8" (0-200mm)	2" (50.8 mm) Outside, 3/4" (19 mm) Inside	**292.00**

DIAL CALIPERS

- Sharp, clear dial graduations of 0.001" with 0.100" per revolution
- Thumb-operated fine adjustment roll
- Sharp, black graduations on the satin finished bar, every 0.100"
- Lock screws for sliding jaw and dial bezel
- Covered rack depth rod 6" and 8" models
- Knife-edge contacts
- Adjustable bezel
- Hardened stainless steel bar, measuring surfaces, rack, gears and depth rod
- Positive, spring-loaded double pinion anti-backlash control

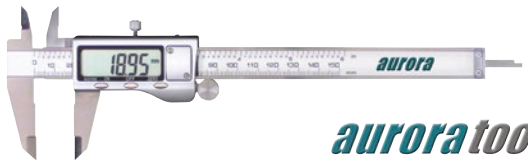


Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
HW273	1202-6	6" Dial Caliper w/Case	**139.00**
HX214	1202-8	8" Dial Caliper w/Case	**199.00**
HX215	3202-12	12" Dial Caliper w/Case	**289.00**

ALL STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CALIPERS

- Large LCD display provides easy-to-read numbers
- Precision adjustments for accurate measurements
- Hardened stainless steel head and body
- Lock screw to hold slide in position
- Linear accuracy: +/- .001" (.03 mm)
- Inch/millimeter conversion
- Zero at any position
- ON/OFF button
- Includes: Two 1.5 V batteries, type LR44 and deluxe storage case with foam inserts



aurora tools®

Model No.	Size	Measurement Range	Approximate Jaw Depth	Price/Each
TGZ370	6	0-6" (152 mm)	1 9/16" (40 mm) outside, 13/16" (21 mm) inside	**61.60**
TJZ861	8	0-8" (200 mm)	1 13/16" (46 mm) outside, 1" (26 mm) inside	**74.75**
THZ769	12	0-12" (300 mm)	2 3/8" (60 mm) outside, 1" (26 mm) inside	**135.00**

6" ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CALIPERS

- Large LCD display provides easy-to-read numbers
- Precision adjustments for accurate measurements
- ABS plastic head and stainless steel body
- Lock screw to hold slide in position
- Approximate jaw depth: 1 9/16" (40 mm) outside, 13/16" (21 mm) inside
- Inch/millimeter conversion
- Zero at any position
- Automatic shut OFF
- Includes two 3.0 V batteries, type CR3032 and a deluxe storage case with foam insert

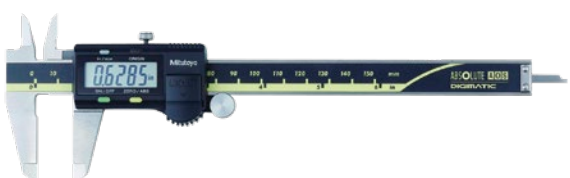


aurora tools®

Model No.	Measurement Range	Resolution	Price /Each
TLV181	0-6" (0-152 mm)	0.001" (0.03mm)	**42.85**

ABS DIGIMATIC CALIPER

- Digital readout LCD shows inch or metric units for versatility when measuring
- Advanced onsite sensor (AOS) electromagnetic inductive sensor for resistance to dirt, oil, and water
- Measures inside, outside, depth, and step values for versatility
- Includes protective case and SR44 silver oxide battery



Mitutoyo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measuring Range	Resolution	Accuracy +/-	Price /Each
HM704	500-196-30	0"-6" (0 mm-152 mm)	0.0005" (0.01 mm)	0.001" (0.0254 mm)	**207.00**

SHIMS & GAUGES



SLOTTED SHIMS

- Slotted shim is the best way to solve alignment and leveling problems
- Shims conform to standard bolt and stud sizes
- Each shim marked with thickness in decimal and metric
  Thicknesses up to 0.010" are permanently etched
  Thicknesses over 0.015" are permanently stamped
- 300 series stainless steel material resists rust and corrosion





PRECISION BRAND

SLOTTED SHIMS ASSORTMENTS

Full and mini assortments come in durable metal boxes.

Shop kits are packaged in a sturdy chipboard box

A. Full Assortment: Contains 260 Pcs. 20 each of 13 sizes (0.001", 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.010", 0.015", 0.020", 0.025", 0.050", 0.075", 0.100", 0.125")

B. Mini Assortment: Contains 130 Pcs., 10 each of 13 sizes (0.001", 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.010", 0.015", 0.020", 0.025", 0.050", 0.075", 0.100", 0.125")

C. Shop Kit: Contains 80 Pcs., 10 each of 8 sizes (0.001", 0.003", 0.005", 0.010", 0.015", 0.020", 0.025", 0.075")

ASSORTMENTS

	2" x 2"		3" x 3"		4" x 4"		5" x 5"	
	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
A.	GR264	927.00	GR265	1164.00	GR266	1703.00	GR267	2484.00
B.	GR268	530.00	GR269	648.00	GR270	933.00	GR271	1311.00
C.	GR272	204.00	GR273	293.00	GR274	461.00	GR275	828.00

SLOTTED SHIMS INDIVIDUAL PACKAGES

Priced Per Package

		2" x 2"		3" x 3"		4" x 4"		5" x 5"	
Thickness"	Pcs Per Pkg	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
0.001	20	GR276	61.10	GR289	73.28	GR302	97.48	GR315	130.00
0.002	20	GR277	61.10	GR290	73.28	GR303	97.48	GR316	130.00
0.003	20	GR278	61.10	GR291	73.28	GR304	97.48	GR317	130.00
0.004	20	GR279	61.71	GR292	73.28	GR305	97.48	GR318	130.00
0.005	20	GR280	61.10	GR293	73.28	GR306	97.48	GR319	130.00
0.010	20	GR281	61.10	GR294	73.28	GR307	97.48	GR320	130.00
0.015	10	GR282	30.55	GR295	36.64	GR308	48.79	GR321	64.78
0.020	10	GR283	34.21	GR296	36.64	GR309	52.48	GR322	74.01
0.025	10	GR284	34.21	GR297	36.64	GR310	52.48	GR323	74.01
0.050	5	GR285	18.37	GR298	22.94	GR311	32.39	GR324	49.41
0.075	5	GR286	20.71	GR299	30.55	GR312	44.69	GR325	70.21
0.100	5	GR287	24.46	GR300	34.41	GR313	58.63	GR326	94.10
0.125	5	GR288	26.80	GR301	38.16	GR314	66.32	GR327	107.00

SLOTTED SHIM SLOT SIZES

2" x 2"	3" x 3"	4" x 4"	5" x 5"
5/8"	3/4"	1 1/4"	1 5/8"

SLOTTED SHIM TOLERANCES

Thickness"	Tolerance"
0.001	± 0.00008
0.002	± 0.0001
0.003	± 0.00015
0.004	± 0.0002
0.005	± 0.00025
0.010-0.020	± 0.0005
0.025	± 0.00075
0.05	± 0.001
0.075 & 0.100	± 0.002
0.125	± 0.0025

SHIM STOCK ROLLS & SHEETS

- Precision Brand steel shim stock is a full hard, cold rolled, low carbon 1010
- Rockwell hardness: RB90-100
- Approx. tensile strenght: 80000 PSI
- Meets ASTM A-109, AISI 1010



PRECISION BRAND



ROLLS (1 ROLL PER PKG.)

	STEEL 6" x 100"		STAINLESS STEEL 6" x 50"		BRASS 6" x 100"	
Thickness"	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
0.0005	-	-	GR350	162.00	-	-
0.0010	GR328	27.91	GR351	78.11	GR367	40.80
0.0015	GR329	33.83	GR352	71.55	GR368	41.41
0.0020	GR330	19.08	GR353	49.61	GR369	42.33
0.0025	GR331	20.30	-	-	-	-
0.0030	GR332	20.60	GR354	47.46	-	-
0.0035	GR333	22.24	-	-	-	-
0.0040	GR334	19.79	GR355	46.33	GR371	46.43
0.0050	GR335	18.17	GR356	53.30	GR372	47.60
0.0060	GR336	16.95	GR357	53.20	GR373	49.51
0.0070	GR337	17.94	GR358	54.94	GR374	51.87
0.0080	GR338	17.73	GR359	55.76	GR375	54.74
0.0090	GR339	18.66	GR360	62.83	GR376	58.84
0.0100	GR340	18.78	GR361	57.91	GR377	63.34
0.0120	GR341	18.45	GR362	60.48	GR378	69.29
0.0135	GR342	23.06	-	-	-	-
0.0150	GR343	17.36	GR363	65.50	GR379	80.16
0.0165	GR344	24.40	-	-	-	-
0.0180	GR345	23.88	-	-	GR380	92.56
0.0200	GR346	19.69	GR364	77.70	GR381	89.62
0.0220	GR347	20.71	-	-	-	-
0.0250	GR348	21.32	GR365	91.02	GR382	108.00
0.0310	GR349	22.35	GR366	104.00	GR383	127.00

SHEETS (10 SHEETS PER PKG.)

	STEEL 6" x 18"		STAINLESS STEEL 6" x 25"		BRASS 6" x 18"	
Thickness"	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
0.0010	GR384	109.00	-	-	GR413	95.33
0.0015	GR385	109.00	-	-	GR414	95.33
0.0020	GR386	69.91	-	-	GR415	95.33
0.0025	GR387	105.00	-	-	-	-
0.0030	GR388	59.35	-	-	GR416	95.33
0.0035	GR389	85.38	-	-	-	-
0.0040	GR390	61.91	-	-	GR417	101.00
0.0050	GR391	63.14	-	-	GR418	116.00
0.0060	GR392	66.83	-	-	GR419	125.00
0.0070	GR393	66.83	-	-	GR420	139.00
0.0080	GR394	68.47	GR406*	67.04	GR421	139.00
0.0090	GR395	68.47	-	-	GR422	150.00
0.0100	GR396	72.26	GR407*	69.50	GR423	150.00
0.0120	GR397	73.08	GR408*	72.57	GR424	185.00
0.0135	GR398	87.84	-	-	-	-
0.0150	GR399	73.08	GR409*	78.52	GR425	205.00
0.0165	GR400	96.15	-	-	-	-
0.0180	GR401	96.15	-	-	GR426	231.00
0.0200	GR402	86.72	GR410*	93.28		
0.0220	GR403	88.66	-	-	-	-
0.0250	GR404	88.66	GR411*	110.00	GR427	279.00
0.0310	GR405	95.02	GR412*	124.00	GR428	318.00

*Stainless Steel Sheets sold in pack of 2

SHIM TOLERANCES

Thickness"	Tolerance"
STEEL	
0.001 - 0.003	± 10%
0.0035 - 0.006	± 0.0005
0.007 - 0.018	± 0.00075
0.020 - 0.025	± 0.001
0.031	± 0.0015
Width Tolerance	± 0.005
STAINLESS STEEL	
0.0005 0.010	± 10%
0.011 - 0.019	± 0.001
0.020 - 0.028	± 0.0015
0.029 - 0.031	± 0.002
Width Tolerance	± 0.005
BRASS	
0.001 - 0.003	± 10%
0.004	± 0.0003
0.005 - 0.006	± 0.0004
0.007 - 0.009	± 0.0006
0.010 -0.013	± 0.0008
0.014 - 0.017	± 0.0010
0.018 - 0.021	± 0.0013
0.022 - 0.031	± 0.002
Width Tolerance	± 0.008

SHIM STOCK ASSORTMENTS

Model No.	Type	Description	Price/Each
SHIM STOCK SHEET ASSORTMENTS			
GR431	Stainless Steel Sheet Assortment	Contains 8 sheets 6" x 12", one sheet of each: 0.001", 0.002", 0.003", 0.005", 0.008", 0.010", 0.015", 0.020"	182.00
GR432	Brass Sheet Assortment	Contains 12 sheets 6" x 18" one sheet of each: 0.001", 0.0015", 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.007", 0.008", 0.010", 0.012", 0.015"	161.00
GR433	Steel Sheet Assortment	Contains 12 sheets 6" x 18", one sheet of each: 0.001", 0.0015", 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.006", 0.007", 0.008", 0.010", 0.012", 0.015"	102.00
SHIM STOCK ROLL ASSORTMENTS			
GR429	Steel Roll Assortment	Contains 4 rolls per assortment 6" x 50" (Includes one roll of each: 0.001", 0.002", 0.003", 0.005")	72.57
GR430	Brass Roll Assortment	Contains 4 rolls per assortment 6" x 50" (Includes one roll of each: 0.001", 0.002", 0.003", 0.005")	93.28



COLOUR-CODED PLASTIC SHIM STOCKS

PRECISION BRAND

- Precision Brand colour-coded shim is made from high quality plastic material
- Resist oil, easy to cut, minimal compression during use
- Thickness to industry standards
- Non conductive to electricity



PLASTIC SHIM STOCK COLOUR-CODED

Thickness Inch	Thickness cm	Colour	Qty. Pkg.	5" x 20" Model No.	5" x 20" Price /Each	10" x 20" Model No.	10" x 20" Price /Each
0.0005	0.013	Silver	5	GR434	34.85	GR451	49.51
0.0010	0.0250	Amber	5	GR435	34.85	GR452	49.51
0.0015	0.0380	Purple	5	GR436	34.85	GR453	49.51
0.0020	0.0510	Red	5	GR437	34.85	GR454	49.51
0.0030	0.0760	Green	5	GR438	34.85	GR455	49.51
0.0040	0.1020	Tan	10	GR439	74.83	GR456	123.00
0.0050	0.1270	Blue	10	GR440	74.83	GR457	123.00
0.0075	0.1910	Matte	10	GR441	74.83	GR458	123.00
0.0100	0.2540	Brown	10	GR442	80.26	GR459	147.00
0.0125	0.3180	Black	10	GR443	80.26	GR460	147.00
0.0150	0.3810	Pink	10	GR444	80.26	GR461	147.00
0.0200	0.5080	Yellow	10	GR445	85.49	GR462	171.00
0.0250	0.6350	White	10	GR446	98.91	GR463	193.00
0.0300	0.7620	Coral	10	GR447	98.91	GR464	193.00
0.0400	1.0160	Clear	3	GR448	44.08	GR465	82.62
0.0500	1.2700	Clear	3	GR449	44.08	GR466	87.43
0.0600	1.524	Clear	3	GR450	59.35	GR467	101.00

PLASTIC SHIM STOCK COLOUR-CODED ASSORTMENTS

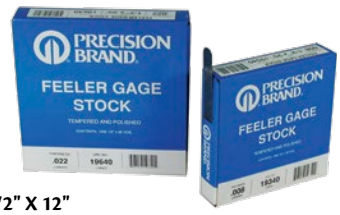
Each assortment contains 1 each of the following: 0.0005", 0.001", 0.0015", 0.002", 0.003", 0.004", 0.005", 0.0075", 0.010", 0.015", 0.020", 0.025", 0.030"

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
GR468	5" x 20" 14 sheets	82.92
GR469	10" x 20" 14 sheets	165.00

FEELER GAGE STOCKS

PRECISION BRAND

- Precision Brand feeler gage is made from 1/2" wide spring steel stock, close grain C1095 high-carbon steel
- Hardened and tempered to RC 48-62
- Thickness clearly etched
- Material is ground and polished to precision tolerances
- 12 pieces per box



FEELER GAGE STOCK FLAT LENGHTS 1/2" X 12"

Model No.	Thickness Inch	Thickness cm	Price /Each
GR470	0.0010	0.0250	103.00
GR471	0.0015	0.0380	54.74
GR472	0.0020	0.0510	54.74
GR473	0.0025	0.0640	54.74
GR474	0.0030	0.0760	54.74
GR475	0.0040	0.1020	44.59
GR476	0.0050	0.1270	44.59
GR477	0.0060	0.1520	44.59
GR478	0.0070	0.1780	39.36
GR479	0.0080	0.2030	39.36
GR480	0.0090	0.2290	39.36
GR481	0.0100	0.2540	39.36
GR482	0.0110	0.2790	39.36
GR483	0.0120	0.3050	39.36
GR484	0.0130	0.3300	39.36
GR485	0.0140	0.3560	39.36
GR486	0.0150	0.3810	39.36

Model No.	Thickness Inch	Thickness cm	Price /Each
GR487	0.0160	0.4060	39.36
GR488	0.0170	0.4320	39.36
GR489	0.0180	0.4570	39.36
GR490	0.0190	0.4830	39.36
GR491	0.0200	0.5080	39.36
GR492	0.0210	0.5330	39.36
GR493	0.0220	0.5590	39.36
GR494	0.0230	0.5840	39.36
GR495	0.0240	0.6100	39.36
GR496	0.0250	0.6350	39.36
GR497	0.0280	0.7110	39.36
GR498	0.0300	0.7620	39.36
GR499	0.0310	0.7870	41.00
GR500	0.0320	0.8130	41.00
GR501	0.0340	0.8640	41.00
GR502	0.4000	1.0160	41.10

STEEL FEELER GAGE ASSORTMENT

The "Big Poc-Kit" Assortment
Contains 20 Blades - 1/2" X 12" including case
Model No. GR503
Price/Each $120.00

KEY STOCKS



PRECISION BRAND

ZINC PLATED

Model No.	Size"	Length"	Price /Each
GR183	3/32	12	6.83
GR184	1/8	12	1.98
GR185	5/32	12	2.54
GR186	3/16	12	2.08
GR187	7/32	12	3.18
GR188	1/4	12	2.58
GR189	9/32	12	4.05
GR190	5/16	12	3.47
GR191	3/8	12	4.24
GR192	7/16	12	5.52
GR193	1/2	12	6.96
GR194	9/16	12	13.22
GR195	5/8	12	11.06
GR196	11/16	12	18.96
GR197	3/4	12	14.41
GR198	13/16	12	27.57
GR199	7/8	12	19.48
GR200	1	12	23.68
GR201	1-1/8	12	43.15
GR202	1-3/16	12	67.55
GR203	1-1/4	12	55.76
GR204	1-3/8	12	62.73
GR205	1-1/2	12	74.83
GR206	1-3/4	12	103.00
GR207	2	12	147.00

- Steel keystock is used to provide driving torque between shafts and pulleys, gears, sprockets, etc.
- Material is high-quality, cold-drawn, low carbon C1018 steel
- Most tolerances on material are oversized to assure tight fit in keyways for positive, zero backlash power transmission
- Meets ASTM standard A-108

ZINC-PLATED KEYSTOCK TOLERANCES

Size"	Square"
3/32 - 5/8	+0.003/-0
11/16	+0.001/-0.004
3/4	+0.003/-0
13/16 - 1-1/2	+0.004/-0
1-3/4 - 2	+0.005/-0

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No.	Fraction Size"	Metric Size mm	Length"	Price /Each
GR251	1/8	3.18	12	6.55
GR252	3/16	4.76	12	6.59
GR253	1/4	6.35	12	9.43
GR254	5/16	7.94	12	19.27
GR255	3/8	9.53	12	21.42
GR256	7/16	11.11	12	29.83
GR257	1/2	12.70	12	39.16
GR258	5/8	15.88	12	63.04
GR259	3/4	19.05	12	78.11
GR260	7/8	22.23	12	112.00
GR261	1	25.40	12	144.00

STAINLESS STEEL KEYSTOCK ASSORTMENT

Model No.	Sizes"	Length"	Qty Each	Price /Each
GR262	3/16	12	4	481.00
	1/4	12	4	
	5/16	12	4	
	3/8	12	4	
	7/16	12	4	
	1/2	12	4	

ZINC-PLATED KEYSTOCK ASSORTMENT

Model No.	Sizes"	Length"	Qty Each	Price/Each
GR208	3/16	12	6	124.00
	5/16	12	6	
	7/16	12	4	
	1/2	12	4	











MATERIAL HANDLING & STORAGE














Hand Trucks ..... 782 - 789
Platform Trucks ..... 790 - 796
Panel Trucks ..... 797 - 798
Pipe & Bar Carts 799
Shelf Trucks & Utility Carts ..... 800 - 808
Wire Reel Caddies & Wire Mesh Trucks ..... 809 - 811
Box Trucks ..... 812 - 813
Tilt Trucks & Hoppers ..... 814 - 815
Dollies & Rollers ..... 816 - 819
Pallet Trucks ..... 820 - 825
Lifting Tables ..... 826 - 831
Pallet Lifters ..... 832 - 834
Cranes ..... 835 - 837
Lifting Clamps & Magnets ..... 838 - 840
Hoists 841
Slings ..... 842 - 843
Chains, Hooks & Cables ..... 844 - 847
Dock Equipment ..... 848 - 860
Warning Systems ..... 861 - 863
Conyeyors ..... 864 - 865
Casters & Wheels ..... 866 - 875
Drums & Drum Equipment ..... 876 - 893
Drum Pumps & Pumps ..... 894 - 905
Ladders & Scaffolding ..... 906 - 923
Workbenches ..... 924 - 941
Storage Cabinets ..... 942 - 952
Lockers ..... 953 - 959
Racking and Shelving ..... 960-963, 969 - 985
Pallets & Tarps ..... 964 - 968
Wire Shelving ..... 986 - 996
Barriers, Partitions & Folding Gates ..... 997 - 1001
Enclosures ..... 1002 - 1011
Bins & Supports ..... 1012 - 1026
Stack & Nest Containers ..... 1027 - 1032
Distribution Containers & ESD Bins ..... 1033 - 1035
Food Approved Bottles & Containers ..... 1036 - 1039
Small Parts Storage ..... 1040 - 1053
Bulk Containers ..... 1054 - 1055

KLETON

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Vestil We've Got It!

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

METALWARE

HAND TRUCKS

RUBBER WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 7-gauge steel
- Overall width: 19-1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 8" x 2"
- Powder-coated

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Nose Plate Dim. W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK728	Continuous Handle	46	14	x	8 1/2	600	23	**83.50**
MK729	Dual Handle	48	14	x	8 1/2	600	24	**83.50**
MN103	P-handle	51	14	x	9	600	24	**81.90**
ML812	Replacement wheels	-	-	-	-	-	-	**13.60**



MK729 MK728 MN103

PNEUMATIC WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 21-1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- Powder-coated

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Nose Plate Dim. W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH300	Dual Handle	46	14	x	9	600	20	**94.45**
MH301	Continuous Handle	48	14	x	9	600	22	**94.45**
MH302	P-handle	51	14	x	9	600	22	**94.45**
ML810	Replacement wheels	-	-	-	-	-	-	**15.10**



MH301 MH300 MH302

FLAT FREE WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 22"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3 1/2"
- Powder-coated

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Nose Plate Dim. W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN389	Dual Handle	46	14	x	9	600	20	**137.00**
MN390	Continuous Handle	48	14	x	9	600	22	**137.00**
MN391	P-Handle	51	14	x	9	600	22	**137.00**
MN378	Replacement wheels	-	-	-	-	-	-	**35.30**



MN389 MN390 MN391

HEAVY-DUTY HAND TRUCKS

- All welded construction
- Constructed of 1-1/4", 14 gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall Width: 20"
- Powder-coated paint
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Nose Plate Dim. W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
10" X 3" PNEUMATIC WHEELS								
MK731	Dual Handle	46	14	x	8	800	36	**135.00**
M0120	Continuous Handle	50	14	x	8-3/4	800	28	**135.00**
M0122	P-Handle	50-3/4	14	x	8-3/4	800	29	**135.00**
ML811	Replacement wheels							**20.40**
8" X 2" MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS								
MK730	Dual Handle	46	14	x	8	1000	36	**121.00**
M0119	Continuous Handle	50	14	x	8-3/4	1000	28	**121.00**
M0121	P-Handle	50-3/4	14	x	8-3/4	1000	29	**121.00**
ML813	Replacement wheels	-	-	-	-	-	-	**18.05**



MK730 MO120 MO122

HAND TRUCK ATTACHMENTS

- Constructed of 1", 14-gauge steel tubing
- Allows extra versatility to adapt to changing material handling requirements without the extra cost
- Easy to install
- Designed to fit most hand trucks with a 14" frame width
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA378	Chair Mover Attachment	15	222.00
MA385	Table Mover Attachment	25	265.00



MA378



MA385

CONVERTIBLE DELUXE STEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Quickly converts from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- 8" x 14" nose plate
- Comes with 2 welded-on stair glides
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels and two 3" bolted-on casters
- Hand truck capacity: 600 lbs. ; platform truck capacity: 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML320	14 x 43 x 45	58	469.00

HEAVY-DUTY SPADE TRUCKS

- Constructed of double-welded 1 1/4" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Oversized nose plate and easy grip frame helps with the balancing of larger items
- Tapered 22" x 1/4" x 13" deep thick nose plate
- Two 10" mould-on rubber wheels
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML324	22" x 53"	1200	92	339.00

HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HANDLE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4", 14-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall height: 46"
- Overall width: 20"
- 8" x 12" nose plate
- Powder-coated



MA376

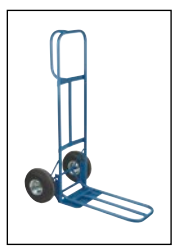
Model No.	Wheel Size"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA376	10 x 2	1000	40	379.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
MN694	Rubber Wheel	33.90
ML030	Hand Grip	5.10

DELUXE 12" NOSE PLATE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Transport short to tall loads easily
- P handle ideal for one hand control
- Strong 12" x 14" x 3/16" thick nose plate
- Double welded 3/16" x 1 1/2" cross bars
- Add a folding nose extension to be able to transport larger loads
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML323
Nose Extension



ML321



ML322

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML321	Lo-Boy	23 x 50	55	212.00
ML322	Hi-Boy	23 x 72	60	264.00
ML323	Nose extension	12 x 22" Nose Length	7.75	99.99

LOAD RETENTION HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- 18 1/2" x 53" load retention grill to safely handle wide and awkward loads
- 7-gauge steel nose plate
- 18 1/2" W x 9 3/4" D nose plate
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. MN412
Price/Each $349.00





RUBBER WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 8" H x 2" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

KLETON



Model No.	Wheel Material	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
DUAL HANDLE								
M0891	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**252.00**
P-HANDLE								
M0073	Rubber	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2	**256.00**
MN027	Mold-On Rubber	21	x	48	18	x	7-1/2	**254.00**
CONTINUOUS HANDLE								
MN024	Mold-On Rubber	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2	**236.00**
MN025	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	48	18	x	7-1/2	**257.00**
M0892	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	48	18	x	7-1/2	**247.00**

FOLDING HAND TRUCK

- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Convenient folding construction permits storage in small spaces
- Comfortable ergonomic handle
- Elastic straps help to secure load
- 5" x 1 1/4" non-marking and shock-absorbing rubber wheels
- 15 1/4" W x 11" D nose plate
- Capacity: 175 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 15-1/2" W x 39-5/8" H
- Weight: 9 lbs.

Model No. ML447
Price/Each $100.00





KLETON

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



HAND TRUCK ACCESSORIES

FRAME EXTENSIONS

- Size: 17"

Model No. MN021
Price/Each $15.55

- Size: 23"

Model No. MN022
Price/Each $20.50


MN021


MN022

STAIR CLIMBERS

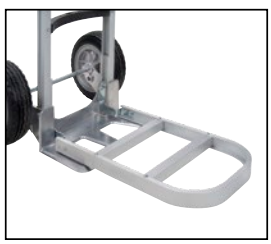
Model No. MN015
Price/Each $49.10


MN015

NOSE EXTENSIONS

- Size: 20"
- Only compatible with cast nose plates

Model No. MN019
Price/Each $41.00


MN019

KLETON

REPLACEMENT WHEELS

- 10" Pneumatic

Model No. MN012
Price/Each $28.05

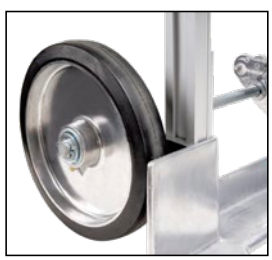
- 8" Mold-on rubber

Model No. MN013
Price/Each $27.20

- 10" Flat-free

Model No. MN014
Price/Each $37.40


MN012


MN013


MN014

FLAT-FREE WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
MO078	Continuous	14	x	48	14	x	7-1/2	**243.00**
MO896	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	7-1/2	**254.00**
MO077	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	10	**273.00**
MO075	Continuous	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2	**251.00**

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
MO072	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**268.00**
MN032	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	10	**327.00**
MO898	P-Handle	16	x	52	14	x	7-1/2	**303.00**
MO080	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**280.00**
MN029	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**306.00**

PNEUMATIC WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
MO074	P-Handle	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2	**246.00**
MO079	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**270.00**
MN028	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**271.00**
MO894	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**260.00**
MO893	Continuous	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2	**251.00**
MO895	Continuous	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2	**242.00**

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
MN026	Continuous	16	x	52	14	x	7-1/2	**292.00**
MO076	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	10	**255.00**
MN030	Dual Handle	16	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**275.00**
MO071	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**253.00**
MN031	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	10	**293.00**
MN033	Dual Handle	21	x	52	18	x	7-1/2	**270.00**

ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

MAGLINER®

- Strength, durability and versatility in a lightweight truck
- Totally modular trucks have no welds to break
- 500-lb. capacity on all models
- Shipped knocked down.



	Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Overall Height"	Wheels	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A.	MA250	14 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	18	299.00
B.	MA269	18 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	19	369.00
C.	MA275*	14 x 7 1/2	48	10" Pneumatic	21	399.00
D.	MA258	14 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19	369.00
D.	MA255	14 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	21	399.00
E.	MA263**	14 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	21	399.00
E.	MA261**	14 x 7 1/2	48	10" Pneumatic	24	419.00

** Includes stair climbers

	Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Overall Height"	Wheels	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
F.	MA271	18 x 9	48	8" Mold-On	19	379.00
F.	MA270	18 x 9	48	10" Pneumatic	22	409.00
G.	MA266	18 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19	339.00
G.	MA265	18 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	22	379.00
H.	MA268	18 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19	379.00
H.	MA267	18 x 7 1/2	55	10" Pneumatic	22	399.00

* Frame has a curved back for cylindrical or flat loads

ACCESSORIES

FRAME EXTENSIONS

- 16" High U-frame extension

Model No. MD439
Price/Each $25.10

- 23" High U-frame extension

Model No. MD438
Price/Each $31.70

- 32" High U-frame extension

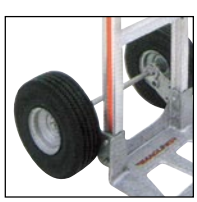
Model No. MD437
Price/Each $42.70



CAREFREE® TIRE

- Micro-cellular foam tire will never go flat
- 10" x 3 1/2"
- Ball bearings

Model No. MD445
Price/Each $72.40



STAIR CLIMBERS

- Aluminum with replaceable low-friction polymer skid bars

Model No. MA315
Price/Each $68.00



FOLDING EXTENSIONS

- 20" extruded channel nose extension

Model No. XZ273 Price/Each $86.70

- 30" extruded channel nose extension

Model No. MA317 Price/Each $87.80

- 24" formed plate extension, low plate profile for sliding under loads

Model No.XZ272
Price/Each $149.00


MA317

SELF-STABILIZING ALUMINUM HAND TRUCK CONVERSION KIT

- Kit includes wheel brackets, axle, all hardware, support arms, lift bar, kickstand, double or triple row multi-directional wheels, and assembly instructions

MAGLINER®


MO529

Model No.	Caster Type	For Wheel Size	Stair Climbers	Price /Each
FOR INDOOR CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS				
M0529	Double Row	8"	Not Included	439.00
M0531	Double Row	10"	Not Included	439.00
M0533	Double Row	10"	Included	529.00
FOR OUTDOOR RUGGED ENVIRONMENTS				
M0530	Triple Row	8"	Not Included	509.00
M0532	Triple Row	10"	Not Included	509.00
M0534	Triple Row	10"	Included	609.00

CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- 5" polyurethane casters and 10" flat-free wheels
- Weight: 46.5 lbs.
- Shipped assembled



KLETON

Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Hand Truck Ht."	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck L" x W"	Price /Each
MP503	18 x 10	600	52	1250	43 x 12	510.00

CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" polyurethane casters and 10" pneumatic tires
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- Wheel Material: Pneumatic
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 2" W
- Weight: 42 lbs.
- Shipped assembled



KLETON

Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Hand Truck H"	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck L" x W"	Price /Each
MP504	18 x 7-1/2	550	62	800	56 x 20	394.00

SELF-STABILIZING ALUMINUM HAND TRUCK

- Strength, durability and versatility in a lightweight truck
- Totally modular trucks have no welds to break
- Keeps the same stability with heavy loads
- Can be used in very confined areas
- No need to support load when stationary
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- Nose Plate Dimensions: 18" W x 7-1/2" D
- Wheel Material: Micro-Foam
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3.5" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs
- Overall Width: 21"
- Shipped knocked down



MAGLINER®

Model No.	Handle Type	Caster Type	Frame Type	Price /Each
M0524	Continuous	Double Row	Straight	809.00
M0525	Dual Handle	Triple Row	Straight	939.00
M0526	P-handle	Double Row	Curved	879.00
M0527	P-handle	Double Row	Straight	869.00
M0528	Dual Handle	Double Row	Curved	839.00

GEMINI® CONVERTIBLE ALUMINUM TRUCKS

MAGLINER®

- Converts in seconds from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight, high strength aluminum construction
- Balanced to assure easier wheeling and positive load control
- 18" wide x 7 1/2" deep rugged cast aluminum nose plate
- 5" swivel casters
- 10" x 3 1/2" full pneumatic wheels
- 16 5/8" frame width, 20 1/2" O.A. width
- Shipped knocked down





Gemini Jr.

Gemini Sr.

Model No.	Hand Truck Cap.	Hand Truck Ht."	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck Ht."	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA319	500 lbs.	51	1000	40	38	44	549.00
MA320	500 lbs.	61	1000	45 1/8	51	45	549.00
OPTIONAL SNAP-ON DECK						Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MB198			43 1/4" For Gemini Jr.			5	149.00
MB197			56" For Gemini Sr.			6	159.00

THREE-POSITION SPARTAN III™ CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Can be used to transport all your needs, from general use items to bulky equipment
- 3 Positions: Vertical - 2 wheel, 45 Degree - 4 wheel, Platform - 4 wheel
- 7.5" W x 27" L recessed folding nose extension
- Handle type: Continuous handle
- Handle height: 48"
- 5" x 1.25 swivel casters
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity vertical 2 wheel: 500 lbs.
- Capacity 45 degree 4 wheel: 500 lbs.
- Capacity 4 wheel Platform: 750 lbs.
- Frame bed: 12" W x 51" L
- Shipped knocked down, boxed



WESCO®

Model No.	Frame Material	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN680	Aluminum	18 x 7.5	21.5 x 52	Aluminum	42	489.00

SPARTAN ALUMINUM ECONOMY CONVERTIBLE TRUCKS

- Converts easily from 2-wheel to 4-wheel
- 10" pneumatic wheels & 5" casters
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- Nose Plate Dimensions: 18" W x 7-1/2" D
- Hand Truck Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Platform Truck Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



MH257

WESCO®

Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
MH257	Jr.	52	539.00
MH258	Sr.	61-1/2	479.00

HAND TRUCKS

INDUSTRIAL DUTY APPLIANCE TRUCK



- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all-welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- 8" solid rubber wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 59" H
- Capacity: 550 lbs.
- Weight: 46 lbs.

Model No. ML616
Price/Each $407.00

KLETON

VENDING MACHINE APPLIANCE TRUCK



- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all-welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- Fold out rear legs with two 4" swivel casters
- 8" solid rubber front wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 66" H
- Capacity: 850 lbs.
- Weight: 65 lbs.

Model No. ML617
Price/Each $567.00

KLETON

VENDING MACHINE APPLIANCE TRUCK



- Retractable moldon rubber casters (3.5" diameter) help support load
- Heavy duty 8" cast iron center moldon rubber wheels with roller bearings
- Auto-rewind belt tightening system
- 66" O.A.H. / 24" O.A.W.
- 28.5" from nose plate to center of belt
- Material: Heavy-duty all welded steel
- Wheel type: Solid rubber
- Handle type: Dual Continuous Handle
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.

Model No. LT666
Mfg. No. 230018
Price/Each $749.00

WESCO

HEAVY-DUTY APPLIANCE HAND TRUCK



- 1" heavy-duty pipe frame
- Wheel guards standard
- Dual handle design
- Kick out four wheel model
- Frame Material: Steel
- Includes 3.5" mold-on rubber swivel casters

WESCO

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0147	20-1/2	x	50-1/4	16-1/2	x	10	1000	**989.00**

LIFTKAR® ALUMINUM STAIR CLIMBING HAND TRUCKS

- Battery-powered stair climbing hand trucks help reduce worker fatigue and the risk of injury, as well as reduce the number of employees needed to deliver cargo
- Pivoting and fixed ergonomic handle configurations available to handle a wide variety of cargo
- Lift wheels are uni-directional to help prevent cargo from accidentally rolling down the stairs
- Dual speed control on all models to fit your application
- Electronic overload protection protects operating components if capacity is exceeded
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 375 lbs.
- Quick-change battery and charger included
- **Nose plates sold separately**



Ergo Handle Type



Fold Handle Type



Uni Handle Type



Fold-L Handle Type

WESCO

Model No.	Frame Type	Dimensions W"	x	H"	Price /Each
MN247	Ergo	18 1/2	x	63	**8669.00**
MN248	Fold	18	x	61 (40 Folded)	**8909.00**
MN249	Uni	17 1/2	x	59	**8299.00**
MN250	Fold-L	19	x	64 1/2 (51 Folded)	**9269.00**

NOSE PLATES

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
MN727	Grooved	16.5	x	13.4	**459.00**
MN728	Grooved	18.8	x	9.4	**449.00**
MN729	Smooth	18.45	x	10.9	**439.00**
MN730	Smooth	18.74	x	9.4	**379.00**
MN731	Smooth	17.7	x	7.5	**389.00**
MN732	Grooved	14	x	7	**279.00**
MN733	Grooved	23.25	x	7	**429.00**

Note: Each unit is capable of being customized with various options (i.e. wheel type and nose plate size). Also available in 240-lb. and 300-lb. capacities.

NYLON MOVING STRAPS

- Allows for safe movement of appliances and larger items
- Movers can constantly stay in an upright position during the move, reducing the risk of back injuries
- Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Includes two transport straps and two adjustable straps

Model No. MD223
Price/Each $375.00



NYLON LITE HAND TRUCKS

- Lighter than aluminum trucks
- Glass-filled nylon frame will not mar products or damage goods
- Steel handle, 7" x 14" steel base plate
- 10" x 3 1/2" pneumatic wheels
- 12" frame width
- 48" overall height
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. MD642
Price/Each $239.00



NYLON CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Glass-filled nylon frame
- Steel handle and 14 1/2" W x 7" D steel base plate
- Lighter than equivalent aluminum trucks
- Converts in seconds from 2-wheel hand truck to 4-wheel platform truck
- 5" swivel casters, 10" x 3 1/2" pneumatic wheels
- 12" frame width and 20 1/2" overall width
- Capacity: 600 lbs., two wheels; 700 lbs., four wheels



Model No.	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Hand Truck Ht"	Platform/Truck Ht"	Platform/Truck Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD643	600	49 1/2	36	40	25	449.00

FOLDING HAND TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to use latch system may be engaged with one hand
- 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- Comfort grip handle
- 14" x 7" locking folding nose plate
- Overall height: 48"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. MN117
Price/Each $619.00



HAND TRUCKS WITH SWIVEL CASTERS

- 4" rear poly casters allow small diameter turns in tight areas
- Combination two handle and utility bar design reduces strain of lifting, lowering and transporting
- 8" deep nose plate
- 10" x 2 3/4" semi-pneumatic front wheels
- Overall dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 47 1/2" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 53 lbs.

Model No. MD758
Price/Each $579.00



Y-CABLE BRAKE HAND TRUCKS

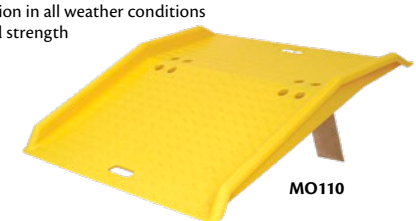
- Provides safer load control and reduces operator's accumulated muscle strain
- Easy ergonomic self-equalizing brake actuators
- 18" x 9" nose plate
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Stair climber included
- Overall height: 60"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 38 lbs.

Model No. MN119
Price/Each $759.00



PORTABLE POLY HAND TRUCK DOCK PLATES

- Lightweight, ergonomic design is easy to use
- Beveled entry and exit edges
- For use with two and four-wheeled dollies, hand trucks and carts
- Raised surface for excellent traction in all weather conditions
- Aluminum legs for durability and strength
- Constructed of yellow HDPE



MO110

Model No.	Width Inside Curbs"	Overall Dimensions W"	x	L"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MO110	35	35	x	36	x	5	750	382.00
MO111	45	45	x	36	x	5	750	488.00

HAND TRUCK CURB RAMPS

- Lightweight with two handles for easy pickup, carrying and handling
- Provides an ergonomically correct method to move heavy loads over curbs or up steps
- For use with hand trucks or wheeled carts
- Constructed of yellow HDPE



Model No.	Height" Min	Height" Max	Overall Dimensions W"	x	L"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MO109	24	7	27	x	2-1/4	1000	152.00

SHIPPING CONTAINER RAMPS

- For use with hand trucks and dollies for loading and unloading
- Features a hook rail that attaches to the doorkeepers for secure, three-point contact and support

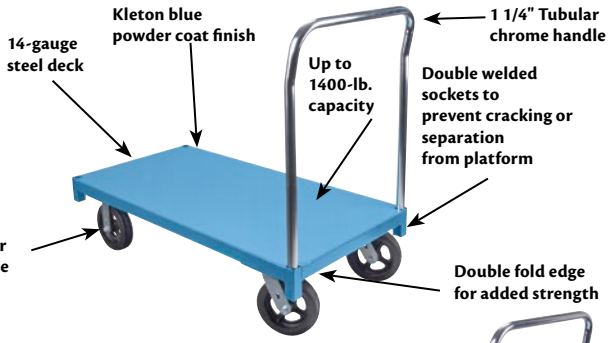


Model No.	Height" Min	Height" Max	Overall Dimensions W"	x	L"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MO113	6-21/23	10	35	x	3	750	353.00



STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Choose from the largest selection of platform size and casters to meet your application
- All-welded design 14-gauge steel base
- Two turned down lip and reinforced channels underneath
- Double welded sockets
- Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be inserted in either end
- Two swivel and two rigid bolted-on casters
- Shipped knocked-down
- Kleton blue powder coat finish



5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

- 900-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB238	24	x	36	8	36	61	292.00
MB246	24	x	48	8	36	74	333.00
MD427	30	x	48	8	36	80	366.00
MB254	30	x	60	8	36	94	440.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML396	5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster	10.55
ML395	5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster	12.65
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

5" NON-MARKING RUBBER CASTERS

- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB237	24	x	36	8	36	63	317.00
MB245	24	x	48	8	36	76	358.00
MD426	30	x	48	8	36	82	393.00
MB253	30	x	60	8	36	96	466.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML338	5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster	22.25
ML337	5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster	24.15
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

6" HIGH-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- 1300-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB232	24	x	36	9	37	77	365.00
MB240	24	x	48	9	37	90	407.00
MD421	30	x	48	9	37	96	440.00
MB248	30	x	60	9	37	110	514.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML862	6" Rigid High-Temp Nylon Caster	40.55
ML861	6" Swivel High-Temp Nylon Caster	49.00
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

8" HIGH-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- 1400-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB233	24	x	36	11	39	87	398.00
MB241	24	x	48	11	39	100	439.00
MD422	30	x	48	11	39	106	473.00
MB249	30	x	60	11	39	120	547.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML865	8" Rigid High-Temp Nylon Caster	54.00
ML864	8" Swivel High-Temp Nylon Caster	64.15
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- 1400-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB236	24	x	36	11	39	96	350.00
MB244	24	x	48	11	39	109	393.00
MD425	30	x	48	11	39	115	426.00
MB252	30	x	60	11	39	129	499.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML853	8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Caster	33.20
ML852	8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Caster	40.15
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

8" FULL PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- 1000-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Platform Size W"	x	L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB234	24	x	36	11	39	79	343.00
MB242	24	x	48	11	39	92	386.00
MD423	30	x	48	11	39	98	419.00
MB250	30	x	60	11	39	112	492.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MN221	8" Rigid Pneumatic Caster	23.45
MN222	8" Swivel Pneumatic Caster	26.60
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69

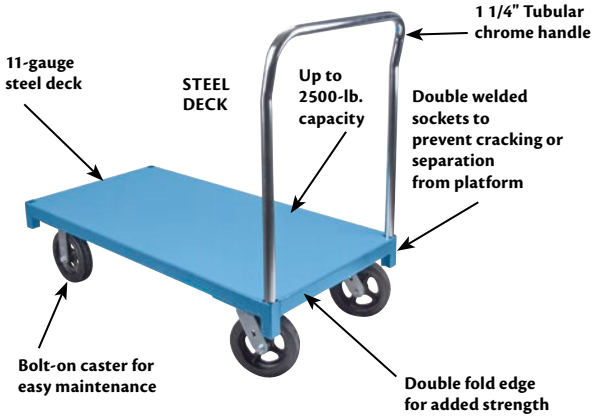
HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Steel deck made of a heavy-duty all-welded 11-gauge steel with reinforced channel formed deck
- Wood deck features a sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame with quality hardwood decking
- Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be placed at either end
- Double-welded sockets
- Available in standard caster or diamond tilt placement
- Various casters are available to meet your specific application
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

KLETON

K CUSTOM





8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- 2000-lb. capacity evenly distributed

			Wood Deck						Steel Deck					
Plateform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24 x 48	11	40	MB296	110	599.00	MB298	115	639.00	MB295	110	509.00	MB297	120	539.00
30 x 48	11	40	MB304	125	679.00	MB306	130	679.00	MB303	125	529.00	MD331	135	569.00
30 x 60	11	40	MB308	140	709.00	MD332	145	729.00	MB307	140	539.00	MB309	150	569.00
36 x 72	11	40	MB320	180	849.00	MB322	190	889.00	MB319	180	669.00	MB321	195	719.00
48 x 96	11	40	MB324	240	1639.00	MB326	250	1679.00	MB323	240	1329.00	MB325	260	1479.00



8" HIGH-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed

			Wood Deck						Steel Deck					
Plateform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24 x 48	11	40	MB130	110	629.00	MB133	115	659.00	MB131	110	519.00	MB132	120	549.00
30 x 48	11	40	MB138	125	649.00	MB141	130	679.00	MB139	125	539.00	MB140	135	559.00
30 x 60	11	40	MB142	140	719.00	MB145	145	729.00	MB143	140	559.00	MB144	150	569.00
36 x 72	11	40	MB155	180	859.00	MB157	190	929.00	MB154	180	679.00	MB156	195	699.00
48 x 96	11	40	MB166	240	1529.00	MB169	250	1679.00	MB167	240	1419.00	MB168	260	1379.00



10" FULL PNEUMATIC CASTERS

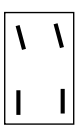
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed

			Wood Deck						Steel Deck					
Plateform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Standard Corner	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Diamond Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24 x 48	13	42	MB256	110	709.00	MB258	115	719.00	MB255	110	629.00	MB257	120	649.00
30 x 48	13	42	MB264	125	779.00	MB266	130	799.00	MB263	125	659.00	MB265	135	669.00
30 x 60	13	42	MB267	140	829.00	MB270	145	839.00	MB268	140	669.00	MB269	150	679.00
36 x 72	13	42	MB279	180	969.00	MB282	190	1049.00	MB280	180	819.00	MB281	195	789.00
48 x 96	13	42	MB284	240	1749.00	MB286	250	1799.00	MB283	240	1539.00	MB285	260	1599.00

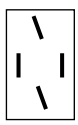


CASTER PLACEMENT

- Standard corner pattern is 2 swivel casters in the back and 2 rigid casters in the front of the platform truck
- Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tilt-balance slightly on the centre side casters, allowing the truck to turn in its own length



Corner standard



Diamond Tilt

REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML853	8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Casterr	33.20
ML852	8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Caster	40.15
ML865	8" Rigid High-Temp Nylon Caster	54.00
ML864	8" Swivel High-Temp Nylon Caster	64.15
MN223	10" Pneumatic Rigid Caster	26.50
MN224	10" Pneumatic Swivel Caster	28.20

REPLACEMENT HANDLES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrome Handle	50.69
MB224	36" Chrome Handle	80.09
MB226	48" Chrome Handle	90.99

PLATFORM TRUCKS



SPECIALIZED PLATFORM DECKS

SEMI LIVE SKIDS

- Ideal solution for removable temporary storage
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels
- 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- 52" jack handle (sold separately) engages skids and converts them to portable truck
- Skids and handle roll on 8" Mold-On rubber wheels
- Can be stacked away when not in use
- 2000-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Deck Size W" x L"	Deck Type	Deck Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB327	24 x 48	Steel	12	110	499.00
MB328	24 x 48	Wood	12	115	569.00
MB329	30 x 48	Steel	12	130	509.00
MB330	30 x 48	Wood	12	135	609.00
MB331	30 x 60	Steel	12	140	529.00
MB332	30 x 60	Wood	12	145	669.00
MB337	36 x 72	Steel	12	175	659.00
MB338	36 x 72	Wood	12	180	819.00
MB348	51" long	Jack Handle		30	233.00

REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
ML853	8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Caster	33.20



DEAD SKIDS

- Tough and durable platforms for temporary storage and handling of material
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels
- 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- Available with steel or hardwood decks
- Four sturdy steel legs keep loads off the floor
- Can be stacked when not in use
- 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Deck Dimensions W" x L"	Platform Type	Deck Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML071	24 x 48	Steel	12	110	529.00
ML072	24 x 48	Wood	12	115	629.00
ML073	30 x 48	Steel	12	130	539.00
ML074	30 x 48	Wood	12	135	669.00
ML075	30 x 60	Steel	12	140	559.00
ML076	30 x 60	Wood	12	145	719.00
ML077	36 x 72	Steel	12	175	709.00
ML078	36 x 72	Wood	12	180	889.00

PLATFORM TRUCKS

ALL WOOD DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Made of quality 7/8" hardwood with 5"x 1 5/8" hardwood sidewall
- Hardwood surface will not mar or scratch loads
- Removable 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle
- Mounted on two 12" wheels and two 6" swivel high-temp nylon casters
- 3000-lb. capacity evenly distributed







Model No.	Platform Size W" x L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB122	24 x 48	15	44	150	1069.00
MB123	30 x 48	15	44	170	1079.00
MB124	30 x 60	15	44	195	1239.00
MB125	36 x 60	15	44	210	1299.00
MB126	36 x 72	15	44	230	1449.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MC340	12" Phenolic Wheel	72.70
ML861	6" Swivel High-Temp Nylon Caster	49.00
MB218	24" Chrome Handle	48.09
MB221	30" Chrom0e Handle	50.69
MB224	36" Chrome Handle	80.09

ERGONOMIC PLATFORM WAGON TRUCKS

- Flush deck allows for easy loading/unloading of cargo
- Steel deck made of an all-welded 11-gauge steel
- Quality hardwood deck features a 2" x 2" angle iron frame
- Handle can be raised up to 45"
- Fifth wheel design allows for easier manoeuvering
- T-handle with vinyl handgrips
- Rolls on four 10" pneumatic wheels
- 1000-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Steel Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Wood Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Platform Size W" x L"	Platform Deck Height"
MD187	130	779.00	MD186	120	869.00	24 x 48	14 1/4
MD189	170	869.00	MD188	150	959.00	30 x 60	14 1/4
MD193	210	1039.00	MD192	190	1229.00	36 x 72	14 1/4

REPLACEMENT PARTS & WHEELS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MA382	Hand Grip	1.41
ML069	10" Pneumatic Wheel	25.50

ERGONOMIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ergonomic handle is placed at a comfortable working height to alleviate back strains
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- Deck is constructed from 14-gauge all welded steel with a turned down lip and reinforced channels
- Two swivel and two rigid 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 48" L x 24" W
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Kleton powder coat finish

Model No. ML892
Price/Each $462.00



ELEVATED PLATFORM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready-to-use
- 11-gauge steel deck with 2" square tube frames
- 1 1/4" round tube handle extends 14" above deck
- Removable handle
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Platform Dimensions W"	x	D"	Deck Height	Wheel Type	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN413	24	x	48	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000	669.00
MN414	30	x	60	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000	689.00
MN415	24	x	48	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800	659.00
MN416	30	x	60	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800	689.00
MN417	24	x	48	31	10" Pneumatic	1000	769.00
MN418	30	x	60	31	10" Pneumatic	1000	809.00

ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 40% lighter on average, than steel or wood-and-steel platform trucks
- Corrosion resistant for extra long life
- Box frame made of high strength all-welded aluminum channel
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either end of the truck
- Rubber corner bumpers prevent damage to walls and furniture
- Wide variety of casters to suit any application

8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	1400	ML901	51	476.00	ML904	52	504.00
24x48	1400	ML902	55	504.00	ML905	57	540.00
30x60	1400	ML903	66	578.00	ML906	68	629.00

10" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	1600	ML907	56	528.00	ML910	57	565.00
24x48	1600	ML908	60	565.00	ML911	62	604.00
30x60	1600	ML909	71	646.00	ML912	73	702.00

8" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	1100	ML913	54	546.00	ML916	55	583.00
24x48	1100	ML914	58	583.00	ML917	60	624.00
30x60	1100	ML915	69	663.00	ML918	71	723.00

10" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	1200	ML919	58	604.00	ML922	59	646.00
24x48	1200	ML920	62	644.00	ML923	64	693.00
30x60	1200	ML921	73	740.00	ML924	75	807.00

8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	2000	ML925	64	463.00	ML928	65	494.00
24x48	2000	ML926	68	494.00	ML929	70	528.00
30x60	2000	ML927	79	601.00	ML930	71	622.00

6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	3400	ML931	48	512.00	ML934	49	540.00
24x48	3400	ML932	52	540.00	ML935	54	583.00
30x60	3400	ML933	63	622.00	ML936	65	680.00

8" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
24x36	4000	ML937	53	533.00	ML940	54	570.00
24x48	4000	ML938	57	567.00	ML941	59	605.00
30x60	4000	ML939	68	646.00	ML942	70	710.00



PLATFORM TRUCKS



FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Interlocking aluminum frame has a dual length platform: 16" x 20" or 16" x 28"
- Ideal when a solid, portable platform truck is required
- Folds down to a compact 9 1/2" x 16" x 20"
- Comes standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Handle height is 32"
- 4" rubber casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs. evenly distributed



KLETON

Model No.	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK990	300	18	129.00

FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Heavy-gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl-coated deck
- 33" handle height
- Vinyl, wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture



KLETON

Model No.	Platform Size W" x D"	Cap. lbs.	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK988	19 x 29	400	4" Rubber	28	103.00
MK989	23 x 35	660	5" Rubber	42	143.00

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal for moving large and heavy loads
- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Powder-coated steel handle with retainer clips prevents unintended removal
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in-tie-down slots for load security
- Textured deck for enhanced durability
- Perimeter deck channel retains small items
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML565	24 x 36 x 40	6" Rubber	1000	58	1001.18
ML566	24 x 36 x 40	6" Polyolefin	2000	63	1049.46
ML567	24 x 48 x 42	8" Rubber	2000	76	1118.40
ML568	24 x 48 x 42	8" Pneumatic	1200	76	1264.26
ML569	24 x 48 x 42	8" Polyolefin	2500	80	1142.76
ML570	30 x 60 x 42	8" Rubber	2000	87	1282.52
ML571	30 x 60 x 42	8" Pneumatic	1200	87	1425.38
ML572	30 x 60 x 42	8" Polyolefin	2500	100	1323.20

PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- HDPE-molded structural plastic for strength and long-term durability
- Lightweight, easy to clean, chemical resistant and resists damage from long-term exposure to weather conditions
- Non-skid deck surface
- Removable steel handle
- Other caster options and capacities available upon request
- Caster assembly required



KLETON

Model No.	Caster Type	Platform Size W" x L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN428	8" Mold-On Rubber	24 x 48	11	39	2000	90	643.00
MN429	8" Mold-On Rubber	30 x 60	11	39	2000	117	858.00
MN430	8" Polyurethane	24 x 48	11	39	2500	79	673.00
MN431	8" Polyurethane	30 x 60	11	39	2500	106	889.00
MN432	10" Pneumatic	24 x 48	13	41	1200	84	598.00
MN433	10" Pneumatic	30 x 60	13	41	1200	111	813.00
MN434	10" Flat-Free	24 x 48	13	41	1000	85	663.00
MN435	10" Flat-Free	30 x 60	13	41	1000	117	879.00
MN436	8" Pneumatic	24 x 48	11	39	1000	79	589.00
MN437	8" Pneumatic	30 x 60	11	39	1000	106	804.00
MN438	8" Flat-Free	24 x 48	11	39	900	80	627.00
MN439	8" Flat-Free	30 x 60	11	39	900	107	842.00

INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres, offices, industry and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; two rigid/two swivel
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
MB190	36 x 24	64	579.00
MB208	48 x 24	70	609.00
MB207	48 x 30	88	759.00
MB209	60 x 30	100	779.00

K CUSTOM

FOLDING ERGO-HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCK

- Deck Width: 24"
- Deck Length: 35-1/2"
- Handle Height: 41"
- Capacity: 660 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Mold-on Rubber
- Deck Type: Tread Plate
- Corner bumpers
- Ergonomic European style handle
- Includes (2) 7"swivel (2) 7" ridgid casters

Model No. MO097
Price/Each $379.00



WESCO

WOOD DECK/STEEL FRAME U-BOATS

- Removable handles
- 2 rigid center casters and 4 swivel end casters allow trucks to turn on their own radius
- Provides easy maneuverability in narrow aisles and confined areas
- Handle Height: 60"
- Caster Placement: Corner Standard



WESCO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Deck Width"	Deck Length"	Capacity lbs.	Wheel Diameter"	Wheel Material	Price /Each
M0128	273294	16	60	1750	8	Mold-On Rubber	**549.00**

TRIPLE™ TROLLEYS

- Three position handle lets users push, pull or fold flat for space efficient storage
- Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting
- Durable, structural foam deck won't rust, dent or bend
- 5" mark resistant casters give stability over rough surfaces
- Colour: Black



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Description	Size W"	x	L"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH708	Standard Trolley	20 1/2	x	32 1/2	x	37 3/4	500	25	**350.84**

ALUMINUM U-BOAT PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Removable handles
- 2 rigid center casters and 4 swivel end casters allow trucks to turn on their own radius
- Provides easy maneuverability in narrow aisles and confined areas
- Open deck design
- Deck Width: 16"
- Deck Length: 63"
- Handle Height: 61"
- Capacity: 1322 lbs.
- Caster Placement: Corner Standard
- Wheel Diameter: 5"
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Deck Type: Smooth

Model No. MO195
Mfg. No. 270339
Price/Each $689.00



WESCO

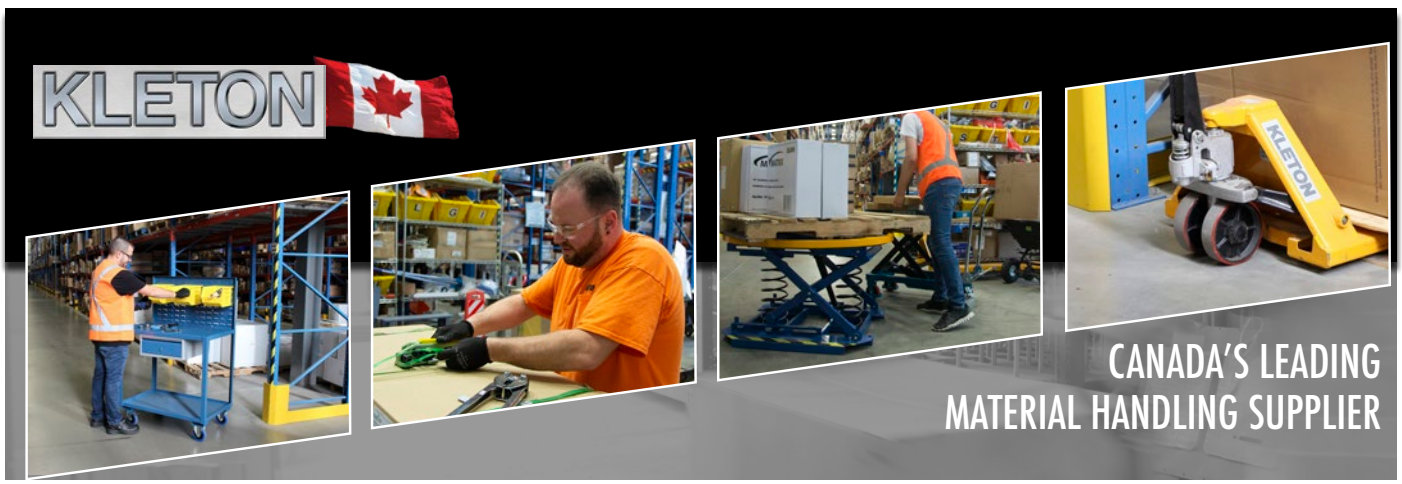
TROLLEYS

- Durable construction resistant to chipping and peeling
- Three convenient handle positions: up, 45° angle and folded down
- 5" casters are resistant to marking
- Deck width 20-1/2"
- Deck length 31-3/4"
- Handle height: 27"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Wheel diameter: 5"
- Wheel type: rubber
- Deck height: 6"

Model No. JH489
Price/Each $142.00

KLETON





PLATFORM TRUCKS

SIDE PANEL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting and retaining small packages and materials
- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Side panels easily remove to accommodate oversize loads
- Side panel cut outs allows for ergonomic access of contents
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in tie-down slots for load security
- Textured deck surface reduces load slippage
- Perimeter deck channel retains small items
- Heavy-duty steel wire panels with 3" x 3" grid
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	L"	x	H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML608	24	x	48	x	41	8" Rubber	2000	105	1677.40

U-BOAT PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Tilt design allows truck to turn within its own radius
- 11-gauge steel deck is only 10" off the ground for easy loading
- Removable end racks constructed of 1 1/4" round steel tube
- Two 8" x 2" bolted-on rigid casters and four 5" swivel casters
- Capacity: 1500 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK970	18	x	48	x	72	115	619.00
MK971	18	x	60	x	72	125	649.00

ALUMINUM U-BOAT FOLDING UTILITY CARTS

- Ideal for transporting heavy loads from the back room to the floor area or cooler
- Big enough to stock a complete area with one trip
- Completely Portable - Six wheel design allows the unit to turn on a dime
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Stores upright (on-end) to maximize available storage space
- Open deck format for easy cleaning and drainage
- Includes four 5" x 1-1/4" and two 6" x 2" polyurethane casters
- Deck Width: 16"
- Deck Length: 60"
- Handle Height: 64"
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.
- Caster Placement: Corner Standard
- Deck Type: Smooth
- Overal Height: 64"
- Folded Dimensions: 64-3/4" L x 16"W x 14"H
- Weight: 76 lbs.

Model No. MO448
Price/Each $1389.00



GALVANIZED STEEL U-BOAT PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Removable handles
- 2 rigid center casters and 4 swivel end casters allow trucks to turn on their own radius
- Provides easy maneuverability in narrow aisles and confined areas
- Capacity: 1750 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane



Model No.	Deck Width"	Deck Length"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
MO092	16	60	60	469.00
MO093	18	60	60	529.00
MO094	24	60	60	539.00

ALUMINUM U-BOAT FOLDING BULK DELIVERY CART

- Folds up and stores on end to save storage space
- Big enough to stock a complete area with one trip
- Completely Portable - Six wheel design allows the unit to turn on a dime
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Stores upright (on-end) to maximize available storage space
- Open deck format for easy cleaning and drainage
- Includes six 8" x 2" polyurethane casters (2 Rigid, 4 swivel)
- Deck Width: 18"
- Deck Length: 61"
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Overal Height: 63"
- Folded Dimensions: 18"W x 17"H x 61"L
- Weight: 104 lbs.

Model No. MO449
Price/Each $1659.00





DRYWALL CARTS

- All-welded multi-purpose cart is ideal for transporting drywall, wood or metal sheets
- 1 1/4" tubular rail handle and thick 11-gauge steel platform
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" bolted-on casters
- Deck Dimensions: 15" W x 44" L x 14" H
- Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 44" L x 44" H
- Deck angle: 80°
- Kleton blue enamel finish

ML139



CUSTOM

KLETON

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML139	2000	8" Mold-on Rubber	105	**549.00**
MD214	3500	8" Polyurethane	100	**559.00**

LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting long and bulky items
- Welded 14-gauge 12" x 38" steel shelf
- Grey rubber bumpers protect walls and equipment
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Kleton blue enamel finish
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed

MB729



CUSTOM

KLETON

Model No.	Deck Size. W" x L" x H"	Shelf Height"	Overall Size. W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB729	24 x 36 x 8	34	26 x 39 x 42	5" Rubber	80	**679.00**
ML140	24 x 36 x 10	36	26 x 39 x 45	6" Rubber	100	**879.00**

EASY-MOVE PANEL CART

- Ergonomically designed for quickly and easily moving sheets of plywood or drywall down small aisles or through doorways
- To prevent tipping, casters have been added to the front and back of the unit for support
- Includes (2) 10" x 21/2" hard rubber wheels and (2) 4" steel casters standard
- Two fixed and two swivel with brake 8" polyolefine casters
- Overall Height: 58-3/8"
- Overall Length: 50-5/16"
- Overall Width: 27"
- Capacity: 750 lbs.

Model No. MO516
Price/Each $690.00

Vestil We've Got It!



HORIZONTAL PANEL CART

- Two tier cart is great for handling panels and small items
- The top dock is 40-15/16" high while the bottom dock is 11-2/3" off the ground
- Four sliding posts can be locked in the up position to prevent products from sliding
- Rolls on (4) 5" x 1-1/2" swivel and (2) 8" x 2" rigid casters
- Overall base size: 28-1/2" W x 54" L x 11-2/3" H
- Overall Height: 40-15/16"
- Overall Length: 63-7/16"
- Overall Width: 28-1/2"
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.

Model No. MO515
Price/Each $1132.00

Vestil We've Got It!





PANEL TRUCKS



KNOCKED-DOWN PANEL TRUCK

- Move tables, drywall, plywood, tables, artwork at ease
- Move light to heavy duty objects at ease with (4) 5" non-marking blue elastic swivel casters
- Removable upright panel bars fit any size load
- Ships knocked-down for freight savings and damage avoidance
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Overall Height: 43"
- Overall Length: 30"
- Overall Width: 27"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wheel Diameter: 5"
- Wheel Material: Rubber

Model No. MO522 - Open-Deck
Price/Each $359.00

Model No. MO523 - Carpet-Deck
Price/Each $459.00

KLETON CUSTOM



MO523

SHEET & PANEL TRUCK MOVERS

- Ideal for moving large, hard-to handle items such as sheet goods, doors, lumber, tables and piping
- Three removable powder coated steel vertical frames provide support for hard-to-handle loads
- Vertical frame retainer clips prevent unintended removal
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in tie-down slots for load slippage
- Textured deck surface reduces load slippage
- Perimeter deck channel retains small items
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required

Rubbermaid Commercial Products



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML583	24 x 51 x 40	8" Polyolefin	2000	74	1160.08

SINGLE LEVEL RAILS HEAVY-DUTY PANEL MOVER TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- All-welded construction made from 1 1/4" round tubing and reinforced 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- Overall height is 45"
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two swivel and two rigid 8" casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

KLETON CUSTOM



ML549

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML549	30 x 48 x 45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	139	769.00
ML550	30 x 48 x 45	8" Polyurethane	2500	139	869.00
ML551	30 x 60 x 45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	161	819.00
ML552	30 x 60 x 45	8" Polyurethane	2500	161	1029.00

HEAVY-DUTY PANEL MOVER TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting of large sheets and long parts
- All-welded construction made from a 1 1/4" round tubing and 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 21" and 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two swivel and two rigid 8" casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

KLETON CUSTOM

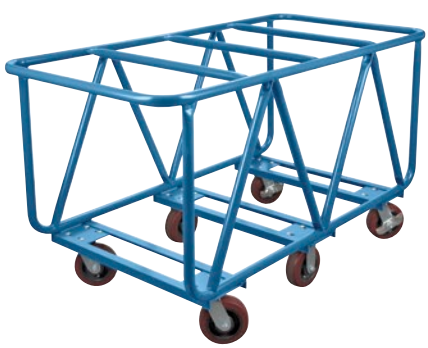


ML360

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML360	30 x 48 x 45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160	819.00
ML361	30 x 48 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	175	949.00
ML362	30 x 60 x 45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160	859.00
ML363	30 x 60 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	175	1019.00

FLAT BED LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting large panel or sheets in a horizontal position
- Four 6" swivel and two 6" rigid bolted-on non-marking polyurethane casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Cap lbs.	Price /Each
ML141	30 x 60 x 33	160	2500	1409.00

A-FRAME SHEET/PANEL TRUCKS

- Ideal for handling long, flat, awkward loads
- Frame is constructed of all-welded 2" angle
- Available with open or closed base
- Four bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed

KLETON CUSTOM



ML064



MD217

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Base Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD216	24 x 36 x 55	Open	50	459.00
ML063	24 x 36 x 55	Closed	60	569.00
MD217	30 x 42 x 55	Open	60	469.00
ML064	30 x 42 x 55	Closed	75	599.00
MD218	36 x 72 x 55	Open	85	559.00
ML065	36 x 72 x 55	Closed	110	779.00

ADJUST-A-TRAY TRUCKS

- A portable material handling system for all work areas
- Base frame made of 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" angle
- Slotted uprights made of 11 ga. steel formed channel and punched on 3 1/2" centres
- Hook-on trays made of 16 ga. steel (sold separately)
- Wire drop handles supplied on all trays
- Features four 6" x 2" plastic casters (two rigid/two swivel) (welded to base)
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Grey finish

Shown with hook-on trays (sold separately)



MH014

VALLEYCRAFT ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.	Max No. of trays	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TRUCKS						
MH011	Single-sided	38 x 18 x 64	1500	7	110	**719.00**
MH012	Single-sided	38 x 24 x 64	1500	7	115	**749.00**
MH013	Double-sided	38 x 30 x 64	2500	14	120	**839.00**
MH014	Double-sided	38 x 40 x 64	2500	14	130	**889.00**
HOOK-ON TRAYS						
MH015	Open front	36 x 9 x 3	-	-	20	**119.00**
MH016	Open front	36 x 15 x 6	-	-	22	**159.00**
MH017	3" Closed front	36 x 9 x 3	-	-	20	**149.00**
MH018	3" Closed front	36 x 15 x 6	-	-	22	**159.00**

MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS

- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- 3 double sided storage levels with 7" high uprights to secure load
- Useable space per side 6"-11"-15" (top-middle-bottom)
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight



MO249

KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
MO248	48 x 36 x 60	**889.00**
MO249	72 x 36 x 60	**959.00**

A-FRAME BAR & PIPE CART

- Ideal for storage and transporting pipe, conduit and other types of bar material
- Storage arms extend 12" beyond frame with a clearance of 71/4" between arms
- Unit rolls on (2) rigid and (2) swivel 5" poly-on-steel casters with brakes
- Storage rack is 72-1/2"H with 8 storage levels
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Width: 36-3/4"
- Overall Height: 72-1/2"
- Overall Depth: 73-3/4"
- Construction: Knocked Down

Model No. MO514
Price/Each $1235.00



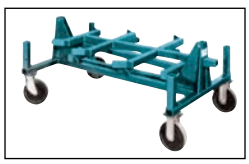
Vestil We've Got It!

MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS

- Safely stores up to 1000 lbs. of material
- Folds to compact size of 61" x 34" x 15 1/2"
- Features 4 rack levels with curved edges to prevent pipe from rolling off
- Constructed of structural square tubing
- 2 swivel and 2 rigid, 6" hard rubber casters
- O.A. Dim.: 58 1/2" W x 34" D x 58" H
- Weight: 100 lbs.
- Blue enamel finish

Model No. RB951
Price/Each $915.00

GREENLEE





BAR CRADLE TRUCKS

- Designed for efficient handling of long material
- Tilt design allows truck to turn within its own radius
- Cradle design facilitates loading and unloading
- Two 12" phenolic wheels and four 6" swivel phenolic bolt-on casters
- Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML131

K CUSTOM KLETON

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Cradles	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML128	28 x 60 x 29	2	215	**1479.00**
ML130	28 x 96 x 29	3	300	**1779.00**
ML131	28 x 120 x 29	3	365	**2059.00**

PIPE & BAR CRADLE TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Raised ergonomic bed height of 20" is ideal for shop environment
- Cradle is 19-1/2"W x 14"H
- 6" heavy-duty swivel casters allow for greater maneuverability in tight spaces and can turn on their axes
- Single units are ideal for shorter loads and must be centered on the truck; multiple units can be combined for greater capacity and to support longer loads
- Recessed side decks allow for loading and unloading with a lift truck
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane



MP038

KLETON K CUSTOM

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MP037	24 x 24 x 34	92	**479.00**
MP038	36 x 24 x 34	107	**509.00**
MP039	48 x 24 x 34	120	**539.00**

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF TRUCKS

- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS

- All-welded ready to use
- Versatile for all material transport
- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Shelves are available with a 1 1/2" lip configured up or down
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


MB461


ML092


MB476

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Size W"	x	D"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
36" OVERALL HEIGHT														
MB445	**MB444**	18	x	30	2	27	36	18	x	33	x	36	60	**309.00**
MB447	**MB446**	24	x	36	2	27	36	24	x	39	x	36	65	**349.00**
MB449	**MB448**	24	x	48	2	27	36	24	x	51	x	36	100	**369.00**
MB456	**MB455**	18	x	30	3	12	36	18	x	33	x	36	75	**349.00**
MB459	**MB458**	24	x	36	3	12	36	24	x	39	x	36	85	**389.00**
MB461	**MB460**	24	x	48	3	12	36	24	x	51	x	36	110	**429.00**
48" OVERALL HEIGHT														
ML084	**ML083**	18	x	30	3	18	42	18	x	33	x	48	80	**429.00**
ML086	**ML085**	24	x	36	3	18	42	24	x	39	x	48	90	**469.00**
ML088	**ML087**	24	x	48	3	18	42	24	x	51	x	48	115	**479.00**
ML090	**ML089**	18	x	30	4	12	42	18	x	33	x	48	110	**519.00**
ML092	**ML091**	24	x	36	4	12	42	24	x	39	x	48	135	**579.00**
ML094	**ML093**	24	x	48	4	12	42	24	x	51	x	48	160	**619.00**
61" OVERALL HEIGHT														
MB468	**MB467**	18	x	30	4	16	42	18	x	33	x	61	115	**479.00**
MB470	**MB469**	24	x	36	4	16	42	24	x	39	x	61	140	**509.00**
MB472	**MB471**	24	x	48	4	16	42	24	x	51	x	61	165	**549.00**
MB474	**MB473**	18	x	30	5	11	42	18	x	33	x	61	125	**529.00**
MB476	**MB475**	24	x	36	5	11	42	24	x	39	x	61	155	**609.00**
MB478	**MB477**	24	x	48	5	11	42	24	x	51	x	61	184	**629.00**

REPLACEMENT CASTERS/PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
ML338	5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Casters	**22.25**
ML337	5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Casters	**24.15**
MC043	Corner Bumpers	**6.15**

Note: Other casters available upon request


ML338


ML337


MC043

KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF TRUCKS

- 16-gauge steel shelves with 2 1/2" high lip
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 12-gauge formed steel posts
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Easy-to-assemble shipped knocked-down design
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue powder coat finish

KLETON

K CUSTOM


ML151


MB492


ML146


MB496

2-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS						
MB492	18 x 30	25	30	36	43	198.00
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	36	54	240.00
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	36	69	261.00
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS						
MB482	18 x 30	25	30	36	42	192.00
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	36	53	233.00
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	36	68	254.00
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS						
MB488	24 x 36	25	30	40	60	303.00
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	40	75	336.00

4-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS						
ML145	18 x 30	10	42	48	66	326.00
ML146	24 x 36	10	42	48	85	391.00
ML147	24 x 48	10	42	48	115	435.00
ML148	18 x 30	15	55	61	68	336.00
ML149	24 x 36	15	55	61	87	418.00
ML150	24 x 48	15	55	61	117	450.00
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS						
MN148	18 x 30	10	42	48	65	279.00
MN149	24 x 36	10	42	48	84	373.00
MN150	24 x 48	10	42	48	114	435.00
MN151	18 x 30	15	55	61	67	293.00
MN152	24 x 36	15	55	61	86	378.00
MN153	24 x 48	15	55	61	116	450.00
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS						
MN154	24 x 36	10	42	52	90	441.00
MN155	24 x 48	10	42	52	120	517.00
MN156	24 x 36	15	55	65	92	456.00
MN157	24 x 48	15	55	65	122	538.00

3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS						
MB495	18 x 30	11	30	36	54	245.00
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	36	70	301.00
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	36	93	331.00
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	48	56	282.00
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	48	72	326.00
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	48	95	370.00
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS						
MB485	18 x 30	11	30	36	53	233.00
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	36	69	273.00
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	36	92	315.00
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	48	55	254.00
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	48	71	293.00
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	48	94	331.00
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS						
MB490	24 x 36	11	30	40	77	331.00
MB491	24 X 48	11	30	40	100	377.00
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	52	79	382.00
MN147	24 X 48	17	42	52	102	414.00

5-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS						
ML151	18 x 30	10	55	61	80	391.00
ML152	24 x 36	10	55	61	100	484.00
ML153	24 x 48	10	55	61	135	523.00
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS						
MN158	18 x 30	10	55	61	79	340.00
MN159	24 x 36	10	55	61	99	435.00
MN160	24 x 48	10	55	61	134	507.00
8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS						
MN161	24 x 36	10	55	65	105	517.00
MN162	24 x 48	10	55	65	140	590.00



HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP CARTS

KLETON

K CUSTOM

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a 1 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" RUBBER CASTERS

- Non-marking casters are quiet rolling and ideal for both institutional and industrial applications
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions
- Clearance between shelves: 16"
- Handle height: 40"
- Top shelf height: 26"
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed



MB425

6" HI-TEMP NYLON OR POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Solid black hi-temp nylon casters handle heavy loads easily
- Solid polyurethane casters are non-marking and are highly resistant to wear
- Best choice in uneven floor applications
- Clearance between shelves: 16"
- Handle height: 41"
- Top shelf height: 27"
- Capacity: 2400 lbs. evenly distributed



MB426

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB421	18 x 30	18 x 34 x 40	90	449.00
MB425	24 x 36	24 x 40 x 40	110	469.00
MB429	24 x 48	24 x 52 x 40	125	519.00
ML097	24 x 60	24 x 64 x 40	155	679.00
ML098	30 x 48	30 x 52 x 40	155	759.00
MB434	30 x 60	30 x 64 x 40	165	759.00
ML099	30 x 72	30 x 76 x 40	175	969.00

6" Nylon Model No.	Price /Each	6" Polyurethane Model No.	Price /Each	Shelf Size W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB422	629.00	ML103	789.00	18 x 30	18 x 34 x 41	100
MB426	659.00	ML104	839.00	24 x 36	24 x 40 x 41	130
MB430	719.00	ML105	919.00	24 x 48	24 x 52 x 41	145
ML100	899.00	ML106	959.00	24 x 60	24 x 64 x 41	155
ML101	999.00	ML107	979.00	30 x 48	30 x 52 x 41	155
MB435	929.00	ML108	1229.00	30 x 60	30 x 64 x 41	165
ML102	1239.00	ML109	1299.00	30 x 72	30 x 76 x 41	175

SHELF & PLATFORM TRUCKS

- An efficient 2-in-1 shelf and platform truck design
- Features two front corner bumpers and a removable 11-gauge top shelf to convert to a platform truck
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Shelf clearance: 24"
- Handle height: 40"
- Top helf height: 32"
- Capacity: 1300 lbs., 500 lbs. top shelf/800 lbs. bottom shelf evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish





KLETON

K CUSTOM

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB391	24 x 36	26 x 38 x 40	105	519.00

DEEP-LIPPED SERVICE CARTS

- All-welded design, ready-to-use
- Deep shelf lips for retention
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular ergonomic handle
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 42" D x 47" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MN393

KLETON

K CUSTOM

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Shelf Lip Depth	Clearance Between Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN393	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 1 1/2"	22 1/2	85	539.00
MN394	24 x 36	Top 12"/Bottom 1 1/2"	16	90	549.00
MN395	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 6"	18	90	569.00

ERGONOMIC SHELF TRUCKS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction ready to use
- All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- 800-lb. capacity evenly distributed

KLETON

K CUSTOM



ML561

Model No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37	398.00
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37	454.00
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37	442.00
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37	518.00
ML563	2	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37	354.00
ML883	2	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37	410.00
ML564	3	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37	398.00
ML884	3	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37	531.00

MOBILE SERVICE CARTS

- All welded design, ready to use
- Lockable drawer for supplies
- Two 14 gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular handle
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Overall Dim.: 24" W x 40" D x 57" H
- Cart Material: Steel
- Lip Configuration: Lip Down/Lip Up
- Wheel Material: Blue Rubber
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.


MP085

Model No.	Panel	Price /Each
MN396	Louvered Panel for Small Parts Bins	629.00
MP084	Pegboard Panel for Hanging Tools	609.00
MP085	Half Pegboard and Half Louvered Panel	629.00

ORDER PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design, ready to use
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


MB442

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB440	18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 46 x 36	70	429.00
MB441	24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 52 x 36	80	459.00
ML095	24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 64 x 36	110	509.00
MB442	18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 46 x 36	85	469.00
MB443	24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 52 x 36	100	509.00
ML096	24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 64 x 36	120	629.00

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS WITH DRAWER

- All-welded design, ready to use
- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Drawer dimensions: 15 1/4" W x 20" L x 6" H, 100-lb. capacity
- Available in models with 2 or 3 shelves with 1 1/2" lip configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


MH255

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Drawer to Shelf Clearance"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH255	24 x 36	2	27	18	36	24 x 39 x 36	75	509.00
MH256	24 x 36	3	12	3	36	24 x 39 x 36	95	549.00
ML081	24 x 48	2	27	18	36	24 x 51 x 36	110	629.00
ML082	24 x 48	3	12	3	36	24 x 51 x 36	120	679.00

STOCK PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design, ready to use
- Pick and transport stock without the need for a seperate ladder
- Slip-resistant steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


MB507

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Number of Steps	Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Step Size W" x D"	Step Rise"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD441	24 x 36	3	3	12	22 x 4	9 1/2	24 x 52 x 61	135	679.00
MB507	24 x 48	3	3	12	22 x 4	9 1/2	24 x 64 x 61	140	729.00
MD442	24 x 36	5	3	12	22 x 4	9 1/2	24 x 52 x 78	145	749.00
MB508	24 x 48	5	3	12	22 x 4	9 1/2	24 x 64 x 78	150	829.00

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF CARTS

- 430 stainless steel shelves and frame construction
- NSF approved
- 4 swivel, zinc plated casters with non-marking rubber tread, polyurethane hub wheels
- Top and centre shelf include a 3 sided 1" lip
- Bottom shelf is flat with no lip
- Protection bumpers on legs and handles
- Shelves have reinforced hemmed front
- Overall capacity based upon evenly distributed weight
- Number of shelves: 3
- Construction: All-welded
- Wheel material: Rubber



MO251



MO254

Model No.	Distance Between Shelves"	Caster Size"	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Load Capacity per Shelf lbs.	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0250	12-3/4 (Top & Bottom)	3-1/2	15-1/2 x 24 x 32-1/8	100	300	**449.00**
M0251	13-1/4 (Top & Bottom)	3-1/2	17-5/8 x 27-1/8 x 33	100	300	**509.00**
M0252	12-1/2 (Top)/14-5/8 (Bottom)	4	15-3/4 x 24 x 32	166	500	**529.00**
M0253	13 (Top)/14-1/2 (Bottom)	4	18 x 27-3/8 x 32	166	500	**529.00**
M0254	14-3/8 (Top)/14-1/2 (Bottom)	5	21 x 35-1/8 x 37-1/4	166	500	**1029.00**

INDUSTRIAL GRADE SHELF CART

- Features a sturdy tubular push handle
- Four 6" x 2" polyurethane casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel
- Overall dimensions includes handle
- Made from industrial, 16 gauge stainless steel
- All 1-1/2" lip
- Cart Material: Stainless Steel
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.



MO974

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
M0967	SRSC1624362ALU6PU	2	24-1/8 x 42 x 36	97	**1059.00**
M0974	SRSC1618363ALU6PU	3	18-1/8 x 42 x 47	101	**1109.00**
M0972	SRSC1618304ALU6PU	4	18-1/8 x 53 x 36	107	**1169.00**
M0980	SRSC1624484ALU6PU	4	24-1/8 x 53 x 54	154	**1539.00**

INDUSTRIAL GRADE SHELF CART

- Features a sturdy tubular push handle
- Four 5" x 1-1/4"" polyurethane casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel with side brakes
- All 1-1/2" lip up except in the front
- Overall dimensions includes handle
- Made from industrial, 16 gauge stainless steel
- Cart Material: Stainless Steel
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.



MO976

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight x lbs.	Price /Each
M0976	SRSC1624362FLD5PU	2	24-1/8 x 42 x 35	86	**839.00**
M0979	SRSC1624482FLD5PU	2	24-1/8 x 54 x 35	95	**929.00**
M0969	SRSC1618242FLD5PU	3	18-1/8 x 30 x 35	52	**639.00**
M0979	SRSC1624482FLD5PU	2	24-1/8 x 54 x 35	95	**929.00**
M0971	SRSC1618303FLD5PU	3	18-1/8 x 36 x 35	83	**829.00**
M0977	SRSC1624363FLD5PU	3	24-1/8 x 42 x 35	103	**1019.00**
M0982	SRSC1630603FLD5PU	3	30-1/8 x 66 x 35	155	**1429.00**

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT STANDS

- Ideal for transporting equipment which needs to be used in many different areas
- Versatile mobile equipment stands are available with or without drawers
- Stainless steel construction provides for easy sanitation and corrosion resistance
- Four swivel casters for mobility
- Capacity: 300 lbs. evenly distributed



MK978



MK979



MK980

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Caster Size"	No. of Drawer	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK978	3	3 1/2	-	16 3/4 x 18 3/4 x 30 1/8	25	**911.00**
MK979	3	3 1/2	1	16 3/4 x 18 3/4 x 30 1/8	36	**1761.00**
MK980	3	4	2	20 1/8 x 36 3/8 x 35	76	**3610.00**

ALUMINUM MERCHANDISE CART

- Folds up and stores on end to save storage space
- Has 6-3/4 square feet of deck space... Takes up 2-1/4 square feet of storage space
- For transporting heavy loads from the back room to the floor
- Open deck format for easy cleaning and drainage
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Deck Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Handle Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0446	95370	20 x 55-1/4 x 9	52	1200	53	**1363.00**

ALUMINUM STOCK PICKING LADDER CART

- Easy-Load flat top shelves
- Continuous grip handle for ascending and descending
- Extended reach bar on top
- Extra wide steps are welded and bolted in place
- Fitted with non-slip tape for safety
- Spring loaded, full contact ladder stops
- Caster mounts are welded to the frame
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Down
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Shelf Spacing"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0458	99640	22 x 51-1/2 x 69-1/2	21-3/4	800	198	**3978.00**

ALUMINUM TUBULAR DECK CART

- Double-deck cart moves product at a convenient, workable height from the floor
- Perfect for narrow aisles with a width of 19"
- All-welded construction provides for heavy duty stocking operations
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Accepted for use in Canadian food facilities
- NSF Approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Top Shelf Height"	Shelf Spacing"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0452	96134BH	19 x 46 x 42	30	20-5/8	700	35	**1081.00**

ALUMINUM UTILITY CART

- Strength and durability of stainless steel at much less the cost
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Ideal three shelf unit , shelves have three lips up to contain product
- Accepted for use in Canadian food facilities
- NSF Approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Shelf Size W" x D"	Shelf Spacing"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0450	NS745	18-1/2 x 32-1/2 x 39	18-1/2 x 28-3/4	13	350	35	**881.00**
M0451	1440	16-1/2 x 27-3/4 x 39	16-1/2 x 24	13	350	29	**924.00**

ALUMINUM PICKING CART

- Designed for transporting heavy loads
- Steel document shelf allows you to use magnets to hold picking sheets
- Top shelf is designed with a tube back stop for added safety
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Can be custom built to your individual picking needs
- Number of shelves: 3
- Shelf Size: 56"W x 24-1/2"D
- Casters: two 5" swivels and two 5" rigid casters



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0453	97476	59 x 26 x 67-1/2	20	1000	126	**2228.00**

ALUMINUM SHELF CART

- Ideal multipurpose rack for all departments
- Accepts many sizes of platters, pans, and containers
- All welded construction with 5" platform type casters
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- Accepted for use in Canadian food facilities
- Number of shelves: 6
- NSF Approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Spacing"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0460	1356	20-7/8 x 27 x 67	6	10-1/2	450	47	**983.00**
M0461	1357	28-1/2 x 32 x 69	7	9	525	78	**1604.00**
M0462	1358	20-7/8 x 27 x 67	8	7-1/4	600	53	**1148.00**

DON'T COMPROMISE... CUSTOMIZE! CALL US TODAY FOR YOUR NEXT ALUMINUM SOLUTION

PLASTIC UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed


ML619

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
ML618	17 1/2	x	34 1/2	x	32 1/2	209.00
ML619	25 1/2	x	40 1/2	x	32 1/2	258.00

PLASTIC FLAT SHELF UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Flat top shelf makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes easy
- Capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
ML620	25 1/2	x	40 1/2	x	32 1/2	262.00

FLAT SHELF UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Flat design makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes and parts easier
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- 2 swivel and 2 fixed 5" non-marking TPR casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight


ML456

Model No. Black	Model No. Beige	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML456	ML457	500	17 1/4 x 38 1/2 x 38 1/4	33	387.60
ML458	ML459	500	25 7/8 x 43 9/10 x 33 3/10	42	437.46
ML460	-	750	25 1/4 x 54 x 36	52	810.62

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Easy to reach tool / accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- 2 3/4" deep top shelf securely holds contents
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight


ML448

Model No. Black	Model No. Beige	Caster Type	Capacity /lbs.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML448	ML449	5" Non-Marking TPR	500	17 1/8 x 39 x 38 1/4	31	288.36
ML450	ML451	5" Non-Marking TPR	500	25 7/8 x 45 1/4 x 38 1/4	44	410.40
ML453	-	5" Non-Marking TPR	750	26 x 55 x 33 1/4	52	837.14

EXECUTIVE SERVICE CARTS

- Sleek, contemporary styling ideal for office use
- Rounded handles improve cart manoeuvrability
- Dimensions: 20" W x 39" D x 38" H
- Capacity per shelf: 100 lbs. evenly distributed
- Solid rounded bumper is gentle on walls and furniture



Model No.	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML365	Black	35	478.70

UTILITY CARTS

- Shelf design alows for quick and easy loading
- Light and easy to maneuver
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Construction: Knowcked Down
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Capacity: 250 lbs
- No. of shelves: 3
- Assembly required


JH486

Model No.	Overall Dimension W"	x	H"	x	D"	Price /Each
JH487	16-3/4	x	37	x	33-1/2	141.00
JH486	19-3/4	x	37-1/2	x	40-1/4	203.00

LIGHT-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Durable plastic construction
- Comes with middle shelf and two convenient handles
- Shelves are flat with retaining beaded edges
- 4" swivel non-marking casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight


MH223


MH829

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Shelf Size W" x D" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH223	200	19 x 34 x 38	Platnium	30	337.66
ML364	200	19 x 34 x 38	Black	30	337.66
CART W/ENCLOSED END PANELS					
MH829	300	18 x 31 x 37 1/2	Beige	37	815.42

TRADEMASTER™ MOBILE CABINETS & WORK CENTRES

- Raised ergonomic handle reduces wrist and back strain
- Open front top for easy access to work surface
- 3-outlet, surge protected power strip, 15' cord and wrap (UL/CSA listed)
- Two swivel with brake and two fixed 5" casters
- 4" deep drawers support 40 lbs. and feature locking system
- Metal reinforced structural foam shelves
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Shipped knocked-down

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	D"	H"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH681	4 Drawers	18 5/8 x	40 5/8 x	38 3/8	500	87	**1545.96**
MH685	4 Drawers and Cabinet	26 1/4 x	49 x	38	750	123	**1647.66**



MH685



MH681

TRADES CARTS

- Use as mobile workbench
- Sized to hold large tools and supplies yet fits in tight spaces
- Four compartmentalized parts boxes and two versatile storage bins
- Mounting bracket serves as an electrical cord wrap and convenient handle bin to keep small tools/parts
- Constructed of black plastic for lightness and durability
- 5" casters (2 with brakes)
- Also available with a fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment
- Dimensions: 38" L x 19 1/4" W x 33 3/8" H
- Capacity: 180 lbs. (top shelf), 150 lbs. (bottom shelf) evenly distributed

Model No. MK744
Weight: 50 lbs.
Price/Each $801.28

Model No. MK745
Weight: 68 lbs.
Trades Cart w/Lockable Cabinet
Price/Each $1092.30



MK745



MK744

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

HEAVY-DUTY ERGO UTILITY CARTS

- Easily access items with 13.5" clearance between shelves
- Patented ergonomic handle improves control and worker safety
- Durable construction stands up to the toughest tasks
- Easy to move with 2 fixed casters and 2 locking, swivel casters
- Saves valuable time by reducing trips
- Built-in tool holster and caddy keeps items at hand and in place during transport
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Cart Material: Structural Foam
- Overall Dim.: 24.25" W x 54.1" D x 62.4" H
- Construction: Knocked Down
- Colour: Black

Model No. MP497
Mfg. No. 2128657
Price/Each $1722.60



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

CONVERTIBLE UTILITY CARTS

- Ideal for transporting small to medium sized materials
- Three convenient product configurations:
  - Flat shelf utility cart
  - Platform truck
  - Fold down storage configuration
- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Top shelf perimeter channel retains small items
- Overall dimensions: 23.8" W x 45.2" D x 34.4" H
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Weight: 52 lbs.
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required

Model No. ML061
Price/Each $1064.98



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

MYCART™ UTILITY CARTS

- Corrosion proof, smooth polymer surfaces easily wipe clean
- Shelf cutaway for better leg clearance
- Built-in tray to manage the smaller items
- Four chrome-plated posts
- Ergonomic easy grip handle
- Each cart includes two labels for easy identification
- Thermoplastic non-marking casters
- Shipped knocked down

METRO



MN472

Grey Model No.	Black Model No.	No. Shelves	Shelf Dim. W" x L"	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN472	**MN478**	2	16 x 27	18 5/16 x 31 1/2 x 35 1/2	300	28.5	**323.00**
MN473	**MN479**	3	16 x 27	18 5/16 x 31 1/2 x 35 1/2	400	34	**378.00**
MN474	**MN480**	2	20 x 30	23 7/16 x 34 3/8 x 35 1/2	300	33	**347.00**
MN475	**MN481**	3	20 x 30	23 7/16 x 34 3/8 x 35 1/2	400	41.5	**425.00**
MN476	**MN482**	2	26 x 36	27 11/16 x 40 1/4 x 36 7/8	400	40	**415.00**
MN477	**MN483**	3	26 x 36	27 11/16 x 40 1/4 x 36 7/8	500	51	**500.00**

INDUSTRIAL GRADE ORDER PICKING CART

- Features a sturdy tubular push handle
- Four 5" x 1-1/4" polyurethane casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel with side brakes
- All 1-1/2" lip up
- Overall dimensions includes handle
- Made from industrial, 16 gauge stainless steel
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Cart Material: Stainless Steel
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922



MP003

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Clearance Between Shelves	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MP003	SOPC1618303ALU5PU	3	18-1/8 x 39 x 45	11-3/4	101	**879.00**
MP002	SOPC1618302ALU5PU	2	18-1/8 x 39 x 45	22-1/8	107	**779.00**
MP004	SOPC1618362ALU5PU	2	18-1/8 x 39 x 51	25-1/8	154	**829.00**

OPEN PORTABLE SHELF CART

- Frame is made of 1" diameter tubing
- 1-1/2" x 1/8" flat bars on sides and back
- Shelves are sloped 1" to the rear to retain cargo during transport
- Four 6" phenolic bolt-on casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel
- Durable, textured powder coat finish
- Ships fully assembled and ready for use
- Cart Material: Steel
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up
- Wheel Material: Phenolic
- Capacity: 3600 lbs.
- Colour: Grey

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
M0998	OPT-4830-95	4	31-1/8 x 56-1/8 x 57-1/2	254	**1319.00**

ORDER PICKING CART

- 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle iron uprights for added strength
- Sturdy tubular push handle adds 15" to length
- Writing surface with 1-1/2" lip up to retain objects
- Four 5" x 1-1/4"" polyurethane casters; 2 rigid and 2 swivel
- Ships fully assembled and ready for use
- Durable, textured powder coat finish
- Overall dimensions includes handle
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Clearance Between Shelves: 26-1/2"
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Construction: All-Welded
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up
- Colour: Grey

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Shelves	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
M0997	OPCPFS-2436-2-95	2	24-1/4 x 52-3/8 x 40-1/4	117	**999.00**



PORTABLE WIRE REEL CADDY

- Mobile storage for wire spools, reels, and cables
- Ideal for electricians, contractors and builders
- Ready to use, all-welded steel construction
- 4" wide tool tray included
- Rolls on 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- 4 clip-in-place rods for easy spool change
- Holds up to 8" diameter spools on top 3 rods
- Holds up to 12" diameter spools on lower rod
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 400 lbs. (load capacity is based on evenly distributed weight)
- Dimensions: 24-1/2" W x 23" D x 49" H
- Weight: 52 lbs.

Model No. MO215
Price/Each $399.00



KLETON

8-ROD MOBILE WIRE SPOOL RACKS

- Heavy-duty, all-welded 14-gauge steel
- Allows for multiple types of spooled items to be efficiently organized and mobile
- 1 1/2" top shelf lip prevents parts from falling off during transport
- Eight 23" removable rods
- Four wire guides hang below the work surface for ease in cutting wire
- Louvered panels on both sides included (bins and trays sold separately)
- Four 5" polyurethane bolt-on casters; two rigid and two locking swivel
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable grey powder coat finish



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions* L"	x	W"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MN163	32-1/4	x	18-1/8	x	46-1/16	112	959.00

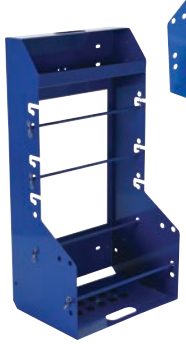
* Overall length includes the 6" handle.

WIRE REEL CADDIES

- Dispense wire in vertical or horizontal position
- Bottom of caddy includes wire guide holes for quick access
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Construction: Welded
- Rod Quantity: 4
- Model **MN706**: Casters and handle are bolt-on design for easy removal
- Model **MN707**: Mount to a wall or transport with a hand truck



MN706



MN707

Vestil We've Got It!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
MN706	WIRE-D-WHK	Portable	29	x	21-7/8	x	47-7/8	566.00
MN707	WIRE-D	Stand Alone	22.25	x	16.25	x	44.25	380.00

MOBILE WIRE SPOOL & MAINTENANCE CARTS

- 1-1/2" lip on top work surface prevents parts from falling off during transport
- Heavy duty tubular handle makes transport easy
- Recessed rods allow protection of spools during transport
- Back low profile hanger holds one 6' ladder in an upright position
- Durable, textured powder coat finish
- Includes a locking cabinet to secure contents
- Louvered panel on end, accommodate Hook-On Bins® and metal Hook-On trays (Bins and trays sold separately)
- Has provision to handle boxes of light bulbs, conduit or PVC
- Four 5" x 1-1/4"" polyurethane casters, 2 rigid and 2 locking swivel
- Ships fully assembled and ready for use
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Construction: All-Welded
- Rod Quantity: 5
- Colour: Grey



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
M0996	54-1/16	x	24	x	35	205	1739.00

PORTABLE WIRE REEL CADDIES

- Designed to easily move wire reels
- Dispense wire in vertical or horizontal position
- Total uniform capacity is 150 lbs. (90 lbs. on large spindles and 60 lbs. on small spindles)
- Portable with 6" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels
- Storage tray on top for added versatility
- Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Cart material: Steel
- Overall Dim.: 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D x 43 1/4" H
- Rod quantity: 11

Model No. MN708
Mfg. No. WIRE-D-E
Price/Each $236.00



Vestil We've Got It!



WIRE MESH TRUCKS



WIRE MESH SHELF TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lbs. Cap. Model No.	Price /Each	6" Polyurethane 2400-lbs. Cap. Model No.	Price /Each	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
TWO-SIDED, 2 SHELVES									
ML163	679.00	ML169	919.00	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	112
ML164	859.00	ML170	1119.00	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	127
ML165	879.00	ML171	1079.00	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	129
ML166	949.00	ML172	1199.00	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	144
ML167	1039.00	ML173	1279.00	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	167
TWO-SIDED, 3 SHELVES									
ML175	749.00	ML181	1029.00	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	137
ML176	1009.00	ML182	1279.00	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	152
ML177	1039.00	ML183	1309.00	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	154
ML178	1099.00	ML184	1409.00	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	169
ML179	1179.00	ML185	1449.00	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	192
THREE-SIDED, 1 SHELF									
ML221	659.00	ML191	909.00	24 x 48	55	42	-	24 x 51 x 63	110
ML222	769.00	ML192	989.00	24 x 60	55	42	-	24 x 63 x 63	120
ML223	749.00	ML193	1029.00	30 x 48	55	42	-	30 x 51 x 63	135
ML224	839.00	ML194	1089.00	30 x 60	55	42	-	30 x 63 x 63	145
ML225	939.00	ML195	1139.00	30 x 72	55	42	-	30 x 75 x 63	155
THREE-SIDED, 2 SHELVES									
ML197	749.00	ML203	1049.00	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	142
ML198	919.00	ML204	1119.00	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	159
ML199	879.00	ML205	1199.00	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	182
ML200	979.00	ML206	1229.00	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	192
ML201	1099.00	ML207	1349.00	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	211
THREE-SIDED, 3 SHELVES									
ML209	839.00	ML215	1129.00	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	174
ML210	1079.00	ML216	1329.00	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	198
ML211	1039.00	ML217	1349.00	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	229
ML212	1139.00	ML218	1439.00	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	239
ML213	1179.00	ML219	1499.00	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	267



ML163



ML200

SECURITY TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14 gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Comes with hasp for padlock
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lbs. Cap. Model No.	Price /Each	6" Polyurethane 2400-lbs. Cap. Model No.	Price /Each	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
2 SHELVES									
ML238	1129.00	ML244	1449.00	24 x 36	55	42	25	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	157
ML239	1179.00	ML245	1489.00	24 x 48	55	42	25	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	172
ML240	1359.00	ML246	1609.00	24 x 60	55	42	25	26 x 63 x 62 1/2	189
ML241	1329.00	ML247	1659.00	30 x 48	55	42	25	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	212
ML242	1479.00	ML248	1729.00	30 x 60	55	42	25	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	222
ML243	1539.00	ML249	1809.00	30 x 72	55	42	25	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	241
3 SHELVES									
ML250	1169.00	ML256	1459.00	24 x 36	55	42	16	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	182
ML251	1269.00	ML257	1529.00	24 x 48	55	42	16	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	204
ML252	1419.00	ML258	1789.00	24 x 60	55	42	16	26 x 63 x 62 1/2	228
ML253	1479.00	ML259	1749.00	30 x 48	55	42	16	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	259
ML254	1539.00	ML260	1899.00	30 x 60	55	42	16	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	269
ML255	1619.00	ML261	1889.00	30 x 72	55	42	16	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	297



ML254

WIRE MESH BOX TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded 1 1/2" angle iron construction and 2" x 2" wire mesh, ready to use
- Contain and transport small bulk parts or materials in your plant or warehouse
- Includes: 2 rigid and 2 swivel 5" non-marking bolted-on rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MB672	24 x 36	24	30	24 x 39 x 31 1/2	62	599.00
ML186	24 x 48	24	30	24 x 51 x 31 1/2	75	669.00
ML187	24 x 60	24	30	24 x 63 x 31 1/2	85	739.00
ML188	30 x 48	24	30	30 x 51 x 31 1/2	86	749.00
MB680	30 x 60	24	30	30 x 63 x 31 1/2	95	759.00
ML189	30 x 72	24	30	30 x 75 x 31 1/2	107	939.00



MB672



WIRE MESH TRUCKS & WIRE REEL CADDIES

WIRE MESH STOCK TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Height without casters: 55"



MO060

KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Unit Height With Casters"	Drop Gate	Price /Each
5" RUBBER CASTERS						
M0044	1200	26	39	63	No	**789.00**
M0045	1200	26	39	63	Yes	**949.00**
M0048	1200	26	51	63	No	**809.00**
M0049	1200	26	51	63	Yes	**959.00**
M0052	1200	26	63	63	No	**939.00**
M0053	1200	26	63	63	Yes	**1109.00**
M0056	1200	32	51	63	No	**899.00**
M0057	1200	32	51	63	Yes	**1079.00**
M0060	1200	32	63	63	No	**1019.00**
M0061	1200	32	63	63	Yes	**1179.00**
M0064	1200	32	75	63	No	**1129.00**
M0065	1200	32	75	63	Yes	**1299.00**
6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS						
M0046	2400	26	39	64	No	**939.00**
M0047	2400	26	39	64	Yes	**1109.00**
M0050	2400	26	51	64	No	**959.00**
M0051	2400	26	51	64	Yes	**1119.00**
M0054	2400	26	63	64	No	**1099.00**
M0055	2400	26	63	64	Yes	**1259.00**
M0058	2400	32	51	64	No	**1079.00**
M0059	2400	32	51	64	Yes	**1239.00**
M0062	2400	32	63	64	No	**1179.00**
M0063	2400	32	63	64	Yes	**1339.00**
M0066	2400	32	75	64	No	**1299.00**
M0067	2400	32	75	64	Yes	**1459.00**

MOBILE WIRE SPOOL CARTS

- 6 removable spool rods (3 per side)
- 2x 18" wide louvered panels on each end
- 5" non-marking blue rubber casters; 2 swivel with brake and 2 rigid
- Extended push handle on the end with the swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Dim.: 21" W x 38" D x 48" H
- Construction: All-Welded

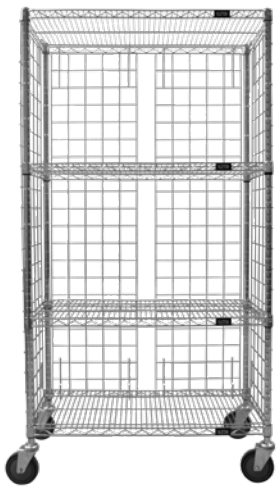


KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
MP086	Spool Cart	**549.00**
ML338	Rigid Caster	**22.25**
ML345	Swivel Caster w/Brake	**30.15**

ENCLOSED WIRE SHELF CARTS

- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Enclosed sides keeps items from falling out
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: (2) 5" swivel resilient casters, (2) 5" rubber caster with brakes
- Shipped knocked down
- One-year limited warranty
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- NSF certified
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Capacity: 800 lbs.



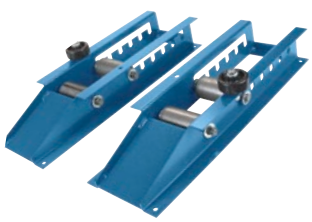
KLETON

Model No.	Overall Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
RN559	18	x	36	x	69	**467.00**
RN560	18	x	48	x	69	**620.00**
RN561	18	x	60	x	69	**630.00**
RN562	24	x	36	x	69	**620.00**
RN563	24	x	48	x	69	**641.00**
RN564	24	x	60	x	69	**662.00**

CABLE REEL ROLLERS

- The ideal method for winding or dispensing cable, chain, wire, rope and hose
- Turns reel handling into a one person job
- Accommodates unlimited reel widths and all reel diameters with flanges up to 5 1/2" thick; rear roller adjusts to 6 positions
- Heavy-duty side rollers eliminate slipping or wedging between rollers and reel
- Inclined ramp permits easy loading and unloading
- Each unit measures 28" L x 9 1/4" W x 4" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs. in pairs
- Weight: 58 lbs./pr.

Model No. MD166
Price/Each $699.00/Pair





CUSTOM KLETON

BOX TRUCKS

EASY ACCESS POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Drop-style side wall allows for easy loading and unloading
- Bin Material: Polyethylene
- Caster Placement: Corner Standard
- Bin Colour: Grey
- Base Type: Plywood
- Caster Type: Non-marking blue rubber



MP035

KLETON

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."	Price /Each
MP035	22	1000	45-3/4 x 31-1/4 x 37-3/4	4	549.00
MP036	24	1200	63 x 34-1/4 x 38-1/2	5	669.00

MINI STARCARTS™

- Designed to take the punishment of industrial and institutional applications at an economical price
- Polyethylene construction
- Plated steel undercarriage
- 3" all swivel Threadguard casters, corner placement
- Colour: Grey



NC460

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC460	5	200	21 x 21 x 27	20	169.00
NC461	6	200	33 x 19 x 28	25	199.00
NC462	7	200	33 x 23 x 24	25	209.00
NC463	7	200	24 x 24 x 38	30	219.00
NA001	8	300	35 x 25 x 25	30	229.00
NC464	9	300	48 x 19 x 28	40	259.00

HEAVY-DUTY OVERSIZED STARCARTS™

- Tapered walls for easy shipping and storage
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Colour: Grey (other colours available)

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.



ML543

Model No.	Capacity Cu.ft.	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
ML543	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Corner	70	559.00
ML544	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Diamond	70	559.00
ML545	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Corner	85	599.00
ML546	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Diamond	85	599.00
ML547	46	1600	78 x 42 x 42	6	Corner	115	1119.00
ML548	46	1600	78 x 42 x 42	6	Diamond	115	1119.00

STARCARTS™

- Polyethylene construction
- Choice of 3" or 4" Threadguard casters depending on model
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Body colour: Grey
- Other colours available

MN466



NA004



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA002	12	400	39 x 27 x 30	3	Diamond	40	279.00
NA004	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Corner	50	359.00
NA003	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Diamond	50	359.00
NC465	15	400	41 x 29 x 31	3	Diamond	45	319.00
NC466	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Corner	55	399.00
NC467	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Diamond	55	399.00
NA006	16	400	43 x 31 x 33	3	Diamond	50	369.00
NA007	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Corner	60	449.00
NA008	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Diamond	60	449.00
NC468	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Corner	65	509.00
NC469	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Diamond	65	509.00

OPTIONAL SPRING PLATFORM

- Optional spring platform eliminates excess bending, therefore reducing the risk of back related injuries

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MN466	Can be used with NA002, NA003 & NA004	165.00
MN467	Can be used with NC465, NC466, NC467, NA006,NA007, NA008, NC468 & NC469	170.00

HEAVY-DUTY STARCARTS™

- Designed to offer increased load capacity while maintaining easy mobility
- Molded 100% polyethylene body has a double wall box style lip for greater resistance to impact
- Steel undercarriage
- Molded handle
- 10" and 12" semi-pneumatic wheels are made of durable hard rubber
- 5" swivel rubber or 6" swivel phenolic casters depending on capacity
- Colour: Blue

NG033



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wheel Dia."	Caster Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG033	16	1000	48 x 31 x 34 1/2	10	5	80	619.00
NA052	24	1000	60 x 31 1/2 x 35 1/2	12	5	100	739.00
NA053	39	1500	72 x 35 1/2 x 40	12	6	130	1119.00

JUMBO STARCARTS™

- 6" Threadguard casters in diamond pattern (corner pattern available on request)
- Recessed plywood undercarriage
- Easy access cut-out
- Colour: Grey



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Inside Dim. L" x W" x H"	Outside Dim. L" x W" x H"	Max. Load lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG956	38	60 x 40 x 28	62 x 44 x 38	1200	180	1209.00
NG957	60	62 x 42 x 42	65 x 45 x 54	1500	200	1289.00

Note: Available with various cut-out options



HEAVY DUTY WHITE WALL POLY BOX TRUCK

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 ridgid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Bin colour: White
- Bin material: White polyethylene
- Caster placement: Corner standard



MN992



MN993



MN996

KLETON

Model No.	Base	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Type	Price /Each
TAPERED WALL						
MN990*	Plywood	7	600	33 x 20 x 29	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**419.00**
MN991*	Steel Chassis	7	1000	33 x 20 x 29	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**709.00**
MN992*	Plywood	9	600	37 x 26 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**409.00**
MN993*	Steel Chassis	9	1000	37 x 26 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**739.00**
MN994*	Plywood	12	600	39 x 27 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**499.00**
MN995*	Steel Chassis	12	1000	39 x 27 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**809.00**
MN998*	Plywood	16	600	43 x 30 x 34	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**619.00**
MN999*	Steel Chassis	16	1000	43 x 30 x 34	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**969.00**
STRAIGHT WALL						
MN996	Plywood	14	600	46 x 28 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**569.00**
MN997	Steel Chassis	14	1000	46 x 28 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**869.00**
M0001	Plywood	22	600	57 x 34 x 33	5" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**659.00**
M0002	Steel Chassis	22	1000	57 x 34 x 33	5" Sandwich	**1059.00**
M0003	Plywood	25	1000	51 x 33 x 39	5" Non-Marking Blue Rubber	**719.00**
M0004	Steel Chassis	25	1000	51 x 33 x 39	5" Sandwich	**1159.00**

*Stackable for storage

DURACART BOX TRUCK

- Recessed plywood undercarriage
- Molded-in handles protect hands and provide easier steering
- Rounded corners absorb impact
- Can be stacked 9 high for storage and shipping purposes
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Bin Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Blue
- Casters: 2 swivel & 2 stationary



MO264

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	x	H"	Capacity cu. ft.	Volume Bushels	Price /Each
M0264	28	x	43	x	30-1/2	12	10	**289.00**
M0265	30	x	45	x	31-1/2	15	12	**329.00**
M0266	31	x	46	x	36-19/32	16	14	**379.00**

HEAVY-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 ridgid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Stackable for storage
- Caster type: 3" Polyolefin
- Bin colour: Black
- Bin material: Polyethylene
- Caster placement: Corner standard
- Tapered walls



MN984



MN985

KLETON

Model No.	Base	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
MN984	Plywood	9	500	37 x 26 x 30	**289.00**
MN985	Steel Chassis	9	800	37 x 26 x 30	**389.00**
MN986	Plywood	12	500	39 x 27 x 30	**349.00**
MN987	Steel Chassis	12	800	39 x 27 x 30	**449.00**
MN988	Plywood	16	500	43 x 30 x 33	**449.00**
MN989	Steel Chassis	16	800	43 x 30 x 33	**639.00**

LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- NA005 includes a plywood base

NG697



NA005



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Size"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG697	9	175	36 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 26	2 1/2	23	**169.00**
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30	**199.00**

HEAVY DUTY ELEVATED STARCARTS™

- Built for heavy loads
- Large 4" all-swivel threadguard casters
- Power coated reinforced steel frame
- Removable plastic body
- Bin material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Blue



MO006

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
M0007	3	800	45 x 22 x 5	48 x 24 x 34	**679.00**
M0006	5	800	35 x 23 x 10	39 x 27 x 29	**659.00**
M0008	9	1000	45 x 22 x 15	48 x 24 x 36	**729.00**

STEEL SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Fork lift-operated self-dumping hoppers
- Designed specifically for efficient handling of scrap metal, raw materials and other bulk materials
- Available in capacities ranging from 1/2 to 5 cubic yards
- Can be fitted with casters for better mobility
- Standard 10-gauge thickness, heavy-duty 3/16" thickness or extra heavy-duty 1/4" steel construction
- Colour: Blue
- Casters not included
- **F.O.B. Laval, QC or Winnipeg, MB**



MN951



Hoppers roll forward when unlatched for easy dumping



Hoppers can be used with casters, a forklift truck or both

APPLICATION GUIDELINE

Standard 10-gauge (9/64"):	General use, factory waste and small metal parts.
Heavy-Duty 7-gauge (3/16"):	Rugged use, heavy duty metals in construction field.
Extra Heavy-Duty 3-gauge (1/4"):	For extreme conditions, heavy material dropped in container. Handling of hot materials, in refineries.

Capacity Cu. Yards	Standard 10-ga. (9/64") F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Winnipeg, MB Model No.	Price /Each	Heavy-Duty 7-ga. (3/16") F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Winnipeg, MB Model No.	Price /Each	Extra Heavy-Duty 3-ga. (1/4") F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Winnipeg, MB Model No.	Price /Each
1/2	NB949	MN951	2140.00	NB950	MN952	2329.00	NB948	MN953	2553.00
3/4	NB955	MN954	2483.00	NB956	MN955	2735.00	NB954	MN956	3032.00
1	NB967	MN957	2730.00	NB968	MN958	3028.00	NB966	MN959	3381.00
1-1/2	NB961	MN960	2935.00	NB962	MN961	3309.00	NB960	MN962	3701.00
2	NB973	MN963	3187.00	NB974	MN964	3616.00	NB972	MN965	4118.00
3	NB979	MN966	4272.00	NB980	MN967	4796.00	NB978	MN968	5413.00
4	NB985	MN969	4939.00	NB986	MN970	5566.00	NB984	MN971	6304.00
5	NH094	MN972	5636.00	NH095	MN973	6366.00	NH096	MN974	7225.00

CASTER SETS FOR HOPPERS (F.O.B. LAVAL, QC)

- Set includes 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters

Model No.	Wheel Type	Price/Each
NB987	6" Phenolic	227.00
NB988	6" Rubber	261.00
NB989	6" Steel	356.00

CASTER SETS FOR HOPPERS (F.O.B. WINNIPEG, MB)

- Set includes 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters

Model No.	Wheel Type	Price/Each
M0033	4" Polyurethane	309.00
M0034	5" Polyurethane	332.00
M0035	6" Polyurethane	380.00

Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

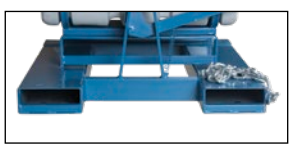
POLYETHYLENE SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Safety chain to secure to fork lift
- Positive action release lever/latch prevents unwanted dumping
- Colour: Grey
- Fork Pocket Size: 3" H x 7.5" W



MP155





KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity cu. yd.	Price /Each
MP155	62	x	31	x	42	5/8	1899.00
MP156	72	x	37	x	47	1-1/10	2059.00
MD338	Caster Set						209.00

POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting and dumping waste, scrap and other bulk materials
- Polyethylene body is mounted on an all-welded steel chassis
- Includes small swivel caster(s) at the front and large fixed wheels at the rear


MN980


MN982


MN981


MN983

KLETON

Model No.	Durability	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity Cu. yd.	Capacity lbs.	Front Wheel Type	Rear Wheel Type	Price /Each
MN980	Light Duty	57 x 28 x 38	5/8	500	8" Mold-On Rubber	4" Non-Marking Rubber	**539.00**
MN981	Standard Duty	57 x 28 x 38	5/8	850	10" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber	**739.00**
MN982	Standard Duty	66 x 34 x 43	1.1	1250	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber	**949.00**
MN983	Heavy Duty	66 x 34 x 43	1.1	2000	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber	**1129.00**

STRUCTURAL FOAM TILT TRUCKS

- Size and shape is designed to fit through commercial doorways and elevators
- Ergonomically designed steering handle provides excellent manœuvring and dumping capabilities
- Secondary handle, at the base, helps maintain control of the truck while finishing dumping action
- Models **ML534** and **ML535** feature TPR non-marking casters and 10" wheels
- Models **MK757, MK758, ML536** and **ML537** feature TPR non-marking casters and 12" wheels
- Colour: Black


MK757

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Capacity Cu. Yds.	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML534	1/2	450	57 1/2	x	26 3/4	x	33 3/4	87	**872.56**
ML535	1/2	850	57 1/2	x	26 3/4	x	33 3/4	96	**1019.40**
MK757	3/4	600	64 1/2	x	30 1/4	x	38	92	**1223.72**
MK758	3/4	1000	64 1/2	x	30 1/4	x	38	99	**1439.84**
ML536	1	1250	70 3/4	x	33 1/2	x	42 1/4	139	**1468.32**
ML537	1	2100	70 3/4	x	33 1/2	x	42 1/4	141	**1802.62**
DOME LIDS									
ML538	Domed lid for ML534 and ML535								**253.08**
MK780	Domed lid for MK757 and MK758								**412.18**
ML539	Domed lid for ML536 and ML537								**344.20**

POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Sturdy, rotationally-molded plastic construction ensures easy manœuvrability and dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Inset wheel and axle design helps prevent damage to surfaces and equipment
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities


MK769

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Capacity Cu. Yds.	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK788	1/2	450	56 3/4	x	28	x	38 1/2	63	**1052.54**
MK769	1/2	850	60 1/2	x	28	x	38 1/2	77	**1514.42**
MK789	1	850	72 1/4	x	33 1/2	x	43 3/4	111	**1428.26**
MK770	1	1250	72 1/4	x	33 1/2	x	43 3/4	111	**1957.70**
MK790*	1	2100	72 1/4	x	33 1/2	x	43 3/4	178	**3064.82**
RECYCLING TILT TRUCKS									
ML540	1/2	850	60 1/2	x	28	x	38 1/2	77	**1514.42**
LIDS									
ML541	Lid for MK788 and MK769								**349.80**
ML542	Lid for MK789, MK770 and MK790								**474.94**

* Towable tilt truck features tow hitch and hitch pin

DOLLIES & ROLLERS

HARDWOOD DOLLIES

- Kiln dried
- Countersunk bolts prevent scratches
- Wood thickness: 7/8"
- Rounded edges and handles facilitate storage and movability
- Non-marking casters
- Shipped knocked down


MN200


MN204


MN217

KLETON

CASTER TYPES


Polyolefin


Polyurethane


Blue elastic rubber

Model No.	Size W" x D"	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Capacity lbs.*	Price /Each
ALL-WOOD					
MN189	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900	**59.45**
MN195	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900	**65.35**
MN201	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000	**65.35**
MN207	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600	**104.00**
MN213	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**90.40**
MN192	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900	**63.20**
MN198	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900	**69.70**
MN204	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000	**69.70**
MN210	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600	**110.00**
MN216	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**96.20**
CARPETED ENDS					
MN190	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900	**65.05**
MN196	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900	**74.95**
MN202	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000	**71.70**
MN208	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600	**113.00**
MN214	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**99.05**
MN193	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900	**68.20**
MN199	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900	**78.65**
MN205	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000	**75.10**
MN211	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600	**119.00**
MN217	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**104.00**

*Evenly distributed

Model No.	Size W" x D"	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Capacity lbs.*	Price /Each
RUBBER ENDS					
MN191	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900	**84.20**
MN197	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900	**88.15**
MN203	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000	**88.15**
MN209	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600	**132.00**
MN215	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**117.00**
MN194	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900	**85.70**
MN200	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900	**91.60**
MN206	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000	**91.60**
MN212	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600	**139.00**
MN218	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400	**121.00**

REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
ML391	3" Swivel Polyolefin	**9.85**
ML393	4" Swivel Polyolefin	**11.10**
ML044	3" Swivel Polyurethane	**14.75**
ML045	4" Swivel Polyurethane	**23.10**
ML333	4" Swivel Blue Elastic Rubber	**17.95**

PREMIUM HARDWOOD DOLLIES

MEDIUM-DUTY

- 7/8" wood top; countersunk bolts
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks and scratches on equipment being moved
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- Carpeted dolly comes with a frame with a hollow middle and a pad


Medium-duty

HEAVY-DUTY

- 1 3/4" wood top (2 x 7/8" pieces); countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- Carpeted dolly comes with a frame with a hollow middle and a pad


Heavy-duty

Model No.	Dim. W" x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MEDIUM-DUTY				
MA186	18 x 24	Standard	16	**108.00**
MA187	18 x 24	Carpeted	18	**168.00**
MD515	18 x 30	Standard	18	**113.00**
MD516	18 x 30	Carpeted	20	**179.00**
HEAVY-DUTY				
MA188	18 x 24	Standard	20	**148.00**
MA189	18 x 24	Carpeted	22	**189.00**
MD517	18 x 30	Standard	22	**168.00**
MD518	18 x 30	Carpeted	24	**213.00**

KLETON CUSTOM

MEDIUM-DUTY SOLID WOOD DOLLIES

- 7/8" wood top with countersunk bolts
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Shipped knocked down
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed


MP090

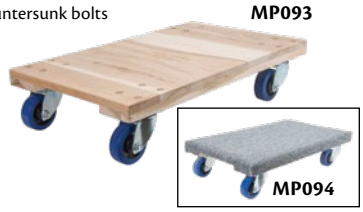
MP089

KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	Platform Type	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MP087	18	24	7	Standard	32	**133.00**
MP088	18	24	7	Carpeted	34	**193.00**
MP089	18	30	7	Standard	41	**143.00**
MP090	18	30	7	Carpeted	43	**203.00**

HEAVY-DUTY SOLID WOOD DOLLIES

- 1-3/4" wood top (2 x 7/8" pieces) with countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Shipped knocked down
- Capacity: 1400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Wheel Material: Rubber


MP093

MP094

KLETON CUSTOM

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	Platform Type	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MP091	18	24	7	Standard	36	**163.00**
MP092	18	24	7	Carpeted	38	**215.00**
MP093	18	30	7	Standard	49	**183.00**
MP094	18	30	7	Carpeted	51	**235.00**

STEEL DECK DOLLIES

- Rugged dollies ideal for moving heavy loads
- 14-gauge steel construction
- Optional T-handle facilitates movement with heavy loads
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA242	18	x	18	x	7	23	232.00
MA243	18	x	24	x	7	25	252.00
MA244	24	x	24	x	7	27	264.00
MA199	34" Length T-handle					5	98.49

ANGLE FRAME DOLLIES

- Built to withstand tough factory and warehouse environments
- Heavy-duty all-welded 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/8" angle frame construction
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA190	18	x	18	x	7	23	190.00
MA191	18	x	24	x	7	25	222.00
MA192	24	x	24	x	7	27	223.00
MA193	24	x	36	x	7	30	233.00

DOLLY RACKS

- Converts a basic wood dolly into a multi-purpose panel caddy
- All-welded 1" tube designed for durability
- Tubular steel rack is padded to prevent scratching or marring
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Between Rail Clearance: 16"

Dolly not included



Model No.	For Use With Wood Dollies	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD549	24" D	18 x 24 x 43	12	169.00
MD550	30" D	18 x 30 x 43	15	191.00

ALUMINUM DECK DOLLIES

- 3/8" aluminum treadplate construction, countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA196	18	x	18	25	589.00
MA197	18	x	24	27	599.00
MA198	24	x	24	30	609.00

POLYETHYLENE DOLLIES

- Frame Material : Polyethylene
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Deck Dimensions: 18" W x 30" L
- Deck height: 6"
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Steel reinforced structure
- Includes four 4" casters
- Will not splinter or swell
- Round corners and edges
- Rolls easily

MN674



MN675



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN674	Flush Top Design	22	141.00
MN675	Padded Top Design	25	163.00

STEEL LEG DOLLIES

- Ideal for moving furniture with legs
- Includes three 1 1/4" x 13/16" swivel hard polypropylene casters
- Three foam pads on top of dolly help prevent scratching
- Inner cup is 1 3/8" in diameter while the outer cup is 2 1/4" in diameter

MN677



MN678



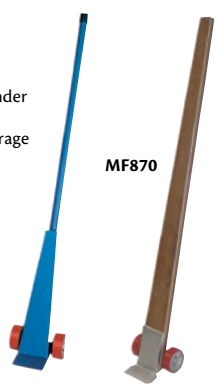
Model No.	Frame Material	Capacity lbs.	Deck Dimensions. W" x D"	Deck Height"	Price /Each
MN677	Steel, Painted Black	200	5.75 x 6.75	2.45	20.00
MN678	Zinc Plated/Steel	300	12 x 10.75	2.75	35.00

PRY DOLLIES

- Move heavy boxes, die blocks and machinery
- Heavy-duty nose plate gets under the load, 6' steel or wooden handle gives tremendous leverage
- Come with 5" x 2" polyurethane casters
- Use in pairs to move large objects without the need of a separate dolly

MF870

MF871



Model No.	Handle	Cap. lbs.	Nose Plate"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF870	Wood	4250	7 1/8 x 3 1/8	32	304.00
MF871	Steel	5000	6 x 3 1/2	42	349.00

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM DOLLIES

- Low profile design with swivel casters and 3" diameter polyolefin wheels
- Riveted, lightweight aluminum construction
- Pierced rim for attaching hook, rope or chain
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD519	18	x	24	12	329.00
MD520	21	x	30	14	379.00

ERS SERIES ROLLER KITS & SETS

HILMAN

15 TO 400 TONS

Versatile 2-piece design!
- Removing the swivel attachment from the roller can change roller height



Kits include:
4 rollers, 4 swivel attachments, 4 preload pads, 2 steering handles and steel storage case.

Model No.	Kit Cap. (tons)	Rollers	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MH750	15	4 - 3.75 ERS Rollers	176	3382.00
MH751	20	4 - 5 ERS Rollers	196	3994.00
MH752	40	4 - 10 ERS Rollers	236	4106.00
MH753	50	4 - 12.5 ERS Rollers	244	4162.00

Sets include:
4 rollers, 4 swivel attachments, 4 preload pads, 2 steering handles.

Model No.	Kit Cap. (tons)	Rollers	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MH754	15	4 - 3.75 ERS Rollers	130	3210.00
MH755	20	4 - 5 ERS Rollers	150	3520.00
MH756	40	4 - 10 ERS Rollers	196	3849.00
MH757	50	4 - 12.5 ERS Rollers	204	3981.00
MH758	100	4 - 25 ERS Rollers	500	7957.00
MH759	260	4 - 65 ERS Rollers	858	11814.00
MH760	400	4 - 100 ERS Rollers	896	13492.00

LIGHT-DUTY RIGGER KITS

HILMAN

3 TONS TO 8 TONS

- Kits contain 2 steering handles and 4 padded rollers offered with 4 swivel tops or 2 swivel and 2 rigid tops
- Sturdy steel carrying case stores all items and measures 16" L X 12 3/8" W X 4 3/8" D
- Handles knock down to fit in case



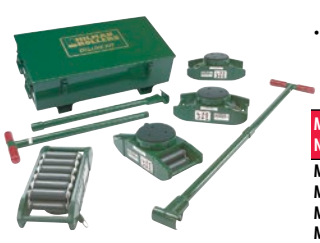
Model No.	Kit Cap. Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA879	3	4 x Swivel	55	1610.00
MA875	3	2 x Swivel, 2 x Rigid	43	1510.00
MA887	8	4 x Swivel	85	2027.00
MA876	8	2 x Swivel, 2 x Rigid	83	1889.00

NYLON CHAIN KITS

HILMAN

2 TO 24 TONS

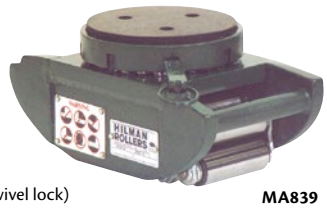
For general purpose moves over finished floors!
- The advantage of a heavy-duty chain action roller that can safely move equipment on modern coated, painted or epoxy topped floors without surface scarring
- Kits include 4 rollers, 2 steering handles and a steel storage case



Model No.	Kit Cap. Tons	Style	Price /Each
MH761	2	4 - Swivel Padded	1581.00
MH762	2	2 - Rigid/2 Swivel Padded	1483.00
MH763	4	4 - Swivel Padded	2146.00
MH764	4	2 - Rigid/2 Swivel Padded	2050.00
MH765	8	4 - Swivel Padded	2993.00
MH766	12	4 - Swivel Padded	3500.00
MH767	24	4 - Swivel Padded	4051.00

DELUXE ROLLERS

3 3/4 TO 50 TONS



MA839

- Move massive machines and equipment with minimum effort and maximum safety directly on concrete floors
- Rollers operate with continuous chain of linked rolls circulating around hardened steel load plate
- Three moving types available (rigid, swivel, swivel lock)
- Choose rigid rollers for straight line moves
- For turns, swivel rollers position loads in tight quarters
- Swivel lock combines swivel and rigid designs with spring-loaded locks that can engage every 45°
- Choice of padded or diamond steel grid tops
- Diamond steel is best for moving crated or palletized equipment
- No slip padded tops are ideal for metal based machines, or for moving equipment on less than perfect floor surfaces

HILMAN

Model No.	Top	Cap. Tons Each	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SWIVEL LOCK									
MA839	Padded	3 3/4	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	5	34	683.00
MA838	Diamond	3 3/4	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	4 3/4	33	644.00
MA863	Padded	7 1/2	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	5 1/4	37	729.00
MA862	Diamond	7 1/2	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	5	36	713.00
MA805	Padded	10	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	5 1/4	38	802.00
MA804	Diamond	10	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	5	37	769.00
MA812	Padded	15	12 3/4	x	6 1/2	x	5 1/8	47	912.00
MA811	Diamond	15	12 3/4	x	6 1/2	x	4 3/4	47	858.00
MA845	Padded	30	15	x	8	x	8	123	1860.00
MA844	Diamond	30	15	x	8	x	7 1/8	120	1830.00
MA853	Padded	50	21	x	8	x	9 15/16	196	2548.00
MA852	Diamond	50	21	x	8	x	8 1/8	197	2374.00
RIGID									
MA835	Padded	3 3/4	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	4 3/16	29	606.00
MA834	Diamond	3 3/4	10 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	4	28	585.00
MA859	Padded	7 1/2	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	4 7/16	32	681.00
MA858	Diamond	7 1/2	10 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	4 3/8	32	649.00
MD562	Padded	10	10 1/2	x	5 3/4	x	4 7/19	33	721.00
MD563	Diamond	10	10 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	4 3/8	33	689.00
MA819	Padded	15	12 3/4	x	6 1/2	x	4 5/16	42	837.00
MA818	Diamond	15	12 3/4	x	6 1/2	x	3 7/8	41	802.00
MD564	Padded	30	15	x	8	x	6 3/4	106	1790.00
MA843	Diamond	30	15	x	8	x	6 1/8	104	1751.00
MD565	Padded	50	21	x	8	x	7 3/4	182	2304.00
MD566	Diamond	50	21	x	8	x	7 1/8	182	2263.00

STEERING HANDLES FOR SWIVEL & SWIVEL LOCK ROLLERS

Model No.	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MA870	36	9	129.00
MA872	42	11	138.00
MA874	60	25	215.00

DELUXE KITS

HILMAN

15 TONS TO 60 TONS

- Rugged kits are preferred by many professional riggers and movers
- Use them at the job site, in the factory, to solve your heavy load moving problems
- Steel chain-action rollers are perfect for machinery and equipment moves and convenient to have in every tool crib
- Kits include 4 locking rollers with either padded or diamond steel tops and 2 steering handles (four preload pads are included with diamond top kits)
- Kit cases are lockable and have sturdy lifting grips for easy handling



MA878

Model No.	Kit Cap. Tons	Kit Contents	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA878	15	4 x Padded	196	3181.00
MA877	15	4 x Diamond, 4 x Preload Pad	196	3054.00
MA881	30	4 x Padded	208	3356.00
MA880	30	4 x Diamond, 4 x Preload Pad	208	3285.00
MA883	40	4 x Padded	212	3759.00
MA882	40	4 x Diamond, 4 x Preload Pad	212	3675.00
MA885	60	4 x Padded	248	4310.00
MA884	60	4 x Diamond, 4 x Preload Pad	252	4223.00

TOE JACKS

- Strong, portable and safe
- Lifts loads with only 1" ground clearance
- 5 and 10-ton models operate horizontally and vertically
- Base, toe and pump assembly swivel independently of each other
- Perfect complement to any Hilman roller



HILMAN

Model No.	Max Lifting Height"	Pick-Up Position At Base"	Capacity At tops/tons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH825	8	1	14.50/5	44	**2052.00**
MH826	9	1	16.52/10	61	**2722.00**
MH827	9	2	18.50/25	203	**8355.00**

TRI-GLIDE THREE-POINT MOVER

- Ideal solution for moving heavy and bulky items safely
- 3-point system provides better mobility and stability even when turning
- Includes front unit and adjustable dolly (rear unit)
- Front unit features turntable with non-slip pad
- Dolly has non-slip pads on either side
- Handle Height: 43-1/2"
- Dolly Dimensions: 60"L x 12-9/16"W x 4"H
- Wheel Material: Nylon



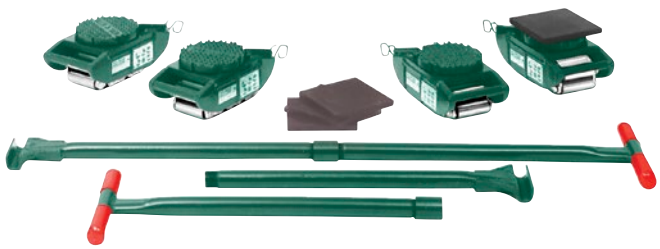
HILMAN

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Front Unit Base Dim. L" x W" x H"	Front Unit Weight lbs.	Rear Dolly Weight lbs.	Price /Each
M0821	10	17-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4	96	59	**3529.00**
M0822	15	22-4/16 x 17-1/4 x 4	106	62	**4292.00**
M0823	20	26-11/16 x 17-1/4 x 4	113	71	**5341.00**

HILMAN ROLLER ECONOMY SETS

120 TO 200 TONS

Sets include:
Four swivel padded or diamond style rollers and 2 steering handles.



HILMAN

Model No.	Kit Cap. Tons	Rollers	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH771	120	4 - Swivel Locking Padded	542	**7859.00**
MH772	120	4 - Swivel Locking Diamond	538	**7606.00**
MH773	200	4 - Swivel Locking Padded	834	**10181.00**
MH774	200	4 - Swivel Locking Diamond	846	**9900.00**

MACHINE ROLLER KIT

- Made of high-strength annealed ductile iron
- These steel machine rollers have swivel tops that rotate 360° on chrome steel ball bearings to allow for easier turning
- The rollers form a "tank track" to revolve around a center load bearing plate in the frame to provide maximum maneuverability
- The weight of the load is transferred directly from the load bearing plate to the rollers, eliminating axle friction and requiring less power to start and move
- These units are virtually maintenance free
- Steering bars split in two and connect with sleeve for easy storage

Kit Includes:
(4) Machine Rollers
(2) Steering Bars
(1) Case



Vestil

Model No.	Number of Rollers	Cap./Roller Tons	Roller Type	Overal Roller Height"	Roller Size W" x L"	Price /Each
MN679	4	1	Swivel	3.5	3.25 x 8	**1305.00**

MACHINE ROLLERS

- Made of high-strength annealed ductile iron
- Swivel tops that rotate 360° on chrome steel ball bearings to allow for easier turning
- The rollers form a "tank track" to revolve around a centre load bearing plate in the frame to provide maximum maneuverability
- The weight of the load is transferred directly from the load bearing plate to the rollers, eliminating axle friction
- Optional steering bar split in two and connect with sleeve for easy storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Tons	Price /Each
LU262	VHMS-2	1	**287.00**
LU263	VHMS-8	4	**501.00**
LU264	VHMS-15	7.5	**541.00**
LU265	VHMS-30	15	**702.00**

STEERING BARS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	For Use With	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LU266	VHMH-48-1	50 1/2	LU262	12	**100.00**
LU267	VHMH-48-2	50 1/2	LU263, LU264 & LU265	17	**110.00**

HEAVY-DUTY SERIES HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

Rugged construction makes these pallet trucks the best value for your material handling needs. Up to 27" W x 48" L forks feature entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry and are reinforced for heavy-duty loads. The 3-function hand control (raise, neutral and lower) and the spring-loaded self-righting safety loop handle enhance comfort and ease of operation. Hardened chrome piston with protective dust cover for dependable performance. Durable powder coat finish.



KLETON

5500-LB. CAPACITY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered Pallet Truck Height: 2-7/8"
- Raised Pallet Truck Height: 7-3/4"
- Colour: Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Price /Each
MJ484	20 1/2	36	**551.00**
MJ485	20 1/2	42	**551.00**
MJ486	20 1/2	48	**551.00**
MJ487	27	36	**551.00**
MJ488	27	42	**551.00**
MJ489	27	48	**551.00**
ML372*	27	48	**551.00**

* All nylon steering wheels and rollers

6600-LB. CAPACITY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Reinforced fork channels deliver exceptional durability
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered Pallet Truck Height: 2-7/8"
- Raised Pallet Truck Height: 7-3/4"
- Colour: Kleton blue
- **2-year limited warranty**



Forks feature double entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Price /Each
MJ490	20 1/2	36	**630.00**
MJ491	20 1/2	42	**630.00**
MJ492	20 1/2	48	**630.00**
MJ493	27	36	**630.00**
MJ494	27	42	**630.00**
MJ495	27	48	**630.00**
ML373*	27	48	**630.00**

* All nylon steering wheels and rollers

HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Heavy-duty plastic roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered Pallet Truck Height: 3-1/4"
- Raised Pallet Truck Height: 7-3/4"
- Colour: Yellow
- **1-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
ML966	20 1/2	36	5500	**457.00**
ML967	20 1/2	42	5500	**457.00**
ML968	20 1/2	48	5500	**457.00**
ML969	27	36	5500	**457.00**
ML970	27	42	5500	**457.00**
ML971	27	48	5500	**457.00**
ML972	27	48	5500	**457.00**

* All nylon core steering wheels and rollers

6' LONG FORK HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 5/8"
- Colour: Yellow
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN723	27	72	3300	**827.00**
MN459	27	72	5500	**1307.00**

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Heavy-duty nylon steering wheels and rollers provide maximum mobility and performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Frame Material: Steel
- Fork Width: 6-1/4"
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 5-1/2"
- Colour: Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0890	27	48	11 000	**1313.00**

LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Permits the handling of pallets and containers that are lower than the standard height
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and all steel rollers provide superior performance
- 1.5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2"
- Raised pallet truck height: 5-1/2"
- Colour: Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN061	27	48	5500	**664.00**

GALVANIZED HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7-1/16"
- Galvanized finish offers corrosion resistance and is ideal for wet and cold conditions
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
MN059	27	48	5500	**753.00**
MN648	27	42	5500	**740.00**

STAINLESS STEEL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- High grade 304 stainless steel is ideal for medical, food, sanitary, pharmaceutical, wet and cold applications
- Features stainless steel forks, frame and handle
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7-1/16"
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN060	27	48	5500	**2906.00**

DIGITAL SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Permits the weighing of skids and containers while handling them
- Mettler Toledo digital cUL approved scale offers maximum precision on load weights
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 5/8" wide forks
- Lowered truck height: 3"
- Raised truck height: 7-11/16"
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN705	27	44 1/2	4400	**2282.00**

MULTI-DIRECTIONAL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Transrollers permit lateral movement in addition to forward/backward
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels provide superior performance
- Double load rollers, one polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core and one nylon for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- 2 1/5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7-1/2"
- Capacity: Up to 5500 lbs. in standard mode and up to 3300 lbs. in lateral mode
- Colour: Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Price /Each
MN062	27	48	**724.00**

FULLY POWERED ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Raise and lower loads with a push of a button
- Ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle, lift/lower controls, safety-enhancing emergency reverse function and horn
- Includes electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when handle is released
- Uses two (2) 12V batteries, integral battery charger and battery level gauge
- Frame Material: Steel


LV533


LV532

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Fork Width"	Batteries	Motor Drive	Motor Lift	Operation Time (hours)	Intermitent Operation Time (hours)	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
LV531	3.2	7.8	28.25	47	20	(2) 12V batteries	0.7 KW	1.3 KW	3-4	8	3300	**7937.00**
LV532	3.4	7.8	30.25	48	20	(4) 6V batteries	1.2 KW	2.0 KW	6-7	8	4500	**10826.00**
LV533	3.1	7.8	28.25	48	25	(2) 12V batteries	0.7 KW	1.3 KW	3-4	8	3300	**7786.00**
LV534	3.1	7.8	25	47	25	(2) 12V batteries	0.7 KW	1.3 KW	3-4	8	3000	**7401.00**
LV535*	3.1	7.8	28.25	48	25	(2) 12V batteries	0.7 KW	1.3 KW	3-4	8	3300	**12394.00**
LV536	3.2	8.2	30.25	48	27	(4) 6V batteries	1.2 KW	2.0 KW	6-7	8	4500	**11354.00**
LV538*	3.2	8.2	30.25	48	27	(4) 6V batteries	1.2 KW	2.0 KW	6-7	8	4500	**15399.00**

*Features a built-in scale

SKID LIFTS

- Allows entry into different skids and baskets
- Lightweight design is easy to manœuver with pallet truck style steering configuration
- Stronger and more reliable cylinder
- Quick-lift mechanism on manual lifts allows loads under 400 lbs to be raised with 24 strokes, heavier loads require 72 strokes
- Self-contained battery-powered power pack (electric models) eliminates power source or power cord problems
- Built-in automatic battery charger and charge indicator (electric models)
- Raised bulkhead design provides greater backrest surface, ergonomic location for automatic battery charger and clear view of load
- 24" load center
- Lowered height: 3 1/4", raised height: 31 1/2"
- 8" polyurethane load wheels and 3" polyurethane load roller
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.


MH796


MH748

Model No.	Dim. of Forks W" x L"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MANUAL LIFTS			
MH748	20 1/2 x 48	330	**4239.00**
MH749	27 x 48	340	**4239.00**
ELECTRIC LIFTS			
MH796	20 1/2 x 48	430	**7579.00**
MH797	27 x 48	440	**6869.00**

ELECTRIC SKID LIFTS

- Ergonomic lift truck increases worker and machine efficiency and productivity
- Reduces operator muscle fatigue and injuries by bringing material closer to worker height
- Heavy loads can be lifted using push buttons and electric hydraulic power and moved until auto brake engages at approximately 8"
- Unit rolls on phenolic 8" x 3" rear swivel casters and dual 3" front guide wheels
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Raised Height: 31.5"
- Lowered Height: 3.5"
- Frame Material: Steel


LV545


LV541

Model No.	Platform Dim. W" x L"	Operation Type	Description	Price /Each
LV541	20 x 48	AC Powered	Push Button Hand Control	**5252.00**
LV542	20 x 48	Air/Oil Powered	Foot Treadle Control	**5252.00**
LV543	20 x 48	DC Powered	Push Button Hand Control & On-Board Charger	**5252.00**
LV544	27 x 48	AC Powered	Push Button Hand Control	**5382.00**
LV545	27 x 48	Air/Oil Powered	Foot Treadle Control	**5382.00**
LV546	27 x 48	DC Powered	Push Button Hand Control & On-Board Charger	**5382.00**
LV547	27 x 72	AC Powered	Push Button Hand Control	**6956.00**
LV548	27 x 72	Air/Oil Powered	Foot Treadle Control	**6956.00**
LV549	27 x 72	DC Powered	Push Button Hand Control & On-Board Charger	**6956.00**

FULLY POWERED ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK WITH STAND-ON PLATFORM

- Raise and lower loads with a push of a button
- Ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle, lift/lower controls, safety-enhancing emergency reverse function and horn
- Includes electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when handle is released
- Uses four (4) 6V batteries, integral battery charger, battery level gauge and emergency battery disconnect
- Features 1.2 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor
- 6-7 hours operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently
- CUL approved charger
- Capacity: 4500 lbs.
- Frame Material: Steel
- Fork Width: 27"
- Machine Weight: 1116 lbs.

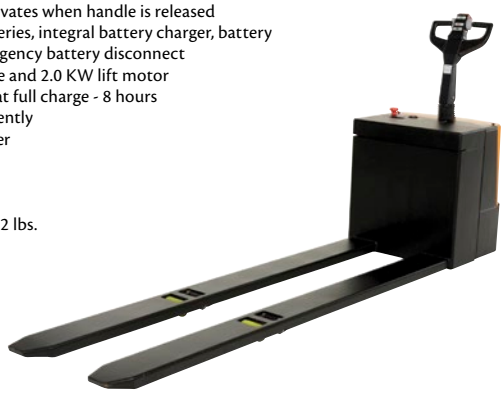


Vestil

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Fork Length"	Frame Width"	Price /Each
LV537	3,2	8.2	48	30-1/4	11828.00

FULLY POWERED ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK WITH STAND-ON PLATFORM

- Raise and lower loads with a push of a button
- Ergonomic handle features easy to operate throttle, lift/lower controls, safety-enhancing emergency reverse function and horn
- Includes electromagnetic disc brake with automatic dead-man feature that activates when handle is released
- Uses four (4) 6V batteries, integral battery charger, battery level gauge and emergency battery disconnect
- Features 1.2 KW drive and 2.0 KW lift motor
- 6-7 hours operation at full charge - 8 hours when used intermittently
- CUL approved charger
- Capacity: 4500 lbs.
- Frame Material: Steel
- Fork Width: 27"
- Machine Weight: 1582 lbs.



Vestil

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Fork Length"	Frame Width"	Price /Each
LV539	3.2	8,2	96	30	15854.00

ULTRA LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Polyurethane wheels and steel rollers
- Fork lowered height: 1 3/4"
- Fork raised geight: 6 1/2"
- Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- **Limited 2-year warranty**



LIFRITE

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH735	27	48	175	1769.00

ECO I-55 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE PALLET TRUCKS

- Formed C-channel steel
- Reinforced forks
- Quality German-designed pump
- Heavy-duty thrust plate
- Ergonomic cushioned handle
- 3-postion finger tip control
- Adjustable push rods
- High-quality powder coat finish
- 200° handle pivot
- Rubber wheels and polyurethane load rollers
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- Fork Width: 6.3"

LU001



MOBILE

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Fork Length"	Frame Width"	Price /Each
LU001	2.9	7.9	48	20.5	697.00
LU002	2.9	7.9	48	27	697.00

4-WAY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Can enter pallet from all 4 sides
- Reinforced forks
- Adjustable fork connecting rods
- Steel 1.70" load wheels
- 6" polyurethane steering wheels
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- 3-year pump warranty



WESCO

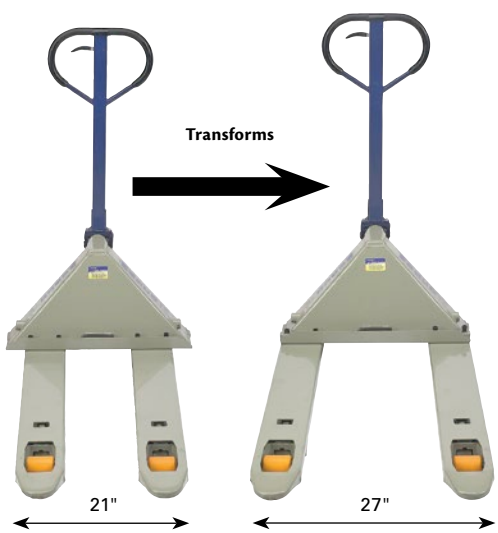
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN136	273400	33	48	241	1179.00

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH PALLET TRUCKS

- Fork width adjusts from 21" to 27"
- Fork length: 48"
- 7" mold-on polyurethane steering wheel
- 3" mold-on polyurethane load wheels
- Raised height: 7 3/4"
- Lowered height: 3"
- Forks width: 6"
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- 5-year pump warranty

Model No. MI820 Price/Each $1209.00

WESCO



LIFT-RITE® PALLET TRUCKS

- New one-piece pump for improved performance and reliability
- Includes ergonomic handles and articulating steering wheels
- 3" fork lowered height, 7 3/4" fork raised height
- 7" fork width
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- **Limited 2-year warranty**



Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML052	20 1/2	36	142	959.00
ML053	20 1/2	42	147	959.00
ML054	20 1/2	48	152	959.00
ML055	27	36	147	959.00
ML056	27	42	157	959.00
ML057	27	48	167	969.00

Note: Custom sizes available

ALL TERRAIN PALLET TRUCKS

- Welded steel tubular frame construction for maximum strength
- Features large pneumatic wheels for use on gravel, dirt and other types of rough terrain
- Wheels include sealed bearings for dust protection and long life
- Overall fork length is 32"
- Fork lowered height: 3"
- Fork raised height: 9"
- Overall dimensions: 64" W x 50" L x 51" H
- Usable straddle width is 50" between outriggers
- Read wheel diameter: 10"
- **90-day limited warranty**

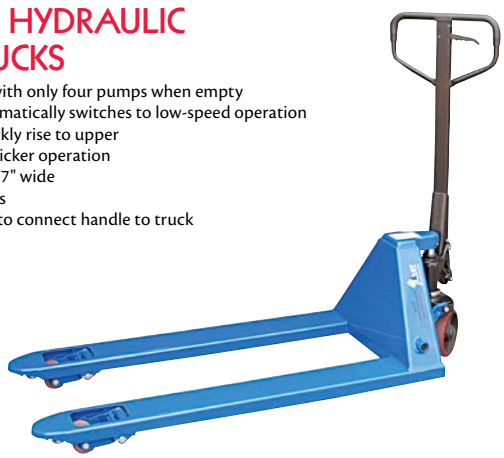


Model No.	Overall Fork Width"	Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MN461	9-1/2" - 26"	2000*	239	2246.00
MN462	10" - 26-3/4"	2500**	457	2572.00
MN463	Optional Tow Bar Package		20	358.00

* 2000 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center, 1500 lbs. at 15" and 1000 lbs. at 24"
** 2500 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center, 2000 lbs. at 15" and 1500 lbs. at 24"

QUICK LIFT HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Lifts to full height with only four pumps when empty
- 2-speed pump automatically switches to low-speed operation
- Allows forks to quickly rise to upper pallet boards for quicker operation
- Each fork measures 7" wide
- Poly-on-steel wheels
- Assembly required to connect handle to truck



Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
MN365	3	7 1/2	20	48	5500	811.00
MN366	3	7 1/2	27	48	5500	812.00

PALLET JACK STOPS

- Ideal solution for reducing freight claims and trailer damage caused by runaway pallet trucks
- Engineered for tough duty inside trucks and trailers
- The pallet jack stop functions on any surface without slipping

Model No. MN083
Mfg. No. 272175
Price/Each $75.30

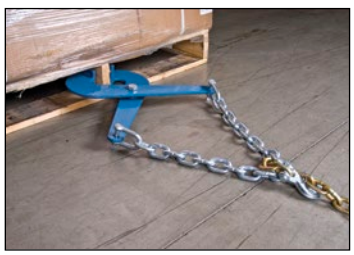


PALLET PULLERS

- Efficient way to unload pallets from trucks
- Hardened teeth give positive grip in any pallet
- One-person operation
- Pulls pallets straight or sideways to get out of tight spots
- Puller Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Chain Capacity: 4700 lbs.
- Max Jaw Opening: 9-1/4"
- Jaw Height: 3"
- Colour: Blue



KH863





LU982

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH863	Pallet Puller	16	101.00
LU982	Grade 70 Transport Chain, Length: 20', Trade Size: 5/16"	21	80.90

FORKLIFT SAFE BUMP GUARDS

- Avoid damage to forklift trucks
- Safe-Bump attaches with two 100 lb magnets and (VHB) two way tape
- Made of soft PVC plastic that will absorb energy to prevent damage
- Can be attached to the forks to prevent handling damage
- Dimensions: 18" L x 4" W x 1.5" H

Model No. LU441
Price/Each $89.90



FORKLIFT BATTERY PPE KITS

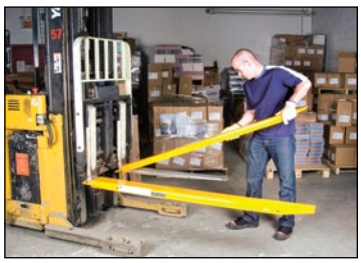
- Occupational Health and Safety laws require that all personnel wear personal protective equipment (PPE) when performing all battery maintenance or replacement
- Kit includes: neoprene safety handling gloves, safety goggles/eye protection, face safety shield/eye protection, apron, flashlight, battery hydrometer, battery handling mounting board

Model No. LU438
Price/Each $188.00



FORK EXTENSIONS

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off forks during use
- Fork extension may not extend more than 50% beyond existing fork
- Max. Fork Thickness: 2"



KLETON



Priced Per Pair

Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0778	4	5	54	84	**382.00**
M0779	4	5	63	98	**407.00**
ML346	4	5	72	114	**383.00**
M0780	4	5	84	145	**472.00**
ML348	4	5	96	172	**514.00**
M0781	5	6	63	110	**420.00**
ML347	5	6	72	128	**445.00**
M0782	5	6	84	145	**489.00**
M0783	5	6	96	165	**523.00**
M0784	6	7	72	134	**523.00**
M0785	6	7	84	158	**571.00**
M0786	6	7	96	180	**613.00**

WALL BRACKET

- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks



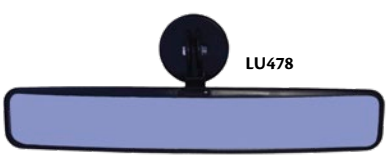
KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
ML282	6 x 8	5	**88.99**

Note: Hardware not included

FORKLIFT MIRRORS

- Know what is going on all around the lift truck at all times
- High range of visibility
- Installation on any lift truck is quick and easy



LU478



LU443

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Shape	Size	Mounting Type	Price /Each
LU478	Rectangular	18-1/4" W x 3" H	Magnet	**110.00**
LU479	Rectangular	8" W x 4-1/4" H	Magnet	**110.00**
LU442	Dome	9" Dia.	Tape	**86.40**
LU443	Dome	9" Dia.	Magnet	**117.00**

FORKLIFT REAR SPOTTER

- Provides visual warning for pedestrians; promotes greater safety
- Configured for 12-48 VDC
- Bright blue spot beam pattern projects onto the ground
- IP67 Standard Compliance (Dust & Water Resistant)
- UV-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Mounting hardware M10 - 1.5 x 20 mm
- Optional universal mounting kit (see **XE492**)



IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

XE490

Model No.	Lens Pattern	Lens Material	Housing Material	Connector	Price /Each
XE490	Spot	Polycarbonate	Aluminum	Wire Harness	**135.00**
XE492		Universal Mount			**31.40**

FORK TILT LEVEL INDICATORS

An incorrect tilt angle of a lift truck's forks is the leading cause of damage to pallets, racking and merchandise. Even the most experienced operators have difficulty judging the correct fork tilt when placing pallets high onto racking. That's why Accu-Tilt displays the fork level at all times to prevent damage and increase productivity by eliminating the guess work.

Additionally, the Accu-Tilt's fork tilt level indicator also specifies the correct fork angle to use when moving a load and when parking the lift truck. This valuable device is easily installed on all makes and models of forklifts and lift trucks.

Model No. MN261
Price/Each $222.00



IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

FORKLIFT CHECKLIST CADDY KIT

- A complete daily forklift checklist system for forklift operators
- OSHA requires that all forklifts be inspected before the beginning of each shift
- Includes one 75 inspection carbon copy sheet checklist pad
- Includes one pen with attached plastic wire
- Includes one Caddy 4-1/4" x 7-1/4" polyethylene envelope with two-way tape for easy mounting



IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Forklift Type	Version	Language	Price /Each
LU454	Propane Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	English	**46.20**
LU455	Electric Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	English	**46.20**
LU456	Electric Narrow Aisle	Complete Log Kit	English	**46.20**
LU457	Electric Pallet Truck	Complete Log Kit	English	**46.20**
LU458	Aerial Work Platform	Complete Log Kit	English	**46.20**
LU468	Propane Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	French	**46.20**
LU469	Electric Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	French	**46.20**
LU470	Electric Narrow Aisle	Complete Log Kit	French	**46.20**
LU471	Electric Pallet Truck	Complete Log Kit	French	**46.20**
LU472	Aerial Work Platform	Complete Log Kit	French	**46.20**
LU459	Propane Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	English	**17.10**
LU460	Electric Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	English	**17.10**
LU461	Electric Narrow Aisle	Replacement Log Book	English	**17.10**
LU462	Electric Pallet Truck	Replacement Log Book	English	**17.10**
LU463	Aerial Work Platform	Replacement Log Book	English	**17.10**
LU473	Propane Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	French	**17.10**
LU474	Electric Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	French	**17.10**
LU475	Electric Narrow Aisle	Replacement Log Book	French	**17.10**
LU476	Electric Pallet Truck	Replacement Log Book	French	**17.10**
LU477	Aerial Work Platform	Replacement Log Book	French	**17.10**

LIFT TABLES



HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

KLETON

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All tables have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic push handle with easy to use release handle to lower the platform
- Hydraulic foot pump raises the platform
- Quality orange powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- (2) rigid polyurethane casters
- (2) swivel polyurethane casters with brake



MP005





MP006





MP007





MP008



FIND OUT HOW IT WORKS
www.Youtube.com/KletonInd

Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wheel Diameter"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MP005	330	8.85	29.13	17 3/4	27 1/2	36.8	25	4	92.5	**557.00**
MP006	660	11	35.4	19 3/4	32	39.2	36	5	169.7	**683.00**
MP007	770	13.7	51.1	19 3/4	35 3/4	38.1	60	5	231.4	**1019.00**
MP008	1100	11	35.4	19 3/4	32	39.2	45	5	187.3	**824.00**

Note: Platform height dimensions include the casters.

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All tables have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic push handle with easy to use release handle to lower the platform
- Hydraulic foot pump raises the platform
- Quality orange powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- (2) rigid polyurethane casters
- (2) swivel polyurethane casters with brake



MP009





MP010





MP011





MP012



FIND OUT HOW IT WORKS
www.Youtube.com/KletonInd

Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wheel Diameter"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MP009	1100	12.2	35.4	31 1/2	63	38.1	55	5	299.8	**1293.00**
MP010	1650	16.5	39.3	20	39 1/2	39.2	70	6	227	**999.00**
MP011	2200	14.9	39.3	20	40	37.8	55	6	253.5	**1066.00**
MP012	1540	18.7	59	24	48	37.8	70	6	379	**1849.00**

Note: Platform height dimensions include the casters.



HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

KLETON

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All models have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger models
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Colour: Kleton blue



MJ518





MJ519





MJ520



MJ522



FIND OUT HOW IT WORKS
www.Youtube.com/KletonInd

Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MJ518	330	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	94.6	**700.00**
MJ519	660	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	151	**898.00**
MJ520	770	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	38 3/8	53	215	**1110.00**
MJ521	1100	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	173	**923.00**
MJ522	1100	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	39	55	341	**1437.00**

Note: Platform height dimensions include the casters.

HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All models have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger models
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Colour: Kleton blue



MJ523





MJ524





MJ525





MJ526



FIND OUT HOW IT WORKS
www.Youtube.com/KletonInd

Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MJ523	1650	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	264	**1110.00**
MJ524	2200	15	39	20 1/8	40	38 5/8	82	272	**1185.00**
MJ525	2200	15	53 1/2	29 1/2	80 1/8	39 3/8	200	682	**2364.00**
MJ526	1545	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	430	**2055.00**

Note: Platform height dimensions include the casters.

LIFT TABLES

HYDRAULIC WORK TABLES

- All-welded construction
- Foot operated lifts are ideal for a wide variety of shop functions (lifting dies, transporting heavy parts and positioning materials)
- Hand operated lever lowers the table level and controls the rate of descent
- Telescoping posts for stability and support
- Tops and bases are 3/16" thick steel
- Floor lock ensures table remains in place when loaded
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- **1-year guarantee**

WESCO


MA433


MA434


MA440

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Table Size L"	x	W"	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Caster Size"	No. of Support Posts	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA433	260059	200	16	x	16	28 1/2	46	3	0	54	**949.00**
MA434	260060	500	18	x	18	30 1/2	47 1/2	4	2	122	**1599.00**
MA435	260061	1000	18	x	36	30 1/2	47 1/2	4	2	168	**2149.00**
MA442	260062	2000	36	x	24	30 1/2	47 1/2	4	4	308	**2869.00**
MA443	260063	2000	48	x	32	30 1/2	47 1/2	4	4	350	**3179.00**
MA436	260064	2000	36	x	24	37	59	6	4	339	**2719.00**
MA437	260065	2000	48	x	32	37	59	6	4	465	**3099.00**
MA438	260066	4000	36	x	24	37	59	6	4	349	**2999.00**
MA439	260067	4000	48	x	32	37	59	6	4	475	**3279.00**
MA440	260068	6000	36	x	24	37	59	6	4	359	**3029.00**
MA441	260069	6000	48	x	32	37	59	6	4	485	**3459.00**

MOBILIFT™ BXB ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

- Allow workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height at the push of a button
- Heavy-duty construction combined with captured scissor rollers provide maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- Convenient maintenance pins provide security by securing the legs during inspection and maintenance
- Quality blue baked enamel finish for durability and corrosion resistance
- Includes: An enclosed 24 V, 3 A charger with removable power cord and three level indicator lights to provide quick indication of charge

Bishamon



Model No	Capacity lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Length"	Time to Max Height sec	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK814	660	11 1/2	35	19 7/10	32 1/10	10	280	**3325.00**
MK815	1100	17 1/5	40 2/5	20 1/2	39 4/5	10	390	**3617.00**
MK816	1760	17 1/5	38 2/5	20 1/2	39 4/5	12	400	**3717.00**

PNEUMATIC HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

- Raise and lower material quickly and easily with hydraulic scissor carts
- Features two speed foot pump and hand held reciprocating air/oil power to manipulate platform height
- Carts roll smoothly on two rigid and two swivel poly casters
- Mechanical screw drive provides precise platform positioning with no downward drift
- Frame Material: Steel


LV470


LV474

Vestil

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity lbs.	Platform Dim. L"	x	W"	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LV469	AIR-1000	1000	32-1/2	x	19-3/4	15.75	35.5	180	**1481.00**
LV470	AIR-1000-LD	1000	63	x	31-1/2	12.1	35.5	318	**2253.00**
LV471*	AIR-1000-LD-PSS	1000	63	x	31-1/2	12.1	35.5	340	**4426.00**
LV472*	AIR-1000-PSS	1000	32-1/2	x	19-3/4	15.75	35.5	181	**3242.00**
LV473	AIR-100-D	1500	47-1/4	x	24	19.5	67	538	**2531.00**
LV474*	AIR-1500D-PSS	1500	47-1/4	x	24	19.5	67	515	**6486.00**
LV475	AIR-1750	1750	39-1/2	x	20	14.25	39.5	312	**1841.00**
LV476	AIR-2000	2000	47-1/2	x	24	15	39.5	400	**1976.00**
LV477*	AIR-2000-PSS	2000	47-1/2	x	24	15	39.5	394	**4848.00**
LV478	AIR-800-D	800	35-1/2	x	20	15	51	272	**1780.00**
LV479*	AIR-800-D-PSS	800	35-1/2	x	20	13.75	51	267	**3828.00**

*Partially stainless steel cart features stainless steel platform, frame, handle, caster rigs and hardware

OPTIMUS® ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

- Intelligent design with rounded platform corners
- Unitized power unit with easy-view hydraulic reservoir
- Hinged maintenance bars are powder-coated for improved safety
- Voltage: 115 V
- Current: AC
- Frame Material: Steel



Bishamon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lift Vertical Travel"	Height Raised"	Height Lowered"	Platform Dimensions L"	x	W"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
LV450	L2K-2848	30	38.5	8.5	48	x	28	2000	**4279.00**
LV451	L2K-3648	30	38.5	8.5	48	x	36	2000	**4398.00**
LV452	L2K-TT	30	41.5	11.5	43	x	43	2000	**5091.00**
LV453	L3K-2848	34	42.6	8.6	48	x	28	3000	**5125.00**
LV454	L3K-3648	34	42.6	8.6	48	x	36	3000	**5272.00**
LV455	L3K-TT	34	45.8	11.8	43	x	43	3000	**5964.00**

STRADDLED ERGONOMIC TILTERS

- Functions as transporter by moving products from work station to work station without the need for a truck or lift table
- Features a folding ergonomic handle for quick and easy manoeuvrability
- Thin profile allows user to get as close to the load as possible
- Can be used with any kind of container, pallet or skid
- Dimensions: 72-13/16" L x 57-1/4" W x 29-1/4" H
- Fork Length: 28-1/2"
- Raised Height: 37"
- Lowered Height: 3"



Vestil We've Got It!

Model No.	Mfg No.	Operation Type	Capacity lbs.	Machine Weight lbs.	Price /Each
LV594	TMS-20-DC	DC Powered	2000	1017	**7329.00**
LV598	TMS-40-DC	DC Powered	4000	1046	**7870.00**
LV600	TMS-60-DC	DC Powered	6000	1067	**9920.00**

HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

- Suitable for a wide range of applications and operating environments
- Two button hand control allows for easy adjustment of platform height
- Simply connect to minimum 80 CFM & 80 PSI air supply (3/4" recommended) for convenient usage
- Toe guards ensure safety of operator
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Raised Height: 43"
- Lowered Height: 7"
- Frame Material: Steel



Vestil We've Got It!

Model No.	Mfg No.	Platform Dimensions Length"	Platform Dimensions Width"	Machine Weight lbs.	Price /Each
LV464	AHLT-2448-3-43	48	24	689	**8512.00**
LV465	AHLT-3060-3-43	60	30	787	**8512.00**
LV466	AHLT-4048-3-43	48	40	769	**8512.00**
LV467	AHLT-4848-3-43	48	48	780	**8512.00**
LV468	AHLT-4872-3-43	72	48	937	**8512.00**



PALLET LIFTERS



EZ LOADER®

- Minimizes bending and lifting and reduces extra movement around the pallet
- Weight sensitive, raises and lowers pallet as load weight changes, keeping top of the load at convenient working height
- Rotating top minimizes walking or reaching during the loading process
- Allows on or off loading to be done from near side and at convenient height
- 3-position capacity, adjustable without changing air pressure
- Designed to work in conjunction with Bishamon's Unilift custom easy-to-read air gauge
- Air pressure capacity adjustment: 10-60 PSI
- Shop air requirements: Clean dry air 60 PSI
- Heavy-duty, structural steel frame is 24 1/3" x 49" at base: turntable is 43" in diameter
- Product Weight: 500 lbs.
- Lift Vertical Travel: 20"
- Min. Self Leveling Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Maximum internal air pressure: 135 PSI
- Max. Self Leveling Capacity: 3500 lbs.
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Raised Height: 30.5"
- Lowered Height: 10.5"



LT459

Bishamon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame Material	Price /Each
LT459	EZ-LOADER	Pallet Lifter	Steel	4282.00
LV437	EZ LOADER-E	Self-Levelling Pallet Positioner Stainless Platform	Steel	7284.00
LV438	EZ-LOADER-SS	Self-Levelling Pallet Positioner 100% Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	17480.00

AIR PALLET PAL LEVEL LOADER

- Designed for use where pallet loads vary and are changed frequently
- 43 5/8" diameter rolled angle ring riding on low friction bearings and guided by center shaft
- Permanent spring combines with air bag to provide linear response
- Equipped with fork pockets for easy relocation
- Lowered height of 9 1/2", raised height of 30 1/2"
- Base frame dimensions: 48" L x 36" W, including fork truck pockets
- Capacity: 400 to 4500 lbs.
- Weight: 460 lbs.

Model No. LT471
Price/Each $4919.00



SOUTHWORTH

SPRING-OPERATED PALLET LIFTERS – PALLET PAL®

- Designed to handle loads up to 4500 lbs
- Travel height ranges from 9 1/2" to 28"
- Heavy-duty springs and shock absorbers enables pallet to automatically raise and lower loads as items are added or removed from the platform
- Turntable design provides ergonomic assistance
- Use of lifter reduces the risk of fatigue and work related injuries
- Features built-in fork pockets
- Platform Dimensions: 43-5/8" L x 43-5/8" W



MF108

SOUTHWORTH

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF108	Steel	400	4299.00
MK836	Stainless	500	24819.00

SPRING-OPERATED PALLET LIFTER

- Shock absorber and heavy-duty springs allow the top of the load to remain at a convenient height by raising and lowering the pallet as its weight changes
- Equipped with forklift pockets for easy relocation
- Rotating top minimizes worker movement
- Ergonomic design helps prevent workplace injuries
- Easy to assemble
- Platform dim.: 43-5/8" L x 43-5/8" W
- Base frame dim.: 45-1/4" L x 36-3/4" W
- Capacity: 4400 lbs.
- Raised Height: 27.75"
- Lowered Height: 9.5"
- Frame Material: Steel

Model No. MO787
Price/Each $2395.00



KLETON

EZ X LOADER SELF-LEVELLING PALLET POSITIONER

- Economical alternative to the standard EZ Loader
- Self-levelling design keeps top of the load at convenient working height
- Pressure relief valve prevents excess pressure build-up
- Rotating top minimizes walking or reaching during the loading process
- Rollers entrapped in base frame and platform for added stability
- Captive air operation eliminates mechanical springs
- Platform Dimensions: 43" L x 43" W
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Raised Height: 29.8"
- Lowered Height: 9.8"
- Lift Vertical Travel: 20"



Bishamon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Frame Material	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LV439	EZ X LOADER	Steel	500	3219.00

CAROUSEL PALLET TURNTABLES

- Loading and unloading operations that originally required a large amount of time can be done more efficiently with less fatigue and risk of back injury
- This Lazy Susan concept is constructed from two pieces of rolled structural angle
- A series of roller bearings transfer the load smoothly and evenly to the supporting surface
- Overall height is 2 1/4"



Vestil

Model No.	Outside Diameter"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH204	40	2000	43	598.00
MH205	40	4000	47	668.00
MH206	40	6000	47	752.00
MH207	48	2000	51	793.00
MH208	48	4000	57	853.00
MH209	48	6000	69	926.00

NARROW MAST POWERED LIFT STACKERS

- Powered lift can raise and lower loads quickly and easily
- Narrow mast design provides improved manoeuvrability and efficiency
- Uses 12V battery, with integral battery charger and battery level gauge
- Equipped with support legs
- Operation Type: Electric


LV585

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Height Lowered"	Lifting Capacity lbs. @ 63"	Lifting Capacity lbs. @ 118"	Price /Each
ADJUSTABLE FORKS						
LV585	SLNM-118-AA	118	2	1500	1000	**6437.00**
LV587	SLNM15-63-AA	63	2	1500	-	**5794.00**
FIXED FORKS						
LV586	SLNM-118-FF	118	3.25	1500	1000	**6258.00**
LV588	SLNM15-63-FF	63	3.25	1500	-	**5271.00**

SEMI-ELECTRIC FORK LIFT STACKERS

- Powered lift can raise and lower loads quickly and easily
- Manual push stackers are easily manoeuvrable using pull handle
- Uses 12V, 130-140A battery, with integral battery charger and battery level gauge
- Equipped with support legs
- Optional 24V traction drive system available upon request


LV582

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Height Lowered"	Lifting Capacity lbs. @ 63"	Lifting Capacity lbs. @ 118"	Lifting Capacity lbs. @ 150"	Price /Each
ADJUSTABLE FORKS							
LV582	SL-150-AA	150	2.125	2000	1500	1000	**9029.00**
LV583	SL-63-AA	63	2.125	2000	-	-	**6372.00**
FIXED FORKS							
LV580	SL-118-FF	118	3.375	2000	1500	-	**7239.00**
LV584	SL-63-FF	63	3.375	2000	-	-	**6134.00**

ELECTRIC FORK LIFT STACKERS

- Economical DC-powered lift stacker ideal for maintenance and commercial application
- Compact design and strong steel profile construction
- Can be used as manual hand pump lift for when power is not available
- Powered with two 12V, 40A batteries
- Includes battery charger and battery level gauge
- Equipped with fixed 6" wide forks, suitable for skids only
- Maximum rated lifting capacity is based on maximum height of 63"
- Lifting Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Operation Type: Electric


LV575

Model No.	Mfg No.	Raised Height"	Lowered Height"	Machine Weight lbs.	Uniform Capacity at 63" - 118"	Price /Each
LV576	SE/HP-63	63	3.375	879	-	**6207.00**
LV577*	SE/HP-63-AA	63	2.125	879	-	**6867.00**
LV578	SE/HP-98	98	3.375	1061	1500 lbs.	**6897.00**
LV575	SE/HP-118	118	3.375	1104	1500 lbs.	**7411.00**

*Equipped with adjustable forks and support legs

MANUAL HAND WINCH STACKER

- Ideal for use in various workplace applications, maintenance free and easy to use
- Full height push handle for easy steering and excellent visibility through mesh guard
- Feature heavy duty mast and unique winch design for easier and safer lifting
- Two rigid and two swivel wheels with brakes for easy manoeuvring
- Equipped with adjustable forks, ideal for use with pallets and skids
- Lifting Capacity: 770 lbs.




Model No.	Mfg No.	Raised Height"	Lowered Height"	Machine Weight lbs.	Price /Each
LV616	VWS-770-AA	60	1.5	361	**1732.00**

HEFTI-LIFT LOAD STACKERS

- Hefti-Lift units provide reliable, powerful lifting when moving and positioning loads
- Unit rolls smoothly on two rigid and two swivel poly-on-steel casters with foot operated brake
- Manual hydraulic foot pump yields 3/4" of platform travel per stroke
- Welded steel construction with chrome platform uprights
- Variety of attachments available upon request
- Not for use with pallets
- Operation Type: Foot Pump
- Frame Material: Steel



Model No.	Mfg No.	Platform Dim. Width"	Platform Dim. Depth"	Raised Platform Height"	Lowered Platform Height"	Lfiting Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LV550	HYD-10	23	24	59	4-1/2	880	270	**1535.00**
LV553*	HYD-10-EP	23	40	59	4-1/2	300	283	**1708.00**
LV554	HYD-15	23	31-1/2	63	4	1500	420	**1884.00**
LV555	HYD-3	23	24	35	3-1/2	880	190	**1291.00**
LV556	HYD-5	23	24	44	4-1/2	880	308	**1339.00**
LV557*	HYD-5-EP	23	40	44	4-1/2	400	283	**1667.00**

* Extended Fork Length

PALLET LIFTERS

HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allow workers to manoeuver and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 5" polyurethane casters and rear 3" polyurethane wheels allow loads to move easily





KLETON

SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: ..... 880 lbs.
Overall dimensions: ..... 23" W x 39" D x 67-3/4" H
Platform dimensions: ..... 23" W x 25-3/4" D
Lowered platform height: ..... 4"
Raised platform height: ..... 60"
Weight: ..... 174 lbs.

Model No. MN397
Price/Each $1468.00

HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allows workers to manoeuver and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Front 5" and rear 4" phenoliccasters allow loads to be moved easily
- Stacker comes standard with floor locks, safety screen and foot guards for safety

WESCO



SPECIFICATIONS:

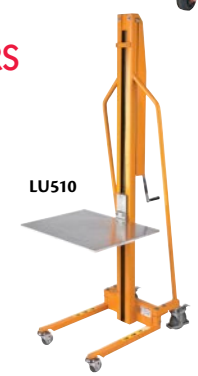
Capacity: ..... 1000 lbs. at 15" load center
Overall dimensions: ..... 25.5" W x 40" D x 80" H
Platform size: ..... 24" x 24"
Lowered platform height: ..... 5 3/4"
Raised platform height: ..... 68"
Base legs: ..... 15" inner, 21" outer
Wheels: ..... 5" front, 4" rear
Weight: ..... 234 lbs.

Model No. MH690
Price/Each $3249.00

PLATFORM LIFT STACKERS

HAND WINCH

- Ideal for office use and narrow aisles
- Lightweight and sturdy design
- Manual winch lift
- Includes (2) 5" x 1.25" and (2) 2.75" x 1.25" hard rubber casters



WESCO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Platform Height Raised"	Lowered"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
LU510	272467	66	5	18 x 23	220	**1099.00**

HYDRAULIC FORK LIFT STACKER

- Adjustable 4" wide x 25.5" long forks
- Adjustable fork width 8.5" to 19.5"
- Two 5" polyurethane swivel casters with brake and two 3" polyurethane rigid load wheels
- Chrome plated rails and handle
- Lifting Capacity: 880 lbs.
- Operation Type: Foot Pump
- Shipped knocked down

WESCO



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Lowered"	Price /Each
LU511	272941	59	3.5	**1419.00**
LU549	272940	47	3.5	**1539.00**

PLATFORM LIFT STACKERS

- Lift and transport loads at ease
- The platform lifts approximately 1" per winch rotation or foot pump stroke
- Rolls smoothly on 6" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels with 2" semi-steel front wheels
- **LV481:** Rolls smoothly on 8" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels, four swivel casters, and a hand operated floor lock





Vestil

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operation Type	Platform Height Lowered"	Raised"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
STEEL							
LU506	LLW-202058-FW	Hand Winch	3-1/8	58	20 x 20	500	**1050.00**
LU507	LLH-202053-FW	Foot Pump	3-1/8	51-1/8	20 x 20	500	**1451.00**
ALUMINUM							
LV480	ALLW-2020-FW	Hand Winch	3-1/8	58	20 x 20	400	**1142.00**
LV481	ALLW-2420-4SFL	Hand Winch	6-1/8	60	24 x 20	400	**1636.00**

FORK LIFT STACKERS

- Compact lift trucks are designed to lift material to and from shelves
- Constructed of durable steel-and-aluminum
- The rugged 4" wide by 1." thick steel forks measure 22" long (20." O.D.)
- Hand-crank winch features a reversible handle and a hold-down device for securing the carriage during transport
- Operation Type: Hand Winch
- Two 8" non-marking rear wheels, two 2" front swivel casters
- **LU503-LU505:** Counter balanced design has poly-on-poly wheels, (2) 5" rear wheels, (2) 4" front wheels.







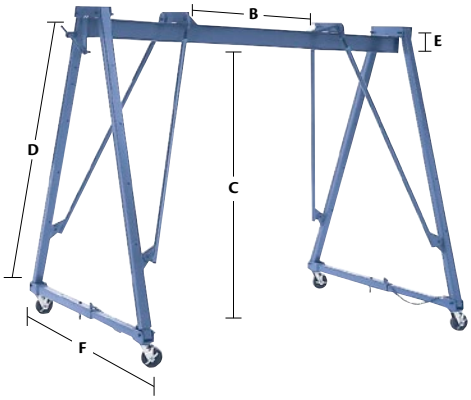
Vestil

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Lowered"	Height w/Forks Up Raised"	Lowered"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD								
LU498	A-LIFT-R	47	3.5	67	23.5	24 x 35 x 68-3/4	500	**1534.00**
LU499	A-LIFT-R-HP	97	3.5	117	23.5	24 x 35 x 67-5/16	400	**1738.00**
STRADDLE								
LU500	A-LIFT-S	47	1.25	68	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 67-5/16	500	**1628.00**
LU501	A-LIFT-S-HP	98	1.25	120	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 67-5/16	400	**1820.00**
LU502	A-LIFT-S-EHP	122	1.25	143	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 79-1/8	350	**1881.00**
COUNTERBALANCE								
LU503	A-LIFT-CB	47	2	68	21.25	43-1/4 x 45-7/8 x 67-15/16	500	**2160.00**
LU504	A-LIFT-CB-HP	98	2	120	21.25	43-1/4 x 45-7/8 x 67-15/16	400	**2168.00**
LU505	A-LIFT-CB-EHP	122	2	143	21.25	43-1/4 x 46 x 79-1/8	350	**2463.00**

F.O.B. VAUDREUIL, QC. ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NON-RETURNABLE

ADJUSTABLE GANTRY CRANES

- Adjustable gantry cranes move and lift heavy equipment with ease
- Height adjustable between 8' and 14'
- Equipped with four heavy-duty steel swivel casters with wheel brakes
- H-Beams use flat-wheel trolleys; I-Beams use taper-wheel trolleys.
- Can be fitted with or without casters
- Shipped knocked down



MuscleMate

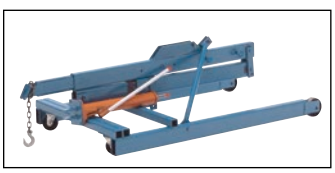
Model No.	Lifting Cap. lbs.	O.A. Span A'	Clear Span B	Hook Lift Min/Max C	O.A. Height Min/Max D	Beam Height E"	Wheel Spread Min/Max F	Unit Beam Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA189	2000	10	4'7"	6'8"/11'6"	8'9"14'7"	6	4'7"/7'	3 3/8	885	5649.00
LA190	2000	15	9'7"	6'6"/11'10"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	5 1/4	1050	6719.00
LA191	4000	10	4'7"	6'2"/11'10"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	4	1175	6899.00
LA192	4000	15	9'7"	6'/11'8"	8'9"/14'7"	10	4'7"/7'	5 3/4	1370	8169.00
LA193	6000	10	4'7"	5'/11'1"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	4 5/8	1430	8229.00
LA194	6000	15	9'7"	5'/11'1"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	5 3/4	1615	9549.00

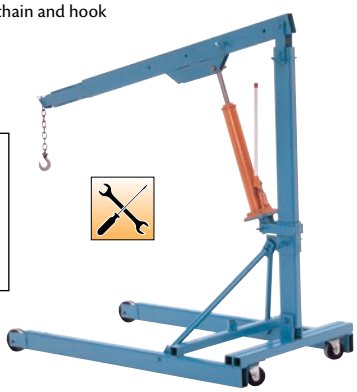
Note: Crane only, hoist and trolley not included.

PORTABLE FLOOR CRANES

- Lifts, lowers, positions and moves up to 2000 lbs. with ease
- Hand operated hydraulic pump lifts fully extended boom over 8'
- Crane moves easily with smooth rolling casters
- Fully collapsible, knocks down in seconds for easy storage
- Each crane supplied with 30" adjustable chain and hook
- Shipped knocked down

Folded for Storage





MuscleMate

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Overall Height"	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA572	1000	69.25	63.5	31	Phenolic	260	2519.00
LA567	2000	69.25	63.5	37	Cast Iron	275	2649.00
LA838			Replacement Hydraulic Pump				429.00

Model No.	Boom Reach"/Capacity lbs. 1st position	2nd position	3rd position	4th position
LA572	56.5/1000	63.5/770	70.5/320	N/A
LA567	52.5/2000	62.5/1280	72.5/520	82.5/380

JIB CRANE

- Ideal for work stations
- Solution for light duty material handling
- 220 degree rotation
- Includes a tool trolley
- Available options: Tool trolleys, festoon saddles, tool hoists, custom HUBs, and custom spans



MuscleMate

Model No.	Max. Lift Capacity	Height Under Beam'	Span of Boom'	Price /Each
LU070	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	8	4	2019.00
LU071	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	8	6	2019.00
LU072	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	8	8	2069.00
LU073	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	8	10	2089.00
LU074	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	8	12	2119.00
LU075	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	10	4	2119.00
LU076	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	10	6	2139.00
LU077	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	10	8	2169.00
LU078	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	10	10	2179.00
LU079	150 lbs. (0.075 tons)	10	12	2229.00

LIFT MATE WORKSTATION GANTRIES

- Equip your assembly area with an effective working concept
- Equipped with steel floor pads, pre-drilled for anchoring to floor
- To customize unit, additional options include chain blocks, festoon kit, trolley, 10' L beam for cantilever operation
- Adjustable height
- Heavy capacities and "A" frame styles are available upon request
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. LT481 Capacity: 1000 lbs.
Price/Each $4069.00

Model No. LT482 Capacity: 2000 lbs.
Price/Each $4499.00



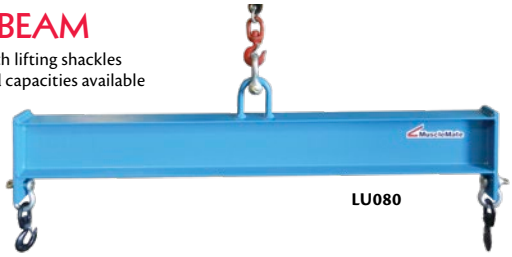
MuscleMate



F.O.B. VAUDREUIL, QC. ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NON-RETURNABLE

SPREADER BEAM

- Comes standard with lifting shackles
- Custom lengths and capacities available



LU080

MuscleMate

Model No.	Capacity	Spreader Type	Dimensions to Hook'	Price /Each
LU080	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Fixed	4	979.00
LU081	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Fixed	6	1109.00
LU082	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Fixed	8	1259.00
LU083	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Fixed	10	1599.00
LU084	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Fixed	4	999.00
LU085	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Fixed	6	1129.00
LU086	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Fixed	8	1289.00
LU087	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Fixed	10	1689.00
LU088	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	Fixed	4	1109.00
LU089	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	Fixed	6	1189.00
LU090	4000 lbs (2 tons)	Fixed	8	1399.00
LU091	4000 lbs (2 tons)	Fixed	10	1889.00
LU092	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Fixed	4	1569.00
LU093	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Fixed	6	1739.00
LU094	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Fixed	8	2279.00
LU095	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Fixed	10	2669.00



LU096

Model No.	Capacity	Spreader Type	Hook to Hook Min	-	Max	Price /Each
LU096	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Adjustable	3.5'	-	6'	889.00
LU097	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Adjustable	4'	-	8'	999.00
LU098	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Adjustable	5'	-	10'	1439.00
LU099	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	Adjustable	6'	-	12'	1629.00
LU101	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Adjustable	4'	-	8'	1389.00
LU102	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Adjustable	5'	-	10'	1599.00
LU103	2000 lbs (1 ton)	Adjustable	6'	-	12'	1819.00
LU104	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	Adjustable	3.5'	-	6'	1389.00
LU105	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	Adjustable	4'	-	8'	1599.00
LU106	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	Adjustable	5'	-	10'	1849.00
LU107	4000 lbs (2 tons)	Adjustable	6'	-	12'	2059.00
LU108	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Adjustable	4'	-	8'	2019.00
LU109	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Adjustable	5'	-	10'	2499.00
LU110	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	Adjustable	6'	-	12'	2829.00

FLOOR CRANES

MuscleMate



Reverse Boom

REVERSE BOOM

- Counter weight design allows you to place the crane close to the item being lifted without obstruction by the legs on regular floor crane models
- Reaches over machinery or loading docks easily
- Useful for supplying materials to production areas that are not serviced by overhead cranes
- Equipped with roller bearing wheels, swivel wheel foot brakes, manual pump, adjustable chain and hook, safety pins, push handle and counterweight

Model No.	Boom Capacity lbs. A	B	C	Counterweight lbs.	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA793*	1000	770	650	650	30	1050	5499.00
LA794*	2000	1280	1000	1300	30	1750	6999.00
LA795	3000	2000	1500	1950	30	2450	9409.00
LA838	Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA793 and LA794						429.00

DIMENSIONS

Boom Reach" A	B	C	Lift Clearance" Min.	Max.
36	43	50	32	91 @ 36 - 94 @ 43 - 97 @ 50

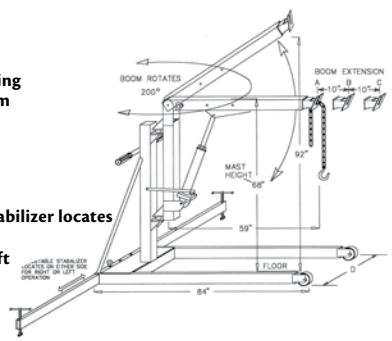
*Shipped knocked down

MuscleMate



Rotating Boom

Adjustable stabilizer locates on either side for right or left operation



ROTATING BOOM

- Move your load to either side quickly and safely
- Adjustable outrigger provides stability for side loading
- Allows you to swing the boom 200° to either side while holding a full load
- Useful in tight work spaces where the crane itself cannot be turned

Note: Outrigger extends to one side at a time. Do not swing the boom to the opposite side of the outrigger. This crane is equipped with heavy-duty roller bearing wheels, manual pump, adjustable chain and hook, safety pins and guide handle.

Model No.	Boom Capacity lbs. A	B	C	Width"	Wheel Dia." Front	Rear	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA796	1000	770	320	36	5	4	450	4699.00
LA797	2000	1280	520	36	5	4	550	6959.00
LA798	3000	1500	800	40	8	6	690	8229.00
LA838	Replacement Hydraulic Pump for LA796 and LA797							429.00

DIMENSIONS

Boom Reach" A	B	C	Lift Clearance" Min.	Max.
59	69	79	68	92

F.O.B. VAUDREUIL, QC. ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NON-RETURNABLE

WALL JIBS

STYLE 100 & 200

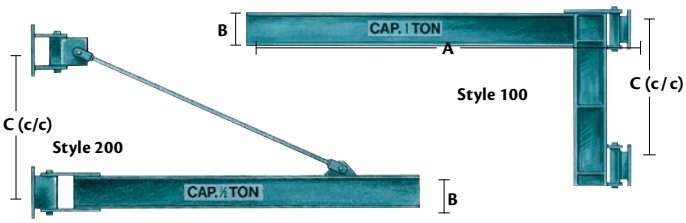
- Mount at any height on a wall, column or building support
- Wall mounting gives 180° rotation, column mounting provides 220° of rotation
- Equipped with end stops to limit trolley travel
- **H-Beams** use flat-wheel trolleys; **I-Beams** use taper-wheel trolleys

STYLE 100

Cantilever design is ideally suited for mounting applications where headroom is limited.

STYLE 200

Easily adjustable tie rod jibs are designed to mount within inches of any overhead obstruction.



MuscleMate

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Dimensions A'	B"	C"	Flange Width"	Beam Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STYLE 100								
LA221	1000	8	6	32	3	I	192	**2019.00**
LA219	1000	10	8	36	4	I	300	**2459.00**
LA220	1000	12	8 1/8	45	5 1/4	H	295	**2769.00**
LA224	2000	8	8	32	4	I	265	**2399.00**
LA222	2000	10	10	36	4 5/8	I	390	**2839.00**
LA223	2000	12	10 3/8	45	5 3/4	H	435	**3249.00**
LA779	4000	8	12	36	5	I	450	**4509.00**
LA780	4000	10	12	48	5	I	550	**5129.00**
LA781	4000	12	12	60	5	I	650	**6529.00**
STYLE 200								
LA227	1000	8	6	32	3 3/8	I	163	**1369.00**
LA225	1000	10	6	36	3 3/8	I	190	**1529.00**
LA226	1000	12	6	45	3 3/8	I	233	**1689.00**
LA782	1000	14	8 1/8	54	5 1/4	H	340	**2059.00**
LA783	1000	16	8 1/8	66	5 1/4	H	375	**2289.00**
LA230	2000	8	6	32	3 3/8	I	180	**1479.00**
LA228	2000	10	6	36	3 3/8	I	220	**1709.00**
LA229	2000	12	6	45	3 3/8	I	243	**1949.00**
LA784	2000	14	8 1/8	54	5 1/4	H	350	**2289.00**
LA785	2000	16	8 1/8	66	5 1/4	H	385	**2779.00**
LA786	4000	8	10	36	4 5/8	I	395	**2539.00**
LA787	4000	10	10	38	4 5/8	I	445	**2939.00**
LA788	4000	12	10	51	4 5/8	I	495	**3289.00**
LA789	4000	14	10 3/8	58	5 3/4	H	545	**3889.00**
LA790	4000	16	10 3/8	68	5 3/4	H	595	**4369.00**

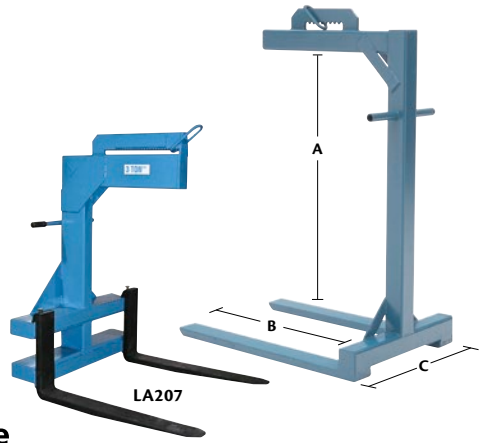
PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with crane systems or with truck cranes
- Economical pallet lifters are available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear) 48"

B - Fork length 36", 42", or 48"

C - Widths (O.D.) 27"



MuscleMate

Cap. lbs.	Fork Length"	Standard Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Adj. Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
1000	36	**LA195**	190	**1849.00**	**LA207**	270	**3539.00**
	42	**LA196**	230	**2129.00**	**LA208**	295	**3709.00**
	48	**LA197**	255	**2279.00**	**LA209**	325	**3899.00**
2000	36	**LA198**	195	**2219.00**	**LA210**	280	**3769.00**
	42	**LA199**	233	**2379.00**	**LA211**	305	**3989.00**
	48	**LA200**	260	**2539.00**	**LA212**	335	**4199.00**
4000	36	**LA201**	310	**3059.00**	**LA213**	380	**4789.00**
	42	**LA202**	337	**3189.00**	**LA214**	430	**5049.00**
	48	**LA203**	370	**3399.00**	**LA215**	475	**5299.00**
6000	36	**LA204**	522	**3749.00**	**LA216**	525	**5549.00**
	42	**LA205**	560	**4189.00**	**LA217**	560	**5739.00**
	48	**LA206**	602	**4709.00**	**LA218**	612	**6129.00**

ADJUSTABLE PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with crane systems or with truck cranes
- Economical pallet lifters are available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear): 48"

B - Fork length: 36", 42", or 48"

C - Width: (O.D.) 27"

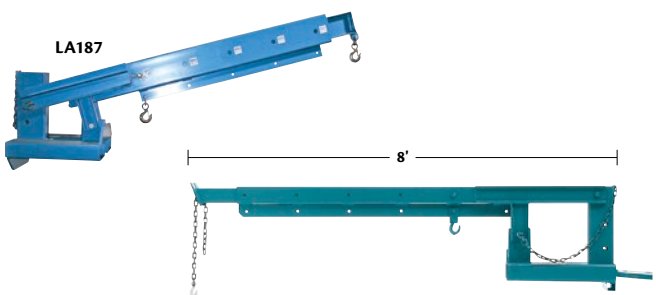


MuscleMate

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LT475	1000	36	190	**1899.00**
LT476	1000	42	230	**2179.00**
LT477	1000	48	270	**2329.00**
LT478	2000	36	195	**2249.00**
LT479	2000	42	235	**2589.00**
LT480	2000	48	260	**2779.00**

JIB BOOMS

- Instantly converts fork lift trucks into mobile jib cranes for an infinite variety of uses
- Fully adjustable booms reach out, pick-up, and move heavy long loads making your fork lift more versatile
- Boom slips onto the forks and anchors to the truck with a safety chain
- Includes two adjustable hooks



MuscleMate

Model No.	Boom Type	Min. Fork Lift Cap. lbs.	Max. Boom Cap. lbs. (Reach ft.) 0-7	8	9	10	11	12	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA188	Fixed	3000	1000	800	725	650	600	500	255	**2019.00**
LA187	Elevating	3000							285	**2499.00**
LA186	Fixed	8000	3000	2700	2400	2200	2000	1900	438	**2689.00**
LA185	Elevating	8000							483	**3529.00**



VACUUM CUPS

- Vacuum cups powerfully grip and hold material safely
- Vaccum created by cups allow easy lifting of heavy weights by either one or two cups
- Ideal for moving heavy gauge metal, marble slabs, plate glass and plastic sheet
- Extended Vacu-Lifters keep operators hands away from dangerous areas, especially used in punch press applications
- Manufactured of strengthened steel rods and oil resistant rubber cups
- Positive push-button release valve assures instant release
- 4:1 safety ratio

ALL-VAC INDUSTRIES

Model No.	Cup Dia."	Cap. lbs.	Release Type	Handle Length"	Price /Each
A. HEAVY-DUTY SINGLE CUP					
LA881	3	15	Trigger-pull	-	**65.30**
LA613	4	25	Trigger-pull	-	**69.90**
LA615	5	35	Trigger-pull	-	**74.30**
B. HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE CUP					
LA882	3	30	Pull-bar	7	**84.00**
LA640	4	50	Pull-bar	10	**86.10**
LA641	5	75	Pull-bar	10	**95.30**
C. TWO-MAN VACUUM LIFTER - DOUBLE CUP					
LA619	4	50	Pull-ring	31	**179.00**
LA620	5	75	Pull-ring	31	**189.00**
D. FINGER GRABBER					
LA612	2 1/4	4	Tab		**2.29**
LA883	2 1/4	4	-		**2.39**
E. 2-FINGER GRABBER					
LA621	3 1/4	10	Tab		**4.99**
F. GRIFTER					
LA645	3 1/4	15	Lip Edge		**15.90**
G. MEDIUM D UTY VACU-LIFT					
LA616	3 1/4	10	Push-button		**51.80**
H. STRAIGHT HANDLE LIFTER-SINGLE CUP					
LA886	3 1/4	8	Push-button	18	**93.60**
LA889	4	15	Push-button	18	**99.80**

A. Heavy-Duty Single Cup



B. Heavy-Duty Double Cup



C. Two-Man Vacuum Lifter-Double Cup



D. Finger Grabbers



E. 2 Finger Grabber



F. Grifter



G. Medium-Duty Vacu-Lift





H. Straight Handle Lifter-Single Cup

HAND VACUUM CUPS MANUALLY OPERATED

Hand vacuum cups are designed to handle smooth, nonporous loads such as metal, glass, plastic etc. more effectively and more efficiently. These cups make the task of lifting much easier by allowing less awkward lift points and eliminating pinched fingers. Very easy to use - the lever grip is squeezed together when the cam levers are flipped into position and then rubber pads are securely clamped to surface by vacuum. Just flip back lever(s) to release.

ALL-VAC INDUSTRIES

SINGLE HANDCUP

One-hand operation, 4 7/8" cup diameter.

Capacity: 33 lbs.

Model No. LA856
Cast aluminum body
Price/Each $72.50

Model No. LA857
Plastic body
Price/Each $63.00



LA856



LA857

DOUBLE HANDCUP

4 7/8" cup diameter. Capacity: 66 lbs.
Model No. LA859
Cast aluminum body
Price/Each $87.90

4 5/8" cup diameter. Capacity: 66 lbs.
Model No. LA860
Plastic body
Price/Each $80.30



LA859



LA860

PUMP ACTION HANDCUP

Cast aluminum body with built-in hand pump, 8" cup diameter. Includes carrying case. (One cup per case.) Capacity: 123 lbs.
Model No. LA858
Price/Each $199.00

Plastic body with built-in plastic hand pump, 8" cup diameter. Includes carrying case. (One cup per case.) Capacity: 123 lbs.
Model No. LT520
Price/Each $139.00



LA858



LT520

TRIPLE HANDCUP

Cast aluminum body with three individual cups.
Ideal for large-sized sheets of material, 4 3/4" cup diameter. Capacity: 110 lbs.
Model No. LA863
Price/Each $189.00



LA863

GX LIFTING CLAMPS

- Entirely drop forged and heat treated
- Strong, yet lightweight
- Ideal for both vertical and horizontal-to-vertical lifting
- Feature a patented wear indicator system
- 100% proof tested



Campbell®

Model No.	Capacity Ton	Grip Range	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LB606	1/2	1/16" - 5/8"	4	589.00
LB607	1	1/16" - 3/4"	8	849.00
LB608	3	1/16" - 1"	17	1449.00

UNIVERSAL LIFTING CLAMPS

- Full 180-Degree turning range for material transfer, turning or moving
- Ideal for lifting very hard surface materials
- Welded alloy steel body, forged alloy components
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the WLL with certification
- All lifting clamps are serialized and tagged



Crosby iP LIFTING CLAMPS

Model No.	MFG No.	Working Load Limit	Jaw Opening"	Used on Materials w/Surface Hardness	Price /Each
IPU10 SERIES					
LV305	2701675	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	0" - 5/8"	363HV10 (345 HB)	640.00
LA232	2701663	2000 lbs (1 ton)	0" - 3/4"	363HV10 (345 HB)	855.00
LV306	2701677	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 3/4"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1125.00
LV307	2701665	6000 lbs (3 tons)	0" - 1-2/5"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1484.00
LA546	2701667	9000 lbs (4.5 tons)	0" - 1-3/8"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1830.00
LA176	2701669	12 000 lbs. (6 tons)	0" - 2"	363HV10 (345 HB)	2247.00
IPU10H SERIES					
LV308	2702175	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	0" - 5/8"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1211.00
LV309	2702177	2000 lbs. (1 ton)	0" - 1-2/5"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1499.00
LV310	2702165	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1954.00
LV311	2702167	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	2180.00
LV312	2702169	9000 lbs (4.5 tons)	0" - 2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	2425.00
LV313	2702171	12 000 lbs. (6 tons)	0" - 2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	3514.00

VERTICAL LIFTING CLAMP

- For full vertical lifting, tansfer, turning or moving of material
- Welded alloy steel body, forged alloy components
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the WLL with certification
- All lifting clamps are serialized and tagged



Crosby iP LIFTING CLAMPS

Model No.	MFG No.	Working Load Limit	Jaw Opening"	Used on Materials w/Surface Hardness	Price /Each
IP10 SERIES					
LV314	2701674	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	0" - 5/8"	363HV10 (345 HB)	487.00
LA544	2701662	2000 lbs (1 ton)	0" - 3/4"	363HV10 (345 HB)	663.00
LA545	2701676	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 3/4"	363HV10 (345 HB)	953.00
LA172	2701664	6000 lbs (3 tons)	0" - 1"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1187.00
LV315	2701666	9000 lbs (4.5 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1492.00
LV316	2701668	12 000 lbs (6 tons)	0" - 2"	363HV10 (345 HB)	1738.00
IP10H SERIES					
LV317	2702174	1000 lbs (0.5 tons)	0" - 5/8"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1015.00
LV318	2702177	2000 lbs. (1 ton)	0" - 1-2/5"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1274.00
LV319	2702164	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1545.00
LV320	2702166	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1717.00
LV321	2702168	9000 lbs (4.5 tons)	0" - 2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	1990.00
LV322	2702171	12 000 lbs. (6 tons)	0" - 2"	472HV10 (450 HB)	2744.00

NON-MARRING UNIVERSAL LIFTING CLAMP

- Full 180-Degree turning range for material transfer, turning or moving
- Welded alloy steel body, forged alloy components
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the WLL with certification
- All lifting clamps are serialized and tagged



Crosby iP LIFTING CLAMPS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Working Load Limit	Jaw Opening	Series	Price /Each
LV323	2703811	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	0" - 5/8"	IPNM10N	1143.00
LV324	2703738	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	0" - 3/4"	IPNM10N	1870.00
LV325	2703442	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 1-1/2"	IPNM10N	5198.00

HORIZONTAL LIFTING CLAMP

- For horizontal lifting of material
- Welded alloy steel body, forged alloy components
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the WLL with certification
- All lifting clamps are serialized and tagged
- Sold/Priced Per: Clamp
- Designed to be used in multiples of 2 clamps according to load, sizing and shape



Crosby iP LIFTING CLAMPS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Working Load Limit	Jaw Opening"	Series	Price /Each
LV326	2703297	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	0" - 3/4"	IPH10	422.00
LV327	2703298	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	0" - 1-2/5"	IPH10	546.00
LV328	2703522	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 2-2/5"	IPH10	1040.00
LV329	2703523	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	0" - 2-2/5"	IPH10	1201.00
LV330	2703524	9000 lbs. (4.5 tons)	0" - 2-2/5"	IPH10	1346.00
LV331	2703525	12 000 lbs. (6 tons)	0" - 2-2/5"	IPH10	1473.00

BEAM CLAMP

- Caution: Never exceed work load limit



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Capacity	Jaw Opening"	Price /Each
LU561	2000 lbs. (1 ton)	0" - 10-1/4"	94.90
LU562	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	0" - 10-1/4"	109.00
LU563	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	0" - 13-15/16"	185.00
LU564	10 000 lbs. (5 tons)	0" -13-15/16"	209.00
LU565	20 000 lbs. (10 tons)	0" - 14-3/8"	319.00

BEAM CLAMPS

- Lift, transfer and position beams from 3" to 10" flange widths using a rapid adjustment screw spindle
- Widely used as portable quick attachments for hoisting and rigging equipment
- 3" diameter eye has a cross loading capacity of 15° off center



Crosby iP LIFTING CLAMPS

Model No.	Cap. Tons	Jaw Opening"	Series	Price /Each
LA178	2	3" - 7 1/2"	IPTK	403.00
LA179	3	3" - 7 1/2"	IPTK	626.00
LA180	4	6" - 10"	IPTK	789.00

Note: Other capacities available

DYNAMIC LIFT™ MAGNETS

LU436



- Lifting Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Weight: 6.1 lbs.
- Powerful rare earth permanent lift magnets
- Top rotating locking On/Off handle
- Lifts flat or round loads horizontally
- Lifts flat loads vertically
- Heat resistant up to 180° F (82° C)
- 3:1 Design factor
- **Conforms to ASME B30.20 standards**

Model No.	Overall Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Lift lb	Wt. lb	Price /Each
LU436	5	x	2	x	9	150	6.1	549.00
LU437	6 1/2	x	4	x	9 1/4	334	13.3	1259.00

CREATIVE LIFT® MAGNETS



- Permanent lift magnets are ideal for handling steel plates, die castings, forgings etc.
- They eliminate the need for clamping devices, slings or chains
- One person can perform operations previously calling for two or more people
- Non-marring roller cam release
- Durable stainless steel casing
- 3:1 design factor
- **Conforms to ASME B30.20 standards.**

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Magnet H"	L"	Holding Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
LS708	7 3/4	x	7 1/4	x	6 3/4	2 1/2	4	400	779.00
LS709	10 3/4	x	7 1/4	x	6 3/4	2 1/2	7	1000	1049.00
LS710	14 3/4	x	7 1/4	x	6 3/4	2 1/2	10 1/2	1500	1329.00
LT271	15	x	10 1/2	x	7	2 1/2	11 1/4	2200	1889.00
LS711	19 1/4	x	10 1/2	x	7	2 1/2	15 1/4	3000	2629.00

HOLDING VALUE & MAX. SHEET LENGTH (IN FEET) FOR SPECIFIED MATERIAL THICKNESS

Model No.	3/16" Cap lbs.	Length	1/4" Cap lbs.	Length	1/2" Cap lbs.	Length	1" Cap lbs.	Length	2" Cap lbs.	Length
LS708	400	6	400	6	400	8	400	10	400	10
LS709	600	6	900	6	1000	8	1000	10	1000	10
LS710	800	6	1000	6	1500	8	1500	10	1500	10
LT271	800	6	1064	6	2000	8	2200	10	2200	10
LS711	800	6	1100	6	2700	8	3000	10	3000	10

WINCH OPERATED TRUCK JIB CRANE



- Lift items from ground to truck bed height
- Install in pick up truck beds
- Telescopic boom design with manual hydraulic hand pump to pivot boom up and down
- Manual cable winch to lift and lower loads
- Friction brake winch locks automatically when operator turns the handle counter clockwise to lower load
- Unit comes with one fixed hook, one chain slot lock, and one cable hook with latch

POWERLIFT® MAGNETS



- Compact yet powerful rare earth lift magnets can be used on flat or round surfaces and contain an internal release on/off device that does not contact or damage the surface of the part being lifted
- Permanent magnetic lifts eliminate the fear of dropping the load being lifted due to power failures
- 3:1 design factor
- **Conforms to ASME B30.20 standards**

Model No.	Capacity lbs. Flat	Round	Minimum Diameter"	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Handle"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LS712	250	125	2	5	x	2 5/8	x	6 5/8	5 7/8	7	459.00
LS713	800	400	3	7 7/8	x	3 5/8	x	8 7/8	6 7/8	22	949.00
LS714	1600	800	4	10 3/4	x	4 7/8	x	8 7/8	6 3/4	53	1549.00
LS715	2500	1250	5	12 5/8	x	7 1/8	x	8 7/8	10 1/8	110	2529.00

HOLDING VALUE & MAX. SHEET LENGTH (IN FEET) FOR SPECIFIED MATERIAL THICKNESS

Model No.	1/4" Cap lbs.	Length	1/2" Cap lbs.	Length	3/4" Cap lbs.	Length	1" Cap lbs.	Length	3" Cap lbs.	Length
LS712	180	6	250	6	250	6	250	10	250	10
LS713	270	6	615	6	800	6	800	10	800	10
LS714	N/A	-	800	6	1600	6	1600	10	1600	10
LS715	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	1300	10	2500	10

BASICLIFT MAGNETS



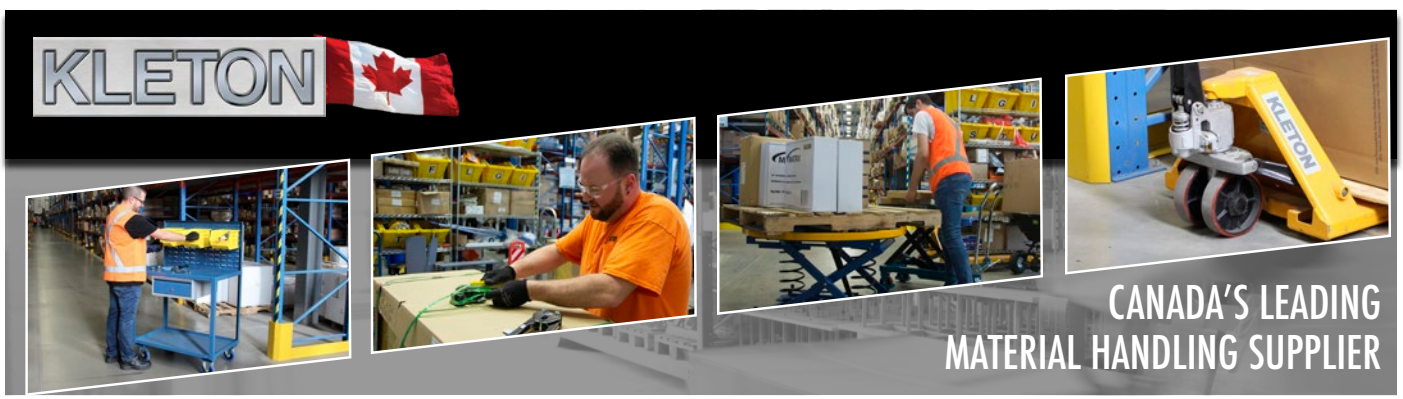
- Permanent lift magnet for a broad range of lifting applications
- Full width cam release
- Large lift lug
- Light weight design
- Durable stainless steel casing
- Heat resistant up to 300°F (148°C)
- 2:1 design factor

Model No.	Overall Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Lift lb	Wt. lb	Price /Each
LT372	7 1/2	x	5 5/8	x	5 1/2	400	13	619.00
LT373	11	x	5 5/8	x	5 1/2	1000	18	869.00
LT374	14 1/2	x	5 5/8	x	5 1/2	1500	28	1159.00

HOLDING VALUE & MAX. SHEET LENGTH (IN FEET) FOR SPECIFIED MATERIAL THICKNESS

Model No.	3/16" Cap lbs.	Length'	1/4" Cap lbs.	Length'	1/2" Cap lbs.	Length'	3/4" Cap lbs.	Length'	1" Cap lbs.	Length'
LT372	375	6	400	6	400	8	400	8	400	10
LT373	725	6	800	6	975	8	1000	8	1000	10
LT374	875	6	1000	6	1400	8	1500	8	1500	10

Model No.	Boom Extended Capacity	Boom Retracted Capacity	Cable Winch Capacity	Boom Extended Reach	Boom Retracted Reach	Extended Lift Range	Retracted Lift Range	Finish	Cable Usage Length	Price /Each
LU494	500 lbs.	1000 lbs.	500 lbs.	51"	34-3/4"	0"-102"	10" - 89-1/2"	Yellow Coated	9'	658.00
LU495	1000 lbs.	2000 lbs.	500 lbs.	44"	30"	0" - 86-1/2"	13-1/2" - 77-1/2"	Yellow Coated	9'	740.00
LU496	500 lbs.	1000 lbs.	500 lbs.	52"	30-1/2"	0" - 99"	13-1/2" - 84"	Galvanized	20' w/Dia. 1/4"	956.00
LU497	1000 lbs.	2000 lbs.	500 lbs.	52"	31"	0" - 97"	13-1/2" - 86"	Galvanized	20' w/Dia. 1/4"	1162.00



CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Triple spur geared for easy lifting
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation
- Meets ASME B30.16



KLETON

Model No.	Lift'	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
LS534	10	1000	24	163.00
LS535	10	2000	29	184.00
LS536	10	3000	44	263.00
LS537	10	4000	48	287.00
LS538	10	6000	59	404.00
LS539	10	10 000	100	595.00
LS540	20	1000	36	243.00
LS541	20	2000	40	254.00
LS542	20	3000	59	366.00
LS543	20	4000	62	386.00
LS544	20	6000	84	509.00
LS545	20	10 000	136	726.00

LEVER HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Short steel handle rotates 360° to allow operation in any position
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation
- Meets ASME B30.16



KLETON

Model No.	Lift'	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
LS546	5	1500	15	275.00
LS547	5	2000	18	295.00
LS548	5	3000	24	313.00
LS549	5	6000	42	509.00
LS550	5	12 000	62	771.00

ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Easily adjusts to fit various flanges, I-beams and H-beams
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any position on the beam
- Heavy-duty cast iron wheels
- Deep width flange provides superior contact with the beam
- Geared trolleys include two geared wheels operated by hand chain
- Safety plate included
- Meets ASME B30.16

Adjustable Plain Trolley





Adjustable Geared Trolley

KLETON

Model No.	Fits I beams"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PLAIN				
LS551	2 11/16 - 5 3/8	1000	10	119.00
LS552	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	2000	17	142.00
LS553	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	4000	28	240.00
LS554	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	6000	46	339.00
LS555	4 13/16 - 9 9/16	10 000	73	520.00
GEARED				
LS556	2 11/16 - 5 1/4	1000	18	168.00
LS557	3 1/8 - 5 15/16	2000	25	206.00
LS558	3 1/8 - 7 1/16	4000	36	295.00
LS559	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	6000	54	381.00
LS560	4 3/4 - 7 3/4	10 000	81	649.00

MANUAL CHAIN HOISTS

- Simple, efficient, economical design
- Equipped with hardened load chain for flexibility and long wear
- Compact design, low headroom and lightweight steel construction for easy installation, even in confined spaces
- Brake requires no lubrication
- Forged swivel hooks with latches reduce twisting of chain and unintentional unhooking of load when chain is slack
- Standard hand chain drop is 2' less than lift



CM

Model No.	Lift'	Cap. Tons	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
QG621	10	1/2	18	219.00
QI069	10	2	61	519.00
LS935	10	3	89	629.00
LS937	10	5	91	1429.00
LS930	20	1/2	30	439.00
LS932	20	1	38	479.00
LS934	20	2	80	749.00
LS936	20	3	109	869.00
LS938	20	5	123	1809.00

Note: Additional lifts & capacities available on request

CBT ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

CM

- Adjustable trolleys are available in plain and geared to fit most applications up to 8.7" beam flange widths
- Dual tread wheels will fit either tapered or flat beam flanges and include permanently lubricated, shielded ball bearings for long life and reduced maintenance
- **Lifetime warranty**



Model No.	Stand Beam Height"	Stand Beam Width"	Wt. lbs.	Capacity Tons	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
PLAIN						
LT296	4-24	2.0-8.7	19	1/2	1000	279.00
LT297	5-24	2.3-8.7	26	1	2000	339.00
LT299	6-24	2.3-8.7	46	2	4000	479.00
LT300	8-24	3.0-8.7	86	3	6000	899.00
LT301	10-24	3.5-8.7	130	5	10 000	1349.00
GEARED						
LT302	5-24	2.3-8.7	26	1	2000	649.00
LT304	6-24	2.3-8.7	46	2	4000	789.00
LT305	8-24	3.0-8.7	86	3	6000	1099.00
LT306	10-24	3.5-8.7	130	5	10 000	1489.00



LEVER HOISTS

CM

SERIES 602 & 603 MINI RATCHET

The Series 602 mini hoist is the most compact ratchet lever hoist in the market

- Use in confined conditions with one hand operation
- Free chaining feature serves to quickly attach the load
- Impact resistant all-steel frame, gear case and cover



LS706

Model No.	Lift'	Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
LS706	5	550	6	259.00
LS707	5	1100	7	359.00
LT591	10	550	7	319.00
LT592	10	1100	8	439.00

Note: Additional lifts and capacities available on request

SERIES 640 PULLER

The Series 640 long handle puller is ideal for a broad range of pulling applications

- Easy one-hand operation
- Free chaining for fast, easy attachment to load
- Tough yet lightweight aluminum construction and powder coat finish
- **Lifetime warranty**



LS724

Model No.	Lift'	Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
LS724	5	1500	17	969.00
LS725	5	3000	26	1369.00
LS726	5	6000	38	1789.00
LS727	5	12000	73	3369.00



NYLON SLINGS

- Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches
- Nylon slings are available in single or double ply to protect heavy, irregular sized loads from scratching or marring
- Slings must be checked frequently
- Should any surface area show signs of wear or cutting, the sling must be replaced immediately
- Each is tagged with manufacturer's name and capacity



DOUBLE EYE SLING TYPE 3

- Commonly used as a basket and/or choker hitch
- For choker hitch pass one eye through the other flat eye, also makes for easy withdrawal from beneath loads



TWISTED EYE SLING TYPE 4

- Reverse eyes make full functional contact with lifting hooks without the use of hardware
- Widely used for both choker and basket hitches



ENDLESS SLING TYPE 5

- Most versatile and widely used sling
- The economical answer to most lifting problems
- Ideal for vertical, choker, and basket hitches

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 3-4 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical Single	Vertical Double	Choker Single	Choker Double	Basket Single	Basket Double
1	1600	3200	1280	2400	3200	6400
2	3100	6200	2480	4960	6200	12 400
3	4700	8800	3760	7040	9400	17 600
4	6200	11 000	4960	8800	12 400	22 000

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 5 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical Single	Vertical Double	Choker Single	Choker Double	Basket Single	Basket Double
1	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12 400
2	6200	12 400	4960	9930	12 400	24 800
3	9400	17 600	7520	14 080	18 800	35 200
4	12 400	22 000	9920	17 600	24 800	44 000

Type	Width"	Ply	3' Model No.	3' Price /Each	4' Model No.	4' Price /Each	6' Model No.	6' Price /Each	8' Model No.	8' Price /Each	10' Model No.	10' Price /Each	12' Model No.	12' Price /Each
Type 3	1	Single	LU292	12.00	LU293	13.00	LU294	15.60	LU295	18.00	LU296	20.60	LU297	23.00
		Double	LU316	12.00	LU317	14.60	LU318	19.60	LU319	24.60	LU320	29.70	LU321	34.70
	2	Single	LU298	17.00	LU299	19.00	LU300	22.00	LU301	27.10	LU302	31.10	LU303	35.10
		Double	LU322	17.00	LU323	21.00	LU324	29.10	LU325	37.70	LU326	45.80	LU327	53.80
	3	Single	LU304	28.10	LU305	30.70	LU306	36.70	LU307	42.70	LU308	48.80	LU309	54.80
		Double	LU328	28.10	LU329	34.10	LU330	46.80	LU331	59.20	LU332	71.90	LU333	84.40
	4	Single	LU310	33.10	LU311	37.10	LU312	44.10	LU313	51.80	LU314	58.80	LU315	66.30
		Double	LU334	33.10	LU335	41.10	LU336	57.80	LU337	73.90	LU338	90.00	LU339	106.00
Type 4	1	Single	LU340	12.00	LU341	13.00	LU342	15.60	LU343	18.00	LU344	20.60	LU345	22.00
		Double	LU364	12.00	LU365	14.60	LU366	19.60	LU367	24.60	LU368	29.70	LU369	34.70
	2	Single	LU346	17.00	LU347	19.00	LU348	23.00	LU349	27.10	LU350	32.10	LU351	49.90
		Double	LU370	17.00	LU371	21.00	LU372	29.10	LU373	37.70	LU374	45.80	LU375	53.80
	3	Single	LU352	25.60	LU353	30.70	LU354	36.70	LU355	42.70	LU356	48.80	LU357	54.80
		Double	LU376	28.10	LU377	34.10	LU378	46.80	LU379	59.20	LU380	71.90	LU381	84.40
	4	Single	LU358	33.10	LU359	37.10	LU360	44.10	LU361	51.80	LU362	58.80	LU363	66.30
		Double	LU382	33.10	LU383	41.10	LU384	57.80	LU385	73.90	LU386	90.00	LU387	106.00
Type 5	1	Single	LU388	12.00	LU389	14.60	LU390	19.00	LU391	24.00	LU392	29.70	LU393	34.10
		Double	LU412	24.00	LU413	29.10	LU414	39.10	LU415	49.20	LU416	59.80	LU417	68.30
	2	Single	LU394	19.00	LU395	23.00	LU396	31.70	LU397	40.10	LU398	48.80	LU399	57.20
		Double	LU418	30.70	LU419	38.70	LU420	54.80	LU421	71.30	LU422	88.00	LU423	106.00
	3	Single	LU400	26.60	LU401	31.70	LU402	41.70	LU403	51.80	LU404	62.90	LU405	73.90
		Double	LU424	51.80	LU425	66.90	LU426	92.00	LU427	116.00	LU428	140.00	LU429	166.00
	4	Single	LU406	31.70	LU407	37.10	LU408	50.20	LU409	62.90	LU410	75.30	LU411	88.00
		Double	LU430	66.30	LU431	81.40	LU432	116.00	LU433	140.00	LU434	176.00	LU435	196.00

Note: Other sizes, capacities and options available

POLYESTER ROUND SLINGS

- Constructed from multiple high tenacity polyester yarns in an endless/continuous loop
- Excellent resistance to ultra-violet light, rotting and mildew
- The high flexibility allows the sling to confirm to the load for a secure hold
- No loss of strength when used in water
- Lightweight, easy to rig, store and clean
- Hook and load contact points can be rotated to extend the service life
- Seamless cover, no edges to wear out
- Maximum temperature exposure: 194°F



Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs. Vertical	Choker	90° Basket	Price /Each
LT569	2	4	Purple	3000	2400	6000	14.00
LT570	2	6	Purple	3000	2400	6000	19.50
LT571	2	8	Purple	3000	2400	6000	23.50
LT572	2	4	Green	6000	4800	12000	18.50
LT573	2	6	Green	6000	4800	12000	26.50
LT574	2	8	Green	6000	4800	12000	35.50
LT575	2	6	Yellow	9000	7200	18000	35.50
LT576	2	8	Yellow	9000	7200	18000	45.80

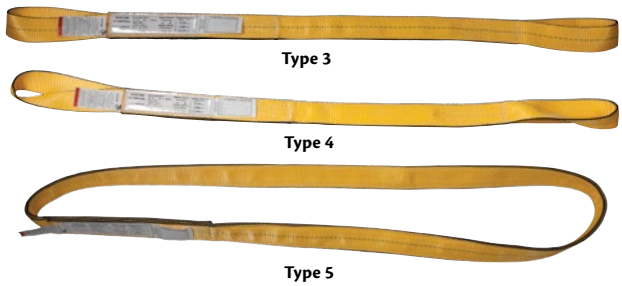
Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs. Vertical	Choker	90° Basket	Price /Each
LT577	2	10	Yellow	9000	7200	18000	63.50
LT578	3	6	Red	14000	11200	28000	66.50
LT579	3	8	Red	14000	11200	28000	72.50
LT580	3	10	Red	14000	11200	28000	89.50
LT581	4	8	Blue	23000	18400	46000	119.00
LT582	4	10	Blue	23000	18400	46000	149.00
LT583	4	12	Blue	23000	18400	46000	179.00

Note: Other lengths available upon request

POLYESTER SLINGS

- Mainly used outdoors and can withstand increases in temperature and direct sunlight (i.e. improved UV degradation resistance)
- Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches
- Polyester slings are available in single or double ply to protect heavy, irregular sized loads from scratching or marring
- Slings must be checked frequently
- Should any surface area show signs of wear or cutting, the sling must be replaced immediately
- Each is tagged with manufacturer's name and capacity

BEN-MOR®



DOUBLE EYE SLING TYPE 3

Commonly used as a basket and/or choker hitch or for choker hitch pass one eye through the other flat eye, also makes for easy withdrawal from beneath loads

TWISTED EYE SLING TYPE 4

Reverse eyes make full functional contact with lifting hooks without the use of hardware. Widely used for both choker and basket hitches

ENDLESS SLING TYPE 5

Most versatile and widely used sling. The economical answer to most lifting problems. Ideal for vertical, choker and basket hitches

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 3-4 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	1600	3200	1280	2400	3200	6400
2	3100	6200	2480	4960	6200	12 400
3	4700	8800	3760	7040	9400	17 600
4	6200	11 000	4960	8800	12 400	22 000

LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 5 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12 400
2	6200	12 400	4960	9930	12 400	24 800
3	9400	17 600	7520	14 080	18 800	35 200
4	12 400	22 000	9920	17 600	24 800	44 000

Type	Width"	Ply	3' Model No.	3' Price /Each	4' Model No.	4' Price /Each	6' Model No.	6' Price /Each	8' Model No.	8' Price /Each	10' Model No.	10' Price /Each	12' Model No.	12' Price /Each
TYPE 3	1	Single	LU116	7.99	LU117	8.99	LU118	11.10	LU119	13.00	LU120	13.60	LU121	17.60
		Double	LU140	8.69	LU141	10.80	LU142	14.00	LU143	17.50	LU144	21.00	LU145	25.00
	2	Single	LU122	12.60	LU123	14.00	LU124	17.50	LU125	20.50	LU126	23.60	LU127	27.10
		Double	LU146	11.60	LU147	15.00	LU148	21.00	LU149	27.10	LU150	33.70	LU151	39.70
	3	Single	LU128	21.00	LU129	23.00	LU130	27.10	LU131	29.10	LU132	31.70	LU133	40.70
		Double	LU152	23.60	LU153	27.10	LU154	35.10	LU155	43.10	LU156	51.80	LU157	59.80
	4	Single	LU134	26.60	LU135	29.10	LU136	35.10	LU137	40.10	LU138	47.20	LU139	53.20
		Double	LU158	32.50	LU159	34.10	LU160	45.20	LU161	56.20	LU162	67.90	LU163	81.40
TYPE 4	1	Single	LU164	7.69	LU165	9.19	LU166	11.40	LU167	13.40	LU168	13.60	LU169	17.60
		Double	LU188	8.69	LU189	10.80	LU190	14.00	LU191	17.50	LU192	21.00	LU193	25.00
	2	Single	LU170	12.60	LU171	14.00	LU172	17.50	LU173	20.50	LU174	23.60	LU175	27.10
		Double	LU194	11.60	LU195	15.00	LU196	21.00	LU197	27.10	LU198	33.70	LU199	39.70
	3	Single	LU176	21.00	LU177	23.00	LU178	27.10	LU179	29.10	LU180	31.70	LU181	40.70
		Double	LU200	23.60	LU201	27.10	LU202	35.10	LU203	43.10	LU204	51.80	LU205	59.80
	4	Single	LU182	26.60	LU183	29.10	LU184	35.10	LU185	40.10	LU186	47.20	LU187	53.20
		Double	LU206	32.50	LU207	34.10	LU208	45.20	LU209	56.20	LU210	67.90	LU211	81.40
TYPE 5	1	Single	LU212	8.99	LU213	9.99	LU214	13.60	LU215	17.60	LU216	21.60	LU217	23.00
		Double	LU236	16.00	LU237	20.00	LU238	27.70	LU239	35.10	LU240	42.70	LU241	50.80
	2	Single	LU218	12.60	LU219	15.60	LU220	19.60	LU221	25.60	LU222	31.70	LU223	37.10
		Double	LU242	24.60	LU243	31.10	LU244	43.70	LU245	55.80	LU246	68.30	LU247	81.00
	3	Single	LU224	21.00	LU225	26.00	LU226	36.10	LU227	45.80	LU228	55.80	LU229	65.30
		Double	LU248	38.10	LU249	47.20	LU250	65.30	LU251	83.00	LU252	99.00	LU253	119.00
	4	Single	LU230	24.60	LU231	30.10	LU232	42.10	LU233	54.20	LU234	66.30	LU235	78.30
		Double	LU254	52.20	LU255	63.30	LU256	86.00	LU257	109.00	LU258	129.00	LU259	159.00

CHAIN SLINGS

- Quality grade 80 alloy steel assembled, feature a design factor of 4:1
- Proof tested and certified to twice the working load limit
- Proof test certificate issued with each sling
- Available with sling hook or grab hook
- Slings comes with identification tag indicating size, description and working load limit



Sling Hook



Grab hook



Chain Size"	Hook Type	5' Sling Model No.	5' Sling Price /Each	8' Sling Model No.	8' Sling Price /Each	10' Sling Model No.	10' Sling Price /Each
SINGLE CHAIN							
9/32	Sling	LV732	102.00	LV744	120.00	LV756	131.00
9/32	Grab	LV696	90.50	LV708	107.00	LV720	120.00
3/8	Sling	LV734	162.00	LV746	174.00	LV758	192.00
3/8	Grab	LV698	137.00	LV710	162.00	LV722	174.00
1/2	Sling	LV735	240.00	LV747	279.00	LV759	306.00
1/2	Grab	LV699	208.00	LV711	247.00	LV723	273.00
5/8	Grab	LV700	317.00	LV712	379.00	LV724	415.00

Chain Size"	Hook Type	5' Sling Model No.	5' Sling Price /Each	8' Sling Model No.	8' Sling Price /Each	10' Sling Model No.	10' Sling Price /Each
DOUBLE CHAIN							
9/32	Sling	LV840	172.00	LV852	208.00	LV864	229.00
9/32	Grab	LV804	148.00	LV816	181.00	LV828	203.00
3/8	Sling	LV842	256.00	LV854	306.00	LV866	339.00
3/8	Grab	LV806	225.00	-	-	LV830	306.00
1/2	Sling	-	-	-	-	LV867	503.00
1/2	Grab	LV807	350.00	LV819	427.00	LV831	481.00
5/8	Grab	-	-	-	-	LV832	740.00

Note: Other lengths, hook types and chain types available upon request

CAPACITY LBS.

Chain Size"	Single 90°	Double 60°	Double 45°	Double 30°
9/32	3500	6100	4900	3500
3/8	7100	12 300	10 000	7100
1/2	12 000	20 800	17 000	12 000
5/8	18 100	31 300	25 600	18 100



STRAIGHT LINK CHAINS

GRADE 30

- Design factor 4:1
- 100% welded chain
- Material: Low Carbon Steel
- Grade 30 chain must not be used for overhead lifting
- Sold and priced per drum



LU925 - Self-Coloured



LU928 - Hot-Dip Galvanized



LU935 - Zinc Plated

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Chain Length	Trade Size"	Finish	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
LU919	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Self-Coloured	400 lbs. (0.2 tons)	**568.00**
LU920	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Self-Coloured	800 lbs. (0.4 tons)	**716.00**
LU921	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Self-Coloured	1300 lbs. (0.65 tons)	**532.00**
LU922	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Self-Coloured	1900 lbs. (0.95 tons)	**478.00**
LU923	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Self-Coloured	2650 lbs. (1.325 tons)	**609.00**
LU924	100' (30.5 m)	1/2	Self-Coloured	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**565.00**
LU925	100' (30.5 m)	3/4	Self-Coloured	10 600 lbs. (5.3 tons)	**1189.00**
LU926	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	400 lbs. (0.2 tons)	**767.00**
LU927	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Hot-Dip Galvanized	800 lbs. (0.4 tons)	**939.00**
LU928	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Hot-Dip Galvanized	1300 lbs. (0.65 tons)	**705.00**
LU929	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Hot-Dip Galvanized	1900 lbs. (0.95 tons)	**694.00**
LU930	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	2650 lbs. (1.325 tons)	**716.00**
LU931	100' (30.5 m)	1/2	Hot-Dip Galvanized	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**688.00**
LU932	150' (45.7 m)	5/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	6900 lbs. (3.45 tons)	**1479.00**
LU933	100' (30.5 m)	3/4	Hot-Dip Galvanized	10 600 lbs. (5.3 tons)	**1589.00**
LU934	100' (30.5 m)	1	Hot-Dip Galvanized	17 900 lbs. (8.95 tons)	**2639.00**
LU935	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Zinc Plated	400 lbs. (0.2 tons)	**599.00**
LU936	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Zinc Plated	800 lbs. (0.4 tons)	**718.00**
LU937	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Zinc Plated	1300 lbs. (0.65 tons)	**548.00**
LU938	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Zinc Plated	1900 lbs. (0.95 tons)	**569.00**
LU939	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Zinc Plated	2650 lbs. (1.325 tons)	**684.00**
LU940*	350' (106.7 m)	1/8	Zinc Plated	400 lbs. (0.2 tons)	**228.00**
LU941*	250' (76.2 m)	3/16	Zinc Plated	800 lbs. (0.4 tons)	**232.00**
LU942*	140' (42.7 m)	1/4	Zinc Plated	1300 lbs. (0.65 tons)	**218.00**
LU943*	90' (27.4 m)	5/16	Zinc Plated	1900 lbs. (0.95 tons)	**234.00**
LU944*	63' (19.2 m)	3/8	Zinc Plated	2650 lbs. (1.325 tons)	**228.00**

* Sold and priced per pail

GRADE 70 TRANSPORT CHAIN

- Commonly used as a binder tie down chain, meeting the stringent Department of Transportation requirements
- Permanently embossed with L7 or V7 every 6 links
- 100% Welded chain
- Must not be used for overhead lifting
- Chain Grade: Grade 70
- Material: Heat-Treated Carbon Steel
- Finish: Gold Chromate Plated
- **Sold and priced per foot, minimum 25' chain length is required**

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



Model No.	Trade Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
IMPORTED			
LV373	1/4	3150 lbs. (1.57 tons)	**6.39**
LV374	5/16	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	**9.29**
LV375	3/8	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	**12.60**
LV376	1/2	11300 lbs. (5.65 tons)	**21.90**
USA MADE			
LV377	1/4	3150 lbs. (1.57 tons)	**5.46**
LV378	5/16	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	**11.50**
LV379	3/8	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	**14.90**
LV380	1/2	11300 lbs. (5.65 tons)	**27.90**

STRAIGHT LINK LIFTING CHAINS

- Design factor 4:1 (in accordance with NACM specifications)
- Produced from the highest quality domestic alloy steel
- Material: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
- 100% welded chain
- Approved for overhead lifting
- Meets the specifications of NACM, ASTM and O.S.H.A.
- **Sold and priced per foot, minimum 25' chain length is required***

Never exceed WLL, always use Grade 80 or higher chains for overhead lifting

GRADE 80

- Permanently embossed with L8 (grade) and trace code every 6 alternating links
- Black coated finish



LU949

GRADE 100

- Permanently embossed with L10 (grade) and trace code every 6 alternating links
- 25% higher working load limit than comparable Grade 80 alloy chain
- Grey coated finish



LU954

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Trade Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Foot*
GRADE 80			
LU945	9/32	3500 lbs. (1.75 tons)	**6.69**
LU946	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**8.45**
LU947	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)	**9.79**
LU948	1/2	12 000 lbs. (6 tons)	**16.90**
LU949	5/8	18 100 lbs. (9.05 tons)	**23.90**
LU950	3/4	28 300 lbs. (14.15 tons)	**57.50**
LU951	7/8	34 300 lbs. (17.15 tons)	**74.90**
LU952	1	47 700 lbs. (23.85 tons)	**99.90**
GRADE 100			
LU953	9/32	4300 lbs. (2.15 tons)	**7.15**
LU954	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**10.50**
LU955	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)	**17.90**
LU956	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)	**27.50**

TENSO LION DOUBLE LOOP CHAINS

- General purpose weld-less utility chain
- Commonly used for hardware and manufacturing applications
- Can be used on playgrounds, gym equipment, light fixtures, gates and more
- Material: Low Carbon Steel
- Finish: ZInc Plated



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Chain Length	Trade Size	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
LU957	100' (30.5 m)	#1	155 lbs. (0.077 tons)	**39.50**
LU958	200' (61 m)	#3	90 lbs. (0.045 tons)	**69.00**
LU959	250 (76.2 m)	#4	70 lbs. (0.035 tons)	**81.90**
LU960	175' (53.3 m)	2/0	255 lbs. (0.127 tons)	**109.00**

SINGLE JACK CHAINS

- General purpose weld-less light-duty chain
- Commonly used for general applications where high strength is not required
- Can be used on light fixtures, flower pots and more
- Material: Low Carbon Steel
- Finish: ZInc Plated



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Chain Length	Trade Size	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
LU961	250' (76.2 m)	#10	43 lbs. (0.022 tons)	**139.00**
LU962	100' (30.5 m)	#12	29 lbs. (0.0145 tons)	**45.90**

CLEVIS HOOKS

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

GRADE 40

- For use with Grade 40 or lower chains only
- Self-coloured body with "gold-pin"
- Material: Forged Carbon

Not for use with overhead lifting applications

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
CLEVIS GRAB HOOK			
LV052	1/4	2600 lbs. (1.3 tons)	**4.59**
LV053	5/16	3900 lbs. (1.95 tons)	**6.29**
LV054	3/8	5400 lbs. (2.7 tons)	**7.89**
LV055	7/16	7200 lbs. (3.6 tons)	**11.90**
LV056	1/2"	9200 lbs. (4.6 tons)	**17.90**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK			
LV034	1/4	1950 lbs. (0.975 tons)	**4.55**
LV035	5/16	2875 lbs. (1.43 tons)	**6.39**
LV036	3/8	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	**10.90**
LV037	1/2	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	**18.50**


LV036


LV042


LV043

GRADE 70

- For use with Grade 70 or lower chains only
- Gold Chromate body with "black-pin"
- Material: Alloy Steel

Not for use with overhead lifting applications

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
CLEVIS GRAB HOOK			
LV057	1/4	3150 lbs. (1575 tons)	**3.89**
LV059	5/16	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	**5.45**
LV061	3/8	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	**7.09**
LV063	7/16	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**11.50**
LV064	1/2	11300 lbs. (5.65 tons)	**15.90**
CLEVIS GRAB HOOK W/LATCH			
LV058	1/4	3150 lbs. (1575 tons)	**6.95**
LV060	5/16	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	**9.59**
LV062	3/8	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	**13.50**
LV065	1/2	11300 lbs. (5.65 tons)	**22.90**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK			
LV038	1/4	2750 lbs. (1.375 tons)	**4.85**
LV040	5/16	4300 lbs. (2.15 tons)	**6.49**
LV042	3/8	5250 lbs. (2.625 tons)	**8.75**
LV044	7/16	7000 lbs. (3.5 tons)	**18.90**
LV046	1/2	9000 lbs. (4.5 tons)	**22.50**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH			
LV039	1/4	2750 lbs. (1.375 tons)	**6.49**
LV041	5/16	4300 lbs. (2.15 tons)	**8.29**
LV043	3/8	5250 lbs. (2.625 tons)	**11.50**
LV045	7/16	7000 lbs. (3.5 tons)	**26.50**
LV047	1/2	9000 lbs. (4.5 tons)	**26.90**


LV050


LV054


LV061


LV062

GRADE 80 & 100

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20 000 cycle fatigue test)

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

GRADE 80

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
CLEVIS GRAB HOOK			
LU841	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**21.50**
LU842	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)	**36.50**
LU843	1/2	12000 lbs. (6 tons)	**60.90**
LU844	5/8	18100 lbs. (9.05 tons)	**139.00**
LU845	3/4	28300 lbs. (14.15 tons)	**197.00**
LU846	7/8	34200 lbs. (17.1 tons)	**315.00**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH			
LU847	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**36.50**
LU848	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)	**60.90**
LU849	1/2	12000 lbs. (6 tons)	**99.50**
LU850	5/8	18100 lbs. (9.05 tons)	**212.00**
LU851	3/4	28300 lbs. (14.15 tons)	**309.00**
LU852	7/8	34200 lbs. (17.1 tons)	**479.00**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LOCKING LATCH			
LU853	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**66.90**
LU854	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)	**99.90**
LU855	1/2	12000 lbs. (6 tons)	**159.00**
LU856	5/8	18100 lbs. (9.05 tons)	**254.00**
LU857	3/4	28300 lbs. (14.15 tons)	**517.00**

GRADE 100

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
CLEVIS GRAB HOOK			
LU877	5/16	5700 lbs. (2.85 tons)	**22.90**
LU878	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**38.90**
LU879	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)	**64.90**
LU880	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)	**148.00**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH			
LU881	5/16	5700 lbs. (2.85 tons)	**38.50**
LU882	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**63.90**
LU883	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)	**109.00**
LU884	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)	**229.00**
CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LOCKING LATCH			
LU885	5/16	5700 lbs. (2.85 tons)	**72.50**
LU886	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**115.00**
LU887	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)	**175.00**
LU888	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)	**274.00**


LU841


LU847


LU853


LU877


LU881


LU885

SELF LOCKING SWIVEL HOOKS

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20 000 cycle fatigue test)

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
GRADE 80, EYE & SELF-LOCKING HOOK			
LU862	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	**83.50**
LU863	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)	**125.00**
LU864	1/2	12000 lbs. (6 tons)	**185.00**
LU865	5/8	18100 lbs. (9.05 tons)	**318.00**
LU866	3/4	28300 lbs. (14.15 tons)	**763.00**
GRADE 100, EYE & SELF-LOCKING HOOK			
LU893	5/16	5700 lbs. (2.85 tons)	**96.50**
LU894	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)	**135.00**
LU895	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)	**217.00**
LU896	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)	**369.00**


LU862


LU893

COUPLING LINKS

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20 000 cycle fatigue test)

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
GRADE 80			
LU867	9/32	3500	**19.90**
LU868	3/8	7100	**25.50**
LU869	1/2	12000	**37.90**
LU870	5/8	18100	**57.50**
LU871	3/4	28300	**135.00**
LU872	7/8	34200	**229.00**
GRADE 100			
LU873	9/32	4300	**21.90**
LU874	3/8	8800	**26.90**
LU875	1/2	15000	**40.90**
LU876	5/8	22600	**60.90**


LU867


LU873

SNATCH BLOCKS

- Fittings are painted yellow for quick recognition
- Designed for intermittent use with low line speed
- Ultimate load 4 times working load limit (WLL)
- Bronze bush with grease nipple

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



LU897



LU904



LU913

Model No.	For Rope Diameter"	Sheave Diameter"	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
HOOK & LATCH				
LU897	3/8	3	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	105.00
LU898	1/2	4-1/2	8000 lbs. (4 tons)	213.00
LU899	3/4	6	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	309.00
LU900	3/4	8	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	398.00
LU901	3/4	10	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	373.00
LU902	1-1/8	8	30000 lbs. (15 tons)	465.00
SWIVEL SHACKLE				
LU904	3/8	3	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	119.00
LU905	1/2	4-1/2	8000 lbs. (4 tons)	209.00
LU906	3/4	6	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	398.00
LU907	3/4	8	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	387.00
LU908	3/4	10	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	408.00
LU910	1-1/8	8	30000 lbs. (15 tons)	479.00
TAILBOARD W/PIN ONLY				
LU913	3/8	3	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	81.50
LU914	1/2	4-1/2	8000 lbs. (4 tons)	139.00
LU915	3/4	6	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	204.00
LU916	3/4	8	16000 lbs. (8 tons)	295.00

SCREW PIN CHAIN SHACKLES

- Heat treated carbon steel bows, quenched and tempered with Alloy pins
- Shackle Bow Finish: Hot Dip Galvanized
- Meets the performance requirements of U.S. Fed. Spec. RR-C-271D, ASME B30.26, Type 4A, Class 2 Grade A

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



LU773

Model No.	Size"	Pin Diameter"	Capacity	Price /Each
LU773	3/8	7/16	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	4.55
LU774	7/16	1/2	3000 lbs. (1.5 tons)	5.99
LU775	1/2	5/8	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	6.49
LU776	5/8	3/4	6500 lbs. (3.25 tons)	12.90
LU777	3/4	7/8	9500 lbs. (4.75 tons)	21.50
LU779	1	1-1/8	17000 lbs. (8.5 tons)	38.90
LU781	1-1/4	1-3/8	24000 lbs. 12 tons)	77.50
LU782	1-1/2	1-5/8	34000 lbs. (17 tons)	95.90

LIFTING SWIVEL HOIST RINGS

- Designed for angular lifting
- Hoist rings resist stresses that would bend or break an eyebolt
- Pivots 180° front to back and a base that swivels 360°
- Working load limit and nominal size meet ASME B 30.26 standards
- The proof load is 2 x Working load limit and Minimum Breaking Strength is 4 x Working Load Limit
- Made from grade 80 alloy steel

LU815



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Length mm	Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit at 90° Angle	Price /Each
LU815	M8	13	1200 lbs. (0.6 tons)	600 lbs. (0.3 tons)	42.50
LU817	M10	18	1800 lbs. (0.9 tons)	900 lbs. (0.45 tons)	42.50
LU819	M12	20	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	42.50
LU822	M16	30	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	2240 lbs. (1.12 tons)	45.90
LU824	M20	30	8000 lbs. (4 tons)	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	81.90
LU826	M24	30	12600 lbs. (6.3 tons)	6300 lbs. (3.15 tons)	125.00
LU828	M30	35	21200 lbs. (10.6 tons)	10600 lbs. (5.3 tons)	183.00
LU830	M36	54	23600 lbs. (11.8 tons)	23600 lbs. (11.8 tons)	258.00
LU831	1/4"	13	1200 lbs. (0.6 tons)	606 lbs. (0.9 tons)	41.90
LU832	5/16"	13	1320 lbs. (0.66 tons)	661 lbs. (0.33 tons)	45.50
LU833	3/8"	18	1980 lbs. (0.99 tons)	1100 lbs. (0.55 tons)	52.50
LU834	7/16"	18	2200 lbs. (1.1 tons)	1100 lbs. (0.55 tons)	45.90
LU835	1/2"	20	2200 lbs. (1.1 tons)	1100 lbs. (0.55 tons)	52.70
LU836	5/8"	20	4400 lbs. (2.2 tons)	2469 lbs. (1.23 tons)	48.90
LU837	3/4"	30	8810 lbs. (4.4 tons)	4400 lbs. (2.2 tons)	91.90
LU838	7/8"	30	1100 lbs. (0.55 tons)	5510 lbs. (2.755 tons)	129.00
LU839	1"	30	13880 lbs. (6.94 tons)	6945 lbs. (3.47 tons)	129.00
LU840	1-1/4"	50	26000 lbs. (13 tons)	17637 lbs. (8.8 tons)	258.00

SCREW PIN ANCHOR SHACKLES

- Heat treated carbon steel bows, quenched and tempered with Alloy pins
- Meets the performance requirements of U.S. Fed. Spec. RR-C-271D, ASME B30.26, Type 4A, Class 2 Grade B

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



LU729



LU739



LU787

Model No.	Size"	Pin Diameter"	Capacity	Price /Each
YELLOW CHROMATE PLATED				
LU729	3/8	7/16	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	5.55
LU730	7/16	1/2	5300 lbs. (2.65 tons)	6.69
LU731	1/2	5/8	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	8.59
LU732	5/8	3/4	10000 lbs. (5 tons)	14.90
LU733	3/4	7/8	14000 lbs. (7 tons)	22.90
LU734	7/8	1	19000 lbs. (9.5 tons)	33.50
LU735	1	1-1/8	25000 lbs. (12.5 tons)	49.90
LU736	1-1/8	1-1/4	30000 lbs. (15 tons)	67.90
LU737	1-1/4	1-3/8	36000 lbs. (18 tons)	91.90
LU738	1-1/2	1-5/8	60000 lbs. (30 tons)	162.00
HOT DIP GALVANIZED				
LU739	3/16	1/4	660 lbs. (0.33 tons)	2.39
LU740	1/4	5/16	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	3.09
LU741	5/16	3/8	1500 lbs. (0.75 tons)	3.55
LU742	3/8	7/16	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	4.85
LU743	7/16	1/2	3000 lbs. (1.5 tons)	5.95
LU744	1/2	5/8	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	7.45
LU745	5/8	3/4	6500 lbs. (3.25 tons)	13.50
LU746	3/4	7/8	9500 lbs. (4.75 tons)	19.90
LU747	7/8	1	13000 lbs. (6.5 tons)	28.50
LU748	1	1-1/8	17000 lbs. (8.5 tons)	40.90
LU749	1-1/8	1-1/4	19000 lbs. (9.5 tons)	54.50
LU750	1-1/4	1-3/8	24000 lbs. 12 tons)	75.90
LU751	1-3/8	1-1/2	27000 lbs. (13.5 tons)	99.90
LU752	1-1/2	1-5/8	34000 lbs. (17 tons)	135.00
LU753	1-3/4	2	50000 lbs (25 tons)	258.00
LU754	2	2-1/4	70000 lbs. (35 tons)	399.00
LU755	2-1/2	2-3/4	110000 lbs. (55 tons)	715.00

STAINLESS STEEL

- To be used for light duty, non-critical applications only
- Made from AISI-316 stainless steel
- Bright polished finish

Model No.	Size"	Pin Diameter"	Capacity	Price /Each
LU787	1/4	5/16	500 lbs. (0.25 tons)	5.39
LU788	5/16	3/8	660 lbs. (0.33 tons)	7.19
LU789	3/8	7/16	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	9.65
LU791	1/2	5/8	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	25.90
LU792	5/8	3/4	3000 lbs. (1.5 tons)	49.50
LU793	3/4	7/8	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)	71.90
LU795	1	1-1/8	8000 lbs. (4 tons)	139.00

BOLT TYPE ANCHOR SHACKLES

- Heat treated carbon steel bows, quenched and tempered with Alloy pins
- Shackle Bow Finish: Hot Dip Galvanized
- Meets the performance requirements of U.S. Fed. Spec. RR-C-271D, ASME B30.26, Type 4A, Class 3 Grade A
- Recommended for long term service installation as well as for applications where there is the possibility that the pin can rotate under load

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



LU756

Model No.	Size"	Pin Diameter"	Capacity	Price /Each
LU756	1/4	5/16	1000 lbs. (0.5 tons)	3.69
LU757	5/16	3/8	1500 lbs. (0.75 tons)	4.39
LU758	3/8	7/16	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	6.45
LU759	7/16	1/2	3000 lbs. (1.5 tons)	7.75
LU760	1/2	5/8	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	9.65
LU761	5/8	3/4	6500 lbs. (3.25 tons)	17.90
LU762	3/4	7/8	9500 lbs. (4.75 tons)	26.50
LU763	7/8	1	13000 lbs. (6.5 tons)	38.50
LU764	1	1-1/8	17000 lbs. (8.5 tons)	49.50
LU765	1-1/8	1-1/4	19000 lbs. (9.5 tons)	63.90
LU766	1-1/4	1-3/8	24000 lbs. 12 tons)	90.50
LU767	1-3/8	1-1/2	27000 lbs. (13.5 tons)	139.00
LU768	1-1/2	1-5/8	34000 lbs. (17 tons)	192.00
LU769	1-3/4	2	50000 lbs (25 tons)	349.00
LU770	2	2-1/4	70000 lbs. (35 tons)	509.00



GALVANIZED AIRCRAFT CABLES

Dia."	Breaking Strength lbs.		Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Price /Each	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Price /Each
3/64	270	7 x 7	LA893	100	10.20	LB030	500	38.50
1/16	480		LA894	100	10.90	LB031	500	44.50
5/64	650		LA895	100	11.80	LB032	500	44.50
3/32	920		LA896	100	15.40	LB033	500	60.30
1/8	1700		LA897	100	19.50	LB034	500	81.00
5/32	2600		LA898	100	26.50	LB035	500	119.00
3/16	3700		LA899	100	34.50	LB036	500	149.00
1/4	6100		LA900	100	55.50	LB037	500	239.00
3/32	1000	7 x 19	LA902	100	26.50	LB039	500	115.00
1/8	2000		LA903	100	25.50	LB040	500	95.80
5/32	2800		LA904	100	30.50	LB041	500	129.00
3/16	4200		LA905	100	38.50	LB042	500	169.00
1/4	7000		LA906	100	60.50	LB043	500	249.00
5/16	9800		LA907	100	81.50	LB044	500	359.00
3/8	14 400		LA908	100	109.00	LB045	500	469.00
1/2	20 700	6 x 19	LA909	100	169.00	LB046	500	899.00

Special sizes available on request

COATED GALVANIZED CABLE (PVC)

Outside Dia."	Inside Dia."	Construction	Colour	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Price /Each	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Price /Each
3/16	1/8	7 x 19	Clear	LA910	100	47.30	LB289	500	149.00
3/16	1/8	7 x 19	Red	LA911	100	P.O.A.	LB290	500	179.00

Special sizes available on request

TURNBUCKLES

Eye & Eye Model No.		Jaw & Jaw Model No.		Diameter Take-Up"			Working Load Limit lbs. E & E	Working Load Limit lbs. J & J	Wt. lbs.	Eye & Eye Price/Each	Jaw & Jaw Price/Each
LA947		MMS321		5/16	x	4 1/2	800	700	0.45	8.29	9.85
LA948		MMS322		3/8	x	6	1200	1000	0.75	9.89	12.50
LA949		MMS323		1/2	x	6	2200	1500	1.5	17.50	19.10
LA950		MMS324		1/2	x	9	2200	1500	1.75	21.50	22.50
LA951		MMS325		1/2	x	12	2200	1500	2.18	23.50	29.50
LA952		MMS326		5/8	x	6	3500	2250	2.63	24.90	29.50
LA953		MMS327		5/8	x	9	3500	2250	3	31.90	34.50
LA954		MMS328		5/8	x	12	3500	2250	3.25	38.50	38.50
LA955		MMS329		3/4	x	6	5200	3000	3.75	37.00	43.50
LA956		MMS330		3/4	x	9	5200	3000	4.5	48.50	48.50
LA957		MMS331		3/4	x	12	5200	3000	5.75	56.50	57.50
LA958		MMS332		7/8	x	12	7200	4000	8.35	69.50	73.50
LA959		MMS333		1	x	6	10 000	5000	9.04	82.00	85.50

EYE BOLTS

Model No.	Dia. & Take-up"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Price /Each
REGULAR NUT EYE BOLTS (Galvanized, Drop-Forged)			
LA974	5/16 x 4 1/4	800	3.89
LA975	3/8 x 2 1/2	1200	5.39
LA976	3/8 x 4 1/2	1200	4.69
LA977	1/2 x 8	2200	9.25
LA978	1/2 x 10	2200	14.50
LA979	5/8 x 4	3500	9.99
LA980	5/8 x 12	3500	16.50

Model No.	Dia. & Take-up"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Price /Each
SHOULDER NUT EYE BOLT (Galvanized, Drop-Forged)			
LA981	3/8 x 2 1/2	1200	3.99
SHOULDER TYPE MACHINERY EYE BOLTS (Steel)			
LU482	3/8 x 1 1/4	1300	2.69
LU483	1/2 x 1 1/2	2400	4.49
LU484	5/8 x 1 3/4	4000	7.99

CARBINE SNAP HOOKS

STAINLESS STEEL 316



KLETON

Model No.	Size"	Length"	Eye"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Price /Each
LW272	3/16	2	5/16	220	2.10
LW274	1/4	2 3/8	3/8	260	2.60
LW276	5/16	3 3/16	1/2	500	4.70
LW277	3/8	3 15/16	5/8	770	7.75

QUICK LINKS

ZINC-PLATED



KLETON

Model No.	Size"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Price /Each
LW266	1/8	220	0.55
LW267	3/16	660	0.75
LW268	1/4	880	0.90
LW269	5/16	1760	1.65
LW270	3/8	2140	2.60
LW271	1/2	3300	4.30

ALUMINUM OVAL SLEEVES



Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each	Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each
LA912	1/32	0.09	LA919	3/16	0.39
LA913	3/64	0.09	LA920	1/4	0.79
LA914	1/16	0.15	LA921	5/16	1.19
LA915	5/64	0.15	LA922	3/8	1.49
LA916	3/32	0.09	LA923	7/16	2.59
LA917	1/8	0.19	LA924	1/2	4.79
LA918	5/32	0.19			

ALUMINUM STOP SLEEVES



Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each	Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each
LA925	1/16	0.19	LA929	3/16	0.15
LA926	3/32	0.15	LA930	1/4	0.79
LA927	1/8	0.19	LA931	5/16	0.79
LA928	5/32	0.22	LA932	3/8	0.79

THIMBLES

LA933



LA940



Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Type	Price /Each
LA933	3/64 -1/16 - 5/64	AN	0.35
LA934	3/32 - 7/64 - 1/8	AN	0.35
LA935	5/32	AN	0.49
LA936	3/16	AN	0.59
LA939	1/4	AN	0.59
LA940	5/16	STD	0.45
LA941	3/8	STD	0.59
LA942	1/2	STD	0.99
LA943	5/8	STD	2.29
LA944	3/4	STD	3.59
LA945	1	HD	5.89

Type: AN - Zinc-Plated, STD - Galvanized
Standard, HD - Hot Deep Galvanized

WIRE ROPE CLIPS

Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each	Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Price /Each
MALLEABLE ZINC-PLATED					
LB007	1/8	0.29	LB012	1/2	2.09
LB008	3/16	0.49	LB013	5/8	2.79
LB009	1/4	0.69	LB014	3/4	3.99
LB010	5/16	0.79	LB015	7/8	6.29
LB011	3/8	1.29			
DROP-FORGED GALVANIZED					
LB016	1/8	1.19	LB020	3/8	3.59
LB017	3/16	1.49	LB021	1/2	5.49
LB018	1/4	1.79	LB022	5/8	6.99
LB019	5/16	2.29	LB023	3/4	10.79





WIRE ROPE LIFTING SLING

EYE & EYE GALVANIZED

- Made of 6x26 IWRC EIPS galvanized wire rope
- Solid identification tags on each sling



LV029

Model No.	Wire Diameter"	Length'	Vertical Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
LV024	1/4	4	1300	14.50
LV025	1/4	6	1300	16.90
LV026	1/4	8	1300	18.90
LV027	1/4	10	1300	21.50
LV028	1/4	12	1300	23.90
LV029	3/8	4	2800	20.90
LV030	3/8	6	2800	23.90
LV031	3/8	8	2800	26.90
LV032	3/8	10	2800	29.90
LV033	3/8	12	2800	31.50



DOCK EQUIPMENT

AUTO STAND TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Large base pad (17" x 18 1/2")
- Gas activated, self levelling system
- 10" dia. semi-pneumatic rubber tires for easy handling
- 41"-50.5" height range
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- **Only one required per trailer**

Model No. KH791
Price/Each $938.00



TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Keeps tractorless trailers leveled while being loaded or unloaded
- Prevents accidents if wheel support collapses
- Stabilizes vehicle against load shifts
- Lowered height: 39 1/2"
- Raised height: 51"
- Removeable 37 1/2" positioning and ratcheting handle
- 8" dia support pad
- 8" wheels
- 100 000 lbs. supporting capacity each and 40 000 lbs lifting capacity
- **1 year warranty**
- **Recommended use in pairs**

Model No. KH777
Price/Each: $398.00



AUTO STAND PLUS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Gas activated, self-levelling system
- Ergonomic lever action to safely pin, removing the need to bend over
- 16" dia. semi-pneumatic wheels allow for easy outdoor manoeuvring
- Large base pad: 17" x 18 1/2"
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- **Only one required per trailer**

Model No. ML786
Price/Each $1208.00



ALUMINUM DECKING/SHORING BEAMS

- For 96" and 102" trailers
- Made from extruded high strength aluminum
- Designed to give maximum strength at the least possible weight
- Keyhole slot allows the beams to be hung and stored in the trailer out of the way when they are not in use
- Decking/Vertical Rating: 2000 lbs. uniformly distributed working load limit
- Head assemblies are all steel, zinc-plated and tapered for ease of operation
- Shoring/Horizontal Rating: 2000 lbs. uniformly distributed working load limit
- Comes standard with Kinedyne®'s patented "Kwik Latch" beam head release mechanism, for safe and quick beam deployment

Note: Working load limits are 1/3 of the ultimate breaking strength.

Model No. ND360
Mfg. No. FE8066-3
Price/Each $106.00

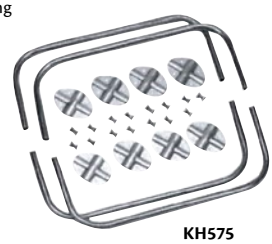
KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control *People!*™





SAF-T-LOK BARS

- Designed for economy and ease of operation
- Constructed with high strength industrial round tubing
- Easy to close and lock with its heavy-duty steel rack, handle and cast aluminum housing
- Replaceable molded pivoting rubber feet, 2" x 4" that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Easy to open trigger release
- Adjusts from 90° to 105°
- Optional cargo hoop set, two hoops, which bolts quickly and easily to provide greater area of holding surfaces (installation hardware included)
- Available in either steel or aluminum versions
- Extra long steel version is available upon request



KH575



KH574

KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control *People!*™

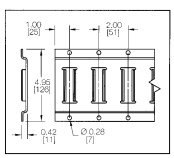
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ND698	10085	Steel Saf-T-Lok Bar	11.4	**37.90**
KH574	10088	Aluminum Saf-T-Lok Bar	17	**57.80**
KH575	10096	Cargo Hoop Set	15	**74.90**

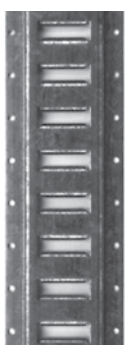
LOGISTIC TRACKS

SERIES E TRACK HORIZONTAL

- Material: High strength 12-gauge steel
- Minimum Yield: 43 000 PSI
- Finished: Galvanized
- Weight: 16.2 lb.
- Length: 10 ft.

Model No. ND359
Mfg. No. 43001
Price/Each $46.10





KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control *People!*™

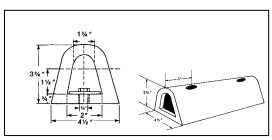
Warning:
Welding galvanized material may form toxic fumes.
Welding should be done with adequate ventilation.

EXTRUDED RUBBER DOCK FENDERS

D-4 DOCK FENDERS

- Guard against damaging impact
- Made of age, weather and abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber
- Easy to install and the trim appearance makes them well suited for use on trucks and truck docks
- Half oval shape allows radius to widen upon impact creating better deflection
- Easily installed manually or by power tools
- Hardware is concealed when installation is complete

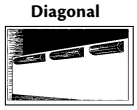
Note: All given dimensions are nominal and may vary an average of 5% in manufacturing process.



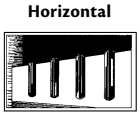




Diagonal



Horizontal

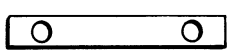


Vertical

MOUNTING D-4 DOCK FENDERS

On Wood: Use 1/2" Lag Screws
On Concrete: Use 1/2" Self-Drilling Fasteners
On Steel: Weld 1/2" Studs on Centers as Required

In all cases, a drilled metal bar 3/16" x 1 1/2" should be inserted in the bore of the fender to act as a continuous washer.



Mounting Bar

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Dimensions W"	x	H"	x	L"	Anchor Holes	Approx. Wt. lbs.	Fender Drilled Model No.	Fender Drilled Price /Each	Mounting Bar Drilled Model No.	Mounting Bar Drilled Price /Each
4 1/2	x	3 3/4	x	12	2 req., 6" *	4	**KH658**	**24.10**	**KH662**	**6.79**
4 1/2	x	3 3/4	x	18	2 req., 12" *	6	**KH659**	**34.20**	**KH663**	**8.41**
4 1/2	x	3 3/4	x	24	2 req., 18" *	9	**KH660**	**49.70**	**KH664**	**9.70**
4 1/2	x	3 3/4	x	36	3 req., 15" *	11	**KH661**	**68.30**	**KH665**	**13.30**

* Between holes

STEEL-FACED LAMINATED RUBBER DOCK BUMPERS

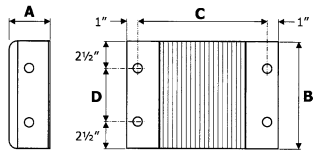
- One of the strongest forms of loading dock protection
- Used in docking areas where excessive friction from up and down movement occurs, air-ride trailers, yard jockeys, etc.
- 3/8" thick, heavy duty, high carbon, "floating" steel face plate withstands abrasive friction of air-ride trailers
- Enclosed design prolongs rubber life
- **3-year warranty**



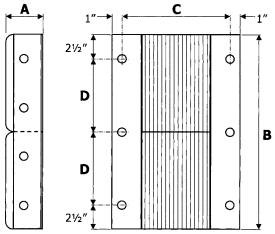
IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
4" PROJECTION						
HORIZONTAL STYLE						
KH705	4	12	14	7	58	**172.00**
KH706	4	12	18	7	72	**241.00**
KH707	4	12	24	7	90	**285.00**
KH708	4	12	36	7	145	**460.00**
VERTICAL STYLE						
KH709	4	20	11	7 1/2	75	**218.00**
KH710	4	24	11	9 1/2	90	**253.00**
6" PROJECTION						
HORIZONTAL STYLE						
KH712	6	12	14	7	62	**226.00**
KH713	6	12	18	7	78	**276.00**
KH714	6	12	24	7	105	**343.00**
KH715	6	12	36	7	166	**488.00**
VERTICAL STYLE						
KH716	6	20	11	7 1/2	83	**256.00**
KH717	6	24	11	9 1/2	100	**301.00**

SELECTING THE PROPER SIZE OF DOCK BUMPER



Horizontal Style — Laminated or Steel-Faced



Vertical Style — Laminated or Steel-Faced



LAMINATED RUBBER DOCK BUMPERS

- Unlimited applications in factories, warehouses and docks
- Ideal for projecting above low docks, rub rails against walls, marine dock protection
- Greater longevity of bumpers is achieved because rubber laminates are manufactured from reclaimed truck tires
- Manufactured under pressure exceeding 1500 lbs. to absorb over 80% of the impact
- **1-year warranty**



IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
4" PROJECTION						
HORIZONTAL STYLE						
KH719	4	10	12	5	25	**70.10**
KH720	4	12	12	7	31	**79.40**
KH721	4	12	14	7	35	**90.60**
KH722	4	12	18	7	44	**108.00**
KH723	4	12	24	7	58	**138.00**
KH724	4	12	36	7	84	**201.00**
VERTICAL STYLE						
KH725	4	20	11	7 1/2	46	**114.00**
KH726	4	24	11	9 1/2	56	**142.00**
6" PROJECTION						
HORIZONTAL STYLE						
KH729	6	10	12	5	29	**101.00**
KH730	6	12	12	7	34	**111.00**
KH731	6	12	14	7	39	**119.00**
KH732	6	12	18	7	50	**147.00**
KH733	6	12	24	7	72	**182.00**
KH734	6	12	36	7	105	**272.00**
VERTICAL STYLE						
KH735	6	20	11	7 1/2	53	**162.00**
KH736	6	24	11	9 1/2	64	**192.00**
9" PROJECTION						
HORIZONTAL STYLE						
KH739	9	12	12	7	75	**238.00**
KH740	9	12	14	7	81	**258.00**
KH741	9	12	18	7	92	**302.00**
KH742	9	12	24	7	118	**324.00**
KH743	9	12	36	7	130	**432.00**
VERTICAL STYLE						
KH744	9	20	11	7 1/2	105	**372.00**
KH745	9	24	11	9 1/2	124	**452.00**

MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- Protects building and dock areas
- Shockproof, tear and freeze resistant



KH005

KLETON

Model No.	Material	Face size W" x H"	Overall Projection"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH005	Rubber	13 x 10	4	16	**37.75**
KH009	Rubber	18 x 10	4	32	**58.65**

WHEEL CHOCKS



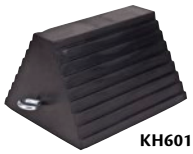
PREVENT ACCIDENTS!
Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on practically any surface, wet or dry. They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements

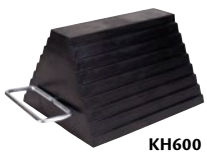
KLETON

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, and oil


KH032


KH601


KH600


KH893


KI252

Model No.	Description	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH032	Steel Ring On Back	6-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 7-1/2	12.5	26.75
KH600	Handle On Side	8 x 9 x 6	10	22.65
KH601	Traditional Eyebolt On Side	8 x 9 x 6	10	21.50
KH893	Handle On Back	7-1/8 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/2	9.5	25.50
KI252	Handle On Back	8-5/8 x 10-5/8 x 7	22	68.50

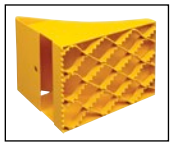
URETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall size: 11" L x 8" W x 8" H

Model No. KH897
Price/Each $49.75



ICE CHOCK



- Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility

Model No. KH964
Price/Each $49.95



LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCK

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment. Load capacity: Up to 40 000 lbs.



Model No.	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH603	8 x 8 x 8	14	43.50

ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

High in strength but lightweight. Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather. Non-sparking.

KH022


KH023


KH801


Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH023	7 x 6 x 6	4	44.10
KH801	9 1/2 x 15 x 6 1/2	4	66.50
KH022	7 x 11 1/2 x 8	6	68.70

IRON WHEEL CHOCKS

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Suited for your toughest jobs.
Colour:
KH799 - Blue
KH951 - Safety Yellow
KH017 - Natural

KH017


KH799


KH951


Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH951	Ductile Iron	8 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 8 1/2	15	54.90
KH799	Ductile Iron	8 x 12 x 9	19	118.00
KH017	Ductile Iron	10 x 10 1/2 x 10 3/4	23	329.00

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

18' SECURITY CHAIN W/HOOK

- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH027
Price/Each $28.59



KLETON

WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Sturdy yellow metal construction
- Fits wheel chocks up to 10" wide
- Prevents loss of chock

Model No. KH963
Price/Each $36.95



KLETON

WHEEL CHOCK REFERENCE GUIDE

Select a wheel chock based on the gross operating weight and tire diameter of the vehicle.

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

TIRE DIAMETER RANGE

GROSS VEHICLE OPERATING WEIGHT	Up to 32" Dia.	Up to 35" Dia.	Up to 38" Dia.	Up to 46" Dia.	Up to 65" Dia.	Up to 95" Dia.	Up to 105" Dia.	Up to 142" Dia.	Up to 165" Dia.
Up to 30 000 lbs.	KH971 KH966	KH971	KH968	KH968	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 40 000 lbs.	KH970 KH967	KH970	KH969	KH969	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 50 000 lbs.	KH967	KH968	KH969	KH969	KH977, M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 60 000 lbs.	KH968 KH967	KH968	KH969 KH972 KH973	KH969 KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 70 000 lbs.	KH969	KH969	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 80 000 lbs.	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 150 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 245 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH977	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 366 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH025	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 550 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH978	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 855 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH979
Up to 1 600 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979

Note: A minimum of four wheel chocks must be used for gross vehicle operating weights from 855 000 - 1 600 000 lbs

GENERAL PURPOSE POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with over-the-road trucks, trailers, pickups and utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Eyebolt for ropes or chains
- Colour: High visibility orange
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs

KH968



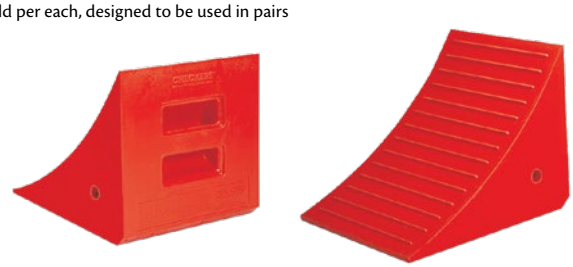
KH966



Model No.	Mfg. No	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH966	UC1400-4.5	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	4.5	94.30
KH967	UC1400-6	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	6	122.00
KH968	UC1500-4.5	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	4.5	90.00
KH969	UC1500-6	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	6	106.00
KH970	UC1700	11 1/4 x 8 x 8 1/4	3.5	82.40
KH971	UC1700	8 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 6 1/4	2	57.60

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Max Gross Vehicle Operating Weight: 245 000 lbs.
- For Tire Diameter: 46" to 65"
- Durable polyurethane construction
- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Payloads up to 70 tons when using 2 x wheel chocks
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0005	Orange	14 x 17 x 14	25	404.00

ALL-TERRAIN HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with underground mining equipment, fire fighting and large utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Includes replaceable aluminum traction cleats or rubber pads
- Colour: Safety yellow

KH792



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Base Configuration	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH792	AT3512-AC	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	6.9	351.00
KH973	AT3512-RP	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Rubber Pad	6.7	369.00
KH974	AT3514-AC	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	15.7	544.00
KH975	AT3514-RP	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Rubber Pad	16.7	509.00

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Mounting hole for ropes, chains or brackets
- Includes replaceable rubber pads
- Optional studs available for increased traction on snow and ice
- Colour: Safety yellow



KH977

Model No.	Mfg. No	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH977	MC3009	15 x 15 1/10 x 11	14.5	438.00
KH978	MC3010	17 7/10 x 15 1/2 x 10	19	630.00
KH979	MC3011	24 3/5 x 14 1/2 x 16	32	826.00
KH980	MC3012	21 9/10 x 14 9/10 x 10 3/5	23.75	742.00

DOCK EQUIPMENT



ALUMINUM DOCKPLATES

Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck; prevent movement when in use. High tensile aluminum alloy construction; no welds to break.



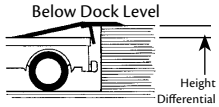
HOW TO ORDER:

1. **Select dockplate width:** add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockplate.
2. **Determine height differential:** (the vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor) The height differential decides the necessary plate length.
3. **Select the necessary capacity.**

Above Dock Level



Below Dock Level



COMBINATION BOARDS

For a height differential exceeding 11", use a ramp in combination with dockplate. Each plate can be converted to an equivalent-size ramp. Call us with your requirements.



Size W" x L" x H"	Height Diff."	Light Duty - 1/4" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Regular Duty - 3/8" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Heavy Duty - 1/2" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Heavy Duty - 5/8" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
36 x 48 x 9	7	**KH206**	700	53	**499.00**	**KH148**	1700	71	**622.00**	**KH193**	3000	97	**765.00**	-	-	-	-
42 x 48 x 9	7	**KH207**	800	60	**552.00**	**KH153**	2000	82	**691.00**	**KH194**	3500	110	**858.00**	-	-	-	-
48 x 24 x 5	3	**KH208**	1800	36	**399.00**	**KH154**	4500	48	**480.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 30 x 6	4	**KH209**	1450	44	**449.00**	**KH155**	3600	60	**549.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 36 x 7	5	**KH210**	1250	52	**499.00**	**KH156**	3000	70	**620.00**	**KH195**	5400	94	**762.00**	-	-	-	-
48 x 42 x 8	6	**KH211**	1050	60	**550.00**	**KH157**	2600	82	**689.00**	**KH196**	4600	110	**856.00**	-	-	-	-
48 x 48 x 9	7	**KH212**	900	67	**599.00**	**KH158**	2200	92	**760.00**	**KH197**	4000	124	**949.00**	-	-	-	-
48 x 54 x 10	8	**KH213**	760	76	**653.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 60 x 11	9	**KH214**	600	83	**702.00**	**KH159**	1500	114	**899.00**	**KH198**	2700	155	**1136.00**	-	-	-	-
48 x 72 x 13	11	**KH215**	400	100	**799.00**	**KH160**	1100	136	**1040.00**	**KH199**	2000	184	**1416.00**	-	-	-	-
60 x 24 x 5	3	**KH216**	2200	43	**449.00**	**KH170**	5600	59	**549.00**	**KH200**	10 000	79	**669.00**	**KH328**	15 600	98	**959.00**
60 x 30 x 6	4	**KH217**	1800	54	**509.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 x 36 x 7	5	**KH218**	1500	63	**575.00**	**KH171**	3700	86	**725.00**	**KH201**	6700	114	**899.00**	**KH329**	10 500	141	**1289.00**
60 x 42 x 8	6	**KH219**	1300	73	**637.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 x 48 x 9	7	**KH220**	1100	83	**701.00**	**KH172**	2800	113	**899.00**	**KH202**	5000	151	**1226.00**	**KH330**	7800	186	**1619.00**
60 x 60 x 11	9	**KH221**	880	102	**826.00**	**KH173**	2200	140	**1168.00**								
72 X 24 x 5	3	**KH222**	2600	51	**499.00**	**KH174**	6700	76	**619.00**	**KH203**	12 000	94	**760.00**	**KH331**	18 700	115	**1178.00**
72 x 30 x 6	4	**KH223**	1950	63	**574.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 x 36 x 7	5	**KH224**	1650	74	**650.00**	**KH175**	4500	105	**828.00**	**KH204**	8000	135	**1132.00**	**KH332**	12 600	166	**1618.00**
72 x 48 x 9	7	**KH225**	1300	97	**799.00**	**KH176**	3300	135	**1039.00**	**KH205**	6000	178	**1410.00**	**KH333**	9400	220	**2058.00**
72 x 60 x 11	9	**KH226**	900	121	**1043.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

All Prices F.O.B. Weston, Ontario and items are non-returnable.

ALUMINUM DOCKBOARDS

Ideal for truck or rail applications. Curb design adds strength and prevents equipment run-off. Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck or railcar, prevent movement when in use. High tensile aluminum alloy construction.



Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Width Inside Curbs"	Overall Width"	Overall Length"	Height Diff."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH149	4000	51	54	60	9	164	**1438.00**
KH150	4000	51	54	72	11	210	**1768.00**
KH151	4000	57	60	60	9	177	**1524.00**
KH152	4000	57	60	72	11	225	**1715.00**
KH161	6000	51	54	48	7	143	**1265.00**
KH162	6000	50	54	60	9	177	**1449.00**
KH163	6000	50	54	72	11	225	**1860.00**
KH164	6000	57	60	48	7	153	**1335.00**
KH165	6000	56	60	72	11	240	**1729.00**
KH166	6000	63	66	36	5	123	**1340.00**
KH167	6000	63	66	48	7	163	**1399.00**
KH168	6000	62	66	60	9	203	**1624.00**
KH169	6000	69	72	48	7	174	**1474.00**
KH177	8000	51	54	36	5	106	**1092.00**
KH178	8000	50	54	48	7	149	**1275.00**
KH179	8000	50	54	60	9	188	**1648.00**
KH180	8000	50	54	72	11	236	**2059.00**
KH181	8000	57	60	36	5	115	**1144.00**
KH182	8000	56	60	48	7	160	**1344.00**
KH183	8000	56	60	60	9	201	**1537.00**
KH184	8000	56	60	72	11	251	**1930.00**
KH185	8000	69	72	30	4	110	**1267.00**
KH186	8000	68	72	48	7	181	**1483.00**
KH187	8000	68	72	60	9	227	**1709.00**
KH188	8000	68	72	72	11	282	**2452.00**
KH189	8000	68	72	84	13	340	**2735.00**
KH105	10 000	51	54	36	5	127	**1242.00**
KH106	10 000	50	54	48	7	176	**1476.00**
KH107	10 000	50	54	60	9	222	**1900.00**
KH108	10 000	50	54	72	11	276	**2438.00**
KH109	10 000	56	60	60	9	239	**1817.00**
KH110	10 000	56	60	72	11	297	**2266.00**
KH111	10 000	63	66	36	5	148	**1570.00**
KH112	10 000	62	66	48	7	197	**1659.00**

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Width Inside curbs"	Overall Width"	Overall Length"	Height Diff."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH113	10 000	62	66	60	9	256	**1929.00**
KH115	10 000	69	72	48	7	210	**1742.00**
KH116	10 000	68	72	60	9	273	**2046.00**
KH117	10 000	68	72	72	11	337	**2955.00**
KH118	10 000	68	72	84	13	403	**3322.00**
KH119	12 000	57	60	36	5	137	**1309.00**
KH120	12 000	56	60	48	7	190	**1567.00**
KH121	12 000	56	60	60	9	249	**2015.00**
KH122	12 000	69	72	36	5	158	**1656.00**
KH123	12 000	68	72	48	7	217	**1752.00**
KH125	12 000	68	72	84	13	192	**3322.00**
KH126	14 000	56	60	36	5	143	**1318.00**
KH127	14 000	56	60	48	7	190	**1764.00**
KH128	14 000	56	60	60	9	249	**2029.00**
KH129	14 000	56	60	72	11	313	**2283.00**
KH130	14 000	62	66	36	5	148	**1577.00**
KH131	14 000	62	66	48	7	204	**1855.00**
KH132	14 000	62	66	60	9	266	**2144.00**
KH133	14 000	62	66	72	11	333	**2799.00**
KH134	14 000	68	72	36	5	160	**1663.00**
KH135	14 000	68	72	48	7	220	**1948.00**
KH136	14 000	68	72	60	9	283	**2244.00**
KH137	14 000	68	72	72	11	353	**2972.00**
KH138	14 000	68	72	84	11	456	**3342.00**
KH139	16 000	68	72	60	9	330	**3055.00**
KH140	16 000	68	72	72	11	412	**3529.00**
KH141	16 000	68	72	84	13	540	**3994.00**
KH142	18 000	69	72	36	5	187	**1935.00**
KH143	20 000	68	72	36	5	187	**1943.00**
KH144	20 000	68	72	48	7	267	**2595.00**
KH145	20 000	68	72	60	9	344	**3069.00**
KH146	20 000	68	72	72	11	412	**3642.00**
KH147	20 000	67	72	84	13	564	**4130.00**

All Prices F.O.B. Weston, Ontario and items are non-returnable.

OPTIONS: RAIL DOCKBOARDS

Fixed Spanlocks provide quick and safe access between dock and railcar, or between railcars. Sold in pairs.

Model No. KH192 Price/Each $139.00

Adjustable Spanlocks permit use of the same board on truck or rail docks. Easily adjusted for various spans. **Sold in pairs.**

Model No. KH190 Price/Each $259.00

OPTIONS: FORKLIFT HANDLES

Makes movement of heavy boards and plates easy and safe. Recommended for boards and plates over 140 lbs. **Sold in pairs.**

Model No. KH191 Price/Each $212.00

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Determine required capacity: 90% of gross weight for forklift trucks; 67% of gross weight for powered pallet trucks. Example: Wt. of Forklift + Wt. of Heaviest Load = Gross Weight x .90 = Required Capacity (5,500 lbs. + 10,000 lbs. = 15,500 x .90 = 13,500 lbs.)
2. Select dockboard width: add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockboard.
3. Determine height differential (the vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor).

ALUMINUM WHEEL RISERS

Ideal for use when the loading dock is higher than the trailer bed. Levels out trailerwith dock; facilitates loading and unloading. 24" wide. 25 000 lbs. capacity per pair.



Priced per Pair

Model No.	Height"	Deck Length"	Approach Length"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs. /pair	Price /Each
KH061	6	24	21	45	124	**1466.00**
KH062	8	24	28	52	150	**1680.00**
KH064	10	24	35	59	178	**1908.00**
KH066	12	24	42	66	210	**2160.00**
KH063	6	36	21	57	164	**1866.00**
KH068	10	36	35	71	226	**2309.00**
KH070	12	36	42	78	263	**2602.00**
KH067	6	48	21	69	204	**2122.00**
KH069	8	48	28	76	238	**2435.00**
KH071	10	48	35	83	274	**2714.00**
KH072	12	48	42	90	316	**2983.00**

ALUMINUM TWIN RAMPS WITH PERFORATED TRACTION GRIP

Provides a fast, safe means of moving vans, pickup trucks and some cars from ground level into and out of building docks. Perforated traction grip deck ensures safe, non-slip use in both wet or dry conditions. 1 1/2" side curbs. Choose the ramp length that will accommodate your truck or van at a gradual slope. Safety pins are included to secure ramps to dock or truck



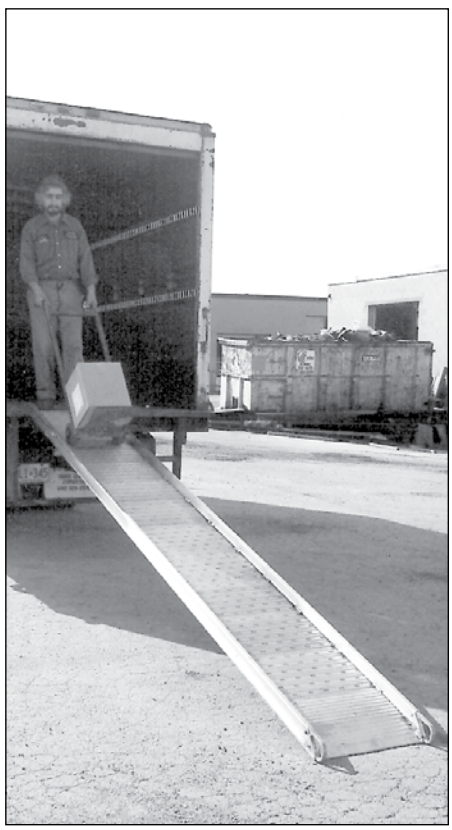
Priced per Pair

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Height Max." 11° Incline	Height Min."	O.A. Width "	Inside Curb Width"	Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH279	7000	17 1/2	12 1/2	19	15	8	52	**1352.00**
KH272	5500	22 1/2	16	19	15	10	64	**1588.00**
KH278	7000	27	19	19	15	12	105	**1973.00**
KH276	6000	32	22 1/2	19	15	14	120	**2148.00**
KH273	5500	36 1/2	25 1/2	19	15	16	138	**2416.00**
KH277	6000	41	29	20	15	18	170	**2848.00**
KH274	5500	46	32 1/2	20	15	20	190	**3110.00**
KH275	5500	55 1/2	39	20	15	24	250	**3854.00**

All prices w. Weston, Ontario. Hook Mount and Non-Skid treadplate surface also available.
All products are non-returnable

ALUMINUM WALK RAMPS WITH PERFORATED TRACTION GRIP

Ideal for use with hand trucks and platform trucks. Lightweight, portable aluminum walkramps provide a fast, easy means of loading and unloading. Perforated Traction Grip Deck ensures safe, non-slip use in both wet and dry conditions. Determine the length of ramp which will descend at a gradual, safe slope. Safety pins are included to secure walkramp to truck or dock. Not for use with pallet trucks or fork lifts. Aluminum handle not included.



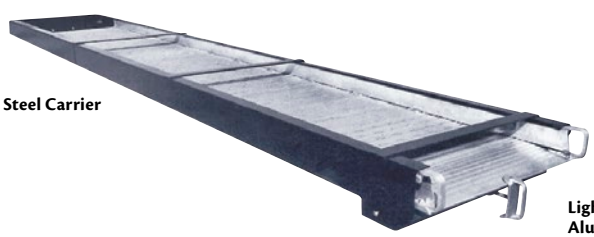
APRON MOUNT MODELS

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Height Max." 20° Incline	Height Min." 8°	O.A. Width "	Inside Curb Width"	Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH320	2500	22	10	24	21 1/2	6	55	**601.00**
KH322	2500	22	10	26	23 1/2	6	58	**610.00**
KH324	2500	22	10	32	29 1/2	6	66	**642.00**
KH326	2500	22	10	38	35 1/2	6	75	**672.00**
KH312	2000	30	13	24	21 1/2	8	72	**713.00**
KH314	2000	30	13	26	23 1/2	8	76	**727.00**
KH316	2000	30	13	32	29 1/2	8	88	**767.00**
KH318	2000	30	13	38	35 1/2	8	100	**948.00**
KH304	1700	38	16	24	21 1/2	10	90	**829.00**
KH306	1700	38	16	26	23 1/2	10	95	**843.00**
KH308	1700	38	16	32	29 1/2	10	110	**993.00**
KH310	1700	38	16	38	35 1/2	10	124	**1041.00**
KH296	1500	46	19	24	21 1/2	12	108	**1040.00**
KH298	1500	46	19	26	23 1/2	12	114	**959.00**
KH300	1500	46	19	32	29 1/2	12	132	**1118.00**
KH302	1500	46	19	38	35 1/2	12	149	**1179.00**
KH288	1300	55	22	24	21 1/2	14	126	**1075.00**
KH290	1300	55	22	26	23 1/2	14	133	**1101.00**
KH292	1300	55	22	32	29 1/2	14	153	**1270.00**
KH294	1300	55	22	38	35 1/2	14	174	**1339.00**
KH280	1000	62	26	24	21 1/2	16	144	**1244.00**
KH282	1000	62	26	26	23 1/2	16	152	**1270.00**
KH284	1000	62	26	32	29 1/2	16	175	**1399.00**
KH286	1000	62	26	38	35 1/2	16	198	**1526.00**

All prices F.O.B. Weston, Ontario. Hook Mount and Non-Skid treadplate surface also available.
All products are made to order and are non-returnable

TRUCK SLIDER RAMPS

Inquire about our line of **Below-Truck Aluminum Slider Ramps**. Available with or without steel ramp carrier.



Steel Carrier

Lightweight Aluminum Slider

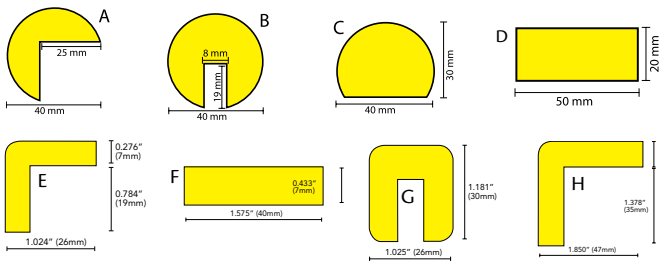


SOFT EDGE FLEXIBLE WARNING & PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- Tough, flexible polyurethane foam extrusions reduce the risk of personnel injury at high risk corners
- When applied to machinery, furnishings and walls, Soft Edge prevents impact damages by absorbing even the hardest of impacts
- Highly visible black and yellow markings offer permanent warning in dangerous areas
- Simple "peel-away" adhesive installation on grease-free surfaces
- Excellent temperature range from -40°C to 100°C

Knuffi





Style	1 Metre Model No.	Price /Each	5 Metres Model No.	Price /Each
A	KH866	42.80	KH865	200.00
B*	KH868	44.10	KH867	199.00
C	KH870	45.50	KH869	203.00
D	KH872	55.20	KH871	273.00
E	KH952	43.80	KH953	214.00
F	KH954	42.50	KH955	212.00
G*	KH956	56.20	KH957	281.00
H	KH958	57.60	KH959	288.00

* Does not have peel-away adhesive. Held by pressure fit.

CORNER PROTECTORS

- Corner Protectors help prevent damage to walls in areas with forklifts, hand trucks and other warehousing traffic
- These guards are high-visibility yellow
- Made with high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Crack and chip resistant
- Feature unique energy absorbing construction
- Anchors not included
- Can be mounted end to end
- **Sold in sets of 2 proctectors**
- Material: Polyethylene



EAGLE

Sold per Set

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH994	10	x	6	x	21	10	124.00
KH995	10	x	6	x	42	20	200.00

WALL PROTECTORS

EAGLE

- Wall Protectors help prevent damage to walls in areas with forklifts, hand trucks and other warehousing traffic
- These guards are high-visibility yellow
- Made with high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Crack and chip resistant
- Feature unique energy absorbing construction
- Anchors not included
- Can be mounted end to end
- **Sold in sets of 2 proctectors**
- Material: Polyethylene

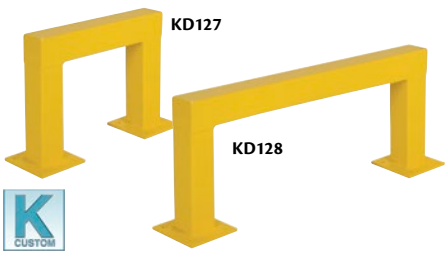


Sold per Set

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH996	42	x	2	x	6	8	143.00
KH997	42	x	2	x	10	14	162.00

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4"x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Colour: Safety yellow powder coat finish



CUSTOM

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD127	24	x	18	65	339.00
KH855	36	x	18	75	419.00
KD128	48	x	18	85	399.00
KD136	24	x	42	95	459.00
KD139	48	x	42	115	509.00

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- 4 pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish

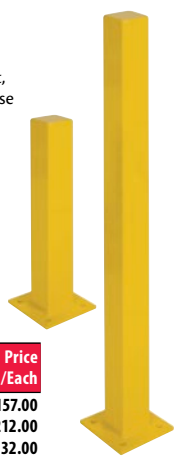


CUSTOM

Model No.	O.A. Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH858	7	x	7	x	12	12	37.00
RB925	7	x	7	x	18 1/4	15	49.25

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



CUSTOM

Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD125	24	30	157.00
KH857	36	40	212.00
KD126	48	50	232.00

KLETON

SLOWSTOP® FLEXIBLE REBOUNDING BOLLARD

- Protect buildings, assets, vehicles, and pedestrians from damaging collisions with this incredibly strong surface mounted bollard that absorbs energy from impacts then rebounds back to its original position without damage
- Includes all necessary installation pieces
- 60µm hot-dipped galvanized & 60µm polyester outdoor powder coatings

4" DIAMETER BOLLARDS

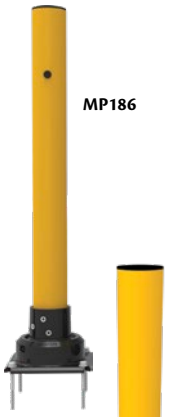
- Ideal for medium applications such as cars, light trucks, and typical fork lifts
- Stops 5000 pounds at 3.4 mph without damage

6" DIAMETER BOLLARDS

- Perfect for heavy applications such as delivery trucks, heavy fork lifts, and even semi-trailers
- Stops 5000 pounds at 7.5 mph without damage

DRILLED BOLLARDS

- Features mounting holes and plugs that can be used to attach guardrails



MP186



MP185

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Dia."	Height"	Price /Each
MP184	60-5201-A	Standard	4	42	**882.00**
MP185	60-5203-A	Standard	6	42	**2132.00**
MP186	60-5261-A	Drilled	4	42	**915.00**
MP187	60-5263-A	Drilled	6	42	**2153.00**

SLOWSTOP® FLEXRAIL GUARD RAIL

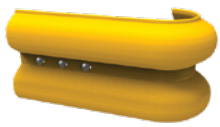
- Mount to SlowStop® Rebounding Bollards for increased strength and system durability
- Overall Height: 13-3/4"
- Material: Polycarbonate
- Break Strength: 24 832 lbf / 110 kN
- Maximum Deflection: 21"/ 56 cm

END CAPS

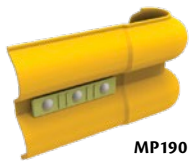
- Attaches to sections of SlowStop® FlexRail to provide an end impact zone in the most likely direction of travel
- Female: Attaches to recessed side of FlexRail guard rail
- Male: Attaches to straight ends of FlexRail guard rail



MP188



MP189



MP190

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Overall Length"	Price /Each
MP188	60-5250	Rail	157-1/2	**882.00**
MP189	60-5256	End Cap – Female	9-4/5	**311.00**
MP190	60-5257	End Cap – Male	9-4/5	**311.00**

PROGUARDS TEMPORARY GUARD RAIL POSTS

- Allows you to quickly and easily create fully compliant guardrails that provide the required fall protection from the unsafe areas of the job site
- Connect 2x4 rails to the supplied posts
- Dual hooks allow for 90° installs and angled stair rails and handrails
- Width: 8"
- Height: 39"
- Colour: Orange
- Qty/Box: 2 Posts
- Hook Height: 3.5"
- Hook Depth: 1.5"
- No. of Screw Holes: 8

Model No. MP191
Mfg. No. 70-8010
Price/Each $182.00



SPRING LOADED BOLLARD

- Designed to serve as a visual warning to personnel
- 30° spring-loaded design will bend and not break like rigid bollards
- Overall Length: 2-1/8"
- Overall Width: 2-1/8"
- Overall Height: 42"
- Colour: Yellow
- Material: Steel

Model No. MP197
Mfg. No. SPBOL-42
Price/Each $167.00





Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!





HOW TO CHOOSE A CABLE PROTECTOR

WHY USE CABLE PROTECTORS

- Protect your cables, cords, and hose lines from pedestrian traffic, vehicle and heavy-duty equipment movement
- Ideal for festivals, construction sites, conventions centers, and any event or facility
- Cost-effective solution helps prevent damage caused by wire vibration, contact with other heat producing equipment or simply from tripping
- Improve accessibility
- Cable protectors are offered in a variety of size, material and colour to suit all types of applications.

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

WHAT TO CONSIDER

1. SIZE – HOW MANY CABLES DO YOU WANT TO PROTECT?

- Protect 1,2,3,4, and 5 cables using the same protector, each slot is known as a "Channel"

What you need to know

- Know the overall diameter of your cables: Make sure that your cables will fit into the cable protector by choosing the proper channel width and height

General Rule to Remember

- Remember that as the number of channels on the protector decreases, the channel height will increase

Is your vehicle clearance height limited?

- Low profile and drop-over models are a quick solution to protect your cables while allowing low vehicle, pedestrian walking, and handicap access



2. LOAD CAPACITY - WHAT WILL BE CROSSING OVER THE CABLE PROTECTOR?

- With capacities up to 800 000 lbs. per axle (load that a vehicle will put on a cable protectors as they drive over them), cable protectors can withstand thousands of pounds and endure constant impact
- Heavy-duty cable protectors are ideal for vehicles or hauling trucks and light-duty cable protectors are best for light to heavy pedestrian walking, light commercial and utility applications



3. CONNECTOR TYPE - INTERLOCKING DESIGN FOR EASY SETUP AND DISASSEMBLE

- Raccordez plusieurs unités pour créer un protecteur de la longueur souhaitée



4. ACCESSIBILITY RAMPS & RAILS

- Most of Checkers® Cable Protectors offer ADA/DDA compliant access ramp



5. MATERIAL

Polyurethane:

- Heavy-duty to general purpose applications
- Ideal for heavy-duty equipment and high volume traffic
- Oil gas, mining, military, construction, entertainment, manufacturing, and material handling
- Light weight and more durable
- Withstand extreme weather conditions

Rubber:

- Light-duty applications
- Ideal for pedestrian traffic and light vehicle traffic
- Office, light industrial, entertainment

6. COLOURS

- Universal safety colours are available for all types of traffic
- High visibility colours include: yellow, orange, black, and blue



7. NEED ACCESSORIES?

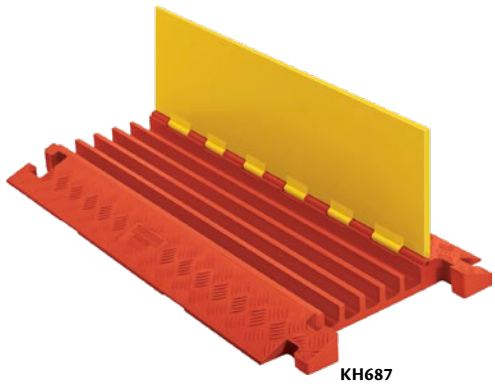
- Adding accessories to your cable protectors depends widely on placement and positioning of your cable protector system. Most cable protector series offer accessories such as: End caps, 45 degree left and/or right turns, 4 and 3-way cross intersections



LINEBACKER® CABLE PROTECTORS

- Most robust cable protection option
- High load bearing capacity for heavy equipment applications
- Ideal for: Manufacturing, Oil and gas, mining, military, construction and heavy-duty applications
- Protects cables and hoses
- All-weather polyurethane construction
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Modular interlocking design

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

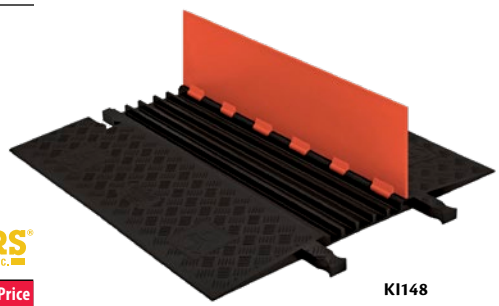

KH687

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons Tire	Axle	Price /Each
KH702	CP1X125-GP-O	1	11.5 x 36 x 1.625	1.25 x 1.25	11 700/11.7	23 400/5.85	**308.00**
KH699	CP2X325-Y/O	2	22 x 36 x 4.13	3.25 x 3.25	10 880/5.44	21 760/10.88	**962.00**
KH695	CP3X225-Y/O	3	20 x 36 x 3.05	2.25 x 2.25	14 210/7.105	28 400/14.21	**742.00**
KH691	CP4X125-Y/O	4	20 x 36 x 2.31	1.85 x 1.35	20 150/10.075	40 300/20.15	**620.00**
KI046	CP4X300-Y/O	4	23.9 x 36 x 3.9	3 x 3	10 100/5.05	20 200/10.1	**704.00**
KH700	CP5X125-GP-O/Y	5	17.25 x 36 x 1.9375	1.3 x 1.3	10 500/5.25	21 000/10.5	**391.00**
KH687	CP5X125-Y/O	5	20 x 36 x 2.31	1.35 x 1.35	20 150/10.075	40 300/20.15	**499.00**

GUARD DOG® LOW PROFILE CABLE PROTECTORS

- Protects cables and hoses
- Modular interlocking design
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Most versatile cable protection option
- Solid construction for pedestrian traffic, and over the road vehicles
- Ideal for: Utility, industrial, entertainment

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

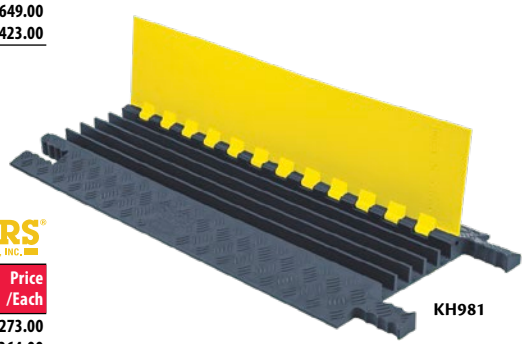

KI148

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	ADA/DDA Access	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons Tire	Axle	Price /Each
KI120	GD1X75-ST-O/B	1	No	10.81 x 36 x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	13 000/6.5	26 000/13	**243.00**
KI117	GD1X75-O/B	1	Yes	27.25 x 36 x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	23 000/11.5	46 000/23	**440.00**
KI125	GD2X75-ST-O/B	2	No	11.94 x 36 x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	13 000/6.5	26 000/13	**279.00**
KI122	GD2X75-O/B	2	Yes	28.38 x 36 x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	23 000/11.5	46 000/23	**444.00**
KI136	GD3X75-ST-O/B	3	No	13.8 x 36 x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	17 000/8.5	34 000/17	**345.00**
KI133	GD3X75-O/B	3	Yes	30.3 x 36 x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	27 000/13.5	54 000/27	**515.00**
KI131	GD3X225-O/B	3	No	20 x 36 x 3	2.25 x 2.25	14 210/7.1	28 420/14.21	**634.00**
KI151	GD5X75-ST-O/B	5	No	16.9 x 36 x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	24 000/12	48 000/24	**402.00**
KI148	GD5X75-O/B	5	Yes	33.3 x 36 x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	34 000/17	68 000/34	**649.00**
KI146	GD5X125-O/B	5	No	19.75 x 36 x 1.875	1.339 x 1.325	10 500/5.25	21 000/10.5	**423.00**

GRIP GUARD® LIGHT-DUTY CABLE PROTECTOR

- Made from tough, high impact absorbing, non-conductive polyurethane
- Resistant to oil, fuels and lubricants
- Recessed carrying handle molded in to the underside of the protector
- Super lightweight: Up to 75% lighter than standard cable protectors
- Ideal for: Entertainment, light commercial and utility applications

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

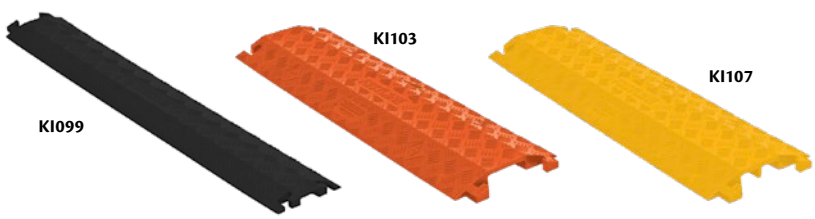

KH981

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons Tire	Axle	Price /Each
KH981	GG5X125-Y/GRY	5	16 4/9 x 36 x 1.6	1.25 x 1.25	5000/2.5	10 000/5	**273.00**
KH986	GG3X225-Y/GRY	3	18.2 x 36 x 2.67	2.25 x 2.25	5000/2.5	10 000/5	**364.00**

FASTLANE® CABLE PROTECTOR

- Features drop-over design for quick cable set-up and disassembly
- Features patented 5-bar textured surface for maximum traction
- Ideal for lightweight vehicles and pedestrian traffic
- Features modular interlocking design
- Connector Type: L-connector
- Material: Polyurethane

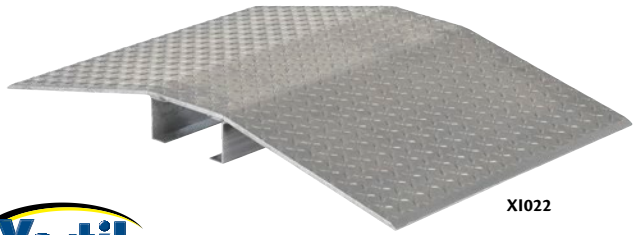
CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons Tire	Axle	Colour	Price /Each
KI099	FL1X1.5-B	1	5.25 x 36 x 0.75	1.5 x 0.5	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Black	**90.90**
KI100	FL1X1.5-O	1	5.25 x 36 x 0.75	1.5 x 0.5	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Orange	**98.00**
KI101	FL1X1.5-Y	1	5.25 x 36 x 0.75	1.5 x 0.5	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Yellow	**98.00**
KI102	FL1X4-B	1	10.75 x 36 x 1.5	4 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Black	**181.00**
KI103	FL1X4-O	1	10.75 x 36 x 1.5	4 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Orange	**168.00**
KI104	FL1X4-Y	1	10.75 x 36 x 1.5	4 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Yellow	**168.00**
KI105	FL2X1.75-B	2	10.75 x 36 x 1.5	1.75 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Black	**181.00**
KI106	FL2X1.75-O	2	10.75 x 36 x 1.5	1.75 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Orange	**181.00**
KI107	FL2X1.75-Y	2	27.25 x 36 x 1.5	1.75 x 1	1050/0.525	2100/1.05	Yellow	**181.00**

FABRICATED ALUMINUM HOSE & CABLE CROSSOVERS

- Protects hoses and cables from carts and other forms of traffic
- Constructed of light weight durable aluminum tread plate
- All welded
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. (1 tons)
- No. of Channels: 1



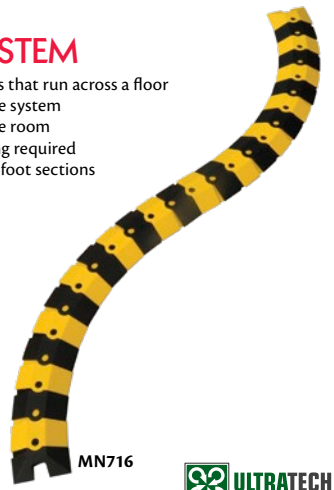
XI022

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Height"	Channel Width"	Channel Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
XI022	48.03	24	4.5	16.03	4.09	90	720.00

ULTRA-SIDEWINDER® CABLE PROTECTION SYSTEM

- Innovative new solution for protecting cables that run across a floor
- Design articulates left and right - allowing the system to turn corners and adapt to the layout of the room
- Simple "snap in" assembly - no tools or cutting required
- Fully customizable lengths available in 3 or 1 foot sections
- Black and yellow colour provides additional safety visual warning



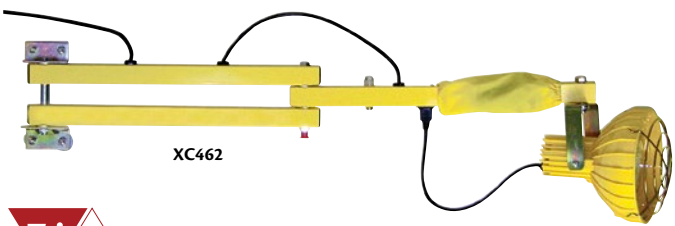


MN716

Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Channel Width"	Channel Height"	Minimum Radius"	End Caps	Price /Each
MN716	Small	32 000	39 1/2 x 3 x 3/4	3/4	3/8	10.5	Included	56.10
MN717	Small	32 000	13 1/8 x 3 x 3/4	3/4	3/8	10.5	Not Included	20.40
MN718	Medium	13 500	33 x 9 3/4 x 1 3/8	3	3/4	24	Included	178.00
MN719	Medium	13 500	14 1/8 x 9 3/4 x 1 3/8	3	3/4	24	Not Included	64.40
MN720	Large	13 500	34 x 13 5/8 x 2 1/8	3	1 1/2	33	Included	239.00
MN721	Large	13 500	14 1/8 x 13 5/8 x 2 1/8	3	1 1/2	33	Not Included	87.00

DOCK LOADING LIGHTS WITH FLEXIBLE ARM

- Rubber enclosed shock absorber allows arm to deflect if struck by doors or lift trucks
- Durable design and construction reduces maintenance costs
- Includes: Lamp cover
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



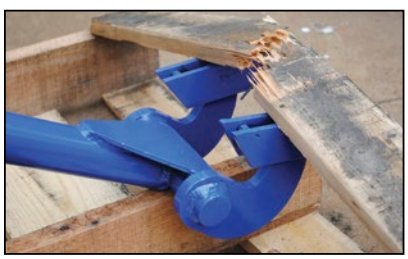
XC462

Model No.	Extended Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
XC455	40	Metal	17	369.00
XC461	60	Metal	21	399.00
XC462	40	Polycarbonate	16	329.00
XC463	60	Polycarbonate	20	379.00

PALLET BUSTERS

- Get rid of broken or unsightly pallets quickly and safely
- Unique dual prying action with nail puller
- Also can be utilized for dock board removal
- Overall Dim.: 45-1/8" L x 6-1/2" W x 7-1/8" D
- Handle Diameter: 1-1/4"
- Colour: Blue

Model No. MO015
Mfg. No. SKB-DLX
Price/Each $122.00





DOCK LIGHTS

- Built-in on-off switch
- Durable stainless steel cage for better protection of the light
- Bracket mounted for easy installation
- Arm sections are adjustable in all directions
- Features an adjustable screw to help direct the light where you need it
- Ideal for use in shipping/receiving docks, work lighting, spot lighting, and other similar applications



Model No.	Extended Arm Length"	Lamp Type	Wattage	Head Type	Lumens	Price /Each
XI316	40	LED	50 W	Metal	5500	269.00

LED LOADING DOCK LIGHTS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Rugged cast aluminum housing with LEDs built-in to the dock light housing
- Uses only 18 watts of energy
- Provides more light than a 300-watt spot light
- Ideal for food service industries or refrigerated warehouses
- LED light head is completely sealed with a shatterproof polycarbonate lens
- No fragile filament or glass parts to break
- On/off switch and strain relief located in the recessed back plate
- Rated for wet locations IP66, NEMA4
- All LED models have an average life of 60 000 hours
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 5-year warranty



Model No.	Arm Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT			
XC696	24	18	**609.00**
XC697	40	20	**629.00**
XC698	60	23	**649.00**
DOUBLE STRUT			
XC692	24	18	**629.00**
XC693	40	21	**639.00**
XC694	60	25	**659.00**
XC695	90	34	**809.00**
ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT			
XC699	40	26	**639.00**
XC700	60	36	**659.00**
XD023	H.D. LED head only	8	**499.00**

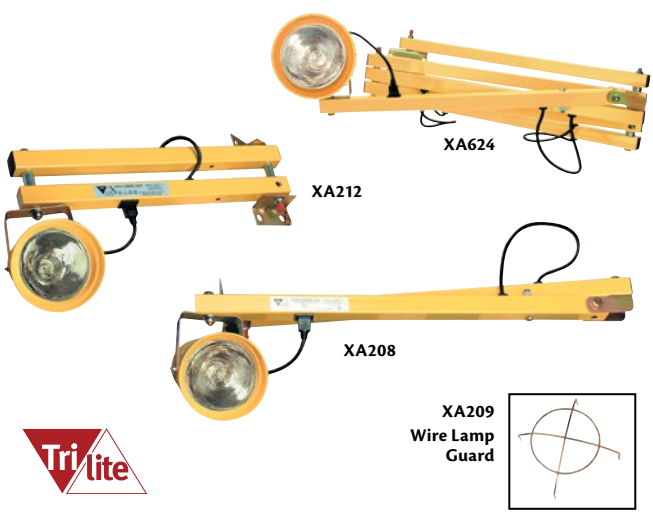
METAL OR POLYCARBONATE SERIES

- LED emits white light cool to the touch
- Uses only 14 watts of energy
- Provides the equivalent of a 150-watt incandescent bulb
- LEDs are built-in to the dock light housing; more durable than screw in type fixtures
- All LED models have an average life of 60 000 hours
- **XD040** (DLGN-L1) model incorporates a stainless steel neck that bends to simplify positioning
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 5-year warranty

Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT				
XD024	24	Metal	15	**489.00**
XD025	40	Metal	18	**499.00**
XD026	60	Metal	21	**519.00**
XD027	24	Polycarbonate	15	**409.00**
XD028	40	Polycarbonate	17	**419.00**
XD029	60	Polycarbonate	20	**449.00**
DOUBLE STRUT				
XD030	24	Metal	16	**509.00**
XD031	40	Metal	18	**519.00**
XD032	60	Metal	23	**529.00**
XD033	24	Polycarbonate	15	**419.00**
XD034	40	Polycarbonate	17	**439.00**
XD035	60	Polycarbonate	22	**469.00**
ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT				
XD036	40	Metal	23	**519.00**
XD037	60	Metal	33	**539.00**
XD038	40	Polycarbonate	23	**439.00**
XD039	60	Polycarbonate	33	**479.00**
GOOSENECK - FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL NECK				
XD040	27"	Polycarbonate	10	**589.00**
ACCESSORIES				
XD041	Metal LED modual, lamp head only		6	**419.00**
XD042	Polycarbonate LED modual, lamp head only		5	**359.00**

DOCK LIGHTS

- The adjustable models allow flexible horizontal and vertical positioning
- 1 1/2", 14-gauge square steel tubing
- Two-piece wall bracket assures secure mounting
- Available with either metal head or with a "cool to the touch" polycarbonate head that will not dent or break
- Comes with wire lamp guard
- Suitable for PAR-38 LED lamps
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XA209
Wire Lamp Guard

Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT				
XA213	40	Metal	16	**219.00**
XA208	60	Metal	21	**259.00**
XC446	40	Polycarbonate	15	**199.00**
XC447	60	Polycarbonate	20	**219.00**
DOUBLE STRUT - HORIZONTAL POSITIONING ONLY				
XA212	24	Metal	16	**229.00**
XA211	40	Metal	18	**249.00**
XA214	60	Metal	23	**269.00**
XA349	90	Metal	35	**449.00**
XC448	24	Polycarbonate	15	**199.00**
XC449	40	Polycarbonate	17	**209.00**
XC450	60	Polycarbonate	22	**229.00**
XC451	90	Polycarbonate	34	**399.00**
ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT				
XA619	40	Metal	18	**259.00**
XA620	60	Metal	21	**279.00**
XA621	90	Metal	31	**449.00**
XA623	40	Polycarbonate	17	**219.00**
XA624	60	Polycarbonate	20	**259.00**
XA625	90	Polycarbonate	30	**419.00**

ACCESSORIES

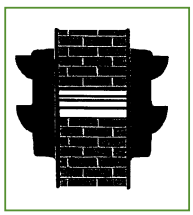
Model No.	Description	Price/Each
XA209	Replacement wire guard for metal head	**27.80**
XC731	Replacement wire guard for polycarbonate head	**26.70**
XC571	Replacement PAR-38 lamp	**7.99**
XD043	Replacement PAR-38 LED lamp	**139.00**
XC224	Replacement metal head	**149.00**
XC445	Replacement polycarbonate head	**139.00**

LED STOP & GO LIGHTS

Loading Dock Stop & Go Light is a safety signaling device that alerts truck drivers and loading dock personnel to the safety status of docked or docking trucks.

- Simple, reliable and cost-effective warning system that reduces the risk of accidents around the loading dock
- Establishes a clear line of communication between drivers and dock personnel
- Safety yellow polypropylene housing will not rust, pit, dent or corrode
- Shallow depth of unit (less than most dock bumpers) prevents damage to the Stop & Go Light
- Integral eyebrow-type sun visors create extended visibility
- Mounting holes conform to standard building specifications
- Units can be used indoors or outdoors
- Dimensions: 6 3/8" W x 3 3/4" D x 11 3/8" H. Lens diameter: 4 1/4"
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Weight: 2 lbs. per single unit, 4 lbs. for the set

Uses 80% less energy





Trilite

Model No. 12 VDC	Model No. 24 VDC	Model No. 115 VAC	Description	Price /Each
XC100	XC101	XC102	Stop & Go – w/o flasher or switch	199.00
XC103	XC104	XC105	Stop & Go – w/flasher & switch	249.00
XC106	XC107	XC108	Stop & Go – Set, including one of each of the above	419.00

IDEAL FOR ANY VEHICLE, INDICATING HAZARDOUS AREAS OR PLANT CONTROL

TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

The TCS 3000 Series outlines the docking area and makes backing up and spotting trailers easy. Safety is maintained through clear communication, while avoiding injury to personnel and costly damage to loading docks, equipment and buildings. The red and green LED lights are instantly understood as "Stop" and "Go", providing clear signals to dock attendants inside the building and truck drivers outside the building.

APPLICATIONS

- Control entry to parking garages, loading dock areas and drive-thru or any high traffic areas
- Warn workers and drivers of hazardous situations

FEATURES

- LEDs provide up to 100 000 hours or 10 years of continuous use
- LEDs provide a high quality light with no glare
- Uses 30% less energy then conventional incandescent guide light units
- Recessed LED's are shock, vibration and temperature proof, and produce no heat
- Service/maintenance free, no need to replace bulbs or lenses
- Will not rust, pit or corrode

SPECIFICATIONS

- Operating and storage temperatures range from -40°C to 85°C
- Embedded wiring on the back of the panel makes the lights moisture, water and weather resistant
- Each light fixture includes a 15' long wiring cable
- Pre-drilled mounting holes provide easy installation

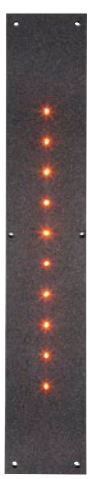
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC796	60-5412-U	Indoor 12/24V	241.00
XC797	60-5411-U	Outdoor 12/24V	244.00
XC798	60-5412-110	Indoor 110/115/120V AC	345.00
XC799	60-5411-110	Outdoor 110/115/120V AC	274.00

TCS 3000 SURE-DOCK

- Using the Sure-Dock system truck drivers can safely center their truck and/or trailer between the Sure-Dock panels
- Panels sold individually

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XC800	60-5414-U	12 V/24 V	249.00
XC801	60-5414-110	110/115/120V AC, UL Approved	274.00



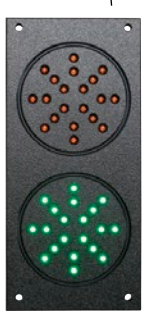


Sure-Dock



XC798 Interior

"Stop" and "Go" Light



XC799 Exterior

350TR VIBRATONE® HORNS

- Produces a very loud horn tone by the electromechanical vibration of a diaphragm
- Capable of reproducing coded blasts or sustained tones
- This horn is excellent for general alarm, start and dismal, coded paging, and process control signalling in areas of high ambient noise levels
- Effective range of 320' at 70 dB
- 120 VAC
- Produces 100 dB at 10'
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified, FM Approved
- Type 4X and Type 12 enclosures



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XC147	350TR-120	Horn	**228.00**
XC148	TR	Mount Trim Ring	**48.10**

350WB VIBRATONE® HORNS

- Produces sound by the electromechanical vibration of a stainless steel diaphragm
- The horn mechanism with diaphragm is attached to the grill
- Indoor or outdoor use is made possible by the water-tight and dust-tight back box
- Effective range of 320' at 70 dB
- Capable of reproducing coded blasts or sustained tones
- To be mounted on a wall
- 120 VAC
- Produces 100 dB at 10'
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified, FM Approved
- Type 4X, IP65 enclosure



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
XC141	350WB-120	**315.00**

STREAMLINE® MODULAR ELECTRONIC SOUNDERS

- Multifunctional electronic sounder with two separate alarm levels
- Compatible with 12-24 V AC/DC or 120-240 V AC (Voltage is dependent on selected base)
- 64 different tones
- Electronic tone adjustable from 65 dB(A) up to 105 dB(A) @ 1 meter
- Type 3R, IP65
- Body material is a self extinguishing polycarbonate material with high impact and UV resistance suitable for outdoor applications
- CE compliant
- UL and cUL listed



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Voltage	Price/Each
XE708	SLM700GY	Modular Electronic Sounder	-	**188.00**
BASES				
XE709	SLMBS-012-024GY	Shallow Mounting Base	12-24VDC/AC	**10.90**
XE710	SLMBD-120-240GY	Deep Mounting Base	120-240VAC	**131.00**

Note: Other mounting base options available

VIBRATONE® ELECTRONIC HORNS

- Designed for routine signaling and fire alarm use
- Range of up to 200 feet
- Coded or sustained tones
- No duty cycle or interval limitations
- Fire Regulated 16-33VDC ; General Purpose Signal 12-24 V DC
- 99 dBA at 10' on axis
- Four wire terminal block and supervisory diode
- Type 4X when installed with panel mount gasket (included) or optional non-metallic weatherproof backbox (Model **XE712**)
- Marine rated
- UL, cUL and ULC listed
- CSFM listed



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XE711	450E-024	Vibratone Electronic Horns	**327.00**
ACCESSORY			
XE712	WB-NM	Molded Weatherproof Housing	**81.60**

SELECTONE® AUDIBLE SIGNALING DEVICES

- Plant-wide warning and voice communication
- Built-in gain control, adjustable between 0dBA to 110dBA @ 10' (0dBA to 120dBA @ 1m)
- 120 V AC 50/60Hz
- Type 3R, IP54 enclosure
- Digital signal amplification
- Fused input and output
- Universal tone module
- UL 1480 and CSFM Approved
- UL and cUL Listed

FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XE713	300GC-120	SelecTone Audible Signaling Device	**1723.00**
ACCESSORIES			
XE714	UTM	Universal Tone Module	**243.00**
XE715	AM25CK	25 Vrms Connector Kit	**125.00**
XE716	AM70CK	70 Vrms Connector Kit	**127.00**

Note: Available in 24 V AC/DC and 240VAC



XE715



XE713



XE714

ELECTRARAY® ROTATING WARNING LIGHTS

- A compact, economical rotating warning light designed for industrial use
- Innovative dome design features a single retaining screw that allows quick and easy access for inspection and relamping
- UL and cUL Listed for indoor/outdoor use
- Type 4X, IP66 enclosure
- Design makes it easily adaptable for a multitude of applications and provides an effective means of supplementing audible signaling devices
- Available in 120 VAC
- Integrated 1/2' pipe mount



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
XC115	225-120A	Amber	**424.00**
XC116	225-120R	Red	**424.00**
XC281	225-120B	Blue	**424.00**
XC282	225-120C	Clear	**424.00**
XC283	225-120G	Green	**424.00**

VITALITE® ROTATING WARNING LIGHTS

- A compact, rotating light designed for in-plant applications
- Features a parabolic reflector that rotates around an incandescent lamp, providing 60 flashes per minute in all directions
- Available in 120 VAC
- Pipe and surface mount
- Type 4X, IP66 enclosure
- UL, cUL Listed and CSA certified



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
XC112	121S-120A	Amber	**484.00**
XC113	121S-120B	Blue	**484.00**
XC114	121S-120R	Red	**484.00**
XC273	121S-120C	Clear	**484.00**
XC274	121S-1210G	Green	**484.00**

ELECTRAFLASH® STROBE WARNING LIGHTS

- Economical strobe light designed for a variety of industrial uses
- Compact warning light is less than 6" tall and 6" diameter
- 24 VDC or 120 VAC
- 4000-hour strobe tube
- Type 3R enclosure
- UL Listed and CSA certified



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XC121	141ST-024A	24 VDC, Amber	**298.00**
XC122	141ST-024R	24 VDC, Red	**298.00**
XC284	141ST-024B	24 VDC, Blue	**298.00**
XC123	141ST-120A	120 VAC, Amber	**298.00**
XC124	141ST-120R	120 VAC, Red	**298.00**
XC285	141ST-120B	120 VAC, Blue	**298.00**

Note: Clear and green available upon request

STREAMLINE® MODULAR MULTIFUNCTIONAL LED BEACONS

- Multifunctional LED beacon with high optical performance
- Compatible with 12-24VAC/DC or 120-240VAC (Voltage is dependent on selected base)
- Three separate inputs: steady, flashing and rotating
- 100 000 hour LED
- Four mounting base options
- Type 4X, IP66
- CE compliant
- UL and cUL listed



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Voltage	Price/Each
XE717	SLM100A	Amber	-	**316.00**
XE718	SLM100B	Blue	-	**316.00**
XE719	SLM100C	Clear	-	**316.00**
XE720	SLM100G	Green	-	**316.00**
XE721	SLM100R	Red	-	**316.00**
BASES				
XE709	SLMBS-012-024GY	Shallow Mounting Base	12-24VDC/AC	**10.90**
XE710	SLMBD-120-240GY	Deep Mounting Base	120-240VAC	**131.00**

Note: Other mounting base options available.

ELECTRARAY® HAZARDOUS LOCATION LED FLASHING WARNING LIGHTS WITH XLT™ TECHNOLOGY

- 120 VAC and 240 VAC
- Flashing mode standard (60 flash rate/minute), configurable to steady-burn
- 60 000-hour, vibration-resistant LED lamp
- 1/2" pipe mount
- Type 4X, IP66 enclosure, marine listed
- UL and cUL listed for class 1, division 2 applications



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

LED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
XC425	225XL-120-240A	Amber	**935.00**
XC426	225XL-120-240B	Blue	**1161.00**
XC427	225XL-120-240R	Red	**935.00**
XC428	225XL-120-240G	Green	**1161.00**

Note: Also available in 24 V AC/DC

FIREBALL® STROBE WARNING LIGHTS

- Very bright and compact strobe light
- Emits a powerful "lightning bolt" flash of light
- Approximately 5" tall and 4" in diameter
- Rated at 300-effective candlepower, can be used in a variety of stationary and vehicular warning requirements
- Available in 12-24 VDC, 120 VAC, and 240 VAC
- 10 000 hour strobe tube
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified for indoor/outdoor use
- Type 4X, IP66 enclosure



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
XC135	FB2PST-120A	Amber	**731.00**
XC136	FB2PST-120R	Red	**731.00**
XC256	FB2PST-120B	Blue	**731.00**
XC257	FB2PST-120C	Clear	**731.00**
XC258	FB2PST-120G	Green	**731.00**

STREAMLINE® LOW PROFILE STROBE LIGHTS

- Features a state-of-the-art strobe rated for 7000 hours
- High-quality, long-life strobe tubes are designed to reduce tungsten build-up for longer lamp maintenance cycles
- Screw-on lens provides easy access
- Low profile
- Available in 120VAC and 12-48VDC
- Type 4X, IP66
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified
- PLC and triac compatible



XC131 XC267

FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XC125	LP3P-120A	Amber, Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC126	LP3P-120R	Red, Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC286	LP3P-120B	Blue, Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC287	LP3P-120C	Clear, Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC288	LP3P-120G	Green, Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC127	LP3T-012-048A	Amber, T Mount	**211.00**
XC128	LP3T-012-048B	Blue, T Mount	**211.00**
XC129	LP3T-012-048R	Red, T Mount	**211.00**
XC289	LP3T-012-048C	Clear, T Mount	**211.00**
XC290	LP3T-012-048G	Green, T Mount	**211.00**
XC130	LP3E-120A	Amber, Edison Base	**236.00**
XC131	LP3E-120R	Red, Edison Base	**236.00**
XC262	LP3E-120B	Blue, Edison Base	**236.00**
XC263	LP3E-120C	Clear, Edison Base	**236.00**
XC264	LP3E-120G	Green, Edison Base	**236.00**
XC132	LP3M-120A	Amber, Male Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC133	LP3M-120B	Blue, Male Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC134	LP3M-120R	Red, Male Pipe Mount	**211.00**
XC265	LP3M-012-048B	Blue Male Pipe Mount	**236.00**
XC266	LP3M-012-048C	Clear Male Pipe Mount	**236.00**
XC267	LP3M-012-048G	Green Male Pipe Mount	**236.00**

STREAMLINE® LOW PROFILE LED LIGHTS

- 120 VAC
- 1/2" male pipe mount
- 100 000-hour LED lamp life
- Screw-on lens
- Type 4X enclosure
- Optional wire lens guard
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified



LED

FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
XC420	LP3ML-120A	Amber	**236.00**
XC421	LP3ML-120B	Blue	**236.00**
XC422	LP3ML-120R	Red	**236.00**
XC423	LP3ML-120C	Clear	**236.00**
XC424	LP3ML-120G	Green	**236.00**

Note: Also available in 24 VDC

BATTERY POWERED PORTABLE LED WARNING LIGHTS

- Portable, battery-powered LED warning light which flashes 50 times per minute
- Power is supplied by two standard 6VDC, spring terminal lantern batteries (not included)
- Type 3R weatherproof enclosure
- Magnetic mount
- 50 000-hour lamp life
- Voltage: 12 VDC



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SGI636	BPL26L-R	Red	**480.00**
SGI637	BPL26L-A	Amber	**480.00**
SGI638	BPL26L-B	Blue	**480.00**
SGI639	BPL26L-C	Clear	**480.00**
SGI640	BPL26L-G	Green	**480.00**

FLASHING COMBINATION AUDIBLE/VISUAL SIGNALS

- Features 100% polycarbonate housing rated for Type 3R rain-tight applications
- Surface mount, integrated 1/2" pipe mount and 4" electrical box mount
- Twist-off lens for easy access
- Internal buzzer produces 85 dB at 10'
- 120 VAC
- UL and cUL Listed, CSA Certified
- Type 3R enclosure



FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
XC119	AVIST-120A	Strobe Tube, Amber	**682.00**
XC120	AVIST-120R	Strobe Tube, Red	**682.00**
XC278	AV1ST-120B	Strobe Tube, Blue	**682.00**
XC279	AV1ST-120C	Strobe Tube, Clear	**682.00**
XC280	AV1ST-120G	Strobe Tube, Green	**682.00**



10' STEEL & ALUMINUM CONVEYORS

STEEL CONVEYOR, 1 3/8" ROLLERS

- Sturdy and economical, these units have 1 3/8" diameter x 18-gauge steel rollers installed on a 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" formed 12-gauge steel frame
- Frame has 5/16" hexagonal holes punched at 1 1/2" centers to permit roller spacing as close as 3" center to center
- Each roller has a nominal capacity of 70 lbs.
- Frames are rated at 350 lbs. with supports at 10' centers
- Place supports at 5' centers and the capacity is increased to 700 lbs.
- Standard BFR widths available from 9" to 30"
- Other centre to centre distances also available
- **F.O.B. Chateauguay, Quebec**

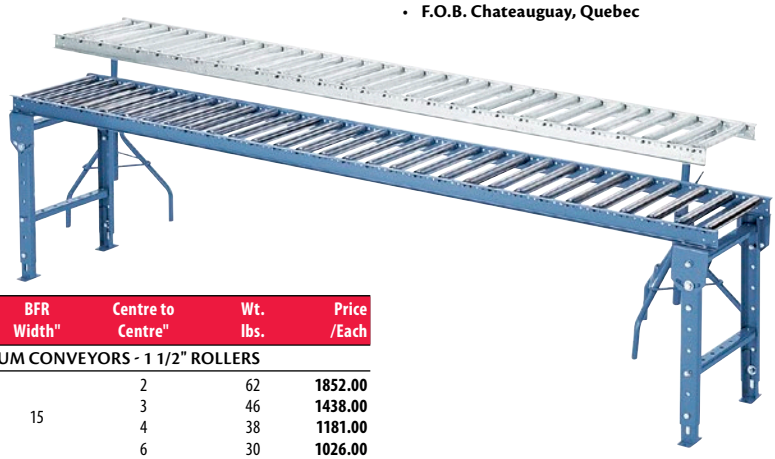
STEEL CONVEYOR, 1 7/8" ROLLERS

- These heavy-duty rollers are 1 7/8" diameter x 16-gauge installed on a 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" formed 10-gauge steel frame
- Frame has 7/16" hexagonal holes punched at 1 1/2" centers to permit roller spacing as close as 3" center to center
- Each roller has a nominal capacity of 200 lbs.
- Frames are rated at 900 lbs. with supports at 10' centers
- Place supports at 5' centers and increase capacity to 1800 lbs.
- Special BFR widths available from 9" to 48"
- Other centre to centre distances also available
- **F.O.B. Chateauguay, Quebec**

ALUMINUM CONVEYOR, 1 1/2" ROLLERS

- Lightweight and durable, these models are perfect for portable applications
- Aluminum rollers are 1 1/2" diameter x 16-gauge; installed on a 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" extruded aluminium frame
- Frame has 5/16" hexagonal holes punched at 1 1/2" centers to permit roller spacing as close as 3" center to center
- Each roller has a nominal capacity of 70 lbs.
- Frames are rated at 250 lbs. with supports at 10' center
- Place supports at 5' centers and increase the capacity to 500 lbs.
- Standard BFR widths available from 9" to 24"
- Other centre to centre distances also available
- **F.O.B. Chateauguay, Quebec**

Model No.	BFR Width"	Centre to Centre"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STEEL CONVEYORS - 1 3/8" ROLLERS				
MA144	15	2	115	**1587.00**
MA145		3	88	**1214.00**
MA146		4	75	**959.00**
MA147		6	62	**831.00**
MA148	18	2	143	**1647.00**
MA149		3	108	**1255.00**
MA150		4	90	**986.00**
MA151		6	73	**847.00**
MA156	24	2	175	**1780.00**
MA157		3	130	**1347.00**
MA158		4	107	**1060.00**
MA159		6	84	**899.00**
STEEL CONVEYORS - 1 7/8" ROLLERS				
MA165	18	3	195	**1616.00**
MA166		4 1/2	155	**1226.00**
MA167		6	132	**1057.00**
MA169	21	3	216	**1702.00**
MA170		4 1/2	169	**1316.00**
MA171		6	144	**1112.00**
MA173	24	3	242	**1773.00**
MA174		4 1/2	185	**1372.00**
MA175		6	156	**1163.00**



Model No.	BFR Width"	Centre to Centre"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ALUMINUM CONVEYORS - 1 1/2" ROLLERS				
MA019	15	2	62	**1852.00**
MA020		3	46	**1438.00**
MA021		4	38	**1181.00**
MA022		6	30	**1026.00**
MA023	18	2	74	**1958.00**
MA024		3	54	**1512.00**
MA025		4	44	**1189.00**
MA026		6	34	**1066.00**
MA031	24	2	90	**2146.00**
MA032		3	64	**1635.00**
MA033		4	52	**1308.00**
MA034		6	40	**1142.00**

BFR = Between Frame Rails
Note: Also available in stainless steel.
Conveyor support frames and/or tripods are sold separately.

90° CURVED SECTIONS

- 90° curved conveyors with a 30" inside radius
- Straight 1 1/2" rollers, 2 1/2" channel
- **F.O.B. Chateauguay, Quebec**



Centre to Centre"	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
STEEL	**15" BFR**		**18" BFR**		**24" BFR**	
2	-	Price on	**MA101**	Price on	**MA104**	Price on
3	**MA098**	Application	**MA102**	Application	**MA105**	Application
ALUMINUM	**15" BFR**		**18" BFR**		**24" BFR**	
2	**MA082**	Price on	**MA086**	Price on	**MA089**	Price on
3	**MA083**	Application	**MA087**	Application	**MA090**	Application

CONVEYOR SUPPORTS

H-FRAMES

Used in permanent support installations.
Specify for use with a 2 1/2" or 3 1/2" frame conveyor.
F.O.B. Chateauguay, Quebec



Model No.	BFR Width"	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA128	15	24 - 36	28	**235.00**
MA129	15	35 - 48	28	**266.00**
MA130	18	24 - 36	28	**237.00**
MA131	18	35 - 48	30	**279.00**
MA132	21	24 - 36	28	**232.00**
MA133	21	35 - 48	30	**278.00**
MA134	24	24 - 36	28	**234.00**
MA135	24	35 - 48	30	**278.00**

BFR = Between Frame Rails

TRIPODS

Used in portable applications. The tripod will fit up to a 21" BFR. Specify if used on a 24" BFR conveyor, modification required.



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD340	12 - 18	11	**278.00**
MA111	18 - 28	12	**289.00**
MA108	24 - 40	13	**293.00**
MA109	30 - 52	15	**314.00**

NESTAFLEX® EXPANDABLE/FLEXIBLE CONVEYORS

- These portable, extendable flexible conveyors enable you to move loads around bends or in a straight line
- Conveyors set up quickly and fold up into compact units for efficient storage when not in use
- Axle Centre Width: 5-1/4"
- Made in the USA

Skate wheel Conveyors have a 4:1 expansion ratio. Adjustable height from 28" to 44". 5" anti-static swivel rubber casters with brakes included. 11 gauge structural steel supports. 2" diameter skate wheels. Skate wheels are self-tracking for package control around curves and bends. All units bend around a 21" radius.

Roller Conveyors are ideal for handling odd shaped boxes, bags and cartons that could get hung up on skate wheel conveyors. Adjustable height from 28" to 44". 5" anti-static swivel rubber casters with brakes included. Side link frames are 7-ga. steel with a zinc-plated finish Galvanized steel rollers are 1-3/8" in diameter with one roller per axle. 5/16" diameter tie rods and axles at leg connections. Retractable box stop and couplers standard on each conveyor. Collapsed to extended ratio is 3.3 to 1.

Note: Expanded conveyors up to 60' also available.



Skatewheel



Roller

STEEL SKATEWHEEL CONVEYORS - 226-LB. CAPACITY PER LINEAR FOOT

Model No.	Width"	Length Folded	Length Expanded	Skate Wheels Per Axle	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0368	14	2'4"	8'11"	6	130	**1459.00**
M0369	14	3'3"	12'10"	6	165	**1829.00**
M0370	14	4'3"	16'9"	6	210	**2269.00**
M0371	14	5'2"	20'9"	6	245	**2649.00**
M0372	14	6'2"	24'8"	6	280	**3029.00**
MN850	18	2'4"	8'11"	6	150	**1599.00**
MN846	18	3'3"	12'10"	6	195	**2019.00**
MN847	18	4'4"	16'9"	6	250	**2519.00**
MN848	18	5'2"	20'9"	6	315	**2969.00**
MN849	18	6'2"	24'8"	6	335	**3429.00**
MN855	24	2'4"	8'11"	8	175	**1669.00**
MN851	24	3'3"	12'10"	8	230	**2159.00**
MN852	24	4'4"	16'9"	8	295	**2749.00**
MN853	24	5'2"	20'9"	8	350	**3239.00**
MN854	24	6'2"	24'8"	8	400	**4789.00**

STEEL SKATEWHEEL CONVEYORS - 376-LB. CAPACITY PER LINEAR FOOT

Model No.	Width"	Length Folded	Length Expanded	Skate Wheels Per Axle	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0395	18	2'7"	8'6"	8	170	**1929.00**
M0396	18	3'7"	12'2"	8	220	**2489.00**
M0397	18	4'8"	15'10"	8	285	**3109.00**
M0398	18	5'8"	19'6"	8	335	**3679.00**
M0399	18	6'8"	23'2"	8	380	**4219.00**
M0409	24	2'7"	8'6"	9	200	**2189.00**
M0410	24	3'7"	12'2"	9	255	**2869.00**
M0411	24	4'8"	15'10"	9	335	**3589.00**
M0412	24	5'8"	19'6"	9	390	**4259.00**
MN854	24	6'8"	23'2"	9	450	**4789.00**
MN860	30	2'7"	8'6"	12	235	**2339.00**
MN856	30	3'7"	12'2"	12	300	**3079.00**
MN857	30	4'8"	15'10"	12	400	**3859.00**
MN858	30	5'8"	19'6"	12	465	**4579.00**
MN859	30	6'8"	23'2"	12	525	**5299.00**

Note: Nylon skate wheels also available

STEEL ROLLER CONVEYORS - 200-LB. CAPACITY PER LINEAR FOOT

Model No.	Width"	Length Folded	Length Expanded	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN865	18	2'5"	8'11"	185	**1949.00**
MN861	18	3'5"	12'10"	255	**2589.00**
MN862	18	4'5"	16'9"	310	**3269.00**
MN863	18	5'6"	20'9"	360	**3879.00**
M0432	18	7'8"	28'5"	520	**5299.00**
MN864	18	8'9"	24'8"	415	**4489.00**
M0433	18	8'9"	32'4"	570	**5969.00**
M0434	18	9'9"	36'3"	625	**6479.00**
M0435	18	10'10"	40'2"	740	**7179.00**
MN870	24	2'5"	8'11"	210	**2109.00**
MN866	24	3'5"	12'10"	270	**2799.00**
MN867	24	4'5"	16'9"	350	**3569.00**
MN868	24	5'6"	20'9"	410	**4269.00**
M0436	24	7'8"	28'5"	585	**5809.00**
MN869	24	8'9"	24'8"	470	**4949.00**
M0437	24	8'9"	32'4"	645	**6469.00**
M0438	24	9'9"	36'3"	705	**7119.00**
M0439	24	10'10"	40'2"	835	**7909.00**
MN875	30	2'5"	8'11"	263	**2219.00**
MN871	30	3'5"	12'10"	300	**2949.00**
MN872	30	4'5"	16'9"	445	**3749.00**
MN873	30	5'6"	20'9"	515	**4489.00**
M0440	30	7'8"	28'5"	735	**6109.00**
MN874	30	8'9"	24'8"	585	**5209.00**
M0441	30	8'9"	32'4"	805	**6759.00**
M0442	30	9'9"	36'3"	875	**7459.00**
M0443	30	10'10"	40'2"	1043	**8319.00**

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL & ROLLER STANDS

- Can be used with any sander, bandsaw, planer, jointer and other machine to feed material
- Height adjustable from 27" to 44"
- Folds flat for storage

ROLLER STAND
Model No. BT705
Price/Each $28.20



BT705

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL STAND
Model No. TZ755
Price/Each $40.10



TZ755



CASTER SELECTION GUIDE

4 FUNDAMENTAL FACTORS TO CONSIDER



REQUIRED LOAD CAPACITY

This is the most important criterion for caster selection. Each caster should have the capacity to support one-third of the total load weight, because overloading, uneven floors and load distribution may place a heavier burden on one or more casters.



MOBILITY NEEDS

The larger the wheel size (and swivel radius), the greater the mobility. The type of bearing selected will also improve mobility and reduce rolling resistance. Neoprene, elastomeric, and urethane wheels offer maximum mobility.



FLOOR CONDITIONS

What are your floors like? Check for rough or uneven surfaces–joints, grates, potholes–and for oil, grease and solvents or a variety of other chemicals or contaminants. In addition, note any carpeted areas or areas where non-marking qualities are critical.



ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Check for dust, humidity and temperature extremes. Are the floors littered with debris? Casters with sealed swivels are ideal in areas with sprays or wash-down requirements where there is lint or dust and where extreme quiet is essential.

	Metal	Solid Rubber	Phenolic	Polyolefin	Hi-Temp Nylon	Blue Elastic Rubber	Polyurethane	Soft Rubber	Pneumatic	Semi-Pneumatic
FLOOR SURFACES										
Asphalt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Brick, ceramic tile	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Concrete	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Terrazzo	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steel-ribbed	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steel-smooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carpet	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Linoleum, soft tiles	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wood, block, planks	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FLOOR CONDITIONS										
Floor protection	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quiet operation	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ENVIRONMENTS										
Oil grease	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mild chemicals	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Below -20°F	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Above 160°F	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Metal chips/shavings	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No

WHEEL TYPES

Soft Rubber: Offers a smooth, semi-cushioned ride with good floor protection, but can leave black marks on floors. Wears on rough surfaces and can become brittle if left exposed to the elements. Standard colour is black.

Hard Rubber: Economical, easy rolling and durable wheel with adequate impact strength, hard rubber can hold more weight than soft rubber and doesn't mark the floor as easily.

Mold-On Rubber: Offers a semi-cushioned ride, rolls over debris and on uneven surfaces. Tread is soft black rubber that can mark. Performs well on lighter applications but doesn't handle overloading very well.

Pneumatic: Have an outer tire with an inflatable tube, mounted to a metal rim assembly. The inflatable tire offers an exceptional cushioned ride, is light weight and has a great diversity of applications. Limited weight capacity, punctures and marking rubber are disadvantages to consider.

Semi-Pneumatic: Natural black rubber tread on a polyolefin/plastic hub and come standard with ball bearings. These wheels are used in many of the same applications as the full pneumatic wheels, but have the advantage of not going flat.

Polyurethane: Non-marking, popular, lightweight, durable and versatile wheel. Long-lasting tread mechanically bonded to an aluminum core, wears well and are impervious to water (including salt water), resistant to oils, grease, most solvents and chemicals, typically used in commercial, industrial, institutional and food service applications. Offers excellent manoeuvrability, semi-quiet ride, adequate floor protection and good capacity ratings.

Polyolefin: Very durable, inexpensive, holds high capacities, has high shock load impact strength, is sanitary and is impervious to water, resistant to most oils, grease, chemicals and solvents, is non-marking and most of our polyolefin wheels have a slight crowned tread, which offers good roll ability. Great for most applications not needing a cushioned ride and that will not be exposed to heat.

Phenolic: A very hard, durable and versatile wheel. Of all of the hard surface wheels (compared to steel) it provides the best floor protection and is quieter. Good roll ability and are very popular wheels in the industrial, manufacturing, warehousing and bakery industries. Resists oils, grease, gasoline, and most commonly used chemicals and intermittent water exposure. Not recommended for continuous wet applications.

Hi-Temp "Lava" Nylon: Will not crush under heavy loads. It is good for use on all sorts of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from -43°C (-45°F) to 246°C (475°F) and is not affected by most corrosive chemicals.

POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

- Rolls easily on most floors
- Lightweight and economical
- Non-marking, easy to maintain, steam cleanable
- High impact strength
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, grease and acids

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
ML391	3	Swivel	250	1-1/4	4-1/2	9.85
ML392	3	Rigid	250	1-1/4	4-1/2	7.30
ML393	4	Swivel	250	1-1/4	5-1/4	11.10
ML394	4	Rigid	250	1-1/4	5-1/4	9.00
ML395	5	Swivel	250	1-1/4	6-1/8	12.65
ML396	5	Rigid	250	1-1/4	6-1/8	10.55

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

Plate size: 2-5/8" x 3-3/4"
Bolt hole centres: 1-3/4" x 2-7/8"
Bolt hole size: 5/16"

KLETON


ML391

ML394

BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

- High load capacity, rolls easily and quietly on all floors
- Non-marking, excellent floor protection
- Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Elastic rubber tread rejects floor debris
- Sealed double ball raceway
- Thread guards
- Ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
M0511*	3	Swivel	285	1-1/4	4-1/4	13.00
M0512*	3	Rigid	285	1-1/4	4-1/4	11.30
M0513*	3	Swivel w/Brake	285	1-1/4	4-1/4	16.70
ML333	4	Swivel	350	1-3/8	5	17.95
ML334	4	Rigid	350	1-3/8	5	16.10
ML342	4	Swivel w/Brake	350	1-3/8	5	22.15
ML337	5	Swivel	400	1-3/8	6	24.15
ML338	5	Rigid	400	1-3/8	6	22.25
ML345	5	Swivel w/Brake	400	1-3/8	6	30.15

* Roller Bearing

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate size: 3-3/8" x 4"
Bolt hole centres: 2-3/8" x 3-1/8"
Bolt hole size: 5/16"

KLETON


ML342 ML333


ML334

NYLON SANDWICH CASTERS

- Non-marking white nylon elastic rubber cushion ring layer reduces noise and vibration
- Chrome zinc-finish for corrosion resistance
- Double raceway
- Ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
MN441	4	Swivel	440	1-3/8	5-1/8	17.95
MN442	4	Rigid	440	1-3/8	5-1/8	16.35
MN443	4	Swivel W/Brake	440	1-3/8	5-1/8	21.15
MN444	5	Swivel	440	1-3/8	6-1/8	20.50
MN445	5	Rigid	440	1-3/8	6-1/8	19.10
MN446	5	Swivel W/Brake	440	1-3/8	6-1/8	23.50

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

Plate Size: 3-1/3" x 4-1/8"
Bolt hole centers: 3-1/8" x 2-1/3"
Bolt hole size: 5/16"

KLETON


MN441 MN442


MN443

POLYURETHANE CASTERS

KLETON

- Smooth rolling, low noise operation
- Non-marking, cut & tear resistant
- Die cast aluminum core with brown polyurethane tread
- Resistant to most chemicals, moisture friendly
- Double ball raceway
- Annular ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
ML044	3	Swivel	230	1-1/4	4-1/4	14.75
ML043	3	Rigid	230	1-1/4	4-1/4	11.30
ML045	4	Swivel	440	1-1/2	5-3/8	23.10
ML046	4	Rigid	440	1-1/2	5-3/8	18.95
ML441	4HD	Swivel	550	1-5/8	5-5/8	27.50
ML442	4HD	Rigid	550	1-5/8	5-5/8	22.25
MN264	4HD	Swivel w/brake	550	1-5/8	5-5/8	36.45
ML397	5	Swivel	650	1-1/2	6-1/2	28.60
ML398	5	Rigid	650	1-1/2	6-1/2	24.05
MN265	5	Swivel w/brake	650	1-1/2	6-1/2	38.10
ML399	6	Swivel	850	1-1/2	7-1/2	39.45
ML400	6	Rigid	850	1-1/2	7-1/2	34.45
MN266	6	Swivel w/brake	850	1-1/2	7-1/2	52.40
MN449	6	Butterfly side brake	850	1-1/2	7-1/2	44.30
ML401	8	Swivel	1000	1-5/8	9-1/2	46.20
ML402	8	Rigid	1000	1-5/8	9-1/2	41.85
MN267	8	Swivel w/brake	1000	1-5/8	9-1/2	62.90
MN450	8	Butterfly side brake	1000	1-5/8	9-1/2	52.80

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate size:	Bolt hole centres:	Bolt hole size:
3 = 2-5/8" x 3-3/4"	3 = 1-3/4" x 2-3/4"	3 = 5/16"
4 = 3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	4 = 2-3/8" x 3-1/16"	4 = 5/16"
4 HD = 4" x 4-1/2"	4 HD = 3-1/4" x 2-3/4"	4 HD = 3/8"
5 = 4" x 4-1/2"	5 = 3-1/4" x 2-3/4"	5 = 3/8"
6 = 4" x 4-1/2"	6 = 3-1/4" x 2-3/4"	6 = 3/8"
8 = 4" x 4-1/2"	8 = 3-1/4" x 2-3/4"	8 = 3/8"


ML043


ML044


MN264

HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, non-marking
- Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, and grease
- Double ball raceway
- Ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
Bolt hole centers: 3" x 3-1/3"
Bolt hole size: 7/16"



KLETON

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
ML861	6	Swivel	800	1 -3/4	7-5/8	49.00
ML862	6	Rigid	800	1-3/4	7-5/8	40.55
ML863	6	Swivel W/Brake	800	1-3/4	7-5/8	52.75
MN453	6	Butterfly side brake	800	1-3/4	7-5/8	47.75
ML864	8	Swivel	850	1-3/4	9-1/2	64.15
ML865	8	Rigid	850	1-3/4	9-1/2	54.00
ML866	8	Swivel W/Brake	850	1-3/4	9-1/2	66.90
MN454	8	Butterfly side brake	850	1-3/4	9-1/2	60.45

MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- Molded rubber wheel permanently bonded to spoked cast iron core
- Iron centre gives it strength while the molded rubber offers smooth and quiet operation
- Protects loads and surfaces
- Won't damage warehouse or factory floors
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
Bolt hole centers: 2-7/8" x 3-1/3"
Bolt hole size: 7/16"



KLETON

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Bearing Type"	Price /Each
ML846	5	Swivel	400	2	Roller	25.85
ML847	5	Rigid	400	2	Roller	20.85
ML849	6	Swivel	500	2	Roller	27.70
ML850	6	Rigid	500	2	Roller	22.00
ML851	6	Swivel w/Brake	500	2	Roller	30.80
MN451	6	Butterfly side brake	500	2	Roller	27.75
ML852	8	Swivel	600	2	Roller	40.15
ML853	8	Rigid	600	2	Roller	33.20
ML854	8	Swivel w/Brake	600	2	Roller	41.50
MN452	8	Butterfly side brake	600	2	Roller	37.65

PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- Four ply pneumatic casters offer smooth and quiet rolling over the roughest surfaces and outdoor terrain
- Shock absorbing properties give the greatest possible protection to both the load and floor
- The "Air cushion" feature will transport the most fragile material and instruments without damage
- Not recommended for floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
Bolt hole centers: 2-3/4" x 3-3/8"
Bolt hole size: 13/32"



KLETON

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
MN222	8	Swivel	350	2	10	26.60
MN221	8	Rigid	350	2	10	23.45
MN224	10	Swivel	400	3	12	28.20
MN223	10	Rigid	400	3	12	26.50

Note: For optimum use pneumatic wheels must be properly inflated

FLAT-FREE CASTERS

- Solid polyurethane wheel never runs flat
- Same bounce feel and weight of a pneumatic caster
- Smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain and surfaces
- Less costly than traditional foam-filled tires
- Ball bearing

SURFACE APPLICATIONS:
Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
Bolt hole centers: 2-3/4" x 3-3/8"
Bolt hole size: 13/32"



KLETON

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
MN226	8	Swivel	275	2	10	34.50
MN225	8	Rigid	275	2	10	31.65
MN228	10	Swivel	300	3	12	42.90
MN227	10	Rigid	300	3	12	40.95

SEMI-PNEUMATIC WHEEL

- Soft rubber tread with steel hub and ball bearings for quiet movement
- Excellent for dollies, floor protection, quiet operation, light duty stock trucks
- Wheel Diameter: 10"
- Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Bearing Type: BallBore
- Size: 3-3/4"
- Tread Width: 2-1/2"
- Temperature: -20°F to 130°F
- Durometer: 85 - 90 A scale
- Hub Type: Offset

Model No. MO888
Price/Each $17.00



KLETON

HEAVY-DUTY CASTERS

HEAVY-DUTY EMAXX KINGPIN CASTERS

- 3/4" diameter heavy-duty kingpin
- 1/2" zerk axle and lock nut
- Brake type: Top locking
- 5/16" diameter upper and lower ball; hardened steel load bearings
- Virtually maintenance-free
- Corrosion resistant bright zinc finish
- Stem casters available

Excellent for:
- Stock carts and platform trucks
- Garbage bins
- Hospital equipment
- Food industry
- Heavy service equipment
- Factory use

Plate size: 3-27/32" x 4-1/2"
Holes slotted for: 2-5/8" to 3" x 3" to 3-5/8"
Bolt hole size: 3/8"


MG359


MOLD-ON URETHANE


MOLD-ON RUBBER

Wheel Dia"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Swivel Radius"	Overall Height"	Wheel Type	Swivel Model No.	Price /Each	Rigid Model No.	Price /Each	Swivel w/brake	Price /Each
4	2	Roller	400	3-9/16	5-5/8	ProTech™	MG319	31.90	MG320	25.50	MH511	41.50
4	2	Roller	400	3-9/16	5-5/8	Mold-On Rubber	MG321	29.90	MG322	23.50	MH513	39.90
4	2	Roller	750	3-9/16	5-5/8	ALThane™	MG323	26.50	MG324	20.50	MH515	35.90
4	2	Roller	800	3-9/16	5-5/8	Phenolic	MG327	29.50	MG328	22.90	MH519	38.90
4	2	Roller	700	3-9/16	5-5/8	Steel	MG329	32.50	MG330	22.90	MH521	42.50
4	2	Roller	1000	3-9/16	5-5/8	Envirothane™	MG331	33.50	MG332	26.90	MH523	43.50
4	2	Roller	800	3-9/16	5-5/8	Mold-On Urethane	MG333	32.50	MG334	26.50	MH525	42.50
4	2	Roller	1000	3-9/16	5-5/8	V-Groove	MG335	36.90	MG336	30.50	MH527	46.90
4	2	Roller	1200	3-9/16	5-5/8	RollX™ Nylon	MN833	30.90	MN836	20.90	-	-
4	2	Roller	800	3-9/16	5-5/8	Lava™ High Temp Nylon	MN839	45.50	MN842	31.90	-	-
5	2	Roller	425	4-1/4	6-1/2	ProTech™	MG337	34.90	MG338	27.90	MH529	44.50
5	2	Roller	450	4-1/4	6-1/2	Mold-On Rubber	MG339	31.90	MG340	25.50	MH531	41.50
5	2	Roller	950	4-1/4	6-1/2	ALThane™	MG341	27.50	MG342	21.50	MH533	38.50
5	2	Roller	1000	4-1/4	6-1/2	Phenolic	MG345	31.50	MG346	24.90	MH537	40.90
5	2	Roller	1000	4-1/4	6-1/2	Steel	MG347	34.50	MG348	27.90	MH539	44.50
5	2	Roller	1000	4-1/4	6-1/2	Envirothane™	MG349	37.90	MG350	30.50	MH541	47.50
5	2	Roller	1200	4-1/4	6-1/2	Mold-On Urethane	MG351	35.50	MG352	28.50	MH543	45.50
5	2	Roller	1200	4-1/4	6-1/2	V-Groove	MG353	41.90	MG354	35.50	MH545	51.50
5	2	Roller	1200	4-1/4	6-1/2	RollX™ Nylon	MN834	31.90	MN837	22.50	-	-
5	2	Roller	800	4 1/4	6 1/2	Lava™ High Temp Nylon	MN840	48.50	MN843	35.50	-	-
6	2	Roller	450	5	7-1/2	ProTech™	MG355	35.90	MG356	28.90	MH547	45.50
6	2	Roller	500	5	7-1/2	Mold-On Rubber	MG357	34.90	MG358	28.50	MH549	43.90
6	2	Roller	1150	5	7-1/2	ALThane™	MG359	30.90	MG360	24.50	MH551	40.90
6	2	Roller	1200	5	7-1/2	Phenolic	MG363	33.90	MG364	26.90	MH555	43.50
6	2	Roller	1200	5	7-1/2	Steel	MG365	38.90	MG366	29.50	MH557	48.90
6	2	Roller	1100	5	7-1/2	Envirothane™	MG367	44.50	MG368	37.50	MH559	53.90
6	2	Roller	1200	5	7-1/2	Mold-On Urethane	MG369	38.90	MG370	28.90	MH561	48.90
6	2	Roller	1200	5	7-1/2	V-Groove	MG371	44.90	MG372	37.90	MH563	54.90
6	2	Roller	1200	5	7-1/2	RollX™ Nylon	MN835	33.90	MN838	23.90	-	-
6	2	Roller	1100	5	7-1/2	Lava™ High Temp Nylon	MN841	52.90	MN844	30.90	-	-


ALTHANE™


PROTECH™


ENVIROTHANE™


V GROOVE


STEEL


ROLLX™


PHENOLIC


LAVA™

GENERAL USE CASTERS

HOODED ROUND BALL CASTERS (600 SERIES)

- 5/16" rivet
- 1/4" riveted axle
- 3/16" diameter over and under race; hardened steel load bearings
- Nylon bushing
- Only the highest quality of bright cold-rolled steel is used
- Government approved
- Heat treated
- Bright chrome finish

Excellent for:
- Office furniture
- Institutional equipment
- Hospital environment


MG008

Plate size: 1-3/16" x 2"
Bolt holes: 13/16" x 1-9/16" centre-to-centre
Bolt hole size: 7/32"

Wheel Dia"	Capacity lbs.	Swivel Radius"	Overall Height"	Wheel Type	Swivel Model No.	Price /Each
2	75	1-7/8	2-3/4	Urethane	MG008	4.85
2	75	1-7/8	2-3/4	Urethane Grey	MG009	4.85
2	75	1-7/8	2-3/4	Plastic	MG010	4.45

TWIN WHEEL CASTERS (300/400 SERIES)

- Manufactured with the highest quality nylon material
- Canadian government and BIFMA approved
- Black finish

Excellent for:
- Office furniture
- Chairs
- Audio visual equipment stands


MG002


MG001


MG005

Plate size: 1-1/2" x 1-1/2"
Bolt holes: 1" x 1" centre-to-centre
Bolt hole size: 15/64"

Wheel Dia"	Cap. lbs.	Swivel Radius"	Overall Height"	Wheel Type	Swivel Model No.	Price /Each	Swivel W/brake Model No.	Price /Each
2	75	2	2-5/8	Extra Strength Nylon - Base Style	MG001*	0.99	-	-
2	75	2	2-5/8	Extra Strength Nylon - Regular Style	MG002*	1.49	MG003*	1.95
2	75	2	2-5/8	Extra Strength Nylon - Regular Style	MG004	2.09	MG005	2.47
2	75	2	2-5/8	Extra Strength Nylon - Regular Style	MG006**	1.49	MG007**	1.95

* Round stem 7/16" x 1" w/friction ring ** Threaded stem 5/16" x 3/4"

COMFORT ROLL CASTERS

- Non-marking neoprene rubber wheel tread
- Smooth rolling precision bearing in wheel
- Dual ball bearing swivel raceways for added strength
- 7/16" x 7/8" grip ring stem


MJ020


MJ022

colson

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Tread Width"	Cap. lbs.	Wheel Description	Wheel Bearing	Load Height"	Swivel Radius"	Price /Each
SWIVEL CASTERS								
MJ020	2	1	125	Neoprene Rubber	Precision Ball	2-11/16	2	23.50
MJ021	3	1	175	Neoprene Rubber	Precision Ball	4	2-13/16	34.80
TOTAL LOCKING CASTERS								
MJ022	2	1	125	Neoprene Rubber	Precision Ball	2-11/16	2-3/16	32.90
MJ023	3	1	175	Neoprene Rubber	Precision Ball	4	2-13/16	41.50

21 SERIES MEDIUM-DUTY POLYPROPYLENE CASTER

- Frame Material: Steel
- Tread Width: 2" (51 mm)
- Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm - 76 mm)
- Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (10 mm)
- Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)
- Bearing Type: Roller Bearing
- Inner Wheel Material: Polypropylene
- Shore Hardness: 70° A



Blickle®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Price /Each
MP296	P21R-PB040R-14	4" (102 mm)	500 lbs. (227 kg.)	Rigid	19.90
MP295	P21S-PB040R-14	4" (102 mm)	500 lbs. (227 kg.)	Swivel	24.60
MP282	P21R-PB050R-14	5" (127 mm)	650 lbs. (294 kg.)	Rigid	23.90
MP297	P21S-PB050R-14	5" (127 mm)	650 lbs. (294 kg.)	Swivel	27.90
MP264	P21R-PB080R-14	8" (203 mm)	900 lbs. (408 kg.)	Rigid	32.90
MP279	P21S-PB080R-14	8" (203 mm)	900 lbs. (408 kg.)	Swivel	36.90

21 SERIES MEDIUM-DUTY THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER CASTER

- Frame Material: Steel
- Tread Width: 2" (51 mm)
- Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm - 76 mm)
- Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (10 mm)
- Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)
- Bearing Type: Roller Bearing
- Inner Wheel Material: Polypropylene
- Shore Hardness: 65° A



Blickle®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Price /Each
MP288	P21R-RP040R-14	4" (102 mm)	300 lbs. (136 kg.)	Rigid	25.80
MP287	P21S-RP040R-14	4" (102 mm)	300 lbs. (136 kg.)	Swivel	30.20
MP298	P21R-RP050R-14	5" (127 mm)	350 lbs. (159 kg.)	Rigid	31.90
MP290	P21S-RP050R-14	5" (127 mm)	350 lbs. (159 kg.)	Swivel	85.90
MP292	P21R-RP060R-14	6" (152 mm)	500 lbs. (227 kg.)	Rigid	36.30
M0777	P21S-RP060R-14	6" (152 mm)	500 lbs. (227 kg.)	Swivel	40.60
MP294	P21R-RP080R-14	8" (203 mm)	600 lbs. (272 kg.)	Rigid	47.80
MP293	P21S-RP080R-14	8" (203 mm)	600 lbs. (272 kg.)	Swivel	51.90

21 SERIES MEDIUM-DUTY URETHANE CASTER

- Frame Material: Steel
- Tread Width: 2" (51 mm)
- Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm - 76 mm)
- Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (10 mm)
- Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)
- Bearing Type: Roller Bearing



MP270

Blickle®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Price /Each
MP300	P21R-UP050R-14	5" (127 mm)	750 lbs. (340 kg.)	Rigid	31.90
MP299	P21S-UP050R-14	5" (127 mm)	750 lbs. (340 kg.)	Swivel	36.90
MP284	P21R-UP060R-14	6" (152 mm)	900 lbs. (408 kg.)	Rigid	36.90
MP283	P21S-UP060R-14	6" (152 mm)	900 lbs. (408 kg.)	Swivel	40.90
MP286	P21R-UP080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1000 lbs. (454 kg.)	Rigid	50.20
MP285	P21S-UP080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1000 lbs. (454 kg.)	Swivel	53.90
MP266	P21R-UY040R-14	4" (102 mm)	700 lbs. (317 kg.)	Rigid	29.20
MP265	P21S-UY040R-14	4" (102 mm)	700 lbs. (317 kg.)	Swivel	33.60
MP268	P21R-UY050R-14	5" (127 mm)	840 lbs. (381 kg.)	Rigid	33.90
MP267	P21S-UY050R-14	5" (127 mm)	840 lbs. (381 kg.)	Swivel	37.80
MP270	P21R-UY060R-14	6" (152 mm)	1200 lbs. (544 kg.)	Rigid	38.90
MP269	P21S-UY060R-14	6" (152 mm)	1200 lbs. (544 kg.)	Swivel	43.40
MP272	P21R-UY080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (567 kg.)	Rigid	49.90
MP271	P21S-UY080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (567 kg.)	Swivel	54.90

21 SERIES MEDIUM-DUTY PHENOLIC CASTER

- Frame Material: Steel
- Tread Width: 2" (51 mm)
- Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm - 76 mm)
- Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (10 mm)
- Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)
- Bearing Type: Roller Bearing
- Inner Wheel Material: Phenolic
- Shore Hardness: 90° A

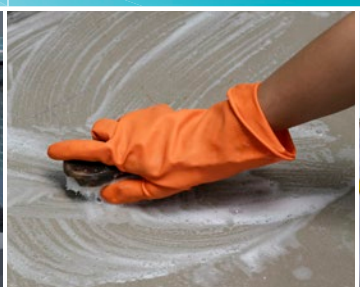
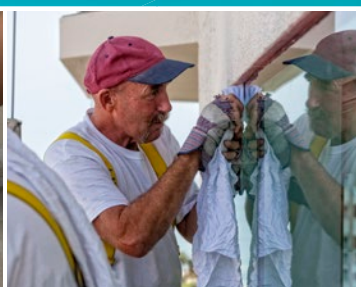
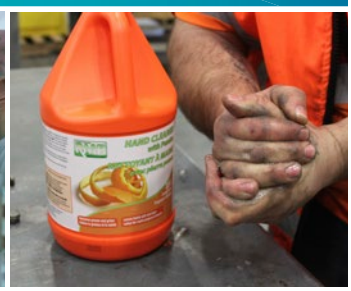


Blickle®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Price /Each
MP278	P21R-PH060R-14	6" (152 mm)	1200 lbs. (544 kg.)	Rigid	36.90
MP277	P21S-PH060R-14	6" (152 mm)	1200 lbs. (544 kg.)	Swivel	40.90
MP281	P21R-PH080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (567 kg.)	Rigid	49.60
MP289	P21S-PH080R-14	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (567 kg.)	Swivel	53.90

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

IMPACT-RESISTANT NYLON CASTERS

- Swivel rig with double ball bearing in the swivel head
- High chemical resistance to many aggressive substances
- Minimal swivel head play and smooth rolling characteristics
- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Tread & Tire Hardness: 70° Shore D
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +175° F
- Wheel Material: Nylon
- Frame Material: Steel

Tread Width: 1-1/4" (31.8 mm)
Bolt Hole Spacing: 1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 m x 71 mm) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 mm 78 mm)
Bolt Size: 5/16" (7.93 mm)
Plate Size: 2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 mm x 92 mm)



MO619



MO616

Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0616	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**19.90**
M0617	4" (102 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**22.50**
M0618	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**26.20**
M0619	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**25.90**
M0620	4" (102 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**28.50**
M0621	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**32.30**

THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMER CASTERS

- Swivel rig with double ball bearing in the swivel head
- High operational comfort and low-noise operation
- Minimal swivel head play and smooth rolling characteristics
- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- Tread & Tire Hardness: 85° Shore A
- Operating temperature: -4° F to +140° F

Tread Width: 1-1/4" (31.8 mm)
Bolt Hole Spacing: 1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 m x 71 mm) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 mm 78 mm)
Bolt Size: 5/16" (7.93 mm)
Plate Size: 2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 mm x 92 mm)

MO610



MO604



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Caster Type	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0604	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**21.40**
M0605	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	Swivel	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**27.40**
M0606	4" (102 mm)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**22.10**
M0607	4" (102 mm)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	Swivel	Ball Bearing	5-3/8"	**25.90**
M0608	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**25.80**
M0609	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel	Ball Bearing	6-5/16"	**32.60**
M0610	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**27.60**
M0611	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**33.60**
M0612	4" (102 mm)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**27.50**
M0613	4" (102 mm)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Ball Bearing	5-3/8"	**33.50**
M0614	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**31.40**
M0615	5" (127 mm)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	Swivel w/Brake	Ball Bearing	6-5/16"	**38.60**

MEDIUM-HEAVY DUTY CASTERS

GENERAL PURPOSE

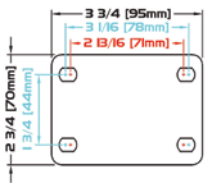
- 9/16" diameter rivet
- 3/8" diameter axle and lock nut
- Brake type: Top locking
- 1/4" diameter upper race; 1/4" diameter lower race
- Corrosion resistant bright zinc finish

Excellent for:
- Medium-duty applications
- Mobile warehousing equipment
- Stock trucks

Plate size: 2 3/4" x 3 3/4"
Bolt holes: 1 3/4" x 2 13/16"
Bolt hole size: 5/16"

MG211





Wheel Dia"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Swivel Radius"	Overall Height"	Wheel Type	Swivel Model No.	Price /Each	Rigid Model No.	Price /Each	Swivel w/brake Model No.	Price /Each	Rigid w/ side brake Model No.	Price /Each
3	1 1/4	Nylon	400	2 7/8	4	Phenolic	**MG199**	**15.50**	**MG200**	**10.90**	**MH453**	**20.90**	**MH454**	**22.90**
3	1 1/4	Nylon	300	2 7/8	4	Steel	**MG201**	**14.50**	**MG202**	**10.50**	**MH455**	**19.90**	**MH456**	**21.90**
3	1 1/4	Steel	350	2 7/8	4	Urethane	**MG203**	**12.90**	**MG204**	**8.09**	**MH457**	**17.90**	**MH458**	**19.90**
3	1 1/4	Steel	350	2 7/8	4	Urethane Grey	**MG205**	**12.90**	**MG206**	**8.09**	**MH459**	**17.90**	**MH460**	**19.90**
4	1 1/4	Steel	400	3 1/2	5	Phenolic	**MG207**	**15.50**	**MG208**	**11.90**	**MH461**	**20.90**	**MH462**	**23.50**
4	1 1/4	Steel	300	3 1/2	5	Steel	**MG209**	**17.90**	**MG210**	**13.50**	**MH463**	**22.90**	**MH464**	**24.90**
4	1 1/4	Steel	350	3 1/2	5	Urethane	**MG211**	**13.50**	**MG212**	**9.29**	**MH465**	**18.90**	**MH466**	**21.50**
4	1 1/4	Steel	350	3 1/2	5	Urethane Grey	**MG213**	**13.50**	**MG214**	**9.29**	**MH467**	**18.90**	**MH468**	**21.50**

HEAVY-DUTY 550-LB. CAPACITY

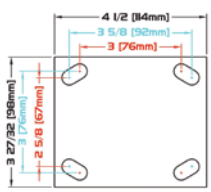
- 9/16" diameter rivet
- 3/8" drilled axle and lock nut
- Corrosion resistant bright zinc finish
- Available with brake
- 1/4" diameter upper raceway
- 1/4" diameter lower raceway (equal diameter raceway)

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Food service equipment
- Hotel equipment
- Factory use
- Textile carts

Plate size: 3 27/32" x 4 1/2"
Holes slotted for: 2 5/8" to 3" x 3" to 3 5/8"
Bolt hole size: 3/8"

MG271





Wheel Dia"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Swivel Radius"	Overall Height"	Wheel Type	Swivel Model No.	Price /Each	Rigid Model No.	Price /Each
4	1 1/2	Roller	350	3 5/16	5 1/8	Mold-On Rubber	**MG263**	**26.90**	**MG264**	**22.90**
4	1 1/2	Roller	400	3 5/16	5 1/8	Polyolefin	**MG265**	**22.90**	**MG266**	**18.90**
4	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 5/16	5 1/8	Phenolic	**MG267**	**26.50**	**MG268**	**22.50**
4	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 5/16	5 1/8	Steel	**MG269**	**29.90**	**MG270**	**25.90**
4	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 5/16	5 1/8	Envirothane™	**MG271**	**30.90**	**MG272**	**27.50**
4	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 5/16	5 1/8	V-Groove	**MG273**	**32.90**	**MG274**	**28.90**
4	1 1/2	Roller	700	3 5/16	5 1/8	RollX™ Nylon	**MN825**	**27.50**	**MN829**	**22.90**
4	1 1/2	Roller	700	3 5/16	5 1/8	Lava™ High Temp Nylon	**MN826**	**33.90**	**MN830**	**28.90**
5	1 1/2	Roller	350	3 15/16	6 1/8	Mold-On Rubber	**MG275**	**27.90**	**MG276**	**23.90**
5	1 1/2	Roller	450	3 15/16	6 1/8	Polyolefin	**MG277**	**24.50**	**MG278**	**19.90**
5	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 15/16	6 1/8	Phenolic	**MG279**	**29.90**	**MG280**	**25.90**
5	1 1/2	Roller	600	3 15/16	6 1/8	Steel	**MG281**	**33.50**	**MG282**	**29.50**
5	1 1/2	Roller	700	3 15/16	6 1/8	Envirothane™	**MG283**	**35.50**	**MG284**	**31.50**
5	1 1/2	Roller	700	3 15/16	6 1/8	RollX™ Nylon	**MN827**	**28.90**	**MN831**	**25.50**
5	1 1/2	Roller	700	3 15/16	6 1/8	Lava™ High Temp Nylon	**MN828**	**38.50**	**MN832**	**33.50**

IMPACT-RESISTANT NYLON CASTERS

- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- High chemical resistance to many aggressive substances
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +175° F
- Wheel Material: Nylon • Frame Material: Steel

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8"
(67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (9.52 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
(102 mm x 114 mm)



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Tread Width	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
SWIVEL						
M0535	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	350 lbs. (159 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**44.90**
M0536	4" (102 mm)	615 lbs. (280 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**43.60**
M0537	5" (127 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**42.90**
M0538	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	7-1/2"	**41.50**
M0539	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	9-1/4"	**61.10**
M0540	6" (152 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**113.00**
M0541	6-5/16" (160 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-7/8"	**115.00**
M0542	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/2"	**123.00**
RIGID						
M0543	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	350 lbs. (159 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**51.80**
M0544	4" (102 mm)	615 lbs. (280 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**38.90**
M0545	5" (127 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**42.40**
M0546	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	7-1/2"	**36.60**
M0547	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	9-1/4"	**58.50**
M0548	6" (152 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**93.80**
M0549	6-5/16" (160 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-7/8"	**97.50**
M0550	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/2"	**105.00**
SWIVEL W/BRAKE						
M0551	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	350 lbs. (159 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**82.50**
M0552	4" (102 mm)	615 lbs. (280 kg.)	1-7/16" (37 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**57.30**
M0553	5" (127 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**61.20**
M0554	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	7-1/2"	**66.40**
M0555	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Plain Bore	9-1/4"	**84.10**
M0556	6" (152 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**135.00**
M0557	6-5/16" (160 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-7/8"	**133.00**
M0558	8" (203 mm)	1250 lbs. (568 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/2"	**147.00**

HIGH-QUALITY THERMOPLASTIC CASTERS

- Low-noise operation, rolling and swivel resistance
- Non-marking, non-staining surface
- High chemical resistance to many aggressive substances
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +160° F
- Wheel Material: Thermoplastic Polyurethane • Frame Material: Steel

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8"
67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (9.52 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"
(102 mm x 114 mm)
Bearing Type: Ball Bearing



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Tread Width	Caster Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0574	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel	4-3/8"	**51.50**
M0575	4" (102 mm)	440 lbs. (200 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel	5-1/8"	**51.50**
M0576	5" (127 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel	6-1/8"	**54.20**
M0577	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel	7-11/16"	**77.10**
M0578	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel	9-1/4"	**83.40**
M0579	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Rigid	4-3/8"	**45.20**
M0580	4" (102 mm)	440 lbs. (200 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Rigid	5-1/8"	**43.80**
M0581	5" (127 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Rigid	6-1/8"	**48.20**
M0582	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Rigid	7-11/16"	**63.50**
M0583	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Rigid	9-1/4"	**70.80**
M0584	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	4-3/8"	**78.90**
M0585	4" (102 mm)	440 lbs. (200 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	5-1/8"	**65.40**
M0586	5" (127 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	6-1/8"	**70.00**
M0587	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	7-11/16"	**90.80**
M0588	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	9-1/4"	**100.00**

HIGH-QUALITY POLYURETHANE ELASTOMER CASTERS

- High operational comfort due to extremely thick, elastic tread
- Low-noise operation and rolling resistance
- High abrasion resistance, cut and tear propagation resistance
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +160° F
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane Elastomer • Frame Material: Steel

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8"
(67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (9.52 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Tread Width	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
SWIVEL						
M0559	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**82.60**
M0560	4" (102 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**84.20**
M0561	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**91.00**
M0562	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2-1/8" (54 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**122.00**
M0563	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/4"	**155.00**
RIGID						
M0564	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**77.70**
M0565	4" (102 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**77.60**
M0566	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**88.70**
M0567	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2-1/8" (54 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**114.00**
M0568	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/4"	**140.00**
SWIVEL W/BRAKE						
M0569	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**115.00**
M0570	4" (102 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	5-1/8"	**97.10**
M0571	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Ball Bearing	6-1/8"	**108.00**
M0572	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2-1/8" (54 mm)	Ball Bearing	7-1/2"	**152.00**
M0573	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Ball Bearing	9-1/4"	**182.00**

HIGH-QUALITY POLYURETHANE ELASTOMER CASTERS

- Low-noise operation and rolling resistance
- High abrasion resistance, cut and tear propagation resistance
- Non-marking, non-staining surface
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +160° F
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane Elastomer • Frame Material: Steel

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (9.52 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)
Bearing Type: Ball Bearing



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Capacity	Tread Width	Caster Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0589	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	395 lbs. (180 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6 mm)	Swivel	4-3/8"	**65.90**
M0590	4" (102 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel	5-1/8"	**75.80**
M0591	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel	6-1/8"	**92.20**
M0592	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Swivel	7-1/2"	**103.00**
M0593	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Swivel	9-1/4"	**138.00**
M0594	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	395 lbs. (180 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6 mm)	Rigid	4-3/8"	**64.00**
M0595	4" (102 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Rigid	5-1/8"	**71.20**
M0596	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Rigid	6-1/8"	**85.10**
M0597	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Rigid	7-1/2"	**95.90**
M0598	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Rigid	9-1/4"	**118.00**
M0599	3-1/8" (79.5 mm)	395 lbs. (180 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	4-3/8"	**113.00**
M0600	4" (102 mm)	550 lbs. (250 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	5-1/8"	**93.10**
M0601	5" (127 mm)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	6-1/8"	**113.00**
M0602	6" (152 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	7-1/2"	**137.00**
M0603	8" (203 mm)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	2" (51 mm)	Swivel w/Brake	9-1/4"	**153.00**

STAINLESS STEEL CASTERS

- Swivel rig with double ball bearing in the swivel head
- Minimal swivel head play and smooth rolling characteristics
- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- High operational comfort and low-noise operation
- Operating temperature: -4° F to +140° F
- Wheel Material: Thermoplastic Rubber-Elastomer
- Frame Material: Stainless Steel



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter" (mm)	Capacity	Tread Width (mm)	Bolt Hole Spacing (mm)	Bolt Hole Size (mm)	Plate Size (mm)	Bearing Type	Height	Price/Ea
SWIVEL									
M0622	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4" (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	2-13/16"	**47.00**
M0623	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4' (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	2-13/16"	**48.50**
M0624	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	4"	**53.30**
M0625	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	4"	**52.90**
M0626	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**49.80**
M0627	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**55.80**
M0628	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**51.80**
M0629	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	5-3/8"	**57.30**
M0630	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**57.20**
M0631	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	6-5/16"	**65.60**
RIGID									
M0632	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4" (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	2-13/16"	**26.20**
M0633	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4' (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	2-13/16"	**29.70**
M0634	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	4"	**33.20**
M0635	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	4"	**34.80**
M0636	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**46.20**
M0637	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**53.60**
M0638	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**51.70**
M0639	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	5-3/8"	**56.20**
M0640	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**54.80**
M0641	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	6-5/16"	**64.10**
SWIVEL W/BRAKE									
M0642	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4" (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	2-13/16"	**60.00**
M0643	2" (51)	110 lbs. (50 kg.)	3/4" (19)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	2-13/16"	**61.10**
M0644	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	4"	**64.60**
M0645	3" (76)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/2" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	4"	**64.20**
M0646	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	4-3/8"	**58.20**
M0647	3-1/8" (79.5)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	4-3/8"	**64.40**
M0648	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	5-3/8"	**62.10**
M0649	4" (102)	240 lbs. (108 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	5-3/8"	**69.10**
M0650	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Plain Bore	6-5/16"	**65.80**
M0651	5" (127)	265 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" (44 x 71) - 1-3/4" x 3-1/16" (44 x 78)	5/16" (7.93)	2-1/2" x 3-5/8" (64 x 92)	Ball Bearing	6-5/16"	**74.50**

STAINLESS STEEL CASTERS

- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- High operational comfort and low-noise operation
- Frame Material: Stainless Steel
- Bearing Type: Ball Bearing

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (67 mm x 92 mm) - 3" x 3" (76 mm x 76 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 3/8" (9.52 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" (102 mm x 114 mm)



Blickle®

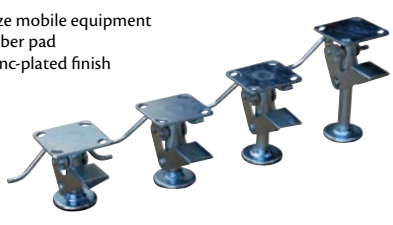
Model No.	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Capacity	Tread Width (mm)	Caster Type	Operating Temperatue	Wheel Material	Height	Price/Ea
M0704	4" (127)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-3/8" (35)	Swivel	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	5-1/8"	**141.00**
M0705	5" (127)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Swivel	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	6-1/8"	**147.00**
M0706	4" (102)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/2" (38)	Swivel	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	5-1/8"	**138.00**
M0707	5" (127)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Swivel	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	6-1/8"	**147.00**
M0708	4" (102)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-3/8" (35)	Rigid	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	5-1/8"	**83.90**
M0709	5" (127)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Rigid	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	6-1/8"	**83.40**
M0710	4" (102)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/2" (38)	Rigid	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	5-1/8"	**84.50**
M0711	5" (127)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Rigid	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	6-1/8"	**83.20**
M0712	4" (102)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-3/8" (35)	Swivel w/ Brake	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	5-1/8"	**161.00**
M0713	5" (127)	770 lbs. (350 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Swivel w/ Brake	-15° F to +160° F	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	6-1/8"	**161.00**
M0714	4" (102)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-1/2" (38)	Swivel w/ Brake	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	5-1/8"	**154.00**
M0715	5" (127)	330 lbs. (150 kg.)	1-9/16" (40)	Swivel w/ Brake	-15° F to +175° F	Rubber	6-1/8"	**163.00**

FLOOR LOCK BRAKES

STANDARD-DUTY

- Economical floor locks to stabilize mobile equipment
- Spring-loaded with non-skid rubber pad
- Steel construction with bright zinc-plated finish

Plate size: 4 1/2" x 4"
Bolt hole centres: 3 5/8" x 3"
Bolt hole size: 3/8"



Blickle®

Model No.	Extended Height"	Retracted Height"	Caster Total Height"	Price /Each
ML630	6	5-3/32	5-5/8	**24.90**
ML631	6-13/16	5-3/4	6-1/2	**36.60**
ML632	7-23/32	6-3/4	7-1/2	**40.20**
ML633	9-13/16	8-3/4	9-1/2	**40.20**

HEAVY-DUTY

- Heavy-duty industrial strength construction
- Foot pedal easily activates lock with foot pressure
- Non-slip, non-skid rubber brake pad holds securely on smooth or irregular floor
- Designed for use on level surfaces
- Durable, high compression spring for heavy loads
- Conveniently located release bar retracts brake instantly with slight toe pressure to either side of the bar
- 8" w floor lock profile

Plate size: 2 1/2" x 3 5/8"
Holes slotted for: 1 3/4" x 2 7/8" to 3"
Bolt hole size: 5/16"

MD795

colson



Plate size: 4" x 4 1/2"
Holes slotted for: 2 5/8" to 3" x 3" to 3 5/8"
Bolt hole size: 3/8"

Model No.	Extended Height"	Retracted Height"	Price /Each
MD795	4 3/4	3 11/16	**58.30**
MD796	5 17/32	4 1/2	**60.30**
MD797	6 7/32	5 11/64	**60.70**

Model No.	Extended Height"	Retracted Height"	Price /Each
MD798	5 7/8	4 15/16	**77.90**
MD799	6 43/64	5 35/64	**79.90**
MD800	7 3/4	6 21/32	**80.60**
MD801	9 23/32	8 5/8	**82.60**

HEAVY-PRESSED STEEL CASTERS

- Tread & Tire Hardness: 70° Shore D
- Swivel rig with double ball bearing in the swivel head
- Minimal swivel head play and smooth rolling characteristics
- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- High chemical resistance to many aggressive substances
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +175° F
- Wheel Material: Steel
- Caster Type: Swivel

Bolt Hole Spacing: 3-1/4" x 2-3/8" (83 mm x 60 mm)
Bolt Hole Size: 11/32" (8.73 mm)
Plate Size: 4" x 3-3/8" (102 mm x 86 mm)



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Capacity	Tread Width (mm)	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0697	3" (76)	440 lbs. (200 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	Plain Bore	4-3/4"	**197.00**
M0698	3" (76)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-1/4" (31.8)	Plain Bore	4-3/4"	**197.00**
M0699	3" (76)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-1/2" (38)	Ball Bearing	4-3/4"	**207.00**
M0700	3-1/4" (82.5)	660 lbs. (300 kg.)	1-7/16" (37)	Ball Bearing	4-3/4"	**213.00**
M0701	3-1/4" (82.5)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-7/16" (37)	Plain Bore	4-3/4"	**199.00**
M0702	4" (102)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-7/16" (37)	Plain Bore	5-5/8"	**199.00**
M0703	4" (102)	505 lbs. (230 kg.)	1-7/16" (37)	Ball Bearing	5-5/8"	**208.00**

LOW-PROFILE CASTERS

- Swivel rig with double ball bearing in the swivel head
- Minimal swivel head play and smooth rolling characteristics
- Medium heavy duty rigs, with top plate fitting
- Low rolling and swivel resistance for smooth running performance
- High abrasion resistance
- Operating temperature: -15° F to +175° F
- Wheel Material: Nylon
- Caster Type: Swivel
- Frame Material: Steel



Blickle®

Model No.	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Capacity	Tread Width (mm)	Bolt Hole Spacing (mm)	Bolt Hole Size (mm)	Plate Size (mm)	Bearing Type	Total Height	Price /Each
M0716	1-3/8" (35)	165 lbs. (75 kg.)	1" (25.4)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/4" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Plain Bore	2"	**9.34**
M0717*	1-3/8" (35)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/4" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	2"	**21.00**
M0718	1-3/8" (35)	220 lbs. (100 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6)	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38) - 1-7/8" x 1-7/8" (48 x 48)	1/4" (6.35)	2-3/8" x 2-3/8" (60 x 60)	Ball Bearing	2"	**41.20**
M0719	2" (51)	264 lbs. (120 kg.)	1-1/8" (28.6)	3" x 1-7/8" (76 x 48) - 2-3/8" x 2" (60 x 51)	5/16" (7.93)	3-1/2" x 2-1/2" (89 x 64)	Plain Bore	3"	**35.40**

*Wheel material: Polyurethane (-15° F to +160° F)

WHEELS

NYLON

- PO Series, high quality impact resistant wheels
- Temperature Range: -25°C to 80°C (-13°F to 176°F)

HEAT-RESISTANT

- POHI Series, high quality, impact resistant wheels
- Highly heat-resistant nylon
- Very low rolling and swiveling resistance
- Smooth running performance on even floor
- Very high abrasion resistance, suitable for autoclaves
- Temperature Range: -25°C to 250°C (-13°F to 482°F)

SOLID RUBBER

- POEV Series, high quality, impact resistant, smooth rolling wheels
- "Blickle Easy Roll" design
- Very high operational comfort, low-noise operation, low rolling resistance
- Very good floor preservation, vulcanized on the wheel centre
- Temperature Range: -25°C to 80°C (-13°F to 176°F)

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE

- POTH Series, high quality, high operational comfort, low-noise operation wheels
- Low rolling and swiveling resistance, good floor preservation
- Very high abrasion resistance, chemically bonded for an inseparable connection to the wheel centre
- Temperature Range: -25°C to 70°C (-13°F to 158°F)

Blickle®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Dia"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Capacity lbs.	Axle Bore"	Hub Length"	Wheel Material	Price /Each
MN742	PO 80/12G	3.15	1.26	Plain	485	0.472	0.472	Nylon	**4.37**
MN743	PO 100/12G	3.93	1.46	Plain	617	0.472	1.771	Nylon	**7.19**
MN744	PO125 12G	4.92	1.57	Plain	660	0.590	1.771	Nylon	**10.20**
MN745	PO 160/20R	6.29	1.97	Roller	992	0.787	2.362	Nylon	**23.70**
MN755	POHI 81/12G	3.15	1.26	Plain	396	0.472	1.378	Heat-Resistant Nylon	**23.40**
MN756	POHI 102/12G	3.93	1.50	Plain	550	0.472	1.771	Heat-Resistant Nylon	**33.90**
MN757	POHI 125/12G	4.92	1.57	Plain	660	0.472	1.771	Heat-Resistant Nylon	**49.90**
MN746	POEV 80/12R-SB	3.15	1.26	Roller	308	0.472	1.378	Solid Rubber	**14.20**
MN747	POEV 101/8K-SB-FK	3.93	1.50	Ball	440	0.314	1.811	Solid Rubber	**21.50**
MN748	POEV 126/8K-SB-FK	4.92	1.57	Ball	550	0.314	1.811	Solid Rubber	**25.90**
MN749	POEV 160/20R-SB	6.29	1.97	Roller	880	0.787	2.362	Solid Rubber	**53.90**
MN750	POEV 200/20R-SB	7.87	1.97	Roller	1100	0.787	2.362	Solid Rubber	**72.40**
MN751	POTH 100/12R	3.93	1.38	Roller	660	0.472	1.771	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	**21.30**
MN752	POTH 125/12R	4.92	1.57	Roller	770	0.472	1.771	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	**27.40**
MN753	POTH 160/20R	6.29	1.77	Roller	1212	0.787	2.362	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	**44.80**
MN754	POTH 200/20R	7.87	1.97	Roller	1760	0.787	2.362	Thermoplastic Polyurethane	**72.20**



MN742



MN755



MN746



MN751



PROTECH™ POLYOLEFIN WHEELS

- Non-marking ALTech treaded wheel is securely fastened to its polyolefin core
- Highly resistant to most chemicals and excellent for all floor surfaces
- Provides for high load capacities and is rust-proof
- Quiet and easy rolling
- Shock absorbing and rejects floor debris
- Prolongs equipment life
- Temperature: -43°C to 82°C
- Durometer: 55 - 65 A Scale

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Food service equipment
- Hotel equipment
- Small waste bins
- Abusive applications
- Large stock trucks
- Factory use
- Textile carts



Diameter"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Hub Length"	Bearing Bore"	Model No.	Price /Each
4	1 1/2	Roller	325	1 3/16	1/2	**MN784**	**16.50**
5	1 1/2	Roller	350	1 3/16	1/2	**MN785**	**18.50**
6	1 1/2	Roller	375	1 13/16	1/2	**MN786**	**26.90**
4	2	Roller	325	2 3/8	1/2	**MG524**	**16.50**
5	2	Roller	375	2 3/8	1/2	**MG525**	**18.50**
6	2	Roller	450	2 3/8	1/2	**MG526**	**19.50**
8	2	Roller	600	2 3/8	1/2	**MG527**	**26.90**

ENVIROTHANE™ WHEELS

- Solid non-marking polyurethane used for high load capacities
- Harder than soft rubber and softer than hard rubber
- Top quality wheel that will not damage your floors and will not develop flat spots under standing loads
- Government approved
- Temperature: -43°C to 110°C
- Durometer: 45 - 65 D Scale

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Food service equipment
- Hotel equipment
- Small waste bins
- Large stock trucks
- Factory use
- Textile carts
- Abusive applications



Diameter"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Hub Length"	Bearing Bore"	Model No.	Price /Each
2	7/8	Nylon/Steel	125	1	1/4	**MG532**	**0.75**
2 1/2	7/8	Nylon/Steel	125	1	1/4	**MG533**	**0.95**
3	7/8	Nylon/Steel	125	1	5/16	**MG534**	**1.59**
3	1	Nylon	150	1 3/8	5/16	**MG535**	**3.55**
3	1 1/4	Nylon	350	1 5/8	5/16	**MG536**	**3.79**
4	1	Nylon	150	1 3/8	5/16	**MG537**	**4.09**
4	1 1/4	Nylon	350	1 5/8	5/16	**MG538**	**4.45**
4	2	Roller	1000	2 3/16	1/2	**MG540**	**18.50**
5	1	Nylon	150	1 3/8	5/16	**MG541**	**4.59**
5	1 1/4	Nylon	350	1 5/8	5/16	**MG542**	**4.89**
5	1 1/2	Roller	700	1 3/4	3/8	**MG543**	**20.90**
5	2	Roller	1000	2 3/16	1/2	**MG544**	**21.90**
6	1 1/2	Roller	800	1 3/4	1/2	**MG545**	**23.90**
6	2	Roller	1100	2 3/16	1/2	**MG546**	**28.90**
6	2 1/2	Roller	1200	2 3/4	3/4	**MG547**	**54.90**

PHENOLIC WHEELS

- Made of macerated canvas impregnated with phenolic resin
- Resistant to grease, oil and most chemical substances
- Non-marking and provides for high floor protection
- Lightweight, and even maintains a high load rating
- Temperature: -43°C to 82°C
- Durometer: 120 Rockwell E

Excellent for:
- Factory use
- Heavy material handling
- Waste bins
- Platform trucks
- Stock trucks
- Heavy loads
- Bakery applications



Tread Diameter"	Bearing Width"	Cap. Type	Hub lbs.	Bearing Length"	Model Bore"	No.	Price /Each
3 1 1/4	Steel	400	1 3/8	5/16	**MG583**		**4.89**
4 1 1/4	Steel	400	1 3/8	5/16	**MG584**		**5.09**
4 1 1/2	Plain	600	1 3/4	1 3/16	**MG587**		**4.69**
4 1 1/2	Roller	600	1 3/4	1/2	**MG588**		**10.50**
4 2	Plain	800	2 3/16	1 3/16	**MG589**		**4.89**
4 2	Roller	800	2 3/16	1/2	**MG590**		**10.50**
5 1 1/4	Steel	400	1 3/8	5/16	**MG591**		**7.05**
5 1 1/2	Roller	600	1 3/4	1/2	**MG593**		**12.50**
5 2	Plain	1000	2 3/16	1 3/16	**MG594**		**6.35**
5 2	Roller	1000	2 3/16	1/2	**MG595**		**11.90**
6 1 1/2	Plain	800	1 5/8	1 3/16	**MN778**		**8.35**
6 1 1/2	Roller	800	1 13/16	1/2	**MN779**		**13.90**
6 2	Plain	1500	2 3/16	1 3/16	**MN780**		**8.25**
6 2	Roller	1500	2 3/8	1/2	**MN781**		**13.90**
8 2	Plain	1400	2 3/16	1 3/16	**MN782**		**15.50**
8 2	Roller	1400	2 3/8	1/2	**MN783**		**20.50**

ALTHANE™ PLASTIC WHEELS

- Lightweight
- Economical and high in impact strength
- Non-marking, non-chipping, oil and chemical resistant and non-absorbent
- Steam cleanable wheel provides for floor protection
- Temperature: -43°C to 82°C
- Durometer: 65 - 70 D Scale

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Food service equipment
- Hotel equipment
- Small waste bins
- Abusive applications
- Large stock trucks
- Factory use
- Textile carts



Diameter"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Hub Length"	Bearing Bore"	Model No.	Price /Each
4	2	Roller	750	2 3/16	1/2	**MG528**	**10.50**
5	2	Roller	950	2 3/16	1/2	**MG529**	**11.50**
6	2	Roller	1150	2 3/16	1/2	**MG530**	**13.90**
8	2	Roller	1200	2 3/16	1/2	**MG531**	**17.50**

MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS

- Mold-on rubber is secured to semi-steel core for full floor protection and quiet movement
- High degree of resistance to shock or vibration
- Highly economical rubber tire
- Prolongs equipment life
- Temperature: -43°C to 82°C
- Durometer: 70 - 75 A Scale

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Food service equipment
- Hotel equipment
- Small waste bins
- Abusive applications
- Large stock trucks
- Factory use
- Textile carts



Tread Diameter"	Bearing Width"	Cap. Type	Hub lbs.	Bearing Length"	Model Bore"	No.	Price /Each
4 1 1/2	Roller	350	1 3/4	1/2	**MG553**		**10.90**
4 2	Roller	400	2 3/16	1/2	**MG554**		**11.90**
5 1 1/2	Roller	350	1 3/4	1/2	**MG555**		**11.90**
5 2	Roller	450	2 3/16	1/2	**MG556**		**13.50**
6 2	Roller	550	1 3/4	3/4	**MH296**		**11.90**
6 1 1/2	Roller	450	1 3/4	1/2	**MG557**		**13.50**
6 2	Roller	550	2 3/16	1/2	**MG558**		**15.90**
6 2 1/2	Roller	700	2 3/4	3/4	**MG559**		**30.50**
6 3	Roller	750	3 1/4	3/4	**MG560**		**38.50**
6 3	Tapered	750	3 1/2	1	**MG561**		**125.00**
8 2	Roller	600	2 3/4	3/4	**MH297**		**17.50**
8 2 1/2	Plain	850	2 3/4	1 15/16	**MG563**		**19.50**
8 2 1/2	Roller	850	2 3/4	3/4	**MG562**		**35.90**
8 3	Roller	900	3 1/4	3/4	**MG564**		**48.90**
8 3	Tempered	900	3 1/4	1 3/4	**MG565**		**149.00**
10 2	Roller	950	2 1/4	3/4	**MN694**		**33.90**
12 2 1/2	Roller	1200	2 27/32	1	**MN693**		**65.90**

POLYOLEFIN WHEELS

- Lightweight, very economical and high in impact strength
- Non-marking, non-chipping, oil and chemical resistant and non-absorbent
- Steam cleanable wheel provides for floor protection
- Easy to maintain • Temperature: -43°C to 82°C
- Durometer: 65 - 70 D Scale

Excellent for:
- Platform trucks
- Factory use



Tread Diameter"	Bearing Width"	Cap. Type	Hub lbs.	Bearing Length"	Model Bore"	No.	Price /Each
2 7/8	Plain	125	1	1/4	**MG610**		**0.59**
3 1 1/4	Plain	300	19/16	1 3/16	**MC064**		**3.39**
4 1	Plain	220	1 3/8	5/16	**MG612**		**1.75**
4 1 1/2	Plain	400	1 3/4	1 3/16	**MG613**		**2.55**
4 2	Roller	550	2 3/16	1/2	**MG614**		**10.90**
5 1 1/2	Roller	450	1 3/4	1/2	**MG615**		**10.90**
5 2	Roller	650	2 3/16	1/2	**MG616**		**11.50**
6 1 1/2	Roller	550	1 3/4	1/2	**MG617**		**14.50**
6 2	Roller	800	2 3/16	1/2	**MG618**		**12.50**

WHEELS

A. 

B. 

C. 

D. 

	Diameter"	Tread Width"	Bearing Type	Cap. lbs.	Bearing Bore"	Wheel Type	Model No.	Price /Each
A.	5	2	Roller	1500	3/4	Cast Iron	**MC298**	**25.80**
B.	8	2	Roller	1400	3/4	Phenolic	**MC337**	**26.90**
B.	12	2 1/2	Roller	3000	1	Phenolic	**MC340**	**72.70**
C.	10	3	Ball	350	3/4	Pneumatic	**ML069**	**25.50**
D.	5	1 1/4	Plain	250	5/16	Hard Rubber	**MG552**	**6.15**

DRUMS

STEEL DRUMS



- Open head 45 imp. gal/55 US gallon design complies with stringent UN regulations for packing non-dangerous and dangerous goods in packing groups II and III; salvage drum is good for packaging groups I, II and III in solids only
- Closed head 45 imp. gal/55 US gallon design meets UN regulations for packing of dangerous and non-dangerous goods in the packaging groups II and III and also complies with ISO 15750 standard and other major international standards for steel drums (ANSI, EN) and feature 2" x 3/4" Rieke® fittings
- Drum gauge: 20/18 ga.
- Dimensions: 22-1/2" W x 34-1/2" H
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

UN Regulations:
A) 1A2/Y1.4/140 B) 1A2/Y275/S C) 1A1/X1.8/300

Unlined Model No.	UN Compliance	Lined Model No.	UN Compliance	Head Type	Capacity U.S. Gallons	Unlined Price /Each	Lined Price /Each
DC145	A	**DC146**	B	Open	55	**194.00**	**215.00**
DC147*	C	**DC461****	C	Closed	55	**194.00**	**173.00**

*Not accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities ** Unit is white

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
DC648	2" Steel Plug with Buna Gasket - Rieke	**2.76**
DC570	Steel Drum Lid for 55 US Gal. Drum, No Fittings	**33.50**
DC568	Steel Drum Locking Ring for US 55 Gal. Drum	**14.80**
DC569	Steel Drum Bolt Only for Locking Ring	**2.30**

LIQUIPAK® FIBRE DRUMS



- Interior is lined with heavy duty polyethylene
- The full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the plastic covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Complete with bung and vent poly cover and locking ring
- Lined

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Lid Material	Price /Each
DC548	30	Plastic	**118.00**

LOK-RIM® FIBRE DRUMS



- Provides thermal insulation and protects sensitive products
- The unique Lok-Rim® closure allows easy opening and closing
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Compatible with semi-liquids when a polyethylene insert/bag is applied
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Includes locking ring and cover
- Unlined

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Lid Material	UN Compliance	Price /Each
DC543	30	Plastic	Y115	**110.00**
DC544	30	Steel	None	**105.00**
DC546	55	Fibre	None	**83.10**
DC547	55	Steel	Y200	**97.30**

STEEL SALVAGE DRUMS

- Salvage drums are recommended for containing leaking drums of petroleum solvents
- Includes 12-gauge ring and hoop closure
- Drums are lined with an open head steel top



DC445

Model No.	Capacity US Gallons	Description	UN Compliance	Steel Gauge	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
DC445	85	Lined	UN1A2/X440/S	18	60	**390.00**
DC448	85	Lined	UN1A2/X440/S	16	82	**466.00**
DC447	110	Lined	UN1A2/Y409	16	105	**683.00**

POLYETHYLENE DRUMS



- UN-approved plastic drums are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies to meet the stringent demands of chemical compatibility with hazardous and non-hazardous products as well as reliability and safety requirements
- Drums are made from a high molecular weight, high-density polyethylene resin which makes them extremely strong and rigid
- Open head drums come standard with cover and steel lever-locking ring
- Capacity is based on US gal. readings
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Colour	Top	UN Compliance	Price /Each
DC525	55	Blue	Open	1H2/Y250/S	**160.00**
DC527	55	Black	Open	1H2/Y250/S	**180.00**
DC529	55	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150	**135.00**
DC531	55	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.8/100	**135.00**
DC535	30	Blue	Open	1H2/Y150/S	**151.00**
DC532	30	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150	**111.00**
DC534	30	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150	**123.00**
DC538	15.5	Blue	Open	1H2/Y65/S	**64.32**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
DA019	2" Buttress Coarse Thread	**4.75**
DA020	2" NPS Fine Thread	**3.98**
DC571	Polyethylene Drum Lever Latch for 55 US Gal. Drum	**15.80**
DC572	Polyethylene Drum Lever Latch for 30 US Gal. Drum	**15.40**

POLYETHYLENE DRUMS - TIGHT HEAD



- High density polyethylene construction, can be stacked with pallets up to four high
- Maximum filling temperature of 65°C; drums should be allowed to cool to ambient temperatures before stacking
- Features 2" and 3/4" NPS fittings and manipulating handle
- Capacity is based on US Gal. readings
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Colour	Top	UN Compliance	Price /Each
DC540	15	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/160	**63.55**
DC542	15	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/160	**63.55**

RECTANGULAR POLY TIGHT HEAD CONTAINERS



- Suitable for storing and shipping liquid, granular and semi-solid chemicals, detergents, petroleum products, food products, pharmaceuticals and acids
- Recessed handle and anchoring
- Protruding stabilizers prevent tipping
- Ventcaps are included but leakproof screw caps are extra
- Container capacity: 20 litres
- Dimensions: 11 1/2" L x 9 1/2" D x 9 3/4" H

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Opening mm	Price /Each
DC163	158	Yellow Container Only*	63	**21.60**
DA684	240	Natural Container Only*	60	**21.60**
DA685	284	Security Cap	60	**2.68**

*Security cap not included.

ACCORDION INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accordion pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DC338	15 mil	20	**22.50**
DC340	18 mil	15	**26.40**
DC339*	15 mil	20	**23.60**

* Anti-static

STRAIGHT-SIDED INSERTS FOR 30 & 55-GALLON OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Model **DC337** used for hot-fill applications to 180°F
- Model **DC344** used for hot-fill applications to 280°F



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gal.	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DC336	15 mil	30	25	**26.40**
DC337	15 mil	55	20	**22.50**
DC344	15 mil	55	10	**49.50**
DC342*	18 mil	55	15	**26.40**
DC343	24 mil	55	15	**37.60**

* Anti-static

INSERTS FOR 5-GALLON STEEL PAILS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Material	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DC347	15 mil	LDPE	100	**5.99**
DC348	15 mil	HDPE	100	**5.99**

CHEMLINERS

- Formfit liner constructed from LDPE/NYLON/LDPE
- Resists chemical permeation and degradation
- Superior flex-crack and pinhole resistance for liquid applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DA926	40	5 mil	100	**24.80**

ULTRALINER DRUM INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON STEEL & FIBRE DRUMS

- Heavy-duty 18-mil insert with ultra thin lip for easy lid closure
- Can be used with fibre and steel drums



Model No.	Inside Dia."	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DC346	22.5	18 mil LDPE	15	**24.70**
DC493	22.5	24 mil LDPE	15	**37.20**

FORMFIT LINERS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed and made of FDA compliant materials
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 6, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DC353	40	4 mil	100	**6.59**
DC494	40	6 mil	100	**8.09**
DC354	40	8 mil	50	**10.50**
DC355	40	10 mil	50	**12.40**
DC356	53	4 mil	100	**7.79**
DC495	53	6 mil	100	**8.79**
DC357	53	8 mil	50	**12.40**
DC358	53	10 mil	50	**15.00**
DC359*	53	8 mil	50	**13.50**

* Anti-static

HOT-FILL LINERS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Round bottom liner constructed from polypropylene will withstand fill temperature to 290°F



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case	Price /Each
DA927	40	4 mil	100	**20.50**

PAIL INSERTS & STRAINERS

INSERT

- Seamless 14" tall tapered insert provides custom fit for plastic pail
- Average 15-mil thick
- FDA compliant materials

STRAINER

- Heavy-duty strainer ideal for filtering liquids or holding parts for washing
- Featuring 600-micron mesh, finer mesh strainers are available



Model No.	Material	Size (Gal)	Qty/Case	Price/Each
INSERTS				
DC350	HDPE	5	100	**5.99**
DC351	LDPE	5	100	**5.99**
STRAINERS				
DC049	-	5	48	**9.79**
DB021	-	55	8	**29.00**

DRUMS

FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS

- Convert open top 55 US gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash
- A replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 165°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum
- Steel construction; solvent resistant, red baked-on-enamel finish
- Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter
- Weight: 10 lbs
- FM approved

Model No. DA097
Price/Each $288.00

Justrite



VAPOUR TRAP™ DRUM COVERS

- Provides safe, secure and proper disposal of hazardous waste
- Control odour and vapours, minimise access to contents, and comply with your local fire marshall
- Spring loaded, self-closing, vented opening closes after each use
- Manual latching drum cover is gasketed to seal the drum contents, designed to accept an optional padlock for maximum security
- Reduced VOC emissions keep you in compliance with EPA regulations
- Constructed of durable steel, lid is finished in chemically resistant red powder paint for extended service life
- **Meets EPA 40 requirements**
- **Approved by FM Global**
- **Compliant to OSHA and NFPA 30 standards**

Model No. DC284
Price/Each $922.00

Justrite



ELASTICIZED DUST CAPS FOR 5, 30 & 55-GALLON CONTAINERS

- Clear 4-mil LDPE caps with elasticized band for easy installation
- Available in anti-static





Model No.	Drum Size	Price /Each
DC371	5 gal.	2.49
DC375*	5 gal.	2.99
DC372	30 gal.	3.69
DC376*	30 gal.	3.29
DC373	55 gal.	3.29
DC377*	55 gal.	3.69
DC496	64" Elastic Cover for Gaylord Box	14.50

*Anti-static models

POLYETHYLENE DRUM COVERS

- For use with 55 US gal. open head drums
- Blow molded HDPE construction
- Fits Drum Size: 55 US gal
- Colour: Yellow
- Dimensions: 23" W x 5" H

Model No. DC555
Price/Each $24.60

EAGLE



GALVANIZED STEEL DRUM COVERS

- Cover drums for added protection
- The perimeter rim is beaded for safety
- Fits Drum Size: 55 US gal (45 imp. gal.)
- Colour: Silver



Vestil We've Got It!

Model No.	Drum Type	Price /Each
DC640	Open Head	50.00
DC639	Closed Head	49.00

PROTECTIVE 55-GALLON DRUM LIDS

- Tough average 40-mil thick LDPE lids protect steel drum tops from corrosion and contamination
- Available for open head and tight head drums
- Available in clear to view labelling on drum top

CDF



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
DA116	Open Head Drum, Black Lid	16.60
DA117	Open Head Drum, Clear Lid	17.80
DA118	Tight Head Drum, Black Lid	16.60
DA119	Tight Head Drum, Clear Lid	16.20

SNAP-ON PAIL SAVER LID™

- Snap-on lid is easily applied for steel and plastic pails for in-plant use

Model No. DB019
Price/Each $2.89

CDF



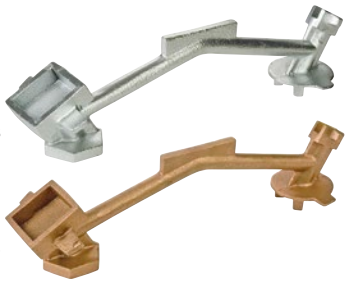
BUNG NUT WRENCHES

KLETON

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA638
Annealed Ductile Iron
Price/Each $50.95

Model No. DA637
Non-Sparking,
Manganese Bronze Alloy
Price/Each $81.30



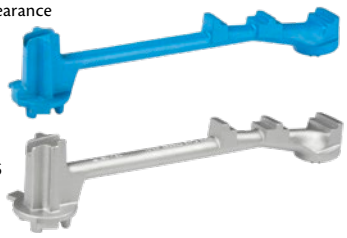
UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

MORSE

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15 1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- For use with 3/4" and 2" pipe thread (NPT) size bungs
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA635
Solid Ductile Iron
Price/Each $41.30

Model No. DA636
Non-Sparking, Zinc Aluminum Alloy
Price/Each $80.90

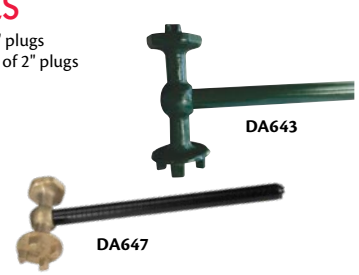


DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" plugs and prongs that fit the crossbar of 2" plugs
- Fits other types of closures too

Socket Head - 2.0 lbs.
Model No. DA643
Mfg. No. W0168
Price/Each $139.00

Non Sparking - 2.5 lbs.
Model No. DA647
Mfg. No. W0168S
Price/Each $254.00



DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking brass alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. PE359
Price/Each $90.50



KLETON

DRUM LOCKS

- Safely secure drum contents without the risk of contamination
- Reduces theft, pilfering, sabotage and prevents "cocktailing" of contents
- Made of corrosion resistant, non-sparking zinc die cast, the units easily install around the drum bung flange with no risk of cross threading
- Sold as a pair, these drum locks fit the most popular style of steel 55-gallon (200 L) drums
- Set includes 2 lip seals and 2 interchangeable lock bars

Both sets are available without or with a No.3 Master Lock® padlock





Justrite

Model No.	Description	Size Lip Seal O.D.	Price /Each
DC282	Without Lock	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	107.00
DC289	With Keyed Different	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	115.00
DC291	With Keyed Alike	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"	133.00

DRUM UPENDERS

- This 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2 1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1 1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Not for lowering drum
- Weight: 9 lbs.

MORSE

Model No. DA653
Price/Each $115.00



MANUAL DRUM DEHEADER

- Open any size and gauge steel drum quickly and easily, allowing drum recycling without the risk of fire from cutting with a torch
- Comfortable plastic hand grip
- Frame Material: Steel
- Blade Material: Steel
- Handle Length: 20"

Model No. DC603 Drum Deheader
Price/Each $129.00

Model No. DC607 Replacement Blade
Price/Each $37.60



WESCO

STEEL PAIL OPENER

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with molded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. DC041
Price/Each $49.00



Vestil

PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening non-UN plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Model No. DA639
Price/Each $68.90



DRUM BUNG SOCKET

- Fits 3/4" and 2" bung sizes



DC665



DC666

Vestil

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
DC665	BUNG-S-B1	3/8" Drive, Non-Sparking Bronze Alloy	90.00
DC666	BUNG-S-S1	3/8" Drive, Zinc-Plated Drum Socket	43.00
DC667	BUNG-S-S2	1/2" Drive, Zinc-Plated Drum Socket	43.00
DC668	BUNG-S	3/4" Drive, Zinc-Plated Drum Socket	43.00



DRUM CLOSURES

STEEL DRUM CLOSURES

- Made from premium deep-drawing quality steel
- Visegrip® plugs have a hexagonal shoulder for easy opening (no tools required)
- Titegrip™ plugs compatible with other opening types also available

STEEL DRUM FUSIBLE CLOSURES

- Used for drums containing combustible materials
- Made of reinforced nylon material
- Centre melts away when exposed to extreme heat allowing venting, thus reducing risk of explosion
- Titegrip™ plugs compatible with other opening types also available

POLY-DRUM CLOSURES

- Poly-Visegrip® closure specially designed for use in lined containers
- Requires no gaskets

STEEL DRUM CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"	Price/Each
DB891	3/4	1.24
DC648	2	2.76

STEEL DRUM FUSIBLE CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"	Torque req. (ft-lbs.)	Price/Each
DB893	3/4	9	1.01
DB894	2	20	2.44

POLY-DRUM CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"	Threads	Price/Each
DB895	2	NPS	2.84
DB896	2	BSP	3.22



DC648



DB894



DB896

MANUAL CRIMPING TOOLS

- **DB903** is used for 2" cap seals
- **DB904** is used for 3/4" cap seals

Model No. DB903
Price/Each 1226.00

Model No. DB904
Price/Each 1226.00



TAMPER-EVIDENT CAP SEALS

SAFESEAL® PLASTIC CAP SEALS

- Requires **DB903** or **DB904** tool to be applied
- Titegrip™ compatible Safeseal® plastic caps also available

ALL PLASTIC CAP SEALS

- Easy-to-use pop-on feature
- Can be applied without tools

Model No.	Size"	Price/Each
SAFESEAL® PLASTIC CAP SEALS		
DB899	3/4	0.57
DB900	2	1.26
ALL PLASTIC CAP SEALS		
DB901	3/4	0.69
DB902	2	1.43





HORIZONTAL DRUM GAUGES

Instant, accurate information on the amount of liquid in a 45-gallon drum. Mounts through 2" bung hole; seals tight, won't leak. Reads in 5-gallon intervals. Wt. 2 lbs.

Model No. DA067
Price/Each $129.00



VERTICAL DRUM GAUGES

Accurate "At-A-Glance" monitoring. Graduated in gallons, litres, quarters and eighths full. Heavy steel and plastic construction with leak-proof duro nitrite gaskets. Resistant to oil and many chemicals. Weight: 1 lb



Model No.	Size"	Price/Each
DA068	2	120.00
DA069	3/4	159.00

SAFETY FUNNELS WITH FILL VENT

9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor. Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss. 2" NPS. FM approved.

Justrite



Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
DA103	2.5	361.00

GRADUATED DRUM GAUGES

Combination gauge and faucet permits uninterrupted draining of drum contents with gauge in place. Mounts through 3/4" bung hole. Constructed of heavy gauge glass in plated steel body with Buna-N seals. Weight: 3 lbs.

WESCO





Model No.	Description	Price/Each
DA064	Gauge only	159.00
DA065	Gauge with faucet*	189.00

* Zinc Die Cast Faucet FM approved for viscous liquids only; no flame arrestor.

DRUM FILL GAUGES

Provides a low cost solution to over-filling drums. When the drum is almost full, the indicator "Pops-up" to warn you. Fits in standard 3/4" bung opening. Bright red and yellow molded polyethylene. 5" length. Weight: 0.20 oz.

Model No. DA066
Price/Each $35.00



Justrite

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

Suitable for handling flammables. **Large 10 3/4"** mouth provides quick dumping. Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the **DA102** and 32" flame arrestor for the **DA101**. Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours. 2" NPS/NPT.FM approved.





Justrite

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA102	6" flame arrestor w/funnel	7.5	328.00
DA101	32" flame arrestor w/funnel	12	743.00

HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

KLETON

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

Model No. PE362
Price/Each $71.15



VERTICAL VENTS

FM approved vents are for use with drums in the upright position. Valve automatically opens to relieve internal pressure at 5 PSI. Automatic vacuum relief permits 4 GPM flow through 3/4" faucet.Fits 2" NPT bung opening.



Model No.	Description	Application	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA607	Brass Vent	Petroleum-Based	0.5	195.00
DA605	Non-metallic Vent, Cad-plated flame arrestor	Petroleum-Based	0.5	107.00
DA606	Non-metallic Vent, Stainless steel flame arrestor	Chlorinated Solvents	1.0	165.00

MANUAL-CLOSING MOLASSES GATE VALVES

- Excellent for dispensing heavy oils, light grease, varnish, molasses, honey, cream and other non-flammable heavy viscous fluids from drums and containers
- All gates have 45-60° discharge for optimum flow control
- Durable cast iron body, painted black enamel finish
- Machined and lapped brass faceplate for smooth operation and perfect seal
- Can be padlocked in sizes up to and including 2"
- Standard gates come with either 2" or extra long 4" iron handle
- Extra long handle provides greater leverage for easier and safer dispensing of viscous fluids
- Gate valve with lock nut is used on drums with over-sized or damaged threads
- Malleable iron lock nut combined with rubber gasket allows valve to face any direction


2" Handle


4" Handle


Locknut 2" Handle

Model No.	NPT Inlet Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
STANDARD GATE WITH 2" HANDLE			
DA059	3/4	1.5	76.80
DA060	1	2.0	98.80
DA061	1 1/4	2.4	109.00
DA062	1 1/2	2.9	109.00
DA063	2	3.2	109.00
DA057	3	6.8	269.00
DA058	4	15.5	599.00
STANDARD GATE WITH 4" HANDLE			
DA055	1 1/2	4.3	179.00
DA056	2	4.6	189.00
DA054	3	7.7	289.00
GATE VALVE WITH LOCK NUT, 2" HANDLE			
DA051	3/4	1.6	94.40
DA052	1 1/2	3.2	139.00
DA053	2	3.6	149.00

Note: These faucets are intended for use with non-flammable viscous liquids stored in or dispensed from non-pressurized containers at ambient room temperature.

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

Model No. PE365
Price/Each $23.35



KLETON

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS W/SCREEN

KLETON

- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural die cast finish

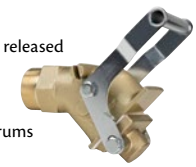
Model No. PE364
Price/Each $33.85



SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing PTFE blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

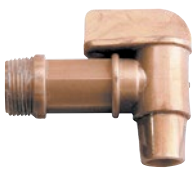
Model No. PE363
Price/Each $189.00



KLETON

MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off; stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid



Model No.	Bung Size"	Type	Price /Each
DA048	2	Flo-King®	47.00
DA049	3/4	Flo-Rite®	3.09

FAUCETS

- Approved for use with oils, flammables and non-flammable
- Internal flame arrestor
- Teflon® gasket
- FM approved


DC404


DA043

Model No.	Material	NPT Inlet Size"	Price /Each
DC404	Brass	3/4	87.00
DA043	Stainless steel	3/4	349.00

POLYETHYLENE DRUM FAUCETS

- Produced from FDA-approved material
- Includes 3 EPDM sealing gaskets: thin, medium, thick
- NPT Inlet Size: 2"

WESCO


DC631

Model No.	Includes	Price /Each
DC630	-	28.70
DC631	Level Gauge Port, Pail Hook	29.80

Bonding and grounding wire assemblies dissipate the static electricity generated during the transfer of flammable liquids. Various clamp styles available to work with different containers. Required by OSHA for fluids with a flashpoint below 140°F.

LIND EQUIPMENT

COILED GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy duty REB clamp and one 1/4" terminal end



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
DA632	5' coil	64.10
DA628	10' coil	71.30
DA777	15' coil	82.20
DB029	20' coil	89.60
DA778	30' coil	103.00

HEAVY-DUTY AVIATION STATIC GROUNDING HAND CLAMPS

- Aviation industry standard for bonding and grounding aircraft and refueling vehicles
- Ideal for attaching to landing gear, posts, ground balls, ground rods and other curved, unpainted surfaces
- Cast aluminum construction with plated steel jaws
- Clamp opens to 13/16" and can take up to #6 cable
- Weight: 0.3 lbs

Model No. DC488
Price/Each $49.60



HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLAMPS

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55-lbs. spring enable clamp to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts

Model No. DA633
Price/Each $44.40





Bonding and grounding wire assemblies dissipate the static electricity generated during the transfer of flammable liquids. Various clamp styles available to work with different containers. Required by OSHA for fluids with a flashpoint below 140°F.

LIND EQUIPMENT

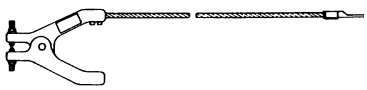
HEAVY-DUTY BONDING & GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES

TWO HAND CLAMP CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description	Price/Each
DA735	36	Stainless Steel Cable	97.80
DA736	72	Stainless Steel Cable	101.00
DA737	120	Stainless Steel Cable	103.00

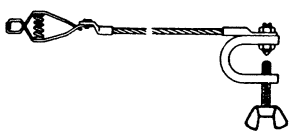
HAND CLAMP & 5/16" TERMINAL CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description	Price/Each
DA738	36	Stainless Steel Cable	56.70
DA739	72	Stainless Steel Cable	59.30
DA740	120	Stainless Steel Cable	63.70

LIGHT-DUTY BONDING & GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES

ALLIGATOR CLIP & 3/4" BEAM CLAMPS



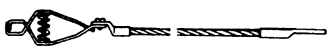
Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description	Price/Each
DA621	36	Stainless Steel	34.00
DA750	72	Stainless Steel	37.20
DA751	120	Stainless Steel	40.20

TWO ALLIGATOR CLIPS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description	Price/Each
DA622	36	Stainless Steel	33.00
DA754	72	Stainless Steel	36.00
DA755	120	Stainless Steel	39.20
DA756	36	PVC Coated	37.20
DA757	72	PVC Coated	40.20
DA758	120	PVC Coated	44.40

ALLIGATOR CLIP & 5/16" TERMINAL CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description	Price/Each
DA759	36	Stainless Steel	26.80
DA760	72	Stainless Steel	30.00
DA761	120	Stainless Steel	34.00

STATICSURE MONITORING DEVICES

- Essential safety device for any business that transfers flammables
- Unlike standard bonding and grounding clamps, the StaticSure alerts the operator as to whether a static bond has been achieved. If a proper connection has not been achieved, a bright red LED light will flash on the device
- StaticSure provides that extra level of assurance to an organization in that they are complying with the Canadian Fire Code while simultaneously providing their employees with a safer working environment
- Includes mounting clips for wall mount applications
- Available as a stand-alone unit, or can be mounted to a cord reel



Model No.	Description	Cord Reel Included	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC497	One 20' 18/2 coiled SOW cord with GAT-PIP clamp & one 2' 18/2 straight SOW cord with GAT-PIP clamp	No	66 9/10 x 3 x 2 1/10	5	1080.00
DC457	One 20' 18/2 SOW cord with GAT-PIP clamp & one 2' 18/2 SOW cord with lugs	No	66 9/10 x 3 x 2 1/10	5	986.00
DC498	One 20' 18/2 SOW cord with REB-IP clamp & one 2' 18/2 SOW cord with REB-IP clamp	No	63 9/10 x 3 x 2 1/10	4	1018.00
DC459	One 20' 18/2 SOW cord with REB-IP clamp & one 2' 18/2 SOW cord with lugs	No	63 9/10 x 3 x 2 1/10	4	934.00
DC480	50' 16/3 SOW cord with REB-IP clamp & 2' 16/3 SOW cord with lugs	Yes	13 4/5 x 12 x 3	31	1658.00
DC481	50' 16/3 SOW cord with GAT-PIP clamp & 2' 16/3 SOW cord with lugs	Yes	13 4/5 x 12 x 3	33	1773.00
DC482	100' 16/3 SOW cord with REB-IP clamp & 2' 16/3 SOW cord with lugs	Yes	14 1/2 x 9 1/5 x 15	42	2876.00
DC483	100' 16/3 SOW cord with GAT-PIP clamp & 2' 16/3 SOW cord with lugs	Yes	14 1/2 x 9 1/5 x 15	43	2991.00

HEAVY-DUTY STATIC GROUNDING HAND WIND REELS

- Ruggedly constructed reels are an economical alternative to automatic retracting reels
- Fewer parts to maintain, allowing for years of trouble free service
- Highly compact storage of a wide range of cable lengths
- 100A solid copper alligator clip can be substituted with our heavier duty REB clamp when using this reel in outdoor areas or with painted, dirty or rusty surfaces
- Cable Type: Yellow Hytrel coated plated steel



Model No.	Cord Length (feet)	Cable Size	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC489	50	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	9.8	531.00
DC490	75	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	10.3	576.00
DC491	100	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	10.8	618.00

RETRACTABLE GROUNDING WIRES

- Replace loose/tangled grounding cables with compact retractable reels
- For use where a discharge of static electricity could cause a spark and subsequent explosion
- Holds 20' to 100' of cable
- Positive latching mechanism holds cable at any length
- A slight pull on the cable releases the mechanism causing retraction
- Bearing surfaces are permanently lubricated
- Alligator clip included
- Heavy-duty reels have robust, weatherproof construction and coated cables
- Functions under extreme environmental conditions
- Available with REB clamp for when attaching clamp to painted, dirty or rusty surfaces



DA609



DB025

Model No.	Cable Description	Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
DA609	Light Duty	20	3.5	344.00
DA610	Light Duty	50	5.5	477.00
DB025	Heavy-Duty Open Style	50	12	723.00
DB026	Heavy-Duty Open Style	75	17	808.00
DB027	Heavy-Duty Open Style	100	22	923.00

STATIC GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Cast aluminum construction, available with stainless steel points or brass "cup" points
- Large, heavy-duty clamp designed for grounding railcars, tanker trucks, barges and large vats
- Equipped with a quick release harness, which is designed to open the clamp automatically in case the operator forgets to remove the clamp prior to the vehicle's departure
- Isolated points available for connection to static monitoring system
- Clamp opens to 1 1/2"



Model No.	Description	Configuration	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
DC484	Stainless Steel Points	3 Points	0.7	154.00
DC485	Stainless Steel Points	1 Isolated Point	0.7	185.00
DC486	Brass Cup Points	1 Isolated Cup Point	0.7	206.00
DC487	Brass Cup Points	2 Isolated Cup Points	0.7	216.00

NEMA CONFIGURATION



NOTE: DO NOT USE THESE HEATERS IN HAZARDOUS AREAS OR TO HEAT FLAMMABLE MATERIALS. FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.

FLEXIBLE DRUM & PAIL HEATERS

Applications
- Preheating
- Viscosity control
- Mixing dipping or pouring
- Temperature control
- Freeze protection

Features
- Durable and tough reinforced fiberglass silicone rubber
- Resists moisture, mildew and most chemicals
- Easy to clean and store
- Heavy-duty spring latch assembly, installs or removes in seconds
- 6' power cable w/ NEMA 5-15P plug for the 120 V models
- 6' bare end power cable for the 220 V models



Sold per Each

Description	Drum Material	Thermostat range 70°-160°F 120 V	70°-160°F 220 V	75°-205°F 120 V	75°-205°F 220 V	75°-425°F 120 V	75°-425°F 220 V	Price /Each
5 GAL. US								
6" wide 300 W	Polyethylene	DC295	DC296	*	*	*	*	517.00
3" wide 300 W	Metal	DC297	DC298	DC299	DC300	DC301	DC302	386.00
15 GAL. US								
6" wide 375 W	Polyethylene	DC303	DC304	*	*	*	*	599.00
3" wide 500 W	Metal	DC305	DC306	DC307	DC308	DC309	DC310	425.00
30 GAL. US								
6" wide 500 W	Polyethylene	DC311	DC312	*	*	*	*	715.00
3" wide 750 W	Metal	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318	486.00
55 GAL. US								
6" wide 750 W	Polyethylene	DC319	DC320	*	*	*	*	800.00
3.25" wide 1000 W	Metal	DC321	DC322	DC323	DC324	DC325	DC326	555.00
4.75" wide 1500 W	Metal	DC327	DC328	DC329	DC330	DC331	DC332	691.00

* Polyethylene pails should not be heated beyond 160°F

THERMOSTAT CONTROL HEATERS

- Heats materials with good heat receptivity
- Made of aluminized steel; conjunction box made of galvanized steel
- Increases flow rate of viscous material
- Reaches and maintains a given temperature
- Thermostat bulb senses temperature and controls pre-set heat
- Three-heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. US Gal.	Drum Dia."	Temp Range	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA072	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1750	15	742.00
DA073	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1750	15	742.00
DA092	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-20	120	1920	15	721.00
DA093	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-20	120	1920	15	721.00
DA094	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	6-15	240	3000	15	721.00
DA095	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	6-15	240	3000	15	721.00
DA090	5	11 1/4	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	5	602.00
DA091	5	11 1/4	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	5	602.00
DA087	16	14 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	8	660.00
DA088	16	14 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	8	660.00

WATER BOIL-OFF HEATERS

- For use with 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums only
- Features a 70-300°F thermostat range and a high limit cut off-switch that can be reset
- When water is reduced below the level of the heater the unit shuts off
- Plug type is NEMA no. 6-15
- 240 volts, 3000 watts, 6' power cord
- Weight: 14 lbs.

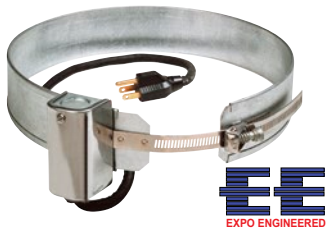
Model No. DA096
Price/Each $723.00



5-GALLON PAIL HEATERS

- Economy 5-gallon heater is suitable for use with plastic and metal pails
- For light duty applications like increasing flow of viscous fluids or heating water
- Aluminized construction
- Adjustable strap clamp allows heater to fit pails with straight or tapered sides from 9 1/2" to 12" in diameter
- 120 V, 100 W
- 6' power cord with standard three pin grounded plug
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA074
Price/Each $246.00



PLASTIC DRUM HEATERS

- Specifically designed to heat materials contained in polyethylene drums or pails
- Pre-set bimetal thermostat is mounted directly on heating band; activated with on-off switch
- Heat delivered to drum does not exceed 165°F
- 9" wide heating band on 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. model is double the width of standard heaters; increases heater surface area for a shorter heat-up time
- On-off indicator light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. US Gal.	Drum Dia."	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA080	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	100	7	643.00
DA081	55	22 1/2	5-15	120	800	15	796.00

VARIABLE CYCLE CONTROL HEATERS

- Designed to heat materials that have a tendency to burn or coke such as light oils, chemicals, food, and undercoating material
- Variable control cycles heat current on and off
- Ratio of 'time on' to 'time off' increases as setting switch is moved higher
- Cycling allows for a gentle heating of drum contents
- Three heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. US Gal.	Drum Dia."	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA084	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	1500	5	639.00
DA082	16	14 1/2	5-15	120	1500	8	687.00
DA085	55	22 1/2	5-20	120	1750	15	721.00
DA086	55	22 1/2	6-15	240	3000	15	721.00

VALUE HEATERS

- Sturdy aluminized steel construction outlasts and outperforms all silicone rubber heaters
- 0-550°F adjustable thermostat offers wide flexibility when heating contents of 45 imp. gal./55 US gal., 22 1/2" diameter steel drums
- Heavy duty, 6' grounded cordset plugs into standard 120 V outlets, 1250 W
- Weight: 8 lbs.

Model No. DA070
Price/Each $509.00





HYDRA-LIFT DRUM HANDLERS

- A safe way to lift, move, tilt and drain 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Manual control; pump-handle lifts drum, maximum extension is 45 strokes
- Hand crank controls tilt angle of drum up to 360° in either direction for controlled pouring of contents, chain wheel controls tilt for 72" and higher lift models
- 800 lbs. full drum capacity; 500 lbs. half-full capacity
- Rugged, heavy-duty welded frame; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel casters; screw-down floor lock
- Power lift and power tilt with a choice of motors is optional
- 60" and 72" manual lift and tilt units ship partially disassembled
- Powered models eliminate the manual effort of drum raising and tilting; increases productivity and safety
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

MORSE

MORStop™ Tilt Brake



MANUAL LIFT - For the 60" dispensing height unit, the tilt function is controlled by a hand crank. The 72" and 96" tilt control is with a chain wheel.

POWER LIFT - Moving valve handle to up, down or hold position controls drum height; 15 - 20 seconds lifting time.

POWER LIFT & TILT - One valve controls lifting, another controls tilt angle. Ideal when hand crank or chain drop is out of reach.

Dispensing Height"	H"	L"	R"	O.D."	I.D."
60	55	60	12	44	37
72	55	60	6	44	37
96	69	72 1/2	4	49	42

Dispensing Height 60" Model No.	72" Model No.	96" Model No.	Description	60" Price /Each	72" Price /Each	96" Price /Each
DA138	DA143	DA153	Manual hydra lift and tilt	4211.00	4230.00	4380.00
DA139†	DA144†	DA154†	Hydra lift c/w air power lift and power tilt	7145.00	7193.00	7330.00
DA141	DA146	DA156	Hydra lift c/w air power lift and manual tilt*	5680.00	5779.00	5867.00
OPTION						
DC077			MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option			367.00

* Filter, regulator and lubricator not included ** Battery and charger included
† MORStop™ tilt brake option not needed

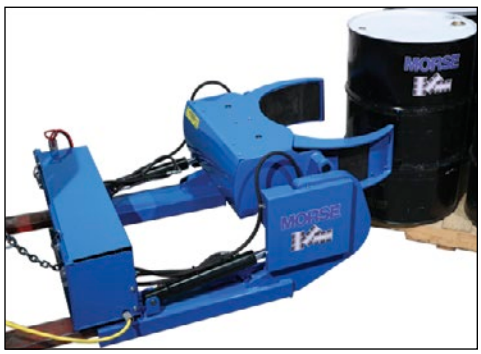
GRIP+GO POWER-GRIP FORK MOUNT DRUM HANDLER

- Control the drum tilt function all the way from upright to fully inverted
- Adjustable grip pressure for handling various sized steel drums
- The battery and charger are included
- The sufficiently low weight of the Grip+Go helps for a minimal lost load of your equipment
- Engage drum with heavy-duty jaws
- Use with the wireless control for a 300 foot operating range (**DC679**)
- Easy to handle various sized drums
- Drum Capacity: 15 - 55 US Gal. (12.5 - 45 Imperial Gal.)
- Working Load Limit: 1500 lbs./680 kg
- Battery Type: 12V
- Drum sizes: 14" to 24" diameter

Model No. DC678
Mfg No. 290F
Price/Each $12555.00

GRIP+GO FACTORY INSTALLED WIRELESS CONTROL ON MODEL 290F

Model No. DC679
Mfg No. 6149i-P
Price/Each $1812.00



MORCINCH™ OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

TOP RIM CLAMP

- Can be added to most of our Morse drum lifting equipment
- Grips the upper rim of your drum to prevent it from slipping through the drum holder
- Add this option to handle a 55 gallon (208 L) rimmed plastic drum
- Can also be used with a rimmed fiber or steel drum
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DC278
Mfg No. 4560-P
Price/Each $416.00



DC278
Top Rim Clamp

MORSE

BRACKET ASSEMBLY

- Can be added to most of our Morse drum lifting equipment
- Add this option to handle your fibre drums or rimless plastic drums
- The bracket braces the top and bottom of your drum to prevent it from slipping in the holder
- Adjustable to handle drums from 31" to 39" tall
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. DC279
Mfg No. 4556-P
Price/Each $261.00

MORCINCH



DC279
Bracket Assembly

DIAMETER ADAPTORS

- Can be added to most of our Morse drum lifting equipment
- Designed to fit a smaller diameter drum and it easily fits inside the drum holder
- No tools required to install
- Adaptor for 18 1/2" to 19" diameter drums
- Weight: 24 lbs.

Model No. DC280
Mfg No. 55/30-19
Price/Each $232.00



DC280

FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain or battery powered with pendant for controlled dispensing of open and closed head steel drums up to 2000 lbs.
- Manipulation of pull chain on geared type models for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- No electrical or hydraulic connections to truck are needed
- 6-1/2" W x 26-5/8" D x 2-1/2" H fork pockets; inside width between forks must be 25"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums
- 22 1/2" diameter

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA133	285A	45 Imp. /55 US'	Geared	800	500	149	**1367.00**
DA135	285A-HD	45 Imp. /55 US	Geared	1500	800	171	**1551.00**
DA134	285A-GR	45 Imp. /55 US	Geared	2000	1000	273	**3965.00**

Note: Battery powered option available



DA133

Controlled pouring up to 2000 lbs.

MORSE

DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then raise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800 lbs. full drum capacity, 500 lbs. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size	Price/Each
DA199	85A	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22 1/2" dia.	**441.00**
DA200	85i & 55/30-19	25 and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" dia. Includes DC280	**808.00**
DA201	85C	21" - 23" dia. fibre or steel	**552.00**

Note: Options and accessories are available



DA199

GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 12' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

MORSE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA121*	185A	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22" - 23 1/2" dia.	800	500	98	**1147.00**
DA124*	185A-HD	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22 1/2" dia.	1500	800	114	**1338.00**
DA123**	185A-GR	45 imp. gal./55 US gal.; 22 1/2" dia.	2000	1000	206	**3171.00**
OPTION						
DC077	3900-P	MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option				**367.00**

* Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go

Worm gear speed reducer on **DA123 tends to let drum stay where it is stopped, removing the need for the optional tilt brake



DA124

MORStop™ Tilt Brake

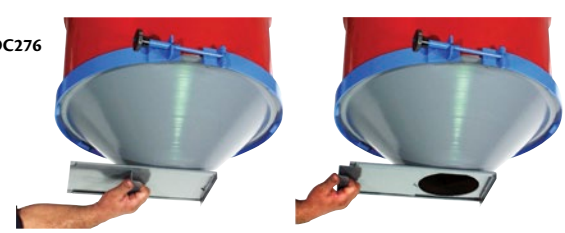
DRUM CONES

- Used to dispense dry materials
- Replaces drum lids with a cone and clamp collar to reduce dust and keep material clean
- Clamp collar is included
- Start and stop dispensing with a slide gate or iris valve
- Slide gate and iris valve openings are 6"
- To be used on fibre or steel drums with a 15 1/2" to 23 1/2" diameter
- Cone opening has a 45° angle and is made of regular steel
- Also available in stainless steel and other sizes

MORSE

Model No.	Opening	Outside Rim Dia"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC276	Slide Gate	23 3/8	50	**1591.00**
DC277	Iris Valve	23 3/8	50	**2863.00**

DC276



DC277





VERTICAL LIFT DRUM POURERS

- Allows for easy lifting, tilting and draining of drums up to 106" high
- Scale equipped models allows users to accurately monitor the weight of drum while pouring
- Digital scale displays weight in 0.1 lb. increments with an accuracy of +/-0.2%
- Available in manual hydraulic lift or AC powered lift
- Tilting operation manually controlled on all models
- Non-scale / non-powered lift models are safe for use in hazardous environments
- Two 6" polyolefin swivel casters and two 8" polyolefin wheels make this unit easy to manoeuvre
- Built-in PVC chain cover to handle both steel and fibre drums 22" to 23 1/2" O.D. up to 800 lbs.

Stainless steel available. Call us with your specs.



DC085

MORSE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lift Height"	Tilt Function	Lift Function	Scale Equipped	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC085	510	60	Manual	Manual	No	590	**8414.00**
DC086	520	106	Manual	Manual	No	858	**9014.00**
DC083	515-N	60	Manual	Manual	Yes	791	**20863.00**
DC084	525-N	106	Manual	Manual	Yes	936	**22350.00**

DRUM LIFTERS

- Designed for steel, plastic and fibre drums with diameters between 22" to 23-1/2" and heights between 23" to 38"
- Attaches to a monorail, crane or chain block and transports loaded drums in the upright position
- Drum is secured into the saddle by a web strap and ratchet mechanism
- The saddle, as well as the support bar at the bottom of the drum ensure that drums will be transported safely, restraining the drum from sliding out
- Accepts diameter adaptors for smaller drums
- Drum Capacity: 30 - 55 US Gal. (25 - 45 Imperial Gal.)
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DA935
Mfg No. 86
Price/Each $581.00



DA935

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. DC644
Mfg No. 86-SS
Price/Each $3082.00

MORSE

PAILPRO™ PAIL LIFTER

- Manually centre lifter on top of your drum and adjust it to pail width
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading; pail stays upright during lift
- Lifts steel or plastic pails 11"-15" rim diameter
- Drum Capacity: 5 US gal. (4.16 Imperial Gal.)
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg
- Drum Type: Steel, Plastic

Model No. DC643
Mfg No. 92-5
Price/Each $358.00

MORSE



TRIPLE TRUCK - LIFTING TRUCK

- Handles most standard rim 30, 55, 85 US gal. steel, poly and fiber drums
- Manual winch with auto brake
- Carriage lock easily locks carriage in place at any position
- Easy load rollers assist loading onto a truck bed

FRAME ONLY

- Low profile 3" debris deflecting neoprene swivel casters
- 10" x 2 3/4" poly hub solid rubber wheels
- Wheel lock-pedal activated
- Lever operated outrigger adjustment 3 positions
- Outrigger angle can be changed even under full load

ADJUSTABLE FORKS

- Size: 3" W x 26 3/4" L

PLATFORM

- Size: 21 1/4" W x 28 1/8" L

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Purchase basic frame (**LT662**)
2. Select lifting attachment:
   Gator Grip (**LT663**)
   Adjustable Forks (**LT664**)
   Slip-on Platform (**LT665**)



LT662
Frame



LT663
Gator Grip®



LT664
Adjustable Forks



LT665
Platform

WESCO

Model No.	Description	Lowered Height"	Lift Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LT662	Frame	-	-	750	357	**3269.00**
LT663	Gator Grip®	28 3/4	69	750	32	**1249.00**
LT664	Adjustable Forks	4	62	750	30	**159.00**
LT665	Platform	5	62 1/8	750	6	**199.00**

CHAIN SLING

- Chain Grade: Grade 80
- Jaw Opening: 27"
- Breaking Strength: 4 tons
- Rate for 0 to 60 degrees lifting angles only
- Working Load Limit: 2000 lbs./907 kg

Caution: Never exceed work load limit
Model No. LU560
Price/Each $186.00

VANGUARD STEEL LTD.



DRUM & OVERPACK LIFTER

- Drum Lifter is designed to lift and transport a standard 55 US Gal. steel drum 22.5" in diameter
- Drum lifter can also lift an 85 US Gal. overpack or salvage drum 26" in diameter
- Drum lifter can be used on closed "tight" head drums type with head intact, or with open head drums with lid securely clamped in place
- The broad faced grippers spread holding force to minimize pressure on drum
- Unit is load tested at the factory at 125% of rated capacity as per ASME B30.20
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DC608
Mfg No. 91
Price/Each $236.00

MORSE



AUTO-GRIP DRUM LIFTERS

- Easy, no-tilt lifting of rimmed steel drums
- Self-energizing: the heavier the load, the tighter the grip
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- Heavy duty, annealed, ductile iron construction
- Large curved foot at bottom of stabilizing arm prevents drum damage
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.

Model No. DA226
Mfg No. 40001
Price/Each $359.00

WESCO



HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums, 34"-36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DC449
Price/Each $54.00

- Spark resistant lifting hook is made of stainless steel with aluminum bronze lifting hooks for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DA163
Price/Each $232.00


DC449

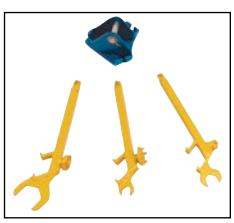

DA163

MULTI-PURPOSE OVERHEAD DRUM LIFTER WITH WRENCHES

- Simple three-arm design allows for safe lifting of 30 to 55 US gallon closed head steel, plastic and fiber drums with top lips
- Each removable arm also functions as a wrench for use on different drum plugs, faucets, and rim ring bolts
- Lifts of drums up to 800-lb. capacity
- Powder coat finish for durability

Model No. DC095
Price/Each $309.00

Vestil





AUTOMATIC VERTICAL DRUM LIFTERS

- Lifts and transports closed steel drums easily and effectively
- Unit grips automatically; releases only when drum is set down
- Operator does not have to be at pick up or drop points
- 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. model is available in standard steel or type 304 stainless steel construction
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

MORSE

Model No.	Lifts Drum Size Gallons	Construction Material	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC091	30 US	Steel	45	**484.00**
DA203	55 US	Steel	46	**424.00**
DC092	55 US	Stainless Steel	46	**1473.00**
DC093	85 US	Steel	59	**702.00**



DRUM LIFTER

- Universal drum lift can lift 30 US gal. to 85 US gal. drums
- Lifts steel or plastic drums 18"-26" rim diameter
- Lifts fibre drums 18.5"-23" rim diameter
- Not intended for use with plastic overpack drums
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg.

Model No. DA876
Mfg No. 92
Price/Each $338.00

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. DC094
Mfg No. 92-SS
Price/Each $726.00

MORSE



POLYESTER DRUM SLINGS

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of slings allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- 2" x 10' endless ratchet strap tightens the reinforced polyester lifting belt around the body of the drum
- 4" x 6' double ply tie down web slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DC470
Price/Each $139.00

Note: Open ratchet fully when installing sling

BEN-MOR



OPEN HEAD DRUM LIFTERS

- Quick and easy attachment and removal
- Suitable for use with standard steel or poly drums with at least a 3/16" chime
- Lifting arms are adjustable to work with most 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. or 30 US gallon drums
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- 3-point contact of the lifting arms minimizes deformation
- Also works on closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DC420
Mfg No. 240038
Price/Each $439.00

WESCO



GATOR GRIP™ FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS FOR DRUM HANDLING

- Handles steel, plastic and fibre drums
- Patented Auto Grip lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Adjustable for 30, 50 and 80 US gallon drums
- T-handles fasten safety to any forklift
- Can be used with open or closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. per grip
- **Applications**: Shipping, receiving, loading, racking and palletizing

DC268



DC269



WESCO

Model No.	Mfg No	Description	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC268	240091	Single Drum Handler	28 x 34 x 34	126	**1589.00**
DC269	240092	Dual Drum Handler	33 1/4 x 34 x 34	208	**2859.00**

MOBILE DRUM KARRIERS

- Transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums up to 800 lbs.
- Easy to operate
- Drum can be raised to a floor clearance of 5 1/8" to 11 1/2", automatically sets lock which prevents unintentional lowering
- Tilt lock on each side of unit keeps drum in desired position
- All-welded steel construction; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel caster for easy manoeuvrability
- Weight: 97 lbs.



MORSE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size	Price /Each
DA189	80A	55 US gallon steel; 22 1/2" dia.	**998.00**
DA190	80APS	55 US gallon plastic and steel; 22 1/2" - 24" dia., 34" - 36" H	**1078.00**

GATOR GRIP™ ERGONOMIC DRUM HANDLERS

- Handles steel, plastic and fiber drums
- Patented Auto Grip lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on standard pallets or spill pallets
- The jaw clamp is spring loaded and can hold any 3/16" or higher drum rim
- Adjustable for most standard 30, 55 and 85 US gallon drums
- Allows a 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drum to be raised 20" above the floor
- Rolls smoothly on swivel casters which provide easy steering and include a floor lock
- Overall Dimensions: 34 1/2" L x 36" W (legs retracted), 37" L x 41" W (legs extended)
- Capacity (Legs Retracted): 650 lbs.
- Capacity (Legs Extended): 1100 lbs.
- Weight: 356 lbs.

Model No. DC270
Mfg No. 240150
Price/Each $4139.00



WESCO

TILT & POUR DRUM PALLETISERS

- Designed to lift and pour 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums with ribs up to 26" high, when held in the horizontal position and can move drums on and off pallets
- Can lift drums 20" above the floor in an upright position
- Compatible with drums that have a 22 1/2" - 23 1/2" diameter between the ribs*
- Allows manual drum rotation of 360° in either direction
- Palletiser locks in either vertical or horizontal position, to prevent spills or to dispense
- Capacity: 800 lbs.



MORSE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
DC271	82A	Drum Lifter/Palletiser/Manual Lift	497	**4509.00**

*Diameter adaptors are available for smaller drums

DRUM SPOTTERS

- Moves drums to and from pallets easily across floors, effectively and efficiently
- Designed for 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel or plastic drums with various rims and most fibre drums with clamp-on lids in a size range of 22 to 23 1/2" dia. and 34 to 36" high, weighing up to 800 lbs
- Features two lifting hooks which slide under the top rim of drum
- Handle provides adequate leverage to lift heavy drums
- Base has built-in counterweight for stability
- Features two 6" polyolefin load wheels and two 4" rear swivel casters for easy steering

FEATURES:

- Simple to operate
- Compact
- Holds drums upright
- No power truck required
- Self-supporting
- No balancing required



MORSE

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Max. Pallet Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA933	81	800	6	245	**1667.00**

STEEL DRUM GRABBERS

- Lift and transport one 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Fork Pocket Inner Dia." W"	x	H	Capacity lbs/Drum	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC424	Single Drum Grabber	5 1/2	x	2	1000	121	396.00

STEEL DRUM GRABBERS

- Lift and transport one or two 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws

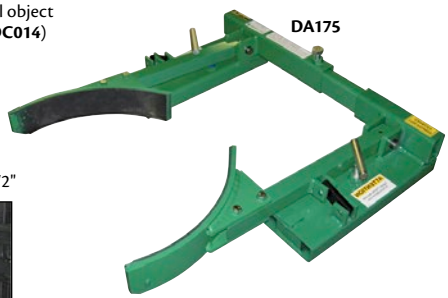


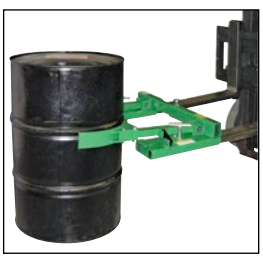
WESCO

Model No.	Description	Fork Pocket Inner Dia." W"	x	H	Capacity lbs/Drum	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC039	Double Drum Grabber	7	x	2 1/4	1000	198	979.00

GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Most efficient on consistently-sized loads
- Adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 18"-28" D (**DA175**)/22"-24" D (**DC014**)
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while engaging drum
- Jaw size: 3" x 15"
- Fork tube size is 1 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks is 19 1/2"





VALLEYCRAFT
ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

Model No.	Drum Type	Drum Size US Gal.	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
DA175	Steel/Overpack	30-85	1500	1319.00
DC014	Plastic Only	55	1000	1109.00

POLY DRUM LIFTERS

- Patented fork truck attachment for handling most 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. and 30 US gallon poly drums
- Fork truck driver does not have to leave cab to engage or disengage drum
- Suited for poly drums that have at least a 3/16" top lip (chime)
- Fork pocket size: inside 1 1/2" x 5 3/8"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DA932
Mfg No. 240148
Price/Each $779.00



WESCO

SINGLE FORK HOOKS

- Convert forklift to a hoist in seconds
- Feature a safety latch and all-welded steel frame
- Safety yellow
- Capacity: Work load limit, 3000 lbs.
- Hook opening: 27/32"
- Available with fixed or swivel hook



Fork Pocket W" x H"	Fixed Hook Model No.	Price /Each	Swivel Hook Model No.	Price /Each
4 3/8 x 2 1/2	DA167	329.00	DA688	329.00
5 3/8 x 2 1/2	DA168	329.00	DA689	359.00
6 3/8 x 2 1/2	DA169	349.00	DA690	389.00

MORSPEED 1500™ FORKLIFT DRUM HANDLER

- Grab, lift, move and place drums without the operator leaving driver's seat
- Completely Mechanical and Automatic drum grab requires no power source
- Attachments are contoured to securely grasp various rimmed drums
- Works on 30 US gal., 55 US gal and 85 US gal. fibre, plastic or steel drums



MORSE

DC589

Model No.	Minimum Weight per Drum Required to Activate Jaws lbs.	No. of Heads per Drum	No. of Drums	Lifting Capacity lbs./kg	Price /Each
DC589	75	1	1	1500/680	2226.00
DC590	75	1	2	3000/1360	3672.00
DC591	350	2	1	1500/680	3477.00
DC592	350	2	2	3000/1360	6201.00

FORK MOUNT HOOK

- A fork mounted hook from which to suspend a drum lifter or other device
- Fork Pocket Dimensions: 5-1/2" x 1-9/16"
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.

Model No. LU639
Price/Each $196.00

MORSE





DRUM HAND TRUCKS

- All-welded 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles containers from as small as 18" in diameter to large 45 imp. gal./ 55 US gal. steel drums
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


DA594

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA593	24 x 19 x 58	Truck with 10" front rubber wheels only	44	339.00
DA594	24 x 22 x 58	Truck with 10" front and 6" rear rubber wheels	50	359.00

DRUM HAND TRUCKS FOR PLASTIC & FIBRE DRUMS

- All-welded, 1 1/4" tubular steel construction
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


DA595

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA595	23 x 24 x 58	Truck for plastic and fibre drums	56	459.00

ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded design with 1 1/4" round tube
- Drum trucks can be used to transport and dispense drums
- Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck.
- Easy to load and unload on skids
- Handles plastic, steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle models provide added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort.
- Four-wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish


DC266


Retaining hook


DC256

Model No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC266	Loop	10" Mold-on Rubber	64	549.00
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	58	599.00
DC256	Dual	10" Mold-on Rubber	62	519.00
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	56	559.00

LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and a 4" non-marking rubber swivel caster for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1/2" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Quality powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down


DC500

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Overall Handle Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC500	30 x 24 x 46	39	44	199.00

ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCK WITH SWIVEL CASTERS

- Rear swivel casters permit greater lateral manoeuvrability, allowing truck to pivot about its axis
- Especially useful in a restricted space, ie. When unloading drums from a truck or in a crowded warehouse
- Provides four-wheel support while transporting drum and steering truck
- 10" Mold-On rubber wheels and 6" Mold-On rubber swivel casters
- Drum Capacity: 55 - 85 US Gal. (45 - 70 Imperial Gal.)
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DA864
Mfg No. 240121
Price/Each $829.00





DRUM HAND TRUCK

- Utility of a hand truck & drum truck
- Chime hook works with 55 and 30 US gallon drums
- Curved frame holds 5-gallon pails and kegs
- Drum Capacity: 5 - 55 US Gal. (4.16 - 45 Imperial Gal.)
- Nose Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 8" D
- Overall Dimensions: 21" W x 48" H
- Wheel Material: Mold-on Rubber
- Capacity: 800 lbs.

Model No. DC596
Mfg No. 210349
Price/Each $439.00



ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCKS

- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Chime hook can be stored at the top of the frame for easy use
- Replaceable hard faced double beveled nose prongs
- Handles steel drums only
- 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Overall dimensions: 17 1/2" L x 23 3/4" W x 61" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. DC417
Mfg No. 240003
Price/Each $639.00

WESCO



SINGLE BAR DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums
- Heavy duty 1" structural pipe frame with double welded joints
- Machined steel load wheels behind nose prongs help ease lifting of drum
- Classic single bar frame design
- Kickstand and vinyl handle grips included
- Available with cast iron centre mold-on rubber wheels with 1" (ID) roller bearings or polyolefin wheels
- 24" wide at handle, 16 1/4" wide at nose
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

WESCO

Model No.	Mfg No.	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA883	240014	Polyolefin	50	**789.00**
DA882	240013	Mold-on Rubber	64	**829.00**



MULTI PURPOSE STAINLESS STEEL DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles heavy drums, loads and unloads pallets, and functions as a high capacity drum dispenser
- For use with 70 imperial gallon salvage or overpack drums, 25 imperial and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums and most 25 imperial and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. plastic drums
- Extra long U-shaped handle provides added leverage when loading and moving heavy drums
- 63" L x 19 1/2" W frame allows easy access through narrow aisles
- Self-supporting for draining
- Four 8" Mortuf wheels with roller bearings allow truck to travel a straight line and permit easy steering around corners with minimal effort
- All-welded, type 304 stainless construction
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

MORSE

Model No	Mfg No.	Wheel Type	Construction Material	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA581	160-SS	Mortuf	Stainless Steel	73	**1643.00**



OVERPACK DRUM TRUCK

- Heavy duty, double-welded joints, 1" structural pipe frame
- Self standing or with kick stand for upright storage
- Recommended primarily for handling of overpacks
- Wide "feet" eliminate the risk of drums being punctured by nose prongs
- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Drum Capacity: 30 - 85 US Gal. (25 - 70 Imperial Gal.)
- Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 24" D x 59-3/4" H
- Load Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Handles: Poly, Overpack Drums

Model No. DC624
Mfg No. 240077
Price/Each $829.00

WESCO





ALUMINUM FRAME DRUM TRUCKS W/HAND BRAKE

- Static free for use around volatile materials
- Ideal when the truck itself must be lifted or transported
- Rear wheels act as a pivot to raise truck onto curbs or pallets
- Automatic, spring-loaded chime hook engages rim of 25 imperial or 45 imp. gal./ 55 US gal. steel drums quickly and safely
- 10" x 2 1/2" solid rubber tires
- Hand brake on **DA586** is designed to slow down or stop both load carrying wheels whenever necessary
- Gives operator complete control of truck, even on ramps or inclines
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



DA586

WESCO

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA582	240132	Without Brake	48	**2249.00**
DA586	240124	With Hand Brake	52	**2959.00**

CLAMP & GO DOLLY HANDLES

- Safely and easily maneuver drum within confined areas
- Perfect for high volume applications
- Low center of gravity provides superior stability
- Quickly clamps onto dollies with various sidewalls of 2", 2 1/2" or 3"
- Foot operated disengage
- Magnet holds handle up to drum for compact storage

Model No. DC414
Mfg No. 24
Price/Each $309.00





STAINLESS STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- 3" hard rubber casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. DC416
Price/Each $280.00



DRIP CATCHER DOLLIES

- Handles drums that are 22" to 28" in diameter
- 2" lip contains drips
- Absorbent sock included
- 3 3/4" x 1/4" rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 31 1/2" dia. x 5 3/4" H
- 1000-lb. capacity
- Weight: 26 lbs.

Model No. DA600
Price/Each $309.00



LIL'DOLLY™ PAIL DOLLIES

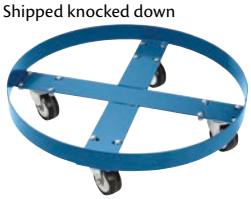
- Designed for use in hospitals, food processing plants, manufacturing locations, hotels, restaurants - anywhere 5, 6 & 15 gallon pails are used
- 5 dual wheel swivel stem casters
- Inside diameter: 11"
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 2 lbs.
- Colour: Beige

Model No. MD527
Price/Each $74.20



STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- Quality powder-coat finish
- Shipped knocked down





Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
ROUND FRAME						
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	21	97.75
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	24	127.00
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	27	147.00
X-FRAME						
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	13	73.25
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	16	92.05
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	19	97.75

TILTING DRUM DOLLIES

- Designed exclusively for 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon drums
- Unique feature to tilt drums 10° for better liquid extraction
- Tilting feature is foot-operated and locks into place when activated
- Includes four swivel casters





Model No.	Wheel Type	Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
DC022	Cast Iron	1200	24	195.00
DC023	Hard Rubber	900	23	184.00

HEAVY DUTY DRUM DOLLY

- Transports 55 US (45 imperial) gallon drums
- Includes (4) 4" x 2" side-locking swivel casters
- Frame Material: Steel
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Diameter: 24-1/8"
- Height: 7-1/8"
- Wheel Material Phenolic

Model No. DC674
Price/Each $214.00



MULTI-TIER DRUM DOLLIES

- Accommodates a variety of container sizes
- Transport a 5 US gallon pail, 30 US or 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- A standard 4' long nylon pull strap helps in transporting
- Hard rubber casters
- High polished zinc finish for corrosion resistance
- Capacity: 900 lbs.



DC043

Model No.	No. of Tiers	Accommodates drum sizes (gal.)	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
DC043	3	5, 30 and LP Gas Cylinders	28	134.00
DC042	4	5, 30, 55 and LP Gas Cylinders	20	160.00
DC415*	4	5, 30, 55, and LP Gas Cylinders	24	412.00

* Stainless Steel

LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLIES

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode, or rust
- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Colour: Grey

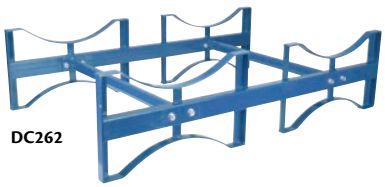


Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Height"	Price/Each
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4	167.00
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2	135.00
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4	152.00

DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Forklift access from all four sides
- Optional mobile units available
- Shipped knocked down

KLETON



DC262

Drums not included



Model No.	Drum Cap.	O.A. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Max Capacity lbs. *	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC262	2	45 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	1600	48	164.00
DC263	3	71 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	2400	75	240.00

*The total weight capacity for all drums and racks being stacked.

DRUM STACKING RACK & DOLLY KITS

- All welded, ready to use
- Dolly allows stacking racks to be mobile
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Caster assembly required



DC386
Drip Pan and Faucet
Not Included

KLETON

Model No.	Wheel Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
DC386	6" Hi-Temp Nylon	46 x 30 x 21 1/2	1600	646.00
DC387	6" Polyurethane	46 x 30 x 21 1/2	1600	617.00

ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method of upending up to 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums for moving, draining or storing
- No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards
- Load drum into the draining position in seconds
- Constructed of all welded heavy gauge steel tubing
- Removable handle
- 3" polyolefin swivel casters and wheels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

K CUSTOM

KLETON



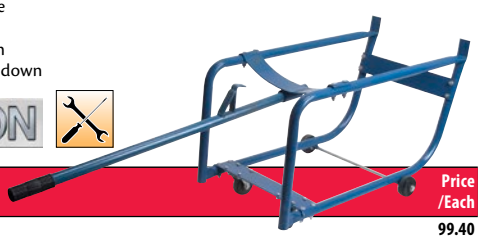
Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DC442	Two 3" Swivel Casters, Two 3" Wheels	38	142.00

CAUTION: Clamping bracket on handle must be used when maneuvering unit.

KNOCKED-DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- Removable handle
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

KLETON



Model No.	Price /Each
DC443	99.40

CAUTION: Clamping bracket on handle must be used when maneuvering unit.

CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round pails
- Safety lever holds container in place
- Dispensing height of 11-1/2"
- Capacity: 75 lbs
- Weight: 10 lbs

Model No. DC472
Price/Each $89.95

KLETON



PORTABLE DRUM STANDS

- Designed for compact storage of 30 and 55-gallon steel and fibre drums
- Interlocking design secures stand to drum
- Enclosed fork tubes lock stand onto forks and allow for secure transportation of drums with fork or pallet truck
- Allows drums to be stacked three high
- Powder coated safety yellow for visibility
- 1500-lb. maximum capacity per stand
- Weight: 35 lbs.

Model No. DC073
Price/Each $278.00



DRUM STORAGE RACKS

- Ideal for high capacity horizontal storage of drums
- 12 drum capacity with a total load rating of 12 000 lbs. per unit
- Add-on unit locks into common upright on starter allowing for higher capacity storage
- Drums are supported full length by individual 12" W x 36" D drum cradles that allow for fork truck access
- Starter unit dimensions: 36" D x 112" W x 96" H



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA541	Starter Unit	560	2004.00
DA542*	Add-On	505	1846.00

* Add-on unit includes one upright only
F.O.B. Concord, Ontario.



PULL TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME!

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be pumping when calling our representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.

STAINLESS STEEL

KLETON



Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, brass, polyethylene and steel

- Use with certain acids and alkalis
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA530
Price/Each $120.00



Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass and PTFE

- For most acids and corrosives
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA531
Price/Each $165.00



Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, polyethylene and PTFE

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA529
Price/Each $193.00



Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel and PTFE

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DB845
Price/Each $209.00

STEEL

KLETON



Wetted components:
Brass, steel and polyethylene

- For most non-corrosive and non-flammable liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA527
Price/Each $47.20



Wetted components:
Buna-N, polyethylene, leather and steel

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 5-gallon pails with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC113
Price/Each $36.25



Wetted components:
Polyethylene, steel and zinc

- Use with most non-corrosive, light to medium viscosity liquids
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- 3/4" diameter spout can be rotated to 180° and removed to expose garden hose thread
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC114
Price/Each $48.00

ENVIRO-WEDGE™

- The Enviro-Wedge™ increases the amount of product pumped out of 25-45 gallon drums
- When the drum is nearly empty tilt it on an angle and position the wedge under the drum.
- Continue pumping until flow stops
- 100% recycled, rugged polyethylene construction
- Weight. 1.5 lbs

Model No. DA660
Price/Each $37.90





PULL TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME!

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be pumping when calling your our representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.

POLYPROPYLENE

KLETON



Wetted components:
Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel

- For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 16 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC115
Price/Each $29.05



Wetted components:
Polypropylene, steel and Viton®

- For use with most antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerin, and mild acids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC127
Price/Each $56.80



Wetted components:
Polyethylene, polypropylene and nylon

- For use with most corrosive chemicals, water, and non-flammable solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC117
Price/Each $39.60



Wetted components:
Polypropylene, polyethylene, silicone and steel

- For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA532
Price/Each $29.70

PVC

KLETON



Wetted components:
Polypropylene, PVC, nylon and Viton®

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC116
Price/Each $45.70

Wetted components:
PVC, nylon and Viton®

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC118
Price/Each $61.20

NYLON

Wetted components:
Polypropylene, nylon,
304 stainless steel and PTFE

- For use with most lacquer thinners, mild acids, detergents, water and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC128
Price/Each $85.65



KLETON

FM APPROVED PULL TYPE DRUM PUMP

- For fast transfer of most solvents, acids and corrosives chemicals
- Fits 15-55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Pump body made from 316 Stainless Steel with PTFE Piston & PTFE Sealing Gasket
- Heavy-Duty bonding and grounding wires prevent hazardous static charge
- Wires are secured by locknut and have heavy-duty alligator clips
- Built-in internal flame arrestor prevents flame flashback
- Wetted components: 316 Stainless Steel, PTFE
- Transfer Rate: 7 oz./Stroke
- Fits Gallon Size: 15 - 55 Gal.
- Body Material: Stainless Steel
- Adaptor Type: 2" Bung

Model No. DC765
Price/Each $389.00



KLETON



ROTARY LOBE PUMPS OVERVIEW

Lobe pumps are popular in diverse industries because they offer superb sanitary qualities, high efficiency, reliability, corrosion resistance and good clean-in-place and sterilize-in-place characteristics.

Rotary lobe pumps are non-contacting and have large pumping chambers. If wetted, they offer self-priming performance. A gentle pumping action minimizes product degradation. They also offer reversible flows and can operate dry for long periods of time.

Advantages:
- Pass medium solids
- No metal-to-metal contact
- Superior CIP/SIP capabilities
- Long term dry run (with lubrication to seals)
- Non-pulsating discharge

Wetted components:
Aluminum, Buna-N, cast iron, chrome plated, polypropylene, steel and zinc.

- For use with most low viscosity and non-corrosive petroleum based fluids
- Dual directional operation for rapid discharge
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 1 L per revolution

Model No. DC111
Price/Each $369.00

KLETON



LEVER TYPE DRUM PUMPS

POLYPROPYLENE

Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, chrome plated, polyethylene, polypropylene and Viton®

- Use with certain water-based solvents, mild acids and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC121
Price/Each $72.75

KLETON



POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE

Wetted components:
316 stainless steel, polypropylene, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE

- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC122
Price/Each $128.00

KLETON



PTFE

Wetted components:
316 stainless steel and PTFE

- Use with certain water-based solvents, strongest acids or alkaline solutions
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC123
Price/Each $349.00

KLETON



STEEL

Wetted components:
Brass, Buna-N, polyethylene, steel and zinc

- Use with most dispensing and transferring non-corrosive and petroleum based fluids
- Cushioned vinyl grip handle
- Discharge spout can be rotated 180° and removed to expose garden hose threaded outlet
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 30 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 11 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC124
Price/Each $58.80

KLETON



POLYETHYLENE SIPHON PUMPS

KLETON

Wetted components:
Polyethylene

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils, and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 5-gallon pails
- Transfer rate: 2 gallons/minute

Model No. DC120
Price/Each $5.45



Wetted components:
Polyethylene

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 7 gallons/minute

Model No. DC119
Price/Each $19.60



PAIL TYPE PUMPS

Wetted components:
Delrin®, polyethylene, PVC and steel

- Use with most engine oils, gear oils, and antifreeze
- Fits 5 gallon pails
- Includes a 48" discharge hose fitted with curved metal spout at discharge end
- Transfer rate: 2 oz. per stroke
- Comes with a Rieke® adaptor

Model No. DC129
Price/Each $45.60

KLETON



ROTARY TYPE DRUM PUMPS

ROTARY VANE PUMPS OVERVIEW

While vane pumps can handle moderate viscosity liquids, they excel at handling low viscosity liquids such as LP gas (propane), ammonia, solvents, alcohol, fuel oils, gasoline and refrigerants. Vane pumps have no internal metal-to-metal contact and self-compensate for wear, enabling them to maintain peak performance on these non-lubricating liquids. Vane pumps are noted for their dry priming, ease of maintenance, and good suction characteristics over the life of the pump.

Advantages

- Handles thin liquids at relatively higher pressures
- Compensates for wear through vane extension
- Sometimes preferred for solvents, LPG
- Can run dry for short periods
- Can be equipped with a gasket or a stuffing box
- Develops good vacuum

ALUMINUM

KLETON

Wetted components:
Aluminum, Buna-N,
PVC nitrile, steel and zinc



- Use with most low viscosity, non-corrosive petroleum based fluids and lubricating oils up to SAE30
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 6-3/4 oz. per revolution
- Includes a safety locking latch
- 3/4" dia. x 1.8 m long PVC nitrile discharge hose included

Model No. DC126
Price/Each $235.00

Wetted components:
Aluminum, Ryton, Viton and Steel



- For Use With: Most Medium Viscosity & Non-Corrosive Petroleum Based Fluids
- Fits 5-, 15-, 30- and 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 9.5 oz./Stroke
- Fits Gallon Size: 5-55 Gal.
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Adaptor Type: 2" Bung
- Transfer Rate: 9.5 oz. (280 CC) Per Revolution

Model No. DC806
Price/Each $139.00

ALUMINUM & CAST IRON

Wetted components:

Cast iron, steel, graphite, polypropylene, aluminum, EPDM rubber and Buna-N



- FM approved pump with 8' antistatic hose, nozzle, flame arrestor and vacuum breaker
- For use with class 1 and class 2 flammable and combustible liquids such as gasoline, alcohols, and other solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 10 gallons per minute

Model No. DC505
Price/Each $396.00

KLETON

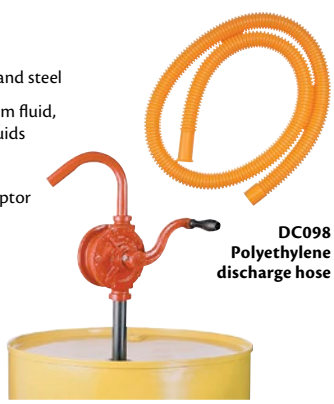
STEEL & CAST IRON

Wetted components:
Buna-N, cast iron, polyethylene, polypropylene and steel

- For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, light non-flammable and non-combustible fluids
- Dual directional operation allows pump to both empty and refill containers
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- Steel discharge spout and 1" dia. x 55" L polyethylene discharge hose included

Model No. DA528
Price/Each $109.00

KLETON



DC098
Polyethylene discharge hose

POLYPROPYLENE

Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, polypropylene, PVDF, PTFE and Viton®



- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution

Model No. DB998
Price/Each $153.00

KLETON

POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE & STAINLESS STEEL

Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, PVDF, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE



- Use with most aggressive chemicals such as hydrocarbons and ketones
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution

Model No. DC335
Price/Each $315.00

KLETON

ROTARY DRUM PUMP

Wetted components:
Stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE



- For most aggressive chemicals such as acids and alkalines
- Transfer Rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- Fits Gallon Size: 30 - 55 Gal.
- Adaptor Type: 2" bung adaptor

Model No. DB997
Price/Each $605.00

KLETON

STAINLESS STEEL

Wetted components:
304 stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE



- For most organic acids, alcohols and solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution

Model No. DB759
Price/Each $599.00

KLETON

DRUM PUMPS & PUMPS



Before ordering any pump, establishing compatibility with the MSDS of the fluid used in application is a must!

Bond/ground cables on page 882 are required when pumping flammable or combustible liquids.

GAS, KEROSENE & DIESEL FUEL PUMPS

- Dual-action siphon-lift pump
- Easily transfers fuel from one vehicle or container to another without danger of inhaling liquid
- Siphons downhill if liquid level in source is higher than receptacle
- Transfers gasoline, kerosene, diesel fuel and water
- Acts as high volume positive displacement hand lift pump
- Non-metallic, will not spark or mar surfaces
- No corrosion or rust
- Siphon action stops when handle is depressed and hose is removed from the source
- Intake tube is 9" long and 1-1/4" Dia.
- Flow rate is 4 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA813
Price/Each $92.00

Supplied with clear tubing attached to pump. Hose solvent welded to intake (6') and outlet (3').



Model No. DA814
Price/Each $94.20

Supplied with 8' clear tubing to allow versatile application. Cut length of tubing for desired intake and discharge hose.



SANITARY MAINTENANCE PUMPS

Versatile pumps that are ideal for pumping water, alkalis, detergents, and waxes from steel or polyethylene drums. Not for solvents or acid, aromatic hydrocarbons, ketones, or petroleum solutions.

LOW CAPACITY

- This PVC hand pump is constructed to transfer liquids from 45-gallon drums and other containers
- Seals are specially compounded of Hypalon® to pump alkalis, detergents, etc.
- The threaded adaptor screws into a 45-gallon standard drum opening
- Pumps up to 11 oz. per stroke
- Intake tube is 36" long and 1-1/4" Dia.

Model No. DA817
Price/Each $129.00



SELF-PRIMING

- All PVC pump with valves and seals of Hypalon®
- 2" standard adaptor
- 18" of clear hose and a 1/2" tube that extends to the bottom of a 45-gallon drum
- Tube can be cut to fit smaller containers
- Pumps up to 8 oz. per stroke
- Intake tube is 18" long and 1 1/4" Dia.

Model No. DA818
Price/Each $119.00



ACID TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer most acids
- Eliminates the need to lift and tilt drums
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and patented seal of DuPont® Viton®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Adaptor Style: Std. 2" IPS Bung

Warning: Not compatible with most alkalis, acetic acid (30%), hydrofluoric acid and methyl alcohol

Model No. DA810
Price/Each $259.00



ALKALI TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer detergents, waxes, alkalis and certain acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and seals of DuPont® Hypalon®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with most alkalis, hydrofluoric acid, acetic acid (30%) and methyl alcohol
- Adaptor Style: Std. 2" IPS Bung

Model No. DA811
Price/Each $249.00



5-GALLON PAIL PLUNGER HAND PUMPS

- Feature a threaded intake which makes them compatible with drums and pails with a 3/4" opening
- Comes with an 18" dip tube and 9" outlet hose and feature Hypalon® valves and seals



Model No.	Adaptor Style	Price /Each
DA815	Pump alone (6 oz/stroke)	95.30
DA816	Std. 2" IPS Bung	109.00
DB854	3/4" Bung w/Sr. Adaptor	109.00

PETROLEUM DRUM PUMPS

- Designed to transfer petroleum products quickly and inexpensively
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with valves of polyurethane, seals of Buna-N and a reinforced vinyl hose
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Complete with 3' vinyl discharge tubing
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with petroleum products
- Adaptor Style: Std. 2" IPS Bung

Model No. DA812
Price/Each $209.00



WATER PUMPS

- An excellent pump for removing water from water meter boxes
- A general purpose pump for an infinite number of uses in water transfer
- Made of high impact PVC, non-sparking, lightweight, needs no priming and has a 1 1/4" inlet hose
- Complete with 3' of polyethylene discharge tubing
- Intake tube is 36" long and 1-3/4" Dia.

Model No. DA819
Price/Each $99.30



STRAP LOCKS

- Prevents untrained personnel from using 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" diameter pumps

Model No. DA820
Price/Each $6.49





AC UTILITY ROTARY VANE PUMPS

- Ideal for stationary installations, such as tank or barrel mounting
- Rugged, explosion-proof UL approved 115 V motor with sealed bearings
- Model **DC506** has a dual voltage motor 115/230 V
- Heavy-duty, 2-year warranty



FILL-RITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	GPM	Price /Each
DB879	FR610G	15	**919.00**
DB881	FR700V	20	**1299.00**
DC506	FR310VB	35	**2769.00**

DC UTILITY ROTARY VANE PUMPS

- Ideal for transferring fluids safely where AC power is not available
- Explosion-proof 1/4 HP motor with two sealed bearings
- Draws 20 to 22 amps from battery
- Heavy-duty, 2-year warranty

Model No. DB877
Price/Each $829.00



FILL-RITE

ALUMINUM DIAPHRAGM HAND PUMP

Wetted components: Aluminum, Buna-N, Poly Acetal, 304 stainless steel and steel

- For use with most motor oil and other light petroleum products
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 25.5 oz. per stroke
- Includes a safety locking latch and discharge hose

Model No. DC068
Price/Each $335.00

KLETON



UL APPROVED ROTARY HAND PUMPS

- Tough and reliable aluminum body with cast iron rotor
- Flow rate of 1 gallon per 10 revolutions
- 1" NPT telescoping suction pipe, nozzle and 3/4" x 8' hose with static wire included
- Heavy-duty, 2-year warranty

Model No. DB885
Price/Each $389.00

FILL-RITE

Model No. DB886 w/Meter
Price/Each $539.00



TRANSFER PUMPS

- Non-corrosive, double action piston pump is designed to handle most petroleum products, solvents and industrial chemicals with viscosities up to 2000 SSU
- Discharges approx. 1 quart per stroke with a suction lift to 15'
- Handle can be mounted above or below pump
- Tamper proof feature enables padlocking to protect against unauthorized use
- Thermoplastic constructed pump has a polyester glass reinforced body, Viton® "O" ring and cork-nitrile gasket
- All internal metal parts in contact with liquid are 316 stainless steel
- Includes: 8' PVC black vinyl discharge hose, 2-piece 1" x 34" L polyester suction tube, polyester discharge spout and 2" bung adaptor
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DA526
Price/Each $309.00

PACER



UL APPROVED PISTON HAND PUMPS

- Aluminum body with stainless steel liner
- Flow rate of 1 gallon per 5 strokes
- 1" NPT telescoping suction pipe, nozzle and 3/4" x 8' hose with static wire included
- Heavy-duty, 2-year warranty

Model No. DB887
Price/Each $389.00

FILL-RITE

Note: These models are interchangeable with many commonly used original pumps, please call our specialists for a cross reference.



MSDS SHEET REQUIRED WHEN PURCHASING THESE PRODUCTS!

CUSTOMIZE YOUR OWN SPILL KIT.

Choose from any of our Zenith products and create your own personalized kit at no extra charge.

ZENITH® Safety Products





CHEMICAL CHART

CHEMICAL	RYTON (PPS)	VITON	TEFLON	BUNA N	EDPM	HYPALON	PVC
Acetic Acid	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect
Acetic Acid 20%	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Acetic Acid 80%	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Fair	Fair
Acetone	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect
Alcohols: Isopropyl	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Ammonia, liquid	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent
Antifreeze	N/A	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent
Benzene	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair
Boric Acid	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Bromine	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair
Butanol (Butyl Alcohol)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair
Chloric Acid	N/A	N/A	Excellent	N/A	N/A	N/A	Excellent
Chlorine Water	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	Excellent
Chromic Acid 10%	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	Excellent
Chromic Acid 30%	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Fair	Excellent
Chromic Acid 5%	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Chromic Acid 50%	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Fair	Severe Effect
Cloroxr (Bleach)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Excellent
Diesel Fuel	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent
Ethanol	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Fair
Ethylene Glycol	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Fuel Oils	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Excellent
Gasoline, unleaded	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Fair
Glycerin	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Heptane	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Fair
Hexane	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good
Hydrochloric Acid 100%	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Hydrochloric Acid 20%	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Hydrochloric Acid 37%	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Fair	Good	Good
Hydrofluoric Acid 100%	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Fair
Hydrofluoric Acid 20%	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good
Hydrofluoric Acid 50%	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good
Hydrofluoric Acid 75%	Good	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Good	Fair
Hydrogen Peroxide 10%	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent
Hydrogen Peroxide 100%	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent
Hydrogen Peroxide 30%	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent
Hydrogen Peroxide 50%	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent
Ink	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	N/A	Fair
Iodine	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent
Jet Fuel (JP3, JP4, JP5)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair
Kerosene	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent
Ketones	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	N/A	Severe Effect
Lacquer Thinners	N/A	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Lacquers	N/A	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Mineral Spirits	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Excellent
Motor oil	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	N/A	Good
Naphtha	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent
Nitric Acid (20%)	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent
Nitric Acid (50%)	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good
Nitric Acid (5-10%)	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Nitric Acid (Concentrated)	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good
Oils: Diesel Fuel (20, 30, 40, 50)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good
Oils: Fuel (1, 2, 3, 5A, 5B, 6)	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent
Oils: Hydraulic Oil (Petro)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent
Oils: Hydraulic Oil (Synthetic)	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Oils: Linseed	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Excellent
Oils: Mineral	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good
Phosphoric Acid (>40%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Good
Phosphoric Acid (crude)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Good
Phosphoric Acid (molten)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Severe Effect
Phosphoric Acid (S40%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Good
Potassium Hydroxide (Caustic Potash)	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Rust Inhibitors	N/A	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sea Water	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Soap Solutions	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Sodium Hydroxide (20%)	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Sodium Hydroxide (80%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Sodium Hypochlorite (<20%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Sodium Hypochlorite (100%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Good
Stoddard Solvent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	N/A	Fair
Sulfuric Acid (<10%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Sulfuric Acid (10-75%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Sulfuric Acid (75-100%)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good	Fair	Severe Effect
Sulfuric Acid (cold concentrated)	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	Severe Effect
Sulfuric Acid (hot concentrated)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Toluene (Toluol)	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Trichloroethane	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair
Trisodium Phosphate	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent
Turpentine	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Vinegar	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Water, Deionized	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Water, Distilled	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent
Water, Fresh	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Good
Water, Salt	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Good
Xylene	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect



CHEMICAL CHART

CHEMICAL	POLYPROPYLENE	NYLON	ALUMINUM	CAST IRON	304 STAINLESS STEEL	316 STAINLESS STEEL	BRASS
Acetic Acid	Good	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect
Acetic Acid 20%	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect
Acetic Acid 80%	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect
Acetone	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Alcohols: Isopropyl	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	N/A
Ammonia, liquid	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	N/A
Antifreeze	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	N/A
Benzene	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	N/A
Boric Acid	Excellent	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	N/A
Bromine	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Butanol (Butyl Alcohol)	Excellent	Good	Good	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Chloric Acid	N/A	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect
Chlorine Water	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect	N/A	Fair	Fair	Severe Effect
Chromic Acid 10%	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Severe Effect
Chromic Acid 30%	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Severe Effect
Chromic Acid 5%	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect
Chromic Acid 50%	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Good	Severe Effect
Cloroxr (Bleach)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Diesel Fuel	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Ethanol	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Ethylene Glycol	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good
Fuel Oils	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Gasoline, unleaded	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Glycerin	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Heptane	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Hexane	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Hydrochloric Acid 100%	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Hydrochloric Acid 20%	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Hydrochloric Acid 37%	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Hydrofluoric Acid 100%	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good	N/A
Hydrofluoric Acid 20%	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Hydrofluoric Acid 50%	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Hydrofluoric Acid 75%	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Hydrogen Peroxide 10%	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	N/A
Hydrogen Peroxide 100%	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect
Hydrogen Peroxide 30%	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	N/A
Hydrogen Peroxide 50%	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent	N/A	Good	Excellent	N/A
Ink	N/A	Fair	N/A	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	N/A
Iodine	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Jet Fuel (JP3, JP4, JP5)	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Kerosene	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Ketones	Fair	Excellent	Good	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Lacquer Thinners	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Lacquers	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Mineral Spirits	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Motor oil	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Naphtha	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Nitric Acid (20%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Nitric Acid (50%)	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Nitric Acid (5-10%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Nitric Acid (Concentrated)	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Oils: Diesel Fuel (20, 30, 40, 50)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Oils: Fuel (1, 2, 3, 5A, 5B, 6)	Good	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Oils: Hydraulic Oil (Petro)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Oils: Hydraulic Oil (Synthetic)	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Oils:Linseed	Excellent	Excellent	Good	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Oils:Mineral	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Phosphoric Acid (>40%)	Excellent	Good	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Phosphoric Acid (crude)	Good	Good	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	N/A
Phosphoric Acid (molten)	Severe Effect	N/A	Fair	N/A	N/A	Fair	N/A
Phosphoric Acid (S40%)	Excellent	Good	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect
Potassium Hydroxide Caustic Potash)	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Excellent	Severe Effect
Rust Inhibitors	Excellent	N/A	N/A	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Sea Water	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	Severe Effect
Soap Solutions	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Sodium Hydroxide (20%)	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Good	Good	Good
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Severe Effect
Sodium Hydroxide (80%)	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Good	Severe Effect
Sodium Hypochlorite (<20%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Fair	Severe Effect
Sodium Hypochlorite (100%)	Good	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect
Stoddard Solvent	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A
Sulfuric Acid (<10%)	Excellent	Fair	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect	Good	N/A
Sulfuric Acid (10-75%)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	N/A
Sulfuric Acid (75-100%)	Fair	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	Severe Effect	N/A
Sulfuric Acid (cold concentrated)	Excellent	Severe Effect	Good	Severe Effect	Fair	Good	N/A
Sulfuric Acid (hot concentrated)	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Fair	N/A
Toluene (Toluol)	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Trichloroethane	Fair	Fair	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Good	N/A
Trisodium Phosphate	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	N/A	Good	Good	N/A
Turpentine	Severe Effect	Good	Excellent	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Vinegar	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect
Water, Deionized	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Water, Distilled	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Water, Fresh	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Severe Effect	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Water, Salt	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Severe Effect	Good	Good	Severe Effect
Xylene	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent

DRUM PUMPS & PUMPS



SMALL SUBMERSIBLE OIL FILLED PUMPS



- 1/160 HP oil-filled motor, 115 V, 60 Hz, 0.5 A
- Corrosion resistant nylon body
- 4.6' maximum lift
- 1/4" MNPT discharge
- Intermittent liquid temp up to 120°F
- 10' power cord length
- For submersible use only

Model No. DA342
Price/Each $145.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

5.5 SERIES SUMP PUMP



- PSC motor with thermal overload protection
- Integral snap-action float switch
- 1-1/2" discharge
- 3/4" GHT (19mm) garden hose adapter included
- Screened inlet handles up to 3/8" (9.5 mm) solids
- 120 °F (49 °C) liquid temperature rating
- cCSAus listed
- Motor: 1/4 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 35 GPM
- Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 3.5 A
- Cord Length: 10' (3 m)
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Years

Model No. UAK135
Price/Each $325.90

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

9EC SERIES EFFLUENT PUMP



- Permanent Split Capacitor (PSC)
- Designed for continuous duty
- Energy-saving low amp draw
- 1-1/2" FNPT (38 mm) discharge
- Handles solids up to 3/4" (19 mm) diameter
- Piggyback float switch
- 140 °F (60 °C) liquid temperature rating
- cCSAus listed
- Motor: 4/10 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 70 GPM
- Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 7.5 A
- Cord Length: 20' (6.1 m)
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Years

Model No. UAK146
Price/Each $605.50

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

HIGH TEMPERATURE SUMP/EFFLUENT PUMPS



- 1/3 HP, 115 V, 60 Hz, 10.1 A
- Handles liquids up to 200°F and solids up to 1/2"
- Cast iron pump housing with protective epoxy coating for corrosion resistance
- Oil-filled motor housing for lifetime lubrication and rapid heat dissipation
- Integral mechanical float switch
- Stainless steel screws, bolts and lifting ring to protect against corrosion
- Bearings: Upper and lower sintered sleeve bearings for extended motor life
- 15' Power cord
- Thermal overload protection
- Automatic operation has 10" to 12" "On" level range

Model No. DA336
Price/Each $873.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

AUTOMATIC SWITCHES



- Converts manual pump up through 1/2 HP to automatic operation
- Turns on at 6 - 9" and off at 1 - 4"
- 18' power cord
- CSA listed

Model No. DA357
Price/Each $121.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

SUBMERSIBLE SUMP PUMPS



- 1/6 HP shaded pole motor with overload protection, 115 V, 60 Hz, 5 A
- Designed for continuous duty
- Pumps down to 1/8"
- Epoxy coated cast aluminum housing, Viton® shaft seal
- 18' power cord length
- Includes: garden hose adapter and removable inlet screen for easy cleaning

Model No. DA332
Price/Each $247.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



- 1/3 HP shaded pole motor, 115 V, 9 A
- 1/2" 1-1/4"FNPT x 1-1/2" MNPT adapter
- Cast iron pump housing with protective epoxy coating for corrosion resistance
- Oil-filled motor housing for lifetime lubrication and rapid heat dissipation
- Stainless steel screws, bolts and handle to protect against corrosion
- Bearings: Upper and lower sintered sleeve bearings for extended motor life
- 8' Power cord
- Thermal overload protection
- Automatic operation with pressure switch activates pump when water level is between 7" and 10"
- Pump shuts off when water level falls to between 1" and 4"

Model No. DA334
Price/Each $304.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

SUMP/EFFLUENT PUMPS



- 1/3 HP shaded pole motor, 115 V, 5 A
- Handles liquid and solid waste materials up to 1/2" diameter
- Cast iron pump housing with protective epoxy coating for corrosion and rust resistance
- Oil-filled motor housing for lifetime lubrication and rapid heat dissipation
- Stainless steel screws, bolts and handle
- Bearings: Upper and lower sintered sleeve bearings
- 10' Power cord
- Thermal overload protection
- Automatic operation has 8" to 11" "On" level range and 2" to 5" "Off" level range
- Integral snap action float switch
- Base material: Polypropylene

Model No. DC431
Price/Each $330.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

ELECTRIC SEWAGE PUMP



- Features a permanent split capacitor, energy-saving low amp draw, and multiple switch options for automatic operation
- Designed for continuous duty
- Handles solids up to 2" diameter
- Motor: 1/2 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 120 GPM
- Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 11 A
- Max. Diameter of Waste: 2"
- Liquid Temperature Rating: 140 °F (60 °C)
- Switch Type: Piggyback Mechanical Float
- Max. Flow Rate @ 10 ft: 100 GPM
- Max. Flow Rate @ 15 ft: 80 GPM

Model No. DC818
Price/Each $735.00

FLOW CHART:

Model No.	Performance (GPM @ Head) 1'	3'	5'	10'	15'	20'
DA342	2	1.16	-	-	-	-
DA334	-	-	46	29	12.5	-
DA332	20	19.5	18.3	16.6	-	8.6
DC431	-	-	50	42	30	-
DA336	-	-	50	42	27	-

DUAL VOLTAGE CAST IRON SHALLOW WELL JET PUMP

- Durable cast iron pump body
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Dual voltage motor (115/230V), factory wired for 115V
- Pressure switch pre-set at 30-50 PSI
- 1-1/4" NPT suction and 1" NPT discharge
- For use on shallow well applications up to 25' water level
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Motor: 1/2 HP • Max. Flow Rate: 710 GPH
- Voltage: 230 V • Suction Head: 25'

Model No. DC662 Price/Each $278.00



DUAL VOLTAGE CAST IRON CONVERTIBLE JET PUMP

- For use on shallow well applications up to 25' water level
- If deeper than 25', the pump can be easily converted to deep well operation (deep well pump, 25-80' water level)
- Durable cast iron pump body
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Dual voltage motor (115/230V), factory wired for 115V
- Ejector is included for deep well usage
- 1-1/4" NPT suction and 1" NPT discharge
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- GPH at 40 psi discharge pressure: 0': 1460 GPH, 50': 1410 GPH, 100': 920 GPH, max. pressure shutoff 140'
- Motor: 1 HP • Max. Flow Rate 920 GPH
- Voltage: 230 V • Suction Head: 198'

Model No. DC664 Price/Each $394.00



DUAL VOLTAGE CAST IRON CONVERTIBLE JET PUMP

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Stainless steel motor shell with durable cast iron volute
- Oil-filled permanent split capacitor motor
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- Works with vertical or piggy back float switch for automatic operation
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 1-1/2" discharge
- 8' power cord



Model No.	HP	Volts	Amps	Max Flow Rate GPH	Price /Each
DC659	1/3	115	4.5	3630	**218.00**
DC660	1/2	115	5	4400	**249.00**

SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMP

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector motor
- 3/4" NPT discharge, 1 1/4" adapter included
- 10' power cord



Model No.	HP	Volts	Amps	Max Flow Rate GPH	Price /Each
DC651	1/3	115	4	2160	**143.00**

AUTOMATIC POOL COVER PUMP

- Automatically turns on when 2" of water is detected
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4"
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- 25' power cord
- 3/4" NPT check valve adapter included
- Motor: 1/4 HP • Max. Flow Rate: 2310 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V • Suction Head: 20'

Model No. DC654 Price/Each $266.00



PLASTIC COLUMN & CAST IRON BASE PUMP

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Polypropylene base • 8' power cord
- Corrosion-resistant vinyl column and drive shaft
- Fully adjustable automatic vertical float switch
- Top suction screened design prevents clogging
- 1-1/4" discharge • 1-1/2" adapter included
- Max. Flow Rate: 3270 GPH • Air Inlet: 1-1/4" NPT

Model No. DC657 Price/Each $160.00



AUTOMATIC SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMP

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced hermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Permanent split capacitor motor and built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- 1" NPT discharge, 3/4" adapter included • 10' power cord
- Automatically turns on when 1-1/2" of water is detected; turns off when water level falls below 1/4"
- Motor: 1/3 HP • Max. Flow Rate: 2160 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V • Amps: 4 A

Model No. DC652 Price/Each $212.00



PORTABLE TRANSFER PUMP

- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 3/4" NPT discharge
- 6' power cord
- Motor: 1/10 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 264 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V • Suction Head: 46'

Model No. DC655 Price/Each $142.00



CAST IRON SEWAGE PUMP

- Durable cast iron construction
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector motor
- Adjustable tethered or piggy back float switch for automatic operation
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 2" NPT discharge • 10' power cord
- Motor: 1/2 HP • Max. Flow Rate: 3880 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V • Amps: 6.5 A
- Max. Diameter of Waste: 2"

Model No. DC661 Price/Each $273.00



DUAL PURPOSE PUMPS

- Operates submersed or in-line (water-fed via pipe/hose)
- Cast aluminum housing with protective epoxy coating
- Threaded intake and discharge
- Nylon pumping head and impeller
- Thermal overload protection
- For use with water only
- 10' power cord
- Nylon screen
- UL listed, CSA certified

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY


DA328

Model No. DA328
- 3/8" FNPT intake and 1/4" MNPT discharge
- Buna-N seal
- 1.7 amps
- 100 watts
- 5 1/2" L x 3 1/2" W x 4 3/4" H


DA329

Model No. DA329
- 1/2" FNPT intake and 1/2" MNPT discharge
- Viton® Seal
- 3.2 amps
- 200 watts
- 7" L x 4 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H

Model No.	HP	Volts	Gallons/Hour 1'	3'	5'	10'	Shut Off'	PSI	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
DA328	1/40	115	300	255	205	70	11.8	5.1	4	219.00
DA329	1/15	115	500	435	337	210	17.3	7.5	8	334.00

AUTOMATIC CONDENSATE REMOVAL PUMPS - VCMA SERIES

- Vertical type pump unit
- 1/2 gallon leak proof, rustproof, ABS tank with mounting tabs
- Stainless steel motor shaft
- Three drain holes
- 3/8" O.D. barbed discharge adapter and removable 3/8" barbed check valve
- Snap-action safety switch
- Thermal overload protected
- Suitable for high-efficiency, gas furnace condensate
- 15' shut-off head
- 6' power cord
- Weight: 4.40 lbs.
- UL/CSA listed



Construction
Motor: 1/50 HP high performance
Intermittent liquid temperature: Up to 120°F
Discharge: 3/8" OD barbed
Housing: ABS
Cover: ABS
Volute: ABS
Impeller: Glass filled polypropylene
Model No. DC294
Price/Each $112.00

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

CONTRAFLEX WATER DISCHARGE HOSES

- Extremely durable hose
- Layflat design for easy handling
- 25' and 50' lengths with C and E cam and groove fittings assembled



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
TEB656	1.5" x 25'	225.00
TEB651	1.5" x 50'	197.00
TEB657	2" x 25'	286.00
TEB652	2" x 50'	217.00
TEB658	2.5" x 25'	371.00

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
TEB653	2.5" x 50'	696.00
TEB659	3" x 25'	437.00
TEB654	3" x 50'	342.00
TEB660	4" x 25'	578.00
TEB655	4" x 50'	484.00

NON-SUBMERSIBLE, SELF-PRIMING PLATED BRASS TRANSFER PUMPS

- 1/10 HP, 115 V, 60 Hz, 1.6 Amps motor
- 360 GPH @ 1"
- Self-priming for instant delivery or de-watering up to 6'
- Non-submersible plated brass pump body
- Rugged metallic handle for easy portability
- Dual threaded intake and discharge with both 3/4" male garden hose thread and 3/8" FNPT
- Includes: pump, hose, strainer and suction adapter

Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

Model No. DC293
Price/Each $308.00

PUMP ONLY
Model No. DC196
Price/Each $232.00



ALUMINUM CAM & GROOVE FITTINGS

- Simple to use quick connect fittings
- Very reliable and durable



Size"	Part A	Price /Each	Part B	Price /Each	Part C	Price /Each	Part D	Price /Each	Part E	Price /Each	Part F	Price /Each
1	WL016	3.49	WL027	8.22	WL038	7.08	WL049	7.91	WL060	3.90	WL071	4.51
1 1/4	WL017	4.41	WL028	11.90	WL039	10.40	WL050	11.20	WL061	5.44	WL072	6.37
1 1/2	WL018	4.21	WL029	9.96	WL040	9.76	WL051	9.96	WL062	4.93	WL073	5.54
2	WL019	4.82	WL030	10.80	WL041	11.20	WL052	11.20	WL063	6.16	WL074	6.78
2 1/2	WL020	10.80	WL031	18.10	WL042	18.50	WL053	18.40	WL064	13.80	WL075	14.00
3	WL021	8.42	WL032	18.20	WL043	20.90	WL054	19.40	WL065	12.00	WL076	12.00
4	WL022	14.00	WL033	27.30	WL044	30.50	WL055	27.00	WL066	20.00	WL077	20.00

PVC SUCTION & DISCHARGE HOSES

- Excellent weather and abrasion resistance
- Perfect for construction pumps, trash pumps, mining and quarry use
- 25' lengths with C Cam, Groove fitting and combination nipple fully assembled
- Hoses 1 1/2" and over come with an assembled basket strainer

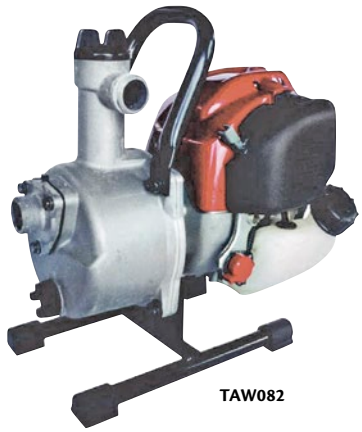


Model No.	Size"	Price/Each
TEB644	1	84.00
TEB645	1.25	99.20
TEB646	1.5	130.00
TEB647	2	186.00
TEB648	2.5	247.00
TEB649	3	322.00
TEB650	4	548.00

WATER PUMPS

GENERAL PURPOSE PUMPS

- For agriculture, irrigation and water transfer over a long distance
- Ideal for general water pumping applications on the farm, home, garden or for light - commercial applications
- **TAW070**, **TAW071** and **TAW072** are capable of handling solids up to 1/4", have an Oil Alert™ feature shuts down engine if oil drops below a safe operating level, have a cast aluminum pump housing, impeller and volute and have a mechanical (silicon carbide) seal



TAW082



TAW070

KODIAK POWER EQUIPMENT

Model No.	TAW082 1" Water Pump	TAW070 2" Water Pump	TAW071 3" Water Pump	TAW072 4" Water Pump
Engine:	4-Stroke Honda GX25, 1 HP	4-Stroke Honda GX120, 4 HP	Honda GX160 OHV, 5.5 HP	Honda GX240 OHV, 8.0 HP
Port Size:	1" x 1" (25 mm x 25 mm)	2" x 2" (50 mm x 50 mm)	3" x 3" (75 mm x 75 mm)	4" x 4" (100 mm x 100 mm)
Maximum Capacity:	117 litres/min - 31 GPM	518 litres/min - 137 GPM	1100 litres/min - 290 GPM	1800 litres/min - 476 GPM
Suction Lift:	26'	26'	26'	26'
Maximum Head:	114' (34.75 metres)	137' (41.76 metres)	106' (32 metres)	93' (28.35 metres)
Dimensions:	12.4" L x 8.86" W x 13.4" H	12.4" L x 8.86" W x 13.4" H	21.6" L x 15.4" W x 17.5" H	25.6" x 18.3" W x 24.2" H
Weight:	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	66 lbs.	110 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$729.00**	**$869.00**	**$1099.00**	**$2819.00**

TRASH PUMPS

GENERAL PURPOSE PUMPS

- High output trash pumps, capable of handling solids up to 1" diameter
- Removable front cover for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Oil Alert™ feature shuts down engine if oil drops below a safe operating level
- Cast aluminum pump housing
- Cast iron impeller and volute
- Silicon carbide mechanical seal



TAW073

KODIAK POWER EQUIPMENT

Model No.	TAW073 2" Water Pump	TAW074 3" Water Pump
Engine:	Honda GX160 OHV, 5.5 HP	Honda GX240 OHV, 8.0 HP
Port Size:	2" x 2" (50 mm x 50 mm)	3" x 3" (75 mm x 75 mm)
Maximum Capacity:	600 litres/min - 158 GPM	1300 litres/min - 343 GPM
Suction Lift:	26' (8.0 metres)	26' (8.0 metres)
Maximum Head:	85' (25.9 metres)	92' (28 metres)
Dimensions:	25" L x 17" W x 19.5" H	29.5" L x 20.8" W x 25.7" H
Weight:	99 lbs.	132 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$1999.00**	**$2859.00**





WHAT HEIGHT?

STEPLADDER

Max. Height You Want to Reach*	Buy This Size
7'	4'
8'	5'
9'	6'
10'	7'
11'	8'
12'	10'
14'	12'
16'	14'
18'	16'
20'	18'
22', 24'	20'

*Assumes a 5' 6" person with a vertical 12" reach.

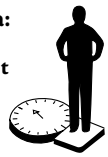
EXTENSION/STRAIGHT LADDERS

Height of Top Support Point	Buy This Size*
9' max.	16'
9' to 13'	20'
13' to 17'	24'
17' to 21'	28'
21' to 25'	32'
25' to 28'	36'
28' to 31'	40'

*Reflects section overlap, ladder angle.

WHAT LOAD CAPACITY?

Formula:

Your Weight +  = **Load Capacity**

Material Weight
Typically Add:

75 lbs. For Heavy-Duty Projects

50 lbs. For Light-Duty Projects



200 lbs.	**CSA grade 3** Household
225 lbs.	**CSA grade 2** Tradesman and Farm
250 lbs.	**CSA grade 1** Construction and Industrial
300 lbs.	**CSA grade 1A** Construction and Industrial meets **ANSI Type1A,** Industrial Heavy Duty
375 lbs.	**CSA grade 1AA** Construction and Industrial meets **ANSI Type1AA,** Industrial Heavy Duty

COMMERCIAL DUTY ALUMINUM STEPLADDERS (2400 SERIES)

CSA grade 2,
ANSI type 2 – 225-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough molded copolymer utility top
- Durable yet light-weight extruded side rails
- 3" slip-resistant serrated steps
- Heavy-duty rubber safety shoes



MF064

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MF063	4	45	24	18	31	9	**92.90**
MF064	6	67	45	21	44	13	**139.00**
MF065	8	90	67	23	56	19	**179.00**
VC458	7	79	57	24	56	18	**159.00**
VC459	10	114	92	28	69	26	**259.00**



INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM STEPLADDERS (3400 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A – 300-lb. load rating

High strength to weight ratio provides an economical alternative for general contract work

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc coated steel spreader arms
- 10" x 10" heavy-duty hinged utility tray for holding tools and paint accessories
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



VC241

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC241	4	46	23	18	30	11	**139.00**
VC242	5	57	34	20	36	14	**169.00**
VC243	6	68	45	21	43	16	**199.00**
VC244	8	91	68	24	55	21	**279.00**
VC245	10	114	91	27	68	27	**409.00**
VC315	12	137	114	32	78	38	**559.00**
VC316	14	160	137	34	94	60	**679.00**
VC317	16	182	160	37	102	70	**789.00**

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (3500 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A – 300-lb. load rating

Ideal for general fixed height work

- Large comfortable slip-resistant platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Outside J spreader arms
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



VC246

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MF069	4	46	23	21	28	13	**169.00**
VC460	5	56	34	22	33	17	**219.00**
VC246	6	68	46	24	42	19	**269.00**
VC247	8	90	68	26	54	24	**349.00**
VC248	10	114	92	29	66	30	**439.00**
VC312	12	135	115	34	78	43	**599.00**
VC313	14	157	136	36	87	52	**709.00**
VC314	16	180	158	39	102	60	**819.00**

SAFETY DO'S

- Keep your body centered on the ladder. Hold the ladder with one hand while working with the other hand whenever possible. Never let your belt buckle pass beyond either ladder rail



- Move materials with extreme caution. Be careful pushing or pulling anything while on a ladder. You may lose your balance or tip the ladder



SAFETY DONT'S

- DON'T stand above the highest **safe standing level**
- DON'T stand above the second step from the top of a stepladder and the 4th rung from the top of an extension ladder. A person standing higher may lose their balance and fall.



INDUSTRIAL DUTY ALUMINUM MULTI-WAY LADDERS (2700 SERIES)

CSA grade 1,
ANSI type 1 - 250-lb. Load Rating

- Easily converts and locks securely and safely into all positions
- Durable extruded aluminum rails and slip resistant serrated steps and rungs
- Fixed rubber safety shoes on front section
- Swivel rubber shoes on rear section
- ABS, high impact, non-marring end caps



MF402

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Extension Ladder Height'	Maximum Extension Open Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF402	6	12	9	22	219.00
MF403	7	14	11	25	249.00
MF404	8	16	13	28	269.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (3600 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A - 300-lb. Load Rating

- Double-front construction allows access from either side
- 3" serrated steps and side rails
- Features extra thick top brackets for greater stability; "J" shape spreader arms and heavy-duty rubber safety shoes



VC319

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC318	4	19	39	14	199.00
VC319	6	21	57	20	259.00
VC320	8	24	72	28	369.00
VC321	10	26	89	36	459.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM 2-WAY PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (AMP1500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable "C" channel side rails
- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 14 2/5" x 17 1/10"
- Top rail guard height is 21" above platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Double-rivet step construction
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD422

Louisville LADDER

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VD422	6	69 5/8	48	25 3/8	53 3/8	35	539.00
VD423	8	92 1/2	72	28 3/8	69 1/2	56	639.00
VD424	10	114 7/8	96	31 3/8	85	77	839.00
VD425	12	136 1/4	120	34 3/8	100 1/4	98	1079.00

EXTRA WIDE HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL ALUMINUM PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (3500-XW SERIES)

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 24" W x 18" D
- 3" wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety boots



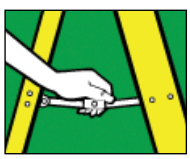
VC711

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

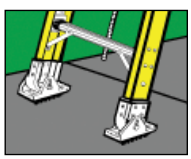
Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC709	4	46	23	25	35	16	239.00
VC710	5	56	34	27	39	20	259.00
VC711	6	68	46	28	48	24	329.00
VC712	8	90	68	30	53	29	429.00

SAFETY TIPS

- Fully open the stepladder and firmly lock both spreaders
- Position the ladder so you can face your work and do not have to lean sideways



- Be sure that all ladder feet are on firm, level ground. Don't place a ladder on slippery surfaces or place loose materials underneath a ladder. Solid footing is necessary for safe ladder use





SAFETY DO'S

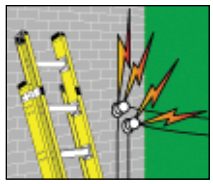
Care & Maintenance

- Inspect the rails of Fibreglass Ladders for weathering due to UV (ultraviolet) exposure.
- Keep the ladder protected from heat, weather, and corrosive materials.



Safety Before You Climb

- Use fibreglass ladders if there is even a remote possibility of working near electricity or overhead power lines. Fibreglass is electrically non-conductive.
- NEVER use metal, water logged or dirty wood ladders near electricity!



INDUSTRIAL DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6300 SERIES)

CSA grade 1 ,
ANSI type 1, 250-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel front rails
- Equipped with a molded top
- Heavy duty gusset bracing
- Pinch-resistant spreader braces and wide back braces
- Double-rivet step construction



VC025

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC023	4	46	23	20	30	17	159.00
VC024	5	57	34	21	34	18	189.00
VC025	6	68	45	23	43	20	199.00
VC026	7	79	56	24	44	23	229.00
VC027	8	90	67	26	55	26	249.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6900 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A ,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves
- Rear "L" horizontal struts every 12" with top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance



MF609

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MF606	3	34	11	17	23	12	149.00
MF607	4	45	23	19	28	14	159.00
MF608	5	56	34	20	34	17	189.00
MF609	6	68	45	21	39	20	199.00
MF610	7	79	56	22	44	23	229.00
MF611	8	90	67	24	51	26	249.00
MF612	10	113	90	26	61	37	359.00
MF613	12	135	112	29	74	48	429.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6400 SERIES)

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" Channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" brackets to strengthen spreader to rail connection
- Rear horizontal struts every 12" with top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance



MD490

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC211	2	24	11	17	17	8	159.00
MD487	3	34	11	19	23	12	179.00
MD488	4	46	23	20	28	15	199.00
MD489	5	57	34	21	34	19	219.00
MD490	6	68	45	23	39	23	229.00
MF516	7	79	56	24	44	27	269.00
MD491	8	90	67	26	50	30	279.00
MD492	10	113	90	29	61	38	429.00
MD493	12	137	114	32	74	52	509.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6800 AA SERIES)

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA, 375-lb. load rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility orange
- Super tough copolymer utility top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is double braced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wrap-around" sleeves at base of rails for maximum protection



VC256

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC254	4	46	23	20	28	15	229.00
VC255	5	57	34	21	34	19	269.00
VC256	6	68	45	23	39	27	309.00
VC257	7	79	56	24	45	31	349.00
VC258	8	90	67	25	50	35	409.00
VC259	10	113	90	29	61	44	509.00
VC260	12	136	113	31	72	59	599.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A ,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with zinc coated steel brace offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



MF411

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC205	4	46	24	21	30	17	229.00
VC206	5	57	35	23	36	22	279.00
MF411	6	68	46	24	42	25	309.00
MF412	8	90	68	26	53	33	399.00
MF413	10	113	92	29	67	41	489.00
VC207	12	135	115	31	75	50	609.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDER (6500 AA SERIES)

CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA, 375-lb load rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty aluminum 'wrap-around' sleeves at base of rails
- Rugged outside zinc coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness



VC225

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC223	4	46	24	20	38	24	269.00
VC224	5	57	35	22	47	28	319.00
VC225	6	68	46	23	56	32	359.00
VC226	8	90	68	26	72	48	449.00
VC227	10	113	92	29	91	57	549.00
VC228	12	135	115	32	109	66	679.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 SERIES)

CSA grade 1A ,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

Double front construction allows two climbers to access the ladder from opposite sides

- Durable non-conductive C channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Wide aluminum top with extra-thick brackets for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wrap-around" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Every other step is reinforced with zinc coated steel diagonal braces providing extra rigidity
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance



MF414

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC214	4	45	23	20	38	19	279.00
VC461	5	57	34	22	49	25	289.00
MF414	6	67	45	23	56	26	369.00
VC462	7	79	56	25	65	36	399.00
MF415	8	90	67	26	72	36	479.00
MF416	10	112	89	29	91	46	589.00
VC215	12	135	112	32	109	58	759.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 AA SERIES)

CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA, 375-lb. load rating

- Extra strong non-conductive C channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Double front construction allows access from either side
- Extra strength fibreglass side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Redesigned super-tough top bracket system for even greater stability
- Slip-resistant 3" aluminum steps
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wrap-around" sleeves at base of rails



VC219

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC218	4	45	23	20	38	19	289.00
VC219	6	67	45	23	56	26	439.00
VC220	8	90	67	26	72	36	529.00
VC221	10	112	89	29	91	46	649.00
VC222	12	135	112	32	109	58	769.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1700 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Utility top is 30" above the platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD407

Louisville Ladder

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VD405	4 1/2	53 1/4	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	18	279.00
VD406	5 1/2	64 5/8	34	23 1/3	38 5/8	22	319.00
VD407	6 1/2	76	46	24 4/5	44 4/7	24	359.00
VD408	7 1/2	87 1/2	60	26 1/5	50 1/2	27	389.00
VD409	8 3/4	97 7/8	68	27 3/4	56 4/9	30	429.00
VD410	10 1/2	121 3/4	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	46	569.00
VD411	12 1/2	144 1/2	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	60	699.00
VD412	14 1/2	167 1/2	144	36 4/5	92	72	889.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FMP1500 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 2/5" W x 17 1/10" D
- Top rail guard height is 21" above platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Double-rivet step construction
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD428

Louisville Ladder

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VD428	6	67 7/8	48	25 3/8	53 3/8	35	569.00
VD421	8	96	72	28 3/8	69 1/2	56	659.00
VD373	10	114 1/8	96	31 3/8	85	77	649.00
VD372	12	113 7/8	120	34 3/8	100 1/4	98	839.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1800 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Utility top is 3' above the platform
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD413

Louisville Ladder

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VD413	5	57 5/8	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	19	359.00
VD414	6	69 1/8	34	23 1/3	38 5/8	23	409.00
VD415	7	80 1/2	46	24 4/5	44 4/7	25	449.00
VD416	8	91 7/8	60	26 1/5	50 1/2	28	499.00
VD417	9	103 3/8	72	27 3/4	56 4/9	31	549.00
VD418	11	127	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	47	729.00
VD419	13	149	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	61	889.00
VD420	15	172 3/8	144	36 4/5	92	73	1139.00

EXTRA WIDE HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL FIBERGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500-XW SERIES)

CSA grade 1A, ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 24" W x 18" D
- 3" wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wrap around" sleeves at base of rails
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with zinc coated steel brace offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty slip resistant safety boots



VC721

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC719	4	46	23	25	36	18	299.00
VC720	5	57	34	27	42	22	339.00
VC721	6	68	46	28	48	27	409.00
VC722	8	90	68	30	59	31	519.00

EXTRA WIDE EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL FIBERGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (7500-XW SERIES)

CSA grade 1AA, ANSI type 1AA, 375-lb. load rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails
- Large, safe and comfortable slip-resistant platform, 24" W x 18" D
- 3" wide slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Heavy-duty slip resistant safety boots



VC725

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC723	4	46	23	25	36	19	309.00
VC724	5	57	34	27	42	23	409.00
VC725	6	68	46	28	48	28	429.00
VC726	8	90	68	30	59	32	529.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS (6900 SERIES)



CSA grade 1A ,
ANSI type 1A, 300-lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Rung through rail design
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Max. Open Height'	Base Section Outside Width"	Base Section Inside Width"	Fly Section Outside Width"	Fly Section Inside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC329	16	13	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	34	369.00
VC330	20	17	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	43	429.00
VC331	24	21	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	51	529.00
VC332	28	25	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	58	569.00
VC333	32	28	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	65	639.00

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS (6200 SERIES)



CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA, 375-lb load rating

- Durable non-conductive fibreglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibres and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing (available in round or "D" profile)
- Top cross over bar allows for ladder to be raised or lowered from front and provides tensional stiffness
- Premium heavy-duty rung locks for durability
- Exclusive "1-piece" foot assembly with spur wheel provides unequalled strength, durability and torsion resistance

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Max. Open Height'	Base Section Outside Height"	Base Section Inside Width"	Fly Section Outside Width"	Fly Section Inside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ROUND RUNG								
MF405	16	13	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	38	549.00
MF406	20	17	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	44	619.00
MF407	22	19	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	48	679.00
MF408	24	21	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	52	709.00
MF409	28	25	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	59	809.00
MF410	32	28	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	66	909.00
D RUNG								
MF385	16	13	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	39	559.00
MF386	20	17	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	46	689.00
MF387	22	19	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	50	749.00
MF388	24	21	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	55	779.00
MF389	28	25	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	63	899.00
MF390	32	28	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	70	1009.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS (9200 D SERIES)



CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA, 375 lb. load rating

- Durable non-conductive fibreglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibres and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Traditional raise from the rear pulley design
- Premium heavy-duty rung locks for durability
- Large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Max. Open Height'	Base Section Outside Width"	Base Section Inside Width"	Fly Section Outside Width"	Fly Section Inside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC465	16	13	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	39	649.00
VC466	20	17	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	46	729.00
VC467	24	21	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	55	859.00
VC468	28	25	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	2	969.00
VC469	32	28	17 3/8	15	16 5/8	14 1/4	70	1089.00
VC463	36	32	17 3/4	15 1/4	16 7/8	14 1/4	80	1569.00
VC464	40	35	17 3/4	15 1/4	16 7/8	14 1/4	90	1709.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STRAIGHT LADDERS (5600 SERIES)



CSA grade 1AA ,
ANSI type 1AA-375 lbs. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive fibreglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Riveted rung to rail design maintains continuous strength of fibres and allows for easy repair
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing
- Black ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice pick

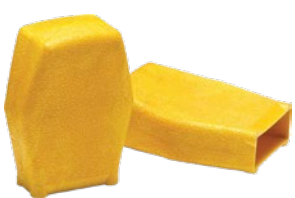
FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

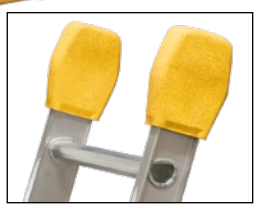
Model No.	Nominal Height'	Outside Width"	Inside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ROUND RUNG					
VC263	8	17 3/8	15	18	279.00
VC264	10	17 3/8	15	21	329.00
VC265	12	17 3/8	15	24	379.00
VC266	14	17 3/8	15	28	429.00
VC267	16	17 3/8	15	31	479.00
D RUNG					
VC268	8	17 3/8	15	18	299.00
VC269	10	17 3/8	15	21	349.00
VC270	12	17 3/8	15	24	399.00
VC271	14	17 3/8	15	28	459.00
VC272	16	17 3/8	15	31	509.00

LADDER GUARDS

- Ideal to use on most fiberglass, aluminum, and single ladders
- Material: Urethane
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. VD436
Mfg. No. LP-5510-00
Price/Each $19.10





Louisville LADDER

LADDER LEVELERS

- Leveler for all Louisville fiberglass ladders
- Attaches easily to Type I, IA, IAA ladders
- Extends up to a full 10 inches, perfect for steps
- Large heavy duty swivel shoe with spurs
- Patented KeyLok quick connect system

Model No. MO013
Mfg. No. LP-2220-01
Price/Each $229.00



Louisville LADDER

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION/ STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A – 300-lb. Load Rating

- Heavy-duty "C" channel construction
- Side rails: 2 1/2" x 1" for straights up to 14'
- Side rails: 3" x 1" for straights up to 16' and up
- Heavy-duty serrated "D" rungs prevent slipping for safe and sure climbing
- Black ABS, high impact, non-marking end caps
- Heavy-duty safety shoes



VC276 VC322

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length"	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STRAIGHT LADDERS (3100D SERIES)					
VC273	8	-	17 3/4	12	159.00
VC274	10	-	17 3/4	14	189.00
VC275	12	-	17 3/4	18	229.00
VC276	14	-	17 3/4	21	259.00
VC277	16	-	17 3/4	24	289.00
VC278	18	-	17 3/4	27	329.00
VC279	20	-	17 3/4	30	359.00
EXTENSION LADDERS (3200D SERIES)					
VC322	16	13	17 3/4	31	319.00
VC323	20	17	17 3/4	36	379.00
VC324	24	21	17 3/4	43	449.00
VC325	28	25	17 3/4	51	519.00
VC326	32	29	17 3/4	58	579.00
VC327	36	32	17 3/4	69	719.00
VC328	40	35	17 3/4	77	919.00

The following three causes are responsible for over 94% of all ladder accidents:

- A person overreaches and the ladder tips sideways
- A person does not transfer their weight properly when moving from a roof to the ladder, resulting in the ladder falling
- The base of the ladder slips outward while someone is standing on the ladder

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION/ STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA grade 1A,
ANSI type 1A - 300-lb. Load Rating

- Rigid box section side rails, unequalled for strength and durability
- Side-mounted rope pulley and slide guide system keeps rope clear of climbers feet and allows easy raising (only on 4200D Series)
- Yellow ABS, high impact non-marring end caps
- Premium heavy-duty rung locks (Only 4200D Series)
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort (round rung on 4100 Series)
- Heavy-duty ribbed swivel feet with ice pick



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Series 4100 Series 4200D

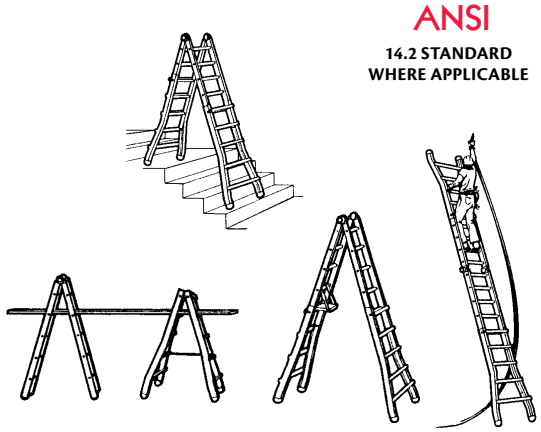
Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STRAIGHT LADDERS (4100 SERIES)					
MD506	8	-	14 5/8	13	159.00
MD507	10	-	14 5/8	16	199.00
MD508	12	-	14 5/8	19	229.00
MD509	14	-	14 5/8	22	259.00
MD510	16	-	14 5/8	25	299.00
MD511	18	-	14 5/8	28	329.00
MD512	20	-	14 5/8	31	369.00
MD513	22	-	15 3/4	41	489.00
MD514	24	-	15 3/4	44	559.00
EXTENSION LADDERS (4200D SERIES)					
VC033	16	13	17	29	419.00
VC034	20	17	17	37	489.00
VC035	24	21	17	44	569.00
VC036	28	25	17	50	659.00
VC037	32	29	18 1/2	69	739.00
VC038	36	32	18 1/2	78	919.00
VC039	40	35	18 1/2	86	1079.00
VC040	44	39	18 1/2	94	1180.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY DUTY MULTI-PURPOSE JAWS™ TELESCOPIC LADDERS

CSA grade 1AA, ANSI type 1AA-375-lb. Load Rating

- Compact and multifunctional, replaces all conventional ladders
- Easily folds for storage or transport
- Flared ends with slip-resistant feet provide superior stability in any position
- Polymer rung locks are virtually indestructible
- Welded outer rungs
- Extra deep side rails make the Jaws™ stiffer and stronger
- Mechanical interlocking tooth hinges for superior strength and 5 locking positions
- Extruded 6061-T6 marine alloy for strength and corrosion resistance
- JLT Series has extra-strong "Box-beam" rails for maximum strength and durability

MEETS OR EXCEEDS
ANSI
14.2 STANDARD
WHERE APPLICABLE



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS



HIGH PERFORMANCE TELESCOPING CLIMBING SYSTEM

Model No.	Folded Height	Extension Range'	Stepladder Range'	Scaffold Height'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA740	4.75'	9 to 15	4.5 to 7.5	1 to 4	36	609.00
MA741	5.75'	11 to 19	5.5 to 9.5	1 to 5	41	709.00
MA742	6.75'	13 to 23	6.5 to 11.5	1 to 6	50	819.00

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEP STOOLS

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Height: 2'
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Base width: 21"
- Base depth: 23"
- Slip-resistant feet
- Double-rivet step construction
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. VD426
Price/Each $189.00



Louisville Ladder

INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOL/LADDERS

CSA grade 1A, ANSI type 1A 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Both front and rear legs are braced
- Solid aluminum rivets in front prevent steps from loosening
- Slip resistant vinyl feet

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS



VC239

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC239	2	15 1/2	17 1/2	5	59.90
VC240	3	17	24	6	72.90

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY ALUMINUM SAWHORSE

- Engineered to allow for convenient mixing of sizes in plank applications
- Durable extruded aluminum steps and side rails, serrated for strength and safety
- Trestle design allows safe access from either side
- J-shaped spreaders for easy set-up and storage
- Heavy-duty rubber safety shoes
- Capacity: 250 lbs.



FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC010	2	23	32	24.5	10	115.00
VC011	3	35	33	32	14	139.00
VC012	4	47.5	34.5	34.5	19	179.00



INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS WORKING PLATFORMS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- 12" wide slip-resistant standing platform
- Platform height: 21"
- Platform dimensions: 12" W x 37 1/4" D
- Base width: 16 1/4"
- Base depth: 46 7/8"
- Weight: 13 lbs.

Model No. VD404
Price/Each $249.00



Louisville Ladder

FIBREGLASS STEP STOOL/ LADDERS (6400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance

FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS



VC211

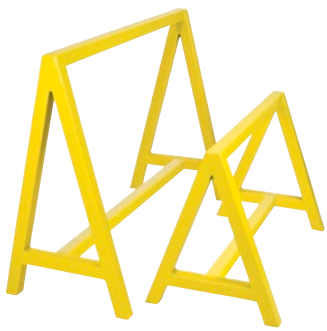
Model No.	Nominal Height'	Base Width"	Spread"	Approx Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC211	2	17	17	8	159.00
MD487	3	19	23	12	179.00

HEAVY-DUTY WORKHORSES

- 2000-lb. capacity
- Overbuilt to be the last sawhorse you'll ever need
- Powder coated finish safety yellow

K CUSTOM

KLETON



Model No.	Height"	Width"	Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC157	24	36	20	43	279.00
VC158	36	48	20	60	349.00

ALUMINUM TELESCOPIC LADDERS

- Compact and easy to move, use and store
- Extends and locks in 12" increments
- Indicators let you know when the rungs are locked into place
- Anti-slip rungs
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- CSA grade 1

VC441



METALTECH

Model No.	Height'	Reach'	Closed Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight Colour	lbs.	Price /Each
VC441	12	16	19 x 4.5 x 32	Yellow	25	446.00
VC252	15	19	19.5 x 4.5 x 36	Blue	37	605.00

* Other sizes available

STEP STOOL

KLETON

- Heavy-duty steel
- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Wt. 10 lbs.
- Colour: Black
- Capacity: 330 lbs.

Model No. ON528
Price/Each $89.45



STEP STOOLS

- Tough 1-piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top & expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13.5" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Weight: 6 lbs.



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
OA299	2523BL	Black	**171.02**
OA300	2523BE	Beige	**171.02**

ALUMINUM STOP-STEP LADDERS

- Stops still when you step on it
- Gives 18" to 54" of firm footing
- 1" square high tensile aluminum struts, frames and braces
- Heavy gauge extruded aluminum 16" x 8" cross steps with 9" raise
- Long lasting 1 5/8" retractable casters allow rubber base cups to grip floor
- Download rating: 300 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- OSHA compliant
- 10 year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down

MD627



MD624



cramer

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
STOP-STEP					
MD623	2	18	21 x 19 3/4 x 22 3/4	16	**789.00**
MD624	3	27	21 x 26 3/4 x 31 3/4	22	**969.00**
MD625	4	36	22 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 40 3/4	34	**1149.00**
STOP-STEP W/DOUBLE HANDRAIL					
MD626	3	27	21 x 26 3/4 x 56 1/2	32	**1299.00**
MD627	4	36	23 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 65 1/2	39	**1519.00**

BIOS™ STEP STOOL LADDER

- Aluminum ladder cart is ideal for home, office or store use
- Strong and lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts from a step stool into a hand truck
- Hand truck nose plate measures 15" wide
- Rolls on 4"diameter wheels
- No. of Steps: 3
- Overall Height: 38-1/2"
- Overall Length: 20"
- Overall Width: 18"
- Hand Truck Capacity: 132 lbs.
- Step Stool Capacity: 330 lbs.

Model No. MO009
Price/Each $169.35

BIOS living



STEEL STOP-STEP LADDERS

- Spring-loaded swivel casters are portected by a steel dome with rubber bottom pads for extra grip
- Sleek design offers maximum safety and convenience
- Powder coat finish provides a durable attractive appearance
- Frame Material: Steel
- Step Type: Anti-Skid
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Colour: White

MO021



MO019



Vestil

Model No.	No. of Steps	Platform Height"	Step Width"	Platform Depth"	Price /Each
M0019	1	9-9/16	16	11	**322.00**
M0020	2	18-9/16	16	11	**445.00**
M0021	3	28-11/16	16	11	**610.00**
M0022	4	38-3/16	16	11	**678.00**
M0023	5	47-11/16	16	11	**782.00**

FOLDING STEP STOOL

- Resistant to rust and dents
- Easy to clean
- Stands upright on its own when folded
- Slim width, takes up minimal space
- Skid-resistant foot pads
- No. of Steps: 2
- Overall Height: 22-3/4
- Overall Length: 19-1/2"
- Overall Width: 20-1/2"
- Colour: Dark Grey
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Step Width: 6-1/2"

Model No. MH866
Price/Each $59.90

Rubbermaid Commercial Products



PORTABLE FOLDING LADDERS

- Foldable locking design saves on storage space when not in use
- Welded construction
- Easy to maneuver
- 58° slope, 7" deep steps for easy climbing
- Perforated step
- Locks in the folded or climbing positions
- Approximately 10" deep when folded for easy storage
- Maximum capacity: 350 lbs.



VC437



KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Open W" x L"	Folded Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC436	2	20	24 x 17	24 x 10 x 41	30	**198.00**
VC437	3	30	24 x 23	24 x 10 x 52	35	**249.00**
VC438	4	40	24 x 30	24 x 10 x 65	42	**299.00**

INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, corrosion-proof, 500-lb. capacity
- Rear opening to access storage compartment
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All models include rubber feet and non skid tape surface

SINGLE STEP

Dimensions:
18" L x 12" W x 12" H
Weight: 7.5 lbs.
Model No. MN599
Price/Each $109.00



DOUBLE STEP

Dimensions:
24" L x 21" W x 19-1/8" H
Weight: 16.2 lbs.
Model No. MN600
Price/Each $229.00



TRIPLE STEP

Dimensions:
32" L x 22" W x 30" H
Weight: 28 lbs.
Model No. MN601
Price/Each $339.00



QUAD STEP WITH CASTERS

Dimensions:
43" L x 22 1/2" W x 66" H
Weight: 53 lbs.
Model No. MN644
Price/Each $779.00



NESTABLE INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, nestable and corrosion-proof
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All models include rubber feet and non skid tape surface
- Additional ribbing on the top standing surface helps reduce flexibility
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow


MN661


MN656

Model No.	No. of Steps	Overall Height"	Overall Length"	Overall Width	Price /Each
MN656	1	10-1/2	25	25	189.00
MN657	1	14-3/4	25	25	199.00
MN658	2	20-5	32-3/4	25-3/4	269.00
MN659	2	24	33	25-3/4	279.00
MN661	3	29	42	25-3/4	499.00

INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOL

- Durable, nestable, corrosion-proof
- Moulded-in handles make them easy to carry
- Includes rubber feet and a non skid tape surface
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow


MN532

Model No.	Number of Steps	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MN531	1	28 x 20 x 13	10	119.00
MN532	2	36 x 28 x 20	20	199.00

STEP STANDS

- Rugged all-welded construction
- Rolling stands come with spring-loaded casters
- Dimensions: 16" D x 12" H
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


MH228


MH225

PLATFORM STANDS

Model No.	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH228	20	11	124.00
MH229	24	13	128.00
MH230	32	16	147.00

ROLLING STANDS

Model No.	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH225	20	17	222.00
MH226	24	19	242.00
MH227	32	22	259.00

WORK PLATFORMS

- Solid all-welded construction
- Elevate workers to comfortable working heights
- Provides solid footing around machinery and other work areas
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


VC129


VC127

Model No.	Platform Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC127	24 x 32	6	28	199.00
VC128	32 x 32	6	34	233.00
VC129	24 x 32	12	32	222.00
VC130	32 x 32	12	38	242.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price Each
VC055	Rubber Foot Tip	1.55

TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Non-clogging slip resistant steel steps
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Step dimensions: 22" x 8"
- Top step dimensions: 22" x 16"
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


VC336

CUSTOM

KLETON

Model No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC335	1	12	29 x 16	24	242.00
VC336	2	19	29 x 24	33	296.00

ROLLING STEP STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- All the ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight and rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


VC131


VC134

CUSTOM

KLETON

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VC131	2	18 x 8	19	18 x 16	20 x 26	28	274.00
VC132	3	18 x 8	28	18 x 16	20 x 30	38	309.00
VC133	4	18 x 8	37	18 x 16	20 x 37	48	339.00
VC134	5	18 x 8	46	18 x 16	20 x 41	57	379.00

TILT-N-ROLL LADDERS

- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- One piece all-welded steel construction
- 30" high rails with 24" wide expanded metal steps
- Oversize 22" x 24" top step for easier worker movement
- Legs have rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Ladder moves easily on two 4" casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


Optional


MD603

CUSTOM

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Rise Height"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Height Top Rail"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MD603	3	22 x 8	9	27	22 x 24	30	25 x 44 x 57	70	469.00
MD604	4	22 x 8	9	38	22 x 24	30	25 x 50 x 68	81	539.00
MD605	5	22 x 8	9	47	22 x 24	30	25 x 56 x 77	93	609.00
MD606	6	22 x 8	9	56	22 x 24	30	25 x 62 x 86	105	629.00

TRAILER ACCESS ROLLING LADDER

- Provides secure, safe access to cube vans/trailers
- All welded steel construction, ships fully assembled and ready to use
- Front walk through with chain/snap assembly
- Non-clogging slip resistant steps
- 10" flat-free wheels in rear
- Drop down handles in front for easy maneuvering
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Made in accordance with the ANSI A14.7 safety standard
- Frame Material: Steel
- Step Type: Perforated
- Capacity: 300 lbs.


MO010

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Platform H" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0010	4	22 x 8	37 x 16	33 x 40 x 78	78	849.00
M0011	5	22 x 8	46 x 16	33 x 46 x 87	89	869.00
M0012	6	22 x 8	55 x 16	33 x 51 x 96	100	899.00

MECHANICS/MAINTENANCE ROLLING LADDERS

- Double-straddle base puts worker in close proximity for hard-to-reach jobs
- Tilt and roll wheelbarrow style mobility allows easy movement over rough surfaces
- Oversize 22" x 24" top step for easier worker movement
- Removable 10" D x 24" W tool tray fits on front or side railing included
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable *Kleton* blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7


MH242 Included


MH213

KLETON

CUSTOM

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Rise Height"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Height Top Rail"	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Overall Price /Each
MH212	3	22 x 8	9	28	22 x 24	30	24 x 44 x 58	85	529.00
MH213	4	22 x 8	9	38	22" x 24	30	24 x 50 x 68	98	609.00
MH214	5	22 x 8	9	47	22 x 24	30	24 x 56 x 77	112	729.00
MH215	6	22 x 8	9	57	22 x 24	30	24 x 68 x 87	125	749.00

ROLLING STEP LADDERS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- 2 to 6 step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16 step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is rugged welded 1" round steel tubing
- 8 to 16 step ladders shipped knocked down, easily assembled
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- CSA certified to the ANSI A14.7 standard

CWB CERTIFIED

KLETON

CSA US

Note: Ladders are not to be used as work platforms.



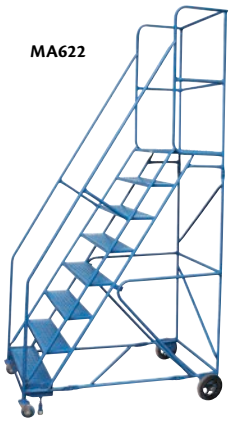
MA617



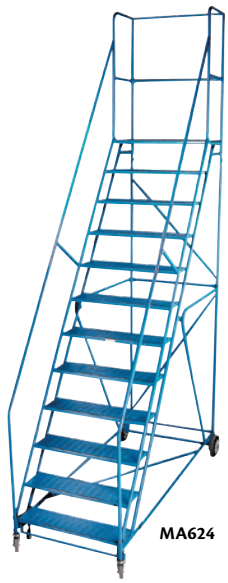
MA613



MA615



MA622



MA624

WITHOUT HANDRAILS

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA612	2	22 x 8	19	22 x 16	24 x 26	32	**274.00**
MA613	3	22 x 8	28	22 x 16	24 x 30	42	**296.00**
MH279	4	22 x 8	37	22 x 16	24 x 37	52	**379.00**
MA615	5	22 x 8	46	22 x 16	24 x 41	61	**429.00**

WITH HANDRAILS

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SPRING LOADED CASTERS							
MA614	4	22 x 8	37	22 x 16	30 x 36	78	**499.00**
MA616	5	22 x 8	46	22 x 16	30 x 46	89	**519.00**
MA617	6	22 x 8	55	22 x 16	30 x 51	100	**569.00**
NARROW WIDTH, SPRING LOADED CASTERS							
VD441	4	18 x 8	37	18 x 16	26 x 36	73	**459.00**
VD442	5	10 x 8	46	18 x 16	26 x 46	82	**479.00**
VD443	6	18 x 8	55	18 x 16	26 x 51	92	**519.00**
LOCKING STEP							
MA622*	8	30 x 8	72	30 x 16	38 x 60	180	**1019.00**
MA623*	10	30 x 8	89	30 x 16	38 x 72	230	**1119.00**
MA624*	12	30 x 8	109	30 x 16	38 x 80	250	**1269.00**
MA625*	14	30 x 8	128	30 x 16	38 x 93	275	**1479.00**
MA626*	16	30 x 8	144	30 x 16	38 x 104	305	**1669.00**

* Ships knocked down easy assembly

ALUMINUM ROLLING LADDERS

- Widely used in hospitals, banks, offices, pharmaceutical and food processing applications
- Corrosion resistant, easy to clean and non-magnetic
- 3/4" schedule 40, 1-1/16" O.D. pipe
- 7" deep steps
- 14" deep top step
- Slip-resistant ribbed tread style steps, a more aggressive serrated is available upon request for all sizes
- Spring-loaded casters included on 2-7 step models only
- Step lock included on 8-12 step models only
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- All-welded with unpainted aluminum mill finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards



VC486

TRIOARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	16" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"	Price /Each	24" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"	Price /Each
WITHOUT HANDRAILS								
1	10	10	**VC470**	16 x 14	**549.00**	**VC471**	24 x 14	**589.00**
2	20	20	**VC472**	19 x 24	**659.00**	**VC473**	28 x 24	**719.00**
3	30	30	**VC474**	21 x 30	**769.00**	**VC475**	28 x 30	**849.00**
4	40	40	**VC476**	21 x 36	**889.00**	**VC477**	29 x 36	**979.00**
WITH HANDRAILS								
2	20	52	**VC478**	19 x 24	**809.00**	**VC479**	28 x 24	**859.00**
3	30	62	**VC480**	21 x 31	**1049.00**	**VC481**	29 x 31	**1129.00**
4	40	72	**VC482**	21 x 37	**1269.00**	**VC483**	30 x 37	**1369.00**
5	50	82	**VC484**	21 x 44	**1439.00**	**VC485**	30 x 44	**1589.00**
6	60	92	**VC486**	26 x 51	**1649.00**	**VC487**	32 x 51	**1799.00**
7	70	102	**VC488**	26 x 57	**1849.00**	**VC489**	32 x 57	**2029.00**
8	80	112	-	-		**VC490**	33 x 60	**2999.00**
9	90	122	-	-		**VC491**	33 x 67	**3449.00**
10	100	132	-	-		**VC492**	33 x 73	**3559.00**
11	110	142	-	-		**VC493**	33 x 80	**3829.00**
12	120	158	-	-		**VC494**	33 x 86	**4039.00**

*Also available in other sizes and tread styles

STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Fast, convenient access to remote, hard to reach elevated locations
- Tilt and roll mobility allows passage through doorways
- Ideal for use on asphalt or similar rough surfaces
- Two 10" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels on rear of ladder, reinforced rubber tips on front legs to secure ladder during use
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Also available in other sizes and tread styles
- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- Top Step W" x D": 16 x 10
- Step Width": 16
- Includes Handrails: Yes
- Caster Type: Semi-Pneumatic
- Caster Size": 10
- Colour: Grey powder-coated finish
- Capacity (lbs.): 450


VC525

TRICARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each
3	30	29 x 32.5	66	VC520	709.00	VC530	759.00
4	40	29 x 39.5	76	VC521	759.00	VC531	859.00
5	50	31 x 46.5	86	VC522	879.00	VC532	949.00
6	60	31 x 54.5	96	VC523	939.00	VC533	1019.00
7	70	31 x 61.5	106	VC524	1019.00	VC534	1109.00
8	80	37 x 68.5	116	VC525	1249.00	VC535	1329.00
9	90	37 x 73.5	126	VC526	1379.00	VC536	1429.00
10	100	37 x 80.5	136	VC527	1459.00	VC537	1579.00
11	110	37 x 87.5	146	VC528	1549.00	VC538	1689.00
12	120	37 x 94.5	156	VC529	1689.00	VC539	1819.00

ALL DIRECTIONAL STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Ladder turns on its own radius; rolls in all directions
- Provides safer access to top shelves when picking stock; 50 degree incline
- Easy to use foot controlled locking mechanism maintains climbing stability
- Step Lock included on 7-16 step models only
- Shipped knocked down
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Also available in other sizes and tread styles
- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- Top Step W" x D": 24 x 10
- Step Width": 24
- Includes Handrails: Yes
- Capacity (lbs.): 450


VC540

TRICARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each
7	70	35 x 56	106	VC540	1689.00	VC550	1789.00
8	80	35 x 63	116	VC541	1789.00	VC551	1899.00
9	90	35 x 68	126	VC542	1909.00	VC552	2019.00
10	100	35 x 75	136	VC543	1989.00	VC553	2099.00
11	110	35 x 82	146	VC544	2139.00	VC554	2249.00
12*	120	35 x 89	156	VC545	2229.00	VC555	2309.00
13*	130	40 x 95	166	VC546	2429.00	VC556	2589.00
14*	140	40 x 102	176	VC547	2629.00	VC557	2789.00
15*	150	40 x 109	186	VC548	2699.00	VC558	2869.00
16*	160	42 x 116	196	VC549	2969.00	VC559	3109.00

Also available with a 50° forward descent safety angle
* Includes toe boards

50° SAFETY SLOPE STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Slip-resistant steps & 50 degree forward descent incline
- Step Lock included on all models
- Structural Framework is 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- Shipped knocked down
- Grey powder coat finish
- Also available in other sizes and tread styles
- Top Step W" x D": 24 x 17
- Step Incline: 50°
- Step Width": 24
- Includes Handrails: yes
- Colour: Grey powder-coated finish
- Capacity (lbs.): 450


VC607

TRICARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each
5	50	35 x 58	86	VC606	1149.00	VC620	1369.00
6	60	35 x 66	96	VC607	1219.00	VC621	1419.00
7	70	35 x 74	106	VC608	1379.00	VC622	1589.00
8	80	35 x 82	116	VC609	1659.00	VC623	1859.00
9	90	35 x 91	126	VC610	1849.00	VC624	2079.00
10	100	35 x 99	136	VC611	1919.00	VC625	2199.00
11	110	35 x 107	146	VC612	2069.00	VC626	2349.00
12	120	35 x 116	156	VC613	2199.00	VC627	2519.00

Also available in other sizes

DEEP TOP STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- 1-1/16" tubular steel construction
- 7" deep steps
- Step lock 5 - 16 step models
- Ships knocked down
- Top Step W" x D": 24 x 20
- Step Width": 24
- Includes Handrails: Yes
- Overall Height": 96
- Colour: Grey powder-coated finish
- Capacity (lbs.): 450


VC776

TRICARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each
6	60	35 x 60	96	VC742	1639.00	VC769	1719.00
7	70	35 x 66	106	VC744	1749.00	VC771	1809.00
8	80	35 x 73	116	VC745	1939.00	VC772	2159.00
9	90	35 x 78	126	VC746	2119.00	VC773	2199.00
10*	100	35 x 85	136	VC747	2169.00	VC774	2319.00
11*	110	35 x 92	146	VC748	2259.00	VC775	2469.00
12*	120	35 x 99	156	VC749	2489.00	VC776	2679.00

Also available in other sizes
* Includes toe boards

CROSSOVER STEPLADDERS

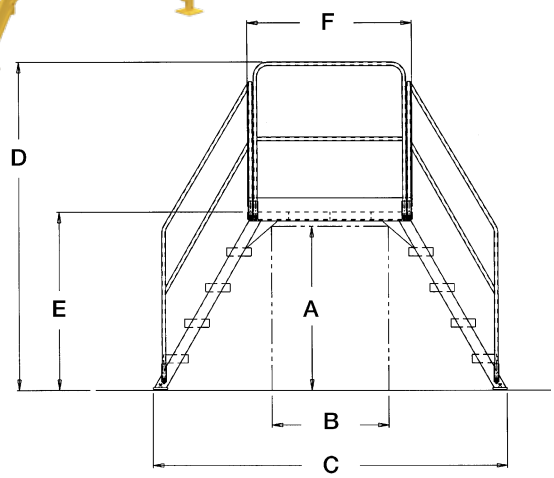
- Units are made of all-welded steel construction and can be knocked-down for easy storage
- Upper platform features removable two sided 42" high handrail with 21" mid-rail and fixed 4" toeboards to prevent objects from rolling off
- Serrated steps for extra grip and safety are 23 1/2" W x 7" D
- Step angle: 58°
- Overall ladder width: 29"
- Ground legs include floor mounting pads
- Units must be anchored to the floor
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Yellow powder coat finish

ALTERNATING STEP OPTION AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

VC442



DON'T SEE A SIZE OR DESIGN THAT MEETS YOUR NEEDS? CALL US WITH YOUR SPECIFICATIONS FOR A CUSTOM DESIGN.



Model No.	No. of Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC442	3	28	14 1/2	54 1/2	72 3/4	30	24	186	2122.00
VC443	3	28	26 1/2	66 1/2	72 3/4	30	36	210	2255.00
VC444	3	28	38-1/2	78 1/2	72 3/4	30	48	241	2389.00
VC445	3	28	50 1/2	90 1/2	72 3/4	30	60	265	2512.00
VC446	4	38	14 1/2	67	82 3/4	40	24	217	2399.00
VC447	4	38	26 1/2	79	82 3/4	40	36	242	2533.00
VC448	4	38	38-1/2	91	82 3/4	40	48	272	2667.00
VC449	4	38	50 1/2	103	82 3/4	40	60	297	2789.00
VC450	5	48	14 1/2	79 1/2	92 3/4	50	24	248	2655.00
VC451	5	48	26 1/2	91 1/2	92 3/4	50	36	273	2789.00
VC452	5	48	38-1/2	103 1/2	92 3/4	50	48	303	2924.00
VC453	5	48	50 1/2	115 1/2	92 3/4	50	60	328	3036.00
VC454	6	58	14 1/2	92	102 3/4	60	24	279	2944.00
VC455	6	58	26 1/2	104	102 3/4	60	36	304	3067.00
VC456	6	58	38-1/2	116	102 3/4	60	48	334	3201.00
VC457	6	58	50 1/2	128	102 3/4	60	60	359	3324.00

STOCK PICKING STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- 24" W x 20" D top step with 24" W x 7" D intermediate steps
- Step lock standard on all models
- Shelf dimensions: 24" W x 20" D
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Three shelves available on 8-12 step models
- Two shelves available on 6-7 step models

VC637



TRIARC

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.	Price /Each
6	60	35 x 60	92	VC632	2169.00	VC639	2289.00
7	70	35 x 66	102	VC633	2259.00	VC640	2319.00
8	80	35 x 73	116	VC634	2609.00	VC641	2779.00
9	90	35 x 78	126	VC635	2729.00	VC642	2899.00
10*	100	35 x 85	136	VC636	2829.00	VC643	3039.00
11*	110	35 x 92	146	VC637	3049.00	VC644	3169.00
12*	120	35 x 99	156	VC638	3199.00	VC645	3509.00

*Includes toe boards

MOBILE WORK PLATFORM STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Slip-resistant steps & 50 degree forward descent incline
- Step Lock included on all models
- Includes 2.5" dia. pads for stability
- Structural Framework is 1-1/16" tubular steel construction
- All-welded
- Grey powder coat finish
- Also available in other sizes and tread styles
- Step Width": 24
- Step Incline °: 50
- Step Type: Grip Strut Tread
- Includes Handrails: yes
- Colour: Grey powder-coated finish
- Capacity (lbs.): 800

VC591



TRIARC

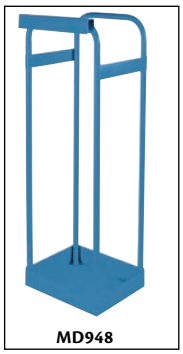
Model No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Dimensions W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
VC588	2	24 x 35	20	24 x 43	56	1709.00
VC589	3	24 x 35	30	24 x 50	66	1959.00
VC590	4	24 x 35	40	24 x 57	76	2069.00
VC591	5	24 x 35	50	24 x 64	86	2179.00
VC592	2	24 x 47	20	24 x 55	56	1859.00
VC593	3	24 x 47	30	24 x 63	66	2079.00
VC594	4	24 x 47	40	24 x 70	76	2179.00
VC595	5	24 x 47	50	24 x 77	86	2299.00

Also available in other sizes and tread styles

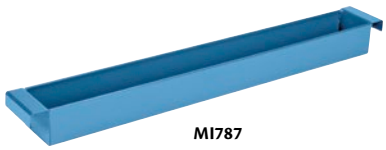
HIGH WORK MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

- Convert forklift truck into safe, efficient work platform
- Take care of overhead maintenance problems without setting up ladders or scaffolds
- Non-skid platform
- 72" safety mesh backscreen keeps operator and equipment away from lift mechanism
- Forks slip easily into pockets and are secured with safety chains
- Load capacity: 1000 lbs.
- No assembly required

NOTE:
Kleton maintenance platforms meet or exceed ASME B56.1 safety standard when a safety harness and lanyard are worn.


MD948


MD444


MI787

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MD444	High Work Platform - 36" x 36" platform	230	1119.00
MH800	High Work Platform - 48" x 48" platform	300	1679.00
MD338	Optional 6" Caster Kit	10	209.00
MD948*	Light Bulb Caddy 15" W x 15" D x 43" H	25	296.00
OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS			
MI787	36" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on model MD444	-	137.00
MI788	48" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on model MH800	-	147.00

SCAFFOLDING

Meets OSHA and CAN/CSAS269.2-M87. End frames include coupling and spring pins for stacking. The frame's perimeter tubing is 1 11/16" outside diameter, 13 gauge and the interior tubing is 1" diameter, 16 gauge. Anti-slip blue baked-on powder coat for improved durability. Galvanized cross braces are made of 1", 16 gauge tubular steel. Includes 2 end frames and 2 cross braces or build your own scaffold from components offered on the next page.



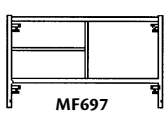
METALTECH

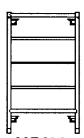
Note: Please go to next page to see components and accessories for this product

		COMPONENTS								
Model No.	Size (L" x W" x H")	MF697 END FRAME 60"LX36"H SCAFFOLDING	MF698 END FRAME 30" L X 60" H SCAFFOLDING	MF699 END FRAME 60"LX60"H SCAFFOLDING	MF700 CROSS BRACES 1"DIA.84"WX 24"H GALVANIZED 16GA	MF701 CROSS BRACES 1"DIA.84"WX 48"H GALVANIZED 16GA	MF702 CROSS BRACES 1"DIA.120"W X24"H GALVANIZED 16GA	MF703 CROSS BRACES 1"DIA.120"W X48"H GALVANIZED 16GA	Wt. Lbs.	Price /Each
MP507	84 x 60 x 36	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	82	243.00
MF692	84 x 30 x 60	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	80	247.00
MP508	84 x 60 x 60	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	104	243.00
MF694	120 x 60 x 36	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	90	249.00
MP509	120 x 30 x 60	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	88	254.00
MP510	120 x 60 x 60	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	112	259.00

COMPONENTS

END FRAMES

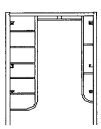

MF697

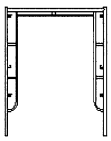

MF698


MF699

Model No.	Width"	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MF697	60	36	32	90.60
MF698	30	60	31	90.60
MF699	60	60	43	88.50

ARCHS


MF707


MF706

Model No.	Width"	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MF706	60	78	41	126.00
MF707	60	78	45	132.00

METALTECH


MF715

CROSS BRACES

One cross brace must be installed at each end frame or arch for maximum stability. 1" diameter, 16 gauge galvanized tubing.

Model No.	W"	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MF700	84	24	9	35.90
MF701	84	48	10	33.20
MF702	120	24	13	39.80
MF703	120	48	14	38.30

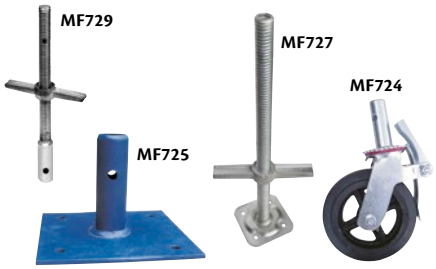
DIAGONAL BRACES

Diagonal braces must be installed on free-standing and wall mounted scaffolds. 1" diameter, 16 gauge galvanized tubing.

Model No.	W"	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
MF713	84	30	5	30.60
MF716	84	60	6	30.60
MF717	120	30	7	32.10
MF720	120	60	8	32.10

BASE PLATE, CASTER & STABILIZING JACK SCREW

Will level your scaffold on uneven terrain and provide secure footing. Choose between the following options:



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF724	8" Rubber Caster	12	44.20
MF725	Fixed Base Plate	3	17.30
MF726	Swivel Base Plate	4	41.90
MF727	Adjust. Jack Screw w/24" Base	12	40.60
MF728	Adjust. Jack Screw w/32" Base	15	55.50
MF729	Adjustable Jack Screw 24"	11	48.20

WORK PLATFORMS

ALUMINUM DECK

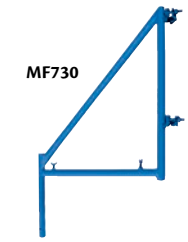
- Work platform installed with aluminum slip-resistant decking
- For both aluminum and steel scaffolds
- Side rails are made from "I" beam extrusions for added strength
- Dimpled and pierced aluminum decking assures a slip-resistant surface preventing material build-up
- Allows water to run off to help prevent ice build-up in freezing conditions
- 3-piece rung joints produce a tempered joint, making the work platform twist-proof
- For added safety they are fitted with easy-to-use windlocks
- Duty-rated: 75 lbs./sq. ft. (366 kg/m²)



Model No.	Length'	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
VC249	7	19	25	179.00
VC250	10	19	40	251.00

LATERAL SIDE STABILIZER & WALL BRACKETS

Scaffolds should not be stacked higher than 3 times the width of the smallest base. To build a higher scaffold, lateral side stabilizers must be used. If the scaffold is situated near a wall, and its height is superior to three times the width of the base the scaffolding can be secured with wall brackets. Wall brackets are required every 15' in height and every 20' in width.



METALTECH

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF730	Lateral Side Stabilizer	22	106.00
MF731	Wall Bracket	5	59.30
MF732	Screw for Wall Bracket	0.1	5.66

PLYWOOD DECK

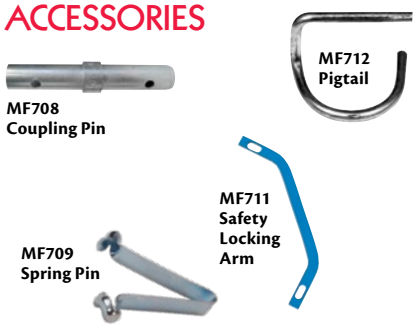
- Plywood-decked work platform; 5/8" thick plywood, hooks are offset to allow for next plank hook – no gap when set in continuous scaffolding
- For lightweight construction equipment
- Aluminum edge protects plywood from damage
- Side rails are made from "I" beam extrusions for added strength
- 3-piece rung joints produce a tempered joint, making the work platform twist-proof
- Fitted with easy-to-use windlocks
- 19" widths duty-rated: 75 lbs./sq. ft., 24" widths duty-rated: 50 lbs./sq.ft.



METALTECH

Model No.	Length'	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
MF754	7	19	30	190.00
MF755	7	24	34	226.00
MF756	10	19	48	262.00
MF757	10	24	56	307.00

ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
COUPLING PINS			
MF708	Coupling w/1" Collet	0.8	7.72
MF709	Spring Pin	0.04	2.53
LOCKING ASSEMBLIES			
MF711	Safety Locking Arm	0.9	9.02
MF712	Pigtail	0.08	2.80

GUARD POSTS & RAILS



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MF739	Guard Post for Guard Rail w/Support	11	43.00
MF740	Guard Rail 30"	1.5	15.70
MF742	Guard Rail 45"	2	18.70
MN530	Guard Rail 48"	2.5	18.70
MF743	Guard Rail 60"	3	19.20
MF744	Guard Rail 84"	4	23.10
MF745	Guard Rail 120"	6	34.60

STEEL SCAFFOLDING

METALTECH

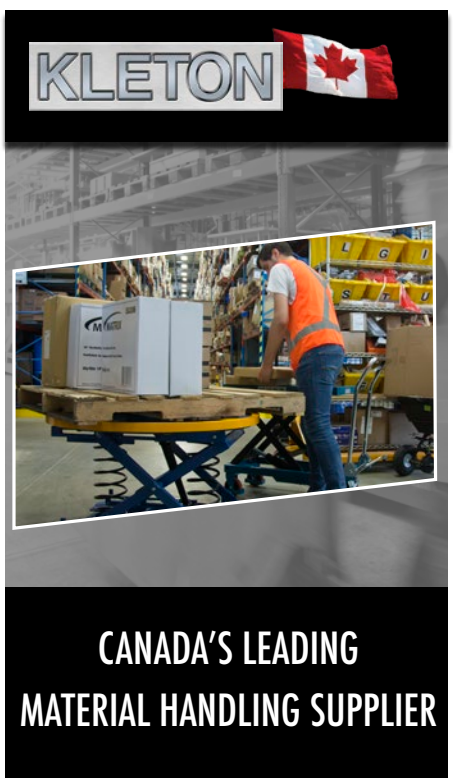
- Multi-level working area
- 1" O.D. 16-gauge steel frame
- Two anti-slip 14-gauge steel platforms
- Height: 4'
- Reach: 9'
- 4" heavy-duty double locking casters
- Units fold/collapse for easy storage
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Yellow powder coat finish
- Meets and exceeds CSA, OSHA & ANSI standards





Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
VC782	22 1/2 x 41 x 45 3/4	50	191.00
VC781	22 1/2 x 49 1/2 x 57 3/4	59	217.00

* More sizes & options available upon request



MOBILE WORK SCAFFOLDING

Meets CSA & OSHA standards

MINI™ ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

- Multi-level working area
- Light aluminum frame
- Anti-slip 16-gauge steel platform adjust every 12", comes with 2 platforms
- Structure: Aluminum alloy 6061-T6 of 1.5"
- Dimensions: 3' 1/2" L x 1' 3/4" W x 4' 1/4" H
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Weight: 40 lbs.

Model No. VC031
Price/Each $326.00


VC031

Accessories:
VC199 Anti-Slip Platform **Price/Each $58.10**
MP215 4" locking casters **Price/Each $69.90**

MAXI ROUND SCAFFOLDING

- Multi-level working area
- 16-gauge steel frame painted using a polyester powder coating
- Anti-slip painted 14-gauge steel platform adjust every 4", comes with 3 platforms
- Dimensions: 6' 3" L x 2' 5" W x 6' 4" H
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Weight: 140 lbs.

Model No. MB086
Price/Each $628.00


MB086

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
MB087	3' Vertical extension	460.00
MB088	6' Vertical extension	460.00
MB089	Set of 4 5" casters	161.00
VC200	Anti-Slip Platform	164.00
VC201	Set of 4 outriggers w/casters	306.00

MAXI SQUARE SCAFFOLDING

- Heavy-duty all task equipment
- Can be used in stairways
- Square steel tube 1 1/2"sq. frame painted using a polyester powder coating 5/8" plywood platform with protective steel edge banding adjusts every 2", comes with 1 platform
- Dimensions: 74" L x 29" W x 74" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 129 lbs.

Model No. VC198
Price/Each $450.00


VC198

MAXI SQUARE ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

- Lightness and sturdiness
- Can be used in stairways
- Anodized aluminum tube 1 1/2"sq. frame
- Anti-slip anodized aluminum platform adjusts every 2", comes with 1 platform
- Dimensions: 6' 2" L x 2' 5" W x 6' 3" H
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.

Model No. VC032
Price/Each $835.00


VC032

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
VC203	Set of 4 steel outriggers with 5" casters	258.00
MN560	Set of 4 aluminum outriggers with 5" casters	451.00
VC202	5" Swivel caster with locking system	41.00
VC204	Guardrail system	523.00

SPEEDY MOBILE FIBREGLASS SCAFFOLDING

Features:
- Non-conductive
- Light weight (91 lbs.)
- Corrosion resistant
- Prevent static electricity
- Anti-slip platform
- Easily assembled
- Compact storage
- Reach 10' 6"
- 500-lb. capacity

Ideal for:
- Electricity substation
- Railway stations
- Building sites
- Mechanical rooms
- Chemical environment
- Computer rooms
- Foundries
- Aircraft maintenance
- Mines
- Size: 79 1/2" L x 29 1/2" W x 78" H

Model No. VC197
Price/Each $2414.00


VC197



KLETON

CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER



Do you have a special application? Not a problem!

KLETON specializes in custom requests.











CREATE A WORKBENCH DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLICATION

- Select from the components below to build the workbench to fit your needs
- All components **required** to make up your workbench are on this page
- **Optional** features for enhanced functionality are on the following page
- All steel components are constructed of 14-gauge steel unless otherwise specified
- All mounting hardware included
- Capacities range from 1000 lbs. to 2500 lbs. evenly distributed
- All steel components are powder coated Kleton grey
- Shipped knocked down

THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN ORDERING A WORKBENCH

1. Determine the size (length, width, height) of the workbench required
2. Select one of each of the required components listed on this page, respecting the determined size of the workbench



CUSTOM

KLETON

A - LEGS

- Legs static or mobile
- Comes with knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Provides an overall height of 34" w/top



Model No.	Description	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY						
ML264	Single leg for use w/ 24"D top	22	x	32	14	**114.00**
ML265	Single leg for use w/ 30"D or 36"D top	28	x	32	15	**123.00**
ML266*	Pair of legs to use w/24"D tops, includes stringer FF979	22	x	32	38	**234.00**
ML268*	Pair of legs to use w/30"D or 36"D tops, includes stringer FF979	22	x	32	40	**233.00**
ML267*	Mobile kit for use w/24"D top (pair), includes sringer FF979	28	x	32	45	**469.00**
ML269*	Mobile kit for use w/30"D or 36"D top (pair), includes stringer FF979	28	x	32	40	**449.00**
FG732	Leg extensions to make height adjustable from 34"-39" in 1" increments (set of 4)				8	**156.00**
INDUSTRIAL DUTY						
M0931	Single leg for use w/24"D top	24	x	34	8	**60.85**
M0932	Single leg for use w/30"D or 36"D top	30	x	34	8	**66.25**

* For 84" L and 96" L tops, **FH925** or **FH926** stringers are required

B - TOPS

A variety of tops are available: 14-gauge steel wood filled, laminated wood, shop top and plastic laminate in a variety of sizes.

Our complete list of tops can be found on page 927



Wood Top - Square Edge



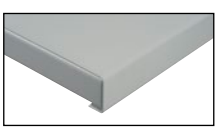
Wood Top - Bullnose



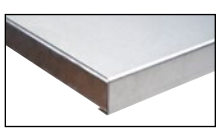
Shop Top



Plastic Laminate



Steel Wood-Filled



Stainless Steel Wood-Filled

C - UNIVERSAL STRINGERS

- Adds stability to the workbench
- Prevents legs from shifting
- Weight: 11lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY

Model No. FF979 For 48", 60" or 72" bench **Price/Each $80.39**
Model No. FH925 For 84" bench **Price/Each $112.00**
Model No. FH926 For 96" bench **Price/Each $129.00**

INDUSTRIAL DUTY

Model No. MO936 For 48", 60" or 72" bench **Price/Each $43.95**



CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH WITH ANY OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

KLETON

D - DRAWERS

- Add storage to any workbench
- All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- **100% full extension with ball bearing** slide mechanism
- Equipped with locks and two keys
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Custom key options available
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 21" D x 9" H



SINGLE DRAWER UNITS

- (1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H

Model No. FH673
Price/Each $184.00



DOUBLE DRAWER UNITS

- (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 3/4" H

Model No. FH674
Price/Each $250.00

E - BENCH RISER SHELVES

- Increase storage space
- Ideal for getting tools and other equipment off work surfaces
- 9" D x 12" H
- One per workbench



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
FF956	48	19	**161.00**
FF957	60	24	**158.00**
FF958	72	29	**170.00**
FI319	84	35	**265.00**
FI320	96	42	**349.00**

F - LOWER SHELVES

- Add extra storage to any workbench



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
HEAVY-DUTY One or two 9" deep shelves can be used per workbench			
FF934	44 (For Use with 48" Top)	14	**89.09**
FF935	56 (For Use with 60" Top)	16	**98.69**
FF936	68 (For Use with 72" Top)	18	**99.99**
RL866	80 (For Use with 84" Top)	21	**129.00**
RL867	92 (For Use with 96" Top)	24	**153.00**
INDUSTRIAL DUTY One 14-3/4" deep shelf can be used per workbench			
MO933	48 (For Use with 48" Top)	12	**52.50**
MO934	60 (For Use with 60" Top)	15	**61.75**
MO935	72 (For Use with 72" Top)	18	**65.75**

G - BACK STOPS

- Add a 3" edge to the back of any workbench
- One per bench top



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
FF704	48	8	**73.29**
FF705	60	10	**81.59**
FF708	72	12	**99.99**
FI317	84	14	**129.00**
FI318	96	16	**149.00**

H - END STOPS

- Add 3" sides to any workbench
- One per side desired to enclose



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
FF792	24	4	**44.39**
FF793	30	5	**46.59**
FF794	36	6	**56.09**

We try to make it easy... look at our pre-designed layout options on pages 928-932

Customize to your specifications. If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page, call us today with your specs!

WORKBENCHES



Customize your own workbench... simply select any two cabinets listed and add a top.

WORKBENCH PEDESTALS

- All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- 100% full extension drawers with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Reversible doors, can be opened on either left or right side
- Optional bases add height in 4" increments (maximum two bases per pedestal)
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Complete with locks and two keys
- All locks keyed alike for pedestal model
- Custom key options available
- 18" W x 21" D x 28" H, overall cabinet size
- 30" overall height with top
- Powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers





FULL DOOR
- 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 24" H
- Internal adjustable shelf included
- Weight: 48 lbs.

Model No. FH666
Price/Each $314.00



TWO DOORS
- (2) 16 3/4 " W x 21" D x 12" H
- Weight: 48 lbs.

Model No. FH667
Price/Each $370.00



TWO DRAWERS & ONE DOOR
- (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
- (1) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H
- Weight: 59 lbs.

Model No. FH668
Price/Each $465.00



TWO DRAWERS
- (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H
- Weight: 66 lbs.

Model No. FI166
Price/Each $465.00



THREE DRAWERS
- (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
- (1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H
- Weight: 78 lbs.

Model No. FI167
Price/Each $538.00



FOUR DRAWERS
- (4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
- Weight: 68 lbs.

Model No. FH669
Price/Each $614.00



FOUR DRAWERS & ONE DOOR
- (4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H
- (1) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H
- Weight: 63 lbs.

Model No. FH670
Price/Each $646.00



SIX DRAWERS
- (4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H
- (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H
- Weight: 94 lbs.

Model No. FH671
Price/Each $799.00



BASE
- (1) 4" high - 34" high with top
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. FH672
Price/Each $51.00

KLETON

LEG & PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS

- All-welded 14-gauge steel legs
- Knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Overall height of 34" with top
- Powder coat Kleton grey finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML264	Single leg for use w/ 24" D top	22	x	32	14	**114.00**
ML265	Single leg for use w/ 30" D or 36" D top	28	x	32	15	**123.00**
FH672	Pedestal Base (Max 1)		4" H		5	**51.00**
FF920	Bench Leg Gussets (Pkg. of 2)				3	**58.39**

Pedestal base and bench leg gussets are required components when building all leg/pedestal combinations

CUSTOM

We try to make it easy...
look at our pre-designed layout options on pages 928-932

HOW TO ORDER

1. Choose the pedestal desired
2. Determine the depth of the workbench
3. Add the appropriate leg configuration

See our selection of workbench tops on page 927.

WORKBENCH TOPS

SELECT ONE OF THESE SIX TOPS TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH.

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS SQUARE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 1/8" edge radius



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FI730	24 x 48	56	237.00
FL592	24 x 60	70	297.00
FL593	24 x 72	84	355.00
FI731	24 x 84	98	417.00
FL594	24 x 96	112	474.00
FI732	24 x 120	140	639.00
FL595	30 x 48	70	297.00
FI733	30 x 60	88	371.00
FI734	30 x 72	105	445.00
FI735	30 x 84	123	519.00
FI736	30 x 96	140	593.00
FI737	30 x 120	175	742.00
FL596	36 x 48	84	355.00
FL597	36 x 60	105	445.00
FI738	36 x 72	126	544.00
FL598	36 x 84	147	623.00
FI739	36 x 96	168	711.00
FL599	36 x 120	210	890.00
FI740	48 x 48	112	597.00
FL600	48 x 60	140	685.00
FL601	48 x 72	168	814.00
FL602	48 x 84	196	1028.00
FL603	48 x 96	224	1076.00
FL604	48 x 120	280	1185.00

Note: Tops over 36" D are shipped in two pieces of hardwood, hardware is included.

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS BULLNOSE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 1/8" edge radius



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FI522	24 x 48	56	258.00
FI523	24 x 60	70	305.00
FI524	24 x 72	84	366.00
FL605	24 x 84	98	438.00
FI525	24 x 96	112	488.00
FI526	24 x 120	140	659.00
FI527	30 x 48	70	311.00
FI528	30 x 60	88	381.00
FI529	30 x 72	105	458.00
FI530	30 x 84	123	535.00
FI531	30 x 96	140	611.00
FL606	30 x 120	175	764.00
FL607	36 x 48	84	366.00
FI532	36 x 60	105	458.00
FI533	36 x 72	126	550.00
FL608	36 x 84	147	642.00
FI534	36 x 96	168	746.00
FL609	36 x 120	210	917.00
FL610	48 x 48	112	617.00
FL611	48 x 60	140	705.00
FL612	48 x 72	168	845.00
FL613	48 x 84	196	1056.00
FL614	48 x 96	224	1102.00
FL615	48 x 120	280	1221.00

Note: Tops over 36" D are shipped in two pieces of hardwood, hardware is included.

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Industrial-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 1/4"
- 1/8" radius edge



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BULL NOSE EDGE			
FM930	24 x 48	56	194.00
FM931	24 x 60	70	232.00
FM932	24 x 72	84	277.00
FM933	30 x 48	70	232.00
FM934	30 x 60	88	288.00
FM935	30 x 72	105	350.00
FN369	36 x 60	105	380.00
FM936	36 x 72	126	411.00
SQUARE EDGE			
FM937	24 x 48	56	180.00
FM938	24 x 60	70	227.00
FM939	24 x 72	84	268.00
FM940	30 x 48	70	227.00
FM941	30 x 60	88	277.00
FM942	30 x 72	105	338.00
FN370	36 x 60	105	370.00
FM943	36 x 72	126	400.00

SHOP TOPS

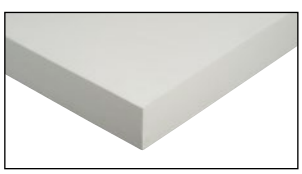
- Great top for medium-duty applications
- 3/8" double sealed resin boards laminated over 1 1/8" MDF core
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FD001	24 x 48	60	250.00
FD002	24 x 60	75	280.00
FH764	30 x 48	75	283.00
FD004	30 x 60	94	305.00
FD005	30 x 72	113	371.00
FH765	30 x 84	131	512.00
FH766	30 x 96	150	512.00
FH767	36 x 48	90	360.00
FD006	36 x 60	113	381.00
FD007	36 x 72	135	457.00
FH768	36 x 84	158	643.00
FH769	36 x 96	180	643.00

PLASTIC LAMINATE TOPS

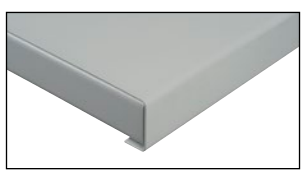
- Light-duty top with smooth white plastic laminate face covering 45-lb. density particle board
- Overall thickness: 1 5/8"
- Colour: White



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FD008	24 x 48	65	326.00
FD009	24 x 60	72	337.00
FH771	30 x 48	72	349.00
FD011	30 x 60	90	381.00
FD012	30 x 72	108	457.00
FH772	30 x 84	126	643.00
FH773	30 x 96	144	643.00
FH774	36 x 48	86	436.00
FD013	36 x 60	108	468.00
FD014	36 x 72	130	578.00
FH776	36 x 84	151	665.00
FH777	36 x 96	173	665.00

STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

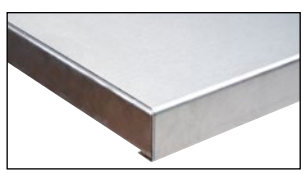
- Heavy-duty 14-gauge steel with formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- Colour: Powder coat Kleton grey



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FD030	24 x 48	59	319.00
FD031	24 x 60	74	329.00
FH871	30 x 48	74	409.00
FD033	30 x 60	92	339.00
FD034	30 x 72	110	369.00
FH872	30 x 84	129	539.00
FH873	30 x 96	147	549.00
FH874	36 x 48	89	459.00
FD035	36 x 60	110	369.00
FD036	36 x 72	132	409.00
FH875	36 x 84	154	659.00
FH876	36 x 96	176	619.00

304 STAINLESS STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FI268*	24 x 48	59	849.00
FI269*	24 x 60	74	899.00
FI270*	30 x 48	74	959.00
FI271*	30 x 60	92	1019.00
FI272*	30 x 72	110	1089.00
FI273*	30 x 84	129	1239.00
FI274*	30 x 96	147	1339.00
FI275*	36 x 48	89	1019.00
FI276*	36 x 60	110	1069.00
FI277*	36 x 72	132	1119.00
FI278*	36 x 84	154	1339.00
FI279*	36 x 96	176	1459.00

* Stainless Steel finish may vary

WORKBENCHES



INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN064 – Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN049	24 x 60	404.00
FN050	30 x 60	415.00
FN051	30 x 72	450.00
FN052	36 x 60	450.00
FN053	36 x 72	475.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN054	24 x 60	387.00
FN055	30 x 60	446.00
FN056	30 x 72	509.00
FN057	36 x 60	509.00
FN058	36 x 72	578.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN059	24 x 60	532.00
FN060	30 x 60	615.00
FN061	30 x 72	695.00
FN062	36 x 60	719.00
FN063	36 x 72	831.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN064	24 x 60	569.00
FN065	30 x 60	623.00
FN066	30 x 72	679.00
FN067	36 x 60	684.00
FN068	36 x 72	798.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN269	34 x 60	347.00
FN270	34 x 60	399.00
FN271	34 x 72	457.00
FN272	36 x 60	457.00
FN273	36 x 72	520.00

KLETON

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN089 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN089	24 x 60	698.00
FN090	30 x 60	704.00
FN091	30 x 72	734.00
FN092	36 x 60	734.00
FN093	36 x 72	761.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN094	24 x 60	667.00
FN095	30 x 60	730.00
FN096	30 x 72	788.00
FN097	36 x 60	788.00
FN098	36 x 72	861.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN099	24 x 60	743.00
FN100	30 x 60	800.00
FN101	30 x 72	899.00
FN102	36 x 60	899.00
FN103	36 x 72	1048.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN104	24 x 60	757.00
FN105	30 x 60	791.00
FN106	30 x 72	860.00
FN107	36 x 60	860.00
FN108	36 x 72	947.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN279	34 x 60	599.00
FN280	34 x 60	656.00
FN281	34 x 72	709.00
FN282	36 x 60	709.00
FN283	36 x 72	776.00

KLETON

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN274 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN069	24 x 60	541.00
FN070	30 x 60	548.00
FN071	30 x 72	578.00
FN072	36 x 60	578.00
FN073	36 x 72	604.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN074	24 x 60	520.00
FN075	30 x 60	578.00
FN076	30 x 72	641.00
FN077	36 x 60	641.00
FN078	36 x 72	713.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN079	24 x 60	586.00
FN080	30 x 60	662.00
FN081	30 x 72	787.00
FN082	36 x 60	787.00
FN083	36 x 72	930.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN084	24 x 60	616.00
FN085	30 x 60	674.00
FN086	30 x 72	750.00
FN087	36 x 60	750.00
FN088	36 x 72	822.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN274	60 x 34	467.00
FN275	60 x 34	520.00
FN276	30 x 72	578.00
FN277	36 x 60	578.00
FN278	36 x 72	641.00

KLETON

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FF658 Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FF667	24 x 60	502.00
FF669	30 x 60	509.00
FF670	30 x 72	543.00
FF671	36 x 60	543.00
FF672	36 x 72	573.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FF653	24 x 60	457.00
FF655	30 x 60	524.00
FF656	30 x 72	599.00
FF657	36 x 60	599.00
FF658	36 x 72	683.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH878	24 x 60	627.00
FF676	30 x 60	708.00
FF677	30 x 72	809.00
FH877	36 x 60	809.00
FF679	36 x 72	913.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH880	24 x 60	644.00
FF662	30 x 60	723.00
FF663	30 x 72	831.00
FH879	36 x 60	798.00
FF665	36 x 72	959.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM948*	24 x 60	420.00
FM949*	30 x 60	488.00
FM950*	30 x 72	557.00
FM951*	36 x 60	557.00
FM952*	36 x 72	625.00

*1500-lb. capacity

KLETON

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG296 – Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG289	24 x 60	819.00
FG290	30 x 60	830.00
FG291	30 x 72	866.00
FG292	36 x 60	866.00
FG293	36 x 72	895.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG281	24 x 60	782.00
FG282	30 x 60	856.00
FG283	30 x 72	929.00
FG284	36 x 60	929.00
FG285	36 x 72	1013.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH886	24 x 60	919.00
FG294	30 x 60	1026.00
FG295	30 x 72	1109.00
FH885	36 x 60	1109.00
FG296	36 x 72	1248.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH888	24 x 60	958.00
FG286	30 x 60	1020.00
FG287	30 x 72	1110.00
FH887	36 x 60	1143.00
FG288	36 x 72	1224.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM958*	24 x 60	725.00
FM959*	30 x 60	793.00
FM960*	30 x 72	866.00
FM961*	36 x 60	866.00
FM962*	36 x 72	940.00

*1500-lb. capacity

KLETON

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FF695 – Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FF700	24 x 60	667.00
FF702	30 x 60	678.00
FF703	30 x 72	717.00
FF706	36 x 60	717.00
FF707	36 x 72	744.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FF686	24 x 60	609.00
FF688	30 x 60	681.00
FF689	30 x 72	756.00
FF690	36 x 60	756.00
FF691	36 x 72	838.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH882	24 x 60	828.00
FF712	30 x 60	890.00
FF713	30 x 72	983.00
FH881	36 x 60	951.00
FF715	36 x 72	1100.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH884	24 x 60	830.00
FF695	30 x 60	874.00
FF696	30 x 72	968.00
FH883	36 x 60	971.00
FF698	36 x 72	1096.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM953*	24 x 60	567.00
FM954*	30 x 60	630.00
FM955*	30 x 72	704.00
FM956*	36 x 60	704.00
FM957*	36 x 72	777.00

*1500-lb. capacity

KLETON

IF YOU NEED SPECIFIC SIZES OR REQUIREMENTS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE PAGES, SEE PAGES 924 TO 927 OR CALL US TODAY WITH YOUR SPECS!



INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN119 – Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN109	24 x 60	756.00
FN110	30 x 60	767.00
FN111	30 x 72	793.00
FN112	36 x 60	793.00
FN113	36 x 72	817.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN114	24 x 60	761.00
FN115	30 x 60	824.00
FN116	30 x 72	882.00
FN117	36 x 60	882.00
FN118	36 x 72	940.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN119	24 x 60	887.00
FN120	30 x 60	913.00
FN121	30 x 72	1019.00
FN122	36 x 60	1019.00
FN123	36 x 72	1161.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN124	24 x 60	878.00
FN125	30 x 60	963.00
FN126	30 x 72	1027.00
FN127	36 x 60	1027.00
FN128	36 x 72	1084.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN284	24 x 60	683.00
FN285	30 x 60	746.00
FN286	30 x 72	793.00
FN287	36 x 60	793.00
FN288	36 x 72	840.00

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN129 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN129	24 x 60	866.00
FN130	30 x 60	882.00
FN131	30 x 72	905.00
FN132	36 x 60	905.00
FN133	36 x 72	929.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN134	24 x 60	872.00
FN135	30 x 60	940.00
FN136	30 x 72	998.00
FN137	36 x 60	998.00
FN138	36 x 72	1071.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN139	24 x 60	942.00
FN140	30 x 60	1049.00
FN141	30 x 72	1116.00
FN142	36 x 60	1116.00
FN143	36 x 72	1268.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN144	24 x 60	989.00
FN145	30 x 60	1032.00
FN146	30 x 72	1104.00
FN147	36 x 60	1104.00
FN148	36 x 72	1187.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN289	24 x 60	786.00
FN290	30 x 60	845.00
FN291	30 x 72	898.00
FN292	36 x 60	898.00
FN293	36 x 72	966.00

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN294 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN149	60 x 24	1029.00
FN150	60 x 30	1045.00
FN151	72 x 30	1071.00
FN152	60 x 36	1071.00
FN153	72 x 36	1092.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN154	60 x 24	1034.00
FN155	60 x 30	1103.00
FN156	72 x 30	1154.00
FN157	60 x 36	1154.00
FN158	72 x 36	1239.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN159	60 x 24	1080.00
FN160	60 x 30	1153.00
FN161	72 x 30	1273.00
FN162	60 x 36	1273.00
FN163	72 x 36	1391.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN164	60 x 24	1131.00
FN165	60 x 30	1167.00
FN166	72 x 30	1224.00
FN167	60 x 36	1224.00
FN168	72 x 36	1319.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN294	24 x 60	929.00
FN295	30 x 60	992.00
FN296	30 x 72	1040.00
FN297	36 x 60	1040.00
FN298	36 x 72	1113.00

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG093 Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG104	24 x 60	891.00
FG106	30 x 60	903.00
FG107	30 x 72	933.00
FG108	36 x 60	933.00
FG109	36 x 72	961.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG090	24 x 60	893.00
FG092	30 x 60	971.00
FG093	30 x 72	1040.00
FG094	36 x 60	1040.00
FG095	36 x 72	1103.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH890	24 x 60	954.00
FG113	30 x 60	1070.00
FG114	30 x 72	1143.00
FH889	36 x 60	1143.00
FG116	36 x 72	1277.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH892	24 x 60	1038.00
FG099	30 x 60	1089.00
FG100	30 x 72	1163.00
FH891	36 x 60	1163.00
FG102	36 x 72	1274.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM963*	24 x 60	830.00
FM964*	30 x 60	903.00
FM965*	30 x 72	966.00
FM966*	36 x 60	966.00
FM967*	36 x 72	1024.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG280 – Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG273	24 x 60	1019.00
FG274	30 x 60	1038.00
FG275	30 x 72	1066.00
FG276	36 x 60	1066.00
FG277	36 x 72	1092.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG265	24 x 60	1028.00
FG266	30 x 60	1103.00
FG267	30 x 72	1176.00
FG268	36 x 60	1176.00
FG269	36 x 72	1259.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH894	24 x 60	1111.00
FG278	30 x 60	1190.00
FG279	30 x 72	1259.00
FH893	36 x 60	1206.00
FG280	36 x 72	1336.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH896	24 x 60	1165.00
FG270	30 x 60	1154.00
FG271	30 x 72	1234.00
FH895	36 x 60	1290.00
FG272	36 x 72	1329.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM968*	24 x 60	956.00
FM969*	30 x 60	1024.00
FM970*	30 x 72	1092.00
FM971*	36 x 60	1092.00
FM972*	36 x 72	1171.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG648 – Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG443	24 x 60	1213.00
FG444	30 x 60	1229.00
FG642	30 x 72	1259.00
FG641	36 x 60	1259.00
FG640	36 x 72	1286.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG639	24 x 60	1218.00
FG638	30 x 60	1297.00
FG637	30 x 72	1364.00
FG636	36 x 60	1364.00
FG635	36 x 72	1454.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH898	24 x 60	1154.00
FG647	30 x 60	1358.00
FG646	30 x 72	1435.00
FH897	36 x 60	1373.00
FG645	36 x 72	1503.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH900	24 x 60	1208.00
FG650	30 x 60	1310.00
FG649	30 x 72	1379.00
FH899	36 x 60	1313.00
FG648	36 x 72	1472.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM973*	24 x 60	1129.00
FM974*	30 x 60	1208.00
FM975*	30 x 72	1271.00
FM976*	36 x 60	1271.00
FM977*	36 x 72	1355.00

*1500-lb. capacity

IF YOU NEED SPECIFIC SIZES OR REQUIREMENTS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE PAGES, SEE PAGES 924 TO 927 OR CALL US TODAY WITH YOUR SPECS!

WORKBENCHES



INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN178 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN173	24 x 60	818.00
FN172	30 x 60	793.00
FN171	30 x 72	793.00
FN170	36 x 60	767.00
FN169	36 x 72	756.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN178	24 x 60	961.00
FN177	30 x 60	887.00
FN176	30 x 72	887.00
FN175	36 x 60	824.00
FN174	36 x 72	756.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN183	24 x 60	1208.00
FN182	30 x 60	1031.00
FN181	30 x 72	1031.00
FN180	36 x 60	964.00
FN179	36 x 72	893.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN188	24 x 60	1099.00
FN187	30 x 60	1018.00
FN186	30 x 72	1018.00
FN185	36 x 60	949.00
FN184	36 x 72	907.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN333	24 x 60	866.00
FN332	30 x 60	798.00
FN331	30 x 72	798.00
FN330	36 x 60	746.00
FN329	36 x 72	704.00

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN189 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN193	60 x 24	818.00
FN192	60 x 30	830.00
FN191	72 x 30	856.00
FN190	60 x 36	856.00
FN189	72 x 36	877.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN198	24 x 60	819.00
FN197	30 x 60	882.00
FN196	30 x 72	944.00
FN195	36 x 60	944.00
FN194	36 x 72	1017.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN203	24 x 60	926.00
FN202	30 x 60	1034.00
FN201	30 x 72	1101.00
FN200	36 x 60	1101.00
FN199	36 x 72	1242.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN208	24 x 60	983.00
FN207	30 x 60	1013.00
FN206	30 x 72	1104.00
FN205	36 x 60	1116.00
FN204	36 x 72	1219.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN338	24 x 60	761.00
FN337	30 x 60	819.00
FN336	30 x 72	877.00
FN335	36 x 60	877.00
FN334	36 x 72	945.00

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN224 – Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN213	24 x 60	625.00
FN212	30 x 60	641.00
FN211	30 x 72	667.00
FN210	36 x 60	667.00
FN209	36 x 72	692.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN218	24 x 60	629.00
FN217	30 x 60	702.00
FN216	30 x 72	761.00
FN215	36 x 60	761.00
FN214	36 x 72	830.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN223	24 x 60	728.00
FN222	30 x 60	845.00
FN221	30 x 72	965.00
FN220	36 x 60	965.00
FN219	36 x 72	1050.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN228	24 x 60	780.00
FN227	30 x 60	827.00
FN226	30 x 72	899.00
FN225	36 x 60	918.00
FN224	36 x 72	1026.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN343	24 x 60	567.00
FN342	30 x 60	630.00
FN341	30 x 72	683.00
FN340	36 x 60	683.00
FN339	36 x 72	751.00

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI552 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI556	24 x 60	891.00
FI555	30 x 60	903.00
FI554	30 x 72	933.00
FI553	36 x 60	933.00
FI552	36 x 72	961.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI561	24 x 60	893.00
FI560	30 x 60	971.00
FI559	30 x 72	1045.00
FI558	36 x 60	1045.00
FI557	36 x 72	1129.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI566	24 x 60	989.00
FI565	30 x 60	1064.00
FI564	30 x 72	1141.00
FI563	36 x 60	1141.00
FI562	36 x 72	1316.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI571	24 x 60	1044.00
FI570	30 x 60	1094.00
FI569	30 x 72	1182.00
FI568	36 x 60	1182.00
FI567	36 x 72	1274.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN013*	24 x 60	830.00
FN012*	30 x 60	903.00
FN011*	30 x 72	971.00
FN010*	36 x 60	971.00
FN009*	36 x 72	1045.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI582 – Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI576	24 x 60	961.00
FI575	30 x 60	977.00
FI574	30 x 72	1008.00
FI573	36 x 60	1008.00
FI572	36 x 72	1029.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI581	24 x 60	966.00
FI580	30 x 60	1040.00
FI579	30 x 72	1113.00
FI578	36 x 60	1113.00
FI577	36 x 72	1197.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI586	24 x 60	1070.00
FI585	30 x 60	1148.00
FI584	30 x 72	1226.00
FI583	36 x 60	1226.00
FI582	36 x 72	1350.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI591	24 x 60	1133.00
FI590	30 x 60	1175.00
FI589	30 x 72	1257.00
FI588	36 x 60	1257.00
FI587	36 x 72	1363.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN018*	24 x 60	898.00
FN017*	30 x 60	966.00
FN016*	30 x 72	1034.00
FN015*	36 x 60	1034.00
FN014*	36 x 72	1113.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI607 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI596	24 x 60	734.00
FI595	30 x 60	756.00
FI594	30 x 72	786.00
FI593	36 x 60	786.00
FI592	36 x 72	814.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI601	24 x 60	746.00
FI600	30 x 60	824.00
FI599	30 x 72	893.00
FI598	36 x 60	893.00
FI597	36 x 72	977.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI606	24 x 60	822.00
FI605	30 x 60	930.00
FI604	30 x 72	1014.00
FI603	36 x 60	1014.00
FI602	36 x 72	1134.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI611	24 x 60	882.00
FI610	30 x 60	933.00
FI609	30 x 72	1013.00
FI608	36 x 60	1013.00
FI607	36 x 72	1116.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN023*	24 x 60	693.00
FN022*	30 x 60	767.00
FN021*	30 x 72	830.00
FN020*	36 x 60	830.00
FN019*	36 x 72	908.00

*1500-lb. capacity

IF YOU NEED SPECIFIC SIZES OR REQUIREMENTS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE PAGES, SEE PAGES 924 TO 927 OR CALL US TODAY WITH YOUR SPECS!

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN234 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN233	24 x 60	672.00
FN232	30 x 60	688.00
FN231	30 x 72	709.00
FN230	36 x 60	709.00
FN229	36 x 72	734.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN238	24 x 60	677.00
FN237	30 x 60	740.00
FN236	30 x 72	803.00
FN235	36 x 60	803.00
FN234	36 x 72	872.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN243	24 x 60	754.00
FN242	30 x 60	881.00
FN241	30 x 72	953.00
FN240	36 x 60	953.00
FN239	36 x 72	1105.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN248	24 x 60	805.00
FN247	30 x 60	848.00
FN246	30 x 72	913.00
FN245	36 x 60	926.00
FN244	36 x 72	1029.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN348	24 x 60	609.00
FN347	30 x 60	667.00
FN346	30 x 72	725.00
FN345	36 x 60	725.00
FN344	36 x 72	788.00

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY - 1000-LB. CAPACITY, ADJUSTABLE LEGS

FN249 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FN253	24 x 60	908.00
FN252	30 x 60	919.00
FN251	30 x 72	944.00
FN250	36 x 60	944.00
FN249	36 x 72	966.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FN258	24 x 60	912.00
FN257	30 x 60	977.00
FN256	30 x 72	1034.00
FN255	36 x 60	1034.00
FN254	36 x 72	1108.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FN263	24 x 60	1034.00
FN262	30 x 60	1065.00
FN261	30 x 72	1176.00
FN260	36 x 60	1225.00
FN259	36 x 72	1339.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FN268	24 x 60	1079.00
FN267	30 x 60	1129.00
FN266	30 x 72	1198.00
FN265	36 x 60	1198.00
FN264	36 x 72	1305.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN353	24 x 60	819.00
FN352	30 x 60	882.00
FN351	30 x 72	935.00
FN350	36 x 60	935.00
FN349	36 x 72	998.00

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI667 – Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI656	24 x 60	1238.00
FI655	30 x 60	1248.00
FI654	30 x 72	1276.00
FI653	36 x 60	1276.00
FI652	36 x 72	1302.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI661	24 x 60	1244.00
FI660	30 x 60	1313.00
FI659	30 x 72	1386.00
FI658	36 x 60	1386.00
FI657	36 x 72	1469.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI666	24 x 60	1294.00
FI665	30 x 60	1377.00
FI664	30 x 72	1448.00
FI663	36 x 60	1448.00
FI662	36 x 72	1521.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI671	24 x 60	1284.00
FI670	30 x 60	1322.00
FI669	30 x 72	1394.00
FI668	36 x 60	1394.00
FI667	36 x 72	1487.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN038*	24 x 60	1155.00
FN037*	30 x 60	1218.00
FN036*	30 x 72	1286.00
FN035*	36 x 60	1286.00
FN034*	36 x 72	1365.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI612 – Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI616	24 x 60	793.00
FI615	30 x 60	809.00
FI614	30 x 72	835.00
FI613	36 x 60	835.00
FI612	36 x 72	861.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI621	24 x 60	798.00
FI620	30 x 60	872.00
FI619	30 x 72	944.00
FI618	36 x 60	944.00
FI617	36 x 72	1028.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI626	24 x 60	869.00
FI625	30 x 60	938.00
FI624	30 x 72	1055.00
FI623	36 x 60	1055.00
FI622	36 x 72	1180.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI631	24 x 60	944.00
FI630	30 x 60	995.00
FI629	30 x 72	1079.00
FI628	36 x 60	1079.00
FI627	36 x 72	1178.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN028*	24 x 60	746.00
FN027*	30 x 60	809.00
FN026*	30 x 72	877.00
FN025*	36 x 60	877.00
FN024*	36 x 72	924.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI642 – Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI636	24 x 60	1066.00
FI635	30 x 60	1082.00
FI634	30 x 72	1108.00
FI633	36 x 60	1108.00
FI632	36 x 72	1134.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI641	24 x 60	1071.00
FI640	30 x 60	1150.00
FI639	30 x 72	1218.00
FI638	36 x 60	1218.00
FI637	36 x 72	1302.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI646	24 x 60	1159.00
FI645	30 x 60	1189.00
FI644	30 x 72	1262.00
FI643	36 x 60	1262.00
FI642	36 x 72	1443.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI651	24 x 60	1154.00
FI650	30 x 60	1262.00
FI649	30 x 72	1341.00
FI648	36 x 60	1341.00
FI647	36 x 72	1438.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN033*	24 x 60	998.00
FN032*	30 x 60	1071.00
FN031*	30 x 72	1134.00
FN030*	36 x 60	1134.00
FN029*	36 x 72	1213.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI677 – Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI676	24 x 60	1113.00
FI675	30 x 60	1124.00
FI674	30 x 72	1150.00
FI673	36 x 60	1150.00
FI672	36 x 72	1176.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI681	24 x 60	1118.00
FI680	30 x 60	1187.00
FI679	30 x 72	1259.00
FI678	36 x 60	1259.00
FI677	36 x 72	1344.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI686	24 x 60	1101.00
FI685	30 x 60	1184.00
FI684	30 x 72	1253.00
FI683	36 x 60	1310.00
FI682	36 x 72	1436.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI691	24 x 60	1158.00
FI690	30 x 60	1196.00
FI689	30 x 72	1268.00
FI688	36 x 60	1268.00
FI687	36 x 72	1357.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN043*	24 x 60	1040.00
FN042*	30 x 60	1103.00
FN041*	30 x 72	1171.00
FN040*	36 x 60	1171.00
FN039*	36 x 72	1250.00

*1500-lb. capacity

IF YOU NEED SPECIFIC SIZES OR REQUIREMENTS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE PAGES, SEE PAGES 924 TO 927 OR CALL US TODAY WITH YOUR SPECS!

WORKBENCHES



HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FI697 –
Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FI696	24 x 60	1166.00
FI695	30 x 60	1176.00
FI694	30 x 72	1202.00
FI693	36 x 60	1202.00
FI692	36 x 72	1234.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FI701	24 x 60	1171.00
FI700	30 x 60	1244.00
FI699	30 x 72	1313.00
FI698	36 x 60	1313.00
FI697	36 x 72	1397.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FI706	24 x 60	1158.00
FI705	30 x 60	1242.00
FI704	30 x 72	1299.00
FI703	36 x 60	1371.00
FI702	36 x 72	1500.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FI711	24 x 60	1212.00
FI710	30 x 60	1246.00
FI709	30 x 72	1322.00
FI708	36 x 60	1322.00
FI707	36 x 72	1411.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FN048*	24 x 60	1087.00
FN047*	30 x 60	1155.00
FN046*	30 x 72	1218.00
FN045*	36 x 60	1218.00
FN044*	36 x 72	1297.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG245 –
Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG241	24 x 60	1259.00
FG242	30 x 60	1271.00
FG243	30 x 72	1301.00
FG244	36 x 60	1301.00
FG245	36 x 72	1332.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG233	24 x 60	1271.00
FG234	30 x 60	1339.00
FG235	30 x 72	1412.00
FG236	36 x 60	1412.00
FG237	36 x 72	1496.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH906	24 x 60	1208.00
FG246	30 x 60	1350.00
FG247	30 x 72	1409.00
FH905	36 x 60	1409.00
FG248	36 x 72	1484.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH908	24 x 60	1255.00
FG238	30 x 60	1286.00
FG239	30 x 72	1349.00
FH907	36 x 60	1349.00
FG240	36 x 72	1444.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM983*	24 x 60	1181.00
FM984*	30 x 60	1244.00
FM985*	30 x 72	1313.00
FM986*	36 x 60	1313.00
FM987*	36 x 72	1391.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG632 –
Plastic Laminate



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG628	24 x 60	1722.00
FG627	30 x 60	1733.00
FG626	30 x 72	1759.00
FG625	36 x 60	1759.00
FG624	36 x 72	1784.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG623	24 x 60	1679.00
FG622	30 x 60	1752.00
FG621	30 x 72	1822.00
FG620	36 x 60	1822.00
FG619	36 x 72	1906.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH910	24 x 60	1664.00
FH909	36 x 60	1742.00
FG631	30 x 60	1679.00
FG630	30 x 72	1742.00
FG629	36 x 72	1806.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH912	24 x 60	1712.00
FH911	36 x 60	1817.00
FG634	30 x 60	1748.00
FG633	30 x 72	1817.00
FG632	36 x 72	1901.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM992*	24 x 60	1559.00
FM991*	30 x 60	1628.00
FM990*	30 x 72	1696.00
FM989*	36 x 60	1696.00
FM988*	36 x 72	1769.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG137 –
Steel Wood Fill



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG132	24 x 60	1244.00
FG134	30 x 60	1255.00
FG135	30 x 72	1280.00
FG136	36 x 60	1280.00
FG137	36 x 72	1311.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG118	24 x 60	1255.00
FG120	30 x 60	1322.00
FG121	30 x 72	1391.00
FG122	36 x 60	1391.00
FG123	36 x 72	1469.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH902	24 x 60	1187.00
FG141	30 x 60	1329.00
FG142	30 x 72	1385.00
FH901	36 x 60	1385.00
FG144	36 x 72	1465.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH904	24 x 60	1238.00
FG127	30 x 60	1271.00
FG128	30 x 72	1328.00
FH903	36 x 60	1328.00
FG130	36 x 72	1423.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM978*	24 x 60	1166.00
FM979*	30 x 60	1229.00
FM980*	30 x 72	1292.00
FM981*	36 x 60	1292.00
FM982*	36 x 72	1365.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG469 –
Shop Top



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG468	24 x 60	1491.00
FG467	30 x 60	1502.00
FG466	30 x 72	1529.00
FG465	36 x 60	1529.00
FG464	36 x 72	1559.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG463	24 x 60	1449.00
FG462	30 x 60	1521.00
FG461	30 x 72	1591.00
FG460	36 x 60	1591.00
FG459	36 x 72	1675.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH914	24 x 60	1433.00
FG471	30 x 60	1454.00
FG470	30 x 72	1512.00
FH913	36 x 60	1512.00
FG469	36 x 72	1731.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH916	24 x 60	1481.00
FG474	30 x 60	1517.00
FG473	30 x 72	1586.00
FH915	36 x 60	1586.00
FG472	36 x 72	1675.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM997*	24 x 60	1349.00
FM996*	30 x 60	1416.00
FM995*	30 x 72	1481.00
FM994*	36 x 60	1481.00
FM993*	36 x 72	1559.00

*1500-lb. capacity

HEAVY-DUTY - 2500-LB. CAPACITY

FG221 –
Laminated Wood



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL		
FG225	24 x 60	1532.00
FG226	30 x 60	1538.00
FG227	30 x 72	1570.00
FG228	36 x 60	1570.00
FG229	36 x 72	1596.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"		
FG217	24 x 60	1491.00
FG218	30 x 60	1559.00
FG219	30 x 72	1628.00
FG220	36 x 60	1628.00
FG221	36 x 72	1712.00

Model No.	Size D" x W"	Price /Each
SHOP TOP		
FH918	24 x 60	1469.00
FG230	30 x 60	1566.00
FG231	30 x 72	1626.00
FH917	36 x 60	1549.00
FG232	36 x 72	1773.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE		
FH920	24 x 60	1521.00
FG222	30 x 60	1554.00
FG223	30 x 72	1612.00
FH919	36 x 60	1612.00
FG224	36 x 72	1706.00
LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"		
FM998*	24 x 60	1386.00
FM999*	30 x 60	1449.00
FN001*	30 x 72	1512.00
FN002*	36 x 60	1512.00
FN003*	36 x 72	1591.00

*1500-lb. capacity

IF YOU NEED SPECIFIC SIZES OR REQUIREMENTS NOT AVAILABLE ON THESE PAGES, SEE PAGES 924 TO 927 OR CALL US TODAY WITH YOUR SPECS!

WALL-MOUNTED SHOP DESK







- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for areas with limited floor space
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped writing surface
- Easy to assemble, wall brackets included
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 28" D x 31" H
- Weight: 74 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI518
Price/Each $298.00

KLETON

OPEN FLOOR STYLE SHOP DESK





- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for receiving/shipping clerks, watchmen and shop foremen
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 93 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI519
Price/Each $380.00

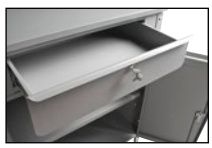
KLETON

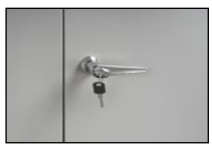
OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

Model No. FI521
Price/Each $70.55

CABINET STYLE SHOP DESK









- Durable carbon steel construction
- Same features as the open floor style shop desk, with an added double door locking cabinet
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI520
Price/Each $541.00

KLETON

SHOP DESK

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- 18 gauge steel file drawers (2) and storage drawers (2)
- Drawers included recessed handles, ball bearing slides & cylinder locks
- Straight writing surface, 42" table top height
- An 18"D x 23"W X 7"H shelf welded on top of work surface
- Durable, textured, gray powder coat finish
- Dimensions: 39" W x 29" D x 53" H
- Colour: Grey

Model No. FL633
Price/Each $2149.00

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922



SHOP DESK

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- Provides an organized work area that easily moves anywhere
- Sloped work surface has a pencil rest lip
- Drawer has ball bearing slides
- (4) 3" swivel rubber casters
- 500 lbs. overall capacity
- Dimensions: 23" W x 20" D
- Material: Steel
- Colour: Grey



FG790



FG789

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Type	Height"	Price/Each
FG789	Cabinet Style	51	1349.00
FG790	Open Style	47 3/4	1099.00

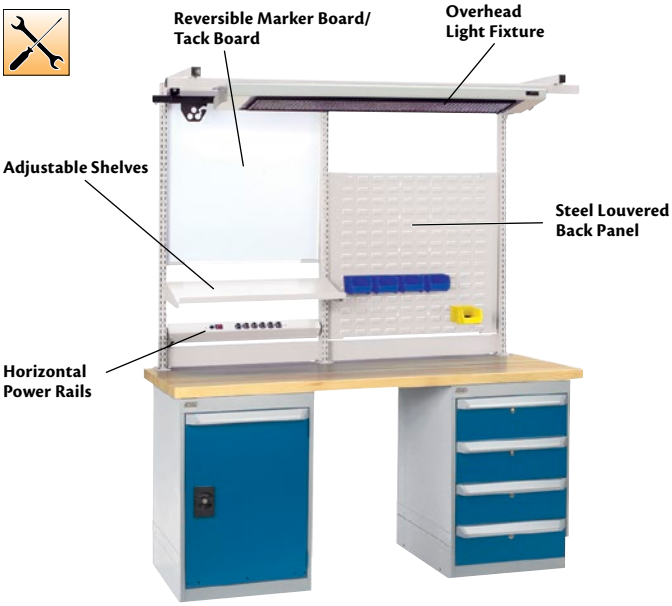


ERGONOMIC WORKSTATIONS

- Highly functional and flexible system of above-work surface accessories and modular components
- Ergonomically designed, delivering easy accessibility with no stretch or strain
- Modular design allows for easy reconfiguration

Workstation benefits include:

- Greater productivity and efficiency
- Reduced strain and increased ergonomic ease
- Equipped to exactly suit your needs
- Properly illuminated work areas



TO PICK THE RIGHT FRAME FOR YOUR NEEDS YOU MUST DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS:

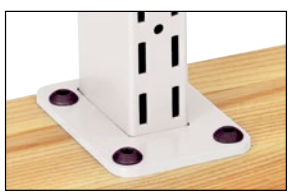
Section Width (A): Is measured from the centre of one upright to the other.

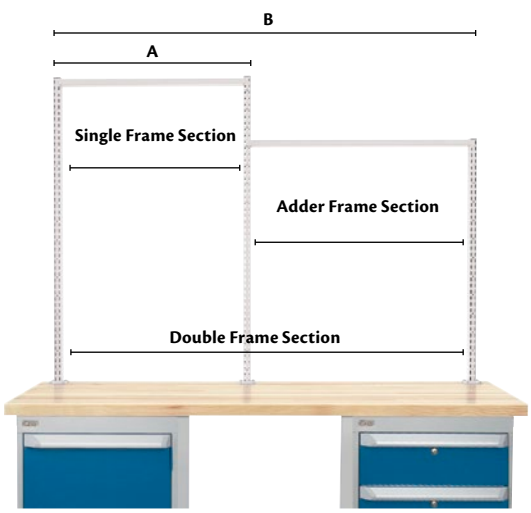
Overall Width (B): Is measured from the outside of one foot plate to the other.

Then determine if you require a single frame or double frame unit.

SURFACE MOUNT FRAMES

- Frames are made from a heavy gauge steel and are notched front and back at 1" increments
- Foot plate is 2 3/4" x 4"





LISTA
making workspace work®

SINGLE FRAME SECTIONS

Model No.	Height"	Section Width" (A)	Min Work Surface Width" Required	Price /Each
FI368	30	24	30	241.00
FI370	30	30	36	251.00
FH992	30	36	42	251.00
FI372	30	42	48	251.00
FH993	30	48	54	261.00
FI374	30	60	66	271.00
FI369	48	24	30	251.00
FI371	48	30	36	261.00
FH994	48	36	42	261.00
FI373	48	42	48	269.00
FH995	48	48	54	281.00
FI375	48	60	66	281.00

ADDER FRAME SECTION

Model No.	Height"	Section Width" (A)	Min Work Surface Width" Required	Price /Each
FI376	30	24	54	160.00
FI378	30	30	60	180.00
FI380	30	36	66	180.00
FI382	30	42	72	180.00
FI384	30	48	78	191.00
FI386	30	60	90	191.00
FI377	48	24	54	180.00
FI379	48	30	60	191.00
FI381	48	36	66	191.00
FI383	48	42	72	191.00
FI385	48	48	78	201.00
FI387	48	60	90	201.00

DOUBLE FRAME SECTIONS

Model No.	Height"	Section Width"	Min Work Surface Width" Required	Price /Each
FI747	30	24 + 24	54	388.00
FI749	30	24 + 30	60	392.00
FL525	30	24 + 36	66	392.00
FL526	30	24 + 42	72	392.00
FL527	30	24 + 48	78	412.00
FL528	30	24 + 60	90	412.00
FL529	30	30 + 30	66	412.00
FL530	30	30 + 36	72	412.00
FL531	30	30 + 42	78	412.00
FL532	30	30 + 48	84	422.00
FL533	30	30 + 60	96	422.00
FL534	30	36 + 36	78	412.00
FL535	30	36 + 42	84	412.00
FL536	30	36 + 48	90	422.00
FL537	30	36 + 60	102	422.00
FL538	30	42 + 42	90	412.00
FL539	30	42 + 48	96	422.00
FL540	30	42 + 60	108	422.00
FL541	30	48 + 48	102	433.00
FL542	30	48 + 60	114	433.00
FL543	30	60 + 60	126	433.00
FI748	48	24 + 24	54	414.00
FI750	48	24 + 30	60	422.00
FL544	48	24 + 36	66	422.00
FL545	48	24 + 42	72	422.00
FL546	48	24 + 48	78	433.00
FL547	48	24 + 60	90	433.00
FL548	48	30 + 30	66	433.00
FL549	48	30 + 36	72	433.00
FL550	48	30 + 42	78	433.00
FL551	48	30 + 48	84	443.00
FL552	48	30 + 60	96	443.00
FL553	48	36 + 36	78	433.00
FL554	48	36 + 42	84	433.00
FL555	48	36 + 48	90	443.00
FL556	48	36 + 60	102	443.00
FL557	48	42 + 42	90	428.00
FL558	48	42 + 48	96	438.00
FL559	48	42 + 60	108	438.00
FL560	48	48 + 48	102	453.00
FL561	48	48 + 60	114	453.00
FL562	48	60 + 60	126	388.00

NEXUS SYSTEM WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES

LISTA
making workspace work®

OVERHEAD CABINETS

- Protect, secure above-work-surface storage of large, bulky items



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
FI364	24 x 15 x 16	719.00
FI365	30 x 15 x 16	779.00
FI366	36 x 15 x 16	879.00
FI367	48 x 15 x 16	1179.00
REPLACEMENT PARTS		
FI362	Support Brackets for 16" Overall Height	77.60

LED OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE

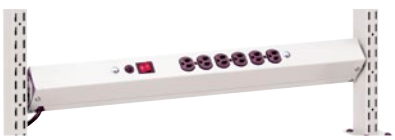
- Features 8' grounded electrical cord, switch, support track, standard acrylic diffuser, and LED bulbs
- Fixture with additional brackets can also simultaneously support tool rail



Model No.	Use with Frame Overall Width"	Price /Each
FN423	48	789.00
FN424	60	819.00
SUPPORT BRACKETS		
Model No.	Use with Frame Overall Depth"	Price /Each
FI327	Less than 30	98.00
FI328	Greater than or equal to 30	103.00

HORIZONTAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with six plugs
- Pivots on axis providing full horizontal adjustability



Model No.	Overall Width"	Price /Each
FI022	24	312.00
FI023	30	312.00
FI024	36	332.00
FI025	48	342.00

VERTICAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with six outlets
- Mounts vertically to front and back of upright
- Features a lighted on/off switch, 6' cord with grounded plug and circuit breaker
- Bracket and hardware included

Model No. FI021
Price/Each $231.00



PLASTIC BOX RAILS

- Easily adjustable for ergonomic access
- Can be mounted either parallel or a 15° angle to the workstation
- Suitable to use with bins that have a rear lip
- Plastic bins not included



Model No.	Overall Width"	Price /Each
FI030	24	98.00
FI031	30	100.00
FI032	36	120.00
FI033	48	130.00

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

- Adjustable, heavy gauge steel shelves can be mounted parallel to the work surface or at a 15° angle for easy ergonomic access
- 100-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D"	Price /Each
FI001	24 x 12	150.00
FI002	30 x 12	170.00
FI003	36 x 12	170.00
FI004	48 x 12	181.00
FI005	24 x 15	170.00
FI006	30 x 15	181.00
FI007	36 x 15	181.00
FI008	48 x 15	201.00
FI009	24 x 18	231.00
FI010	30 x 18	241.00
FI011	36 x 18	241.00
FI012	48 x 18	261.00

SHELF DIVIDERS

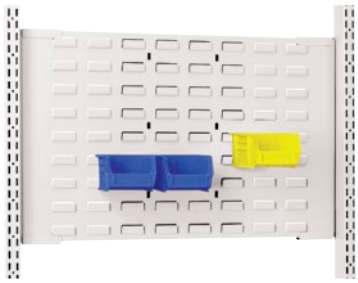
- Steel dividers fit over the edge of the shelf when it is mounted parallel to the work surface



Model No.	Overall Dimensions D" x H"	Price /Each
FI013	12 x 4	26.40
FI014	12 x 6	32.40
FI015	12 x 8	38.20
FI016	15 x 4	32.40
FI017	15 x 6	38.20
FI018	15 x 8	44.00

STEEL LOUVERED BACK PANELS

- Designed to accommodate industry standard plastic bins that featured louvered edge or lip



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Price /Each
FI034	24 x 18	181.00
FI035	30 x 18	181.00
FI036	36 x 18	201.00
FI037	48 x 18	211.00

Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Price /Each
FI038	24 x 30	201.00
FI039	30 x 30	201.00
FI040	36 x 30	211.00
FI041	48 x 30	231.00

REVERSIBLE MARKERBOARDS/TACKBOARDS

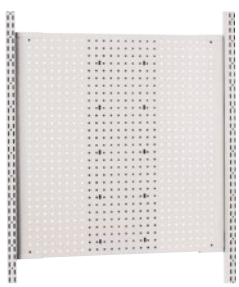
- Two-sided reversible board
- Features white magnetic marker board on one side and grey fabric panel on the other



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
FI050	24 x 30	362.00
FI051	30 x 30	362.00
FI052	36 x 30	513.00
FI053	48 x 30	685.00

STEEL PEGBOARD PANELS

- Accepts all standard pegging devices
- Holes are 1/4" in diameter



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Price /Each
FI042	24 x 18	181.00
FI043	30 x 18	181.00
FI044	36 x 18	201.00
FI045	48 x 18	211.00

Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Price /Each
FI046	24 x 30	201.00
FI047	30 x 30	201.00
FI048	36 x 30	211.00
FI049	48 x 30	231.00

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST



EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

ALL-WELDED BENCHES

- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top with 11 gauge steel legs and stringers
- Standard bolt-down footplates
- Mobile units come w/6" polyurethane casters, two swivel w/brakes, and two rigid
- Overall height is 34"
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Style	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FF494	Static	72	x	30	x	34	5000	290	1279.00
FF495	Static	72	x	36	x	34	5000	360	1379.00
FH465	Mobile	72	x	30	x	34	3500	290	1569.00
FH466	Mobile	72	x	36	x	34	3500	360	1669.00

PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Designed for workshop applications
- Feature 1 3/4" thick solid laminated hardwood top, mounted on two all-welded pedestals with two shelves each
- Pedestals are 18" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Overall height: 34"
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FF120	60	x	30	x	34	2500	158	896.00
FF121	72	x	30	x	34	2500	175	956.00
FF122	84	x	30	x	34	2500	192	1099.00
FF119	120	x	30	x	34	2500	245	1311.00

HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCHES

- Work surface is constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel with an 11-gauge support structure
- 1 5/8" diameter posts with tapered sleeves and corners
- Standard units are stationary with leveling foot on each post
- 30" models can be fitted with 5" polyurethane swivel casters, two with wheel brake
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Shipped knocked down



FI388



FI391

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FI388	3-Sided Frame	60	x	30	x	34	625	104	1880.00
FI389	3-Sided Frame	72	x	30	x	34	750	121	2040.00
FI390	3-Sided Frame	96	x	30	x	34	1000	150	2440.00
FI391	H-Frame	60	x	30	x	34	625	104	1880.00
FI392	H-Frame	72	x	30	x	34	750	120	2040.00
FI393	H-Frame	96	x	30	x	34	1000	150	2440.00

Models are also available in 36" and 44" depths

HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

- Top is 12 gauge reinforced steel
- Includes a 12 gauge steel lower shelf with 500 lbs. capacity
- Foot pads with predrilled holes allow lagging to the floor
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Configuration: Shelf
- Dimensions: 48" W x 30" D x 34" H
- Colour: Grey
- Weight: 202 lbs.

Model No. MO950
Mfg. No. DWB-3048-95
Price/Each $989.00



POLY-TOP WORKBENCHES

- All the strength and durability of stainless steel at the cost of aluminum
- Easy to clean top and frame
- Units have removable full 5/8" thick HDPE tops
- Easily adjustable safety feet provide added stability and easy levelling
- All models are shipped knocked down to reduce freight and damages
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion
- NSF Approved
- Capacity is based on uniformly distributed weight
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



MO487

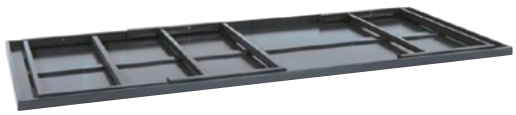
Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0487	36	x	24	x	35-1/2	2000	2059.00
M0488	48	x	24	x	35-1/2	2000	2469.00
M0489	60	x	24	x	35-1/2	1800	2849.00
M0490	72	x	24	x	35-1/2	1600	2949.00
M0491	84	x	24	x	35-1/2	1200	3539.00
M0492	96	x	24	x	35-1/2	1000	3659.00
M0493	36	x	30	x	35-1/2	2000	2209.00
M0494	48	x	30	x	35-1/2	2000	2479.00
M0495	60	x	30	x	35-1/2	1800	2939.00
M0496	72	x	30	x	35-1/2	1600	3079.00
M0497	84	x	30	x	35-1/2	1200	3729.00
M0498	96	x	30	x	35-1/2	1000	3549.00

VARI-TUFF™ ERGONOMIC WORKBENCHES

- Knocked-down, folding leg style
- Assembles in minutes
- Two brace supports and hardware supplied with each leg
- Eliminates stringers
- One package contains entire bench
- Choice of steel tops or tempered hardwood over steel (THS)
- Adjustable height from 28" to 42"
- Legs made of 13 gauge steel
- Channel formed on all four sides
- All four corners are welded and ground smooth
- 120" W unit comes with three sets of legs, all others come with two
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Grey finish


FG750


FG753



Width"	Depth"	Steel Top Model No.	Price /Each	THS Top Model No.	Price /Each
84	28	FG746	939.00	FG755	1119.00
84	34	FG747	1019.00	FG756	1359.00
84	48	FG748	1219.00	FG757	1439.00
96	28	FG749	999.00	FG758	1319.00
96	34	FG750	1059.00	FG759	1389.00
120	28	FG752	1249.00	FG761	1619.00
120	34	FG753	1359.00	FG762	1709.00
120	48	FG754	1559.00	FG763	1859.00

MAXI-BENCH WORKSTATIONS

- Roll your workstation to your work area
- Sturdy 30" x 60" steel wood-filled top and all-welded 14-gauge frame
- Includes: 42" H peg board panel, double drawers, swivel-out stool, lower shelf, end stops
- Mobile units come with 5" nylon non-marking casters,two rigid and two swivel with brakes
- Models **FF068** and **FF071** include fluorescent lamp, 25' incandescent drop light, and 4-outlet power bar
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

FF068



Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FF068	Mobile, Complete	76	435	3339.00
FF069	Mobile, No Electrical	76	415	2839.00
FF071	Static, Complete	70	425	3329.00
FF072	Static, No Electrical	70	405	2879.00

HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE STANDS

- Designed for use as machinery stand or work table when full-sized workbench is not necessary
- 14" shelf clearance
- All-welded construction
- 14-gauge steel lip-down shelves, with bolt-down footplates on 3/16" x 1 1/2" angle leg
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

FH269



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH268	30	x	18	x	32	1200	60	233.00
FH269	36	x	24	x	32	1200	70	252.00
FH270	48	x	24	x	32	1200	85	309.00

ADJUSTABLE MACHINE STANDS

- Easy to assemble with the hardware provided
- Shelves adjust on 3" centers
- Work Surface: Steel
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Maximum Adjustable Height"	Price /Each
M0951	MTA182424-1.5K295	18-1/8	x	24-1/8	x	18-1/8	24-1/8	419.00
M0952	MTA182436-1.5K295	18-1/8	x	24-1/8	x	30-1/8	36-1/8	449.00
M0953	MTA243024-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	30-1/8	x	18-1/8	24-1/8	529.00
M0954	MTA243036-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	30-1/8	x	30-1/8	36-1/8	549.00
M0955	MTA243624-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	36-1/8	x	18-1/8	24-1/8	599.00
M0956	MTA243636-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	36-1/8	x	30-1/8	36-1/8	619.00
M0957	MTA244824-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	48-1/8	x	18-1/8	24-1/8	729.00
M0958	MTA244836-1.5K295	24-1/8	x	48-1/8	x	30-1/8	36-1/8	749.00

ADJUSTABLE MOBILE MACHINE STAND

- Easy to assemble with the hardware provided
- Shelves adjust on 3" centers
- Bottom shelf has 2" lip to retain products with a capacity of 500 lbs.
- Four 3" x 1-1/4" polyolefin swivel casters with side brakes
- Work Surface: Steel
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Maximum Adjustable Height"	Price /Each
M0959	MTMA182428-1K23P095	18-1/8	x	24-1/8	x	21-13/16	27-13/16	589.00
M0960	MTMA182440-1K23P095	18-1/8	x	24-1/8	x	33-13/16	39-13/16	629.00
M0961	MTMA243028-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	30-1/8	x	21-13/16	27-13/16	699.00
M0962	MTMA243040-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	30-1/8	x	33-13/16	39-13/16	719.00
M0963	MTMA243628-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	36-1/8	x	21-13/16	27-13/16	769.00
M0964	MTMA243640-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	36-1/8	x	33-13/16	39-13/16	779.00
M0965	MTMA244828-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	48-1/8	x	21-13/16	27-13/16	889.00
M0966	MTMA244840-1K23P095	24-1/8	x	48-1/8	x	33-13/16	39-13/16	919.00



BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET WORKBENCH

- Versatile cabinet workbench suited for any industrial application that requires work surface and secure tool and parts storage
- Steel-wood fill tops available in grey or blue
- Capacity: 3000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



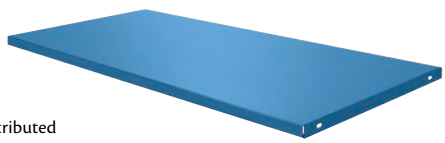




A - CABINET SHELLS ONLY

- Made of heavy gauge all-welded 14-gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH165	28	x	59	x	32	105	639.00



C - SHELVES

- Made of 14-gauge steel
- Maximum two per cabinet
- Capacity: 300 lbs. evenly distributed

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH164	27 3/4	x	58 3/4	15	212.00

B - TOPS

- Our complete list of tops can be found on page 927

	Model No. Grey Tops	Blue Tops	Size"	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
	FD033	FH183	30 x 60	339.00
	FD034	FH184	30 x 72	369.00
	FD035	FH185	36 x 60	369.00
	FD036	FH186	36 x 72	409.00
LAMINATED WOOD - BULLNOSE EDGE				
	FI528	-	30 x 60	381.00
	FI529	-	30 x 72	458.00
	FI532	-	36 x 60	458.00
	FI533	-	36 x 72	550.00
LAMINATED WOOD - SQUARE EDGE				
	FI733	-	30 x 60	371.00
	FI734	-	30 x 72	445.00
	FL597	-	36 x 60	445.00
	FI738	-	36 x 72	544.00
SHOP TOPS				
	FD004	-	30 x 60	305.00
	FD005	-	30 x 72	371.00
	FD006	-	36 x 60	381.00
	FD007	-	36 x 72	457.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
	FD011	-	30 x 60	381.00
	FD012	-	30 x 72	457.00
	FD013	-	36 x 60	468.00
	FD014	-	36 x 72	578.00
STAINLESS STEEL				
	FI271	-	30 x 60	1019.00
	FI272	-	30 x 72	1089.00
	FI276	-	36 x 60	1069.00
	FI277	-	36 x 72	1119.00

D - DOOR

- Made of 18-gauge steel on rollers
- Recessed handles
- Includes: Plunger lock and two keys



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH163	Door Set, Lock Included	40	499.00

E - DRAWERS

- All-welded heavy gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Includes: locks and two keys
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed



FH938



FH939

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH938	15 3/8	x	20	x	5 5/8	30	258.00
FH939	15 3/8	x	20	x	2 3/4	35	357.00

BUILD YOUR OWN MOBILE CABINET BENCHES

- Ideal for maintenance, repair and assembly departments
- Mount one, two or three cabinets from six choices of cabinets
- Heavy-duty 11-gauge steel base, 1 1/4" thick laminated hardwood top, and a push handle
- Four 5" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Doors are reversible, can be opened either left or right side
- All locks keyed alike by pedestal model
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers
- Shipped knocked down






FH666


FH667


FH668


FI166


FI167


FH669


FH670


FH671

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN UNIT BY CHOOSING:

1. The pedestal style(s) that suits your needs (to a maximum of three pedestal(s)
2. Add to that the assembly kit, whether it be single, double or triple. Assembly kit includes casters, base and 1 1/4" laminated hardwood top


Assembly Kit

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
1 - PEDESTAL STYLES COMPLETE WITH LOCK & 2 KEYS			
FH666	One door	51	**314.00**
FH667	Two half doors	52	**370.00**
FH668	Two small drawers and one half door	75	**465.00**
FH669	Four large drawers	97	**614.00**
FI166	Two large drawers	66	**465.00**
FI167	One large drawer and two small drawers	78	**538.00**
FH670	Four small drawers and one half door	84	**646.00**
FH671	Four small drawers and two large drawers	98	**799.00**
2 - ASSEMBLY KITS			
FH407	Single	35	**359.00**
FH408	Double	65	**469.00**
FH409	Triple	95	**649.00**

SINGLE PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Heavy gauge steel cabinet with 1" round tube frame
- Top tray lined with a rubber mat
- Full extension drawers with a capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer
- Four 4" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Comes complete with locks and two keys
- Overall dimensions 20" W x 21" D x 37" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers


FF984


MH801

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FF984	4-drawer cabinet	120	**1209.00**
MH801	Single door cabinet	75	**929.00**



INDUSTRIAL DUTY MOBILE SERVICE BENCHES

- Designed for moving heavy parts and tools to the job site
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Provides a strong maintenance-free surface to work on
- 16-gauge all-welded steel construction
- Laminated hardwood top
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 24" D x 37"H
- Shell durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Cabinets are powder paint grey and Kleton blue
- Shipped assembled
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed

KLETON

K CUSTOM

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ML325	2 Doors	235	1989.00
ML326	1 Drawer/1 Door	190	1849.00
ML327	4 Drawers/1 Door	275	2279.00
ML328	8 Drawers	300	2599.00

* Review cabinet models on page 939 to create your own mobile service bench.



ML325



ML326



ML327



ML328

MOBILE BENCH CABINET

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- Convenient sturdy work surface
- Back and end stops on work surface prevents parts from falling during transport
- 5" x 1-1/4" polyurethane casters (2 swivel, 2 ridged)
- Durable, textured, grey powder coat finish
- Tubular handle for ease of mobility
- Cabinet door has a 3 point locking handle with 2 keys
- 1200 lbs. capacity (based on evenly distributed weight)
- Full piano hinge on door prevents door sag
- Note: Handle adds 6" to overall width



FI822



FI823

FL635





FL637



FL634



FG813



FL638



FL636

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Workbench Type	Overall Dimensions W"		D"		H"	Cabinet Size W"		D"		H"	Drawer Dimensions W"		D"		H"	Price /Each
FG813	2 Drawers & Cabinet	24	x	18	x	38-3/8	24	x	18	x	10-1/2	20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1119.00
FI822	Cabinet	24	x	18	x	38-3/8	23-7/8	x	17-7/8	x	27-7/16			-			1219.00
FI823	4 Drawers	24	x	18	x	38-3/8			-			20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1689.00
FL634	1 Drawer & Cabinet	24	x	18	x	38-3/8	23-7/8	x	17-7/8	x	21-3/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	839.00
FL638	2 Drawers & Cabinet	36	x	18	x	38-3/8	36	x	18	x	16-3/8	16-1/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1169.00
FL637	1 Drawer & Cabinet	36	x	18	x	38-3/8	11-18	x	18	x	24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1389.00
FL635	Shelf, 1 Drawer & Cabinet	36	x	18	x	38-3/8	11-18	x	18	x	24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1099.00
FL636	Shelf, 1 Drawer & Cabinet w/Bins	36	x	18	x	38-3/8	11-18	x	18	x	24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16	x	5-7/8	1119.00

MOBILE WORKBENCH CABINET

- Mobile workbenches are designed to move heavy parts and tools to jobsites
- Feature all-welded construction from heavy gauge steel
- Hardboard laminated bench-top for smooth work surface
- Lockable cabinet protects valuable tools and equipment
- Two stationary and two locking swivel casters facilitate mobility
- Standard with one locking drawer, one divider and two shelves under drawer
- Drawers have load capacity of 70 lbs.
- Extra shelves available upon request
- Work Surface: Laminate
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 157 lbs.
- No. of Drawers: 1
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Color: Medium Grey

Model No. FL652
Mfg. No. MB-2-2542-MGY
Price/Each $1312.00

tennsco Storage Made Easy



5-DRAWER MOBILE WORK CENTRE

- Built-in cord wrap allows neat and convenient storage of power tools and work lights
- Casters provide portability and are lockable for safety
- Locking bar provides security and holds drawers securely in place
- Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organization
- Work Surface: Plastic

Model No. NH485
Mfg. No. FG773488BLA
Price/Each $947.42

Rubbermaid Commercial Products



HEAVY DUTY MOBILE WORK STATIONS

- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Weight: 226 lbs.
- 16-gauge all welded steel construction
- Includes (9) yellow bins: 4" W x 5" L x 3" H
- Includes (6) drawers: (2) 20-7/16" L x 14-11/16" D x 4-7/8" H and (4) 20-7/16" L x 14-11/16" D x 2-7/8" H
- Durable, textured powder coat finish
- Top surface has a 3" back stop
- Conveniently carry a 6' ladder on back side of cart
- Ergonomic tubular handle has provision to hold two boxes of florescent light bulbs



DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Overal Depth	No. of Shelves	Colour	Price /Each
FL417	40 1/4	18 1/8	52 5/8	1	Grey	2349.00

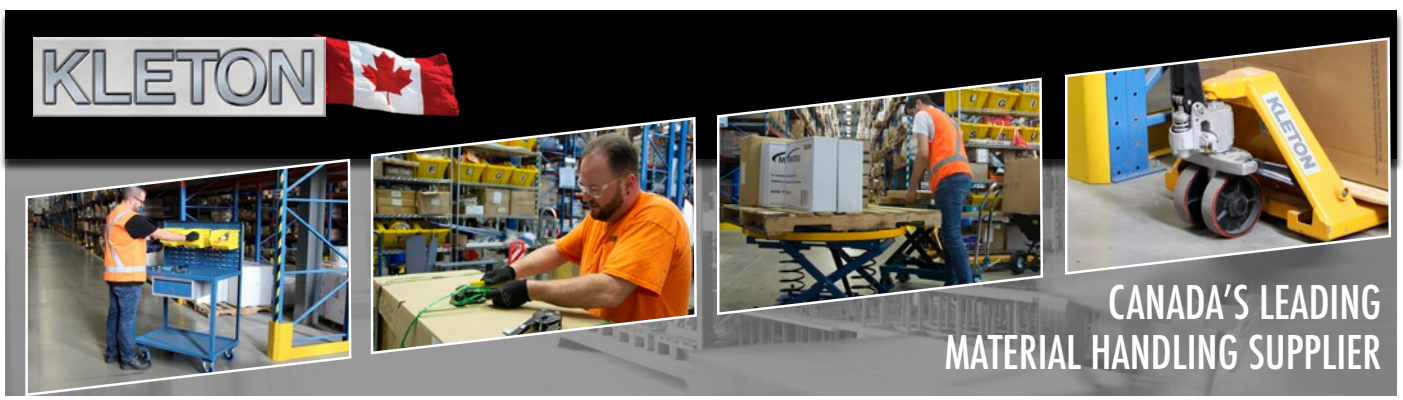
EX DELUXE SERIES TOOL CART

- Contains bumpers on all corners
- Side pry bar/tool holder is accessible through top compartment
- Ball bearing slides load rated 100 lbs. per drawer
- Full-width powder coated aluminum drawer pulls
- Includes secure tubular coded lock and keys as well as PVC drawer liners
- Features four 6" x 2" lockable mag wheel swivel casters
- No. of Drawers: 4
- Overall Length: 22-7/8"
- Overall Width: 33"
- Overall Height: 44-1/4"
- Drawer Pull Colour: Black



EXTREME TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
TER033	EX3304TCMBBK	Black	1879.00
TER031	EX3304TCBLBK	Blue	1879.00
TER035	EX3304TCRDBK	Red	1879.00



STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock • Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 24

FL784



FL789



FL791



FL794



Grey	Model No. Beige	Black	Description	Dimensions W	x	D	x	H	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FL787	FL789	FL788	Hi-Boy	36	x	18	x	72	140	619.00
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10	71.40
FL791	FL792	FL790	Wardrobe	36	x	18	x	72	116	599.00
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10	71.40
FL794	FL793	FL795	Combination	36	x	18	x	72	140	745.00
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10	71.40
FL783	FL785	FL784	Lo-Boy	36	x	18	x	40	116	473.00
FL804	FL803	FL805	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10	71.40

HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22
- Colour: Grey

FL780



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FL780	Heavy-Duty Cabinet	36	x	18	x	72	156	908.00
FL807	Additional Shelf	36	x	18	x	1	15	116.00

WALL HUNG STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22



FL782

Model No. Grey	Beige	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FL781	FL782	Wall Hung Cabinet	36	x	18	x	72	54	908.00
FL821	FL803	Additional Shelf	36	x	18	x	1	10	71.40

HEAVY-DUTY CABINET DOLLIES

- Makes cabinets fully mobile
- Allows for easy access during cleaning
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake, 4" rubber casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Assembly required



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
FI292	36	x	18	157.00
FI293	36	x	24	195.00
FI294	48	x	18	182.00
FI295	48	x	24	207.00

ALL-WELDED DEEP HI-BOY STORAGE CABINET

- Suitable for office, plant, school or institutional storage needs
- Four fully adjustable shelves
- Includes recessed handle and cylinder lock
- Shelf capacity: 150 lbs. evenly distributed

FJ884



Black	Model No. Beige	Charcoal	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
FJ882	FJ883	FJ884	36 x 24 x 72	688.00
ADDITIONAL DEEP SHELF				
FJ881	FJ880	FJ879	36 x 24 x 1	84.70

COUNTER HIGH CABINETS

- Easy to assemble
- Three-point door locking mechanism
- Raised base keeps material safe
- Shelf support tabs allow for easy shelf adjustment
- Handle: 3-1/2" diameter recessed handle
- Sides, Back and Door Gauge: 24 ga.
- Top Gauge: 20 ga.
- Bottom Gauge: 22 ga.
- Shelf Gauge: 20 ga.
- Colour: Light Grey
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Shelf Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 42" H
- Meets ANSI BIFMA test standards

Model No. FL643
Price/Each $539.00



EXTRA CABINET SHELF
Model No. FL645
Price/Each $46.40

tennsco Storage Made Easy

DELUXE COUNTER HIGH CABINET

- Easy to assemble
- Heavy-duty knuckle hinges provided added strength and security
- Features integrated levelers for uneven floors
- Louvered back panel provides cabinet ventilation
- Shelf support tabs allow for easy shelf adjustment
- Handle: 2 brushed chrome handles
- Sides, Back and Top Gauge: 22 ga.
- Doors Gauge: 21 ga.
- Bottom Gauge: 20 ga.
- Shelf Gauge: 20 ga.
- Colour: Light Grey
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Shelf Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 42" H
- Meets ANSI BIFMA test standards

Model No. FL644
Price/Each $676.00



EXTRA CABINET SHELF
Model No. FL646
Price/Each $55.70

tennsco Storage Made Easy

C-THRU COUNTER HIGH CABINET

- C-Thru cabinets are the perfect solution to view content while restricting access
- Shelf support tabs allow for easy shelf adjustment
- Shelf Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Raised base keeps material safe
- Three-point door locking mechanism
- Easy to assemble
- Handles: 2 brushed chrome handles
- Sides, Back and Door Gauge: 24 ga.
- Top Gauge: 20 ga.
- Bottom Gauge: 22 ga.
- Hinges: 3 leaf hinges per door
- Meets ANSI BIFMA test standards



tennsco Storage Made Easy

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Colour	Price /Each
FL647	36 x 18 x 42	2	Beige	689.00
FL648	36 x 18 x 42	2	Medium Grey	689.00

DELUXE C-THRU STORAGE CABINET

- Ideal for schools, industrial applications, airport and prisons
- Louvered back panel provides cabinet ventilation
- Shelf support tabs allow for easy shelf adjustment
- Shelf Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Easy to assemble
- Sides, Back, Top and Bottom Gauge: 22 ga.
- Doors Gauge: 16 ga.
- Hinges: 4 knuckle hinges
- Handles: 2 brushed chrome handles
- Meets ANSI BIFMA test standards



tennsco Storage Made Easy

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Colour	Price /Each
FL649	36 x 24 x 78	4	Beige	1197.00
FL650	36 x 24 x 78	4	Medium Grey	1197.00

STORAGE CABINET

- Designed for easy assembly
- One-piece base serves as additional shelf
- Locking handle for added security
- Compact size
- Ships knocked down
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Shelf Capacity: 100 lbs.

FN425



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FN425	Cabinet	30 x 15 x 66	124	415.00
FN428	Additional Shelf	30 X 15 X 1	5.3	40.55
FN426	Cabinet	36 x 24 x 78	198	478.00
FN429	Additional Shelf	36 X 24 x 1	10.75	40.85
FN427	Cabinet	48 x 24 x 48	238	572.00
FN430	Additional Shelf	48 X 24 X 1	13.75	51.50

HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC CABINETS

- Durable resin construction is easy to clean, will not rust or crack
- Functional and modular organization
- Doors are lockable (locks not included)
- Quick assembly without tools
- Ventilated shelves hold 180 lbs. each

MH724



MH722



Rubbermail® Home Products

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH722	36 x 18 x 72	3	55	465.00
MH724	36 x 18 x 37	1	28	297.00

STORAGE CABINETS

DEEP DOOR STORAGE CABINETS

- Padlock hasp (cannot be accessed by bolt cutters) helps secure the contents of this deep door high-density storage cabinet
- Four reinforced adjustable main shelves are complemented by six adjustable mini shelves in each 4" deep hinged door for a capacity unmatched by any other cabinet
- Padlock sold separately
- Capacity per shelf: 500 lbs evenly distributed





Special padlock hasp conceals padlocks from bolt cutters

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FB024	Cabinet	38	x	24	x	72	315	1959.00
FB025	Extra shelf for cabinet	38	x	17	x	-	18	109.00
FB026	Extra shelf for door	18	x	6	x	-	2	39.59
SA898	Padlock keyed different			-			-	19.70
SR892	Padlock keyed alike			-			-	21.20

DEEP DOOR 96-BIN COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Padlock sold separately
- Powder-coated Kleton grey finish
- **Bins included:**
  84 each of 4 1/8" W x 5 3/8" D x 3" H
  12 each of 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H

CF373



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF371	Cabinet w/Blue Plastic Bins	359	2224.00
CF372	Cabinet w/Red Plastic Bins	359	2224.00
CF373	Cabinet w/Yellow Plastic Bins	359	2224.00
CF374	Cabinet w/Green Plastic Bins	359	2224.00

VISIBLE STORAGE WIRE MESH CABINETS

- All-welded mesh storage cabinet provides a secure yet visible area to place your tools and equipment
- Reinforced K-Brace welded to the door frame delivers additional strength
- Diamond shaped 13-gauge steel mesh
- Adjustable shelves bolt into holes
- Door has three point latching system with cam-lock and chrome plated handle
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D x 72" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.

Model No. FB015
Price/Each $1659.00



LYON®

EXTRA WIDE HI-BOY STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Colour: Grey
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22

FL796



PERFIX.CA

Model No. Grey	Model No. Beige	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FL786	FL796	Cabinet	48	x	24	x	72	215	1207.00
FL823	FL822	Additional Shelf	48	x	24	x	1	15	116.00

CLEARVIEW CABINETS

- Clear polycarbonate windows so all your tools and supplies are visible at a glance
- 12-gauge one-piece body design
- 6" sweep space
- Adjustable 14-gauge shelves
- 3-point locking device
- Hinges are 8-gauge



StrongHold®

99 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	O.A. Ht"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FG851	48	x	24	x	60	66	3	1200	487	3445.00
FG852	48	x	24	x	72	78	4	1200	571	3682.00

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS

- The strongest storage product available in the market today
- Made of 12-gauge, #304 stainless steel, with a #3 finish
- Corrosion-resistant, acid-resistant, will not rust and will take the everyday abuse in an industrial environment
- Shelves adjust on 2" centers
- 3-point locking system
- 7-gauge welded legs

These units can also be found in medical, pharmaceutical, automotive, electronics, textile, breweries, marine facilities, restaurants, etc.



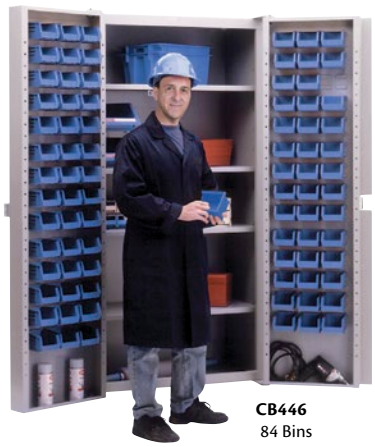
StrongHold®

99 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	O.A. Ht"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Price /Each
FI340	36	x	24	x	60	66	3	1900	406	7041.00	FI349	348.00
FI341	36	x	20	x	72	78	4	1600	435	7571.00	FI350	325.00
FI342	36	x	24	x	72	78	4	1900	475	8141.00	FI349	348.00
FI343	48	x	24	x	60	66	3	1200	489	8471.00	FI351	460.00
FI344	48	x	24	x	72	78	4	1200	573	9571.00	FI351	460.00
FI345	60	x	24	x	60	66	3	1650	595	10061.00	FI352	678.00
FI346	60	x	24	x	72	78	4	1650	699	11489.00	FI352	678.00
FI347	72	x	24	x	60	66	3	1525	726	11987.00	FI353	947.00
FI348	72	x	24	x	72	78	4	1525	856	13746.00	FI353	947.00

DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Padlock sold separately



CB446
84 Bins

KLETON



CF373
96 Bins

84-BIN CABINETS

- Four reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500 lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinets doors

CABINETS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB442	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	324	1879.00
FB025	Extra shelf	38	x	17		-	18	109.00

CABINET & BIN COMBINATIONS

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB446	CB477	CB448	CB693	Cabinet and plastic bins	341	2047.00

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty.	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10



CF354
98 Bins

96-BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500 lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINETS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH820	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	316	2072.00
FB025	Extra shelf	38	x	17		-	18	109.00

CABINET & BIN COMBINATIONS

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF371	CF372	CF373	CF374	Cabinet and plastic bins	359	2224.00

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty.	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
12	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	30



CB445
118 Bins

98-BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500 lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and door

CABINETS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x	72	316	2072.00
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	17		-	18	109.00

CABINET & BIN COMBINATIONS

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF355	CF356	CF354	CF357	Cabinet and plastic bins	385	2354.00

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty.	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
48	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
36	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	10
8	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	60
6	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	75

118-BIN CABINETS

- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINETS ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB441	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	316	1789.00

CABINET & BIN COMBINATIONS

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB443	CB444	CB445	CB691	Cabinet and plastic bins	385	2226.00

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty.	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
42	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
42	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	10
18	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	30
12	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	60
4	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	75

STORAGE CABINETS



SHOP FURNITURE THAT'S BUILT LIKE A TANK!

There are times and environments that demand more than run-of-the-mill shop furniture. This is the time and place for Strong Hold. A line of shop furniture so durable and robust that it is accepted and demanded by industrial heavy weights. Major auto manufacturers use hundreds of these units!

99 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

StrongHold



A. FG816

B. FI331





C. FG830

D. FG836





E. FG838

A. ROUGH & TOUGH STORAGE CABINETS

These heavy-duty 12-gauge steel models provide protection for valuable tools and machine parts.
Built for "rough and tough" industrial use. Shelves are adjustable and more can be added for versatility.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Adjustable Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG815	36	20	72	78	4	435	**2375.00**	**FG821**	1900	**163.00**
FG816	36	24	72	78	4	475	**2470.00**	**FG821**	1900	**178.00**
FG817	48	24	72	78	4	573	**2992.00**	**FG822**	1200	**202.00**
FG818	60	24	72	78	4	699	**3354.00**	**FG823**	1650	**262.00**
FG819	72	24	72	78	4	856	**3915.00**	**FG824**	1525	**308.00**

B. HEAVY-DUTY VENTILATED STORAGE CABINETS

The 12-gauge steel doors are perforated with a diamond shape for easy visibility and ventilation.
Ideal for industry, health clubs or any facility where personal belongings need to be securely locked and ventilated.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Adjustable Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FI329	36	24	72	78	4	470	**2893.00**	**FG821**	1900	**178.00**
FI330	48	24	72	78	4	568	**3453.00**	**FG822**	1200	**202.00**
FI331	60	24	72	78	4	666	**3939.00**	**FG823**	1650	**262.00**

C. DOUBLE SHIFT STORAGE CABINETS

These space saving cabinets provide two separate storage compartments. Companies with a second shift can secure the first shift's valuables while the second shift is on duty. Also you can use one side for personal belongings and the other to store tools.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Shelf Height"	Adj. Shelf Per Each Side	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG829	48	24	72	78"	4	642	**3323.00**	**FG832**	600	**108.00**
FG830	60	24	72	78"	4	740	**3738.00**	**FG833**	825	**121.00**
FG831	72	24	72	78"	4	838	**4026.00**	**FG834**	765	**134.00**

D. BROOM CLOSET STORAGE CABINETS

Organize your housekeeping needs with our broom closet cabinets. As heavy-duty as the rest of the Strong Hold line, double doors permit full access to all shelves. Closet side stores long handled floor care items. Use side shelves to store paper products, cleaners and brushes. Shelves can be adjusted or removed to accommodate large pails.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Adjustable Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG835	36	24	72	78	4	492	**2617.00**	**FG845**	1150	**150.00**
FG836	48	24	72	78	4	580	**3167.00**	**FG846**	700	**163.00**
FG837	60	24	72	78	4	659	**3593.00**	**FG847**	975	**184.00**

E. WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINETS

This cabinet fits into the heavy-duty line up as the answer to clothing storage with tools and supplies. 3-point latching mechanism adds extra protection.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Adjustable Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG838	36	24	72	78	4	501	**2839.00**	**FG845**	450	**150.00**
FG839	48	24	72	78	4	594	**3393.00**	**FG846**	700	**163.00**
FG840	60	24	72	78	4	687	**3858.00**	**FG847**	975	**184.00**

F. FG844





G. FG852

H. FG850





I. FG827



StrongHold

J. FG842



F. CABINET SHOP DESKS

Heavy-duty shop desk, with a 29" W x 20" D and 6" H drawer. Includes a lockable hasp separate from the 3-point locking system in the cabinet doors.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Writing Height"	O.A. Height"	Drawer Capacity lbs.	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG844	36	28	42	54	400	373	**2735.00**	**FG849**	1900	**178.00**

G. CLEARVIEW CABINETS

Keep a watchful eye on valuable items. Cabinets come equipped with clear polycarbonate windows for viewing items stored inside, without opening the doors.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Adjustable Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG852	48	24	72	78"	4	571	**3682.00**	**FG822**	1200	**202.00**

H. CORNER CABINETS

This 12-gauge all-welded corner cabinet eliminates corner clutter. Store those odd shaped tools in this space saving unit which comes with four adjustable 14-gauge shelves and a hasp for padlock. The extra wide door provides access to both sides of the corner shelves.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG850	48	24	72	78	805	**6995.00**	**FG854**	1400	**341.00**

I. COUNTER TOP STORAGE CABINETS

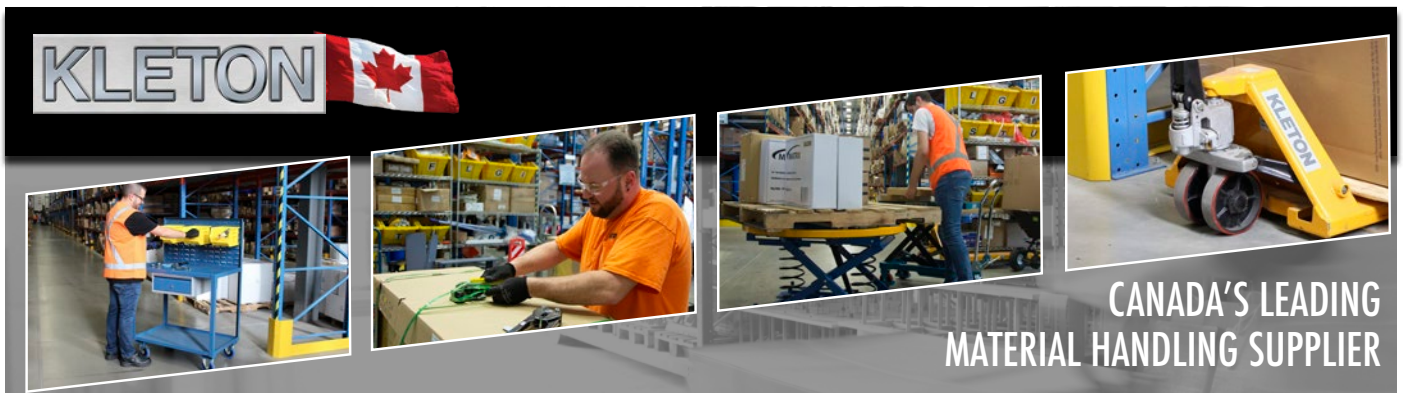
Counter top units provide ample storage for heavy tools and supplies on two adjustable shelves. These space saving units are sold without legs. Most frequently they are placed on a table to bring the storage up to a working height. Drawers or casters can be added as options.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FG825	24	20	36	36	184	**1520.00**	**FG828**	1900	**136.00**
FG826	36	20	36	36	267	**1892.00**	**FG820**	1900	**163.00**
FG827	36	20	42	42	292	**2015.00**	**FG820**	1900	**163.00**

J. SHOP TABLES

Tables designed to meet virtually every strength requirement for heavy manufacturing. Tops are 7-gauge steel and legs are from 2" x 2" x 1/4" angle.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	O.A. Height"	Capacity lbs	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FG841	48	30	34	5500	201	**1419.00**
FG842	72	36	34	10 000	298	**1677.00**



STORAGE CABINETS

HEAVY-DUTY CABINET DOLLIES

- Makes cabinets fully mobile
- Allows for easy access during cleaning
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake, 5" poly casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Assembly required



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Price /Each
FI292	36	x	18	157.00
FI293	36	x	24	195.00

WALL-MOUNTED CABINET

- 18-gauge, all-welded steel construction
- Features 2 adjustable shelves that adjust on 2" increments
- Locking system with keys included
- Features keyhole slots in back of unit for wall mounting
- Ships fully assembled
- Grey, gloss powder coat finish
- Includes: Mounting Hardware
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Colour: Grey
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.



FL997

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FL997	27	x	13-11/16	x	18	52	399.00
FL998	27	x	13-11/16	x	35-7/8	88	619.00
FL992	29-7/8	x	13-11/16	x	27	77	399.00

ABRASIVE ACCESSORY CABINET

- Unit has key hole slots in the back and can be wall mounted or rest on a counter top
- Includes pegboard and (5) 6" peg hooks
- 1 sand paper / wire rod
- (2) 4" Pull out slots for sand paper
- 6 removable dividers can be adjusted on 2" centers
- All welded, steel construction
- Ships fully assembled
- Grey, gloss, powder coat finish
- Locking system with keys included
- Keyhole slots in the back of the unit for wall mounting
- Perfect for storing additional sand paper sheets or other accessories
- Bottom slotted shelves can be removed for general storage
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- No. of Drawers: 2



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FL996	33-3/4	x	11-7/8	x	23-7/8	56	379.00

UTILITY CABINET

- These handy Cabinets can be used to store a wide range of maintenance items
- Keyhole slots in back allow wall hanging
- Lock attachment is built in, hasp has diameter of 1/4"
- Colour: Grey
- No. of Shelves: 3
- Shelf Capacity: 35 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Sections: 2 Adjustable

CB636:

- Includes handle and hasp for padlock (padlock not included)

CB637:

- Includes a lock and 2 keys

CB636



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
CB636	13-1/4	x	12-3/4	x	30	31	279.00
CB637	19-7/8	x	14-1/4	x	32-3/4	41	339.00

100 SERIES ROLLING TOOL CHEST

- Full-extension ball-bearing drawer slides for smooth operation
- Four 50 lb. load capacity drawers
- 500 lb. load rating with four 4" x 2" casters
- Keyed internal locking system safeguards tools
- Non-slip open weave top mat helps protect the cabinet surface
- Full-width black steel drawer trim for grip
- All-steel construction provides strength and durability
- 8,030 cubic inches of storage capacity
- No. of Drawers: 4
- Colour: Black



STANLEY®

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
TER042	33-3/4	x	11-7/8	x	23-7/8	289.00

PRO+ SERIES ROLLER CABINET

- Heavy-duty 100 lbs. bearing slides standard on all drawers
- Completely redesigned locking system with tubular key
- Automotive style powder coat paint finish for superior scratch and chemical resistance
- Redesigned side handle makes moving roller cabinets easy and comfortable
- No. of Drawers: 4
- Colour: Red



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
NKE061	33-3/4	x	11-7/8	x	23-7/8	857.00

AEROSOL STORAGE CABINET

- Used for storage of up to 48 standard-sized aerosol cans (24/shelf)
- Two independently sliding shelves slide in and out easily on 75 lb. capacity bearing slides
- All-welded steel construction
- Includes: Pre-installed lock and (2) keys
- Modular with Durham Large Slide Rack Cabinets
- Durable grey powder-coat finish
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Colour: Grey
- Shelf Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Weight: 45 lbs.



DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Price /Each
FN379	300-95	21-7/8	x	15-15/16	x	20-5/16	545.00

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY CABINET

- Extra heavy-duty, all welded 12 gauge steel construction
- 3-point cast steel locking handle with 3/8" diameter rods and provision for a padlock (padlock not provided)
- Shelves bolt into place easily using fasteners provided and adjust on 2-1/2" centers
- Full height flush doors with 8 gauge leaf hinges to prevent sagging
- 6"H base/legs which provide access for forklifts; pre-drilled holes constructed of 3/16" steel allow for lagging to the floor
- Durable grey powder coat finish
- No. of Shelves: 3
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)



DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FM012	HDC-243666-3S95	66	x	36	x	24	400	415	2329.00
FM013	HDC-244866-3S95	66	x	48	x	24	300	485	2749.00
FM014	HDC-246066-3S95	66	x	60	x	24	400	580	3139.00

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WARDROBE CABINET

- Extra heavy duty all welded 12 gauge steel construction
- 3-point cast steel locking handle with 3/8"diameter rods and provision for a padlock (padlock not provided)
- 6"H base/legs which provide access for forklifts; pre-drilled holes constructed of 3/16" steel allow for lagging to the floor
- Shelves bolt into place easily using fasteners provided and adjust on 2-1/2" centers
- Cabinets include 4 adjustable shelves and rod for hanging apparel
- Ships assembled and ready for use
- Durable gray powder coat finish
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)

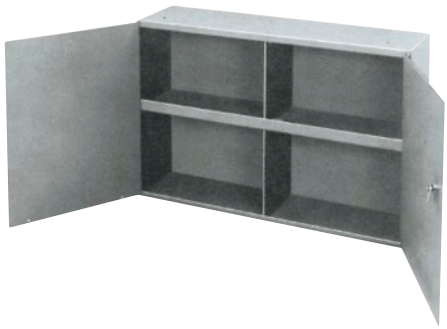


DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FM019	HDWC244878-7M95	78	x	48	x	24	1900	720	6829.00
FM020	HDWC246078-5S95	78	x	60	x	24	1200	640	4359.00

UTILITY CABINET

- These handy cabinets can be used to store a wide range of maintenance items
- Can be locked for security
- Includes a lock and 2 keys
- No. of Shelves: 1
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Sections: 4
- Weight: 45 lbs.



DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Price /Each
CB577	343-95	22-1/4	x	33-3/4	x	8-1/2	299.00

HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR CABINET

- Extra Heavy duty all welded 12 gauge steel construction
- Doors open 180 degrees and have 7 gauge leaf hinges to prevent sagging
- 3-point cast steel locking handle with 3/8"diameter rods and provision for a padlock (not provided)
- 6" high box style legs, made using 3/16" steel, offer space for forklift truck forks and allow lagging to the
- Weather resistant, includes sloped top, a rain guard, gasket sealed door frames and filtered vents to keep out moisture and dust
- Shelves bolt into place easily using fasteners provided and adjust on 2-1/2" centers
- Ships assembled and ready for use
- Durable grey powder coat finish
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)



DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FM016	HDC0244878-4S95	78	x	48	x	24	300	580	5539.00
FM017	HDC0246078-4S95	78	x	60	x	24	400	680	6459.00

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SLIDE-OUT SHELF CABINET

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

- Extra heavy duty, all welded 12-gauge steel
- 3-point locking system with pad-lockable (not included) cast steel locking handle
- Pullout shelves come installed and have a weight capacity of 400 lbs. each
- Distance between shelves is 11-5/8"
- Full height flush doors with 7 gauge leaf hinges to prevent sagging
- Pegboard holes are punched on 1" centers and accommodate standard peg hooks
- 16 gauge steel pegboard panels are welded to both doors
- 6"H base/legs provide access for forklifts; pre-punched holes allow for lagging to the floor
- Grey, textured powder coat finish
- Includes: 4 Pull-Out Shelves & 6 Drawers
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Weight: 810 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Price /Each
FM015	HDCDP244878-4SS6B95	78	x	48	x	24	7039.00



AGF BROME



MODULAR DRAWER CABINETS

LOCK-IN MECHANISM

AGF Brome keyed locking mechanism locks all drawers in one turn and included 2 keys

AGF BROME ODAT SAFETY MECHANISM

One-drawer-At-A-Time (ODAT) allows only one drawer to be opened at a time

RECESSED HANDLES

Handles are flush when drawers are closed

100% EXTENSION DRAWERS

Continuous and smooth extension allow for full access of compartment content

DRAWER CAPACITY

200 or 440 lbs. capacity per drawer

INSTALLED DRAWER DIVIDERS

Maximize storage capacity, accelerate inventory control and allow for fast content identification with dividers

FORKLIFT BASE

A 2-inch high forklift base is designed for easy relocation



FN414

DRAWER SLIDES

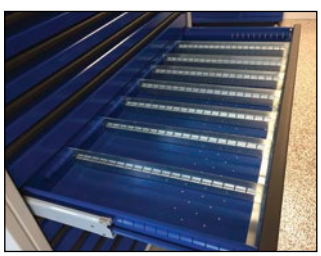
Model No.	Drawer Depth"	Drawer Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
FN414	24	440	114.00
FN417	28	200	114.00

DRAWER PARTITIONS

Model No.	Drawer Depth"	Drawer Height"	Price /Each
FN380	24	3	8.89
FN381	24	4	9.39
FN382	24	5	10.90
FN383	24	6 & 7	11.90
FN384	24	8 & 9	12.90
FN385	28	200	8.89
FN386	28	200	9.49
FN387	28	200	10.90
FN388	28	6 & 7	12.40
FN389	28	8 & 9	13.40

DRAWER DIVIDERS

Model No.	Drawer Height"	Divider Length"	Price /Each
FN390	3	3	64.90
FN391	3	4	67.90
FN392	3	5	69.90
FN393	3	6 & 7	75.90
FN394	3	8 & 9	82.90
FN395	4	3	72.40
FN396	4	4	75.90
FN397	4	5	75.90
FN398	4	6 & 7	81.40
FN399	4	8 & 9	84.90
FN400	5	3	80.40
FN401	5	4	84.90
FN402	5	5	92.40
FN403	5	6 & 7	94.90
FN404	5	8 & 9	109.00
FN405	6 & 7	3	90.40
FN406	6 & 7	4	92.90
FN407	6 & 7	5	104.00
FN408	6 & 7	6 & 7	104.00
FN409	6 & 7	8 & 9	129.00
FN410	8 & 9	4	109.00
FN411	8 & 9	5	119.00
FN412	8 & 9	6 & 7	134.00
FN413	8 & 9	8 & 9	169.00





FN380 (Partitions only, cabinet not included)





FN409 (Dividers only, partitions and cabinet not included)

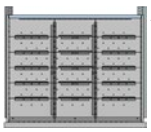
MODULAR DRAWER CABINETS

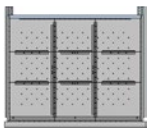
BROME

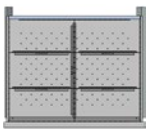


Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 40" H
Number of drawers: 7
Number of compartments: 96
Model No. FM105 Blue
Model No. FM106 Black
Model No. FM107 Grey
Price/Each $2289.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3"- 4" : A
Drawers 6" : B
Drawers 9" : C


A

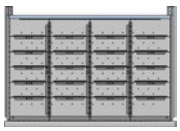

B


C



Overall dimensions:
36" W x 24" D x 40" H
Number of drawers: 9
Number of compartments: 216
Model No. FM171 Blue
Model No. FM172 Black
Model No. FM173 Grey
Price/Each $2929.00

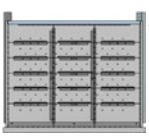
DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3"- 4" : A

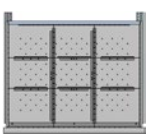

A



Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 40" H
Number of drawers: 6
Number of compartments: 63
Model No. FM225 Blue
Model No. FM226 Black
Model No. FM227 Grey
Price/Each $2119.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 5" : A
Drawers 6" : B


A

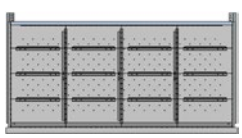

B



Overall dimensions:
48" W x 24" D x 40" H
Number of drawers: 6
Number of compartments: 112
Model No. FM237 Blue
Model No. FM238 Black
Model No. FM239 Grey
Price/Each $2739.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 5" : A
Drawers 6" : B

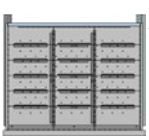

A

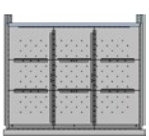

B

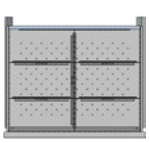


Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 12
Number of compartments: 177
Model No. FM289 Blue
Model No. FM290 Black
Model No. FM291 Grey
Price/Each $3429.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3"- 4" : A
Drawers 6" : B
Drawers 9" : C


A

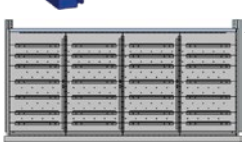

B


C



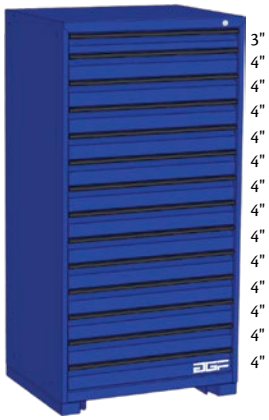
Overall dimensions:
48" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 14
Number of compartments: 448
Model No. FM361 Blue
Model No. FM362 Black
Model No. FM363 Grey
Price/Each $5699.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3" - 4" : A


A

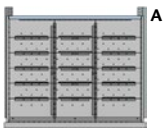
STORAGE CABINETS

MODULAR DRAWER CABINETS



Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 14
Number of compartments: 252
Model No. FM349 Blue
Model No. FM350 Black
Model No. FM351 Grey
Price/Each $3779.00

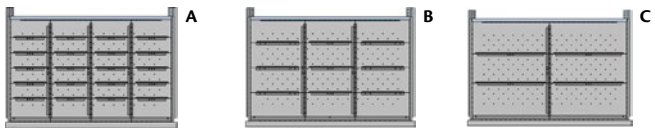
DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3"- 4" : A





Overall dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 9
Number of compartments: 156
Model No. FM415 Blue
Model No. FM416 Black
Model No. FM417 Grey
Price/Each $2999.00

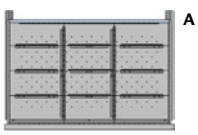
DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 3"- 4" : A
Drawers 6" : B
Drawers 9" : C





Overall dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 9
Number of compartments: 108
Model No. FM475 Blue
Model No. FM476 Black
Model No. FM477 Grey
Price/Each $2989.00

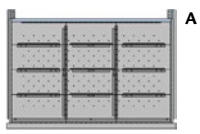
DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 6"- 7" : A



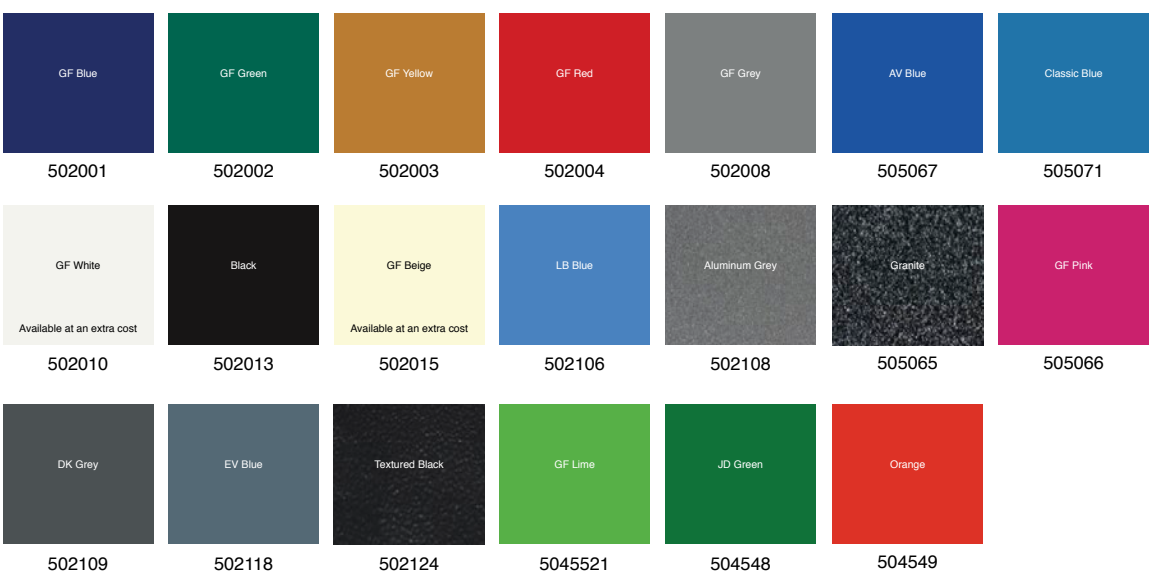


Overall dimensions:
48" W x 24" D x 60" H
Number of drawers: 9
Number of compartments: 108
Model No. FM481 Blue
Model No. FM482 Black
Model No. FM483 Grey
Price/Each $3859.00

DRAWER CONFIG.
Drawers 6"- 7" : A



AGF BROME COLOUR CHART MODULAR DRAWER CABINET



* Slight variations between colours shown and the actual baked finish may occur.

LOCKERS APPLICATION GUIDE

Refer to this chart to find the most suitable lockers for your project. If you require any assistance make sure to contact your material handling specialists today, they can help you through each step from design layout to realization.

LEGEND

- ✔ Preferred
- ▲ Suitable
- ◆ Contact your Material Handling Specialist
- ✱ Preferred use with an elevated base



	Knocked Down Lockers	Standard Lockers	Heavy-Duty Concorde™	Perforated Locker	Standard Gear Locker	Deluxe Gear Locker	Polyethylene Locker	Plastic Locker
SCHOOLS								
Elementary	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	◆	✔	▲
Corridor	▲	▲	✔	▲	▲	◆	✔	◆
Gym	▲	▲	▲	✔	✔	◆	✔	▲
Team Room	▲	▲	▲	✔	✔	◆	✔	◆
Employee	✔	✔	▲	▲	◆	◆	▲	◆
RECREATION								
Recreation Centre	▲	▲	✔	▲	▲	◆	✔	✔
Health Club	▲	▲	✔	▲	▲	◆	✔	✔
Country Club	▲	▲	✔	▲	▲	◆	✔	◆
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRY								
Employee	✔	✔	▲	▲	▲	▲	✔	◆
Equipuipment/Tools	▲	▲	✔	◆	▲	✔	◆	◆
PUBLIC SERVICE								
Police	◆	◆	▲	▲	✔	✔	▲	◆
Fire/Rescue	▲	▲	✔	✔	✔	✔	▲	◆
Military	◆	◆	▲	▲	✔	✔	▲	◆
HEALTH CARE								
Changing Room	✔	✔	▲	▲	✔	▲	✔	▲
Employee	✔	✔	▲	▲	✔	▲	✔	▲
FOOD INDUSTRY								
Restaurants	✱	✱	✱	✱	◆	◆	✔	✔
Manufacturing Plants	✱	✱	✱	✱	◆	◆	✔	✔

STANDARD WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Gear lockers are ideal for athletic team rooms, fire fighter's equipment or any other application where easy access to uniforms and/or equipment is required
- Open face and perforated sides make these lockers fully accessible and ventilated
- Lockable safety box and foot locker allows for safely storing of valuable goods
- Lower shelf functions as a bench which eliminates the need for locker room benches
- **Base model includes**: Safety box, upper shelf and coat bar



FJ897

Model No. Light Grey	Beige	Red	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BASE MODELS					
FJ895	FJ894	FJ896	24 x 24 x 72	240	704.41
FJ901	FJ900	FJ902	30 x 24 x 72	251	722.68
FJ907	FJ906	FJ908	36 x 24 x 72	278	741.97
W/FOOT LOCKER & LOWER SHELF					
FJ898	FJ897	FJ899	24 x 24 x 72	280	846.51
FJ904	FJ903	FJ905	30 x 24 x 72	296	865.80
FJ910	FJ909	FJ911	36 x 24 x 72	328	885.08

DELUXE WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Deluxe gear lockers provide security with optimum ventilation for valuable equipment and uniforms
- Wardrobe design interior provides the flexibility to store all different kinds of materials and clothing
- Lower lateral drawer allows you to stow heavier bulky items such as boots or gear bags
- **Base model includes:** Three half shelves, one full width shelf, coat bar and lockable doors

FJ914



Model No. Light Grey	Beige	Red	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BASE MODELS					
FJ913	FJ912	FJ914	36 x 24 x 72	407	1161.16
W/LATERAL DRAWER					
FJ916	FJ915	FJ917	36 x 24 x 72	527	1416.94



READY TO ASSEMBLE STEEL LOCKERS

- Ships knocked down, ready to assemble with nuts and bolts included
- 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves
- Durable powder-coated grey paint finish
- Number plates available separately
- Single tier dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Double tier door height: 33 1/4"
- Lockerettes door height: 11"

KLETON



Three zinc-plated coat hooks and one shelf included with single and double tier lockers



Stainless steel recessed padlock handles

Magnetic latch ensures door is properly fastened when closed



Double pan construction doors, 20-gauge outer and 24-gauge inner pans (single & double tier)



16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves







SLOPE TOP

- Helps eliminate dust build up
- Raises top by 10"



RECESSED BASE

- Prevents liquids from entering the locker
- Raises locker 4" off the ground



SINGLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE			
FL362	1	52	**221.00**
FL363	2	96	**383.00**
FL364	3	139	**583.00**
W/SLOPE TOP			
FL380	1	56	**242.00**
FL381	2	104	**431.00**
FL382	3	151	**646.00**
W/RECESSED BASE			
FL392	1	56	**242.00**
FL393	2	104	**431.00**
FL394	3	151	**646.00**
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE			
FL404	1	60	**268.00**
FL405	2	112	**467.00**
FL406	3	163	**709.00**

DOUBLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE			
FL366	1	54	**247.00**
FL367	2	98	**433.00**
FL368	3	141	**649.00**
W/SLOPE TOP			
FL384	1	57	**268.00**
FL385	2	106	**467.00**
FL386	3	153	**709.00**
W/RECESSED BASE			
FL396	1	57	**268.00**
FL397	2	106	**467.00**
FL398	3	153	**709.00**
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE			
FL408	1	61	**289.00**
FL409	2	114	**513.00**
FL410	3	165	**756.00**

LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE			
FL370	1	56	**352.00**
FL371	2	112	**662.00**
FL372	3	168	**998.00**
W/SLOPE TOP			
FL388	1	60	**362.00**
FL389	2	120	**698.00**
FL390	3	180	**1040.00**
W/RECESSED BASE			
FL400	1	60	**362.00**
FL401	2	120	**698.00**
FL402	3	180	**1045.00**
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE			
FL412	1	64	**378.00**
FL413	2	128	**733.00**
FL414	3	192	**1087.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
FL375	10" Slope Top	**24.10**
FL374	4" Recessed Base	**24.10**
FL376	Nuts & Bolts, Set of 1	**1.30**
FL518	Number Plates (Set of 1 to 25)	**20.95**
FL519	Number Plates (Set of 26 to 50)	**20.95**
FL520	Number Plates (Set of 51 to 75)	**20.95**
FL521	Number Plates (Set of 76 to 100)	**20.95**

CLEAN LINE™ LOCKERS

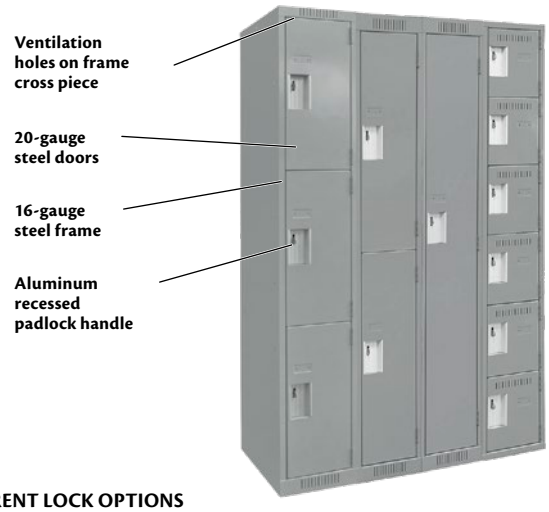
- Fully assembled, prime grade cold rolled steel locker
- All-welded frame with riveted panels and doors
- 20-gauge double pan construction doors, 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge bodies and shelves
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- **Single tier locker includes:** One hat shelf, three coat hooks and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- **Double and Triple lockers include:** Two coat hooks per opening and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- All components coated in environmentally friendly polyester epoxy powder paint in pearl grey

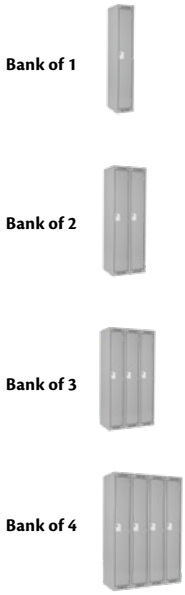


SLOPE TOP
Slope top prevents the collection of debris and is easier to maintain against the accumulation of dust



RECESSED BASE
Raises locker 4" off the floor





DIFFERENT LOCK OPTIONS


Built-In Key Lock


Digital


Coin System









SINGLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ151	1	239.00
FJ152	2	414.00
FJ153	3	620.00
FJ154	4	830.00
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ176	1	262.00
FJ177	2	459.00
FJ178	3	689.00
FJ179	4	929.00
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ224	1	262.00
FJ225	2	464.00
FJ226	3	689.00
FJ227	4	929.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ200	1	289.00
FJ201	2	514.00
FJ202	3	770.00
FJ203	4	1020.00
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ478	1	256.00
FJ479	2	450.00
FJ480	3	677.00
FJ481	4	898.00

DOUBLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ155	1	262.00
FJ156	2	468.00
FJ157	3	702.00
FJ158	4	933.00
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ180	1	289.00
FJ181	2	520.00
FJ182	3	779.00
FJ183	4	1029.00
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ228	1	289.00
FJ229	2	520.00
FJ230	3	779.00
FJ231	4	1029.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ204	1	311.00
FJ205	2	568.00
FJ206	3	855.00
FJ207	4	1139.00
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ482	1	289.00
FJ483	2	520.00
FJ484	3	809.00
FJ485	4	1039.00

TRIPLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ159	1	332.00
FJ160	2	630.00
FJ161	3	946.00
FJ162	4	1259.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ208	1	381.00
FJ209	2	731.00
FJ210	3	1083.00
FJ211	4	1457.00
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ486	1	366.00
FJ487	2	702.00
FJ488	3	1057.00
FJ489	4	1410.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
FJ930	Cylinder Lock	29.10
FJ685	Coat Rod	19.60
FL587	Number Plates (Set of 1 to 25)	50.30
FL588	Number Plates (Set of 26 to 50)	50.30
FL589	Number Plates (Set of 51 to 75)	50.30
FL590	Number Plates (Set of 76 to 100)	50.30

LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ171	1	390.00
FJ172	2	774.00
FJ173	3	1160.00
FJ174	4	1549.00
W/PERFORATED DOORS		
FJ490	1	438.00
FJ491	2	865.00
FJ492	3	1296.00
FL353	4	1728.00

FREE STANDING BASE

- Ideal for making the underneath of your lockers accessible for cleaning
- Constructed of 16-gauge steel legs and frame
- Grey

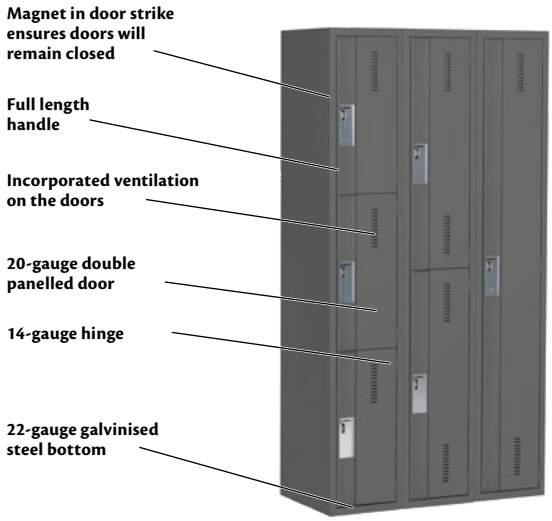

FJ931

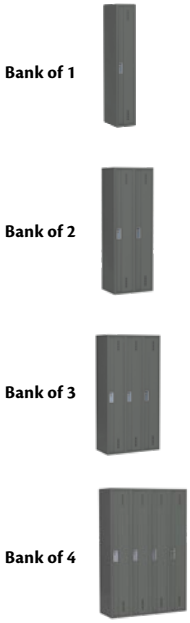
Model No.	For Bank of	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
FJ931	1	12 x 18 x 6	42.50
FJ932	2	24 x 18 x 6	82.90
FJ933	3	36 x 18 x 6	126.00
FJ934	4	48 x 18 x 6	166.00



ALL-WELDED CONCORDE™ LOCKERS

- All-welded heavy-duty cold-rolled steel construction
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- 16-gauge door frame
- 20-gauge double wall door with ventilation
- 11-gauge hasp with easy padlock accessibility
- **Single tier lockers include:**
  One hat shelf and three coat hangers
- **Double and triple lockers include**
  two coat hooks per opening
- Coat hoots are rounded and polished to avoid damage to clothing
- Magnetic latch for secure door closing
- Contemporary style ventilated louvers
  (12 holes of 1" x 1/4") on each door
- High quality baked on enamel charcoal grey paint
  (light grey and beige also available)

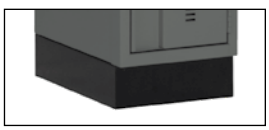




PERFIX.CA



Slope top



Recessed base



Different Lock Options









SINGLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ783	1	308.00
FJ784	2	531.00
FJ785	3	750.00
FJ786	4	994.00
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ787	1	348.00
FJ788	2	612.00
FJ789	3	869.00
FJ790	4	1150.00
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ791	1	348.00
FJ792	2	612.00
FJ793	3	869.00
FJ794	4	1152.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ795	1	387.00
FJ796	2	692.00
FJ797	3	990.00
FJ798	4	1311.00

DOUBLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ799	1	373.00
FJ800	2	670.00
FJ801	3	916.00
FJ802	4	1208.00
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ803	1	413.00
FJ804	2	750.00
FJ805	3	1036.00
FJ806	4	1528.00
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ807	1	413.00
FJ808	2	750.00
FJ809	3	1036.00
FJ810	4	1369.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ811	1	452.00
FJ812	2	829.00
FJ813	3	1154.00
FJ814	4	1528.00

TRIPLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FJ815	1	425.00
FJ816	2	796.00
FJ817	3	1121.00
FJ818	4	1458.00
W/SLOPE TOP		
FJ823	1	467.00
FJ824	2	877.00
FJ825	3	1242.00
FJ826	4	1619.00
W/RECESSED BASE		
FJ819	1	467.00
FJ820	2	877.00
FJ821	3	1242.00
FJ822	4	1619.00
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE		
FJ827	1	504.00
FJ828	2	955.00
FJ829	3	1358.00
FJ830	4	1777.00

LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of	Price /Each
BASIC STYLE		
FK872	1	612.00
FK873	2	1181.00
FK874	3	1683.00
FK875	4	2254.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
FL639	Number Plates (Set of 1 to 25)	111.00
FL640	Number Plates (Set of 26 to 50)	111.00
FL641	Number Plates (Set of 51 to 75)	111.00
FL642	Number Plates (Set of 76 to 100)	111.00

16-DOOR ARCHETTES

- Ideal for confined spaces
- 16 lockable compartments
- Bar for hanging garments
- Compartment dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Overall dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Padlock hasp
- Other colours & custom sizes available upon request
- Mounting hardware not included
- **FJ175**: Coat bar and fasteners included



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt.lbs.	Price/Each
FJ175	Pop Rivet Assembled	Light Grey	165	**1137.00**
FL359	All-Welded	Grey	180	**1565.00**
FL360	All-Welded	Charcoal	180	**1565.00**

LOCKER ROOM BENCHES

- Necessary for any locker room
- Features black powder coated legs that can be used free-standing, or bolted to the floor (wood-top locker benches)



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FB002	72 x 12 x 17	Steel	35	**319.00**
RL871	48 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	Wood	23	**207.00**
RL872	60 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	Wood	29	**223.00**
RL873	72 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	Wood	31	**240.00**
RL874	96 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	Wood	39	**274.00**

PERSONAL EFFECTS LOCKERS

- Effective security system for storage of uniforms, linens, protective clothing, personal items, etc.
- Up to 16 people can have security of their own individual compartment
- Authorized personnel can open large master door with one key, for uniform replacement/security problems
- Compact design saves space
- All models finished in durable dove grey enamel
- Shipped assembled

LYON



FC063



FC064



FC066

Model No.	No. of Compartments	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FC063	9	24 x 15 x 84	122	**1349.00**
FC064	10	18 x 15 x 78	91	**1119.00**
FC066	16	18 x 15 x 78	106	**1349.00**

WALL HUNG LOCKERS

- All-welded
- All-in-one storage for clothing and personal effects
- Four compartments measuring 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Baked enamel grey finish



Model No.	Colour	Price/Each
FJ919	Light Grey	**556.00**
FL357	Grey	**612.00**
FL358	Charcoal	**612.00**

LOCKER BASE INSERTS

- Cost-effective corrosion-proof plastic
- Durable and maintenance-free
- Material: Plastic

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions L" x W"	Height"	Price /Each
FL591	Dark Grey	12 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FI720	Light Grey	12 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FI721	Beige	12 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FI722	Black	12 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FL658	Dark Grey	12 x 15	0.5	**34.50**
FL659	Light Grey	12 x15	0.5	**34.50**
FL660	Beige	12 x 15	0.5	**34.50**
FL661	Black	12 x 15	0.5	**34.50**
FL662	Dark Grey	10 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FL663	Light Grey	10 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FL664	Beige	10 x 18	0.5	**34.50**
FL665	Black	10 x 18	0.5	**34.50**

Les Entreprises Charlize
FONDS DE CASIER LOCKER BOTTOMS



FL591



FI720



FI721

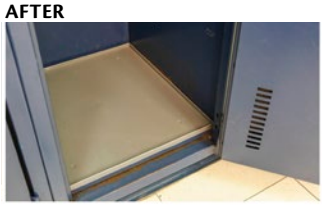


FI722

BEFORE



AFTER



LOCKERS

CUBBY LOCKERS

- Tough, attractive solid plastic never needs painting and resists dents and scratches
- 20 year manufacturer warranty against rust, delamination or breakage under normal use
- Made with HDPE plastic containing 30% pre-consumer content or 100% post-consumer recycled content
- Durable, vandal-resistant, all-welded construction
- Lockers ship assembled
- Top Style: Flat
- Base Style: Flat

Model No.	No. of Tiers	Overall Dim. W	x	D"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
FL733	3	15	x	15	x	48	Grey	**572.00**
FL734	4	15	x	15	x	60	Grey	**613.00**
FL735	2	18	x	18	x	36	Grey	**522.00**
FL736	3	18	x	18	x	48	Grey	**606.00**
FL737	4	18	x	18	x	72	Grey	**793.00**
FL738	3	15	x	15	x	48	Beige	**572.00**
FL739	4	15	x	15	x	60	Beige	**613.00**
FL740	2	18	x	18	x	36	Beige	**522.00**
FL741	3	18	x	18	x	48	Beige	**606.00**
FL742	4	18	x	18	x	72	Beige	**793.00**
FL743	3	15	x	15	x	48	Dark Blue	**572.00**
FL744	4	15	x	15	x	60	Dark Blue	**613.00**
FL745	2	18	x	18	x	36	Dark Blue	**522.00**
FL746	3	18	x	18	x	48	Dark Blue	**606.00**
FL747	4	18	x	18	x	72	Dark Blue	**793.00**



FL733 **FL742** **FL745**

LOCKABLE BENCH LOCKERS

- Tough, attractive solid plastic never needs painting and resists dents and scratches
- 20 year manufacturer warranty against rust, delamination or breakage under normal use
- Made with HDPE plastic containing 30% pre-consumer content or 100% post-consumer recycled content
- Durable, vandal-resistant, all-welded construction
- Lockers ship assembled
- Top Style: Flat
- Base Style: Flat

Model No.	No. of Tiers	Overall Dim. W	x	D"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
FL748	4	12	x	20	x	48	Grey	**2254.00**
FL749	5	12	x	20	x	60	Grey	**2731.00**
FL750	6	12	x	20	x	72	Grey	**3226.00**
FL751	4	12	x	20	x	48	Beige	**2254.00**
FL752	5	12	x	20	x	60	Beige	**2731.00**
FL753	6	12	x	20	x	72	Beige	**3226.00**
FL754	4	12	x	20	x	48	Dark Blue	**2254.00**
FL755	5	12	x	20	x	60	Dark Blue	**2731.00**
FL756	6	12	x	20	x	72	Dark Blue	**3226.00**



FL750

LENOX® HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE GEAR LOCKERS

- Practical and durable, Lenox® plastic lockers are the preferred solution to your locker room needs
- Ideal for variety of applications, including food facilities, hospitals, fitness centers and schools
- Tough, attractive, solid plastic never needs painting; resists dents, scratches and vandalism
- Quick installation and low maintenance costs add up to 50% life cycle cost savings
- Patented integral box provides ideal strength
- Heavy-duty stainless steel piano hinge more durable and longer lasting than aluminum/plastic
- Locker comes fully-assembled for fast, simple installation
- Impervious to moisture and easy to clean — lockers will not rust or delaminate
- Made from 30% pre-consumer recycled HDPE plastic
- 20-year warranty against rust, delamination or breakage under normal use

Model No. Grey	Beige	Dark Blue	Overall Dim. W	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
FM549	**FM550**	**FM551**	24	x	18	x	72	**2254.00**
FM552	**FM553**	**FM554**	24	x	21	x	72	**2731.00**
FM555	**FM556**	**FM557**	24	x	24	x	72	**3226.00**
FM558	**FM559**	**FM560**	30	x	18	x	72	**2254.00**
FM561	**FM562**	**FM563**	30	x	21	x	72	**2731.00**
FM564	**FM565**	**FM566**	30	x	24	x	72	**3226.00**
FM567	**FM568**	**FM569**	36	x	18	x	72	**2254.00**
FM570	**FM571**	**FM572**	36	x	21	x	72	**2731.00**
FM573	**FM574**	**FM575**	36	x	24	x	72	**3226.00**



FM549 **FM551**

PLASTIC LOCKERS

A NEW GENERATION OF LOCKERS

- These plastic lockers are maintenance free
- Drain holes make them easy to clean, just hose them down with soap and water
- Durable plastic construction makes them perfect for wet environments: food processing plants, athletic facilities, etc.
- New optional clear door design allows for easy inspection of locker contents

Specifications:

- Rust-proof
- No need for painting
- Easy cleaning
- Durable polyethylene construction
- Each unit is fully assembled
- Easy installation
- Space saving design
- Maintenance free



5 units of FH726 & 1 unit of FH728



Engravable aluminum plate

2 units of FC693



Built-in sloped top for extra storage

1 unit of FC695



FH727



FC689

REMCON PLASTICS INCORPORATED
We listen, develop and deliver!



FC691



FH727



FH728



FH725



FH729

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D"	Door Colour	Hook	Shelf	Top	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH725	12" H locker (usually stacked 6 units high)	12 x 15	Grey	No	No	Flat	6	**159.00**
FH726	12" H locker (usually stacked 6 units high)	12 x 15	Clear	No	No	Flat	6	**219.00**
FH727	12" H locker (Sloped top)	12 x 15	Grey	No	No	Slope	8	**169.00**
FH728	12" H locker (Sloped top)	12 x 15	Clear	No	No	Slope	8	**239.00**
FC689	18" H locker (usually stacked 4 units high)	15 x 15	Grey	No	No	Flat	10	**209.00**
FC691	18" H locker (Sloped top)	15 x 15	Grey	No	No	Slope	12	**239.00**
FC693	36" H locker (usually stacked 2 units high)	12 x 15	Grey	Yes	No	Flat	16	**299.00**
FH729	36" H locker (Sloped top)	12 x 15	Grey	Yes	No	Slope	21	**299.00**
FC695	Full size 60" H locker	15 x 18	Grey	Yes	Yes	Slope	42	**659.00**

Note: All dimensions and weight are nominal and may vary due to molding tolerances. Mounting hardware not included. Lockers are individually sold per opening.

GENERAL SECURITY COMBINATION PADLOCKS

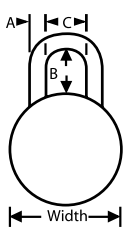
- Features Blockguard™ anti-shim technology
- Double-reinforced stainless steel case with cold-rolled steel construction shields locking mechanism from physical attack
- Easy 3-number dialing with automatic scrambling feature to prevent reopening of lock
- School standard's in combination padlock
- Hardened steel shackles resists cutting and prying
- Dial automatically locks under shackle tension to prevent "feeling out" the combination and automatically scrambles when closed to prevent accidental opening
- Fits lockers with a padlock eye of at least 5/16" (8 mm) in diameter



SR914

Master Lock

BLOCK GUARD Anti-Shim Technology



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Size Width"	Thickness"	Body Material	Shackle Clearance A"	B"	C"	Shipping Weight (lbs.)	Price /Each
SR914	1500	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	3/4	13/16	0.50	**10.40**
SAL506	1500LH	1 7/8 Dia.	3/4	Stainless Steel	9/32	2	13/16	0.50	**14.70**



PALLET RACKING SYSTEMS

MOST COMMON PALLET RACKING COMPONENTS

- Provides the widest range of flexibility for pallet and bulk storage needs with excellent storage density
- Stocking vertically and horizontally maximizes available space with the ability to access each individual load
- Installs quickly without special tools and adjust easily to your specific needs
- Typical applications include: warehouses, distribution centres and manufacturing plants
- Only two basic components are required: beams and frames

Note: Pallet racking products are FOB the manufacturer.

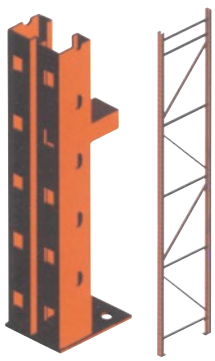




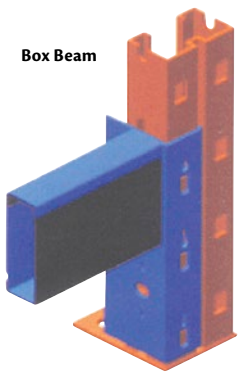
Box Beam



Step Beam



Upright End Frames



Box Beam

CENTENNIAL PROFILES*

UPRIGHT END FRAMES

Priced per Each

Model No.	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RB819	42 x 96	20 000	183.00
RB747	42 x 120	20 000	216.00
RB763	42 x 144	20 000	265.00
RB779	42 x 168	20 000	312.00
RB795	42 x 192	20 000	350.00

STEP BEAMS

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Dimensions H" x L"	Wt. Cap. Pair/lbs.	Price /Pair
RB491	4 x 96	6804	218.00
RB465	4 x 108	5652	248.00
RB469	4 x 120	4578	273.00
RB517	4 1/2 x 96	8039	212.00
RB495	4 1/2 x 108	7106	260.00
RB499	4 1/2 x 144	6140	289.00

BOX BEAMS

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Dimensions H" x L"	Wt. Cap. Pair/lbs.	Price /Pair
RB275	4 x 96	6886	217.00
RB263	4 x 108	5775	236.00
RB269	4 x 144	3249	302.00
RB288	4 1/2 x 96	8105	229.00
RB277	4 1/2 x 108	7204	252.00
RB283	4 1/2 x 144	4310	323.00

*See page 961 for complete listing of sizes

REDIRACK PROFILES**

UPRIGHT END FRAMES

Priced per Each

Model No.	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RL022	42 x 144	25 000	247.00
RL023	42 x 168	25 000	295.00
RL024	42 x 192	25 000	347.00
RL025	42 x 216	25 000	405.00

STEP BEAMS

Priced per Each

Model No.	Dimensions H" x L"	Wt. Cap. Pair/lbs.	Price /Each
RL026	4 x 96	5400	83.64
RL903	4 1/2 x 96	6470	89.28
RL904	4 x 102	5000	88.77
RL905	4 x 108	4480	94.30
RL027	4 1/2 x 108	5750	101.00
RL906	6 x 144	6390	155.00

BOX BEAMS

Priced per Each

Model No.	Dimensions H" x L"	Wt. Cap. Pair/lbs.	Price /Each
RL032	4 x 96	7010	102.00
RL033	4 x 108	6080	103.00
RL902	6 x 144	5230	146.00

** Redirack uprights and beams are standard in orange, blue available upon request.

OTHER DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE.
CALL YOUR MATERIAL HANDLING SPECIALIST TODAY!

CENTENNIAL UPRIGHTS & STRINGERS

Make every inch of your storage space count by combining standard sized uprights and stringers (box type or recessed type) to create a racking system that is customized to your needs.

- Feature a 50 k.s.i. minimum yield to achieve higher load capacities
- Centennial blue
- **All racking is FOB Concord, Ontario**

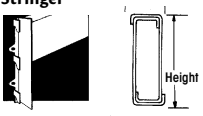
Contact our sales department for further technical assistance.



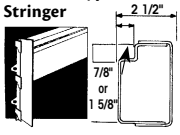
MEDIUM DUTY UPRIGHTS 20000-LB. CAPACITY

Height \ Depth	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
6'	RB798	RB800	RB802	RB803	RB804	RB805
7'	RB806	RB808	RB810	RB811	RB812	RB813
8'	RB814	RB816	RB818	RB819	RB820	RB821
9'	RB822	RB824	RB826	RB827	RB828	RB829
10'	RB742	RB744	RB746	RB747	RB748	RB749
11'	RB750	RB752	RB754	RB755	RB756	RB757
12'	RB758	RB760	RB762	RB763	RB764	RB765
13'	RB766	RB768	RB770	RB771	RB772	RB773
14'	RB774	RB776	RB778	RB779	RB780	RB781
15'	RB782	RB784	RB786	RB787	RB788	RB789
16'	RB790	RB792	RB794	RB795	RB796	RB797

Box Type Stringer



Recessed Type Stringer



HEAVY-DUTY UPRIGHTS 27000-LB. CAPACITY

Height \ Depth	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
6'	RB714	RB715	RB716	RB717	RB718	RB719
7'	RB720	RB721	RB722	RB723	RB724	RB725
8'	RB726	RB728	RB730	RB731	RB732	RB733
9'	RB734	RB736	RB738	RB739	RB740	RB741
10'	RB608	RB610	RB612	RB613	RB614	RB615
11'	RB616	RB618	RB620	RB621	RB622	RB623
12'	RB624	RB626	RB628	RB629	RB630	RB631
13'	RB632	RB634	RB636	RB637	RB638	RB639
14'	RB640	RB642	RB644	RB645	RB646	RB647
15'	RB648	RB650	RB652	RB653	RB654	RB655
16'	RB656	RB658	RB660	RB661	RB662	RB663
18'	RB664	RB666	RB668	RB669	RB670	RB671
20'	RB672	RB674	RB676	RB677	RB678	RB679
22'	RB680	RB682	RB684	RB685	RB686	RB687
24'	RB688	RB690	RB692	RB693	RB694	RB695
26'	RB696	RB697	RB698	RB699	RB700	RB701
28'	RB702	RB703	RB704	RB705	RB706	RB707
30'	RB708	RB709	RB710	RB711	RB712	RB713

BOX TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

LGTH	48"		54"		60"		66"		72"		78"		84"		90"		96"		102"		108"		114"		120"		126"		132"		138"		144"	
Height	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.
2 1/2"	RB220	7821	RB221	6952	RB222	6078	RB223	5024	RB224	4221	RB225	3596	RB226	3102	RB227	2702	RB228	2374	RB212	2103	RB213	1876	RB214	1684	RB215	1520	RB216	1378	RB217	1255	RB218	1149	RB219	1055
3"	RB237	9397	RB238	8350	RB239	7518	RB240	6839	RB241	6265	RB242	5630	RB243	4855	RB244	4229	RB245	3716	RB229	3293	RB230	2937	RB231	2636	RB232	2379	RB233	2158	RB234	1966	RB235	1799	RB236	1650
3 1/2"			RB254	10032	RB255	9389	RB256	8536	RB257	7824	RB258	7222	RB259	6706	RB260	6187	RB261	5438	RB246	4817	RB247	4296	RB248	3856	RB249	3481	RB250	3157	RB251	2876	RB252	2632	RB253	2417
4"							RB270	10016	RB271	9181	RB272	8475	RB273	7870	RB274	7345	RB275	6886	RB262	6476	RB263	5775	RB264	5184	RB265	4670	RB266	4243	RB267	3866	RB268	3538	RB269	3249
4 1/2"									RB284	10806	RB285	9975	RB286	9262	RB287	8645	RB288	8105	RB276	7628	RB277	7204	RB278	6825	RB279	6207	RB280	5630	RB281	5130	RB282	4694	RB283	4310
5"													RB297	10727	RB298	10012	RB299	9386	RB289	8834	RB290	8344	RB291	7904	RB292	7509	RB293	7152	RB294	6312	RB295	6050	RB296	5557
5 1/2"																			RB300	10100	RB301	9540	RB302	9037	RB303	8585	RB304	8176	RB305	7805	RB306	7466	RB307	6998
6"																			RB308	10400	RB309	10338	RB310	9794	RB311	9304	RB312	8861	RB313	8458	RB314	8091	RB315	7754
6 1/2"																									RB316	10200	RB317	10372	RB318	9901	RB319	9470	RB320	9076

7/8" RECESSED TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

LGTH	48"		54"		60"		66"		72"		78"		84"		90"		96"		102"		108"		114"		120"		126"		132"		138"		144"	
Height	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.
2 1/2"	RB379	7143	RB381	6349	RB383	5714	RB385	4800	RB387	4041	RB389	3443	RB391	2970	RB393	2586	RB395	2273	RB363	2014	RB365	1796	RB367	1612	RB369	1455	RB371	1320	RB373	1206	RB375	1100	RB377	1010
3"	RB413	9115	RB415	8102	RB417	7292	RB419	6629	RB421	6077	RB423	5364	RB425	4625	RB427	4030	RB429	3540	RB397	3137	RB399	2798	RB401	2511	RB403	2266	RB405	2055	RB407	1873	RB409	1719	RB411	1574
3 1/2"			RB447	10334	RB449	9310	RB451	8463	RB453	7758	RB455	7161	RB457	6650	RB459	6068	RB461	5333	RB431	4725	RB433	4214	RB435	3782	RB437	3414	RB439	3096	RB441	2821	RB443	2582	RB445	2371
4"					RB479	10886	RB481	9897	RB483	9272	RB485	8374	RB487	7776	RB489	7258	RB491	6804	RB463	6337	RB465	5652	RB467	5072	RB469	4578	RB471	4153	RB473	3783	RB475	3462	RB477	3179
4 1/2"									RB509	10718	RB511	9894	RB513	9187	RB515	8575	RB517	8039	RB493	7565	RB495	7106	RB497	6769	RB499	6140	RB501	5569	RB503	5074	RB505	4642	RB507	4264
5"													RB535	10325	RB537	9637	RB539	9035	RB519	8503	RB521	8030	RB523	7608	RB525	7277	RB527	6884	RB529	6355	RB531	5819	RB533	5343
5 1/2"																	RB557	10382	RB541	9772	RB543	9229	RB545	8743	RB547	8306	RB549	7910	RB551	7500	RB553	7222	RB555	6786
6"																			RB559	10416	RB561	9838	RB563	9320	RB565	8853	RB567	8432	RB569	8049	RB571	7699	RB573	7378
6 1/2"																									RB575	10593	RB577	10088	RB579	9630	RB581	9210	RB583	8827

1 5/8" RECESSED TYPE STRINGERS CAP. LBS. PER PAIR

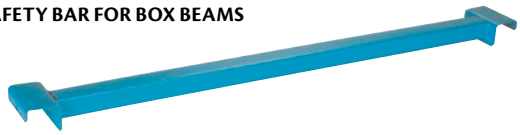
LGTH	48"		54"		60"		66"		72"		78"		84"		90"		96"		102"		108"		114"		120"		126"		132"		138"		144"	
Height	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Model No.	Cap. lbs.
2 1/2"	RB380	7143	RB382	6349	RB384	5714	RB386	4800	RB388	4041	RB390	3443	RB392	2970	RB394	2586	RB396	2273	RB364	2014	RB366	1796	RB368	1612	RB370	1455	RB372	1320	RB374	1206	RB376	1100	RB378	1010
3"	RB414	9115	RB416	8102	RB418	7292	RB420	6629	RB422	6077	RB424	5364	RB426	4625	RB428	4030	RB430	3540	RB398	3137	RB400	2798	RB402	2511	RB404	2266	RB406	2055	RB408	1873	RB410	1719	RB412	1574
3 1/2"			RB448	10334	RB450	9310	RB452	8463	RB454	7758	RB456	7161	RB458	6650	RB460	6068	RB462	5333	RB432	4725	RB434	4214	RB436	3782	RB438	3414	RB440	3096	RB442	2821	RB444	2582	RB446	2371
4"					RB480	10886	RB482	9897	RB484	9272	RB486	8374	RB488	7776	RB490	7258	RB492	6804	RB464	6337	RB466	5652	RB468	5072	RB470	4578	RB472	4153	RB474	3783	RB476	3462	RB478	3179
4 1/2"									RB510	10718	RB512	9894	RB514	9187	RB516	8575	RB518	8039	RB494	7565	RB496	7106	RB498	6769	RB500	6140	RB502	5569	RB504	5074	RB506	4642	RB508	4264
5"													RB536	10325	RB538	9637	RB540	9035	RB520	8503	RB522	8030	RB524	7608	RB526	7277	RB528	6884	RB530	6355	RB532	5819	RB534	5343
5 1/2"																	RB558	10382	RB542	9772	RB544	9229	RB546	8743	RB548	8306	RB550	7910	RB552	7500	RB554	7222	RB556	6786
6"																			RB560	10416	RB562	9838	RB564	9320	RB566	8853	RB568	8432	RB570	8049	RB572	7699	RB574	7378
6 1/2"																									RB576	10593	RB578	10088	RB580	9630	RB582	9210	RB584	8827



CENTENNIAL PROFILE ACCESSORIES

- All accessories are FOB Concord, Ontario

FLUSH SAFETY BAR FOR BOX BEAMS



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Wt. Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RB878	2 x 42	1100	33.00
RB884	6 x 42	1200	45.50
RB872	12 x 42	1200	60.10

DRUM CRADLE

- For positive positioning of cylindrical containers
- Unit fits onto cross bars and provides wedge type security



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
RB848	Drum cradle (Type II - 42")	P.O.A.

SKID CHANNELS

- For use with legged skids
- Fits across beams, from front to rear
- Recessed channel provides support for skid legs



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Price /Each
RB923	6 x 42	52.80

WALL CONNECTORS

- Wall connectors are used to provide a tie between racking and the wall
- Plate is punched to allow lagging



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
RB835	6	28.30
RB830	12	28.60

ROW CONNECTORS

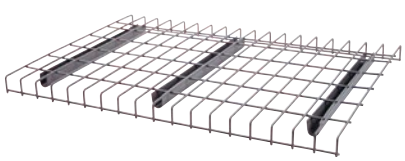
- Row connectors are used on back to back racking layouts to maintain spacing between rows
- May be located at any level other than where a stringer is located



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
RB327	6	27.40
RB328	8	27.40
RB322	12	27.40

WIRE DECKING

- Easy to install
- Step/Waterfall style
- Three channels sit on the beam to carry the load
- 2500-lb. capacity
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Price /Each
RL379	46 x 42	67.30
RL380	52 x 42	75.90
RL377	46 x 36	59.20
RL378	52 x 36	66.20

REDIRACK PROFILE ACCESSORIES

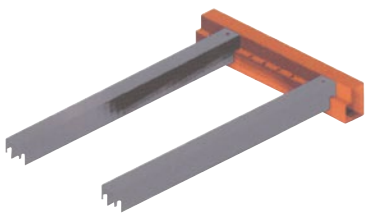
HOOKOVER SAFETY BAR FOR BOX BEAMS



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RL034	2 x 42 x 4	1000	22.23

SAFETY BAR FOR STEP BEAMS

- Sits in pre-slitted Redirack beams
- Prevents pallets from falling between beams
- Galvanized
- Fits 42" frame



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Wt. Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RL029	2 x 38	1000	15.48

PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets and their contents from falling off the back of the rack. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2", 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- Durable safety yellow finish
- Hardware not included

KD131



ML231



KLETON

Create a pallet rack back guard designed for your application

1. Choose one or a combination of back guard panels to create the required width and length

Model No.	Dimensions'	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
KH926	1 x 4	10	113.00
KH914	2 x 4	12	67.85
KH930	3 x 4	20	158.00
KD130	4 x 4	23	86.30
KD131	8 x 4	45	124.00

2. Choose a mounting bracket that provides the required depth
   - Minimum of four brackets required

Model No.	Dimensions"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
ML231	4 x 6	2	17.19
ML232	4 x 9	2	18.99
ML233	4 x 12	3	18.99

3. **Hardware required**
   For each additional panel, add: 2 x **MMB721** and 2 x **MMH254**
   For each mounting bracket, add: 3 x **MMP624** and 3 x **MMB721**

LABEL HOLDERS

- Clearly identify your shelf/bin contents with the efficient and time-saving Aigner holders
- Versatile, highly protective, easy to read, and even custom designed with a special matte finish making bar code applications easy
- Ideal for all types of racking, shelving and bin/drawer storage systems
- Labels provided
- Sold in packages of 12

HOL-DEX®

- Can be custom cut to your specific size specifications
- Colour: Clear



Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Price /Package
SELF-ADHESIVE		
OA340	1/2 x 6	**21.80**
OA339	3/4 x 6	**24.10**
OA341	1 x 6	**27.40**
OA338	2 x 6	**36.80**
MAGNETIC		
RG650	1/2 x 6	**23.40**
OA389	3/4 x 6	**27.20**
OA336	1 x 6	**30.20**
HOOK & LOOP		
RG660	1 x 6	**38.40**
RG665	2 x 6	**66.10**

SUPERSCAN®

- Available in 4 extra large sizes for pallet racking installation
- Clear plastic matte finish assures precise bar code reading everytime
- Inserts are laser ink jet printer compatible for easy labeling
- Colour: Clear



SUPERSCAN® (CLEAR ONLY)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SELF-ADHESIVE			
OG356	2 x 3.5	50	**44.30**
RG670	3 x 5	50	**53.50**
RG671	4 x 6	50	**62.70**
RG681	5 x 7	25	**55.20**
MAGNETIC			
OG357	2 x 3.5	50	**71.10**
RG672	3 x 5	50	**73.60**
RG673	4 x 6	50	**92.00**
RG683	5 x 7	25	**71.10**

WAREHOUSE AISLE SIGN KITS

- Create your own customized warehouse signs
- Built-in flexible hinge prevents breakage
- Included: 10 sign holders (11" x 8 1/2"), 12 yellow laser/ink jet sheets and instructions

SNAP-ON

- Snaps into pallet rack assembly holes, can snap out to relocate

Model No. OE798
Price/Each $57.00

SELF-ADHESIVE

- Adheres to flat surfaces, for more permanent applications

Model No. OJ943
Price/Each $57.00

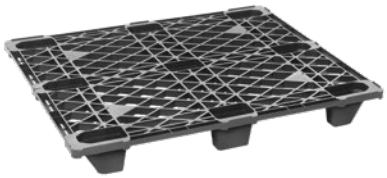


Canada's Best Value
in Industrial Tools

aurora
12/3 SJTW
Extra Heavy-Duty
Extension Cord
25 ft
7,6 m
aurora

LIGHT DUTY EXPORT PALLETS

- Low cost lightweight alternative to wood pallets.
- Made of 100% recycled plastics and completely recyclable
- These low cost, single use pallets are designed for export oriented companies.
- Pallets are nestable for easy storing and space saving.
- 4-way entry for both forklift and pallet truck
- Streamlines customs process and reduces shipping delays
- Should only be used and stored in dry environments
- Can't be in contact with any form of liquid (e.g. water)
- ISPM 15 exempt



CABKA

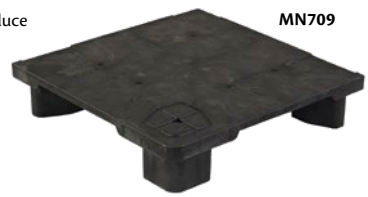
Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN457	40	x	48	x	5.2	3500	1500	12.5	55.60

RETAIL DISPLAY PALLETS

- Modular
- This pallet offers marketers an attractive display solution with efficient material handling
- Easily creates in-aisle or end-of-aisle displays
- The flat, smooth surface allows for easy set up in a warehouse or co-packing facility
- Can be moved directly to sales floor to reduce labor costs and maximize storage space
- Decreases safety liabilities and product shrink by eliminating sharp edges, splinters and nails found in wood alternatives
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- ISPM 15 exempt

ORBIS

MN709



Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN709	24	x	24	x	5.5	8000	1000	9	60.70
MN713	48	x	24	x	5.5	15 000	2000	19	119.00
MN710	48	x	48	x	5.5	20 000	4000	38	219.00
MN712	48	x	40	x	5.5	30 000	4000	39.3	239.00

STACKABLE PLASTIC PALLETS

- Economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets
- Smooth surfaces and lack of sharp edges protect workers from injury
- Nearly 100% of the content is recoverable for use in new pallets
- Produced from recycled material
- ISPM 15 exempt
- Includes runners
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Price /Each
CG031	48	x	40	x	5.6	6500	2300	109.00

NESTABLE SINGLE-FACED PALLETS

- One piece structural foam pallets are lightweight, nestable and recyclable
- High density polyethylene construction
- Large rectangular legs make it an excellent choice for most conveyor systems
- Stacks 15 high in only 48" for cost effective transport
- Fork lift: 4-ways
- Pallett truck: 4-ways
- Colour: Black
- ISPM 15 exempt

ORBIS



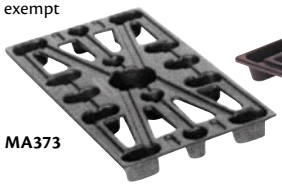
Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB524	48	x	48	x	5 3/4	30 000	4000	45.5	329.00

PLASTIC PALLETS

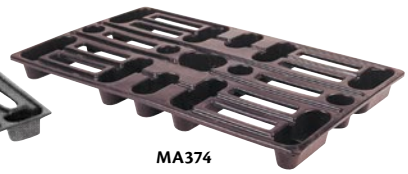
VALLEYCRAFT ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

Sturdy, lightweight pallets with rigid centre supports offer versatile, damage-free storage and movement for a wide range of materials. Suitable for the handling of all materials in paper, plastic or burlap bags; as well as tires, construction materials and items under assembly.

- Injection-molded plastic is easy to clean and resistant to both chemicals and weather
- Nestable (each adds only 5/8" to the height of a stack)
- 1 1/2" deep stringers can also be handled by a standard forklift
- ISPM 15 exempt



MA373



MA374

Model No.	Deck Size L" x W"	Stringer Height"	Construction	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MA373	24 x 12	1 1/2	Black Plastic	800	1	8.59
MA374	24 x 15	1 1/2	Black Plastic	800	1 1/4	11.30

SMALL-FORMAT PALLET

- 30" pallet width provides access through narrow doorways and is easy to manoeuvre
- Designed to optimize the supply chain of small retailers
- Generous clearance for forklifts to de-nest a full stack of pallets
- Added efficiency with molded-in stretch wrap notches in each pallet corner
- Recyclable
- Truckload Quantity (53' trailer): 1,845
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black

ORBIS



Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Pallet Entry	Price /Each
CF933	42	x	30	x	6	10 000	2000	4-Way	129.00

XPRESSPAL® HD NESTABLE PALLETS

- For moving, storing, and distributing product loads within a single warehouse or distribution center, or an entire supply chain
- Structural foam molded
- Recyclable
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Price /Each
CG120	48	x	40	x	5.8	30 000	4000	199.00

PALLET DOLLY

- Fits most standard pallets up to 42" x 48"
- Can be used with loaded or empty pallets
- (4) 6" swivel polyurethane casters, (2) with brakes
- Rugged, angle iron construction with load retention corner brackets
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Width: 48.5"
- Depth: 43"
- Height: 8"

Model No. MP044
Price/Each $459.00

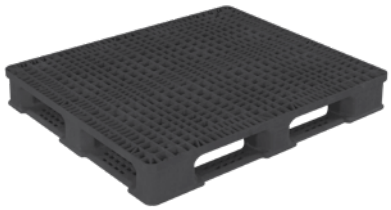




KLETON CUSTOM

RACKOCELL PLASTIC PALLETS

- Designed to store products in wide variety of unsupported racking systems and optimize valuable floor space in warehouses and distribution systems
- Features flow-through deck for thorough sanitizing and fast drying capabilities
- Plastic pallet offers an economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets or skids
- Optional fork tine grommets (8) and outer post grommets (4) available upon request
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Price /Each
CG004	48	x	40	x	6.3	30 000	5000	**379.00**

STACK'R MD PALLETS

- Open Deck With Stringer
- Designed specifically for stacking and racking applications
- Made of 100% HDPE
- The smooth, non-porous construction protects product and does not absorb moisture or odor
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- ISPM 15 exempt

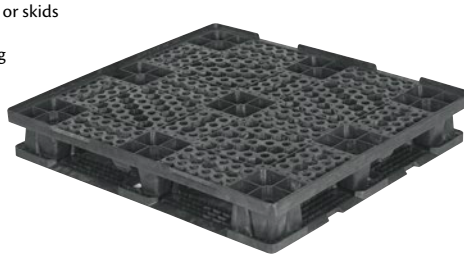


ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN726	48	x	40	x	5.9	30 000	4000	44.4	**399.00**

DOUBLE DECK STACKABLE PALLETS

- Designed for handling and shipping heavy products
- Manufactured in HDPE structural foam
- An economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets or skids
- Double deck design, ideal for stack loading, conveying systems, distribution and static storage
- 4-way entry for fork and hand trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN168	48.7	x	45.7	x	7.5	30 000	4000	62	**429.00**

MEDIUM-DUTY FOOD GRADE PALLETS

- Typically used in the food industry
- 1-piece construction with an open grid for easy cleaning
- Made of FDA compliant HDPE virgin material for direct food contact
- Edge-supported pallet on a rack can hold up to a 1000-lb evenly distributed load
- 4-way fork lift or pallet truck entry
- ISPM 15 exempt



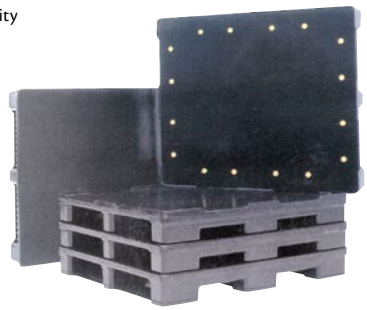
Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN490	48	x	40	x	6-1/10	25 000	5000	35	**196.00**

RACKSTAR II™ PALLET

Rackstar II™ Pallet



- Highly impact resistant design
- Internal reinforcements meet aggressive application requirements
- 100% recyclable with fully removable reinforcement structure
- Solid wall design for increased durability
- 4-way forklift accessible
- Easy to sanitize
- Removable/repairable stringers or full frame bottom, with easy-to-replace fasteners, are available for added capacity in forklift and conveyor use
- Rackable
- ISPM 15 exempt



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Description	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Decking	Centre Supports	Edge Supported	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CC163	48 x 40 x 6	Without lip (includes 16 deck grommets)	30 000	6000	6000	6000	3000	56.6	**479.00**

EXTRA-LONG STACKABLE PALLETS

- Pallet is fully reversible for double stacking of loads
- Manufactured in HDPE structural foam
- Designed for handling and shipping heavy product loads
- Ideal for stack loading, conveying systems, distribution and static storage
- 4-way entry for fork trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt

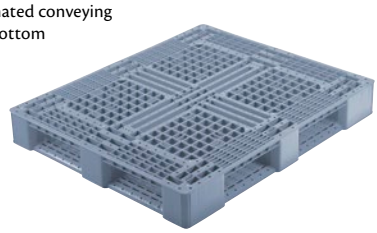


ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN170	72	x	48	x	5.8	30 000	4000	110	**819.00**

MEDIUM-DUTY RACKABLE PLASTIC PALLETS

- Unique rib design for easy cleaning and sanitary applications
- Edge-supported racking application, maximum capacity of 1400 lbs.
- Bottom design of pallet ideal for automated conveying
- Anti-skid grommets on both top and bottom
- High pressure injection molded plastic pallets made with recyclable materials
- Grey
- ISPM 15 exempt



MONOFLO INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN172	48	x	40	x	6	30 000	3000	42	**249.00**

STACK'R LD PALLETS

- Open deck with stringer
- Designed specifically for stacking applications
- Made of 100% recycled content
- Lower per-trip cost than alternative pallets
- Versatile handling with 4-way hand and fork truck entry
- Lighter weight for better ergonomics
- ISPM 15 exempt

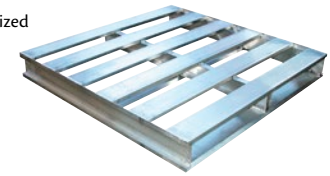


ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN714	48	x	40	x	5.9	30 000	4000	44.4	**279.00**

ALUMINUM PALLETS

- Welded aluminum construction provides superb weight-to-load ratio
- Ideal for heavy industrial, food, electronics, telecommunications, pharmaceuticals and consumer goods
- Long service life indoors and outdoors, lightweight and low maintenance
- Resists fire, freezing temperatures, chemicals, rust and insects
- Always looks clean, easy to wash and sterilize
- Works seamlessly with automated and mechanized material vhandling equipment
- 2-way fork entry, ridged deck boards provide grip to reduce load shifting



Vestil

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF416	48	x	42	x	6	6000	4000	40	637.00
CF417	48	x	48	x	6	6000	4000	50	673.00

NESTABLE ALUMINUM CHANNEL PALLETS

- All-Welded construction
- Heavy 6005 T-6 Type Aluminum
- Open channels for easy cleaning
- Fireproof, Recyclable, Metal Detectable, UV Resistant
- Weight: 50 lbs.
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion



NEWAGE INDUSTRIAL

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Pallet Entry	Price /Each
M0454	48	x	40	x	5	30 000	5000	2-Way	1119.00
M0455	48	x	40	x	5	30 000	5000	4-Way	1379.00

RACKABLE ALUMINUM 4-WAY TUBE FRAME PALLETS

- All-Welded construction
- Sealed tube
- Fireproof, Recyclable, Metal Detectable, UV Resistant
- Lifetime Guarantee against rust and corrosion



NEWAGE INDUSTRIAL

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Stat	Dyn	Weight lbs.	Center Base Tube	Price /Each
M0456	48	x	40	x	5-1/4	30 000	5000	44	Equipped	819.00
M0457	48	x	40	x	5-1/4	30 000	5000	44	Not Equipped	749.00

PALLET NO STACK® CONES

- Prevent damage to your shipment with No Stack® signs - warns against double stacking your shipment, ensuringyour shipment remains on top
- 3 dimensional anti-stack warningdevices, that easily crushes if stacked on, proof that your shipment was mishandled
- Strap easily to thetop of your pallet, or attach withpackaging tape
- 100/package

Elwood Packaging, Inc.





Model No. PC616
Price/Each $369.00

ROLL PALLETS

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

- Rotationally molded of durable polyethylene
- Lightweight pallets handle rolls up to a maximum diameter of 42"
- Molded construction eliminates product damage due to splinters and nails
- 2-way forklift entry
- ISPM 15 exempt



Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB535	21	x	38 1/2	x	8 1/2	1500	24	135.00

DRUM PALLETS

The 48" x 48" one-piece drum pallet features four molded-in rings to secure the drums during transportation, underside rings for secure double stacking and complete flow through design.

- 100% recycled plastic
- Pallets fit side by side in regular trailers
- Standard colour: Black
- Fork truck entry: 4-ways
- Hand truck entry: 4-ways
- ISPM 15 exempt



ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CC153	48.8	x	48.8	x	5.5	30 000	4000	57	579.00

EDGEBOARD CORNER PROTECTORS

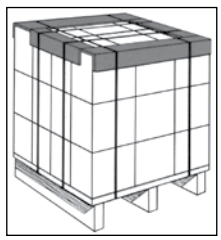
Improves stocking strength and cushions package edges against hard knocks.

Also helps improve the flow of strapping and stretch film around the product.

20/package.

Pallet quantities are available. Other thicknesses & lengths available upon request.





CORNER EDGE Products Ltd.

PRE-BUNDLED PACKS

Model No.	Leg"			Thickness"	Length"	Price /Each
PB264	2.5	x	2.5	0.200	36	33.50
PB265	2.5	x	2.5	0.200	42	37.90
PB266	2.5	x	2.5	0.200	48	44.60
PB267	3	x	3	0.200	36	35.20
PB268	3	x	3	0.200	42	41.70
PB269	3	x	3	0.200	48	49.20

PALLET COVERS

- Protect palletized products from dust and moisture
- For use with stretchwrap



Alte-Rego Corporation

Model No.	Strength	Colour	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
JG739	Regular	Clear	250	100.00
JG740	Heavy-Duty	Clear	250	146.00
JG741	Regular	Black	250	95.74

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - STANDARD-DUTY BLUE

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 8 x 8 weave density
- Thickness: 4 mils



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
NI768	7	x	5	3.65
NI769	8	x	6	4.90
NI770	10	x	8	7.95
NI771	12	x	10	12.10
NI773	16	x	12	19.30
NI772	20	x	10	20.00
NI774	20	x	16	32.05
NI775	24	x	18	46.90
NI776	30	x	20	64.70
NI777	30	x	24	72.30
NI778	40	x	30	120.00
JC510	50	x	30	150.00
JC511	50	x	40	215.00
NI779	60	x	40	242.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY WHITE

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometres (6-mil) thick
- Four corner patches

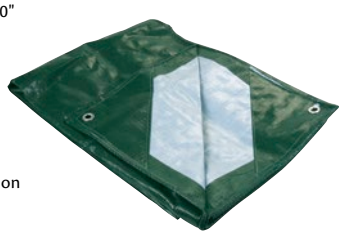


KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
NI780	8	x	6	7.15
NI781	10	x	8	11.45
NI782	12	x	10	17.55
NI783	16	x	12	28.90
NI784	20	x	16	47.65
JC512	24	x	18	64.55
JC513	30	x	20	89.30
NI785	30	x	24	105.00
JC514	40	x	30	178.00
JC515	50	x	30	228.00
JC625	50	x	40	295.00
JB508	60	x	40	350.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - INDUSTRIAL GREEN/SILVER

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 20"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 14 x 14 high density weave
- 225 micrometres (9-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" three layers on each four corners
- Silver side provides heat and UV light diversion



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JB567	8	x	6	10.10
JB568	10	x	8	17.00
JB569	12	x	10	25.15
JB570	16	x	12	40.30
JB571	20	x	16	67.00
JB572	30	x	20	124.00
JC516	40	x	30	258.00
JC517	50	x	30	370.00
JC518	50	x	40	429.00
JB573	60	x	40	515.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SILVER

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 30"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 16 x 16 high density weave
- 300 micrometres (12-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" triple-layered on four corners



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JC626	10	x	8	22.50
JC627	12	x	10	33.90
JC628	20	x	16	89.10
JC629	24	x	18	119.00
JC630	30	x	20	167.00
JC631	30	x	24	199.00
JC632	40	x	30	332.00
JC633	50	x	30	417.00
JC634	60	x	30	499.00
JC635	60	x	40	662.00

STEELCOR™ 10-PC. BUNGEE CORD SETS

- Steelcor™
- Premium quality rubber cord for superior elasticity and strength
- Flat, steel I-beam hook is 3 times stronger than traditional bungee hooks
- Offset hook bends away allowing more room to attach
- Colour-coded for quick and easy length identification
- Includes: two each of 18", 24", 32", 40" and 10" mini bungee cords



Model No.	Mfg No.	Length"	Price /Each
PE066	3041DATSC	10	39.00

Master Lock

TWIN WIRE™ 10-PC. BUNGEE CORD SET

- Twin Wire™
- Two wires in the hook offer twice the strength
- Rounded hook end eliminates risk of scratching
- Colour-coded for quick and easy length identification
- Includes: 2 each of 18", 24", 32", 40" and 10" mini bungee cords



Model No.	Mfg No.	Length"	Price /Each
PE067	3043DATSC	10	29.20

Master Lock

CLEAR TARPAULINS

- Polyethylene tarpaulin with reinforced nylon gridding
- Water and mildew resistant coating
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets
- 3 x 3 weave density
- 200 micrometers (8-mil) thick
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JD414	10	x	8	18.90
JD415	12	x	10	28.15
JD416	20	x	16	74.65
JD417	30	x	20	140.00
JD418	40	x	30	285.00
JD419	60	x	40	562.00

INSULATED TARPAULINS

- Lightweight and flexible, moisture resistant insulated tarpaulin
- Manufactured with 3/16" closed cell polyethylene foam insulation
- R-value is maintained in damp coldconditions
- Durable, water resistant polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 2'
- R value: 1.0
- Thickness: 8 mils
- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Orange



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JD420	20	x	12	178.00

HEAVY DUTY POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- 10 x 10 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 150 micrometers (6 mil) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Colour: Camouflage



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JI319	8	x	6	9.15
JI320	10	x	8	15.00
JI322	16	x	12	36.55
JI321	20	x	10	38.20
JI323	20	x	16	61.10
JI324	24	x	18	75.20
JI325	30	x	20	113.00
JI326	40	x	30	226.00

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DUTY POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN

- 14 x 14 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 200 micrometers (8 mils) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Colour: Black



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JI327	8	x	6	8.85
JI328	10	x	8	14.75
JI330	16	x	12	35.45
JI329	20	x	10	37.00
JI331	20	x	16	59.15
JI332	24	x	18	79.55
JI333	30	x	20	113.00
JI334	30	x	24	135.00
JI335	40	x	30	220.00
JI336	50	x	30	279.00
JI337	50	x	40	370.00
JI338	60	x	40	440.00

RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Material: EPDM gives the ability to resist degradation resulting from weathering agents like UV rays and ozone making it perfect weather resistant rubber
- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rubber tie downs straps resist cracking and rotting
- Durable zinc plated steel "S" hooks





KLETON

Model No.	Length"	Max Safe Stretch"	Price /Each
PE366	5	7,5	1.35
PE367	9	13,5	1.50
PE368	15	22,5	1.85
PE369	21	31,5	2.30
PE370	31	46,5	2.80
PE371	41	61,5	3.35

RUBBER TIE DOWN SETS

- Same great features as Kleton rubber tie downs, in the convenience of sets

10-PC. BASIC TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF090	4 - 21" tie downs (PE369), 2 - 31" tie downs (PE370), 4 - 41" tie downs (PE371)	27.80

16-PC. ALL PURPOSE TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF091	2 - 9" tie downs (PE367), 2 - 15" tie downs (PE368) 4 - 21" tie downs (PE369), 4 - 31" tie downs (PE370), 4 - 41" tie downs (PE371)	37.85

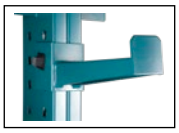
20-PC. PROFESSIONAL TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF092	10- 21" tie downs (PE369), 10- 41" tie downs (PE371)	53.40

CANTILEVER BAR-STOCK RACKING

LIGHT-DUTY

- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 12" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per level: 1000 lbs.
- Dim.: 36" W x 18 1/4"' D x 75" H
- Shipped knocked down
- **FOB Concord, ONT**



REGULAR-DUTY

- Ideal for storing of steel, iron, aluminum, wood or plastic pipe
- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 14" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per level: 2000 lbs.
- Dim.: 36" W or 72" W x 21" D x 84" H
- Shipped knocked down
- **FOB Concord, ONT**



LIGHT-DUTY

Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs/column	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL730	Single Sided	7000	306	**1106.00**
RL731	Double Sided	14 000	434	**1550.00**

REGULAR-DUTY

Model No.	Description	Capacity Width"	Capacity lbs./column	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STARTER					
RL732	Single-Sided	36	14 000	315	**1128.00**
RL734	Double-Sided	36	28 000	452	**1619.00**
RL736	Single-Sided	72	14 000	329	**1179.00**
RL738	Double-Sided	72	28 000	466	**1669.00**
ADD-ON					
RL733	Single-Sided	36	7000	168	**599.00**
RL735	Double-Sided	36	14 000	236	**846.00**
RL737	Single-Sided	72	7000	182	**648.00**
RL739	Double-Sided	72	14 000	250	**899.00**

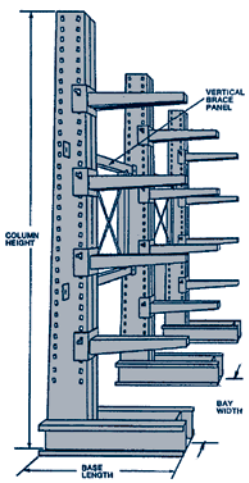
HEAVY-DUTY ADJUSTABLE CANTILEVER RACKING

- Pre-designed and engineered free-standing systems
- Each kit consist of 3 basic components: single or double sided columns, arms and braces
- Column centres are set at 51"
- 3 arms per column for single sided units and 6 arms per column double sided units
- All welded components that are easily assembled
- Tapered columns eliminate deflection of rack into the aisles
- Tapered arms never deflect below horizontal
- Arms easily adjust to any vertical height on 3" centres
- **FOB Concord, Ontario**

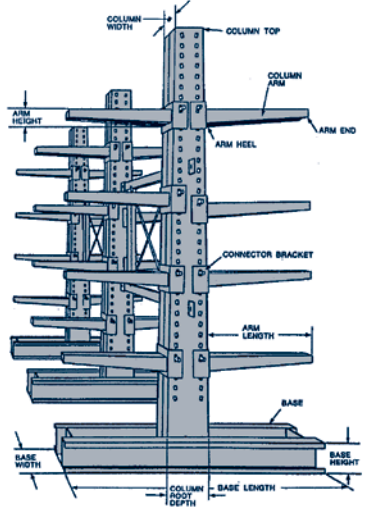




Single Side



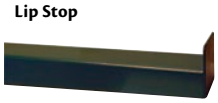
Double Side



Column Height'	Number of Columns	Arm Length"	Length of Material Stored'	Capacity Per /Level	Single Sided Unit Model No.	Price /Each	Double Sided Unit Model No.	Price /Each
8	2	24	5 to 8	4500	**RL676**	**1554.00**	**RL703**	**2193.00**
8	3	24	9 to 12	5500	**RL677**	**2430.00**	**RL704**	**3383.00**
8	4	24	13 to 16	8000	**RL678**	**3303.00**	**RL705**	**4576.00**
8	2	36	5 to 8	4000	**RL685**	**1846.00**	**RL712**	**2777.00**
8	3	36	9 to 12	4500	**RL686**	**2866.00**	**RL713**	**4261.00**
8	4	36	13 to 16	6500	**RL687**	**3885.00**	**RL714**	**5746.00**
8	2	48	5 to 8	3000	**RL694**	**2192.00**	**RL721**	**3485.00**
8	3	48	9 to 12	3500	**RL695**	**3381.00**	**RL722**	**5322.00**
8	4	48	13 to 16	5000	**RL696**	**4573.00**	**RL723**	**7158.00**
10	2	24	5 to 8	4500	**RL679**	**1767.00**	**RL706**	**2405.00**
10	3	24	9 to 12	5500	**RL680**	**2748.00**	**RL707**	**3704.00**
10	4	24	13 to 16	8000	**RL681**	**3727.00**	**RL708**	**5002.00**
10	2	36	5 to 8	4000	**RL688**	**2062.00**	**RL715**	**2990.00**
10	3	36	9 to 12	4500	**RL689**	**3188.00**	**RL716**	**4580.00**
10	4	36	13 to 16	6500	**RL690**	**4312.00**	**RL717**	**6172.00**
10	2	48	5 to 8	3000	**RL697**	**2391.00**	**RL724**	**3692.00**
10	3	48	9 to 12	3500	**RL698**	**3672.00**	**RL725**	**5626.00**
10	4	48	13 to 16	5000	**RL699**	**4954.00**	**RL726**	**7557.00**
12	2	24	5 to 8	4500	**RL682**	**1939.00**	**RL709**	**2621.00**
12	3	24	9 to 12	5500	**RL683**	**3002.00**	**RL710**	**4025.00**
12	4	24	13 to 16	8000	**RL684**	**4068.00**	**RL711**	**5431.00**
12	2	36	5 to 8	4000	**RL691**	**2254.00**	**RL718**	**3199.00**
12	3	36	9 to 12	4500	**RL692**	**3476.00**	**RL719**	**4896.00**
12	4	36	13 to 16	6500	**RL693**	**4696.00**	**RL720**	**6593.00**
12	2	48	5 to 8	3000	**RL700**	**2622.00**	**RL727**	**3959.00**
12	3	48	9 to 12	3500	**RL701**	**4028.00**	**RL728**	**6033.00**
12	4	48	13 to 16	5000	**RL702**	**5434.00**	**RL729**	**8104.00**

OTHER OPTIONAL ARMS

Lip Stop



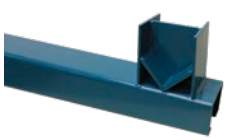
Flat plate front end lip stops prevent loose materials from rolling off.

Removable Pipes & Sockets



Safely contain broken bundles for elevations that are safely reached from the ground only.

Reel Adapters





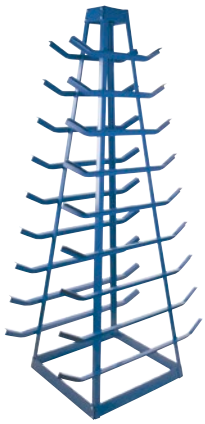
- Available for reels with diameters of up to 80" and 15 000 lbs.
- Allows easy access to load and unload the coils
- Can be used with automated wire/cable puller equipment

Custom sizes available. Contact your Material Handling Specialist today for the most efficient and economical rack design and layout with thousands of possible column and arm combinations to suit our specific application.



BAR STORAGE RACKS

All-steel vertical and horizontal racks are ideal for storing bars, tube, pipe and angle.



HORIZONTAL BAR RACKS

- Horizontally stores bars up to 10' long 9" deep arms with 9 storage levels at 6" intervals
- O.A. Dim.: 18" W x 40" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 1800 lbs.
- Weight: 68 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. RB958
Price/Each $679.00

COMBINATION VERTICAL RACKS



- Vertically stores bars up to 12' long
- 3 shelves for extra storage of small parts
- 8" deep arms divided into 3 sections
- O.A. Dim.: 36" W x 24" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Weight: 128 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. RL922
Price/Each $299.00

VERTICAL BAR RACKS



- All-welded steel construction
- Vertically stores bars up to 10' long
- Four - 24" deep dividers
- O.A. Dim.: 48" W x 24" D x 60" H
- 3000 lbs. capacity
- Weight: 100 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. RL383
Price/Each $729.00

MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS



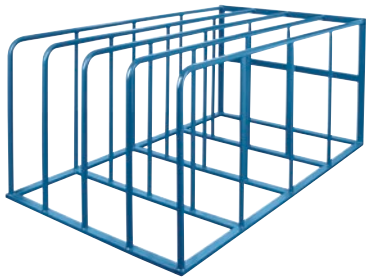
- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- 3 double sided storage levels with 7" high uprights to secure load
- Useable space per side 6"-11"-15" (top-middle-bottom)
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane

Model No.	Overall Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0248	48	x	36	x	60	205	889.00
M0249	72	x	36	x	60	245	959.00

STANDARD VERTICAL SHEET RACKS

- All-welded steel construction
- Designed for vertically storing sheet goods
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel 1 1/4" tube for bays and a heavy gauge steel 1" x 2" rectangular tube for the frame
- Each bay can hold up to 1000 lbs.
- O.A. Dim.: 84" W x 50" L x 36 3/4" H
- Number of bays: 4
- Distance between bays: 10"
- Weight: 200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

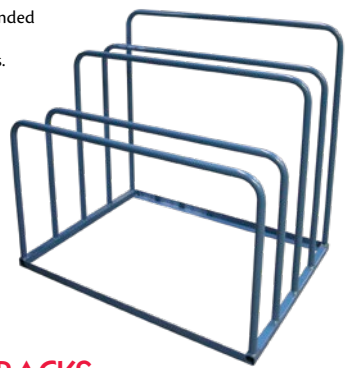
Model No. RL384
Price/Each $1839.00



VERTICAL SHEET STORAGE RACKS

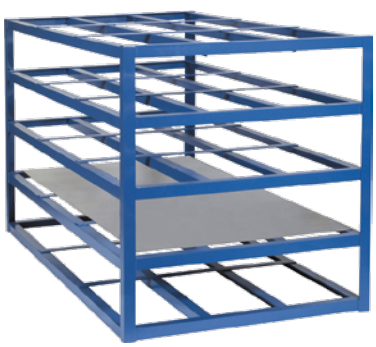
- Accommodates multiple sheet sizes
- All-welded steel construction, 1 1/4" OD round tube dividers
- Two 27" H uprights, two 36" H uprights and one 42" H upright
- Four equal size openings of 7 1/2" clear
- Holes for anchoring to the floor recommended
- Overall dimensions: 36" x 48" x 43 1/2"
- Capacity: 750 lbs. per bay; total of 3000 lbs.
- Shipping weight: 72 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. RN014
Price/Each $639.00



HORIZONTAL SHEET RACKS

- Designed for storage of sheet materials
- Flat storage fully supports materials and reduces warping
- Sheets are accessible from all four sides
- All-welded construction and the frame is made of 2" square tubing
- Five shelf design creates four storage bays spaced 9 1/2" apart and a open top bay
- Bay Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Maximum rack capacity: 8000 lbs.



Model No.	Overall Dim. L"	x	W"	x	H"	Number of Shelves	Net Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL923	103	x	55	x	48	5	575	2909.00

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFIC DIMENSIONS

Kleton specializes in custom requests, be it a small modification to existing designs or a unique requirement. Our team of design specialists can help you get from concept, to drawings, to a finished product. From quantities of one to one thousand, Kleton treats your request with the same attention to detail that has become synonymous with the Kleton name.

STACKING RACKS

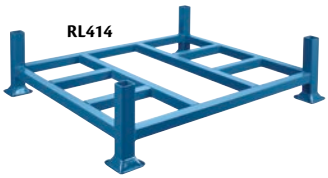
KLETON

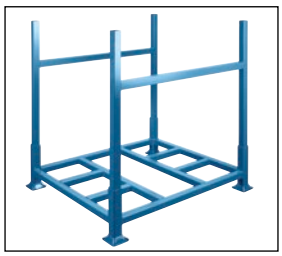
- Rugged all-welded 2" sq. tubing steel construction
- Utilize warehouse airspace and lower the chances of damage that is associated with bulk stacking
- Designed for storage of loose and palletized goods
- Holds 4000 lbs. per rack and can be stacked 4 high
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Posts and bases are sold separately

RL416

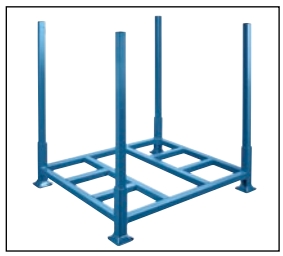


RL414





Model RL414
w/2 Model RL419



Model RL414
w/4 Model RL421

Model No.	Inside Dimensions W" x D"	O.A. Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OPEN BASE FRAME				
RL414	44 x 38	48 x 42	85	**509.00**
RL415	44 x 44	48 x 48	90	**559.00**
CLOSED BASE FRAME				
RL416	44 x 38	48 x 42	110	**609.00**
RL417	44 x 44	48 x 48	115	**679.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	O.A. Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL418	42" Side Rail	42 x 48	30	**129.00**
RL419	48" Side Rail	48 x 48	32	**141.00**
RL420	42" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 42	35	**153.00**
RL421	48" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 48	40	**167.00**
RL422	60" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 60	50	**221.00**

RACKING AISLE PROTECTORS

- Prevent collision damage to shelving/racking from fork lifts, pallet trucks or other in-plant vehicle accidents
- Corner wraps are 12" high with an angle of 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D with four holes for anchoring to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included
- Colour: Safety yellow
- Material: Steel

RN059



KLETON

Model No.	Description	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Fits Upright	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN059	Single Wrap - Left	46 1/2 x 3 x 12	42 W	38	**191.00**
RN060	Single Wrap - Right	46 1/2 x 3 x 12	42 W	38	**191.00**
RN061	Single Wrap - Left	52 1/2 x 3 x 12	48 W	41	**199.00**
RN062	Single Wrap - Right	52 1/2 x 3 x 12	48 W	41	**199.00**
RN063	Double Wrap	50 1/4 x 3 x 12	42 W	46	**284.00**
RN064	Double Wrap	56 1/4 x 3 x 12	48 W	46	**319.00**

FLOOR ANGLE GUARD RAILS

- Floor angle guide rail helps keep traffic away from racking and shelving, walls, storage areas, offices, and other work areas
- The sturdy 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D angle iron comes with holes to anchor to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included
- Colour: Safety yellow
- Material: Steel



KLETON

Model No.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN065	48 x 3 x 5	26	**86.99**
RN066	60 x 3 x 5	33	**98.89**
RN067	120 x 3 x 5	66	**221.00**

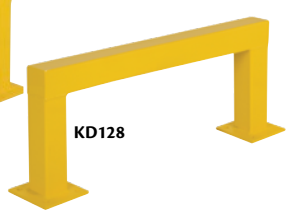
SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4"x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Colour: Safety yellow powder coat finish

KD127



KD128



Model No.	Dimensions L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD127	24 x 18	65	**339.00**
KH855	36 x 18	75	**389.00**
KD128	48 x 18	85	**399.00**
KD136	24 x 42	95	**459.00**
KD139	48 x 42	115	**509.00**

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

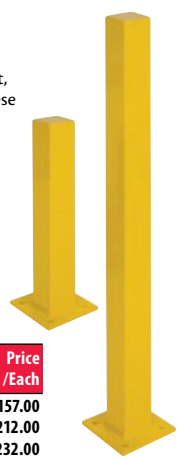
- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- 4 pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model No.	O.A. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH858	7 x 7 x 12	12	**32.19**
RB925	7 x 7 x 18 1/4	15	**42.85**

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish

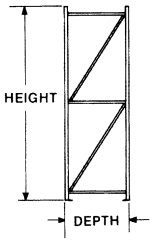


Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD125	24	30	**157.00**
KH857	36	40	**212.00**
KD126	48	50	**232.00**

KLETON

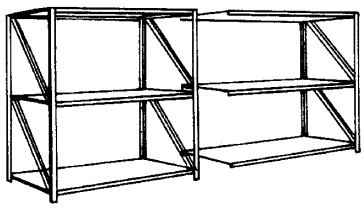
PRONTO BULK STORAGE RACKS

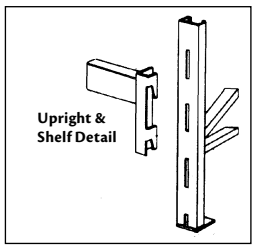
- Shelving units are ideal for storage of heavy/bulk merchandise
- Feature a maximum capacity of 8000 lbs./section and 2000 lbs./shelf
- Easy and quick installation, only 4 components involved: beams, frames, shelving and safety bars
- Vertical adjustability of beams in 4" increments provides the flexibility to suit your changing warehousing needs
- Frames and beams lock easily and securely
- Each Pronto bulk storage rack starter unit is comprised of two all-welded end frames, and three 5/8" presswood shelves flush-fitted into positive locking steel shelf beams (2 per shelf)
- Add-on units include only one end frame
- Additional shelves may be added into any unit at 4" vertical centres
- Order one starter unit, and multiple add-ons for a continuous racking set-up
- For extra stability and rigidity all units feature 3 safety bars per shelf
- Various other dimensions are available in Pronto racking
- Rack only units (no wood shelves) are available upon inquiry
- Centennial blue enamel finish





Note: Not recommended for powered lift truck applications.







Size W' x H'	Description	Cap. per level lbs.	24" SHELF DEPTH Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	36" SHELF DEPTH Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	48" SHELF DEPTH Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
7 x 8	Starter	1400	**RA443**	245	**776.00**	**RA475**	288	**920.00**	**RA507**	331	**1008.00**
7 x 8	Add-on	1400	**RA441**	217	**668.00**	**RA473**	258	**806.00**	**RA505**	299	**881.00**
7 -	Add'l shelf	1400	**RA470**	63	**187.00**	**RA502**	76	**231.00**	**RA534**	89	**251.00**
8 x 10	Starter	2000	**RA453**	302	**940.00**	**RA485**	351	**1070.00**	**RA517**	400	**1144.00**
8 x 10	Add-on	2000	**RA451**	268	**804.00**	**RA483**	315	**928.00**	**RA515**	362	**999.00**
8 -	Add'l shelf	2000	**RA471**	78	**222.00**	**RA503**	93	**262.00**	**RA535**	108	**284.00**
8 x 12	Starter	2000	**RA463**	316	**966.00**	**RA495**	365	**1094.00**	**RA527**	414	**1170.00**
8 x 12	Add-on	2000	**RA461**	275	**817.00**	**RA493**	322	**940.00**	**RA525**	369	**1012.00**
8 -	Add'l shelf	2000	**RA471**	78	**222.00**	**RA503**	93	**262.00**	**RA535**	108	**284.00**

22-GA. GALVANIZED SHELF PANELS

7/8" Model No.	1 3/8" Model No.	Size"	Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
RB889	**RB020**	6 x 24	258	**10.40**
RB890	**RB021**	6 x 30	200	**15.20**
RB891	**RB022**	6 x 36	165	**16.70**
RB892	**RB023**	6 x 42	139	**21.30**
RB893	**RB024**	6 x 48	120	**25.60**

WIDE SPAN RECORD STORAGE SHELVING

- Efficiently organize and store all records in a single information retrieval center
- 12-gauge steel posts and beams and wire mesh decks provide maximum strength
- Easy to install with snap together shelf beams, no nuts and bolts
- Wire mesh decking allows for increased flow and circulation
- Frame Colour: Grey



RN573

METALWARE

Model No.	Kit Type	No. of Shelves	Cap lbs. /Shelf	Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
RN577	Starter	3	1340	42	x	18	x	60	**328.00**
RN585	Add-On	3	1340	42	x	18	x	60	**270.00**
RN578	Starter	3	1340	42	x	32	x	60	**416.00**
RN586	Add-On	3	1340	42	x	32	x	60	**340.00**
RN579	Starter	4	1340	42	x	18	x	84	**428.00**
RN587	Add-On	4	1340	42	x	18	x	84	**356.00**
RN580	Starter	4	1340	42	x	32	x	84	**534.00**
RN588	Add-On	4	1340	42	x	32	x	84	**443.00**
RN573	Starter	3	800	72	x	18	x	60	**455.00**
RN581	Add-On	3	800	72	x	18	x	60	**398.00**
RN574	Starter	3	800	72	x	32	x	60	**574.00**
RN582	Add-On	3	800	72	x	32	x	60	**498.00**
RN575	Starter	4	800	72	x	18	x	84	**598.00**
RN583	Add-On	4	800	72	x	18	x	84	**526.00**
RN576	Starter	4	800	72	x	32	x	84	**744.00**
RN584	Add-On	4	800	72	x	32	x	84	**653.00**

HEAVY-DUTY SHELVING

- Modular design allows the unit to be set up as a shelving unit or as work bench
- Includes five Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) shelves
- Shelves snap into place quickly and easily
- Kit Type: Starter
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Shelf Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Material: Steel
- Shelving Unit Type: Boltless
- Style: Open



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
RN455	36	x	18	x	72	**178.00**
RN456	36	x	24	x	72	**201.00**
RN457	48	x	18	x	72	**210.00**
RN458	48	x	24	x	72	**232.00**

WIDE SPAN RECORD STORAGE SHELVING

- Efficiently organize and store all records in a single information retrieval center
- Record management is facilitated with easy to identify printed storage boxes
- 12-gauge steel posts and beams and warp free particle board decks provides maximum strength
- Easy to install with snap together shelf beams, no nuts and bolts
- Storage boxes constructed of white corrugated fibreboard, with handles, making it a durable and easily maneuverable box, a perfect choice for economical storage
- Order complete units, including shelving, deck and boxes, or shelving with deck only
- Colour: Grey


RN009


RN004

METALWARE

Model No.	Unit Type	No. of Shelves	Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	No. of Boxes	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
SHELVING & DECK ONLY (WITHOUT BOXES)										
RL997	Starter	3	72	x	18	x	60	-	800	**312.00**
RL998	Starter	3	72	x	32	x	60	-	800	**438.00**
RL999	Starter	4	72	x	18	x	84	-	800	**408.00**
RN001	Starter	4	72	x	32	x	84	-	800	**564.00**
RN136	Add-on	3	72	x	18	x	60	-	800	**255.00**
RN137	Add-on	3	72	x	32	x	60	-	800	**364.00**
RN138	Add-on	4	72	x	18	x	84	-	800	**336.00**
RN139	Add-on	4	72	x	32	x	84	-	800	**475.00**
RN002	Starter	3	42	x	18	x	60	-	1340	**226.00**
RN003	Starter	3	42	x	32	x	60	-	1340	**315.00**
RN004	Starter	4	42	x	18	x	84	-	1340	**294.00**
RN005	Starter	4	42	x	32	x	84	-	1340	**399.00**
RN140	Add-on	3	42	x	18	x	60	-	1340	**170.00**
RN141	Add-on	3	42	x	32	x	60	-	1340	**240.00**
RN142	Add-on	4	42	x	18	x	84	-	1340	**223.00**
RN143	Add-on	4	42	x	32	x	84	-	1340	**310.00**

Model No.	Unit Type	No. of Shelves	Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	No. of Boxes	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
COMPLETE UNITS (INCLUDES SHELVING, DECK & BOXES)										
RN006	Starter	3	72	x	18	x	60	30	800	**564.00**
RN007	Starter	3	72	x	32	x	60	60	800	**943.00**
RN008	Starter	4	72	x	18	x	84	40	800	**744.00**
RN009	Starter	4	72	x	32	x	84	80	800	**1238.00**
RN144	Add-on	3	72	x	18	x	60	30	800	**508.00**
RN145	Add-on	3	72	x	32	x	60	60	800	**869.00**
RN146	Add-on	4	72	x	18	x	84	40	800	**673.00**
RN147	Add-on	4	72	x	32	x	84	80	800	**1148.00**
RN010	Starter	3	42	x	18	x	60	18	1340	**378.00**
RN011	Starter	3	42	x	32	x	60	36	1340	**618.00**
RN012	Starter	4	42	x	18	x	84	24	1340	**496.00**
RN013	Starter	4	42	x	32	x	84	48	1340	**804.00**
RN148	Add-on	3	42	x	18	x	60	18	1340	**322.00**
RN149	Add-on	3	42	x	32	x	60	36	1340	**543.00**
RN150	Add-on	4	42	x	18	x	84	24	1340	**425.00**
RN151	Add-on	4	42	x	32	x	84	48	1340	**714.00**

EASY-UP 5000 SHELVING

- Offers the look of office shelving, the strength of industrial shelving and the economy of commercial shelving
- All shelving features 14 gauge beams front and back that adjust on 1" centres
- No cross braces required
- Loads can be accessed from all sides
- Designed for easy, trouble-free installation
- Beam and side braces hook into post slots to form a rigid frame
- No nuts, bolts nor clips required, thereby saving installation time and cost
- Shelves can easily be adjusted or added to your system at any time



COMPONENTS:

- End frames have slots on 1" centres, covering 3 sides with a clean front view
- Marked on 6" centres for quick beam installation. Half slots on top for flush mounted top shelf
- Frame connectors designed with a patented locking tab to be turned into the upright for safety and rigidity
- Beams have a double locking clip V-type design to support the particle board shelf
- Finished with a baked-on alkyd enamel over corrosion resistant phosphate undercoat
- Colour: Almond beige

Model No. RH907 Foot plate
Price/Each $3.49

5-SHELF UNITS

Shelf Size D" x W"	Cap. per shelf lbs.	74" H Model No.	Price /Each	86" H Model No.	Price /Each	98" H Model No.	Price /Each
STARTER UNITS							
12 x 36	400	**RH798**	**241.00**	**RH807**	**260.00**	**RH816**	**272.00**
12 x 48	300	**RH799**	**264.00**	**RH808**	**282.00**	**RH817**	**295.00**
18 x 36	400	**RH801**	**274.00**	**RH810**	**293.00**	**RH819**	**306.00**
18 x 48	300	**RH802**	**312.00**	**RH811**	**330.00**	**RH820**	**342.00**
24 x 36	400	**RH804**	**294.00**	**RH813**	**314.00**	**RH822**	**325.00**
24 x 48	300	**RH805**	**326.00**	**RH814**	**346.00**	**RH823**	**357.00**
ADD-ON UNITS							
12 x 36	400	**RH825**	**176.00**	**RH834**	**185.00**	**RH843**	**190.00**
12 x 48	300	**RH826**	**198.00**	**RH835**	**207.00**	**RH844**	**214.00**
18 x 36	400	**RH828**	**205.00**	**RH837**	**215.00**	**RH846**	**221.00**
18 x 48	300	**RH829**	**243.00**	**RH838**	**253.00**	**RH847**	**258.00**
24 x 36	400	**RH831**	**222.00**	**RH840**	**231.00**	**RH849**	**238.00**
24 x 48	300	**RH832**	**255.00**	**RH841**	**264.00**	**RH850**	**270.00**

6-SHELF UNITS

Shelf Size D" x W"	Cap. per shelf lbs.	74" H Model No.	Price /Each	86" H Model No.	Price /Each	98" H Model No.	Price /Each
STARTER UNITS							
12 x 36	400	**RH852**	**263.00**	**RH861**	**281.00**	**RH870**	**294.00**
12 x 48	300	**RH853**	**289.00**	**RH862**	**310.00**	**RH871**	**321.00**
18 x 36	400	**RH855**	**301.00**	**RH864**	**320.00**	**RH873**	**332.00**
18 x 48	300	**RH856**	**346.00**	**RH865**	**364.00**	**RH874**	**378.00**
24 x 36	400	**RH858**	**324.00**	**RH867**	**344.00**	**RH876**	**355.00**
24 x 48	300	**RH859**	**362.00**	**RH868**	**383.00**	**RH877**	**394.00**
ADD-ON UNITS							
12 x 36	400	**RH879**	**196.00**	**RH888**	**206.00**	**RH897**	**212.00**
12 x 48	300	**RH880**	**224.00**	**RH889**	**233.00**	**RH898**	**240.00**
18 x 36	400	**RH882**	**232.00**	**RH891**	**242.00**	**RH900**	**248.00**
18 x 48	300	**RH883**	**277.00**	**RH892**	**286.00**	**RH901**	**293.00**
24 x 36	400	**RH885**	**253.00**	**RH894**	**262.00**	**RH903**	**268.00**
24 x 48	300	**RH886**	**290.00**	**RH895**	**300.00**	**RH904**	**307.00**



HEAVY-DUTY ULTRACAP™ STEEL SHELVING

- Industrial-grade shelving made from 20-gauge steel is available in starter and add-on units for a wide variety of storage solutions
- Six 20-gauge welded tubular box shelves with lapped and welded corners provide for total capacity from 650 to 1100 lbs. per shelf based on evenly distributed loads
- 14-gauge box formed front posts provide full shelf access and assembly time when joining multiple units
- Posts are punched on 1" centres for easy shelf adjustment and a variety of configurations
- Powder coat grey finish provides added protection from chipping and rust
- Shipped knocked down





EXTRA SHELVES

Model No	Dimensions Width"	Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL244	36	12	8	36.10
RL245	36	18	10	38.40
RL246	36	24	13	46.90
RL247	48	12	10	47.90
RL248	48	18	13	60.30
RL308	48	24	15	329.00

SHELVING UNITS

Model No	Unit Type	Dimensions Width"	Depth"	Height"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL220	Starter Open	36	12	85	1000	89	499.00
RL221	Starter Open	36	18	85	1050	102	519.00
RL222	Starter Open	36	24	85	1100	124	599.00
RL223	Starter Open	48	12	85	650	102	619.00
RL224	Starter Open	48	18	85	675	124	749.00
RL225	Starter Open	48	24	85	750	149	769.00
RL226	Add-on Open	36	12	85	1000	76	459.00
RL227	Add-on Open	36	18	85	1050	89	479.00
RL228	Add-on Open	36	24	85	1100	110	569.00
RL229	Add-on Open	48	12	85	650	89	579.00
RL230	Add-on Open	48	18	85	675	110	709.00
RL231	Add-on Open	48	24	85	750	135	739.00

Model No	Unit Type	Dimensions Width"	Depth"	Height"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL232	Starter Closed	36	12	85	1000	126	619.00
RL233	Starter Closed	36	18	85	1050	147	659.00
RL234	Starter Closed	36	24	85	1100	178	769.00
RL235	Starter Closed	48	12	85	650	147	779.00
RL236	Starter Closed	48	18	85	675	177	919.00
RL237	Starter Closed	48	24	85	750	211	959.00
RL238	Add-on Closed	36	12	85	1000	107	569.00
RL239	Add-on Closed	36	18	85	1050	124	599.00
RL240	Add-on Closed	36	24	85	1100	150	709.00
RL241	Add-on Closed	48	12	85	650	128	739.00
RL242	Add-on Closed	48	18	85	675	153	869.00
RL243	Add-on Closed	48	24	85	750	182	899.00

COUNTER SHELVING

- Features a rugged 14-gauge steel countertop to provide a practical, useful work surface
- Each section is 36" wide, 18" or 24" deep and 39" high
- Available in 3 shelf open or closed and 4 shelf closed
- All shelves are adjustable up or down on 1 1/2" centres
- Shelf capacity, 900 lbs evenly distributed
- Tops are 21 7/16" deep for 18" counters, and 27 7/16" deep for 24" counters
- Open counter shelving is ideal for packing, assembly and inspection work, where bin openings are not required
- Closed-counter design offers barrier-separations for partitioning off areas, plus concealed storage under top
- Ideal for toolrooms, repair shops, auto parts stores, warehouses etc.
- Colour: Dove grey, other colours available
- Shipped knocked down



Open Shelf Unit

LYON®

Closed Shelf Unit



SHELF TYPE	Steel Gauge	18" DEEP Starter Model No.	Price /Each	Add-on Model No.	Price /Each	24" DEEP Starter Model No.	Price /Each	Add-on Model No.	Price /Each
3 SHELF OPEN									
Heavy Duty	20	RG597	629.00	RG598	529.00	RG601	679.00	RG602	579.00
Standard	18	RG599	569.00	RG600	539.00	RG603	689.00	RG604	589.00
3 SHELF CLOSED									
Heavy Duty	20	RG605	739.00	RG606	619.00	RG609	799.00	RG610	679.00
Standard	18	RG607	739.00	RG608	629.00	RG611	799.00	RG612	679.00
4 SHELF CLOSED									
Heavy Duty	20	RG613	789.00	RG614	679.00	RG617	869.00	RG618	739.00
Standard	18	RG615	809.00	RG616	699.00	RG619	879.00	RG620	749.00

MAGNUM BIN SHELVING UNITS

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

- Dimensions: 42" W x 18" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 480 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

SERIES QMS531

- 27 QMS531 open hopper bins 19 3/4" L x 12 3/8" W x 5 7/8" H
- 10 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

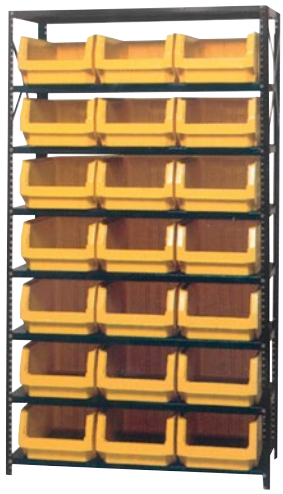
SERIES QMS532

- 21 QMS532 open hopper bins, 19 3/4" L x 12 3/8" W x 7 7/8" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

Model No.					
Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	Description	Price /Each
QMS532 SERIES BIN SHELF UNIT					
CF072	CF073	CF074	CF075	Starter	966.00
CF089	CF090	CF091	CF092	Add-on	905.00
QMS531 SERIES BIN SHELF UNIT					
CF188	CF185	CF186	CF187	Starter	1111.00
CF784	CF785	CF786	CF787	Add-on	1048.00



CF187



CF074

MAGNUM BIN SHELVING UNITS

- Dimensions: 42" W x 18" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 480 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

SERIES QMS516

- 4 QMS543 red, 3 QMS533 blue, 6 QMS532 yellow and 3 QMS531 blue open hopper bins
- 7 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

SERIES QMS533

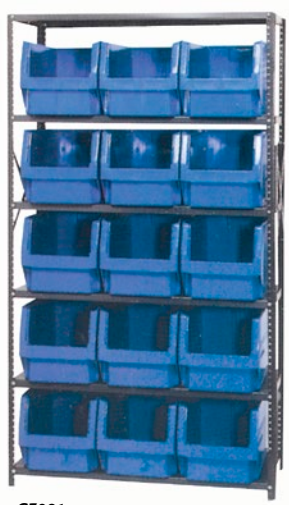
- 15 QMS533 open hopper bins 19 3/4" W x 12 3/8" D x 11 7/8" H
- 6 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

Model No.					
Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	Description	Price /Each
QMS533 SERIES BIN SHELF UNIT					
CF080	CF081	CF082	CF083	Starter	819.00
CF097	CF098	CF099	CF100	Add-on	756.00
QMS516 SERIES BIN SHELF UNIT					
CF189*	-	-	-	Starter	897.00
CF788*	-	-	-	Add-on	835.00

* Mixed colours



CF189



CF081

OPEN HOPPER STORAGE SHELF UNITS

QUS239 SERIES

- 28 QUS239 Series bins 11" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

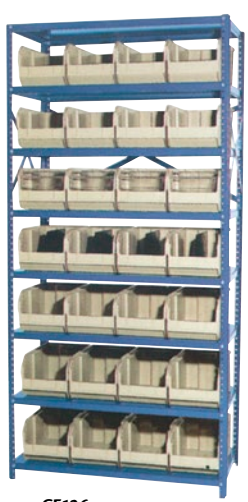
QUS240 SERIES

- 28 QUS240 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.							No. of	Price
Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Ivory	Green	Description	Shelves	/Each
QUS239 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF176	CF118	CF119	CF120	CF121	CF122	Starter	8	728.00
CF180	CF140	CF141	CF142	CF143	CF144	Add-On	8	665.00
QUS240 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF178	CF123	CF124	CF125	CF126	CF127	Starter	8	802.00
CF182	CF150	CF151	CF152	CF153	CF154	Add-On	8	740.00



CF118



CF126

WIDE SPAN SHELVING WITH JUMBO PLASTIC BINS

- Ideal for storing supplies in warehouses or shops
- No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily
- 12-gauge steel posts and 13-gauge beams
- Shelf levels include 5/8" particleboard decking and required tie bars
- Capacity is 800 lbs. per shelf evenly distributed
- Offered configurations include three levels with 12 bins and four levels with 16 bins
- Plastic bin dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Assembly required





RL984

KLETON



RL989



Model No.	Shelving Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	No. of Bins	Colour	Price /Each
RL984	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Red	720.00
RL985	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Blue	720.00
RL986	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Green	720.00
RL987	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Yellow	720.00
RL988	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Red, Blue, Yellow	720.00
RL980	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Red	930.00
RL981	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Blue	930.00
RL982	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Green	930.00
RL983	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Yellow	930.00
RL989	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	930.00

GIANT STACK CONTAINER SHELF UNITS

- Includes 10 QGH700 storage bins and heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 42" W x 18" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



Model No. Grey	Blue	Ivory	Black	Red	Description	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
CF056	CF057	CF059	CF060	CF066	Starter	6	651.00
CF061	CF062	CF064	CF065	CF067	Add-On	6	589.00

OPEN HOPPER STORAGE SHELF UNITS

QUS 250 SERIES

- 14 QUS 250 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 16 1/2" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

QUS 240 & 230 SERIES

- 8 QUS 240 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 36 QUS 230 Series bins 11" L x 5 1/2" W x 5" H
- 9 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- 36" L x 12" D x 76" H
- Cap.: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



CF132



CF135

Model No. Black	Blue	Yellow	Red	Ivory	Green	Description	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
QUS 250 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF177	CF128	CF129	CF130	CF131	CF132	Starter	8	663.00
CF181	CF145	CF146	CF147	CF148	CF149	Add-On	8	601.00
QUS 240 & 230 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF179	CF133	CF134	CF135	CF136	CF137	Starter	9	795.00
CF183	CF175	CF155	CF156	CF157	CF158	Add-On	9	733.00

SLOTTED ANGLE SHELVING UNITS

- Cost-effective storage solution
- Shelving is easy to assemble, sturdy and long-lasting
- Ideal for temperature sensitive environments
- Kit Type: Starter
- Material: Galvanized Steel
- Shelving Type: Open
- Assembly required

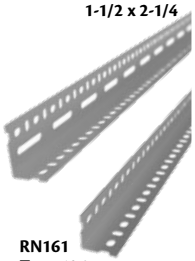
METALWARE

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price/ Each
RN199	6	400	36 x 12 x 72	187.00
RN200	6	400	36 x 15 x 72	200.00
RN201	6	400	36 x 18 x 72	226.00
RN202	6	400	36 x 24 x 72	254.00
RN203	6	300	48 x 12 x 72	218.00
RN204	6	300	48 x 15 x 72	246.00
RN205	6	275	48 x 18 x 72	271.00
RN206	6	275	48 x 24 x 72	334.00
RN207	7	400	36 x 12 x 84	215.00
RN208	7	400	36 x 15 x 84	229.00
RN209	7	400	36 x 18 x 84	259.00
RN210	7	400	36 x 24 x 84	293.00
RN211	7	300	48 x 12 x 84	251.00
RN212	7	300	48 x 15 x 84	284.00
RN213	7	275	48 x 18 x 84	312.00
RN214	7	275	48 x 24 x 84	387.00
RN215	8	400	36 x 12 x 96	242.00
RN216	8	400	36 x 15 x 96	258.00
RN217	8	400	36 x 18 x 96	294.00
RN218	8	400	36 x 24 x 96	332.00
RN219	8	300	48 x 12 x 96	284.00
RN220	8	300	48 x 15 x 96	321.00
RN221	8	275	48 x 18 x 96	353.00
RN222	8	275	48 x 24 x 96	438.00

SLOTTED ANGLE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Price/ Each
RN152	12 x 36	400	19.10
RN153	15 x 36	400	21.40
RN154	18 x 36	400	25.90
RN155	24 x 36	400	30.90
RN156	32 x 42	300	60.40
RN157	12 x 48	300	24.60
RN158	15 x 48	300	29.50
RN159	18 x 48	275	33.70
RN160	24 x 48	275	44.80

RN166
Type 225
1-1/2 x 2-1/4



RN161
Type 125
1-3/8 x 1-3/8



RN199

SLOTTED ANGLE POSTS

- Versatile post can be cut or bolted into workbenches, shelves, or tables
- Can also be used as top tie with Metalware Widespan and Interlock product line
- Angle Gauge: 14

Model No.	Height"	Type	Slotted Angle Dimensions"	Price /Each
RN161	72	125	1-3/8 x 1-3/8	10.00
RN162	84	125	1-3/8 x 1-3/8	11.60
RN163	96	125	1-3/8 x 1-3/8	13.30
RN164	120	125	1-3/8 x 1-3/8	16.70
RN165	144	125	1-3/8 x 1-3/8	20.00
RN166	72	225	1-1/2 x 2-1/4	14.10
RN167	84	225	1-1/2 x 2-1/4	16.40
RN168	96	225	1-1/2 x 2-1/4	18.80
RN169	120	225	1-1/2 x 2-1/4	23.50
RN170	144	225	1-1/2 x 2-1/4	28.20

SLOTTED ANGLE SIDE BRACES

Model No.	Length"	Price/ Each
RN171	18	4.08
RN172	21	4.67
RN173	33	13.80
RN174	39	8.04

SLOTTED ANGLE BACK BRACES

Model No.	Length"	Price/ Each
RN175	51	21.60

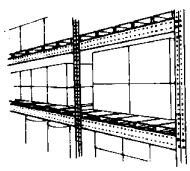
SLOTTED ANGLE END PANELS

Model No.	Dimensions D" x H"	Price /Each
RN178	12 x 72	21.60
RN179	12 x 84	25.10
RN180	12 x 96	28.50
RN181	15 x 72	27.00
RN182	15 x 84	31.50
RN183	15 x 96	36.10
RN184	18 x 72	32.50
RN185	18 x 84	36.70
RN186	18 x 96	40.70
RN187	24 x 72	44.40
RN188	24 x 84	48.40
RN189	24 x 96	52.60

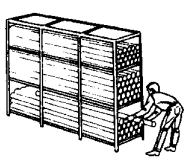
SLOTTED ANGLE BACK PANELS

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
RN190	36 x 72	65.00
RN191	48 x 72	77.50
RN192	36 x 84	73.70
RN193	48 x 84	90.60
RN194	36 x 96	85.60
RN195	48 x 96	106.00

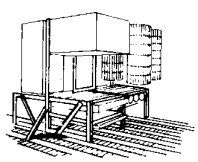
Steel slotted angle allows you to design and build anything to your own specifications:



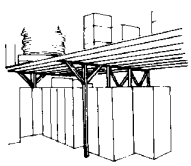
Metal Decking



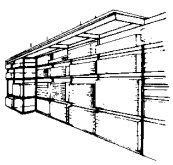
Tubing Storage



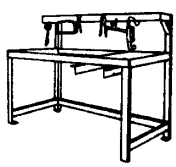
Overhead Storage



Overhead Storage



Wide Storage



Special Work Benches

SLOTTED ANGLE ACCESSORIES

CORNER GUSSET PLATES

- Add strength and rigidity to your slotted angle assembly
- 3" W x 3" L

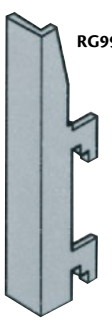
PLASTIC FEET

- 1 3/8" x 1 3/8" angle posts

RG994



RG996



RL344



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RG994	Corner Gusset Plate 3"	0.70	1.11
RG995	Nut and Bolt	0.05	0.38
RG996	Boltless Shelf Clip	0.60	0.84
RL344*	Plastic Foot for Single Post	0.02	2.92

*For 1 3/8" X 1 3/8" posts



BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

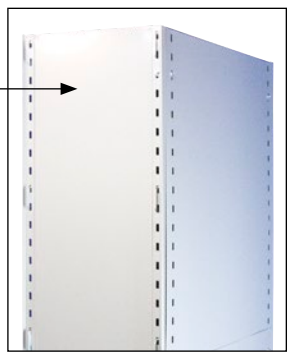
- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE



RK550
"T" Post

RK521
End Panels





RN361
RN305
Side and back braces

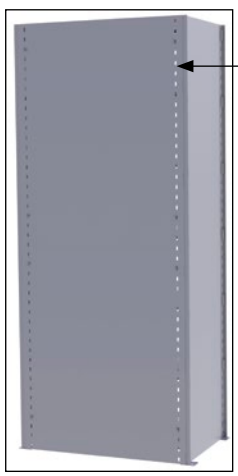


RN344
Shelves

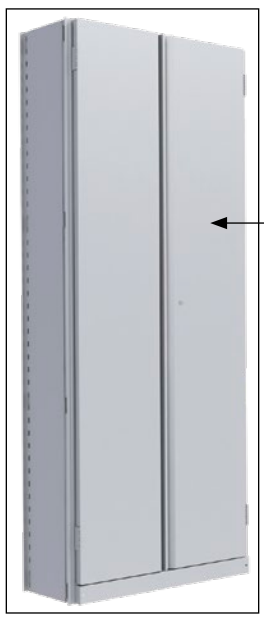
"T" POSTS

- For open style shelving includes slots every 1" for shelf or brace installation
- 1 1/2" x 2" x 1/8" double-formed steel in a "T" style with a smooth unperforated face
- Capacity 11000 lbs.

Model No.	Height	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RK549	3'4"	4	**15.10**
RK550	6'4"	8	**25.10**
RK551	7'4"	9	**28.10**
RK548	8'4"	10	**32.40**
RK544	9'4"	11	**41.40**



RK470
Back panel



RN028
Doors

SHELVES

- Shelves are easily installed using four clips
- Constructed from 18-gauge steel
- 4 clips included with each shelf

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN344	36	x	12	630	8	**23.30**
RN345	42	x	12	480	9	**27.30**
RN346	48	x	12	315	10.5	**32.70**
RN347	36	x	15	630	9.75	**27.00**
RN348	42	x	15	480	11.5	**33.10**
RN349	48	x	15	315	12.5	**38.00**
RN350	36	x	18	630	11.5	**29.80**
RN351	42	x	18	480	13	**36.60**
RN353	48	x	18	315	15	**43.10**
RN355	36	x	24	630	14.75	**38.50**
RN356	42	x	24	480	16.5	**45.90**
RN358	48	x	24	315	19	**54.00**
RN359	36	x	30	560	18	**50.40**

DOORS

- Lockable swinging doors installs easily on closed style shelving
- Includes **RN032** base plate

Model No.	Dimensions W	x	H	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RN028	36"	x	6'4"	43	**566.00**
RN029	36"	x	7'4"	50	**572.00**
RN032*	Replacement Base Plate			2	**10.20**

*Only for units with doors

END PANELS

- For closed style shelving
- Each panel incorporates two sloted post

Model No.	Dimensions D	x	H	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RK521	12"	x	3'4"	10.5	**50.10**
RK522	12"	x	6'4"	20.75	**81.40**
RK523	12"	x	7'4"	23.5	**88.30**
RK520	12"	x	8'4"	26.25	**98.10**
RK525	15"	x	3'4"	11.5	**52.80**
RK526	15"	x	6'4"	22.5	**93.20**
RK527	15"	x	7'4"	25.5	**96.30**
RK524	15"	x	8'4"	28.5	**113.00**
RK537	18"	x	6'4"	24	**96.30**
RK538	18"	x	7'4"	27	**101.00**
RK519	18"	x	8'4"	30.5	**117.00**
RK529	24"	x	3'4"	14	**63.20**
RK530	24"	x	6'4"	27	**111.00**
RK531	24"	x	7'4"	31	**117.00**
RK528	24"	x	8'4"	34.5	**132.00**
RK532	30"	x	8'4"	38.75	**153.00**

BACK PANELS

- For closed style shelving
- Attach easily to end panels using back brackets provided

Model No.	Dimensions W	x	H	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RK470	36"	x	6'4"	19	**77.60**
RK471	36"	x	7'4"	22	**85.80**
RK460	36"	x	8'4"	25	**96.10**
RK465	42"	x	7'4"	25.5	**97.10**
RK462	42"	x	8'4"	29	**109.00**
RK947	48"	x	3'4"	13.5	**46.20**
RK468	48"	x	6'4"	25.5	**96.70**
RK469	48"	x	7'4"	29.5	**108.00**
RK466	48"	x	8'4"	33.5	**121.00**

SIDE & BACK BRACES

- Provide stability to open style shelving units
- Sold in pairs

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RN305	Back Brace	4	**20.90**
RN361	Side Brace	2	**13.20**

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE



RN328
Dividers

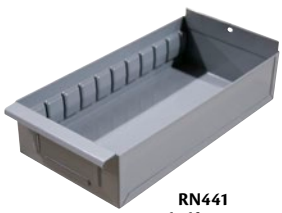


RL757
Hanging Bar Bracket





RN307
Bin Front



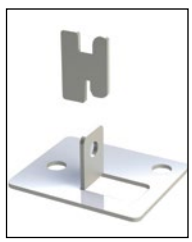
RN441
Shelf Boxes



RN340
Gusset



RN464
48" Hanger Bar



FM036
Foot Plate

DIVIDERS

- Separate shelves into bin compartments
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RN328	12	x	6	0.5	**7.53**
RN329	15	x	6	0.75	**7.69**
RN330	18	x	6	1	**7.98**
RN331	24	x	6	1.5	**9.37**
RN332	12	x	8	0.75	**8.11**
RN333	15	x	8	1	**8.44**
RN334	18	x	8	1.5	**8.95**
RN335	24	x	8	2	**11.60**
RN313	12	x	10	1	**8.84**
RN314	15	x	10	1.25	**9.44**
RN315	18	x	10	1.75	**10.50**
RN316	24	x	10	2.25	**12.70**
RN317	12	x	12	1.25	**9.72**
RN318	15	x	12	1.75	**10.50**
RN319	18	x	12	2	**12.10**
RN320	24	x	12	2.75	**14.80**
RN321	12	x	14	1.5	**10.50**
RN322	15	x	14	2	**11.90**
RN323	18	x	14	2.25	**12.70**
RN324	24	x	14	3.25	**16.50**
RN325	18	x	16	2.5	**17.50**
RN326	18	x	18	2.75	**20.70**

BIN FRONTS

- Used in conjunction with bin dividers

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RN307	36	x	1	1.75	**10.80**
RN309	36	x	2	2	**11.80**
RN311	36	x	3	2.25	**12.40**
RN308	42	x	1	2	**12.00**
RN310	42	x	2	2.25	**13.30**
RN312	42	x	3	2.5	**14.00**

SHELF BOXES

- Slide onto properly spaced shelving
- Extends 100% without spills
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
RN441	5 5/8	x	12	x	2 3/4	2.5	**28.30**
RN443	5 5/8	x	18	x	2 3/4	3.5	**36.80**
RN447	5 5/8	x	12	x	4 3/4	3.5	**29.40**
RN448	5 5/8	x	15	x	4 3/4	4	**35.90**
RN462	5 5/8	x	18	x	4 3/4	4.5	**37.00**
RN445	11	x	18	x	4 3/4	5	**72.70**
RN444	12	x	12	x	4 3/4	5.5	**64.40**

MISCELLANEOUS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
FM036	Foot Plate	0.3	**5.11**
RN340	Gusset (Pairs)	1	**10.50**
RN464*	48" Hanger Bar	3.5	**63.30**
RL757	24" Hanging Bar Bracket	0.05	**20.50**
RC515	Shelf Clip	0.01	**0.66**
RN306	Back to Back Brackets	0.01	**1.55**
RC383	Back Panel Clip	-	**1.29**

*Requires two brackets (**RL757**)



BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK205	12	240.00
RK207	18	267.00
RK209	24	302.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK204	12	178.00
RK206	18	205.00
RK208	24	240.00

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK217	12	311.00
RK219	18	358.00
RK221	24	421.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK216	12	249.00
RK218	18	295.00
RK220	24	358.00

36" W X 6'4" H



10 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK229	12	383.00
RK231	18	448.00
RK233	24	538.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK228	12	320.00
RK230	18	387.00
RK232	24	476.00

36" W X 6'4" H



13 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK241	12	454.00
RK243	18	540.00
RK245	24	657.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK240	12	391.00
RK242	18	478.00
RK244	24	594.00

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK309	12	252.00
RK311	18	278.00
RK313	24	314.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK308	12	183.00
RK310	18	210.00
RK312	24	246.00

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK333	12	323.00
RK335	18	370.00
RK337	24	432.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK332	12	255.00
RK334	18	302.00
RK336	24	363.00

36" W X 7'4" H



8 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK321	12	347.00
RK323	18	400.00
RK325	24	472.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK320	12	278.00
RK322	18	332.00
RK324	24	404.00

36" W X 7'4" H

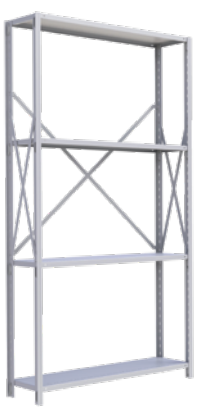


15 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK345	12	513.00
RK347	18	613.00
RK349	24	746.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK344	12	445.00
RK346	18	545.00
RK348	24	679.00

48" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK285	12	291.00
RK287	18	333.00
RK289	24	378.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK284	12	223.00
RK286	18	265.00
RK288	24	310.00

48" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK297	12	390.00
RK299	18	465.00
RK301	24	544.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK296	12	322.00
RK298	18	397.00
RK300	24	475.00

36" W X 8'4" H



5 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK425	12	293.00
RK427	18	327.00
RK429	24	371.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK424	12	216.00
RK426	18	249.00
RK428	24	294.00

36" W X 8'4" H



9 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK401	12	388.00
RK403	18	447.00
RK405	24	528.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK400	12	311.00
RK402	18	371.00
RK404	24	451.00

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK211	12	334.00
RK213	18	389.00
RK215	24	453.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK210	12	258.00
RK212	18	299.00
RK214	24	349.00

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK223	12	406.00
RK225	18	480.00
RK227	24	570.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK222	12	330.00
RK224	18	390.00
RK226	24	466.00

36" W X 6'4" H



10 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK235	12	477.00
RK237	18	572.00
RK239	24	689.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK234	12	400.00
RK236	18	481.00
RK238	24	585.00

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK315	12	358.00
RK317	18	408.00
RK319	24	472.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK314	12	275.00
RK316	18	313.00
RK318	24	363.00

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK339	12	428.00
RK341	18	499.00
RK343	24	591.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK338	12	347.00
RK340	18	405.00
RK342	24	481.00

36" W X 7'4" H



8 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK327	12	453.00
RK329	18	529.00
RK331	24	630.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK326	12	370.00
RK328	18	435.00
RK330	24	521.00

36" W X 7'4" H



15 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK351	12	619.00
RK353	18	741.00
RK355	24	905.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK350	12	536.00
RK352	18	648.00
RK354	24	796.00

48" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK291	12	421.00
RK293	18	487.00
RK295	24	560.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK290	12	338.00
RK292	18	393.00
RK294	24	452.00

48" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK303	12	520.00
RK305	18	619.00
RK307	24	726.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK302	12	437.00
RK304	18	525.00
RK306	24	617.00

36" W X 8'4" H



5 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK431	12	407.00
RK433	18	475.00
RK435	24	549.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK430	12	315.00
RK432	18	367.00
RK434	24	425.00

36" W X 8'4" H



9 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK407	12	502.00
RK409	18	597.00
RK411	24	706.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK406	12	410.00
RK408	18	488.00
RK410	24	583.00

36" W X 8'4" H



13 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK419	12	597.00
RK421	18	719.00
RK423	24	863.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK418	12	506.00
RK420	18	610.00
RK422	24	739.00



BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK849	12	874.00
RK850	18	927.00
RK851	24	992.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK852	12	797.00
RK853	18	838.00
RK854	24	888.00

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES W/ DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK893	12	906.00
RK894	18	956.00
RK895	24	1021.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK896	12	824.00
RK897	18	862.00
RK898	24	913.00

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK855	12	944.00
RK856	18	1019.00
RK857	24	1109.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK858	12	868.00
RL013	18	928.00
RL015	24	1008.00

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK899	12	978.00
RK900	18	1048.00
RK989	24	1139.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK902	12	895.00
RK903	18	953.00
RK904	24	1030.00

36" W X 7'4" H



10 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK911	12	992.00
RK912	18	1056.00
RK913	24	1150.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK914	12	909.00
RK915	18	961.00
RK916	24	1040.00

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK921	12	1137.00
RK922	18	1247.00
RK923	24	1386.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK924	12	1055.00
RK925	18	1153.00
RK926	24	1277.00

36" W X 6'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK259	12	483.00
RK261	18	576.00
RK263	24	689.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK258	12	407.00
RK260	18	486.00
RK262	24	585.00

36" W X 6'4" H



18 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK265	12	522.00
RK267	18	625.00
RK269	24	748.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK264	12	446.00
RK266	18	535.00
RK268	24	644.00

36" W X 6'4" H



72 COMPARTMENTS W/BIN FRONTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK271	12	1124.00
RK273	18	1264.00
RK275	24	1492.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK270	12	1048.00
RK272	18	1174.00
RK274	24	1388.00

36" W X 7'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK363	12	512.00
RK365	18	601.00
RK367	24	722.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK362	12	431.00
RK364	18	507.00
RK366	24	614.00

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK369	12	588.00
RK371	18	698.00
RK373	24	837.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK368	12	505.00
RK370	18	604.00
RK372	24	728.00

36" W X 7'4" H



84 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK905	12	1146.00
RK906	18	1300.00
RK907	24	1561.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK908	12	1064.00
RK909	18	1206.00
RK910	24	1452.00

BOLTLESS SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a sloted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down

METALWARE

36" W X 7'4" H



84 COMPARTMENTS W/BIN FRONTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK383	12	1291.00
RK385	18	1444.00
RK387	24	1704.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK382	12	1208.00
RK384	18	1349.00
RK386	24	1596.00

36" W X 8'4" H



24 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK443	12	658.00
RK445	18	791.00
RK447	24	943.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK442	12	566.00
RK444	18	681.00
RK446	24	820.00

36" W X 6'4" H



36 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK277	12	2711.00
RK886	18	3104.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK276	12	2635.00
RK983	18	3014.00

36" W X 6'4" H



57 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK986	12	2601.00
RK890	18	3132.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK891	12	2525.00
RK987	18	3042.00

36" W X 6'4" H



72 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK877	12	2524.00
RK878	18	3153.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK879	12	2447.00
RK880	18	2651.00

36" W X 6'4" H



108 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK980	12	2998.00
RK982	18	4015.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK979	12	2922.00
RK981	18	3926.00

36" W X 7'4" H



42 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK935	12	3141.00
RK936	18	3590.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK937	12	3060.00
RK938	18	3496.00

36" W X 7'4" H



69 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK939	12	3001.00
RK940	18	3627.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK941	12	2473.00
RK942	18	3533.00

36" W X 7'4" H



84 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK927	12	2922.00
RK928	18	3647.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK929	12	2840.00
RK930	18	3553.00

36" W X 7'4" H



126 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK931	12	3477.00
RK932	18	4654.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK933	12	3395.00
RK934	18	4560.00

36" W X 6'4" H



24 COMPARTMENTS & 30 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK970	12	1518.00
RK868	18	1850.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK969	12	1442.00
RK971	18	1759.00

36" W X 7'4" H



27 COMPARTMENTS & 30 BOXES

Starter Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK917	12	1593.00
RK918	18	1932.00

Add-On Unit	Depth"	Price /Each
RK919	12	1510.00
RK920	18	1837.00



INTERLOK INTEGRATED MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

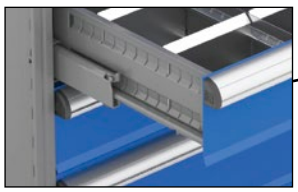
FOR METALWARE SHELVING

- Full-height drawer sides & face front
- Non-slip ergonomic handle design for easy grip and secure hold
- Fully compatible and adjustable with all Interlok units
- Complete extension with sliding pull-out and push-back for easy viewing and accessibility
- Self-close with 450 lbs capacity per drawer
- Drawer unit is framed within the Interlok shelf using adaptor brackets for added security and unparalleled strength
- The boxed drawer sides and Delrin Roller rail-system increases coverage and support of goods
- The powder-coated finish adds to the streamlined and functional design

COMPATIBLE

Fully compatible and adjustable with all Interlok units

METALWARE



FULL-HEIGHT DRAWER SIDES & FACE FRONT

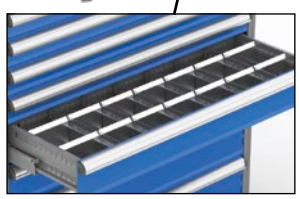
Feel confident that your wares are stored exactly where they need to be



ERGONOMIC DESIGN

Non-slip ergonomic handle design for easy grip and secure hold





DROP-IN DIVIDERS

Each drawer includes drop-in dividers offered in a variety of configurations to compartmentalize and maximize your storage needs

OVERALL HEIGHT: 18"



3 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN736	24	x	36	897.00
RN743	24	x	48	1123.00



4 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN737	24	x	36	1109.00
RN744	24	x	48	1384.00



5 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN738	24	x	36	1341.00
RN745	24	x	48	1691.00

OVERALL HEIGHT: 24"



4 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN739	24	x	36	1152.00
RN747	24	x	48	1437.00



5 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN740	24	x	36	1341.00
RN746	24	x	48	1673.00



6 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN741	24	x	36	1579.00
RN748	24	x	48	2000.00



7 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN742	24	x	36	1817.00
RN749	24	x	48	2303.00

INTERLOK INTEGRATED MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS (CONT'D)

METALWARE





OVERALL HEIGHT: 36"



6 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN750	24	x	36	1651.00
RN757	24	x	48	2090.00



8 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN751	24	x	36	2081.00
RN758	24	x	48	2628.00



10 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN752	24	x	36	2558.00
RN759	24	x	48	3257.00

OVERALL HEIGHT: 48"



7 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN753	24	x	36	1957.00
RN760	24	x	48	2491.00



8 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN754	24	x	36	2177.00
RN761	24	x	48	2748.00



11 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN755	24	x	36	2819.00
RN762	24	x	48	3580.00



14 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	W"	Price /Each
RN756	24	x	36	3508.00
RN763	24	x	48	4479.00

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



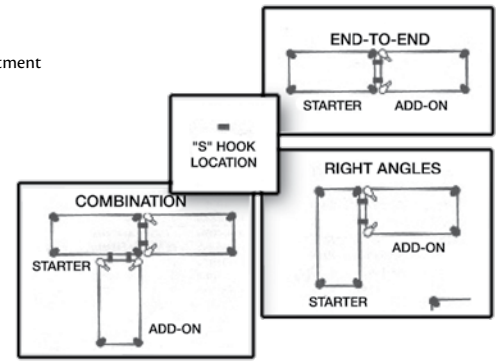


HEAVY-DUTY CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

- Heavy-gauge chromate plated shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- Assembly required

KLETON

Kleton wire shelving can be assembled as you wish: End to End, at Right Angles or any combination.





4 SHELVES

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs /Shelf*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
63" POSTS					
RL907	Starter	30 x 14 x 63	800	39	**169.00**
RL908	Add-on	30 x 14 x 63	800	32	**143.00**
RL632	Starter	36 x 14 x 63	800	43	**189.00**
RL633	Add-on	36 x 14 x 63	800	35.5	**166.00**
RL634	Starter	48 x 14 x 63	800	49	**210.00**
RL635	Add-on	48 x 14 x 63	800	42	**189.00**
RL636	Starter	60 x 14 x 63	600	64.75	**230.00**
RL637	Add-on	60 x 14 x 63	600	57.75	**207.00**
RL638	Starter	72 x 14 x 63	600	71.5	**253.00**
RL639	Add-on	72 x 14 x 63	600	64	**228.00**
RL059	Starter	36 x 18 x 63	800	48	**223.00**
RL060	Add-on	36 x 18 x 63	800	35	**189.00**
RL061	Starter	48 x 18 x 63	800	58	**251.00**
RL062	Add-on	48 x 18 x 63	800	53.5	**213.00**
RL063	Starter	60 x 18 x 63	600	81	**301.00**
RL064	Add-on	60 x 18 x 63	600	76.5	**269.00**
RL065	Starter	72 x 18 x 63	600	91	**348.00**
RL066	Add-on	72 x 18 x 63	600	86.5	**306.00**
RL067	Starter	36 x 24 x 63	800	62	**237.00**
RL068	Add-on	36 x 24 x 63	800	57.5	**205.00**
RL069	Starter	48 x 24 x 63	800	74	**301.00**
RL070	Add-on	48 x 24 x 63	800	69.5	**269.00**
RL071	Starter	60 x 24 x 63	600	95	**348.00**
RL072	Add-on	60 x 24 x 63	600	90.5	**316.00**
RL073	Starter	72 x 24 x 63	600	117	**429.00**
RL074	Add-on	72 x 24 x 63	600	112.5	**395.00**

* Evenly distributed

5 SHELVES

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs /Shelf*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
74" POSTS					
RL909	Starter	30 x 14 x 74	800	46.5	**206.00**
RL910	Add-On	30 x 14 x 74	800	39	**172.00**
RL640	Starter	36 x 14 x 74	800	51	**223.00**
RL641	Add-on	36 x 14 x 74	800	44	**189.00**
RL642	Starter	48 x 14 x 74	800	59	**239.00**
RL643	Add-on	48 x 14 x 74	800	42.8	**237.00**
RL644	Starter	60 x 14 x 74	600	78.75	**265.00**
RL645	Add-on	60 x 14 x 74	600	71	**260.00**
RL646	Starter	72 x 14 x 74	600	87	**311.00**
RL647	Add-on	72 x 14 x 74	600	79.5	**279.00**
RL075	Starter	36 x 18 x 74	800	67.75	**237.00**
RL076	Add-on	36 x 18 x 74	800	58.25	**226.00**
RL077	Starter	48 x 18 x 74	800	80.25	**252.00**
RL078	Add-on	48 x 18 x 74	800	70.75	**246.00**
RL079	Starter	60 x 18 x 74	600	109	**316.00**
RL080	Add-on	60 x 18 x 74	600	99.5	**287.00**
RL081	Starter	72 x 18 x 74	600	121.5	**365.00**
RL082	Add-on	72 x 18 x 74	600	112	**335.00**
RL083	Starter	36 x 24 x 74	800	85.25	**256.00**
RL084	Add-on	36 x 24 x 74	800	75.75	**249.00**
RL085	Starter	48 x 24 x 74	800	100.25	**309.00**
RL086	Add-on	48 x 24 x 74	800	90.75	**298.00**
RL087	Starter	60 x 24 x 74	600	126.5	**364.00**
RL088	Add-on	60 x 24 x 74	600	117	**347.00**
RL089	Starter	72 x 24 x 74	600	154	**444.00**
RL090	Add-on	72 x 24 x 74	600	144.5	**410.00**
86" POSTS					
RL448	Starter	36 x 18 x 86	800	62	**252.00**
RL449	Add-on	36 x 18 x 86	800	53	**231.00**
RL450	Starter	48 x 18 x 86	800	69	**286.00**
RL451	Add-on	48 x 18 x 86	800	60	**263.00**
RL452	Starter	60 x 18 x 86	600	91.5	**332.00**
RL453	Add-on	60 x 18 x 86	600	82	**302.00**
RL454	Starter	72 x 18 x 86	600	96	**381.00**
RL455	Add-on	72 x 18 x 86	600	87	**351.00**
RL456	Starter	36 x 24 x 86	800	74	**269.00**
RL457	Add-on	36 x 24 x 86	800	65	**260.00**
RL458	Starter	48 x 24 x 86	800	90	**332.00**
RL459	Add-on	48 x 24 x 86	800	80	**302.00**
RL460	Starter	60 x 24 x 86	600	107	**452.00**
RL461	Add-on	60 x 24 x 86	600	97	**436.00**
RL462	Starter	72 x 24 x 86	600	129	**520.00**
RL463	Add-on	72 x 24 x 86	600	120	**504.00**

* Evenly distributed

HEAVY-DUTY WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

- Heavy-gauge chromate plated shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- Assembly required

WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Cap lbs.*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL606	30 x 14	800	7.5	33.60
RL607	36 x 14	800	8.25	34.85
RL608	48 x 14	800	10.5	41.90
RL609	60 x 14	600	14.25	45.85
RL610	72 x 14	600	17.5	52.05
RL035	30 x 18	800	8.5	39.90
RL036	36 x 18	800	9.75	43.75
RL037	48 x 18	800	12.5	51.70
RL038	60 x 18	600	18	64.55
RL039	72 x 18	600	20.5	74.65
RL040	36 x 24	800	13.25	46.90
RL041	48 x 24	800	16.25	64.10
RL042	60 x 24	600	21.5	75.25
RL043	72 x 24	600	27	88.75

* Evenly distributed weight

POSTS

Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL611	33	4	13.75
RL330	54	6.3	16.75
RL331	63	7	17.80
RL332	74	8	19.85
RL333	86	8.8	22.75

KLETON

ACCESSORIES



RL048



RL049



RL050 Divider



RL054 Split Sleeve



RL055 "S" Hook

Use S hooks to eliminate two posts per adjacent shelf. Two required per shelf.



RL056 Leveling Foot



RL614 Ledge for Shelf



RL330 Posts

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL048	Caster, 5", no brake	2.8	26.85
RL049	Caster, 5", with brake	2.7	28.20
RL050	Divider for shelf, 18"	1.7	15.20
RL051	Divider for shelf, 24"	2.2	18.50
RL052	Handle 18" - For utility carts	3.9	30.10
RL053	Handle 24" - For utility carts	4.4	30.95

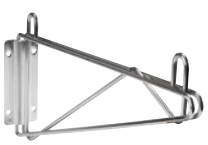
Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL054	Split Sleeves, black 4 Pc/bag	0.1	5.35
RL055	S-Hook for attaching Add-On	0.1	4.50
RL056	Leveling feet (Die cast and foot bolt)	0.2	4.15
RL057	Die cast for leveling feet	0.1	1.80
RL058	Foot bolt for leveling feet	0.1	2.35

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RL614	Ledge for shelf, 14"	0.6	11.45
RL615	Ledge for shelf, 18"	0.75	12.10
RL616	Ledge for shelf, 24"	1	14.15
RL617	Ledge for shelf, 30"	2	17.15
RL618	Ledge for shelf, 36"	2.5	18.70
RL619	Ledge for shelf, 48"	3.5	22.40
RL620	Ledge for shelf, 60"	3.75	23.70
RL621	Ledge for shelf, 72"	4	30.00

DIRECT WALL MOUNTS FOR WIRE SHELVING

SAME GREAT FEATURES AS THE KLETON CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING, BUT WITH THE ADDED CONVENIENCE OF DIRECTLY MOUNTING ON A WALL

- Each wall mount unit consists of one shelf support and mounting plate
- Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves
- Installation note: Wall mounts must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength. (Load rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per system)
- NSF certified



RL612
Single Shelf Support



RL613
Double Shelf Support

KLETON

Model No.	Shelf Support	Shelf Depth"	Price /Each
RL612	Single	14	38.55
RL898	Single	18	45.00
RL900	Single	24	46.90
RL613	Double	14	58.05
RL899	Double	18	68.80
RL901	Double	24	70.25

WALL MOUNT WIRE SHELVING KITS

- Kit includes shelves and supports
- NSF certified



RL911
Shelf and Support Kit

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Shelf Dimensions"	Price /Each
RL911	1 Shelf	30 x 14	105.00
RL912	2 Shelves	30 x 14	194.00

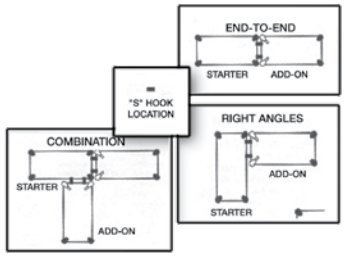
WIRE SHELVING



STANDARD-DUTY WIRE MESH SHELVING

KLETON

- Assembly required
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Capacity is based on evenly-distributed weight
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Unit capcity should not excess 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs (evenly distributed weight)





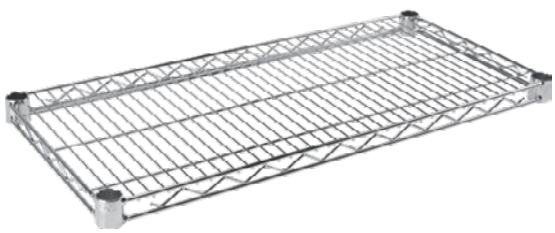
Model No.	Kit Type	Shelf Capacity lbs.*	No. of Shelves	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
RN529	Starter	500	4	36	x	14	x	63	151.00
RN530	Add-On	500	4	36	x	14	x	63	137.00
RN531	Starter	500	4	36	x	18	x	63	179.00
RN532	Add-On	500	4	36	x	18	x	63	151.00
RN533	Starter	500	4	48	x	18	x	63	200.00
RN534	Add-On	500	4	48	x	18	x	63	170.00
RN535	Starter	500	4	48	x	24	x	63	240.00
RN536	Add-On	500	4	48	x	24	x	63	215.00
RN537	Starter	400	4	72	x	24	x	63	341.00
RN538	Add-On	400	4	72	x	24	x	63	315.00
RN539	Starter	500	5	36	x	14	x	74	177.00
RN540	Add-On	500	5	36	x	14	x	74	151.00
RN541	Starter	500	5	36	x	18	x	74	189.00
RN542	Add-On	500	5	36	x	18	x	74	181.00
RN543	Starter	500	5	48	x	18	x	74	202.00
RN544	Add-On	500	5	48	x	18	x	74	198.00
RN545	Starter	500	5	48	x	24	x	74	247.00
RN546	Add-On	500	5	48	x	24	x	74	240.00
RN547	Starter	400	5	72	x	24	x	74	355.00
RN548	Add-On	400	5	72	x	24	x	74	328.00

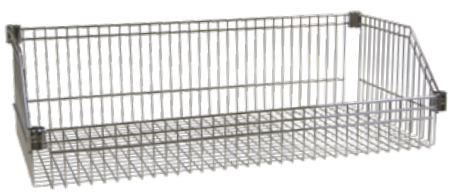
* Evenly distributed weight

WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

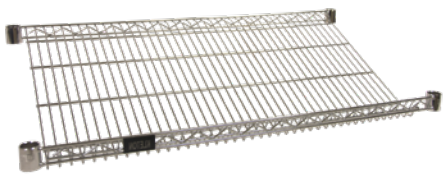
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Basket shelf design allows loose items to be contained and easily displayed
- Slanted shelf design allows for visibility and easy access to stored goods
- Slanted shelves have a 3" front lip that prevents items from sliding off the shelf
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 1000 lbs.
- NSF certified

KLETON









POSTS

Model No.	Height"	Price /Each
RN522	63	15.70
RN523	74	17.85

WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.*	Price /Each
RN524	36	x	14	500	29.05
RN525	36	x	18	500	36.45
RN526	48	x	18	500	44.00
RN527	48	x	24	500	53.45
RN528	72	x	24	400	75.45

* Evenly distributed weight

WIRE BASKET SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.*	Price /Each
RN549	36	x	18	400	110.00
RN550	48	x	18	400	134.00
RN551	48	x	24	400	167.00

* Evenly distributed weight

WIRE SLANTED SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.*	Price /Each
RN552	36	x	18	400	57.70
RN553	48	x	18	400	76.20
RN554	48	x	24	400	97.85

* Evenly distributed weight

SLANTED WIRE SHELVING UNIT

- Slanted shelving allows for better visibility of stored items
- Includes 3 slanted shelves and 2 flat shelves
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Number of Shelves	Price /Each
RN589	36	x	18	x	63	5	**299.00**
RN590	48	x	18	x	63	5	**347.00**
RN591	48	x	24	x	63	5	**425.00**
RN592	36	x	18	x	74	7	**399.00**
RN593	48	x	18	x	74	7	**496.00**
RN594	48	x	24	x	74	7	**614.00**

SLANTED SHELF CARTS

- Slanted shelving allows for better visibility of stored items
- Includes: (3) slanted shelves, (2) flat shelves, (2) swivel casters, (2) Rigid Casters
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 800 lbs.
- NSF Certified



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Number of Shelves	Price /Each
RN595	36	x	18	x	75	5	**383.00**
RN596	48	x	18	x	75	5	**446.00**
RN597	48	x	24	x	75	5	**525.00**
RN598	36	x	18	x	86	7	**499.00**
RN599	48	x	18	x	86	7	**599.00**
RN600	48	x	24	x	86	7	**714.00**

WIRE BASKET SHELVING UNIT

- Basket shelves help to keep items organized and visible, while preventing items from falling off the shelves
- Open wire provides optimal airflow and helps to reduce dust
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Number of Shelves	Price /Each
RN589	24	x	36	x	74	5	**299.00**
RN590	48	x	18	x	74	5	**347.00**
RN591	48	x	24	x	74	5	**425.00**

WIRE BASKET SHELF CARTS

- Basket shelves help to keep items organized and visible, while preventing items from falling off the shelves
- Includes: (5) basket shelves, (2) swivel casters, (2) rigid casters
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 800 lbs.
- No. of Shelves: 5
- NSF Certified

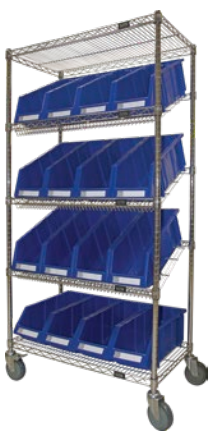


KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Number of Shelves	Price /Each
RN589	36	x	18	x	80	5	**299.00**
RN590	48	x	18	x	80	5	**347.00**
RN591	48	x	24	x	80	5	**425.00**

SLANTED WIRE SHELF CART WITH BINS

- Slanted shelving allows for better visibility of stored items
- Features 3 slanted shelves, 2 flat shelves
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- No. of Shelves: 5
- NSF Certified



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Number of Bins	Bin Colour	Price /Each
RN601	63	x	18	x	36	16	Blue	**512.00**
RN602	63	x	18	x	36	16	Yellow	**512.00**
RN603	63	x	18	x	36	16	Green	**512.00**
RN604	63	x	18	x	36	16	Red	**512.00**
RN605	63	x	18	x	48	20	Blue	**634.00**
RN606	63	x	18	x	48	20	Yellow	**634.00**
RN607	63	x	18	x	48	20	Green	**634.00**
RN608	63	x	18	x	48	20	Red	**634.00**

SEE PAGE 987 FOR WIRE SHELF ACCESSORIES









HEAVY-DUTY WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS

Same great features as the Kleton chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.

- Adjustable chromate wire shelves
- Wire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts
- Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt
- Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Ideal in production or for parts storage
- Assembly required
- NSF certified
- Unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000-lb.

KLETON



RL815



RL820



RL826



RL837

Model No.	Shelving Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Bin Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Bins	Colour	Price /Each
RL815	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16 x 14 x 6 3/16	28	Blue	**580.00**
RL816	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16 x 14 x 6 3/16	28	Yellow	**580.00**
RL817	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16 x 14 x 6 3/16	28	Green	**580.00**
RL818	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16 x 14 x 6 3/16	28	Red	**580.00**
RL819	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Blue	**835.00**
RL820	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Yellow	**835.00**
RL821	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Green	**835.00**
RL822	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Red	**835.00**
RL823	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Blue	**604.00**
RL824	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Yellow	**604.00**
RL825	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Green	**604.00**
RL826	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Red	**604.00**
RL827	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Blue	**1037.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Blue	
RL828	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Yellow	**1037.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Yellow	
RL829	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Green	**1037.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Green	
RL830	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	28	Red	**1037.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Red	
RL831	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Blue	**968.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	21	Blue	
RL832	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Yellow	**968.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	21	Yellow	
RL833	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Green	**968.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	21	Green	
RL834	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Red	**968.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	21	Red	
RL835	48 x 24 x 74	5	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	4	Blue	**760.00**
		5	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Blue	
		5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	6	Blue	
RL836	48 x 24 x 74	5	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	4	Yellow	**760.00**
		5	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Yellow	
		5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	6	Yellow	
RL837	48 x 24 x 74	5	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	4	Green	**760.00**
		5	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Green	
		5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	6	Green	
RL838	48 x 24 x 74	5	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	4	Red	**760.00**
		5	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Red	
		5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	6	Red	
RL839	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Blue	**811.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	14	Blue	
RL840	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Yellow	**811.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	14	Yellow	
RL841	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Green	**811.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	14	Green	
RL842	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	7	Red	**811.00**
		8	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	14	Red	

WIRE-RAC™

- Snap on holders easily and quickly identify stored contents
- Clear, flexible plastic sleeves fit new or existing wire shelving with 1 1/4" facing; paper inserts included
- **ON767** snaps onto wire shelf at 3 different angles; 90° (flat), 60° or 30°

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
RH683	1 5/16	x	3	25	**35.10**
RH684	1 5/16	x	6	25	**61.90**
RH685	1 5/16	x	12	12	**57.60**
RH686	1 5/16	x	24	6	**57.00**
ON767	1 1/4	x	3	25	**59.20**





ALH
AIGNER LABEL HOLDER

HEAVY-DUTY GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

- Ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified

KLETON

POSTS

Model No.	Height"	Price/Each
RL629	63	15.80
RL630	74	17.85
RL631	86	20.85

WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Cap lbs. /Shelf*	Price /Each
RN082	30 x 14	800	28.85
RN083	36 x 14	800	33.75
RN084	48 x 14	800	39.10
RN085	60 x 14	600	50.90
RN086	72 x 14	600	68.45
RN087	30 x 18	800	32.80
RL622	36 x 18	800	38.40
RL623	48 x 18	800	45.95
RL624	60 x 18	600	54.25
RL625	72 x 18	600	63.75
RL626	36 x 24	800	47.35
RL627	48 x 24	800	57.65
RL628	60 x 24	600	68.50

* Evenly distributed weight



COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap lbs. /Shelf*	Price /Each
4 SHELVES				
RN089	Starter	30 x 14 x 63	800	166.00
RN090	Add-on	30 x 14 x 63	800	143.00
RN091	Starter	36 x 14 x 63	800	182.00
RN092	Add-on	36 x 14 x 63	800	159.00
RN093	Starter	48 x 14 x 63	800	208.00
RN094	Add-on	48 x 14 x 63	800	185.00
RN095	Starter	60 x 14 x 63	600	244.00
RN096	Add-on	60 x 14 x 63	600	221.00
RN097	Starter	72 x 14 x 63	600	290.00
RN098	Add-on	72 x 14 x 63	600	268.00
RL648	Starter	36 x 18 x 63	800	207.00
RL649	Add-on	36 x 18 x 63	800	191.00
RL650	Starter	48 x 18 x 63	800	235.00
RL651	Add-on	48 x 18 x 63	800	221.00
RL652	Starter	60 x 18 x 63	600	266.00
RL653	Add-on	60 x 18 x 63	600	254.00
RL654	Starter	72 x 18 x 63	600	303.00
RL655	Add-on	72 x 18 x 63	600	290.00
RL656	Starter	36 x 24 x 63	800	240.00
RL657	Add-on	36 x 24 x 63	800	232.00
RL658	Starter	48 x 24 x 63	800	278.00
RL659	Add-on	48 x 24 x 63	800	266.00
RL660	Starter	60 x 24 x 63	600	318.00
RL661	Add-on	60 x 24 x 63	600	309.00
RN099	Starter	72 x 24 x 63	600	386.00
RN100	Add-on	72 x 24 x 63	600	363.00
5 SHELVES				
RN101	Starter	30 x 14 x 74	800	198.00
RN102	Add-on	30 x 14 x 74	800	176.00
RN103	Starter	36 x 14 x 74	800	218.00
RN104	Add-on	36 x 14 x 74	800	196.00
RN105	Starter	48 x 14 x 74	800	250.00
RN106	Add-on	48 x 14 x 74	800	229.00
RN107	Starter	60 x 14 x 74	600	295.00
RN108	Add-on	60 x 14 x 74	600	273.00
RN109	Starter	72 x 14 x 74	600	355.00
RN110	Add-on	72 x 14 x 74	600	333.00
RL662	Starter	36 x 18 x 74	800	251.00
RL663	Add-on	36 x 18 x 74	800	242.00
RL664	Starter	48 x 18 x 74	800	288.00
RL665	Add-on	48 x 18 x 74	800	277.00
RL666	Starter	60 x 18 x 74	600	324.00
RL667	Add-on	60 x 18 x 74	600	315.00
RL668	Starter	72 x 18 x 74	600	371.00
RL669	Add-on	72 x 18 x 74	600	362.00
RL670	Starter	36 x 24 x 74	800	309.00
RL671	Add-on	36 x 24 x 74	800	298.00
RL672	Starter	48 x 24 x 74	800	341.00
RL673	Add-on	48 x 24 x 74	800	333.00
RL674	Starter	60 x 24 x 74	600	415.00
RL675	Add-on	60 x 24 x 74	600	405.00
RN111	Starter	72 x 24 x 74	600	474.00
RN112	Add-on	72 x 24 x 74	600	452.00
RN113	Starter	36 x 18 x 86	800	245.00
RN114	Add-on	36 x 18 x 86	800	221.00
RN115	Starter	48 x 18 x 86	800	294.00
RN116	Add-on	48 x 18 x 86	800	270.00
RN117	Starter	60 x 18 x 86	600	334.00
RN118	Add-on	60 x 18 x 86	600	310.00
RN119	Starter	72 x 18 x 86	600	377.00
RN120	Add-on	72 x 18 x 86	600	353.00
RN121	Starter	36 x 24 x 86	800	284.00
RN122	Add-on	36 x 24 x 86	800	258.00
RN123	Starter	48 x 24 x 86	800	347.00
RN124	Add-on	48 x 24 x 86	800	322.00
RN125	Starter	60 x 24 x 86	600	415.00
RN126	Add-on	60 x 24 x 86	600	391.00
RN127	Starter	72 x 24 x 86	600	479.00
RN128	Add-on	72 x 24 x 86	600	454.00

* Evenly distributed weight

GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Green epoxy wire shelf carts are ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters, two swivel, two with brake
- NSF certified
- One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
4 SHELVES		
RN129	36 x 18 x 69	274.00
RN130	48 x 18 x 69	314.00
RN131	60 x 18 x 69	347.00
RN132	36 x 24 x 69	306.00
RN133	48 x 24 x 69	356.00
RN134	60 x 24 x 69	411.00
RL803	18 x 36 x 80	324.00
RL804	18 x 48 x 80	361.00
RL805	18 x 60 x 80	394.00
RL806	24 x 36 x 80	364.00
RL807	24 x 48 x 80	403.00
RL808	24 x 60 x 80	450.00

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
5 SHELVES		
RL809	18 x 36 x 92	376.00
RL810	18 x 48 x 92	415.00
RL811	18 x 60 x 92	456.00
RL812	24 x 36 x 92	420.00
RL813	24 x 48 x 92	473.00
RL814	24 x 60 x 92	535.00



SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA SHELF®

- **Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Shelving™** is the most advanced and innovative wire storage system available
- Super Adjustable Shelving works in conjunction with the entire Super Erecta™ System of shelves and accessories

- **Easily Adjustable:** Unique Corner Release and SiteSelect™ Posts, create a total system that offers tool-free, fast and easy adjustment at 1" (25 mm) intervals along the entire height of posts

- **Easily Assembled:** The Corner Release System and SiteSelect™ Posts, combined with the original bottom up assembly process, creates a complete shelving system in minutes
- SiteSelect™ Posts with the triple-groove visual guide feature, have circular grooves at 1" intervals and are numbered at 2" intervals
- Shelves simply snap into place using the Corner Release

- **Unique Shelf Design:** The open wire design of these heavy-gauge shelves minimizes dust accumulation and allows a free circulation of air, greater visibility of stored items and greater light penetration
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing you to slide items on and off easily
- Shelves can be loaded and unloaded from all sides

- **Unique Post Design:** New SiteSelect™ post design provides a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment
- An easy-to-identify triple groove, every 8 inches, offers a quick way to align all shelves
- Bolt leveller on post bottom compensates for uneven surface

- **Fast, Easy Reconfiguration:** Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf® can change as quickly as your needs change
- By using various accessories available, hundreds of shelving configurations become possible

- **Choice of Finishes:** Super Adjustable Super Super Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelving™ is available in two options: Chrome-plated for dry storage and Metroseal III™ for corrosive environments

- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep products cleaner and fresher by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause stains and odours

- **Microban® is safe, clean, fresh and effective, and provides peace of mind!**









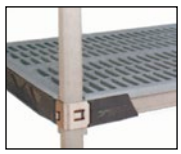
METRO®

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome Shelving										Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Metroseal III™ Shelving									
Dimensions					No. of	Starter	Price	Add-on	Price	Dimensions					No. of	Starter	Price	Add-on	Price
W"	x	D"	x	H"	Shelves	Model No.	/Each	Model No.	/Each	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Shelves	Model No.	/Each	Model No.	/Each
36	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL464	385.00	RL465	341.00	36	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL512	474.00	RL513	420.00
48	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL466	441.00	RL467	399.00	48	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL514	541.00	RL515	487.00
60	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL468	498.00	RL469	456.00	60	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL516	613.00	RL517	558.00
72	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL470	575.00	RL471	533.00	72	x	18	x	62 9/16	4	RL518	682.00	RL519	628.00
36	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL480	467.00	RL481	420.00	36	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL528	574.00	RL529	514.00
48	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL482	538.00	RL483	491.00	48	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL530	659.00	RL531	599.00
60	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL484	610.00	RL485	562.00	60	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL532	748.00	RL533	690.00
72	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL486	705.00	RL487	658.00	72	x	18	x	74 5/8	5	RL534	835.00	RL535	777.00
36	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL496	495.00	RL497	433.00	36	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL544	595.00	RL545	526.00
48	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL498	566.00	RL499	505.00	48	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL546	679.00	RL547	610.00
60	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL500	637.00	RL501	576.00	60	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL548	769.00	RL549	700.00
72	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL502	732.00	RL503	672.00	72	x	18	x	86 5/8	5	RL550	855.00	RL551	786.00
36	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL472	462.00	RL473	419.00	36	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL520	545.00	RL521	490.00
48	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL474	521.00	RL475	480.00	48	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL522	633.00	RL523	578.00
60	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL476	593.00	RL477	551.00	60	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL524	728.00	RL525	674.00
72	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL478	693.00	RL479	649.00	72	x	24	x	62 9/16	4	RL526	826.00	RL527	772.00
36	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL488	563.00	RL489	516.00	36	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL536	663.00	RL537	605.00
48	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL490	638.00	RL491	591.00	48	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL538	772.00	RL539	714.00
60	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL492	727.00	RL493	682.00	60	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL540	892.00	RL541	833.00
72	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL494	852.00	RL495	805.00	72	x	24	x	74 5/8	5	RL542	1013.00	RL543	955.00
36	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL504	591.00	RL505	530.00	36	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL552	684.00	RL553	615.00
48	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL506	666.00	RL507	605.00	48	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL554	794.00	RL555	725.00
60	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL508	755.00	RL509	696.00	60	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL556	912.00	RL557	842.00
72	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL510	880.00	RL511	818.00	72	x	24	x	86 5/8	5	RL558	1035.00	RL559	964.00

METROMAX I® STORAGE SYSTEMS

- The most versatile storage system ever introduced
- Open shelf mats are easy to remove for cleaning
- Solid shelf mats, dividers, ledges, drop-in wire baskets, and an array of accessories, can easily be added or removed in seconds
- **Completely Mobile** with the addition of 5" casters
- **Strong and Durable:** Reinforced polymers give MetroMax I® incredible strength; 800 lbs. per shelf up to 42" in length and 600 lbs. per shelf up to 72" in length Also, shelves won't mark or crease
- **Corrosion and Rust Proof:** MetroMax I® has a lifetime warranty against corrosion and rust, so it's perfect for damp, humid conditions as well as dry storage
- **Fast, Easy Assembly:** MetroMax I® assembles easily in minutes, without tools
- Posts have numbered grooves at 1" increments, with 1/2" increment adjustment
- Wedge lock connectors, with window and pointer to locate desired post groove, snap onto posts
- Simply attach the wedge lock connectors at the desired post height and lower the shelf into place
- With unit complete, solid shelf and open-grid mats can be removed and/or interchanged at any time





METROMAX I® SHELVES*

Shelf Size W" x L"	Open Grid Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Solid Shelf Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
18 x 24	RC538	9	196.00	RC537	11	223.00
18 x 30	RC540	11	205.00	RC539	12	231.00
18 x 36	RC542	12	205.00	RC541	14	231.00
18 x 42	RC549	14	246.00	RC548	16	279.00
18 x 48	RC551	15	246.00	RC550	18	279.00
18 x 54	RC558	17	292.00	RC557	20	333.00
18 x 60	RC560	18	292.00	RC559	22	333.00
18 x 72	RC561	18	341.00	-	-	-
24 x 24	RC563	11	244.00	RC562	13	277.00
24 x 30	RC565	13	249.00	RC564	15	281.00
24 x 36	RC567	14	249.00	RC566	17	281.00
24 x 42	RC569	16	305.00	RC568	19	344.00
24 x 48	RC571	18	305.00	RC570	22	344.00
24 x 54	RC573	20	359.00	RC572	24	406.00
24 x 60	RC575	22	359.00	RC574	26	406.00

* Shelf c/w frame, mat and wedge lock connectors.

Includes Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep products cleaner and fresher by inhibiting the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause stains and odors.



METROMAX I® POSTS

Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RC536	13	0.5	39.60
RC579	33	1	57.30
RC582	54	1.5	63.40
RC585	63	2	67.00
RC588	74	2.25	76.80
RC589	86	2.5	88.30

METROMAX I® STEM CASTER CARTS

- Ideal system for cooler/freezer applications, designed to withstand years of use
- Corrosion-proof materials provide a lifetime of worry-free use
- Removeable and dishwasher safe polymer shelf mats make cleaning this system quick and efficient
- Mobile MetroMax I® storage carts come complete with 4 shelves (open grid or solid mat), four 63" posts, wedge connectors and four 5" poly casters (two swivel /two with brake)
- Approximate height of cart: 69"
- Capacity/unit: 900 lbs.



RG484

Model No.	Shelf W"	x	L"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
WITH OPEN GRID SHELVES					
RG484	18	x	36	74	1390.00
RG485	18	x	48	86	1560.00
RG486	18	x	60	98	1740.00
RG487	24	x	36	82	1570.00
RG488	24	x	48	98	1790.00
RG489	24	x	60	114	2010.00
WITH SOLID MAT SHELVES					
RG490	18	x	36	74	1500.00
RG492	18	x	60	106	1900.00
RG493	24	x	36	86	1700.00
RG494	24	x	48	106	1950.00
RG495	24	x	60	122	2190.00

Note: Units also available with rubber casters (capacity: 600 lbs.)

CANTILEVER SHELVES

- Add convenient shelving space above a storage unit
- Drop mat design creates a retaining edge around the entire 12" deep shelf
- Standard Super Erecta® posts available separately
- Can also be used as an extension to an already mounted shelf for additional space
- Also available in the following colours: smoked glass, white and a wide assortment of designer colours



Length"	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Chrome	Price /Each	Model No. Black	Price /Each
SHELVES					
24	4 1/2	RH347	58.00	RH353	65.80
30	5	RH348	61.00	RH354	68.20
36	5 3/4	RH349	63.50	RH355	72.10
42	6 3/4	RH350	71.20	RH356	80.40
48	7 3/4	RH351	73.30	RH357	83.30
60	9 1/2	RH352	84.40	RH358	96.50

Height"	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Chrome	Price /Each	Model No. Black	Price /Each
POSTS					
34 1/2	2	RC827	20.00	RH293	22.40
54 1/2	3	RC850	23.00	RH294	25.80
62 1/2	3 1/2	RC895	24.30	RG797	27.30
74 5/8	4	RC924	26.40	RG798	30.70
86 1/2	5	RC932	33.70	RG799	38.00

WALL MOUNT WIRE SHELVING KITS

- Kit includes shelves and supports

Model No.	Description	Shelf Dimensions"	Price /Each
RL911	1 Shelf	14 x 30	105.00
RL912	2 Shelves	14 x 30	194.00

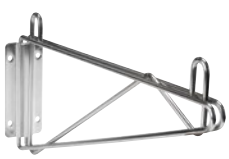


RL911
Shelf and Support Kit

DIRECT WALL MOUNTS FOR WIRE SHELVING

SAME GREAT FEATURES AS THE KLETON CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING, BUT WITH THE ADDED CONVENIENCE OF DIRECTLY MOUNTING ON A WALL.

- Each wall mount unit consists of one shelf support and mounting plate
- Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves
- Installation note: Wall mounts must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength. (Load rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per system)



RL612
Single Shelf Support



RL613
Double Shelf Support

Model No.	Shelf Support	Shelf Depth"	Price /Each
RL612	Single	14	38.55
RL898	Single	18	45.00
RL900	Single	24	46.90
RL613	Double	14	58.05
RL899	Double	18	68.80
RL901	Double	24	70.25

WIRE SHELVING

WIRE MESH UTILITY CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution that is easy to manoeuvre
- Highly rigid construction that is easily adjustable at 1" increments
- Two handles, indicated number of shelves, and casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified
- **One-year limited warranty**



MJ543

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
2 SHELVES		
MK781	30 x 18 x 45	223.00
MK782	36 x 18 x 45	227.00
MK783	48 x 18 x 45	238.00
MK784	60 x 18 x 45	296.00
MK785	36 x 24 x 45	256.00
MK786	48 x 24 x 45	279.00
MK787	60 x 24 x 45	310.00
3 SHELVES		
MJ539	30 x 18 x 45	255.00
MJ540	36 x 18 x 45	267.00
MJ541	48 x 18 x 45	280.00
MJ542	60 x 18 x 45	323.00
MJ543	36 x 24 x 45	284.00
MJ544	48 x 24 x 45	310.00
MJ545	60 x 24 x 45	343.00

WIRE MESH OFFICE MAIL CART

- Ideal for carrying hanging folders, packages and office supplies
- Comes with three wire dividers and two removable baskets
- Shipped knocked down
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Colour: Chrome
- Overall Dimensions: 42" L x 23" D x 38" H
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- No. of Shelves: 2
- No. of Baskets: 2

Model No. MO843
Mfg. No. LS-4
Price/Each $383.00



KLETON

PUSH CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution
- Easy maneuverability
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- **One-year limited warranty**

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
4 SHELVES		
RL914	30 x 14 x 60	213.00
RL915	36 x 14 x 60	292.00
RL916	48 x 14 x 60	323.00
RL917	60 x 14 x 60	345.00
5 SHELVES		
RL918	30 x 14 x 60	235.00
RL919	36 x 14 x 60	328.00
RL920	48 x 14 x 60	377.00
RL921	60 x 14 x 60	398.00



RL915

WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility
- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified
- **One-year limited warranty**



MJ536

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
4 SHELVES		
RL600	36 x 18 x 69	316.00
RL601	48 x 18 x 69	343.00
RL602	60 x 18 x 69	377.00
RL603	36 x 24 x 69	330.00
RL604	48 x 24 x 69	390.00
RL605	60 x 24 x 69	435.00
MJ527	36 x 18 x 80	328.00
MJ528	48 x 18 x 80	355.00
MJ529	60 x 18 x 80	390.00
MJ530	36 x 24 x 80	341.00
MJ531	48 x 24 x 80	403.00
MJ532	60 x 24 x 80	449.00
5 SHELVES		
MJ533	36 x 18 x 92	366.00
MJ534	48 x 18 x 92	421.00
MJ535	60 x 18 x 92	463.00
MJ536	36 x 24 x 92	394.00
MJ537	48 x 24 x 92	455.00
MJ538	60 x 24 x 92	498.00

GREEN EPOXY WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Green epoxy wire shelf carts are ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- **One-year limited warranty**

KLETON



RL803

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
4 SHELVES		
RN129	36 x 18 x 69	274.00
RN130	48 x 18 x 69	314.00
RN131	60 x 18 x 69	347.00
RN132	36 x 24 x 69	306.00
RN133	48 x 24 x 69	356.00
RN134	60 x 24 x 69	411.00
RL803	18 x 36 x 80	324.00
RL804	18 x 48 x 80	361.00
RL805	18 x 60 x 80	394.00
RL806	24 x 36 x 80	364.00
RL807	24 x 48 x 80	403.00
RL808	24 x 60 x 80	450.00
5 SHELVES		
RL809	18 x 36 x 92	376.00
RL810	18 x 48 x 92	415.00
RL811	18 x 60 x 92	456.00
RL812	24 x 36 x 92	420.00
RL813	24 x 48 x 92	473.00
RL814	24 x 60 x 92	535.00

SECURITY CARTS

- Security carts are ideal for safety storing and transporting of valuable goods
- Open wire construction allows for visibility into the unit so items can be checked at any time
- Double door design that allows for each door to open 270 degrees and can be secured along the side
- Shipped knocked-down



RL399



RL408

METRO

Model No	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
STATIONARY			
RL399	38.5 x 21.5 x 66 13/16	4	1325.00
RL400	50.5 x 21.5 x 66 13/16	4	1633.00
RL402	38.5 x 21.5 x 66 13/16	5	1399.00
RL403	50.5 x 21.5 x 66 13/16	5	1721.00
MOBILE			
RL408	38.5 x 21.5 x 68 1/2	4	1624.00
RL409	50.5 x 21.5 x 68 1/2	4	1832.00
RL411	38.5 x 21.5 x 68 1/2	5	1694.00
RL412	50.5 x 21.5 x 68 1/2	5	1925.00

COVERS FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS

- Protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants
- Covers deter pilferage and allow units to be loaded prior to transport
- Available in either uncoated nylon or coated waterproof vinyl, with an aluminum zippered closure
- Colour: White.
  Please note: Axll covers are non-returnable



RG460

METRO

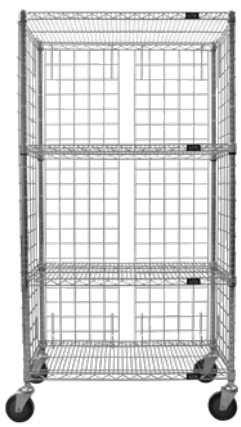
Nylon Size L" x H"	Uncoated Model No.	Price /Each	Vinyl Coated Model No.	Price /Each
FOR SHELF TRUCKS AND CARTS 18" WIDE				
36 x 54	RG460	157.00	RG466	263.00
36 x 62	RG461	163.00	RG467	266.00
48 x 54	RG462	174.00	RG468	274.00
48 x 62	RG463	172.00	RG469	284.00
60 x 54	RG464	180.00	RG470	296.00
60 x 62	RG465	181.00	RG471	303.00
FOR SHELF TRUCKS AND CARTS 24" WIDE				
36 x 54	RG472	179.00	RG478	271.00
36 x 62	RG473	181.00	RG479	285.00
48 x 54	RG474	189.00	RG480	320.00
48 x 62	RG475	219.00	RG481	327.00
60 x 54	RG476	255.00	RG482	349.00
60 x 62	RG477	258.00	RG483	358.00

Note: Other colours available.

ENCLOSED WIRE STOCK PICKING CARTS

- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Enclosed sides keeps items from falling out
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: (2) 5" swivel resilient casters, (2) 5" rubber caster with brakes
- Shipped knocked down
- One-year limited warranty
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- NSF Certified

RN559



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
RN559	18 x 36 x 69	467.00
RN560	18 x 48 x 69	620.00
RN561	18 x 60 x 69	630.00
RN562	24 x 36 x 69	620.00
RN563	24 x 48 x 69	641.00
RN564	24 x 60 x 69	662.00

WIRE ENCLOSURE PANELS

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
RN556	15 x 61.5	64.65
RN557	18 x 61.5	70.80
RN558	21 x 61.5	77.35

WIRE SHELVING UNIT WITH PLASTIC SHELVES

- Steel wire mesh frame with durable, clip-in plastic shelves
- Unit ships knocked-down in single box
- Snap together design assembles in minutes
- Smooth, vented, open-grid surface allows for air circulation and minimal dust build-up
- Plastic shelves can easily be removed from wire shelves for easy cleaning, and are dishwasher safe
- Plastic will not dent, chip, rust or corrode
- Shelves easily adjust to your exact height needs
- Steel posts and frames with anti-bacterial blue finish
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Shelf Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Shelving Unit Type: Boltless
- Style: Open
- Frame Colour: Blue
- Shelf Colour: White

CG077



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
CG077	RPWR72-1830E	30 x 18 x 72	373.00
CG078	RPWR72-1836E	36 x 18 x 72	384.00
CG079	RPWR72-1848E	48 x 18 x 72	436.00
CG080	RPWR72-2430E	30 x 24 x 72	415.00
CG081	RPWR72-2436E	36 x 24 x 72	446.00
CG082	RPWR72-2448E	48 x 24 x 72	509.00

STAINLESS STEEL SOLID RIVET SHELVING

- High quality stainless steel solid shelving made of type 304 stainless steel construction with brushed finish
- 18-gauge thick shelves adjustable in 1 1/2" increments
- Two-piece corner posts design includes plastic connectors
- **Includes:** Five adjustable shelves with a capacity of 600 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down, easy assembly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap lbs. /Shelf	Price /Each
RL853	LWSS-1836	36 x 18 x 72	600	**2244.00**
RL855	LWSS-2436	36 x 24 x 72	600	**2288.00**

WELDED FRAME TIRE RACKS

- Ideal solution for all sizes of tires
- No nuts or bolts required for assembly
- Shelves can be loaded and are accessible from both the front and the back
- Easily adjustable on 2" increments
- Consists of 2 welded frames and 3 pairs of 2" front mount step beams

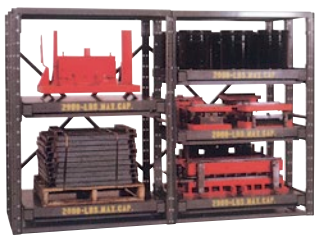
RN068



Model No	Rack Type	Tire Capacity	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN068	Starter	21	60 x 18 x 72	111	**514.00**
RN069	Starter	27	72 x 18 x 72	123	**565.00**
RN070	Starter	36	96 x 18 x 72	147	**642.00**
RN071	Add-on	21	60 x 18 x 72	90	**410.00**
RN072	Add-on	27	72 x 18 x 72	102	**462.00**
RN073	Add-on	36	96 x 18 x 72	126	**531.00**

E-Z GLIDE ROLL-OUT SHELVING

- Designed for heavy-duty loading and easy retrieval of hard-to-handle items
- Stores up to 2000 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)
- Every shelf extends 100%
- Adjustable shelf height based on 2" centres
- 3-shelf models available on the 84 1/2" H units
- Shipped knocked down



Starter & Add-on



Starter

Shelf Size"	Overall Height"	No. of shelves	Starter Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Add-on Model No.	Wt. lbs	Price /Each	Additional Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
36 x 36	62 1/2	3	**RK064**	911	**8849.00**	**RK073**	831	**8629.00**	**RK082**	210	**2419.00**
48 x 36	62 1/2	3	**RK065**	1053	**9299.00**	**RK074**	973	**8849.00**	**RK083**	248	**2509.00**
48 x 48	62 1/2	3	**RK066**	1260	**10089.00**	**RK075**	1174	**9329.00**	**RK084**	303	**2739.00**
36 x 36	72 1/2	3	**RK067**	932	**8849.00**	**RK076**	842	**8289.00**	**RK082**	210	**2419.00**
48 x 36	72 1/2	3	**RK068**	1074	**9299.00**	**RK077**	984	**8849.00**	**RK083**	248	**2509.00**
48 x 48	72 1/2	3	**RK069**	1281	**10089.00**	**RK078**	1185	**9529.00**	**RK084**	303	**2739.00**
36 x 36	84 1/2	4	**RK070**	1166	**11319.00**	**RK079**	1063	**11089.00**	**RK082**	210	**2419.00**
48 x 36	84 1/2	4	**RK071**	1348	**11879.00**	**RK080**	1245	**11319.00**	**RK083**	248	**2509.00**
48 x 48	84 1/2	4	**RK072**	1510	**12999.00**	**RK081**	1501	**12329.00**	**RK084**	303	**2739.00**

REEL RACK KITS

- Axle brackets are adjustable for different sized reels
- Unique design stores and dispenses material easily
- Steel construction offers rugged long lasting use
- High level capacity can handle the heaviest reels

RN635



Model No	Kit Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No of Rods	Total Uniform Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
RN635	Starter	39-3/4 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	6000	**1111.00**
RN640	Add-On	36 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	6000	**782.00**
RN636	Starter	51-1/4 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	6000	**1132.00**
RN642	Add-On	48 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	6000	**885.00**
RN637	Starter	39-5/8 x 36 x 123	4	6000	**1451.00**
RN639	Add-On	36 x 36 x 123	4	6000	**945.00**
RN638	Starter	51-1/4 x 36 x 123	4	6000	**1483.00**
RN641	Add-On	48 x 36 x 123	4	6000	**1049.00**
RN643	Starter	39-3/4 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	10 000	**1235.00**
RN648	Add-On	36 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	10 000	**833.00**
RN644	Starter	51-1/4 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	10 000	**1348.00**
RN650	Add-On	48 x 36 x 98-1/2	3	10 000	**937.00**
RN645	Starter	39-5/8 x 36 x 123	4	10 000	**1450.00**
RN647	Add-On	36 x 36 x 123	4	10 000	**1030.00**
RN646	Starter	51-1/4 x 36 x 123	4	10 000	**1498.00**
RN649	Add-On	48 x 36 x 123	4	10 000	**1152.00**

PORTABLE DOUBLE SIDED REEL RACKS

- Axle brackets are adjustable for different sized reels
- Unique design stores and dispenses material easily
- Steel construction offers rugged long lasting use
- High level capacity can handle the heaviest reels
- Casters: 2 Swivel & 2 Rigid
- Caster Material: Glass-Filled Nylon

RN631



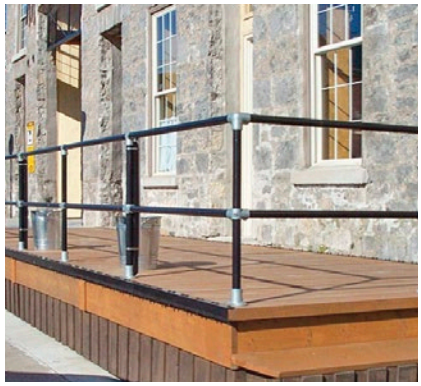
Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No of Rods	Total Uniform Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
RN631	40 x 72-1/2 x 134-2/5	10	4000	**2965.00**
RN632	40 x 72-1/2 x 108	10	4000	**2738.00**
RN633	52-2/5 x 72-1/2 x 134-2/5	10	4000	**3058.00**
RN634	52-2/5 x 72-1/2 x 108	10	4000	**2811.00**

PIPE FITTINGS

There are many variations of fittings to suit a wide range of applications, providing the versatility to achieve any structural configuration. Kee Klamp® fittings are galvanized malleable iron castings designed to suit eight sizes of tube.

A standard hex key and tube cutters are the only tools required to create strong, rigid structures.

Recessed set screws, tightened by the hex key, firmly lock the tube into the fitting.
The set screw is manufactured in case hardened steel and is coated to protect against corrosion.



KEE KLAMP®

- Simple method of constructing tubular structures
- Cost effective alternative to welding
- Galvanized to resist corrosion

SHORT TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK597	1.05	12.30
RK598	1.315	14.40
RK599	1.66	20.30
RK600	1.90	23.40
RK601	2.375	44.10

LONG TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK602	1.05	23.10
RK603	1.315	21.90
RK604	1.66	34.50
RK605	1.90	37.90
RK606	2.375	60.90

SIDE OUTLET TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK607	1.05	18.30
RK608	1.315	18.80
RK609	1.66	27.40
RK610	1.90	31.30
RK611	2.375	57.90

TWO SOCKET CROSSES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK612	1.05	19.10
RK613	1.315	21.90
RK614	1.66	26.50
RK615	1.90	35.00
RK616	2.375	59.20

90° ELBOWS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK617	1.05	16.80
RK618	1.315	17.90
RK619	1.66	23.60
RK620	1.90	38.20
RK621	2.375	50.30

ANGLE CROSSES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK622	1.315	103.00
RK623	1.66	124.00
N/A	1.90	-
N/A	2.375	-

ANGLE TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
N/A	1.315	-
RK626	1.66	49.30
RK627	1.90	79.44
N/A	2.375	-

3 WAY 90° ELBOWS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK628	1.05	24.70
RK629	1.315	24.20
RK630	1.66	35.10
RK631	1.90	43.40
N/A	2.375	-

ADJUSTABLE SHORT TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK632	1.315	23.30
RK633	1.66	31.30
RK634	1.90	35.50
N/A	2.375	-

ADJUSTABLE TWO SOCKET CROSSES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK635	1.315	37.60
RK636	1.66	50.00
RK637	1.90	57.20
N/A	2.375	-

BASE FLANGES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK638	1.05	14.40
RK639	1.315	15.50
RK640	1.66	21.80
RK641	1.90	28.00
RK642	2.375	39.50

RAILING BASE FLANGES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK643	1.05	27.10
RK644	1.315	27.00
RK645	1.66	31.10
RK646	1.90	40.40
RK647	2.375	55.10

PLASTIC END PLUGS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RA179	1.05	1.93
RA180	1.315	2.27
RA181	1.66	2.40
RA182	1.90	2.44
RA183	2.375	2.41

GROUND SOCKETS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK648	1.315	14.40
RK649	1.66	20.30
RK650	1.90	23.40
N/A	2.375	-

CLAMP-ON TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK651	1.05	32.90
RK652	1.315	34.60
RK653	1.66	40.90
RK654	1.90	47.90
N/A	2.375	-

GATE EYES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK655	1.05	13.50
RK656	1.315	14.10
RK657	1.66	15.80
RK658	1.90	17.60
N/A	2.375	-



PIPE FITTINGS

GATE HINGES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK659	1.05	15.00
RK660	1.315	16.10
RK661	1.66	18.10
RK662	1.90	19.80
N/A	2.375	-

HANDRAIL BRACKETS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK663	1.05	20.20
RK664	1.315	19.60
RK665	1.66	26.10
RK666	1.90	32.40
N/A	2.375	-

VERTICAL RAILING SUPPORTS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK667	1.315	46.90
RK668	1.66	61.30
RK669	1.90	23.40
N/A	2.375	-

HORIZONTAL RAILING SUPPORTS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK670	1.315	45.90
N/A	1.66	-
N/A	1.90	-
N/A	2.375	-

SIDE PALM FIXINGS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK671	1.315	31.10
RK672	1.66	31.80
RK673	1.90	35.50
N/A	2.375	-

INTERNAL SWIVEL TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK674	1.315	25.60
RK675	1.66	35.70
RK676	1.90	41.20
N/A	2.375	-

SHORT SWIVEL TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK677	1.05	37.20
RK678	1.315	40.60
RK679	1.66	52.00
RK680	1.90	52.50
N/A	2.375	-

SLEEVE JOINTS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK681	1.05	16.10
RK682	1.315	16.30
RK683	1.66	22.00
RK684	1.90	25.30
RK685	2.375	35.20

INTERNAL JOINTS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK686	1.315	17.40
RK687	1.66	23.40
RK688	1.90	34.00
N/A	2.375	-

4-WAY CROSSES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK689	1.05	36.10
RK690	1.315	42.50
RK691	1.66	60.50
RK692	1.90	70.10
N/A	2.375	-

CLAMP-ON CROSSOVERS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK693	1.05	12.70
RK694	1.315	14.90
RK695	1.66	24.20
RK696	1.90	26.10
N/A	2.375	-

90° CROSSOVERS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK697	1.05	20.50
RK698	1.315	17.20
RK699	1.66	23.90
RK700	1.90	28.10
RK701	2.375	41.70

TEE/CROSSOVER COMBINATIONS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK702	1.05	24.10
RK703	1.315	24.00
RK704	1.66	29.80
RK705	1.90	46.40
RK706	2.375	69.30

DOUBLE SWIVELS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK707	1.05	55.50
RK709	1.315	56.30
RK711	1.66	62.50
RK713	1.90	70.10
RK715	2.375	134.00

MALE DOUBLE SWIVELS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK708	1.05	25.20
RK710	1.315	25.70
RK712	1.66	25.70
RK714	1.90	26.20
RK716	2.375	38.80

MALE CORNER SWIVELS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK718	1.315	27.70
RK720	1.66	31.40
RK722	1.90	30.70
N/A	2.375	-

CORNER SWIVELS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK717	1.315	55.60
RK719	1.66	67.00
RK721	1.90	66.90
N/A	2.375	-

BASE PLATES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK728	1.05	19.70
N/A	1.315	-
N/A	1.66	-
N/A	1.90	-
N/A	2.375	-

SWIVEL BASES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK723	1.05	34.40
RK724	1.315	35.40
RK725	1.66	37.90
RK726	1.90	41.10
RK727	2.375	66.70

MESH PANEL CLIPS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK729	1.05	5.65
RK730	1.315	5.65
RK731	1.66	6.54
RK732	1.90	6.54
N/A	2.375	-

PIPE FITTINGS

SINGLE SWIVEL SOCKETS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK739	1.05	13.30
RK742	1.315	13.40
RK745	1.66	16.60
RK748	1.90	17.10
RK751	2.375	31.30

FEMALE SWIVEL SOCKETS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK738	1.05	13.70
RK741	1.315	13.90
RK744	1.66	17.80
RK747	1.90	21.20
RK750	2.375	46.30

SINGLE SWIVEL COMBINATIONS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK737	1.05	27.70
RK740	1.315	28.40
RK743	1.66	33.10
RK746	1.90	38.90
RK749	2.375	78.40

OUTLET TEES



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK752	1.05	22.70
RK753	1.315	26.80
RK754	1.66	39.00
RK755	1.90	42.20
RK756	2.375	88.70

LOCKING COLLARS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
RK757	1.05	9.60
RK758	1.315	11.00
RK759	1.66	14.50
RK760	1.90	13.20
N/A	2.375	-

HOOKS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK761	1.315	11.70
RK821	1.66	16.00
RK763	1.90	17.20
N/A	2.375	-

EAVES FITTINGS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
N/A	1.315	-
N/A	1.66	-
RA301	1.90	56.00
N/A	2.375	-

WEATHER CAPS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
RK766	1.315	42.20
RK767	1.66	108.00
RK768	1.90	53.70
N/A	2.375	-

ADJUSTABLE FIXING BRACKETS



Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Price /Each
N/A	1.05	-
N/A	1.315	-
N/A	1.66	-
RK817	1.90	18.00
N/A	2.375	-

TOOLS



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TX413	T-Handle hex key for 1.05", 1.315" and 1.66" pipes	9.69
TX414	T-Handle hex key for 1.90" and 2.375" pipes	14.80

PIPES

Build an unlimited array of strong rigid structures combining standard black iron (unthreaded) pipe or galvanized (threaded - on one side) pipe (**schedule 40**), with any combination of corresponding sized Kee Klamp® fittings.
Pipe sizes are available from 1.05" to 2.375" (outside diameter).
Standard pipe length is 21 ft., with cut lengths available upon request.
A cutting charge will be added per cut length of piping.

Call for pricing.



Pipe O.D."	Pipe I.D."	Pipe Length'	Black Iron Model No.	Galvanized Iron Model No.
1.05	0.75	21	RA109	RA110
1.215	1	21	RA111	RA112
1.66	1.25	21	RA113	RA114
1.90	1.5	21	RA115	RA116
2.375	2	21	RA117	RA118

Model No. RG259 Cutting charge per cut length
Price/Each $5.68



Kee Klamp®



GALVANIZED FOLDING SECURITY GATES

- Secure outside access during the day and add security at night with heavy-duty, 14-gauge steel folding gates
- Constructed of galvanized steel U channels riveted using aircraft quality rivets for durability
- With double folding gates center drop pin rests in your pre-drilled holes to secure gate when extended
- Locks can be located on right or left side of single gates
- Durable 2" steel zinc-plated and welded to the frame, rubber casters that fully retract when not in use
- Installation hardware included

Note: Middle drop pin not included for models with a useable width of 7' and below







ILLINOIS ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



SINGLE FOLDING GATES

Lock on Left Model No.	Lock on Right Model No.	Usable Width'	Height Collapsed'	Height Expanded'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KA035	KA036	3 to 4	6.5	6	69	429.00
KA037	KA038	3 to 4	7	6.5	73	479.00
KA039	KA040	3 to 4	7.5	7	77	519.00
KA041	KA042	3 to 4	8	7.5	80	569.00
KA043	KA044	3 to 4	8.5	8	84	589.00
KA045	KA046	4 to 5	6.5	6	73	439.00
KA047	KA048	4 to 5	7	6.5	74	489.00
KA049	KA050	4 to 5	7.5	7	78	529.00
KA051	KA052	4 to 5	8	7.5	80	579.00
KA053	KA054	4 to 5	8.5	8	82	599.00
KA055	KA056	5 to 6	6.5	6	76	489.00
KA057	KA058	5 to 6	7	6.5	79	529.00
KA059	KA060	5 to 6	7.5	7	81	579.00
KA061	KA062	5 to 6	8	7.5	84	619.00
KA063	KA064	5 to 6	8.5	8	86	639.00
KA065	KA066	6 to 7	6.5	6	82	549.00
KA067	KA068	6 to 7	7	6.5	85	589.00
KA069	KA070	6 to 7	7.5	7	87	639.00
KA071	KA072	6 to 7	8	7.5	90	679.00
KA073	KA074	6 to 7	8.5	8	92	699.00
KA075	KA076	7 to 8	6.5	6	88	599.00
KA077	KA078	7 to 8	7	6.5	92	639.00
KA079	KA080	7 to 8	7.5	7	96	679.00
KA081	KA082	7 to 8	8	7.5	99	729.00
KA083	KA084	7 to 8	8.5	8	104	769.00
KA085	KA086	8 to 9	7	6.5	102	789.00
KA087	KA088	8 to 9	7.5	7	104	839.00
KA089	KA090	8 to 9	8	7.5	106	879.00
KA031	KA032	9 to 10	7	6.5	109	799.00
KA033	KA034	9 to 10	8	7.5	112	879.00

DOUBLE FOLDING GATES

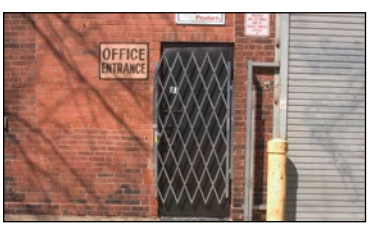
Model No.	Usable Width'	Height Collapsed'	Height Expanded'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KA026	6 to 8	6.5	6	120	729.00
KA027	6 to 8	7	6.5	124	799.00
KA028	6 to 8	7.5	7	129	809.00
KA029	6 to 8	8	7.5	134	859.00
KA030	6 to 8	8.5	8	139	879.00
KA001	8 to 10	6.5	6	144	789.00
KA002	8 to 10	7	6.5	148	839.00
KA003	8 to 10	7.5	7	153	879.00
KA004	8 to 10	8	7.5	158	929.00
KA005	8 to 10	8.5	8	162	969.00
KA006	10 to 12	6.5	6	168	849.00
KA007	10 to 12	7	6.5	172	909.00
KA008	10 to 12	7.5	7	177	949.00
KA009	10 to 12	8	7.5	182	1039.00
KA010	10 to 12	8.5	8	187	1089.00
KA011	12 to 14	6.5	6	180	969.00
KA012	12 to 14	7	6.5	184	1019.00
KA013	12 to 14	7.5	7	189	1079.00
KA014	12 to 14	8	7.5	196	1129.00
KA015	12 to 14	8.5	8	199	1189.00
KA016	14 to 16	6.5	6	192	1109.00
KA017	14 to 16	7	6.5	196	1159.00
KA018	14 to 16	7.5	7	199	1219.00
KA019	14 to 16	8	7.5	201	1309.00
KA020	14 to 16	8.5	8	206	1419.00
KA021	16 to 18	7	6.5	204	1379.00
KA022	16 to 18	7.5	7	208	1489.00
KA023	16 to 18	8	7.5	211	1559.00
KA024	18 to 20	7	6.5	216	1499.00
KA025	18 to 20	8	7.5	230	1739.00

HEAVY-DUTY DOOR GATES

- Folding door gates can be installed in any doorway up to 48" wide inside or outside the jamb
- Gates pivot on a hinge so that they can open in or out, just like a door
- All folding door gates come with a locking bar that when padlocked provides maximum security
- Frame is constructed from 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", 12-gauge angle iron, zinc-plated
- Channel constructed from 3/8" x 3/4", 14-gauge steel
- Installation hardware not included

ILLINOIS ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



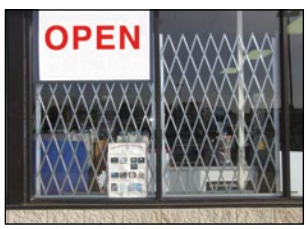


Model No.	Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH873	4	6.08	5.8	44	319.00
KH874	4	6.6	6.3	49	329.00
KH875	4	6.75	6.5	50	339.00

STOREFRONT WINDOW GATES

- Retail store front security gates provides the highest quality loss prevention and security solutions
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", 12-gauge angle iron, zinc-plated
- Channel constructed from 3/8" x 3/4", 14-gauge galvanised steel
- For added security, add an H bracket to each gate

ILLINOIS ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



Model No.	Height Collapsed'	Height Expanded'	Width'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SINGLE GATES					
KH876	6.4	6	3	64	719.00
KH877	6.4	6	6	76	1069.00
DOUBLE GATES					
KH879	6.4	6	10	124	1559.00
KH880	6.4	6	12	136	1789.00
OPTIONS					
KH884	H bracket for double gate	-	-	2.5	149.00

CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE. CONTACT US TODAY!

GALVANIZED ECO SECURITY GATE

- Constructed from 100% recycled, recyclable galvanized steel
- Secure outside access during the day and add security at night with heavy-duty, 16-gauge steel folding gates
- Galvanized steel U-channels riveted using aircraft-quality rivets for durability
- With double-folding gates, centre drop pin rests in your pre-drilled holes to secure gate when extended
- Durable 1-1/2" steel zinc-plated vertical angles welded to the frame, steel casters fully retractable when not in use
- Installation hardware and instructions included for easy install
- Non-toxic, corrosion-resistant finish
- 25% less steel usage than standard gates

ILLINOIS ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



Model No.	Collapsed Width"	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Width'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FL949	11	6.6	8	6	69	719.00
FL950	11	6.6	10	6	77	759.00
FL951	11	7.6	10	7	100	839.00
FL952	11	6.6	12	6	85	809.00
FL953	11	7.6	14	7	122	1029.00
FL954	11	6.6	16	6	102	1059.00

PORTABLE EXPANDING GATES

- Great for many applications: Blocking equipment, personnel and entrances
- Gates expand and lock to close off any opening
- When not in use, simply fold up, roll away and store
- Purchase optional add-on section to create larger barriers

ILLINOIS ENGINEERED PRODUCTS



Model No.	Collapsed Width"	Collapsed Height"	Expanded Width"	Expanded Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KA091	78	79.5	144	73.5	144	1559.00
KA126	Add-on section 6' long when expanded		72	-	-	909.00

CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE. CONTACT US TODAY!

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: **SDK991**

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No. SDK990
Price/Each $299.00

PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall size is 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



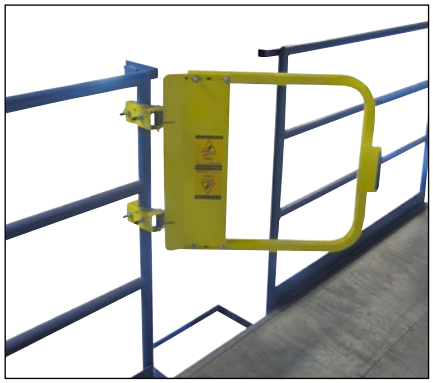
ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE395	Galvanized Finish	190.00
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish	195.00

SELF-CLOSING SAFETY SWING GATES

- Suitable to use at any access point on a mezzanine or any fixed ladders
- Standard universal hinge assembly is versatile, fitting various railing types up to 2" O.D. or flat surface mounting
- Each gate has a 3-3/4" adjustment of gate width from nominal size
- Includes two stainless steel torsion spring self-closing mechanisms
- Economical, reliable, ships fully assembled and installs in minutes

PS DOORS SAFETY PRODUCT GROUP



POWDER COAT SAFETY YELLOW

Model No.	Dimensions of Opening"	Price /Each
ML349	16-3/4 to 20-1/2	439.00
ML350	19-3/4 to 23-1/2	449.00
ML351	22-3/4 to 26-1/2	449.00
ML352	25-3/4 to 29-1/2	459.00
ML353	28-3/4 to 32-1/2	459.00
ML354	31-3/4 to 35-1/2	469.00
ML355	34-3/4 to 38-1/2	479.00

HOT-DIP GALVANIZED

Model No.	Dimensions of Opening"	Price /Each
ML376	16-3/4 to 20-1/2	459.00
ML377	19-3/4 to 23-1/2	469.00
ML378	22-3/4 to 26-1/2	479.00
ML379	25-3/4 to 29-1/2	479.00
ML380	28-3/4 to 32-1/2	489.00
ML381	31-3/4 to 35-1/2	489.00
ML382	34-3/4 to 38-1/2	499.00

Note: All models are available in stainless steel.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY GUARD RAILS

- Modular design allows you to customize your guard rail system to meet your specific needs
- Durable powder coated safety yellow finish for better visibility
- Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 12"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel

KI237



KLETON

Model No.	Overall Length"	Nominal Length"	Price /Each
KI237	19	24	77.20
KI238	31	36	103.00
KI239	43	48	113.00
KI240	55	60	142.00
KI241	67	72	149.00
KI242	79	84	168.00
KI243	91	96	175.00
KI244	103	108	194.00
KI245	115	120	205.00

GUARD RAIL POSTS

- Modular design allows you to customize your guard rail system to meet your specific needs
- Durable powder coated safety yellow finish for better visibility
- Mounting hardware and plastic cap included, floor anchors and guard rails sold separately
- Overall Length: 5"
- Overall Width: 5"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel

KI246



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Price /Each
KI246	Simple	17	118,00
KI247	Double	44	199,00

PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets and their contents from falling off the back of the rack. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2", 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- Durable safety yellow finish
- Hardware not included

KD131



ML231



KLETON

Create a pallet rack back guard designed for your application

1. Choose one or a combination of back guard panels to create the required width and length

Model No.	Dimensions'	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
KH926	1 x 4	10	113.00
KH914	2 x 4	12	67.85
KH930	3 x 4	20	158.00
KD130	4 x 4	23	86.30
KD131	8 x 4	45	124.00

2. Choose a mounting bracket that provides the required depth
   - Minimum of four brackets required

Model No.	Dimensions"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
ML231	4 x 6	2	17.19
ML232	4 x 9	2	18.99
ML233	4 x 12	3	18.99

3. **Hardware required**
   For each additional panel, add: 2 x **MMB721** and 2 x **MMH254**
   For each mounting bracket, add: 3 x **MMP624** and 3 x **MMB721**

RACKING AISLE PROTECTORS

- Prevent collision damage to shelving/racking from fork lifts, pallet trucks or other in-plant vehicle accidents
- Corner wraps are 12" high with an angle of 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D with holes for anchoring to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included • Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 12" • Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel • All welded construction

K CUSTOM

KLETON

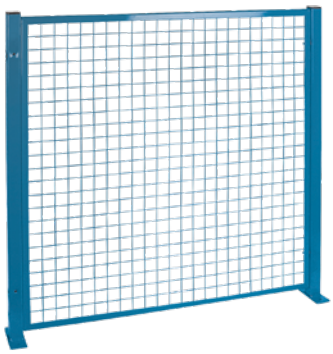
RN063



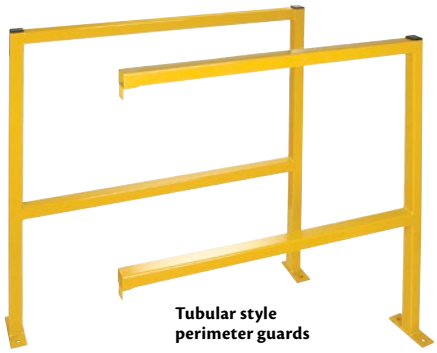
Model No.	Description	Overall Length"	Fits Racking Uprights	Price /Each
RN059	Single Wrap - Left	46-1/2	42" W	191.00
RN060	Single Wrap - Right	46-1/2	42" W	191.00
RN061	Single Wrap - Left	52-1/2	48" W	199.00
RN062	Single Wrap - Right	52-1/2	48" W	199.00
RN063	Double Wrap	50-1/4	42" W	284.00
RN064	Double Wrap	56-1/4	48" W	319.00

PERIMETER GUARDS

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49-1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety yellow or Kleton blue finish



Mesh style



Tubular style perimeter guards

MESH STYLE KITS

Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each
Starter Section	48 x 48	46	KH945	175.00	RL848	252.00
Add-On Section	48 x 48	34	KH946	131.00	RL849	194.00
Starter Section	96 x 48	65	KH947	215.00	RL850	297.00
Add-On Section	96 x 48	53	KH948	168.00	RL851	247.00

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

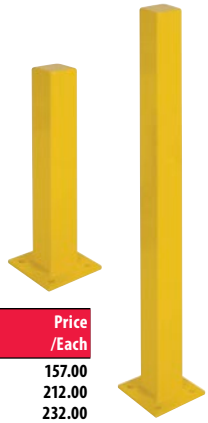
Description	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each
Mesh Panel	4' x 4'	20	KD036	86.30	KD130	86.30
Mesh Panel	8' x 4'	39	KD037	113.00	KD131	124.00
Post Universal	49-1/2" H	13	KH861	41.05	KD129	43.15
Post Universal	99" H	22	KD053	52.40	KH860	55.45

HARDWARE REQUIRED

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)	0.58
MMH262	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)	0.18
GM332	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MMH262)	0.03
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)	1.88

BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD125	24	30	157.00
KH857	36	40	212.00
KD126	48	50	232.00

UPRIGHT PROTECTOR

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- 4 pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model No.	O.A. Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH858	7 x 7 x 12	12	37.00
RB925	7 x 7 x 18-1/4	15	49.25

TUBULAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD132	Starter Section	48 x 49-1/2	45	221.00
KD133	Add-On Section *	46 x 49-1/2	32	181.00
KD134	Starter Section	96 x 49-1/2	66	295.00
KD135	Add-On Section *	94 x 49-1/2	53	263.00

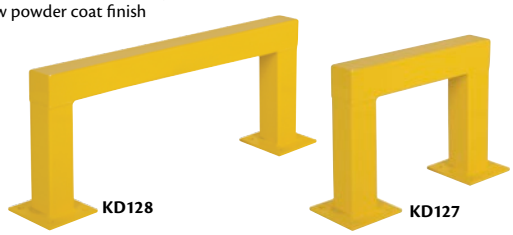
*Hardware to attach add-on section is included

HARDWARE REQUIRED

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KD001	Floor Anchors (2 per post)	0.58
KD116	Post Caps (1 per post)	1.88

SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4"x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Colour: Safety yellow powder coat finish



KD128 KD127

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KD127	24 x 18	65	339.00
KH855	36 x 18	75	389.00
KD128	48 x 18	85	399.00
KD136	24 x 42	95	459.00
KD856	36 x 42	110	529.00
KD139	48 x 42	115	509.00

FLOOR ANGLE GUARD RAILS

- Floor angle guide rail helps keep traffic away from racking and shelving, walls, storage areas, offices, and other work areas
- The sturdy 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D angle iron comes with holes to anchor to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included
- Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 5"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel
- All welded construction



Model No.	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN065	48	26	86.99
RN066	60	33	98.89
RN067	120	66	221.00

COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Protect your building's columns from damaging bumps by moving vehicles
- Octagon configuration for more rebounding ability
- 100% rust proof
- Flexible deflection design
- Easy to assemble
- Nylon fasteners (included) for breakaway ability make these extremely versatile
- Protect columns under virtually any condition and temperature down to 0°F
- Colour: Yellow
- Dimensions: 23-1/2" L x 23-1/2" W x 39-1/2" H
- Material: Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Weight: 42 lbs.



DPI

Model No.	Inside Opening"	Opening Shape	Description	Price /Each
RN047	6 x 6	Square	Fits square or round columns up to 6" sq.	459.00
RN048	8 x 8	Square	Fits square or round columns from 6" sq. to 8" sq.	459.00
RN049	9 Dia.	Round	Fits round columns up to 9" sq.	459.00
RN050	10 x 10	Square	Fits square or round columns up to 10" sq.	459.00
RN051	8 x 10	Rectangular	Fits rectangular columns only 8" x 10"	449.00
RN052	12 x 12	Square	Fits square or round columns up to 12" sq.	459.00

COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Affordable protection for warehouse and factory columns and beams
- Absorbs impact from tow motors, minimizing column, fork truck, and personnel damage and injury
- Blown-moulded (HDPE) protectors are resistant to most chemicals
- Feature key-lock to prevent slippage and assist with installation alignment
- Two halves attach with easy-to-install black straps (included)
- No tools required
- Colour: Yellow
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)



EAGLE

Model No.	Inside Opening"	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
RN041	4 x 6	13	x	13	x	42	16	239.00
RN040	6 x 6	24	x	24	x	42	40	382.00
RN039	8 x 8	24	x	24	x	42	40	382.00
RN037	10 x 10	24	x	24	x	42	40	382.00
RN038	12 x 12	24	x	24	x	42	40	382.00

SLIM COLUMN PROTECTOR

- Protect your building's columns from damaging bumps by moving vehicles
- Octagon configuration for more rebounding ability
- 100% rust proof
- Flexible deflection design
- Easy to assemble
- Nylon fasteners (included) for breakaway ability make these extremely versatile
- Protect columns under virtually any condition and temperature down to 0°F
- Slim column protectors are great for smaller beams such as mezzanine uprights
- Opening Shape: Square
- Dimensions L x W x H: 12" x 12" x 42"
- Colour: Yellow
- Material: Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Weight: 17 lbs.



DPI

Model No.	Inside Opening"	Price /Each
M0036	3 x 3	289.00
M0037	4 x 4	289.00
M0038	5 x 5	289.00
M0039	6 x 6	289.00

SHORT COLUMN PROTECTOR

- Protect your building's columns from damaging bumps by moving vehicles
- Octagon configuration for more rebounding ability
- 100% rust proof
- Flexible deflection design
- Easy to assemble
- Nylon fasteners (included) for breakaway ability make these extremely versatile
- Protect columns under virtually any condition and temperature down to 0°F
- Designed for where lower impact points are the issue
- Opening Shape: Square
- Dimensions L x W x H: 24" x 24" x 24"
- Colour: Yellow
- Material: Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Weight: 20 lbs.

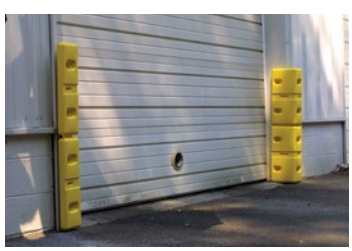


DPI

Model No.	Inside Opening"	Price /Each
M0040	6 x 6	289.00
M0041	8 x 8	289.00
M0042	10 x 10	289.00
M0043	12 x 12	289.00

CORNER PROTECTORS

- Corner Protectors help prevent damage to walls in areas with forklifts, hand trucks and other warehousing traffic
- These guard high-visibility yellow
- Made with high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Crack and chipp resist
- Feature unique energy absorbing construction
- Anchors not included
- Can be mounted end to end
- **Sold in sets of 2 proctectors**



EAGLE

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Set
KH994	10	x	6	x	21	10	124.00
KH995	10	x	6	x	42	20	200.00

WALL PROTECTORS

EAGLE

- Wall Protectors help prevent damage to walls in areas with forklifts, hand trucks and other warehousing traffic
- These guard high-visibility yellow
- Made with high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Crack and chipp resist
- Feature unique energy absorbing construction
- Anchors not included
- Can be mounted end to end
- **Sold in sets of 2 proctectors**



Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Set
KH996	42	x	2	x	6	8	143.00
KH997	42	x	2	x	10	14	162.00

STEEL SAFETY BOLLARDS

- Bollards can be used both indoors and outdoors to protect work areas, racking and personnel
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
KA102	4.5	4.5	24	121.00
KA105	5.5	5.5	24	132.00
KA103	4.5	4.5	36	143.00
KA106	5.5	5.5	36	155.00
KA104	4.5	4.5	42	153.00
KA107	5.5	5.5	42	175.00
M0016	4.5	4.5	48	242.00
M0017	6.5	6.5	48	283.00

FOLD-DOWN STEEL BOLLARDS

- Unique fold-down design ideal for use in parking control and security
- 42" high when in upright position and 4" high when collapsed
- Can be locked in raised position with the use of a padlock (Not included)
- Base plate must be anchored to the ground (Anchors not included)
- Size: 1-3/4" Dia. (Outside) 42"H (Extended)

Model No. KH818 - Galvanized
Price/Each $174.00



Model No. KH819 - Powder Coat Yellow
Price/Each $174.00



POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented GripperTabs™ included
- Colour: Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking



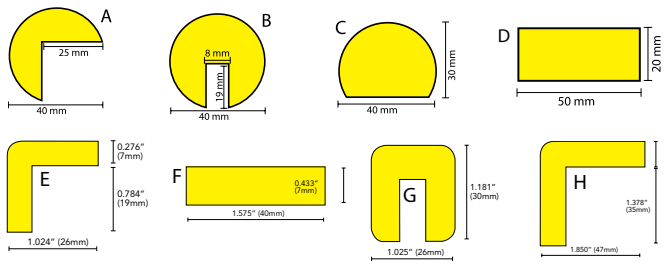


Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH806	KH836	4.5	52	7	81.70
KH808	KH838	4.5	64	9	90.50
KH809	KH839	6.6	52	8	99.70
KH810	KH840	6.6	60	9	104.00
KH811	KH841	6.6	72	10	113.00

SOFT EDGE FLEXIBLE WARNING & PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- Tough, flexible polyurethane foam extrusions reduce the risk of personnel injury at high risk corners
- When applied to machinery, furnishings and walls, Soft Edge prevents impact damages by absorbing even the hardest of impacts
- Highly visible black and yellow markings offer permanent warning in dangerous areas
- Simple "peel-away" adhesive installation on grease-free surfaces
- Excellent temperature range from -40 °C to 100 °C





Style	1 Metre Model No.	Price /Each	5 Metres Model No.	Price /Each
A	KH866	42.80	KH865	200.00
B*	KH868	44.10	KH867	199.00
C	KH870	45.50	KH869	203.00
D	KH872	55.20	KH871	273.00
E	KH952	43.80	KH953	214.00
F	KH954	42.50	KH955	212.00
G*	KH956	56.20	KH957	281.00
H	KH958	57.60	KH959	288.00

* Does not have peel-away adhesive. Held by pressure fit.

CORNER ACCESSORIES

Makes a neat corner where two foam bumper guards protection profiles meet.


MN379


MN380


MN381


MN382

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
MN379	2 Way - Use with Profile A	36.40
MN380	3 Way - Use with Profile A	38.80
MN381	2 Way - Use with Profile E	32.90
MN382	3 Way - Use with Profile E	35.90
MN383	2 Way - Use with Profile H	39.80
MN384	3 Way - Use with Profile H	42.00

ENCLOSURES



Rugged Kleton wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at a minimal cost. It is ideal for the storage of tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials and any area of your plant where restricted access is required.

Wire mesh panels permit full visibility and allow for unrestricted circulation of air, heat and light, providing an ideal storage facility.

- 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh
- 10-gauge frame (stiffeners included on all applicable sizes)
- Pre-drilled modular components allow for quick and easy installation
- Durable Kleton blue or safety yellow finish (Other colours available)

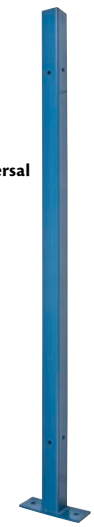
K CUSTOM KLETON

WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.

1. UNIVERSAL POSTS

A post must be placed at each end of every panel (or of every stack of panels). Be sure to calculate an extra 2" of overall wall length for each post added. When a post meets an existing wall, add one **KD115** wall bracket for proper support (fasteners are included with **KD115** to mount to post, not to wall).



Universal Posts

Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Height	Wt. lbs.
KD053	45.59	KH860	48.24	8' 3"	22
KD046	123.00	KH922	159.00	10' 3"	27
KD050	145.00	KH923	167.00	12' 3"	32



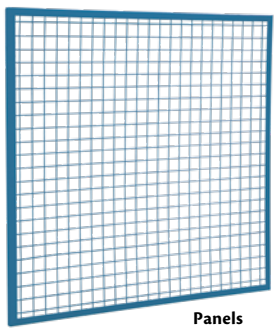
Safety Yellow

2. PANELS

Whenever possible, stacking panels horizontally (one above the other) is more economical than placing them vertically (next to each other) - this is because fewer posts are required for wall support when panels are stacked.

Examples:

- For an 8' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally
- For a 10' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') and one **KD033** (8' x 2') panel horizontally
- For a 12' high partition, stack three **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally



Panels

Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each	Frame Dimensions W'	x	H'	Wt. lbs.
KD121	89.09	KH926	113.00	RN615	82.39	4	x	1	10
KD120	125.00	KH927	133.00	RN616	108.00	8	x	1	21
KD030	113.00	KH928	125.00	RN617	94.39	2	x	2	10
KD031	111.00	KH929	123.00	RN618	97.39	3	x	2	11
KD032	59.03	KH914	59.03	KI278	59.03	4	x	2	12
KD033	86.35	KH915	84.69	KI279	84.69	8	x	2	31
KD034	98.31	KH916	102.66	KI280	98.31	8	x	3	40
KD035	145.00	KH930	158.00	RN619	129.00	3	x	4	20
KD036	75.08	KD130	75.08	KI281	75.08	4	x	4	23
KD037	98.31	KD131	107.88	KI282	96.57	8	x	4	45

3. ADJUSTABLE FILLER PANELS

Adjustable filler panels fill in blank spots on the ends of wire mesh partitions to plug up potential security risks. Filler panels come in two sizes: 1' x 4' and 1' x 8' that slide over the ends of existing wire mesh sections. Bolt holes on the filler panels are separated per every inch and allow the filler panel to fill in a space between 6" and 10" wide. The holes line up with holes on the existing panel which are drilled in at the top and bottom to securely fasten the filler panel in two places.



Adjustable Filler Panels

Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each	Dimensions W'	x	H'	Wt. lbs.
KD119	64.19	KH924	75.09	RN620	70.49	4	x	1	5
KD118	92.89	KH925	103.00	RN621	98.89	8	x	1	10

WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS (CONTINUED)

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.

KLETON

CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

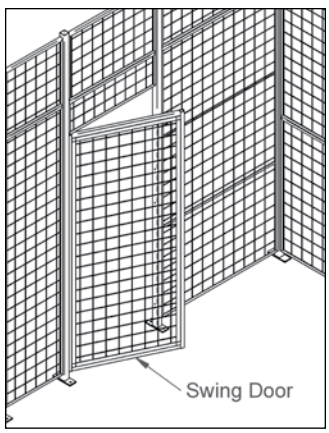
4. SWING DOORS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right (except the heavy swing door with wicket which swings open to the left only)
- Fasteners are included

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1-1/4" x 1 1/4" angle iron frame
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right
- Fasteners are included



Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each	Description	Dimensions W'	x	H'	Wt. lbs.
KD110	489.00	KH933	509.00	RN628	489.00	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	3	x	7	65
KH853	449.00	KH934	469.00	RN626	439.00	Standard-Duty Swing Door	3	x	7	54
KD111	469.00	KH935	529.00	RN629	509.00	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	4	x	7	74
KH854	449.00	KH936	459.00	RN627	439.00	Standard-Duty Swing Door	4	x	7	62
KD112	1079.00	KH937	1239.00	RN630	1199.00	Heavy-Duty Swing Door w/Wicket	4	x	7	85

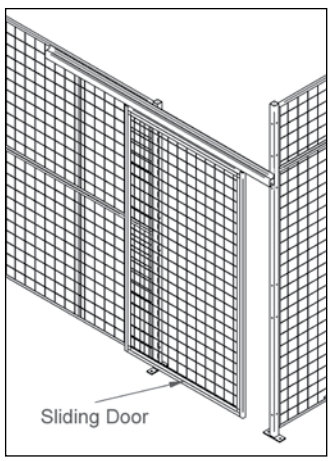
5. SLIDING DOORS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" angle iron frame
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width



Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each	Description	Dimensions W'	x	H'	Wt. lbs.
KH852	286.00	KH938	286.00	RN625	264.00	Standard-Duty Sliding Door	4	x	8	71
KD106	319.00	KH939	319.00	RN622	309.00	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	4	x	8	85
KD108	629.00	KH940	719.00	RN624	699.00	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8	x	8	122
KD107	1089.00	KH941	1249.00	RN623	1209.00	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8	x	10	148

6. HARDWARE REQUIRED

For Each Stacked Panel Add:

- 4 x **MMH254**, 4 x **MMM966** for each 8' stacked panel
- 2 x **MMH254**, 2 x **MMM966** for each stacked panel under 8' long

For Each Post Add:

- 8 x **MMH262**, 8 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 8' 3" post
- 12 x **MMH262**, 12 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 10' 3" post
- 12 x **MMH262**, 12 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 12' 3" post

Blue Model No.	Price /Each	Yellow Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each	Description	Wt. lbs.
KD029	192.00	KH942	199.00	RN656	199.00	8' Door Track	16
KD028	232.00	KH943	222.00	RN655	222.00	Sliding Door Hardware Kit	6
KD115	15.19	KH944	18.99	-	-	Wall Bracket Kit	0.1
MMH254*	0.11	-	-	-	-	5/16" x 1" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMH262*	0.18	-	-	-	-	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMM966	0.03	-	-	-	-	Nut 5/16" Hex	0.01
KD001	0.58	-	-	-	-	3/8" Floor Anchors	0.01

* 1 x **MMM966** is required for each **MMH254** and **MMH262**

For Each Sliding Door Add:

- 1 x Sliding Door Hardware Kit, 1 x 8' Door Track for each 4' wide sliding door (see chart for colours)
- 1 x Sliding Door Hardware Kit, 2 x 8' Door Track for each 8' wide sliding door (see chart for colours)



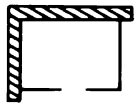
WIRE MESH PARTITION KITS

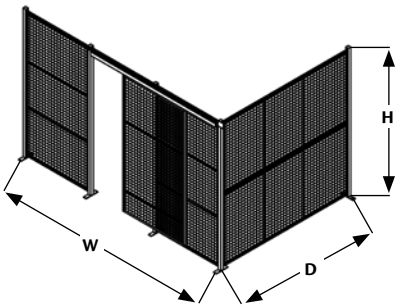
Rugged Kleton wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at low cost for tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials, and any area of your plant where restricted access is required. Bolt-down posts and reinforced panels provide the strength that your application demands. Standard **STOCK SIZES** include all basic bolt-together hardware required for fast and easy installation of modular wall and roof panels, and a standard 4' x 8' or 8' x 8' sliding door which may be located on any side, opening left-to-right or right-to-left. This system provides the versatility needed to expand or modify your enclosure quickly and at minimum cost. Order an enclosure with a roof for maximum security. **CUSTOM SIZES** can be designed to suit your special application regardless of the size required.

Colour: Kleton blue.

KLETON

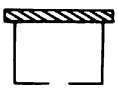
TYPE A - 2 SIDES

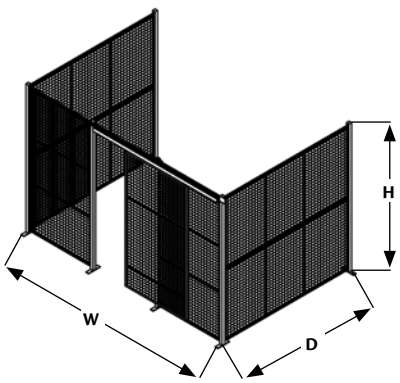




Unit Height	Overall Wall Size W x D	Standard Sliding Door Size W' x H'	Without Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	With Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
8'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD069**	417	**1496.00**	**KD070**	670	**2541.00**
8'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD057**	535	**1778.00**	**KD058**	1009	**3481.00**
8'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD061**	682	**2508.00**	**KD062**	1485	**5432.00**
12'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD067**	583	**2271.00**	**KD068**	836	**3306.00**
12'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD055**	758	**2643.00**	**KD056**	1232	**4359.00**
12'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD059**	977	**3756.00**	**KD060**	1780	**6410.00**

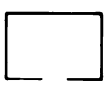
TYPE B - 3 SIDES

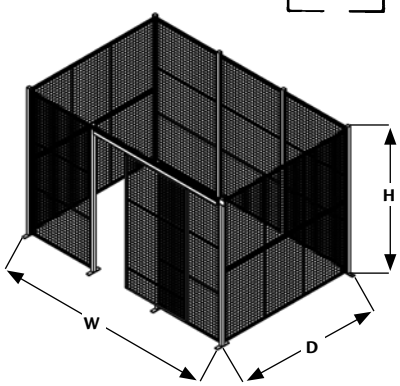




Unit Height	Overall Wall Size W x D	Standard Sliding Door Size W' x H'	Without Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	With Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
8'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD085**	511	**1783.00**	**KD086**	758	**2777.00**
8'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD073**	690	**2356.00**	**KD074**	1158	**4043.00**
8'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD077**	878	**3234.00**	**KD078**	1677	**6094.00**
12'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD083**	730	**2868.00**	**KD084**	977	**3823.00**
12'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD071**	997	**3558.00**	**KD072**	1465	**5251.00**
12'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD075**	1273	**4835.00**	**KD076**	2072	**7468.00**

TYPE C - 4 SIDES





Unit Height	Overall Wall Size W x D	Standard Sliding Door Size W' x H'	Without Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	With Roof Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
8'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD101**	688	**2339.00**	**KD102**	923	**3306.00**
8'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD089**	912	**3059.00**	**KD090**	1368	**4678.00**
8'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD093**	1190	**4228.00**	**KD094**	1975	**7007.00**
12'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4 x 8	**KD099**	996	**3598.00**	**KD100**	1231	**4565.00**
12'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4 x 8	**KD087**	1330	**4701.00**	**KD088**	1786	**6320.00**
12'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8 x 8	**KD091**	1740	**6129.00**	**KD092**	2525	**8912.00**



- Curtain partitions screen, isolate, enclose and protect any area of any size
- Commonly used in welding and paint shops, but can be used anywhere
- Brackets made of 16-gauge steel and designed for wall or ceiling mount but can be self supported by floor stands
- Large selection of drape material can be utilized with any curtain

DESIGN YOUR OWN CURTAIN

Curtains - Take exact length of area of enclosure and add 10% fullness for proper draping. Then multiply length and height to obtain square footage. Curtains hemmed on top and two sides 2" pocket on bottom side. Brass grommet spacing must be specified when placing an order. Refer to model number for square footage cost of fabric required.

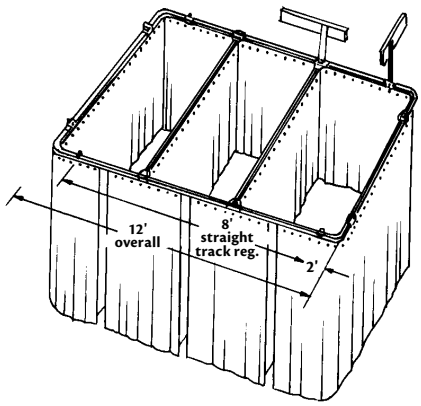
Track - Straight and curved. Straight track available in 5' and 10' lengths. Curved corners are 3' long with 2' radius welded splicer on each end included. When using a curved track, length is increased by 2', e.g. 8' straight track with a curve at each end overall = 12'.

Carriers - Since curtains are made to any length be sure to add one additional carrier to actual length of curtain ordered. For example every 10' of curtain is fabricated with 11 grommets on top side. Therefore 11 carriers are required. A double carrier should be used at the beginning of each curtain. Steel roller carriers are permanently lubricated enclosed bearings.

Clamps - Available for flush ceiling/beam mounting and floor mounting. Clamps can also be used as track splicers. All fasten with supplied Allen bolts. Order sufficient clamps to support track every 5'.

Standards - When free standing uprights are required, be sure to specify clamps for fastening track on posts **KB032** (Posts are required every 8'). Other custom heights on application.

Note: All posts should be lagged or welded to floor as required.



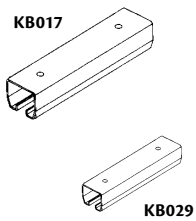
CURTAINS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KB040	10 oz./sq.yd., Before Treatment Cotton Duck, Flame Resistant Army Green	4.38/sq.ft.
KB004	14 mil Yellow PVC, Flame Resistant	3.17/sq.ft.
KB003	14 mil Green PVC, Flame Resistant	3.17/sq.ft.
KB038	20 mil Clear PVC, Flame Resistant	3.83/sq.ft.

Note: Other colours are available.

TRACKS

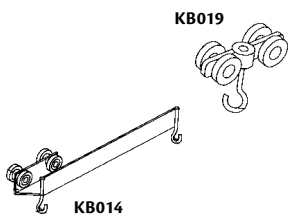
Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KB017	5', 16 ga. Track	38.30
KB016	10', 16 ga. Track	76.80
KB029	Track Splicer	10.20
KB012	End Stop	3.19



ROLLERS

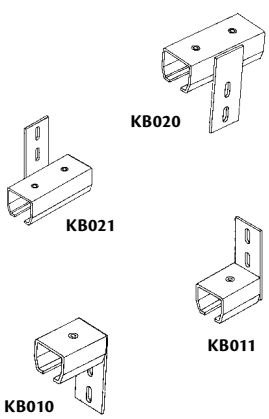
KB013	Single Nylon Roller 25 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook	5.19
KB018	Single Steel Roller 75 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook	14.10
KB019	Double Steel Roller 125 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook	51.20
KB014	Overlap By-Pass Roller 12" Long x 2-3/4" High	66.40





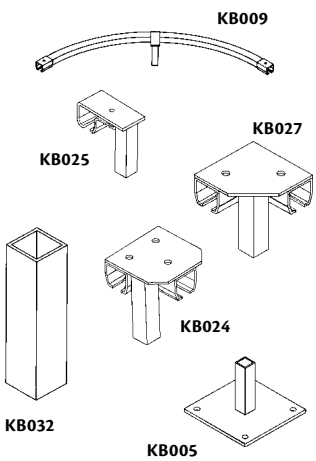
WALL MOUNTS

KB020	Wall Connector Bracket, Down	14.40
KB021	Wall Connector Bracket, Up	14.40
KB011	End Connector Fastener, Up	13.70
KB010	End Connector Fastener, Down	13.70



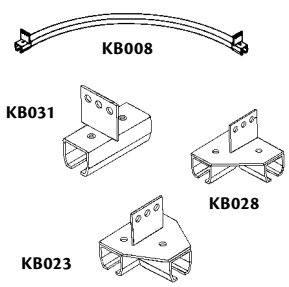
FLOOR MOUNTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KB009	3' 90° Curve Track	209.00
KB025	Track Splicer	69.50
KB027	90° Corner Connector	76.40
KB024	3-Way T-Connector	83.70
KB032	8' Square Post	109.00
KB005	12" x 12" Base	99.50



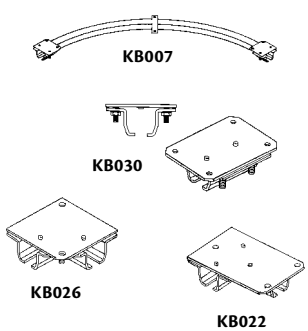
BEAM MOUNTS/SUSPENSION

KB008	3' 90° Curve Track	169.00
KB031	Ceiling Clamp	15.90
KB028	90° Corner Connector	54.80
KB023	3-Way T-Connector	69.10



CEILING MOUNTS

KB007	3' 90° Curve Track, 3 flush connectors	169.00
KB030	Track Splicer	19.60
KB026	90° Corner Connector	49.30
KB022	3-Way T-Connector	60.70





STRIP CURTAIN DOORS

Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

ORDERING INFORMATION

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips, universal mounting header, hardware to attach strips and simple to follow installation instructions for door or wall mounting.

Note: If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.

2. Select type of PVC material required: STANDARD or LOW TEMP.
   Standard recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.
   Low Temp. recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40°C to 66°C.
3. Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.
   Note: If required size is not available, order the next largest size. Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.
4. Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
5. For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.



KLETON

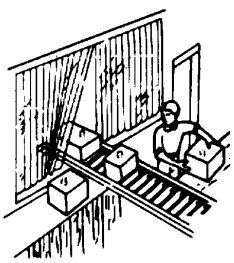
INTERIOR DOORS



Save energy costs
- The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss

Reduce noise pollution
- Provides the ideal acoustical barrier around noisy equipment

CONVEYORS



Provide extra safe passage
- People can see and be seen so there's less chance of accidents

Control smoke, dust and sprays
- Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to improve employee environment

DOCKS



Low maintenance
- Clear flexible vinyl resists stretching and stands up to abrasion
- All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
- May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
- Deep stains and ingrained dirt can be removed by carefully applying ethanol

K CUSTOM

Customize it to your specifications.

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips, universal mounting header, hardware to attach strips and simple to follow installation instructions for door or wall mounting.

EASY TO ORDER

It's easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings.

Special sizes are available.

IN-STOCK DELIVERY

We have the strip curtain package you need, in-stock, ready to be delivered to your door.

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Strip Size	Door Opening W' x H'	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Price /Each	Model No. Low Temp.	Price /Each
8"	4 x 7	25	KF022	158.00	KF004	179.00
(8" x 0.080)	5 x 8	35	KF023	214.00	KF005	234.00
	6 x 8	40	KF024	244.00	KF006	266.00
12"	8 x 8	80	KF026	419.00	KF008	539.00
(12" x 0.120)	8 x 10	100	KF025	539.00	KF007	579.00
	10 x 10	125	KF020	689.00	KF002	719.00
	12 x 12	175	KF021	889.00	KF003	999.00

Note: Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap. Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

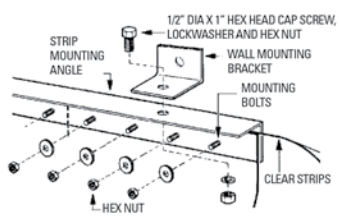
REPLACEMENT STRIPS - 5 PER CARTON

Strip Size	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Price /Each	Model No. Low Temp.	Price /Each
8" x 0.080 x 8'	15	KF032	99.99	KF013	105.00
12" x 0.120 x 12'	45	KF029	224.00	KF011	266.00

BULK ROLLS

Strip Size	Colour	Roll'	Wt. lbs.	Model No. Standard	Price /Each	Model No. Low Temp.	Price /Each
8" x 0.080	Clear	300	99	KI226	396.00	KI224	437.00
12" x 0.120	Clear	200	150	KI225	576.00	KI223	681.00
8" x 0.080	Dark Amber	300	99	ML959*	1119.00	-	-

* For welding applications.



FIXED MOUNTING SYSTEM

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
KF001	Complete 4' aluminum angle mount	49.99

CUSTOM STRIP DOORS

In some applications strip curtain door kits can not be used. However, custom doors can be designed to fit your application. Generally strip curtain material is available in 8" and 12" standard and low temperature versions. Commonly used mounting hardware includes universal mount aluminum angle, straight roller track and hinged roller track. For special applications the "ordering information" provided will help you determine the type of system you will require. Our customer service representatives are also available, should you require any assistance. Please call for special pricing whenever square footage is required.

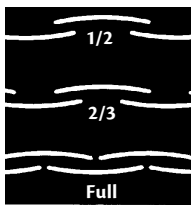
ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Determine the type of mounting system required: angle mount or sliding door. Other custom doors can be designed.
2) Choose overlapping requirement based on the location and type of traffic involved.
3) Measure door opening giving proper allowances for the type of mounting system.
4) Calculate approximate amount of square feet required.

OVERLAPPING METHODS

Overlapping with Kleton custom doors offers three basic overlap methods. With holes on 1" centres, almost any overlap is possible. Our standard doors under 6' x 8' use 1/2 overlap. Doors over 8' x 8' use 2/3 overlap.

1/2, 2/3 overlap are the most common and are recommended for moderate temperature differential and personnel equipment passage. Full overlap is recommended for large temperature differentials and light winds, also ideal for noise control and doors in excess of 12' high.



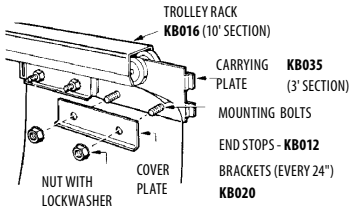
FIXED MOUNTING SYSTEM

Universal aluminum angle mount can be used for both wall or lintel mount applications. Measure door opening, for wall mount add 6", lintel mounts use exact dimension. Angle comes in 4' sections, please indicate if a solid one length angle is required. All hardware included.

Model No. KF001 Aluminum Angle Per 4 ft. Complete
Price/Each $49.99

SLIDING STEEL DOOR MOUNT

Strips are attached to a trolley assembly. The mechanism enables removal of strip material from door opening. Allowing unobstructed traffic movement. The "curtain-like" structure can be parted on either side or in the middle. Allow sufficient wall space on either side of door as needed. Track available in 5' or 10' lengths, cut lengths available. Trolley assembly available in 2' and 3' length with steel wheels, all trolleys interconnect. Also available in hinged roller track for curved door systems.



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KB016	Roller Track 10'	**76.80**
KB017	Roller Track 5'	**38.30**
KB034	Roller Assembly 2' Steel Rollers	**63.60**
KB035	Roller Assembly 3' Steel Rollers	**80.10**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KB033	Hinged Trolley 1' Section	**43.40**
KB012	Track End Stop	**3.19**
KB020	Track Mounting Bracket/Coupler	**14.40**
KB036	4' Pull Rope	**28.50**

Note: Special sizes available.

THE GUARDIAN® SCATTER-FREE GLUEBOARD FLYTRAPS

- Lure flies and other pesky flying insects with a UV black light lamp to sticky glueboards
- Discreetly concealed in the front of the unit
- Capture and containment is invisible and silent
- Equipped with T8 diameter (energy efficient) lamps and 6' (1.83 m) electric cord
- Units may be either wall mounted or set to stand alone
- For best results the attraction lamp should be directly visible to an insect's flight path
- Continuous (24 hour) use is recommended
- Ideal for areas where other insect control devices are inadequate or not allowed:
  - Dining rooms/cafeterias/lunchrooms
  - Kitchens/deli prep
  - Fast food operations
  - Supermarket deli's/bakeries/meat, produce and seafood departments
  - Hospitality service areas
  - Waiter/wash stations
  - Testing laboratories
  - Veterinaries/small animal surgery
- Includes four glue boards
- Sand beige textured steel
- FDA accepted



ND248

INSECT-O-CUTOR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ND248	GE18	Flytrap 18-1/4" W x 5-1/4" D x 5-1/4" H	**662.00**
ND249	GE36	Flytrap 36-1/2" W x 5-1/4" D x 5-1/4" H	**813.00**
ND250	GB4-12	Glueboards, 12 pack	**55.00**
ND252	18	Replacement T-8 black Light for **ND248**	**51.00**
ND253	36	Replacement T-8 black Light for **ND249**	**66.00**

SERIES 7194E VERTICAL WALL MOUNT INSECT LIGHT TRAPS

- Ideal for warehouses, between loading docks, high traffic corridors
- Energy efficient-equipped with electronic ballasts and T8 diameter lamps reduce average electrical consumption by 26% to 40%
- Overall light out is increased 8% to 15% per lamp
- Power input: 110/120 V
- Power output: 4000 V
- Includes 3-36" T8 black light insect attraction lamps
- Internal metal insect collection drawer
- 3-wire ground cord and plug
- Rear keyhole slots for wall mounting
- Available in stainless steel or aluminized construction
- Unit dimensions: 16" W x 5-1/4" D x 45-1/4" H
- Note: Unit must be grounded
- ETLc approved



NE484

INSECT-O-CUTOR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NE483	7194EDGA	Aluminized Steel	**2555.00**
NE484	7194EDGS	Stainless Steel	**2962.00**
ND253	36	Unfiltered T-8 Bulb	**66.00**
NE487	36B	Filtered T-8 Bulb	**172.00**



HI-STAK PLASTIC BINS

- Innovative stacking design allows for greater visibility and easier access to contents
- Distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline and most acids
- Ideal in production or for store display
- Included with each bin: I.D. card with clear plastic shield, four riser legs and connector clip



Inclined faceplate with removable label and protector

KLETON





1" riser legs increase loading capacity and stability



Stackable using built-in feet



Connector clip allows for back-to-back mounting



Built-in extrusions allow side-by-side interlock

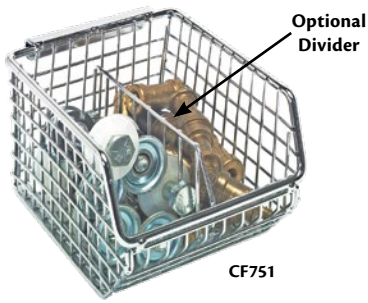
Model No. Blue	Yellow	Green	Red	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Faceplate & Label Model No.	Price /Each	Replacement Legs Model No.	Price /Package
CB260	CB261	CC234	CC242	4 13/16 x 7 1/8 x 3 3/16	0.10	2.50	CC441	0.35	CC263	2.65
CB262	CB263	CC235	CC243	5 7/8 x 9 13/16 x 4 11/16	0.15	4.35	CC441	0.35	CC263	2.65
CB264	CB265	CC236	CC244	8 3/16 x 14 x 6 3/16	0.35	8.35	CC443	0.75	CC437	3.95
CC239	CC240	CC237	CC245	7 7/8 x 17 11/16 x 7	0.55	13.65	CC443	0.75	CC437	3.95
CB266	CB267	CC238	CC246	11 13/16 x 17 11/16 x 7	0.60	16.75	CC443	0.75	CC437	3.95

Note: Add 1 inch to overall height when stacking on legs.

WIRE MESH STACK & HANG BINS

- Innovative mesh design offers nickel-chrome finish and a 3/8" x 3/8" grid pattern allowing complete visibility of bin contents
- This unique mesh pattern provides a dust and dirt free storage environment
- Mesh Bins feature a rear hanger that allows them to hang from any louvered wall panel or rail system
- Optional side hangers allow bin to stack one on top of the other
- The open hopper design allows for easy picking while allowing visual access to stored contents
- Material: Wire mesh
- Colour: Nickel-chrome
- Capacity: 100 lbs. Hang/175 lbs. Stack

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



CF751

SEE PAGE 1015 FOR LOUVERED PANELS



CF755

BINS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
CF751	QMB510C	4 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 3	4 x 4 3/4 x 2 7/8	21.40
CF752	QMB520C	4 1/4 x 7 1/4 x 3	4 x 6 3/4 x 2 7/8	24.10
CF753	QMB530C	5 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 5	5 1/2 x 10 1/4 x 4 3/4	30.80
CF754	QMB535C	11 x 10 3/4 x 5	10 3/4 x 10 1/4 x 4 3/4	46.40
CF755	QMB539C	8 x 10 1/2 x 7	7 1/2 x 10 x 6 3/4	37.40
CF756	QMB540C	8 x 14 1/2 x 7	7 2/5 x 14 x 6 3/4	50.70
CF757	QMB550C	16 1/4 x 14 1/2 x 7	15 3/4 x 14 x 6 3/4	68.90
CF758	QMB560C	11 x 18 1/2 x 10 1/8	10 5/8 x 18 1/16 x 10	93.40
CF759	QMB570C	17 1/8 x 18 1/2 x 11 1/8	16 5/8 x 18 1/8 x 11	116.00

DIVIDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
CF766	DMB510C	9.32
CF767	DMB520C	10.90
CF768	DMB530/535C	15.60
CF768	DMB530/535C	15.60
CF769	DMB539C	16.20
CF770	DMB540/550C	18.80
CF770	DMB540/550C	18.80
CF771	DMB560/570C	26.90
CF771	DMB560/570C	26.90

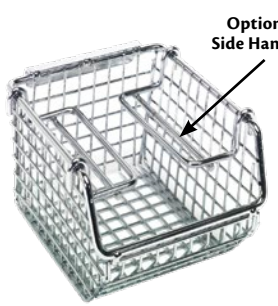
SIDE HANGERS*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
CF760	HMB510C	For Bin **CF751**	6.18
CF761	HMB520C	For Bin **CF752**	6.37
CF762	HMB530/535C	For Bin **CF753/CF754**	7.06
CF763	HMB539C	For Bin **CF755**	7.53
CF764	HMB540/550C	For Bin **CF756/CF757**	7.15
CF765	HMB560/570C	For Bin **CF758/CF759**	8.51

*Hangers sold per pair



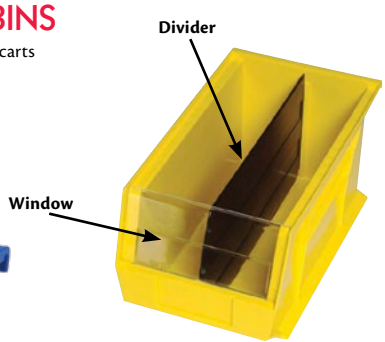
CF760

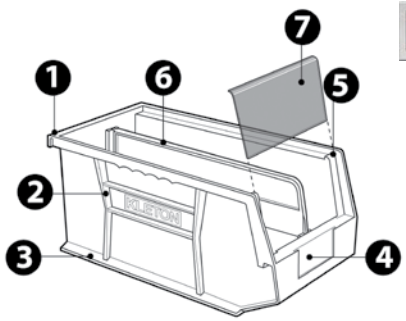


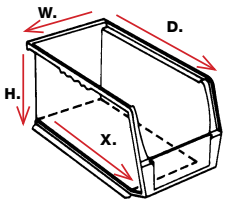
KLETON STACK & HANG BINS

- Designed to hang from bin racks, panels, rails and carts
- Bins reduce and control inventories, shorten assembly times and minimize parts handling
- Reinforced ribs, on both sides, prevent bins from spreading under loads
- Front, back and side grips for easy handling
- Stackable









1. Full width hanger supports bins when suspended from louvered panels or rails
2. Reinforced rib design adds strength and prevents spreading when stacked
3. Extra-wide ledges for secure stacking and stability
4. Large front label slots ideal for larger bar code scanning and content identification
5. Anti-slide stop prevents stacked bins from shifting forward
6. Optional dividers increase storage options
7. Optional windows maximize storage capacity, prevent spillage and protect parts from dust and dirt

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	Series	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bottom Depth X"	Load Cap. lbs.	Price /Each	Uses Divider	Price /Each	Uses Clear Window	Price /Each
CF820	CF822	CF823	CF821	CF824	30210	4-1/8 x 5-3/8 x 3	3-7/16 x 4-3/4 x 2-13/16	4	10	P.O.A.	CB825	P.O.A.	-	
CF825	CF827	CF828	CF826	CF829	30220	4-1/8 x 7-3/8 x 3	3-7/16 x 6-3/4 x 2-13/16	6	10	P.O.A.	CB826	P.O.A.	-	
CF830	CF832	CF833	CF831	CF834	30230	5-1/2 x 10-7/8 x 5	4-3/8 x 10-1/4 x 4-3/4	9	30	P.O.A.	CB829	P.O.A.	CB814	P.O.A.
CF835	CF837	CF838	CF836	CF839	30235	11 x 10-7/8 x 5	10 x 10-1/4 x 4-3/4	9	50	P.O.A.	CB829	P.O.A.	CB815	P.O.A.
CF840	CF842	CF843	CF841	CF844	30239	8-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 7	6-9/16 x 10 x 6-3/4	8	50	P.O.A.	CB830	P.O.A.	CB818	P.O.A.
CF845	CF847	CF848	CF846	CF849	30240	8-1/4 x 14-3/4 x 7	6-9/16 x 14 x 6-3/4	12	60	P.O.A.	CB831	P.O.A.	CB818	P.O.A.
CF850	CF852	CF853	CF851	CF854	30250	16-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 7	14-3/4 x 14 x 6-3/4	12	75	P.O.A.	CB831	P.O.A.	CB819	P.O.A.

DIVIDERS

- Maximizes flexibility, keeps contents organized
- Allows for the separation of contents in bins
- Installed in a back to front position



Model No.	Description	Dividers per Case	Price/Each
CB825	For 5-3/8" D x 3" H Bin	6	P.O.A.
CB826	For 7-3/8" D x 3" H Bin	6	P.O.A.
CB829	For 10-7/8" D x 5" H Bin	6	P.O.A.
CB830	For 10-3/4" D x 7" H Bin	6	P.O.A.
CB831	For 14-3/4" D x 7" H Bin	6	P.O.A.

CLEAR WINDOWS

- Crystal styrene window front increases bin capacity
- Provides quick view on bin contents
- Snaps quickly into place

Model No.	Description	Windows per Case	Price/Each
CB814	5-1/2" W x 5" H	12	P.O.A.
CB815	11" W x 5" H	6	P.O.A.
CB818	8-1/4" W x 7" H	6	P.O.A.
CB819	16-1/2" W x 7" H	6	P.O.A.

CLEAR COVER

- Provides high visibility and accessibility to bin contents
- Easy snap-in installation due to integrated hinge pins
- Clear covers protects from dust, dirt, and debris
- Can be used with dividers



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Description	Covers per Case	Price/Each
CF855	For 5-3/8" D x 4-1/8" W x 3" H Bin	24	3.12
CF856	For 7-3/8" D x 4-1/8" W x 3" H Bin	24	4.19
CF857	For 10-7/8" D x 5-1/2" W x 5" H Bin	12	7.92
CF858	For 10-7/8" D x 11" W x 5" H Bin	6	9.41
CF859	For 10-3/4" D x 8-1/4" W x 7" H Bin	6	8.90
CF860	For 14-3/4" D x 8-1/4" W x 7" H Bin	12	10.40

BIN BUDDY™ & TRI-DEX™ LABEL HOLDERS

- Clear self-adhesive backing adheres to any plastic or metal container
- Clear bar code compatible window protects label from dirt and moisture
- Tri-Dex™ label holders snap into bin slots protecting label or barcode
- Includes a set of laser/ink jet compatible labels, 25/pack
- Extra refill labels are also available, sold 50/pack

OK113

Bin not included

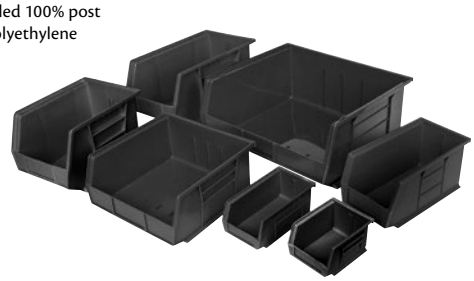


AIGNER LABEL HOLDER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Description	Price /Each	Refill Labels	Price /Each
OF212	BB-13	1 x 3	Bin Buddy™, Top/Bottom load, Self Adhesive	28.40	OF216	35.10
OF210	BB-35	3 x 5	Bin Buddy™, Side Load, Self Adhesive	35.00	OF214	35.10
OK113	TR-0813	13/16 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Shelf Bins	21.70	OK118	35.10
OK114	TR-1300	1 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-210,30-220	22.60	OK119	35.10
OK116	TR-1754	1 3/4 x 4	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-230, 30-250	27.60	OK121	35.10

RECYCLED PLASTIC BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polyethylene
- Available in black only



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

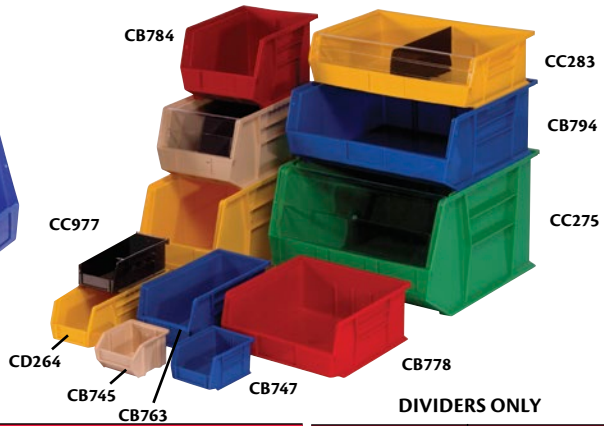
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each	Dividers	Price /Each
CC553	QUS210BR	4/18 x 5 3/8 x 3	2.06	CB825	0.92
CC554	QUS220BR	4/18 x 7 3/8 x 3	3.50	CB826	1.01
CC555	QUS230BR	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	8.81	CB829	1.59
CC558	QUS235BR	11 x 10 7/8 x 5	13.60	CB829	1.59
CC559	QUS239BR	8 1/4 x 10 3/4 x 7	14.70	CB830	2.58
CC560	QUS240BR	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	17.40	CB831	3.47
CC562	QUS250BR	16 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 7	24.30	CB831	3.47

QUANTUM™ BINS

- Heavy-duty, virgin, high density polypropylene/polyethylene
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- Large multiple label slots
- Stackable
- Optional dividers and clear windows available for most units
- Hangs on louvered panels, rails and carts

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS





Black	Blue	Yellow	Model No. Red	Ivory	Green	Mfg. No.	Outside Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Qty /Case	Bin load Cap. lbs.	Price /Each	DIVIDERS ONLY Depth Divider Model No.	Price /Each	Clear Window Model No.	Price /Each
CC975	CB739	CB741	CB744	CB745	CC264	QUS 200	4 1/8	x	5	x	3	24	8	1.89	CB824	1.95	-	-
CC976	CB747	CB750	CB751	CB753	CC265	QUS 210	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	24	10	2.11	CB825	0.92	-	-
CC977	CB756	CB757	CB759	CB762	CC266	QUS 220	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	24	10	3.61	CB826	1.01	-	-
CF376	CF377	CF378	CF379	CF380	CF381	QUS 221	6	x	9 1/4	x	5	12	20	5.00	CF501	3.42	CF560	2.64
CD276	CD249	CD262	CD263	CD264	CD265	QUS 224	4 1/8	x	10 7/8	x	4	12	30	5.44	CD250	3.62	CD266	2.64
CC978	CB763	CB765	CB766	CB768	CC267	QUS 230	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	12	30	9.07	CB829	1.59	CB814	2.74
CC974	CC971	CC972	CC973	CC990	CC970	QUS 234	5 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	5	12	50	10.60	CC569	4.40	CB814	2.74
CC980	CB775	CB777	CB778	CB780	CC269	QUS 235	11	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	50	14.00	CB829	1.59	CB815	3.91
CC576	CB781	CB783	CB784	CB786	CC270	QUS 239	8 1/4	x	10 3/4	x	7	6	50	15.10	CB830	2.58	CB818	3.52
CC577	CB787	CB789	CB790	CB792	CC271	QUS 240	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	12	60	17.90	CB831	3.47	CB818	3.52
CF382	CF383	CF384	CF385	CF386	CF387	QUS 241	8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	6	12	60	17.70	CF394	5.19	CF396	3.52
CF388	CF389	CF390	CF391	CF392	CF393	QUS 242	8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	8	12	60	19.20	CF395	6.07	CF397	4.11
CC983	CC282	CC283	CC284	CC285	CC286	QUS 245	16 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	60	21.00	CC297	3.72	CC300	7.64
CC578	CB794	CB795	CB796	CB797	CC272	QUS 250	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	6	75	20.40	CB831	3.47	CB819	7.73
CC579	CB798	CB800	CB801	CB802	CC273	QUS 255	11	x	16	x	8	4	75	25.40	CB833	10.30	CB820	6.46
CC580	CB803	CB804	CB806	CB807	CC274	QUS 260	11	x	18	x	10	4	75	38.00	CB834	5.28	CB821	6.55
CC581	CC287	CC288	CC289	CC290	CC291	QUS 265	8 1/4	x	18	x	9	6	60	27.50	CC298	9.40	CC301	6.17
CC582	CB808	CB809	CB810	CB811	CC275	QUS 270	16 1/2	x	18	x	11	3	75	41.10	CB835	10.30	CB822	9.21
CD674	CD669	CD670	CD671	CD673	CD672	QUS 275M0B*	16 1/2	x	18	x	14	3	-	68.00	CB835	10.30	CB822	9.21

* Mobile unit

OPEN HOPPER STORAGE SHELF UNITS

QUS 239 SERIES

- 28 QUS 239 Series bins 11" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

QUS 240 SERIES

- 28 QUS 240 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

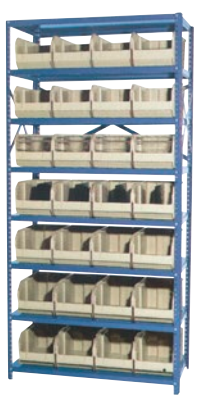
QUS 250 SERIES

- 14 QUS 250 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 16 1/2" W x 7" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down

QUS 240 & 230 SERIES

- 7 QUS 240 Series bins 14 3/4" L x 8 1/4" W x 7" H
- 36 QUS 230 Series bins 10 7/8" L x 5 1/2" W x 5" H
- 9 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Dimensions: 36" L x 12" D x 76" H
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down


CF118


CF126


CF132


CF135

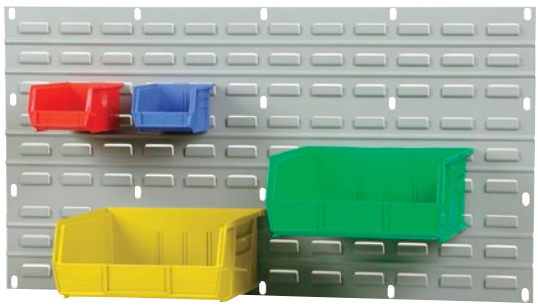
Black	Blue	Yellow	Model No. Red	Ivory	Green	Description	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
QUS 239 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF176	CF118	CF119	CF120	CF121	CF122	Starter	8	726.00
CF180	CF140	CF141	CF142	CF143	CF144	Add-On	8	663.00
QUS 240 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF178	CF123	CF124	CF125	CF126	CF127	Starter	8	799.00
CF182	CF150	CF151	CF152	CF153	CF154	Add-On	8	737.00

Black	Blue	Yellow	Model No. Red	Ivory	Green	Description	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
QUS 250 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF177	CF128	CF129	CF130	CF131	CF132	Starter	8	661.00
CF181	CF145	CF146	CF147	CF148	CF149	Add-On	8	599.00
QUS 240 & 230 SERIES BINS SHELF UNIT								
CF179	CF133	CF134	CF135	CF136	CF137	Starter	10	792.00
CF183	CF175	CF155	CF156	CF157	CF158	Add-On	10	730.00

METAL BIN SUPPORT RACKS

- Louvered bin panels can be wall-mounted, attached to back of shelving, mounted on benches, carts, inside cabinets, fastened to slotted angle components or used for service truck interiors
- Bins are easily removed, refilled and replaced
- Each heavy-duty panel is 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Slotted holes 3/4" L x 3/8" W at 6" centres simplify installation
- Kleton grey powder coated
- **Installation Note**: Panels must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength
- Each panel must be secured vertically at the centre

KLETON



CF412
Bins not included

Model No.	Panel Size W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF411	18	x	19	6	**24.00**
CF412	36	x	19	12	**42.60**

BIN QUANTITY TABLE

Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit model **CF412** panel

Combined Panel Height 35 3/4" Wide			Bin CF820	Bin CF825	Bin CF830	Bin CF835	Bin CF840	Bin CF845	Bin CF850
1 Panel	=	19" H	32	32	18	9	8	8	4
2 Panels	=	37" H	72	72	36	18	18	16	8
3 Panels	=	55" H	104	104	54	27	28	28	14
4 Panels	=	73" H	144	144	72	36	36	36	18

For **CF411** Panel, use 1/2 of bin quantities shown above.

BIN CARTS

- All-welded bin cart
- Work surface made of 14-gauge steel
- Includes bolted on 5" non-marking casters and 2 louvered bin panels
- 1000-lb. capacity
- Durable Kleton blue finish



CB365



CB367

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Cart Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CART ONLY								
CB365	Cart only	24	x	38 1/2	x	36 1/2	95	**769.00**
CART & BIN COMBINATION								
Blue	**Red** **Yellow** **Green**							
CB366	**CB367** **CB368** **CB689**	24	x	38 1/2	x	36 1/2	133	**986.00**

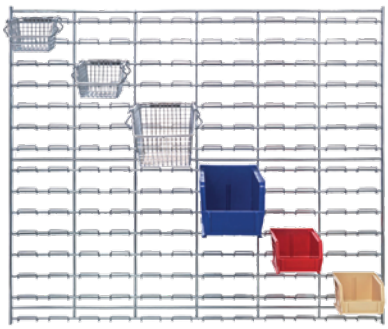
BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"
16	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7
4	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7

QUANTUM® LOUVERED PANEL

- Ideal for mounting plastic hanging or wire mesh bins
- All welded construction
- Resists to any build-up of dust or dirt
- Mounting clips are included and can be fastened to any surface
- Mounting screws sold separately as they differ based on the type of surface
- Bins Included: No

SEE PAGE 1012 FOR WIRE MESH STACK+HANG BINS



CF995
Bins not included

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	H"	Price /Each
CF994	36	x	18	**100.00**
CF995	36	x	30	**174.00**
CF996	48	x	30	**195.00**

DIRECT MOUNT CLIP

- Allows for louvered panel to be fastened to any surfaces such as wall, wood, concrete, and drywall
- Mounting screws sold separately as they differ based on the type of surface
- Qty/Pkg.: 4



Model No.	Price /Each
CF997	**8.59**

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

OFFSET MOUNT CLIP

- Allows for louvered panel to be mounted away from a wall surface
- Ideal for reaching behind the panel to clean
- Qty/Pkg.: 4



Model No.	Price /Each
CF998	**8.71**

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

BIN-CLIP™ HOLDERS

- Easily clips on most standard size bins and can be moved to other locations with no hassle
- Clip-on compression clamp makes label changing and bin rotating effortless
- Bar code compatible to ensure accurate and consistent scanning
- The UV treated clear window cover protects label inserts against dust, abrasion, humidity, chemicals and light
- Laser/inkjet sheets included
- Length: 3"
- Thickness: 0.1875"
- Height: 1"
- Plastic Colour: Clear
- Qty/Pkg.: 25

ALH AIGNER LABEL HOLDER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
CF801	BC-13	**49.80**





MOBILE BIN RACKS

- Ideal for transportation of small parts
- All-welded mobile bin rack
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

KLETON

RACK ONLY

Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB359	Rack only	Single	36 x 16 x 46-1/2	60	429.00
CB649	Rack only	Double	36 x 24 x 67-1/2	120	729.00

RACK & BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB650	CB651	CB652	CB681	Single	36 x 16 x 52	83	586.00
CB089	CB090	CB091	CB683	Double	36 x 24 x 63	187	1201.00

BINS SUPPLIED WITH CART & BIN COMBINATION:

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SINGLE SIDED RACK	
36	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5
DOUBLE SIDED RACK	
32	4 1/8 x 5 3/8 x 3
16	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3
24	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5
16	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7
8	16 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 7

SINGLE SIDED

- Includes 3" casters and two louvered panels
- Capacity: 800 lbs.

DOUBLE SIDED

- Includes bolted-on 5" non-marking casters and six louvered panels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



CB359
Single sided



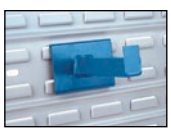
CB090
Double sided

STATIONARY BIN RACKS

- Designed to be permanently installed to the floor
- All-welded stationary bin racks
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Choose from either single or double- sided racks to meet your storage needs
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

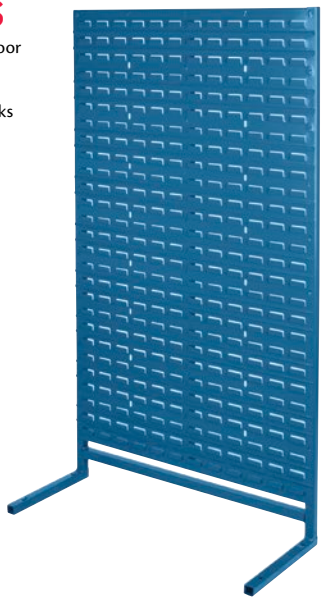


Round hook



Square hook

KLETON



RACK ONLY

Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Rack Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB373	Rack only	Single	36 x 12 x 61	60	379.00
CB653	Rack only	Double	36 x 24 x 61	100	529.00

RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Rack Type	Overall Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Qty	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
CB654	CB655	CB656	CB685	Single	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	28	1680	649.00
CB370	CB371	CB372	CB687	Double	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	56	3360	1082.00

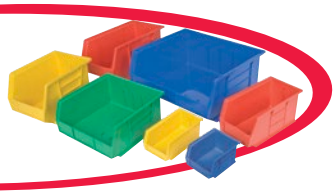
ACCESSORIES FOR LOUVERED PANELS

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
CC165	Round Hook, 6"	37.19
CC166	Round Hook, 12"	38.99
CC167	Square Hook, 6"	35.19
CC168	Square Hook, 12"	37.19

MIX & MATCH

Need more bins that will fit the products on this page

See pages 1013-1014



BIN/PEGBOARD COMBO RACK

- Mobile rack designed with (1) side pegboard & (1) side louvered panels (2 continuous)
- All-welded construction
- Square tube frame with angle iron base
- Equipped with (4) 5" non-marking, blue rubber casters (2 swivel, 2 rigid)
- Durable Kleton Blue enamel finish
- Bins not included
- Unit Type: Double-sided





KLETON

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Rack Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
RN555	1000	38 x 24-1/2 x 55	699.00

BENCH LOUVERED RACKS

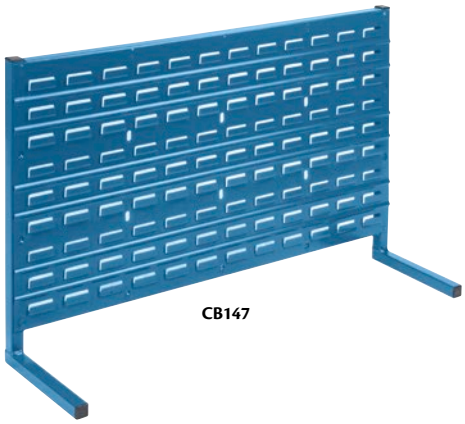
- All-welded louvered bench rack
- Provides tool and storage for assembly or repair operations when combined with plastic parts bin
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

36" FREE STANDING RACKS

- Free standing unit made of 1" square tube frame
- May be placed on any flat surface near a worksite without the need for bolts or fasteners

72" BOLT-ON RACKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Designed to be permanently installed on a 72" wide workbench



CB147

MIX & MATCH

Need more bins that will fit the products on this?

See page 1013-1014



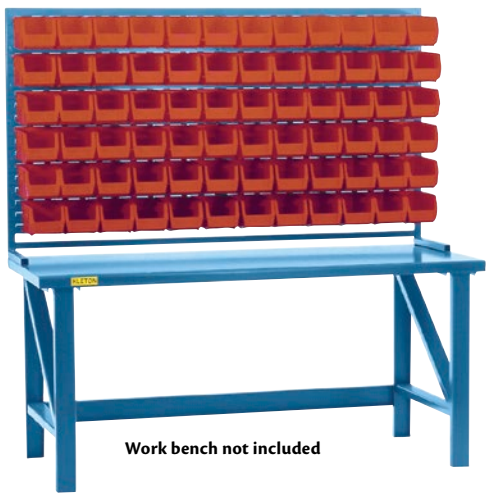
CUSTOM KLETON

RACK ONLY

Model No.	Rack Type	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB363	Free Standing	36	x	10	x	22	22	169.00
CB364	Bolt-On	72	x	15	x	40	95	609.00

RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	Overall Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Qty	Bin Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
36" LOUVERED							
CB146	CB145	CB147	CF359	4 1/8 x 5 3/8 x 3	32	320	220.00
CB152	CB151	CB153	CF361	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	32	320	233.00
CB155	CB154	CB156	CF363	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	18	540	251.00
72" LOUVERED							
CB173	CB172	CB174	CF365	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	144	1440	900.00
CB176	CB175	CB177	CF367	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	72	2160	947.00
CB185	CB184	CB186	CF369	8 1/4 x 14 3/8 x 7	36	2160	950.00



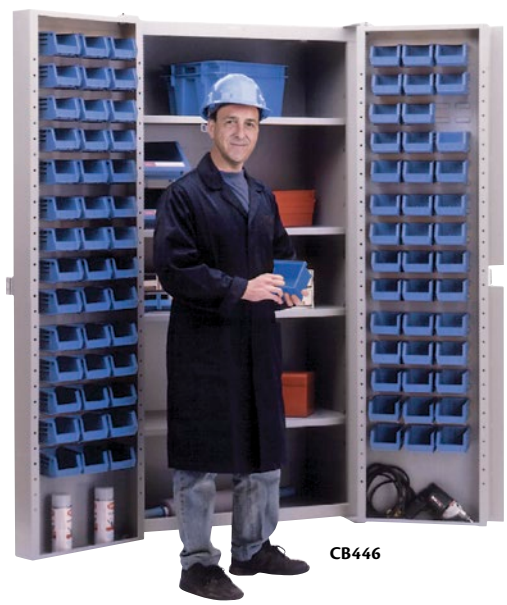
CB176 Bench rack with bins

Work bench not included

DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

KLETON

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Padlock sold separately



CB446

84 BIN CABINETS

- 4 reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500 lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinets doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB442	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	324	1879.00
FB025	Extra shelf	38	x	18	x	1	18	109.00

CABINET & BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB446	CB477	CB448	CB693	Cabinet and plastic bins	341	2047.00

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10



DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

KLETON

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Padlock sold separately

96 BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500 lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH820	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	316	**1963.00**
FB025	Extra shelf	38	x	18	x	1	18	**103.00**

CABINET & BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF371	**CF372**	**CF373**	**CF374**	Cabinet and plastic bins	359	**2114.00**

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
12	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	30



CF373
96 Bins

98 BIN CABINETS

- 2 reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lbs. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x	72	316	**1963.00**
FB025	Extra shelf	38	x	18	x	1	18	**103.00**

CABINET & BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF355	**CF356**	**CF354**	**CF357**	Cabinet and plastic bins	385	**2244.00**

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
48	5 3/8	x	4 1/8	x	3	10
36	7 3/8	x	4 1/8	x	3	10
8	14 3/4	x	8 1/4	x	7	60
6	14 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	7	75



CF355
98 Bins

118 BIN CABINETS

- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB441	Cabinet only	38	x	24	x	72	316	**1689.00**

CABINET & BIN COMBINATION

Model No. Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB443	**CB444**	**CB445**	**CB691**	Cabinet and plastic bins	385	**2124.00**

BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.
42	5 3/8	x	4 1/8	x	3	10
42	7 3/8	x	4 1/8	x	3	10
18	10 7/8	x	5 1/2	x	5	30
12	14 3/4	x	8 1/4	x	7	60
4	14 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	7	75



CB444
118 Bins

CORRUGATED PARTS BINS & DIVIDERS

- Economical standard duty bins constructed of durable corrugated fibreboard
- Ideal for storing any loose small parts
- Assembled easily without staples or tape, just fold
- Bins are designed to hang from the shelf for hands-free access
- Bins dividers not included
- Qty per case: 100
- Shipped knocked down

Standard corrugated bins & dividers



Removable dividers ease handling

12" DEEP PARTS BINS, CTN. QTY 100

Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
2 x 4 1/2	CB063	17	0.98
3 x 4 1/2	CB064	19	1.04
4 x 4 1/2	CB065	20	1.15
6 x 4 1/2	CB066	25	1.23
8 x 4 1/2	CB067	31	1.39
9 x 4 1/2	CB068	36	1.50
10 x 4 1/2	CB052	38	1.68
12 x 4 1/2	CB053	44	1.75

18" DEEP PARTS BINS CTN. QTY 100

Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB056	22	1.47
CB057	27	1.61
CB058	30	1.75
CB059	38	2.09
CB060	45	2.58
-	-	-
CB054	50	2.97
CB055	57	3.38

3 5/8" DEEP REMOVABLE DIVIDERS, CTN. QTY 100

Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Dimensions W" x H"	Model No.	Ctn.Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
1 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB071	7	0.90	7 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB075	22	1.05
2 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB072	9	0.94	9 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB069	27	1.24
3 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB073	10	0.98	11 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB070	31	1.32
5 3/4 x 4 1/8	CB074	14	1.01	-	-	-	-

PARTS STORAGE SHELVING UNITS

- Provides a versatile heavy-duty storage facility for parts storage bins
- 40" high unit c/w 48-4" bins
- 76" high unit c/w 96-4" bins
- Available with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or shelving only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Bin Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF048	36	x	12	x	40	Corrugated Bins	90	339.00
CF049	36	x	12	x	40	Blue Plastic Bins	96	420.00
CF050	36	x	12	x	40	Red Plastic Bins	96	420.00
CF051	36	x	12	x	40	Yellow Plastic Bins	96	420.00
RK203	36	x	12	x	40	Shelving only	80	289.00
CF184	36	x	12	x	76	Corrugated Bins	163	558.00
CF053	36	x	12	x	76	Blue Plastic Bins	176	716.00
CF054	36	x	12	x	76	Red Plastic Bins	176	716.00
CF055	36	x	12	x	76	Yellow Plastic Bins	176	716.00
RK241	36	x	12	x	76	Shelving only	144	454.00

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

LABEL HOLDERS

- Clearly identify your shelf/bin contents with the efficient and time-saving Aigner holders
- Versatile, highly protective, easy to read, and even custom designed with a special matte finish, making bar code applications easy
- Ideal for all types of racking, shelving and bin/drawer storage systems
- Labels provided

HOL-DEX®

- Can be custom cut to your specific size specifications
- Package of 12



HOLDEX®

Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Price /Each
SELF-ADHESIVE		
OA340	1/2 x 6	21.80
OA339	3/4 x 6	24.10
OA341	1 x 6	27.40
OA338	2 x 6	36.80
MAGNETIC		
RG650	1/2 x 6	23.40
OA389	3/4 x 6	27.20
OA336	1 x 6	30.20
HOOK & LOOP		
RG660	1 x 6	38.40
RG665	2 x 6	66.10

SUPERSCAN®

- Available in 4 extra large sizes for pallet-racking installation
- Clear plastic matte finish assures precise bar code reading everytime
- Inserts are laser ink jet printer compatible for easy labeling



SUPERSCAN® (CLEAR ONLY)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Box	Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Box
SELF-ADHESIVE				**MAGNETIC**			
OG356	2 x 3.5	50	44.30	OG357	2 x 3.5	50	71.10
RG670	3 x 5	50	53.50	RG672	3 x 5	50	73.60
RG671	4 x 6	50	62.70	RG673	4 x 6	50	92.00
RG681	5 x 7	25	55.20	RG683	5 x 7	25	71.10

WIRE-RAC™

- Snap-on holders easily and quickly identify stored contents
- Clear, flexible plastic sleeves fit new or existing wire shelving with 1 1/4" facing; paper inserts included



Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
RH683	1 5/16 x 3	25	35.10
RH684	1 5/16 x 6	25	61.90
RH685	1 5/16 x 12	12	57.60
RH686	1 5/16 x 24	6	57.00

SLIP 'N STIK™ AISLE SIGNS

- Create your own customized warehouse signs
- Built-in flexible hinge prevents breakage
- Included: 10 sign holders (11" x 8 1/2"), 12 yellow laser/ink jet sheets and instructions

Model No. OE798 Snap-On
Price/Each $57.00

- Snaps into pallet rack assembly holes, can snap out to relocate

Model No. OJ943 Self-Adhesive
Price/Each $57.00

- Adheres to flat surfaces, for more permanent applications



WRITE-ON MAGNETIC TAGS

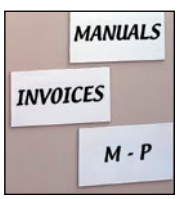
- A fast, simple and inexpensive means of labeling high-volume applications, primary uses in warehouses and other storage areas
- Newly formulated write-on/wet erase tags come with a strong magnetic backing
- Special wet-erase feature will keep tags clear and clean for extended periods
- Mark with a standard wet erase marker, erase with a damp cloth and remark

50' ROLLS

Model No.	Width"	Price /Each
RH698	1	119.00
RH699	2	199.00
RH700	3	269.00

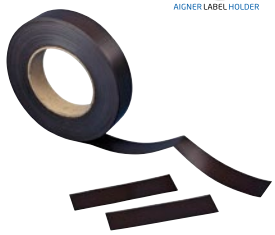
TAGS, 25/BOX

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Price /Each
RH696	3 x 6	73.60
RH697	3 x 8	94.40
RH693	2 x 6	55.20



MAGNETIC TAPES FOR LABELS

- Peel and stick computer printed or hand written labels to non magnetic (matte) side
- Scissor cut to desired length
- Magnetic (shiny) side adheres to metal surface
- Can change label or relocate as required



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L'	Price /Each
OJ940	1 x 50	61.90
OJ941	2 x 50	109.00
OJ942	3 x 50	149.00

Custom pre-scored sizes available

SLIP STRIP™ LABEL HOLDING SYSTEM

- Excellent for displaying bar codes, messages, prices or other information on pallet racking and shelving
- Self-adhesive label/document holder system allows you to change labels without messy adhesive build-up
- 6/pkg



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Price /Each
OE802	1 x 3	59.30
OE803	1 1/4 x 4	77.70
OE804	2 x 4	93.70

MAGNETIC CARD HOLDERS

- Fast, simple and versatile means of labeling
- Great for metal racks, shelves, bins, drawers and more
- Insertable magnetic C channel design allows for labels to be changed simply by re-marking the paper insert or re-positioning the magnet
- Colour: Black
- Custom cut sizes available on special order
- Inserts included

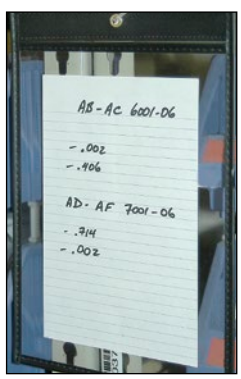




Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
OE250	1 x 3	25	21.70
OE251	1 x 4	25	27.60
OE252	1 x 6	25	37.60
OE253	1 x 8	25	47.70
OE254	2 x 3	25	29.90
OE255	2 x 4	25	37.60
OE256	2 x 6	25	52.70
OE257	2 x 8	25	67.70
OE258	3 x 4	25	52.70
OE259	3 x 6	25	74.40
OE260	3 x 8	25	94.40

PREMIUM JOB TICKET HOLDERS

- Protect work orders, production schedules, inventory cards and other important documents from excessive handling and wear
- Sewn edges are reinforced with heavy-duty vinyl and a brass eyelet is centered for hanging
- Clear 8 mil. PVC for easy visibility



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PC529	9 x 6	25	109.00
PC530	12 x 9	25	129.00

QUANTUM™ HULK CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty injection-molded polypropylene stackable containers
- Organize and store your larger bulky items
- Extra large stacking containers offer a generous 2 to 2 1/2' in length to store your larger items
- Ideal for back-to-back use on 48" pallet rack or heavy-duty, extra deep shelving, and are available in a variety of widths and heights
- Heavy-duty front, back and side grips allow for easy handling
- Optional clear plastic window increases bin capacity and provides a quick view of the bin contents
- Optional dividers maximize flexibility and keep contents organized
- Wide stacking ledge and anti-slide lock keep stacked bins steady and prevent forward shifting
- Waterproof bins resist rust and corrosion
- Bins are autoclavable up to 250°F and are resistant to extreme cold
- **Do not hang on louvered panels or rail systems**



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.				Mfg.	Outside Dim.							Price		Price		Price
Blue	Red	Yellow	Clear	No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"			/Each	Dividers	/Each	Windows	/Each
CD545	CD546	CD547	CF525	QUS950	8 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	7			31.30	CD563	15.00	CD569	5.77
CD548	CD549	CD550	CF526	QUS951	8 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	9			33.60	CD564	15.40	CD570	5.87
CD551	CD552	CD553	CF527	QUS952	11	x	23 7/8	x	7			36.20	CD563	15.00	CD571	5.97
CD554	CD555	CD556	CF528	QUS953	11	x	23 7/8	x	10			37.80	CD566	17.70	CD572	11.80
CD557	CD558	CD559	CF529	QUS954	16 1/2	x	23 7/8	x	11			41.10	CD567	19.20	CD573	12.40
CD560	CD561	CD562	CF530	QUS955	18 1/4	x	23 7/8	x	12			41.80	CD568	20.20	CD574	17.30
CF196	CF197	CF198	-	QUS970	8 1/4	x	29 7/8	x	7			43.00	-	-	CD569	5.77
CF199	CF200	CF201	-	QUS973	11	x	29 7/8	x	10			45.40	-	-	CD572	11.80
CF202	CF203	CF204	-	QUS974	16 1/2	x	29 7/8	x	11			47.80	-	-	CD573	12.40
CF205	CF206	CF207	-	QUS975	18 1/4	x	29 7/8	x	12			48.00	-	-	CD574	17.30
CF208	CF209	CF210	-	QUS976	16 1/2	x	29 7/8	x	15			57.40	-	-	CF211	17.70

STORE MORE™ PLASTIC SHELF BINS

- Durable, high density polypropylene bins
- Economical way to store and display parts and components
- Feature a moulded-in label holder and a built-in rear hang-lock which allows bins to tilt out for complete access when on shelving
- A wide hopper front allows complete access to the contents of the bin
- Edges are reinforced for added strength
- Designed for 12", 18" and 24" deep shelf units, racks or standard shelving
- Bins are waterproof, impervious to most chemicals and unaffected by grease or oil



Store more with 6" high shelf bins

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.			Mfg.	Outside Dim.							Inside Dim.						Price	Dividers	Bin Cups/Bin	
Blue	Yellow	Red	No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"			W"	x	D"	x	H"		/Each	up to 7/bin	CD036	CD041
CF212	CF213	CF214	QSB201	4 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	6			3	x	10 1/6	x	6		4.44	CF248	6	2
CF215	CF216	CF217	QSB202	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	6			5 1/2	x	10 1/6	x	6		6.86	CF249	9	4
CF218	CF219	CF220	QSB207	8 3/8	x	11 5/8	x	6			7 1/8	x	10 1/6	x	6		7.77	CF250	12	4
CF221	CF222	CF223	QSB209	11 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	6			10	x	10 1/6	x	6		12.50	CF251	18	6
CF224	CF225	CF226	QSB203	4 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	6			3	x	16 1/2	x	6		6.47	CF252	9	3
CF227	CF228	CF229	QSB204	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	6			5 1/2	x	16 1/2	x	6		8.55	CF253	15	6
CF230	CF231	CF232	QSB208	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	6			7 1/8	x	161/2	x	6		9.80	CF254	19	6
CF233	CF234	CF235	QSB210	11 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	6			10	x	16 1/2	x	6		20.60	CF255	29	8
CF236	CF237	CF238	QSB205	4 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	6			3	x	22 1/8	x	6		12.90	CF256	13	4
CF239	CF240	CF241	QSB206	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	6			5 1/2	x	22 1/8	x	6		13.60	CF257	21	8
CF242	CF243	CF244	QSB214	8 3/8	x	23 5/8	x	6			7 1/8	x	22 1/8	x	6		23.50	CF258	24	8
CF245	CF246	CF247	QSB216	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	6			10	x	22 1/8	x	6		27.70	CF259	35	16

BIN DIVIDERS

Model No	Price /Each
CF248	1.45
CF249	1.67
CF250	3.81
CF251	4.40
CF252	1.45
CF253	1.67
CF254	3.81
CF255	4.40
CF256	1.45

BIN DIVIDERS

Model No	Price /Each
CF257	1.67
CF258	3.81
CF259	4.40

BIN CUPS

Model No	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
CD036	3	x	1 3/4	x	3	0.92
CD041	5 1/8	x	2 3/4	x	3	1.75



STORE-MAX SHELF BINS

- Helps maximize and organize your space
- Features a molded-in label holder and built-in rear hanglock which allows bin to tilt out for easy access
- Wide hopper front allows for complete access
- Reinforced edges for additional strength
- Designed for use on 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving
- Bins nest when empty



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.				Mfg.	Outside Dim.					Price	Dividers	Bin Cups/Bin			
Blue	Red	Yellow	Clear	No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	/Each	up to 7/bin	CD036	CD041	CD035	CD040
CF864	CF865	CF866	CF867	QSB801	4 3/8	x	11 5/8	x	8	5.53	CF912	6	2	6	2
CF868	CF869	CF870	CF871	QSB802	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	8	8.59	CF913	9	4	9	4
CF872	CF873	CF874	CF875	QSB807	8 3/8	x	11 5/8	x	8	9.75	CF914	12	4	12	4
CF876	CF877	CF878	CF879	QSB809	11 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	8	15.10	CF915	18	6	18	6
CF880	CF881	CF882	CF883	QSB803	4 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	8	8.07	CF916	9	3	9	3
CF884	CF885	CF886	CF887	QSB804	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	8	10.70	CF917	15	6	15	6
CF888	CF889	CF890	CF891	QSB808	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	8	12.30	CF918	19	6	19	6
CF892	CF893	CF894	CF895	QSB810	11 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	8	23.40	CF919	29	8	29	8
CF896	CF897	CF898	CF899	QSB805	4 3/8	x	23 5/8	x	8	16.40	CF920	13	4	13	4
CF900	CF901	CF902	CF903	QSB806	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	8	17.40	CF921	21	8	21	8
CF904	CF905	CF906	CF907	QSB814	8 3/8	x	23 5/8	x	8	27.10	CF922	24	8	24	8
CF908	CF909	CF910	CF911	QSB816	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	8	31.90	CF923	35	16	35	16

STORE-MAX DIVIDERS

- Colour: Black
- Fits horizontally across bins to create compartments



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
CF912	DSB801	Divider, 3" wide	1.45
CF913	DSB802	Divider, 5 1/2" wide	1.85
CF914	DSB807	Divider, 7 1/8" wide	2.34
CF915	DSB809	Divider, 10" wide	4.70
CF916	DSB803	Divider, 3" wide	1.45
CF917	DSB804	Divider, 5 1/2" wide	1.85
CF918	DSB808	Divider, 7 1/8" wide	2.34
CF919	DSB810	Divider, 10" wide	4.70
CF920	DSB805	Divider, 3" wide	1.46
CF921	DSB806	Divider, 5 1/2" wide	1.85
CF922	DSB814	Divider, 7 1/8" wide	2.44
CF923	DSB816	Divider, 10" wide	4.79

DIVIDER LABEL TAB

- Improve visibility of bin labels and scanning of barcodes
- Colou: Black



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty/Box	Price /Box
CF925	DLT-6	Black Divider Label Tab	6	6.55

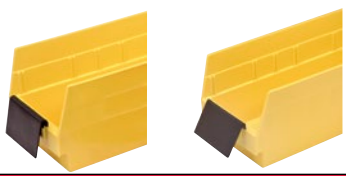
BIN CUPS



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Colour	Description	Price /Each
CD035	QBC111	Blue	Bin Cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"	0.94
CD036	QBC111	Yellow	Bin Cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"	0.92
CD040	QBC112	Blue	Bin Cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 3"	1.85
CD041	QBC112	Yellow	Bin Cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 3"	1.75

SHELF BINS - EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS

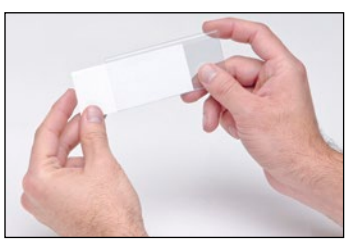


QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Colour	Angle	Qty/Box	Price /Box
CF398	ELH410	Black	10°	24	63.60
CF399	ELH415	Black	45°	24	63.60

CLEAR LABEL HOLDER & INSERT

- Laser & inkjet compatible inserts 8 1/2" x 11" perforated sheets included
- Colour: Clear
- Fits all 8" heigh Quantum™ shelf bins



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

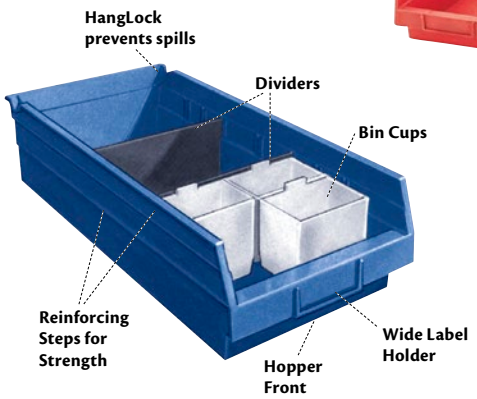
Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty/Box	Price /Box
CF924	LTR-1253	Label Holder & Insert	25	49.10

SHELF BINS

- Economical way to store and display parts and components
- Durable polypropylene
- Designed for use on 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving, or vertical storage and retrieval units
- Shelf bins "nest" when empty
- Bin cups and dividers available

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS





EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS


CF398 10° Angle


CF399 45° Angle



The special built-in hanglock catches the underside of the shelf above, allowing each bin to be tilted out for complete access.

Bin Model No.					Mfg.	Outside Dimensions					Price	Dividers, up to	Bin Cup Per Bin			
Blue	Red	Yellow	Clear	Green	No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	/Each	7 per bin	CD035	CD040	CD036	CD041
CC992	CC994	CC993	-	CC995	QSB100	2 3/4	x	11 5/8	x	4	2.77	N/A	3	-	3	-
CC998	CD001	CC999	-	CD002	QSB101	4 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	3.09	CB861	6	2	6	2
CD005	CD007	CD006	-	CD008	QSB102	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	4.77	CB862	9	4	-	-
CC393	CC394	CC395	CF531	CD023	QSB107	8 3/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	5.19	CB867	12	4	12	4
CC396	CC397	CC398	CF532	CD026	QSB109	11 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	7.78	CB869	18	6	18	6
CD011	CD013	CD012	-	CD014	QSB103	4 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	4.30	CB861	9	3	9	3
CD017	CD019	CD018	-	CD020	QSB104	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	5.88	CB862	15	6	15	6
CC399	CC400	CC401	CF533	CD029	QSB108	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	8.09	CB867	19	6	19	6
CC402	CC403	CC404	CF534	CD032	QSB110	11 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	12.90	CB869	29	8	29	8
CC405	CC406	CC407	CF535	CD045	QSB105	4 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	8.47	CB861	13	4	13	4
CC408	CC409	CC423	CF536	CD048	QSB106	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	11.70	CB862	21	8	21	8
CC411	CC412	CC413	CF537	CD051	QSB114	8 3/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	14.60	CB867	24	8	24	8
CC414	CC415	CC416	CF538	CD054	QSB116	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	18.00	CB869	35	16	35	16

BIN DIVIDERS

Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
CB867	DSB107	Divider, 8 1/8" wide	2.34
CB869	DSB109	Divider, 11 1/8" wide	2.83
CB861	DSB101	Divider, 4 1/8" wide	0.88
CB862	DSB102	Divider, 6 5/8" wide	0.96

BIN CUPS

Model No	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Price /Each
CD035	QBC111	Blue	Bin cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4"	0.94
CD040	QBC112	Blue	Bin cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4"	1.85
CD036	QBC111	Yellow	Bin cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4"	0.92
CD041	QBC112	Yellow	Bin cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4"	1.75

EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Angle	Qty/Box	Price/Box
CF398	ELH410	Black	10°	24	63.60
CF399	ELH415	Black	45°	24	63.60

RECYCLED SHELF BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polypropylene
- Available in black only

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each	Dividers up to 7/bin Model No.	Price /Each
CC303	QSB 100 BR	2 3/4	x	11 5/8	x	4	2.77	-	-
CB850	QSB 101 BR	4 1/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	3.07	CB861	0.88
CB851	QSB 102 BR	6 5/8	x	11 5/8	x	4	4.74	CB862	0.96
CB852	QSB 103 BR	4 1/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	4.28	CB861	0.88
CB954	QSB 104 BR	6 5/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	5.86	CB862	0.96
CB854	QSB 105 BR	4 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	8.39	CB861	0.88
CB855	QSB 106 BR	6 5/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	11.80	CB862	0.96
CB857	QSB 108 BR	8 3/8	x	17 7/8	x	4	8.06	CB867	2.34
CB860	QSB 114 BR	8 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	14.20	CB867	2.34
CC304	QSB 116BR	11 1/8	x	23 5/8	x	4	17.50	CB869	2.83



EURO DRAWERS

- Heavy-duty design for efficient organization of heavy parts, supplies, tools or equipment
- Injection moulded from virgin grade high-impact polystyrene
- 12-gauge thick wall
- Completely waterproof
- Oil and chemical-resistant
- Smooth front curved pull handle has ample room for pressure sensitive identification labels or bar codes
- Front handle has 3/4" opening
- Full width back ledge ensures spill free use

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



CC502 CC508 CC509 CC515



Add dividers to Euro Drawers for additional storage possibilities!

Model No. Blue	Grey	Red	Yellow	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each	Divider Model No.	Price /Each
CE289	CE291	CE292	CE290	QED401	5 9/16 x 11 5/8 x 2 5/8	9.29	CE309	1.56
CE293	CE295	CE296	CE294	QED501	3 3/4 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	9.61	CC518	284.00
CC501	CC503	CC504	CC502	QED601	5 9/16 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	10.40	CC517	626.00
CC505	CC507	CC508	CC506	QED602	5 9/16 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	15.20	CC517	626.00
CC509	CC511	CC512	CC510	QED603	5 9/16 x 23 7/8 x 4 5/8	19.50	CC517	626.00
CC513	CC515	CC516	CC514	QED604	3 3/4 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	13.10	CC518	284.00
CE305	CE307	CE308	CE306	QED606	8 3/8 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	16.80	CE312	2.93
CE297	CE299	CE300	CE298	QED701	8 3/8 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	12.60	CE312	2.93
CE301	CE303	CE304	CE302	QED801	11 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	15.60	CE314	3.42

EURO DRAWER CLOSED SHELF UNITS

- 13 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves
- Capacity: 630 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



INCLUDES:

- 72 QED601 Series Euro drawers, 11 5/8" W x 5 9/16" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 12" D x 76" H

Model No. Blue	Yellow	Grey	Red	Description	No. of Shelves	Price /Each
CF102	CF103	CF104	CF105	Starter	13	1362.00
CF159	CF160	CF161	CF162	Add-On	13	1286.00

- 72 QED602 Series Euro drawers 17 5/8" W x 5 9/16" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 76" H

CF106	CF107	CF108	CF109	Starter	13	1859.00
CF163	CF164	CF165	CF166	Add-On	13	1769.00

- 108 QED604 Series Euro drawers 17 5/8" W x 3 3/4" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 76" H

CF110	CF111	CF112	CF113	Starter	13	2216.00
CF167	CF168	CF169	CF170	Add-On	13	2126.00

- 72 QED603 Series Euro drawers 23 7/8" W x 5 9/16" D x 4 5/8" H
- Dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 76" H

CF114	CF115	CF116	CF117	Starter	13	2351.00
CF171	CF172	CF173	CF174	Add-On	13	2247.00

RACKBIN™ 42" PALLET RACK CONTAINERS

- Extra-large bins offer a generous 42" in length to store your larger items
- 42" length ensures no wasted space on 42" deep rack
- Heavy-duty front, back and side grips allow for easy handling
- Wide stacking ledge and anti-slide lock keeps stack bins steady and prevent forward shifting
- Have eight 1/4" drill hole pattern on botrom of bin for easy hole insertioin for drainage and air circulation if needed
- Waterproof bins are corrosion free
- Available in blue and gray



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



Model No. Blue	Gray	Mfg No.	Outside Dimension W" x D" x H"	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF539	CF540	QRB166	16 1/2 x 41 7/8 x 17 1/2	14 x 40 1/8 x 16 1/2	16	155.00
CF541	CF542	QRB206	19 7/8 x 41 7/8 x 17 1/2	17 3/8 x 40 1/8 x 16 1/2	17	166.00
CF543	CF544	QRB246	23 7/8 x 41 7/8 x 17 1/2	21 1/2 x 40 1/8 x 16 1/2	19	187.00

GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

MAGNUM

- Injection moulded from high density polypropylene
- Extra heavy, double wall thickness with interlock preformed lip allows containers to stack securely
- Moulded carrying handle on backside
- Moulded-in divider and label slots
- Optional windows available
- Can withstand temperatures ranging from -40° to 250°F
- Waterproof, will not rust or corrode
- Unaffected by chemicals and solvents
- Mobile bin comes with 2 swivel, 2 rigid 3" casters
- 250-lb mobile capacity
- 150-lb stack capacity





QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



CC447

BINS

Model No. Blue	Green	Red	Yellow	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W"		D"		H"	Price /Each
CC361	CC362	CC363	CC364	QMS531	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	5 7/8	25.40
CC365	CC366	CC367	CC368	QMS532	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	7 7/8	28.90
CC369	CC370	CC371	CC372	QMS533	12 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	11 7/8	34.80
CC373	CC374	CC375	CC376	QMS543	18 3/8	x	19 3/4	x	11 7/8	54.00
CC377*	CC378*	CC379*	CC380*	QMS743	18 3/8	x	29	x	11 7/8	99.90
CC447*	CC449*	CC448*	CC450*	QMS843MOB**	18 3/8	x	29	x	11 7/8	175.00

DIVIDERS

Model No.	Price /Each
CC381	10.20
CC382	12.20
CC383	14.50
CC384	14.50
-	-
-	-

WINDOWS

Model No.	Price /Each
CC385	7.93
CC386	9.50
CC387	10.10
CC388	11.10
-	-
-	-

* Includes heavy-duty spread bar for extra strength and support ** Mobile bins

GIANT OPEN HOPPER BIN SHELVING UNITS

- Dimensions: 18" D x 42" W x 76" H
- Capacity: 480 lbs. per shelf
- Shipped knocked down



CF189

SERIES QMS516

- 4-QMS543-red, 3-QMS533-blue, 6-QMS532-yellow and 3-QMS531-blue open hopper bins (see chart above for bin dimensions)
- 7 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

Model No. Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	Description	Price /Each
SERIES QMS531					
CF188	CF185	CF186	CF187	Starter	1107.00
CF784	CF785	CF786	CF787	Add-on	1044.00
SERIES QMS532					
CF072	CF073	CF074	CF075	Starter	963.00
CF089	CF090	CF091	CF092	Add-on	901.00
SERIES QMS533					
CF080	CF081	CF082	CF083	Starter	816.00
CF097	CF098	CF099	CF100	Add-on	753.00
SERIES QMS543					
CF193	CF190	CF191	CF192	Starter	832.00
CF789	CF790	CF791	CF792	Add-on	769.00
SERIES QMS516					
CF189	-	-	-	Starter	894.00
CF788	-	-	-	Add-on	832.00

* Mixed colors



CF193

SERIES QMS543

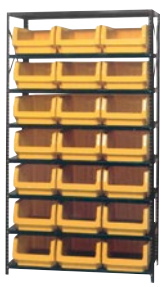
- 10-QMS543 open hopper bins 19 3/4 " W x 18 3/8" D x 11 7/8" H
- 6 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF081

SERIES QMS533

- 15 QMS533 open hopper bins 19 3/4" W x 12 3/8" D x 11 7/8" H
- 6 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF074

SERIES QMS532

- 21 QMS532 open hopper bins 19 3/4" W x 12 3/8" D x 7 7/8" H
- 8 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves



CF187

SERIES QMS531

- 27-QMS531 open hopper bins 19 3/4" W x 12 3/8" D x 5 7/8" H
- 10 heavy-duty grey enamel shelves

JUMBO PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Extra-large size provides massive amount of storage capacity
- Guaranteed unbreakable and distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Nesting design allows for minimal storage space when not in use
- Stackable for added space savings, up to 4 high
- Outside dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Inside dimensions: 13 1/2" W x 22 3/5" D x 12" H
- Capacity: 200 lbs.

KLETON



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
CF329	Green	39.80
CF327	Red	39.80

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
CF328	Blue	39.80
CF330	Yellow	40.60

WIDE SPAN SHELVING WITH JUMBO PLASTIC BINS

- Ideal for storing supplies in warehouses or shops
- No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily
- 12-gauge steel posts and 13-gauge beams
- Shelf levels include 5/8" particleboard decking and required tie bars
- Capacity is 800 lbs. per shelf evenly distributed
- Offered configurations include three levels with 12 bins and four levels with 16 bins
- Plastic bin dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Assembly required

KLETON





RL984



RL989



Model No.	Shelving Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	No. of Bins	Colour	Price /Each
RL984	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Red	718.00
RL985	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Blue	718.00
RL986	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Green	718.00
RL987	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Yellow	718.00
RL988	66 x 18 x 60	3	12	Red, Blue, Yellow	718.00
RL980	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Red	927.00
RL981	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Blue	927.00
RL982	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Green	927.00
RL983	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Yellow	927.00
RL989	66 x 18 x 72	4	16	Red, Blue, Yellow, Green	927.00

WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS

Same great features as the Kleton chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.

- Adjustable chromate wire shelves
- Wire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts
- Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt
- Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Ideal in production or for parts storage
- NSE certified
- Assembly required
- Unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000-lb.



See page 1020 for Aigner Wire-Rac™ labels & holders

KLETON



RL826



RL825

Model No.	Shelving Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Bin Size W" x D" x H"	No. of Bins	Colour	Price /Each
RL823	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Blue	604.00
RL824	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Yellow	604.00
RL825	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Green	604.00
RL826	36 x 24 x 74	5	15 1/2 x 25 x 13	8	Red	604.00



STACK & NEST CONTAINERS







LEWIS BINS+™







- Polylewton Stack-N-Nest containers used in general manufacturing, food processing and distribution applications
- Injection moulded from high density polyethylene
- Will not rust, rot or corrode, resist damaging effects of oil, most chemical solvents, water and steam
- Stack without covers
- Nest at alternating 180° positions when empty
- Withstands wide temperature variances
- Easily cleaned

Manufactured from FDA compliant materials

COVERS

	Model No. Grey	Red	Blue	Price /Each
A.	CA334	CC877	CC883	12.90
B.	CA337	CC880	CC886	13.70
C.	CA335	CC878	CC884	12.50
D.	CA336	CC879	CC885	17.20
E.	CA339	CC882	CC888	23.30
F.	CA338	CC881	CC887	24.80

CONTAINERS

Model No. Grey	Red	Blue	Mfg No.	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Outside Dimensions Bottom L" x W"	Overall Height"	Volume cu.ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	Uses Cover*	Price /Each
CA341	CC859	CC868	SN2012-6	20.1 x 13.0	18.5 x 11.5	6.2	0.6	2.1:1	2.1	A	81.80
CA344	CC860	CC869	SN2414-8	24.0 x 14.1	21.8 x 11.5	7.9	1.1	4:1	3.4	B	13.20
CA342	CC861	CC870	SN2013-12	19.4 x 12.9	17.3 x 10.9	12.1	1.3	4:1	3.8	C	13.20
CA343	CC862	CC871	SN2117-12	21.0 x 17.0	18.8 x 15.0	12.0	1.8	4:1	5.0	D	13.20
CA346	CC863	CC872	SN2618-10	26.1 x 18.7	24.0 x 15.9	10.5	2.1	4:1	5.4	E	17.80
CA348	CC864	CC873	SN3022-6	29.6 x 22.4	28.3 x 21.0	6.1	2.1	4:1	4.8	N/A	19.80
CA347	CC865	CC874	SN2818-10	28.4 x 18.7	26.0 x 15.9	10.5	2.3	4:1	5.8	N/A	17.80
CA345	CC866	CC875	SN2420-13	24.0 x 20.0	21.6 x 17.7	13.0	2.7	4:1	6.1	F	17.80
CA349	CC867	CC876	SN3024-15	30.1 x 24.0	27.0 x 21.0	15.1	4.7	4.5:1	11.0	N/A	19.80

STACK-N-NEST® STORAGE BINS

- Great for storing, assembling and transporting small parts, components and finished goods
- Designed for maximum efficiency and utility
- Set together one way they stack and the other way they nest
- May be used on shelving or stacked up
- Heavy-duty design allows higher stacking
- In the plant, use the same bin for storage, handling, and assembly, no need to transfer contents

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.



Model No.	Colour	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CC890	Blue	15 1/4 x 12 1/4 x 6	2	14.50

STACK & NEST CONTAINERS

STACK & NEST TOTES

- Will stack with or without lids for maximum storage and shipping
- Ability to stack and can be turned 180° to nest when empty
- Textured bottoms ensure safe and easy, non-slip grip transit on conveyors
- Will not rust, corrode or bend out of shape
- Are unaffected by chemicals and are waterproof
- Fit on standard 48" x 40" pallets
- Can withstand temperature ranges from -10°F to 250°F
- Ribs under lip prevent jamming when nested
- Handle grips on either side
- Injection molded high density polypropylene
- FDA compliant materials



All nine sizes of totes have the ability to use the optional clear label holder.

It securely attaches to SNT with or without lid for easy part identification.



Optional lids protect container contents.

As pictured, lids can be fastened and locked for added security.



COVERS

	Model No.				Price
	Blue	Grey	Red	Clear	/Each
A.	CC342	CC343	CC344	CG094	13.20
B.	CC345	CC346	CC347	CG095	17.80
C.	CC348	CC349	CC350	CG096	19.80
D.	CC351	CC352	CC353	CG097	26.80
E.	CC354	CC355	CC356	CG098	28.10
F.	CC357	CC358	CC359	CG099	35.90

CONTAINERS

Model No.				Mfg.	Outside Dimensions	Inside Dimensions	Use	Price
Blue	Grey	Red	Clear	No.	L" x W" x H"	L" x W" x H"	Cover	/Each
CC315	CC316	CC317	CG085	SNT180	18 x 11 x 6	15 1/4 x 9 3/8 x 5 7/8	A	16.90
CC318	CC319	CC320	CG086	SNT185	18 x 11 x 9	15 1/8 x 9 1/8 x 8 7/8	A	20.40
CC321	CC322	CC323	CG087	SNT190	19 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 10	16 x 13 1/4 x 9 7/8	B	31.70
CC324	CC325	CC326	CG088	SNT195	19 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 13	15 7/8 x 13 3/8 x 12 7/8	B	32.90
CC327	CC328	CC329	CG089	SNT200	19 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 8	16 3/8 x 11 1/2 x 7 7/8	C	28.00
CC330	CC331	CC332	CG090	SNT225	23 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 10	19 3/8 x 16 7/8 x 9 7/8	D	40.00
CC333	CC334	CC335	CG091	SNT230	23 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 13	19 1/2 x 16 7/8 x 12 7/8	D	47.70
CC336	CC337	CC338	CG092	SNT240	23 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 12	19 5/8 x 13 x 11 7/8	E	43.30
CC339	CC340	CC341	CG093	SNT300	29 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 15	25 1/8 x 16 5/8 x 14 7/8	F	81.80

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No. CC360
Label holder, accommodates up to 3" x 5". Fits all SNT containers.

QUANTUB NESTING TOTES

- High-density polyethylene
- Rolled top rim for comfortable grip
- Eight 1/4" position drill holes on bottom allow for drainage
- Dimensions: 24 1/2" L x 19" W x 9 1/2" H
- Made of FDA compliant materials

Model No. CD244 Grey
Model No. CD434 Blue
Price/Each $43.30

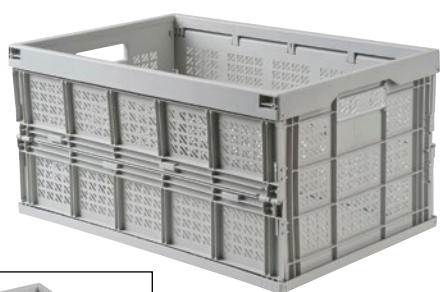


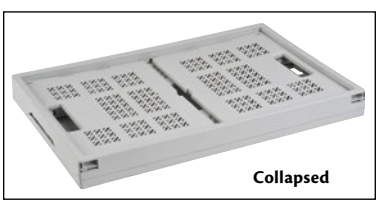
QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

- Polypropylene construction
- Collapses to 21" L x 14" W x 2" H for convenient storage
- Open dimensions 21" L x 14" W x 10 1/2" H
- Reinforced base for added durability
- 16 heavy-duty steel pins built in for increased strength
- Capacity: 160 lbs.

Model No. CF326
Price/Each $32.40





Collapsed

KLETON



STACK-N-NEST® PLEXTON CONTAINERS

- Ideal solution for heavy-duty storage, work-in-process and distribution applications
- Can withstand temperatures as low as -60°F and as high as 250°F (continuous)
- Resistant to moisture, chemicals, solvents and most oils
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per container



LEWIS BINS+™

STACK-N-NEST® CONTAINERS

Model No. Red	Model No. Grey	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Inside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Overall Height"	Qty/ Case	Price /Each
CD179	CD193	17.9 x 10.8	15.9 x 10.1	5	10	38.70
CD180	CD194	19.8 x 12.8	18.1 x 11.9	6	10	43.20
CD181	CD195	20.6 x 13.0	18.0 x 12.3	8	10	56.10
CD182	CD196	24.1 x 11.4	20.0 x 10.7	6.9	10	54.00
CD183	CD197	24.1 x 11.4	20.0 x 10.6	9	10	57.30
CD184	CD198	24.3 x 14.8	21.7 x 14.1	5.1	8	55.80
CD185	CD199	24.3 x 14.8	21.5 x 13.9	8	8	65.40
CD186	CD200	25.3 x 18.1	21.4 x 18.1	6.1	10	63.90
CD187	CD201	25.3 x 18.1	22.8 x 17.3	10.1	5	77.70
CD188	CD202	27.5 x 19.9	23.1 x 18.9	14.0	5	119.00
CD189	CD203	29.6 x 13.8	26.7 x 12.9	7	10	63.80
CD190	CD204	30.6 x 16.9	26.3 x 15.9	11.1	5	109.00
CD191	CD205	34.1 x 24.0	30.1 x 21.6	8.1	5	119.00
CD192	CD206	42.5 x 20.1	38.1 x 19.0	14.1	5	169.00

COVERS

Model No.	Price /Each
CD216	27.90
CD217	29.30
CF672	44.50
CD219	34.80
CD219	34.80
CD220	39.00
CD220	39.00
CD221	44.10
CD221	44.10
CD222	52.60
-	-
CD223	44.70
-	-
CD224	73.50

DOLLIES

Model No.	Price /Each
CD225	139.00
CD226	139.00
CD227	149.00
CD228	139.00
CD228	139.00
CD229	149.00
CD229	149.00
CD230	159.00
CD230	159.00
CD231	169.00
-	-
CD232	159.00
-	-
CD233	219.00

STACK-N-NEST® PLEXTON HOPPERS

- Fibreglass
- Ideal for heavy parts storage and hardware merchandising
- Nest within their own dimensions and provide positive-lock stacking
- Front label area accommodates adhesive labels



LEWIS BINS+™

Model No. Red	Model No. Green	Model No. Grey	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Outside Dimensions Bottom L" x W"	Inside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Inside Dimensions Bottom L" x W"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CD267	CD268	CD269	18.1 x 11.4	13.1 x 9.9	16.0 x 8.0	12.8 x 7.5	7.6	3.8	55.00
CD270	CD271	CD272	24.0 x 11.4	19.2 x 9.2	21.5 x 8.8	19.0 x 7.6	7.9	5.1	66.60
CD273	CD274	CD275	24.1 x 16.3	19.1 x 14.4	21.8 x 12.9	18.8 x 11.6	8.0	7.0	83.70

See page 1020 for adhesive labels



GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

- Designed for multiple applications in recycling, storing parts, tools and warehouse items
- Will stack up to 6 high creating sturdy, tall storage systems
- Large grip side handles
- Extra thick side walls with reinforcing ribs allow for 100 lbs. stack capacity per bin
- Six 1/4" drill holes in bottom allow for drainage
- Outside dimensions: QGH700: 19 7/8" W x 15 1/4" D x 12 7/16" H
  QGH600: 10 7/8" W x 17 1/2" D x 12 1/2" H
  QGH800: 16 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D x 12 1/2" H





Model No.					Mfg.	Price
Grey	Blue	Ivory	Black	Red	No.	/Each
CB838	CB839	CB841	CB842	CC305	QGH700*	32.60
CD575	CD576	-	-	CD577	QGH600	25.50
CD578	CD579	-	-	CD580	QGH800	32.40

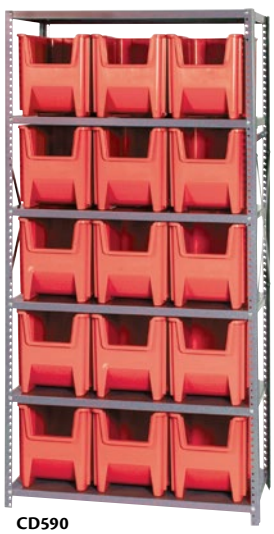
*Optional label **CB844** is available for the QGH700 series

CLEAR WINDOW

Model No.	Price /Each
CB843	11.00
CD581	8.03
CD582	10.10

GIANT STACK CONTAINER SHELF UNITS

- Organize, store and easily access your parts with a complete bin centre
- Strong steel shelving is powder coated and features reinforced cross bracing for increased stability
- Easy assembly
- Bins are included with shelf
- 500-lb capacity per shelf and over 21 cubic feet of storage space
- One colour per unit
- Replacement bins available (See product above)
- Shipped knocked-down

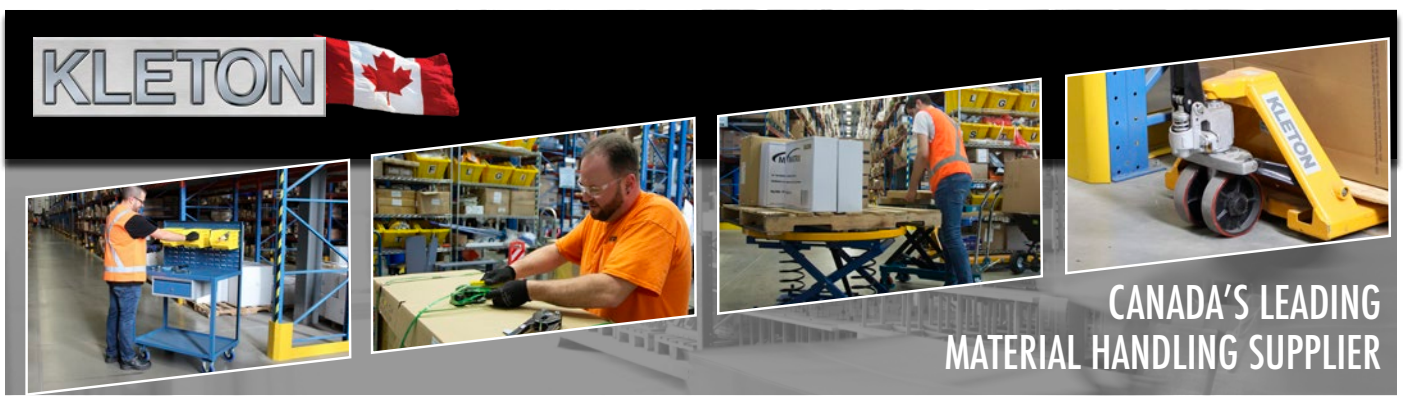


CD590



CF057

Model No.			Mfg	Dimensions		Qty of Bins	Price
Grey	Blue	Red	No.	W" x D" x H"	Description	Included	/Each
CF056	CF057	CF066	QSBU-700	42 x 18 x 75	Starter	10	649.00
CF061	CF062	CF067	OSBU-700	42 x 18 x 75	Add-on	10	587.00
CF779	CF260	CD590	QSBU-600	36 x 18 x 75	Starter	15	654.00
CF780	CF781	CF782	OSBU-600	36 x 18 x 75	Add-On	15	592.00



MOBILE TUB RACKS

- All welded 16 gauge stainless steel construction
- Allows for storage and transportation of various products
- Includes 5" x 1-1/2" polyurethane casters (2 swivel and 2 rigid) with side brakes
- Ships fully assembled and ready for use
- Unit Type: Double-sided
- Material: Stainless Steel



FM028



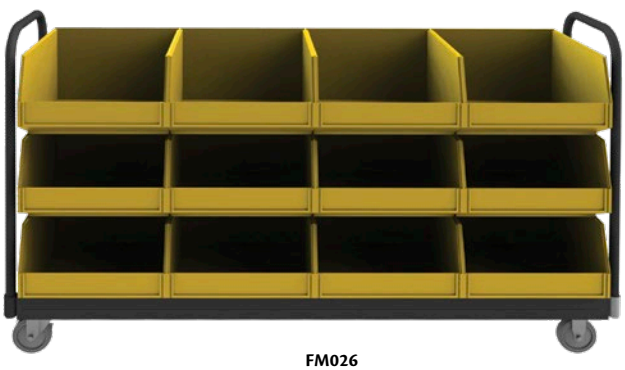
FM029

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	H"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	No. of Bins	Bin Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FM028	STBR-183042-3-5PU	26	x	42	x	18	300	3	100	70	**1269.00**
FM029	STBR-303642-6-5PU	26	x	42	x	36	600	6	100	115	**2349.00**
FM030	STBR-303672-12-5PU	26	x	74	x	36	1200	12	100	185	**3839.00**

MOBILE TUB RACKS

- Constructed of 14 gauge steel with plastic bins
- Durable grey, textured, powder coat finish
- Includes 5" x 1-1/2" polyolefin casters (2 swivel and 2 rigid) with side brakes
- Unit Type: Double-sided
- Material: Steel



FM026



FM027

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W"	x	H"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	No. of Bins	Bin Capacity lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FM024	TBR-183042-3-5PO-95	26	x	42	x	18	300	3	100	75	**1259.00**
FM025	TBR-183072-6-5PO-95	26	x	74	x	18	600	6	100	150	**2189.00**
FM027	TBR-303672-12-5PO-95	26	x	74	x	36	1200	12	100	220	**3709.00**
FM026	TBR-187847-12B-5PU-95	78	x	47	x	18	1800	12	150	215	**3799.00**



STAKPAK® PLUS 4845 SYSTEM CONTAINERS

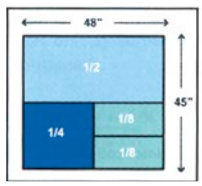
- Stack-only, injection moulded, straight-wall modular containers
- High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Reinforced external ribbing adds maximum stacking strength
- Smooth, straight interior walls provide maximum space utilization and easy cleaning
- Modular design optimizes cube on standard 45" x 48" pallet, allows for mixing and matching of various sizes
- Ergonomically designed handles for comfort and safety
- Containers hold up under temperatures from -10°F to 120°F
- Optional covers and cardholders available



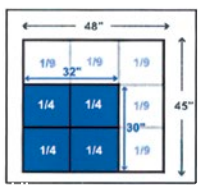




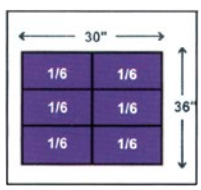
48" x 15" (1/3)
24" x 15" (1/6)
12" x 15" (1/12)
12" x 7 (1/24)



48" x 22" (1/2)
24" x 22" (1/4)
24" x 11" (1/8)



16" x 15" (1/4) on AIAG 30" x 32"
15" x 15" (1/9) on AIAG 45" x 48"



12" x 15" (1/6)

STAKPAK® CONTAINERS

Model No. Medium Green	Grey	Royal Blue	Pallet Modularity (AIAG) 30" x 36"	45" x 48"	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Bottom L" x W"	Total Container Height"	Product Clearance" *	Volume cu.ft.	48' Trailer Capacity (containers)	Wt. lbs.	Use with Cover	Use with Cardholder	Price /Each
CA498	**CA499**	**CC112**	1/12	1/24	12.0 x 7.4	12.0 x 7.4	5.0	4.5	0.1	8640	1.1	A	D	**20.10**
CA500	**CA501**	**CC113**	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.4	0.3	4320	1.7		D	**21.80**
CA502	**CA503**	**CC114**	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	0.5	3456	2.4	B	E	**26.70**
CA504	**CC174**	**CC115**	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	0.6	2304	2.5		E	**30.50**
CA507	**CA508**	**CC116**	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.4	0.7	2592	3.0		D	**31.80**
CA509	**CA510**	**CC117**	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	1.1	1728	3.5	C	E	**40.80**
CA511	**CA512**	**CC118**	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	1.4	1296	4.4		E	**38.50**
CA505	**CA506**	**CC119**	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	14.5	13.8	2.2	864	5.4		E	**52.30**

* When containers are stacked on top of each other approximately 1/2" is lost to nesting.

STAKPAK® COVERS

	Model No. Med. Green	Grey	Royal Blue	Dimensions L" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A.	N/A	**CA488**	N/A	12.0 x 7.4	0.4	**12.00**
B.	**CA489**	**CA490**	**CC121**	12.0 x 15.0	0.8	**13.80**
C.	N/A	**CA492**	**CC122**	24.0 x 15.0	2.1	**20.40**

CARDHOLDERS

	Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
D.	**CA448**	8.5 x 4.0	**2.49**
E.	**CA449**	8.5 x 4.6	**2.49**



FLIPAK®

- Reusable, returnable, attached-lid containers are ideal for use in wholesale product distribution and as picking containers
- Hinged covers with tight interlocking fit provide maximum security and protection
- Stack with lids closed and nest with lids open for optimum use of space in trucks, trailers or on pallets
- Load capacity per container is a maximum of 70-75 lbs.
- Bottom container will support 250 to 300 lbs. when stacked (Please inquire for exact load capacities)

FLIPAK® POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC (PE) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction offers maximum product protection from moisture, impact and chemicals



ORBIS

Model No. Grey	Red	Blue	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Bottom L" x W"	Overall Height"	Volume Cu. Ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.									
CA452	-	**CF265**	11.8 x 9.8	9.3 x 7.0	7.7	0.3	2.8:1	2.1	**26.20**
CA453	-	**CF266**	15.2 x 10.9	12.8 x 7.8	9.7	0.6	4.0:1	3.0	**29.90**
CA454	-	-	21.8 x 15.1	18.9 x 13.7	5.5	0.7	3.6:1	5.7	**44.40**
CA455	-	**CF268**	19.7 x 11.8	16.9 x 9.3	7.3	0.7	3.0:1	3.4	**26.30**
CA456	-	-	20.6 x 13.5	18.2 x 11.7	6.5	0.8	2.1:1	6.2	**46.90**
CA457	-	-	20.6 x 13.2	17.7 x 11.0	11.6	1.4	4.4:1	5.9	**48.90**
CF559	**CF556**	**CF557**	21.9 x 15.2	19.1 x 13.3	9.3	1.3	4.4:1	5.0	**29.90**
CA461	-	**CF273**	22.3 x 13.0	19.1 x 10.9	12.8	1.6	3.8:1	6	**34.10**
CA462	**CA463**	**CF274**	21.8 x 15.2	18.6 x 12.9	12.9	1.8	4.0:1	6.5	**34.40**
CA464	-	-	23.5 x 15.7	19.9 x 13.0	13.0	1.9	4.5:1	6.9	**47.30**
2.0 CU.FT. & GREATER									
CF504*	**CF503***	**CF506***	26.9 x 16.9	24.4 x 14.7	12.1	2.3	4.2:1	7.8	**39.20**
CA468	**CA469**	**CF277**	23.9 x 19.6	21.1 x 17.1	12.6	2.7	5.3:1	7.8	**55.20**
CA471	-	-	39.0 x 14.0	36.3 x 11.3	13.0	3.3	4.9:1	10.8	**94.70**
CF724*	**CF726***	**CF725***	27.9 x 20.9	25.8 x 18.8	15.2	4.0	2.7:1	12.0	**66.50**
CA475	-	-	30.0 x 22.0	27.4 x 19.4	20.5	6.1	4.0:1	16.5	**169.00**

*Dollies available for these sizes

FLIPAK® CLEAR POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC (PP) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- Offer all the same benefits as the polyethylene containers, plus provide easy content identification
- Polypropylene (PP) is the same family as polyethylene
- Polypropylene's advantages over polyethylene include its greater stiffness and elevated use
- Temperature range: 30°F - 150°F



ORBIS

Model No.	Outside Dimensions Top L" x W"	Bottom L" x W"	Overall Height"	Volume Cu. Ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.							
CC128	11.8 x 9.8	9.3 x 7.0	7.7	0.3	2.8:1	2.1	**34.10**
CC129	15.2 x 10.9	12.8 x 7.8	9.7	0.6	4.0:1	3.0	**39.70**
CC130	19.7 x 11.8	16.9 x 9.3	7.3	0.7	3.0:1	3.4	**42.20**
CF558	21.9 x 15.2	19.1 x 13.3	9.3	1.3	4.4:1	5.0	**42.50**
CC132	21.8 x 15.2	18.6 x 12.9	12.9	1.8	4.0:1	6	**49.90**
2.0 CU.FT. & GREATER							
CF505*	26.9 x 16.9	24.4 x 14.7	12.1	2.3	5.3:1	7.8	**59.20**

*Dollies available for these sizes

FLIPAK® DOLLY

- Allows for easy and efficient transport of multiple for FliPak® containers
- High corner supports hold totes in place
- Dollies securely stack together
- All-plastic construction is durable, increases service life and reduces product damage
- Rugged rubber casters withstand varying ground surfaces
- Standard 3" casters included

ORBIS



Model No.	Description	Inside Dim."	External Dim."	Height w/o Casters"	Price/Each
CF935	Compatible w/**CF724** to **CF726**	24.6 L x 14.9 W	26 L x 18.9 W	6.25	**279.00**
CF936	Compatible w/**CF503** to **CF506**	24.4 L x 14.6 W	26.9 L x 16.9 W	7	**239.00**

FLIP TOP PLASTIC DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- Reusable containers are ideal for use in wholesale product distribution and as picking containers
- Hinged lids with tight interlocking fit provide added security and protection
- When lids are closed, containers can be easily stacked
- Nests with lids open for optimal use of space
- Volume Cu. Ft.: 1.8
- Height: 12.5"
- Width: 21.65"
- Depth: 15.5"



KLETON

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
CG125	Grey	**23.75**
CG126	Red	**23.75**
CG127	Blue	**23.75**

DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

DIVIDER BOX® CONTAINERS

- Injection-molded HDPE
- Large, flat areas on all four sides for content identification
- Comfort grip handle
- Stacking rims and multi-ribbed external sides provide high impact strength
- All containers can be divided into compartments by length and/or width
- Molded-in stacking ridge assures containers will stack securely with or without covers
- Two cardholder snaps included
- Full range of optional accessories available including snap on card holders, short and long dividers and covers
- Load capacity 40 lbs. per container
- Can be divided into compartments of 1.25" centers with easy to add dividers
- Manufactured in high density polyethylene



LEWIS BINS+™

Model No.				Dimensions											
				Outside					Inside						
Grey	Red	Light Blue	Mfg. No.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Volume Cu. Ft.	Uses Dividers & Accessories	Price /Each
CA562	**CC833**	**CC846**	DC1025	10.8	x	8.3	x	2.5	9.2	x	6.6	x	2.5	0.07	A	**11.60**
CA565	**CC836**	**CC849**	DC2025	16.5	x	10.9	x	2.5	14.8	x	9.2	x	2.5	0.16	B	**15.00**
CA566	**CC840**	**CC853**	DC2070	16.5	x	10.9	x	7.0	15.0	x	9.3	x	7.0	0.51	C	**25.20**
CA567	**CC842**	**CC855**	DC3050	22.4	x	17.4	x	5.0	20.3	x	15.3	x	5.0	0.79	D	**31.30**

VERTICAL DIVIDERS

	Model No.	Divider Type	Maximum # of Dividers	Price /Each
A.	**CA568**	Short	7	**1.53**
A.	**CA571**	Long	5	**1.64**
B.	**CA571**	Short	11	**1.64**
B.	**CA577**	Long	7	**2.39**
C.	**CA575**	Short	11	**3.79**
C.	**CA581**	Long	7	**4.29**
D.	**CA584**	Short	15	**3.59**
D.	**CA588**	Long	11	**3.89**

ACCESSORIES

	Clear Lids Model No.	Price /Each	Card Holders Model No.	Price /Each
A.	**CA556**	**12.20**	**CC314**	**2.49**
B.	**CA561**	**19.20**	**CC314**	**2.49**
C.	**CA561**	**19.20**	**CA446/CC314**	**2.59**

DIVIDER BOX® CONTAINERS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Large, flat areas on all four sides for content identification
- Comfort grip handle
- Stacking rims and multi-ribbed external sides provide high impact strength
- All containers can be divided into compartments by length and/or width
- Moulded-in stacking ridge assures containers will stack securely with or without covers
- Full range of optional accessories available including hook and loop card holders, short and long dividers and covers
- Can be divided into subdivisions as small as 1 1/8" squares



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.				Dimensions											
				Outside					Inside						
Grey	Red	Blue	Mfg. No.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Volume Cu. Ft.	Uses Dividers & Accessories	Price /Each
CF947	**CF948**	**CF946**	DG91025	10.9	x	8.3	x	2.5	9.2	x	6.6	x	2.0	0.38	A	**9.67**
CC641	**CC934**	**CC946**	DG91035	10.9	x	8.3	x	3.5	9.2	x	6.6	x	3.0	0.10	B	**10.70**
CC642	**CC935**	**CC947**	DG91050	10.9	x	8.3	x	5.0	9.2	x	6.6	x	4.5	0.19	C	**11.10**
CC643	**CC936**	**CC948**	DG92035	16.5	x	10.9	x	3.5	14.9	x	9.3	x	3.0	0.24	D	**13.40**
CF951	**CF952**	**CF950**	DG92050	16.5	x	10.9	x	5.0	14.9	x	9.3	x	4.5	1.71	E	**17.60**
CC644	**CC937**	**CC949**	DG92060	16.5	x	10.9	x	6.0	14.9	x	9.3	x	5.5	0.44	F	**19.50**
CC645	**CC938**	**CC950**	DG92080	16.5	x	10.9	x	8.0	14.9	x	9.3	x	7.5	0.60	G	**29.10**
CC646	**CC939**	**CC951**	DG93030	22.5	x	17.5	x	3.0	20.6	x	15.6	x	2.5	0.44	H	**32.10**
CC647	**CC940**	**CC952**	DG93060	22.5	x	17.5	x	6.0	20.6	x	15.6	x	5.5	0.97	I	**35.70**
CC648	**CC941**	**CC953**	DG93080	22.5	x	17.5	x	8.0	20.6	x	15.6	x	7.5	1.32	J	**41.20**
CC649	**CC942**	**CC954**	DG93120	22.5	x	17.5	x	12.0	20.6	x	15.6	x	11.5	2.03	K	**47.10**

VERTICAL DIVIDERS

	Model No.	Divider Type	Maximum # of Dividers	Price/Each
A.	**CF959**	Short	7	**2.36**
A.	**CF954**	Long	5	**3.48**
B.	**CC659**	Short	7	**2.14**
B.	**CC650**	Long	5	**2.93**
C.	**CC660**	Short	7	**2.25**
C.	**CC651**	Long	5	**3.13**
D.	**CC661**	Short	11	**3.03**
D.	**CC652**	Long	7	**4.40**
E.	**CF955**	Short	11	**4.00**
E.	**CF960**	Long	7	**3.75**
F.	**CC662**	Short	11	**3.81**
F.	**CC653**	Long	7	**4.40**
G.	**CC663**	Short	11	**4.01**
G.	**CC654**	Long	7	**5.28**
H.	**CC664**	Short	15	**5.28**
H.	**CC655**	Long	11	**5.87**
I.	**CC665**	Short	15	**5.38**
I.	**CC656**	Long	11	**6.17**
J.	**CC666**	Short	15	**7.05**
J.	**CC657**	Long	11	**7.93**
K.	**CC667**	Short	15	**12.90**
K.	**CC658**	Long	11	**14.30**

ACCESSORIES

	Clear Lids Model No.	Price /Each	Card Holders Model No.	Price /Each
A.	**CD437**	**10.00**	**CF351**	**4.99**
B.	**CD437**	**10.00**	**CF351**	**4.99**
C.	**CD437**	**10.00**	**CF352**	**5.29**
D.	**CD438**	**14.50**	**CF351**	**4.99**
E.	**CD438**	**14.50**	**CF532**	**9.31**
F.	**CD438**	**14.50**	**CF532**	**9.31**
G.	**CD438**	**14.50**	**CF353**	**5.58**
H.	**CD439**	**27.10**	**CF351**	**4.99**
I.	**CD439**	**27.10**	**CF352**	**5.29**
J.	**CD439**	**27.10**	**CF353**	**5.58**
K.	**CD439**	**27.10**	**CF353**	**5.58**



ESD DIVIDER BOXES

- Provide conductive and shielding protection for use in electronics manufacturing
- All boxes can be divided into compartments by length and/or width
- Dividers are on 1.25" centres
- Made of permanently conductive black, carbon-filled, injection molded polypropylene copolymer resin
- A Faraday cage is created when used with ESD safe divider box covers
- Unaffected by washing or humidity
- Static decay rate from 5000 volts to 0 of less than two seconds
- Surface resistivity of < 1.0 x 10^5 ohms/square

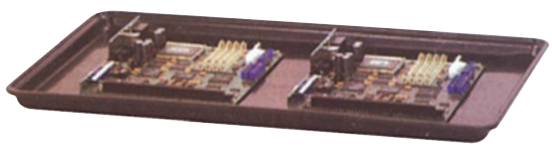


ORBIS

Model No.	Outside Dim. Top L" x W"	Outside Dim. Bottom L" x W"	Overall Height"	Vol. Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Short Dividers Model No.	Max. Dividers	Price /Each	Long Dividers Model No.	Max. Dividers	Price /Each	Covers Model No.	Price /Each
CONDUCTIVE BINS														
CB935	10.8 x 8.3	9.8 x 7.3	2.5	0.07	0.5	**20.60**	**CB938**	7	**2.69**	**CB939**	5	**2.89**	**CB911**	**10.40**
CB936	10.8 x 8.3	9.8 x 7.3	3.5	0.11	0.7	**22.40**	**CB940**	7	**2.89**	**CB942**	5	**3.49**	**CB911**	**10.40**
CB909	10.8 x 8.3	9.8 x 7.3	5	0.16	0.9	**27.50**	**CB907**	7	**3.39**	**CB908**	5	**4.19**	**CB911**	**10.40**
CB910	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	2.5	0.16	1.0	**29.80**	**CB939**	11	**2.89**	**CB945**	7	**3.59**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB913	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	3.5	0.24	1.1	**32.00**	**CB942**	11	**3.49**	**CB947**	7	**5.49**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB914	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	5	0.36	1.4	**37.00**	**CB908**	11	**4.19**	**CB924**	7	**7.19**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB915	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	6	0.43	1.6	**39.20**	**CB925**	11	**6.39**	**CB926**	7	**7.59**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB937	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	7.0	0.51	1.9	**48.60**	**CB941**	11	**6.89**	**CB943**	7	**8.89**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB916	16.5 x 10.9	15.5 x 9.9	8	0.59	2	**51.30**	**CB927**	11	**7.29**	**CB928**	7	**9.89**	**CB923**	**21.30**
CB912	22.4 x 17.4	20.9 x 15.9	5	0.79	2.8	**69.80**	**CB944**	15	**7.49**	**CB946**	11	**8.19**	**CB921**	**36.80**
CB917	22.4 x 17.4	20.9 x 15.9	6	0.97	3.0	**77.80**	**CB929**	15	**8.19**	**CB930**	11	**9.39**	**CB921**	**36.80**
CB918	22.4 x 17.4	20.9 x 15.9	8	1.32	4.0	**91.60**	**CB931**	15	**9.19**	**CB934**	11	**11.60**	**CB921**	**36.80**
CB919	22.4 x 17.4	20.9 x 15.9	12	2	6	**109.00**	**CB932**	15	**18.90**	**CB933**	11	**19.90**	**CB921**	**36.80**

ESD TRAYS

- Trays provide conductive and shielding protection for use in electronics manufacturing
- Resistant to abrasion and chemicals
- Easy to clean with steam or water (temperature range: -60°F to 250°F)
- Trays are permanently dissipative and are unaffected by washing



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF261	18 x 12 x 1	1.8	**46.30**
CF262	18 x 14 x 1	1.8	**47.00**

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF263	20.36 x 15.13 x 1	2	**52.60**
CF264	25.75 x 17.88 x 1.1	3	**59.90**

ORBIS

RECYCLED BINS

- Manufactured from recycled, 100% post consumer, high density polypropylene
- Can be stacked or hung in louvered pannels
- Available in black only

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each	Dividers Model No.	Price /Each
CC552	QUS200BR	4 1/8 x 5 x 3	**1.85**	**CB824**	**1.95**
CC553	QUS210BR	4 1/8 x 5 3/8 x 3	**2.06**	**CB825**	**0.92**
CC554	QUS220BR	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	**3.50**	**CB826**	**1.01**
CE872	QUS224BR	4 1/8 x 10 7/8 x 4	**5.31**	**CD250**	**3.62**
CC555	QUS230BR	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	**8.81**	**CB829**	**1.59**
CC557	QUS234BR	5 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 5	**10.30**	**CC569**	**4.40**
CC558	QUS235BR	11 x 10 7/8 x 5	**13.60**	**CB829**	**1.59**
CC559	QUS239BR	8 1/4 x 10 3/4 x 7	**14.70**	**CB830**	**2.58**
CC560	QUS240BR	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	**17.40**	**CB831**	**3.47**
CC561	QUS245BR	16 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	**20.40**	**CC297**	**3.72**
CC562	QUS250BR	16 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 7	**24.30**	**CB831**	**3.47**
CC563	QUS255BR	11 x 16 x 8	**18.00**	**CB833**	**10.30**
CC564	QUS260BR	11 x 18 x 10	**38.80**	**CB834**	**5.28**
CC565	QUS265BR	8 1/4 x 18 x 9	**26.70**	**CC298**	**9.40**
CC566	QUS270BR	16 1/2 x 18 x 11	**44.80**	**CB835**	**10.30**

RECYCLED SHELF BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polypropylene
- Available in black only

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each	Dividers Model No.	Price /Each
CB850	QSB 101BR	4 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 4	**3.07**	**CB861**	**0.88**
CB851	QSB 102BR	6 5/8 x 11 5/8 x 4	**4.74**	**CB862**	**0.96**
CB954	QSB 104BR	6 5/8 x 17 7/8 x 4	**5.86**	**CB862**	**0.96**
CB854	QSB 105BR	4 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	**8.39**	**CB861**	**0.88**
CB855	QSB 106BR	6 5/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	**11.80**	**CB862**	**0.96**
CB857	QSB 108BR	8 3/8 x 17 7/8 x 4	**8.06**	**CB867**	**2.34**
CB860	QSB 114BR	8 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	**14.20**	**CB867**	**2.34**
CC304	QSB 116BR	11 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	**17.50**	**CB869**	**2.83**
CC241	QGH 700BR	19 7/8 x 15 1/4 x 12 7/16	**31.70**	**N/A**	-

FOOD APPROVED BOTTLES & CONTAINERS

QUANTUB NESTING TOTES

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

- High-density polyethylene
- Rolled top rim for comfortable grip
- Six 1/4" position drill holes on bottom allow for drainage
- Dimensions: 24 1/2" L x 19" W x 9 1/2" H
- Injection molded high-density polypropylene
- FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
CD244	Grey	43.30
CD434	Blue	43.30

CROSS STACK BINS

- Ideal for production, assembly and order picking
- Injection molded from high impact polypropylene; will not crack or rust, and easy to clean
- Can be turned 90° to cross stack
- Built-in handle and bottom grooves for easy handling
- Capacity: 100 lbs.
- FDA approved
- Optional clear label holder **CC360**
- Drill hole pattern on bottom can be opened for drainage purposes



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

BINS

Model No. Blue	Grey	White	Dimensions L" x W" x H	Price /Each
CD583	CD584	CD585	17 1/4 x 11 x 12	20.00
CD247	CD246	CD248	25 1/8 x 16 x 8 1/2	31.30

LIDS

Model No. Blue	Grey	White	Price /Each
CF016	CD586	CF017	14.40
CF018	CD606	CF019	23.10

BUS/UTILITY BOXES

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group Listed and assists in complying w/HACCP guidelines

- Made of durable, commercial grade plastic
- Reinforced handles, bottom and ribs for added strength
- Capacity: 17.5 L
- 20" L x 15" W x 5" H

Model No. CD445 Grey
Model No. CD446 White
Price/Each 7.50

Model No. CD662
Grey cover
Price/Each 16.54



AGRICULTURAL PLASTIC STACK-N-NEST CONTAINER

- Used for field harvest, in-plant handling, staging and processing of fruits and vegetables
- High quality, impact resistant, durable and reusable hand-held container
- Ventilated design can easily be cleaned and sanitized
- Ideal for moist environments
- Stacks securely with bail arm engaged
- Fits 4-up on standard 40 x 48 pallets
- Nests when empty
- Material: Plastic
- FDA approved
- Fully recyclable
- Colour: Beige

ORBIS

CF927



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Bottom dim L" x W"	Inside Top Dim. L" x W"	Inside Bottom Dim. L" x W"	Price /Each
CF926	AF-1	20.3 x 24 x 6.8	21.4 x 17.8	22.5 x 19	20.9 x 17.5	39.80
CF927	AF-21	20 x 24 x 13.4	21.3 x 17.9	22.4 x 19	20.7 x 17.3	54.30

AGRICULTURAL PLASTIC STACK-N-NEST CONTAINER

- High quality, impact resistant, durable and reusable hand-held container
- Used in field harvesting
- Ventilated design can easily be cleaned and sanitized
- Stacks when full
- Nests when empty
- Fits 5-up on a standard 40 x 48 pallet
- Material: Plastic
- FDA approved
- Fully recyclable



ORBIS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Bottom Dim. L" x W"	Inside Top Dim. L" x W"	Inside Bottom Dim. L" x W"	Price /Each
CF928	SNX2416-7	16 x 23.9 x 7.3	22.3 x 14.5	19.7 x 15.7	20.2 x 12.3	25.40

AGRICULTURAL PLASTIC STACK-N-NEST CONTAINER

- High quality, impact resistant, durable and reusable hand-held container
- Used for field harvest, in-plant handling, staging and processing of fruits and vegetables
- Ventilated design can easily be cleaned and sanitized
- Material: Plastic
- FDA approved
- Nests when empty
- Colour: Green
- Fully recyclable

CF931



ORBIS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Bottom Dim. L" x W"	Inside Top Dim. L" x W"	Inside Bottom Dim. L" x W"	Price /Each
CF929	AF2013-6	13.1 x 19.7 x 5.6	17.1 x 11.6	17 x 11.6	16.6 x 11.2	21.80
CF931	NPL654B	16 x 23.9 x 8.8	22.1 x 15.9	19.9 x 13.7	19.2 x 12.6	35.50

PLASTIC DAIRY CASE

- Reusable case maintains its shape and performance through stacking, pressure washing and transportation
- Reinforced base and corners allows for cases to be stacked
- Universally compatible
- Fits 9-up on standard 40 x 40 dairy pallet
- Inside Dimensions: 12-1/10" L x 12-1/10" W
- Approvals: FDA-Approved
- Capacity: 40 lbs.
- Fully recyclable



ORBIS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
CF932	NPL004-BLACK	11 x 13-1/10 x 13-1/10	18.20

COLD FOOD PANS

- Dishwasher and microwave safe
- Non-stick surface allows for easy cleaning
- Won't rust, dent or bend
- Features a peg hole for easy storing and fast drying
- FDA compliant
- NSF Certified
- Temperature Range: -40°F/-40°C to 102°F/39°C
- Lid sold separately


JD620

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Full Lid Model No.	Notched Lid Model No.	Price /Each
JD620	1.6 L	1-2/3 qt.	10.4 x 6.4 x 2.5	10.24	OP048	OP049	7.24
JD621	2.5 L	2-5/8 qt.	12.8 x 6.9 x 2.5	10.24	OP055	OP056	7.78
JD622	3.8 L	4 qt.	12.8 x 6.9 x 4.0	13.86	OP055	OP056	7.78

COLD FOOD PANS

- Dishwasher and microwave safe
- Non-stick surface allows for easy cleaning
- Won't rust, dent or bend
- Features a peg hole for easy storing and fast drying
- FDA compliant
- NSF Certified
- Temperature Range: -40°F/-40°C to 102°F/39°C
- Lid sold separately


OP071

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Lids Model No.	Price /Each
OP071	3.4 L	3-5/8 qt.	20.8 x 6.4 x 2.5	18.34	OP073	15.82
OP072	5.2 L	5-1/2 qt.	20.8 x 6.4 x 4.0	22.78	OP073	15.82

COLD FOOD PANS

- Dishwasher and microwave safe
- Non-stick surface allows for easy cleaning
- Won't rust, dent or bend
- Features a peg hole for easy storing and fast drying
- FDA compliant
- NSF Certified
- Temperature Range: -40°F/-40°C to 102°F/39°C
- Lid sold separately


OP066

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Full Lids Model No.	Notched Lid Model No.	Price /Each
OP065	8.5 L	9 qt.	20.8 x 12.8 x 2.5	23.90	OP069	OP070	20.86
OP066	13.0 L	13-3/4 qt.	20.8 x 12.8 x 4.0	30.56	OP069	OP070	20.86
OP067	19.5 L	20-5/8 qt.	20.8 x 12.8 x 6.0	36.10	OP069	OP070	20.86
OP068	25.7 L	27-1/8 qt.	20.8 x 12.8 x 8.0	42.22	OP069	OP070	20.86

SPACE SAVING SQUARE CONTAINERS

- Square containers store up to 25% more on a shelf than round containers
- Break-resistant clear polycarbonate material allows for great visibility
- Easy to clean
- Nests when empty
- Features precise measurement graduations
- FDA compliant
- HACCP Compliant
- NSF Certified
- Temperature Range: -40°F/-40°C to 212°F/100°C
- Lid sold separately



Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Lids Model No.	Price /Each
CF705	1.9 L	2 qt.	8.8 x 8.8 x 2.7	11.10	CA626	7.34
CF706	3.8 L	4 qt.	8.8 x 8.8 x 4.8	15.82	CA626	7.34
CF707	7.6 L	8 qt.	8.8 x 8.8 x 8.8	22.78	CA626	7.34
CF708	11.4 L	12 qt.	11.3 x 10.5 x 7.8	31.10	CA627	10.02
CF709	17 L	18 qt.	11.3 x 10.5 x 11.9	52.22	CA627	10.02

CARB-X® FOOD BOX

- Clear, break-resistant polycarbonate provides visibility, durability, and stain-resistance
- Helps reduce food spoilage costs
- Box features date control panel
- Dishwasher and freezer safe
- FDA compliant
- HACCP Compliant
- NSF Certified
- Lid sold separately


CF695

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Lids Model No.	Price /Each
CF695	47.3 L	12-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 9.0	84.16	CF697	33.62
CF696	81.4 L	21-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 15	120.84	CF697	33.62
CF698	18.9 L	5 gal.	18 x 12 x 9.0	46.12	CF703	16.96
CF699	18.9 L	5 gal.	26 x 18 x 3.5	49.16	CF697	33.62
CF700	7.6 L	2 gal.	18 x 12 x 3.5	27.20	CF703	16.96
CF701	32.2 L	8-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 6.0	63.90	CF697	33.62
CF702	13.2 L	3-1/2 gal.	18 x 12 x 6.0	34.16	CF703	16.96
CF704	62.9 L	16-5/8 gal.	26 x 18 x 12	105.84	CF697	33.62

DUR-X® FOOD BOX

- White polyethylene material is ideal for economical storage and transport applications
- Box features date control panel
- Helps reduce food spoilage costs
- Dishwasher and freezer safe
- FDA compliant
- HACCP Compliant
- NSF Certified
- BPA Free
- Lid sold separately


OP160

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each	Lids Model No.	Price /Each
OP160	7.6 L	2 gal.	18 x 12 x 3.5	20.28	OP163	15.60
OP162	13.2 L	3-1/2 gal.	18 x 12 x 6.0	25.20	OP163	15.60
OP158	18.9 L	5 gal.	18 x 12 x 9.0	33.16	OP163	15.60
OP159	18.9 L	5 gal.	26 x 18 x 3.5	33.40	OP157	25.76
OP161	32.2 L	8-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 6.0	43.50	OP157	25.76
OP155	47.3 L	12-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 9.0	56.94	OP157	25.76
OP166	62.9 L	16-5/8 gal.	26 x 18 x 12	105.14	OP157	25.76
OP156	81.4 L	21-1/2 gal.	26 x 18 x 15	81.16	OP157	25.76

PROSERVE® INSULATED TOP-LOAD FOOD PAN CARRIERS

- Keeps hot food hot and cold food cold safely for 4 hours
- ProServe® carriers are lighter than solid competitive products, decreasing risk of ergonomic stress
- Time temperature monitoring and labeling is easy with large identification window secured to each carrier
- Dishwasher safe and bleach safe


OQ752

Model No.	Capacity	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
OQ752	20.7 gal.	19 x 16.8 x 15	Grey	307.30
OQ753	45.5 gal.	19.3 x 28 x 19.5	Grey	498.06

FOOD APPROVED BOTTLES & CONTAINERS

CYLINDRICAL TANKS

- Easy to clean and heavy-duty cylindrical tanks
- Ideal for mixing and storage of chemicals and food products
- Molded from 100% virgin LLDPE (linear low density polyethylene)
- Can remain full of liquids at room temperature without support
- An economical alternative to stainless steel tanks
- Naturally translucent so that the product level can be viewed at a glance
- Includes a lid
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

CF795



CF794



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Gallons	Inside Diameter"	Depth"	Wall Thickness"	Tank Weight lbs.	Lid Weight lbs.	Price /Each
CF793	1635	25	16	35	3/16	8	1	**97.40**
CF794	2234	45	22.5	34	3/16	17	3	**223.00**
CF795*	3048	125	30	48	1/4	38	-	**535.00**

* Lid not included

GREENSKEEPER® CONTAINER

- Ideal for washing, draining and storing produce
- Built-in reservoir lets water drain continuously
- Seamless construction is easy to clean
- FDA compliant
- HACCP Compliant
- Includes dolly and lid

JD984



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions Height x Diameter	Price /Each
JD984	75.7 L	20 gal.	33.5" x 22.5"	**527.50**
JD985	121.1 L	32 gal.	38.35" x 25"	**671.02**

GENERAL PURPOSE PAILS

- Snap on lids available: **Dry seal type** or **gasket type** for liquid handling
- Galvanized steel handles except Model **CB040**
- Lids sold separately



ROPAK

Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x W"	Lid Type	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CONTAINERS					
CB040	4-L pail w/plastic handle	8 1/4 x 6	-	0.5	**6.36**
CB043	11.4-L pail w/metal handle	11 x 9	-	1.1	**11.60**
CB046	20-L pail w/metal handle	11 7/8 x 15 3/8	-	2.0	**18.90**
LIDS					
CB039	Lid for pails 4, 5, 6 L w/static joint	8 1/2 x 1/2	Gasket	0.2	**2.82**
CB041	Lid for pails 11.4 L w/o static joint	11 3/8 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.3	**4.56**
CC426	Lid for 20-L pail	12 1/2 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.4	**5.88**
CB045	Heavy-duty lid for 20 and 23-L pails w/pouring spout	12 1/8 x 3/4	Gasket	0.6	**8.13**

MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS

- Provide storage, protection and easy movement of all your ingredients with a hinged lid
- Smooth inside surface for easy cleaning
- 3" heavy-duty casters (two fixed, two swivel) provide both stability and manœuvrability
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity Imperial Gal.	Outside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Lid	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG953	3.36	21	29 x 12.25 x 27	Hinged	20	**245.00**
NG954	4.4	28	29 x 15 x 27	Hinged	25	**256.00**
NG955	6	45	33 x 19 x 29	Sliding	35	**288.00**

PROSAVE™ MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS WITH 32-OZ. SCOOP

- Seamless construction, rounded corners and smooth walls make these bins easy to clean and bacteria free
- Clear, see-through lid with slide-back feature ideal for placing bin under counters
- Includes a scoop hook allowing scoop to be stored in bin and out of product, an ideal solution where cross contamination is a concern, and a 32-oz scoop
- USDA meat and poultry listed
- NSF Certified
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Description	Capacity Cu. ft.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
CA616	Slant front	2 3/4	29.25 x 13.13 x 28	**435.64**
CA617	Slant front	3 1/2	29.50 x 15.50 x 28	**465.68**
CA618	Slant front	4 1/8	29.75 x 18 x 28	**495.72**

ROUND STORAGE CONTAINERS

- Large ergonomic pull-tab lids makes for easy opening
- Double seal lids help minimize leaking, spoilage and spills
- Dishwasher safe, durable plastic construction
- Ergonomic, easy-grip handles for comfort and control
- Lids sold separately



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

CONTAINERS

Model No. White	Model No. Clear	Description	Capacity	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB583	**CB584**	Round storage container	2 qt/1.89 L	0.35	**5.48**
CB585	**CB586**	Round storage container	4 qt/3.79 L	0.58	**7.64**
CB587	**CB588**	Round storage container	6 qt/5.68 L	0.73	**9.54**
CB589	**CB590**	Round storage container	8 qt/7.57 L	0.85	**10.90**
CB591	**CB592**	Round storage container	12 qt/11.36 L	1.25	**19.34**
CB593	**CB594**	Round storage container	18 qt/17.03 L	1.8	**26.30**
CB599	**CB600**	Round storage container	22 qt/20.82 L	2.4	**30.48**

LIDS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB595	Bright yellow lid, fits CB583, CB584, CB585, CB586	0.22	**3.62**
CB596	Bright yellow lid, fits CB587, CB588 CB589, CB590	0.28	**4.16**
CB597	Bright yellow lid, fits all other containers	1	**10.02**

NARROW-MOUTH BOTTLES

NALGENE®

- These sturdy all-purpose bottles offer a large variety of uses
- Guaranteed leakproof
- Max temp.: 120°C/ 248°F
- Min.Temp.: -100°C/-148°F
- Lid included





Model No.	Size	Price /Each
HA887	1/4 oz.	0.95
HA888	1/2 oz.	1.29
HA881	1 oz.	1.32
HA882	2 oz.	1.44
HA883	4 oz.	1.96
HA884	8 oz.	3.45
HA885	16 oz.	5.12
HA886	32 oz.	7.29
DROP DISPENSERS		
HB233	1/2 oz.	2.75
HB234	1 oz.	3.78
HB235	2 oz.	4.62

WIDE-MOUTH BOTTLES

- The larger Nalgene® wide-mouth bottles are great for almost anything
- Guaranteed leakproof
- Max. temp.: 120°C/248°F
- Lid included



NALGENE®

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
HB005	1 oz.	2.43
HB006	2 oz.	2.24
HB007	4 oz.	2.65
HB008	8 oz.	4.61
HC678	16 oz.	5.02
HC679	32 oz.	11.91
HB037	1/2 gal.	52.19
HB038	1 gal.	41.15

ONE GALLON SQUARE BOTTLES

- Heavy-duty walls will not puncture or split under rough conditions
- This 1 gallon leakproof bottle is perfect for solids, powders or liquids
- The convenient wide mouth and handgrips make it easy to fill and pour contents
- Lid included

Model No. HB039
Price/Each $62.45



NALGENE®

STRAIGHT-SIDED JARS

- These attractive canister-style jars are ideal for a wide variety of uses
- These jars lock out moisture to help preserve freshness
- Stackable and impact resistant
- Not recommended for liquid storage
- Max temp.: 135°C/275°F
- Min. temp.: -135°C/-211°F
- Lid included



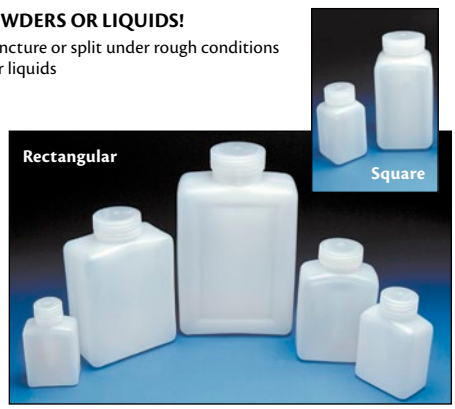
NALGENE®

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
HB025	1 oz.	4.29
HB026	2 oz.	2.96
HB027	4 oz.	5.03
HB028	8 oz.	11.21
HB029	16 oz.	8.80
HB030	32 oz.	13.65

EASY-GRIP SPACE-SAVER BOTTLES RECTANGULAR & SQUARE

PERFECT FOR SOLIDS, POWDERS OR LIQUIDS!

- Heavy-duty walls will not puncture or split under rough conditions
- Perfect for solids, powders or liquids
- Guaranteed leakproof
- Max Temp.: 120°C/248°F
- Min. Temp.: -100°C/-148°F
- Lid included



NALGENE®

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
RECTANGULAR		
HA902	4 oz.	2.19
HA903	8 oz.	3.25
HA904	16 oz.	4.92
HA905	32 oz.	9.44
HA906	64 oz.	24.55
SQUARE		
HB014	2 oz.	2.68
HB015	6 oz.	3.84
HB016	8 oz.	10.20
HB017	16 oz.	8.25
HB018	32 oz.	22.14

SAMPLE JARS

- Excellent for storing dry materials, medicines, first aid supplies and spare parts for equipment
- Friction fit snap caps



NALGENE®

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
HD015	1 x 1 1/3	1.20



ROTABIN STORAGE UNITS

- Revolving units allow for greater accessibility and visibility
- Shelves sit securely on ball bearings held with a solid steel pin
- Each shelf rotates smoothly and independently

TO ORDER:

1) Measure available floor space to determine Rotabin shelf diameter that will not intrude on aisles.
2) Determine number of Rotabin shelves required by matching the unit height with the available storage height.
3) Select the appropriate Rotabin unit: 17", 28", 34", 44" or 58" diameter units

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

28" DIAMETER

- 6 permanent 14 1/2" wide compartments per shelf
- Model **CA221** dividers can be inserted on 1" centres
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf

34" DIAMETER

- 5 permanent 21" wide compartments per shelf
- Optional removable pans for 34" diameter units allow for easy parts inventory, restocking, transporting to work area or to get weighted
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf

CA229



Model No.	No. of Shelves	No of Pans*	Unit Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UNIT ONLY 28" (PANS NOT AVAILABLE)					
CA193	5	-	38	125	**1459.00**
CA194	6	-	41	144	**1659.00**
CA195	7	-	47	163	**1859.00**
CA196	8	-	53	182	**2049.00**
CA197	9	-	60	201	**2249.00**
CA198	10	-	66	220	**2429.00**
UNIT ONLY 34" (PANS NOT INCLUDED)					
CA225	4	60	35	135	**1499.00**
CA226	5	75	43	162	**1759.00**
CA227	6	90	50	188	**1999.00**
CA228	7	105	66	215	**2269.00**
CA229	8	120	66	240	**2519.00**
GREY PANS FOR 34" UNIT					
CA258	-	-	-	-	**13.10**

*Max number of Pans (Pans Not included)

44" & 58" DIAMETER

- Designed for storage of larger quantities of small parts or fasteners, or heavier parts
- Scoop compartment design is manufactured from one piece of heavy gauge steel, with dividers welded in place
- 44" diameter units have 5 compartments per shelf, with a 625-lb. capacity each shelf
- 58" diameter units have 10 compartments per shelf, with a 2000 lbs. capacity each shelf
- Grey enamel finish

CA273



Model No.	No. of Shelves	Unit Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
44" DIAMETER				
CA262	3	34	154	**2089.00**
CA263	4	45	196	**2639.00**
CA264	5	56	238	**3189.00**
CA265	6	67	284	**4069.00**
58" DIAMETER				
CA273	5	66	563	**7349.00**

17" DIAMETER

- Can be used on counter tops or workbenches
- Each shelf has 4 permanent compartments
- Can have up to 16 compartments per shelf using model **CA192** adjustable dividers
- Curved bottom facilitates removal of small parts

CA188



Model No.	No. of Shelves	Unit Height"	Wt. Capacity per Shelf lbs.	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
CA188	4	18 1/2	60	25	**389.00**
CA189	6	26 1/8	60	34	**539.00**
CA190	8	34 1/2	60	43	**859.00**
CA191	10	42 1/8	60	52	**869.00**

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA192	Adjustable Divider	0.02	**5.89**

MULTI-PURPOSE BINS

- Removable vertical dividers allow creation of multi-width compartments
- Scoop shelves allow contents to be removed easily
- Keyhole slots provide for wall mounting
- 36 bins (3 7/8" W x 4 5/8" D x 3 3/4" H)
- 23 3/4" W x 4 3/4" D x 23 3/4" H
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Powder coat grey finish

Model No. CA161
Price/Each $219.00



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

MODULAR SMALL PARTS STORAGE UNITS

- Unit is ideal for organization and storage of multipurpose small parts and variety of sized components
- Not included: Mounting/fastening hardware (requires 12 x 1/4" nuts & bolts)
- Steel construction
- Grey powder-coated finish



FN371



FN372



FN373



FN374



FN375



FN376



FN377



FN378

(1) 72-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 58-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 123 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN371 Price/Each $769.00

(3) LARGE SLIDE RACKS, (12) LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 20-3/8" W x 16" D x 60-1/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 12
- Weight: 48 lbs.
- Large Slide Rack Dimensions: 20" W x 15-3/4" D x 15" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Base Dimensions: 20-9/16" W x 16-1/8" D x 15" H

Model No. FN372 Price/Each $1289.00

(1) 42-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 58-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 115 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN373 Price/Each $739.00

(1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 40-1/2" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 105 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN374 Price/Each $619.00

(2) LARGE SLIDE RACKS, (8) LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES, (1) SINGLE-DOOR UTILITY CABINET, (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 59-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 8
- Weight: 118 lbs.
- Large Slide Rack Dimensions: 20" W x 15-3/4" D x 15" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Utility Cabinet Dimensions: 13-3/4" W x 12-3/4" D x 30" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN375 Price/Each $1389.00

(1) DOUBLE-DOOR UTILITY CABINET, (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 55-1/2" H
- No. of Drawers: 0
- Weight: 99 lbs.
- Utility Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN376 Price/Each $679.00

(1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN, (2) 24-DRAWER CABINETS & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 58-3/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 48
- Weight: 124 lbs.
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 14-3/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN377 Price/Each $979.00

(1) SMALL SLIDE RACK, (4) SMALL COMPARTMENT BOXES, (1) 9-DRAWER CABINET, (1) 42-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4"D x 59" H
- No. of Drawers: 13
- Weight: 122 lbs.
- Small Slide Rack Dimensions: 15-1/4" W x 11-3/4" D x 11-1/4" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 13-1/8" W x 9-1/4" D x 2" H
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN378 Price/Each $939.00

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

INDUSTRIAL DRAWER CABINETS

- Provide a rugged modular storage system for small parts
- Select from a range of drawer capacities from 9 to 96 drawers per cabinet
- Various drawer sizes are available including drawer heights of 2 3/4" and 3 1/2", and drawer depths of 11 1/8" and 17"
- Each drawer includes 2 adjustable dividers and full width handles
- Drawer sides are slotted to hold dividers



A. Drawer Cabinets, Base included



B. 18-Drawer Cabinets



C. 24-Drawer Cabinets



D. 9-Drawer Cabinets



E. 30-Drawer Cabinets

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Type	Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Size W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cabinet Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Replacement Drawers	Price /Each
A	**FI356**	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	3 1/2	26 7/8	107	**1189.00**	**CD661**	**20.90**
A	**CA936**	48	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	33 3/4	176	**1179.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
A	**FI357**	60	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	3 1/2	48	194	**1779.00**	**CD661**	**20.90**
A	**CA939**	72	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	48 1/8	238	**1499.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
A	**FI358**	90	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	3 1/2	69 1/8	281	**2369.00**	**CD661**	**20.90**
A	**CA941**	96	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	62 1/2	300	**1799.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
B	**CA924**	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	50	**299.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
B	**CA925**	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	87	**339.00**	**CD661**	**20.90**
B	**CA926**	18	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	75	**459.00**	**CA923**	**32.90**
C	**CA930**	24	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	2 3/4	14 3/8	60	**359.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
C	**CA932**	24	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	17	96	**589.00**	**CA923**	**32.90**
D	**CA942**	9	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	28	**189.00**	**CA921**	**16.10**
E	**CA934**	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/4	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	87	**599.00**	**CD661**	**20.90**
E	**CA935**	30	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	118	**739.00**	**CA923**	**32.90**
-	**CA946**		Extra Divider for 2 3/4" H Drawer						0.1	**1.57**	-	-
-	**CA947**		Extra Divider for 3 1/2" H Drawer						0.1	**1.68**	-	-

HEAVY-DUTY 2-SIDED MOBILE CARTS/WORK STATIONS

- Two rigid and two swivel casters with locking brakes
- Sturdy tubular handle allows ease of mobility
- Rubber tray mat provides safe, secure, non-skid work surface
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- Heavy-duty casters, capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Shipped fully welded

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922



- Two 12-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 139 lbs.

Model No. CD330
Price/Each $1049.00



- Two 40-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 159 lbs.

Model No. CD349
Price/Each $1069.00



Front

- One lockable 4-compartment storage cabinet
- One storage bin with 12 compartments
- 12 easily dividablepull out storagedrawers, six oneach side
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 34" H
- Ship weight: 180 lbs.

Model No. MO070
Price/Each $1309.00



Back

STEEL STORAGE BINS

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

- Pigeonhole type steel storage bin units organise small parts
- Best suited where space is limited and organization is crucial
- Produced of prime cold rolled steel
- Fully welded, will not warp, twist or sag
- Fully hemmed label holders provide adequate space for content identification
- Each divider is hemmed in a tear drop design to avoid sharp edges
- Doors with padlock attachment and bases to raise units are available with most models
- All units are 33 3/4" wide and are available in depths of 12" or 8 1/2"
- 12" deep units feature a 45° slope front for easy removal of parts
- Finished in grey powder coat



CA151



CA152

Perfect for organising your shop - can be filled with just about anything!



CA154



Base for storage bins

CA157

CA136



CA133





CA141

Door for storage bins



CA149

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	No. of Bins	Bin Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Base Model No.	Price /Each	Door Model No.	Price /Each
12" DEEP STORAGE BINS																	
CA133	33 3/4	x	12	x	11 1/2	16	4	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	25	**179.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**	-	-
CA134	33 3/4	x	12	x	19 1/4	18	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	6 3/8	38	**259.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**	-	-
CA136	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	24	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	44	**249.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**		
CA149	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	40	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	50	**269.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**		
CA151	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	42	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	71	**399.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**	**CA141**	**149.00**
CA152	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	56	4 7/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	75	**419.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**	**CA141**	**149.00**
CA154	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	72	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	80	**429.00**	**CA157**	**93.60**	**CA141**	**149.00**
8 1/2" DEEP STORAGE BINS																	
CA150	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	22 1/4	40	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	50	**279.00**	**CA158**	**119.00**	-	-
CA155	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	42	72	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	85	**399.00**	**CA158**	**119.00**	**CA141**	**149.00**

EZ-EDGE™ SELF ADHESIVE STRIPS

- Self adhesive strip featuring a bottom guide for easy installation and instant organization
- Made of heavy-duty UV treated PVC
- Clear front and black back are barcode compatible
- Can be trimmed to retro-fit many other bins and shelving products
- No inserts included
- Plastic Colour: Clear
- Thickness: 0.15625"
- Height: 1-1/8", Length: 32-5/8"

ALH AIGNER LABEL HOLDER

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF798	EZ-Edge™ Self Adhesive Strips - Pack of 5	**43.00**
CF799	EZ-Edge™ Self Adhesive Strips - Pack of 9	**77.70**
REPLACEMENT INSERTS		
OK120	Compatible with all EZ-Edge™ and Tri-Dex™ strips - Inserts per Package: 800	**35.10**
OP955	Compatible with all EZ-Edge™ and Shelf-Clip™ strips - Inserts per Package: 400	**35.60**





STEEL PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs (except model CF323) and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish

KPC-HD HEAVY-DUTY PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 6.5" W x 14.8" D x 4.1" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers
- Heavy-duty steel shelves provide extra durability

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF323	30	34.6 x 15.7 x 34.6	119	794.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF324	Drawer	39.70
CF546	Black Divider	2.50
CF343	Label Cover	1.00
CF344	Label	0.40



CF323

CF285

KPC-100 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 6.4" W x 11.3" D x 2.7" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF283	12	23 x 11.4 x 13.8	28	273.00
CF285	36	23 x 11.4 x 36.9	60	469.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF286	Drawer	21.10
CF545	Black Divider	1.80
CF287	Clear Divider	1.60
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25





CF283

KPC-200 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 5.9" W x 9.8" D x 3.3" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA889	30	21.3 x 10.4 x 36.9	58	423.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF481	Drawer	8.35
CF548	Black Divider	1.00
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25



CA889

STEEL PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs (except model **CF323**) and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish

KPC-300 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 5.9" W x 9.8" D x 1.6" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF293	18	21.3 x 10.4 x 12.2	25	212.00
CF289	24	14.3 x 10.4 x 22.5	32	282.00
CA890	60	21.3 x 10.4 x 36.9	60	556.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CB984	Drawer	7.25
CF549	Black Divider	2.50
CF024	Label Cover	0.65
CF340	Label	39.80



KPC-400 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 4.7" W x 8.6" D x 2.7" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF298	16	23.1 x 8.7 x 13.8	24	232.00
CA891	24	17.3 x 8.7 x 25.6	33	268.00
CA892	48	22.6 x 8.7 x 36.9	58	422.00
CD440*	48	22.6 x 10.8 x 36.9	66.8	614.00

* Comes with locking door

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CB985	Drawer	6.95
CF550	Black Divider	0.60
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25



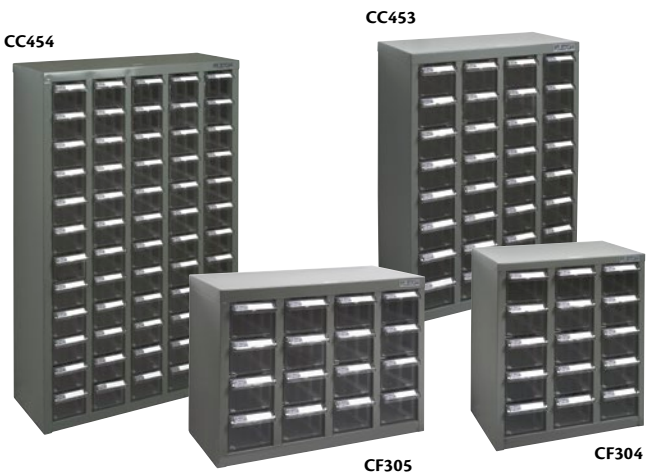
KPC-500 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 3.5" W x 8.6" D x 2.7" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF305	16	18.3 x 8.7 x 13.8	21	214.00
CF304	15	13.9 x 8.7 x 16.3	22	165.00
CC453	32	18.1 x 8.7 x 25.6	31	308.00
CC454	60	22.6 x 8.7 x 36.9	68	515.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CC455	Drawer	6.35
CF551	Black Divider	0.35
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25



SMALL PARTS STORAGE



STEEL PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish

KPC-600 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 3.5" W x 8.6" D x 2.2" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

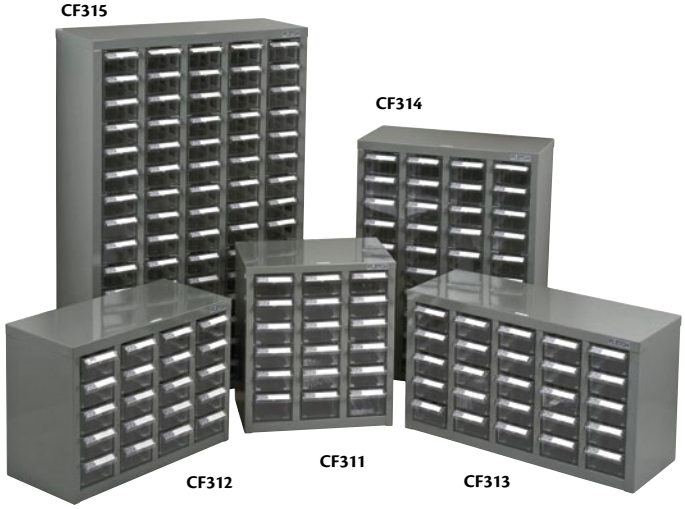
KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF311	18	13.9 x 8.7 x 16.3	19	170.00
CF312	20	18.3 x 8.7 x 13.8	21	211.00
CF313	25	23.1 x 8.7 x 13.8	27	252.00
CF314	40	18.3 x 8.7 x 25.3	40	324.00
CF315	75	23.1 x 8.7 x 36.9	66	572.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF316	Drawer	5.00
CF552	Black Divider	0.85
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25

CF315



CF314

CF312

CF311

CF313

KPC-700 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 4.7" W x 8.6" D x 2.2" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF319	30	17.5 x 8.7 x 25.3	40	314.00
CF320	60	23.1 x 8.7 x 36.9	71	504.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CF321	Drawer	8.30
CF553	Black Divider	0.80
CF341	Label Cover	0.40
CC310	Label	0.25



CF320

CF319

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Create your customized carousel cabinet
- Each level accommodates 4 parts cabinets with same height
- For a multiple tier cabinet (maximum 3 tiers), you require add-on-shelves and threaded rods as per the following: 1 add-on-shelf model **CF402** for each level of cabinets 14" rod required for each level of **CF312** or **CF305** cabinets 25" rod required for each level of **CC453** or **CF314** cabinets
- Rotational base allows for 800-lb. capacity
- All-welded 11-gauge steel base
- Durable Kleton grey enamel finish

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
3 TIER CABINETS KITS				
CF405	192 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 48	392	2644.00
CF406	240 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 48	407	2591.00
CF407	384 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 80	497	3728.00
CF408	480 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 80	600	3723.00
COMPONENTS				
CF401	Base and Top Cover	27.5 x 27.5 x 4	80	519.00
CF402	Add-on Shelf	27.5 x 27.5 x 1	18	69.79
CF403	Threaded Rod - 14"	0.375 x - x 14	1	28.79
CF404	Threaded Rod - 25"	0.375 x - x 25	1.5	34.49
CF305	Parts Cabinet - 16 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 14	21	214.00
CF312	Parts Cabinet - 20 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 14	21	211.00
CC453	Parts Cabinet - 32 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 25	31	308.00
CF314	Parts Cabinet - 40 Drawers	18.3 x 8.7 x 25	40	324.00

CF408



Includes:
Qty: 12 - **CF314** - Cabinet - 40 drawers
Qty: 1 - **CF401** - Base and Top Cover
Qty: 2 - **CF404** - Threaded Rod 25"
Qty: 2 - **CF042** - Add-on Shelf

DRAWER CABINET

- Durable, high-impact polypropylene frame with clear polypropylene drawers and bins
- Heavy-duty reinforced construction
- See-through drawers come with dividers
- Pre-drilled holes on rear side allow easy wall mounting
- Drawer stops prevent bins from falling out
- Colour: Black
- Material: Plastic

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS


CG061


CG062


CG063


CG064


CG066


CG065

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height"	Width"	Depth"	No. of Drawers	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CG061	PDC-12BK	10-1/4	10-1/2	6-1/4	12	3	37.20
CG062	PDC-18BK	18-3/4	15	6-1/4	18	5	83.20
CG063	PDC-22BK	10	19-1/2	6-1/4	22	5	63.60
CG064	PDC-39BK	18-3/4	15	6-1/4	39	6	92.00
CG065	PDC-60BK	18-3/4	15	6-1/4	60	7	104.00
CG066	PDC-930BK	18-3/4	15	6-1/4	39	6	92.00

MODULAR PARTS CABINETS

- Organise and control small parts inventory
- Standard cabinets come with light grey polystyrene drawers
- Transparent windows on drawer fronts
- Label holder on drawer pull allows for instant identification
- Comes with two removable dividers per drawer
- Stackable steel cabinet frames finished in grey baked enamel
- Dimensions: 17" W x 11" D x 11" H


CA854


CA853


CA856


CA857


CA858

AKRO-MILS® CANADA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Dividers Model No.	Price /Each	Replacement Drawers Model No.	Price /Each
CA853	19228	28	2 3/16	x	10 9/16	x	2 1/16	24	257.00	CB126	1.14	CA859	9.20
CA854	19320	20	3 3/16	x	10 9/16	x	2 1/16	21	242.00	N/A	-	CC143	10.10
CA856	19416	16	4	x	10 9/16	x	2 1/8	20	242.00	CA878	2.06	N/A	-
CA857	19715	15	3 3/16	x	10 9/16	x	3 1/16	20	242.00	N/A	-	CA863	20.10
CA858	19909	9	5 3/16	x	10 9/16	x	3 1/16	18	242.00	N/A	-	CA865	21.10

HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty parts cabinets feature break resistant high impact clear plastic "scoop" drawers for easy removal of small parts, with two adjustable compartment dividers
- Drawers measure 2 7/8" W x 5 1/2" D x 1 7/8" H each
- Welded steel cabinets are finished in grey powder coat

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922


CA898


CA899

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA899	64	25 1/2	x	6 1/2	x	21 3/4	34	529.00
CA898	20	16 1/2	x	6 1/2	x	11 1/4	12	249.00

COMPACT POLYPROPYLENE COMPARTMENT BOXES

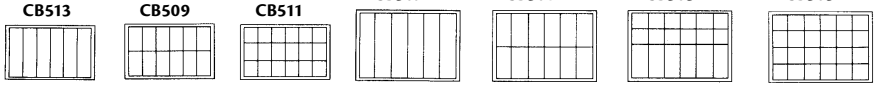
- High strength, oil resistant polypropylene, boxes with covers fitted with heavy-duty reinforced hinges
- Hinges have a special "stop" feature which allows the cover to remain in open position
- Covers overlap on all sides of the bottom tray
- Two snap latches assure secure closure
- Stackable



COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- All steel grey powder coat cabinet holds five plastic compartment boxes
- Bolt holes permit stacking and keyhole slots are furnished for wall mounting
- Convenient carry handle

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Compartments	Compartment Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB513	11 x 6 3/4 x 1 3/4	6	1 3/4 x 6 1/4 x 1 9/16	0.7	7.99
CB509	11 x 6 3/4 x 1 3/4	12	1 3/4 x 3 1/8 x 1 9/16	0.7	7.99
CB511	11 x 6 3/4 x 1 3/4	18	1 3/4 x 2 1/16 x 1 9/16	0.7	7.99
CB507	13 1/8 x 9 x 2 5/16	6	2 x 8 1/2 x 2	0.8	14.20
CB501	13 1/8 x 9 x 2 5/16	12	2 x 4 3/32 x 2	0.8	14.20
CB503	13 1/8 x 9 x 2 5/16	18	2 x (6) 4 3/4 (12) 2 x 2	0.8	14.20
CB505	13 1/8 x 9 x 2 5/16	24	2 x 2 x 2	0.8	14.20

COMPARTMENT BOX RACKS (BOXES NOT INCLUDED)

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB631	Small Box Rack	11 1/4 x 6 3/4 x 10 3/4	7	85.20
CB632	Large Box Rack	13 1/2 x 9 1/8 x 13 1/4	11	109.00

COMPARTMENT CASES

- High strength, high quality polypropylene case
- Translucent lid allows for quick view of contents
- Snap latch ensures a secure closure
- Removable dividers allow for different configurations





aurora tools®

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Compartments	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CF333	10 3/4 x 5 3/8 x 1 1/2	Variable up to 17	0.7	6.25
TLZ117	5 3/8 x 5 3/8 x 1 3/8	Variable up to 9	0.3	4.45

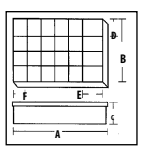
LARGE CASES

18 1/2" L X 13" W

- Large "Super Satchel" organise tool cribs, maintenance departments, shop floors and allow complete portability
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Molded integral feet, making ideal presentation cases

Flambeau®

A: 18 1/2"
B: 13"
C: 3"
D: 3"
E: 4"
F: 2 7/8"

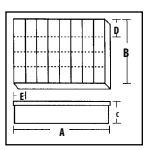




Model No. CB496

24 compartments
Weight: 3.5 lbs.
Price/Each $66.90

A: 18 1/2"
B: 13"
C: 3"
D: 2 15/16"
E: 2 1/8"



Model No. CB497

8 to 32 compartments
24 partitions provided
Weight: 3.5 lbs.
Price/Each $66.90

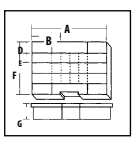
SMALL CASES

15" L X 11 3/4" W

- Small "Satchel" store and organise large, medium, small and flat parts, removable partitions
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Divided style (**CB499**) or double case (**CB500**) with two cases sonically welded back to back
- Can be stored flat or upright

Flambeau®

A: 15"
B: 2"
C: 3 1/8"
D: 2 1/8"
E: 2"
F: 11 3/4"
G: 2 1/2"

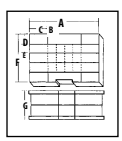




Model No. CB499

9 to 24 compartments
Weight: 2.9 lbs.
Price/Each $46.90

A: 15"
B: 2"
C: 3 1/8"
D: 2 1/8"
E: 2"
F: 11 3/4"
G: 5"





Model No. CB500

18 to 48 compartments
Weight: 5.8 lbs.
Price/Each $93.90

COMPARTMENT STEEL SCOOP BOXES

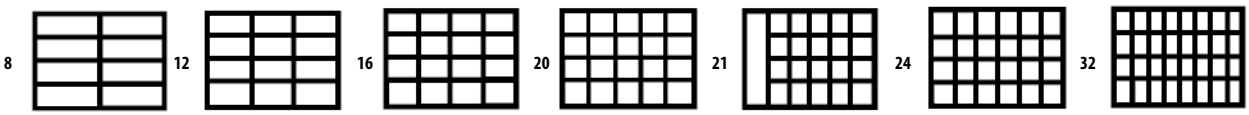
- Manufactured of prime cold rolled steel
- Choose from between 8 to 32 fixed compartment boxes
- Small box dimension: 13 3/8" x 9 1/4" x 2"
- Large box dimension: 18" x 12" x 3"
- Durable polypropylene plastic dividers have rounded scoops, making it easy to remove small parts
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- All models have covers designed to stay open
- See chart below for drawer configurations

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922





FIXED COMPARTMENT CONFIGURATIONS, ORDER BY NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS



	LARGE BOXES 18" X 12" X 3"			SMALL BOXES 13 1/4" X 9 1/4" X 2"		
Number of Compartments	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
8	-	-	-	**CB032**	4	**34.60**
12	**CA986**	8	**52.10**	**CB015**	4	**38.40**
16	**CA989**	8	**52.10**	**CB017**	4	**38.40**
20	**CA992**	8	**52.10**	**CB023**	4	**38.40**
21	**CA995**	8	**52.10**	**CB026**	4	**37.00**
24	**CA997**	8	**52.10**	**CB029**	4	**38.40**
32	**CB002**	8	**52.10**	-	-	-

COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- Carriages extend 100% of the boxes depth for easy access to parts
- May be mounted on a raised base
- Available for both small and large box sizes
- Boxes and cabinet are sold separately
- Optional locking hinge prevents boxes from sliding out during transport
- Stackable up to three units high

DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922





CA965
Cabinet and boxes sold separately

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	For Box	Box Capacity	Cradle Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
CA963	20	x	15 3/4	x	8 1/8	Large	2	40	**159.00**
CA965	20	x	15 3/4	x	15	Large	4	40	**249.00**
FI361*	20	x	15 3/4	x	15	Large	4	75	**284.00**
CA972	15 1/4	x	11 3/4	x	11 1/4	Small	4	30	**199.00**
CA975	15 1/4	x	11 3/4	x	16 3/8	Small	6	30	**269.00**
CB037	Optional Locking Hinge for **CA972**					-	-	-	**17.20**
CB038	Optional Locking Hinge for **CA965**, **FI361** and **CA975**					-	-	-	**19.40**

*Heavy-duty

ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- Adjustable compartments provide the added flexibility of arranging your boxes according to your changing needs
- Removable dividers can be "slotted" into place or removed altogether



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA977	18	x	12	x	3	Large	8	**53.60**
CA979	13 3/8	x	9 1/4	x	2	Small	4	**39.60**

CABINET BASES

- Cabinet bases raise your cabinet/box combination 12" off of the floor or workbench
- Models are available to adapt to both small and large box size cabinets



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	For Box	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA980	20 3/8	x	16	x	15 1/8	Large	13	**93.90**
CA983	15 1/2	x	12 1/8	x	15 1/8	Small	12	**84.70**

HEAVY-DUTY TILT BINS

- Extremely durable ABS plastic housing and drawer body
- Transparent polystyrene front window for easy viewing
- Conveniently connects to each other with grooved channels on top, bottom and sides
- Shake resistant design prevents drawers from opening on their own
- Keyholes on back for wall mounting applications
- Colour: Black and Grey

CF473



CF472



CF471



CF474



KLETON

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Bin Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cabinet Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
CF471	8	2-3/4	x	3-1/4	x	3-5/8	11-3/4	x	2-3/4	x	7-7/8	**27.95**
CF472	6	3-11/16	x	4	x	4-5/8	11-3/4	x	3-1/2	x	9-3/4	**26.10**
CF473	5	4-1/2	x	4-7/8	x	5-1/2	23-1/2	x	4	x	5-7/8	**30.60**
CF474	4	5-5/8	x	6-3/8	x	7-1/2	23-1/2	x	5-1/2	x	7-7/8	**49.70**

MOBILE TILT BIN RACKS

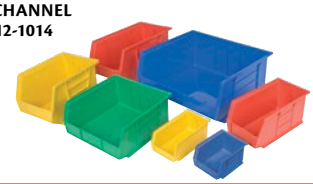
- Heavy-duty steel frame
- Durable powder coat paint finish on galvanized steel
- 3" swivel casters with brake
- Single or double sided use
- Overall dimensions: 26-1/4" W x 22" D x 57-1/2" H
- Colour: Grey

MOUNTING CHANNEL CF476 FOR MOBILE TILT BIN RACK

- Takes up to six mounting channels per side
- **CF473** tilt bins take up to eight mounting channels per side
- **CF471** and **CF472** take 2 bin units per level per side



SEE PLASTIC BINS FOR CF502 MOUNTING CHANNEL ON PAGES 1012-1014





KLETON

Model No.	Description	Bin Units Included	Price/Each
CF477	Single Sided	2 of each **CF471**, **CF472**, **CF473**, **CF474**	**646.00**
CF478	Double Sided	4 of each **CF471**, **CF472**, **CF473**, **CF474**	**998.00**
CF475	Cart Only*	-	**289.00**
CF476	Mounting Channel for Heavy-Duty Tilt Bins	-	**14.75**
CF502	Mounting Channel for Plastic Bins	-	**14.35**

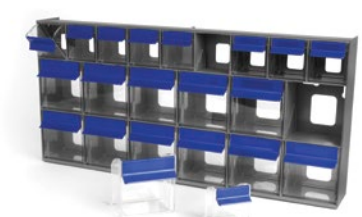
* Mounting channels and bins not included

TILT BINS UNIT

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

- One-mold set of 21 tilt bin compartments
- Blue-coloured handles are impact resistant and non-breakable
- Sleek design keeps small and medium-sized parts organized, sorted and easy-to-find
- Overall width: 23-5/8"
- Overall depth: 3-5/8"
- Overall height: 11-1/6"
- No. of bin compartments: 21
- Weight: 0.8 lbs.
- Housing colour: Grey
- Bin colour: Clear w/blue handle

Model No. CG076
Mfg. No. QTB669GY
Price/Each $145.00



Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



TIP-OUT™ BIN MODULAR STORAGE SYSTEMS

- Each bin has a slot for labeling
- Bins can be completely removed for replenishing or cleaning
- Uniform widths of 23.6" (for units of 2 to 9 bins)
- Can be used free-standing or with stands and pedestals
- Transparent compartments tip out for easy access and viewing
- Colour: Beige or Grey

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

CB540



3 bins

CB543



4 bins

CB546



5 bins

CB549



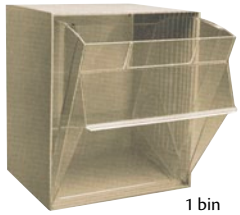
6 bins

CB552



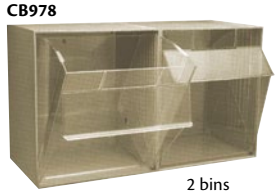
9 bins

CB976



1 bin

CB978



2 bins

TILT BINS

Model No. Beige	Grey	Mfg. No.	Bin Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cabinet Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CB552	**CB553**	QTB309	2 3/16	x	1 3/4	x	2 1/2	23 5/8	x	2 1/2	x	3 1/8	2.0	**31.50**
CB549	**CB550**	QTB306	3 1/2	x	2 5/8	x	3 3/4	23 5/8	x	3 5/8	x	4 1/2	3.0	**37.30**
CB546	**CB547**	QTB305	4 1/4	x	3 3/4	x	5 3/4	23 5/8	x	5 1/4	x	6 1/2	5.0	**61.90**
CB543	**CB544**	QTB304	5 5/8	x	5	x	7 1/2	23 5/8	x	6 5/8	x	8 1/8	7.0	**87.80**
CB540	**CB541**	QTB303	7 3/8	x	5 7/8	x	8 5/8	23 5/8	x	7 3/4	x	9 1/2	9.0	**96.60**
CB977	**CB978**	QTB302	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	23 5/8	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	14	**223.00**
CB975	**CB976**	QTB301	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	11 3/16	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	7	**155.00**
CB573	Two discs and two screws set (1 needed for each bin)													**6.13**

TIP OUT™ FRAMES

QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS



CB562



CB563



CB565



CB952



CB953

FRAME ONLY: BINS NOT INCLUDED

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Bin Quantity Table QTB Series Bins 302	303	304	305	306	309	Price /Each
FLOOR STANDS													
CB562	48" 1 Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	52	3	5	6	7	11	16	**431.00**
CB563	70" 1 Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	75	5	7	8	10	15	23	**524.00**
CB565	48" 2 Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32	**771.00**
CB568	70" 2 Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46	**853.00**
MOBILE FLOOR STANDS													
CB952	48" 2 Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32	**939.00**
CB953	70" 2 Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46	**1018.00**
WALL FRAMES													
CB559	48"						3	5	6	7	11	16	**153.00**
CB561	70"						5	7	8	10	15	23	**205.00**
CB573*	Disc & Screw Set (2 disks/2 screws)												**6.13**

*Disc & screw set required for each bin cabinet to be mounted on a frame



SECTIONAL STACKBINS®

A. SECTIONAL STACKBIN® UNITS

An economical alternative to standard Stackbins®, as individual compartments are created from a standard 37" wide unit divided by welded steel partitions. Each unit may be stacked on a larger, or similar sized unit, with covers, bases, and filler strips available to complete the unit (as shown).

B. TRUCKS

Available to mobilise your sectional Stackbin® units. Standard blue baked enamel finish for all component

A. Shown with base (sold separatly)



B. Shown with stack bins (not included)



STACKBIN®

Model No.	Dimensions W"		D"		H"	Bins in Section	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A. SECTIONAL STACKBINS®								
CA786*	37	x	8	x	4 1/2	8	11.0	**179.00**
CA787*	37	x	12	x	4 1/2	6	13.8	**189.00**
CA788	37	x	15 1/2	x	6	5	20.0	**209.00**
CA789	37	x	18 3/4	x	7 1/2	4	29.0	**249.00**
CA790	37	x	20 1/2	x	9 1/2	3	35.0	**299.00**
CA791	37	x	24	x	11	2	40.0	**299.00**
B. SECTIONAL TRUCKS (BINS NOT INCLUDED)								
CA809	Fits **CA789**						39.0	**489.00**
CA810	Fits **CA790**						39.0	**509.00**
CA811	Fits **CA791**						39.0	**509.00**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SECTIONAL BASES		
CA793	Base for **CA788**	**179.00**
CA794	Base for **CA789**	**189.00**
CA795	Base for **CA790**	**199.00**
CA796	Base for **CA791**	**209.00**
SECTIONAL COVERS		
CA797	Cover for **CA786**	**34.50**
CA798	Cover for **CA787**	**42.10**
CA799	Cover for **CA788**	**48.00**
CA800	Cover for **CA789**	**55.90**
CA801	Cover for **CA790**	**60.80**
CA802	Cover for **CA791**	**69.90**

* No bases available

PRE-ENGINEERED SECTIONAL SYSTEMS

- Complete with Sectional Stackbin® 6" high base and top cover
- 5000-lb stocking capacity

STACKBIN®

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
USING CA788 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®			
CD354	7 row unit w/35 Comp.	136.5	**1659.00**
CD355	8 row unit w/40 Comp.	156	**1869.00**
USING CA789 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®			
CD356	6 row unit w/24 Comp.	174	**1689.00**
CD357	7 row unit w/28 Comp.	226.5	**1949.00**
USING CA790 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®			
CD358	5 row unit w/15 Comp.	200	**1699.00**
CD359	6 row unit w/18 Comp.	235	**1989.00**
USING CA791 SECTIONAL STACKBINS®			
CD360	4 row unit w/8 Comp.	183.5	**1459.00**
CD361	5 row unit w/10 Comp.	222.5	**1759.00**



STEEL STACKBINS®

- Hopper-front steel Stackbins® are available with capacities from 70 cubic inches up to 5100 cubic inches
- They may be easily stacked one on top of another, or housed in steel Stackracks®, together with Stackracks® base allowing lower units to be removed without disturbing units stacked above them
- Standard blue baked enamel finish

STACKBIN

Stackbins®



Covers



Model No.	Capacity Cu. in.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Top Cover Model No.	Price /Each	Front Cover Model No.	Price /Each
CA765	70	4 1/2	x	8	x	4 1/2	1.8	34.40	-	-	-	-
CA766	200	5 1/2	x	12	x	4 1/2	3	41.60	CD369	22.30	CD368	18.50
CA767	500	7 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	6	5.5	47.70	CD370	22.30	CA734	18.50
CA768	900	9	x	18 3/4	x	7 1/2	9	61.40	CA706	22.80	CA735	18.50
CA772	1400	10	x	24	x	8	12	80.00	CA710	30.10	CA739	20.60
CA769	1600	12	x	20 1/2	x	9 1/2	12.5	80.90	CA707	28.00	CA736	20.40
CA770	2800	15	x	24	x	11	20.5	119.00	CA708	34.20	CA737	26.60
CA771	5100	18	x	30	x	12	30	209.00	CA709	47.90	CA738	32.00



STACKRACKS®

- Stackracks® are designed to be teamed up with Stackbins® to create a heavy-duty storage system
- Stackracks® allow for bins to be removed easily from a setup
- Can support any weight that fits within the cube of the coinciding container
- Easily stack together without tools or fasteners and feature Stackbins®' patented locking system
- Can be reconfigured or added to at any time



Shown with 10 - CA769 bins, 10 - CA776 single Stackracks® and 1 - CA693 Base 2 bins wide



STACKBIN

12" HIGH BASES

- Can be butt-up to each other to make continuous rows of storage bins
- Bases are made specifically for each size steel container
- 14-gauge legs and supports
- Spot welded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
1-BIN WIDE		
CA687	Base for Stackrack **CA775**	189.00
CA692	Base for Stackrack **CA776**	199.00
CA696	Base for Stackrack **CA778**	209.00
CA699	Base for Stackrack **CA779**	209.00
2-BIN WIDE		
CD448	Base for Stackrack **CA774**	179.00
CA688	Base for Stackrack **CA775**	189.00
CA703	Base for Stackrack **CA780**	199.00
CA693	Base for Stackrack **CA776**	199.00
CA697	Base for Stackrack **CA778**	209.00
CA700	Base for Stackrack **CA779**	209.00
3-BIN WIDE		
CD449	Base for Stackrack **CA774**	189.00
CA689	Base for Stackrack **CA775**	209.00
CA704	Base for Stackrack **CA780**	219.00
CA694	Base for Stackrack **CA776**	229.00

STACKRACKS®

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CD447	Stackrack for Bin **CA765**	3.5	48.20
CA773	Stackrack for Bin **CA766**	4	52.00
CA774	Stackrack for Bin **CA767**	5.5	52.90
CA775	Stackrack for Bin **CA768**	8.5	56.30
CA780	Stackrack for Bin **CA772**	9	57.80
CA776	Stackrack for Bin **CA769**	10	66.90
CA778	Stackrack for Bin **CA770**	12	77.40
CA779	Stackrack for Bin **CA771**	14	99.00

STACKRACKS® COVERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
CA715	Stackrack Cover for **CA775**	48.70
CA730	Stackrack Cover for **CA780**	67.00
CA720	Stackrack Cover for **CA776**	49.20
CA724	Stackrack Cover for **CA778**	82.30
CA727	Stackrack Cover for **CA779**	86.50

PRE-ENGINEERED BIN COMBINATIONS

17-COMPARTMENT SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1 row of **CA770** bins (2 wide)
- 3 rows of **CA768** bins (3 wide)
- 2 rows of **CA767** bins (3 wide)
- All corresponding Stackracks®, adapter covers-which allow bins to stack and 12" base
  Colour: Blue

Model No. CD378
Price/Each $2619.00

STACKBIN

31-COMPARTMENT SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- 1 row of **CA770** bins (4 wide)
- 1 row of **CA769** bins (5 wide)
- 1 row of **CA768** bins (6 wide)
- 1 row of **CA767** bins (7 wide)
- 1 row of **CA766** bins (9 wide)
- All corresponding Stackracks®, adapter covers-which allow bins to stack and 12" base
  Colour: Blue

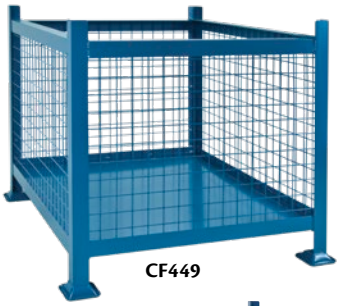
Model No. CD379
Price/Each $4989.00



CD379

BULK STACKING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty all-welded construction
- Mesh containers use 2" x 2" x 10 gauge wire mesh
- All containers use a 13-gauge corrugated sheet steel base
- 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle posts
- 4-way fork truck entry with 4" under-clearance
- Available with one drop gate or fully enclosed sides
- Height: 24" inside, 30" overall
- Stackable up to 5 high
- Other sizes are available
- Painted durable Kleton blue



CF449



CF453



CF457



CF450

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs.	Width"	Length"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MESH CONTAINERS						
CF449	Fully Enclosed	3000	34.5	40.5	125	**449.00**
CF450	One Drop Gate	3000	34.5	40.5	130	**529.00**
CF451	Fully Enclosed	3000	40.5	48.5	150	**509.00**
CF452	One Drop Gate	3000	40.5	48.5	160	**609.00**
SHEET CONTAINERS						
CF453	Fully Enclosed	3500	34.5	40.5	150	**699.00**
CF454	One Drop Gate	3500	34.5	40.5	150	**799.00**
CF455	Fully Enclosed	3500	40.5	48.5	185	**809.00**
CF456	One Drop Gate	3500	40.5	48.5	185	**919.00**
CORRUGATED CONTAINERS						
CF457	Fully Enclosed	4500	34.5	40.5	160	**799.00**
CF458	One Drop Gate	4500	34.5	40.5	160	**899.00**
CF459	Fully Enclosed	4500	40.5	48.5	195	**919.00**
CF460	One Drop Gate	4500	40.5	48.5	195	**1029.00**

OPEN MESH CONTAINERS

- Rugged construction ensures long lasting, trouble free service
- 3/4" - 13 gauge expanded metal mesh panels
- 2 half drop gates
- Four-way fork truck access
- 4 1/4" underclearance
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" x 40 1/2" x 32 1/4"
- Stackable up to 5 high
- 15 cu.ft. capacity
- Deck capacity: 2500 lbs. mesh deck, 3000 lbs. sheet metal deck
- Blue enamel finish



M & P TOOL

Model No.	Style	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CA397	Mesh deck	105	**338.00**
CA398	Sheet metal deck	114	**362.00**
CA368	Cup Foot	0.72	**5.16**

COLLAPSIBLE WIRE CONTAINERS

- Welded, square mesh wire allows full visibility and excellent ventilation
- Foldable and constructed of durable 3-gauge wire
- 4-way entry for easy use with lift trucks
- Convenient drop gate design for easy access to products
- Safety rating plates with static load capacity and static load height
- Stack up to 4 high
- 4" under clearance



Shows 2 units stacked



CF468

NASHVILLE WIRE PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight Cap. Lbs.	Dimensions" W x D x H	Usable Height"	Drop Gate	Wt. Lbs.	Mesh Size"	Price /Each
CF462	JR1	1,000	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" side	43	1x1	**P.O.A.**
CF463	JR5	1,000	20 x 32 x 21	16	32" side	55	1/2 x1/2	**P.O.A.**
CF464	C324048S4	4,000	32 x 40 x 34	28	40" side	122	2 x2	**P.O.A.**
CF465	C404824S4	4,000	40 x 48 x 30	24	48" side	150	2 x2	**P.O.A.**
CF466	C404830S4	4,000	40 x 48 x 36	30	48" side	163	2 x2	**P.O.A.**
CF467	C404830E4	4,000	40 x 48 x 36	30	40" end	163	2 x2	**P.O.A.**
CF468	C404836S4	4,000	40 x 48 x 42	36	48" side	176	2 x2	**P.O.A.**

COLLAPSIBLE WIRE CONTAINER

- Welded, mesh wire maximizes visibility and ventilation
- Can be stacked up to 4 high
- Features a drop gate for easy access to products
- Equipped with 4 caster plates that are compatible with all Kleton casters
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Overall Depth: 48"
- Overall Height: 42"
- Overall Width: 40"
- No. of Drop Gates: 1
- Collapsed height: 9"

Model No. CG021
Price/Each $411.00





KLETON

MEDIUM-DUTY COLLAPSIBLE BULKPAK CONTAINERS

- Sturdy and quick to erect or knock down, fully recyclable Orbis containers replace tons of corrugated paper and wood packaging waste
- They can be collapsed to one-third their height for space-saving return shipment
- They stack safely, full or folded to create warehouse space without racking
- Weight capacity: 1500 lbs.
- Colour: Black

ORBIS



COVERS

	Model No.	Price/Each
A	CF489	199.00
B	CF486	189.00

Model No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Covers	Price /Each
CF487	Collapsible Container, 2 Drop Gate	48 x 40 x 34	27.9	150	A	899.00
CF488	Collapsible Container, 2 Drop Gate	48 x 40 x 39	32.8	160	A	909.00
CF483	Collapsible Container, 2 Drop Gate	30 x 32 x 25	8.4	60	B	599.00
CF484	Collapsible Container, 2 Drop Gate	30 x 32 x 34	12.5	80	B	659.00

Prices F.O.B. Mississauga, Ont.

COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINER

- Drop gates knock-down with ease
- Quickly collapsed, folded, and stacked for convenient transportation
- Lid sold seperately
- Colour: Grey
- Max. Height: 39.4"
- Max. Length: 47.2"
- Max. Width: 39.4"
- No. of Drop Gates: 2
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Weight Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Folded Height: 14.2"
- Weight 121.3 lbs. (55 kg)

Model No. CF862
Price/Each $616.00



LID

- For use with Kleton collapsible bulk container
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Colour: Light Grey
- Weight: 13.2 lbs. (6 kg)

Model No. CF863
Price/Each $76.00



KLETON

NESTING FORKLIFT BIN

- Storage Capacity: 24 cu.ft.
- Load Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Barrel type nesting stops
- Nest when empty
- Colour: Blue
- Dimensions: 42" W x 48" D x 30" H

Model No. CF775
Price/Each $390.00



LID

- Dimensions: 48" L x 42" W

Model No. CF776
Price/Each $215.00

TECHSTAR PLASTICS INC.

COLLAPSIBLE STRUCTURAL POLYETHYLENE CONTAINERS

Sturdy, long-lived and quick to erect or knock down, fully recyclable Orbis containers replace tons of corrugated paper and wood packaging waste. With as many as four sidewall heights, these space-efficient collapsibles cube out trailers and ISO containers. They can be collapsed to one-third their height for space-saving return shipment. And they stack safely, full or folded to create warehouse space without racking. **Models featured below include standard 2 drop gates (1 drop and no drop also available per special request). Models below have a 2000 lbs. capacity and 4-way entry. They can be used with pallet trucks and forklifts.**



COVERS

	Model No.	Price/Each
A	CC169	199.00
B	CC170	219.00
C	CC171	229.00

ORBIS

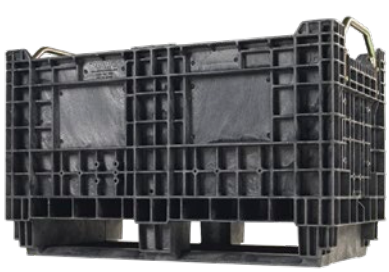
Model No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Covers	Price /Each
CF447	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 45 x 25	19.7	115	C	879.00
CF448	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 45 x 34	29.4	140	C	979.00
CF445	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 40 x 34	24.9	150	B	1029.00
CF446	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 40 x 39	29.8	160	B	1069.00
CF443	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	30 x 32 x 25	8.7	60	A	679.00
CF444	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	30 x 32 x 34	12.9	80	A	729.00

Prices F.O.B. Mississauga, Ont.

HEAVY-DUTY BULKTOTE® CONTAINER

- Ideal for metal stampings and other heavy, dense components
- Unique fork opening at the top of the container offers the ability to present the short side to the assembly line
- Wide stacking ridge allows for secure load stacking
- Reusable and long-lasting durability bulk container
- Handheld and collapsible container replaces wire baskets, steel tubs or wood/corrugated packaging
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16" W x 30" D x 19.2" H
- Colour: Black
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Maximum Loaded Stack Static: 4 high
- Maximum Loaded Stack Dynamic: 2 high
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Total Empty Weight: 30 lbs.

Model No. CF934
Price/Each $409.00



ORBIS








SHIPPING & PACKAGING











Box Sealing Tape & Dispensers .....1058 - 1059
Filament & Strapping Tape 1060
Gummed Tape & Dispensers 1061
Steel Strapping & Tools.....1062 - 1063
Polypropylene Strapping & Tools 1064
Polyester Strapping & Tools .....1065 - 1067
Stretch Wrap & Machine Film.....1068 - 1071
Shipping Supplies.....1072 - 1083
Ink, Markers & Shipping Supplies.....1084 - 1086
Packaging Knives & Staplers.....1087 - 1095
Packing List Envelopes 1096
Transport Seals & Cable Ties .....1097 - 1098
Ropes & Bungee Cords..... 1099
Tarps & Moving Blankets.....1100 - 1101













Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

3M

POLYAIR

ipg®

KLETON

martor USA



BOX SEALING TAPES

Adequate packaging of goods for distribution and preservation is critical. A package that fails to protect its contents against damage causes much waste in corporate processes as well as increasing municipal solid waste disposal as the goods must be thrown away. Good quality box sealing tape offers consistent packaging performance, cost effectiveness and clean efficient looking packages.

ACRYLIC BOX SEALING TAPE

- Quality acrylic adhesive tape provides consistent performance
- Ideal for long term storage and lightweight carton sealing
- Works well in extreme temperatures
- Will not yellow with age
- Colour: Clear



KLETON

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF231	48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216')	40	1.6	36	**1.50**
PF232	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	40	1.6	36	**1.75**
PF233	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0	36	**2.15**
PF234	72 mm x 66 m (3" x 216')	40	1.6	36	**3.70**
PF235	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	40	1.6	36	**2.20**

HOT MELT BOX SEALING TAPE

- Possesses superior holding power and tensile strength
- Ideal for use with boxes containing high amounts of recycled content
- Suitable for shipping and short-term storage
- Colour: Clear



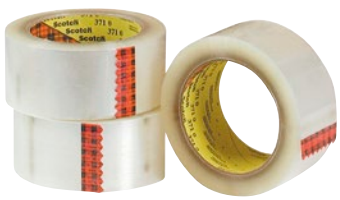
KLETON

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG127	48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216')	40	1.6	36	**1.85**
PG128	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	40	1.6	36	**2.05**
PG129	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0	36	**2.60**
PG130	72 mm x 66 m (3" x 216')	40	1.6	36	**4.65**
PG131	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	40	1.6	36	**2.80**

TARTAN™ 369 BOX SEALING TAPE

- **Tartan #369**: A utility grade, polypropylene box tape
- **Scotch #371**: Known forits consistent adhesive, sticks instantly to any shape or surface
- **Scotch #373**: Has a backing that provides resistance to edge tear and splitting due to shock from impact
- **Scotch #375**: Premium industrial grade
- Acrylic adhesive, ideal for recycled, waxed, poly-coated and double or triple wall boxes
- Colour: Clear
- Also available in different colours



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Brand	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB883	369	48 mm x100 m (2" x 328')	40	1.6	36	**1.86**
PC881	369	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	40	1.6	36	**2.39**
PA586	369	48 mm x 914 m (2" x 2997')	40	1.6	6	**19.23**
PA585	369	48 mm x1828 m (2" x 5995')	40	1.6	4	**33.78**
PB884	371	48 mm x100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0	36	**4.04**
PB885	373	48 mm x 50 m (2"x 164')	66	2.6	36	**8.88**
PA598	375	48 mm x50 m (2"x 164')	81	3.2	36	**11.32**

BOX SEALING TAPE

- The most popular choice in box sealing tape for performance and value
- Available in clear and tan
- Adhesive: Hot Melt
- Material: Polypropylene



ipg

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Brand	Colour	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA607	6100	Clear	48 mm x66 m (2" x 216')	40	1.6	48	**2.45**
PA605	6100	Clear	48 mm x100 m (2"x 328')	40	1.6	36	**2.10**
ZC073	6100	Clear	48 mm x132 m (2"x 432')	40	1.6	48	**2.88**
PA609	7100	Clear	48 mm x100 m (2"x 328')	50	2.0	36	**3.59**
PB002	6100	Tan	48 mm x100 m (2"x 328')	40	1.6	36	**2.90**
PB003	7100	Tan	48 mm x100 m (2"x 328')	50	2.0	36	**4.98**
PE930	6100	Tan	48 mm x50 m (2" x 164')	40	1.6	36	**2.92**

TARTAN™ 305 BOX SEALING TAPE

- Designed specifically for utility type applications on light weight boxes
- General-purpose use
- Resists UV ray – no yellowing
- Crystal clear appearance
- Works well for cold packaging
- Adhesive: Acrylic
- Colour: Clear



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Total Thickness	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC593	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	1.6 mils	36	**2.59**

BOX SEALING TAPE

- Ideal for corrugated and liner-board boxes in cold/damp conditions
- Will perform in the dairy, meat and frozen food industries where superior adhesion is required for long-term storage
- Pressure sensitive hot melt
- Temperature range: 35°F to 120°F for application, -40°F to 140°F for operation
- Colour: Clear
- Material: Polypropylene



ipg

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Brand	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC643	7151QT	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0	36	**4.92**
PC644	7151QT	48 mm x 914 m (2" x 2998')	50	2.0	6	**37.10**

BOX SEALING TAPE

- Ideal for box sealing with improved quick-stick performance
- Available in various colours allowing for colour-coding stock
- 48 mm x 100 m (2" x 327')
- Adhesive: Acrylic



ipg

Priced per Roll

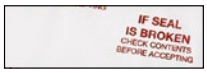
Model No.	Colour	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE156	Blue	2.1	36	**7.83**
PE157	Green	2.1	36	**7.40**
PE159	Red	2.1	36	**7.40**

PRE-PRINTED MESSAGE TAPE

- 3M™ **#371** box sealing tape
- All messages are red on white
- Model **PA600** & **PA601** Trilingual (English, French, Spanish)
- Model **PA604** English only
- 48 mm x 100 m rolls



PA601



PA600



PA604

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Message	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA600	If seal is broken...	50	2.0	36	**11.94**
PA601	Fragile handle with care	50	2.0	36	**12.40**
PA604	Mixed merchandise enclosed	50	2.0	36	**11.12**

HAND TAPE DISPENSERS

MODEL H-122

- Lightweight yet durable plastic dispenser
- Features built-in device for tighter more precise seals
- Accommodates tape up to 2" wide on 3" core

Model No. PA617
Price/Each $65.77

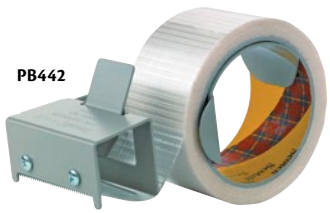


PA617

MODEL H-128

- All-steel construction
- Easily adaptable to on-the-spot applications
- Accommodates tape up to 2" wide on 3" core

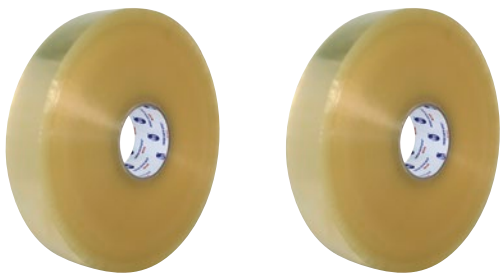
Model No. PB442
Price/Each $24.66



PB442

MACHINE TAPE ROLLS

- High quality polypropylene tape rolls for use in automatic taping machines



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB008	Clear	48 mm x 914 m (2" x 2998')	40	1.6	6	**27.10**
PB009	Clear	48 mm x 1828 m (2" x 5997')	40	1.6	4	**49.70**

RETRACTABLE BLADE TAPE DISPENSERS

- Retractable safety blade protects operator from injury
- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension

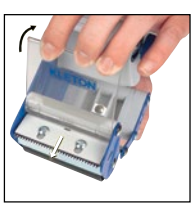


PE321



PE322







PE323

KLETON

TAPE DISPENSERS

- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Protective shield over the blade reduces user injury
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension



PF712



PF713



PF714

KLETON

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PE321	2" Standard-Duty	**15.65**
PE322	2" Heavy-Duty	**24.40**
PE323	3" Heavy-Duty	**28.30**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PF712	2" Standard-Duty	**14.75**
PF713	2" Heavy-Duty	**23.25**
PF714	3" Heavy-Duty	**26.95**

GENERAL PURPOSE STRAPPING TAPE

- Utility grade
- Aggressive adhesive system, 90 lbs/in. tensile strength
- Ideal for unitizing and/or palletizing applications in addition to warehouse identification
- Strong acrylic adhesive and tensilized polypropylene film combine to provide a superior hold under a variety of conditions
- Excellent ultraviolet protection, good low temperature performance



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions	Thickness	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB811	Black	9 mm x 55 m (0.36" x 180')	2.7 mils	192	1.42
PB813	Black	18 mm x 55 m (0.72" x 180')	2.7 mils	96	2.59
PB814	White	9 mm x 55 m (0.36" x 180')	2.7 mils	192	1.42
PB815	White	12 mm x 55 m (0.48" x 180')	2.7 mils	144	1.98
PB816	White	18 mm x 55 m (0.72" x 180')	2.7 mils	96	2.59

SCOTCH® BI-DIRECTIONAL FILAMENT TAPE 8959

- High performance
- For cartons requiring extra strength in a closure solution
- Provides strength in both directions
- Polypropylene backing reinforced with bi-directional continuous glass yarn across length and width
- Tensile strengths of 150 lbs/in. longitudinal and 50 lbs/in. widths in cross direction
- 50 m (163') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC599	19 mm (3/4")	48	10.82
PC600	25 mm (1")	36	14.21
PC601	50 mm (2")	18	27.65
PC602	72 mm (3")	12	41.45

788 SERIES FILAMENT TAPE

- 120 lbs/in. tensile strength
- Waterproof
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA664	9 mm (3/8")	96	3.55
PA659	12 mm (1/2")	72	4.78
PA660	18 mm (3/4")	48	6.51
PA661	24 mm (1")	36	8.70
PA663	48 mm (2")	24	17.40

FILAMENT TAPE DISPENSERS

- Hand filament tape dispenser
- For up to 1" wide rolls
- Metal construction

Model No. PE355
Price/Each $10.90

KLETON



UTILITY GRADE FILAMENT TAPE

- Natural BOPP (biaxially oriented polypropylene) backed, is ideal for light packaging needs
- General purpose use
- 100-lbs/in. tensile strength
- 55m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC742	18 mm (3/4")	48	3.13
PC689	24 mm (1")	36	4.17

TARTAN™ 8934 FILAMENT TAPE

- Ideal for light to medium duty strapping
- General-purpose use
- 100-lbs/in. tensile strength
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC594	9 mm (3/8")	96	1.47
PC595	12 mm (1/2")	72	1.46
PC596	18 mm (3/4")	48	1.99
PC597	24 mm (1")	36	2.74
PC598	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	4.47
PC749	48 mm (2")	24	5.07

SCOTCH® 897 FILAMENT TAPE

- 170 lbs/in. tensile strength
- Waterproof
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
ZC438	12 mm (1/2")	72	3.45
ZC439	18 mm (3/4")	48	4.64
ZC440	24 mm (1")	36	6.06
ZC441	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	9.07

RG286 UTILITY FILAMENT TAPE

- 100 lbs/in. tensile strength
- Ideal for light bundling and strapping application requiring lower tensile strength
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF296	9 mm 3/8"	96	1.25
PE162	12mm (1/2")	72	1.63
PE163	18 mm (3/4")	48	2.50
PF299	24 mm (1")	36	3.09
PF300	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	4.61
PF301	48 mm (2")	24	6.15

MANUAL GUMMED TAPE DISPENSERS

- A single pull of the handle moistens and dispenses the required length of gummed tape
- Cuts all tapes up to 30" long and widths from 1 1/2-3" with guillotine sheer blades
- Features steel side frame construction, two moistening brushes, large water bottle and length control
- Available with optional top heater which heats tape allowing water to penetrate and activate glue faster and more effectively.

Model No. PA753
Mfg. No. BP333PLUS
Price/Each $759.00



ELECTRIC GUMMED TAPE DISPENSERS

- Voltage: 115 V
- Ideal in medium to high volume packaging environments especially when sealing random-sized cartons
- Adjustable top heater warms the water optimizing tape bonding
- Steel frame construction covered in durable ABS plastic
- Holds up to 600' roll of tape
- 14 color coded keys offer one touch dispensing of tape lengths form 6" to 45"

Model No. PF763
Mfg. No. BP500
Price/Each $1999.00



ELECTRONIC TAPE DISPENSERS

Better Pack 555eS features fully electronic control system with 14 keys spaced in 3" increments, tape length is adjustable in 1/2" increments (up or down), 2X key doubles maximum length dispensed to over 90", rugged steel frame covered with ABS Plastic, easy to load design accepts extra long tape rolls, integrated top heater and operator protection safety features. Meets CE, ULC, and UL regulatory requirements. The Better Pack 555eSA includes all the same features as the 555eS plus additional programming features



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PB877	BP555eS	Pre-set lengths: 6"-45"	35	**2199.00**
PC122	BP555eSA	Automatic programming features pre-set lengths: 6"-45"	35	**2259.00**

KRAFT UTILITY PAPER FLATBACK TAPE

- Pressure sensitive flat back with an aggressive adhesive designed to offer a positive, attractive seal and excellent adhesion
- Ideal for carton sealing, packaging, silk screening, picture framing, beaming/leasing, splicing and tabbing
- Length: 54.8 m (180') per roll
- Thickness: 7.3 mils
- Colour: Brown
- Material: Kraft Paper



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF563	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	**9.90**
PF564	48 mm (2")	24	**13.20**

MANUAL GUMMED TAPE DISPENSERS

- A single pull of the handle moistens and dispenses the required length of gummed tape
- Manual lever dispenses and cuts tape up to 44" long
- Fits Tape Width Up To: 100 mm (4")
- Weight: 20.46 lbs.

Model No. PG200
Price/Each $422.00



REINFORCED KRAFT TAPE

- Water activated adhesive bonds to the carton even in dusty or dirty conditions
- Reinforced with fiberglass, adding strength to the tape
- Works well with recycled cardboard
- Recommended for use on lightweight cartons of up to 20 lbs.
- Width: 3"
- Length: 150 m (492')
- Colour: Kraft

Model No. PG132
Price/Each $18.20



GUMMED TAPE

- Adheres to and strengthens the container
- Glue penetrates the container board making tape and case a single unit

STANDARD TAPES

- Made from brown or white kraft paper with a dry adhesive backing
- Once adhesive is moistened with water, it is ready to use

REINFORCED TAPES

- Crisscrossed throughout by glass reinforced fibres adding strength to the tape

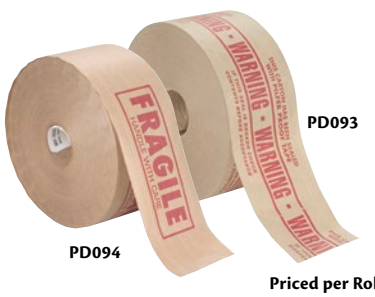


Priced per Roll

Model No.	Style	Dimensions W x L	Rolls /case	Price /Each
PC409	160 Standard Kraft	2.5" x 600'	12	**16.70**
PC411	160 Standard Kraft	3" x 600'	10	**19.60**
PF794	Reinforced Kraft	60 mm x 137 m	12	**19.10**
PC416	Reinforced Kraft	72 mm x 150 m	10	**24.50**
PC415	Reinforced Kraft	75 mm x 150 m	10	**27.20**
PC412	160 Standard White	2.5" x 600'	12	**19.40**

PRE-PRINTED GUMMED TAPE

- Give maximum attention to security and shipping directions
- Red on kraft paper



PD093

PD094

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Grade	Dimensions	Description	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PD093	240	3" x 450' (72 mm x 137 m)	Warning	10	**22.90**
PD094	260	3" x 450' (72 mm x 137 m)	Fragile	10	**24.00**



STRAPPING COMPARISON

Performance Factor	Polypropylene	Polyester Cord	Steel
Break Strength	Good	Very Good	Excellent
Elongation*	20-25%	12-15%	2-4%
Ability to Retain Tension	Poor	Very Good	Excellent
Elongation Recovery	Excellent	Good	Poor
Split Resistance	Poor	Good	Excellent
Recyclability	Good	Good	Good
Cost	Least Expensive	More Expensive	Most Expensive

*In the working range (40-60% of ultimate break strength).

STEEL STRAPPING

- Strongest material for a wide range of strapping requirements
- Ideal for heavy shipments that require stronger protection over polypropylene and polyester
- Black painted and waxed finished
- Oscillated wound



KLETON

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Core Dimensions"	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"	Feet /Coil	Strength lbs.	Price /Each
PG001	16 x 3	3/8	0.015	5310	680	**225.00**
PG002	16 x 3	3/8	0.020	3800	900	**225.00**
PG003	16 x 3	1/2	0.015	3550	910	**208.00**
PF404	16 x 3	1/2	0.020	2940	1200	**169.00**
PG004	16 x 3	1/2	0.023	2370	1380	**172.00**
PG005	16 x 3	5/8	0.015	2820	1125	**208.00**
PF405	16 x 3	5/8	0.020	2360	1500	**169.00**
PG006	16 x 3	5/8	0.023	1890	1725	**172.00**
PG007	16 x 3	3/4	0.015	2385	1360	**208.00**
PF406	16 x 3	3/4	0.020	1960	1800	**169.00**
PG008	16 x 3	3/4	0.023	1580	2070	**172.00**
PF407*	16 x 1 1/4	1 1/4	0.031	760	5500	**188.00**

* Ribbon wound

STEEL SEALS

- All fully galvanized steel
- Open (snap-on) type: Used on flat and smooth surfaces
- Fully closed (push) type: Used on curved and irregular surfaces



KLETON

Priced per Box

Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
OPEN SEALS (SNAP-ON)			
PF408	1/2	2000	**77.15**
PF409	5/8	2000	**81.10**
PF410	3/4	2000	**86.50**
PF411	1/2	5000	**193.05**
PF412	5/8	5000	**199.90**
PF413	3/4	5000	**214.60**
PF414	1 1/4	1000	**167.60**

Priced per Box

Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
FULLY CLOSED (PUSH)			
PF415	1/2	2000	**86.50**
PF416	5/8	2000	**93.70**
PF417	3/4	2000	**97.30**
PF418	1/2	5000	**210.70**
PF419	5/8	5000	**238.15**
PF420	3/4	5000	**238.15**
PF421	1 1/4	1000	**214.60**

SAFETY CUTTERS FOR STEEL STRAPPING

STANDARD DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-1 1/4" wide x 0.036" thick
- Safety design holds strapping in place to prevent injuries from flying ends
- Rubber pads gently release strapping when being cut

Model No. PC446
Price/Each $112.00



HEAVY-DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-2" wide x 0.050" thick
- Powerful drop-forged steel design
- Heavy-duty performance for industrial applications
- 24" long

Model No. PC479
Price/Each $219.00



KLETON

STEEL STRAPPING SEALERS

FOR USE WITH OPEN SEALS

- Double notch creates a strong interlocking joint
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with feed-wheel tensioners



Model No.	Width"	Strap Thickness"	Price/Each
PA550	1/2	0.018 - 0.023	**87.95**
PA562	5/8	0.018 - 0.023	**87.95**
PA551	3/4	0.018 - 0.027	**87.95**

FOR USE WITH CLOSED & SEMI-CLOSED SEALS

- Single notch for use with closed and semi-closed seals
- Chrome-plated steel construction
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners



Model No.	Width"	Strap Thickness"	Price/Each
PE351	1/2	0.018 - 0.023	**87.95**
PE352	5/8	0.018 - 0.023	**87.95**
PE353	3/4	0.018 - 0.027	**89.70**

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STRAPPING SEALER

- Single notch
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners
- For use with 1 1/4" wide steel strapping
- 28" long
- Accepts steel strapping between 0.025" to 0.035" thick



Model No. PB016 Closed & Semi-Closed Seals
Price/Each $290.00
Model No. PF687 Open Seals
Price/Each $586.00

KLETON

STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

PUSH BAR STYLE

- Accepts steel strapping 0.020" thick
- Light tension
- Limited take-up
- Ideal for applications on small, round or irregular surfaces
- For use with push type (closed) seals

FEED-WHEEL STYLE

- Accepts steel strapping 0.035" thick
- Fast and easy operation
- Medium/heavy tension
- Unlimited take-up
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- For use with open seals

KLETON



Model No.	Description	Width"	Price/Each
PA567	Standard	3/8 - 1/2	**197.00**
PE350	Heavy-Duty	3/8 - 3/4	**186.00**

Model No.	Description	Width"	Price/Each
PC938	Standard	3/8 - 3/4	**155.00**
PC399	Heavy-Duty	3/4 - 1 1/4	**437.00**

PUSH BAR STYLE STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

- Accepts steel strapping 0.020" thick
- Light tension
- Limited take-up
- Ideal for applications on small, round or irregular surfaces

CORDEX



Model No.	Description	Width"	Use With	Price /Each
PC428	Heavy-Duty	1 1/4	Closed Seal	**1122.00**

MANUAL SEALLESS STEEL STRAPPING TOOL

- Multi purpose tool cuts, tightens and seals for optimal working efficiency
- Keeps straps secure with punch joint sealing
- Made to withstand high volume usage
- Fits strap width: 1/2" - 3/4"
- Fits strap thickness: 0.015" - 0.027"
- Type: Push Bar

Model No. PF705
Price/Each $1555.00

KLETON



1/2" STEEL STRAPPING SYSTEMS

EASY-TO-USE, EFFICIENT SYSTEM PROVIDES MAXIMUM STRENGTH PACKAGING, BUNDLING & PALLETIZING



CONTAINS CLOSED SEALS FOR IRREGULARLY SHAPED SURFACES

Consists of the following components:

1- **PF404** 1/2" x 0.020 steel strapping
1- **PC446** cutter 3/8" - 1-1/4"
1- **PA567** push bar tensioner 3/8" to 1/2"
1- **PE351** 1/2" wide sealer for closed seals
1- **PF415** 1/2" wide closed seals 2000/box
1- **PE555** dispenser

Model No. PB655
Price/Kit $856.00

CONTAINS OPEN SEALS FOR FLAT SURFACES

Consists of the following components:
1- **PF404** 1/2" x 0.020 steel strapping
1- **PC446** cutter 3/8" - 1-1/4"
1- **PC938** 3/8" to 3/4" wide standard tensioner
1- **PA550** 1/2" wide sealer for open seals
1- **PF408** 1/2" wide open seals 2000/box
1- **PE555** dispenser

Model No. PB654
Price/Kit $819.00



STEEL & PLASTIC STRAPPING DISPENSER

- Strapping cart is designed to be compatible with polyester, polypropylene and steel strapping
- The unique multi-tier discs accommodate three core strapping sizes: 16" x 3", 16" x 6", and 8" x 8"
- Rubber rollers prevent strapping from unrolling
- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability

KLETON



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PE555	Blue & Yellow	**278.00**
PG283	Black	**278.00**

PORTABLE STEEL STRAPPING COILS

- Portable dispenser cardboard box is ideal for on-the-spot jobs
- Weighs at most 15 lbs, making it easy to carry and use
- Regular steel tool compatible
- Convenient self dispensing





Model No.	Strap Width	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Wt. /Coil	Price /Each
PE305	1/2" x 0.020	1200	300	12	**73.18**
PE306	5/8" x 0.020	1500	300	13	**83.03**
PE307	3/4" x 0.020	1800	300	15	**82.22**

PORTABLE STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING

- Premium quality type 201 stainless steel is ideal for extreme indoor and outdoor conditions
- Type 201 stainless steel resists chemicals, salts, heat, cold, moisture, UV light and high temperatures
- Secure outdoor signs, bundle cables and create custom clamps for hoses and duct work

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP

Model No.	Strap Width	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Wt. /Coil	Price /Each
PE308	3/4" x 0.020	1810	100	6	**152.00**
PE309	1/2" x 0.023	1375	100	4	**118.00**



BUCKLES

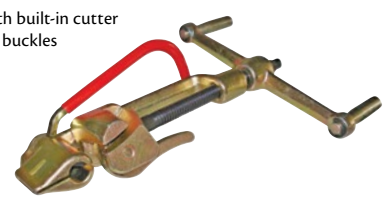
Model No.	Fits Strap Width"	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Box
PE310	3/4	Open	100	**154.00**
PE311	3/4	Closed	100	**151.00**
PE312	1/2	Open	100	**115.00**
PE313	1/2	Closed	100	**92.00**

STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP

- Forged double-plated tensioning tool with built-in cutter
- Used to apply J-Lok clamps, banding and buckles
- Fits strap thickness: 0.042"

Model No. PE314
Price/Each $211.00



STRAPPING & SUPPLIES

POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING

- Ideal for light-duty palletizing and bundling
- Lightweight, easy-to-use and recyclable

PF984



PF985



KLETON

Model No.	Colour	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"	Feet /Coil	Strength lbs.	Weight lbs.	Core Size"	Price /Each
MACHINE GRADE								
PF983	White	3/8	0.024	12900	300	28	8 x 8	**98.40**
PF984	White	1/2	0.023	9900	300	31	8 x 8	**93.35**
MANUAL GRADE								
PF985	Black	1/2	0.035	5600	750	40	16 x 6	**117.00**
PF986	Black	1/2	0.032	7200	600	31	16 x 6	**88.45**
PF987	Black	1/2	0.032	7200	600	31	8 x 8	**88.45**
PF988	Black	5/8	0.030	6000	700	31	8 x 8	**103.00**

Polypropylene Strapping

- The most inexpensive of all strapping materials
- Lightweight, easy to apply and recyclable
- Available in both manual and machine grade
- Manual application is ideal for low and moderate volume users
- Ideal for light duty palletizing, unitizing, carton closing and bundling



SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP

Model No.	Colour	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Coils /Carton	Dim. Core"	Dim. W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MACHINE GRADE									
PF073	White	1/2	300	9900	1	8	8	31	**109.00**
MANUAL GRADE									
PF078	Black	3/4	1050	4500	1	8	8	31	**117.00**
PF074	Black	5/8	1100	4400	1	16	6	40	**174.00**

POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING W/BUCKLES

- Hand strap for large or small packages of all shapes
- Self-dispensing box for convenience
- Includes 360 steel buckles
- Fits Strapping Width: 1/2"
- Length: 3300'
- Colour: Black
- Strength: 300 lbs.

Model No. PG010
Price/Each $95.25



EDGE PROTECTORS

These plastic edge protectors spread strapping tension across a 2" surface. Protects packages from surface damage. 1" L x 1 1/4" W.

- For use with strapping up to 3/4" W
- Quantity of 1000 per package
- Priced per package

Model No. PA497
Price/Each $57.50



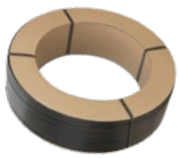
SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP

1/2" POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING KITS

Consists of the following components:

1- **PF985** 1/2" x 5600', 750-lb strength poly strapping
1- **PE555** dispenser
1- **PA555** 1/2" poly sealer
1- **PC939** polypropylene and polyester tensioner
1- **PF408** 1/2" open seals, 2000/box

Model No. PD023
Price/Each $713.00



PA509



PE555



PA555





PC939

SEMI-AUTOMATIC STRAPPING MACHINES

- Table top strapping machine
- Direct drive DC motor
- Adjustable electronic tension from 10-88lbs
- Locking casters
- Cut and feed switch
- Adjustable pre feed length control
- 35.4" W x 23" D x 30.5" H
- Fits Strap Width: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
- Voltage: 115 V

Model No.PG165
Price/Each $1280.00

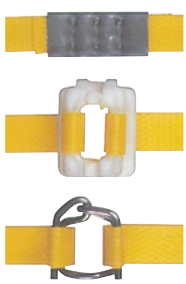
SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP



SEALS & BUCKLES FOR POLYPROPLYLENE STRAPPING

Model No.	Strap Width"	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Each
STEEL SEALS				
PA509	1/2	Open	2000	**91.20**
PA510	5/8	Open	2000	**101.00**
PC886	3/4	Open	1000	**67.70**
PLASTIC BUCKLES				
PA500	3/8	Plastic	1000	**45.70**
PA498	1/2	Plastic	2000	**90.40**
WIRE BUCKLES				
PA501	1/2	Wire	2000	**110.00**
PA502	1/2	H.D. Wire*	1000	**64.80**
PA503	5/8	Wire	2000	**135.00**
PA504	5/8	H.D. Wire*	1000	**86.70**

*Recommended for strap with strength over 400 lbs.



POLYESTER CORD STRAPPING

- Tougher, stronger, and safer than polypropylene strapping
- Will not scratch or mar delicate surfaces
- Available in Uniline bonded cord strapping and crosswoven cord strapping
- Uniline cord is manufactured by bonding fibres together and is easy to tie
- Crosswoven cord strapping has a cross weave added between the fibres
- Crosswoven strapping will not split or fray
- Used only in manual applications
- Polyester cord strapping offers excellent resistance to moisture
- Frequently used in outdoor applications
- Heavy-duty polyester sizes are frequently used in lumber applications, agricultural and boat industries





Bonded



Woven



INDUSTRIAL WIRE BUCKLES

3/4", 1000/box
Model No. PB908
Price/Each $181.00

DISPENSER

Model No. PB753
Price/Each $409.00



Model No. Bonded	Model No. Woven	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Price/Each Bonded	Price/Each Woven
PB017	PB018	1/4	300	7800	154.00	168.00
PB019	PB020	3/8	450	5250	154.00	168.00
PB021	PB022	1/2	600	3900	150.00	155.00
PB023	PB024	5/8	725	3000	151.00	146.00
PB025	PB026	3/4	900	2100	147.00	146.00

POLYESTER STRAPPING

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty palletizing
- Moisture-resistant, safe to handle and recyclable
- Approved by the Association of American Railroads (AAR)
- Strap Thickness: 0.035"
- Colour: Green
- Core Size: 16" x 6"

KLETON



Model No.	Grade	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PG175	Manual	5/8	1400	4000	55.65	150.00

SERRATED STRAPPING SEALS

- Serrated seals for use with polyester strapping

KLETON



Priced per Box

Model No.	Type	Fits Strap Width"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PF991	Open	5/8	1000	122.00

POLYESTER CORD HANDI-PAK

- Convenient self-dispensing coil for small uses or on job site packaging
- Contains 100 wire buckles

Model No.	Type	Strap Width"	Break Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Price /Each
PB027	Bonded	1/2	600	750	71.25
PB028	Woven	1/2	600	750	71.25

CORDEX



POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SEALERS

- Heat treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Use on open steel seals

KLETON



Model No.	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"	Price /Each
PA555	1/2	≤ 0.027	96.90
PA556	5/8	0.023 - 0.039	98.80
PF459	3/4	≤ 0.027	97.85

POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING TENSIONERS

- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- Accepts strapping 3/8 -3/4" wide and up to 0.035" thick
- Superior design and performance
- Premium copper bushings
- Built-in strapping cutter
- For use with open seals or buckles

KLETON

Model No. PC939
Price/Each $109.00



POLYESTER STRAPPING TENSIONERS

- Tightens strapping quickly with little effort
- Built-in strapping cutter
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- Compatible with polyester strapping
- Fits Strap Width: 3/8" - 3/4"
- Fits strapping thickness: 0.023" to 0.039"

Model No. PF993
Price/Each $144.00

KLETON



POLYESTER STRAPPING SEALERS

- Heat-treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Offset jaws are longer on one side for better grip
- Specially designed for use with serrated seals
- Fits Strap Width: 5/8"

Model No. PF992
Price/Each $130.00

KLETON



BATTERY POWERED PLASTIC STRAPPING TOOLS

- New reinforced 18 V motor
- Use with 5/8" and 3/4" poly strapping
- Up to 450 strap cycles per battery load
- Suitable for polypropylene polyester, plain and embossed strapping
- Lithium-ion battery technology recharges in a fraction of the time compared to traditional battery operated tools
- Easy tension adjustment, to ensure the right strap tension for safe operation
- Specify strap thickness and width before ordering

Model No.	Description	Fits Strap Width	Accepts Strapping Gauge	Price /Each
PF701	Strapping Tool w/ Battery	5/8"	0.025 to 0.041	**6451.00**
PF702	Strapping Tool w/ Battery	3/4"	0.026 to 0.041	**6288.00**
PF703	Strapping Tool w/ Battery	3/4"	0.042 to 0.053	**6300.00**
ACCESSORIES				
PF064	Spare 18V Batteries	-	-	**363.00**
PF065	Battery Charger	-	-	**434.00**
PF063	Strapping Tool Without Battery	5/8"	0.025 to 0.041	**5228.00**
PF699	Strapping Tool Without Battery	3/4"	0.026 to 0.041	**5088.00**
PF700	Strapping Tool Without Battery	3/4"	0.042 to 0.053	**5099.00**



PF063

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP



PF065

MANUAL COMBINATION TOOLS FOR PLASTIC STRAPPING

- Heavy-duty easy-to-use strapping tool
- Use on polypropylene and polyester strapping
- Insert metal seal into tool and then thread the strap through the tool
- Slotted tension drum and tension handle allow for a very high tension capability
- Sealing lever provides easy effort sealing
- Operate tool easily on the top or on the side of packages

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width of Strap"	Thickness"	Wt. lbs.	Use Seal	Price /Each
PE180	P403	1/2	0.015 - 0.035	7.5	PE182	**2247.00**
PE181	P404	5/8	0.015 - 0.035	8.4	PE183	**2296.00**

SEALS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Seals /Carton	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PE182	4-403-TC	1000	15	**160.00**
PE183	5-404-TC	1000	21	**234.00**

PNEUMATIC PLASTIC STRAPPING TOOLS

- Heavy-duty pneumatic plastic strapping tool designed for use in demanding environments
- Ideal for strapping heavy packages under high tension and is ideal for use in the lumber and metal products sectors
- Ability to handle strapping with gauges up to .053" (1.35 mm)
- Suitable for PET, plain or embossed strapping
- Adjusts easily to accommodate specific strap gauges
- Very silent operation at 79 dB
- Individual tension adjustment, avoiding excessive or insufficient strap tension
- Specify strap thickness and width before ordering

Model No. PF066
Mfg. No. P356
Price/Each $8578.00

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP



5/8" POLYESTER STRAPPING KITS

Consists of the following components:

- 1-**PE555** Dispenser
- 1-**PG175** 5/8" x 4000', 1400 lbs. strength polyester strapping
- 1-**PF991** 5/8" open seals, 1000/box
- 1-**PF992** 5/8" polyester sealer
- 1-**PF993** polyester strapping tensioner



KLETON

Model No.	Price /Each
PG187	761.00

1/2" POLYESTER STRAPPING KITS

Consists of the following components:

- 1- **PB021** 1/2" x 3900', 600-lb strength polyester strapping
- 1- **PB753** dispenser
- 1- **PA555** 1/2" poly sealer
- 1- **PC939** polypropylene and polyester tensioner
- 1- **PA509** 1/2" open seals, 2000/box



Model No.	Price /Each
PD027	929.00

POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING DISPENSERS

- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- For use with 1/2" - 3/4" strapping
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability
- Accommodates core inside diameter: 8"



KLETON

Model No.	Price /Each
PF807	278.00

EDGE PROTECTORS

SAMUEL 1855 PACKAGING SYSTEMS GROUP

These plastic edge protectors spread strapping tension across a 2" surface. Protects packages from surface damage. 1" L x 1 1/4" W.

- For use with strapping up to 3/4" W
- Quantity of 1000 per package
- Priced per package

Model No. PA497
Price/Each $57.50



RUBBER BANDS

- Hold furniture pads and covers firmly in place and secure pallet loads in industrial bundling applications
- 10 per package, 1" wide



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
ND515	Small Rubber Band, 68" long	29.60
ND714	Medium Rubber Band, 80" long	34.50
ND715	Large Rubber Band, 100" long	42.90

EDGEBOARD CORNER PROTECTORS

- Improves stocking strength and cushions package edges against hard knocks
- Also helps improve the flow of strapping and stretch film around the product
- 20 per bundle





CORNER EDGE Products Ltd.

PRE-BUNDLED PACKS

Model No.	Leg"	Thickness"	Length"	Price /Each
PB264	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	36	33.50
PB265	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	42	37.90
PB266	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	48	44.60
PB267	3 x 3	0.200	36	35.20
PB268	3 x 3	0.200	42	41.70
PB269	3 x 3	0.200	48	49.20

Note: Pallet quantities are available.
Other thicknesses and lengths available upon request.

LIGHT DUTY EXPORT PALLET

- Low cost lightweight alternative to wood pallets
- Made of 100% recycled plastics and completely recyclable
- These low cost, single use pallets are designed for export oriented companies
- Pallets are nestable for easy storing and space saving
- 4-way entry for both forklift and pallet truck
- Streamlines customs process and reduces shipping delays
- ISPM 15 exempt



CABKA

Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Capacity lbs. Static	Dynamic	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MN457	48	x	40	x	5.2	3500	1500	12.5	55.60

STRETCH WRAP & MACHINE FILM

HAND STRETCH WRAP

- Palletize and secure large, bulky loads
- Protects against dirt, theft or lost items
- Superior cling and strength
- Stands up to rough handling in transit
- Superior stretch helps reduce wrapping costs
- 3" ID core
- 4 rolls per case



Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Gauge	Price /Each
PE759	Cast Film	14" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micron)	**P.O.A**
PB756	Cast Film	14" x 1500'	75 Black Opaque	**P.O.A**
PE752	Cast Film	13" x 1476'	65 (16.5 Micron)	**P.O.A**
PE754	Cast Film	13" x 1476'	75 (19 Micron)	**P.O.A**
PB936	Blown Film	18" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micron)	**P.O.A**

*Prices are subject to market fluctuations

STRETCH WRAP DISPENSERS

- For a smooth, tight application of stretch wrap
- Tension control knob on top ensures a tight, smooth wrap; also provides a second hand grip for added stability
- Adjusts to hold rolls from 11" to 18" wide
- Wt.: 4 lbs.

Model No. PE354
Price/Each $89.95



PROLITE™ HAND STRETCH FILM

- New technology allows lighter gauge to perform like 60-75 gauge films
- Silent and clear film resists puncturing
- 14" x 1500' x 47ga (355 mm x 457m x 12 microns)

Model No. PE520*
Price/Each $P.O.A
*Prices are subject to market fluctuations



STRETCH WRAP

- Conventional blown or cast hand film
- Cost effective
- High puncture resistance
- Aggressive cling
- Outstanding containment
- 4 rolls per case
- Colour: Clear



Model No.	Type	Dimensions	Gauge	Price /Each
PF718	Cast	14" x 1476'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF719	Cast	13" x 1476'	75 (19 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF720	Cast	13" x 1476'	65 (16.5 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF721	Cast	12" x 1476'	47 (12 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF722	Blown	18" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF724	Blown	18" x 1000'	120 (30.5 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**
PF725	Blown	15" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**

ECOSUPREME PRE-STRETCH HAND FILM

- Innovative engineering creates dyamic tension within the film, causing it to contract after applying to increase containment and get more products to their destination in as-made condition
- Premium grade, pre-stretched hand film made with a proprietary orientation process that produces stronger films at thinner gauges
- Rolls/Case: 4
- Sold/Priced Per: Case



Model No.	Type	Dimensions	Gauge	Price /Each
PG087	Blown	12.5 " x 1476'	33 (8.4 Micrometers)	**P.O.A**

DISPOSABLE DISPENSER HAND STRETCH WRAP

- Ready to use out of the box
- No lost or stolen parts from standard dispensers
- No time wasted reloading
- Anti-friction handbrakes put tension control at your fingertips
- Protects hands from friction heat
- Squeeze more for maximum film stretch for tightest, most secure wrap possible
- 20" available in standard 80 gauge or heavy duty 120 gauge for extra tough loads
- 30" wide rolls cover more area with one pass, saving time

Use less film and get a tighter wrap with this built-in dispenser stretch wrap!



Model No.	Description	Gauge	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA891	15" x 1000'	80	6	**P.O.A**
PA571	20" x 1000'	80	8	**P.O.A**
PA892	20" x 800'	120	8	**P.O.A**
PA802	30" x 1000'	80	11	**P.O.A**

GOODWRAPPERS®

REPLACEMENT ROLLS

- Ideal for load and shipment protection
- One set of handles per case
- Reduces pilferage and tampering
- Compact design promotes easy manoeuvrability for 5-sided wrap in a minimum work space
- Efficient hand braking system with the economy of regular 3" ID core stretch wrap
- Roll has a 1.75" ID core, however can be easily converted to a 3" ID core
- Core adapter model **PA909** available to allow use with reusable dispenser handles (for use with dispenser model **PA895**)
- With a tighter squeeze more tension is applied to the film – more secure wrap using a minimum amount of stretch film
- Film and reusable dispenser handles sold separately

GOODWRAPPERS®



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA894	18" x 1000' 80 gauge clear film	7	**P.O.A**
PA895	Reusable dispenser handles (pair)	1	**P.O.A**
PA909	Metal hand dispenser adapter	1	**P.O.A**

EXTENDED CORE HAND STRETCH WRAP

- 20" web for faster wrapping
- Cast co-extruded premium film
- 5" extended application handles
- No dispenser required
- Save time and energy
- 4 rolls per case



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

Model No.	Dimensions	Gauge	Colour	Price /Each
PF731	20" x 1000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Clear	**P.O.A**
PF732	20" x 700'	120 (30 Micrometers)	Clear	**P.O.A**

COLOUR TINT STRETCH WRAP

- Colour code shipments for inventory, routing, product identification, etc.
- Red, blue, green and orange tints show colour but still allow you to see through the film
- Use with Model **PA895** reusable dispenser handles with handbrakes
- All colours come in 80 gauge
- 1 3/4" ID core, 18" x 1000' rolls



GOODWRAPPERS®

Model No.	Description	Rolls /case	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA885	Orange tint	4	6	**P.O.A**
PA886	Green tint	4	6	**P.O.A**
PA887	Blue tint	4	6	**P.O.A**
PA888	Red tint	4	6	**P.O.A**
PA895	Reusable dispenser handles (pair)	-	1	**P.O.A**
PA909	Metal hand dispenser adapter	-	1	**P.O.A**

STRETCH WRAP BLACK OPAQUE

- Conventional blown hand film
- Cost effective
- High puncture resistance
- Aggressive cling
- Outstanding containment
- 4 rolls per case
- Type: opaque
- Gauge: 80 (20.3 micrometers)
- Colour: opaque black

Model No. PF733 - 18" x 1500'
Price/Each $P.O.A

Model No. PF723 - 15" x 1500'
Price/Each $P.O.A



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

OPAQUE STRETCH WRAP

- Conceal product by wrapping with this no-see-through stretch film
- Ideal for pilfer proofing shipments and for outdoor storage
- One wrap easily covers pallets
- Use with Model **PA895** dispenser handles complete with handbrakes
- Both white and black opaque stretch wraps are 80 gauge
- 1 3/4" ID core, 18" x 1000' rolls





GOODWRAPPERS®

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA889	White opaque	6	**P.O.A**
PA890	Black opaque	6	**P.O.A**
PA895	Reusable dispenser handles (pair)	1	**P.O.A**
PA909	Metal hand dispenser adapter	1	**P.O.A**

STRETCH WRAP & MACHINE FILM

BANDING FILM

- Premium cast bundling film
- Ideal for unitizing several small items into one package
- Can be applied to the top of a pallet load to enhance stability
- One handle included in each case
- 18 rolls per case
- Colour: clear



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

Priced per Case

Model No.	Dimensions	Gauge	Qty/ Case	Price /Each
PF727	3" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	18	**P.O.A**
PF728	5" x 700'	115 (29.2 Micrometers)	12	**P.O.A**
PF729	5" x 1500'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	12	**P.O.A**
PF730	3" x 700'	115 (29.2 Micrometers)	18	**P.O.A**

HEAVY-DUTY AUTO-LOCK CUTTERS

- Anti-slip cushion grip for exceptional comfort and safety
- Comfortably cuts leather, rubber, cardboard, rope, paper, carpet, fibreglass, acetates, linoleum, plastic, etc.

OLFA®



Model No. PE092 Mfg. No. LA-X **Price/Each $14.90**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC036 Mfg. No. LBB-10B **Price/Each $10.10 - 10/pkg.**
Model No. PC126 Mfg. No. LBB-50B **Price/Each $39.20 - 50/pkg.**

EXFILMPLUS™ GPS

PERFORMANCE POLYOLEFIN SHRINK FILM - CENTERFOLD

- Most durable film, improved to provide overall shrink performance and seal strength
- Ideal for multi-packs, heavier products, and items that encounter extreme shipping and handling
- Exceptional tensile strength and tear resistance
- Excellent hot slip
- Crosslink technology, creating a much stronger film
- Made of FDA compliant materials



ipg

Model No.	Gauge	Roll Size W" x L'	Price /Each
PE235	60	10 x 4375	**P.O.A**
PE237	60	14 x 4375	**P.O.A**
PE238	60	16 x 4375	**P.O.A**
PE240	75	10 x 3500	**P.O.A**
PE244	75	18 x 3500	**P.O.A**

BANDING FILM

- Clings to itself without adhesives
- Ideal replacement for tape when banding, bundling, fastening and stabilizing loads
- No sticky adhesive residue, no damage to product surfaces
- More economical than taping and strapping
- Ergonomic design helps reduce wrist fatigue
- Sold in case quantities
- One handle included in each case
- Fits 1.75" ID core





GOODWRAPPERS®

Priced per Case

Model No.	Dimensions	Gauge	Qty /Case	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA896	2" x 650'	120	24	16	**P.O.A**
PA796	3" x 1500'	80	12	18	**P.O.A**
PA897	3" x 650'	120	18	18	**P.O.A**
PF283	5" x 1500'	80	8	20	**P.O.A**
PA898	5" x 650'	120	12	19	**P.O.A**
ECONO-PAKS					
PA899	3" x 1000'	80	4	4	**P.O.A**
PA900	5" x 1000'	80	4	5	**P.O.A**
PB761	Banding film handle fits 3" and 5" films -				**P.O.A**

Note: Stretch wrap pricing is subject to market fluctuations.

SUPER-SEALER PORTABLE SHRINK PACKAGING SYSTEMS

- No assembly required
- Unit ready when you are - no warm-up or cool down time - immediate operation
- In just a few seconds you can have neat, transparent package completed
- Cost per package is only pennies each
- Rewraps opened or damaged packages identical to original factory wrap
- Portable unit can easily be carried and set up at different locations when necessary
- Packages multiple items together regardless of shape or size
- Maintenance free construction
- **Heat Gun:** 110/220 V CA, 60 Hz, 1100 W
  Temperature range: 450°F – 1100°F
  Weight: 1 lbs. 8 oz.



Model No.	PC042	PC043
Applications	Printing, Computer; Software Manuals; Records/Tape; Hardware	Printing; General Packaging
Length of sealing area	18"	24"
Roller film dispenser	18.76" L	24.76" L
Maximum film width	17"	23"
Maximum film weight	100 lbs.	100 lbs.
Maximum film diameter	9"	9"
Film core dia. (Adjustable)	1 1/2 & 3"	1 1/2 & 3"
Power supply (primary)	110/220 V	110/220 V
Voltage (secondary)	14 V AC	20 V AC
Amperage	6 A	6 A
Cycles	50/60 Hz, 1 phase	50/60 Hz, 1 phase
Machine dimensions	24" L x 11" W x 6" H	30" L x 11" W x 6" H
Machine Weight (gross)	23 lbs.	26 lbs.
Price/Each	**$1483.00**	**$1564.00**



MACHINE STRETCH FILM

- Continuous cast co-extruded machine stretch film, 50, 60, 70 and 80 gauge.



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dim. W"	x	L'	Gauge	Wt. lbs.	Rolls /Skid	Price /Each
PE175	20	x	9000	50 (12.7 Micron)	36	40	**P.O.A.**
PB652	20	x	8000	60 (15.2 Micron)	38	40	**P.O.A.**
PC690	20	x	7500	60 (15.2 Micron)	35	40	**P.O.A.**
PE176	20	x	7500	63 (16 Micron)	38	40	**P.O.A.**
PC377	20	x	6000	70 (17.8 Micron)	34	40	**P.O.A.**
PC109	20	x	6000	75 (19.0 Micron)	40	40	**P.O.A.**
PC075	20	x	6000	80 (20.3 Micron)	54	40	**P.O.A.**

MACHINE STRETCH FILM

- General purpose
- Engineered cast co-extruded film
- Cost effective
- 2 side cling
- Up to 250% stretch



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Type	Dimensions	Gauge	Colour	Rolls /Skid	Price /Each
PF735	Cast	20" x 6000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF736*	Cast	20" x 6000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF737	Cast	20" x 6000'	75 (19 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF738	Cast	20" x 6000'	70 (17.75 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF740	Cast	20" x 8000'	60 (15 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF743	Cast	20" x 9000'	50 (12.7 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF744	Cast	30" x 5000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**
PF745	Blown	20" x 5000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Black	40	**P.O.A.**
PF746	Cast	20" x 5000'	80 (20.3 Micrometers)	Clear	40	**P.O.A.**

* Sold by box of 1 roll

EVOLVE ONE SIDE-CLING MACHINE FILM

- Manufactured on equipment that produces perfect roll edges and tight gauge tolerances, making it perfect for today's high speed wrapping equipment
- Type: Cast
- Width: 19-11/16"
- Gauge: 41 Gauge (10.4 micrometers)



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Length'	Price /Each
PG215	10000	**P.O.A.**
PG216	9000	**P.O.A.**
PG217	8000	**P.O.A.**
PG220	6000	**P.O.A.**

SUMMIT MACHINE STRETCH WRAP

- Easy unwind, ideal for high speed, pre-stretch equipment
- One-sided cling, allows pallets to touch and remain intact when pulled apart
- Resistant to punctures and tears
- Long lasting load-holding force
- Recommended application for bundling bagged or boxed products
- Type: Cast
- Width: 30"
- Length: 9000'
- Gauge: 50 Gauge (12.7 micrometers)

Model No. PG253
Mfg. No. MIT7509050
Price/Each $P.O.A.



Sigma Stretch Film® THE INDUSTRY LEADER



BUBBLE & FOAM WRAP



DURABUBBLE

- Protects products from vibration, shock and costly damage
- Air bubble reduces damage to shipments while adding very little to overall package weight
- Two stock thicknesses and roll widths are available to satisfy your specific requirements
- **Sold per bag**



POLYAIR

Model No.	Thickness"	Rolls /Bag	Roll Size W" x L'	Price /Bag
PE633	3/16	2	24 x 750	**323.00**
PA163	3/16	1	48 x 750	**323.00**
PE634	1/2	2	24 x 250	**177.00**
PA159	1/2	1	48 x 250	**177.00**
PE635	5/16	2	24 x 375	**217.00**

Perforations, slitting and sheeting available.

DURABUBBLE

- Conveniently sized rolls are easy to use
- Save on freight and storage space
- Perforated every 12"

SMALLER ROLL SIZE!



POLYAIR

Model No.	Thickness	Roll Size W" x L'	Price /Each
PE075	3/16"	12 x 175	**48.10**
PE076	3/16"	24 x 175	**96.10**
PE077	1/2"	12 x 50	**33.60**
PE078	1/2"	24 x 50	**67.30**

ANTI-STATIC DURABUBBLE

- Designed to protect electronics from the damage due to static
- Ideal for cushioning, void-filling and surface protection
- Excellent cushioning
- Highly puncture resistant
- Superior puncture resistance
- Slitting and perforating available upon request
- 100% recyclable
- **Sold per bag**



POLYAIR

Model No.	Thickness "	Rolls /Bag	Roll Size W" x L'	Price /Bag
PE636	3/16	2	24 x 750	**447.00**
PC566	3/16	1	48 x 750	**447.00**
PE637	1/2	2	24 x 250	**203.00**
PC565	1/2	1	48 x 250	**203.00**

DURAKRAFT LAMINATED BUBBLE ROLL

- Superior kraft laminate increases puncture and tear resistance
- 3/16" bubble helps protects products from vibration, shock and costly damage
- Recyclable and CFC Free
- Tackly film surface keeps paper from sliding during transport



POLYAIR

Model No.	Width"	Length'	Bubble Size"	Price /Each
PF610	48	250	3/16	**263.00**

STARFOAM

- Polyethylene foam suited for many protective packaging applications including surface protection, interleaving, light cushioning and thermal insulation
- Non-abrasive, lightweight and waterproof
- Recyclable and CFC free
- Cellular structure conforms to any shape



POLYAIR

Model No.	Thickness"	Bundle Length'	Price /Each
48" WIDE			
PA167	1/32	2000	**423.00**
PA170	1/16	1250	**399.00**
PA173	3/32	750	**330.00**
PA176	1/8	550	**374.00**
PA179	3/16	350	**383.00**
PA182	1/4	250	**353.00**
48" WIDE ANTI STATIC			
PC569	1/8	550	**429.00**
60" WIDE			
PA168	1/32	2000	**529.00**
PA171	1/16	1250	**498.00**
PA174	3/32	750	**412.00**
PA177	1/8	550	**467.00**
PA180	3/16	350	**479.00**
PA183	1/4	250	**442.00**
72" WIDE			
PA169	1/32	2000	**635.00**
PA172	1/16	1250	**597.00**
PA736	3/32	750	**494.00**
PA178	1/8	550	**560.00**
PA181	3/16	350	**575.00**
PA184	1/4	250	**530.00**

Perforations, slitting and sheeting available.
Foam pouches available upon request

HANDI-PAK BUBBLE CUSHIONING

- Packaged in free-rolling dispensers that won't jam
- Indispensable in mailrooms and shipping departments
- 12" wide bubble rolls are perforated every 12" allowing sheets to be easily separated into convenient lengths
- Requires little storage space, fits neatly under the counter



POLYAIR

Model No.	Thickness"	Roll Size W" x L'	Price /Each
PA166	3/16	12 x 175	**122.00**
PA165	5/16	12 x 100	**79.20**

CUTTER BAR ASSEMBLY

- Makes cutting of roll materials fast and easy, with no waste
- Use with an existing packing bench or with optional roll stand
- Enclosed rotary knife cuts bubble wrap, paper, plastic, vinyl and foam
- Five sizes available to cut material up to 72" wide
- Other sizes available

CALSTONE INC.
Your Furniture Solutions Partner





Optional roll stand holds roll up to 40" in diameter. Cutter bar ordered separately.

Model No.	Cutter Bar Material Width"	Assembly Width"	Price /Each	Roll Stand Model No.	Price /Each
PA218	30	40	**568.00**	**PA213**	**408.00**
PA219	40	53	**629.00**	**PA214**	**426.00**
PA220	48	62	**684.00**	**PA215**	**442.00**
PA221	60	73	**745.00**	**PA216**	**458.00**
PA222	72	86	**825.00**	**PA217**	**477.00**



LOOSEFILL

- C.F.C. (Freon) Free
- Lightweight polystyrene
- Excellent for cushioning and dunnage
- Ideal for high volume void filling



Model No.	Type	Capacity Cu. ft.	Price /Each
PA147	Anti-Static	20	**123.00**

KRAFT PAPER

- The ideal wrap when you need extra security; helps discourage pilferage
- Protects against moisture and damage
- Also used for floor and wall protection by painters and contractors
- Roll diameter: 8"
- Length is approximate due to manufacturing process



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x L' (approx.)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD DD40 WEIGHT				
PA804	18	x 900	15	**26.80**
PA805	24	x 900	20	**35.73**
PA806	30	x 900	25	**44.56**
PA807	36	x 900	30	**53.39**
HEAVY DUTY DD60 WEIGHT				
PA808	18	x 600	15	**25.88**
PA809	24	x 600	20	**34.41**
PA810	30	x 600	25	**42.83**
PA811	36	x 600	30	**51.26**

NEWSPRINT

A clean low cost alternative for void fill, wrapping lightweight items or using as interleaving.

- 9" diameter rolls
- Sheets come in 50 lbs. bundles
- Matte finish





ROLLS - 30 LBS. GRADE "A"

Model No.	Width"	Length /Approx.'	Wt/Roll Approx. lbs.	Price /Each
PB560	12	1695	18	**16.75**
PB561	18	1695	27	**23.35**
PB562	24	1695	36	**27.71**
PB563	30	1695	45	**39.90**
PB564	36	1695	54	**39.79**
PB566	48	1695	72	**57.20**

Note: Other sizes are available.

SHEETS - 30 LBS. GRADE "A"

Model No.	Dimensions"			Sheets /Bundle	Price /Each
PB557	18	x	24	1666 approx.	**54.71**
PB558	24	x	36	800 approx.	**54.71**
PB559	36	x	48	415 approx.	**58.97**

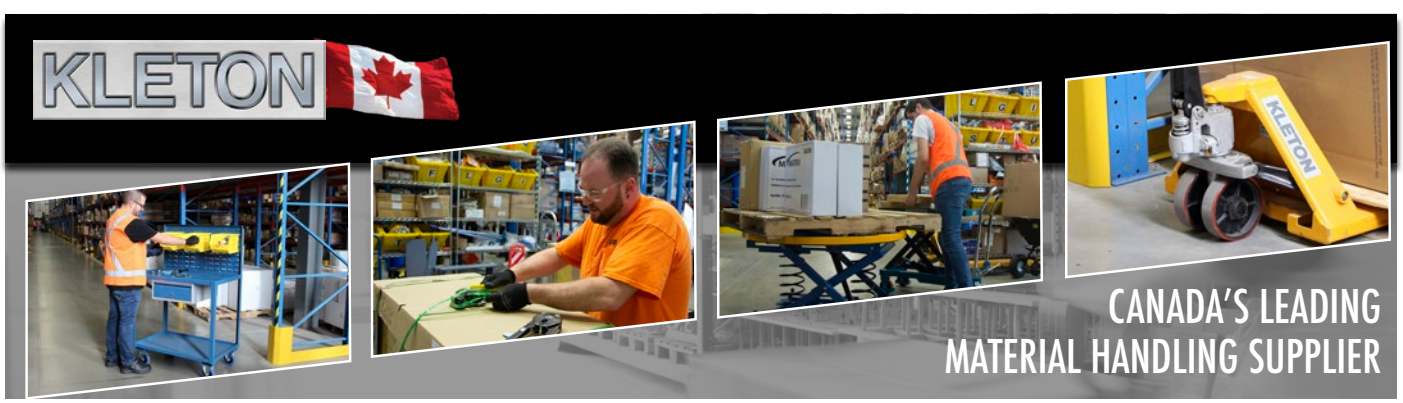
TISSUE PAPER

Soft and manageable. Crumples easily for packing in small cartons and mailers.

- Cushions breakables, glassware and china
- Keeps items clean
- Low cost void fill, wrap and interleave



Model No.	Dimensions"			Sheets /Ream	Reams /Box	Price /Each
PB570	12	x	18	480	10	**141.00**
PB572	18	x	24	480	5	**102.00**
PB574	24	x	36	480	5	**166.00**



SHIPPING SUPPLIES

DESICCANTS

Moisture control: The desiccant absorbs moisture vapour through the capillary action of the absorbent particles. Neither the particles, nor the bag that contains the particles, is changed physically by the absorption action. As well, the container does not become saturated, therefore it doesn't soften or liquefy during use. And metal parts touching the bag will not corrode.

Dust-free: Tyvek bags are ideal for applications where dust must be kept to a minimum. Examples include computer components, packaged chemicals, and photographic and optical devices.

Tyvek



5-gallon pail



30-gallon drum



Priced per Package

Model No.	Size	Type of Container	Type of Bag	Dimensions of Pouch"	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PB339	1/6	5 Gal. Pail	Tyvek	1 x 2 1/2 x 1/4	1200	**209.00**
PB340	1/3	5 Gal. Pail	Tyvek	1 x 3 1/2 x 1/4	700	**162.00**
PB341	1/2	5 Gal. Pail	Tyvek	3 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 1/4	550	**153.00**
PB343	2	5 Gal. Pail	Tyvek	3 x 6 1/2 x 3/8	150	**91.00**
PB326	2	30 Gal. Drum	Tyvek	3 x 6 1/2 x 3/8	800	**454.00**
PB327	4	30 Gal. Drum	Tyvek	5 x 5 1/2 x 1/2	500	**435.00**
PB328	8	30 Gal. Drum	Tyvek	5 x 8 x 1 1/8	300	**400.00**
PB330	16	30 Gal. Drum	Tyvek	5 3/4 x 10 x 1 1/2	150	**360.00**
PB345	80	30 Gal. Drum	Tyvek	8 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 2 1/2	30	**412.00**

HUMIDITY INDICATORS

REGISTER THE HYGROSCOPIC LEVEL IN PACKAGES

- 3 point humidity indicator
- Long lasting protection to items very sensitive to humidity
- Meets MS-20003-2 requirements
- 125 cards per box

Model No. PB329 Price/Each $53.90



TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY DATA LOGGERS

- Monitors both ambient temperature and relative humidity
- Stores up to 16000 temperature and 16000 humidity readings
- User selectable measurement rate from 2 seconds to 24 hours
- Alarm display if user-defined max-min values are exceeded
- Displays all status information through two LEDs
- Simply plug the logger into the USB port of your computer to begin downloading – no cables or wires are required
- Includes wall mount bracket and Windows compatible software



Specifications:

Temperature Range:	-40 to 70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Resolution:	0.1°C/°F
Accuracy:	± 0.5°C (± 0.9°F): -4 to 122°F (-20 to 50°C); ± 1.0°F (± 1.8°F): all other ranges
Humidity Range:	0 to 100% RH
Resolution:	0.1% RH
Accuracy:	± 2% RH
Sampling Rate:	User selectable rate: 2 s, 5 s, 10 s, 30 s, 2 m 5 m, 10 m, 30 m, 1 h, 2 h, 3 h, 6 h, 12 h, 24 h
Power Supply:	3.6 V lithium battery
Battery Life:	1-yr: 5 s sample rate; 2.5-yr: 10 s sample rate
Dimensions:	130 x 30 x 25 mm
Weight:	20 g

Model No. IA449 Mfg. No. ST-171

Price/Each $109.00

TAPE DISPENSERS

- Retractable safety blade protects operator from injury
- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension



PE321



PE323







PE322

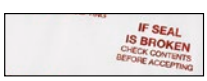
Model No.	Description	Replacement Blade Model No.	Replacement Window Model No.	Price /Each
PE321	2" Standard-Duty	**PE325**	**PE327**	**15.65**
PE322	2" Heavy-Duty	**PE325**	**PE327**	**24.40**
PE323	3" Heavy-Duty	**PE326**	**PE329**	**28.30**

PRE-PRINTED MESSAGE TAPE

- 3M™ **#371** box sealing tape
- All messages are red on white
- Trilingual (English, French, Spanish)
- 48 mm x 100 m rolls



PA601



PA600

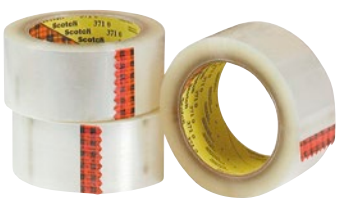


PA604

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Message	Thickness Microns	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PA600	If seal is broken...	30	2.0	36	**11.94**
PA601	Fragile handle with care	30	2.0	36	**12.40**
PA604	Mixed merchandise enclosed	30	2.0	36	**11.12**

FOR OUR SELECTION OF BOX SEALING TAPES, SEE PAGE 1058



COHESIVE KRAFT PAPER

- Protects product from dust, oil, dirt, and other items while in transit or storage
- Protects product from moisture damage by tightly form fitting to parts
- Seal to self leaves no residue or marks
- Reduces labour and cost of packaging
- Simply fold the seal to self over the part and it sticks to itself



Model No.	Width"	Length'	Price /Each
PC021	7 1/2	700	31.70
PC022	10	700	42.20
PC023	15	700	116.00
PC024	30	700	135.00

CORRUGATED ROLLS

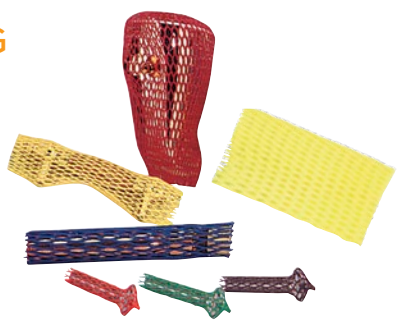
- Pack and protect shipments with single-faced corrugated paper
- Raised corrugated A fluting provides extra strength and cushioning; tear-resistant protection against breaking, chipping or scratching
- Sturdy, flexible corrugated paper easily conforms to any size and shape
- Roll diameter: 30"



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PE031	12	x	250	10	29.00
PE032	18	x	250	19	43.50
PE033	24	x	250	26	58.00
PE035	36	x	250	34	87.00
PA436	48	x	250	52	116.00
PE038	60	x	250	65	145.00
PE040	72	x	250	68	174.00

FLEXIBLE NETTING

- Affordable solution for protecting odd-shaped parts that previously required special packaging
- Constructed of durable, low density polyethylene
- Flexible material conforms to almost any product shape



Model No.	Description	Flexible Diameters"	Colour	Roll Length'	Price /Each
PD086	Large Close Mesh	1 1/4 - 1 5/8	Yellow	82	146.00
PD087	Large Close Mesh	2 - 2 1/2	Red	82	147.00
PD088	Small Close Mesh	1 - 2	Yellow	164	174.00

COMPACT KNIVES WITH SELF RETRACTING BLADE

- Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel secures blade
- Premium carbon tool steel 18 mm LB blade
- Heavy-duty high-impact ABS plastic handle for better handling
- Blade auto-lock

OLFA



Model No. PE986 Mfg. No. SK-7
Price/Each $11.30

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PE989-10/pkg. Mfg. No. SKB-7/10B
Price/Each $8.29

TILTWATCH® XTR

MONITOR SHIPMENTS THAT MUST REMAIN UPRIGHT

- Reliable and affordable
- Monitors and controls the shipping attitude of heavy machinery, large batteries, liquids and more
- Indicates red if container has been tilted on its side or completely upended
- Normal movement or road shock will have no effect
- Each Tiltwatch® has a unique serial number to prevent tampering
- Vacuum seal eliminates effects of humidity or temperature changes
- Removal of adhesive backing automatically arms device
- Once activated, cannot be reset
- 100/Case



SPECIFICATIONS:

Activation Angle: 80° ±5% from vertical
Monitoring Range: Single Plane
Adhesive: 5 mil high tack acrylic
Humidity Tolerances: 5% to 99% non-condensing
Temperature Tolerances: -40°C to 60°C
Composition: Rigid polystyrene housing with stainless steel indicator
Size: 2.9" W x 2.7" L x 0.2" D
Installation: Pressure sensitive adhesive or holes to accommodate small screws, nails or staple for rough surfaces

Model No. PE141 Price/Case $276.00

SHOCKWATCH®

IMPACT DETECTION DEVICES

- 3.8" x 3.8" label affixes easily to packages
- Reacts to impact by changing from clear to red, providing a permanent record of potential damage
- Available in 3 sensitivities (75 to 100 "g" @ 50 millisecs)
- Companion Label **PB798** (sold separately), ensures that the consignee knows what to do in the event a Shockwatch® is activated
- Sold per case of 50



SHOCKWATCH® SELECTION GUIDE

Wt. lbs.	0-1 Cubic ft.	1-5 Cubic ft.	6-15 Cubic ft.	16-50 Cubic ft.	50 Plus Cubic ft.
0-10	Green	Green	Orange	Orange	Red
11-25	Green	Orange	Orange	Red	Red
26-50	Orange	Orange	Red	Red	Red
51-100	Orange	Red	Red	Red	Red
101-250	Red	Red	Red	Red	-
250-1000	Red	Red	Red	-	-

Cubic ft. = Height x Width x Depth

WHERE TO EXPECT LABEL ACTIVATION:

	Yellow (L-65)	Red (L-47)	Orange (L-35)	Green (L-30)
Under 100 lbs.	-	12-24"	24-36"	36" over
Over 100 lbs.	-	6-12"	12-18"	-

Note: The above table and sensor activation trend lines should be used as a guide only. Packaging and construction may affect the correlation between drop height and Shockwatch® activation.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sensitivity g Force	Qty /Case	Price /Case
PC438	20100	Green	100	50	215.00
PC439	20300	Orange	75	50	215.00
PC440	20500	Red	50	50	310.00

MULTILINGUAL COMPANION LABELS

Model No.	Dimensions"	Qty /Case	Price /Case
PB798	5 x 8	200	166.00



SHIPPING SUPPLIES

CORRUGATED CARTONS

There's no need to put shipments on hold while you wait for custom carton orders, or stock more cartons than you need. These 125 to 200-lb. test cartons withstand rough handling during shipment.

- Flute style: C



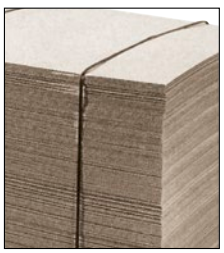
Priced per Box

Model No.	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Test lbs./Flute	Price /Each
PA136	6 x 6 x 6	125C	**1.08**
PA137	7 x 4 x 4	125C	**0.82**
PA138	8 x 6 x 4	125C	**0.86**
PA140	8 x 8 x 8	125C	**1.62**
PA141	9 x 6 x 6	125C	**0.85**
PA112	10 x 10 x 10	125C	**2.26**
PA113	11 x 10 x 3	125C	**2.17**
PA132	12 x 12 x 7	125C	**2.56**
PA114	12 x 12 x 12	125C	**3.10**
PA139	13 x 8 x 6.5	125C	**2.03**
PA115	13 x 10 x 10	125C	**2.26**
PA133	14 x 12 x 8	125C	**3.64**
PA116	15 x 11 x 11	175C	**2.93**
PA117	16 x 12 x 10	175C	**4.42**
PA118	16 x 16 x 16	175C	**6.90**
PA122	18 x 12 x 6	175C	**3.36**
PA123	18 x 12 x 9	175C	**3.12**
PA120	18 x 12 x 12	175C	**3.45**
PA121	18 x 15 x 10	175C	**5.95**
PA119	18 x 18 x 18	175C	**6.39**
PA126	20 x 20 x 20	175C	**9.29**
PA111	21 x 14.5 x 15	175C	**8.00**
PA127	21 x 15 x 11	175C	**4.55**
PA125	21 x 20 x 16	200C	**8.34**
PA135	24 x 14 x 24	200C	**7.67**
PA124	24 x 19 x 19	200C	**8.00**
PA129	24 x 19 x 24	200C	**9.50**
PA131	26 x 19 x 30	200C	**10.80**
PB501	14 x 14 x 14	175C	**6.89**
PB502	26 x 26 x 26	200C	**19.40**
PB503	30 x 30 x 30	200C	**22.50**
PB504	36 x 36 x 36	200C	**34.50**

Note: Other sizes available upon request

CORRUGATED PADS

- Protect layers of products on skids from sharp edges and from being crushed when double stacked
- Guard against forklift damage when moving pallets
- Flute style: C



Large Pads

Small Pads



Priced per Pad

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Test lbs./Flute	Bndl/ Bale Qty.	Price /Each
LARGE PADS				
PB505	16 x 16	200C	50/1500	**2.08**
PB518	36 x 48	200C	25/250	**3.05**
PB520	42 x 40	200C	25/250	**2.98**
PB521	40 x 48	200C	25/250	**3.22**
PB523	48 x 48	200C	25/250	**7.42**
PB525	48 x 72	200C	10/250	**4.97**
PB526	48 x 96	200C	10/250	**6.42**
PB440	48 x 96	Doubled Wall	10/250	**16.20**
SMALL PADS (used to separate & protect items)				
PB534	12 x 12	150C	50/3000	**1.63**



TELESCOPIC CORRUGATED BOXES

- Eliminate custom made box orders with our line of telescopic boxes.
- Ideal for shipping irregularly shaped items such as:
  Golf clubs Bulky replacement parts
  Carpet rolls Maps, banners or signs
  Shelving Tools and equipment
  Fishing poles
- Flute Style: C



Priced per Box

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Test lbs./Flute	Bndl/ Bale Qty.	Price /Each
PB540	6 x 6 x 24-48	175C	25/500	**9.74**
PB541	6 x 6 x 36-72	175C	25/500	**12.43**
PB543	8 x 8 x 24-48	175C	25/250	**9.95**
PB546	12 x 12 x 24-48	175C	15/120	**15.23**
PB547	12 x 12 x 36-72	175C	15/120	**13.40**

CARTON SIZER

- Ideal for cutting boxes down to the desired depth
- Lowers cost on shipping and packaging fill materials
- 12" ruler allows for precise measuring
- Replacement blade: **PF346**

Model No. PF345
Price/Each $21.35





KLETON

CARTON RACKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Single tier rack has 20" high dividers with 10 1/2" space between the dividers
- Double tier rack has 20" high dividers on the bottom with 10 1/2" space between the dividers and 14" high dividers on the top with 8 1/2" space between the dividers
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

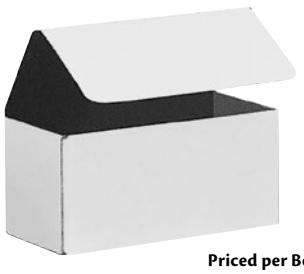




Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
MN423	Single Tier Rack	48 x 18 x 22	274.00
MN424	Double Tier Rack	48 x 18 x 58 1/2	509.00
MN425	Optional Caster Set for Carton Rack	-	91.09

SURE TUCK™ MAILERS

- Reinforced corrugated mailers
- 200-lb test, B flute
- Quick-fold design assembles in seconds without tape, staples or glue
- White exterior; shipped and stored flat
- 100/bundle



Priced per Box

Model No.	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Price /Each
PA096	3 x 3 x 3	0.95
PA099	4 x 3 x 2	0.84
PA100	4 x 3 x 3	0.99
PA101	4 x 4 x 3	1.20
PA104	5 x 3 x 3	1.04
PA105	5 x 5 x 3	1.62
PA106	6 x 3 x 2	0.96
PA107	6 x 4 x 3	1.36
PA108	7 x 4 x 3	1.46
PA109	8 x 4 x 4	1.75
PA110	9 x 4 x 3	1.68
PA085	10 x 4 x 4	1.99

FLEX-GUARD™ SAFETY CUTTERS

- Ideal for cutting through single-wall, double-wall and triple-wall corrugated boxes
- Featuring an automatic dual protection system
- Allows the user to keep their thumb on or off the blade slide, keeping hands safe from cuts and lacerations
- Blade guard is activated once the cut is started
- Uses rounded tip safety blades; helps to prevent puncture related injuries
- Blade extends 3/8" (10 mm) from cutter





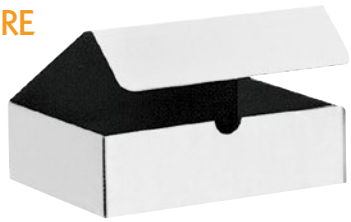
Model No. PC560 **Mfg. No.** SK-6 **Price/Each $18.80**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC561 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** RSKB-2/10B **Price/Each $9.58**
Model No. PC562 - 50/pkg. **Mfg. No.** RSKB-2/50B **Price/Each $37.60**

PROTECTIVE LITERATURE MAILERS

- A secure way to send out computer printouts, catalogues, binders manuscripts and books
- 200-lb test
- Shipped flat; sets up in seconds without tape or staples
- White corrugated



Priced per Box

Model No.	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Price /Each
PA087	11 1/8 x 8 3/4 x 4	3.49
PA097	11 3/4 x 10 3/4 x 2 1/4	2.89
PA088	12 1/8 x 9 1/4 x 4	3.69
PA144	15 1/8 x 11 1/8 x 2	3.29
PA143	15 1/8 x 11 1/8 x 4	4.59

POSTAL TUBES

SNAP-SEAL MAILING TUBES

- Reusable
- Economical
- No need for taping, tying or stapling
- Press crimped ends together to close tightly
- Simply flip to open ends
- Colour: Kraft

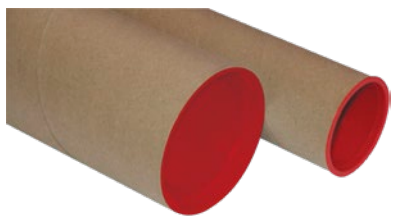


Priced per Tube

Model No.	Dimensions Dia." x L"	Price /Each
PC081	2 x 18	1.40
PC082	2 x 24	2.37
PC083	2 x 30	2.95
PC084	2 x 36	2.17
PC085	3 x 18	2.91
PC086	3 x 24	1.86
PC087	3 x 30	2.24
PC088	3 x 36	4.19

PLUG-SEAL MAILING & PACKAGING TUBES

- Ideal for storing drawings, maps, premium and promotional items that require protection
- Plastic end caps are friction fitted and may be stapled in place
- Prices include two caps per tube



Priced per Pack

Model No.	Dimensions Dia." x L"	Qty /Pack	Price /Each
PC089	2 x 25	61	149.45
PC090	2 x 31	61	254.37
PC091	2 x 37	61	202.52
PC092	2 x 43	61	228.75
PC093	2.5 x 25	37	92.13
PC094	2.5 x 31	37	130.24
PC095	2.5 x 37	37	110.63
PC096	2.5 x 43	37	168.72
PC097	3 x 25	24	74.64
PC098	3 x 31	24	87.12
PC099	3 x 37	24	100.08
PC100	3 x 43	24	113.04

SHIPPING SUPPLIES



STANDARD ALL-IN-ONE PAPER CUTTERS

- Unit smoothly dispenses light to heavy weight kraft and other papers
- Cuts evenly using either side of a double edged spring load blade
- Holds up to 9" diameter rolls
- Rugged all steel, grey powder coat finish
- Can be wall mounted, countertop or under counter
- Rubber cushions to protect surface



BULMAN

Model No.	Paper Width"	Price/Each
PC612	18	79.30
PC613	24	91.30
PC614	30	109.00
PC615	36	119.00
PC981	48	229.00

VERTICAL PAPER CUTTERS

- Heavy-duty welded construction
- For single rolls
- Designed to accommodate paper roll widths between 15" and 48"
- Holds up to 9" diameter rolls
- Features a spring-loaded blade for fast, even cuts
- Automatic blade locking device for easy roll change
- Optional casters available
- Light grey powder coat finish

BULMAN

Model No.	Paper Width"	Price/Each
PC640	15, 18 & 20	339.00
PC641	24 & 27	369.00
PC642	30 & 36	429.00
PC985	40 & 48	509.00



PORTABLE RAZOR-X CUTTERS

- Fast, sure dispensing and cutting of packing materials such as single-face corrugated or thin foams
- Constructed of heavy-duty, tubular steel to hold one or more rolls of material
- Rests on heavy-duty casters for easy mobility
- Wheel locks to assure stability
- Accommodates rolls up to 40" in diameter
- Hold-down strips prevent rollback of material
- Select a rotary shear cutter for heavier materials
- Shipped knocked down



BULMAN

Model No.	Roll Width"	Price /Each
PC931	24	1129.00
PC932	36	1219.00
PC933	48	1299.00
PC934	60	1469.00

WORKBENCHES



K CUSTOM KLETON

	Model No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STEEL - WOOD FILL				
	FF672	36 x 72	164	573.00
	FF671	36 x 60	156	543.00
	FF670	30 x 72	166	543.00
	FF669	30 x 60	146	509.00
	FF667	24 x 60	110	502.00
LAMINATED WOOD				
	FF658	36 x 72	171	683.00
	FF657	36 x 60	149	599.00
	FF656	30 x 72	150	599.00
	FF655	30 x 60	130	524.00
	FF653	24 x 60	106	457.00

	Model No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SHOP TOP				
	FF679	36 x 72	171	913.00
	FH877	36 x 60	157	809.00
	FF677	30 x 72	150	809.00
	FF676	30 x 60	133	708.00
	FH878	24 x 60	111	627.00
PLASTIC LAMINATE				
	FF665	36 x 72	171	959.00
	FH879	36 x 60	152	798.00
	FF663	30 x 72	150	831.00
	FF662	30 x 60	133	723.00
	FH880	24 x 60	108	644.00

MULTIPLE ROLL STANDS

- Increases cutting efficiency and productivity
- Allows you to store rolls of different diameters measuring up to 72" high
- Supplied with one roll bar and brackets that bolt to and adjust along the uprights

CONSISTS OF:

3- **FI332** Roll Bars
1- **PA220** Cutter Bar
1- **PE206** Multiple Roll Stand
1- **FF347** Sorter Support Bracket (set of 2)

CALSTONE INC.
Your Furniture Solutions Partner

Model No.	Dimensions	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PE207	59" W x 24" D x 84 1/2" H	76	1440.00



DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS:

Roll Bar:
Used to hold your packaging material.
Comes complete with mounting brackets.
64" L. Wt.: 5 lbs.
Model No. FI332
Price/Each $103.00

Cutter Bar:
Used to cut standard packaging material, paper, bubble, plastic and some foam.
62". Assembly bar with a 48" material width.
Wt.: 6 lbs.
Model No. PA220
Price/Each $684.00

Multiple Roll Stand:
Comes complete with side frames and base only.
59" W x 24" D x 84 1/2" H. Wt.: 50 lbs.
Model No. PE206
Price/Each $461.00

Sorter Support Bracket:
Fits onto T-uprights or straight uprights.
Adjustable in height along uprights.
1 3/4" W x 17" D x 5" H
Wt.: 5 lbs.
Model No. FF347 Price/Each $70.80

BACK-TO-BACK MODULAR PACKING STATIONS

CONSISTS OF:

2 - Standard workbench
FF338 (68" x 33") or **PA812** (83" x 33")
1 - **FF343** Roll bars
2 - **FF344** Carton shelf
4 - **PE189** Document shelf divider
2 - **PA697** Floor carton stand


FI712

Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FI712	Packing Bench 68" x 33"	418	**3158.00**
FI713	Packing Bench 83" x 33"	436	**3202.00**

FULL FUNCTION MODULAR PACKING STATIONS

CONSISTS OF:

1 - Standard workbench
FF338 (68" x 33") or **PA812** (83" x 33")
1 - **FF341** Drawer
2 - **FF342** Roll bar
1 - **FF343** Carton shelf
1 - **FF344** Document shelf
3 - **PE189** Document shelf divider
1 - **PA220** Cutter bar and knife


FI714

Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FI714	Packing Bench 68" x 33"	260	**2681.00**
FI715	Packing Bench 83" x 33"	269	**2704.00**

STANDARD MODULAR PACKING STATIONS

CONSISTS OF:

1 - Standard workbench
FF338 (68" x 33") or **PA812** (83" x 33")
1 - **FF343** Carton shelf
1 - **FF344** Document shelf


FI716

Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FI716	Packing Bench 68" x 33"	199	**1418.00**
FI717	Packing Bench 83" x 33"	208	**1477.00**

MODULAR PACKING STATIONS

CONSISTS OF:

1 - Standard workbench
FF338 (68" x 33") or **PA812** (83" x 33")
1 - **FI546** Carton shelf
1 - **FF345** Sorter
11 - **FF346** Shelf for sorter
1 - **FF347** Bracket for sorter (set of two)
1 - **FF348** Slot wall
2 - **FF349** Slot wall hook
2 - **FF350** Parts bins
1 - **FF351** Literature trays
1- **PA213** Cantilever storage arm
6 - **FI547** Carton rack divider
1 - **FF352** Straight uprights (set of two)


FI718

Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FI718	Packing Bench 68" x 33"	333	**3095.00**
FI719	Packing Bench 83" x 33"	342	**3153.00**

CALSTONE INC.
Your Furniture Solutions Partner

These ergonomically designed workbenches will help increase productivity in your packaging area. They include a combination of various components. Select the bench best suited for your application. Shipped knocked down.

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS:

Standard workbench: Laminated light grey top. Height adjustable from 28" - 36".

Model No.	Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
FF338	68 x 33	117	**889.00**
PA812	83 x 33	135	**959.00**

Economy workbench: 14 gauge steel top 68" W x 30" D x 32" fixed height. Wt. 102 lbs.
Model No FF339 Price/Each $924.00

Roll bars: Ideal for holding packing materials, labels and other rolled materials - 57 1/4" L x 1 1/4" dia. Wt. 7 lbs.
Model No. FF342 Price/Each $131.00

Carton shelf: Comes with 6 wire dividers. Holds up to 125 cartons. 64" L x 17" W. Wt. 48 lbs.
Model No. FF343 Price/Each $558.00

Floor carton stand: Holds cartons up to 60" high. 44" L x 18" x 26" H. 300 lbs capacity. Optional 3" casters available. Wt. 29 lbs.
Model No. PA697 Price/Each $282.00

Document shelf: Stores supplies and paperwork. 64" L x 9" W x 9 1/2" H. Wt. 36 lbs.
Model No. FF344 Price/Each $263.00

Sorter: With 15 openings. 68" L x 15" W x 17 3/8" H. Optional shelves adjustable on 1 1/2" centres. Wt. 79 lbs
Model No. FF345 Price/Each $972.00

Shelves for sorter: 11 1/8" W x 15" D shelf for FF345 sorter. Wt. 1.75 lbs.
Model No. FF346 Price/Each $30.20

Sorter support brackets: Bracket for mounting sorter onto uprights (2 per package) Wt. 6 lbs.
Model No. FF347 Price/Each $70.80

Cutter bar assembly: Enclosed rotary knife cuts most roll materials. 54" L x 24" W x 8 1/2" H. Cuts material up to 40" W. Wt. 14 lbs.
Model No. PA219 Price/Each $629.00

Slot wall: T-Slots allow mounting of trays and bins. Mounting brackets included. Wt. 5 lbs.
Model No. FF348 Price/Each $198.00

Literature shelf: Mounts on slot wall. Allows for off bench storage of invoices, paperwork, etc. 12" L x 12 1/2" W x 4" H. Wt. 5 lbs.
Model No. FF351 Price/Each $67.80

Uprights: Straight uprights (set of 2). 1 1/2" tube x 44" H. Wt. 23 lbs.
Model No. FF352 Price/Each $151.00

Parts bins: For use with slot wall to store small parts and supplies. 4" W x 6 1/2" D x 3" H. Wt. 1 lb.
Model No. FF350 Price/Each $43.70

Slot wall hook: Store rolls and tools. 5" L x 1/4" Dia. Wt. 1 lb.
Model No. FF349 Price/Each $19.50

Bench drawer: Metal drawer and frame mounts under table top. Lock knock-out included. 15" L x 14 1/2" W x 5" H. (I.D.). Wt. 14 lbs.
Model No. FF341 Price/Each $411.00

Scale table: Grey laminated top 33" W x 23 1/2" D x 23-32" H adjustable. Wt. 51 lbs.
Model No. FF340 Price/Each $554.00

SHIPPING SUPPLIES



PAPER BAGS

- Provides economical packaging needs
- Ideal for hardware or industrial use
- Available in heavy-duty hardware bags or light use bags
- Made of brown kraft paper
- Quantity per bundle: 250



HARDWARE BAGS

Priced per Bundle

Model No.	Number	Width	Length	Price /Each
NG392	3	4-13/16"	8-1/2"	22.20
NG393	5	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	24.90
NG394	10	6-1/2"	13-0/0"	32.50
NG395	12	7-1/8"	13-3/4"	41.80
NG396	16/20	8"	16-0/0"	46.00

PAPER WIRE TWIST TIES

Ties are available in various colours and lengths.
Packed 2000 per box.

PG311



PG316





PG309

PAPER TIES - 3/16" WIDE

Priced per Package

Model No. White	Black	Red	Yellow	Green	Length"	Price /Each
PG312	-	PG313	PG308	PG316	4	11.70
PG310	PG311	PG314	PG315	PG317	7	14.50
-	-	PG309	-	-	12	31.50

STATIC BAGS

ARSTAT™ METALLIZED STATIC SHIELDING BAGS

- Superior protection for your static sensitive components
- Four distinct layers are laminated together ensuring superior durability
- Four-layer construction creates a "Faraday cage" effect to totally shield contents from static fields
- 1/8" staggered opening makes the bags easy to use
- Optical density (light transmission): 45%
- Tensile strength: MD Break 16.5 TD Break 15.7
- Tear Initiation: MD .96 (lbs/Mil) ASTM D1004 TD .91 (lbs/Mil) ASTM D1004
- Seal strength: 9.6 lbs/in. ASTM D882
- Static decay: <.01 sec.
- Surface resistivity: 1 x 10E11 ohms/sq
- Puncture resistance: 13.3 lbs. FTMS No. 101C
- Thickness: 3 mil ASTM D374
- Sold in packages of 100 bags



Priced per Package

Model No.	Size W"	x	L"	Price /Each
PC670	4	x	6	9.98
PC671	5	x	8	14.25
PC672	6	x	10	20.19
PC673	8	x	10	29.83
PC674	8	x	12	31.26
PC675	10	x	12	39.90

Model No.	Size W"	x	L"	Price /Each
PC676	10	x	16	54.43
PC677	10	x	30	109.00
PC678	12	x	14	63.55
PC679	12	x	16	68.57
PC680	16	x	20	94.29

E-Z SEAL BUBBLE POUCHES

- Quick and easy to use
- Faster than hand wrapping
- Manufactured from 3/16" high-slip Durabubble
- Anti-static models protects electronics from static
- Excellent cushioning
- 100% recyclable



POLYAIR

Priced per Case

Model No.	Type	Dim."	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PC571	Regular	4 x 5.5	1500	297.00
PC572	Regular	4 x 7.5	1100	249.00
PC573	Regular	6 x 8.5	650	211.00
PC574	Regular	8 x 11.5	350	166.00
PC575	Regular	7 x 8.5	550	215.00
PC576	Regular	12 x 15.5	200	196.00
PC577	Regular	18 x 23.5	100	176.00
PC579	Anti-static	4 x 7.5	1100	287.00
PC580	Anti-static	6 x 8.5	650	242.00
PC581	Anti-static	8 x 11.5	350	190.00
PC582	Anti-static	7 x 8.5	550	247.00
PC583	Anti-static	12 x 15.5	200	227.00
PC584	Anti-static	18 x 23.5	100	202.00

ECOLITE BUBBLE SHIPPING MAILERS

- Self-sealing, protective shipping envelopes offer superior protection
- Their light weight saves on postage cost
- Uniform air bubble construction
- Redefined bubble configuration results in greater strength
- High-slip lining allows for easier product insertion
- Self-seal eliminates the need for tape and staples; offers tamper evident security, faster processing
- 100% recycled kraft material
- Colour: Golden kraft



POLYAIR

Priced per Mailer

Model No.	Code	Size"	Qty /Case	Case Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA626	000	4 x 8	500	15	0.39
PA625	00	5 x 10	250	10	0.46
PA624	0	6 x 10	250	12.5	0.52
PA627	1	7 1/4 x 12	100	7	0.65
PA628	2	8 1/2 x 12	100	8	0.75
PA629	3	8 1/2 x 14 1/4	100	10	0.87
PA630	4	9 1/2 x 14 1/2	100	11	0.95
PA631	5	10 1/2 x 16	100	14	1.21
PA632	6	12 1/2 x 19	50	9	1.71
PA633	7	14 1/4 x 20	50	10.5	2.05

XPAK POLYETHYLENE BUBBLE MAILERS

- Water-resistant: polyethylene exterior ensures that contents will remain clean and dry
- Cushioned with the toughest bubble in the industry
- Printable exterior surface
- Offers a very secure envelope closure
- 100% recyclable

XPAK

POLYAIR

Priced per Case

Model No.	Code	Dim."	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PC279	0	6 x 10	250	101.00
PC367	1	7 1/4 x 12	100	49.90
PC280	2	8 1/2 x 12	100	58.00
PC368	4	9 1/2 x 14 1/2	100	72.80
PC281	5	10 1/2 x 16	100	93.00



MERCHANDISE DISPLAY HANG TABS

- Effectively display your merchandise and save valuable shelf and floor space
- Clear, sturdy polyester tab with pressure-sensitive adhesive backing, adheres to your product



3M

Model No.	Overall Size"	Style	Priced Per	Price /Each
PC603	7/8 x 1 3/8	J-Hook - 5000/case	Case	493.53
PC604	1 x 2	Round Hole - 10/pad	Pad	0.55
PC605	2 x 2	Delta Hole - 10/pad	Pad	0.81
PC606	2 x 2	Round Hole - 10/pad	Pad	0.87

BLANK PACKING LIST ENVELOPE

- Ideal for packing slips, invoices, spec sheets, warranties, instructions, etc.
- Style: Backloading



KLETON

Priced per Case

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Inside Dimensions"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PF879	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 X 5	1000	**33.65**
PF881	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 X 5	1000	**59.00**
PF883	10	5-1/2	9-1/2 X 5	1000	**87.25**

BUBBLE SHIPPING MAILER

- Protective shipping envelopes offer superior protection
- Lightweight saves on shipping costs
- Self-sealing adhesive closure
- Material: Kraft
- Colour: Golden Kraft



KLETON

Priced per Envelope

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Price /Each
PG238	10	6	**0.45**
PG239	10	5	**0.45**
PG240	8	4	**0.35**
PG241	12	7-1/4	**0.70**
PG242	12	8-1/2	**0.80**
PG243	14-1/4	8-1/2	**0.90**
PG244	14-1/2	9-1/2	**0.95**
PG245	16	10-1/2	**1.20**
PG246	19	12-1/2	**1.80**
PG247	20	14-1/4	**2.10**

PACKING LIST ENVELOPE

- Bilingual text
- Ideal for packing slips, invoices, spec sheets, warranties, instructions, etc.
- Style: Backloading
- Qty/case: 1000



KLETON

Priced per Case

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Inside Dimensions"	Price /Each
PF878	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 X 5	**33.65**
PF880	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 X 5	**33.65**
PF882	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 X 5	**59.00**

POLY BAGS

- Hang-holes allow users to hang on hooks or pegs
- Zippered opening allows for easy opening and resealing
- Type: Reclosable
- Thickness: 2 mils



KLETON

Priced per Bundle

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Bundle	Price /Each
PF915	4	3	100	**2.20**
PF919	5	3	100	**2.50**
PF922	4	4	100	**2.95**
PF925	6	4	100	**3.05**
PF928	8	4	100	**3.45**
PF929	7	5	100	**3.75**
PF932	8	5	100	**4.30**
PF935	6	6	100	**4.00**
PF937	8	6	100	**5.05**
PF942	9	6	100	**4.35**
PF946	10	8	100	**6.60**
PF949	6	9	100	**7.70**
PF950	12	9	100	**9.65**
PF954	12	10	100	**11.00**
PF957	13	10	100	**12.65**
PF958	12	12	100	**12.95**
PF961	15	12	100	**15.30**
PF965	20	15	100	**27.50**

WHITE BLOCK POLY BAGS

- Hang-holes allow users to hang on hooks or pegs
- Identify contents by writing on the white block area
- Zippered opening allows for easy opening and resealing
- Type: Reclosable, White Block
- Thickness: 2 mils

KLETON

Priced per Bundle

Model No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Bundle	Price /Each
PF916	4	3	100	**2.50**
PF918	5	3	100	**2.90**
PF926	6	4	100	**3.65**
PF933	8	5	100	**4.40**
PF941	9	6	100	**6.15**
PF948	10	8	100	**9.50**
PF951	12	9	100	**12.00**
PF963	15	12	100	**18.15**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



SHIPPING SUPPLIES



RECLOSABLE POLY BAGS

- Zippered opening allows for easy sealing, opening and resealing
- Keeps out dirt and moisture
- Hang-holes allow user to hang on hooks or pegs
- 2-mil or 4-mil thickness for heavier duty applications



Priced per Case

Model No.	Bag Dimensions"			Qty /Case	Price /Each
2-MIL THICKNESS					
PE714	2	x	3	1000	**15.00**
PE716	3	x	3	1000	**22.80**
PE731	7	x	10	1000	**55.10**
4-MIL THICKNESS					
PE717	3	x	4	1000	**34.00**
PE719	3	x	5	1000	**36.70**
PE722	4	x	4	1000	**40.00**
PE723	4	x	6	1000	**50.30**
PE726	5	x	8	1000	**81.80**
PE730	6	x	9	1000	**108.00**
PE732	8	x	10	1000	**157.00**
PE104	9	x	12	500	**150.00**
PE711	12	x	15	1000	**342.00**

Custom sizes and printed bags available. Please inquire.

WHITE BLOCK RECLOSABLE BAGS

- White block area – use marker, pen or pencil to identify label or contents
- Zippered opening
- 2-mil thickness
- 1000 bags per case
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Case

Model No.	Bag Size"	Price /Each
PE736	2 x 2	**6,33**
PE737	2 x 3	**9,20**
PF848	5 x 8	**41,90**
PE743	6 x 6	**32,90**
PF849	8 x 10	**74,40**



SR SERIES FOOD PACKAGING BULK POUND BAGS

- Excellent seal strength and thickness, while offering safe and durable storage for fruit and vegetable produce and other dry goods
- Ideal for farmers markets, grocery stores and restaurants
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Easy individual bag dispensing
- Type: Open Top
- Thickness: 0.85 mil
- Colour: Clear
- Weight Capacity: 1 lbs.



Polykar

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Length"	x	Width"	Price /Each
PG318	SR01.05	8	x	5	**7.50**
PG319	SR02.05	10	x	4	**8.75**
PG320	SR03.05	11-1/2	x	5	**10.75**
PG321	SR05.05	13-1/2	x	5	**12.75**
PG322	SR06.05	15	x	5	**13.50**
PG323	SR07.05	15	x	6	**15.75**
PG324	SR08.05	16	x	7	**18.25**
PG325	SR10.05	20	x	7	**21.50**
PG326	SR11.05	18	x	8	**23.75**
PG327	SR12.05	20	x	8	**25.75**
PG328	SR15.05	20	x	12	**31.95**
PG329	SR20.02	26	x	12	**20.95**

HEAVY-DUTY BAG TAPERS & TAPE

- Bag taper with tape cutter
- Easy to use: just twist bag shut and move through slot

KLETON



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
PE356	Bag Sealer w/cutter	2	**35.75**

BAG SEALING TAPE

- For use with bag taper
- PVC tape provides an excellent seal for poly bags



Priced per Roll

Model No. White	Yellow	Blue	Green	Description	Price /Each
PF208	**PF209**	**PF211**	**PF212**	3/8" x 216' PVC Tape	**4.99**



POLY TUBING

- Need special size bags for odd-shaped or extra-large products
- Just cut the length you need, insert your product and seal the ends for a custom fit every time
- Poly tubing available in 3" width to 24" width, 2 and 4 mil gauges



Alte-Rego Corporation

Model No.	Bag Width"	Roll Dia." (+/-2")	Approx. lbs. Roll	Approx. Length/Roll'	Price /Each
2 MIL					
PF108	3	19	25	5208	**105.00**
PF124	4	15	25	3906	**104.00**
PF110	5	14.5	25	3125	**104.00**
PF106	6	18.5	50	3645	**212.00**
PF115	7	17	50	3570	**196.00**
PF104	8	15.5	50	3125	**192.00**
PF125	9	15	50	3472	**181.00**
PF119	10	14.5	50	3125	**194.00**
PF126	11	14	50	2841	**196.00**
PF112	12	13	50	2604	**192.00**
PF128	16	11.5	50	1953	**194.00**
PF129	18	11	50	1736	**196.00**
PF122	20	10.75	50	1563	**196.00**
PF123	22	10.5	50	1420	**196.00**
PF121	24	9.5	50	1302	**194.00**

Model No.	Bag Width"	Roll Dia." (+/-2")	Approx. lbs. Roll	Approx. Length/Roll'	Price /Each
4 MIL					
PF105	3	19	25	2604	**102.00**
PF113	4	15	25	1953	**104.00**
PF107	5	14.5	25	1563	**102.00**
PF096	6	18.5	50	1832	**204.00**
PF116	7	17	50	1785	**196.00**
PF099	8	15.5	50	1563	**189.00**
PF118	9	15	50	1736	**194.00**
PF103	10	14.5	50	1562	**189.00**
PF098	12	13	50	1302	**189.00**
PF130	13	12.75	50	1202	**196.00**
PF109	14	12.5	50	1116	**196.00**
PF101	16	11.5	50	977	**189.00**
PF111	18	11	50	868	**192.00**
PF117	20	10.75	50	781	**196.00**
PF114	22	10.5	50	710	**196.00**
PF097	24	9.5	50	651	**189.00**

8088 CONSTRUCTION SHEATHING TAPE

- CCMC approved, printed polypropylene tape coated with an aggressive acrylic adhesive
- Designed to seal the edges of sheathing and house wrap throughout the construction cycle



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size mm x m	Tensile Strength lb./in.	Thickness mil	Price /Each
PF477	8088-60X66	Red	60 x 60	20	3	**10.88**

IMPULSE HEAT SEALERS

- Used for sealing polyethylene, polypropylene, and PVC bags
- Compact design
- Lightweight
- Easy to operate
- 110 Volts



KLETON

Model No.	Size"	Power	Price /Each
PF464	8	260 W	**115.00**
PF465	12	380 W	**153.00**

CONSTRUCTION FILM

- Suitable for a variety of applications, including general construction, agriculture, and industrial applications
- Protects against moisture, grease and oil
- Tough and flexible at any temperatures
- 100% recyclable

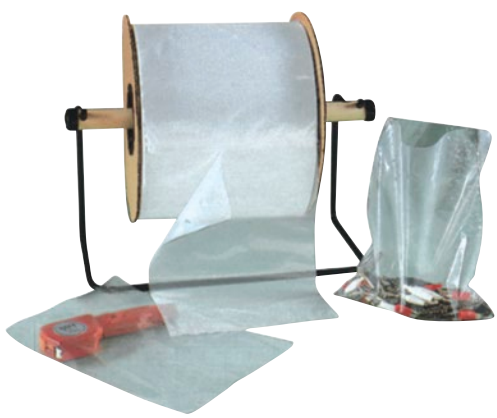


Alte-Rego Corporation

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L'	Strength	Price /Each
PF175	102" x 177'	Light	**19.89**
PF176	120" x 150'	Light	**19.89**
PF177	102" x 177'	Medium	**36.44**
PF178	120" x 150'	Medium	**36.90**
PF179	120" x 250'	Medium	**55.93**
PF180	102" x 177'	Heavy	**52.58**
PF181	120" x 100'	Heavy	**36.74**
PF182	120" x 150'	Heavy	**52.07**

POLYTUBING DISPENSERS

- Maximum capacity: 14" dia. rolls



Model No.	Roll Width"	Price /Each
PC937	12	**47.50**
PE177	24	**72.30**
PE178	36	**87.40**
PE179	48	**129.00**



SOLID PAINT MARKERS FOR COLD SURFACES

B® PAINTSTIK®

The Original ALL Purpose Cold Surface Marker -50° to 150°F



Real paint in stick form. Ideal for long-lasting, weather, fade and abrasion resistant identification. Leaves bright, highly visible marks on all materials, including asphalt, aluminum, glass, plastic, marble, lumber and steel. Writes on rough, smooth, oily, wet, icy and rusty surfaces.

MARKAL

Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA298	White	1.98
PA309	Yellow	1.98
PA320	Black	1.98
PA300	Orange	1.98
PA348	Blue	1.98
PA353	Grey	1.98

B-L® BLUE PAINTSTIK® -50° TO 150°F

Makes permanent marks that bleed through painted surfaces. Available in blue only.
12 dozen/case.

Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA356	Blue	6.63

F® PAINTSTIK® FLUORESCENT MARKERS -50° TO 150°F

Super visibility markers have same properties and application as B markers. 6 dozen/case.

Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA333	Yellow	3.17
PA334	Red	3.17
PA335	Orange	3.17
PA336	Blue	3.17
PA337	Green	3.17
PA338	Pink	3.17

DURA-INK® WASHAWAY™ INK MARKER

- Mark Size: 1/8" (3 mm) or 5/16" (8 mm)
- Fast-drying
- High visibility marks
- Ink formula completely washes off on all non-porous surfaces





MARKAL

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP559	Pink	5.21
OP560	Blue	5.21
OP561	Green	5.21

PRO-LINE® FINE LINE MARKERS

MARKAL

- High strength, lightweight barrel for industrial use
- Ideal for metal, suitable for wood, glass, plastic and rubber
- Xylene-free
- Self-storing cap with integrated pocket clip
- Ergonomic design for comfortable extended use





Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PC461	White	5.10
PC462	Yellow	5.10
PC463	Black	5.10
PC682	Red	5.10
PC717	Blue	5.10
PC718	Green	5.10
PC719	Orange	5.10

PRO-LINE® XT PAINT MARKER

MARKAL

- A liquid paint marker engineered for the ultimate marking performance on rough, rusty, and dirty surfaces
- It utilizes an enamel resin to provide enhanced wear, weather and chemical-resistance
- Fast-drying paint formula binds quickly to materials to leave a bold, highly-visible mark
- Free of Xylene and other harmful chemicals to reduce user health risks



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF366	White	4.77
PF309	Yellow	4.77
PF310	Red	4.77
PF311	Black	4.77
PF312	Blue	4.77
PF313	Green	4.77
PF314	Orange	4.77

PRO-LINE® HT HIGH TEMPERATURE LIQUID PAINT MARKER

- Marker Type: Liquid
- Mark Size: 1/8" (3 mm)
- Fast-drying
- Temperature Marking Range: -50°F to 150°F (-46°C to 66°C)
- Resists Fading Up To: 1800°F (982°C)
- For use on metal, glass, and ceramic



MARKAL

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP547	White	9.27
OP550	Blue	9.27
OP548	Yellow	9.27
OP549	Black	9.27

PRO-LINE® HP PAINT MARKERS

MARKAL

- High performance paint marker has unsurpassed writing capabilities on oily surfaces
- Excellent on most metals, coatings, plastics, glass, ceramics and other non-porous materials
- Low in halogenated compounds and sulphur allowing use in stainless steel and other corrosion sensitive applications



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PE507	White	4.69
PE508	Yellow	4.69
PE509	Red	4.69
PE510	Black	4.69
PE511	Blue	4.69
PE512	Green	4.69
PE513	Silver	5.51
PE514	Orange	4.69

PRO-LINE® WET PERFORMANCE PAINT MARKERS

MARKAL

- Industrial grade liquid paint marker engineered for superior marking performance and adhesion on wet surfaces
- Permanent, fast-drying formula resists spreading when in contact with water or water-based liquids
- Marks on smooth, rough, rusty or dirty surfaces
- Marking range: -50°F to 150°F
- Excellent on steel/iron, pipes/tubes, plates, coding alloys, non-ferrous metals, textiles and tires/rubber



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PE939	White	4.44
PE940	Yellow	4.44
PE941	Red	4.44
PE942	Black	4.44
PE943	Blue	4.44
PE944	Green	4.44
PE945	Orange	4.44
PE946	Grey	4.96

PRO-MAX® PAINT MARKERS

- Ideal for identification, fill-in marking, signage, safety marking on any surface
- Super-sized 1/2" nib for highly visible marks
- High-strength, lightweight barrel for industrial use
- Xylene-free for less odor
- Self-storing cap

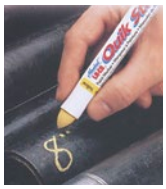


MARKAL

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PC683	White	12.30
PC684	Yellow	12.30
PC685	Red	12.30
PC686	Black	12.30
PC715	Orange	12.30
PC716	Blue	12.30

QUIK STIK® TWIST-UP PAINT MARKERS

- All purpose paint marker for marking metal, wood, glass, plastic, cardboard and more
- Fast drying paint is fade and weather resistant
- 20% more marks than other brands
- Easy-to-use twist-up holder with self-storing cap keeps hands and clothing clean
- 72 per case





Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PB937	White	**9.46**
PB938	Yellow	**9.46**
PB939	Red	**9.46**
PB940	Black	**9.46**
FLUORESCENT		
OP543	Yellow	**10.90**
OP544	Green	**10.90**
OP545	Orange	**10.90**
OP546	Pink	**10.90**

SOLID PAINTSTIK® FOR HOT SURFACES

HT PAINTSTIK® 400° TO 1600°F

- Permanent hot metal markers for coils, slabs, billets, blooms, etc.
- Identification will not run, char, flow, discolour, peel or crack even when stored outdoors
- Fast-drying marks are not damaged during handling or when immersed in cold water baths
- Lasts longer, up to 6x the writing life of competitive hot chalk



Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA429	White	**2.50**
PA319	Black	**2.50**
PA317	Yellow	**2.50**
PA318	Red	**2.50**
PA321	Blue	**2.50**
PA322	Green	**2.50**

QUIK STIK® MINI PAINT MARKER

- A compact solid paint marker in a convenient twist-up, plastic holder that is ideal for finer line marking on smooth or rough surfaces
- Smaller version of the Markal® Quik Stik stores easily in a pocket or tool belt and easily advances with the turn of a knob, allowing for full use of the marker
- High-performance paint dries quickly to leave bold, permanent marks on most surfaces



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF242	White	**4.92**
PF243	Yellow	**4.92**
PF244	Red	**4.92**
PF318	Black	**4.92**

PRO-EX® LUMBER CRAYONS

- Ideal for industrial applications such as lumber, woodworking, construction, concrete, masonry and metalworking
- Leaves a long lasting mark
- Writes on wet and rough surfaces
- Sharp point for precise lines
- High-density formula for reduced breakage





Priced per Crayon

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PC705	White	**1.66**
PC706	Yellow	**1.66**
PC707	Red	**1.66**
PC708	Black	**1.66**
PC709	Blue	**1.66**
PC710	Green	**1.66**
PC711	Orange	**1.66**

VALVE ACTION® PAINT MARKERS

- Fast drying, lead-free paint marker, ideal for all surfaces
- Weather and fade resistant
- Replaceable fibre tip ensures full use of the marker
- Marking range -50° to 150°F
- Also available in fluorescent colours



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PA418	White	**4.35**
PA419	Yellow	**4.35**
PA420	Red	**4.35**
PA421	Blue	**4.35**
PA422	Green	**4.35**
PA423	Aluminum	**4.51**
PA431	Black	**4.35**
PE935	Fluorescent Yellow	**4.51**
PE936	Fluorescent Green	**4.51**
PE937	Fluorescent Orange	**4.51**
PE938	Fluorescent Pink	**4.51**
PA424	Replacement Tips (Pkg. of 12)	**9.96**

CHINA MARKERS

- Paper wrapped markers
- Economical solution for marking on paper, cardboard, plastic, wood, glass, ceramics and metals
- Moisture resistant, high-visibility colours
- Non-toxic pigments
- Marks on porous or non-porous surfaces



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PC426	White	**1.23**
PC427	Yellow	**1.23**
PE475	Black	**1.23**
PE476	Blue	**1.23**
PE477	Red	**1.23**

LUMBER CRAYONS

-50° TO 150°F

- Weather and fade-resistant lead-free marking
- Use on cardboard, ceramics, concrete, lumber (rough or smooth), metal, plastics, rubber, shipping room, storage containers



Priced per Crayon

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
ECONOMICAL WAX BASED #200		
PA371	Black	**1.51**
PA367	White	**1.51**
PA368	Yellow	**1.51**
PA369	Red	**1.51**
PA372	Blue	**1.51**
PA373	Green	**1.51**
PA370	Orange	**1.51**
PA375	Purple	**1.51**

PAINT MARKERS

PRO-WASH® D, (DETERGENT REMOVABLE)

PRO-WASH® W, (WATER REMOVABLE)

- Ideal for temporary marking
- Marks with real paint
- Fast drying in 30-60 seconds
- Marks on metal, aluminum, glass, plastic and other non-porous surfaces
- Will not ghost or bleed through when removed or when painted over
- Valve-actuated tip features Flowmatic valve that releases paint on demand for smooth, continuous use
- Marking range: 0°F - 150°F (-18°C - 66°C)



Model No.	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PRO-WASH® D			
PE005	White	48	**5.14**
PE006	Yellow	48	**5.14**
PE007	Red	48	**5.14**
PE008	Black	48	**5.14**
PE009	Blue	48	**5.14**
PE010	Green	48	**5.14**
PRO-WASH® W			
PE011	White	48	**5.14**
PE012	Yellow	48	**5.14**
PE013	Red	48	**5.14**
PE014	Black	48	**5.14**
PE015	Blue	48	**5.14**
PE016	Green	48	**5.14**



THERMOMELT® HEAT STIK TEMPERATURE INDICATORS

ACCURATE SURFACE TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT STICKS

- Industry's longest lasting 5" stick
- 33% bigger and stronger than competitive brands
- Accurate, fast, low-cost method for measuring surface temperatures
- When desired temperature is reached, the mark quickly melts to a glossy, transparent-appearing liquid
- Accurate to +/-1% of stated temperature
- Ideal for applications such as annealing, forging, welding, bending, forming and any place where temperature measuring is necessary
- Meets ANSI/ASME guidelines



HK819

MARKAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Temperature °F/°C	Price /Each
HK819	86400	100/38	15.30
434-7050	86436	125/52	15.30
434-7100	86463	150/66	15.30
HK851	86481	175/79	15.30
HK860	86517	200/93	15.30
HK869	86544	225/107	15.30
434-7260	86562	250/121	15.30
434-7290	86589	275/135	15.30
HK887	86625	300/149	15.30
434-7370	86661	325/163	15.90
434-7410	86697	350/177	15.90
434-7430	86715	375/191	15.90
HK900	86733	400/204	15.90
434-7470	86751	425/218	15.90
HK904	86769	450/232	15.90
434-7510	86787	475/246	16.50
HK908	86805	500/260	16.50
434-7550	28044	525/274	17.00
HM700	86823	550/288	16.50
434-7570	28046	575/302	20.20
HM702	86841	600/316	16.50
HK914	86859	650/343	16.50
HK916	86868	700/371	16.50
434-7630	28050	750/399	17.00
HK919	28051	800/427	17.40
434-7680	28052	850/454	17.40
434-7700	28053	900/482	17.40
434-7750	28056	1000/538	17.40

DURA-INK® #5 MICRO TIP PERMANENT MARKER

- Mark Size: 1/32" (1 mm)
- Fast-drying
- Industrial strength ink that is smear and water resistant for longer lasting marks
- Ideal for marking through holes and hard-to-reach areas



MARKAL

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP551	Black	4.95

DURA-INK® MARKERS

#25 CHISEL TIP FELT-TIP MARKERS

- Designed for heavy-duty industrial use
- Marks on most surfaces including: paper, cardboard, metal, wood, plastic, and glass
- Smear- and water-resistant



MARKAL

Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA405	Red	2.55
PA406	Black	2.55

#15 FINE TIP MARKERS

MARKAL

- Improved industrial strength ink
- Ideal for fine line marking
- Tough tip, will not spread or mush
- Smear resistant, water resistant, fast drying
- Marks on most surfaces including paper, cardboard, metal, wood, plastic, glass, etc.
- 72 per case



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PB925	Black	1.32
PB926	Red	1.32
PB927	Blue	1.32
OP556	Silver	2.01

#200 BROAD, CHISEL TIP MARKERS

- Extra wide chisel tip for 5/8" and 3/8" marks
- Long lasting jumbo ink cartridge
- Ink formulated for industrial strength usage
- Durable cap and barrel for heavy-duty use
- Use on cardboard, wood, metal, paper, ceramics, cloth and glass
- Ideal to identify equipment, signs and marking shipping containers



MARKAL

Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PE267	Black	4.45

DURA-INK® #20 FINE-TIP PERMANENT MARKER

- Mark Size: 1/16" (1.5 mm)
- Fast-drying
- Industrial strength ink that is smear and water resistant for longer lasting marks
- Industrial grade fine bullet tip will not spread or mush
- Push-button operation eliminates lost caps and prevents ink dryout



MARKAL

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP557	Black	2.87
OP558	Red	2.88

TRADES-MARKER® ALL PURPOSE MARKERS

RETRACTABLE GREASE PENCILS SUITABLE FOR ALL SURFACES

- Retractable grease pencil offers more convenience and longevity than a standard china marker
- Marks on plastic, glass, metal, wood, cardboard and paper
- Will not rub off and are weather-resistant
- Includes handy pocket clip
- Holder comes with 5 refills
- Refills come six per package
- Two dozen per case



MARKAL

Priced per Marker

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
HOLDER W/5 REFILLS			
434-8980	96000	-	15.10
REFILLS, 6/PKG.			
434-9915	96009	Orange	8.69
434-8985	96042	White	8.69
434-9910	96043	Yellow	8.69
434-8995	96044	Black	8.52
434-9920	96045	Red	8.52

SUPER SHARPIE

- Large ink supply
- Bold, fine tip
- Fade and water resistant
- Quick-drying



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OD376	Black	2.34

#15 SHARPIE

Fine point marker. Extra tough tip that will not spread or mush. High-visibility ink.



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA392	Red	1.61
PA393	Black	1.61
PA395	Blue	1.61

FINE POINT SHARPIE

- Resists to chemicals, light and heat up to 500°F
- Writes on glass, metal and greasy parts
- For industrial use
- Black

Model No. OTJ874
Price/Each $1.64



STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



- Quality at an economical price
- Features snap-off blades

Model No. PA190 Mfg. No. 180
Price/Each $4.45

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA199 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. AB-10B
Price/Each $6.89
Model No. PA731 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. AB-50B
Price/Each $26.10

18 MM HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES WITH RATCHET LOCK



- Packaging cutter with adjustable cutting guide and a built-in staple remover

Model No. PA212 Mfg. No. CL
Price/Each $17.30

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-10B
Price/Each $8.79
Model No.PA239 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-50B
Price/Each $34.10

25 MM EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



- Extra heavy-duty cutter with rubber grip insert

Model No. PA224 Mfg. No. H-1
Price/Each $18.40

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. VQ359 - 5/pkg.
Mfg. No. HB-5B
Price/Each $9.64
Model No. VQ360 - 20/pkg.
Mfg. No. HB-20B
Price/Each $32.20
Model No. PF328 - 6/pkg.
Mfg. No. HSWB-1B
Price/Each $19.40

18 MM HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES WITH RATCHET LOCK



- Heavy-duty knife

Model No. PA227 Mfg. No. L-1
Price/Each $11.70

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-10B
Price/Each $8.79
Model No. PA239 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-50B
Price/Each $34.10

18 MM HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



- Heavy-duty knife with an ergonomically designed handle that features a rubber grip insert

Model No. PA228 Mfg. No. L-2
Price/Each $13.90

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-10B
Price/Each $8.79
Model No. PA239 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-50B
Price/Each $34.10

ALL PURPOSE UTILITY KNIVES



- Economical cutter w/positive locking mechanism

Model No. PA246 Mfg. No. SL-1
Price/Each $8.04

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-10B
Price/Each $8.79
Model No. PA239 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-50B
Price/Each $34.10

SELF-RETRACTING SAFETY KNIVES



- Carton cutter knife with self-retracting blade for enhanced user safety

Model No. PB834 Mfg. No. SK-4
Price/Each $14.50

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PB835 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. SKB-2/10B
Price/Each $9.25

18 MM ALL-OVER RUBBER GRIP HD UTILITY KNIVES



- Utility knife with cushion grip for long lasting comfort
- Ratchet blade lock

Model No. PB860 Mfg. No. 1118008
Price/Each $14.70

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC036 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LBB-10B
Price/Each $10.10
Model No. PC126 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LBB-50B
Price/Each $39.20

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



- Auto-lock mechanism
- Hand-saver anti-slip rubber grip and acetone-resistant handle
- Stainless steel blade channel
- No tool blade change
- Convenient lanyard hole
- Preloaded with an LBB Ultra Sharp black snap-off blade
- Durability: Utility

Model No. PB861
Mfg. No. NL-AL
Price/Each $16.00

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PA238 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-10B
Price/Each $8.79
Model No. PA239 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. LB-50B
Price/Each $34.10

ALL-OVER RUBBER GRIP UTILITY KNIVES



- Cushion grip cutter with auto-lock blade slide
- Compact size

Model No. PB949 Mfg. No. NA-1
Price/Each $9.10

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC884 - 10/pkg.
Mfg. No. ABB-10B
Price/Each $8.15
Model No. PC885 - 50/pkg.
Mfg. No. ABB-50B
Price/Each $30.10

BLADE DISPOSAL CASES

THROW AWAY CASE

- Blade slot securely covered
- Case does not open
- Fits easily into a toolbox or pocket

Model No. PC508
Mfg. No. DC-3
Price/Each $4.49



BLADE DISPOSAL CASES

- For snap-off and safety blades
- Convenient loop and peg hole
- Blade size: 18 mm

Model No. PC906
Mfg. No. DC-4
Price/Each $7.69





DISPOSABLE CONCEALED BLADE SAFETY KNIFE

- Ultra-sharp stainless steel blade
- Protected blade exposure for ultimate safety
- Ideal for cutting bagged goods, corrugated boxes, plastic strapping, tape, stretch/shrink wrap and more
- Dual-sided blade for longer cutting
- Integrated tape splitter nose
- NSF rated for food handling use
- Cutting depth: 4 mm
- Sold/Priced Per: Package
- Qty/Pkg.: 10

Model No. PG168
Mfg. No. SK-15/10
Price/Each $34.90



OLFA

SECUMAX 145 DISPOSABLE CARDBOARD KNIFE

- Concealed blade for secure use
- Protects operator and product simultaneously
- Double sided blade for maximum economy
- Metal detectable components make this knife ideal for the food industry
- Body Material: Metal-Detectable Plastic
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Dimensions: 4.75" L x 1.5" H x 0.15" W

Model No. PG229
Mfg. No. 145007.16
Price/Each $7.79



martor
USA

SECUMAX 150 SAFETY CUTTER

- Concealed blade for high level of safety
- Protects operator and product simultaneously
- Double sided head for multiple uses
- Cutting Depth: 4.75 mm
- Replacement blade: PG075

Model No. PG049
Mfg. No. 150001.12
Price/Each $3.69



martor
USA

REINFORCED PRECISION KNIFE

- Fiberglass-reinforced with ergonomic anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Stainless steel blade channel
- Acetone resistant
- Convenient lanyard hole
- Pre-loaded with a 9 mm ABB precision ultra-sharp black snap-off blade
- Pocket clip with built-in blade snapper tool
- Durability: Utility
- Blade Width: 9 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Handle Type: Fibreglass
- Locking Mechanism: Semi-Automatic

Model No. PF616
Mfg. No. XA-1
Price/Each $9.04



OLFA

SECUMAX 350 SAFETY CUTTER

- Concealed blade for high level of safety
- Protects operator and product simultaneously
- Double sided head for multiple uses
- Replaceable head for maximum economy
- Cutting Depth: 4.75 mm



Model No. PG051
Mfg. No. 350001.02
Price/Each $19.60

martor
USA

COMBI SAFETY CUTTER

- Concealed blade for high level of safety
- Protects operator and product simultaneously
- Durable body made of polycarbonate plastic
- Double sided blade for maximum economy
- Easy, tool-free blade change
- Cutting Depth: 3.2 mm
- Replacement Blade: PG078



Model No. PG041
Mfg. No. 109137.02
Price/Each $25.10

martor
USA

SELF-RETRACTING SAFETY KNIFE

- 100% Stainless Steel knife and blade
- Metal-detectable
- NSF® Certified
- Easy to sanitize
- Preloaded with SKB-2S-R round tip safety blade
- Durability: Utility
- Blade Width: 14.5 mm
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Handle Type: Stainless Steel
- Qty/Case: 6 Knives
- Cutting Depth: 14.5 mm

Model No. PF969
Mfg. No. 1134049
Price/Each $24.10



OLFA

SECUPRO 625 RETRACTABLE KNIFE

- Fully-automatic retractable blade for safety
- Ergonomically-friendly trigger mechanism to engage the blade
- Durable body made of aluminum with soft-touch rubber for grip
- Easy, tool-free blade change
- Durability: Utility
- Blade Width: 5"
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Handle Type: Cushion
- Replacement Standard Blade: PG068
- Replacement Blunt Tip Blade: PF904

Model No. PF891
Mfg. No. 625001.02
Price/Each $65.00



martor
USA

MAXISAFE KNIFE FULLY AUTOMATIC RETRACTABLE

- Fully automatic retractable blade for safety
- Safer alternative to fixed blade utility knives for general cutting tasks
- Easy, tool-free blade change
- Durability: Utility
- Blade Width: 16 mm
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Handle Type: Plastic
- Replacement Standard Blade: PG068
- Replacement Blunt Tip Blade: PF904

Model No. PG054
Mfg. No. 10130610.02
Price/Each $33.00



martor
USA

KNIFE WITH RATCHET LOCK

- Sturdy die-cast aluminum handle
- Wraparound anti-slip rubber grip
- Preloaded with a 18 mm LBB heavy-duty ultra-sharp black snap-off blade
- Solid metal ratchet-lock allows for unlimited blade positioning for custom cutting depths
- Stainless steel blade channel
- Convenient lanyard hole
- Durability: Heavy-Duty
- Blade Width: 18 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Handle Type: Aluminum
- Locking Mechanism: Ratchet-Lock

Model No. PG169
Mfg. No. MXP-L
Price/Each $24.90



OLFA

GLASS SCRAPER

- Stainless steel blade is rust and corrosion-resistant
- Tackles the toughest materials including dirt, paint, caulk, and mortar
- Designed to tackle scraping applications in commercial buildings, hospitals, hotels, and more
- Features a unique safety blade guard that attaches over the handle
- Handle Length: 5-1/10"
- Blade Width: 4-3/4"

Model No. PG171
Mfg. No. GSR-1/3B
Price/Each $24.00



OLFA

GLASS SCRAPER

- Stainless steel blade is rust and corrosion-resistant
- Tackles the toughest materials including dirt, paint, caulk, and mortar
- Designed to tackle scraping applications in commercial buildings, hospitals, hotels, and more
- Features a unique safety blade guard that attaches over the handle
- Handle Length: 6"
- Blade Width: 1"

Model No. PG173
Mfg. No. GSR-2
Price/Each $13.80



OLFA

HEAVY-DUTY AUTO-LOCK KNIVES

- Anti-slip cushion grip for exceptional comfort and safety
- Comfortably cuts leather, rubber, cardboard, rope, paper, carpet, fibreglass, acetates, linoleum, plastic, etc.



Model No. PE092 **Mfg. No.** LA-X **Price/Each $14.90**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC036 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** LBB-10B **Price/Each $10.10**
Model No. PC126 - 50/pkg. **Mfg. No.** LBB-50B **Price/Each $39.20**

COMPACT KNIVES WITH SELF-RETRACTING BLADE

- Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel secures blade
- Premium carbon tool steel 18 mm LB blade
- Heavy-duty high-impact ABS plastic handle for better handling
- Blade auto-lock



Model No. PE986 **Mfg. No.** SK-7 **Price/Each $11.30**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PE989 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** SKB-7/10B **Price/Each $8.29**

SELF-RETRACTING KNIVE WITH TAPE SLITTER

- Metal tip functions as a tape slitter, screwdriver or scoring tool
- Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel secures blade
- Blade slide gently curved for stability
- High-quality carbon tool steel blade
- Comfortable rounded handle



Model No. PE846 **Mfg. No.** SK-9 **Price/Each $16.80**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PB835 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** SKB-2/10B **Price/Each $9.25**

FLEX-GUARD™ SAFETY CUTTERS

- Ideal for cutting through single-wall, double-wall and triple-wall corrugated boxes
- Featuring an automatic dual protection system
- Allows the user to keep their thumb on or off the blade slide, keeping hands safe from cuts and lacerations
- Blade guard is activated once the cut is started
- Uses rounded tip safety blades; helps to prevent puncture related injuries
- Blade extends 3/8" (10 mm) from cutter



Model No. PC560 **Mfg. No.** SK-6 **Price/Each $18.80**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC561 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** RSKB-2/10B **Price/Each $9.58**
Model No. PC562 - 50/pkg. **Mfg. No.** RSKB-2/50B **Price/Each $37.60**

AUTOMATIC KNIVES WITH SELF-RETRACTING BLADE

- Comfortable anti-slip, cushion-grip handle
- Large, flush blade slide for easy use
- High-quality carbon tool steel blade
- Hang hole for convenience
- Tool-free blade change
- Metal tip for durability



Model No. PE821 **Mfg. No.** SK-8 **Price/Each $21.50**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PE820 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** SKB-8/10B **Price/Each $9.25**

SAFETY KNIVES WITH CONCEALED BLADE

- Adjustable blade positioning design which allows for 4 cutting points on a single-edge utility blade
- Highly productive, it delivers 4x's more cuts than a single-edge, fixed blade "gooseneck" safety knife
- Uses the OLFA SKB-10 blade, a single-edge blade featuring 1 blunt edge for safer handling
- Versatile, it features a 5/32" (4 mm) throat inlet to cut through a variety of materials, and a stainless steel tape slitter for box tape slitting
- Acetone resistant for easy cleaning
- Fits both right and left-handed users with no blade adjustment necessary
- Tool-free blade change



Model No. PE929 **Mfg. No.** SK-10 **Price/Each $15.40**

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PE990 - 10/pkg. **Mfg. No.** SKB-10/10B **Price/Each $9.64**



auroratools®

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK100

- Auto-reload blade change
- Rubber handle insert for superior grip
- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Includes 4 heavy-duty blades
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Length: 100 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Auto-Lock
- Replacement blades: **PF205**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE812
Price/Each $9.90



STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK600

- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Includes one extra blade
- Blade Size: 9 mm
- Blade Length: 80 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.4 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Auto-Lock
- Replacement blades: **PE407**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE345
Price/Each $2.50



STAINLESS STEEL UTILITY KNIFE ATK500

- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Built-in belt clip
- Blade Size: 9 mm
- Blade Length: 80 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.4 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Auto-Lock
- Replacement blades: **PE407**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE815
Price/Each $3.50



PROFESSIONAL UTILITY KNIFE ATK400

- Snap-off blades
- Comes with blade snapper
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Length: 100 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Screw
- Replacement blades: **PF205**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE813
Price/Each $5.20



SELF-RETRACTING UTILITY KNIFE ATK1000

- Self-retracting blade for heightened safety
- Durable ABS plastic body
- Lightweight design
- Durability: Utility
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Replacement blades: **PF709**, 10/pkg

Model No. PF708
Price/Each $3.30



PROFESSIONAL UTILITY KNIFE ATK300

- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Length: 100 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Auto-Lock
- Replacement blades: **PF205**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE814
Price/Each $5.20



HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK800

- Locking Mechanism: Screw
- Ergonomic handle for superior grip
- Snap-off blades
- Blade Size: 25 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.7 mm
- Blade Length: 139 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Replacement blades: **PE410**, 10/pkg

Model No. PF710
Price/Each $8.40



STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK700

- Durable ABS plastic body
- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Lightweight design
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Length: 100 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Locking Mechanism: Auto-Lock
- Replacement blades: **PF205**, 10/pkg

Model No. PE549
Price/Each $2.15



HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK900

- Locking Mechanism: Screw
- Ergonomic handle for superior grip
- Snap-off blades
- Blade Size: 18 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Blade Length: 139 mm
- Blade Material: Carbon Steel
- Replacement blades: **PF205**, 10/pkg

Model No. PF711
Price/Each $7.55



KNIVES/CUTTERS



SLIM STAINLESS STEEL CUTTERS

- Safety blade lock
- Included: 3 blades 0.38 mm

Model No. PC108
Price/Each $8.87

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. PC548 - 10/pkg.
Price/Each $5.77



SNAP-OFF PLASTIC UTILITY KNIVES

- Positive and safety lock device
- Retractable blade
- 13-point razor sharp quality steel snap-off blade

Model No. TP616
Price/Each $1.53

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. TP617 - 5/pkg.
Price/Each $2.64

Richard

STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES

- 9-mm knife with auto-lock mechanism
- Stainless steel channel and handle
- Pocket clip and blade snapper
- Durability : Utility



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PC699	SVR-2	-	-	**11.30**
REPLACEMENT BLADES				
PF544	A-SOL/10B	Single	10	**6.99**
PF545	AB-50S	Snap-Off	50	**36.60**

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS

- Serrated edge grips material
- Industrial strength high-impact ABS handle and stainless steel blades
- Symmetrical handle design for right- and left-hand use
- Handle: ring



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
PC910	SCS-1	5	**29.70**
PC900	SCS-2	7	**36.90**

PAINT-RITER™+ AEROSPACE MARKER

- Batch certified formulas meet stringent aerospace GE D50TF8 and Rolls-Royce EMS 56752 specifications
- Fast drying, long lasting and wear/weather resistant liquid paint formula
- Valve-actuated nibs for better controlled flow
- Durable metal barrels offer large paint capacity
- Clip-grip caps allow for easy storage and handling, even with work gloves
- Industrial-grade marker leaves long-lasting and wear/weather-resistant marks
- Marker Type: Liquid
- Marking Range: -46°C to 66°C (-50°F to 150°F)



OR068

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
OR068	96892	White	**8.30**
OR069	96893	Yellow	**8.30**
OR070	96894	Red	**8.30**
OR071	96895	Black	**8.30**

PAINT-RITER™ WINDOW MARKER

- Removable on any non-porous surface
- Writes on glass, steel, aluminum, plastic and rubber
- Dries quickly to avoid smudging or running
- Easy removal with water and a cloth (or run the car through car wash)
- Fabric nib won't scratch delicate surfaces
- Marker Type: Solid Stick



OR073

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
OR073	97450	Yellow	**4.82**
OR074	97451	Green	**4.82**
OR075	97452	Orange	**4.82**
OR076	97453	Pink	**4.82**
OR077	97454	Blue	**4.82**
OR078	97455	Purple	**4.82**

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES W/RATCHET LOCK

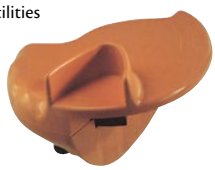
- Knife with ratchet-lock mechanism
- Wraparound anti-slip rubber grip and acetone-resistant handle
- Multi-purpose metal pick
- Replacement blades are available both in solid or snap off style
- Blade size: 18 mm



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PF611	L5	-	-	**15.00**
REPLACEMENT BLADES				
PC908	LH-20B	Snap-Off	5	**10.40**
PC909	LSOL-10B	Solid	10	**10.00**

CARTON CUTTERS

- Cut cartons quickly and safely with this OLFA carton cutter
- Blade is shielded by a built-in guard when blade loses contact with the cutting surface
- Comfortable, ergonomic grip reduces fatigue
- Use in commercial, industrial, retail and distribution facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PC563	OLO-CACT	-	-	**39.50**

PAINT-RITER™ WATER-BASED PAINT MARKER

- Ideal for making clear, bold markings on almost any surface in environments where VOC issues and Xylene use is a concern
- Fast-drying and provides long-lasting, wear- and weather-resistant
- Safe for almost any surface, such as glass, plastic, pipes and tubes, rubber and tires, steel and iron
- Can be used for identification, quality control and parts inspection
- Marker Type: Liquid
- Marking Temperature Range: 40°F - 150°F (4°C - 66°C)
- Tip Size: 4.5 mm
- Mark Size: Approx. 1/8"



OR046

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dry Time	Price /Each
OR046	97400	White	1 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR047	97401	Yellow	2 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR048	97402	Red	3 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR049	97403	Black	4 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR050	97404	Orange	5 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR051	97405	Blue	6 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR052	97406	Green	7 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR053	97407	Purple	8 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**
OR054	97410	Pink	9 - 2 Minutes	**4.65**

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES W/RATCHET LOCK

- 18-mm knife with ratchet-lock mechanism
- Wraparound anti-slip rubber grip and acetone-resistant handle materials
- Convenient lanyard hole
- Durability : Heavy-duty

Model No. PE093
Mfg. No. XH-1
Price/Each $21.70

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. TLV719 - 20/Pkg.
Mfg. No. HBB-20B
Price/Each $37.70



FIBREGLASS-REINFORCED AUTO-LOCK UTILITY KNIFES

- This utility knife has a secure rubber grip and chemical-resistant handle to the snap-off blade
- Can be used for cutting industrial materials such as gaskets, conduit, belt synthetics, rope, leather, laminates, plastics, fibreglass, rubber and textiles
- Durability : Utility

Model No. PF546
Mfg. No. XH-AL
Price/Each $21.70

REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No. TLV719 - 20/Pkg.
Mfg. No. HBB-20B
Price/Each $37.70



DURA-INK®+ AEROSPACE MARKER

- Batch certified formulas meet stringent aerospace GE D50TF8 and Rolls-Royce EMS 56752 specifications
- Fast drying, long lasting and wear/weather resistant ink formula
- Valve-activated nibs for better controlled flow
- Durable metal barrels offer large ink capacity
- Clip-grip caps allow for easy storage and handling, even with work gloves
- Industrial-grade marker leaves long-lasting and wear/weather-resistant markers
- Colour: White
- Marker Type: Solid Stick
- Marking Range: -46°C to 66°C (-50°F to 150°F)

Model No. OR072
Mfg. No. 96924
Price/Each $8.30



ARROW STAPLE GUN TACKERS

HEAVY DUTY STAPLE GUN TACKERS

- All-steel, chrome finish heavy-duty tacker
- Features a patented jam-proof, easy squeeze double leverage mechanism

Model No. PB300 Mfg. No. T50P
Price/Each $40.90



ARROW
HOW IT ALL COMES TOGETHER

ERGONOMIC PROFESSIONAL HAMMER TACKERS

- All steel construction, jam-proof mechanism
- Rear loading holds 2 full strips of Arrow™T50 staples - 5/16", 3/8" or 1/2"
- Ergonomic recessed soft rubber hand grip with knuckle guard prevents scraping or impact on hand
- Surface guard flange reduces damage to surface

Model No. PE544
Mfg. No. HTX50
Price/Each $80.80



ARROW
HOW IT ALL COMES TOGETHER

HEAVY-DUTY HAMMER TACKERS

- All steel construction
- Jam resistant mechanism
- Precision locked rear loading
- Accepts T50 staples in three sizes: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2"

Model No. PB311
Mfg. No. HT50-10
Price/ Each $61.80



ARROW
HOW IT ALL COMES TOGETHER

HEAVY-DUTY STAPLE GUN TACKERS

- All-steel construction, with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Easy squeeze, double leverage handle reduces operators fatigue
- Hand-contoured handle features moulded plastic handle stop
- Bottom loading, with jam proof mechanism
- Adjustable driving force facilitates use
- Accepts staples in 3 lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE337
Price/Each $28.30



aurora tools

HEAVY-DUTY HAMMER TACKERS

- All-steel construction, with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Precision locked rear loading, with jam proof mechanism
- Retractable striking edge
- Chrome plated finish
- Accepts staples in 3 lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE338
Price/Each $37.75



aurora tools

STAPLES FOR ARROW & AURORA STAPLE GUNS & HAMMER TACKERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brand	Size	Qty/Box	For Use With	Price/Each
PB303	504	Arrow	1/4"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX50	**4.90**
PB304	505	Arrow	5/16"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**3.43**
ON919	PE501	Aurora	5/16"	500	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**2.40**
PB305	506	Arrow	3/8"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**3.60**
ON920	PE502	Aurora	3/8"	500	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**2.55**
PB306	508	Arrow	1/2"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**4.19**
ON921	PE503	Aurora	1/2"	500	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX51, HTX50 Aurora PE336, PE337, PE338	**3.00**
PB307	509	Arrow	9/16"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX50	**4.33**
PB308	50CT	Arrow	17/32"	1250	Arrow T50P, T55, ETFX50 CT Ceiltile for use on ceiling tiles	**4.12**
NAILS FOR ARROW NAIL GUNS						
PC893	BN1810	Arrow	5/8"	500	T550 Red & EBN 320 Red	**4.99**
PE975	BN1820	Arrow	1 1/4"	2000	EBN 320 Red	**5.41**
PE976	BN1824	Arrow	1 1/2"	1000	EBN 320 Red	**7.61**
PE977	BN1832	Arrow	2"	1000	EBN 320 Red	**9.12**
PE978	BN1812	Arrow	3/4"	2000	T550 Red & EBN 320 Red	**8.25**
PE979	BN1816	Arrow	1"	2000	T550 Red & EBN 320 Red	**9.74**

Note: Only **PC893** and **PE979** work for both models



PLIER-TYPE STAPLERS

- Designed for reaching into hard-to-get places
- All-steel construction with chrome finish
- For use in stores, plants, workshops and shipping rooms, for scaling kraft, burlap and jiffy bags
- Spear point with arm for penetrating edges of corrugated container for sealing from within


PB324


PB323


PF259

ARROW
HOW IT ALL COMES TOGETHER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Staple Type	Description	Price /Each
PB323	P35	P35™	Blunt Point	**38.30**
PB324	P35S	P35™	Spear Point	**51.10**
PF259	P22	P22™	Blunt Point	**27.60**

STAPLES FOR ARROW PLIER STAPLERS

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Stapler	Description	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PB322	354	**PB323, PB324**	1/4", 6 mm	5000	**11.50**
PB325	356	**PB323, PB324**	3/8", 9.52 mm	5000	**13.20**
PF260	224	**PF259**	1/4", 6 mm	5000	**3.24**
PF261	225	**PF259**	5/16", 8 mm	5000	**3.65**

WIRE & CABLE STAPLE GUN TACKERS

- T25M low voltage wire staple gun loads (85)
- T25 1/4" crown staples
- Ideal for all wiring projects
- Easy to use one handed, leaving your other hand free for wiring

Model No. PB312 Price/Each $66.20

ARROW
HOW IT ALL COMES TOGETHER


PB312



PB315

STAPLES

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimension	For use with	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
PB315	256	T25™	3/8", 10 mm	**PB312**	1000	**3.15**
PB316	257	T25™	7/16", 11 mm	**PB312**	1000	**3.27**
PB317	259	T25™	9/16", 14 mm	**PB312**	1000	**3.29**

CARTON STAPLERS

ROLL AIR CLINCHER

- Full cycle action for maximum speed, quick release to prevent jams, and an adjustment for tightness of clinch and depth of penetration
- Used for sealing filled containers entirely from the outside
- Operates over 70 to 100 PSI air pressure
- Drives 5/8" and 3/4" staples
- Magazine capacity: 1000 staples
- 9" L x 4 1/2" W x 8 5/8" H
- Weight: 5.7 lbs.

Model No. PA452 Mfg. No. D61ADC
Price/Each $811.00



STANLEY BOSTITCH

STAPLES FOR CARTON STAPLERS

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For use with	Leg Length"	Crown"	Staples /Box	Price /Each
PA481	SWC74375/8-1M	**PA452**	5/8	1 3/8	1000/roll	**11.90**
PA480	SWC74373/4-1M	**PA452**	3/4	1 3/8	1000/roll	**12.90**

INDUSTRIAL STAPLING PLIERS

- Ideal for use in manufacturing, assembly and shipping room applications
- Model **PA461** with pointed blade is ideal for closing cartons
- Magazine capacity: 84 staples
- Weight: 1 lbs.



PA461

STANLEY BOSTITCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
PA459	P6-C8	Standard Plier	**79.60**
PA461	P6-C8P	Piercing Blade Plier	**93.90**

STAPLES FOR STAPLING PLIERS

Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Length"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PB920	STCR50193/8	3/8	5000	**24.10**



INDUSTRIAL FLOORING KNIVES

- High quality chrome vanadium steel blade
- Blade is heat treated, tempered, ground, honed and polished
- Ergonomic painted birch handle nailed to the blade
- Ideal for industrial materials, linoleum, carpet, etc.



PA208



PC032

Richard

Model No.	Blade Thickness"	Description	Price /Each
PA206	0.075	Long Point	8.39
PA208	0.075	Short Point	8.39
PC032	0.075	Long Point w/Ergonomic Rubberized Handle	11.30

RUBBER CUTTING KNIVES



Richard

- Polypropylene handle, solvent resistant
- Finger guard
- High carbon steel, heat treated, tempered, ground, polished and sharpened
- Cuts through rubber, Styrofoam, mineral wool, and various other materials

Model No.	Blade Size"	Price/Each
PA244	4 x 13/16 x 0.050	12.90

ROOFING KNIVES



Richard

- Polypropylene handle, solvent resistant with finger guard
- Cutting edges on both sides
- High carbon steel, heat treated, tempered, ground, polished and sharpened

Model No.	Blade Size"	Description	Price/Each
PA243	3 x 7/8 x 0.050	Plastic	9.06

SLICE™ BOX CUTTER

NEWER, SAFER, BETTER CERAMIC BOX CUTTER WITH AUTOMATIC RETRACTING CERAMIC BLADE!

- Double-sided ceramic blades last 10x longer than traditional metal blades, less blade changes
- Additional blades are easily accessible via the back of the handle
- Ceramic blades rounded tip design makes them safer to use then traditional metal blades
- Unique handle grip protects your hands, increased safety with fewer injuries

Model No. PF252 Price/Each $34.40



REPLACEMENT BLADES - 4/PACK

Model No. PF435 Price/Each $33.80

INDUSTRIAL UTILITY KNIVES

- Blades are precision ground and honed for long lasting sharpness
- Nickel plated steel ferrule
- Painted birch handle

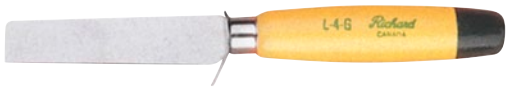
PA229



PA230



PA231



PA232



PA233



PA234



PA235



PA236



PA237



Richard

Model No.	Blade Thickness"	Blade Size"	Description	Price /Each
PA229	0.050	4 x 5/8	Sharp Point	8.13
PA230	0.050	3 1/4 x 11/16	Square Point	7.53
PA231	0.050	3 1/4 x 11/16	Square Point w/Guard	9.72
PA232	0.050	3 7/8 x 3/4	Square Point, Long Blade	7.66
PA233	0.075	3 7/8 x 3/4	Square Point, Long Blade w/Guard	9.83
PA234	0.075	3 7/8 x 3/4	Square Point, Long Blade	8.26
PA235	0.050	3 x 5/8	Tapered Point	8.30
PA236	0.050	2 1/4 x 3/4	Bevel Point	8.30
PA237	0.075	2 1/4 x 3/4	Bevel Point, Heavy-Duty Blade	8.70

AUTO-LOADING UTILITY KNIVES



- Non-slip rubber grip
- Heavy-duty die cast zinc body
- Pre-loaded with 8 standard utility blades

Model No. PC434 Price/Each $10.00

REPLACEMENT BLADES - 100/PACK

Model No. TK063 Price/Each $31.80

FULLER®

UTILITY KNIVES

- Die cast zinc metal body
- Overlap body design for blade safety
- Cuts paper, wood, plastic, drywall, leather, linoleum, carpet, etc.



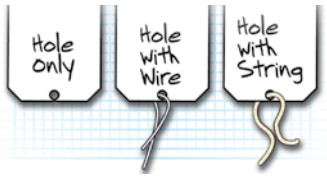
PA254

Richard

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
PA254	Retractable Blade w/3 Spare Blades	7.80
PA249	Replacement Blades, 5/pkg	1.83

PLAIN MANILLA TAGS

- Constructed of 10-point paper
- Reinforced eyelet for maximum strength





Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TAGS ONLY – BOX OF 100		
SI966	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	8.61
SI968	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	9.36
SI969	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	10.10
SI970	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	11.00
SI971	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	10.20

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TAGS ONLY – BOX OF 1000		
SAG441	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	21.70
SAG442	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	23.80
SAG443	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	25.30
SAG444	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	27.50
SAG445	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	29.20
SAG446	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	31.40
SAG447	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	35.00
SAG448	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	38.00

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
WIRE ATTACHED – BOX OF 1000		
SAG449	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	69.50
SAG450	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	70.90
SAG451	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	72.10
SAG452	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	73.40
SAG453	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	74.30
SAG454	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	78.70
SAG455	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	81.10
SAG456	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	81.40

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
COTTON STRING ATTACHED – BOX OF 1000		
SAG457	2 3/4 x 1 3/8	60.60
SAG458	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	61.90
SAG459	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	63.40
SAG460	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	65.20
SAG461	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	67.50
SAG462	5 1/4 x 2 5/8	69.70
SAG463	5 3/4 x 2 7/8	72.20
SAG464	6 1/4 x 3 1/8	74.80

WIRE TIES



- 26 gauge
- 12" long
- 1000/pkg.
- Priced per package

Model No. SC960
Price/Each $11.50

TDG LABELS

4" X 4" (100 MM X 100 MM), 500 LABELS/ROLL

Coated Paper Label (PS) - Self-adhesive 60-lb. coated paper label is for limited use. Acrylic adhesive back. Peel off liner to adhere flexible label to smooth, curved, and irregular surface. For indoor applications.

Adhesive Vinyl (EV) - Flexible 4-mil vinyl has self-adhesive back. Peel off liner and permanently adheres to smooth, curved, and irregular surface. Moisture resistant with outdoor durability.

CLASS 2
Flammable Gas



Compressed Gas



CLASS 3
Flammable Liquids



Mat'l	500/RL	500/RL	500/RL
PS	SAG852	SAG854	SAG860
EV	SAG853	SAG855	SAG861

CLASS 4
Flammable Solid



CLASS 6
Poison

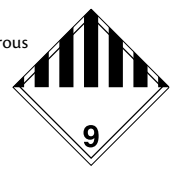


CLASS 8
Corrosive



Mat'l	500/RL	500/RL	500/RL
PS	SAG862	SAG872	SAG882
EV	SAG863	SAG873	SAG883

CLASS 9
Misc. Dangerous Goods



Mat'l	500/RL
PS	SAG884
EV	SAG885

INCOM

Material Code	Material	Price /Roll of 500
PS	Coated Paper	32.90
EV	Vinyl Adhesive	52.00

SPECIAL HANDLING LABELS



PA982



PA983



PA984



PA985



PA986


PA987



PA990



PA991



PB420



PA998



PB418



PA997



PB419

INCOM

Model No.	Description	Size"	Colour	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
PA982	Fragile	4 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	55.60
PA983	Keep Dry	4 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	55.60
PA984	Handle With Care	4 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	55.60
PA985	Keep Frozen	4 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	55.60
PA986	Do Not Freeze	4 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	55.60
PA987	This Side Up	4 x 6	Red/White	500	55.60
PA990	Delicate Instruments	6 x 6	Red and Black/White	500	56.90

Model No.	Description	Size"	Colour	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
PA991	Fragile	4 x 4	Red/White	500	34.20
PA997	Fragile-Bilingual	5 x 3	White/Red	500	42.90
PA998	Fragile	6 x 2	Red/White	500	43.70
PB419	Fragile Handle With Care	2 x 5	Radiant Red w/Black	500	31.20
PB418	Rush	2 x 5	Radiant Red w/Black	500	31.20
PB420	Glass Handle With Care	2 x 5	Radiant Red w/Black	500	31.20

PACKING SLIPS



PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

KLETON

- Ideal for packing slips, invoices, spec sheets, warranties, instructions, etc.
- Style: Backloading
- Qty/Case: 1000

PF878



PF880



PF879



Model No.	Message	Length"	Width"	Inside Dimensions"	Price /Case
PF878	Bilingual "Packing List Enclosed"	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5	**33.65**
PF879	Blank	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5	**33.65**
PF880	English "Packing List Enclosed"	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5	**33.65**
PF881	Blank	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 x 5	**59.00**
PF882	Bilingual "Packing List Enclosed"	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 x 5	**59.00**
PF883	Blank	10	5-1/2	9-1/2 x 5	**87.25**

PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

- These polyethylene envelopes are 100% waterproof and self-adhesive on any surface
- Will not peel off in transit
- Top loading style
- Once packing list is inserted in envelope, no dirt or moisture can penetrate
- Inside dimensions: 4 1/2" x 5 1/2"
- 1000 per case
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Qty /Case	Price /Case
AMB459	TC-1	1000	**46.71**

POUCH TAPE SYSTEMS

- A highly visible and secure method of attaching shipping documents and small parts to containers
- Each pouch has a clear, non-stick area surrounded by a super-stick orange border
- Stick pouch to inside flap of shipping container for economical protection of small parts
- All-metal dispenser can be mounted on counter or work table
- Pouch size: 4" x 5" I.D., 5" x 6" O.D.
- Roll size: 5" x 250'
- 500 pouches/roll



3M

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PA185	Pouch Tape Roll	**45.04**
PA618	Dispenser	**120.89**

POUCH TAPE PADS

- ScotchPad™ pouch tape pads feature a tough adhesive on all four sides
- Clear, non-tacky centre keeps documents clean and readable
- Tough backing resists moisture and abrasion for long-lasting protection



3M

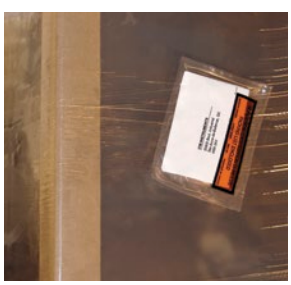
DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED (BILINGUAL)

Model No.	Size"	Pouches /Pad	Pads /Carton	Pads /Case	Price /Pad
PA186	5 x 6	25	40	200	**2.35**
PB243	6 x 10	25	40	160	**6.60**

PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

- Self-adhesive Label'opes are an ideal, low-cost way to secure documents to packaging
- Fast and convenient to use
- Peel and stick and you have a strong weather-resistant envelope, ideal for packing slips, invoices, spec sheets, warranties, instructions, etc.
- 1000/pkg.

BELLE-PAK PACKAGING INC



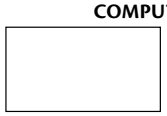


ENDLOADING STYLE



PB438

COMPUTER STYLE



PB436

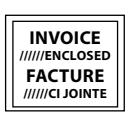


PB437

BACKLOADING STYLE



PB439



PB432



PB244



PB429

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Inside Dimensions"	Outside Dimensions"	Style	Price /Case
PB429	B101	Packing List Enclosed	4 x 5	4 1/2 x 5 1/2	Backloading	**40.09**
PB244	FB101	Packing List Enclosed/Bilingual	4 x 5	4 1/2 x 5 1/2	Backloading/Bilingual	**40.09**
PB432	FB102	Invoice Enclosed/Bilingual	4 x 5	4 1/2 x 5 1/2	Backloading/Bilingual	**40.09**
PB439	K596	Material Safety Data Sheet/Bilingual	6 1/2 x 4 7/8	7 x 5 3/8	Backloading	**169.00**
PB438	WC100	Blank	4 x 5	4 1/2 x 6	Endloading	**65.98**
PB436	IB100	Blank	3 3/4 x 7	4 1/2 x 8	Computer Style	**98.46**
PB437	IB100R	Blank	3 3/4 x 7	4 1/2 x 8	Computer Style	**99.43**

UNIFREIGHT TRUCK SEALS

- Disposable polypropylene truck seal readily displays the slightest evidence of tampering
- Unique self-locking seal outperforms the conventional metal seals
- Seals are marked with "SEALED" and a 7-digit consecutive number
- Easy to close, no tools needed
- 1000/box
- Type: Truck Seal
- Length: 7.75"
- Width: 1/2"



Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF646	Red	**165.00**
PF647	Blue	**164.00**

UNIPULL HEAVY-DUTY SEALS

- Heavy-duty, polypropylene, one piece construction
- Tamper-resistant acetal locking mechanism
- Weather resistant, withstands extremes of cold and heat
- Matted in strips of 10 for ease-of-use
- 1000/box
- Seals marked with the word "SEALED" and a 7-digit consecutive number
- Width: 1"

Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity



Model No.	Colour	Length"	Price /Each
PF633	Blue	12	**318.00**
PF634	Red	12	**315.00**
PF635	Blue	15	**332.00**
PF636	Red	15	**336.00**
PF637	Blue	18	**349.00**
PF638	Red	18	**345.00**

UNISTRAP SEALS

- Ideal for a wide range of applications
- 10 seals per mat
- Smooth tail insertion for easy pull-up
- Integral metal clip provides a high level of security
- Seals marked with the word "SEALED" and a 7-digit consecutive number
- 1000/box
- Type: Pull-Up Seal
- Length: 13"
- Width: 1"



Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF641	Blue	**384.00**
PF642	Red	**410.00**

UNIFLEX D SEALS

- One piece, easy-break, all-plastic construction
- Straight locking arrow fits most latch mechanisms
- Designed for cost-effective tamper-evidence and quick access
- Seals are marked with "SEALED" and a 7-digit consecutive number
- Designed for single hand application
- 1000/box
- Type: Plastic Seal
- Length: 0.9375"
- Width: 1"

Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF643	Red	**149.00**
PF644	Blue	**150.00**

PULL-TITE II SEALS

- For tagging and sealing, one piece
- Polypropylene seal is installed and removed without tools
- Feature a double wall locking chamber which resembles a double dome design
- The inner dome performs the actual locking while the outer dome protects against tampering attempts
- Seals have the wording "Seal" and 7 consecutive numbers
- 1000/box



Model No. PB788
Price/Each $272.00

GUARD LOCK® SEALS

- Self-locking tamper-resistant seal requires no tools to apply
- Simply insert the band into the locking sheath as far as it will go and its locked
- One time use, metal cutter required to remove
- Tin flat metal seal features a hook-lock mechanism that locks securely with one simple motion
- Safety rolled edge for easy handling
- Seals have the wording "Secured" and 7 consecutive numbers embossed
- 1000/box

Note: Customization up to 17 characters plus 7 consecutive numbers at no extra charge is available



Model No. PE997
Price/Each $171.00

HIGH SECURITY LOCKTAINER™ BOLT SEALS

- High security steel bolt seal with ABS plastic coated steel pin and locking chamber
- Specifically designed for ISO containers and high value shipments
- ISO 17712 compliant
- Plastic cover on pin and locking chamber clearly indicates tampering
- Carbon steel bolt is 3.5" (89 mm) long and 3/8" (9 mm) in diameter
- Seals marked with the word "SEALED" and a 7-digit consecutive number
- Average pull-apart force is 3775 lbs.
- 200/box
- Type: Bolt Seal
- Length: 2.5"
- Width: 1"



Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity

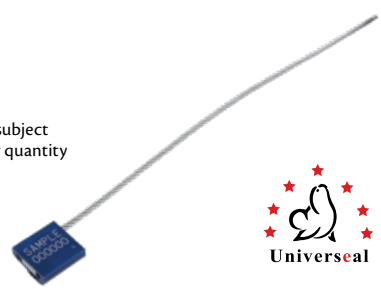
Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PF622	Blue	**322.00**
PF623	Red	**325.00**

FLEXIGRIP™ HIGH SECURITY CABLE SEALS

- High security cable seal designed for use in a variety of applications
- ISO 17712 compliant
- Corrosion resistant aluminum body
- Cable cutter required
- Seals marked with the word "SEALED" and a 6-digit consecutive number
- 200/box
- Type: Cable Seal
- Diameter: 1/8" (3.25 mm)
- Length: 12" (300 mm)
- Width: 1"
- Colour: Blue

Note: Seals can be custom marked subject to extra charge and minimum order quantity

Model No. PF645
Mfg. No. F325M-2-12
Price/Each $332.00



SHIPPING SUPPLIES



BAR-LOK® CABLE TIES

- Manufactured of non-corrosive 100% nylon
- Bent-tip design for ease of installation and maximum holding ability
- Available in natural or weather resistant black



AVERY DENNISON **Bar-Lok® Cable Ties**

Priced per Bag

Model No.	Colour	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
PA868	Natural	7.5	1/16 - 1 3/4	50	1000	**40.90**
PA869	Black	7.5	1/16 - 1 3/4	50	1000	**61.90**
PA870	Natural	11	1/16 - 3	50	1000	**96.90**
PA871	Black	11	1/16 - 3	50	1000	**139.00**
PA872	Natural	14.5	3/16 - 4	120	100	**19.90**
PA874	Natural	21	3/16 - 6	120	50	**24.90**
PA875	Black	21	3/16 - 6	120	50	**29.90**

Note: Other sizes and/or custom colours available.

LADDER TIES

Lightweight, low cost nylon ties are strong yet flexible. Natural colour.



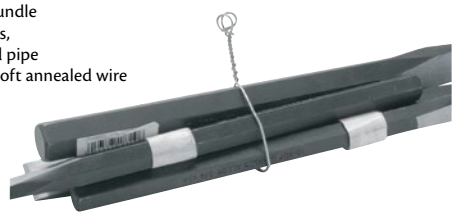
AVERY DENNISON

Priced per Bag

Model No.	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
PA876	7	1/16 - 1 3/4	40	1000	**46.00**
PA877	11	1 1/16 - 3	40	1000	**51.25**

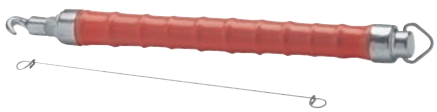
DOUBLE LOOP WIRE TIES & TWISTERS

- 2500 per easy to dispense bundle
- Quickly and securely tie bags, cables, bar intersections and pipe
- Wire ties are made of dead soft annealed wire



SPRING RETURN WIRE TWISTER

- Each pull causes the spiral shaft to rotate
- Hook automatically returns



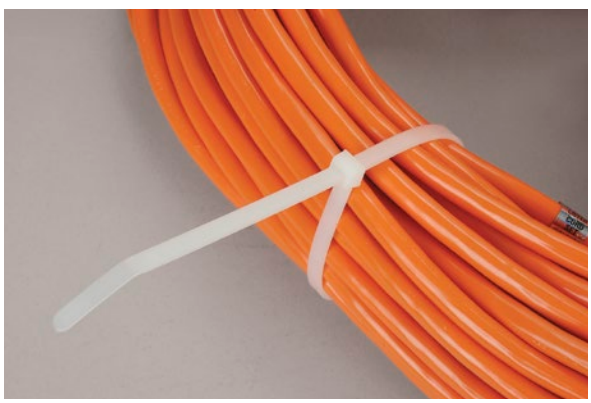
Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
WIRE TIES			
PA878	18 Gauge Galvanized	4	**60.80**
PA879	18 Gauge Galvanized	6	**73.18**
PA880	18 Gauge Galvanized	8	**97.95**
PA881	18 Gauge Galvanized	10	**118.00**
PA882	18 Gauge Galvanized	12	**122.00**
PA883	18 Gauge Galvanized	14	**155.00**
TWISTER TOOL			
PA496	Spring Return Wire Twister	-	**83.53**

CABLE TIES

- Manufactured from Dupont™ Zytel® 101F and Ascend™ Vydyne ® 21SPF
- Ideal use in temperatures ranging from -20° C to 80°C
- **PF396** has the added benefit of weather resistance

Priced per Bag

Model No.	Colour	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min"-Max"	Tensile Strength lb	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
PF385	Natural	4	1/16 – 7/8	18	1000	**10.40**
PF386	Black	4	1/16 – 7/8	18	1000	**10.80**
PF387	Natural	6	1/16 – 1 1/4	40	1000	**22.90**
PF388	Black	6	1/16 – 1 1/4	40	1000	**23.70**
PF389	Natural	8	1/16 – 1 3/4	50	1000	**35.55**
PF390	Black	8	1/16 – 1 3/4	50	1000	**36.45**
PF391	Natural	11	1/16 – 3	50	1000	**63.95**
PF392	Black	11	1/16 – 3	50	1000	**64.80**
PF393	Natural	15 1/2	1/16 – 4	120	100	**14.20**
PF394	Black	15 1/2	1/16 – 4	120	100	**14.40**
PF395	Natural	24	3/16 – 7	175	100	**27.60**
PF396	Black	24	3/16 – 7	175	100	**28.90**



CABLE TIE SETS

- Same great features as the Aurora cable ties, but with the added convenience of a set with mixed sizes

Model No. PF397

Set includes:
400 x **PF387**, 400 x **PF389**, 200 x **PF391**
Price/Each $32.65

Model No. PF398

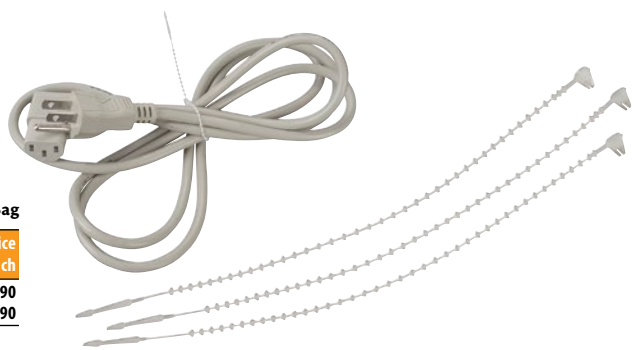
Set includes:
50 x **PF393**, 50 x **PF395**
Price/Each $19.60

aurora tools®

SECUR-A-TIE® NYLON TIES

- Ideal for tagging and securing merchandise
- Economical, resists rust and scratching
- Easy to use
- Colour: Natural

Note: Not a theft deterrent



AVERY DENNISON

Priced per Bag

Model No.	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min" - Max"	Tensile Strength lbs.	Qty /Bag	Price /Each
PD097	5	1/16 - 1 3/16	18	5000	**86.90**
PD098	8	1/16 - 2	18	2000	**97.90**

Note: Other sizes and colours available.

ROPES

A. POLYPROPYLENE

Polypropylene makes a flexible and lightweight rope. It is rot proof, resists oil, water, gasoline and most chemicals. It is the only rope fibre that floats. Available twisted or braided. This fibre is a perfect economical choice as a general purpose rope.

Model No.	Description	Length'	Colour	Min. Tensile Strength lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA822	Tying Twine	7000	White	180	10	**57.60**
PF222	Tying Twine	5250	Transparent with Blue Tracer	240	10	**57.60**
PA818	1/4" Jumbo	1300	Yellow	1120	13	**54.60**
PA819	3/8" Jumbo	630	Yellow	2120	13	**54.60**
PA820	1/2" Jumbo	335	Yellow	3650	13	**54.60**
PA821	5/8" Jumbo	200	Yellow	5450	13	**54.60**
PF223	3/8" Hollowbraid	500	Red	2000	10	**102.00**



A. PF222


A. PA818


A. PF223

B. NYLON

Nylon is known for its elasticity and tremendous shock absorbing properties.
It has good abrasion resistance, is rot proof, resists oil, gasoline, and most chemicals. It has good resistance to UV (ultraviolet) rays. Nylon will last 4-5 times longer than natural fibres.

Model No.	Description	Length'	Colour	Min. Tensile Strength lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PF224	1/2" Nylon Double Braid	300	White	8200	20	**164.00**
PA827	#18 Mason Line, Nylon Braid	550	White	-	0.5	**10.00**
PA825	3/16" Braided	250	White	900	2	**37.80**
PA826	1/4" Braided	250	White	1400	3	**57.00**


B. PF224


B. PA827


B. PA825

C. SISAL

Sisal fibres come from the Agave and Sisalana plants grown in some tropical countries. Sisal has many of the characteristics of manila, but offers only 80% of its strength. It is more economical than manila, and makes a good choice as a general purpose rope. It is commonly used as a tying twine.

Model No.	Description	Length'	Colour	Min. Tensile Strength lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA831	Sisal Twine 3 Ply	850	Natural Beige	300	5	**29.60**


C. PA831

D. COTTON

Cotton is a very short staple fibre, naturally beige in colour.
It is a soft fibre, which makes it nice to handle. It also knots very well.

Model No.	Description	Length'	Colour	Min. Tensile Strength lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PA828	Sash Cord, Cotton Braid, Hank, 3/16"	100	Natural Beige	185	1	**26.00**
PA829	Sash Cord, Cotton Braid, Hank, 1/4"	100	Natural Beige	200	1.5	**36.50**
PB039	Butcher Cord, Cotton, Medium	840	White	65	1	**15.60**
PF226	#18 Seine Twine, Polyester/Cotton Twisted	984	Beige	-	1	**6.83**


D. PA828



D. PF226

RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Material: EPDM gives the ability to resist degradation resulting from weathering agents like UV rays and ozone making it perfect weather resistant rubber
- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rubber tie downs straps resist cracking and rotting
- Durable zinc plated steel "S" hooks





KLETON

Model No.	Length"	Max Safe Stretch"	Price /Each
PE366	5	7,5	**1.35**
PE367	9	13,5	**1.50**
PE368	15	22,5	**1.85**
PE369	21	31,5	**2.30**
PE370	31	46,5	**2.80**
PE371	41	61,5	**3.35**

RUBBER TIE DOWN SETS

- Same great features as Kleton rubber tie downs, in the convenience of sets



KLETON

10-PC. BASIC TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF090	4 - 21" tie downs (PE369), 2 - 31" tie downs (PE370), 4 - 41" tie downs (PE371)	**27.80**

16-PC. ALL PURPOSE TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF091	2 - 9" tie downs (PE367), 2 - 15" tie downs (PE368) 4 - 21" tie downs (PE369), 4 - 31" tie downs (PE370), 4 - 41" tie downs (PE371)	**37.85**

20-PC. PROFESSIONAL TIE DOWN SET

Model No.	Set Includes	Price /Each
PF092	10- 21" tie downs (PE369), 10- 41" tie downs (PE371)	**53.40**

TARPS & MOVING BLANKETS



POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - STANDARD-DUTY BLUE

KLETON

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100 micrometres (4-mil) thick



Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
NI768	7	x	5	3.65
NI769	8	x	6	4.90
NI770	10	x	8	7.95
NI771	12	x	10	12.10
NI773	16	x	12	19.30
NI772	20	x	10	20.00
NI774	20	x	16	32.05
NI775	24	x	18	46.90
NI776	30	x	20	64.70
NI777	30	x	24	72.30
NI778	40	x	30	120.00
JC510	50	x	30	150.00
JC511	50	x	40	215.00
NI779	60	x	40	242.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY WHITE

KLETON

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometres (6-mil)
- Four corner patches



Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
NI780	8	x	6	7.15
NI781	10	x	8	11.45
NI782	12	x	10	17.55
NI783	16	x	12	28.90
NI784	20	x	16	47.65
JC512	24	x	18	64.55
JC513	30	x	20	89.30
NI785	30	x	24	105.00
JC514	40	x	30	178.00
JC515	50	x	30	228.00
JC625	50	x	40	295.00
JB508	60	x	40	350.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SILVER

KLETON

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 30"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 16 x 16 high density weave
- 300 micrometres (12-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" triple-layered on four corners

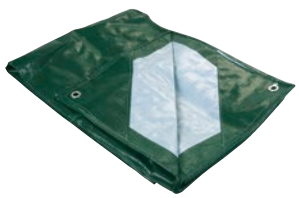


Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JC626	10	x	8	22.50
JC627	12	x	10	33.90
JC628	20	x	16	89.10
JC629	24	x	18	119.00
JC630	30	x	20	167.00
JC631	30	x	24	199.00
JC632	40	x	30	332.00
JC633	50	x	30	417.00
JC634	60	x	30	499.00
JC635	60	x	40	662.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - INDUSTRIAL GREEN/SILVER

KLETON

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 20"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 14 x 14 high density weave
- 225 micrometres (9-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" three layers on each four corners
- Silver side provides heat and UV light diversion



Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JB567	8	x	6	10.10
JB568	10	x	8	17.00
JB569	12	x	10	25.15
JB570	16	x	12	40.30
JB571	20	x	16	67.00
JB572	30	x	20	124.00
JC516	40	x	30	258.00
JC517	50	x	30	370.00
JC518	50	x	40	429.00
JB573	60	x	40	515.00

INSULATED TARPAULINS



- Lightweight and flexible, moisture resistant insulated tarpaulin
- Manufactured with 3/16" closed cell polyethylene foam insulation
- R-value is maintained in damp cold conditions
- Durable, water resistant polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 2'
- R value: 1.0
- Dimensions: 12' x 20'

Model No. JD420
Price/Each $178.00

CLEAR TARPAULINS



- Polyethylene tarpaulin with reinforced nylon gridding
- Water and mildew resistant coating
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets
- 3 x 3 weave density
- 200 micrometers (8-mil) thick
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

Model No.	Dimensions'			Price /Each
JD414	8	x	10	18.90
JD415	10	x	12	28.15
JD416	16	x	20	74.65
JD417	20	x	30	140.00
JD418	30	x	40	285.00
JD419	40	x	60	562.00

HEAVY DUTY POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- 10 x 10 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 150 micrometers (6 mil) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Colour: Camouflage



KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions L'	x	W'	Price /Each
JI319	8	x	6	9.15
JI320	10	x	8	15.00
JI322	16	x	12	36.55
JI321	20	x	10	38.20
JI323	20	x	16	61.10
JI324	24	x	18	75.20
JI325	30	x	20	113.00
JI326	40	x	30	226.00



TARPS & MOVING BLANKETS

PREMIUM FURNITURE PADS

- Protect furniture from scratches when moving
- Zig-zag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning
- Cotton and polyester material
- Size: 72" x 80"



KLETON

Model No.	Filling	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PF460	40 oz.	Dark blue & light blue	5.5	**27.45**

ECONOMY FURNITURE PADS

- Protects furniture from scratches when moving
- Zig-zag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning
- Cotton and polyester material
- Size: 72" x 80"



KLETON

Model No.	Filling	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PF797	22 oz.	Navy Blue & Light Blue	3.33	**14.90**

STANDARD FURNITURE PADS

- Protect furniture from scratches when moving
- Zig-zag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning
- Cotton and polyester material
- Size: 72" x 80"



KLETON

Model No.	Filling	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PF461	29 oz.	Dark blue & green	5	**22.10**
PG302	29 oz.	Camo	5	**23.95**

FOREARM FORKLIFT® STRAPS

- Rated for items weighing up to 700 lb.
- Straps adjust up to 48"
- Can move small, medium, large and XL items
- Overall length of strap 9' 4" long
- X-cross straps underneath for anti-slipout mode



Forearm Forklift

Model No.	Price /Each
PE074	**41.30**

HEAVY-DUTY FURNITURE PADS

- 32 oz. - 72" x 80" two-tone
- Heather wool interior with a non-woven material exterior permits air circulation
- Machine washable
- Quilted 1" zig-zag pattern
- Double stitched, reinforced binding prevents edges from fraying
- Manufactured largely from recycled material



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PC484	72 x 80	Green/Brown	4.80	**30.96**

FOREARM FORKLIFT® HARNESSES

- Encourages proper lifting techniques and employs leverage which makes the items being carried seem 66% lighter
- Saves floors from scratches, dents, scuffs that dollies and hand trucks can leave behind
- Reduces back injuries due to heavy and repetitive lifting
- Two harnesses included per pack
- Straps sold separately (**PE074**)



Forearm Forklift

Model No.	Price /Each
PF341	**69.70**

SPACE SAVER FURNITURE PADS

- Lightweight furniture pad
- 72" x 80"
- Zigzag stitching and a wide reinforced binding
- Made of black synthetic material which does not leave fibers



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PF319	72 x 80	Black/Black	3.31	**16.90**

MOVING STRAPS

- Allows for safe movement of appliances and larger items
- Movers can constantly stay in an upright position during the move, reducing the risk of back injuries
- Nylon (5000 lbs.)
- Includes two transport straps and two adjustable straps



Model No.	Price /Each
MD223	**375.00**




Milwaukee



TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



Cordless Power Tools & Accessories ..... 1104 - 1119
Corded Power Tools ..... 1120 - 1139, 1144
Portable Drill Presses ..... 1140 - 1141
Heat Guns & Accessories ..... 1142 - 1143
Bench Grinders & Wheels 1145
Drill Chucks ..... 1146 - 1147
Air Tools & Accessories ..... 1148 - 1179
Hose, Clamps & Reels ..... 1180 - 1184
Fittings, Couplings & Clamps ..... 1185 - 1191
Compressors & Accessories ..... 1192 - 1209
Anti-Vibration Mounts 1210
Tool Sets ..... 1211 - 1215
Sockets, Sets & Accessories ..... 1216 - 1231
Wrenches & Sets ..... 1232 - 1244
Screwdrivers, Inset Bits & Hex Keys ..... 1245 - 1255
Pliers, Knives & Multi-Tools ..... 1256 - 1265
Insulated & Non-Sparking Tools ..... 1266 - 1275
Scissors, Snips & Bolt Cutters ..... 1276 - 1281
Hacksaws, Files & Accessories ..... 1282 - 1290
Hammers, Pry Bars & Punches ..... 1291 - 1300
Caulking Guns 1301
Measures, Rules, Squares & Levels ..... 1302 - 1313
Plumbing Tools ..... 1314 - 1317
Tool Pouches, Belts & Bags ..... 1318 - 1325
Tool Storage Systems, Boxes, Chests & Carts ..... 1326 - 1333
Jobsite Storage, Truck Boxes & Ladder Racks ..... 1334 - 1341

aurora tools® Milwaukee DEWALT AMPCO USA GRAY TOOLS CRESCENT NICHOLSON

4 V M4™ 1/4" HEX SCREWDRIVERS

- 21-position clutch setting with auto shut-off
- Includes: (2x) M4™ 2.0 battery and M4™ charger



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	4 V
Chuck Size:	1/4" Hex
Maximum Torque:	44 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-200
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-600
Clutch Settings:	21
Tool Weight:	0.85 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV691

Model No. TLV684
Mfg. No. 2101-22
Price/Each $213.00

1/4" CORDLESS DRIVER/DRILL

- Auto stop system indicates battery power reduction and stops operation when battery reaches minimal capacity in order to prevent incomplete fastening
- Locking feature prevents accidental start up and enables use as a hand-held screwdriver
- Adjustable handle with enhanced hinge mechanism for operational versatility
- LED job light illuminates work area and features independent on/off switch
- Includes: Two 7.2 V Li-Ion (1.5 ah) batteries, charger, Phillips bit 1-50, Phillips bit 2-50, battery plastic case, plastic carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	7.2 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max Torque:	71 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-200
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-650
Tool Weight:	0.9 lbs.

Model No. TYW999
Mfg. No. DF012DSE
Price/Each $189.00

8 V MAX* GYROSCOPIC SCREWDRIVERS

- Good for fastening into wood, plastic and light-gauge metal
- Variable speed & reversing controls
- Adjustable 2-position handle allows for operation in either in-line or pistol-grip
- Built-in LED light
- Includes: 8 V MAX* compact battery, 1 hour charger and kit bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	8 V
Chuck Size:	1/4" Hex
No Load RPM:	0-430
Tool Weight:	1.1 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TNB487

Model No. TLV653
Mfg. No. DCF680N1
Price/Each $133.00

12 V LITHIUM-ION SUB-COMPACT CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER KITS

- Clutch settings: 14+1
- Features: Light compact design
- Built-in LED light
- Battery Fuel gauge
- Includes: (2x) 1.4 Ah Lithium-Ion Batteries, Charger and Tool bag
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	150 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	1
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-500
Chuck Type:	Hex quick change
Tool Weight:	2.1 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ368

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TMB540	2401-20	Tool Only	**91.00**
TLZ166	2401-22	Tool & Kit	**139.00**

XTREME™ BRUSHLESS SCREWDRIVER KIT

- Designed for hard to reach fastening applications that require clutch control
- Brushless motor for Maximum runtime and durability
- Quick release drop and load hex that accepts 1" bit tips
- 3 LED lights on nose for work surface illumination
- Includes: (1) 12 V Max* brushless 1/4" screwdriver, (2) 12 V Max* 2 Ah batteries with state of charge indicator, (1) 12 V and 20 V Max* charger, (1) Belt clip, (1) Kit bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	200 UWO
No Load RPM Setting:	0-1100
Tool Weight:	1.5 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF547	DCF601B	Tool Only	**114.00**
UAF542	DCF601F2	Tool & Kit	**194.00**

12 V M12™ FUEL™ 1/4" HEX 2-SPEED SCREWDRIVERS

- Redlithium™ Battery Technology delivers more work per charge and more work over pack life than any battery on the market
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- LED light
- Includes: (2x) M12™ Redlithium™ 2.0 compact battery pack, M12™ Lithium-Ion battery charger, belt clip and hard carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	325 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-450
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-1700
Chuck Type:	Hex quick change
Tool Weight:	2.0 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV694

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TMB553	2402-20	Tool Only	**139.00**
TLV679	2402-22	Tool & Kit	**199.00**

18 V 1/2" DRILL DRIVER

- Compact and lightweight design
- All-metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Single sleeve keyless chuck enables easy bit installation/removal with one hand
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort
- Includes: (2) 1.5 Ah Li-Ion batteries and charger

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck size:	1/2"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	1300
Max. Torque:	250 in-lbs.

Model No. TYB806
Mfg. No. DDF453SYE
Price/Each $259.00



1/2" CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER

- Twin LED jobs light with pre-glow and after-glow functions
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Ultra-compact design
- Includes: Two 18 V (compact) Li-Ion batteries, standard charger, battery cover, double ended bit 2-45, 1/2" keyless drill chuck, hook, plastic carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	480 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM setting #1:	0-600
No Load RPM setting #2:	0-1900
Clutch Settings:	21
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	3.3 lbs

Model No. NJX121
Mfg. No. DDF482SYE
Price/Each $309.00



XTREME™ BRUSHLESS DRILL DRIVER KIT

- Ideal for precision applications like drilling small pilot holes
- Can accept up to a 1/2" spade bit
- Brushless motor for efficient performance and runtime
- Features a bright LED positioned light on the foot to illuminate work areas
- Includes: (1) 12 V Max* brushless 3/8" drill driver,
  (2) 12 V Max* 2 Ah batteries
  with state of charge indicator,
  (1) 12 V and 20 V Max* charger,
  (1) Belt clip, (1) Tool bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	250 UWO
Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting:	0-1500
Clutch Settings:	15
Tool Weight:	1.9 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF546	DCD701B	Tool Only	**137.00**
UAF540	DCD701F2	Tool & Kit	**217.00**



MAX XR COMPACT DRILL

- Brushless motor delivers up to 57% more run time over brushed
- XR Li-Ion batteries with Fuel gauge provide 33% more capacity over standard packs
- Ergonomic comfort grip handle provides ideal balance & tool control
- LED light with 20 second trigger release delay provides increased visibility
- Includes: 1/2" Drill/Driver,
  (2) 20 V Max XR Compact Li-Ion Batteries (2.0 Ah),
  Fast charger, Belt hook,
  On-board bit holder and kit box

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	360 UWO
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM:	2000
Chuck Type:	Metal Ratcheting
Tool Weight:	3.4 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAG129	DCD791B	Tool Only	**219.00**
TYD749	DCD971D2	Tool & Kit	**358.00**



12 V M12™ 3/8" HAMMER DRILL/DRIVERS

- On-board battery Fuel gauge displays remaining run time
- New ergonomic handle design for increased comfort
- LED light
- Includes: (2x) M12™ Redlithium™ battery, M12™ Lithium-Ion battery charger, belt clip and carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	275 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-400
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-1500
Chuck Type:	Metal ratcheting
Tool Weight:	2.7 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ368

Model No. TLV677
Mfg. No. 2408-22
Price/Each $199.00



12 V M12 FUEL™ 1/2" HAMMER DRILL/DRIVERS

- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Redlithium™ Battery Technology delivers more work per charge and more work over pack life than any battery on the market
- Includes: M12™ Redlithium™ 2.0 compact battery pack, M12™ Redlithium™ XC 4.0 extended capacity battery pack, M12™ lithium-ion battery charger, belt clip and carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	350 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-450
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-1700
Chuck Type:	Metal single sleeve - ratcheting lock
Tool Weight:	2.9 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV694

Model No. TLV678
Mfg. No. 2404-22
Price/Each $249.00



CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

M12 FUEL™ INSTALLATION DRILL-DRIVER KIT

- Magnetic bit holder holds multiple bits on board to save time when switching accessories
- Inline grip allows for Maximum tool control and easier access to hard to reach places
- Attachments connect in 16 different positions for access at almost every angle
- 1/4" hex, 3/8" chuck, and offset attachments connect to right angle attachment, which provides efficient fastening and drilling at 90° for unrivaled access in tight spaces
- Offset attachment provides ultimate access to tight corners and will not damage or mar finished materials when fastening
- Powerstate™ brushless motor provides the necessary power for installation applications
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence protects tool from overloading or overheating
- Includes: (1) M12 Fuel™ installation drill-driver, (2) M12™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 battery pack, (1) M12™ Lithium-ion battery charger, (1) Right angle attachment, (1) Offset attachment, (1) 3/8" Metal chuck attachment, (1) 1/4" Hex attachment, (1) Compartmentalized contractor bag, (1) Belt clip

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4", 3/8"
Max Torque:	300 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-1600



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAG100	2505-20	Tool Only	**249.00**
UAG101	2505-22	Tool & Kit	**329.00**

M18™ COMPACT BRUSHLESS DRILL DRIVER

- All-metal gear case and metal chuck provide Maximum impact and shock durability
- Includes: (1) M18™ Compact brushless 1/2" drill driver bare tool (2801-20), (2) M18™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 batteries (48-11-1820), (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-voltage charger (48-59-1812), (1) Carrying case, (1) Belt clip

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	500 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-1800



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE110	2801-20	Tool Only	**149.00**
UAE111	2801-22	Tool & Kit	**309.00**

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER KIT

- Impact- and chemical-resistant housing protects against repeated 6-foot drops onto concrete and exposure to shop fluids
- Compact size is just 7.48" from tip to tail for outstanding accessibility and versatility
- Softmount system reduces vibration for extended motor and switch life
- Equipped with variable speed, an adjustable clutch and keyless clutch
- Bright white LED casts light on the work piece
- Battery charger is wall or bench mount-able, and includes a USB port to charge and power other devices such as a smart phone
- Includes: (1) Cordless Drill Driver, (2) BL1203 Batteries, (1) BC1110 Charger

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	205 in-lbs, 23 Nm
No Load RPM:	400-1600



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI457	D1130	Tool Only	**159.00**
UAI458	D1130-K2	Tool & Kit	**279.00**

M12™ 3/8" RIGHT ANGLE DRILL DRIVERS

- 3/8" single sleeve ratcheting chuck
- 3 3/4" head length, great for working in tight spaces
- Extended paddle switch
- Battery Fuel gauge
- Built-in LED light
- Includes: 12 V Lithium-Ion battery pack, 12 V charger and carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	100 in-lbs
# of Speed Settings:	1
No Load RPM:	0-800
Tool Weight:	2.43 lbs.



Model No. TLV038
Mfg. No. 2415-21
Price/Each $239.00

DRILL DRIVER KIT

- M18 Fuel™ 1/2" Drill/Driver with One-Key™ kit is the industry's most powerful drill driver
- Anti-Kickback technology
- One-Key™ Compatible: Ability to Customize, Track, and Manage tools for increased productivity and protection of users investment
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/2" Drill/Driver w/ One-Key™ (2805-20), (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (48-11-1850), (1) Belt Clip, (1) Bit Holder, (1) Side Handle

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	1200 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2000



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD724	2805-20	Tool Only	**269.00**
UAD738	2805-22	Tool & Kit	**489.00**

CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER KIT

- High-power, long-life motor offers optimal performance and durability
- 16-position clutch and variable-speed switch with electronic brake Maximize fastening control
- All-metal, single-sleeve, ratcheting and locking chuck with carbide jaws allows for easy one-handed use and strong bit retention
- Softmount system reduces vibration for extended motor and switch life
- Battery charger is wall or bench mount-able, and includes a USB port to charge and power other devices such as a smart phone
- Includes: (1) Cordless Drill Driver, (2) BL2010 Batteries, (1) BC1121 Charger, Case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	700 in-lbs, 80 Nm
No Load RPM:	500-1800



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI461	D5140	Tool Only	**289.00**
UAI463	D5140-K2	Tool & Kit	**539.00**



CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

M18 FUEL™ HEX IMPACT DRIVER KIT

- Powerstate™ Brushless Motor delivers up to 30% faster driving speed, increasing users productivity
- Most compact impact driver at 4.59" in length providing more access in tight spaces
- 4-Mode DRIVE CONTROL™ provides greater control over output speed and power
- Self-Tapping Screw mode provides faster installation time by reducing the stripping of fasteners
- Single-handed bit insertion for faster, easier changing of bits
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/4" Hex Impact Driver, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger, (1) Belt Clip, (1) Bit Holder, (1) Carrying Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	2000 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-3600

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD503	2853-20	Tool Only	**215.00**
UAD514	2853-22	Tool & Kit	**439.00**

M12 FUEL™ HEX IMPACT DRIVER KIT

- Powerstate™ Brushless Motor delivers constant power output to drive screws faster
- REDLINK PLUS™ intelligence prevents damage to the tool and battery due to overloading or overheating
- Redlithium™ batteries deliver more work per charge and more work over the life of the battery
- 4-mode drive control provides greater control over output speed and power
- Includes: M12 Fuel™ 1/4" Hex Impact Driver (2553-20), M12 Redlithium 2.0 Compact Batteries (2), M12 Lithium Ion Charger, Carrying Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	1300 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	3300

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD720	2553-20	Tool Only	**169.00**
UAD721	2553-22	Tool & Kit	**219.00**

18 V M18™ 1/4" COMPACT IMPACT HAMMER DRIVERS

- Redlithium™ Battery Pack provides more work per charge and more work over battery pack life
- Rubber overmold
- Includes: (2) M18™ Redlithium™ compact batteries, belt clip, multi-voltage 12 V-18 V charger and carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Max Torque:	1500 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	1
No Load RPM:	0-2700
No Load BPM:	0-3400
Tool Weight:	3.0 lbs.

Model No. TLV703
Mfg. No. 2657-22CT
Price/Each $269.00

QUICK-CHANGE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- All-metal drivetrain is robust, durable and optimized for Maximum power and efficiency
- Steel-lined aluminum hammer case is designed to be strong and lightweight
- Impact- and chemical-resistant housing protects against repeated six foot drops onto concrete and exposure to shop fluids
- Ergonomically designed small-handle grip helps reduce operator fatigue during extended use
- Bright white LED casts light on the work piece
- Battery charger is wall or bench mount-able, and includes a USB port to charge and power other devices such as a smart phone
- Includes: (1) Impact wrench, (1) BC1110 Charger, (2) BL1203 Batteries



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	100 ft-lbs, 135 Nm
No Load RPM:	2700

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI466	W1110	Tool Only	**169.00**
UAI467	W1110-K2	Tool & Kit	**299.00**

MAX XR® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER KIT

- Compact and lightweight design to fit into tight areas
- 3-Speed settings for optimized application versatility
- Precision drive in speed setting 1 for precision applications and added control
- 3 LEDs with 20 second delay after trigger release provide visibility without shadows
- One-handed loading chuck with easy grip sleeve accepts 1" bit tips
- Includes: (1) Brushless 1/4" 3-speed impact driver, (2) 20 V Max XR® 2.0 Ah batteries, (1) Fast charger, (1) Belt clip, (1) Kit box



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	1825 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-3250

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE543	DCF887B	Tool Only	**227.00**
TYD756	DCF887D2	Tool & Kit	**358.00**

XTREME™ BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER KIT

- Ideal for precision fastening applications
- Brushless motor for Maximum runtime and durability
- 3-mode settings including the Precision Drive™ feature for accuracy
- Quick release drop and load hex that accepts 1" bit tips
- 3 LED lights on nose for work surface illumination
- Includes: (1) 12 V Max* brushless 1/4" impact driver, (2) 12 V Max* 2 Ah batteries with state of charge indicator, (1) 12 V and 20 V Max* charger, (1) Belt clip, (1) Kit bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Chuck Size:	1/4"
Max Torque:	1450 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2850

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF548	DCF801B	Tool Only	**137.00**
UAF543	DCF801F2	Tool & Kit	**217.00**

CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

1/2" CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL/DRIVER

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Twin LED jobs light with pre-glow and after-glow functions
- Improved ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation features re-contoured rear grip portion and ribbed grip for improved hold
- Includes: Two 18v (compact) Li-Ion batteries, standard charger, battery cover, hook, double ended bit, 1/2" keyless drill chuck, plastic carrying case
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Clutch Settings:	21
Chuck Type:	Keyless drill chuck
Max Torque:	480 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Settings#1:	0-600
No Load RPM Settings #2:	0-1900
BPM Settings #1:	0-9000
BPM Settings #2:	0-28 500
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF053	DHP482Z	Tool Only	**149.00**
TYW997	DHP482SYE	Tool & Kit	**329.00**

M18™ 1/2 IN. BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRILL DRIVER KIT

- Small, light build allows for excellent control, especially while working in overhead or tight spaces
- All-metal gear case
- Includes: (1) M18 1/2" Brushless Hammer Drill (Tool Only) (2902-20), (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC 4.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (48-11-1840), (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger (48-59-1812), (1) Carrying Case, (1) Side Handle, (1) Belt Clip



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Torque:	725 in-lbs
RPM:	0-550/0-1800

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE112	2902-20	Tool Only	**200.00**
UAE113	2902-22	Tool & Kit	**380.00**

MAX* PREMIUM 3-SPEED HAMMERDRILL KIT

- 3-speed, all-metal transmission matches the tool to the task for fastest application speed and improved run time
- 1/2" heavy-duty, metal, ratcheting chuck with carbide inserts provides superior bit gripping strength
- High power, high efficiency motor delivers 535 unit watts out of Max power for superior performance in all drilling and fastening applications
- Features an LED light with 20-second delay after trigger release
- Includes: (1) 1-Hour charger, (2) 20 V Max* XR premium lithium-ion batteries, (1) 360° Side handle, (1) Kit box



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Clutch Settings:	22

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV808	DCD985B	Tool Only	**238.00**
TLV807	DCD985M2	Tool & Kit	**466.00**

18 V M18™ 1/2" COMPACT DRILL/DRIVERS

- Compact, ergonomic drill/driver with an all-metal gear case for maximum durability
- Most compact drill/driver in its class
- Includes: (2) M18™ Redlithium™ compact battery, multi-voltage 12 V-18 V charger and carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	500 in-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	2
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-450
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-1800
Max BPM:	0-29 000
Clutch Settings:	Adjustable
Chuck Type:	1/2" metal
Tool Weight:	3.6 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ453

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYD849	2606-20	Tool Only	**129.00**
TLV700	2606-22	Tool & Kit	**249.00**

M18 FUEL™ DRILL DRIVER KIT

- REDLINK PLUS™ Intelligence ensures optimal performance and provides overload protection to prevent damage to the tool and battery during heavy applications
- Redlithium™ XC5.0 Battery Pack delivers more work per charge and more work over the life of the pack than competitors
- LED on foot of tool for better lighting in dark spaces
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/2" Drill Driver, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger, (1) Carrying Case, (1) Side Handle, (1) Belt Clip, (1) Bit Holder



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18.0 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	1200 in-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2000

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD509	2803-20	Tool Only	**219.00**
UAD510	2803-22	Tool & Kit	**429.00**

20 V XR LI-ION BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED HAMMER DRILL KIT

- 3-Speed, all-metal high performance transmission optimizes tool-to-task for fast application speeds and improved run-time
- XR Li-Ion batteries with fuel gauge provide 33% more capacity over standard packs
- 3-Mode LED provides lighting in dark or confined spaces up to 20x brighter than previous model
- Heavy-duty 1/2" ratcheting nitro-carburized metal chuck with carbide inserts for superior bit gripping strength
- Includes: (2) 20 V MAX XR high capacity Li-Ion batteries, charger, belt hook, 360° side handle, kit box



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	820 UWO
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
# of Speed Seetings:	3
No Load RPM:	0-2250
BPM:	0- 38 250
Clutch Settings:	11
Chuck Type:	Metal, ratcheting
Tool Weight:	4.9 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV657

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAG130	DCD996B	Tool Only	**279.00**
TYW992	DCD996P2	Tool & Kit	**552.00**

M18 FUEL™ HAMMER DRILL/DRIVER KIT

- REDLINK PLUS™ Intelligence ensures optimal performance and provides overload protection to prevent damage to the tool and battery during heavy applications
- Redlithium™ XC5.0 Battery Pack delivers more work per charge and more work over the life of the pack than competitors
- LED on foot of tool for better lighting in dark spaces
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/2" Hammer Drill/Driver, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger, (1) Carrying Case, (1) Side Handle, (1) Belt Clip, (1) Bit



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM Setting #1:	0-550
No Load RPM Setting #2:	0-2000

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD511	2804-20	Tool Only	**239.00**
UAD512	2804-22	Tool & Kit	**459.00**

M18 FUEL™ 1-1/8" SDS PLUS ROTARY HAMMER & HAMMERVAC™ DUST EXTRACTOR KIT

- Fuel™ technology delivers faster than corded speed and durability
- Anti-Vibration System minimizes vibration for maximum comfort
- Hammervac™ Dedicated Dust Extractor connects directly to the rotary hammer
- High Capacity Dust Box allows user to go longer without emptying dust box as often
- Replaceable Certified HEPA Filter: Filters 99.97% of all particles greater than 0.3 µm
- Includes: Rotary hammer, Hammervac™ Dedicated Dust Extractor, Charger, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC 4.0 Battery Pack, HEPA Filter, Nozzle, Depth Rod, Side Handle and Carrying Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1 1/8"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max. Torque:	3.3 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	1350
Max BPM:	5000
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV635

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF121	2715-20	Tool Only	**481.00**
TY0318	2715-22	Tool & Kit	**999.00**

M18 FUEL™ 1-9/16" SDS MAX HAMMER DRILL KIT

- Brushless motor runs cooler, lasts longer and delivers up to 55% faster application speed
- Rotary hammer is able to drill as fast as a corded drill
- Delivers impact energy for the more demanding, heavy-duty applications Battery
- Type: Lithium-Ion
- Battery Warranty: 3 years
- Tool Warranty: 5 years
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1-9/16" SDS max hammer drill, (1) M18™ & M12™ rapid charger, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ High Demand™ 9.0 battery pack, (1) side handle, (1) carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	1 9/16"
# of Speed Settings:	1
No Load RPM:	0-450
Handle Style:	D-handle
Tool Weight:	12.15 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYX826	2715-20	Tool Only	**739.00**
TYX077	2715-22	Tool & Kit	**1099.00**

MAX XR® BRUSHLESS D-HANDLE ROTARY HAMMER KIT

- Optimized mechanism provides faster application speed
- DeWalt® electronics allow the tool to maintain speed through the entire application without bogging down, even with the largest bits
- Durable German-engineered mechanism for long service life, even in the hardest concrete
- Compact size allows access to space restricted areas
- Includes: Adjustable side handle with integrated depth stop rod, Soft-sided case, 4.0 Ah battery packs, Charger

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Type:	SDS+
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	0-1500



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE538	DCH133B	Tool Only	**316.00**
UAI767	DCH133M2	Tool & Kit	**555.00**

MAX XR® BRUSHLESS L-SHAPE ROTARY HAMMER KIT

- Brushless motor for extended runtime and durability
- Shocks™ Active Vibration Control reduces vibration felt by the user at the handles
- Outstanding power-to-weight ratio, results in superior productivity
- Factory-set clutch reduces sudden, high torque reactions if bit jams
- Retractable utility hook for convenient hanging
- Optimized ergonomic design provides exceptional overhead drilling experience
- Compatible with D25303DH Dust Extractor
- Includes: (2) 20 V Max lithium-ion 5.0 Ah batteries, (1) Fast charger, (1) 360° Side handle, (1) Depth rod, (1) Retractable utility hook

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Type:	SDS+
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	0-1100



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI768	DCH273B	Tool Only	**476.00**
TLV945	DCH273P2	Tool & Kit	**807.00**

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER WITH BRUSHLESS MOTOR

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications
- DX06 HEPA filter dust extraction system for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- 40 angle bit positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Plastic housing bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Includes: (2) 18 V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion batteries, (1) Rapid charger, (1) Battery cover, (1) Depth gauge, (1) Side handle, (1) Dust extraction system (DX06), (1) Plastic carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Chuck Size:	15/16"
Max. Torque:	1.8 ft-lbs
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	0 - 950



Model No. UAJ536
Mfg. No. DHR242RMEW
Price/Each $889.00

MAX XR® MID-RANGE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- Ideal for grooved couplings, pipe flanges, wheel lugs, concrete anchor setting, and many other applications where a lot of torque is needed in a compact space
- Precision Wrench™ Control feature helps add more control when using the tool in forward and reverse
- 3 mode settings to complete a variety of applications
- Brushless motor Maximizes runtime and durability
- Variable speed trigger helps to provide speed control
- LED light to help illuminate dimly lit areas
- Includes: (1) 20 V Max XR® 1/2" mid-range impact wrench with detent pin anvil, (2) 5.0 Ah batteries, (1) Charger, (1) Kit bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Socket Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	330 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2000
Tool Weight:	3.48 lbs.

DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI751	DCF894B	Tool Only	**366.00**
UAI752	DCF894P2	Tool & Kit	**634.00**

1/2" CORDLESS HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH

- 3 stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Electric brake prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Twin LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features illuminates work area
- Nut-busting Torque (Reverse): 1180 ft. lbs.
- Includes: Two 18 V (5.0 ah) Li-Ion batteries, rapid charger, battery cover, hook, plastic carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Socket Size:	1/2"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max Torque:	740 ft.-lbs.
# of Speed Settings:	3
No Load RPM Settings #1:	0-900
No Load RPM Settings #2:	0-1000
No Load RPM Settings #3:	0-1800
Tool Weight:	7.9 lbs.

Makita

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF044	DTW1002Z	Tool Only	**389.00**
TYW998	DTW1002RTE	Tool & Kit	**749.00**

MAX IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- Compact and lightweight design fits into tight areas
- Textured, anti-slip comfort grip provides maximum comfort and control
- 3 LED lights with 20-second delay after trigger release, provide visibility without shadows
- Includes: Fast charger, (2) 20 V MAX XR Premium Li-Ion batteries and kitbox

DEWALT



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Chuck Size:	1/2"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max Torque:	150 ft-lbs
# of Speed Settings:	1
No Load RPM:	0-2300
Tool Weight:	3.4 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV657

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV819	DCF880B	Tool Only	**226.00**
TLV823	DCF880M2	Tool & Kit	**454.00**

18 V LXT 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

- 4-pole motor design with dual steel ball bearings provides maximum torque
- Hammer case cover protects work piece from scratches, increasing maneuverability
- Built-in L.E.D. light for more illuminated accurate work
- Includes: 2 x 3.0 Ah Lithium-ion batteries, charger, belt clip and carry case

Makita



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Socket Size:	1/2"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max Torque:	170 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	2400
Max BPM:	3200
Tool Weight:	3.7 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ847

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYL210	DTW251Z	Tool Only	**189.00**
TYL019	DTW251RFE	Tool & Kit	**589.00**





CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

M18 FUEL™ WITH ONE-KEY™ HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH FRICTION RING KIT

- Powerstate™ brushless motor delivers up to 1000ft-lbs of fastening torque
- REDLINK PLUS™ intelligence prevents damage to the tool and battery due to overloading or overheating
- Redlithium™ batteries deliver more work per charge and more work over the life of the battery
- In addition to tool tracking and security, the One-Key™ feature allows users to dial in precision settings, get alerts before equipment needs repair, and view utilization data from a computer, tablet, or smartphone
- Easily toggle up to four custom performance profiles that can be saved to the memory of the tool
- Features a friction ring design to ensure quick and easy socket changes
- Premium rubber overmold withstands corrosive materials and provides increased comfort when in use
- LED light to illuminate the work area
- Includes: M18 Fuel™ with One-Key™ High Torque Impact Wrench 1/2" Friction Ring Tool (2864-20), (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (48-11-1850), M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger (48-59-1812), and Carrying Case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18.0 V
Socket Size:	3/4"
Max Torque:	1500 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-1800



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYY191	2864-20	Tool Only	**439.00**
TYY192	2864-22	Tool & Kit	**749.00**

M18 FUEL™ COMPACT IMPACT WRENCH WITH FRICTION RING KIT

- REDLINK PLUS™ intelligence prevents damage to the tool and battery due to overloading or overheating
- Redlithium™ batteries deliver more work per charge and more work over the life of the battery
- 4-Mode DRIVE CONTROL™ provides greater control over output speed and power
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 3/8" compact impact wrench with friction ring, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 extended capacity battery pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ multi-voltage charger, (1) belt clip, (1) carrying case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Socket Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	210 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2500



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
NKB786	2754-20	Tool Only	**239.00**
TMB575	2754-22	Tool & Kit	**529.00**

MAX XR® HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- Multi-speed control for a variety of applications
- LED with 20 second delay for increased visibility
- Includes: (1) 20 V Max XR® 3/4" brushless high torque impact wrench with hog ring anvil, (2) 5.0 Ah batteries, (1) Multi-voltage charger

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Socket Size:	3/4"
Max Torque:	700 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-1900



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI747	DCF897B	Tool Only	**486.00**
UAI748	DCF897P2	Tool & Kit	**783.00**

MAX XR® COMPACT IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- Includes: (1) Max XR® Compact impact wrench, (2) Max XR® Lithium-ion batteries, (1) Fast battery charger, (1) Tool bag, (1) Belt clip
- Compact and ergonomic with only 5.5" head length and weighing 2lbs
- Brushless motor means increased efficiency and runtime
- Features 3 LEDs and a belt clip for additional ease of use

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Socket Size:	3/8"
Max Torque:	150 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	0-2800



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE526	DCF890B	Tool Only	**247.00**
UAE527	DCF890M2	Tool & Kit	**465.00**

IQV20 HIGH TORQUE CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- IQv Power Control System includes 4 power modes
- Shadowless LED light ring with task light mode and 4 dimmable settings
- Variable-speed switch with electronic brake provides Maximum control of the tool
- Compatible with IQV20 Series™ Battery System
- Impact and chemical-resistant housing and patented steel reinforced frame
- Robust and durable all-metal drivetrain and hammer mechanism optimized for Maximum power and efficiency
- Includes: (1) High torque cordless impact wrench W7172, (2) Batteries BL2022, (1) Battery charger, (1) Carrying bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Socket Size:	3/4"
Max Torque:	1000 ft-lbs, 1360 Nm
No Load RPM:	1900



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAG098	W7172	Tool Only	**569.00**
UAG099	W7172-K22	Tool & Kit	**929.00**

HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

- Includes: (2) Lithium-ion batteries, (1) High-Torque Impact Wrench, (1) Battery charger, (1) Bag
- Robust and durable all-metal drivetrain and hammer mechanism optimized for Maximum power and efficiency
- Variable-speed switch (half and full power only) with electronic brake provides Maximum control of the tool and increases safety
- 4 dimmable settings on the shadowless 360° LED light ring

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Socket Size:	1/2"
Max Torque:	1500 ft-lbs
No Load RPM:	1900



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAG096	W7252	Tool Only	**489.00**
UAE354	W7252-K22	Tool & Kit	**869.00**

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS

- Brushless Motor: Delivers Maximum power and up to 10X longer motor life
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance, electronic clutch, and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- World's first cordless grinder with corded performance
- Same metal housing and gearing system as legendary high performance corded grinders
- Paddle-switch design: Provides increased comfort and ease-of-use when operating in various position
- Plastic carrying case included
- (2) Batteries included
- (1) Charger included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYD889	2780-20	Tool Only	269.00
TYD891	2780-22	Tool & Kit	579.00

M18 FUEL™ GRINDER, SLIDE SWITCH LOCK-ON KIT

- Powerstate™ brushless motor delivers Maximum power and up to 10x longer motor life
- REDLINK PLUS™ intelligence provides optimized performance, electronic clutch, and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Redlithium™ XC5.0 battery pack provides superior pack construction, electronics and performance to deliver 2x more run-time and more work over pack life
- The world's first cordless grinder with corded performance
- 100% tool-free; allows you to make all accessory changes and guard adjustments without a wrench for increased productivity
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 4-1/2" / 5" grinder, slide switch lock-on, (1) M18™ & M12™ multi-voltage charger, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 extended capacity battery pack, (1) carrying case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYD892	2781-20	Tool Only	269.00
TYD894	2781-22	Tool & Kit	589.00

M18™ FUEL™ NO-LOCK BRAKING GRINDER AND BATTERY KIT

- Rapid Stop braking feature stops all accessories in 3 seconds or less
- Make all accessory changes and guard adjustments without a wrench for increased productivity
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Paddle switch
- Includes: (1) M18™ Fuel™ 4-1/2" - 6" Braking Grinder Paddle Switch, No-Lock (2980-20), (1) M18 Redlithium™ High Output™ XC6.0 Battery Pack (48-11-1865), (1) M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charger (48-59-1808), (1) FIXTEC Nut, (1) T27 Guard, (1) Back Flange, (1) Wrench, (1) Side Handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE129	2980-20	Tool Only	350.00
UAE130	2980-22	Tool & Kit	551.00

M12 FUEL™ STRAIGHT DIE GRINDER KIT

- Powerstate™ brushless motor
- Features 3-mode speed control and a responsive variable-speed trigger
- Optimized for most common 2" accessories
- No air hoses, compressors, or daily maintenance
- Compact tool size allows access in tight spaces
- Includes: (1) M12 Fuel™ 1/4" straight die grinder, (2) M12™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 batteries, (1) M12™ lithium-ion battery charger, (1) Carrying case, (2) Wrenches

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAJ223	2486-20	Tool Only	279.00
UAJ224	2486-22	Tool & Kit	399.00



GRINDER TOOL KIT

- 7,000 RPM motor provides high-power for cutting and grinding applications
- Tool-free guard allows for quick and easy guard adjustments/positioning
- 2-position side handle offers greater control, comfort and versatility
- Quick-change wheel release allows for tool-free wheel changes without the need for a wrench
- 2-finger trigger switch (with lock-off button) allows for convenient activation and easier gripping
- Includes: Grinder, (2) Lithium-ion Batteries (5.0 Ah), Fast Charger, Spanner Wrench, Type 27 (Grinding) Guard, and Contractor Bag



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV785	DCG412B	Tool Only	214.00
TYL318	DCG412P2	Tool & Kit	467.00

MAX XR® SMALL ANGLE GRINDER WITH KICKBACK BRAKE KIT

- Includes: Max XR® Small angle grinder, Side handle, Hex key, Inner and outer flange, 4-1/2" Type 27 guard, (2) 20 V/6 Ah batteries, (1) Battery charger, (1) Kit bag
- Voltage: 20 V
- Wheel Size: 4-1/2"
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE521	DCG413B	Tool Only	277.00
UAE522	DCG413R2	Tool & Kit	574.00

M18™ FUEL™ LARGE ANGLE GRINDER KIT

- Includes: (1) M18™ Fuel™ Large Angle Grinder, (1) M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ HD12.0 battery packs, (1) M18™ & M12™ rapid battery charger, (1) 9" T27 guard, (1) Anti-vibration side handle, (1) Back flange, (1) Dust vent clip, (1) Fixtec nut, (1) Spanner wrench
- Redlithium™ battery helps this tool deliver 15 A of corded power
- At up to 2lbs lighter than regular corded grinders, this tool reduces fatigue and increases productivity
- Features Redlink Plus™ intelligence, providing optimized performance, electronic clutch, and overload protection by using system communication between the tool, battery, and charger



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE128	2750-20	Tool Only	390.00
UAF113	2750-22	Tool & Kit	629.00

M18 FUEL™ 1/4" DIE GRINDER KIT

- Brushless motor runs cooler, lasts longer and delivers up to 55% faster application speed
- Brushless motor has no wearable components delivering up to 10X longer tool life
- Tool Warranty: 5 years
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/4" die grinder, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 extended capacity battery pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ multi-voltage charger, (2) wrench

Model No. TYX083
Mfg. No. 2784-22
Price/Each $539.00



M18 FUEL™ 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

- Powerstate™ brushless motor increased cutting speed and power through the toughest applications
- Redlink Plus™ intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- LED light for great cutline visibility in low light situations
- Includes: (1) M18™ Redlithium™ XC 5.0 extended capacity battery pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ multi-voltage charger, (1) blade, (1) blade wrench, (1) contractor bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Blade Size:	7-1/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	5000

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE138	2732-20	Tool Only	**339.00**
TYX081	2732-22	Tool & Kit	**609.00**

18 V SAWZALL® RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Low vibration high speed functioning
- Lever action Quik-Lok™ blade clamp
- Patented gear-protecting clutch
- Includes: (2x) 18 V high capacity Lithium-Ion batteries, saw blade, charger and tool bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	3200
Stroke Length:	1"
Tool Weight:	7.9 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ452

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV560	2621-20	Tool Only	**189.00**
TLZ449	2621-22	Tool & Kit	**489.00**

REAR HANDLE CIRCULAR SAW KIT

- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- Lightweight design with magnesium baseplate and blade case
- Large integrated tool hanger provides convenience on the jobsite and fits 4" x 4" material
- Electric brake stops blade 3 - 5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- The eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers Maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Bevel capacity of 0° - 53° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Includes: (2) 18 V (5.0 Ah) Lithium-ion batteries, (1) Dual port rapid charger, (1) 7-1/4" C.T. blade 24T, (1) Offset wrench 13, (1) 21" Tool bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Blade Size:	7-1/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	5100

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE979	DRS780Z	Tool Only	**369.00**
UAE980	DRS780PT21	Tool & Kit	**709.00**

LXT RECIPROCATING SAW KIT

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers Maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Fixed shoe provides Maximum stability during heavy-duty cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger switch for optimum control and comfort
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip designed for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Includes: (2x) 18 V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries, Charger, Blade Set, Plastic Carrying Case

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-2800
Stroke Length:	1-1/4"
Vibration Level:	13 m/s2
Noise Level:	84 dB(A)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAF068	DJR186Z	Tool Only	**169.00**
TYY035	DJR186RME	Tool & Kit	**459.00**

MAX XR® BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW KIT

- Brushless motor Maximizes runtime and durability
- Optimizes line of sight with a left-side blade and rear handle for smooth, accurate cuts
- An electronic brake helps stop the blade after releasing trigger to increase protection
- Ideal for oriented strand board (OSB), plywood, hardwoods, dimensional lumber, and flooring
- High-grade magnesium shoe
- Tool Connect™ Tag-Ready™ for easy tool tracking (Tool Connect Tag sold separately)
- Includes: 7-1/4" Circular saw, 7-1/4" Blade, Blade changing wrench, 20 V Lithium-ion battery, 12 V/20 V Max lithium-ion battery charger, Rafter hook



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Blade Size:	7-1/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	5500

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE530	DCS570B	Tool Only	**277.00**
UAI766	DCS570P1	Tool & Kit	**456.00**

MAX RECIPROCATING SAW KIT

- 4-position blade clamp allows for flush cutting and increased positional versatility with tool-free blade changes
- Variable speed trigger provides blade control for precision cuts
- Pivoting adjustable shoe extends blade life and allows depth of cut control
- Rubber over molded comfort grip delivers optimal comfort and control
- Double oil sealed shaft resists contamination and increases durability
- Includes: 20 V Max reciprocating saw, 20 V Max XR® Premium lithium-ion 5.0 Ah battery, Charger, Kit box

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-3000
Stroke Length:	1-1/8"
Tool Length:	18"
Tool Weight:	7.35 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV843	DCS380B	Tool Only	**214.00**
TYL331	DCS380P1	Tool & Kit	**398.00**

M18 FUEL™ METAL CUTTING CIRCULAR SAW KIT

- Brushless motor runs cooler, lasts longer and delivers up to 55% faster application speed
- Redlink Plus™ Electronic Intelligence allows the operator to choose between 3 fastening modes with Milwaukee's proprietary Drive Control™ feature
- Brushless motor has no wearable components delivering longest tool life
- Integrated hang hook allows tool to hang on ladders and common building materials reducing damage due to drops
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ metal cutting circular saw, (1) Allen wrench



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Blade Size:	5-3/8"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
No Load RPM:	3600

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV562	2782-20	Tool Only	309.00
TYX080	2782-22	Tool & Kit	599.00

M18™ FUEL™ DEEP CUT BAND SAW KIT

- CPT™ Constant Power Technology maintains cut speed in the toughest applications for optimal performance
- Jobsite Armor Technology™ composite material and crush zone barriers provide long lasting rugged protection
- All metal direct drive delivers Maximum tool life with all metal direct drive gearing system, while requiring less servicing than a chain drive
- Tool-free locking adjustable shoe
- Dual-actuation trigger provides enhanced control and productivity
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ Deep Cut Band Saw (Tool Only) (2729-20), (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger (48-59-1812), (1) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (48-11-1850), (1) Carrying Case, (1) Blade



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Cutting Capacity at 90°:	5"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Blade Speeds:	0 - 380 FPM
Blade Length:	44-7/8" x ½" x .020"

Model No. UAE124
Mfg. No. 2729-21
Price/Each $651.00

D-HANDLE JIG SAW KIT

- The M18 Fuel D-Handle Jig Saw combines power, blade speed and precision, to deliver quality cuts in a wide variety of materials and applications
- Features a variable-speed two-finger trigger
- Toolless blade-change and bevel adjust
- Integrated LED light with on/off blower to Maximize cutline visibility
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ D-Handle Jig Saw (Tool Only) (2737-20), (1) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (48-11-1850), (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger (48-59-1812), (1) Anti-Splinter Guard, (1) Carry Case, (1) Dust Collection Tube, (1) Dust Cover, (1) General Purpose Jigsaw Blade, (1) Hex Wrench, (1) Shoe Guard



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	3500
Stroke Length:	1"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAD742	2737-20	Tool Only	269.00
UAD739	2737-22	Tool & Kit	399.00

M18 FUEL™ COMPACT BAND SAW KIT

- Powerstate™ brushless motor delivers fast cutting speed
- Conduit reamer attaches directly to back of the tool (sold separately)
- Constant Power Technology™ maintains cut speed in the toughest applications for optimal performance
- Jobsite Armor Technology™ proprietary composite material and crush zone barriers provide long lasting rugged protection
- Variable speed trigger provides Maximum speed control
- LED light illuminates work surface for increased accuracy and productivity
- RedLink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Delivers Maximum tool life with all metal direct drive gearing system, while requiring less servicing than a chain drive
- Tool-free locking adjustable shoe
- Includes: (1) Extreme thick metal 8/10 TPI band saw blade, (2) M18™ Redlithium High Output™ CP3.0 batteries, (1) M18™ & M12™ rapid charger, (2) Compact band saw blade covers, (1) Contractor bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Cutting Capacity at 90°:	3-1/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Blade Speeds:	0 - 540 FPM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAJ157	2829-20	Tool Only	419.00
UAJ158	2829-22	Tool & Kit	779.00

BAND SAW KIT

- Integrated hang hook allows user to hang the saw without damaging the front handle or base
- Tool-less blade changing lever loosens blade tension for easy blade changes
- LED work light with 20 second delay illuminates dark work surfaces for accurate cutting
- Variable speed for versatility and control
- Includes one band saw, two batteries, one charger, one kit box and one band saw blade

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Cutting Capacity at 90°:	4-3/4"
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Blade Speeds:	0 - 490 FPM
Battery Capacity:	5.0 Ah

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAE529	DCS374B	Tool Only	555.00
UAD956	DCS374P2	Tool & Kit	964.00

MAX JIG SAW KIT

- All-metal, lever-action, keyless blade change allows for quick and easy blade changes
- All-metal, keyless shoe bevel with detents at 0°, 15°, 30°, and 45° provides versatility for easy bevel cutting
- 4-position orbital action provides control of cut quality and speed
- Adjustable dust blower keeps line of cut clear of chips
- Variable speed for versatility in a multitude of materials and applications
- Anti-slip comfort grip for increased comfort and control
- Accepts T-shank jig saw blades for optimal holding power and professional results
- Includes: 20 V Max jig saw, 20 V Max XR® Premium lithium-ion 4.0 Ah battery, Charger, Blade, Kit box

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-3000
Stroke Length:	1"
Tool Weight:	6.8 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TLV838	DCS331B	Tool Only	250.00
TLV839	DCS331M1	Tool & Kit	415.00

18 V M18™ 10-OZ. CAULK & ADHESIVE GUNS

- All-metal gears deliver 950 lbs. of dispensing force for high viscosity materials
- Variable-speed trigger allows for Maximum flow-rate and bead-width control
- Anti-drip mechanism: Instantly stops material from dripping upon trigger release
- 6-setting Max. speed dial: Optimizes flow rate from 0-21 IPM (inches per minute)
- Includes: 10-oz. carriage, 10-oz. plunger rod and piston assembly, M18™ compact Redlithium™ battery and M18™ and M12™ multi-voltage charger



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Cartridge Size:	10 oz.
Force:	950 lbs.
No Load IPM:	0-21
Tool Weight:	5.8 lbs.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLZ453

Model No. TLV687
Mfg. No. 2641-21CT
Price/Each $449.00

MAX SAUSAGE PACK ADHESIVE GUN

- Variable speed trigger allows for increased control over the flow of your adhesive
- Anti-drip feature automatically retracts the plunging rod once trigger is released preventing excess adhesive from dripping out
- LED light assists users with visibility in low light situations
- Quick Connect Inter-changeable canister trays allows user to quickly change between canister sizes
- Battery sold separately



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Cartridge Size:	300-600 ml
Maximum Speed:	21 In/Min

Model No. UAE523
Mfg. No. DCE580B
Price/Each $346.00

ADHESIVE GUN

- Variable speed trigger allows for increased control over the flow of your adhesive
- Anti-drip feature automatically retracts the plunging rod once trigger is released preventing excess adhesive from dripping out



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Cartridge Size:	300 ml

Model No. UAE525
Mfg. No. DCE560B
Price/Each $326.00

GREASE GUN KIT

- High operating pressure and flow rate powers through clogged fittings, quickly delivering grease and reducing job time
- Extended durability with a high-power, long-life motor and all-metal drivetrain
- Easy 3-way load system for Maximum versatility with cartridge, bulk, and manual loading
- Electronic shutdown and high-pressure LED indicator prevents grease spills and extends motor life
- Standard 30" hose improves reach
- Ergonomic handle with comfort grip helps reduce vibration, fatigue, and enhances user comfort
- Battery charger is wall or bench mount-able, and includes a USB port to charge and power other devices such as a smart phone
- Includes: Grease Gun, BC1121 Charger, BL2012 Battery, Case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Max. PSI:	6250
Flow Rate:	2.6 oz/min
Cartridge Capacity:	14 oz.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
UAI464	LUB5130	Tool Only	**279.00**
UAI465	LUB5130-K12	Tool & Kit	**469.00**

M18™ CORDLESS 2-SPEED GREASE GUN KIT

- New to world precision through pre-set grease counter dial
- 48" flexible hose offers greater access to difficult to reach fittings
- Air bleeder valve for quick priming
- Lock-on/lock-off trigger delivers added user convenience
- Includes: (1) M18™ cordless 2-speed grease gun, (1) 48" flex hose w/spring guard, (1) M18™ compact Redlithium™ battery, (1) M18™ & M12™ multi-voltage charger, (1) high pressure grease coupler, (1) hard carrying case, (1) shoulder strap
- Charge Time: 30 minutes
- Battery Warranty: 2 years
- Tool Warranty: 5 years

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Output Pressure:	10 000 PSI
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Cartridge Size:	14 oz.
Tool Weight:	8.5 lbs.

Model No. TMB483
Mfg. No. 2646-21CT
Price/Each $399.00



20 V MAX LITHIUM ION GREASE GUN

- High-volume pump pushes up to 5.0 oz./min high-flow applications
- Up to 16 cartridges per charge
- Variable speed trigger offers precise control of the grease flow
- 42" extra-long and flexible hose designed for reaching hard to access grease fittings
- Includes: 20 V MAX XR premium Li-ion battery (4.0 Ah), fast charger, shoulder strap and kit box

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Output Pressure:	10 000 PSI
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Cartridge Size:	14 oz.
Replacement Battery Model No.:	TLV657



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Desc.	Price/Each
TYD765	DCG571B	Tool Only	**250.00**
TYD766	DCG571M1	Tool & Kit	**413.00**

CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

M12 FUEL™ SURGE™ DRIVER COMBO KIT

- The hex hydraulic driver features Fluid-Drive™ hydraulic powertrain which reduces metal on metal contact within the tool, delivering quieter operation, smoother performance and increased durability
- Both tools feature a Powerstate™ brushless motor
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence prevents damage to the tool and battery due to overloading or overheating
- Includes: (1) M12 Fuel™ Surge™ 1/4" hex hydraulic driver, (1) M12 Fuel™ 1/2" hammer drill, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 battery, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ XC 4.0 extended capacity battery pack, (1) M12™ lithium-ion battery charger, (2) Belt clips, (1) Contractor bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAF957
Mfg. No. 2582-22
Price/Each $370.00

LXT® 2-TOOL BRUSHLESS MOTOR COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) 1/2" Cordless hammer drill driver with brushless motor (DHP484Z), (1) 1/4" Cordless impact driver with brushless motor (DTD153Z), (2) 18 V (3.0 Ah) Lithium-ion batteries BL1830B (194205-3), (1) Standard charger (DC18SD), (1) 21" Tool bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAF035
Mfg. No. DLX2180S
Price/Each $499.00

MAX XR® COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) Max XR® 3-Speed 1/2" hammerdrill, (1) Max XR® 1/4" Impact driver, (2) Max XR® High capacity 5.0 Ah batteries, charger, (2) Belt hooks, (1) 360° Side handle, (1) Kit box



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAE545
Mfg. No. DCK299P2
Price/Each $693.00

M18 FUEL™ 2-TOOL COMBO KIT

- REDLINK PLUS™ Intelligence ensures optimal performance and provides overload protection to prevent damage to the tool and battery during heavy applications
- Redlithium™ XC5.0 Battery Pack delivers more work per charge and more work over the life of the pack than competitors
- Includes: (1) M18 Fuel™ ½" Hammer Drill/Driver 2804-20, (1) M18 Fuel™ 1/4" Hex Impact Driver 2853-20, (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger, (1) Carrying Case, (1) Side Handle, (2) Belt Clip, (2) Bit Holder



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAD515
Mfg. No. 2997-22
Price/Each $559.00

LXT® 2-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) 1/2" Cordless hammer drill driver (DHP458Z), (1) 1/4" Cordless impact driver (DTD152Z), (2) 18 V (5.0 Ah) Lithium-ion batteries BL1850B (196675-2), (1) Rapid charger (DC18RC), (1) Plastic carrying case



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion
Steel Capacity:	1/2"
Wood Capacity:	1-1/2"
Vibration Level:	2.5 m/s²
Sound Level:	76 dB(A)
Overall Length:	6-3/4"

Model No. UAF038
Mfg. No. DLX2005T
Price/Each $609.00

MAX XR® CORDLESS 2-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) Max XR® Compact brushless drill/driver, (1) Max XR® Impact driver, (2) Max XR® Batteries, (1) Battery charger, (2) Belt hooks, (1) Contractor bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	20 V
Battery Type:	Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAE541
Mfg. No. DCK283D2
Price/Each $495.00





CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

M18 FUEL™ 7-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Brushless and cordless cutting, drilling and fastening power tool technology
- Includes: M18 Fuel™ ½" Hammer Drill/Driver (2804-20),
  M18 Fuel™ 1/4" Hex Impact Driver (2853-20),
  M18 Fuel™ Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw (2720-20),
  M18 Fuel™ 6-1/2" Circular Saw (2730-20),
  M18 Fuel™ 1/2" Mid-Torque Impact Wrench with Friction Ring (2861-20),
  M18 Fuel™ 4-1/2" / 5" Grinder, Paddle Switch No-Lock (2780-20)
  and M18™ Work Light (2735-20),
  (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Batteries,
  (1) M18™ and M12™ Multi-Voltage Charger,
  (1) Side Handle, (3) Belt Clips, (2) Bit Holders,
  (1) 6" 18 TPI Thin-Kerf Blade,
  (1) Circular Saw Blade,
  (1) Grinding Disc,
  and (2) Heavy-Duty Contractor Bags



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 18 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAD704
Mfg. No. 2997-27
Price/Each $1489.00

LXT® 5-TOOL BRUSHLESS MOTOR COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) 1/2" Cordless hammer drill driver with brushless motor, (1) 1/4" Cordless impact driver with brushless motor, 5" Cordless angle grinder with brushless motor,
  (1) 6-1/2" Cordless circular saw with brushless motor,
  (1) Cordless reciprocating saw with brushless motor,
  (2) 18 V (5.0 Ah) Lithium-Ion batteries,
  (1) Rapid charger,
  (1) Tool bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 18 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAE965
Mfg. No. DLX5041TX1
Price/Each $1469.00

MAX XR® CORDLESS 4-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Includes: 20 V Max XR hammer drill, 20 V Max XR impact driver, 20 V Max XR reciprocating saw, 20 V Max LED working light,(2) 20 V 5.0 Ah batteries, 20 V charger, Carrying bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 20 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAE518
Mfg. No. DCK494P2
Price/Each $1041.00



M18™ CORDLESS 6-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Includes: (1) M18™ Cordless 1/2" Hammer Drill/Driver (Bare Tool) (2602-20),
  (1) M18™ Sawzall® Reciprocating Saw (Bare Tool) (2620-20),
  (1) M18™ 6-1/2" Circular Saw (Bare Tool) (2630-20),
  (1) M18™ 1/4" Hex Compact Impact Driver (Bare Tool) (2650-20),
  (1) M18™ Cordless 4-1/2" Cut-off / Grinder (Bare Tool) (2680-20),
  (2) M18™ Redlithium™ XC
  Extended Capacity Battery (48-11-1828),
  (1) M18™ & M12™
  Multi-Voltage Charger (48-59-1812),
  (1) M18™ Work Light
  (Bare Tool) (49-24-0171),
  (1) Contractor Bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 18 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. TMB508
Mfg. No. 2696-26
Price/Each $739.00



4.0 AH LXT® 6 TOOL COMBO KIT

- Includes: 1/2" cordless hammer drill/driver,
  1/4" cordless impact driver, 4-1/2" cordless angle grinder with brushless motor,
  cordless reciprocating saw, 6-1/2" cordless circular saw, cordless jigsaw,
  two 18v (4.0 ah) Li-Ion batteries, rapid charger, tool bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 18 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. TYX004
Mfg. No. DLX6079M
Price/Each $1039.00



MAX XR® BRUSHLESS 6-TOOL COMBO KIT

- Hammer drill and impact driver have a brushless motor for longer runtime and efficiency
- Circular saw uses a 7-1/4" blade to provide 2-9/16" cutting capacity at 90°
- Impact driver has 3 speed settings for versatility with precision drive for added control
- Hammer drill features a heavy-duty 1/2" ratcheting nitro-carburized metal chuck with carbide inserts for superior bit gripping strength
- Reciprocating saw has a variable-speed trigger with 0-2900 SPM
- Grinder has an 8000 RPM motor that provides high power for cutting and grinding applications
- Includes: 20 V Max hammer drill driver,
  20 V Max impact driver,
  20 V Max circular saw,
  20 V Max LED work light,
  20 V Max grinder,
  20 V Max reciprocating saw,
  Charger, Tool bag



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 20 V
Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAI785
Mfg. No. DCK695P2
Price/Each $1409.00

M12™ SPOTLIGHT

- Impact-resistant lens
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 750
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 4
- Body Material: Plastic
- Battery Type: Rechargeable
- Body Colour: Red
- Batteries Included/Not Included: Not Included
- High Mode: 750 Lumens/4hrs.
- Low Mode: 400 Lumens/8hrs.
- Voltage: 12 V
- Strobe Mode: 800 Lumens/8 hrs

Model No. UAE212
Mfg. No. 2353-20
Price/Each $109.00



TOUGHSYSTEM® MUSIC & CHARGER

- Premium Sound – 4 Full range tweeters + 1 Subwoofer +1 Assisted bass resonator
- Connectivity to Bluetooth®, 3.5mm Aux. Input, 5 V/1 A USB charger
- Voltage: 12
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. TYP059
Mfg. No. DWST08810
Price/Each $349.00



JOBSITE BLUETOOTH RADIO

- Powered by 20 V Max battery , FlexVolt® 20 V/60 V Max battery, or AC power cord
- Features Aux & 2.1 AMP USB charging port
- Features two AC power outlets
- Bluetooth connectivity available up to 100 feet
- Batteries not included
- Voltage: 60 V
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion

Model No. UAE024
Mfg. No. DCR025
Price/Each $339.00



M18™/M12™ WIRELESS JOBSITE SPEAKER

- Industry's loudest, clearest sound system
- Stream high definition music wirelessly with Bluetooth® from over 100ft
- 2 passive radiators Maximizes clarity and volume of bass
- 2 high definition mid-woofers Maximizes clarity at loudest volume
- 2 high range tweeters drives greater range of treble
- Includes: (1) M18™/M12™ wireless jobsite speaker, (1) AC adapter
- Voltage: 18 V
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Tool Warranty: 1 years

Model No. TYX829
Mfg. No. 2891-20
Price/Each $209.00



HEAVY-DUTY FLASHLIGHTS

- High quality construction
- 4-position pivoting head
- Uses standard pod style Makita battery (not included)
- Lightweight design



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Volts	Price/Each
TJ128	ML180	18	**81.10**
TJ129	ML140	14.4	**70.30**

18 V M18™ LED WORK LIGHTS

- Sealed, aluminum head – Impact and weather resistant
- 160 lumen LED – Bright, white, smooth beam
- Integrated hook – Hands-free use
- 135° rotating head
- Runs on M18™ battery (not included)
- Tool length: 8 1/2"
- Tool weight: 1 lbs.

Model No. TLV686
Mfg. No. 2735-20
Price/Each $89.00



M18™ LED FLOOD LIGHT

- Up to 30% brighter than corded 250 W halogen lights
- Innovative roll cage design
- Versatile hanger provides hands-free use in a variety of applications
- Up to 8 hours of run-time
- Runs on M18™ batteries (not included)
- Dimensions: 6-1/4" L x 6-1/4" W x 6-1/4" H
- Lamp type: LED
- Lumens: 160
- Wattage: 8 W
- Lamp life: 50000 hrs.
- Housing material: Rubber
- Colour: Red

Model No. TYD830
Mfg. No. 2361-20
Price/Each $150.00



M18 FUEL™ ROVER™ LED DUAL POWER FLOOD LIGHT

- Three light output modes for optimal brightness and runtime
- High definition output with true color, even beam, and natural light
- Dual power source: M18™ or corded
- Light head rotates 240° with positive stops
- Lamp type: LED
- Lumens: 3000 (High); 1500 (Medium); 650 (Low)
- Run Time Hrs.: 2 (High); 4 (Medium); 8 (Low)
- Lumens: 3000 • Wattage: 48 W
- Housing Material: Plastic
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tool Warranty: 5 years

Model No. TYX082
Mfg. No. 2360-20
Price/Each $249.00



18 V LXT® LED FLASHLIGHT

- Flashlight head folds up and down with 7 positive stops and rotates left to right for multiple lighting angles
- Metal hang hook swivels 360° and folds away for extra convenience
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 15" long
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job
- Battery and charger sold separately
- 1-year warranty on flashlight
- Lamp type: LED
- Lumens: 240 (High); 120 (Low)
- Run time hrs.: 17 (High); 40 (Low)
- Material: Polymer
- Batteries required: 18 V LXT Lithium-Ion 5 Ah
- Colour: Blue
- Beam distance: 10 m
- Batteries not included

Model No. TYO321 **Mfg. No.** DML801
Price/Each $73.80





CORDLESS POWER TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES



TLV688



TYY198

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
MILWAUKEE			
TLV688	48-11-1811	18 V M18™ 2-Pack (1.5 Ah)	**180.00**
TYY303	48-11-1812	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ HD12.0 Battery Pack (12.0 Ah)	**379.00**
TLZ453	48-11-1815	18 V Battery (1.5 Ah)	**99.00**
TLV689	48-11-1820	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ Battery 2.0 (2.0 Ah)	**119.00**
TLV690	48-11-1822	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ Batteries 2-Pack (2.0 Ah)	**229.00**
TLZ452	48-11-1828	18 V High-Capacity Battery (3.0 Ah)	**150.00**
UAE101	48-11-1835	M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ CP3.0 Battery (3.0 Ah)	**150.00**
UAE102	48-11-1837	M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ CP3.0 Battery 2-Pack (3.0 Ah)	**230.00**
TLV635	48-11-1840	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ Battery (4.0 Ah)	**169.00**
TYL255	48-11-1850	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ XC5.0 Extended Capacity Battery Pack (5.0 Ah)	**189.00**
UAD788	48-11-1851	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ Battery 10-Pack (5.0 Ah)	**1335.00**
TYO323	48-11-1852	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ Battery Pack (5.0 Ah)	**279.00**
UAE103	48-11-1860	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ XC6.0 Battery Pack (6.0 Ah)	**209.00**
UAJ553	48-11-1862	18 V Redlithium™ High Output™ XC6.0 Battery Pack	**379.00**
UAF958	48-11-1865	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ 6.0 Battery Pack (6.0 Ah)	**229.00**
UAE104	48-11-1880	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ High Output™ XC8.0 Battery Pack (8.0 Ah)	**280.00**
TYY198	48-11-1890	18 V M18™ Redlithium™ High Demand™ Battery Pack (9.0 Ah)	**279.00**
TLV691	48-11-2001	4 V M4™ Redlithium™ Battery (2.0 Ah)	**56.00**
TLZ368	48-11-2401	12 V Battery (1.5 Ah)	**64.00**
TLV039	48-11-2402	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ High-Capacity Battery (3.0 Ah)	**95.00**
TLV692	48-11-2411	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ Batteries 2-Pack (1.5 Ah)	**109.00**
TLV693	48-11-2412	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ Batteries 2-Pack (2.0 Ah)	**179.00**
TLV694	48-11-2420	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ 2.0 Battery (2.0 Ah)	**72.00**
UAE105	48-11-2430	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ 3.0 Compact Battery Pack (3.0 Ah)	**92.00**
TLV695	48-11-2440	12 V M12™ Redlithium™ 4.0 Battery (4.0 Ah)	**119.00**
UAI578	MXFXC406	72 V MX Fuel™ Redlithium™ XC406 Battery Pack (6.0 Ah)	**882.00**
MAKITA			
TLZ879	194230-4	18 V Lithium-Ion 3.0 Ah BL1830 - Twin	**399.00**
TLZ847	194288-3	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (3.0 Ah)	**189.00**
TLV226	195332-9	12 V Lithium-Ion Battery (1.3 Ah)	**65.50**
TYL256	196235-0	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (1.5 Ah)	**99.00**
TYL079	196401-9	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (4.0 Ah)	**139.00**
NJW954	196406-9	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (4.0 Ah) 2-Pack	**259.00**
TYO642	196675-2	18 V Carded Casing Lithium-Ion Battery (5.0 Ah)	**179.00**
TYO643	196681-7	18 V Carded Casing Lithium-Ion Battery (5.0 Ah) 2-Pack	**329.00**
TYL080	196891-6	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (4.0 Ah)	**129.00**
TYO644	197198-3	18 V Lithium-Ion Battery (5.0 Ah)	**159.00**
TYX005	197414-3	12 V Max CXT Battery (2.0 Ah)	**86.00**
TYX006	197416-9	12 V Max CXT Battery (4.0 Ah)	**119.00**
TNB485	198001-1	7.2 V Lithium-Ion Battery (1.0 Ah)	**76.00**



TYX005



UAF151



UAE925



TLZ847



TNB487



UAI485

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DEWALT			
TNB487	DCB080	8 V Max* Replacement Battery (1.3 Ah)	**32.70**
UAF550	DCB124	12 V Max* Battery (3.0 Ah)	**106.00**
UAF551	DCB124-2	12 V Max* Battery 2-Pack (3.0 Ah)	**160.00**
TYK730	DCB127	12 V Max* XR Battery Pack (2.0 Ah)	**70.70**
TYL314	DCB127-2	12 V Max* XR Battery 2-Pack (2.0 Ah)	**104.00**
TLV778	DCB201	20 V Max* Compact Battery Pack (1.5 Ah)	**109.00**
TLV656	DCB203	20 V Max* Compact XR Battery Pack (2.0 Ah)	**133.00**
TLV777	DCB203-2	20 V Max* Compact Battery 2-Pack	**200.00**
TLV657	DCB204	20 V Max* Premium XR Battery Pack (4.0 Ah)	**188.00**
TLV774	DCB204-2	20 V Max* Premium XR Battery 2-Pack (4.0 Ah)	**283.00**
TYK683	DCB205	20 V Max* Premium XR Battery Pack (5.0 Ah)	**199.00**
TYL315	DCB205-2	20 V Max* Premium XR Battery 2-Pack (5.0 Ah)	**295.00**
UAI788	DCB206	20 V Max* Premium XR Battery Pack (6.0 Ah)	**229.00**
UAF151	DCB230	20 V Max* Compact Battery (3.0 Ah)	**159.00**
UAJ166	DCB240	20 V Max* Compact Battery (4.0 Ah)	**179.00**
UAJ167	DCB240-2	20 V Max* Compact Battery 2-Pack (4.0 Ah)	**279.00**
TYW912	DCB606	20 V/60 V FlexVolt™ Battery (6.0 Ah)	**221.00**
TYW913	DCB606-2	20 V/60 V FlexVolt™ Battery 2-Pack (6.0 Ah)	**330.00**
TYX779	DCB609-2	20 V/60 V FlexVolt™ Battery (9.0 Ah)	**448.00**
UAI739	DCB612	20 V/60 V FlexVolt™ Battery (12.0 Ah)	**369.00**
INGERSOLL RAND			
UAI485	BL1203	12 V IQV12 Series Battery (2.0 Ah)	**119.00**
UAE926	BL2010	20 V IQV20 High Power Battery (3.0 Ah)	**269.00**
UAI486	BL2012	20 V IQV20 Series Battery (2.5 Ah)	**179.00**
UAE925	BL2022	20 V IQV20 High Capacity Battery (5.0 Ah)	**299.00**

CHARGERS



TYO326



UAI579

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
MILWAUKEE			
TYO326	48-59-1204	M12™ Four Bay Sequential Charger	**135.30**
UAJ162	48-59-1802	M18™ Dual Bay Simultaneous Rapid Charger	**219.00**
TMB524	48-59-1806	M18™ Six Pack Sequential Charger	**177.80**
TYO327	48-59-1807	M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charge Station	**289.60**
UAD746	48-59-1808	M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charger	**116.00**
UAE108	48-59-1811	M18™ & M12™ Super Charger	**241.70**
TLY296	48-59-1812	18 V Battery Charger	**87.70**
TMB526	48-59-2001	M4™ Charger	**61.90**
TLY297	48-59-2401	12 V Battery Charger	**70.20**
UAI579	MXFC	MX Fuel™ Battery Charger	**330.00**
MAKITA			
TYY290	DC10SB	12 V Max* CXT Series Rapid Battery Charger	**99.00**
TLZ901	DC18RC	18 V Battery Charger	**149.00**
TYX076	DC18RD	18 V Li-On Dual Port Rapid Charger	**179.00**
UAE961	DC18RE	12 V/18 V Dual-Port Rapid Battery Charger	**189.00**



TLV780



UAE927



TYL312



UAI484

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DEWALT			
TYL312	DCB102	12 V/20 V Max Jobsite Charging Station	**163.00**
UAE544	DCB104	20 V Multiport Simultaneous Fast Charger	**326.00**
TLV658	DCB115	12 V Max Li-Ion Battery Charger	**110.00**
UAE542	DCB118	20 V Fan Cooled Fast Charger	**124.00**
TLV780	DCB119	12 V/20 V Max Vehicle Battery Charger	**155.00**
TYW902	DCB1800B	1800 Watt Portable Power Station And Parallel Battery Charger	**662.00**
INGERSOLL RAND			
UAI484	BC1110	IQV12 Series Battery Charger	**77.99**
UAE927	BC1121	IQV Universal Tool Battery Charger	**169.00**

CORDED GRINDERS & SANDERS



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Compact, lightweight design
- 750 MWO motor: Powerful for daily applications
- Debris baffles: Protect internal components by deflecting damaging debris out of the airflow at the intake vents
- Multi-port exhaust: Reduces motor burn-up by efficiently venting hot air out of the grinder
- Tool free, burst resistant guard: The only grinder in its class with a tool free guard
- Compatible with multiple grinder guards and flanges
- Includes: Type 27 guard, side handle and spanner wrench

Model No. TLV064
Mfg. No. 6130-33
Price/Each $94.70

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"-11
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Powerful 11 Amp, 11 000 RPM motor: Provides maximum performance and durability
- Overload protection: Maximizes motor life
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change "All Accessories" without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Trigger grip handle: Provides better control, reach and leverage
- Includes: Type 27 guard, side handle, spanner wrench, flanges

Model No. TLV734
Mfg. No. 6121-31
Price/Each $211.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	5.4 lbs.



4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDERS

- Dust Ejection System™ provides durability by ejecting damaging dust and debris particles
- Large spiral bevel gear provides long transmission life
- One-Touch™ Guard allows for 360° rotation of the guard with a single action
- Paddle switch with safety lock-off prevents accidental start up
- Includes: 2-position side handle and One-Touch™ Guard

Model No. TYL343
Mfg. No. DWE402
Price/Each $133.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"-11
Tool Weight:	4.6 lbs.



ANGLE GRINDERS W/CASE

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort
- Ergonomic soft grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Includes: Grinding wheel, lock nut, lock nut wrench, inner flange, wheel cover assembly and plastic carrying case

Model No. TLV165
Mfg. No. GA4530K
Price/Each $105.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	6.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	4.0 lbs.



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Super Joint System II reduces vibration and prevents kickback during wheel lock up
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Labyrinth construction features a series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Includes: Depressed centre wheel, anti-vibration side handle, lock nut wrench, toolless wheel cover, inner flange and lock nut

Model No. TYL234
Mfg. No. GA4542C01
Price/Each $239.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	12.0
No Load RPM:	2800-11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"-11
Tool Weight:	5.5 lbs.



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Powerful 7.5 Amp, 10 000 RPM motor: Provides maximum performance and durability
- Overload protection: Maximizes motor life
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Includes: 4 1/2" grinding wheel, wheel guard, lock nut, lock nut wrench, side handle and inner flange

Model No. TGZ314
Mfg. No. 9557NB
Price/Each $119.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	7.5
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	4.5 lbs.



MINI-GRINDER™

- Safety clutch eliminates backlash
- Exclusive Quick feature for tool-free wheel change
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. TD920
Mfg. No. 30-A-161
Price/Each $279.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	4.0 lbs.



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Conveniently located thumb switch for operator comfort
- Includes: 5" depressed centre wheel and side handle

Model No. TT957
Mfg. No. 9558NB
Price/Each $139.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	7.5
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	4.6 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY ANGLE GRINDERS

- High power-to-weight ratio for greater efficiency and reduced user fatigue
- External brush doors for easy servicing
- Sealed ball and roller bearings for extended motor life
- Includes: Grinding wheel, wrench, keyless adjustable guard and two position side handle

Model No. VE980
Mfg. No. DW831
Price/Each $148.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	12.0
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	7.4 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- New motor with added resistance to heat and overload
- Motor winding protection to protect the wires from abrasion
- Includes: Side handle and 5" grinding wheel

Model No. TLZ330
Mfg. No. GA5010
Price/Each $179.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	10.5
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	7.9 lbs.

4-1/2" SMALL ANGLE GRINDER

- Electronic clutch extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Includes: (1) contractor bag, (1) flange, (1) grinding wheel, (1) side handle, (1) spanner wrench, (1) type 27 guard

Model No. TYX084
Mfg. No. 6141-31
Price/Each $152.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	4 1/2"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"-11
Tool Weight:	8.16 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS

- Rear handle design for greater control
- Trigger lock
- Light weight for high production work with less fatigue
- Includes: Grinding wheel, wheel guard, side handle and wrench

Model No. TF719
Mfg. No. 9005B
Price/Each $189.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	10.0
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	6.6 lbs.

SUPER-5™ GRINDER

- Safety clutch eliminates backlash
- Dustguard™ protects motor from abrasive particles
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. TD921
Mfg. No. 30-A-150
Price/Each $325.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	10.5
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	4.2 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS W/TRIGGER GRIP

- Trigger grip handle provides better control, reach and leverage
- Debris baffles protect internal components by deflecting damaging debris out of the airflow at the intake vents
- External brush doors reduces service time by providing easy access to brushes
- Includes: Side handle, spanner wrench and type 27 guard

Model No. TLZ810
Mfg. No. 6121-31A
Price/Each $173.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	5.6 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS W/LOCK-ON

- Powerful 13 Amp, 11 000 RPM motor: Provides maximum performance and durability
- Overload protection: Maximizes motor life
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Anti-vibration side handle: Reduces vibration, increasing user comfort during extended use
- Soft start: Allows maximum control at start-up
- Includes: Type 27 guard, side handle, spanner wrench and flanges

Model No. TLV197
Mfg. No. 6117-30
Price/Each $219.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	5.7 lbs.

CORDED GRINDERS & SANDERS



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Slide switch with Lock–On
- Powerful 13 Amp, 11 000 RPM motor
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Anti-vibration side handle: Reduces vibration, increasing user comfort during extended use
- Soft start: Allows maximum control at start-up
- Includes: Type 27 guard, side handle, spanner wrench and flanges

Model No. TLV735
Mfg. No. 6117-33
Price/Each $224.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	11 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	5.7 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS W/TRIGGER GRIP

- Powerful 13 Amp, 9000 RPM motor: Provides maximum performance and durability
- Overload protection: Maximizes motor life
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Anti-vibration side handle: Reduces vibration, increasing user comfort during extended use
- Trigger grip handle: Provides better control, reach and leverage
- Includes: Lock-on, type 27 guard, side handle, spanner wrench and flanges

Model No. TLV198
Mfg. No. 6124-30
Price/Each $247.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	9000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	5.7 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS W/LOCK-ON

- Powerful 13 Amp, 9000 RPM motor: Provides maximum performance and durability
- Overload protection: Maximizes motor life
- Electronic clutch: Extends tool life and prevents bind-up
- Constant Power Technology™: Maintains constant speed under load
- Tool-free accessory change: Easily change all accessories without a wrench
- Tool-free adjustable guard: Provides quick guard installations and adjustments
- Anti-vibration side handle: Reduces vibration, increasing user comfort during extended use
- Soft start: Allows maximum control at start-up
- Includes: Lock-on, type 1 guard, side handle and spanner

Model No. TLV199
Mfg. No. 6161-30
Price/Each $235.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	6"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	12.0
No Load RPM:	9000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	6.3 lbs.

ROTO-LOK® LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS TRIGGER GRIP W/LOCK-ON OR NON LOCK-ON

- 9-position rotating handle allows the user to adjust the main handle for better control
- Debris baffles protect internal components by deflecting damaging debris out of the airflow at the intake vents
- External brush doors - reduces service time by providing easy access to brushes
- Includes: Side handle, 7" and 9" type 27 guard and spanner wrench

Model No. TLZ821
Mfg. No. 6089-30
Price/Each $315.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7" to 9"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	6000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	13.7 lbs.
Trigger, Non Lock-On Model No.:	TLZ822

LARGE ANGLE GRINDERS TRIGGER GRIP W/LOCK-ON OR NON LOCK-ON

- Debris baffles protect internal components by deflecting damaging debris out of the airflow at the intake vents
- External brush doors reduce service time by providing easy access to brushes
- Soft-grip main handle provides better control and comfort
- Includes: Side handle, 7" and 9" type 27 guard and spanner wrench

Model No. TLZ819
Mfg. No. 6088-30
Price/Each $257.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7" to 9"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	6000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	13.7 lbs.
Trigger, Non Lock-On Model No.:	TLZ820

HEAVY-DUTY MEDIUM ANGLE GRINDERS

- High power-to-weight ratio for greater efficiency and reduced user fatigue
- External brush doors for easy servicing
- Sealed ball and roller bearing for extended motor life
- Includes: Grinding wheel and 2-position side handle

Model No. VE383
Mfg. No. DW840
Price/Each $204.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	8000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	8.0 lbs.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 6" GRINDER WITH SLIDE SWITCH

- Power Loss Reset® prevents accidental restarts following a power disruption when the tool is left in the "on" position
- Dust ejection system provides durability by ejecting damaging dust and debris particles that enter through the air intake vents
- E-Clutch™ activates in less than a tenth of a second when a pinch/stall is detected, shutting down the motor
- Includes: Side handle, inner and outer flange, 6" type 27 guard, 6" type 1 guard
- Power Tool Type: Corded

Model No. TYW993
Mfg. No. DWE43140
Price/Each $292.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	6"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	13.0
Max. Watts Out:	1700 W
No Load RPM:	9000
Spindle Size:	5/8" - 11
Tool Weight:	6.2 lbs.

6" ANGLE GRINDER

- Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button
- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Includes: Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Tool-less Wheel Cover, 6" Depressed Centre Wheel, Inner Flange, Lock Nut, Dust Cover Attachment

Model No. TNB127
Mfg. No. GA6020
Price/Each $189.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	6"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	10.5
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8" - 11 UNC
Tool Weight:	6.6 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS

- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Rear handle swivels 180°
- Includes: Vibration proof grip, dust cover attachment set, lock nut wrench, toolless wheel cover assembly, inner flange and lock nut

Model No. TLV144
Mfg. No. GA7031
Price/Each $279.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	8500
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	13.5 lbs.

ANGLE GRINDERS

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Removable side handle can be mounted in three positions
- Low vibration rear handle with soft grip for operator comfort and control
- Includes: 7" depressed centre wheel and side handle

Model No. TLY386
Mfg. No. GA7020
Price/Each $249.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	8500
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	11.2 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY BIG 6™ GRINDER

- Built-in temperature sensor protects motor from burnout
- Built-in safety feature prevents accidentally restarting after a power failure
- Soft start feature reduces peak power loads and torque at start-up
- Includes: Side handle, flange, quick nut and wheel guard

Model No. TD923
Mfg. No. 30A260
Price/Each $443.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	6"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	14.5
No Load RPM:	9600
Spindle Size:	5/8" - 11
Tool Weight:	5.9 lbs.

MAXI GRINDER™ 7"

- Carbon brush service door
- Lower profile gear housing
- More powerful motor, improved DUSTGUARD protection
- New ergonomic design with rotating back handle
- Tool-free adjustable guard and spindle lock

Model No. TD924
Mfg. No. 30A170
Price/Each $440.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	7"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	8500
Spindle Size:	5/8" - 11
Tool Weight:	12.8 lbs.

MAXI GRINDER™ 9"

- Carbon brush service door
- Lower profile gear housing
- More powerful motor, improved DUSTGUARD protection
- New ergonomic design with rotating back handle
- Tool-free adjustable guard and spindle lock

Model No. TD925
Mfg. No. 30A190
Price/Each $440.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	9"
Voltage:	120 V
No Load RPM:	6000
Spindle Size:	5/8" - 11
Tool Weight:	12.8 lbs.

CORDED GRINDERS

HEAVY-DUTY 1 1/2" DIE GRINDERS

- AC/DC capacity works off welding machines and generators for increased productivity and versatility
- Convenient paddle switch with lock-on button for easy gripping
- Precision 1/4" collet with 1/8" reducing sleeve securely holds all proper accessories
- Includes: Two wrenches and 1/4" collet

Model No. TYK731
Mfg. No. DWE4887
Price/Each $267.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Size:	1/4"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	3.0
No Load RPM:	25 000
Tool Weight:	3.25 lbs.

DIE GRINDERS

- All ball and roller bearing construction
- Paddle switch operated with body grip control
- 1/4" collet standard equipment, 1/8" collet available
- Includes: 11/16" open end wrench and 1/2" open end wrench

Model No. TF420
Mfg. No. 5194
Price/Each $388.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Size:	1/4"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	4.5
No Load RPM:	21 000
Tool Weight:	4.5 lbs.

DIE GRINDERS

- Low speed with very high torque, ideal for grinding and finishing work using brushes, flap discs and points
- Labyrinth dust proof construction prolongs tool life
- Electronic constant speed controller with soft start and variable speed dial
- Includes: Collet 1/4", two wrench and side handle set

Model No. TDU735
Mfg. No. GD0810C
Price/Each $479.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Size:	1/4"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	6.6
No Load RPM:	1800-7000
Tool Weight:	6.6 lbs.

3" DIAMETER STRAIGHT GRINDER

- Cord Type: 9' fixed
- Spindle: 3/8"-24
- Includes: (1) 1" wrench, (1) 3" x 1/2" grinding wheel, (1) 9/16" wrench, (1) wheel guard
- Coated spindle housing for cool gripping surface
- Hinged face plate for quick easy wheel replacement
- Equipped with a hinged face plate with wing nut fasteners for easy wheel changes, this tool can accept up to 3 inch resinoid bond wheels

Model No. TF423
Mfg. No. 5211
Price/Each $528.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	3"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	14 500
Tool Weight:	7.8 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY 1 5/8" DIE GRINDERS

- All ball and roller bearing construction
- Sturdy aluminum gear case
- Lightweight glass-reinforced nylon motor housing and handles
- For mounted wheels up to 1 5/8", reinforced wheels up to 2"

Model No. TF419
Mfg. No. 5192
Price/Each $388.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Size:	1/4"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	4.5
No Load RPM:	21 000
Tool Weight:	4.5 lbs.

BRUSHLESS VARIABLE SPEED DIE GRINDER

- Brushless motor for long motor life and no brush changes
- Spindle lock button for quick accessory change
- Precision 1/4" collet with 1/8" reducing sleeve for gripping strength, allowing user to operate both 1/4" and 1/8" shaft accessories
- AC/DC capacity works off welding machines and generators for productivity and versatility
- Includes lanyard ready integrated solution to tether the tool to rigid structures when working at heights
- Kickback brake shuts down the motor and brings the wheel to a stop when a pinch/stall event is detected
- Includes: 2" Brushless variable speed die grinder, Wrench, 1/4" Collet, 1/8" Reducing sleeve
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Year Limited

UAJ172



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lock On Trigger	Collet Size"	No Load RPM	Tool Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UAJ172	DWE4997NVS	No	1/4	6500 - 2500	6.0	**436.00**
UAJ173	DWE4997VS	Yes	1/4	6500 - 2500	6.0	**436.00**

HEAVY-DUTY 2" DIE GRINDERS

- All ball and roller bearing construction
- Ball-bearing mounted armature
- Sturdy aluminum gear case
- Helical cut alloy steel gears and shaft
- For mounted wheels up to 2", reinforced wheels up to 2"

Model No. TF421
Mfg. No. 5196
Price/Each $507.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Size:	1/4"
Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	11.0
No Load RPM:	14 500
Tool Weight:	7.8 lbs.

5" DIAMETER STRAIGHT GRINDER

- Spindle: 5/8"-11
- Trigger Lock: On
- Includes: (1) 1-1/16" inch wrench, (1) 5" x 1" grinding wheel, (1) spanner wrench, (1) wheel guard
- Coated spindle housing for cool gripping surface
- Hardened helical-cut alloy steel gears and shaft

Model No. TYX085
Mfg. No. 5223
Price/Each $514.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	18 V
Amperage:	12.0
No Load RPM:	7000
Tool Weight:	8.2 lbs.

ENGRAVERS

The model **TF191** engraver is the perfect tool for personalizing and protecting your valuables.

- Includes: Engraver Tool, Letter/Number Template & 1 Carbide Point



DREMEL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TF191	290-01	Engraver	**34.10**
TF794	9924	Carbide replacement point	**8.09**
TF796	9929	Diamond engraving point	**22.99**

DREMEL® VARIABLE SPEED ROTARY TOOL KITS

- 3000 Series variable speed rotary tool
- The attachments included are: a sanding/grinding guide and a multipurpose cutting guide
- Includes storage case and 28 genuine Dremel® accessories

Model No. TLV170
Mfg. No. 3000-2/28
Price/Each $159.00



DREMEL®

CIRCULAR ULTRA-SAW

- Designed for faster cutting and tougher application
- Ideal for cutting through plywood and metal
- Blade Diameter: 120 V
- No Load RPM:13
- Amps: 7.5 A
- Voltage: 120 V
- Cord Length: 7'
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years

Model No. UAE167
Mfg. No. US40-03
Price/Each $249.00



DREMEL®

DREMEL® TWO-SPEED ROTARY TOOL KITS

- Ideal for multiple applications on a variety of materials
- Two-speed control allows you to set your speed at 15 000 or 35 000 RPM
- **Includes:** 1 attachment and 15 accessories

Model No. WJ132
Mfg. No. 200-1/15
Price/Each $90.10



DREMEL®

MULTI-MAX™ MM50-01 MULTI-TOOL KIT

- Features 5.0 amps of power to easily tackle the toughest applications with a more compact front and a unique angled body that provides enhanced ergonomics
- Tool-less design for quick, easy and secure accessory changes
- Extra-wide 3.2° angle of oscillation delivers fast and precise cuts
- Robust design for low vibration operation giving you better control for precise and clean cuts
- For use on wood, drywall, metal, and more
- Includes: (1) Storage bag, (1) Multi-Max MM50 tool, (30) Cutting & sanding accessories
- Oscillations Per Minute: 10000-21000 OPM
- Oscillating Angle: 3.2°
- Voltage: 120 V
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years
- Certification(s): CSA
- Material: Composite
- Cord Length: 7'

Model No. UAF539
Mfg. No. MM50-01
Price/Each $179.00

DREMEL®



DREMEL® CORDLESS 12 V LITHIUM-ION ROTARY TOOLS

- Fastest, strongest performing cordless rotary tool available
- Can be used with all Dremel® accessories and attachments
- Lithium-ion battery maintains charge up to two years while in storage

Model No. TLY791
Mfg. No. 8220-2/28
Price/Each $249.00

DREMEL®



DREMEL® ATTACHMENTS

(ALL ROTARY TOOLS & BITS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY)

DREMEL®

FLEX-SHAFT ATTACHMENTS

Flexible 36" shaft allows fingertip control for polishing, carving, sanding, engraving and more.

Model No. TW002
Mfg. No. 225-01
Price/Each $47.00



RIGHT-ANGLE ATTACHMENTS

Allows to get to hard-to reach areas.

Model No. WJ125
Mfg. No. 575
Price/Each $34.70



WORK STATIONS

Functions as an articulating drill press that rotates 90°, rotary tool holder, and flex-shaft tool stand

- Detents click the tool in place in 15° increments from vertical to horizontal
- "Crow's Nest" provides on-board storage for Dremel® accessories
- Durable, die-cast aluminum base

Model No. TGZ380
Mfg. No. 220-01
Price/Each $69.60



DREMEL® 160 PIECE ACCESSORY SETS

- Comes with re-useable storage case and 160 accessories
- Can stand upright or hang on a wall by hook
- Ideal for cutting, sanding, polishing, grinding, and carving
- A complete start-up kit offering the breadth of accessories helpful for wide assortment of tasks
- Clear lid and eight storage bins make accessories easy to locate

Model No. TYK594
Mfg. No. 710-08
Price/Each $48.90

DREMEL®



CORDED SHEARS & NIBBLERS



HEAVY-DUTY 18-GAUGE SHEAR

- Shear head attachment rotates 360°
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes: 5/32" Hex wrench, Shear head assembly

Model No. TDU745
Mfg. No. JS1300
Price/Each $479.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	5 A
Strokes per minute:	0-2500
Capacity in Steel:	3/80"
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	3/80"

16-GAUGE NIBBLERS

- Die rotates 360°, easy punch and die replacement for less down time
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience
- Lock-on sliding switch for continuous use
- Includes: Wrench, hex wrench, punch and die

Model No. TW024
Mfg. No. JN1601
Price/Each $589.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	5.0 Amp
Strokes per minute:	2200
Capacity in Steel:	16 gauge
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	18 gauge
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.

SHEARS - 16 GAUGE

- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Sliding on/off thumb switch
- 360° rotatable shear head
- Small circumference, ergonomic motor housing for increased comfort, maneuverability and control

Model No. TNB290
Mfg. No. JS1602
Price/Each $529.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Steel cutting capacity (mm):	1.6
Stainless Steel Cutting Capacity (mm):	1.2
Minimum Cutting Radius (mm):	30
Strokes per minute:	4000

16-GAUGE NIBBLERS

- Cuts up to 7 ft. per minute
- Cutter can be set in eight positions
- Paddle switch
- Includes: Allen wrench and plate wrench

Model No. TF638
Mfg. No. 6890
Price/Each $996.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	4.0 Amp
Strokes per minute:	1900
Capacity in Steel:	16 gauge
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	18 gauge
Tool Weight:	4.8 lbs.

18-GAUGE SHEARS

- 360° swivel head
- Trigger speed control
- Ergonomic tactile grip for optimal user comfort
- Includes: Hex wrench

Model No. THZ879
Mfg. No. 6852-20
Price/Each $294.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	6.8 Amp
Strokes per minute:	2500
Capacity in Steel:	18 gauge
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	20 gauge
Tool Weight:	4.1 lbs.

10-GAUGE NIBBLERS

- Cuts up to 8.75 ft. per minute
- Cutter can be set in eight positions
- Toggle switch
- Includes: Allen wrench and side handle

Model No. TF637
Mfg. No. 6880
Price/Each $1705.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V AC/DC
Amperage:	4.0 Amp
Strokes per minute:	1000
Capacity in Steel:	10 gauge
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	12 gauge
Tool Weight:	9.3 lbs.

16-GAUGE SHEARS

- Construction Type: Double insulated
- Includes: (1) Allen wrench, (1) feeler gauge
- Scroll cuts are a snap with the easy to hold back handle design
- Easily adjusted blades make for easy work adjustment
- A handy tool for sheet metal work

Model No. TF629
Mfg. No. 6805
Price/Each $559.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	4 Amp
Strokes per minute:	4000
Capacity in Steel:	3/50"
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	1/20"
Tool Weight:	6.15 lbs.

14-GAUGE SHEARS

- Trigger Lock: On/off
- Construction Type: Double insulated
- Includes: (1) Allen wrench, (1) feeler gauge
- Clear unobstructed visibility
- Blade design eliminates jamming
- Cuts close curves either left or right
- Simple, shim-free blade adjustment
- Leaves edges smooth and burr free

Model No. TF631
Mfg. No. 6815
Price/Each $616.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	5.0 Amp
Strokes per minute:	4000
Capacity in Steel:	5/64"
Capacity in Stainless Steel:	1/16"
Tool Weight:	5.0 lbs.



14" CUT-OFF SAWS

- Metal-cutting solution built for light gauge metal stud and strut, pipe, all thread, conduit, tubing, rebar, and more
- Features an extra-large spark guard, and a "tool-less" flange removal for faster blade changes and ease-of-use
- Two "tool-less" adjustment features including the fence and vice adjustment for increased productivity
- Large ergonomic handle and two-stage lock-off power button

Model No. UAD800
Mfg. No. LW1400
Price/Each $299.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	14"
No Load RPM:	3800
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	120 V
Motor Horse Power:	2 HP
Cutting Capacity	
Rectangular:	7-5/8"
Round:	5"

14" CHOP SAWS KEYLESS BLADE CHANGE

- 45° adjustable fence allows angle cuts without using a wrench
- Soft start extends gear and motor life
- Includes: 14" abrasive wheel, fence wrench and tool free flange system

Model No. TJZ872
Mfg. No. D28715
Price/Each $361.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
Motor Horsepower:	5.5
No Load RPM:	4000
Blade Diameter:	14"
Cutting Capacity	
Round:	5"
Rectangle:	4 1/2" x 6 1/2"
Tool Weight:	39.0 lbs.

14" ABRASIVE CHOP SAWS

- Powerful 15 Amp, 4.0 max. HP motor: Delivers maximum cutting performance in a wide variety of materials
- Large cutting capacity: Provides versatility for a wide range of cutting applications, up to 5" pipe
- 45° miter capacity with adjustable fence
- Quick adjust vise clamp: Allows clamp to be adjusted quickly when cutting different material sizes
- All ball bearing construction: Delivers maximum durability
- Includes: Vise, abrasive wheel and hex wrench

Model No. TLV202
Mfg. No. 6177-20
Price/Each $275.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
Motor Horsepower:	4.0
No Load RPM:	3900
Blade Diameter:	14"
Tool Weight:	40.0 lbs.

14" INDUSTRIAL CHOP SAWS

- Compact, well balanced and easy to use
- Spindle lock button allows for hassle free blade change
- Guiding notches give good cut line visibility
- Powerful 1400 watt motor allows the saw to cut up to 6mm steel plate without coolant
- Quick and easy depth adjustment
- Rubber rear grip gives maximum comfort and grip to the user

Model No. UAF510
Mfg. No. D28730
Price/Each $297.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	14"
No Load RPM:	3800
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	240 V
Motor Horse Power:	4 HP
Cutting Capacity	
Round:	5"

HEAVY-DUTY 14" MULTI-CUTTER SAWS

- Cuts a wide variety of materials including ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Depth of cut remains constant for carbide tipped blade
- Includes: 14" carbide tipped blade, wrench and vertical clamp

Model No. UG967
Mfg. No. DW872
Price/Each $848.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
Motor Horsepower:	4.0
No Load RPM:	1300
Blade Diameter:	14"
Cutting Capacity	
Round:	5 3/16"
Rectangle:	4 1/2" x 6 1/2"
Tool Weight:	47.0 lbs.

PERFORMANCE PLUS 14" CHOP SAWS

- Ball bearing induction motor
- Spark deflector for safe operation
- Quick release vise for holding workpiece, which allows cuts up to a 45° angle

Model No. WK772
Mfg. No. 8342N
Price/Each $193.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	3750
Blade Diameter:	14"
Max. Depth of Cut:	4"
Max. Width of Cut:	7 1/4"
Tool Weight:	45.0 lbs.

14" HAND HELD CUT-OFF MACHINES

- Downward cutting motion makes this handheld cut-off machine ideal for heavy-duty concrete and metal cutting applications
- Full 4 7/16" cut depth and downward cutting rotation
- Blade, cut-depth and guard angle adjustments are fast and easy because of the spindle lock and large footplate wing nuts
- Includes: One Allen wrench, one back flange, one flange nut and one top flange

Model No. TEA157
Mfg. No. 6185-20
Price/Each $927.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
Motor Horsepower:	4.8
No Load RPM:	4600
Blade Diameter:	14"
Tool Weight:	27.3 lbs.

CORDED SAWS

10" DUAL SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAWS W/LASER

- Sliding rail mechanism incorporating three linear ball bearings
- Sliding fence (left side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Battery operated, factory calibrated Class 2 laser
- Bevel capacity of 45° left or right
- Mitre capacity of 47° left or 60° right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45°
- 2-stage safety switch for increased operator safety
- Includes: 10" mitre saw blade 40CT, box wrench, dust bag, vertical vise, triangle rule, 2 ea. holder

Model No. TLV225
Mfg. No. LS1018L
Price/Each $569.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	4300
Arbor:	5/8"
Mitre Range:	47° Left to 60° Right
Bevel Range:	45° Left to 45° Right
Soft Start:	Yes
Tool Weight:	43.7 lbs.

12" SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

- Rail forward design
- Integrated guide fence and lower fence
- Front bevel knob
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft start feature gradually
- Electric brake
- Easy-to-operate mitre angle lock
- Horizontal handle design with 2-stage safety switch for increased operator safety
- Ergonomic horizontal soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Includes: 12" C.T. Blade 60T, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Triangle Rule, Two Holder 200, Holder 90, Hex Wrench 6

Model No. UAD702
Mfg. No. LS1219
Price/Each $799.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	12"
No Load RPM:	3200
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	120 V
Mitre Range:	60° Left/60° Right
Bevel Range:	60° Left/60° Right
Arbor:	1"
Vibration Level:	2.5 m/s²
Noise Level:	91 dB(A)

10" COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

- Positive stops at nine settings; 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45°, left and right and 0° mitre cuts
- Precision machined aluminum base
- Shaft lock for easy blade changes
- Includes: Cross-out blade, dust bag, triangular rule and socket wrench

Model No. VK963
Mfg. No. LS1040
Price/Each $289.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Positive mitre detents:	0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45° left and right
Mitre range:	45° left, 52° right
Bevel range:	45° left, 45° right
Vertical cap.:	2 3/4"
Horizontal cap.:	5 1/8"
No load speed:	4600 RPM
Arbor Size:	5/8"
Motor:	120 V AC, 15.0 A
Weight:	24.2 lbs.
Blade Diameter:	10"

12" DOUBLE-BEVEL COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

- Stainless steel mitre detent plate with 14 positive stops delivers repeatable accuracy and worksite durability
- Double-bevel design allows saw to bevel 0° - 48° to the left and right with positive stops at 0°, 22.5°, 33.9°, and 45°
- Cam lock mitre handle with detent override delivers quick and accurate mitre angles
- Tall sliding fences support crown molding up to 6-5/8" nested and base molding up to 6-1/2" vertically against fence
- High-efficiency dust duct
- Lightweight design and built-in carry handle provide portability
- **UAG298**: Cutline™ LED work light system provides adjustment-free cut line indication for accuracy and visibility

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	12"
No Load RPM:	3800
Amps:	15 A
Mitre Range:	50° Left/50° Right
Bevel Range:	48° Left/48° Right
Arbor Size:	5/8" or 1"
Weight:	41 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAG297	DWS716	Saw without Worklight	**674.00**
UAG298	DWS716XPS	Saw with Worklight	**704.00**

10" SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

- Rail forward design
- 3-stage gear reduction system greatly increases capacity when cutting vertical baseboard or nested crown molding
- 1-3/16" guide rail diameter provides increased stability and cutting precision
- Integrated guide fence and lower fence
- Front bevel knob
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft start feature
- Easy-to-operate mitre angle lock with free spin lever a
- Horizontal handle design with 2 stage safety switch for increased operator safety
- Ergonomic horizontal soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Includes: 10" C.T. Blade 60T, Hex Wrench 6, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Triangle Rule, Dust Nozzle, Two Holders, Wrench Holder

Model No. UAD701
Mfg. No. LS1019
Price/Each $759.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	10"
No Load RPM:	3200
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	120 V
Mitre Range:	60° Left/60° Right
Bevel Range:	60° Left/60° Right
Arbor:	5/8"
Vibration Level:	2.5 m/s²
Noise Level:	91 dB(A)

12" COMPOUND MITRE SAWS

- Positive stops at nine settings; 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45°, left and right and 0° mitre cuts
- Horizontal D-handle design
- Includes: Carbide blade, socket wrench, dust bag, triangular rule, two holders and vertical vise

Model No. TDU772
Mfg. No. LS1221
Price/Each $529.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	4000
Arbor:	1"
Mitre Range:	48° Left to 48° Right
Bevel Range:	45° Left to 0° Right
Tool Weight:	36.4 lbs.



12" DOUBLE BEVEL SLIDING COMPOUND MITER SAWS

- Integrated XPS cross cut positioning system provides adjustment-free cut line indication for better accuracy and visibility
- Powerful 15 amp motor delivers extended power and durability
- Super efficient dust collection system captures over 75% of dust generated
- Exclusive back fence design cuts up to 2 x 16 dimensional lumber at 90° and 2 x 12 at 45°
- Adjustable stainless steel miter detent plate with 10 positive stops
- Dual horizontal steel rails with innovative clamping mechanism and linear ball bearings
- Innovative gearbox and belt-drive design increases vertical cutting capacity
- Includes: Carbide blade, blade wrench, dust bag & vertical material clamp

Model No. TLV876
Mfg. No. DWS780
Price/Each $979.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	120
Amperage:	15.0
Arbor:	5/8" or 1"
Mitre Range:	50° Left and 60° Right
Tool Weight:	56.0 lbs.

5 3/4" M18 FUEL™ DUAL BEVEL SLIDING COMPOUND MITER SAW KITS

- Includes: (1) M18™ REDLITHIUM™ HIGH DEMAND™ 9.0 battery pack, (1) blade wrench, (1) carbide tipped blade, (1) clamp, (1) dust bag
- Brushless motor runs cooler, lasts longer and delivers up to 55% faster application speed
- Cam locking miter system with adjustable stainless steel miter detent plate and 11 detent locations
- Up to 400 cuts per charge

Model No. TYX086
Mfg. No. 2734-21HD
Price/Each $929.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	18
Amperage:	9.0
No Load RPM:	4000
Mitre Range:	50° Left to 60° Right
Bevel Range:	48° Left to 48° Right
Tool Weight:	45.0 lbs.

10" SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAWS W/LASER

- Twin laser guide system indicates the cut line on both sides of the blade kerf for reliable cuts every time
- Dual rail sliding system for sturdy, accurate and smooth sliding action
- Rotating table has nine positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45° right and left
- Includes: 2-position vertical hold down vise, retractable extension wings, dust bag and blade socket wrench

Model No. TBS757
Mfg. No. 8380
Price/Each $267.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5200
Arbor:	5/8"
Mitre Range:	45° Left to 45° Right
Bevel Range:	45° Left to 0° Right
Tool Weight:	40.0 lbs.

10" SLIDING DUAL COMPOUND MITRE SAWS W/LASER

- Twin laser guide system indicates the cut line on both sides of the blade kerf for reliable cuts every time
- Dual compound cuts (mitre and bevel) up to 45° left and right
- Dual rail sliding system for sturdy, accurate and smooth sliding action
- Rotating table has nine positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45° right and left
- Includes: 2-position vertical hold down vise, retractable extension wings, dust bag and blade socket wrench

Model No. TLV733
Mfg. No. 8385N
Price/Each $338.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5000
Arbor:	5/8"
Mitre Range:	45° Left to 45° Right
Bevel Range:	45° Left to 0° Right
Tool Weight:	42.0 lbs.

12" SINGLE BEVEL COMPOUND MITER SAWS

- Features stainless steel miter detent plate and cam miter lock
- Designed to provide repeatable accuracy and durability
- Features lightweight design and carrying handle for easy portability
- Includes: Compound miter saw, 12" carbide tipped blade, wrench, dust bag, and vertical clamp

Model No. UAE025
Mfg. No. DWS715
Price/Each $521.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	12"
No Load RPM:	4000 RPM
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	120 V
Mitre Range:	50° Left/50° Right
Bevel Range:	48°Left/3° Right
Weight:	36 lbs.

12" SLIDING DUAL COMPOUND MITRE SAWS W/LASER

- Twin laser guide system indicates the cut line on both sides of the blade kerf for reliable cuts every time
- Dual rail sliding system for sturdy, accurate and smooth sliding action
- Rotating table has nine positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45° right and left
- Includes: 2-position vertical hold down vise, retractable extension wings, dust bag and blade socket wrench

Model No. TLY298
Mfg. No. 8390N
Price/Each $430.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	3600
Arbor:	1"
Mitre Range:	45° Left to 45° Right
Bevel Range:	45° Left to 45° Right
Tool Weight:	55.0 lbs.

CORDED SAWS

7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS W/HIGH STRENGTH BASE

- High strength base will withstand a one story drop
- 56° bevelling capacity with stops at 45° and 22.5°
- Electric brake stops blade after use
- Includes: Carbide tipped blade, blade wrench and contractor bag

Model No. TSW598
Mfg. No. DWE575SB
Price/Each $239.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5200
Depth of Cut at 45°:	1 3/4"
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 1/2"
Tool Weight:	8.8 lbs.

WORM DRIVE 7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS

- Lightweight magnesium and aluminum construction including durable magnesium foot plate
- Extra wide saw hook accepts materials up to 2-3/4"
- ToughCord™ cord protection system with cord jerk protection
- Electric brake stops the blade after trigger is released
- Accepts DWS5100 Dual Port Rip Guide (sold separately)
- Includes: Worm drive circular saw with grounded plug, 7-1/4" Carbide blade, Blade changing wrench

Model No. UAI800
Mfg. No. DWS535B
Price/Each $386.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter:	7-1/4"
No Load RPM:	4800
Amps:	15 A
Voltage:	120 V
Bevel Capacity:	53°
Bevel Stops:	22.5°, 45°

7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS

- High power, maximum cutting depth of 2 1/2"
- Electric brake, twin LED lights, heavy gauge aluminium base with ruler markings
- Bevel adjustment with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Includes: Guide rule, hex wrench, carbide tipped black M-Force saw blade

Model No. TLV574
Mfg. No. 500FA
Price/Each $199.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5800
Depth of Cut at 45°:	1 3/4" (1 3/8" at 50°)
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 1/2"
Tool Weight:	11.1 lbs.

7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS

- Heavy-duty aluminum base plate for jobsite durability
- Well balanced design for better control from above or behind the saw
- Bevel capacity of 45°
- Includes: 1 ea. 7-1/4" Blade 24T, Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Model No. TF382
Mfg. No. 5007NB
Price/Each $159.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5800
Depth of Cut at 45°:	1 3/4"
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 3/8"
Tool Weight:	11.2 lbs.

7 1/4" LEFT BLADE CIRCULAR SAWS

- Handle position can be moved to eight different positions
- Full 50° bevel capacity
- Cut visibility for right hand users with the blade on the left side
- Includes: Case, blade and hex blade wrench

Model No. TEA172
Mfg. No. 6391-21
Price/Each $273.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5800
Depth of Cut at 45°:	1 13/16"
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 7/16"
Tool Weight:	10.4 lbs.

TILT-LOK™ 7 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS

- Handle can be moved to different positions
- Full 50° bevel capacity
- Quick-Lok™ cord
- Includes: Blade and hex blade wrench

Model No. TEA173
Mfg. No. 6394-21
Price/Each $304.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5800
Depth of Cut at 45°:	1 13/16"
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 7/16"
Tool Weight:	10.4 lbs.

8" METAL CUTTING SAWS

- Durable blade shield with integral chiptank deflects hot chips and sparks
- Quick-release shield latch for fast waste disposal and blade changes
- Lever's location ensures user has both hands firmly on the saw
- Includes: Case, circular saw blade and hex blade wrench

Model No. TEX280
Mfg. No. 6370-21
Price/Each $508.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	3700
Depth of Cut at 90°:	2 9/16"
Tool Weight:	13.3 lbs.

8 1/4" CIRCULAR SAWS

- High performance magnesium blade casing and base
- Bevel adjustment with positive stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 50°
- Electric brake, two built in LED lights, rubberized grips
- Includes: Carbide tipped blade, guide rule, hex wrench

Model No. TLY363
Mfg. No. 5008MGA
Price/Each $279.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	5200
Depth of Cut at 45°:	2 1/4" (2" at 50°)
Depth of Cut at 90°:	3
Tool Weight:	11.2 lbs.

COMPACT BAND SAWS

- 45% lighter than deep cut, 9.5 lbs. compact lightweight design for cutting overhead and in tight places
- 200-360 SFPM variable speed dial
- Drop resistant pulley guard, cast aluminum gear case, LED work light
- Includes: Blade and case

Model No. TLV040
Mfg. No. 6242-6
Price/Each $314.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	7.0
Saw Surface Feet per Minute (SFPM):	200-360
Max Capacity	
Rectangular:	3 1/4" x 3 1/4"
Round:	3 1/4"
Tool Weight:	9.5 lbs.

DEEP CUT BAND SAWS

- Variable speeds dial and trigger and 2-finger variable speed trigger
- Adjustable material guide
- Rear blade guard - 30% thicker steel protects the guard from bending or pinching during material break-through
- Includes: Carrying case

Model No. TLV447
Mfg. No. 6232-21
Price/Each $420.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	10.5
Saw Surface Feet per Minute (SFPM):	0-420
Max Capacity	
Rectangular:	4 7/8" x 4 7/8"
Round:	4 7/8"
Tool Weight:	17.5 lbs.

DEEP CUT PORTA-BAND® SAWS

- Dual bearing blade guide rollers increase durability in the blade support system
- Speed control knob allows to tailor the blade speed
- Blade tracking adjustment increases blade life
- Includes: Hex wrench and standard blade

Model No. TKZ842
Mfg. No. DWM120K
Price/Each $589.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	10.0
Saw Surface Feet per Minute (SFPM):	100-350
Max Capacity	
Rectangular:	5" x 4 3/4"
Round:	5"
Tool Weight:	14 lbs.

ORBITAL JIG SAWS

- Keyless shoe adjustment with 45° in both directions and orbital action with four adjustment levels
- Quik-Lok™ blade change system and built-in dust collection port
- Tachometer feedback for constant cutting speed
- Includes: Dust shield and two blades

Model No. TKZ868
Mfg. No. 6268-21
Price/Each $368.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.5
Stroke Length:	1"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-3000
Tool Weight:	6.4 lbs.

JIG SAWS

- Uses tang style blades only
- Variable speed, vacuum port, three orbital settings plus straight cutting
- Adjustable base bevels from 0°- 45° left and right
- Includes: One jig saw blade and carrying case

Model No. TLY335
Mfg. No. 4329K
Price/Each $125.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	3.9
Stroke Length:	11/16"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	500-3100
Tool Weight:	4.2 lbs.

ORBITAL/STRAIGHT JIG SAWS

- Built-in LED job light
- Orbital change lever offers three stages and one straight cutting action, accepts tang shank blades
- Adjustable cast aluminium base; 0-45° bevel right and left
- Includes: Jig saw blade set and carrying case

Model No. TLY334
Mfg. No. 4350FCT
Price/Each $309.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.3
Stroke Length:	1"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	800-2800
Tool Weight:	5.3 lbs.

COMPACT JIG SAWS

- Keyless blade lever
- Variable speed with 4-position orbital action
- Shoe bevels 0° to 45° for bevelled cuts
- Includes: Heavy-duty case and one blade

Model No. TDX440
Mfg. No. DW317K
Price/Each $169.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	5.5
Stroke Length:	1"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-3100
Tool Weight:	6.2 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY JIG SAWS

- Keyless blade lever
- Variable speed with 4-position orbital action
- Integrated dust blower maintains visibility of cut line
- Includes: Heavy-duty case

Model No. TGZ304
Mfg. No. DW331K
Price/Each $245.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.5
Stroke Length:	1"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	500-3100
Tool Weight:	6.4 lbs.

CORDED SAWS



SAWZALL® RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Powerful 12 Amp motor: Delivers 0-3000 SPM for high performance cutting in a variety of materials
- 3/4" stroke length
- Counter weighted mechanism: Provides reduced vibration for smoother operation
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp: Provides fast, tool-free blade changes
- Includes: Carrying case

Model No. TLV200
Mfg. No. 6509-31
Price/Each $204.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	3/4"
Amperage:	12.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-3000
Tool Weight:	7.1 lbs.

SAWZALL® RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Powerful 12 Amp motor: Delivers 0-3000 SPM for high performance cutting in a variety of materials
- 1 1/8" stroke length
- Counter weighted mechanism: Provides reduced vibration for smoother operation
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp for fast, tool-less blade changes
- Includes: Carrying case

Model No. TLV201
Mfg. No. 6519-31
Price/Each $199.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/8"
Amperage:	12.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-3000
Tool Weight:	7.1 lbs.

RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Powerful motor designed for heavy-duty applications
- Keyless, lever-action blade clamp for quick and easy blade changes
- 4-position blade clamp allows for flush cutting and increased versatility
- Variable speed trigger allows user to instantly control speed

Model No. TYL342
Mfg. No. DWE305
Price/Each $164.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/8"
Voltage:	120
Amperage:	12.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-2900
Tool Weight:	7.2 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Orbital action
- Keyless blade clamp and keyless adjustable shoe
- Variable speed trigger and dial
- Includes: Carrying case

Model No. TGZ301
Mfg. No. DW311K
Price/Each $290.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/8"
Amperage:	13.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-2700
Tool Weight:	9.0 lbs.

360° ROTATING HANDLE ORBITAL SUPER SAWZALL®

- Rotating handle locks at 45° increments
- Variable speed trigger and dial speed control
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp, tool-less blade change and impact protection
- Includes: Carrying case and one blade

Model No. TFX209
Mfg. No. 6523-21
Price/Each $303.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/4"
Amperage:	13.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-3000
Tool Weight:	10.0 lbs.

SUPER SAWZALL®

- Maintains constant speed under load
- Variable speed trigger and dial speed control
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp, tool-less blade change and impact protection
- Includes: Carrying case and one blade

Model No. TLY299
Mfg. No. 6538-21
Price/Each $340.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/4"
Amperage:	15.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-2800
Tool Weight:	9.8 lbs.

RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Powered by a 12 Amp motor with electronic speed control to maintain constant speed under load
- Variable speed trigger to match the speed of the saw to the application
- Durable body design that keeps dust and debris away from the motor, with rubber and felt seals to keep dust and water out for a longer tool life
- "Tool-less" blade change for fast blade installation and removal
- Engineered for demolition, metal cutting, wood cutting, drywall and plaster, plastics, and remodeling
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Well balanced design (only 7.3 lbs. and 17-5/8" long) for reduced operator fatigue and all-day use
- Large 2-finger trigger for added convenience
- Soft grip and handle for increased comfort
- Double insulated
- Includes: Reciprocating saw, 6" 6 TPI Wood-cutting saw blade, 6" 18 TPI Metal-cutting saw blade

Model No. UAJ532
Mfg. No. JR3051T
Price/Each $135.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1-3/16"
Strokes per Minute (SPM):	0-3000
Amps:	12 A
Overall Length:	17-5/8"
Net Weight:	7.3 lbs.
Max. Cutting Capacity:	5-1/8" Pipe & 10" Wood

ANTI-VIBRATION RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Features anti-vibration technology (AVT)
- Orbital change lever offers three stages and one straight cutting action
- Accepts standard 1/2" shank blades
- Includes: One saw blade and carrying case

Model No. TGX675
Mfg. No. JR3070CT
Price/Each $329.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	1 1/4"
Amperage:	15.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-2800
Tool Weight:	9.5 lbs.



CORDED IMPACT WRENCHES

1/2" IMPACT WRENCHES

- Pin-detent system to retain sockets or adapters and a rocker switch for quick selection of forward or reverse
- Ergonomic handle with a soft cushioned grip provides a well-balanced and controllable feel to the tool
- Rocker switch for quick selection of forward and reverse

Model No. WJ082
Mfg. No. 9070-20
Price/Each $291.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
Torque:	300 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	0-4000
No Load IPM:	2600
Tool Weight:	6.0 lbs.

1/2" VSR IMPACT WRENCH KITS

- Pin-detent system to retain sockets or adapters and a rocker switch for quick selection of forward or reverse
- Ergonomic handle with a soft cushioned grip provides a well-balanced and controllable feel to the tool
- 10' Quik-Lok® 2-wire cord
- Includes: Case and six sockets

Model No. WJ083
Mfg. No. 9072-22
Price/Each $390.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
Torque:	100-300 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	600-1800
No Load IPM:	1000-2600
Tool Weight:	6.0 lbs.

3/4" IMPACT WRENCHES

- Rocker switch for quick selection of forward and reverse
- Friction ring socket retention
- Light weight with balanced feel and cushioned grip

Model No. TEA202
Mfg. No. 9075-20
Price/Each $468.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	3/4"
Amperage:	7.0
Torque:	380 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	1750
No Load IPM:	2500
Tool Weight:	6.2 lbs.

3/4" IMPACT WRENCHES

- Rocker reversing switch for one handed forward/reverse operation
- Side handle adjusts 360°
- Heavy duty rubber bumper in front
- Includes: Steel carrying case and grip assembly

Model No. TF646
Mfg. No. 6906
Price/Each $769.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	3/4"
Amperage:	9.0
Torque:	433 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	1500
No Load IPM:	1600
Tool Weight:	11.0 lbs.

1/2" IMPACT WRENCHES

- Forward/Reverse rocking switch
- Soft grip handle
- Ball bearing construction for durability

Model No. TDX438
Mfg. No. DW293
Price/Each $335.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.5
Torque:	345 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	2100
No Load IPM:	2700
Tool Weight:	7.0 lbs.

1/2" IMPACT WRENCHES

- Heavy-duty aluminum gear housing
- Rubber inlay grip reduces vibration
- Rocker switch for forward and reverse
- Includes: Plastic carrying case

Model No. TDX437
Mfg. No. TW0350
Price/Each $329.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	3.5
Torque:	258.2 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	2000
No Load IPM:	2000
Tool Weight:	6.4 lbs.

3/4" IMPACT WRENCHES

- 3/4" detent pin anvil
- Forward/reverse rocking switch
- Soft grip handle
- Ball bearing construction

Model No. TDX439
Mfg. No. DW294
Price/Each $431.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	3/4"
Amperage:	7.5
Torque:	345 ft.-lbs.
No Load RPM:	2100
No Load IPM:	2700
Tool Weight:	7.0 lbs.

IMPACT WRENCH WITH ROCKER SWITCH

- Cord Type: 8' fixed
- Tool warranty: 5 years
- Includes: Tool only
- With friction ring socket retention
- Rocker switch enables quick selection of forward and reverse
- Friction ring socket retention system reduces downtime on applications involving frequent changing of accessories

Model No. TEA201
Mfg. No. 9071-20
Price/Each $298.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
Torque:	300 ft-lbs.
No Load RPM:	1800
No Load IPM:	2700
Tool Weight:	7.0 lbs.

CORDED DRILLS



1/4" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- All metal gear case and diaphragm
- Heavy-duty keyed chuck
- 360° locking side handle, 8' cord
- Includes: Side handle and chuck key holder

Model No. WJ092
Mfg. No. 0100-20
Price/Each $261.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/4"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	0-2500
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.7 lbs.

3/8" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- All metal Grip-Lok™ 2-sleeve keyless chuck
- All metal gear case and diaphragm
- 360° locking side handle, 10' cord
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. WJ090
Mfg. No. 0201-20
Price/Each $216.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	0-2500
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	4.1 lbs.

3/8" VSR DRILLS

- Helical-cut steel, heat-treated gears for increased durability
- Single-sleeve keyless chuck with spindle lock
- Two-finger trigger

Model No. TD933
Mfg. No. DW222
Price/Each $196.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	6.7
No Load RPM:	0-1200
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	3.3 lbs.

3/8" VSR DRILLS

- Durable all ball-bearing construction
- Textured handle provides better gripping surface
- Glass-filled nylon housing is durable and impact resistant
- Includes: Kit bag

Model No. TLV567
Mfg. No. DWD110K
Price/Each $113.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	0-2500
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	4.1 lbs.

3/8" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- Heavy-duty industrial keyless chuck
- 8' 2-wire rubber cord
- Exclusive brush cartridge system changes brushes in less than one minute
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. TT997
Mfg. No. 0233-20
Price/Each $172.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	5.5
No Load RPM:	0-2800
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	4.0 lbs.

1/2" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- Powerful 8.0 Amp motor with variable speed control
- All metal gear case and diaphragm
- 8' 3-wire rubber cord and 360° locking side handle
- Includes: Side handle and chuck key with holder

Model No. TEA090
Mfg. No. 0299-20
Price/Each $203.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	0-850
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	5.4 lbs.

3/8" DRILLS W/CASE

- Low decibel rating (79dB) for quieter operation
- Variable speed
- Keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Includes: Plastic case

Model No. TDU647
Mfg. No. 6408K
Price/Each $115.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	4.9
No Load RPM:	0-2500
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	3.1 lbs.

1/2" DRILLS

- Industrial aluminum gear housing for durability
- Large reversing switch and lock-on button
- Convenient belt clip
- Includes: Side handle and chuck key

Model No. TW242
Mfg. No. 6303H
Price/Each $209.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	6.5
No Load RPM:	0-850
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.8 lbs.



1/2" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- Trigger speed control with reversing
- Heavy-duty industrial chuck and 8' 3-wire cord
- Exclusive brush cartridge system changes brushes in less than one minute
- Includes: Side handle and chuck key with holder

Model No. TF016
Mfg. No. 0234-6
Price/Each $256.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	5.5
No Load RPM:	0-850
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.8 lbs.

1/2" MAGNUM® DRILLS

- Powerful 8.0 Amp motor with variable speed control
- All metal ratcheting chuck with carbide jaws has the highest grip torque on bits
- Ergonomic tactile grip and two finger trigger
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. TEA092
Mfg. No. 0302-20
Price/Each $257.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	0-850
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	5.6 lbs.

1/2" VSR DRILLS

- Single-sleeve keyless chuck with spindle lock
- Triple gear reduction provides increased torque
- Helical-cut steel, heat-treated gears for increased durability
- Includes: 360° locking side handle

Model No. TD936
Mfg. No. DW246
Price/Each $297.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.8
No Load RPM:	0-600
Chuck Type:	Keyless
Tool Weight:	4.4 lbs.

1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILLS

- Variable speed reversing switch avoids air bubbles when mixing mud and offers greater control
- 0-550 RPM provides increased torque for drilling and mud mixing
- Soft grip handle provides comfort and ergonomics
- Includes: 3-position side handle, chuck key with holder and 2-position rear spade handle

Model No. TKZ843
Mfg. No. DW130V
Price/Each $242.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	9.0
No Load RPM:	0-550
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	7.5 lbs.

1/2" COMPACT DRILLS

- Made for two handed operation
- Rear mounted assist spade handle
- Heat treated gears are helical-cut for quiet performance
- Includes: Pipe handle

Model No. TF092
Mfg. No. 1660-6
Price/Each $376.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	0-500
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	11.4 lbs.

1/2" VSR DRILLS

- Triple gear reduction provides increased torque
- Metal gear housing for jobsite durability
- Helical-cut steel, heat-treated gears for increased durability
- Includes: 360° side handle and chuck key with holder

Model No. TD935
Mfg. No. DW245
Price/Each $269.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.8
No Load RPM:	0-600
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.4 lbs.

3/4" LARGE DRILLS

- Heavy duty aluminum alloy housing
- Powerful reversing motor
- Drive shafts run smoothly on pre-lubricated ball-bearings
- Includes: Pipe handle

Model No. TF103
Mfg. No. 1854-1
Price/Each $1031.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/4"
Amperage:	10.0
No Load RPM:	0-350
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	19.0 lbs.

1/2" CORDED DRILL

- Variable speed feature enables operator to adjust speed to suit various materials and applications
- Ideal for mixing thin-set mortar, drywall compound, masonry, paint and more!
- Increased continuous input rating, rated amperage and no load speed for added Improved motor cooling for added durability and operational efficiency
- Aluminum gear housing
- Conveniently located forward / reverse switch
- Lock-on button enables easy continuous operation
- Rear handle rotates 360° with 24 locking positions
- Removable side handle
- Lanyard loop provides secure attachment of safety / security lanyards
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Model No. TYL192
Mfg. No. DS4012
Price/Each $229.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	8.5
No Load RPM:	600
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	6.2 lbs.

CORDED DRILLS



1/2" D-HANDLE DRILLS

- Heat treated metal gears for quiet performance
- Trigger speed control: 0-500 RPM, reversing
- Can be used with our right angle drive attachment to increase versatility
- Includes: Side handle and chuck key with holder

Model No. TF058
Mfg. No. 1107-6
Price/Each $378.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	0-500
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	6.8 lbs.

1/2" D-HANDLE RIGHT ANGLE DRILLS

- Heat treated metal gears for quiet performance
- All ball and roller bearings
- Head and handle swivel 360°
- Includes: right angle adaptor assembly, side handle, 9/16" open end wrench, 3/16" socket wrench and carrying case

Model No. TF198
Mfg. No. 3102-6
Price/Each $474.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	335/500/750
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	10.3 lbs.

VSR RIGHT ANGLE DRILL

- Compact, lightweight design fits into tight areas
- Paddle switch for convenient one-handed operation
- Chuck is shielded to protect workpiece from chuck teeth in confined areas
- 100% ball bearing construction provides durability and longer tool life
- Double gear reduction increases torque performance and decreases gear stress

Model No. TLV862
Mfg. No. DW160V
Price/Each $228.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amps:	4 A
Voltage:	120 V
No Load RPM:	0-1200
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	3.75 lbs.

3/8" ANGLE DRILLS

- Built-in LED job light and reduced head height (2 5/8")
- Compact (10 5/8" length) design for close quarters
- Paddle switch with speed limiting dial
- Includes: Grip and chuck key with holder

Model No. TF811
Mfg. No. DA3010F
Price/Each $339.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	4.0
No Load RPM:	0-2400
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	3.1 lbs.

1/2" SUPER HAWG™

- Two operating speeds of 1750 and 450 RPM with a clutch in the low gear range
- Grip Roto-Lok® handle features 3 positions with 90° left-right rotation
- Includes: Side handle

Model No. TEA124
Mfg. No. 1680-21
Price/Each $597.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	13.0
No Load RPM:	450/1750
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	14.7 lbs.

3/8" CLOSE QUARTER ANGLE DRILLS

- Angled chuck for reaching close quarters
- Large paddle trigger
- Angled cord exit and metal framed gear train
- Includes: Chuck key and holder

Model No. TLZ155
Mfg. No. 0370-20
Price/Each $218.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	3/8"
Amperage:	3.5
No Load RPM:	0-1300
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	3.9 lbs.

VSR STUD & JOIST DRILL KIT WITH BIND-UP CONTROL® SYSTEM

- Perform and Protect™ line of power tools is designed to provide a high level of control, dust containment, or low vibration without sacrificing performance
- Mechanical clutch in low speed delivers increased gear protection
- 2 Variable speed ranges to match appropriate speed to the application
- Metal-gear housing for jobsite durability and increased reliability
- Adjustable front handle and 2-position side handle provide Maximum leverage and control
- 100% ball bearing construction provides durability and longer tool life
- Includes: Chuck key with holder, 2-position side handle, Bail handle, Kit box

Model No. TLV856
Mfg. No. DWD460K
Price/Each $646.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amps:	11 A
Voltage:	120 V
No Load RPM:	0-1300
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Capacity in Steel:	1/2" (Twist Bit), 5" (Hole Saw)
Capacity in Wood:	6" (Hole Saw), 1-1/2" (Spade Bit & Auger Bit), 4-5/8" (Self-Feed)

1/2" VSR DUAL RANGE HAMMER DRILLS

- High/low speed for high speed drilling or high torque applications
- 8.2 Amp motor provides high performance and overload protection
- 360° side handle with depth rod offers greater control
- Includes: 360° side handle, depth rod and chuck key with holder

Model No. TKZ841
Mfg. No. DW520K
Price/Each $275.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	10
No Load RPM:	0-1200/0-3500
No Load BPM:	0-56000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	6.0 lbs.

1/2" DUAL RANGE HAMMER DRILLS W/CARRYING CASE

- 1/2" capacity; 7.5 Amp motor
- Trigger-lock, trigger speed control in two ranges: 0-1350 RPM, 0-22 000 BPM; 0-2500 RPM, 0-40 000 BPM; reversing
- Hammer with rotation or rotation only
- Self-stop brush system
- Includes: Depth gauge, side handle, chuck key and case

Model No. TEA141
Mfg. No. 5378-21
Price/Each $247.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.5
No Load RPM:	0-1350/0-2500
No Load BPM:	0-20 000/0-40 000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	6.0 lbs.

1/2" VSR HAMMER DRILLS

- Lightweight design for less user fatigue
- Dual mode hammer drill/drill for wood, steel or masonry applications
- Variable speed allows for precise hole placement on work surface
- Includes: 360° side handle, depth rod and chuck key with holder

Model No. TSW576
Mfg. No. DW511
Price/Each $173.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	6.7
No Load RPM:	0-2700
No Load BPM:	0-46 000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.3 lbs.

1/2" DUAL RANGE HAMMER DRILLS

- Trigger speed control in two ranges: 0-1350 RPM, 0-22 000 BPM, 0-2500 RPM, 0-40 000 BPM, reversing
- A removable side handle assists in setting the depth rod for pre-set hole drilling
- Hammer with rotation or rotation only
- Includes: Depth gauge, side handle and chuck key

Model No. TT928
Mfg. No. 5378-20
Price/Each $245.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.5
No Load RPM:	0-1350/0-2500
No Load BPM:	0-20 000/0-40 000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	6.0 lbs.

1/2" VSR DUAL RANGE HAMMER DRILLS

- High/low speed for high speed drilling or high torque applications
- Lightweight design for less user fatigue
- 360° side handle with depth rod offers greater control
- Includes: Side handle, chuck key and plastic carrying case

Model No. TD944
Mfg. No. DW505K
Price/Each $226.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	7.8
No Load RPM:	0-1100/0-2700
No Load BPM:	0-19 000/0-46 000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	4.8 lbs.

1/2" HAMMER DRILLS WITH CARRYING CASE

- Anti-vibration system (AVS): Delivers maximum comfort by minimizing vibration
- 2-mode operation: Hammer drill/drill for maximum versatility in wood, metal, and concrete
- 2-speed gear box: Allows the user to select the correct drilling speed for the material and accessory
- 360° side handle with depth gauge
- Includes: Depth gauge, removable side handle and carrying case

Model No. TLZ439
Mfg. No. 5380-21
Price/Each $262.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Chuck Size:	1/2"
Amperage:	9.0
No Load RPM:	0-1500/0-3500
No Load BPM:	0-24 000/0-56 000
Chuck Type:	Keyed
Tool Weight:	7.3 lbs.

1" D-HANDLE SDS ROTARY HAMMER

- SHOCKS - Active Vibration Control® reduces vibration felt by the user at the handles
- Variable speed trigger allows user to instantly control speed
- Mode selector allows for usage in rotary hammer, rotary only, and chiseling applications
- Reversing feature helps release tool from bind up situations, and assists with removal of fasteners
- 360 degree side handle adjusts easily for preference or use in tight spaces

Model No. TLV939
Mfg. No. D25263K
Price/Each $424.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	5/32" - 5/8"
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	0-1150
No Load BPM:	0-4300
Impact Energy:	2.1 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	7.0 lbs.

CORDED DRILLS

5/8" SDS+ ROTARY HAMMERS

- Lightweight, 4.6 lbs, compact, 10 1/4" length: Allows for work in tight spaces
- Mechanical clutch: Protects tool when bit binds up
- AVS - Anti vibration system: Delivers maximum comfort by minimizing vibration
- 2-mode operation: Rotary hammer and rotation only for maximum versatility
- Includes: Side handle, depth rod and carrying case

Model No. TLV203
Mfg. No. 5263-21
Price/Each $296.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	5/8"
Amperage:	5.5
No Load RPM:	0-3700
No Load BPM:	0-4400
Impact Energy:	1.5 ft.-lbs.

SDS MAX ROTARY HAMMERS

- Thin wall core bit capacity: 4"
- Drilling mode: 2-mode: Rotary hammer and hammer only
- Heavy-duty 5.5 ft-lbs. of impact energy for solid performance
- Constant Power Technology ensures consistent drilling power for the toughest applications
- A 12-position chipping adjustment lets you maintain the optimum hammer position while chipping in any orientation
- A mechanical clutch protects the motor when the bit binds
- Two-mode operation offers maximum versatility regardless of the application
- Tool comes with a side handle and carrying case

Model No. TMB675
Mfg. No. 5317-21
Price/Each $696.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	1 9/16"
Amperage:	10.5
No Load RPM:	0-450
No Load BPM:	0-3000
Impact Energy:	5.5 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	15 lbs.

L-SHAPE SDS PLUS ROTARY HAMMER

- Wide optimal drilling range for a single-hammer solution
- SHOCKS Active Vibration Control® technology reduces vibration felt at the handles for less user fatigue and greater productivity
- Factory-set clutch reduces sudden, high-torque reactions if bit jams
- Variable speed trigger for accurate hole starting
- Optimized ergonomic design provides excellent control in all orientations
- OSHA Table 1 Compliant dust extraction compatible
- Includes: Rotary Hammer D25333, Kit Box

Model No. UAD826
Mfg. No. D25333K
Price/Each $478.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Capacity:	3/16" - 7/8"
Amps:	8.5 A
No Load BPM:	0-5200 BPM
No Load RPM:	0-1150 RPM
Impact Energy:	2.58 ft.-lbs.
Power Tool Type:	Corded
Tool Weight:	8.16 lbs.

7/8" SDS PLUS ROTARY HAMMER KIT

- Three modes of operation: Rotary hammer, hammer only and rotation only
- Mechanical clutch: Protects the motor when the bit binds
- Variable position chisel stop: Allows material to be adjusted, regardless of orientation
- Includes: (1) Carrying case, (1) depth rod, (1) side handle

Model No. TLV204
Mfg. No. 5262-21
Price/Each $312.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	7/8"
Amperage:	7.0
No Load RPM:	0-1500
No Load BPM:	0-5625
Impact Energy:	1.8 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	5.8 lbs.

SDS PLUS ROTARY HAMMER KITS

- Thin Wall Core Bit Capacity: 3"
- Vibration: 10.6 m/s²
- Drilling mode: 3-mode: Rotary hammer, hammer only, rotation only
- Get up to 85% faster drilling and 85% harder hitting while reducing vibration
- Equipped with an all metal gear case and mechanical clutch to provide maximum durability
- Powerful and lightweight
- Kit includes a side handle, depth rod and carrying case

Model No. TYO341
Mfg. No. 5268-21
Price/Each $522.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	1 1/8"
Amperage:	8.0
No Load RPM:	0-1500
No Load BPM:	0-5500
Impact Energy:	3.6 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	7.5 lbs.

1 9/16" SPLINE ROTARY HAMMERS

- Electronic Variable Speed allows the user to control the speed of drilling and chipping
- Spline tool holder is compatible with all spline drive bits
- Includes: 360° side handle, depth rod and heavy-duty kit box

Model No. TSW672
Mfg. No. D25553K
Price/Each $973.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	3/8" x 1 1/4"
Amperage:	12.0
No Load RPM:	490
No Load BPM:	3300
Impact Energy:	7.3 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	14.0 lbs.

POWER SCRAPERS

- Quick change bit retainer for easy changes
- Motor has auto shut-off feature when brushes must be replaced
- Factory grease packed for approximately 200 hours of maintenance free operation
- Includes: 1 3/16" and 2" scaling chisels, bull point, dust cover and plastic carrying case

Model No. TF850
Mfg. No. HK1820
Price/Each $709.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	5.0
No Load BPM:	0-3200
Impact Energy:	2.9 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	7.5 lbs.

1 3/4" SDS-MAX ROTARY HAMMERS

- AVS: anti vibration system that actively reduces user vibration
- 2-speed impact mode: Low reduces speed (350 RPM) and beats per minute (2200 BPM) for light materials
- Constant power technology maintains drilling speed and power when the tool is under load mechanical clutch and protects the gears and provides added control
- Includes: Side handle, depth rod and carrying case

Model No. TLZ834
Mfg. No. 5426-21
Price/Each $1020.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	1 3/4"
Amperage:	14.0
No Load RPM:	0-350
No Load BPM:	0-2200
Impact Energy:	8.8 ft.-lbs.

2" SDS MAX ROTARY HAMMERS

- Heavy-duty robust construction, digs and drills under the most demanding jobsite conditions
- Three handle positions offer greater user comfort
- System of vibration absorption/reduction reduces operator fatigue
- The side handle can be attached to the rear switch handle which minimizes bending over
- Includes: Side handle and carrying case

Model No. TFX202
Mfg. No. 5342-21
Price/Each $1499.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	2"
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	125-250
No Load BPM:	975-1950
Impact Energy:	19.9 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	27.75 lbs.

2" SPLINE DRIVE ROTARY HAMMERS

- Large electric hammer used for drilling large holes or breaking concrete and asphalt
- System of vibration absorption/reduction reduces operator fatigue
- The side handle can be attached to the rear switch handle which minimizes bending over
- Includes: Side handle and carrying case

Model No. TFX201
Mfg. No. 5340-21
Price/Each $1499.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Solid Bit Capacity:	2"
Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	125-250
No Load BPM:	975-1950
Impact Energy:	19.9 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	26.2 lbs.

DRYWALL SCREW GUNS

- Variable speed control
- Ramp-off depth locator for easy depth adjustments
- Ergonomic tactile grip and two finger trigger for user comfort and balance
- Includes: Belt clip

Model No. WJ087
Mfg. No. 6742-20
Price/Each $158.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.5
No Load RPM:	0-4000
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.

DEMOLITION HAMMERS W/ANTI-VIBRATION

- Anti-Vibration Technology enabled to reduce fatigue and injury due to exposure to vibration
- Extra long auto cut off carbon brushes provides reduced maintenance
- Electronic speed and variable control gives efficient hammering at the desired speed
- Includes: Side handle, bull point and carrying case

Model No. TLY750
Mfg. No. HM1214C
Price/Each $1439.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	14.0
BPM:	950-1900
Impact Energy:	18.95 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	27.1 lbs.

HEAVY-DUTY DRYWALL SCREW GUNS

- Variable speed, reversible
- Externally adjustable 6 stage torque-sensitive clutch mechanism
- Adjustable depth sensitive control mechanism
- 5/16" magnetic nutsetter included

Model No. TDU641
Mfg. No. FS2701
Price/Each $169.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.0
No Load RPM:	0-2500
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.

PAVEMENT BREAKERS

- Active Vibration Control reduces user fatigue and increases comfort and productivity
- Electronic soft start increases productivity by reducing bit walking
- Rubber coated handles provide greater comfort and control

Model No. TLY751
Mfg. No. D25980
Price/Each $2676.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
BPM:	900
Impact Energy:	61 ft.-lbs.
Tool Weight:	68.3 lbs.

HIGH SPEED VSR DRYWALL SCREW GUNS

- Depth-sensitive nosepiece for consistent fastener depth
- Two-finger trigger
- Helical-cut, heat-treated gears for durability

Model No. TSW573
Mfg. No. DW255
Price/Each $139.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	6.0
No Load RPM:	0-5300
Tool Weight:	2.9 lbs.

PORTABLE DRILL PRESSES



1-5/8" ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL KIT

- Optimized cutting & drilling speeds
- Magnetic deadlift (1") 1800 lbs. Auto-Stop function
- Carrying Handle
- Auto-stop lift-off detection
- Tool free feed-handle LED light
- Feed handle can be changed from the left or right side of the tool
- Includes: 1-5/8" Electromagnetic Drill, Lubrication Spray Bottle, 1/2" Chuck Adapter, Chuck Key, (2) 1" Retractable Pilot Pins, Safety Strap & Carrying Case

Model No. TYP028
Mfg. No. 4272-21
Price/Each $1472.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	13 A
Drill Capacity:	1-5/8"
No Load RPM:	475/730
Drill Point Pressure:	600 lbs.
Drill Travel:	5-3/4"
Tool Weight:	30.0 lbs.

1/2" ADJUSTABLE POSITION ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL PRESSES

- Solid state electronic switching
- Feedback speed control
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line

Model No. TF318
Mfg. No. 4204-1
Price/Each $2061.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	7.2
Drill Capacity:	1/2"
No Load RPM:	600
Drill Point Pressure:	1650 lbs.
Drill Travel:	9"
Tool Weight:	57.0 lbs.

3/4" FIXED POSITION ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL PRESSES

- Solid state electronic switching
- Feedback speed control
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line

Model No. TF322
Mfg. No. 4210-1
Price/Each $2233.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	12.5
Drill Capacity:	3/4"
No Load RPM:	350
Drill Point Pressure:	1670 lbs.
Drill Travel:	9"
Tool Weight:	62.0 lbs.

3/4" ADJUSTABLE POSITION ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL PRESSES

- Solid state electronic switching
- Feedback speed control
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line

Model No. TF319
Mfg. No. 4206-1
Price/Each $2396.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	12.5
Drill Capacity:	3/4"
No Load RPM:	350
Drill Point Pressure:	1670 lbs.
Drill Travel:	11"
Tool Weight:	70.0 lbs.

1 1/4" ADJUSTABLE POSITION ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL PRESSES

- Solid state electronic switching
- Feedback speed control
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line

Model No. TF320
Mfg. No. 4208-1
Price/Each $2626.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	12.5
Drill Capacity:	1 1/4"
No Load RPM:	500/250
Drill Point Pressure:	1600 lbs.
Drill Travel:	11"
Tool Weight:	72.0 lbs.

1 1/4" ADJUSTABLE POSITION ELECTROMAGNETIC DRILL PRESSES

- Solid state electronic switching
- Feedback speed control
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line

Model No. TEA125
Mfg. No. 4209-1
Price/Each $2626.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	12.5
Drill Capacity:	1 1/4"
No Load RPM:	750/375
Drill Point Pressure:	1600 lbs.
Drill Travel:	11"
Tool Weight:	72.0 lbs.

MX FUEL™ HANDHELD CORE DRILL KIT

- A patented clutch and AutoStop™ technology delivers a safer experience by providing maximum control and preventing over-rotation in case the machine gets bound up
- The compact stand turns the handheld core drill into a portable, lightweight, rig-mounted solution for more versatile coring up to 6" holes
- An integrated pressure gauge helps provide the most efficient drilling pressure to maximize productivity and runtime
- The LED level ensures easy, accurate holes hand-held
- Dry and wet core capability
- One-Key™ technology allows for customization, tracking, tool security, and inventory management
- **UAI574 and UAI596** include: MX Fuel™ handheld core drill, MX Fuel™ RedLithium™ CP203 battery pack, MX Fuel™ charger, carrying case, quick connect collar, spindle adapter, trigger lock-on
- **UAI574** includes: MX Fuel™ RedLithium™ XC406 battery pack, compact stand
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 2 Years

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Capacity:	6"
Spindle Sizes:	1-1/4"-7 and 5/8"-11
Length:	21.58"
Width:	4.8"
Height:	9.29"
Weight:	21.58 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAI574	MXF301-2CXS	Includes Compact Stand	790 - 1550	**5891.00**
UAI596	MXF301-1CP	Compact Stand Sold Separately	790 - 1550	**3874.00**

DIAMOND CORING LARGE BASE STANDS

- Cast aluminum base with four levelling screws for adjustment
- Durable precision-ground 2 1/2" steel column, 43 1/2" high
- Rear mounted rack and pinion feed
- Includes: Jackscrew for ceiling and back wall bracing

Model No. TEA017
Mfg. No. 4120
Price/Each $1130.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Height:	43 1/2"
Wheels:	Yes
Vac Base:	Yes
Vac Pump:	No
Motor:	No
Meter Box:	No
Tool Weight:	67.0 lbs.



DIAMOND CORING RIGS W/ SMALL BASE, VAC-U-RIG® KIT, METER BOX & MOTOR

- Cast aluminum base with four levelling screws for adjustment
- Durable precision-ground 2 1/2" steel column, 43 1/2" high
- Rear mounted rack and pinion feed
- Includes: 4096 diamond coring motor

Model No. VH886
Mfg. No. 4115-22
Price/Each $3220.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Height:	43 1/2"
Wheels:	Yes
Vac Base:	Yes
Vac Pump:	Yes
Motor:	Yes
Meter Box:	Yes
Tool Weight:	111.5 lbs.



DIAMOND CORING MOTOR WITH CLUTCH

- Tool Warranty: 5 years
- Includes: (1) diamond coring motor 500/1000 RPM, 15 Amp with clutch, (1) built-in water swivel, (1) open end wrench, (1) water control valve, (1) water hose adapter
- Clutch protection protects gears and motor
- For diamond coring in reinforced concrete, tile, masonry or natural stone
- Built-in water swivel
- All ball and roller bearings
- Protects gears and motor against overload
- Set to specification at factory
- No adjustment necessary

Model No. VH883
Mfg. No. 4120
Price/Each $1198.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15
Drill Capacity:	1-1/4'-7"
No Load RPM:	1000
Max. Horse Power:	2-1/2
Tool Weight:	26.0 lbs.



DIAMOND CORING RIGS W/ SMALL BASE, VAC-U-RIG® KIT, METER BOX & MOTOR

- Cast aluminum base with four levelling screws for adjustment
- Durable precision-ground 2 1/2" steel column, 43 1/2" high
- Rear mounted rack and pinion feed
- Includes: 4096 diamond coring motor

Model No. VH889
Mfg. No. 4120-22
Price/Each $3314.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Height:	43 1/2"
Wheels:	Yes
Vac Base:	Yes
Vac Pump:	Yes
Motor:	Yes
Meter Box:	Yes
Tool Weight:	115.3 lbs.



DIAMOND CORING RIG, VAC-U-RIG® KIT & METER BOX

- Cast aluminum base with four levelling screws for fast accurate levelling adjustment
- Four speed wheel feed control
- Motor mount cradle, bubble level, jackscrew
- A great value when purchased together in this kit
- Tool Warranty: 5 years
- Includes: (1) Diamond coring rig with large base stand, Vac-U-Rig ® kit and meter box, (1) meter box

Model No. TW092
Mfg. No. 4136
Price/Each $2900.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Height:	47"
Wheels:	Yes
Vac Base:	Yes
Vac Pump:	Yes
Motor:	Yes
Meter Box:	Yes
Tool Weight:	106 lbs.





INLINE HEAT GUN

- Ceramic heating element
- Continuously variable temperature range
- Features a fine dust filter, ergonomic soft grip handle, easily replaceable power cord, push-on nozzles
- Temperature: 120°F - 1100°F (50°C - 600°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 12.5 A
- Airflow Rate: 4 - 7/6 - 12 cfm (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Power Cord: Industrial grade rubber, 6' length
- Nozzle Diameter: 1.34" (34 mm)
- Wattage: 1500 W

Model No. TYY034
Mfg. No. HG2220E
Price/Each $419.00



HL 1920E HEAT GUN

- Temperature: 120°F - 1100°F (50°C - 600°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 12.5 A
- Airflow Rate Stage 1: 4 (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Airflow Rate Stage 2: 4-8 (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Airflow Rate Stage 3: 6-13 (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Motor Lifetime: 600 h
- Nozzle Diameter: 1.34" (34 mm)
- Power Cord: Industrial grade rubber, 6'
- Highlights: Higher durability (+20 %), optimized weight balance, hanging ring, easily replaceable power cord, optional temperature scanner, and fine dust filter
- Wattage: 1500 W

Model No. TYY193
Mfg. No. 110025596
Price/Each $279.00



HG 2320E DIGITALLY CONTROLLED PRECISION HEAT GUN

- Ceramic heating element
- Heats the flow of air across a continuously variable temperature range
- Higher durability (+20 %), optimized weight balance, LCD-Display, 4 settings programmable, heat build-up warning, hanging ring, easily replaceable power cord, residual heat indicator, optional temperature scanner, and fine dust filter
- Temperature: 120°F - 1200°F (50°C - 650°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13.5 A
- Airflow Rate Stage 1: 4-7 (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Airflow Rate Stage 2: 8-13 cfm (+/- 0.5 cfm)
- Motor Lifetime: 1000 h
- Nozzle Diameter: 1.34" (34 mm)
- Power Cord: Industrial grade rubber, 6'
- Wattage: 1600 W

Model No. TYY041
Mfg. No. HG2320E
Price/Each $479.00



HEAT GUN PISTOL

- Temperature: 120°F - 1150°F (50°C - 620°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13.3 A
- Power Cord Length: 2.2 M

Model No. UAD484
Mfg. No. 110025597
Price/Each $339.00



ACCESSORIES



WJ583 WJ584 WJ585 WJ586 WJ587



WJ588 WJ589 WJ591 WJ592 WJ593

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
WJ583	07081-1	Reduction Nozzle 20 mm	14.40
WJ584	07071-2	Reduction Nozzle 14 mm	14.40
WJ585	07061-3	Reduction Nozzle 9 mm	40.10
WJ586	07461-1	Soldering Reflector Nozzle	27.40
WJ587	07051-4	Reflector Nozzle	17.20
WJ588	07031-6	Window Nozzle 50 mm	14.40
WJ589	07011-8	Surface Nozzle 50 mm	14.40
WJ591	07301-0	Large Reflector Nozzle	23.00
WJ592	07041-5	Window Nozzle 75 mm	14.40
WJ593	07021-7	Surface Nozzle 75 mm	14.40

HB 1750 HEAT BLOWERS

- Powerful turbine blower with air delivery rate up to 23 CFM
- Colour coded keys for the right temperature every time
- Maintenance free factory sealed motor
- Lightweight, well balanced design
- Soft grip handle with convenient slide switch
- Ultra quiet operation
- Plug-in heating element takes only seconds to change
- Quick-lock stand is fully adjustable and stores keys
- Applications: Packaging, paint drying, window tinting, stripping paint, cable assembly
- Includes: Quick lock stand, 5 temperature keys, large reflector, spare element, silver case

Model No TLV254
Mfg. No. 34759
Price/Each $389.00





TLV255



TLV256



TLV257



TLV258

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLV255	07695	7 mm Reducer Nozzle	23.00
TLV256	07725	200 mm Spreader Nozzle	54.70
TLV257	07705	50 mm Large Reflector Nozzle	34.10
TLV258	07715	20 mm Small Reflector Nozzle	31.20



HEAVY-DUTY DUAL TEMPERATURE HEAT GUNS

- Increases surface temperature to required working temperature faster than conventional hot air heat guns
- 3-position rocker switch: off, high and low
- Impact resistant heating element
- Support stand enables gun to be stationary for workbench or assembly work

Model No.	**TF714**
Mfg. No.	8975-6
Air volume:	14.8 cu.ft/min.
Air temperatures:	570° F/1000°F
Motor:	120 V AC, 11.6 A
Weight:	1.6 lbs.
Price/Each	**$106.00**



HEAT GUNS

- Length: 10 1/2"
- Ergonomic style and powerful heating elements
- The variable temperature adjustment allows you to dial in the proper temperature for your job
- Handle Type: Pistol Grip

Model No.	**TF715**
Mfg. No.	8977-20
Air volume:	20 cu.ft/min.
Air temperatures:	100°F - 1040°F (37°C - 560°C)
Motor:	120 V, 11.6 A
Weight:	1.8 lbs.
Price/Each	**$168.00**



ACCESSORIES



AIR REDUCTION NOZZLE

- Intensified heat in a specific area – soldering

Model No. TF373
Mfg. No. 49-80-0297
Price/Each $19.50



HOOK NOZZLE

- For surround-bending, soldering pipe or shrinking tubing

Model No. TF370
Mfg. No. 49-80-0292
Price/Each $19.50



DEFLECTOR

- Deflects air away from glass when stripping paint or softening putty

Model No. TF371
Mfg. No. 49-80-0293
Price/Each $20.00



AIR SPREADER

- Intensified heat for removing floor coverings, paint burning and vinyl top removal

Model No. TF372
Mfg. No. 49-80-0294
Price/Each $19.80

ACCESSORY ASSORTMENT

- Includes **TF373**, **TF370**, **TF371** and **TF372**

Model No. TF374
Mfg. No. 49-80-0300
Price/Each $60.20

HEAVY-DUTY HEAT GUN

- Temperature: 120°F - 1100°F (50°C - 600°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13 A
- Wattage: 1550 W
- Power Cord Length: 10'
- Tool Weight: 2.1 lbs.

Model No TLV912
Mfg. No. D26950
Price/Each $114.00



HEAVY-DUTY LCD HEAT GUN

- Temperature: 150°F - 1100°F (65°C - 600°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13 A
- Wattage: 1550 W
- Power Cord Length: 10'
- Tool Weight: 2.3 lbs.

Model No TLV913
Mfg. No. D26960
Price/Each $152.00



HEAT GUN

- Variable temperature dial provides stepless electronic temperature adjustment to achieve precise heating requirements
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation
- Temperature: 122°F - 1022°F (50°C - 550°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13 A
- Air Volume - Switch 1: 7.0 CFM (200 l/min)
- Air Volume - Switch 2: 14.0 CFM (400 l/min)
- Includes: Plastic Carrying Case

Model No TYY270
Mfg. No. HG6031VK
Price/Each $139.00



HEAT GUN

- 2-stage air volume and temperature control provides versatility in a wide range of applications
- Rear housing design with integrated rubber bumpers allows tool to be positioned upright for use as a static heating source during two-handed operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation
- Temperature: 0°F - 1022°F (0°C - 550°C)
- Temperature Setting: Variable
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 13 A
- Air Volume - Switch 1: 7.0 CFM (200 l/min)
- Air Volume - Switch 2: 14.0 CFM (400 l/min)
- Includes: Plastic Carrying Case (PR00000060)

Model No TYY269
Mfg. No. HG5030K
Price/Each $99.00



ACCESSORIES



WIDE-ANGLE SLIT NOZZLE

Model No. TD196
Mfg. No. P-71423
Price/Each $24.09



REFLECTOR NOZZLE

Model No. TD198
Mfg. No. P-71445
Price/Each $22.99



3/8" REFLECTOR NOZZLE

Model No. TD206
Mfg. No. P-71495
Price/Each $29.89



AIR REDUCTION NOZZLE

Model No. TD205
Mfg. No. P-71439
Price/Each $26.19

CORDED GRINDERS & SANDERS

RANDOM ORBIT PALM SANDERS

- Fast random-orbit action for aggressive sanding
- Efficient through the pad dust collection system
- High power motor for heavy duty application
- Includes: 5" abrasive disc, dust bag and pad

Model No. TLY383
Mfg. No. BO5030
Price/Each $109.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sandpaper Size:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	3.0
Orbits per Minute:	12 000
Orbit Diameter:	1/8"
Tool Weight:	2.9 lbs.

SHEET PALM SANDERS

- Dust bag for clean and efficient sanding with extended sandpaper life by reducing clogging
- All ball bearing construction for smooth operation, engineered to operate at low noise level with reduced vibration
- Comes with easy to use clamp lever and hook and loop pad
- Includes: Dust bag, nozzle, dust nozzle, punch plate, three sanding paper and plastic case

Model No. TLY382
Mfg. No. BO4555K
Price/Each $82.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sandpaper Size:	1/4 sheet
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	2.0
Orbits per Minute:	14 000
Tool Weight:	2.4 lbs.

HEAVY DUTY 3" X 24"BELT SANDER

- All ball and needle bearing construction
- Fast sandpaper changes with lever clamps
- Includes: Dust bag and 10-pack of abrasive belts

Model No. TF795
Mfg. No. 9924DB
Price/Each $319.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size:	3" Wx 24" L
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	7.8
Surface Feet per Minute:	1300
Tool Weight:	10.5 lbs.

RANDOM ORBIT PALM SANDERS

- Variable speed dial: 7000-12 000 orbits per minute
- Electronic soft start quickly and steadily ramps the motor up in stages
- Integrated vacuum ports fits 1 1/4" or 2 1/4" hoses
- Includes: Dust bag and carrying case

Model No. TLZ441
Mfg. No. 6021-21
Price/Each $110.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sandpaper Size:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	3.0
Orbits per Minute:	7000-12 000
Orbit Diameter:	3/32"
Tool Weight:	3.3 lbs.

SHEET FINISHING SANDER

- Powerful motor features increased power input and increased cooling for demanding sanding applications
- Redesigned housing reduces height creating a lower centre of gravity to improve handling and maneuverability
- Large clamping Lever for quick and easy sandpaper changes
- Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeves for durability and effective vibration dampening
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Pad Size: 3-5/8"W x 7-1/4"D • Overall Length: 10"
- Includes: Dust bad, Punch plate, pad

Model No. TDU674
Mfg. No. BO3710
Price/Each $99.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sandpaper Size:	1/3 sheet
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	1.7
Orbits per Minute:	11 000
Tool Weight:	3.5 lbs.

SINGLE SPEED RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

- Shorter height allows the user to get closer to work piece
- Separate counterweight design reduces vibration for improved comfort
- Rubber overmold in all of the critical areas of the sander
- Improved dust-sealed switch to protect against dust ingestion for longer switch life
- Improved dust collection and one-handed locking dust bag
- Dust port is designed to fit directly to the DWV010 or DWV012 dust collectors
- To attach dust port to other vacuum systems with 1-1/4" hoses, use DWV9000 Universal Quick Connector

Model No. NKD609
Mfg. No. DWE6421
Price/Each $117.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sand Paper Size:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amps:	3 A
Orbits per Minute:	12000
Orbit Diameter:	3/32"
Pad Type:	Hook & Loop
Tool Height:	140 mm
Tool Weight:	2.9 lbs.

3.5 MAX HP, 7"/9" SANDER

- Trigger Lock: Yes
- Includes: (1) flange, (1) nylon washer, (1) side handle
- Spiral bevel gearing for performance and durability
- Sander may be converted to grinder by using the proper wheel guard

Model No. TF490
Mfg. No. 6065-6
Price/Each $324.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Sandpaper Size:	9"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	15.0
Orbits per Minute:	5000
Orbits diameter:	1"
Spindle:	5/8"-11
Tool Weight:	12.0 lbs.

VARIABLE SPEED SANDERS

- Motor is located over platen for maximum performance and perfect balance
- Variable-speed dial is conveniently placed on the handle, allowing belt speed adjustment from 850 to 1300 SFPM
- Fingertip belt-tracking knob for quick, accurate belt adjustments, quick release belt change lever
- Includes: 100 g ceramic aluminium oxide belt and dust bag assembly

Model No. TF258
Mfg. No. 352VS
Price/Each $323.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size:	3" x 21"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	8.0
Surface Feet per Minute:	850 - 1300
Tool Weight:	10.75 lbs.



PRESSES, BENCH GRINDERS & ABRASIVES

6" BENCH GRINDER

- Powerful 5/8 HP induction motor for heavy-duty grinding operations
- Motor runs at 3450 RPM for high speed material removal
- Industrial cast iron base and motor housing provide durability and prolong life
- Precision-machined aluminum tool rests allow the user to accurately position work
- Rear exhaust ports in wheel guards for smoother operation
- 12 1/2" distance between wheels for longer and larger grinding applications
- Includes: 36-grit wheel, 60-grit wheel, eye shields, spark deflectors, tool rests, adjusting wrench

Model No. **VE369**
Mfg. No. DW756
Price/Each **$184.00**



Amps:	4.0 AC
Horsepower:	5/8 HP
No load speed:	3450 RPM
Wheel dia.:	6"
Spindle dia:	1/2"
Adjustable tool resets:	Yes
Tool length:	15"
Tool weight:	28.5 lbs.

INDUSTRIAL BENCH GRINDER

- Warranted for 3 full years these grinders are made for constant industrial use
- They are supplied with 8 ft. 3 wire cord, eyeshields and pressed tool rests and supports
- Wheel Diameter: 7 x 1
- Horse Power: 1/2 HP
- No Load Speed: 3600 RPM
- Arbor: 5/8"
- Motor: 115 V/1 PH
- Weight: 45 lbs.

Model No. TM154
Mfg. No. 712R
Price/Each $886.00



BENCH & PEDESTAL GRINDING WHEELS

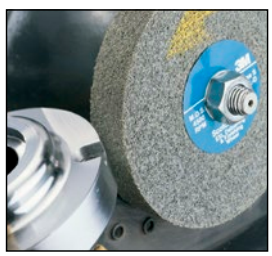
- For general purpose grinding work on bench and pedestal grinders
- Grits 24 and 36 for fast and rough grinding
- Grit 46 for intermediate requirements
- Grits 60 and 80 for a finer finish work
- All 6", 7", 8" and 10" wheels are supplied with nested reducer bushings to fit on 1", 3/4" and 1/2" shafts



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D" x T" x H"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each /Each
VE777	12-E-344	6 x 1 x 1	36 Coarse	4100	**43.70**
VE778	12-E-345	6 x 1 x 1	46 Medium	4100	**43.70**
VE779	12-E-348	6 x 1 x 1	80 Fine	4100	**43.70**
VE785	12-E-543	8 x 1 x 1	24 Coarse	3600	**65.80**
VE786	12-E-545	8 x 1 x 1	46 Medium	3600	**65.80**
VE787	12-E-547	8 x 1 x 1	60 Fine	3600	**65.80**

SCOTCH-BRITE™ EXL DEBURRING WHEELS

Use to clean, finish, blend, deburr or polish all types of metals, composites and glass.



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size" D" x T" x H"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP694	8A	Medium	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	**69.25**
BP695	8S	Fine	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	**69.26**
BP696	9S	Fine	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	**69.26**
BP690	8A	Medium	6 x 1 x 1	6000	**91.82**
BP692	8S	Fine	6 x 1 x 1	6000	**91.82**
BP693	9S	Fine	6 x 1 x 1	6000	**91.82**
BP701	8A	Medium	8 x 1/2 x 3	4500	**87.78**
BP697	8A	Medium	8 x 1 x 3	4500	**117.37**
BP698	8S	Fine	8 x 1 x 3	4500	**117.37**
BP700	9S	Fine	8 x 1 x 3	4500	**117.37**

CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
- Highly flexible, ideal for light to medium duty surface preparation on irregular surface
- Offered a variety of style from aggressive material removal to surface conditioning and polishing

SEE PAGES 1382-1388 FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

NARROW FACE

- More flexible than the wide and medium style
- Can be mounted in multiples
- To be used with a straight grinder, a bench/pedestal grinder or a right angle grinder
- **Application:** Deburring and cleaning narrow areas, producing antique finishes, rust and paint removal



Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Model No.	Price /Each
STEEL							
6	1 1/4	0.0104	1 1/8	5/8	6000	**BW882**	**26.50**
8	1 1/4	0.014	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**BW886**	**44.20**
10	1 1/4	0.014	2 1/2	5/8	3600	**BW888**	**57.60**
STAINLESS							
6	1 1/4	0.0104	1 1/8	5/8	6000	**BW899**	**65.30**
8	1 1/4	0.0104	3/4	1/2	4500	**BW900**	**78.20**

MEDIUM FACE

- Greater fill density and more aggressive brushing action
- Can be adaptable to multiple mounting for brushing wider areas
- To be used with a bench/pedestal grinder
- **Application:** Edge blending, deburring, rust removal, surface finishing and cleaning



Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Model No.	Price /Each
STEEL							
6	2	0.0118	1	7/8	6000	**BW996**	**51.60**
8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**BX006**	**72.00**
10	2	0.0118	2	1 1/4	3600	**BX022**	**129.00**
STAINLESS							
6	2	0.0118	1	7/8	6000	**BX040**	**88.20**
8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**BX038**	**129.00**

DRILL CHUCKS



PLAIN BEARING CHUCKS



- For medium or heavy-duty portable, bench or floor-mounted power tools
- Exceptionally high accuracy, gripping power and durability
- Wide range of capacities for use on threaded and taper-mounted spindles
- Jaws treated to ensure thread life and high gripping surface hardness
- 1-piece sleeve

TAPER-MOUNTED – HEAVY-DUTY MODELS

- Fluted sleeve standard except model **TB844**, which is smooth and ground
- Models **TB839** and **TB846** are equipped with a positive drive slot
- Models **TB840** and **TB847** are equipped with a pin-type positive drive
- Model **TB844** is equipped with locking collar - 1 1/16-20 thread

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Min."	Cap. Max."	Mount	Key No.	Price /Each
TB838	3A	0.125	0.625	3JT	K3	**277.00**
TB839	3KD	0.125	0.625	3JT	K3	**369.00**
TB840	3PD	0.125	0.625	3JT	K3	**429.00**
TB841	34-02	0.040	0.500	2JT	K3	**147.00**
TB842	34-06	0.040	0.500	6JT	K3	**246.00**
TB002	34-33	0.040	0.500	33JT	K3	**202.00**
TB844	34-33C	0.040	0.500	33JT	K3C	**174.00**
TB845	36	0.180	0.800	3JT	K4	**379.00**



Taper-Mounted

TAPER-MOUNTED – MEDIUM-DUTY MODELS

- Fluted sleeve standard except models **TB848** and **TB849**, which are smooth and ground
- All series 33 Plain Bearing Chucks are hammer capable
- Model **TB855** is equipped with a positive drive slot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Min."	Capacity Max."	Mount	Key No.	Price /Each
TB848	0	0.135	0.156	0JT	K0	**155.00**
UAJ969	JCM6206	0.040	0.250	1JT	K1	**116.00**
UAD808	JCM6214	0.040	0.375	2JT	K2	**172.00**
TB853	33	0.08	0.500	33JT	K32	**215.00**
TB854	3326A	0.08	0.500	0.6250 Straight	K32	**236.00**
UAJ970	JCM6281	0.08	0.500	33JT	K32	**200.00**

THREAD-MOUNTED – HEAVY-DUTY MODELS

- Fluted sleeve standard on all models

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Min."	Cap. Max."	Mount	Key No.	Price /Each
TB856	3B 5/8	0.125	0.625	5/8-16	K3	**287.00**
UAJ971	JCM6255	0.04	0.250	3/8-24	K7	**133.00**
TB859	3B 1/2	0.125	0.625	1/2-20	K3	**220.00**
UAJ973	JCM6316	0.188	0.800	3/4-16	K4	**359.00**
UAJ974	JCM6314	0.188	0.800	5/8-16	K4	**389.00**



Thread-Mounted

THREAD-MOUNTED – MEDIUM-DUTY MODELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Min."	Capacity Max."	Mount	Key No.	Price /Each
UAJ975	JCM6204	0.014	0.156	5/16-24	K0	**174.00**
UAJ976	JCM6208	0.040	0.250	3/8-24	K1	**116.00**
TB864	2BA 3/8	0.040	0.375	3/8-24	K2	**183.00**
TB865	41BA 3/8	0.040	0.375	3/8-24	K30	**77.50**
TB866	41BA 3/8-S	0.040	0.375	3/8-24	K30	**145.00**
TB867	41BA 1/2	0.040	0.375	1/2-20	K30	**165.00**
TB868	33BA1/2	0.08	0.500	1/2-20	K32	**174.00**
UAD807	JCM6283	0.08	0.500	3/8-24	K32	**180.00**
TB870	33BA 5/8	0.08	0.500	5/8-16	K32	**199.00**

Jacobs®

BALL BEARING CHUCKS



- For heavy-duty, close tolerance production drilling
- Fits jig borers, milling machines, lathes and radials
- Ball thrust bearings reduce friction
- Jaws are centre-ground for absolute straightness and alignment
- Jaws treated to ensure extended life and high gripping surface hardness
- 1-piece sleeve
- Fluted sleeve standard

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Min."	Capacity Max."	Mount	Key No.	Price /Each
TB832	8 1/2N	0.040	0.250	2JT	K30	**215.00**
TB833	11N	0.040	0.375	2JT	K32	**257.00**
TB834	14N	0.040	0.500	3JT	K3	**359.00**
TB835	16N	0.125	0.625	3JT	K4	**409.00**
TB836	18N	0.125	0.750	4JT	K4	**589.00**
TB837	20N	0.375	1.000	5JT	K5	**849.00**

PORTABLE TOOL CHUCKS



- Hand-Tite® keyless drill chucks
- Keyless operation
- Made from high performance materials
- Durable, long lasting performance
- Fits all variable speed corded and cordless portable drill

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Cap. Min."	Cap. Max."	Mount	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TT566	30354	3/8" (10 mm)	0.040	0.375	3/8 - 24	1/2	**45.10**
TT567	31038D	1/2" (13 mm)	0.062	0.50	1/2 - 20	3/4	**64.40**
TT568	31037D	1/2" (13 mm)	0.062	0.50	3/8 - 24	3/4	**69.50**

STAINLESS KEYED CHUCKS



- For special applications on either portable drills or stationary machine tools
- Mainly used in medical and chemical industries
- Resists chemical corrosion
- Reduces potential for hazardous sparking
- Minimises risk of ferrous contamination in sterile environment
- Stainless steel chucks available in both thread mounting and taper mounting
- **TBR876** and **TBR878** take **TLV651** key
- **UAJ977** and **UAJ978** take **TLV652** key

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Min."	Capacity Max."	Mount	Price /Each
TDR876	0M	0.028	5/32	#0 JT	**299.00**
TDR878	0BM 5/16	0.028	5/32	5/16-24	**299.00**
UAJ977	JCM6627Z	0.028	1/4	5/16-24	**287.00**

Jacobs®

TAPER CHUCK ARBORS

- Morse taper to Jacobs® taper
- Precision machined and ground to master gauges
- For use with custom tool and work holder designs
- For specialized machining applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Morse to Mfg.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TB886	A0102	1 Morse x 2JT	3.59	**42.70**
TB889	A0201	2 Morse x 1JT	3.94	**40.20**
TB890	A0202	2 Morse x 2JT	4.16	**32.90**
TB891	A0203	2 Morse x 3JT	4.50	**32.20**
TB892	A0204	2 Morse x 4JT	4.94	**41.60**
TB893	A0206	2 Morse x 6JT	4.28	**44.10**
TB894	A0233	2 Morse x 33JT	4.28	**32.90**
TB896	A0302	3 Morse x 2JT	4.94	**45.80**
TB897	A0303	3 Morse x 3JT	5.27	**43.20**
TB898	A0304	3 Morse x 4JT	5.70	**51.50**
TB899	A0305	3 Morse x 5JT	5.94	**60.30**
TB900	A0306	3 Morse x 6JT	5.06	**44.30**
TB901	A0333	3 Morse x 33JT	5.06	**44.50**
TB902	A0402	4 Morse x 2JT	5.91	**80.50**
TB903	A0403	4 Morse x 3JT	6.25	**68.50**
TB904	A0404	4 Morse x 4JT	6.69	**70.40**
TB905	A0405	4 Morse x 5JT	6.91	**99.30**
TB906	A0406	4 Morse x 6JT	6.03	**72.00**
TB908	A0503	5 Morse x 3JT	7.50	**147.00**
TB909	A0504	5 Morse x 4JT	7.94	**146.00**
TB910	A0505	5 Morse x 5JT	8.16	**143.00**

KEY LEASHES

Key leashes for chuck keys.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Key No.	Price /Each
TB973	3685D	**TB963, TB964** and **TB970**	**26.20**
TB974	3686D	**TB971, TB972** and **TB966**	**25.00**

CHUCK KEYS

These standard chuck keys are used for plain, ball-bearing and other chucks.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pilot Size"	Used on Mfg.	Price /Each
T-HANDLE				
TB963	K0	1/8	0 Series	**11.80**
TB964	K1	5/32	1 Series	**8.29**
TB965	K5	7/16	20N	**50.80**
THUMB HANDLE				
TB966	K2	1/4	2 Series	**15.30**
TB967	K3	5/16	3, 34 Series and 14N	**13.50**
TB968	K3C	5/16	34-33C	**16.40**
TB969	K4	3/8	36, 16, 18N	**23.90**
TB971	K30	15/64	31 Series and 8 1/2N	**26.50**
TB972	K32	1/4	32, 33 Series and 11N	**26.50**

KEY-BAK® CHUCK KEY RETRACTORS

- 24" stainless steel chain
- Chrome texture finish
- Fastens directly to the side of the drill press
- Never misplace your chuck key again

Model No. TLZ012
Mfg. No. #7LSC
Price/Each $21.50



DRILL SLEEVES & EXTENSION SOCKETS

DRILL SLEEVES - MORSE TAPER ARCHER® SERIES 600

- Drill sleeves adapt Morse taper shank tools to larger machine spindles
- Oil toughened and externally precision ground with hardened tang



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Morse Taper No. Outside	Inside	Length"	Price /Each
TB912	621	2	1	3.62	**22.80**
TB913	632	3	2	4.38	**29.30**
TB914	631	3	1	3.88	**28.40**
TB915	643	4	3	5.50	**41.60**
TB916	642	4	2	4.88	**41.80**
TB917	641	4	1	4.88	**40.30**
TB919	654	5	4	6.69	**85.10**
TB920	653	5	3	6.12	**77.20**
TB921	652	5	2	6.12	**80.50**
TB922	664	6	4	8.56	**200.00**
TB923	665	6	5	8.56	**201.00**

EXTENDED SOCKETS - MORSE TAPER ARCHER® SERIES 800

Extended sockets extend tool lengths and application distances while adapting for increases or decreases in applied tool Morse taper sizes. These extension sockets are externally precision ground with hardened tang.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Morse Taper No. Outside	Inside	Length"	Price /Each
TB940	822	2	2	6.89	**78.50**
TB941	823	2	3	7.72	**92.60**
TB943	832	3	2	7.64	**78.50**
TB944	833	3	3	8.46	**101.00**
TB945	834	3	4	9.45	**155.00**
TB947	843	4	3	9.45	**102.00**
TB948	844	4	4	10.43	**160.00**
TB949	845	4	5	11.81	**287.00**
TB951	854	5	4	11.81	**160.00**
TB952	855	5	5	13.19	**287.00**

EJECTING DRIFTS

These drifts eject Morse taper sizes 0 through 6 from sleeves, sockets and machine spindles.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Ejection of	Price /Each
TB954	902	Nos. 1 & 2 Morse Tapers	**18.00**
TB955	903	Nos. 3 & 4 Morse Tapers	**22.00**
TB956	904	Nos. 4 & 5 Morse Tapers	**32.70**
TB957	906	No. 6 Morse Taper	**65.70**

WEDGE SETS

For removing taper mount chucks from arbors or chucks.



Model No.	Set No.	Used on Mfg. Taper No.	Price /Each
TB959	#1 Wedge Set	1JT	**23.30**
TB960	#2 Wedge Set	2JT	**23.30**
TB961	#3 Wedge Set	3JT	**23.30**
TB962	#6 Wedge Set	6JT and 33JT	**23.30**

Note: Removal of Jacobs® tapers no. 4 and no. 5 requires stacking of no. 3 and no. 6 wedge sets.

3/8" HEAVY-DUTY COMPOSITE AIR IMPACT WRENCHES

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Exhaust air outlet directs air away from operator
- Forward-reverse switch, and high-low speed regulator
- Low noise, low vibration
- Overall length: 7"
- Weight: 2.8 lbs.

Model No. TLZ137



auroratools®

1/2" HEAVY-DUTY COMPOSITE AIR IMPACT WRENCHES

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Exhaust air outlet directs air away from operator
- Forward-reverse switch, and high-low speed regulator
- Low noise, low vibration
- Overall length: 7 3/4"
- Weight: 4.6 lbs.

Model No. TLZ138



auroratools®

Model No.	Square Drive in	Square Drive mm	Bolt Capacity in	Bolt Capacity mm	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range ft-lbs.	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibrations Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ137	3/8	9.53	1/2	13	10000	90-280	10.6	1/4"– 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	3.7	91.5	**331.00**
TLZ138	1/2	12.7	5/8	16	10000	400-1000	13.7	1/4"– 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	6.0	94	**373.00**

3/4" HEAVY-DUTY AIR IMPACT WRENCHES

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Twin hammer impact mechanism
- Three step forward/reverse regulator allows the operator to adjust the power to the job
- Rear exhaust directs air away from work piece and operator
- Special heat-treatment of major parts & anvil for long life

Model No. THZ672



auroratools®

1/2" HEAVY-DUTY AIR IMPACT WRENCHES

- Pin-clutch hammer mechanism
- Built-in regulator to prevent over-torquing
- Low noise, low vibration
- Forward-reverse switch, and high-low speed regulator
- Durability and longer life

Model No. THZ673



auroratools®

Model No.	Square Drive in	Square Drive mm	Bolt Capacity in	Bolt Capacity mm	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range ft-lbs.	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibration Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ672	3/4	19	1	25.4	4600	565-1100	9	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	6.1	90	11.21	5.09	**460.00**
THZ673	1/2	12.7	5/8	15.9	7000	25-320	12	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	3.1	94	5	2.27	**189.00**

COMPOSITE 3/4" HEAVY-DUTY AIR IMPACT WRENCHES

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Exhaust air outlet directs air away from operator
- Forward-reverse switch, and high-low speed regulator
- Overall length: 8"
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. TLZ139



auroratools®

Model No.	Square Drive in	Square Drive mm	Bolt Capacity in	Bolt Capacity mm	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range ft-lbs.	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibrations Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ139	3/4	19.1	1	26	9000	450-1000	13.7	1/4" – 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	9.2	95.9	**524.00**

2115TIMAX IMPACT WRENCH

- Titanium hammer case and composite housing
- 7-vane motor delivers added power with less weight
- Finely tuned twin hammer impact mechanism and motor deliver more torque, durability, and efficiency
- Feather-touch trigger provides maximum control
- Max. Torque in Reverse: 300 ft-lbs.
- Drive Type: Square Hog-Ring



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW352	2115TIMAX	4 CFM	1/4" NPTF	107.6	3/8	15000	**379.00**

ULTRA-COMPACT AIR IMPACT WRENCH

- Stubby 4.6" length and compact design gives you total control to get up, under, over, or around any tough job
- One-handed forward/reverse push button and 3-mode power regulator give you maximum control
- Drive Type: Square, Hog-Ring
- Nut-Busting Torque: 475 ft-lbs
- Blows Per Minute: 1350



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAI480	15QMAX	17 CFM	1/4" NPTF	89.7	3/8	6000	**239.00**

2235TIMAX IMPACT WRENCH

- The high torque output of the powerful vane motor is optimized to increase safety and control over the tool
- Titanium hammer case is designed to be strong and durable
- Features patented quiet tool technology reducing sound levels
- Max. Torque in Reverse: 930 ft-lbs.
- Drive Type: Square Hog-Ring



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
NKD054	2235TIMAX	6 CFM	1/4" NPTF	109	1/2	8500	**499.00**

2135QXPA IMPACT WRENCH

- Light, quiet, and powerful design
- Drive Type: Square
- Max. Torque in Reverse: 780 ft-lbs.
- Torque (Forward): 700 ft-lbs.
- Torque (Reverse): 780 ft-lbs.



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE021	2135QXPA	5 CFM	1/4" NPTF	90.7	1/2	11000	**359.00**

2145QIMAX IMPACT WRENCH

- Titanium hammer case is designed to be strong and durable
- Finely tuned twin hammer impact mechanism and motor deliver more torque, durability, and efficiency
- Feather-touch trigger provides maximum control
- Max. Torque in Reverse: 1350 ft-lbs.
- Drive Type: Square Hog-Ring and Thru-Hole



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
NJT321	2145QIMAX	8.5 CFM	3/8" NPT	107.3	3/4	7000	**769.00**

2925 SERIES IMPACT WRENCH

- Bronze endplates and a corrosion preventative treatment prevents internal rust in outdoor, wet environments
- Choice of reverse bias or non-biased motors gives you solutions for both removing or fastening bolts
- Pressure-fed mechanism lubrication ensures complete
- Weight: 12.2 lbs.
- Length: 9"
- Configuration: Pistol
- Free Speed Sound Level Pressure: 99.6



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE347	2925RBP3TI	60	3/8" NPT	110.6	1	5200	**3129.00**

3900 SERIES IMPACT WRENCHES

- Thanks to the bronze end-plate and a corrosion preventative treatment, this series is corrosion and wear resistant, making it great for outdoor conditions
- The titanium hammer case and metal housing means this tool can withstand even the harshest conditions
- Twin hammer mechanism ensure consistent power and balance



UAE353



UAE350



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive	No Load RPM	Forward Torque	Blows Per Minute	Weight lbs.	Length"	Price /Each
UAE350	3940B2TI	64	1/2" NPT	114.4	1"	6000	1650 ft-lbs.	800	21.2	13.5	**5659.00**
UAE353	3955B2TI	80	1/2" NPT	112.5	1-1/2"	2750	3900 ft-lbs.	700	34.6	16.5	**8159.00**

AIR TOOLS



3/8" IMPACT WRENCHES

For general maintenance

- Twin hammer clutch
- Composite handle and magnesium clutch housing
- S2S technology allows to effortless change between forward and reverse
- Three positive power settings
- Full teasing trigger

Model No. TLV696



3/8" BUTTERFLY IMPACT WRENCHES

- Butterfly forward/reverse throttle
- Rocking dog clutch for smooth operations and durability
- Four positive power settings
- Easy maneuvering with 360° air inlet swivel
- Comfort and maneuverability
- Shank size: 3/8"
- Shank retainer type: Friction ring
- Working torque: 5-65 ft-lbs.
- Ideal for bench work, carburetors, ignitions, body panels, transmissions, oil pans and small engine repair

Model No. THZ806



3/8" IMPACT WRENCHES

General duty for maintenance/repair.

- High torque Dyna Pact™ clutch
- Ergonomic handle for excellent balance and feel
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. THZ944



1/2" IMPACT WRENCHES

Standard duty for use in a variety of fastening operations.

- Dyna Pact™ clutch
- Built-in power regulator
- Push-through reverse mechanism

Model No. THZ946



1/2" IMPACT WRENCHES

For general duty repair/ maintenance and light-to-medium assembly applications.

- Twin clutch increases ultimate torque for smooth operation under heavy loading
- Oil bath clutch
- Teasing throttle

Model No. THZ948



3/4" IMPACT WRENCHES

High ultimate torque for tough applications.

- Ideal for hard pull up conditions
- Push-through reverse mechanism
- Teasing throttle
- Oil bath clutch chamber
- Pin clutch
- 3/8" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. THZ955

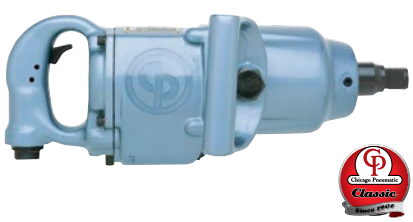


1" IMPACT WRENCHES

Standard duty for use in steel erection, heavy assembly/disassembly,maintenance/ repair, and construction.

- Teasing throttle
- Rocking dog clutch
- Closed-grip inside trigger
- 6" extended shank
- 1/2" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 1/2" min. hose size

Model No. TJZ370



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shank Size in.	Shank Size mm	Shank Retainer Type	Working Torque ft-lbs.	Working Torque Nm	Maximum Torque ft-lbs.	Maximum Torque Nm	CFM	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
TLV696	CP7722	3/8	10	Friction Ring	50-300	68-407	415	563	20	6 1/2	163	2.8	1.3	**369.00**
THZ806	CP772	3/8	10	Friction Ring	5-50	6.8-70	90	122	10	5 3/4	146	2	0.9	**259.00**
THZ944	CP724H	3/8	10	Friction Ring	20-160	27-217	200	272	12	6	152	3.1	1.4	**309.00**
THZ946	CP734H	1/2	13	Friction Ring	25-310	34-420	425	576	15	7 1/2	191	5	2.3	**289.00**
THZ948	CP749	1/2	13	Friction Ring	25-330	34-450	450	610	16	7 1/2	194	5.5	2.5	**369.00**
THZ955	CP772H	3/4	19	Friction Ring	150-700	200-950	1000	1360	24	9 5/8	244	10.5	4.8	**719.00**
TJZ370	CP797	1	25.4	Hole for Socket Pin	150-900	200-1225	1400	1900	40	15 1/2	394	27	12.3	**1539.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.
Standard equipment: removable dead handle. **TG063**: Socket pin and retaining ring. **TG065**: adjustable and removable dead handle, socket pin and retaining ring.

LIGHTWEIGHT, HEAVY-DUTY, ALUMINUM IMPACT WRENCHES

- Lightweight, high power, low noise
- Composite body and aluminum clutch housing
- Great durability and power
- 3 forward power settings
- Clutch Type: Twin hammer
- Socket retainer: Friction ring

Chicago Pneumatic™


TLZ323

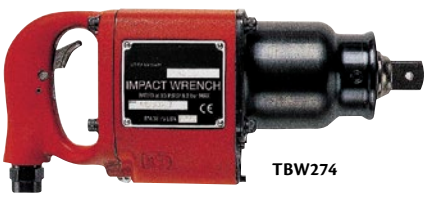

TLZ320

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Drive	No Load RPM	Torque Working	Torque Max.	Weight lbs.	Length"	Vibration Level	Price /Each
TLZ320	CP8222-R	32 CFM	1/4" NPTF	100	3/8"	11500	184-295 ft-lbs.	331 ft-lbs.	2.53	6.96	3.9 m/s^2	**359.00**
TLZ321	CP8242-R	32 CFM	1/4" NPTF	100	1/2"	11500	184-295 ft-lbs.	479 ft-lbs.	2.64	6.96	3.9 m/s^2	**359.00**
TLZ322	CP8252-R	28.8 CFM	1/4" NPTF	105	1/2"	9000	220-590 ft-lbs.	775 ft-lbs.	4.4	7.87	7.9 m/s^2	**349.00**
TLZ323	CP8272-D	48 CFM	3/8" NPTF	107	3/4"	6500	100-960 ft-lbs.	1217 ft-lbs.	7.16	9.05	9 m/s^2	**759.00**

INDUSTRIAL IMPACT WRENCHES

- Heavy-duty
- More durable
- More serviceable

Chicago Pneumatic™



TBW274


TBW429


TG059


TG065

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive"	Socket Retainer	Clutch Type	Handle Style	Torque Working pi-lbs.	Torque max ft-lbs.	Air Consumption CFM*	Overall Length"	Side to Center"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
3/4" DRIVE- 75-650 FT-LB												
TG059	CP9561	3/4	Hole	Pin	Pistol	500	750	30	8.5	1.535	11.1	**1009.00**
1"-1 1/2" DRIVE- 280-2400 FT-LB												
TYY293	6151590160	1	Hole	-	D-Handle	900-1800	2800	68	-	-	-	**3839.00**
TG065	CP0611P RS	1	Hole	2-jaw	Pistol	900	2800	48	10.7	1.811	23.1	**4780.00**

*Free speed
Torque ranges should be used as a guide only. Final torque will depend on the joint, operating pressure and drive accessories. Air inlet 1/4" NPT.

CWC PREMIUM COMPOSITE SERIES - IMPACT WRENCHES

- The ultimate balance of performance, ergonomics and durability
- Composite housing with a high output motor that delivers a maximum power-to-weight ratio
- On hand push button forward/reverse with variable speed trigger, dial speed settings
- Twin hammer impact mechanism



TYN507

Cleco®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption CFM	Retainer Type	Drive"	Impacts Per Minute	Free Speed RPM	Max Torque ft.-lbs.	Price /Each
TYN508	CWC-250QC	2.7	Quick Change Chuck	1/4	1200	13 000	50	**279.00**
TYN507	CWC-250R	2.7	Ring	1/4	1200	13 000	50	**279.00**
TYN501	CWC-375R	5.3	Ring	3/8	1600	10 000	450	**519.00**
TYN503	CWC-375P	5.3	Pin	3/8	1600	10 000	450	**519.00**
TYN509	CWC-500R	5.7	Ring	1/2	1250	8000	800	**579.00**
TYN512	CWC-500P	5.7	Pin	1/2	1250	8000	800	**579.00**
TYN511	CWC-500RE	5.7	Ring*	1/2	1250	8000	800	**536.00**
TYN505	CWC-750P	9.7	Pin	3/4	1200	6500	1400	**1199.00**

*Extended anvil

CWM PREMIUM METAL SERIES - IMPACT WRENCHES

- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Rugged all-metal construction
- Withstands heavy abuse with twin impact mechanism
- Large lever forward/reverse and speed settings with variable speed trigger
- Soft touch grip protects against slip, temperature and vibration



TYN499

Cleco®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption CFM	Retainer Type	Drive"	Impacts Per Minute	Free Speed RPM	Max Torque ft.-lbs.	Price /Each
TYN496	CWM-375R	3.8	Ring	3/8	1400	12 000	340	**469.00**
TYN497	CWM-375P	3.8	Pin	3/8	1400	12 000	340	**469.00**
TYN499	CWM-500R	5.6	Ring	1/2	1200	9000	850	**519.00**
TYN500	CWM-500P	5.6	Pin	1/2	1200	9000	850	**519.00**
TYN498	CWM-750P	7.6	Pin	3/4	1200	6000	1350	**1149.00**

3/8" HEAVY-DUTY AIR RATCHET WRENCHES

- Lightweight aluminum design minimizes operator fatigue
- Polyurethane grip reduces vibration
- Variable speed, reversible
- Paddle style trigger provides better speed control
- Ideal for automotive and industrial fastener removal and installation work

Model No. THZ671



1/2" HEAVY-DUTY AIR RATCHET WRENCHES

- Lightweight aluminum design minimizes operator fatigue
- Polyurethane grip reduces vibration
- Variable speed, reversible
- Paddle style trigger provides better speed control
- Ideal for automotive an industrial fastener removal and installation work

Model No. THZ680



Model No.	Square Drive Size in	Square Drive Size mm	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range ft-lbs.	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Horse Power HP	Vibration Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ671	3/8	9.5	175	5-75	3	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.45	1.0	78	2.6	1.18	**115.00**
THZ680	1/2	12.7	175	5-75	3	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.45	1.0	83	2.6	1.18	**119.00**

1/4" STUBBY TYPE AIR RATCHET WRENCHES

- Lightweight aluminum design minimizes operator fatigue
- Polyurethane grip reduces vibration
- Variable speed, reversible
- Paddle style trigger provides better speed control
- Powerful tool in a compact design
- (Polyurethane handle helps insulate vibration)
- Overall length: 7 1/4"
- Weight: 1.4 lbs.

Model No. TLZ140



Model No.	Square Drive in	Square Drive mm	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range ft-lbs.	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibrations Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ140	1/4	6.35	230	5-30	3	1/4" – 18 NPT	5/16	8	4.4	87	**135.00**

RATCHETS

1/4" RATCHETS

For light duty repair or assembly work

- Also for confined space or hard to reach areas
- 1/4" square drive spindle with pin retainer
- Reverse button
- Ball-type socket retainer
- Teasing throttle
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet

Model No. THZ865



3/8" RATCHETS

For assembly, including electronics, appliances, and light manufacturing

- Fast change, 3/8" square drive spindle
- Improved ratchet head
- Reverse button
- Use as hand ratchet for final torque up or to break fastener loose
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet

Model No. THZ869



1/2" RATCHETS

For assembly, including electronics, appliances, and light manufacturing

- Fast change, 1/2" square drive spindle
- Improved ratchet head
- Reverse button
- Use as hand ratchet for final torque up or to break fastener loose
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet

Model No. TG069



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg No.	Square Drive in.	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range Ft.-lbs. (Nm) Min.	Torque Range Ft.-lbs. (Nm) Max	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s²	Head Dimensions Ht. To Rear of Socket in. (mm)	Head Dimensions Side to Centre in. (mm)	Overall Length in. (mm)	Net Weight lbs. (kg)	Price /Each
THZ865	CP825C	1/4	280	4 (5)	18 (25)	15.5	82	10	1 5/16 (24)	1 19/32 (15)	6 3/5 (169)	1.1 (.5)	**229.00**
THZ869	CP828	3/8	150	10 (14)	50 (68)	16	92	10	1 3/16 (30.2)	25/32 (19.8)	10 (254)	2.6 (1.2)	**209.00**
TG069	CP828H	1/2	150	10 (14)	50 (68)	16	92	10	1 3/16 (30.2)	25/32 (19.8)	10 (254)	2.6 (1.2)	**209.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.
For initial loosening and final tightening, apply torque by hand, not to exceed 30 ft.-lbs. (41 Nm)

3/8" AIR REVERSIBLE DRILLS

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Two-gear structure runs smoothly
- Power: 0.5 HP

Model No. THZ675



1/2" AIR REVERSIBLE DRILLS

- Lightweight composite design minimizes operator fatigue
- Ergonomic grip reduces vibration
- Two-gear structure runs smoothly
- Side handle included
- Power: 0.5 HP

Model No. THZ676



auroratools®

auroratools®

Model No.	Chuck Size in	Chuck Size mm	Spindle Thread	Free Speed RPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibration Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ675	3/8	9.5	3/8" - 24 threads	1800	4	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.10	88	2.0	0.91	**130.00**
THZ676	1/2	12.7	3/8" - 24 threads	450	4	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.15	88	3.0	1.36	**168.00**

DRILLS

NON-REVERSIBLE DRILLS 1/8" TO 3/8" CAPACITY

For maintenance and general use

- 1/2 HP motor
- Light weight
- Triple idler planetary gears
- Double ball bearing supported spindle
- Teasing throttle
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. TG070



Chicago Pneumatic™

REVERSIBLE DRILLS 1/8" TO 1/2" CAPACITY

For precision drilling, hole sawing, honing, countersinking, and reaming

- 1/2 HP reversible motor
- Variable speed
- Teasing throttle
- Jacobs chuck
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. TG072



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Chuck Size in	Chuck Size mm	Spindle Thread	Free Speed RPM	Air Consumption CFM	Overall Length in	Overall Length mm	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
TG070	CP9285	3/8	10	3/8"-24	2900	21	6.5	165	2.4	1.1	**179.00**
TG072	CP9789	1/2	13	3/8"-24	800	24	7	177	4	1.8	**309.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.
Standard equipment: Removable support handle on **TG072**.

NON REVERSIBLE DRILLS

- Equipped with Jacobs® geared chuck and chuck key
- Ergonomically critical finger and thumb guides for the hand to aid control
- Excellent for aerospace, metal fabrication, and wood working application
- Performance rated @ 90 PSI / 620 kPa air pressure
- Drill diameter capacity matches chuck size
- Air consumption: 38 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Sound level (dBA): 80
- Chuck Type: Keyed



TYM017

DOTCO®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Motor Power	Chuck Size"	Free Speed RPM	Price /Each
14CS SERIES					
TYM084	14CSL92-38	0.6 HP (0.67 kW)	1/4	3200	**1219.00**
TYM088	14CSL95-51	0.6 HP (0.67 kW)	3/8	1300	**1369.00**
14CF SERIES					
TYM017	14CFS91-51	0.4 HP (0.30 kW)	3/8	5200	**1009.00**
TYM021	12CFS92-51	0.4 HP (0.30 kW)	3/8	3800	**1009.00**

AIR DRILLS

- Easy-to-control speed lever
- Aluminum housing
- Air Consumption: 4 CFM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPTF
- Chuck Type: Keyed



TH422

IR Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sound Level (dBA)	Chuck Size"	Price /Each
TU721	7803RA	Reversible Air Drill	94	1/2	**329.00**
TH424	7803A	Air Drill	94	1/2	**279.00**
TH422	7802RA	Reversible Air Drill	93	3/8	**229.00**
TH421	7802A	Right Angle Air Drill	94	3/8	**189.00**

1/4" AIR SCREWDRIVERS

- Durable steel body
- Forward-reverse switch
- Low noise, low vibrations
- Overall length: 7 1/2"
- Weight: 2.4 lbs.



Model No.	**TLV495**
Air Consumption	6 CFM
Air Inlet:	1/4"-18 NPT
Sound Level (dBA)	82
No Load RPM	1800
Torque Range ft-lbs.	45-115
Hose Size	3/8" (9.5 mm)
Horse Power	0.5
Vibrations Less than m/s2	0.7
Price/Each	**$157.00**

aurora tools®

DIRECT DRIVE REVERSIBLE SCREWDRIVER



Model No.	**UAG274**
Mfg. No.	GS-1017Q
Clutch Type	Keyless / Direct Drive Reversible
Handle style	Pistol grip
Operation	Trigger start
Torque range	216-312 in-lbs.
Length	5.6" (142 mm)
Weight	1.98 lbs (0.9 kg)
Air Consumption	28 CFM
Air Inlet	1/4" NPTF
Air Hose Bore	3/8"
Sound Level (dBA)	88
Vibration Level	<2.5 m/s^2
Price/Each	**$220.00**

aurora tools®

DIRECT DRIVE REVERSIBLE SCREWDRIVERS

- Suitable for variable torque
- High speed fast screw rundown
- Ergonomic pistol grip improves operator comfort and productivity

Model No.	**TLZ339**
Mfg. No.	CP2755
Clutch Type	Direct drive reversible
Handle style	Pistol grip
Operation	Trigger start
Free Speed	2200 RPM
Output	Hex. 1/4"
Torque range	124 in-lbs.
Length	6.3"
Weight	2.27 lbs.
Air Flow	29 CFM
Air Inlet	1/4"NPTF
Air Hose Bore	3/8"
Sound Level	90 dBA
Vibration Level	<2.5 m/s^2
Price/Each	**$309.00**



Chicago Pneumatic™

POSITIVE CLUTCH REVERSIBLE SCREWDRIVERS

- Quick change chuck
- Operator can force clutch engagement for higher torque
- Reverse control at the trigger
- Good for prevailing torque applications
- High speed and high torque

Model No.	**TLZ340**
Mfg. No.	CP2780
Clutch Type	Positive clutch
Handle style	Pistol grip
Operation	Trigger start
Free Speed	2100 RPM
Output	Hex. 1/4"
Torque range	133 in-lbs.
Length	6.46"
Weight	2.35 lbs.
Air Flow	29 CFM
Air Inlet	1/4NPTF
Air Hose Bore	3/8"
Sound Level	89 dBA
Vibration Level	26.8 m/s^2
Price/Each	**$389.00**



Chicago Pneumatic™

19 SERIES - STALL SCREWDRIVERS

- Tool weight: 1.16 lbs.
- Tool length: 5.9"
- Free speed: 1100 RPM
- Max Torque: 40 in-lbs.
- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Adjustable reverse lever for true one-hand - left-handed or right-handed - operation
- Trigger start
- "P" handle style
- Interchangeable soft-touch grip sizes
- Air consumption: 11 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Sound level (dBA): 80
- Chuck Size: 1/4"
- Chuck Type: Keyless

Model No. TYN249
Mfg. No. 19PTS04Q
Price/Each $1329.00



Cleco®

19 SERIES - PISTOL GRIP SCREWDRIVERS W/ADJUSTABLE TORQUE SETTINGS

- Tool weight: 1.41 lbs.
- Tool length: 8.0"
- Free speed: 1100 RPM
- Max Torque: 40 in-lbs.
- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Class-leading accuracy and repeatability
- Adjustable reverse lever for true one-hand - left-handed or right-handed - operation
- "P" handle style
- Interchangeable soft-touch grip sizes
- Trigger and Push & Trigger start
- External torque adjustment from 10 - 40 in-lbs.
- Air consumption: 11 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Sound level (dBA): 80
- Chuck Size: 1/4"
- Chuck Type: Keyless

Model No. TYN248
Mfg. No. 19PTA04Q
Price/Each $1949.00



Cleco®

INDUSTRIAL SCREWDRIVERS

Chicago Pneumatic™

REVERSIBLE, PISTOL GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

- One hand operation reverse valve
- Compact pistol grip
- Roller clutch
- Shut-off clutch

Model No. TG090
Model No. TG091



REVERSIBLE IN-LINE SCREWDRIVERS

- Progressive lever start
- Ideal for centering screws during the fastening cycle
- Roller clutch
- Reversible
- Use for disassembly

Model No. TG092



REVERSIBLE IN-LINE SCREWDRIVERS

- Push-to-start operation
- Quick change reverse operation
- Shut-off clutch
- Ideal for continuous operation
- Positive shut-off at preset torque

Model No. TG093



Model No.	Mfg No.	Free Speed RPM	Torque Range in.-lbs. (Nm) Soft-pull-up Work Min.	Max.	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s²	Overall Length in. (mm)	Net Weight lbs. (kg)	Price /Each
TG090	CP2612	1470	3.5 (0.4)	39 (4.4)	14	75	2.3-3.9	72 (182)	1.8 (0.8)	**529.00**
TG091	CP2611	1000	3.5 (0.4)	38 (4.3)	20	76	<2.5	72 (182)	1.8 (0.8)	**1089.00**
TG092	CP2621	1000	3.5 (0.4)	39 (4.4)	14	77	9-35	9.6 (224)	2.58 (1.2)	**829.00**
TG093	CP2622	1700	3.5 (0.4)	38 (4.3)	14	81	<2.5	8.8 (223)	1.39 (.7)	**829.00**

1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread; 3/8" min. hose size.
Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.

371 PISTOL-GRIP SCREWDRIVER

- Variable speed control
- Option for top or bottom air inlets
- Chuck Size: 1/4"
- Chuck Type: Keyless



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
TZ935	371	29	1/4 NPT/1/4" NPTF	78	1800	**209.00**

41 SERIES AIR SCREWDRIVER

- Features a Pistol Cushion Clutch that limits torque to minimize the amount of vibration experienced by the operator
- Designed for heavy-duty work
- Torque Range: 0 - 64.6 in-lbs.
- Weight: 2.4 lbs.
- Length: 7.6" (193mm)
- Spindle Type: 1/4" Hex Quick Change



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE944	41PP17TSQ4	20 CFM	1/4" NPT	78	1700	**1419.00**

DIE GRINDERS STRAIGHT & OFFSET (7°)

- Gearless motor reduces downtime and lessens repair expense compared to geared tools
- Governor-controlled to maintain RPM under heavy load
- Lightweight thermal-insulated housing reduces cold air transmission and vibration to the operator

DYNABRADE



TGZ073



TGZ172

Model No.	TGZ172	TGZ174	TGZ175	TGZ073
Mfg. No.	52666	52668	52669	48205
Head type	Straight	Straight	Straight	7°
Collet Insert Size:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Free Speed (RPM):	12000	18000	20000	25000
HP (W):	1.0 (746)	1.0 (746)	1.0 (746)	0.4 (224)
Motor Characteristic:	Gearless	Gearless	Gearless	Gearless
Exhaust Type:	Rear	Rear	Rear	Rear
Wt. lbs.:	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.5
Price/Each:	**699.00**	**699.00**	**699.00**	**579.00**

4" LIGHTWEIGHT DYNINGER® FINISHING TOOLS (1/4" COLLET)

DYNABRADE

- Mount 4" dia. spindle-mount dry-cut sanding stars with 1/4" shank. Order stars separately
- Tool includes air-flow control Dynaswivel® fitting for maximum tool manoeuvrability and control
- Eliminates raised grain and removes loose fibres when whitewood sanding as well as scuffing sealer coats



Model No	**TGY792**
Mfg. No.	52050
Abrasive Information:	-
Order Separately:	3/4", 1", 1-1/2", 2", 3", & 4", dia. sanding stars (19, 25, 38, 51, 76, & 102 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	21 SCFM
Sound Level:	81 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.40 HP
Free Speed:	0 to 3200 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)
Max. SFPM:	3350 SFPM
Tool Spindle Thread:	3/8"- 24 male
Length:	8 3/4" (222 mm)
Height Diameter:	2 3/8" (60 mm)
Weight:	2.2 lbs. (1 kg)
Price/Each:	**$789.00**



1/4" PNEUMATIC MINI DIE GRINDERS

- Polyurethane grip reduces operator fatigue and vibration
- Power/speed regulator allows for easy PSI adjustment
- Twin-bearing design for smooth operation
- Wrenches included

Model No. THZ678



aurora tools®

1/4" PNEUMATIC ANGLE DIE GRINDERS

- Polyurethane grip reduces operator fatigue and vibration
- Power/speed regulator allows for easy PSI adjustment
- Twin-bearing design for smooth operation
- Wrenches included

Model No. THZ679



aurora tools®

Model No.	Collet Size in	Collet Size mm	Free Speed RPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Horsepower HP	Vibration Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ678	1/4	6.4	25 000	3	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.35	0.1	83	0.9	0.43	**80.35**
THZ679	1/4	6.4	18 000	3	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.45	0.1	80	1.7	0.77	**98.30**

INDUSTRIAL DIE GRINDERS

- Excellent ergonomics
- Very low maintenance
- Low vibration
- Built for continuous use



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Free Speed RPM	Collet Max Capacity"	Power HP	Power W	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Air Consumption At Free Speed CFM	Air Consumption At Free Speed L/s	Air Consumption At Max Output CFM	Air Consumption At Max Output L/s	Air Inlet Thread"	Hose I.D."	Price /Each
TCW168	CP3451-18SEC	18 000	1/4	1.0	750	3.1	1.4	14	6.7	17	8	1/4	5/16	**699.00**
TCW258	CP3000-424R	24 000	1/4	0.5	400	1.8	0.84	27	13	25	12	1/4	5/16	**429.00**
TCW144	CP3030-420R	13 000	1/4	0.8	600	2.6	1.3	21	10	40	19	3/8	3/8	**519.00**
TCW044	CP3109-13AC	13 000	1/4	0.8	600	2.4	1.1	21	10	32	15	3/8	3/8	**1169.00**
TCW088	CP3109-24ES	24 000	1/4	0.8	600	2.9	1.3	21	10	32	15	3/8	3/8	**1129.00**
TCW174	CP3109-24	24 000	1/4	0.8	600	2.0	0.9	21	10	32	15	3/8	3/8	**899.00**

GRINDERS

MINI ANGLE DIE GRINDERS

For high-speed blending, smoothing, porting and deburring in confined areas.

- Compact, lightweight design
- Lock-off throttle
- 90° angle head
- Front exhaust
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. TG077



TG077

MINI DIE GRINDERS

For high-speed blending, smoothing, porting and deburring in confined areas.

- Compact, lightweight design
- Lock-off throttle
- Front exhaust
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. TG076



TG076

DIE GRINDERS & EXTENDEDS SPINDLE DIE GRINDERS

For die contouring and repair, weld cleaning, casting and forging cleanup, deburring, blending, and smoothing.

- 1/2 HP motor
- Square handle design
- Lock-off throttle
- Rear exhaust
- **TG079** - 6" extended spindle
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. TG078, TG079



TG078

Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Collet Size in.	Collet Size mm	Spindle Thread"	Free Speed RPM	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s²	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
TG076	CP876	1/4	6	3/8"-24	28 000	16	101	2.5	4 3/4	119	3/4	0.3	**113.00**
TG077	CP875	1/4	6	3/8"-24	21 000	16	101	2.5	4 7/8	123	1	0.5	**108.00**
TG078	CP860	1/4	6	M10 x 1.25"	24 000	20	90	3.0	5 3/4	146	1 1/4	0.6	**219.00**
TG079	CP860ES	1/4	6	M10 x 1.25"	24 000	20	90	3.0	11 3/4	298	2 1/10	0.95	**449.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.

RIGHT-ANGLE DIE GRINDER

- Ergonomic and lightweight
- Durable metal housing and powerful vane motor
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW372	301B	6 CFM	1/4" NPT	104.8	21000	**93.79**

307B DIE GRINDER

- Easily reach tight workspaces with a right angle configuration and a compact, straight option
- Great for porting, weld grinding, smoothing edges, de-burring and polishing
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW380	307B	6 CFM	1/4" NPT	94	28000	**81.09**

308B DIE GRINDER

- Compatible with "piped away" exhaust kits
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
NKD061	308B	7	1/4" NPT	103	25000	**129.00**

302B DIE GRINDER

- Easily reach tight workspaces with a right angle configuration and a compact, straight option
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
TU676	302B	6 CFM	1/4" NPT	101	20000	**159.00**

MAX ANGLED DIE GRINDER

- Ergonomic design
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
NKD064	5102MAX	6 CFM	1/4" NPT	95.1	20000	**249.00**

MAX DIE GRINDER

- Lightweight, low-vibration
- Collet Size: 1/4"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
NKD026	5108MAX	6 CFM	1/4" NPTF	94.3	25000	**229.00**

UTILITY HAMMERS

- Ideal for structural maintenance and repair
- Air Consumption: 25 CFM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPTF
- Sound Level (dBA): 100



UAG272



UAG273

aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	BPM	Bore & Stroke	Cold Rivet Capacity	Head Material	Overall Length	Chisel Shank	Bore Diameter	Price /Each
UAG272	GS-0809BR	3000	3/4" x 2-5/8" (19.0mm x 66.0mm)	1/4" (6.4 mm)	Steel	7-1/2" (190 mm)	0.401" (Round)	3/4" ID (19.05 mm)	**89.25**
UAG273	GS-0809AR	2200	3/4" x 3-5/8" (19.0mm x 92.0mm)	5/16" (7.9 mm)	Steel	9-13/16" (250 mm)	0.401" (Round)	3/4" ID (19.05 mm)	**99.75**

UTILITY HAMMERS

For light to medium duty chipping, trimming, riveting, cutting, piercing & peening jobs

- Aluminum body
- 2 5/8" stroke (**TG087**), 3 1/2" stroke (**TG088**)
- Piston air-cushioned on return stroke
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet
- 3/8" minimum air hose size



TG087



TG088

Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Cold Rivets in. (mm) Dural	Steel	Bore and Stroke in. (mm)	Blows per Minute	Rivet Set and Chisel Shank	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s^2	Overall Length in. (mm)	Net Weight lbs. (kg)	Price /Each
TG087	CP7111	1/4 (6.4)	3/16 (4.8)	3/4 x 2 5/8 (19 x 67)	3000	0.401 (10.19 mm)	25	100	8.9	6 3/4 (171)	3 1/2 (1.6)	**98.80**
TG088	CP7150	5/16 (7.9)	1/4 (6.4)	3/4 x 3 1/2 (19 x 89)	2300	0.401 (10.19 mm)	25	100	9.4	8 7/8 (225)	4.2 (1.9)	**116.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.

SHORT BARREL AIR HAMMER

- Ideal for exhaust and front-end jobs, general bolt cutting, pin driving, and body shearing work
- Anti-vibration feature reduces tool vibration
- Ergonomic grip provides comfort for extended use
- Quick-change retainer allows for faster chisel changeovers
- BPM: 3500



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Bore & Stroke	Price /Each
BARE TOOL						
UAJ235	123MAX	24.1 CFM	1/4" NPT	105.7	3/4"x 2-5/8" (19.05mm x 66.8mm)	**229.00**
KIT						
UAJ386*	123MAXK	24.1 CFM	1/4" NPT	106	3/4" x 2-1/2" (19 mm x 89 mm)	**259.00**

*Includes: Tool, Quick change retainer, and 5-piece chisel set.

AIR HAMMER

- Great for exhaust and front-end jobs, general bolt cutting, pin driving and body shearing work
- Optimized for the vehicle repair industry, heavy trucks, and MRO
- BPM: 2530



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Bore & Stroke	Price /Each
BARE TOOL						
UAJ387	119MAX	23.8 CFM	1/4" NPT	106	3/4" x 3-1/2" (19 mm x 89 mm)	**229.00**
KIT						
UAJ388*	119MAXK	23.8 CFM	1/4" NPT	106	3/4" x 3-1/2" (19 mm x 89 mm)	**259.00**

*Includes: Tool, Quick change retainer, and 5-piece chisel set.

AIR FLUX CHIPPERS & NEEDLE SCALERS

- Lightweight compact design permits increased operator efficiency
- Paddle style trigger offers better speed control and precision
- Low noise, low vibration
- Durability and longer life

TLZ133

- Overall length: 10 1/4"
- Weight: 4.1 lbs.
- Comes with 35 mm flat chisel
- **Available accessories:** **TLZ134** – 20 mm flat chisel
  TLZ135 – 35 mm flat chisel
  TLZ136 – moil point

TLZ131

- Overall length: 16"
- Weight: 6.1 lbs.
- Comes with 19 needles
- Replacement needles **TLZ132**





aurora tools®

Model No	Stroke in	Stroke mm	Blows per minute BPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibrations Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ133	1-1/2	38	4400	9	1/4" – 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	10.2	92	**215.00**
TLZ131	1-1/2	38	4000	9	1/4" – 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	10.2	104.3	**238.00**

WELD FLUX CHIPPERS & NEEDLE SCALERS

- For removing rust, scale, paint & medium duty weld flux removal
- Simple plate valve design allows for smooth throttling
- Heat-treated piston, cylinder sleeve and chisel bushing for long life
- Removal of needle attachment converts tool to a weld flux chipper

Model No.	**TLZ158**
Mfg. No.	CP7120
Bore	1 1/8"
Blows per minute	4800 BPM
Shank	1/2 sq.in.
Length	18"
Weight	6.2 lb
Air Flow	15.5 CFM
Min. Hose Size	3/8"
Air Inlet	1/4" NPT
Sound Level	99 dBA
Sound Power	110 dBA
Vibration Level	9.7 m/s²
Price/Each	**$319.00**

Kit Includes:
1 x Tool Body
1 x 19 needles
1 x 35 mm chisel



Chicago Pneumatic™

INDUSTRIAL CHIPPERS/SCALERS

- For industrial use
- Powerful
- Durable





Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bore in.	Bore mm	Stroke in.	Stroke mm	Shank"	Blows Per Minute	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Air Consumption At Free Speed CFM	Air Consumption At Free Speed L/s	Air Inlet Thread"	Hose I.D."	Price /Each
TCW253	CP9356NS	0.71	18.0	1.18	30.0	ISO 1/2 square	3800	3.3	1.5	3.0	1.4	1/4	5/16	**589.00**
TCW235	CP9356WF	0.93	23.5	1.40	35.6	ISO 1/2 square	3000	4.4	2.0	5.5	2.6	1/4	3/8	**649.00**

Chisel not included

AIR SCRIBE® PENS

- Vibration level: 4.2 m/s²

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES:

- Air hose - 3/16" (5 mm) I.D.
- Air filter assembly
- Stylus - carbide tipped for writing and engraving
- Anvil for use with chisels and blank
- Flat chisel for scaling and deburring
- Chisel blank, customized to suit
- Round nose chisel for cleaning weld beads
- Carrying case



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max Blows Per Minute	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Length in.	Length mm	Air Flow L/s	Air Flow CFM	Min Hose Bore in.	Min Hose Bore mm	Sound Level dBA	Price /Each
AIR SCRIBE® KIT												
TCW246	CP9361-1 KIT	13 500	0.31	0.14	5	127	0.5	1.1	3/16	5	79	**649.00**
TKZ813	P054177				Replacement Stylus							**41.30**

COMPACT ENGRAVING PENS

- Finger tip start valve
- Fine point stylus
- Enhanced control
- Compact and lightweight
- Engraves at 32 400 BPM
- Quiet operation @ 59 dB(A)

Model No. THZ727
Mfg. No. CP9160
Price/Each $209.00



PENCIL GRINDERS 60 000 RPM

- High-speed air motor, controlled with patented governor, provides constant speed under load
- Precision, high-tolerance, low run-out collet. Run-out is a true 0.0002 @ 1" (25 mm) from face
- Super flexible hose for maximum agility

DYNABRADE®

Model No.	**TGZ034**
Mfg. No.	51700
Collet Insert Size:	1/8"
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	8 SCFM
Sound Level:	66 dB(A)
Motor Characteristic:	Oil-Less Turbine
Free Speed:	60 000 RPM
Bearing Type:	Metal
Exhaust Type:	Rear
Weight:	0.6 lbs.
Packaged Weight:	1.6 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$649.00**



10-04 SERIES - PRECISION PENCIL GRINDERS

- Tool weight: 0.2 lbs. • Tool length: 5.8"
- Motor power: 0.1 HP (0.074 kW)
- Industrial bearing provides long life expectancy
- Designed for precision deburring and metal removal
- Compact and light aluminum weight housing
- Roll throttle equipped
- Tool requires lubricated airline at 90 PSI maximum
- Air consumption: 9 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/8" • Sound level (dBA): 78
- Collet size: 1/8" • No load RPM: 60 000

Model No. TYL565
Mfg. No. 10R0401-18
Price/Each $679.00

DOTCO®



15Z SERIES - AIR MARKING PEN

- Tool weight: 0.3 lbs. • Tool length: 5.5"
- Free speed: 20 000 RPM
- Abrasive capacity: 1/8" stylus
- Motor power: 0.06 HP (0.044 kW)
- Sliding sleeve throttle
- Ideal for marking a variety of materials, ranging from aluminum to titanium
- Carbide tipped stylus
- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Air consumption: 9 CFM • Air inlet: 1/4"
- Sound level (dBA): 80

Model No. TYN251
Mfg. No. 15Z-710
Price/Each $579.00

DOTCO®



12-10 SERIES - INLINE COLLET GRINDERS

- Tool weight: 0.8 lbs.
- Tool length: 6.0"
- Motor power: 0.3 HP (0.22 kW)
- Abrasive capacity: 1/2" carbide burr or 1" mounted wheel
- Durable and ergonomic composite housing
- Compact size for ultimate control - easy access to confined areas
- Ideal for die and mold work as well as deburring
- Standard equipped with lock-off lever
- Performance rated @ 90 PSI / 620 kPa air pressure
- Air consumption: 16 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Sound level (dBA): 81
- Collet size: 1/4"
- No load RPM: 25 000

DOTCO®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exhaust Location	Price /Each
TYL601	12L1003-36	Front	**449.00**
TYL620	12L1082-36	Rear	**499.00**

10-90 SERIES - PRECISION TURBINE GRINDERS

- Tool weight: 0.5 lbs. • Tool length: 5.4"
- Motor power: 0.06 HP (0.044 kW)
- Requires no air line lubrication - High precision ball bearings for long life expectancy
- Two-stage turbine motor with roll throttle
- Achieves a superb finish with its high speed and precision spindle
- Lightweight and durable aluminum housing
- Low vibration and quiet operation minimizes operator fatigue
- CAUTION: Use dry air at 90 PSI maximum: Do not lubricate turbine grinders. Lubrication will be detrimental to the operation and life of turbine tools
- Air consumption: 6 CFM • Air inlet: 1/8"
- Sound level (dBA): 75 • Collet size: 1/8"
- No load RPM: 100 000

Model No. TYL572
Mfg. No. 10R9000-08
Price/Each $819.00

DOTCO®



3" AIR CUT-OFF TOOLS

- Polyurethane handle reduces operator fatigue and vibration
- Power/speed regulator allows for easy PSI adjustment
- Twin-bearing design for smooth operation and cut off powerfully
- Wrench and Allen Key included to lock/unlock the disc
- Cut off wheel dimensions compatible with tool is 3"diameter x 0.060" thick (or thicker) x 3/8" arbour

Model No. THZ677



aurora tools®

Model No.	Cutting Wheel in	Cutting Wheel mm	Free Speed RPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Horsepower HP	Vibration Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ677	3	76.2	21 000	3	1/4"-18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.45	0.2	81	1.8	0.82	**73.45**

AIR CUT-OFF TOOL

- Prevents accidental throttle operation by utilizing a spring-loaded latch that resets each time the lever is released
- Disk Diameter: 2-7/8"
- Wheel Type: 41
- Maximum Wheel Thickness: 1/8"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW385	326	10 CFM	1/4" NPTF	107.3	20000	**97.49**

PNEUMATIC HEAVY-DUTY RECIPROCATING AIR SAW KIT

- Heavy duty kit includes CP's 7901 reciprocating saw plus (5) each replacement blades: 18T, 24T, 32T packed in a heavy duty carrying case
- Lowest vibration on the market to reduce operator fatigue
- Adjustable guide offers flexibility in setting depth of cut
- Swivel included
- Ergonomic design for comfort and easy handling
- Product Type: Pneumatic
- Working pressure: 10000
- O.A.Length": 9
- Housing Material: Metal and Composite
- Recommended Air Pressure (psi): 90



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Strokes per Min.	Stroke Length"	Price /Each
THZ855	8941079010	1/4" NPT	78	10000	3/8	**359.00**

AIR RECIPROCATING SAWS

- Prevents accidental throttle operation by utilizing a spring-loaded latch that resets each time the lever is released
- Inline configuration allows for easier access in tight spaces



BW397



BW398

Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Strokes per Min.	Stroke Length	Price /Each
BW397	429	8 CFM	1/4" NPTF	100.3	10000	3/8"	**149.00**
BW398	4429	4 CFM	1/4" NPTF	66.2	5750	3/8"	**189.00**



5" PNEUMATIC ANGLE GRINDERS

- Polyurethane grip reduces operator fatigue and vibration
- 5/8" x 11 UNC spindle
- Powerful twin – chamber motor-delivers much higher torque
- Side handle and wrenches included

Model No. THZ674



auroratools®

Model No.	Grinding Wheel in	Grinding Wheel mm	Spindle Thread in	Spindle Thread mm	Free Speed RPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibration Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ674	5	127	5.8	15.9	10 000	5	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	3.1	83	3.1	1.41	**205.00**

ANGLE GRINDERS

For cleaning, deburring, blending and smoothing

- 0.8 HP motor
- Aluminum alloy housing
- Spiral bevel gearing in angle head
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet
- 3/8" minimum hose size

Model No. TG080
Model No. TG081



7" ANGLE GRINDERS

For cleaning, deburring, blending, and smoothing

- Use with 7", Type 27 grinding wheels
- 1.12 HP motor
- Aluminum alloy housing
- Spiral bevel gearing in angle head
- 3/8" (NPTF) air inlet
- 3/8" minimum hose size

Model No. TKZ804



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg No.	Wheel Size in. (mm)	Spindle Thread"	Free Speed RPM	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s²	Overall Length Less Guard in. (mm)	Net Weight Less Guard lbs. (kg)	Price /Each
TG080	CP9120CR	4 (102)	3/8-24	14 000	21	84	7.5	9 (229)	4.0 (1.8)	**389.00**
TG081	CP9121CR	5 (127)	3/8-24	12 000	21	84	8.1	9 (229)	4.2 (1.9)	**379.00**
TKZ804	CP9123	7 (178)	5/8-11	7500	33	93	4.2	13 1/8 (333)	6 1/4 (2.84)	**669.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.

INDUSTRIAL ANGLE GRINDERS

- Powerful production tool
- Easy maintenance
- Lubricate only every 1000 hours
- Unequaled power to weight ratio



TCW014



TBW661

Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Free Speed RPM	Wheel Max. Capacity in.	Wheel Max. Capacity mm	Threaded Spindle	Power HP	Power W	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Air Consumption At Free Speed CFM	Air Consumption At Free Speed L/s	Air Consumption At Max Output CFM	Air Consumption At Max Output L/s	Air Inlet Thread"	Hose I.D."	Price /Each
TCW014	CP3450-12AC4	12 000	4	100	3/8"-24	1.1	810	3.7	1.7	18	10	36	18	3/8	1/2	**809.00**
TBW661	CP3450-12AB5	12 000	5	127	5/8"-11	1.1	810	6.3	2.9	18	14	36	18	1/2	1/2	**829.00**

MAX SERIES ANGLE GRINDER

- With a lightweight composite housing and ergonomic design, the Max Series Angle Grinders are easier to work with for long periods of time
- Built-in lubricating wick optimizes the life of your angle gear set, while the safety guard protects you from debris, sparks and abrasives while you work
- Weight: 3.4 lbs.
- Length: 9.6"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Wheel Size"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE348	345MAX	10	1/4" NPT	4-1/2, 5	12000	**429.00**

MAX SERIES ANGLE GRINDER

- With a lightweight composite housing and ergonomic design, the Max Series Angle Grinders are easier to work with for long periods of time
- Built-in lubricating wick optimizes the life of your angle gear set, while the safety guard protects you from debris, sparks and abrasives while you work
- Wheel Type: 27 (Cutting), 1, 27, 41, 42 (Cutting)
- Output: 5/8" - 11
- Weight: 3.4 lbs.



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Wheel Size"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE948	3445MAX	41 CFM	1/4" NPT	4-1/2	12000	**419.00**

M2 SERIES ANGLE GRINDER

- Suited for heavier-duty grinding, cutting, cleaning, and polishing applications
- Speed-governed motors on this angle grinder helps maximize the life of abrasives, increasing grinder efficiency and improving productivity
- Quick-change spindle lock eliminates the need for additional tools
- Steel housing for superior durability
- Ergonomic handle with low-profile throttle lever designed for enhanced operator comfort, to reduce fatigue, and to improve productivity while using this angle grinder
- Motor controller prevents over-speeding and manages airflow for efficient use
- Wheel Thickness: 1/4"
- Output: 5/8" - 11
- Wheel Type: 27
- Weight: 3.76 lbs.



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Wheel Size"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
UAE950	M2A120RP105	17 CFM	3/8" NPT	5	12000	**1069.00**

RIGHT ANGLE GRINDERS

- Compact, yet powerful motor
- Reversible safety lever throttle
- Dual auxiliary handle positions
- Maximum material removal for a right angle grinder
- Streamlined all metal housing
- Performance rated @ 90 PSI / 620 kPa air pressure
- Air consumption: 15 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/2"
- No load RPM: 12 000



Cleco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wheel Size"	Spindle Size	Motor Power HP	Price /Each
1660 SERIES					
TYM372	1660AGL-05	5	5/8"	1.6	**1169.00**
TYM373	1660AGL-05-M14	5	M14	1.6	**1169.00**
2260 SERIES					
TYM396	2260AGL-06	6	5/8"	2.2	**1559.00**
TYM397	2260AGL-07	7	5/8"	2.2	**1319.00**

HERITAGE 236 SERIES - INLINE GRINDERS

- Abrasive capacity: 1" carbide burr or 2" wheel
- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Robust and efficient 0.9 HP (0.7 kw) motor
- Lightweight and rugged alloy housing
- Performance rated @ 90 PSI / 620 kPa air pressure
- Air consumption: 16 CFM
- Air inlet: 1/4"
- Collet size: 1/4"



TYM407

Cleco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Exhaust Location	Tool Length"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
TYM407	236GLF-250-C4	Front	6.8	25 000	**879.00**
TYM421	236GLR-250-C4	Rear	7.4	25 000	**1049.00**
TYM430	236GLS-240-C4	Side	6.8	24 000	**969.00**

HERITAGE 25 SERIES - EXTENDED GRINDERS

- Powerful 1.4 HP (1.0 kw) motor
- Lightweight and rugged alloy housing
- Engineered for heavy duty applications in the most demanding environment
- Performance rated @ 90 PSI / 620 kPa air pressure
- Air consumption: 16 CFM
- Air inlet: 3/8"
- Tool length: 14.4"



TYM439

Cleco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Abrasive Capacity	Collet Size"	No Load RPM	Price /Each
TYM442	25GELC-180-C4	1" Carbide Burr or 2" Wheel	1/4	18 000	**1879.00**
TYM440	25GELC-140-P3T	1.25" Cone or Plug Wheel	3/8	14 000	**2069.00**
TYM439	25GELC-120-W3T4	4" Type 1	3/8	12 000	**1909.00**

VERTICAL SANDER

- Ideal for sanding, blending and smoothing operations in various industries
- Disk Dia.: 7"
- Paper Size: 180 mm



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Spindle Thread	Net Weight	Vibration m/s^2	Price /Each
UAG277	GS-0603	24 CFM	1/4" NPTF	89	4500	5/8" × 11 UNC	5.25 lbs (2.38 kg)	<2.5	**273.00**

AIR ANGLE SANDER

- Variable speeds
- Wheel Size: 7"



Ingersoll Rand®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
TU618	313A	8 CFM	1/4" NPT	112.3	5000	**329.00**

DUAL-ACTION QUIET AIR SANDER

- Comes with a built-in silencer for enhanced user comfort
- A built-in, adjustable regulator allows for positive speed control, while the compact size lets you access tight, hard-to-reach spaces
- Great for feather edging, metal preparation, and finish work on body filler
- The dual-action pad motion produces swirl-free finishes
- Disk Diameter: 6"
- Pad Face: Vinyl



Ingersoll Rand®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW382	311A	4 CFM	1/4" NPT	98.6	12000	**98.29**

SANDERS

RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

Use the orbital motion for fine finishing; rotary motion for rapid material removal.

- Balanced counterweight design
- Heavy-duty bearing construction
- Cross-bolt-style hub mounting
- 1/4" (NPTF) air inlet thread
- 3/8" min. hose size

Model No. THZ829



THZ829

SANDERS

For use in a variety of sanding, blending and smoothing operations in the appliance, construction, shipyard and electronics industries or wherever metal or fibreglass is being prepared or finished.

Model No. TG084
Model No. TG085



TG084

MINI ROTARY SANDERS

- Ideal for small work area
- Adjustable speed regulator
- Through-handle exhaust
- Directs exhaust air away from the operator/workpiece
- Match the speed to the job

Model No. TG086



TG086



TG085

Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Paper Size in.	Paper Size mm	Spindle Thread	Free Speed RPM	CFM	dBA	Vibration m/s^2	Net Weight lbs.	Net Weight kg	Price /Each
THZ829	CP870	6	150	5/16"-24	10000	18	94	<2.5	4	1.9	**111.00**
TG084	CP7265S	7	178	5/8"-11	4500	24	89	<2.5	4.5	2.0	**479.00**
TG085	CP7269S	7	178	5/8"-11	4500	24	89	<2.5	6.5	3.0	**449.00**
TG086	CP7202	3	75	3/8"-24	14000	19	77	<2.5	1.5	0.7	**179.00**

Noise levels are at 1.0 m per Pneurop Standard 8N-1. Vibration levels are per ISO 8662-1.

5" DUAL-ACTION ORBIT SANDERS

- Dual-action, compact and lightweight design
- Lever throttle offers one hand control
- Low vibration for swirl-free finishes
- Non-vacuum model
- Pad size (5"-6"
- Orbit diameter: 3/32" (2.5 mm)
- Overall length: 6 1/2"
- Weight: 1.8 lbs.
- Stick-on pad comes standard (**TLZ472**)
- Optional Hook & Loop pad (**TLZ473**)

Model No. TLZ142



auroratools®

6" DUAL-ACTION ORBIT SANDERS

- Dual-action, compact and lightweight (ergonomic) design
- Lever throttle offers one hand control
- Low vibration for swirl-free finishes
- Non-vacuum model
- Pad size (5"-6")
- Overall length: 7"
- Weight: 1.9 lbs.
- Stick-on pad comes standard (**TLZ474**)
- Optional Hook & Loop pad (**TLZ475**)

Model No. TLZ143



auroratools®

Model No.	Free Speed RPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Horse Power HP	Vibrations Less Than m/s²	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ142	10 000	9	1/4" – 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.35	0.80	78	**230.00**
TLZ143	10 000	9	1/4" – 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	0.35	0.80	78	**230.00**

3 1/2" NON-VACUUM DYNORBITAL-SPIRIT™ RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

- Replaceable drop-in motor
- Palm-style grip; colour coded composite lever (identifies orbit size)
- Low sound levels
- One-piece speed control dial
- Custom engineered composite cylinder; double row balancer bearing keeps out contaminants
- Includes low profile, premium urethane, weight-mated, non-vac pad
- Can be converted easily to self-generated or central vac model for hook-up to dust collection system

DYNABRADE®

Model No.	**TGY858**
Mfg. No.	59015
Abrasive Information:	3 1/2" (89 mm) dia. discs
Pad Information:	3 1/2" (89 mm) dia. pad
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	16 SCFM
Sound Level:	73 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.25 HP
Free Speed:	12 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)
Orbit Diameter:	3/16" (4.8 mm)
Tool Spindle Thread:	5/16"- 24 female
Length:	6" (152 mm)
Height:	3 1/2" (89 mm)
Weight:	1.4 lbs. (0.64 kg)
Price/Each:	**$267.00**



3 1/2" NON-VACUUM DYNORBITAL® SUPREME RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

- Includes low profile, premium urethane, weight-mated, non-vac pad for use with PSA discs
- Can be converted easily to self-generated vac model for hook-up to dust collection system
- Random circular & elliptical motion produces superior finishes

DYNABRADE®

Model No	**TGY810**
Mfg. No.	56800
Abrasive Information:	3 1/2" (89 mm) dia. discs
Pad Information:	3 1/2" (89 mm) dia.
Length:	6" 152 mm
Height:	3 3/4" (95 mm)
Weight:	2.1 lbs. (0.95 kg)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	18 SCFM
Sound Level:	76 dB(A)
Horsepower:	0.24 HP
Free Speed:	12 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)
Orbit Diameter:	3/16" (4.8 mm)
Tool Spindle Thread:	5/16"- 24 female
Price/ Each:	**$319.00**



5" & 6" NON-VACUUM DYNORBITAL® SUPREME RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

- Can be converted easily to self-generated vac model for hook-up to dust collection system
- Random circular & elliptical motion produces superior finishes
- Includes low profile, premium urethane, weight-mated, non-vac pad

DYNABRADE®

Model No.	TGY813	TGY816
Mfg. No.	56815	56826
Abrasive Information:	5" (127 mm) dia. discs	6" (152 mm) dia. discs
Pad Information:	5" (127 mm) dia.	6" (152 mm) dia.
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	18 SCFM	18 SCFM
Sound Level:	79 dB (A)	79 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.28 HP	0.24 HP
Free Speed:	12 000 RPM	12 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)
Orbit Diameter:	3/16" (4.8 mm)	3/16" (4.8 mm)
Tool Spindle Thread:	5/16"- 24 female	5/16"- 24 female
Length:	6 1/2" (165 mm)	7" (178 mm)
Height:	3 5/8" (92 mm)	3 1/2" (89 mm)
Weight:	2.1 lbs. (0.95 kg)	2.2 lbs. (1 kg
Price/Each	**$329.00**	**$329.00**







5" NON-VACUUM DYNORBITAL-SPIRIT® RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

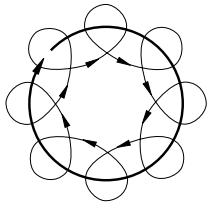
- Palm-style grip
- Colour-coded composite lever (identifies orbit size)
- Low sound levels
- One-piece speed control dial
- Custom engineered composite cylinder
- Double row balancer bearing keeps out contaminants
- Includes low profile, premium urethane, weight-mated, non-vac pad for use with PSA discs
- Can be converted easily to self-generated or central vac model for hook-up to dust collection system

DYNABRADE

Model No	TGY861	TGY852	TGY870
Mfg. No.	59020	59005	59035
Abrasive Information:	5" dia. discs (127 mm)	5" dia. discs (127 mm)	5" dia. discs (127 mm)
Pad Information:	5" dia. pad (127 mm)	5" dia. pad (127 mm)	5" dia. pad (127 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	14 SCFM	14 SCFM	14 SCFM
Sound Level:	80 dB (A)	82 Db (A)	79 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.25 HP	0.25 HP	0.25 HP
Free Speed:	12 000 RPM	12 000 RPM	12 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI	90 PSI	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT	1/4 NPT	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)
Orbit Diameter:	3/16" (4.8 mm)	3/8" (9.5 mm)	3/32" (2.4 mm)
Tool Spindle Thread:	5/16"- 24 female	5/16"- 24 female	5/16"- 24 female
Length:	6 1/2" (165 mm)	6 1/2" (165 mm)	6 1/2" (165 mm)
Height:	3 1/2" (89 mm)	3 1/2" (89 mm)	3 1/2" (89 mm)
Weight:	1.4 lbs. (0.64 kg)	1.5 lbs. (0.68 kg)	1.4 lbs. (0.64 kg)
Price/Each	**$267.00**	**$267.00**	**$267.00**



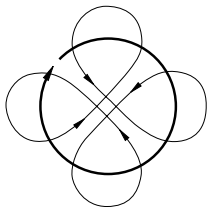
TGY861



3/16" (5 mm) dia. orbit for general sanding



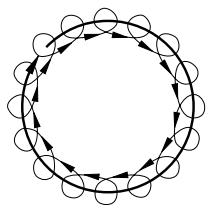
TGY852



3/8" (10 mm) dia. orbit for aggressive sanding



TGY870



3/32" (2.5 mm) dia. orbit for ultra-fine sanding

6" NON-VACUUM DYNORBITAL-SPIRIT™ RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS

DYNABRADE

- Palm-style grip
- Colour-coded composite lever (identifies orbit size)
- Low sound levels
- One-piece speed control dial
- Custom engineered composite cylinder
- Double row balancer bearing keeps out contaminants
- Includes low profile, premium urethane, weight-mated, non-vac pad
- Can be converted easily to self-generated or central vac model for hook-up to dust collection system

Model No.	TGY855	TGY873
Mfg. No.	59010	59040
Abrasive Information:	6" dia. discs (152 mm)	6" dia. discs (152 mm)
Pad Information:	6" dia. pad (152 mm)	6" dia. pad (152 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	14 SCFM	14 SCFM
Sound Level:	80 dB (A)	80 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.25 HP	0.25 HP
Free Speed:	12 000 RPM	12 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)	1/4" (6 mm)
Orbit Diameter:	3/8" (9.5 mm)	3/32" (2.4 mm)
Tool Spindle Thread:	5/16"- 24 female	5/16"- 24 female
Length:	7" (178 mm)	7" (178 mm)
Height:	3 1/2" (89 mm)	3 1/2" (89 mm)
Weight:	1.6 lbs. (0.73 kg)	1.5 lbs. (0.68 kg)
Price/Each	**$267.00**	**$267.00**





NON-VACUUM ORBITAL SANDERS

Random orbital sanders
for general sanding, orbit dia. 3/16" (5 mm)

- Low noise and vibration
- 3/16" orbit
- Air Consumption: 8 CFM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Hose I.D.": 1/4"



TDU633

Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pad Size in.	Pad Dia. mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Height with Pad in.	Height with Pad mm	Price /Each
TCW303	CP3511	5	127	1.63	0.74	3 1/4	83	**289.00**
TDU633	CP7255	6	150	1.74	0.79	3 1/4	83	**289.00**

RANDOM ORBITAL AIR SANDER

- Connects to a number of central or portable vacuum system
- Produces a swirl-free finish
- Disk Diameter: 6"



Ingersoll Rand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	No Load RPM	Price /Each
BW394	4151	8 CFM	1/4" NPT	81.6	12000	**219.00**

BELT SANDERS

- Ideal for sanding, blending and smoothing operations in various industries
- Low maintenance motor
- Easy belt changes
- Air Consumption At Free Speed L/s: 6.8
- Hose I.D.: 3/8"



UAG276



UAG275

aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Air Inlet	Sound Level (dBA)	Belt Size	No Load RPM	Power HP	Wattage	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
UAG276*	GS-0630J	16 CFM	1/4" NPTF	85	20-2/5" - 3/4"	16500	0.5	373	1.94	0.88	**292.00**
UAG275	GS-0630H	16 CFM	1/4" NPTF	85	13" - 3/8"	16500	0.5	373	1.94	0.88	**225.00**

* Right hand usage only, not reversible

BELT SANDERS

- Ergonomic design
- Low maintenance motor
- Easy belt changes
- Unequaled power to weight ratio

Chicago Pneumatic™



TCW005



TCW006

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Free Speed RPM	Belt Size L x I in.	Belt Size L x I mm	Power HP	Power W	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Air Consumption At Free Speed CFM	Air Consumption At Free Speed L/s	Air Inlet Thread"	Hose I.D."	Price /Each
TCW005	CP9779	22 000	13 x 3/8	330 x 10	0.4	300	2.09	0.95	14	6	1/4	3/8	**329.00**
TCW006	CP9780	20 000	20.4 x 3/4	520 x 20	0.4	300	2.09	0.95	15	7	1/4	3/8	**399.00**

DYNAFILE® ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

- Replaces tedious hand filing and sanding
- Superior belt tracking and fast abrasive belt changes
- New composite quick-change housing cover reduces vibration and is thermal-insulated
- New belt housing has larger opening for belt tracking and operation
- Includes: Contact arm **THZ336**

DYNAFILE® VERSATILITY KITS

TGY725 Dynafile® with 5 contact arms, **THZ353**, **THZ354**, **THZ336**, **THZ337** & **THZ355** and abrasive belts in a durable case

Model No. TGY726
Mfg. No. 14010
Price/Each $1059.00

Model No.	**TGY725**
Mfg. No.	14000
Abrasive Belt Size:	1/8-1/2" W x 24" L (3-13 mm x 610 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	31 SCFM
Sound Level:	77 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.50 HP
Free Speed:	20 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Max. SFPM:	5800 SFPM
Length:	14 3/5" (371 mm)
Height:	4" (102 mm)
Weight:	3.1 lbs. (1.41 kg)
Price/Each:	**$849.00**



TGY726 Versatility Kit

DYNAFILE® II ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

- New lightweight composite housing reduces vibration and is thermal-insulated to prevent cold air transmission to the operator's hand. Grinding head pivots 360°
- Air motor easily converts to 1/4" die grinder or 1/4" drill
- Order collet and chuck separately

DYNAFILE® II VERSATILITY KITS

Kit Includes: Dynafile® II model **TGY737**, 3-contact arms (**THZ343**, **THZ341** & **THZ342**), 8-abrasive belts, 1/4" Collet for die grinder use and carrying case

Model No. TGY738
Mfg. No. 40321
Price/Each $1009.00

Model No	**TGY737**
Mfg. No.	40320
Abrasive Belt Size:	1/4" - 3/4" W x 18"- 24" L (6-19 mm x 457-610 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	28 SCFM
Sound Level:	80 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.50 HP
Free Speed:	20 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Max. SFPM:	4550 SFPM
Length:	14 1/4" (362 mm)
Height:	4 7/8" (124 mm)
Weight:	2.5 lbs. (1.14 kg)
Price/Each:	**$839.00**



TGY738 Versatility Kit

ELECTRIC DYNAFILE® II ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

- Runs coated-abrasive and non-woven nylon belts
- Ideal for grinding, deburring, blending, finishing and surface conditioning
- Tool includes model **THZ341** contact arm, for abrasive belts 1/2" wide by 18" long
- Tool accepts over 20 interchangeable contact arms
- Sanding head pivots 360°, for working in previously inaccessible areas
- Side handle included for operator comfort
- Handle is reversible for left or right hand use
- Tool is double-insulated for safety, includes electric cord 8 feet in length

Model No.	**TGY744**
Mfg. No.	40610
Abrasive Belt size:	1/4" - 3/4" W x 18"- 24" L (6-19 mm x 457-610 mm)
Max. RPM:	11 000 RPM
Max. SFPM:	2520 SFPM
Length:	19" (445 mm)
Height:	5 1/2" (121 mm)
Weight:	5 lbs. (2.1 kg)
Price/Each:	**$489.00**



TGY745 Versatility Kit

ELECTRIC DYNAFILE® II VERSATILITY KITS

- Includes model **TGY744** electric Dynafile® II with model **THZ341** contact arm, and two additional arms models **THZ340** and **THZ342**, eight abrasive belts of various grits, and an assortment of platen pads
- All items contained in handy and durable carrying case

Model No. TGY745 **Mfg. No.** 40611 **Price/Each $659.00**

MINI-DYNAFILE® II ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

- Pop-off guard for easy abrasive belt changes
- Multi-positioning grinding head pivots 360°
- Easy abrasive belt tracking with adjustment knob
- Strap polish, grind, deburr, enter narrow openings
- Materials: woodworking, metal, ceramics, composites, stainless steel, plastics, fibreglass, rubber, glass & stone

MINI-DYNAFILE® II VERSATILITY KITS

- Kit includes: Mini-Dynafile® model **TGY731**, 2 additional contact arms (models **THZ346** and **THZ356**), assorted belts, threaded collet insert and durable caring case
- Multi-positioning grinding head pivots 180°
- Easy abrasive belt tracking with adjustment knob

Model No. TGY732
Mfg. No. 15006
Price/Each $959.00

Model No.	**TGY731**
Mfg. No.	15003
Abrasive Belt Size:	1/8-1/2" W x 12" L (3-13 mm x 305 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	20 SCFM
Sound Level:	78 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.35 HP
Free Speed:	25 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	1/4" (6 mm)
Max. SFPM:	4890 SFPM
Length:	10 3/4" (273 mm)
Height:	3 1/2" (89 mm)
Weight:	1.8 lbs. (0.82 kg)
Price/Each:	**$829.00**



TGY732 Versatility Kit

DYNAFILE® III ABRASIVE BELT MACHINES

- Lightweight, ergonomic design for operator control & comfort
- Composite housing reduces vibration and is thermal-insulated to prevent cold air transmission to operator
- Grinding head pivots 360°

DYNAFILE® III VERSATILITY KITS

- Composite housing reduces vibration and is thermal-insulated to prevent cold air transmission to operator.
- Grinding head pivots 360°
- Kit includes: Dynafile® III model **TGY733**, 3-Contact Arms models **THZ348**, **THZ357** and **THZ351**, spare drive wheel, wrenches, hex keys, 6 abrasive belts and carrying case

Model No. TGY734 Mfg. No. 15302
Price/Each $1289.00

Model No.	**TGY733**
Mfg. No.	15300
Abrasive Belt Size:	1/4" - 1" W x 18" L (6-25 mm x 457 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	32 SCFM
Sound Level:	87 dB (A)
Horsepower:	0.70 HP
Free Speed:	20 000 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	1/4 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Max. SFPM:	4550 SFPM
Length:	14 1/4" (362 mm)
Height:	4 7/8" (124 mm)
Weight:	2.5 lbs. (1.14 kg)
Price/Each:	**$1089.00**



TGY734 Versatility Kit

DYNAFILE® CONTACT ARMS

4" to 14" Workable Reach (Includes bearing and shaft)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Belt Size	Contact Wheel Ass.	Platen Pad	Price /Each
THZ336	11218	Standard Arm on **TGY725**	1/2" x 24"	11078 5/8" Dia. x 3/8" W, rubber	11025 1/2" W	**106.00**
THZ337	11219	No platen due to off set design, Grind radiuses, slack polish, Offset for slack polishing	1/4", 5/16" or 2" x 24"	11080 1" Dia. x 3/8" wide, radius rubber	None	**106.00**
THZ338	11232	For 1/8"wide belts, No platen due to offset design Grind corners, strap polish	1/8" or 1/4"x 24"	11086 1" Dia. x 3/8" W, tapered urethane	None	**125.00**
THZ339	11215	Enter 1/2" x 1/2" openings	1/4"x 24"	11072 7/16" Dia. x 1/4" wide 1/8" wide, brass	11034	**125.00**

DYNAFILE® III CONTACT ARMS

4" to 6 3/4" Workable Reach



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Belt Size	Contact Wheel Ass.	Platen Pad	Price /Each
THZ348	15350	Reversible Arm - arm can be flipped to allow for platen sanding or strap polishing Standard with tool	1" x 18"	15349 90 durometer 2" Dia. x 1" W	15323 1" W	**279.00**
THZ349	15351	Reversible Arm - arm can be flipped to allow for platen sanding or strap polishing	1" x 18"	15348 70 durometer 2" Dia. x 1" W	15323 1" W	**289.00**
THZ350	15356	Reversible Arm - arm can be flipped to allow for platen sanding or strap polishing	1" x 18"	15346 40 durometer 2" Dia. x 5/8" W	15323 1" W	**289.00**
THZ351	15357	Reversible Arm - arm can be flipped to allow for platen sanding or strap polishing "V" shape wheel	1" x 18"	15347 2" Dia. x 1" W	15323 1" W	**289.00**
THZ352	15375	Great for strap polishing	1" x 24"	15348 70 durometer 2" Dia. x 1" W	None	**399.00**

DYNAFILE® II CONTACT ARMS

For Air and electric Models - 4" to 17" Workable Reach



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Belt Size	Contact Wheel Ass.	Platen Pad	Price /Each
THZ340	11202	Enter 5/16"x 3/4" openings	1/4"x 18"	11074 5/8" Dia. x 1/8" W, rubber	11032 1/4" W	**96.50**
THZ341	11203	Standard on Models **TGY742** and **TGY744**, Grind over contact wheel or platen	1/2" x 1/8"	11078 5/8" Dia. x 3/8" W, rubber	11025 1/2" W	**106.00**
THZ342	11204	Unique offset design Strap polishing is easy with this arm	1/8", 1/4", 5/16"or 1/2" x 18"	11080 1" Dia. x 3/8" W, radiused rubber	None	**106.00**
THZ343	11206	Standard on models **TGY737** and **TGY741**	5/8" or 3/4" x 18"	11282 3/4"Dia. x 5/8" W, rubber	11109 3/4" W	**115.00**
THZ344	11280	Grind corners, enter grooves, strap polish "V" shape wheel	1/8" or 1/4" x 18"	11086 1" Dia. x 3/8" W, urethane, tapered	None	**144.00**

MINI-DYNAFILE® II CONTACT ARMS

3" workable Reach



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Belt Size	Contact Wheel Ass.	Platen Pad	Price /Each
THZ345	15026	Standard on model **TGY731** Grind corners, enter grooves, strap polish	1/2" x 12" 5/8" Dia. x 3/8" W	11078 1/2" W rubber	11026	**106.00**
THZ346	15028	No Platen due to offset design Grind radiuses, slack polish or Offset for slack polishing	1/4" x 5/16" 1/2" x 12"	11080 1" Dia. x 3/8" wide rubber	None	**96.60**
THZ347	15029	Grind corners, enter grooves and strap polish	1/8" x 12"	11086 1" Dia. x 3/8" W urethane	None	**135.00**

DYNASTRAIGHT® AIR POWERED ABRASIVE FINISHING TOOLS

- Ideal set-up for Dynacushion® wheel (not included)
- Threaded arbor (5/8" -11) for exclusive use with Dynacushion® pneumatic wheel
- Shown with optional pneumatic wheel

Model No.	**TGY774**
Mfg. No.	13505
Abrasive Information:	15-1/2" long x 3-1/2" wide Dynacushion® belts (394 mm x 89 mm)
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	44 SCFM
Sound Level:	88 dB (A)
Horsepower:	1.00 HP
Free Speed:	3400 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	3/8 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Threaded Arbor:	5/8" - 11 male
Tool Spindle Thread:	1/2" - 20 male
Length:	14 7/8" (378 mm)
Height:	1 7/8" (48 mm)
Weight:	4 lbs. (1.82 kg)
Price/Each:	**$1149.00**



DYNISHER® FINISHING TOOLS

- Excellent for blending and finishing stainless steel and most other metals, leaving an in-line pattern
- Includes: 3/4" dia. arbor for mounting a variety of abrasives & accessories
- Shown with optional Dynacushion® pneumatic wheel not included

Model No	**TGY767**
Mfg. No.	13450
Abrasive Information:	3-1/2"(84 mm) x 15-1/2"(394 mm) abrasive belts 4" dia. (102 mm) Abrasive flap wheels 4" (102 mm) dia. conditioning discs
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	42 SCFM
Sound Level:	80 dB (A)
Horsepower:	1.00 HP
Free Speed:	2800 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	3/8 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Max. SFPM:	3665 SFPM
Arbor Information:	3/4" x 2 5/16" (19 mm x 59.5 mm)
Length:	15" (381 mm)
Height:	7" (178 mm)
Weight:	5.7 lbs. (2.59 kg)
Price/Each:	**$1819.00**



DYNISHER® FINISHING TOOL VERSATILITY KITS

- Excellent for blending and finishing stainless steel and most other metals, leaving an in-line pattern
- Includes: 3/4" dia. Arbor for mounting a variety of abrasives & accessories
- Shown with optional Dynacushion® pneumatic wheel, not included

Model No	**TGY768**
Mfg. No.	13460
Abrasive Information:	3 1/2"(84 mm) x 15-1/2"(394 mm) Abrasive belts. 4"(102 mm) dia. Abrasive flap wheels. 4"(102 mm) dia. conditioning discs
Air Flow Rate @ 90 PSI:	41 SCFM
Sound Level:	84 dB (A)
Horsepower:	1.00 HP
Free Speed:	2800 RPM
Air Pressure:	90 PSI
Air Inlet Thread:	3/8 NPT
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8" (10 mm)
Max. SFPM:	3665 SFPM
Arbor Information:	3/4" x 2 5/16" (19 mm x 59.5 mm)
Length:	15" (381 mm)
Height:	7" (178 mm)
Weight:	5.7 lbs. (2.59 kg)
Price/Each:	**$1929.00**



3" 7 DEGREE OFFSET ROTARY BUFFER

Model No.	**TGY961**
Mfg. No.	51401
Air Consumption:	24 CFM
Sound Level (dBA):	75
No Load RPM:	5000
Diameter of Pad:	3"
Power HP:	0.4
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8"
Tool Spindle Thread:	3/8"-24 Male
Length:	8.75"
Height:	4.25"
Weight:	1.716 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$959.00**



3" 7 DEGREE OFFSET DISC SANDER

- Removable side handle
- Includes Locking-Type Pad (3" diameter)

Model No.	**TGZ137**
Mfg. No.	52412
Air Consumption:	36 CFM
Sound Level (dBA):	90
No Load RPM:	20 000
Diameter of Pad:	3"
Power HP:	0.7
Hose Size (I.D.):	3/8"
Tool Spindle Thread:	3/8"-24 Male
Length:	6"
Height:	5.5"
Weight:	2.2 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$669.00**



COIL ROOFING NAILER

- Improved trigger valve design provides quick nail driving in bump fire mode
- 6 Nailing depth settings with adjustment knob for maximum precision
- Tool-less shingle guide provides easy adjustments and consistent shingle placement
- Nail path magnet prevents last nail from falling out
- Convenient adjustable belt hook
- One-touch, magazine is easy to load
- Easy to remove contact top to clear nail/debris jams
- Rubberized grip for increased comfort during prolonged use



Model No.	**UAG291**
Mfg. No.	AN454
Operating Air Pressure:	70 - 120 PSI
Nail Length:	3/4 - 1-3/4"
Magazine Capacity:	120 nails
Dimensions:	10 3/8" L x 4 5/8" W x 10 5/8" H
Firing Modes:	Bump & Sequential
Price/Each:	**$399.00**

3 1/2" FRAMING NAILERS

- 3 modes: Sequential, bump, lock-off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient collapsible rafter hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Includes: Hook assy, oil supply 30 cc, safety goggles



Model No.	**TLV232**
Mfg. No.	AN923
Operating Air Pressure:	65-120 PSI
Nail Size:	2" - 3 1/2"
Nail Type:	0.113" - 0 .162" 22° round head
Magazine Capacity:	64-74 nails
Dimensions:	22" L x 4 1/4" W x 13 11/16" H
Tool Weight:	8.7 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$449.00**

SLIM CONTACT TIP BRAD NAILER

- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, casing, cabinetry and other woodworking applications
- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Quick-release nose enables fast and easy clearing of jammed nails
- Quick release, side loading magazine holds up to 100 18-gauge brad nails
- Dual windows enable fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Convenient, adjustable belt hook for operator convenience
- Non-marring nose and side bumpers protect materials from damage
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation



Model No.	**UAG258**
Mfg. No.	AF506
Operating Air Pressure:	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Length:	5/8" - 2"
Nail Gauge:	18 Gauge
Power Type:	Pneumatic
Vibration Level:	2.5 m/s2
Noise Level:	86 dB(A)
Price/Each:	**$129.00**

1/4" CROWN STAPLERS

- 18-gauge crown stapler
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Quick release magazine: staples load from the top
- Convenient adjustable belt hook
- Clear window allows operator to see number of remaining staples
- Includes: Oil dispenser, plastic carrying case, safety glasses, wrench 3, wrench 4



Model No.	**VK854**
Mfg. No.	AT638A
Operating Air Pressure:	60 - 115 PSI
Staple Size:	5/8" – 1 1/2"
Magazine Capacity:	100 nails
Dimensions:	9 3/4" L x 2 7/16" W x 9 3/4" H
Tool Weight:	3.2 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$179.00**

3 1/2" FRAMING NAILERS

- 31° clipped head framing strip nailer
- 3 modes: Sequential, bump, lock-off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient collapsible rafter hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Includes: Hook assembly, oil supply 30 cc, safety goggles



Model No.	**TLV234**
Mfg. No.	AN943
Operating Air Pressure:	65 - 120 PSI
Nail Type:	0.113" - 0.131" 31° clipped head
Nail Size:	2" – 3 1/2"
Magazine Capacity:	60 - 84 Nails
Dimensions:	17 7/8" L x 4 1/4" W x 14 3/8" H
Tool Weight:	8.4 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$449.00**

2 1/2" COIL SIDING NAILERS

- 15° round head coil siding nailer
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from the operator
- 3 modes: Sequential, bump, lock-off
- 9 depth nailing settings in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient adjustable belt hook
- Rubberized grip for increased comfort
- Built-in air filter prevents dust or foreign matter from entering the tool
- Includes: Hex wrench 4, plastic carrying case, safety goggles, oil supply



Model No.	**TDU796**
Mfg. No.	AN611
Operating Air Pressure:	65 - 120 PSI
Nail Type:	0.80" - 0.99" 15° round head
Nail Size: Wire Collated:	1 1/4" – 2 1/2"
Nail Size: Plastic Collated:	1 1/4" - 2"
Magazine Capacity:	200 - 400 Nails
Dimensions:	13 1/16" L x 5" W x 12 1/2" H
Tool Weight:	4.9 lbs.
Price/Each:	**$579.00**

AIR TOOLS

COIL ROOFING NAILER

- High speed valve technology drives at a rate of up to 10 nails per second
- Robust engine and feed system for durability and long life
- Depth adjust wheel with numbered detents helps drive nails to the proper depth into a variety of materials
- Steel skid plates with rubber inserts protect the tool and help to stop it from sliding
- Firing Mode: Bump Fire
- Nail Diameter: 0.12"
- Tool Weight: 5.2 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Length	Magazine Capacity	Magazine Angle	Price /Each
UAG131	DW45RN	70 - 120 PSI	3/4" - 1-3/4"	120	15°	**409.00**

COIL SIDING & FENCING NAILER

- Tool-free adjustable exhaust
- Tool-free adjustable rafter hook for convenience
- Durable, lightweight aluminum housing
- Drives wire weld and plastic inserted coil nails
- Smooth rubber foot aids in preventing damage to work surface
- Tool-free depth of drive adjustment for precise setting of fasteners
- Nail Diameter: 0.08" - 0.092"
- Tool Dimensions: 10.5" L x 4" W x 11" H
- Tool Weight: 4.9 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Length	Magazine Capacity	Magazine Angle	Price /Each
UAI796	DW66C-1	70 - 120 PSI	1-1/4" - 2-1/2"	300	15°	**585.00**

2-IN-1 FLOORING TOOL

- Mallet-actuated pneumatic driving action consistently drives fasteners for easier installation
- Special hardened driver blade for long life
- Ergonomically designed long handle with comfortable rubber grip
- Non-marring, interchangeable base plates for 1/2" - 3/4" flooring
- Includes: DWFP12569 Nailer, 1/2" Interchangeable base plate, 5/8" Interchangeable base plate, 3/4" Interchangeable base plate, Mallet, Wrenches, 1/4" Air fitting
- Staple Crown: 1/2"
- Weight: 10.2 lbs.
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Years Limited



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Air Consumption	Staple Size	Nail Type	Magazine Capacity	Price /Each
TYD805	DWFP12569	100 psi	15.5 Gauge	Cleat	100	**323.00**

FINISH NAILER

- Motor works as an oil free and oil lube unit
- Low profile, no-mar pad
- Trigger lock-off
- Adjustable belt hook, nail depth adjustment, jam clearing, & 360° exhaust are all tool-free
- Sequential action trigger installed
- Includes: (1) Finish nailer, (1) Carry case, (1000) Sample "FN" style finish nails, (1) Safetyglasses, (2) Allen wrenches, (1) Air fitting
- Nail Length: 1" - 2-1/2"
- Magazine Angle: Straight
- Collation Type: Glue
- Magazine Loading Type: Rear
- Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Years Limited



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Size	Nail Type	Magazine Capacity	Price /Each
WK822	D51257K	70 - 120 PSI	16 Gauge	Finishing	100	**229.00**

PAPER TAPE COLLATED FRAMING NAILER

- Industrial grade design for high speed and high volume framing applications
- Lightweight with enhanced ergonomics and balance for comfort and control
- Recoil dampening engine system to minimize recoil
- Depth-of-drive adjustment for precise setting of fasteners
- Selectable trigger for sequential or bump actuation
- Adjustable rafter hook
- Nail Diameter: 0.113" - 0.131"
- Tool Dimensions: 19.7" L x 4.95" W x 12.75" H
- Tool Weight: 8.1 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Length	Magazine Capacity	Magazine Angle	Price /Each
UAI793	DWF83PT	70 - 120 PSI	2" - 3-1/4"	90	30°	**436.00**

WIRE WELD FRAMING NAILER

- Industrial grade design for high speed and high volume framing applications
- Lightweight with enhanced ergonomics and balance for comfort and control
- Recoil dampening engine system to minimize recoil
- Depth-of-drive adjustment for precise setting of fasteners
- Selectable trigger for sequential or bump actuation
- Adjustable rafter hook
- Nail Diameter: 0.113" - 0.131"
- Tool Dimensions: 20.5" L x 4.95" W x 12.75" H
- Tool Weight: 8.1 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Length	Magazine Capacity	Magazine Angle	Price /Each
UAI795	DWF83WW	70 - 120 PSI	2" - 3-1/4"	100	28°	**436.00**

PRECISION POINT™ FINISH NAILER

- Precision Point™ Technology allows precise nail placement as a result of a smaller nose and no need to compress the contact trip to actuate the tool
- Long life maintenance-free motor to keep from staining the work surface
- Tool-free jam release mechanism for easy nail removal
- Tool-free depth-of-drive adjustment for proper setting of nail heads
- Selectable trigger for sequential or contact actuation
- Rear exhaust to keep contaminates away from work
- Adjustable belt hook
- Nail Length: 1-1/4" - 2-1/2"
- Tool Dimensions: 12.5" L x 3.3" W x 11.3" H
- Tool Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Includes: Nailer, 1/4" Air fitting, Carrying case, Extra no-mar tips



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Nail Size	Nail Type	Magazine Capacity	Price /Each
UAI791	DWFP71917	70 - 120 PSI	16 Gauge	Finishing	100	**279.00**

FINISH STAPLER

- Long life maintenance-free motor to keep from staining the work surface
- Tool-free depth-of-drive adjustment for proper setting of staples
- Selectable trigger for sequential or contact actuation
- Low staple lockout alerts when to reload
- Rear exhaust to keep contaminates away from work
- Staple Crown: 1/4"
- Tool Dimensions: 9.25" L x 2.75" W x 9.5" H
- Tool Weight: 3 lbs.
- Includes: Finish stapler, Carrying case, 1/4" Fitting, Owner's manual



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operating Pressure	Staple Size	Staple Length	Magazine Capacity	Price /Each
UAI790	DWFP1838	70 - 120 PSI	16 Gauge	1/2" - 1-1/2"	100	**188.00**

LIQUID TRANSFER & CLEAN-UP SYSTEMS

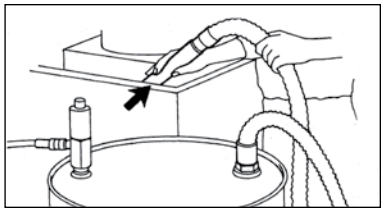
Ideally suited for recovering a wide variety of wet materials such as: coolants, hydraulic oils, non-flammable liquids, sludge and wet chips, waste water.

- Collects high viscosity liquids with efficiency
- Transforms an ordinary 205L drum into a powerful liquid vacuum cleaner; a simple two-way air control valve and 80-100 PSI air pressure allows pumping to a sealed drum
- Larger tank (205L) capacity than industrial shop vacuums
- Safe in wet areas, no electricity; eliminates the risk of electric shocks often associated with electric pumps
- Eliminates double handling of toxic materials and emptying of vacuum container
- Eliminates need for cloth and granular absorbents and their disposal problems
- Easy to clean; the pump can be completely disassembled
- Easily switches from vacuum mode, filing the container, to empty mode by turning the dial on top of the unit
- Instant On/Off control from air valve
- Automatic float valve to prevent overfilling
- Includes: pump unit, 10' vacuum hose with tapered PVC couplings, tapered PVC drum adaptor, extension tubes, crevice tool, skimmer tool, and squeegee
- Drum not included

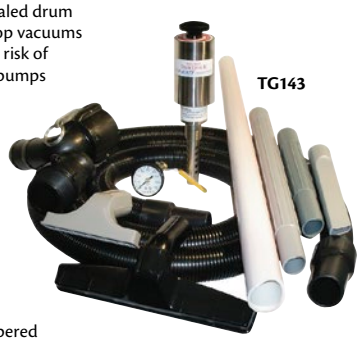
Model No TG142 Vacuum and transfer system
Mfg. No. 67.400
Price/Each $958.00

TG142
Drum not included





TG143



SPARE PARTS

TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TG143	67.410	Vacuum/pump unit	**769.00**
TG144	67.415	10' Vacuum Hose	**141.00**
TG145	67.420	Squeegee	**110.00**
TG146	67.425	19" extension tube	**37.10**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TG147	67.430	Male drum adaptor 2"	**59.00**
TG148	67.435	Crevice tool	**30.60**
TG149	67.440	Round brush	**42.30**
TG150	67.445	Skimmer	**28.90**

GUNVAC® DELUXE VACUUM KIT

- Rugged, all metal construction
- Contoured comfort grip
- Convenient hanging eyelet
- High filtration collection bag with zipper
- 5 piece plastic accessory kit included
- 1/4" FNPT bottom and rear inlets
- Air Consumption: 78 CFM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPTF
- Min. Compressor Required: 6.4 HP
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 30.5" x 8" x 1.5"
- Weight: 1.8 lbs.

Model No. TYK117
Mfg. No. 1510
Price/Each $228.00

GUARDAIR®



GUNVAC® VACUUM GUN KITS

- Powerful and quiet
- Unique Venturi Jet creates a powerful vortex which multiplies input air flow more than 12-fold
- Lightweight, easy to use with comfortable grip
- Safe and efficient-no need for electricity
- Reusable collector bag with rear deflector to extend bag's lifespan
- 1/4 (F) NPT inlet and working pressure 60 to 125 PSI
- Includes: reusable collector bag, 40 cm flexible hose, dust brush, crevice tool

Model No. TG151
Mfg. No. 67.050
Price/Each $195.00



TOPRING

GUNVAC® VACUUM UNITS

The most powerful pneumatic GunVac® available and it handles like a blow gun. Vacuums metal chips, debris, sawdust, pellets, trimmings, and crumbs instead of blowing them. Sumps can be drained by removing the bag and connecting vac to a drum with a hose. It has no electrical fields or wires. Kit comes complete with 9" crevice tool. Constructed of rugged aluminum, it has a 1/4" NPT inlet and operates at 80-160 PSI. Tapered vacuum inlet accepts all standard 1-1/4" vac ccessories.

Model No. TB155
Mfg. No. 1500
Price/Each $156.00

GUARDAIR®



FLEXIBLE GUNVAC® VACUUM

- Rugged, all metal construction
- Contoured comfort grip
- Convenient hanging eyelet
- High filtration collection bag with zipper
- 8" x 1-5/16" O.D. flexible metal extension
- 1/4" FNPT bottom and rear inlets
- Air Consumption: 78 CFM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPTF
- Min. Compressor Required: 6.4 HP
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 30.5" x 8" x 1.5"
- Weight: 2.2 lbs.

Model No. TYK118
Mfg. No. 1548
Price/Each $222.00

GUARDAIR®



TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES

TOPRING

All pencil gauges have a precision engineered brass chuck to assure gauge fits squarely on the valve. This prevents air leakage and guarantees accurate pressure readings. All gauges have a permanent deflating pin to release excessive air.

STANDARD TIRE GAUGES (NYLON BAR PENCIL TYPE)

- Double calibration PSI: 5 to 50
- kPa: 50 to 350
- Ideal for automobile and light trucks



Model No. TA888
Mfg. No. 63.400C
Price/Each $6.76

HIGH PRESSURE TIRE GAUGES (NYLON BAR PENCIL TYPE)

- Double calibration PSI: 10 to 120
- kPa: 90 to 820
- For high pressure bicycle and motorcycle tires



Model No. TA889
Mfg. No. 63.410C
Price/Each $7.82

TIRE PRESSURE GAUGES - DUAL WHEEL TYPE

TOPRING

All dual-wheel truck tire gauges have precision-engineered brass chuck guides to assure gauge fits squarely on the valve. This prevents air leakage and guarantees acccurate pressure reading.

PISTOL GRIP DIAL INFLATOR GAUGES

- Large 2.5" dial for accurate reading 0-90 PSI
- Nitrogen compatible
- 15" rubber hose
- 1/4 (M) NPT Air Inlet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TNB060	63.710	Dual Foot Air Chuck	**62.60**
BC317	63.711	Clip-On Air Chuck	**57.90**



DUAL FOOT TIRE GAUGES (ALUMINUM BAR)

- Double calibration
- PSI: 10 to 160
- Kg: 1 to 11

Model No. TNB064
Mfg. No. 63.545C
Price/Each $28.20



DUAL STRAIGHT CHUCK TIRE GAUGES (NYLON BAR)

- Straight-on chuck head with a 30° reverse angle for tandem wheels
- PSI: 10 to 150
- kPa: 100 to 1000

Model No. TNB063
Mfg. No. 63.570C
Price/Each $30.90

PROFESSIONAL DIAL TIRE GAUGES

- Large 3.5" dial for accurate reading 10-170 PSI
- 20" rubber hose
- Nitrogen compatible
- Swivel clip-on air chuck



Model No. BU129
Mfg. No. 63.585C
Price/Each $69.10

PROFESSIONAL INFLATOR GAUGES

- Large 3.5" dial for accurate reading 0-90 PSI
- Nitrogen compatible
- 39" rubber hose
- Air inlet 1/4 (M) NPT



Model No. TNB058
Mfg. No. 63.691
Price/Each $157.00

AIRPRO INFLATOR GAUGES

- Large 2.5" dial for accurate reading 0-174 PSI
- Three functions: inflation, deflation and pressure measurement
- Nitrogen compatible
- 72" rubber hose
- Air inlet 1/4 (F) NPT
- Includes two interchangeable chucks



Model No. BU133
Mfg. No. 63.651
Price/Each $136.00

PROFESSIONAL INFLATOR GAUGES FOR HEAVY VEHICLES

- Designed for heavy vehicles
- Large 3.5" dial for accurate reading 0-170 PSI
- Nitrogen compatible
- 78" rubber hose
- Air inlet 1/4 (M) NPT



Model No. TNB059
Mfg. No. 63.692
Price/Each $157.00

TOPRING

DIGITAL PISTOL GRIP DIAL INFLATOR GAUGES

- Large 3.5" dial with LCD display for reading from 0-218 PSI
- Four pressure reading measures PSI, BAR, KFG and KPA
- Nitrogen compatible
- 39" rubber hose
- Air inlet 1/4 (F) NPT



Model No. TNB061
Mfg. No. 63.661
Price/Each $127.00

INFLATOR GAUGES

- Easy to read 2" dial from 10-220 PSI
- Nitrogen compatible
- 12" rubber hose
- Air inlet 1/4 (F) NPT
- With clip-on chuck



Model No. TNB472
Mfg. No. 63.659C
Price/Each $41.50

STANDARD AIR CHUCKS

For regular live air lines. These chucks have a built-in shutoff valve and will not work on inflator gauges.

LOCK-ON AIR CHUCKS (CLOSED)

- Firmly locks onto valve when pushed forward
- 1/4" (F) NPT



Model No. TA877
Mfg. No. 63.100C
Price/Each $22.10

HEX BALL FOOT AIR CHUCKS

- 3/4" hex
- 1/4" (F) NPT



Model No. TA879
Mfg. No. 63.130C
Price/Each $5.06

DUAL FOOT AIR CHUCKS

- 1/4" (F) NPT
- 6" long



Model No. TA881
Mfg. No. 63.140C
Price/Each $9.13

TOPRING

DUAL FOOT AIR CHUCKS

- For hard-to-reach valves
- 1/4" (F) NPT
- 13" long



Model No. TA882
Mfg. No. 63.150C
Price/Each $20.00

TILT LOCK DUAL FOOT AIR CHUCKS (CLOSED)

- Straight-on chuck with threaded, deep wheel lock nuts which lock onto valve mouth when tilted
- 6" and 1/4 (F) NPT
- 14" and 1/4 (F) NPT (extended TA884)

Model No. TA883
Mfg. No. 63.160C
Price/Each $15.40

Model No. TA884
Mfg. No. 63.170
Price/Each $21.90



AIR BLOW GUNS

- Contoured body fits comfortably in the operators hand and made to protect the palm of the hand against the connection fittings
- Standard 5" long curved tip
- 1/4 " (F) – 18 NPT Air Inlet
- Operating Pressure: 0 - 90 PSI
- Operating temperature: -5 to 50 °C

Model No. TLZ146
Price/Each $11.80



aurora tools®

HEAVY-DUTY AIR BLOW GUN, 7-PC. KITS

- Impact and weather resistant nylon body
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip
- Variable speed trigger controls the amount of air dispensed
- Brass threaded air inlet ensures that threads do not shear
- Silent operation with noise level under 80 dB
- 1/4" (F) - 18 NPT air inlet
- Maximum working pressure: 235 PSI
- Operating temperature: -10° C to 70° C

aurora tools®

INCLUDED IN THE KIT:

- Heavy-duty safety blow gun w/4 1/2" long S.S. nozzle
- 4" protective shield provides safety from projectiles
- Soft rubber star tip nozzle for use on delicate materials
- Venturi nozzle for turbo charging output
- 1/2" rubber tip for blowing out lines and cavities
- 1" rubber tip for blowing out lines and cavities
- 1 3/8" rubber tip for blowing out lines and cavities

Model No. TYB523
Price/Each 99.75



HEAVY-DUTY BLOW GUNS

- Impact and weather resistant nylon body
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip
- Variable speed trigger controls the amount of air dispensed
- Brass threaded air inlet ensures that threads do not shear
- Silent operation with noise level under 80 dB
- 1/4" (F) - 18 NPT air inlet
- Operating Pressure: 50 - 235 PSI
- Operating temperature: -10° C to 70° C

aurora tools®



Model No.	Comes with	Air Consumption CFM	Noise Level at 100 PSI	Standard(s) Met	Price/Each
TYB519	-	9.53	77 dB	-	**28.25**
TYB520	Snub Nose Rubber Tip	15.89	77 dB	OSHA STD 1-13.1	**32.40**
TYB521	4 1/2" Long Stainless Steel Nozzle	15.18	80 dB	OSHA STD 1-13.1	**32.40**
TYB522	5 1/2" Long Stainless Steel Nozzle and Silencer	13.42	75 dB	OSHA STD 1-13.1	**39.95**



AIRPRO SAFETY BLOW GUNS W/VENTURI NOZZLE



Features
- Specially designed to project a large volume of air at low velocity
- Venturi function increases the amount of inlet air by 250%
- With 4" tube • Colour: Red

Applications
- Automotive and industrial applications
- Ideally suited for moving a large volume of chips or drying or cooling

Model No. UW573 Mfg. No. 60.386 **Price/Each $36.90**

AIRPRO SILENT SAFETY BLOW GUNS



Features
- Specially designed to keep noise level under 75 dB
- With 5" tube • Colour: Red

Applications
- Ideal for automotive and industrial cleaning applications
- Ideal for the electronics industry, repair shops or other industries requiring a low noise level and precise control of air flow

Model No. UW574 Mfg. No. 60.387 **Price/Each $39.40**

AIRPRO SILENT SAFETY BLOW GUNS W/CONTROL THROTTLE SCREW



Features
- Specially designed to keep noise level under 75 dB
- With 5" tube • Colour: Red

Applications
- Ideal for automotive and industrial cleaning applications
- Ideal for the electronics industry, repair shops or other industries requiring a low noise level and precise control of air flow

Model No. UW575 Mfg. No. 60.388 **Price/Each $54.70**

AIRPRO HIGH PERFORMANCE BLOW GUNS



Features
- Angled Tube • Powerful air stream
- With 4" tube • Colour: Red

Applications
- Ideal for cleaning equipment in industries, as well as automobile repair shops

Model No. UW577 Mfg. No. 60.390
Price/Each $19.50

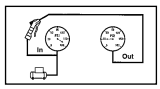
AIRPRO SILENT MAXIMUM SAFETY BLOW GUNS



Features
- Meets the safety requirements of OSHA and other health and safety agencies' strictest norms
- Reduction valve in the handle of the blow gun limits the pressure to 30 PSI
- Pressure is controlled so that it does not exceed 30 PSI as recommended by OSHA and other safety agencies' requirements
- With 5" tube • Colour: Red

Applications
- For cleaning equipment where maximum safety is required
- For very delicate operations requiring small quantity of air

Model No. UW576 Mfg. No. 60.389 **Price/Each $46.50**



30 PSI

AIRPRO HIGH PERFORMANCE BLOW GUNS W/THROTTLE SCREW



Features
- Adjustable knob controls the amount of air supplied
- Ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue
- With 4" tube • Colour: Red

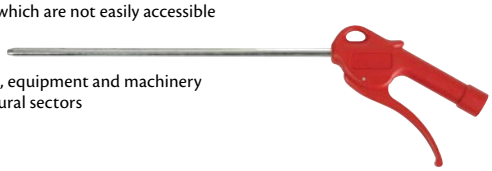
Applications
- Ideal for cleaning equipment in industries, as well as automobile repair shops
- Perfect for uses where reduced air flow is required

Model No. UW579 Mfg. No. 60.392
Price/Each $44.60

AIRPRO HIGH PERFORMANCE BLOW GUNS

Features
- 12" or 20" long tip
- Ideal for cleaning places which are not easily accessible
- Colour: Red

Applications
- Ideal for cleaning motors, equipment and machinery in industrial and agricultural sectors



12" LONG
Model No. UW580
Mfg. No. 60.393
Price/Each $38.20

20" LONG
Model No. UW581
Mfg. No. 60.395
Price/Each $42.00

TOPRING

AIRPRO SAFETY BLOW GUNS

Characteristics
- A very compact gun with exclusive features
- The contoured body lies perfectly in the palm of the hand and with only one finger you can operate the progressive valve which adjusts the flow with a sensitive and gradual manner
- The body is made to protect the palm of the hand against the connection fittings
- Especially indicated for specialized fields such as: car repair, aviation etc... where compact size, progressive flow and anti-scratch materials are required

Specifications
- Working temperature: -4°F to 176°F (-20°C to 80°C)
- Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI

Applications
- Air, water, oil, grease, glue

TOPRING



SAFETY BLOW GUNS W/VENTURI NOZZLE
- Eliminates risk if hole is obstructed
- With 4" tube
- Colour: Blue

Model No. TA835
Mfg. No. 60.350
Price/Each $34.30



HIGH PERFORMANCE BLOW GUNS
- Straight tip 12" long
- Colour: Blue

Model No. TA832
Mfg. No. 60.325
Price/Each $36.60



HIGH PERFORMANCE BLOW GUNS
- Curved tip 4" long
- Colour: Blue

Model No. TA831
Mfg. No. 60.320
Price/Each $17.90

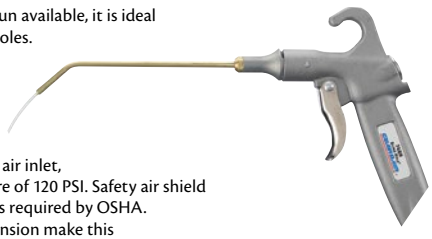


RUBBER TIP BLOW GUNS
- Anti-scratch tip
- Will not scratch or mark surfaces
- Colour: Blue

Applications
- Used in automotive and industrial shops for blowing out blocked passages such as automatic transmissions, carburetors, moulds and dies

Model No. TA833
Mfg. No. 60.330
Price/Each $25.50

BLIND HOLE AIR GUNS



The most effective blind hole air gun available, it is ideal for both deep crevices and blind holes. This air gun is 100% effective in delivering a high velocity jet of air to flush out chips and dirt. It has a small diameter air tube to access into holes down to 1/8" diameter, a 1/4" NPT air inlet, and a maximum operating pressure of 120 PSI. Safety air shield provides effective chip-guarding as required by OSHA. Pistol grip casting and angled extension make this light weight air gun easy to handle. It has a 4" straight extension and a 2" extension after the 45 degree bend.

Model No. TB136
Mfg. No. 74BH006Z
Price/Each $45.50

GUARDAIR®

JET GUARD® SAFETY AIR GUNS



Ideally suited for machine shop and production line operation, it provides for years of dependable, non-fatiguing, effective operation. It incorporates a protective air cone which is recognized by OSHA as an effective safeguard for reducing injury from flying chips. An operator controlled knurled adjusting nut to control air volume. Air thrust can be set for whisper or blast.

Model No. TB137
Mfg. No. 74SK
Price/Each $41.90

GUARDAIR®

WHISPER JET® SAFETY AIR GUNS

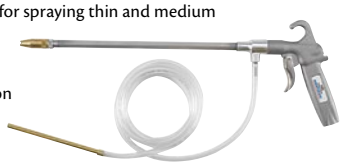


The quietest safety air gun available has a unique nozzle with a serrated periphery that reduces noise levels 6-20 dB less than conventional air guns. Solid conical tip design prevents blockage of nozzle, has a 1/4" NPT inlet with a maximum operating pressure of 150 PSI meets NPT standard.

Model No. TB151
Mfg. No. 80WJ
Price/Each $38.10

GUARDAIR®

SYPHON SPRAY GUNS



The most economical spray gun available. Ideal for spraying thin and medium solutions such as oils, solvents, insulating compounds, metal preservatives and coatings. Operates on compressed air with no moving electrical parts. The high vacuum syphon delivers up to 16 gallons per hour, has a 1/4" NPT inlet and maximum operating pressure of 150 PSI meets OSHA standards. It includes a 12" extension for reaching difficult, hard to reach locations, 6 feet of feed tube and sinker, and an adjustable trigger and nozzle tip to control volume and spray pattern.

Model No. TB152
Mfg. No. 79SG012
Price/Each $110.00

GUARDAIR®

SYPHON SPRAY GUN KITS



- High vacuum siphon delivers up to 12 gallons per hour, knurled adjusting nut controls air volume
- Both 6" and 12" extensions allow for a longer reach
- One quart metal screw-on canister eliminates feed tubes and buckets
- 1/4" FNPT inlet
- Includes: Gun, canister, 6" rigid and 12" flexible plastic spray nozzles
- Conforms to MIL-G-952 type 1
- Meets OSHA standards

GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ783	79SGM	Siphon Spray Gun Kit	239.00

XTRA-THRUST® SAFETY AIR GUNS



The most powerful safety air gun available, it is designed to quickly move large volumes of debris. The Venturi tip increases thrust, with a 1/4" inlet and a maximum operating pressure of 150 PSI, resulting in a very high volume of air that equals 1/2" open pipe in effectiveness, yet meets OSHA standard with a limit of 30 PSI dead end static pressure. Constructed with rugged, cast aluminum body and full length trigger. For maximum performance of XTRA Thrust Air Gun high flow couplers and connectors of 5/16" interior diameter are recommended, as opposed to 3/16" I.D. for standard couplers and connectors.

GUARDAIR®

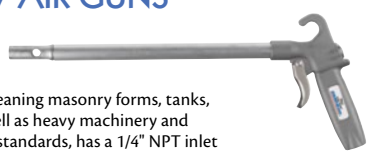
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TB138*	75XXT	6	44.00
TB139	75XT012AA	12	54.80
TB140	75XT024AA	24	59.20
TB141	75XT036AA	36	63.60
TB142	75XT048AA	48	68.00
TB143	75XT060AA	60	72.40
TB144	75XT072AA	72	76.70

* Includes air gun and nozzle only

HIGH FLOW CONNECTORS FOR XTRA-THRUST

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TB156	Connector, male 1/4" NPT 5/16" I.D.	7.70
TB158	1/4" hose barb for 1/4" hose	36.00
TB159	3/8" hose barb for 3/8" hose	31.30

LONG JOHN SAFETY AIR GUNS



The longest safety air gun available, it is ideal for cleaning areas that are hard to reach. Long John air guns are used for blowing floor debris into piles, cleaning masonry forms, tanks, ovens, large molds, pipelines, rafters as well as heavy machinery and storage areas. These air guns meet OSHA standards, has a 1/4" NPT inlet with a maximum operating pressure of 150 PSI. The pistol grip casting and aluminum extension make Long John lightweight and easy to handle. Special Venturi tip increases thrust by 200%.

GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Extension Length"	Price /Each
TB130	75LJ012AA	12	47.50
TB131	75LJ024AA	24	51.90
TB132	75LJ036AA	36	56.30
TB133	75LJ048AA	48	60.70
TB134	75LJ060AA	60	65.10
TB135	75LJ072AA	72	69.40

900LI THUMBSWITCH SAFETY AIR GUN

The lightest, thumb lever operated, extended reach, safety air gun available. It is ideal for cleaning and drying machines, ovens, floors and rafters and production equipment. It fits comfortably in the palm of your hand and is constructed of an economical, rugged, die cast aluminum. The Venturi tip has a 1/4" NPT inlet, and a maximum operating pressure 120 PSI, boosts the thrust and limits static pressure to less than 30 PSI when tip is blocked. Meets OSHA standards.



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TB145	900LJ012AA	12	41.30
TB146	900LJ024AA	24	44.80
TB147	900LJ036AA	36	48.30
TB148	900LJ048AA	48	51.80
TB149	900LJ060AA	60	55.30
TB150	900LJ072AA	72	58.80

AIR TOOLS & ACCESSORIES



WHISPER JET® EXTENDED REACH AIR GUNS

- Durable cast aluminum body
- Unique Coandaire® nozzle reduces noise 6 to 20 dB compared to conventional air guns
- Solid conical tip design prevents blockage of nozzle
- Standard stock lengths from 6" - 72"
- 1/4" FNPT inlet
- Meets OSHA standards



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ747	80LJ006AA	Whisper Jet® w/ Aluminum Extension & Aluminum Nozzle, 6"	48.70
TLZ748	80LJ012AA	Whisper Jet® w/ Aluminum Extension & Aluminum Nozzle, 12"	50.90
TLZ749	80LJ018AA	Whisper Jet® w/ Aluminum Extension & Aluminum Nozzle, 18"	53.10
TLZ750	80LJ036AA	Whisper Jet® w/ Aluminum Extension & Aluminum Nozzle, 36"	59.70
TLZ751	80LJ048AA	Whisper Jet® w/ Aluminum Extension & Aluminum Nozzle, 48"	64.10

LAZER® SERIES PALM SAFETY AIR GUNS

- All-metal construction with rubber over-molded trigger
- Unique shape and soft over-molded trigger conforms to any hand
- Ergonomic grip reduces hand fatigue
- Ready for use with any 1/4" NPT inlet connector
- Features 1/8" NPSM outlet for optional safety nozzles
- Meets OSHA 1910.242(b) regarding output pressure



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ759	LZR600	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun	27.50
TLZ760	LZR600006AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/6" extension	45.40
TLZ761	LZR600012AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/12" extension	46.60
TLZ762	LZR600018AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/18" extension	47.70
TLZ763	LZR600024AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/24" extension	48.70
TLZ764	LZR600036AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/36" extension	51.00
TLZ765	LZR600048AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/48" extension	53.30
TLZ766	LZR600060AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/60" extension	55.60
TLZ767	LZR600072AA	Palm Switch Style Lazer Air Gun w/72" extension	57.80

FORCE 5® SERIES AIR GUNS

- Advanced Venturi nozzle delivers 100% of the power
- Air speed increases as it passes through the nozzle, drawing surrounding ambient air through the side ports
- The increased volume of air greatly intensifies power at the tip
- Meets OSHA Standards



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ769	F5024AA	Force 5 Series with 24" Aluminum Extension And Standard Nozzle	329.00
TLZ770	F5036AA	Force 5 Series with 36" Aluminum Extension And Standard Nozzle	339.00
TLZ771	F5048AA	Force 5 Series with 48" Aluminum Extension And Standard Nozzle	339.00
TLZ772	F5060AA	Force 5 Series with 60" Aluminum Extension And Standard Nozzle	349.00

900 THUMBSWITCH SAFETY AIR GUN

The most compact safety air gun available that fits in the palm of your hands. It is constructed of an economical, rugged die cast aluminum. The Venturi tip, consisting of a 1/4" NPT inlet with a maximum operating pressure of 120 PSI, boosts the thrust and limits static pressure to less than 30 PSI. **TB154** includes an air shield to prevent hazardous chip fly-back.



GUARDAIR®

STANDARD MODEL
Model No. TB153
Mfg. No. 900
Price/Each $20.20

WITH AIR SHIELD
Model No. TB154
Mfg. No. 900S
Price/Each $25.80

LAZER® SERIES PISTOL GRIP SAFETY AIR GUNS

- All-metal construction
- Unique design offers comfort for any size hand
- Ergonomic grip reduces hand fatigue
- Ready for use with any 1/4" NPT inlet connector
- Features 1/8" NPSM outlet for optional safety nozzles
- Meets OSHA 1910.242(b) regarding output pressure



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ752	LZR650	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun	27.50
TLZ753	LZR650006AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/ 6" extension	45.40
TLZ754	LZR650012AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/12" extension	46.60
TLZ755	LZR650018AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/18" extension	47.70
TLZ756	LZR650024AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/24" extension	48.70
TLZ757	LZR650036AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/36" extension	51.00
TLZ758	LZR650048AA	Pistol Grip Style Lazer Air Gun w/48" extension	53.30

EASY ACCESS SAFETY AIR GUNS

- Durable cast aluminum body
- Patented air-shield protective air cone protects operator from dangerous chip fly-back
- Delivers high thrust in hard to reach areas
- 6" screw-on brass extension
- 1/4" FNPT inlet
- Meets OSHA standards



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ768	76S006	Booster Safety Air Gun	38.10

QUIET FORCE™ NOZZLES

- Made from rugged, lightweight components
- Nozzle is ideal for noise sensitive applications
- Up to 20 dBA quieter than conventional nozzles
- Develops 7 lbs. of thrust using 130 SCFM @100 PSI
- Meets OSHA Standards



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ773	F5024AQF	24" Force 5 (Quiet Force™ nozzle)	509.00
TLZ774	F5036AQF	36" Force 5 (Quiet Force™nozzle)	509.00
TLZ775	F5048AQF	48" Force 5 (Quiet Force™ nozzle)	519.00
TLZ776	F5060AQF	60" Force 5 (Quiet Force™ nozzle)	529.00
TLZ777	F5072AQF	72" Force 5 (Quiet Force™ nozzle)	529.00

INFORCER AIR GUNS

- Super Venturi nozzle accelerates air flow
- 3/4" FNPT inlet, adjustable handle
- Thermally insulated ergonomic grip
- Palm or finger actuated dead man safety trigger



SPECIFICATIONS

Incoming Air Line Pressure (PSI)	Flow (SCFM)	Thrust (lbs.)
120	185	12

GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ778	INF5024AA	Inforcer 24" Air Gun with Aluminum Ext and Std Nozzle	359.00
TLZ779	INF5036AA	Inforcer 36" Air Gun with Aluminum Ext and Std Nozzle	359.00
TLZ780	INF5048AA	Inforcer 48" Air Gun with Aluminum Ext and Std. Nozzle	369.00
TLZ781	INF5060AA	Inforcer 60" Air Gun with Aluminum Ext and Std Nozzle	379.00

THE ORIGINAL SAFETY AIR GUNS

- Patented protective air cone protects operator from dangerous chip fly-back
- Venturi nozzle draws in ambient air to intensify both power and thrust
- Knurled adjusting nut controls air volume
- 1/4" FNPT inlet, convenient hanging hook
- Meets OSHA standards



GUARDAIR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ782	57S30XB	The Original Safety Air Gun with Volume Control	44.60

COMPACT BLOW GUNS

CHARACTERISTICS

- Flow stabilizer valve for precise air control
- Contoured design to fit comfortably into the user's hand
- Chrome plated, lightweight zinc body
- Cushioned thumb lever
- The hook design enables the gun to be stored conveniently by hanging on almost anything up to 1" diameter
- Industrial and automotive applications
- 1/4" (F) NPT inlet
- Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI

TAPERED TIP BLOW GUNS

- Convenient thumb lever control
- Tapered tip
- Compact design for ease of operation



Applications

- Use in industrial and automotive shops for general cleaning, where high velocity air is not required

Model No. TA820
Mfg. No. 60.112C
Price/Each $21.50

AIR SCREEN TIP BLOW GUNS

- Brass air screen tip producing 30° conical safety air screen designed to deflect particles away from operator
- Minimizes blow-back of chips or particles



Applications

- Used in machine, tool and die and where drilled or tapped blind holes must be blown out causing chip and particle blow-back

Model No. TA817
Mfg. No. 60.102
Price/Each $36.30

SAFETY BLOW GUNS W/EXTENSION



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TA821	60.114	3" Straight extension	38.20
TA822	60.116	6" Straight extension	42.10
TA823	60.118	12" Straight extension	49.70

RUBBER TIP BLOW GUNS

- Will not scratch or mark surfaces
- Provides a leak proof seal between gun and fluid lines



Applications

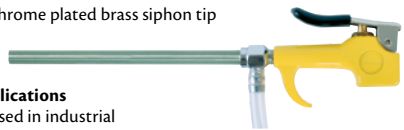
- Used in automotive and industrial shops for blowing out blocked passages such as automatic transmissions, carburetors, moulds and dies

Model No. TA819
Mfg. No. 60.110C
Price/Each $21.90

TOPRING

SIPHON TIP BLOW GUNS

- Complete with 8' of plastic suction tubing and 6" extension
- Convenient thumb lever control
- Chrome plated brass siphon tip



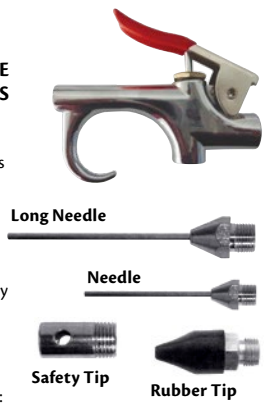
Applications

- Used in industrial and automotive shops for spraying air and liquid mixtures, (i.e. cleaners, solvents and sealants)

Model No. TA825
Mfg. No. 60.130
Price/Each $57.20

INTERCHANGEABLE TIP BLOW GUN KITS

- Designed for light duty applications
- Contoured design fits comfortably in operator's hand
- Cushioned thumb lever
- Large hanging hook
- Lightweight zinc body
- Brass valve with only one moving part
- 1/4" Female NPT
- Chrome plated
- Comes with four tips: safety tip, rubber tip, needle tip, and long needle tip



Model No. BV804
Mfg. No. 60.070C
Price/Each $19.90

COMPACT PERMATIP SAFETY BLOW GUNS

- Tamper-proof vent holes increase total air flow
- In the event of tip blockage, air escapes through radial holes, keeping tip pressure safely below 30 PSI
- Case-hardened steel restrictor inside the gun provides a concentrated air stream



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Noise Level* dB	Air Consumption* SCFM	Price/Each
TA816	60.100C	89	2.5	20.70

*At 75 PSI air line pressure

AIR BLOW GUNS WITH BRASS SAFETY NOZZLE

- Contoured design fits comfortably in operators hand
- Brass tip increases air flow
- Cushioned thumb lever
- Hook design allows for easy and convenient storage
- Operating Pressure: 90 - 120 PSI
- 1/4" (F) - 18 NPT inlet



Model No. TLV118
Price/Each $12.55

aurora tools®

BLOW GUN KIT WITH 5 INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS

- Contoured design fits comfortably in operators hand
- Chrome plated
- Large hanging hook
- Operating Pressure: 90 - 120 PSI
- 1/4" (F) - 18 NPT
- **Comes with five tips:** Non-marking soft rubber tip, large needle tip, narrow needle tip, inflating needle tip and metal tip



Model No. TLZ147
Price/Each $15.95

aurora tools®



INADEQUATE PIPING & HOSES INFORMATION

The largest pressure loss in a system serving air tools is found in two areas: hoses that are too long and hoses that are too small. The longer the hose, the more friction is created, regardless of size; this can be addressed by increasing hose size. For this reason, small diameter hoses inevitably limit flow. Choosing the proper diameter hose for the distance and flow required will go a long way to limiting pressure loss at the tool.

RECOMMENDED FLEXIBLE HOSE SIZES (I.D.) FOR VARIOUS DISTANCES & FLOWS

Flow (SCFM)	Pressure PSI	Distance 25'	35'	50'	75'	100'	150'	200'
1	100	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
2	100	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
5	100	1/4	1/4	1/4	5/16	5/16	5/16	3/8
10	100	5/16	5/16	3/8	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2
15	100	3/8	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
20	100	3/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/4
25	100	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4
30	100	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
40	100	1/2	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
50	100	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1
60	100	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1
70	100	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1	1
80	100	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	1	1	1
90	100	3/4	3/4	1	1	1	1	1
100	100	3/4	3/4	1	1	1	1	1

Calculations based on a pressure loss (ΔP) of maximum 5 PSIG

AIR HOSES NYLON COIL C/W FITTING

- Light and easy to handle
- High impact and abrasion resistance
- Excellent elastic memory, can be stretched repeatedly yet return to original shape for convenient storage
- Colour: High-viz yellow
- Temperature range: -5°C to 70°C



auroratools®

Model No.	NPT (M)"	Length	Hose Inside Diameter"	Max. Working Pressure PSI	Price /Each
TLZ150	1/4	25'	1/4	200	**12.90**
TLZ151	1/4	50'	1/4	200	**20.55**
TLZ152	3/8	25'	3/8	300	**23.00**
TLZ153	3/8	50'	3/8	300	**34.30**



AIR HOSE REPAIR KITS

- For a 3/8" hose, 1/4" NPT threads

Set includes:
1 hose splicer
1 hose end fitting
3 hose clamps

Model No. TLZ149
Price/Each $7.30



PLUG QUICK COUPLER KITS, 5 PIECES

Set includes:
One 1/4" quick coupler
One 1/4" female plug
Three 1/4" male plugs

Model No. TLZ148
Price/Each $17.30

auroratools®



VOLUME/CAPACITY

1 in³ (cubic inch) = 16.387 cm³	1 m³ = 35.3 ft³
1 ft³ (cubic feet) = 0.0283 m³	1 litre = 0.001 m³
1 ft³ = 28.32 litres	1 litre = 0.0353 ft³
1 gallon (US) = 3.785 litres	1 litre = 0.264 gallon (US)
1 gallon (imperial) = 4.546 litres	1 litre = 0.220 gallon (imperial)
1 cm³ (cubic centimeter) = 0.0610 in³	1 fl. ounce (imperial) = 28.413 ml
1 m³ (cubic meter) = 1000 litres	1 litre = 35.2 ounces

LENGTH

1 inch = 25.4 mm	1 mm = 0.039 in
1 ft (feet) = 0.305 m	1 m = 3.28 ft

WEIGHT

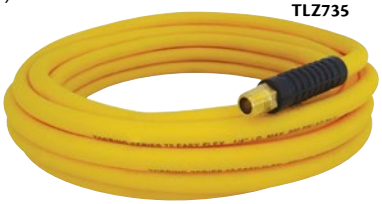
1 ounce = 28.349 g	1 g = 0.035 ounce
1 pound = 453.592 g	1 kg = 2.205 lbs



EASYFLEX PREMIUM AIR HOSES W/FITTINGS

- Technopolymer engineered to be tough and ultra-flexible at extremely low temperatures
- Easily re-coiled after use, no memory
- Lightweight
- -65°F to 149°F, 300 PSI
- Rubber guard bend restrictors on hose assemblies to extend the life of the hose
- Colour: Yellow or blue

TLZ735



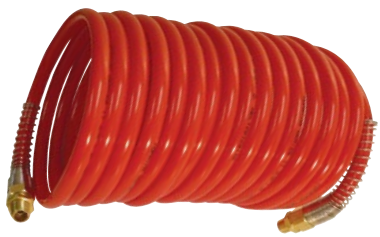
TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
TLZ735	72.164	Yellow	1/4	25	1/4	35.90
TLZ736	72.168	Yellow	1/4	50	1/4	62.00
TLZ737	72.170	Yellow	1/4	100	1/4	108.00
TLZ738	72.364	Yellow	3/8	25	1/4	41.90
TNB049	72.384	Blue	3/8	25	1/4	41.90
TLZ739	72.368	Yellow	3/8	50	1/4	74.20
TLZ740	72.370	Blue	3/8	100	1/4	134.00

MAXPRO SELF-STORING NYLON AIR HOSES W/FITTINGS

- Self-storing
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Swivel fittings allow maximum directional flexibility
- Reusable and repairable fittings
- -40°F to 180°F, up to 200 PSI
- Colour: Red

TA181



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
TA181	11.421	1/4	12,5	1/4	30.40
TA182	11.441	1/4	25	1/4	40.00
TA185	11.641	3/8	25	3/8	71.50
TA187	11.681	3/8	50	3/8	106.00
REPLACEMENT SWIVEL FITTINGS					
TS332	11.042	1/4	-	1/4	12.40
TS334	11.062	3/8	-	3/8	22.00
TS335	11.065	3/8	-	1/4	17.50

FLEXHYBRID AIR HOSES W/FITTINGS

- Engineered hybrid polymer combining best features from PVC and rubber
- Superior flexibility, lightweight and economical
- 14°F to 140°F, 300 PSI
- Good resistance to oils, heat, ozone and abrasion
- Colour: Red

TNB036



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
TNB036	70.115	1/4	25	1/4	25.40
TNB037	70.119	1/4	50	1/4	45.90
BC368	70.316	3/8	25	1/4	27.20
BC370	70.318	3/8	50	1/4	49.10
BC376	70.415	1/2	25	3/8	52.50
BC380	70.419	1/2	50	3/8	90.30

AIRFLEX PREMIUM AIR HOSES W/FITTINGS

- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Medium oil resistance
- -40°F to 212°F, 250 PSI
- Quality general purpose rubber air hose
- Colour: Red

BU260



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
BU260	71.114	1/4	25	1/4	38.90
UP477	71.118	1/4	50	1/4	65.80
BU282*	71.315	3/8	25	1/4	48.40
BU286*	71.319	3/8	50	1/4	85.20
BU285*	71.318	3/8	50	3/8	85.80
BU306	71.419	1/2	50	3/8	120.00
BU305	71.418	1/2	50	1/2	122.00

*Rubber guard bend restrictors to increase the life of air hose

TOPFLEX RUBBER AIR HOSES

- Maximum oil and heat resistance
- Spark resistant
- Reusable fittings – no crimping required
- -40°F to 212°F, 300 PSI
- Synthetic rubber cover
- Colour: Black

TA511



TNB038



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
TNB038	77.125	1/4	25	1/4	57.40
TOPFLEX LOCK-ON AIR HOSES					
TNB039	77.128	1/4	50	1/4	110.00
TNB040	77.130	1/4	100	1/4	215.00
BU472	77.348	3/8	50	1/4	146.00
TNB042	77.338	3/8	50	3/8	147.00
TNB043	77.110	1/4	500	-	997.00
TNB044	77.310	3/8	500	-	1329.00
REPLACEMENT REUSABLE FITTINGS					
TA511	41.861	1/4	-	1/4	2.69
TA512	41.862	3/8	-	1/4	2.80
TA526	41.880	1/4	-	Barb joint	2.36
TA527	41.881	3/8	-	Barb joint	3.81

FLEXCOIL SELF-STORING POLYURETHANE AIR HOSES W/FITTINGS

- Offers little resistance to pull and automatically recoils
- Swivel fittings allow maximum directional flexibility
- Reusable and repairable fittings
- -40°F to 158°F, 140 PSI
- Colour: Red

TA216



TOPRING

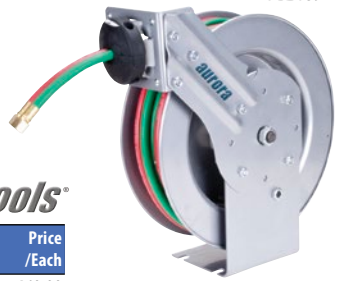
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Fittings (M)NPT	Price /Each
TA216	17.610	1/4	15	1/4	40.00
TA217	17.615	1/4	20	1/4	49.90
TA218	17.620	1/4	25	1/4	55.20
TA219	17.625	1/4	30	1/4	78.60
TA220	17.650	1/4	50	1/4	92.60
TA221	17.660	5/16	15	1/4	74.00
TA223	17.670	5/16	25	1/4	106.00
TA226	17.710	3/8	15	3/8	87.60
TA227	17.714	3/8	15	1/4	87.60
TA230	17.720	3/8	25	3/8	116.00
TA231	17.724	3/8	25	1/4	116.00

HOSES & HOSE CLAMPS

WELDING HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- 1/4" oxygen and acetylene twin hose
- Leakproof double O-ring seals
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor
- Grade R hose
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint

TLZ487



aurora tools®

Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Oxygen Inlet & Outlet	Acetylene Inlet & Outlet	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLZ487	Spring	1/4	25	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (female)	8	x	14 3/4	x	13 5/8	25.9	**160.00**
TLZ488	Spring	1/4	50	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (female)	8 5/8	x	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	42.2	**229.00**

AIR/WATER DELIVERY REELS

- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Made of corrosion proof polypropylene
- Working temperature to 65°C
- Designed to protect the hose and allow for easy cleaning of both hose and reel
- Wall or floor mount (floor stand not included)
- Hose included

FH821



REELCRAFT®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FH821	SGA3650 OLP	3/8	50	232	3/8	3/8	9 1/8	x	22	x	19 3/8	21	**409.00**
FH822	SGA3665 OLP	3/8	65	232	3/8	3/8	9 1/8	x	22	x	19 3/8	25	**439.00**
FH823	SGA3850 OLP	1/2	50	232	1/2	1/2	9 1/8	x	22	x	19 3/8	23	**419.00**

LIGHTWEIGHT & ECONOMICAL INDUSTRIAL REELS

- Lighter spring driven hose reel designed for applications that are less demanding, yet require a product that can withstand industrial use
- Steel components are individually powder coated and teamed with composite materials, which virtually eliminates corrosion
- Lightweight for air or water - designed for less demanding applications yet can withstand industrial use - sold with hose

FH522



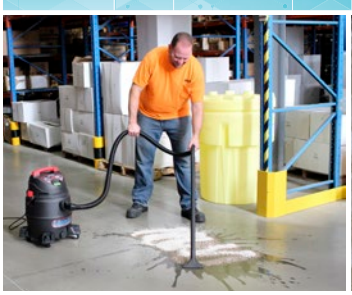
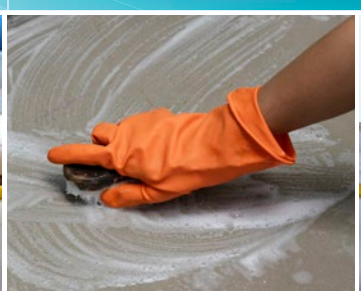
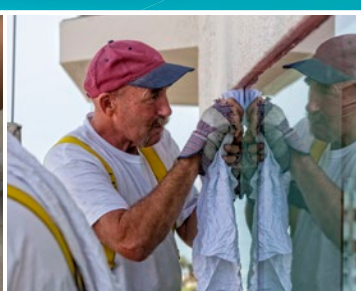
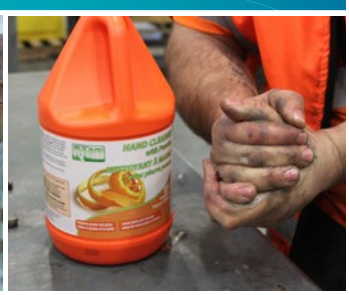
REELCRAFT®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Reel Outlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STEEL & COMPOSITE REELS															
FH522	RT435-OLP	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	20	**279.00**
FH523	RT450-OLP	Spring	1/4	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	24	**339.00**
FH524	RT635-OLP	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	21	**309.00**
FH525	RT650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	1/2	-	6 1/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	27	**409.00**
FI056	RT835-OLP	Spring	1/2	35	300	1/2	1/2	-	6 1/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	27	**439.00**
FI057	RT850-OLP	Spring	1/2	50	300	1/2	1/2	-	7 3/4	x	16 1/2	x	17 7/8	37	**549.00**

2-Year Limited Warranty Standard colour as shown - black composite/powder coat paint red base & guide arm

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

HOSE REELS

REELS CONTRIBUTE TO AN IMPROVED WORK ENVIRONMENT WHICH SAVES TIME, EQUIPMENT & MONEY

Standard features Include:

- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint
- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- Permanently lubricated for long, trouble-free service
- Multi-position guide arms for versatile mounting options
- Kinkless, high quality hoses
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor


FH494


FH502


FH504

REELCRAFT

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL STEEL REELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M)NPT"	Reel Inlet (F)NPT"	Reel Outlet (F)NPT"	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
AIR or WATER reels for manufacturing plants, body shops, workshops, service stations, fabricators, spray booths - sold with hose											
TN315	4435-OLP	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 5/8 x 12 3/8 x 12 7/8	19	**349.00**
TN317	4625-OLP	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 5/8 x 12 3/8 x 12 7/8	20	**359.00**
TN316	5635-OLP	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	6 1/8 x 14 x 14 3/8	25	**439.00**
TN318	7650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	1/2	-	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	43	**659.00**
TN319	7850-OLP	Spring	1/2	50	300	3/8	1/2	-	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	47	**679.00**
FI058	5450-OLP	Spring	1/4	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	6 1/8 x 14 x 14 3/8	26	**469.00**
NN152	5650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 7/8 x 16 1/2 x 17 5/8	36	**519.00**
FH534	81100-OLP	Spring	3/8	100	300	3/8	1/2	-	10 1/2 x 24 x 25 3/8	82	**1039.00**
FH490	82100-OLP	Spring	1/2	100	300	1/2	1/2	-	10 1/2 x 24 x 25 3/8	95	**1079.00**
FH491	83050-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	10 1/2 x 24 x 25 3/8	88	**1039.00**
FH492	D83075-OLP	Spring	3/4	75	250	3/4	3/4	-	13 x 24 x 25 3/8	102	**1289.00**
FH493	D84050-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	15 3/4 x 24 x 25 3/8	103	**1319.00**
FH494	E9350-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	16 3/4 x 26 1/4 x 26 3/8	140	**1539.00**
FH495	E9450-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	16 3/4 x 26 1/4 x 26 3/8	157	**1619.00**
OIL - medium pressure - furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R1T one wire braid hose - sold with hose											
TN323	7850-OMP	Spring	1/2	50	3250	1/2	1/2	-	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	57	**919.00**
GREASE or HYDRAULIC OIL- high pressure reel - furnished standard with S.A.E. 100 R2T two wire braid hose - sold with hose											
TN325	7650-OHP	Spring	3/8	50	4800	1/4	1/2	-	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	60	**1029.00**
WASHDOWN - high pressure reel with maximum product delivery - equipment cleaning, pressure washing - sold without hose											
FI059	PW7600-OHP	Spring	3/8	50	5000	-	1/2	3/8	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	43	**699.00**
FH496	PW81000-OHP	Spring	3/8	100	5000	-	1/2	1/2	10 1/2 x 24 x 25 3/8	86	**1049.00**
DUAL HYDRAULIC - medium pressure reel ideal for operating hydraulic cylinders, tools and equipment - sold with hose											
FH497	TH88050-OMP	Spring	1/2	50	2000	1/2	1/2	-	13 x 24 x 25 3/8	114	**2119.00**
FUEL DELIVERY - low pressure equipped with Viton® seals & fuel grade hose for mobile & permanent mount applications - sold with hose											
FH498	F7925-OLP	Spring	3/4	25	250	3/4	3/4	-	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	47	**889.00**
FH499	F83050-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	10 1/2 x 24 x 25 3/8	89	**1479.00**
FH500	FD84050-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	1	1	-	15 3/4 x 24 x 25 3/8	120	**1619.00**
WELDING REELS - used for a wide variety of gases such as acetylene, Mapp gas, propane gas, natural gas and fuel gases - sold with hose											
FH501	TW7450-OLPT	Spring	1/4	50	200	note 1	1/4	-	7 3/8 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	50	**849.00**
FH502	TW84100-OLPT	Spring	1/4	100	200	note 1	note 2	-	13 x 24 x 25 3/8	101	**1629.00**
STAINLESS STEEL for AIR, WATER or OIL - corrosion-resistant reels - swivels include Viton® O-rings - sold without hose											
FH503	5600-OLS	Spring	3/8	35	500	-	3/8	3/8	6 1/8 x 14 x 14 3/8	22	**1039.00**
FH504	7800-OLS	Spring	1/2	50	500	-	1/2	1/2	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	41	**1479.00**
FH505	7800-OMS	Spring	1/2	50	3000	-	1/2	1/2	7 x 19 3/4 x 20 1/4	45	**1669.00**
HAND CRANK for AIR or WATER - designed for medium-duty applications requiring longer lengths of hose - sold without hose											
FH506	CA32106L	Manual	1/2	100	1000	-	1/2	1/2	19 3/4 x 17 3/4 x 20 1/4	40	**379.00**
FH507	CA32112L	Manual	1/2	200	1000	-	1/2	1/2	25 3/4 x 17 3/4 x 20 1/4	46	**419.00**
FH508	CA33112L	Manual	3/4	100	1000	-	3/4	3/4	19 3/4 x 17 3/4 x 20 1/4	46	**549.00**
FI060	CB37118L	Manual	1	100	300	-	1	note 3	34 x 17 3/4 x 20 1/4	52	**579.00**
HOSE REEL CART FOR 12" HAND CRANK REELS - 8" semi-pneumatic rubber tires, adjustable handle, rugged 1" square tubular steel frame											
FH509	600741-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 3/4 x 27 x 44 1/2	-	**255.00**


TN315


TN318


FH509

2-Year Limited Warranty - Note 1: 9/16" - 18 UNF Female **Note 2:** 9/16" - 18 UNF Male **Note 3:** 1" NPTM
Note 4: Handle height adjustable to 35 5/8", 38 5/8", 41 1/2", 44 1/2" Standard colour as shown - powder coat paint red

HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- For use with air and water
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint
- Hose Material: EPDM Rubber


TLZ483

Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLZ482	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	6 x 15 1/2 x 14	26.6	**189.00**
TLZ483	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	6 x 15 1/8 x 13 7/8	26.2	**199.00**
TLZ484	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	6 5/8 x 17 1/2 x 16 1/2	34.7	**245.00**
TLZ485	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	3/8	6 1/2 x 20 x 18 3/8	40.3	**333.00**
TLZ486	Spring	1/2	50	300	1/2	1/2	6 5/8 x 20 1/4 x 17 7/8	44.3	**351.00**

auroratools®



PRESSURE GAUGES

- Corrosion resistant stainless steel case and ring, plastic lens
- Balanced adjustable black pointer
- Soft soldered phosphor bronze tube with brass socket. Suitable for steam, water, air, oil, gas or any medium not corrosive to copper alloys
- Phosphor bronze movement is recommended for average general use
- Easy to read dial, white background with bold black numerals and graduations, 270° arc
- 1/4" NPT bottom connection only
- 1% accuracy

BAKER INSTRUMENTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dial Ranges	Figure Intervals	Minor Div.	Price /Each
PRESSURE RANGES					
IA326	421AVND-30	0-30 PSI	5 PSI	0.5 PSI	**44.00**
IA327	421AVND-60	0-60 PSI	10 PSI	1 PSI	**44.00**
IA328	421AVND-100	0-100 PSI	10 PSI	1 PSI	**44.00**
IA329	421AVND-160	0-160 PSI	20 PSI	2 PSI	**44.00**
IA330	421AVND-200	0-200 PSI	20 PSI	2 PSI	**44.00**
IA331	421AVND-300	0-300 PSI	50 PSI	5 PSI	**44.00**
IA332	421AVND-500	0-500 PSI	50 PSI	5 PSI	**44.00**
VACUUM RANGES					
IA333	421AVND-30VAC	30"-0 Hg Vac	5"	0.5"	**44.00**

ROLAIR AUTOMATIC REWIND HOSE REELS W/PVC AIR HOSE

- Durable construction, made from high impact resistant polypropylene
- Compact design
- Double adjustment action to lock hose at desired length
- Sealed connection points at swivel and hose inlet to prevent leaks
- Integrated wall/overhead swivel bracket
- Non-snag hose rollers reduce hose wear
- Adjustable hose stopper
- 60" inlet hose included



TLV341

TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose Width"	Hose Length'	Inlet (M) NPT"	Outlet (M) NPT"	Price /Each
TLV341	79.370	1/4	33	1/4	1/4	**174.00**
TLV342	79.375	3/8	30	1/4	1/4	**192.00**
TLV343	79.380	3/8	50	1/4	1/4	**206.00**

MANUAL REWIND AIR/WATER REELS

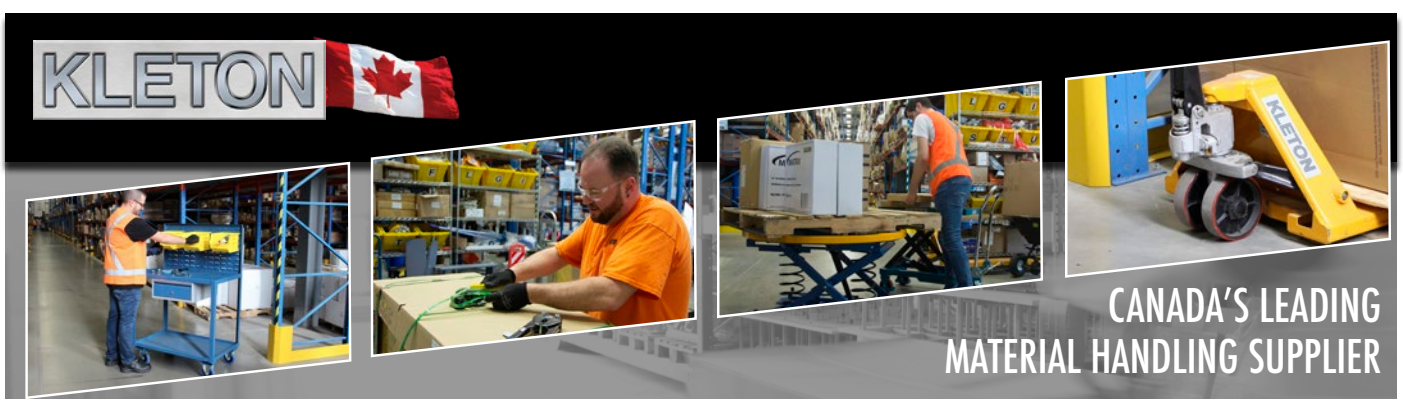
- This light weight hand crank reel is designed for general use and lighter-duty applications that require longer lengths of low pressure air/water hoses
- Economical choice for storing and retrieving hoses
- Brass swivel and brass inlet
- Maximum temperature 150°F (65°C)
- Hose not included and assembly is required



FI054

REELCRAFT

Model No	Hose I.D."	Outlet (F)NPT"	Inlet (F)NPT"	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
FI054	3/8	3/8	3/8	50	300	16 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 11 1/2	12	**135.00**
FI055	3/8	3/8	3/8	100	300	21 1/8 x 10 1/2 x 11 1/2	16	**169.00**



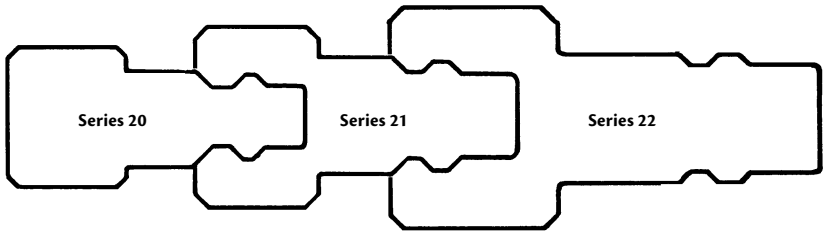
TOPRING

SERIES & SIZES

To determine correct series place plug directly on page. Reference only, slight difference may occur in printing

INDUSTRIAL (MIL-C-4109)
ISO 6150-B-12/15/17
PARKER 20/30
HANSEN 3000/4000/5000

I/M 1/4"	I/M 3/8"	I/M 1/2"



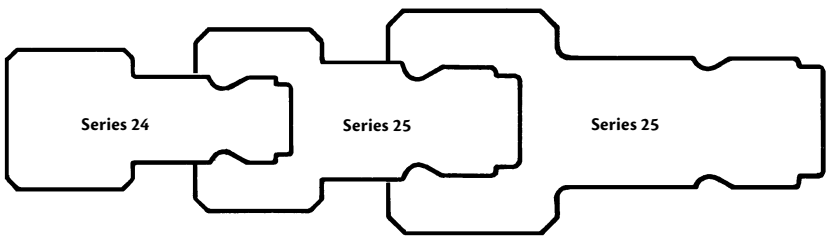
ARO 210
PARKER 50
DILL

A 1/4"



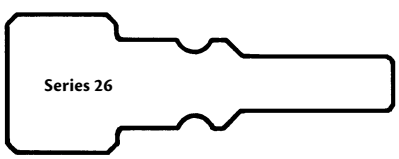
AUTOMOTIVE **PARKER 10**
TRUFLATE **AMFLO**
CP **DILL**

T 1/4"	T 3/8"	T 1/2"



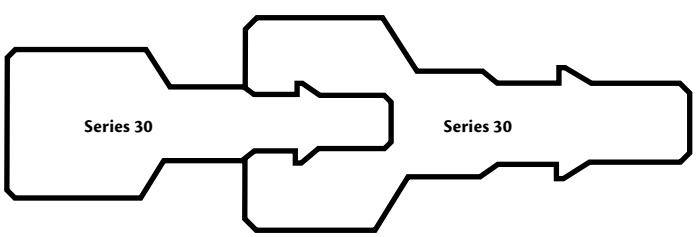
LINCOLN

L 1/4"



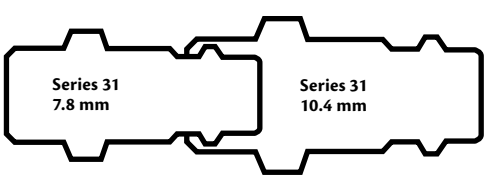
STÄUBLI
ISO-6150-C

S 1/4"	S 3/8"



EUROPEAN 7.8 MM/10.4 MM
CEJN 320/410

E 7,8	E 10,4





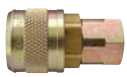
QUICK COUPLERS

High performance, corrosion resistant quick couplers built to interchange with industrial type couplings. Offer a higher flow for maximum on-line performance of hand-held air tools. Heavy-duty, high quality design.

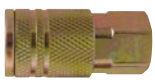
Industrial Plug
TA249



Industrial Automax Automatic Coupler
TZ184



Industrial Maxquik Manual Coupler
TA268



Industrial Automax Automatic Coupler
TZ228



TOPRING

1/4 INDUSTRIAL INTERCHANGE

1/4 INDUSTRIAL PLUGS
- Zinc Plated or Stainless Steel 304
- Corrosion resistant

1/4 INDUSTRIAL AUTOMAX COUPLERS
- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Proven and positive connection using pin-lock mechanism
- Max 250 PSI
- 37 SCFM

1/4 INDUSTRIAL MAXQUIK COUPLERS
- Manual operation
- Sleeve guard prevents accidental disconnection
- Max 250 PSI
- 24 SCFM

Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD (F) NPT											
1/8	**TA243**	20.122	**2.98**	1/8	-	-	-	1/8	-		-
1/4	**TA244**	20.142	**1.96**	1/4	**TZ184**	20.444	**10.80**	1/4	**TA268**	20.842	**8.91**
1/4 (Stainless)	**TLV344**	20.146	**12.20**	1/4 (Stainless)	-	-	-	1/4 (Stainless)	-	-	-
3/8	**TA245**	20.162	**4.18**	3/8	-	-	-	3/8	**TA269**	20.862	**12.30**
MALE THREAD (M) NPT											
1/8	**TA247**	20.222	**2.65**	1/8	-	-	-	1/8	-		-
1/4	**TA248**	20.242	**1.96**	1/4	**TZ185**	20.644	**11.60**	1/4	**TA271**	20.942	**8.91**
1/4 (w/thread sealant)	**TLV345**	20.248	**2.19**	1/4 (w/thread sealant)	-	-	-	1/4 (w/thread sealant)	-		-
1/4 (Stainless)	**TLV346**	20.246	**12.20**	1/4 (Stainless)	-	-	-	1/4 (Stainless)	**TLV348**	20.946	**40.90**
3/8	**TA249**	20.262	**2.94**	3/8	**TZ227**	20.664	**13.90**	3/8	**TA272**	20.962	**11.30**
HOSE BARB											
1/4 I.D.	**TA252**	20.342	**3.56**	1/4 I.D.	**TZ228**	20.744	**14.50**	1/4 I.D.	**TA258**	20.542	**13.10**
5/16 I.D.	**TA253**	20.352	**5.24**	5/16 I.D.	-	-	-	5/16 I.D.	-	-	-
3/8 I.D.	**TA254**	20.362	**3.56**	3/8 I.D.	**TZ230**	20.764	**14.90**	3/8 I.D.	**TA260**	20.562	**13.60**

3/8 INDUSTRIAL INTERCHANGE

3/8 INDUSTRIAL PLUGS
- Zinc plated steel construction
- Corrosion resistant

3/8 INDUSTRIAL AUTOMAX COUPLERS
- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Proven and positive connection using pin-lock mechanism
- Max 250 PSI
- 62 SCFM

3/8 INDUSTRIAL MAXQUIK COUPLERS
- Manual operation
- Sleeve guard prevents accidental disconnection
- Max 250 PSI
- 56 SCFM

Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD (F) NPT											
1/4	**TA273**	21.142	**4.06**	1/4	**TA281**	21.442	**29.30**	1/4	**TZ144**	21.842	**22.80**
3/8	**TA274**	21.162	**4.45**	3/8	**TA282**	21.462	**29.90**	3/8	**TZ145**	21.862	**22.80**
1/2	**TZ132**	21.182	**7.67**	1/2	**TZ137**	21.482	**31.60**	1/2	**TZ146**	21.882	**26.50**
MALE THREAD (M) NPT											
1/4	**TA278**	21.242	**4.09**	1/4	**TZ138**	21.642	**31.80**	1/4	**TZ147**	21.942	**23.80**
3/8	**TA279**	21.262	**4.32**	3/8	**TA283**	21.662	**31.70**	3/8	**TZ148**	21.962	**23.80**
1/2	**TZ133**	21.282	**7.96**	1/2	**TZ139**	21.682	**33.00**	1/2	**TZ149**	21.982	**26.50**
HOSE BARB											
3/8 I.D.	**TA280**	21.362	**6.22**	3/8 I.D.	**TZ142**	21.762	**34.80**	3/8 I.D.	**TZ152**	21.562	**27.90**
1/2 I.D.	**TZ136**	21.382	**7.35**	-	-	-	-	1/2 I.D.	**TZ153**	21.582	**27.90**

1/2 INDUSTRIAL INTERCHANGE

1/2 INDUSTRIAL PLUGS
- Zinc plated steel construction
- Corrosion resistant

1/2 INDUSTRIAL AUTOMAX COUPLERS
- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Proven and positive connection using pin-lock mechanism
- Max 250 PSI
- 99 SCFM

3/8 INDUSTRIAL MAXQUIK COUPLERS
- Manual operation
- Sleeve guard prevents accidental disconnection
- Max 250 PSI
- 75 SCFM

Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each	Size"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD (F) NPT											
3/8	**TZ154**	22.162	**7.24**	3/8	-	-	-	3/8	-	-	-
1/2	**TZ155**	22.182	**7.49**	1/2	**TZ165**	22.482	**37.70**	1/2	**TZ175**	22.882	**30.10**
3/4	**TZ156**	22.192	**12.60**	3/4	-	-	-	3/4	**TZ176**	22.892	**32.20**
MALE THREAD (M) NPT											
3/8	**TZ158**	22.262	**6.00**	3/8	-	-	-	3/8	-	-	-
1/2	**TZ159**	22.282	**6.95**	1/2	**TZ169**	22.682	**37.80**	1/2	**TZ179**	22.982	**30.90**
3/4	**TZ160**	22.292	**12.90**	3/4	-	-	-	3/4	**TZ180**	22.992	**30.60**
HOSE BARB											
3/8 I.D.	**TZ161**	22.362	**7.09**	3/8 I.D.	-	-	-	3/8 I.D.	-	-	-
1/2 I.D.	**TZ162**	22.382	**9.86**	-	-	-	-	1/2 I.D.	**TZ182**	22.582	**33.00**

FITTINGS

HOSE BARB SPLICERS



Model No.	Hose I.D."	Price/Each
TA492	1/4	1.27
TA493	5/16	1.60
TA494	3/8	1.55
TA495	1/2	3.20
TA496	5/8	4.00
TA497	3/4	5.64

HOSE BARB TO FEMALE PIPE CONNECTORS



Model No.	Hose I.D."	Thread (F) NPT	Price /Each
TZ072	1/4	1/8	2.10
TA502	1/4	1/4	2.27
TZ073	5/16	1/4	4.28
TA503	3/8	1/4	2.47
TA504	3/8	3/8	3.70
TA505	1/2	1/2	5.64

HOSE BARB COUPLERS TO FEMALE BALL END



Model No.	Hose I.D."	Thread (F) NPT	Price /Each
TZ098	1/4	1/4	5.24
TZ100	5/16	1/4	5.89
TZ101	3/8	1/4	5.49
TZ102	3/8	3/8	6.44

HOSE BARB COUPLERS FLAT SEAT WITH GASKET



Model No.	Hose I.D."	Thread (F) NPT	Price /Each
TZ105	1/4	1/4	5.86
TZ106	5/16	1/4	6.95
TZ107	3/8	1/4	6.95
TZ108	3/8	3/8	8.36
TZ109	1/2	1/2	11.90

HOSE BARB TO MALE PIPES



Model No.	Hose I.D."	Thread (M) NPT	Price /Each
TZ075	1/8	1/8	1.50
TZ076	3/16	1/8	1.50
TA498	1/4	1/8	1.50
TA499	1/4	1/4	1.60
TZ077*	1/4	1/4	6.22
TZ078	1/4	3/8	2.44
TZ079	5/8	3/8	3.60
TZ080	5/8	1/2	4.69
TZ081	5/8	3/4	8.95
TZ083	5/16	1/4	2.21
TZ084	3/8	1/8	1.78
TA500	3/8	1/4	1.60
TZ085*	3/8	1/4	6.80
TA501	3/8	3/8	2.36
TZ086*	3/8	3/8	8.91
TZ087	3/8	1/2	3.94
TZ088	1/2	1/4	2.40
TZ089	1/2	3/8	3.01
TZ090	1/2	1/2	3.49
TZ091*	1/2	1/2	11.10
TZ092	1/2	3/4	6.44
TZ093	3/4	1/2	4.61
TZ094	3/4	3/4	5.42
TZ095	1	3/4	7.49
TZ096	1	1	11.40

*Swivel

REUSABLE HOSE FITTINGS



Model No.	Hose O.D."	Hose I.D."	Thread (M) NPT	Price /Each
TZ110	1/2	1/4	1/4	14.40
TZ111	9/16	1/4	1/4	15.30
TZ112	5/8	1/4	1/4	15.30
TZ115	9/16	5/16	1/4	25.20
TZ119	5/8	3/8	1/4	16.10
TZ120	5/8	3/8	3/8	16.70
TZ121	11/16	3/8	1/4	16.70
TZ123	3/4	3/8	1/4	17.20
TZ128	7/8	1/2	1/2	31.90

UNIMAX 5-IN-1 UNIVERSAL COUPLERS

UNIVERSAL INTERCHANGE ACCEPTS:

- Ultraflo
- ARO 210
- Lincoln
- 1/4 Industrial
- 1/4 Truflate

- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Sleeve guard protects against accidental disconnection when the coupler is dragged on the floor or over obstructions
- Deep knurled socket sleeve for positive gripping





Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TKZ830	20.441	1/4	21.20
MALE THREAD			
TKZ831	20.641	1/4	23.00

TOPRING

UNISAFE UNIVERSAL 5-IN-1 INTERCHANGE SAFETY COUPLERS

UNIVERSAL INTERCHANGE ACCEPTS:

- Ultraflo
- ARO 210
- Lincoln
- 1/4 Industrial
- 1/4 Truflate

- Valve sleeve is operated independently of locking sleeve
- When the valve sleeve is moved to shut off air flow downstream pressure is automatically vented
- Disconnection and connection are performed easily at zero pressure
- Automatic push-to-connect operation



Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TGA093	20.448	1/4	28.10
MALE THREAD			
TGA098	20.648	1/4	30.20

SAFETY COMES FROM 2-STEP DISCONNECTION:



Male/female connected set



Slide the black sleeve to release downstream pressure



Slide the gold sleeve to release plug



Disconnection

TOPRING



TOPQUIK INDUSTRIAL SAFETY COUPLERS

- Prevents dangerous hose whip through 2-step disconnection
- Shock and crush resistant
- Non-marring body prevents scratching
- Super lightweight and ergonomic
- Maximum 225 PSI

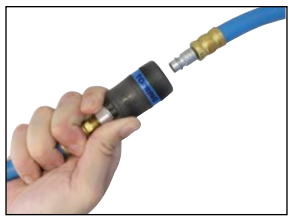


TOPRING

SAFETY COMES FROM 2-STEP DISCONNECTION:



- Slide the sleeve back to release downstream pressure
- The plug is released, but held within the coupler



- Slide the sleeve forward
- The plug is released completely

SAFE

1/4" COUPLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	SCFM	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD				
TLZ040	20.449	1/4	36	**31.40**
TLZ041	20.469	3/8	36	**37.40**
MALE THREAD				
TLZ042	20.649	1/4	36	**37.90**
TLZ043	20.669	3/8	36	**38.40**

3/8" COUPLER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TLZ044	21.449	1/4	**48.20**
TLZ045	21.469	3/8	**48.20**
TLZ046	21.489	1/2	**48.20**
MALE THREAD			
TLZ047	21.649	1/4	**48.20**
TLZ048	21.669	3/8	**52.40**
TLZ049	21.689	1/2	**52.40**

QUIKSILVER 1/4" INDUSTRIAL HIGH PRESSURE COUPLERS

TOPRING

- Delivers high air volume with low pressure drop for better tool performance
- Corrosion resistant for long service life
- Drag guard protects against accidental disconnection
- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Maximum 500 PSI
- 44 SCFM



BC080

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price /Each
FEMALE THREAD			
BC080	20.446	1/4	**24.40**
BC082	20.466	3/8	**29.50**
MALE THREAD			
BC090	20.646	1/4	**28.60**
BC093	20.666	3/8	**30.10**

1/4" INDUSTRIAL INTERCHANGE PLUGS

- Zinc Plated or Stainless Steel 304
- Corrosion resistant
- Made to precise standards to ensure fit



TA243



TA247

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TA243	20.122	1/8	**2.98**
TA244	20.142	1/4	**1.96**
TLV344	20.146	1/4 (stainless)	**12.20**
TA245	20.162	3/8	**4.18**
MALE THREAD			
TA247	20.222	1/8	**2.65**
TA248	20.242	1/4	**1.96**
TLV345	20.248	1/4 (sealant)	**2.19**
TA249	20.262	3/8	**2.94**

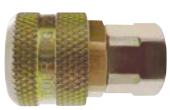
TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	I.D."	Price/Each
HOSE BARB			
TA252	20.342	1/4	**3.56**
TA253	20.352	5/16	**5.24**
TA254	20.362	3/8	**3.56**

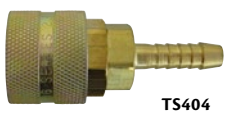
AUTOMAX ARO 210 INTERCHANGE COUPLERS

- Accepts ARO 210 Plugs
- Automatic push to connect operation
- Deep knurled socket sleeve
- Max PSI: 250
- 34 SCFM

TOPRING



TZ998



TS404

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TZ998	23.444	1/4	**10.40**
MALE THREAD			
TS399	23.644	1/4	**11.10**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	I.D."	Price/Each
HOSE BARB			
TS404	23.744	1/4	**15.10**
TS406	23.764	3/8	**15.50**

1/4 ARO 210 INTERCHANGE PLUGS

- Zinc plated steel construction
- Corrosion resistant
- Made to precise standards to ensure fit

TOPRING


TA284


TS388

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TA284	23.142	1/4	**2.10**
MALE THREAD			
TA285	23.242	1/4	**2.10**
TLV349	23.248	1/4 (w/thread sealant)	**2.27**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	I.D."	Price/Each
HOSE BARB			
TG020	23.342	1/4	**3.70**
TS392	23.362	3/8	**3.70**

1/4 TRUFLATE INTERCHANGE PLUGS

- Accepts 1/4 Truflate couplers
- Compact design
- Automatic push to connect design
- 250 PSI
- 24 SCFM

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
MALE THREAD			
TS412	24.242	1/4	**2.55**

QUIKSILVER ULTRAFLO INTERCHANGE COUPLER (E 7.8)

- Delivers high air volume with low pressure drop for better tool performance
- Corrosion resistant for long service life
- Drag guard protects against accidental disconnection
- Automatic push-to-connect operation
- Maximum 500 PSI
- 80 SCFM
- Accepts European (CEJN 320) type plugs (Ultraflo)

TS510



TOPRING

NPT	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
FEMALE THREAD			
1/4	**TS510**	31.744	**26.50**
3/8	**TS513**	31.764	**27.90**
MALE THREAD			
1/4	**TS514**	31.844	**28.00**
3/8	**TS516**	31.864	**30.10**

ULTRAFLO INTERCHANGE PLUGS

- High flow for better tool performance
- Compatible with European (CEJN 320) type couplers
- Hardened steel construction

TOPRING


TZ213


TZ214

Model No.	Mfg. No.	NPT	Price/Each
FEMALE THREAD			
TZ213	31.542	1/4	**3.05**
TS506	31.562	3/8	**4.00**
MALE THREAD			
TZ214	31.642	1/4	**2.94**
TS508	31.662	3/8	**4.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	I.D."	Price/Each
HOSE BARB			
TS519	31.962	3/8	**4.30**

30° FREE ANGLE FITTINGS

- Prevents kinking and tangling of hoses
- Reduces operator fatigue by allowing better tool maneuverability
- Reduces tension put on wrist, hand, elbow and shoulder by the heavy hose
- Free angle fittings rotate 360° and up to 30° of deflection of air tool supply line
- Max working pressure 140 PSI



TGA772

TOPRING

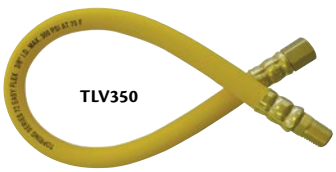
Model No	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TGA770	62.350C	1/4 (M) NPT x 1/4 (M) NPT	13.70
TGA771	62.355C	1/4 (F) NPT x 1/4 (M) NPT	12.60
TGA772	62.360C	1/4 industrial type x 1/4 (M) NPT	12.70
TGA773	62.365C	ARO 210 type x 1/4 (M) NPT	12.70

HOSE WHIPS

- Easy tool manipulation
- Increases the lifespan of the connector and the main pipe
- Lightweight
- Excellent abrasion resistance

Application

- Used between the air tool and quick coupler to act as a "shock absorber" and to prolong the life of the coupler


TLV350

TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	O.A. Length"	Inlet (M) NPT	Rigid Fitting (F) NPT	Price /Each
TLV350	62.523	1/4	18	1/4	1/4	8.87
TLV351	62.543	3/8	18	1/4	1/4	9.82

AIR TOOL SWIVEL CONNECTORS

- Improve tool manoeuvrability, minimizes operator's fatigue and extends hose life
- Universal joint that connects portable air tools to an air line
- 360° Swivel at two locations which allows an air hose to drop directly to the floor, no matter how the tool is held

WARNING: Not to be used on percussion tools or in areas of high mechanical abuse

Applications

- For use with most air tools such as: Grinders - Sanders - Staple guns - Drills - Buffers - Spray guns - Glue guns
- Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI


TA874

TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size NPT	Maximum Air Flow SCFM	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UAD500	62.720	1/4	30	0.28	95.30
TA874	62.704C	1/4	33	0.2	45.40
TA876	62.708	1/2	65	0.8	186.00

SWIVEL CONNECTORS WITH FLOW CONTROL

- Swivels 360° which allows air hose to drop straight to the floor, no matter how the tool is held
- Integrated air-flow control dial
- Maximum working pressure: 150 PSI

WARNING: Not to be used on percussion tools or in areas of high mechanical abuse



DYNABRADE

Model No.	Port Size NPT	Price/Each
THZ360	1/4	50.30

AIR MANIFOLDS

Eliminates the need to connect and disconnect each time the tool is changed.

AIR MANIFOLD (3-IN-1)

- Supplies 3 air tools from a single inlet
- Compact design
- Aluminum construction


TZ246

TOPRING

AIR MANIFOLD (2-IN-1)

- Supplies 2 air tools from a single inlet
- Compact design
- Nickel brass construction


TZ248

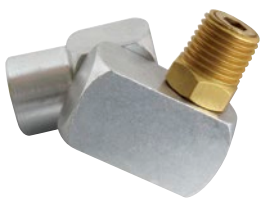
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inlet	Outlet	Price/Each
TZ246	62.800C	1/4 (F) NPT	1/4 (F) NPT	14.70
TZ247	62.805C	3/8 (F) NPT	1/4 (F) NPT	14.70

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inlet	Outlet	Price/Each
TZ248	62.850C	1/4 (F) NPT	1/4 (F) NPT	9.35
TZ249	62.860C	1/4 (M) NPT	1/4 (F) NPT	9.35

AIR TOOL SWIVEL CONNECTORS

- Universal connector that connects portable air tools to an air line
- Improve tool maneuverability, minimize operator fatigue and extends hose life
- Swivel 360° at two pivot points, allowing the air hose to drop directly to the floor

TLZ018



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Thread NPT	Description	Price/Each
TLZ018	62.705C	1/4	Swivel only	18.50

PNEUMATIC LOCKOUTS

- Prevents fitting from being connected to a pressurized air source
- Stainless steel construction
- Fits virtually all pneumatic fittings in manufacturing facilities

Model No. TLZ098
Mfg. No. S3900
Price/Each $34.20

Master Lock





HOSE CLAMPS

STAINLESS STEEL BAND & SCREW



5/16" HEX HEAD SCREW 1/2" BAND

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Min."	Diameter Max."	Price/Each
TLY173	DHC5-6	0.375	0.875	1.55
TLY177	DHC5-8	0.438	1	1.43
TLY152	DHC5-10	0.5	1.125	1.65
TLY154	DHC5-12	0.5	1.25	1.59
TLY157	DHC5-16	0.75	1.5	1.73
TLY160	DHC5-20	0.75	1.75	1.84
TLY164	DHC5-24	1	2	1.81
TLY165	DHC5-28	1.313	2.25	2.00
TLY166	DHC5-32	1.563	2.5	2.00
TLY167	DHC5-36	0.875	2.75	2.10
TLY168	DHC5-40	1.125	3	2.10
TLY169	DHC5-44	1.313	3.25	2.18
TLY170	DHC5-48	1.625	3.5	2.22
TLY171	DHC5-52	1.875	3.75	3.30
TLY172	DHC5-56	2.125	4	2.39
TLY175	DHC5-64	2.625	4.5	2.45
TLY176	DHC5-72	3.125	5	2.69
TLY178	DHC5-80	3.625	5.5	3.20
TLY180	DHC5-88	4.25	6	2.81
TLY181	DHC5-96	4.75	6.5	2.94
TLY153	DHC5-104	4	7	2.94
TLY156	DHC5-152	8	10	5.57
TLY158	DHC5-164	8.75	10.75	6.24
TLY159	DHC5-188	10.25	12.25	7.03
TLY161	DHC5-212	11.75	13.75	8.14

HOSE CLAMPS

STAINLESS STEEL BAND & ZINC PLATED SCREW



5/16" HEX HEAD SCREW 1/2" BAND

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Min."	Diameter Max."	Price/Each
TLY205	DHC6-6	0.375	0.875	0.96
TLY208	DHC6-8	0.438	1	1.04
TLY182	DHC6-10	0.5	1.125	1.10
TLY185	DHC6-12	0.5	1.25	1.10
TLY188	DHC6-16	0.75	1.5	1.08
TLY191	DHC6-20	0.75	1.75	1.14
TLY195	DHC6-24	1	2	1.12
TLY196	DHC6-28	1.313	2.25	1.24
TLY198	DHC6-32	1.563	2.5	1.18
TLY199	DHC6-36	0.875	2.75	1.33
TLY200	DHC6-40	1.125	3	1.37
TLY201	DHC6-44	1.313	3.25	1.55
TLY202	DHC6-48	1.625	3.5	1.57
TLY203	DHC6-52	1.875	3.75	1.59
TLY204	DHC6-56	2.125	4	1.65
TLY206	DHC6-64	2.625	4.5	1.84
TLY207	DHC6-72	3.125	5	1.86
TLY209	DHC6-80	3.625	5.5	2.04
TLY210	DHC6-88	4.25	6	2.14
TLY211	DHC6-96	4.75	6.5	2.18
TLY183	DHC6-104	4	7	2.81
TLY184	DHC6-116	5.75	7.75	6.71
TLY186	DHC6-128	6.5	8.5	3.30
TLY187	DHC6-152	8	10	4.42
TLY189	DHC6-164	8.75	10.75	4.51
TLY190	DHC6-188	10.25	12.25	7.40
TLY760	DHC6-200	11	13	6.28
TLY192	DHC6-212	11.75	13.75	6.87

HOSE CLAMPS

STAINLESS STEEL BAND & SCREW



MINI-GEAR 1/4" HEX HEAD SCREW 5/16" BANDS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Min."	Diameter Max."	Price/Each
TLY283	DMHC5-4	0.219	0.625	1.43
TLY284	DMHC5-6	0.316	0.875	1.96
TLY285	DMHC5-8	0.438	1	2.06
TLY281	DMHC5-12	0.563	1.25	2.87

HOSE CLAMPS

STAINLESS STEEL BAND & ZINC PLATED SCREW



MINI-GEAR 1/4" HEX HEAD ZINC PLATED SCREW 5/16" BANDS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Min."	Diameter Max."	Price/Each
TLY289	DMHC6-4	0.219	0.625	1.06
TLY290	DMHC6-5	0.438	0.6875	1.41
TLY291	DMHC6-6	0.438	0.875	1.33
TLY292	DMHC6-8	0.438	1	1.37
TLY286	DMHC6-10	0.5	1.063	1.49
TLY287	DMHC6-12	0.563	1.25	1.51
TLY288	DMHC6-16	0.813	1.75	1.67

2-EAR HOSE CLAMPS



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Price/Each
320-2020	305	3/16	0.62
320-2040	507	1/4	0.62
320-2060	709	5/16	0.62
320-2070	811	3/8	0.62
320-2090	1113	1/2	0.63
320-2110	1315	9/16	0.66
320-2130	1517	19/32	0.73
320-2140	1518	5/8	0.73
320-2150	1720	3/4	0.73
320-2170	1922	13/16	1.40
320-2180	2023	7/8	0.85
320-2210	2327	1	1.00

1-EAR HOSE CLAMPS



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size"	Price/Each
TLY259	DHC8-6	3/8	0.45
TLY260	DHC8-7	7/16	0.45
TLY261	DHC8-7 1/2	15/32	0.53
TLY262	DHC8-8 1/2	1/2	0.45
TLY264	DHC8-9	9/16	0.45
TLY212	DHC8-10	5/8	0.51
TLY213	DHC8-11	11/16	0.49
TLY215	DHC8-12	3/4	0.51
TLY216	DHC8-13	13/16	0.51
TLY217	DHC8-14	7/8	0.49
TLY218	DHC8-15	15/16	0.51
TLY219	DHC8-16	1	0.51

KEY TURN HOSE CLAMPS

- Zinc Plated Screw Stainless Steel Band
- **TLY752** and **TLY753** will accept 22 to 24 inch/lbs. of torque on the key
- Item **TLY754** to **TLY758** will accept 40 to 50 inch/lbs. of torque on the key



TWO EAR CLAMP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
TLY752	DKTC12-04	6-16 mm	0.47
TLY753	DKTC12-06	8-22 mm	0.47
TLY754	DKTC12-12	12.7-31.7 mm	1.26
TLY755	DKTC12-20	19-44.4 mm	1.28
TLY756	DKTC12-28	31.7-57 mm	2.06
TLY757	DKTC12-36	44.4-69.8 mm	2.41

COMPRESSORS

QUIET SERIES AIR COMPRESSOR

- Ideal for indoor use, including trim, cabinetry, hobby and DIY applications
- Oil-free, dual cylinder design requires no day to day maintenance and offers reduced operating costs
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Lower RPM operating speed generates less heat for maximum motor and pump life
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure
- Complete roll cage design protects motor, pump and switch from damage during storage, transport and operation
- Protective fence for operator protection against accidental contact with hot surfaces
- Integrated cord wrap for operator convenience
- Fast recovery time suitable for professional applications
- Lightweight, compact design ideal for on-site applications and operator convenience

UAJ414



UAJ415



UAJ416



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Horse Power	CFM	Voltage /Phase	Tank Capacity	Max. PSI	Sound Level (dBA)	Price /Each
UAJ414	MAC100Q	0.5 HP	0.7 at 90 PSI	120/1	1 Gal (1.2 US Gal)	135	58	**259.00**
UAJ415	MAC210Q	1.0 HP	2 at 90 PSI	120/1	2 Gal (2.4 US Gal)	135	60	**329.00**
UAJ416	MAC320Q	1.5 HP	52.6 at 90 PSI	120/1	3 Gal (3.6 US Gal)	135	60	**429.00**

2.5 HP ELECTRIC AIR COMPRESSORS

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump with large bore cylinder
- Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop that can cause premature motor failure
- Air pressure regulator enables adjustments of line pressure
- Roll cage construction to protect components

Model No. TLZ558 **Mfg. No.** MAC2400
Price/Each $469.00



Horsepower:	2.5 HP
Tank Size:	2 x 2.1 gal.
Power Supply:	120 V, 12.3 A,
CFM @90 PSI:	4.2 CFM
Max PSI:	130
Dimensions:	19 3/8" L x 18 3/4" W x 18" H
Weight:	77 lbs.
Includes:	1/4" quick coupler, air filter, compressor oil

3 HP ELECTRIC AIR COMPRESSORS

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump, delivers maximum performance
- Designed especially for framing nailers
- Air pressure regulator enables adjustments of line pressure to tool
- Stores 50' of 3/8" air hose with handle folded or upright

Model No. TLZ557 **Mfg. No.** MAC5200
Price/Each $559.00



Horsepower:	3.0 HP
Tank Size:	5.2 gal.
Power Supply:	120 V, 13.8 A,
CFM @90 PSI:	6.5 CFM
Max PSI:	140
Dimensions:	29" L x 19" W x 19 1/2" H
Weight:	88 lbs.
Includes:	1/4" quick coupler, air filter, compressor oil

AIR COMPRESSOR

- Oil lubricated pump for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output V-twin cast iron pump runs cooler than inline pumps and delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Automatic idle control minimizes fuel consumption and maximizes service life
- Includes: (2) Quick couplers, (1) Spark plug
- Horse Power: 5.5 HP
- CFM: 12.5 at 100 PSI
- Electric/Gas: Gas
- Tank Capacity: 8.33 Gal. (10 US Gal)
- Max. PSI: 130
- Sound Level (dBA): 89
- Engine: 4-Stroke Honda GX160

Model No. UAF023
Mfg. No. MAC5501G
Price/Each $1609.00





1.6 CONTINUOUS HP, 4.5-GALLON ELECTRIC WHEELED PORTABLE COMPRESSORS

- Vertical stand feature allows a user to transport or store compressor in a vertical position
- 78 dBA (tested per ISO3477) operational noise level for a quieter work environment
- 10" non-flat foam tires allow for easy transportation around the jobsite
- Oil free, maintenance free pump, for convenient use
- High flow coupler allows for maximum nailer performance
- Metal console panel provides gauges, couplers and regulators

Model No. TLV990 **Mfg. No.** D55146
Price/Each $609.00



Horsepower:	1.6 HP
Tank Size:	4.5 Gal
Power Supply:	120V
CFM @ 100 PSI:	5.2
Max PSI:	175
Dimensions:	33.5" L x 23" W x 15" H
Weight:	83 lbs.

DEWALT

0.3 CONTINUOUS HP 1-GALLON SINGLE TANK HAND CARRY COMPRESSORS

- 0.75 SCFM delivered @ 90 PSI pump, 1.0 gallon tank and 135 max PSI enables more nails to be fired and provides quicker recovery
- Durable oil-free pump provides extended maintenance-free operation
- Low 71 dBA* allows for quieter operation (*Tested per ISO3744)
- Roll cage and control panel provide protection to key compressor components
- Low 2.6 amp draw motor provides easy start-up and reduces breaker tripping
- Ball valve drain allows for quick and thorough tank draining
- One quick coupler to easily support 1 nailer
- High-flow regulator for increased performance

Model No. TJZ977 **Mfg. No.** D55140
Price/Each $226.00



Drive:	Belt drive
Horsepower:	0.3 continuous HP
Tank Size:	1.0 gal.
Power Supply:	120 V, 10 A, 60 Hz, universal motor
CFM @90 PSI:	0.75 CFM
Pump Speed:	2200 RPM
Dimensions:	19" L x 14.5" W x 9" H
Weight:	29 lbs.

DEWALT

CONTINUOUS WHEELED AIR COMPRESSOR

- Cast iron cylinder enhances pump life
- High-flow regulator for increased performance
- Oil lubricated pump improves durability
- Dual soft start valves assist in cold weather start-up
- Top load panel with positioning holes allows unit to transport loads up to 100 lbs
- Run multiple tools from dual universal quick couplers
- Ball valve drain allows for quick and thorough tank draining
- Features 10" pneumatic wheels and handle for ease of mobility
- Electric/Gas: Electric



TJZ976

DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Horse Power	CFM	Voltage /Phase	Tank Capacity	Max. PSI	Sound Level (dBA)	Pump Speed	Height"	Length"	Width"	Weight lbs.	Wheel Diameter"	Price /Each
TJZ976	D55154	1.1 HP	3.2 at 125 PSI 4 at 90 PSI 4.2 at 60 PSI 4.6 at 40 PSI	120/2	4 Gal. (4.8 US Gal)	125	83	3400 RPM	23	22	18-1/2	87	10	**565.00**
TLV988	D55167	1.6 HP	4.8 at 100 PSI	120/1	15 Gal. (18 US Gal)	225	78	1750 RPM	30	39.63	16.5	83	2	**681.00**
TLV989	D55168	1.6 HP	5 at 100 PSI	120/1	15 Gal. (18 US Gal)	225	78	1750 RPM	44-3/4	24-1/2	22	92	2	**681.00**

PORTABLE CONTINUOUS COMPRESSOR

- Cast iron cylinder enhances pump life
- High-flow regulator for increased performance
- Oil lubricated pump improves durability
- Lightweight design for easy use and handling in a variety of orientations
- Dual soft start valves assist in cold weather start-up
- Horse Power: 1.1 HP
- CFM: 3.2 at 100 PSI
- Electric/Gas: Electric
- Voltage/Phase: 120/2
- Tank Capacity: 4 Gal. (4.8 US Gal)
- Max. PSI: 125
- Sound Level (dBA): 83
- Tank Configuration: Stacked
- Pump Speed: 3400 RPM
- Height: 16-3/4"
- Length: 18-1/2"
- Width: 15"
- Weight: 53.32 lbs.

Model No. TSW649
Mfg. No. D55151
Price/Each $432.00



DEWALT





PORTABLE CONTRACTOR SERIES COMPRESSORS – OIL LUBE, DIRECT DRIVE

- For professional, farm, home and hobbyists
- Quiet running and low 1720 RPM pump
- Die cast aluminum pump with cast iron sleeves and stainless steel valves for longer life
- All electrical units draw 15 amps or under
- Manual reset for overload protection
- Includes: Regulator, pressure gauge, pressure switch with on/off, universal coupler, filter silencer with replacement element and pump oil
- Air outlet accepts 1/4" industrial male quick connector
- Factory tested prior to shipment
- Not intended for commercial use
- CSA approved
- 1-year limited manufacturer's warranty



TFA009



TFA008



TFA010

OMEGA compressors
Quality Compressed Air Products

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Peak HP	Running HP @ 90 PSI	Actual FAD-CFM 90 PSI	Actual FAD-CFM 125 PSI	Voltage /Phase	Amp Draw @ 125 PSI	Tank Size (gal.)	Pump RPM	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TFA008	DD-1004	1	1	4.5	4	115 V/1 PH	15	4	1720	16 x 16 x 23	65	**525.00**
TFA009	DD-1503	1.5	1.5	6	4.6	115 V/1 PH	14	3.2	1720	22 x 9 x 23	55	**485.00**
TFA010	DD-2022B	2	1.5	6	4.6	115 V/1 PH	15	4	1720	21 x 20 x 20	80	**538.00**



CONTRACTOR SERIES

- Direct drive units have splash lubricated pump with cast iron sleeve for longer life
- Belt drive units have durable cast iron pumps
- Splash type lubrication
- All cast iron pumps have steel valves for longer life
- Flywheels designed for excellent pump cooling
- Manual reset for overload protection
- Dual control-start/stop with pressure switch or constant speed operation for electric belt drive unit
- All gas units equipped with Honda® gas engines
- Idle-down throttle control for gas belt drive units
- Air outlet accepts 1/4" industrial male quick connector
- All units are factory tested prior to shipment
- 1-year warranty


TFA011


TFA012


TFA017


TFA014


TFA016


TFA013

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Peak HP	Running HP @ 90 PSI	Actual FAD-CFM 90 PSI	Actual FAD-CFM 125 PSI	Max. PSI	Voltage /Phase	Tank Size (gal.)	Noise Level dBA	Amp Draw @ 125 PSI	Pump RPM	Wt. lbs.	Remarks	Price /Each
TFA011	DP-2004V	2	1.5	6.0	4.6	125	115 V/1 PH	3.2	83	12	3450	55	Pan-Cake	**626.00**
TFA012	DP-2022H	2	1.5	6.0	4.6	125	115 V/1 PH	4	83	12	3450	65	Twin-Stack	**626.00**
TLV736	PUK-1508MDC	1.5	1.5	6.6	6.0	125	115 V/1 PH	8	70	15	1100	210	Twin-Tank	**1194.00**
TFA013	PUK-2008MDC	2	2.0	9.5	8.0	125	115 V/1 PH	8	70	22	900	200	Twin-Tank	**1353.00**
TFA014	PUK-5508G	5.5	5.5	12.5	10.5	125	5.5 HP Gas	8	90 Run/82 Idle	N/A	1100	190	Twin-Tank	**1781.00**
TFA015	PUK-5520G	5.5	5.5	12.5	10.5	125	5.5 HP Gas	20	90 Run/82 Idle	N/A	1100	190	20 gal. portable	**1905.00**
TFA016	PUK-9008G	9	9	20.6	17.6	125	9 HP Gas	8	90 Run/82 Idle	N/A	1100	250	Twin-Tank	**2830.00**
TFA017	TUE-8008GE	8	8	15.6	12.5	175	8 HP Gas	8	90 Run/82 Idle	N/A	1100	250	Electric Start	**3106.00**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- Quiet operation
- All units are belt driven
- Durable cast iron pumps
- Splash type lubrication
- All cast iron pumps have steel valves for longer life
- Flywheels designed for excellent pump cooling
- Manual reset for overload protection
- Portable units equipped with built-in regulator, pressure gauges and on/off switch
- Fully assembled - require handle and wheel attachment
- Air outlet accepts 1/4" industrial male quick connector
- All units are factory tested prior to shipment
- For professional and automotive applications
- 1-year warranty


TFA019


TFA021


TFA023


TFA022


TFA024

Model No.	Mfg. No.	HP	Actual FAD-CFM 40 PSI	Actual FAD-CFM 90 PSI	Max. PSI	Voltage /Phase	Tank Size (gal.)	Noise Level dBA	Wt. lbs.	Remarks	Price /Each
TFA019	PK-2008	2	4.0	3.2	125	115 V /1 PH	8	80	90	Horizontal-Portable	**658.00**
TFA020	PK-3011	3	6.0	5.3	125	115 V/1 PH	11	80	110	Horizontal-Portable	**805.00**
TFA021	PK-5020	5	7.8	6.4	125	115 V/1 PH	20	70	150	Horizontal-Portable	**1084.00**
TFA022	PK-5020VP	5	7.8	6.4	125	115 V/1 PH	20	70	150	Vertical-Portable	**1100.00**
TFA023	PP-6060V	6	12.5	11.0	125	230 V/1 PH	60	75	300	Vertical-15 A Motor	**1523.00**
TFA024	PK-6560V	6.5	20.0	18.0	125	230 V/1 PH	60	75	330	Electric Start	**2084.00**

COMPRESSORS



INDUSTRIAL SERIES

- Quiet operation
- Heavy-duty two-stage high efficient air compressors
- Durable cast iron pumps for performance and durability
- Splash type lubrication
- All cast iron pumps have steel valves for longer life
- Flywheels designed for excellent pump cooling
- Air outlet accepts 1/4" industrial male quick connector
- All units are factory tested prior to shipment
- For commercial, automotive and industrial applications
- 2-year warranty

OMEGA compressors
Quality Compressed Air Products



TFA070



TFA078



TFA106



TFA031



TFA051

5 HP VERTICAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-5080V
CFM @ 100 PSI: 19.4
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 80 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 960
Noise Level: 79 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 600

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA031	TK-5080V-01M	208-230 V - 1 phase	3576.85
TFA032	TK-5080V-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA033	TK-5080V-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA034	TK-5080V-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA035	TK-5080V-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	3576.85

5 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-5080
CFM @ 100 PSI: 19.4
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 80 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 960
Noise Level: 79 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 600

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA041	TK-5080-01M	208-230 V - 1 phase	3576.85
TFA042	TK-5080-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA043	TK-5080-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA044	TK-5080-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	3576.85
TFA045	TK-5080-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	3576.85

7.5 HP VERTICAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-7580V
CFM @ 100 PSI: 26.1
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 80 gallons
No. of cylinders: 2
Pump RPM: 995
Noise Level: 78 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 650

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA051	TK-7580V-01M	208-230 V - 1 phase	4701.02
TFA052	TK-7580V-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA053	TK-7580V-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA054	TK-7580V-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA055	TK-7580V-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	4337.55

7.5 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-7580
CFM @ 100 PSI: 26.1
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 80 gallons
No. of cylinders: 2
Pump RPM: 995
Noise Level: 78 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 650

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA061	TK-7580-01M	208-230 V - 1 phase	4701.02
TFA062	TK-7580-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA063	TK-7580-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA064	TK-7580-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	4337.55
TFA065	TK-7580-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	4337.55

10 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-100120
CFM @ 100 PSI: 36.1
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 120 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 843
Noise Level: 80 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 950

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA070	TK-100120-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	5140.56
TFA071	TK-100120-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	5140.56
TFA072	TK-100120-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	5140.56
TFA073	TK-100120-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	5140.56

15 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-150120
CFM @ 100 PSI: 52.3
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 120 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 668
Noise Level: 80 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 1100

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA078	TK-150120-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	7492.24
TFA079	TK-150120-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	7492.24
TFA080	TK-150120-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	7492.24
TFA081	TK-150120-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	7492.24

20 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-200120
CFM @ 100 PSI: 70
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 120 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 890
Noise Level: 82 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 1160

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA086	TK-200120-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	8063.94
TFA087	TK-200120-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	8063.94
TFA088	TK-200120-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	8063.94
TFA089	TK-200120-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	8063.94

25 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-250240
CFM @ 100 PSI: 87.7
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 240 gallons
No. of cylinders: 4
Pump RPM: 542
Noise Level: 78 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 1500

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA094	TK-250240-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	13518.00
TFA095	TK-250240-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	13518.00
TFA096	TK-250240-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	12935.00
TFA097	TK-250240-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	12935.00

30 HP HORIZONTAL COMPRESSORS – TWO STAGE

Mfg. No.: TK-300240
CFM @ 100 PSI: 100.8
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 240 gallons
No. of cylinders: 4
Pump RPM: 650
Noise Level: 80 dBA
Wt. Lbs.: 1500

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Price/Each
TFA102	TK-300240-02M	200-208 V - 3 phase	13827.00
TFA103	TK-300240-03M	230-240 V - 3 phase	13827.00
TFA104	TK-300240-04M	460-480 V - 3 phase	13252.00
TFA105	TK-300240-05M	575-600 V - 3 phase	13252.00

11 HP GAS ENGINE COMPRESSORS

Mfg. No.: TUK-1130GE
CFM @ 100 PSI: 19.4
Max. PSI: 175
Tank Size: 30 gallons
No. of cylinders: 3
Pump RPM: 960
Noise Level: 90 dBA (run) 82 dBA (idle)
Wt. Lbs.: 450

Model No.	Price/Each
TFA106	4682.00

TWO-STAGE RECIPROCATING AIR COMPRESSORS

- Durable design, including cast iron construction and long-life pump
- Design for 100% continuous duty, offering maximum power and flexibility
- Easy to access components simplifies maintenance and service
- All Season Select synthetic lubricant increases efficiency; with 2,000 hours of service between changeouts, it performs four times longer than petroleumbased lubricants



NKD056



UAG190



UAG195



UAG200



UAG208

Model No.	Mfg. No.	CFM (90 PSI)	Max. Pessure psig	HP	Voltage/ Phase	Tank Size (US Gal)	Configuration	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
NKD056	45464922	14.3	175	5	230/1	60	Vertical	24 x 33 x69	435	**2439.00**
UAG156	45464955	14.3	175	5	230/3	60	Vertical	24 x 33 x69	436	**2519.00**
UAG159	45464971	14.3	175	5	575/3	60	Vertical	24 x 33 x69	437	**2519.00**
UAG151	45465010	14.4	175	5	230/3	80	Vertical	28 x 37 x 69	506	**2989.00**
UAG154	45465036	14.4	175	5	575/3	80	Vertical	28 x 37 x 69	507	**2989.00**
UAG190*	45465226	17.2	175	5	230/1	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	597	**4989.00**
UAG191*	45465259	17.2	175	5	230/3	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	597	**4989.00**
UAG194*	45465275	17.2	175	5	575/3	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	597	**4989.00**
UAG195*	45465523	24.3	175	7.5	230/1	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	611	**5019.00**
UAG196*	45465556	24.3	175	7.5	230/3	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	611	**5019.00**
UAG199*	45465572	24.3	175	7.5	575/3	80	Vertical	28 x 38 x 69	611	**5019.00**
UAG204*	45465978	35.6	175	10	203/3	120	Vertical	31 x 44 x79	800	**8219.00**
UAG207*	45465994	35.6	175	10	575/3	120	Vertical	31 x 44 x79	800	**8219.00**
UAG200*	45465929	35.6	175	10	230/3	120	Horizontal	71 x 31 x 50	1035	**7899.00**
UAG203*	45465945	35.6	175	10	575/3	120	Horizontal	71 x 31 x 50	1035	**7899.00**
UAG208*	45466224	38	175	15	230/3	120	Horizontal	72 x 27 x 57	1105	**10719.00**
UAG211*	45466240	38	175	15	575/3	120	Horizontal	72 x 27 x 57	1105	**10719.00**

***Includes: Magnetic starter, Electric drain, Automatic start/stop control with pressure switch (5 hp & 7.5hp), Dual control with centrifugal unloader (10hp & 15hp), Air-cooled after cooler, Low oil level switch**

GARAGE MATE PORTABLE RECIPROCATING AIR COMPRESSOR

- Ideal for the home, shop or job site, the Garage Mate can power impact guns, ratchets, grinders, drills, nailers, paint sprayers, sanders, and more
- Features an easily accessible side drain valve and an automatic start/stop pressure switch control
- All Season Select synthetic lubricant increases efficiency
- Durable cast iron cylinder and frame, protective enclosed belt guard, and manual overload motor protection provide excellent longevity
- Horse Power: 2 HP
- Electric/Gas: Electric
- Voltage/Phase: 115/1
- Max. PSI: 135
- Sound Level (dBA): 80
- Hertz: 60



NKD088

Model No.	Mfg. No.	CFM (at 90 PSI)	Tank Capacity	NPT Outlet	Tank Orientation	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NKD088	20103610	4.9	24.98 Gal. (30 US Gal)	1/4"	Vertical	185	**1359.00**
UAG141	42663401	5.2	16.6 Gal. (20 US Gal)	1/4" Quick Disconnect	-	200	**1159.00**

PORTABLE WHEELBARROW AIR COMPRESSOR

- Lightweight with excellent maneuverability even on the roughest terrain, perfect for environments where electricity is unavailable
- 100% continuous duty, twin 8 gallon tanks and two quick disconnect couplers enable you to run multiple tools simultaneously
- Durable cast iron construction, long-lasting extended pump life designed for over 5,000 hours of trouble-free use
- All Season Select synthetic lubricant increases efficiency
- Manual thermal overload protection of the motor and a totally enclosed belt guard provide constant protection
- Features a belt drive to provide quiet operation
- Includes: (1) Pressure switch, (1) Regulator and gauge, (2) Quick disconnects to power multiple tools, (2) 8 Gallon capacity tanks, (1) 6' Power cord
- Tank Capacity: 13.2 Gal. (16 US Gal)
- Max. PSI: 135
- Weight: 175 lbs.
- NPT Outlet: 1/4" Quick Disconnect
- Hertz: 60



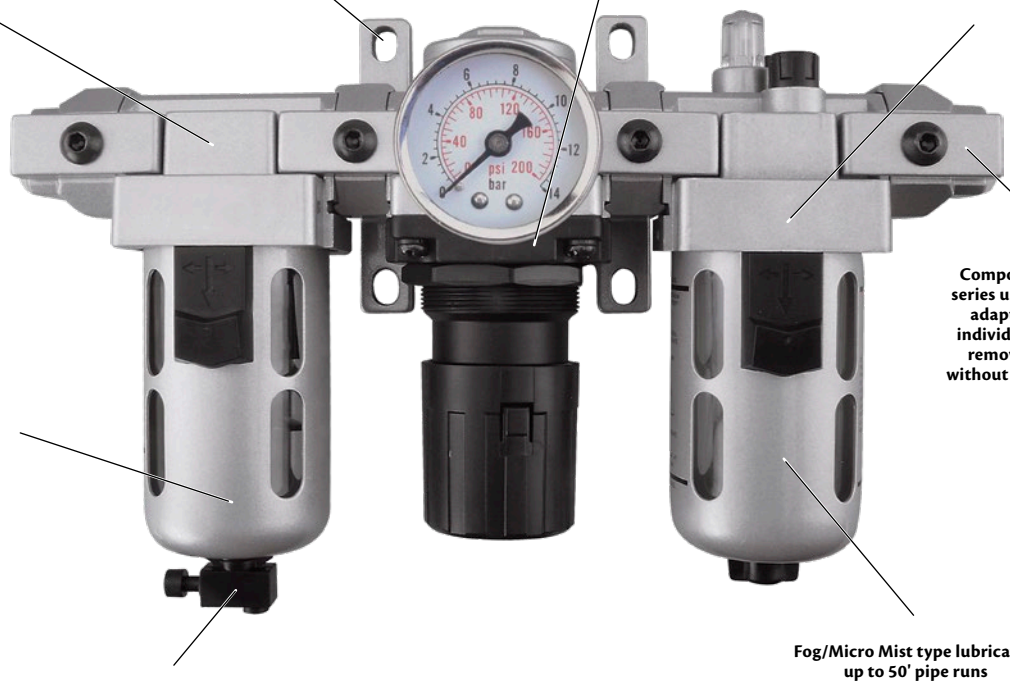
UAG143

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Horse Power	CFM (at 90 PSI)	Electric/ Gas	Voltage/ Phase	Dimensions (L "x W" x H")	Price /Each
UAG143	49812969	2 HP	5.7	Electric	115/1	43 x 18 x 25	**1339.00**
UAG145	49812985	3 HP	11.3	Electric	230/1	43 x 18 x 25	**1439.00**
UAG147	49813009	5.5 HP	11.8	Gas	5.5 HP Gas	43 x 18 x 26	**1899.00**



MODULAR FRL SYSTEMS

aurora tools®



AIR PREPARATION

The lay-out of air-supply piping, the selection of adequate hose sizes and appropriate fittings and couplers and the preparation of air before it enters a tool are very important.

Why efficient treatment of compressed air at the work station is vital?

The harmful agents in a compressed air system are:

LIQUIDS & CONDENSATES:

- Cause line corrosion
- Cause reduced performance of tools and cylinders
- Cause lubricants to wash away

COMPRESSOR OIL:

- Forms corrosive acids from lubricant aerosols
- Forms sticky emulsions, reducing tools' speed and performance
- Forms clogging residues

SOLID CONTAMINANTS:

- Cause premature wear and damage to controls, tools and cylinders
- Cause seizing and scoring of cylinders and air powered motors

Proper air preparation will result in improved performance and increased tool life.

SEE PAGES 1148-1172 FOR AIR TOOLS

FILTERING, REGULATING & LUBRICATING AT THE WORK STATION

Compressed-air treatment program units and modular components are indispensable to insure maximum efficiency of controls, pneumatic tools, air cylinders and other pneumatic equipment.

THEY ALLOW:

- To prolong pneumatic equipment life as well as of air cylinders
- Proper filtering and lubricating of air prolong their life and top performance by a ratio of 1 to 20
- Increase tools and equipment performance up to standard of efficiency, by preventing damages due to overheat and seizure
- They insure a dependable source of smooth vibrationless power to operate tools at an efficient and steady speed
- To reduce downtime, therefore improve the overall performance and efficiency of any compressed air system, tools, air cylinders or other pneumatic equipment

Proper usage of compressed air calls for:

FILTERS/MICRO COALESCING:

- To remove moisture and particles

REGULATORS:

- To control pressure for the particular use

GAUGES:

- To show pressure

LUBRIFICATORS:

- To protect power tools by injecting a metered quantity of lubricant

Components may be purchased separately or in pre-assembled combinations

MODULAR FILTER, REGULATOR & LUBRICATOR (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- Components are attached in series using spacers and piping adapters, which make the individual components easily removable and mountable without disturbing the pipe line
- Comes complete with wall mounting bracket
- Air filter, regulator and lubricator come with NPT threads and gauge
- Operating Pressure: 7-145 PSI



Model No.	Series	Connection Size	Max. Air Flow	Filter Bowl Capacity	Lubricator Bowl Capacity	Price /Each
POLYCARBONATE BOWL WITH STEEL BOWL GUARD						
TYY181	FRL100	1/4" NPT	18 SCFM @ 105 PSI	0.30 oz.	0.68 fl. oz.	**138.00**
TYY182	FRL200	3/8" NPT	71 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.08 oz.	1.93 fl. oz.	**172.00**
TYY183	FRL300	1/2" NPT	123 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.50 oz.	5.17 fl. oz.	**233.00**
METAL BOWL						
TYY184	FRL400	3/4" NPT	123 SCFM @ 105 PSI	5.60 oz.	6.80 fl. oz.	**495.00**
TYY185	FRL400	1" NPT	175 SCFM @ 105 PSI	5.60 oz.	6.80 fl. oz.	**495.00**

MODULAR FILTER/REGULATOR & LUBRICATOR (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- Space-saving, two-piece combination is a popular air preparation unit
- Attached in series using spacers and piping adapters, which make the two components easily removable and mountable without disturbing the pipe line
- Come complete with a wall mounting bracket
- Operating Pressure: 7-145 PSI
- Bowl Material: Polycarbonate bowl with steel bowl guard



Model No.	Series	Connection Size	Max. Air Flow	Filter Bowl Capacity	Lubricator Bowl Capacity	Price /Each
TYY178	FRL100	1/4" NPT	18 SCFM @ 105 PSI	0.30 oz.	0.68 fl. oz.	**127.00**
TYY179	FRL200	3/8" NPT	44 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.08 oz.	1.93 fl. oz.	**149.00**
TYY180	FRL300	1/2" NPT	99 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.50 oz.	5.17 fl. oz.	**223.00**

MODULAR AIR LUBRICATOR

- Used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipment and maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow
- Fog/Micro Mist type, up to 50' pipe runs
- The head is fitted with oil drop indicator, oil drop controller and oil filling plug
- Designed for best performance with 32-grade oil
- Comes with NPT threads
- Max. PSI: 145 PSI



Model No.	Series	Connection Size	Max. Air Flow	Bowl Capacity	Price /Each
MODULAR - POLYCARBONATE BOWL W/STEEL BOWL GUARD					
TYY170	FRL100	1/4" NPT	48 SCFM @ 90 PSI	0.68 fl. oz.	**42.65**
TYY171	FRL200	3/8" NPT	106 SCFM @ 90 PSI	1.98 fl. oz.	**55.95**
TYY172	FRL300	1/2" NPT	200 SCFM @ 90 PSI	5.13 fl. oz.	**77.85**
VERTICAL - METAL BOWL					
TYY173	FRL400	3/4" NPT	255 SCFM @ 90 PSI	6.8 fl. oz.	**153.00**
TYY174	FRL400	1" NPT	318 SCFM @ 90 PSI	6.8 fl. oz.	**153.00**

MODULAR AIR FILTER/REGULATOR (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- Filter-Regulator combination is the most popular air preparation units, assembled together to form a single unit
- Regulators are used to maintain a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations or fluctuations in the inlet pressure
- Filter used to separate dust, dirt, moisture and other contaminants from compressed air
- Press-type manual drain with nighttime drain feature, which automatically drains off the bowl once the compressed air supply to the filter is switched off
- Filter has sintered bronze, 40-micron filtering element
- Comes with NPT threads and gauge
- Max. PSI: 145 PSI
- Bowl Material: Polycarbonate bowl with steel bowl guard



Model No.	Series	Connection Size	Max. Air Flow	Bowl Capacity	Price /Each
TYY175	FRL100	1/4" NPT	20 SCFM @ 105 PSI	0.3 fl. oz.	**63.50**
TYY176	FRL200	3/8" NPT	64 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.08 fl. oz.	**91.40**
TYY177	FRL300	1/2" NPT	106 SCFM @ 105 PSI	1.5 fl. oz.	**129.00**

MODULAR AIR FILTER

- Used to separate dust, dirt, moisture and other contaminants from compressed air
- Sintered bronze, 40-micron filtering element
- Designed with a separator and shield for efficient moisture separation
- Press-type manual drain with nighttime drain feature, which automatically drains off the bowl once the compressed air supply to the filter is switched off
- Comes with NPT threads
- Drain Type: Semi-Automatic
- Material Filtered: Combination
- Filtration Size (Microns): 40 Microns

aurora tools®

Model No.	Series	Max. PSI	Bowl Material	Connection Size	Price /Each
MODULAR					
TYY165	FRL100	145	Polycarbonate	1/4" NPT	**26.45**
TYY166	FRL200	145	Polycarbonate	3/8" NPT	**46.15**
TYY167	FRL300	145	Polycarbonate	1/2" NPT	**67.85**
VERTICAL					
TYY168	FRL400	290	Metal	3/4" NPT	**153.00**
TYY169	FRL400	290	Metal	1" NPT	**153.00**



MODULAR AIR REGULATOR (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- Regulators are used to maintain a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations or fluctuations in the inlet pressure
- Regulators step down the air line pressure and can be set at any desired pressure below the inlet air pressure
- Designed with a non-raising "Press to Lock" adjustment knob for locking at any set pressure
- These can be installed in any position and need not be vertically mounted
- Comes with NPT threads and gauge
- Max. PSI: 220 PSI

aurora tools®

Model No.	Series	Connection Size	Max. Air Flow	Price /Each
TYY160	FRL100	1/4" NPT	21 SCFM @ 105 PSI	**32.55**
TYY161	FRL200	3/8" NPT	88 SCFM @ 105 PSI	**48.85**
TYY162	FRL300	1/2" NPT	140 SCFM @ 105 PSI	**76.65**
TYY163	FRL400	3/4" NPT	175 SCFM @ 105 PSI	**149.00**
TYY164	FRL400	1" NPT	210 SCFM @ 105 PSI	**149.00**



AIRFLO MODULAR COMBINATION UNITS FILTER + REGULATOR + LUBRICATOR + GAUGE

- Accurate pressure control
- Lubrication automatically proportioned to air flow
- Pressure gauge, piping adaptors and mounting bracket included
- With the piping adapter, it is easy to remove unit for maintenance

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range	Bowl Type	Bowl Capacity	Drain	Gauge Port Size"	Series	Price /Each
TLZ602	51.210	1/4 (F) NPT	18 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.5 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	200	**162.00**
TLZ611	51.310	1/4 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**203.00**
TLZ613	51.315	3/8 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**208.00**
TLZ637	51.410	3/8 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**273.00**
TLZ639	51.415	1/2 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**268.00**
TLZ663	51.510	3/4 (F) NPT	175 SCFM	150	5-125	Die cast alum w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	500	**380.00**
TLZ665	51.515	1 (F) NPT	175 SCFM	150	5-125	Die cast alum w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	500	**393.00**

AIRFLO COMPACT MODULAR COMBINATION UNITS FILTER/REGULATOR + LUBRICATOR + GAUGE

- Accurate pressure control
- Lubrication automatically proportioned to air flow
- Pressure gauge, piping adaptors and mounting bracket included

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range	Bowl Type	Bowl Capacity	Drain	Gauge Port Size"	Series	Price /Each
TLZ603	51.220	1/4 (F) NPT	18 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.5 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	200	**149.00**
TLZ615	51.320	1/4 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**179.00**
TLZ617	51.325	3/8 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**179.00**
TLZ641	51.420	3/8 (F) NPT	105 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**237.00**
TLZ643	51.425	1/2 (F) NPT	105 SCFM	150	5-125	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**247.00**



AIRFLO MODULAR FILTER/REGULATORS

- Removes water through centrifugal force
- Filters contaminants down to 5 micrometres
- Accurate pressure control
- Pressure gauge and mounting bracket included

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range	Bowl Type	Bowl Capacity	Drain	Gauge Port Size"	Series	Price /Each
TLZ608	51.250	1/4 (F) NPT	19 SCFM	150	5-125 PSI	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.5 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	200	**83.50**
TLZ627	51.350	1/4 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125 PSI	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**106.00**
TLZ629	51.355	3/8 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	5-125 PSI	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**109.00**
TLZ653	51.450	3/8 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	5-125 PSI	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**158.00**
TLZ655	51.455	1/2 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	5-125 PSI	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**158.00**

AIRFLO MODULAR FILTERS

- Removes water through centrifugal force
- Filters contaminants down to 5 micrometres
- Mounting bracket included

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Bowl Type	Bowl Capacity	Drain	Series	Price /Each
TLZ609	51.260	1/4 (F) NPT	27 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.5 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	200	**32.70**
TLZ631	51.360	1/4 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	300	**55.30**
TLZ633	51.365	3/8 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.7 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	300	**55.30**
TLZ657	51.460	3/8 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	400	**74.90**
TLZ659	51.465	1/2 (F) NPT	141 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	400	**74.90**
TLZ675	51.560	3/4 (F) NPT	247 SCFM	150	Die cast alum w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	500	**135.00**
TLZ677	51.565	1 (F) NPT	247 SCFM	150	Die cast alum w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	Semi-auto	500	**135.00**

AIRFLO MODULAR REGULATORS

- Removable locking Push/Pull adjusting knob
- Accurate pressure control
- Pressure gauge and mounting bracket included

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Reduced Pressure Range	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Gauge Port Size"	Series	Price /Each
TLZ605	51.240	1/4 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	19 SCFM	150	1/8 (F) NPT	200	**42.20**
TLZ621	51.340	1/4 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	70 SCFM	150	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**60.00**
TLZ624	51.345	3/8 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	70 SCFM	150	1/8 (F) NPT	300	**62.00**
TLZ647	51.440	3/8 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	212 SCFM	150	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**80.70**
TLZ650	51.445	1/2 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	212 SCFM	150	1/4 (F) NPT	400	**82.40**
TLZ669	51.540	3/4 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	282 SCFM	150	1/4 (F) NPT	500	**133.00**
TLZ672	51.545	1 (F) NPT	5-125 PSI	282 SCFM	150	1/4 (F) NPT	500	**133.00**

AIRFLO MODULAR LUBRICATORS

- Lubrication automatically proportioned to air flow
- Mounting bracket included

TOPRING

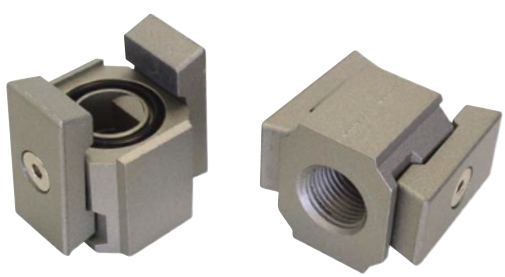


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Max Air Flow @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Bowl Type	Bowl Capacity	Series	Price /Each
TLZ604	51.230	1/4 (F) NPT	28 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	0.85 fl.oz.	200	**45.00**
TLZ619	51.330	1/4 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.7 fl.oz.	300	**67.50**
TLZ620	51.335	3/8 (F) NPT	70 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.7 fl.oz.	300	**67.50**
TLZ645	51.430	3/8 (F) NPT	176 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	400	**77.50**
TLZ646	51.435	1/2 (F) NPT	176 SCFM	150	Polycarbonate w/steel guard	1.6 fl.oz.	400	**77.50**
TLZ667	51.530	3/4 (F) NPT	247 SCFM	150	Die cast alum. w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	500	**129.00**
TLZ668	51.535	1 (F) NPT	247 SCFM	150	Die cast alum. w/sight glass	4.4 fl.oz.	500	**132.00**

AIRFLO MODULAR PIPING ADAPTORS

- Each item listed below includes two adapters

TOPRING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size"	Series	Price /Each
TLZ690	51.950	1/4 (F) NPT	200	**38.30**
TLZ691	51.951	1/4 (F) NPT	300	**56.40**
TLZ692	51.952	3/8 (F) NPT	300	**56.40**
TLZ693	51.953	3/8 (F) NPT	400	**73.00**
TLZ694	51.954	1/2 (F) NPT	400	**76.70**
TLZ695	51.955	3/4 (F) NPT	500	**95.70**
TLZ696	51.956	1 (F) NPT	500	**95.70**

COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES





Micro Coalescing Filter



Pressure Regulator



Air Line Lubricator



Filter/Regulator



Filter/Regulator/ Lubricator



Filter/Regulator and Lubricator



Filter/Regulator and Micro Coalescing Filter

AIR LINE FILTERS

A filter is a necessity in every compressed air system. Filters remove the danger of corrosive damage to air tools and equipment by removing condensed moisture, pipe scale, dirt and rust from the air stream.

AIR LINE FILTERS

Selection:

- Filter element rating is the prime selection criteria
- For most industrial applications, filter elements rated at 40 micrometres are adequate
- When necessary, filtration down to 20 or 5 micrometres or finer can be provided
- However, finer filtration increases pressure drop through the element
- Next, the flow capacity and pressure rating of the filter should be considered
- Finally, port size should match piping to avoid unnecessary pressure drops through restricting adapters
- Filter should be located as far from the compressor as possible to trap as much condensation as possible

MICRO COALESCING FILTERS

- Used in compressed air systems that require compressed air virtually free of oil vapours
- Remove liquid aerosols and very small particles
- The efficiency of removing such liquid aerosols is as high as 99.9%
- A pre-filter should always be used to increase life and efficiency of micro mist filters
- Typical application: Paint spraying

PRESSURE REGULATORS

Operation:

- Pressure regulators are used in compressed-air systems to reduce system pressure to a level suitable to operate air tools and equipment
- Regulators maintain the reduced pressure despite changes in the inlet pressure and changes in downstream flow requirements
- Pressure regulators reduce line pressure to a usable range, at a lower pressure than the compressor is set to deliver
- Regulators maintain a steady flow of air regardless of the fluctuations that may take place in line pressure
- Pneumatic equipment or tools operating at higher than recommended pressure, waste the energy to generate that pressure
- It creates a potential safety hazard and the tool will wear out prematurely. Operating below specified pressure can cause the tool to fail to meet performance specifications, therefore, precise air pressure control is essential for efficient operation of compressed air equipment

Selection:

- Inlet pressure rating and downstream controlled range, as well as flow capacity must be determined before selecting a regulator
- Port size should match piping size
- Required response time relieving capability and type of adjustment are other considerations

AIR LINE LUBRICATORS

Operation:

- Most pneumatic tools require oil lubrication for proper operation and long service life
- Too little oil can cause excessive wear and premature failure
- Too much oil is wasteful and can become a contaminant
- Intermittent lubrication may be the worst situation because the oil film can dry out to form sludges and varnishes on internal surfaces
- Lubricators protect expensive power tools
- Lubricators are ideal for lubrication of air tools or equipment, they inject a finely divided "fog" of oil into the air stream
- External adjustment and visible sight dome make precise adjustment easy
- This unit should be located as close as possible to the tool or the point where lubrication is required, a lubricator should never be located between compressor and filter or regulator, or on an air line supply to a paint gun
- Whenever possible, lubricators should be located at an elevation higher than the tools being lubricated

COMBINATION FILTER/REGULATORS

Operation:

- Filter/regulators are used in compressed air systems to filter air and to regulate pressure
- Filter/regulators combine the functions in one compact, space saving unit

COMBINATION FILTER/ REGULATOR/LUBRICATOR

Selection:

- When selecting the individual filter/regulator/lubricator unit, the air consumption of the tool(s) to be serviced should be appropriate with the flow capacity of the unit
- Filter/regulator/lubricator should be as close as practical to the tool or work station
- Filter/regulator/lubricator should be in an area of easy accessibility because these units require regular maintenance
- A shut-off valve (ball valve) should be installed ahead of the unit to facilitate maintenance
- An air line may be equipped with the best filters and lubricators available, but if they are not positioned in the system where they do the most good, or if filters are not drained, or if lubricator reservoirs are not re-filled, the money spent for their use may have been wasted

POPULAR COMBINATIONS

FILTER/REGULATOR + LUBRICATOR OR FILTER + REGULATOR + LUBRICATOR

Typical application: Air tools

- These units are ready for immediate installation into the air line

FILTER/REGULATOR + MICRO COALESCING FILTER

Typical application: Paint spraying

- This unit is ideal for body shop operations where filtered, dried and regulated air supply is necessary for painting
- This unit provides the painter with a clean, moisture free air supply and saves money

FILTERS/REGULATORS/LUBRICATORS (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- High-flow capacity reduces costly pressure drop
- Compact size allows greater design flexibility
- **Heavy-Duty:** High-capacity performance featuring rugged design for the most demanding applications

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA689	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	1.5	7 1/16	4 25/32	**291.00**
TA690	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	1.5	7 1/16	4 25/32	**302.00**
TA693	1/4	23	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**330.00**
TA694	1/4	23	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**377.00**
TA697	3/8	45	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**330.00**
TA698	3/8	45	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**377.00**
TA701	1/2	60	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**330.00**
TA702	1/2	60	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**377.00**
TA703	1/2	60	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	6 35/64	**364.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA705	1/2	110	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	8 1/16	**409.00**
TA706	1/2	110	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	8 1/16	**456.00**
TA709	3/4	125	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	8 1/16	**419.00**
TA710	3/4	125	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	8 1/16	**465.00**
HEAVY-DUTY, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA713	1	240	250	0-125**	125	Manual	Zinc	16	11	15 3/4	**755.00**
TA714	1	240	175	0-125**	125	Auto	Zinc	16	11	15 3/4	**774.00**
TA717	1 1/2	400	250	0-125**	125	Manual	Zinc	16	11 11/32	16 1/2	**881.00**
TA718	1 1/2	400	175	0-125**	125	Auto	Zinc	16	11 11/32	16 1/2	**901.00**

*Also available 0-25 PSI, 0-60 PSI, 0-250 PSI **Also available 0-250 PSI



Compact Design w/Polyurethane Bowl

TA689



Compact Design w/Zinc Bowl

TA703



Heavy-Duty Design w/Zinc Bowl

TA713

FILTERS/REGULATORS & COALESCING FILTERS (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- High-flow capacity reduces costly pressure drop
- Compact size allows greater design flexibility
- Lightweight construction for ease of installation

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA743	1/4	20	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	1.5	7 3/64	3 13/64	**263.00**
TZ031	1/4	20	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	1.5	7 3/64	3 13/64	**283.00**
TA745	1/4	40	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**366.00**
TA746	1/4	40	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**460.00**
TA747	1/4	40	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**396.00**
TA748	1/4	40	175	0-125	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**497.00**
TA749	3/8	43	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**366.00**
TA750	3/8	43	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**460.00**
TA751	3/8	43	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**395.00**
TA752	3/8	43	175	0-125	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**498.00**
TA761	1/2	43	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**366.00**
TA762	1/2	43	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**460.00**
TA763	1/2	43	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**396.00**
TA764	1/2	43	175	0-125	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**497.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA753	1/2	85	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**434.00**
TA754	1/2	85	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**510.00**
TA755	1/2	85	250	0-125*	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**477.00**
TA756	1/2	85	175	0-125*	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**552.00**
TA757	3/4	85	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**459.00**
TA758	3/4	85	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**562.00**
TA759	3/4	85	250	0-125*	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**509.00**
TA760	3/4	85	175	0-125*	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**609.00**

*Also available 0-25 PSI, 0-60 PSI, 0-250 PSI



TA743

Compact Design w/ Polyurethane Bowl



TA745

Compact Design w/ Polyurethane Bowl and Guard

COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

FILTERS/REGULATORS (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- High-flow capacity reduces costly pressure drop
- Compact size allows greater design flexibility
- Lightweight construction for ease of installation

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA620	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane	1.5	7 1/16	1 19/32	**138.00**
TA621	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane	1.5	7 1/16	1 19/32	**148.00**
TA622	1/4	31	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	1.5	7 1/16	1 19/32	**150.00**
TA623	1/4	31	175	0-125	150	Auto	Zinc	1.5	7 1/16	1 19/32	**161.00**
TA624	1/4	33	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**195.00**
TA625	1/4	33	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**239.00**
TA626	1/4	33	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**215.00**
TA627	1/4	33	175	0-125	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**259.00**
TA628	3/8	73	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	81/16	2 3/16	**195.00**
TA629	3/8	73	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**239.00**
TA630	3/8	73	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**215.00**
TA631	3/8	73	175	0-125	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**259.00**
TA632	1/2	78	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**197.00**
TA633	1/2	78	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/Guard	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**239.00**
TA634	1/2	78	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**215.00**
TA635	1/2	78	175	0-125	150	Auto	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	2 3/16	**259.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA636	1/2	132	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	2 11/16	**249.00**
TA637	1/2	132	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	2 11/16	**282.00**
TA638	1/2	132	250	0-125*	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	2 11/16	**273.00**
TA639	1/2	132	175	0-125*	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	2 11/16	**339.00**
TA640	3/4	148	150	0-125*	120	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	3 1/32	**249.00**
TA641	3/4	148	150	0-125*	120	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	3 1/32	**282.00**
TA642	3/4	148	250	0-125*	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	3 1/32	**273.00**
TA643	3/4	148	175	0-125*	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	10 21/64	3 1/32	**339.00**

*Also available 0-25 PSI, 2-60 PSI, 2-250 PSI



Compact Design w/ Zinc Bowl

TA626



Compact Design w/Polyurethane Bowl

TA620

FILTERS/REGULATORS & LUBRICATORS (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- High-flow capacity reduces costly pressure drop
- Compact size allows greater design flexibility
- Lightweight construction for ease of installation

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA719	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane Plast	1.5	7 1/16	3 3/16	**246.00**
TA720	1/4	31	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane Plast	1.5	7 1/16	3 3/16	**252.00**
TA723	1/4	38	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**304.00**
TA724	1/4	38	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**338.00**
TA727	3/8	73	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**304.00**
TA728	3/8	73	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**338.00**
TA731	1/2	78	150	0-125	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**304.00**
TA732	1/2	78	150	0-125	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**338.00**
TA733	1/2	78	250	0-125	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	8 1/16	4 23/64	**326.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION											
TA735	1/2	110	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**364.00**
TA736	1/2	110	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	5 3/8	**411.00**
TA739	3/4	125	150	0-125*	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**370.00**
TA740	3/4	125	150	0-125*	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	10 21/64	6 1/16	**416.00**

*Also available 0-25 PSI, 0-60 PSI, 0-250 PSI



Compact Design w/ Zinc Bowl

TA733



Compact Design w/Poly-urethane Bowl

TA719



FILTERS

- High flow capacity reduces costly pressure drop
- Compact size allows greater design flexibility
- Lightweight for ease of installation

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
MINI MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA590	1/4	31	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**78.40**
TA591	1/4	31	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**88.60**
TA592	1/4	31	250	150	Manual	Zinc	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**89.40**
TA593	1/4	31	175	150	Auto	Zinc	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**99.50**
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA594	1/4	42	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**117.00**
TA595	1/4	42	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**167.00**
TA598	3/8	64	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**117.00**
TA599	3/8	64	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**167.00**
TA602	1/2	68	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**117.00**
TA603	1/2	68	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**167.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 5-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA606	1/2	115	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**152.00**
TA607	1/2	115	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**197.00**
TA610	3/4	148	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**152.00**
TA611	3/4	148	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**202.00**
HEAVY-DUTY, 40-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA614	1	240	250	150	Manual	Zinc	16	8 23/32	4 1/16	**327.00**
TA615	1	240	175	125	Auto	Zinc	16	8 23/32	4 1/16	**372.00**
TA616	1 1/2	450	250	150	Manual	Zinc	16	9 29/64	5 3/16	**368.00**
TA617	1 1/2	450	175	125	Auto	Zinc	16	9 29/64	5 3/16	**397.00**
TA618	2	1200	250	150	Manual	Zinc	16	13 1/32	6 3/16	**909.00**
TA619	2	1200	175	125	Auto	Zinc	16	13 1/32	6 3/16	**948.00**



Mini Design w/Polyurethane Bowl
TA590





Compact Design w/ Polyurethane
TA594

Heavy-Duty Design w/Zinc Bowl
TA614

COALESCING FILTERS

Highly efficient filters designed for applications requiring the removal of all solid particles greater than 0.01 micron, together with 99.999% of the oil and water aerosols.

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Max Temp.°F	Drain Type	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN, 0.01-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA765	1/4	20	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**137.00**
TA766	1/4	20	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**148.00**
TA767	1/4	20	250	150	Manual	Zinc	1.5	5 3/64	1 19/32	**149.00**
TA769	1/4	43	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**213.00**
TA770	1/4	43	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**267.00**
TA771	1/4	43	250	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**229.00**
TA772	1/4	43	175	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**282.00**
TA777	3/8	43	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**213.00**
TA778	3/8	43	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**267.00**
TA779	3/8	43	250	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**229.00**
TA780	3/8	43	175	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**282.00**
TA773	1/2	43	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**213.00**
TA774	1/2	43	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**267.00**
TA775	1/2	43	250	150	Manual	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**229.00**
TA776	1/2	43	175	125	Auto	Zinc	3.8	6 3/16	2 3/16	**282.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN, 0.01-MICROMETRES FILTRATION										
TA781	1/2	85	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**239.00**
TA782	1/2	85	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**287.00**
TA783	1/2	85	250	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**264.00**
TA784	1/2	85	175	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	7 63/64	2 11/16	**323.00**
TA785	3/4	85	150	125	Manual	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**293.00**
TA786	3/4	85	150	125	Auto	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**340.00**
TA787	3/4	85	250	150	Manual	Zinc	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**338.00**
TA788	3/4	85	175	125	Auto	Zinc	8.5	7 63/64	3 1/32	**383.00**



Compact Design w/Polyurethane Bowl
TA765



Compact Design w/ Polyurethane
TA769

COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

REGULATORS (GAUGE INCLUDED)

- High performance
- Compact design allows for greater design flexibility
- **Heavy-Duty:** High-capacity performance featuring rugged design for the most demanding applications

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Reduced Pressure Range PSI	Max Temp.°F	Bowl Type	H"	W"	Price /Each
MINI MODULAR DESIGN									
TA644	1/4	40	300	0-125	125	Zinc	4 3/32	1 19/32	**95.00**
TA645	1/4	40	300	0-125 (Non-Rel)	125	Zinc	4 3/32	1 19/32	**99.10**
TA646	1/4	40	300	0-25	125	Zinc	4 3/32	1 19/32	**149.00**
TA647	1/4	40	300	0-60	125	Zinc	4 3/32	1 19/32	**95.00**
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN									
TA648	1/4	25	300	0-125	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**118.00**
TA650	1/4	25	300	0-25	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**118.00**
TA651	1/4	25	300	0-60	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**118.00**
TA652	3/8	45	300	0-125	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**119.00**
TA655	3/8	45	300	0-60	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**119.00**
TA656	1/2	60	300	0-125	125	Zinc	4 9/64	2 3/16	**119.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN									
TA660	1/2	150	300	0-125	125	Aluminum	5 9/16	2 11/16	**160.00**
TA661	1/2	150	300	0-125 (Non-Rel)	125	Aluminum	5 9/16	2 11/16	**170.00**
TA664	1/2	150	300	0-250	125	Aluminum	5 9/16	2 11/16	**164.00**
TA665	3/4	150	300	0-125	125	Aluminum	5 9/16	3 1/32	**169.00**
TA666	3/4	150	300	0-125 (Non-Rel)	125	Aluminum	5 9/16	3 1/32	**175.00**
HEAVY-DUTY									
BT861	3/4	300	300	5-250	125	Zinc	10 1/32	4 11/16	**254.00**
TA670	1	400	300	0-125	125	Zinc	10 7/16	4 11/16	**254.00**
TA672	1 1/2	500	300	0-125	125	Zinc	10 11/32	4 15/16	**328.00**



Mini
TA644



Medium Duty
TA648



Heavy-Duty
TA670

LUBRICATORS

- High performance over a wide flow range
- Easy maintenance
- Compact size

TOPRING

Model No.	NPT Size"	Max SCFM @ 100 PSI	Max PSI	Max Temp.°F	Bowl Type	Bowl Cap. oz.	H"	W"	Price /Each
MINI MODULAR DESIGN									
TA675	1/4	45	150	125	Polyurethane	1.5	5 3/4	1 19/32	**120.00**
COMPACT MODULAR DESIGN									
TA677	1/4	15	150	125	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 15/16	2 3/16	**152.00**
TA679	3/8	80	150	125	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 15/16	2 3/16	**141.00**
TA681	1/2	80	150	125	Polyurethane w/guard	3.8	6 15/16	2 3/16	**141.00**
STANDARD DUTY MODULAR DESIGN									
TA683	1/2	110	150	125	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	8 9/16	2 11/16	**168.00**
TA684	1/2	110	250	150	Zinc	8.5	8 9/16	2 11/16	**200.00**
TA685	3/4	125	150	125	Polyurethane w/guard	8.5	8 9/16	3 1/32	**172.00**
TA686	3/4	125	250	150	Zinc	8.5	8 9/16	3 1/32	**213.00**



Mini
w/Polyurethane Bowl

TA675



Standard w/Zinc Bowl
TA684

AIR TOOL OIL

Air Tool Oil is specially formulated to preserve and maintain the internal seals and mechanisms present in most hand held air tools. Air Tool Oil lubricates under high pressure to fine tolerances and resists moisture induced corrosion, maximizing the service life and performance of your air tools. Air Tool Oil contains no silicone.

Lloyds

Model No.	Container	Price /Each
AA091	8-oz. poly bottle	**5.60**
AA090	4-litre jug	**48.00**



AIR TOOL OIL

- Ideal for keeping pneumatic equipment operating longer with greater power and less down time
- Formulated using a quality base lubricant and a high-tech additive system
- 448-ml bottle

Model No. AF107
Price/Each $9.39

CRC





COMPRESSED AIR FILTERS

- Internal float drain with all models
- Push on filter element for reduced maintenance and down time
- Filters are manufactured using die-cast aluminum housings
- EPC coated on inside of housing to eliminate corrosion
- All housings are powder coated
- Pop up indicators are supplied with A20 (grade) and A30 (grade) to monitor filter performance
- Differential pressure indicators are supplied with A55 (grade) to A153 (grade) to monitor filter performance
- Thread filters and filter elements are silicone free
- Neat and easily serviceable layout of components
- Powder paint coated finish
- Automatic electronic drains
- Electronic controls complete with LED readout is standard on all models
- Suitable for high inlet air temperature or high ambiant air temperature
- All dryers are factory tested prior to shipment

OMEGA compressors
Quality Compressed Air Products



TFA296

X1 SERIES PREFILTERS

Are designed to remove dirt particles 1 micrometre in size and larger. They are ideally suited to act as prefilters for coalescing filters and may be used ahead of refrigerated air dryers.

XA SERIES COALESCING FILTERS

Are designed to remove dirt particles and oil 0.01 micrometre in size and larger. They are ideally suited to be used after a prefilter and in applications where oil free air is of importance.

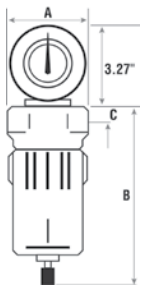
Model No.	Mfg. No.	SCFM	Pipe Size"	Max PSI	Dimensions Height"	Width"	Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Replacement Element	Price /Each
X1 SERIES - PREFILTER - 1 MICROMETRE											
TFA296	A20X1	20	1/4	232	8	3	3	1.43	**249.00**	**TFA317**	**105.00**
TFA297	A30X1	30	3/8	232	8	3	3	1.43	**329.00**	**TFA318**	**144.00**
TFA299	A76X1	127	3/4	232	15	5	4	5.95	**556.00**	**TFA320**	**238.00**
TFA300	A106X1	176	1	232	21	5	6	7.72	**729.00**	**TFA321**	**289.00**
TFA301	A126X1	318	1 1/4	232	21	5	6	7.72	**859.00**	**TFA322**	**304.00**
TFA302	A153X1	427	1 1/2	232	22	5	6	9.7	**1235.00**	**TFA323**	**352.00**
XA SERIES - COALESCING - 0.01 MICROMETRE											
TFA303	A20XA	20	1/4	232	8	3	3	1.43	**249.00**	**TFA324**	**105.00**
TFA304	A30XA	35	3/8	232	8	3	3	1.43	**329.00**	**TFA325**	**144.00**
TFA306	A76XA	127	3/4	232	15	5	4	5.95	**533.00**	**TFA327**	**238.00**
TFA307	A106XA	176	1	232	21	5	6	7.72	**729.00**	**TFA328**	**289.00**
TFA308	A126XA	318	1 1/4	232	21	5	6	7.72	**859.00**	**TFA329**	**304.00**
TFA309	A153XA	427	1 1/2	232	22	5	6	9.7	**1235.00**	**TFA330**	**352.00**

Larger sizes available upon request. Different micrometre sizes available upon request.

COMPRESSED AIR FILTERS

- Three quality degrees of filtration available
- Epoxy powder-coated (exterior and interior) for added durability and corrosion resistance
- Chromed protective layer between paint and aluminum for better paint adhesion and better protection against corrosion and aggressive substances
- Tie-rod insert allows for securing element in housing and easy installation
- Differential pressure gauge included
- Automatic drain included
- Aluminum housing
- Element included

TOPRING





TLV317

Model No.	Mfg. No.	SCFM	Max. PSI	Pipe Size" (F) NPTF	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	Price /Each
GENERAL PROTECTION – 1 MICROMETRE								
TLV317	53.641	70	232	3/4	3.39	12.01	4.53	**456.00**
TLV320	53.661	116	232	1	5.12	12.28	4.53	**517.00**
TLV323	53.671	318	232	1 1/2	5.12	20.59	4.53	**682.00**
TLV326	53.681	470	232	1 1/2	5.12	30.87	6.14	**848.00**
TLV329	53.701	616	232	2	6.42	32.72	6.14	**1089.00**
TLV332	53.711	923	232	2 1/2	6.42	42.60	6.14	**1302.00**
OIL REMOVAL – 0.01 MICROMETRE								
TLV318	53.642	70	232	3/4	3.39	12.01	4.53	**456.00**
TLV321	53.662	116	232	1	5.12	12.28	4.53	**517.00**
TLV324	53.672	318	232	1 1/2	5.12	20.59	4.53	**682.00**
TLV327	53.682	470	232	1 1/2	5.12	30.87	6.14	**848.00**
TLV330	53.702	616	232	2	6.42	32.72	6.14	**1089.00**
TLV333	53.712	923	232	2 1/2	6.42	42.60	6.14	**1302.00**
DUST FILTRATION – 0.3 MICROMETRE								
TLV319	53.643	70	232	3/4	3.39	12.01	4.53	**456.00**
TLV322	53.663	116	232	1	5.12	12.28	4.53	**517.00**
TLV325	53.673	318	232	1 1/2	5.12	20.59	4.53	**682.00**
TLV328	53.683	470	232	1 1/2	5.12	30.87	6.14	**848.00**
TLV331	53.703	616	232	2	6.38	32.72	6.14	**1089.00**
TLV334	53.713	923	232	2 1/2	6.38	42.60	6.14	**1302.00**

COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES



MAXDRAIN ELECTRONIC AUTOMATIC DRAINS

- Cost effective solution for regular, reliable condensation removal
- Fully automatic
- No maintenance
- Adjustable interval and discharge time
- Valve opens 0.5 to 10 seconds in 0.5 to 45 minute cycle times
- Test switch - for routine inspection and depressurization
- Solid-state timer for long life and reliability
- Rugged fire-resistant ABS housing



TGA424

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inlet	Price/Each
WITH STRAINER AND VALVE			
TGA424	59.345	1/2 (M) NPT" and 1/4 (F) NPT"	**145.00**

ASME AIR SAFETY VALVES

- Designed to protect air compressor tanks and other unfired pressure vessels by exhausting when the maximum pressure is reached
- High quality, corrosion-resistant
- In accordance to ASME code and OSHA approved



TOPRING

Model No.	Pressure ±3% PSI	Flow Cap. SCFM	Price /Each
TA803	50	47	**20.70**
TA804	75	66	**20.70**
TA805	115	96	**20.70**
TA806	125	103	**20.70**
TA807	140	115	**20.70**

Model No.	Pressure ±3% PSI	Flow Cap. SCFM	Price /Each
TA808	155	126	**20.70**
TA809	163	132	**20.70**
TA810	190	152	**20.70**
TA811	200	160	**20.70**

DESICCANT AIR DRYER SYSTEMS

TOPRING

Nevada 3 stage desiccant system is engineered to provide high-quality air. Effective for removing liquid condensate (dirt, oil, water) but ideal for removing residual water vapour and aerosols. Delivers extremely dry compressed air without the use of electricity or refrigerants. Silica gel provides maximum moisture absorption. System consists of the following: filter (5 micrometres) with auto drain, coalescing filter (0.7 micrometre) with auto drain, desiccant dryer (30 CFM capacity) with sight glass indicating need for service, pressure regulator with gauge and mounting bracket.



SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. Working Pressure: 250 PSI
Port Size: 1/2" NPT
Air Flow Capacity: 30 SCFM

3 STAGE FILTRATION:

1. Centrifugal unit removes water, oil and dirt particles down to 5 micrometres
2. Coalescent filters out oil and water aerosols and smaller dirt down to 0.3 micrometre
3. Desiccant dryer removes all remaining water vapour

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TZ906	3-stage heavy-duty desiccant system	**P.O.A.**
TZ907	Desiccant silica gel (5 lbs.)	**144.00**

STANDARD DUTY DESICCANT SYSTEMS

TOPRING

The standard duty desiccant system offers the same benefits as the heavy-duty system, but is designed for less frequent use. It is also a 3-stage system engineered to provide high quality air. It removes dirt, water, oil, and uncondensed moisture from compressed air lines. Very efficient at protecting expensive and sensitive air tools. Does not require electricity or refrigerants to provide extremely dry compressed air. Silica gel provides maximum absorption, which can be monitored through a small sight glass. When the blue gel turns pink, the gel is then saturated with water and should be replaced with fresh gel to allow the system to remain effective. System
consists of a filter (5 micrometres) with auto drain, coalescing filter (0.1 micrometres) with auto drain, desiccant dryer, filter/regulator with gauge, and a safety slide valve.



SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Working Pressure: 175 PSI
Port Size: 1/2" NPT
Air Flow Capacity: 20 SCFM

3 STAGE FILTRATION:

1. Integral filter/regulator removes particulates down to 5 micrometres in size, to protect the regulator, which then reduces the pressure to the desired pressure setting
2. Coalescing filter removes 99.99% of oil aerosols and microscopic particles down to 0.1 micrometres in size
3. Desiccant dryer removes all remaining water vapour and a 40 micrometre filter element removes traces of any desiccant dust before it leaves the system

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TG132	3-stage standard duty desiccant system	**629.00**
TZ907	Desiccant silica gel (5 lbs.)	**144.00**

WATER SEPARATORS

- Cost effective way of ensuring that bulk water is removed from compressed air
- Ideal as a first treatment step between the compressor and receiver tank
- Requires no electricity and almost no maintenance
- Uses centrifugal force to remove up to 99% of bulk water
- Very low maintenance costs
- Simple and easy to install
- Efficient automatic drain
- Robust Aluminum body
- Maximum working pressure 232 PSI



TOPRING

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pipe Connection" (F) NPT"	Flow Capacity SCFM	Weight lb.	Dimensions (in) Diameter	Dimensions (in) Height	Price /Each
TLV335	56.010	1/2	88	2.4	3.42	8.23	**332.00**
TLV336	56.020	3/4	144	3.1	3.42	10.98	**333.00**
TLV337	56.030	1	232	8.4	5.12	12.4	**394.00**
TLV338	56.040	1 1/2	373	9.3	5.12	16.34	**492.00**
TLV339	56.050	1 1/2	488	10.6	5.12	20.28	**551.00**
TLV340	56.060	1 1/2	600	13.7	5.12	28.15	**762.00**

IN-LINE FILTERS

Compressed air contains impurities which in time will cause improper operation of equipment and in some cases, equipment failure. The in-line filters eliminate the impurities.

- Compact
- Lightweight
- In-line installation
- Remove foreign particles from contaminated air supplies

Applications

- Air tools

STANDARD DUTY CONSTRUCTION

- Clear reservoir shows accumulated water taken out of air line
- Button relief valve for draining tapped liquid from reservoir
- Filter can be removed and cleaned
- 40 micron bronze
- Aluminium body
- Polycarbonate reservoir



TZ233



HIGH PERFOMANCE CONSTRUCTION

- Anodized aluminum zinc plated steel
- 40 micron porous bronze element

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Inlet (F) NPT	Length mm	Outlet (M) NPT	Price /Each
STANDARD DUTY					
TZ233	62.106C	1/4	89	1/4	**23.40**
HIGH PERFORMANCE					
TA845	62.120C	1/4	58	1/4	**17.10**



TA845

TOPRING

IN-LINE DESICCANT FILTERS/DRYERS

Removes all traces of water, oil and dirt by using a porous bronze element for the dirt, an oil removing media for oil vapour and desiccant beads absorb water vapor.

Four stage filtration:

1st stage: removes dirt
2nd stage: removes oil vapours
3rd stage: removes water vapours
4th stage: removes dust

Features:

- Disposable filter/dryer compact, lightweight
- Installed right at the point of use
- See-through housing shows colour change when dryer needs replacement

Specifications

Compact size: 3 3/4" x 1 11/16"
Maximum Flow Capacity: 15 SCFM
Maximum Pressure: 150 PSI
Maximum Temperature: 130°F

Model No. TA851
Mfg. No. 62.150C
Price/Each $24.30





TOPRING

IN-LINE LUBRICATORS

SAVES MONEY - INCREASES EFFICIENCY

In-line lubricators save money by reducing down time on air operated equipment. They also avoid the cost of wall mounted lubricating systems. They increase efficiency by preventing sticking of the working mechanism, power loss caused by inadequate lubrication and by keeping the internal mechanism properly oiled.

- Directly attached to the air tool
- Slotted adjustment screw for oil adjustment
- Automatic lubrication of air upon passage of rated air flow
- Operates in any position
- Will not leak lubricant into air line upon pressure drop or when disconnected from air line

Applications

- Ideal for air tools
- Especially recommended for staplers and nailers

Construction

- Hard anodized aluminum, steel and nylon

STANDARD DUTY

Pneumatic tools and appliances cannot maintain their full efficiency if the mechanism is impaired by corrosion, condensation or lack of lubrication.

- Max. working pressure: 120 PSI

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size (M) & (F) NPT	Price/Each
TZ234	62.108C	1/4	**19.70**



TZ234



HIGH PERFORMANCE

Keeps air-operated hand tools working better, longer.

- 360° swivel outlet port
- Max. working pressure: 150 PSI
- Slotted oil adjustment screw under filter cap

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Port Size (M) & (F) NPT	Flow Rate SCFM	Oil Cap. C.C.'s	Price /Each
TA839	62.110C	1/4	15	5	**78.90**
TA840	62.112C	1/4	20	9	**91.80**
TA842	62.117	3/8	30	22	**97.40**



TA839



TOPRING

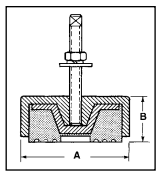
ANTI-VIBRATION



LEVELING MOUNTS

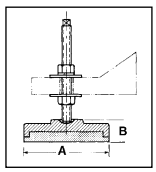
Self aligning leveling mounts compensate for uneven floors or mounting deflection. Made from oil resistant non-skid, ribbed neoprene rubber. VS series are used where maximum dampening of shock is required or to prevent creeping and walking of workshop machines.





VS Type





VM Type

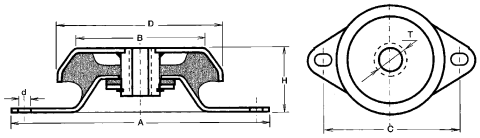
Model No.	Type	Maximum Load in lbs. Non-Impact Machinery	Maximum Load in lbs. Impact Machinery	Leveling Adjustment"	Leveling Bolt Sizes"	Mount Dimensions A"	Mount Dimensions B"	Price /Each
UD172	VM	500	350	1.0	1/2NC x 6	4.0	1	**61.30**
TP197	VM	1000	700	1.0	1/2NC x 6	4.0	1	**61.30**
UA279	VM	2000	1400	1.0	5/8NC x 8	4.0	1	**67.55**
UA278	VM	2000	1400	1.0	3/4NF x 6	7.0	1 1/4	**189.00**
UA277	VM	4000	2800	1.0	3/4NF x 6	7.0	1 1/4	**189.00**
UA276	VM	8000	5600	1.0	3/4NF x 6	7.0	1 1/4	**189.00**
UA297	VM	12 000	8500	1.0	1NS x 8	7.0	1 1/4	**200.00**
UD170	NVS	1500	1000	1/2	1/2NC x 6	3.5	1 1/2	**84.36**
UD171	NVS	4500	3000	1/2	5/8NC x 8	5.5	2	**185.00**
UA290	NVS	15 000	7000	1/2	1NS x 8	9	2 1/4	**368.00**
UA289	NVS	15 000	17 000	1/2	1NS x 8	9	2 1/4	**368.00**

ANTI-VIBRATION CUPMOUNTS

Industrial cupmounts provide excellent protection against severe impact shock, vibration and noise.

- High vibration dampening characteristics
- Fail-safe, rugged interlocking metal and neoprene construction provides exceptional performance against shear and compression forces and flexible vertically and stable horizontally
- Metal cupmount component is cold-rolled steel coupled with an elastomer-in-compression design
- High-grade neoprene elastomer provides resistance to oil and ozone
- Each side flange has through holes allowing for effective attachment to supporting equipment structure





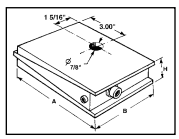
Model No.	Maximum load in lbs. Non-impact Machinery	Maximum load in lbs. Impact Machinery	Mount Dimensions A"	B"	C"	D"	H"	d"	T"	Price /Each
UD185	400	250	6	2 3/4	5	3 5/8	1 3/8	0.390	1/2 - 13	**115.00**
UD186	700	450	6	2 3/4	5	3 5/8	1 3/8	0.390	1/2 - 13	**115.00**
UD187	1400	900	7 11/16	4	6 3/8	5 3/16	1 11/16	0.550	5/8 - 11	**155.00**
UD188	2600	1700	7 11/16	4	6 3/8	5 3/16	1 11/16	0.550	5/8 - 11	**155.00**

VIBRA-WEDGE ISOLATORS

- Designed for the installation and precision levelling of heavy industrial machinery
- 3 machined wedges are mounted and held together by a horizontal adjusting bolt
- A lock screw secures the mount in the levelled position
- A special opening allows for bolting of the machine to the floor

Note: Max. levelling is 1/4" (6 mm). If more height is required use a shim plate.





Model No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	H (mm)	Max. Load lbs.	Price /Each
UP587	150	100	40+/-5	15000	**384.00**
UP588*	150	100	50+/-5	9000	**414.00**

*Neoprene top and bottom included.

NEOPRENE VIBRATION PADS

Install machinery and equipment on double sided moulded neoprene pads to isolate vibration, shock and reduce noise level. Waffle design allows material expansion without losing stability. Pads should be cut to the size of machines feet allowing 1/2" margin on all sides. Pads resist oil and solvents.

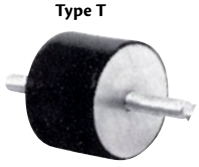


Model No.	Load Range	Size"	Price /Each
UA295	1-25 PSI	18 x 18 x 5/16	**79.64**
UA291	10-50 PSI	18 x 18 x 5/16	**79.64**
UA270	40-100 PSI	18 x 18 x 5/16	**79.64**
UD168	75-200 PSI	18 x 18 x 1/2	**105.00**
UA292	150-300 PSI	18 x 18 x 1/2	**120.00**
UA273	1-25 PSI	6 x 6 x 5/16	**15.38**
UA271	10-50 PSI	6 x 6 x 5/16	**15.38**
UA275	40-100 PSI	6 x 6 x 5/16	**15.38**
UA274	75-200 PSI	6 x 6 x 1/2	**18.45**
UA296	150-300 PSI	6 x 6 x 1/2	**18.45**

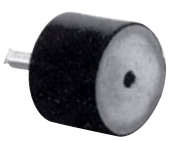
CYLINDRICAL VIBRATION ISOLATORS

- Natural rubber isolators can be used on all industrial motors, compressors, fans and machinery
- Not suitable for wall or ceiling mounting applications or with use in oil or solvent soaked environments

Type T



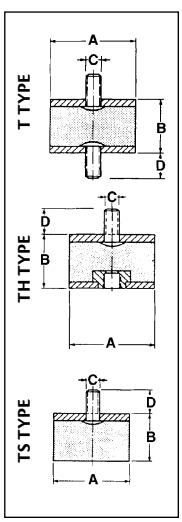
Type TH



Type TS



Model No.	Type	Dimensions (mm) A	B	C	D	Load Cap. lbs.	Price /Each
UA280	T	20	15	M-6	13	55	**4.42**
UD167	T	20	25	M-6	13	50	**4.85**
UA283	T	30	30	M-8	20	175	**8.19**
UA284	T	35	35	M-8	20	195	**10.66**
UA286	T	40	40	M-8	25	260	**10.87**
UAE240	TH	40	40	M-10	25	330	**12.69**
UA287	TH	20	15	M-6	13	55	**4.42**
UA293	TH	25	25	M-8	20	85	**5.54**
UA294	TH	30	30	M-8	20	175	**7.13**
UA298	TS	20	15	M-6	13	55	**4.42**
UA299	TS	25	25	M-8	20	85	**5.54**
UA288	TS	30	30	M-8	20	175	**7.13**





360-PC. ULTIMATE TOOL SET WITH STEEL CHEST & CART

Model No. TYO941
Price/Each $3995.00

aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TER068	Industrial tool chest, 10 drawers
TER067	Industrial tool cart, 11 drawers
AC509	Grease fitting set
AD084	Grease gun
PE406	Replacement blades
PE812	Utility knife
THZ769	Caliper
IA388	Micrometer
TJZ801	Measuring tape, 1" W x 25' L in/ft
TJZ802	Measuring tape, 1" W x 25' L in/cm
TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ033	Hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ034	Hammer, 22 oz.
TJZ035	Dead blow hammer, 8 oz.
TJZ036	Dead blow hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ037	Dead blow hammer, 24 oz.
TJZ038	Dead blow hammer, 32 oz.
TJZ039	Ball pein hammer, 8 oz.
TJZ040	Ball pein hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ041	Ball pein hammer, 24 oz.
TJZ042	Ball pein hammer, 32 oz.
TJZ043	Rubber mallet, 16 oz.
TJZ044	Rubber mallet, 32 oz.
TJZ047	Action bar
TJZ048	Wrecking bar, 18"
TJZ049	wrecking bar, 24"
TJZ057	1/8" Slot screwdriver, 3"
TJZ058	3/16" Slot screwdriver, 4"
TJZ059	3/16" Slot screwdriver, 6"
TJZ060	1/4" Slot stubby screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ061	1/4" Slot screwdriver, 4"
TJZ062	1/4" Slot screwdriver, 5"
TJZ063	1/4" Slot screwdriver, 6"
TJZ064	5/16" Slot screwdriver, 6"
TJZ065	3/8" Slot screwdriver, 8"
TJZ066	#0 Phillips screwdriver, 2 1/2"
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver, 3 1/4"
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver, 4"
TJZ069	#2 Phillips stubby screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ070	#3 Phillips screwdriver, 6"
TJZ071	#0 Square screwdriver, 4"
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver, 4"
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver, 6"
TJZ074	#3 Square screwdriver, 6"
TJZ075	#1 Square stubby screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ076	#2 Square stubby screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ077	#3 Square stubby screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ078	Slip joint plier, 6"
TJZ079	Groove joint plier, 8"
TJZ080	Groove joint plier, 10"
TJZ082	Diagonal cutting plier, 5"
TJZ083	Diagonal cutting plier, 6"
TJZ084	Diagonal cutting plier, 7"
TJZ085	Long nose cutting plier, 5"
TJZ086	Long nose cutting plier, 6"
TJZ087	Long nose cutting plier, 8"
TJZ088	Linesman plier, 7"
TJZ089	Linesman plier, 8"
TJZ090	Locking plier, 4"
TJZ091	Locking plier, 5"
TJZ092	Locking plier, 7"
TJZ093	Locking plier, 10"
TJZ094	Long nose plier, 4"
TJZ095	Long nose plier, 6"
TJZ096	Locking plier, C-clamp, 6"
TJZ097	Locking plier, C-clamp, 11"
TJZ099	Locking plier, sheet metal, 8"
TJZ100	Adjustable wrench, 6"
TJZ101	Adjustable wrench, 8"
TJZ102	Adjustable wrench, 10"
TJZ103	Adjustable wrench, 12"
TJZ104	Adjustable wrench, 15"
TJZ105	Adjustable wrench, 18"
TJZ108	Pipe wrench, 12"
TJZ110	Pipe wrench, 18"
TLV055	Combination wrench set, S.A.E.
TLV056	Combination wrench set, metric
TJZ112	Bolt cutters
TLV361	Socket set, S.A.E./metric
TLZ420	Chisel set
TLZ421	Pin punch set
TLZ422	Drift punch set
TLZ423	Centre punch set
TNB733	Hex key set, S.A.E.
TNB734	Hex key set, metric
TYB504	C-clamp, 4"
TYB506	C-clamp, 8"
TYB508	C-clamp, 12"
XC488	Extension cord
XE887	Headlamp
XE889	Flashlight





56-PC. DELUXE TOOL SET WITH PLASTIC TOOL BOX

Model No. TYP012
Price/Each $394.00

aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TLV085	Tool box
PE549	Utility knife
TJZ030	Hacksaw
TJZ033	Hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ043	Rubber mallet, 16 oz.
TJZ054	Hex key set, S.A.E.
TJZ079	Groove joint pliers, 8"
TJZ078	Slip joint pliers, 6"
TJZ083	Diagonal cutting pliers, 5"
TJZ086	Long nose pliers, 6"
TJZ088	Linesman pliers, 7"
TJZ092	Locking pliers, 7"
TJZ095	Long nose locking pliers, 6"
TJZ102	Adjustable wrench, 10"
TJZ801	Measuring tape, 1" W x 25' L, in/ft
TJZ058	3/16" Slot screwdriver, 4"
TJZ060	1/4" Stubby slot screwdriver, 1 1/2"
TJZ063	1/4" slot screwdriver, 6"
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver, 3 1/4"
TJZ070	#3 Phillips screwdriver, 6"
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver, 4"
TJZ074	#3 Square screwdriver, 6"
TLV055	S.A.E Combo wrench set
TJZ036	Dead blow hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ040	Ball pein hammer, 16 oz.
PF205	Replacement blades



TOOL SETS



238-PC. MASTER TOOL SETS WITH STEEL CHEST & CART

aurora tools®

Model No. TLV423
Price/Each $2320.00



SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description	Model No.	Description
TER066	Industrial tool chest, 4 drawers	TJZ097	Locking plier, C-Clamps w/ Swivel Pads, 11" L
TER065	Industrial tool cart, 7 drawers	TJZ100	Wrench, Adjustable, 6", w/ Composite grip
TJZ057	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 1/8" Tip, 3" Shank	TJZ101	Wrench, Adjustable, 8", w/ Composite grip
TJZ058	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 3/16" Tip, 4" Shank	TJZ102	Wrench, Adjustable, 10", w/ Composite grip
TJZ059	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 3/16" Tip, 6" Shank	TJZ103	Wrench, Adjustable, 12", w/ Composite grip
TJZ060	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 1 1/2 Stubby shank	TJZ104	Wrench, Adjustable, 15"
		TJZ105	Wrench, Adjustable, 18"
TJZ061	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 4" Shank	TJZ108	Wrench, Straight pipe, 12", 2" Pipe capacity
TJZ062	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 5" Shank	TLV055	Aurora 14-Pc. S.A.E. Wrench set with pouch
TJZ063	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 6" Shank	TLV056	Aurora 14-Pc. Metric Wrench set with pouch
TJZ064	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 5/16" Tip, 6" Shank	TLV356	Socket set, 22-Pc., 1/4" Drive S.A.E.
TJZ065	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 3/8" Tip, 8" Shank	TLV357	Socket set, 20-Pc., 3/8" Drive S.A.E.
TJZ066	Screwdriver, Phillips, #0 Tip, 2 1/2" Shank	TLV358	Socket set, 24-Pc., 3/8" Drive Metric
TJZ067	Screwdriver, Phillips, #1 Tip, 3 1/4" Shank	TLV359	Socket Set, 29-Pc., 1/2" Drive S.A.E./Metric
TJZ068	Screwdriver, Phillips, #2 Tip, 4" Shank	TLZ420	Cold chisel set, 6-Pc.
TJZ069	Screwdriver, Phillips, #2 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank	TLZ421	Pin punch set, 7-Pc.
TJZ070	Screwdriver, Phillips, #3 Tip, 6" Shank	TLZ422	Draft Punch set, 7-Pc.
TJZ071	Screwdriver, Square, #0 Tip, 4" Shank	TLZ423	Centre punch set, 5-Pc.
TJZ072	Screwdriver, Square, # 1 Tip, 4" Shank	TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ073	Screwdriver, Square, #2 Tip, 6" Shank	TJZ047	Action bar, 1 3/8" x 1/4" x 13 1/2"
TJZ074	Screwdriver, Square, #3 Tip, 6" Shank	PE812	Utility knife, H-D, w/ Auto Reload, Snap-off blades
TJZ075	Screwdriver, Square, #1 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank		
TJZ076	Screwdriver, Square, #2 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank	TJZ033	Hammer, Hickory handle, 16-oz., Claw
TJZ077	Screwdriver, Square, #3 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank	TJZ034	Hammer, Hickory handle, 22-oz., Framing
TJZ078	Plier, Slip joint, 6" L	TJZ035	Hammer, Dead blow, 8-oz.
TJZ079	Plier, Groove joint, 8" L	TJZ036	Hammer, Dead blow, 16-oz.
TJZ080	Plier, Groove joint, 10" L	TJZ037	Hammer, Dead blow, 24-oz.
TJZ082	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 5" L	TJZ038	Hammer, Dead blow, 32-oz.
TJZ083	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 6" L	TJZ039	Hammer, Ball Peen, 8-oz.
TJZ084	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 7" L	TJZ040	Hammer, Ball Peen, 16-oz.
TJZ085	Plier, Long nose cutting, 5" L	TJZ041	Hammer, Ball Peen, 24-oz.
TJZ086	Plier, Long nose cutting, 6" L	TJZ042	Hammer, Ball Peen, 32-oz.
TJZ087	Plier, Long nose cutting, 8" L	TJZ043	Mallet, 16-oz., Black
TJZ088	Plier, Linesman cutting, 7" L	TJZ044	Mallet, 32-oz., Black
TJZ089	Plier, Linesman cutting, 8" L	TNB731	Hex keys, S.A.E. Short arm, 13 Keys, 0.050" - 3/8"
TJZ090	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 4" L	TNB732	Hex keys, Metric Short arm, 9 Keys
TJZ091	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 5" L	TJZ801	Measuring tape, HD, 1" W x 25' L, in/ft, Composite grip
TJZ092	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 7" L	TJZ802	Measuring tape, HD, 1" W x 25' L, in/cm, Composite grip
TJZ093	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 10" L		
TJZ094	Locking plier, Long nose w/ wire cutter, 4" L	TJZ861	Digital Caliper, Stainless steel, 8"
TJZ095	Locking plier, Long nose w/ wire cutter, 6" L	AD084	Mini grease gun, Push type , 80CC
TJZ096	Locking plier, C-Clamps w/ Swivel Pads, 6" L		



17-PC. BASIC TOOL SETS

aurora tools®

Model No. TLV075
Price/Each $163.00



SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TJZ062	1/4" Slot screwdriver
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver
TJZ033	Hammer, 16-oz. claw
TJZ079	Groove joint pliers
TJZ083	Diagonal cutting pliers
TJZ086	Long nose pliers
TJZ092	Locking pliers
TJZ095	Long nose Locking pliers
TJZ117	Measuring tape
TLV083	Tool box
PE549	Utility knife
TJZ102	Adjustable combo Wrench
TJZ060	1/4" Stubby Slot screwdriver
TJZ069	#2 Stubby Phillips screwdriver
TJZ076	#2 Stubby Square screwdriver
TJZ075	#1 Stubby Square screwdriver

70-PC. STARTER TOOL SETS WITH STEEL CHEST

Model No. TLV421
Price/Each $610.00

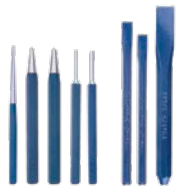
aurora tools®



SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TER066	Industrial tool chest, 4 drawers
TJZ040	Hammer, Ball Peen, 16-oz.
TJZ036	Hammer, Dead blow, 16-oz.
TJZ033	Hammer, Hickory handle, 16-oz., Claw
TJZ078	Plier, Slip joint, Black nickel finish, 6" L
TJZ079	Plier, Groove joint, 8" L
TJZ084	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 7" L
TJZ086	Plier, Long nose, Cutting, 6" L
TJZ088	Plier, Linesman cutting, 7" L
TJZ092	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 7" L
TLZ417	Centre punch, 5/32" x 5" L
TLZ418	Centre punch, 1/4" x 6" L
TLZ403	Pin punch, 1/8" x 4 3/4" L
TLZ405	Pin punch 3/16" x 5 1/4" L
TLZ397	Cold chisel, 3/8" x 5 1/2" L
TLZ398	Cold chisel, 1/2" x 6" L
TLZ400	Cold chisel, 3/4" x 7" L
TLZ412	Drift punch 1/4" x 12" L
TJZ072	Screwdriver, Square, #1 Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ073	Screwdriver, Square, #2 Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ067	Screwdriver, Phillips, #1 Tip, 3 1/4" Shank
TJZ068	Screwdriver, Phillips, #2 Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ057	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 1/8" Tip, 3" Shank
TJZ061	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ064	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 5/16" Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ101	Wrench, Adjustable, 8", Composite grip
TJZ103	Wrench, Adjustable, 12", Composite grip
TNB733	Hex keys, S.A.E., Composite grip fold-up, 9 Keys
TLV055	Aurora 14-Pc. S.A.E. Wrench Set with pouch
TLV357	Socket set, 20-Pc., 3/8" Drive S.A.E.









118-PC. PROFESSIONAL TOOL SETS

Model No. TLZ460
Price/Each $599.00

aurora tools®



SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
PE812	Utility knife
TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ033	Hammer
TJZ041	Pein Hammer
TJZ047	Action bar
TJZ078	Split joint pliers
TJZ080	Groove joint pliers
TJZ084	Diagonal cutting pliers
TJZ087	Long nose pliers
TJZ089	Linesman pliers
TJZ093	Locking pliers
TJZ095	Long nose Locking pliers
TJZ102	Adjustable Wrench
TLV086	Tool box
TJZ801	Measuring tape
TLV053	S.A.E. combo Wrench set
TLV054	Metric Wrench set
TLV357	20-Pc. S.A.E. socket set
TLV358	20-Pc. metric socket set
TJZ861	Caliper
TNB731	S.A.E. hex key set
TNB732	Metric hex key set
TJZ057	1/8" Slot screwdriver
TJZ058	3/16" Slot screwdriver
TJZ060	1/4" Stubby Slot screwdriver
TJZ061	1/4" Slot screwdriver
TJZ064	5/16" Slot screwdriver
TJZ065	3/8" Slot screwdriver
TJZ066	#0 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ069	#2 Stubby Phillips screwdriver
TJZ070	#3 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ071	#0 Square screwdriver
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver
TJZ074	#3 Square screwdriver
TJZ076	#2 Stubby Square screwdriver
SA0052	Work gloves
SAP877	Glasses

TOOL SETS



86-PC. TRADESMAN TOOL SETS

Model No. TLV076
Price/Each $436.00

aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
PE812	Utility knife
TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ033	Hammer, 16-oz. claw
TJZ036	Dead blow Hammer
TNB731	Hex keys, S.A.E.
TNB732	Hex keys, metric
TJZ078	Split joint pliers
TJZ080	Groove joint pliers
TJZ084	Diagonal cutting pliers
TJZ087	Long nose pliers
TJZ089	Linesman pliers
TJZ093	Locking pliers
TJZ095	Long nose Locking pliers
TJZ102	Adjustable combo Wrench
TJZ801	Measuring tape
TJZ057	1/8" Slot screwdriver
TJZ058	3/16" Slot screwdriver
TJZ060	1/4" Stubby Slot screwdriver
TJZ061	1/4" Slot screwdriver
TJZ064	5/16" Slot screwdriver
TJZ065	3/8" Slot screwdriver
TJZ066	#0 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ069	#2 Stubby Phillips screwdriver
TJZ070	#3 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ071	#0 Square screwdriver
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver
TJZ074	#3 Square screwdriver
TJZ076	#2 Stubby Square screwdriver
TLV053	11-Pc. S.A.E. Wrench set
TLV357	20-Pc. 3/8" S.A.E. socket set
SA0052	Gloves
SAP877	Glasses
TJZ047	Action bar
TLV086	Tool box



40-PC. MAINTENANCE TOOL SETS

Model No. TLZ459
Price/Each $236.00

aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
PE549	Utility knife
TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ033	Hammer
TJZ043	Rubber mallet
TNB733	Hex key set
TJZ080	Groove joint pliers
TJZ083	Diagonal cutting pliers
TJZ086	Long nose cutting pliers
TJZ092	Curved jaw Locking pliers
TJZ095	Long nose Locking pliers
TJZ102	Adjustable Wrench
TJZ117	Measuring tape
TLV083	Tool box
TJZ057	1/8" Slot screwdriver
TJZ061	1/4" Slot screwdriver
TJZ064	5/16" Slot screwdriver
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver
TLV053	S.A.E. combo Wrench set
SM575	Work gloves



112-PC. INTERMEDIATE TOOL SETS WITH STEEL CHEST

Model No. TLV422
Price/Each $1050.00





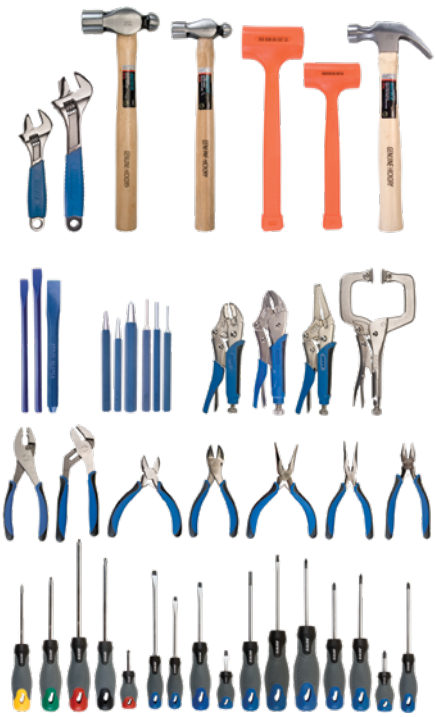


aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TER065	Industrial tool cart, 7 drawers
TJZ057	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 1/8" Tip, 3" Shank
TJZ058	Screwdriver, Slot cabinet, 3/16" Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ060	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 1 1/2 Stubby shank
TJZ061	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 1/4" Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ064	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 5/16" Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ065	Screwdriver, Slot mechanics, 3/8" Tip, 8" Shank
TJZ066	Screwdriver, Phillips, #0 Tip, 2 1/2" Shank
TJZ067	Screwdriver, Phillips, #1 Tip, 3 1/4" Shank
TJZ068	Screwdriver, Phillips, #2 Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ069	Screwdriver, Phillips, #2 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank
TJZ070	Screwdriver, Phillips, #3 Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ071	Screwdriver, Square, #0 Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ072	Screwdriver, Square, #1 Tip, 4" Shank
TJZ073	Screwdriver, Square, #2 Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ074	Screwdriver, Square, #3 Tip, 6" Shank
TJZ076	Screwdriver, Square, #2 Tip, 1 1/2" Stubby shank
TJZ078	Plier, Slip joint, 6" L
TJZ079	Plier, Groove joint, 8" L
TJZ082	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 5" L
TJZ084	Plier, Diagonal cutting, 7" L
TJZ085	Plier, Long nose cutting, 5" L
TJZ087	Plier, Long nose cutting, 8" L
TJZ089	Plier, Linesman Cutting, 8" L
TJZ091	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 5" L

Model No.	Description
TJZ093	Locking plier, Curved jaw w/ wire cutter, 10" L
TJZ095	Locking plier, Long nose w/ wire cutter, 6" L
TJZ097	Locking plier, C-Clamps w/ Swivel Pads, 11" L
TJZ100	Wrench, Adjustable, 6", w/ Composite grip
TJZ103	Wrench, Adjustable, 12", w/ Composite grip
TLV053	Aurora 11-Pc. S.A.E. Wrench Set with pouch
TLV054	Aurora 11-Pc. Metric Wrench Set with pouch
TLV360	Socket Set, 41-Pc., 1/4" & 3/8" Drive S.A.E./Metric
TLZ396	Cold chisel, 5/16" x 5" L
TLZ398	Cold chisel, 1/2" x 6" L
TLZ400	Cold chisel, 3/4" x 7" L
TLZ417	Centre punch, 5/32" x 5" L
TLZ415	Centre punch, 5/64" x 3 1/2" L
TLZ419	Centre punch, 3/8" x 6 1/4" L
TLZ402	Pin punch, 3/32" x 4 1/2" L
TLZ405	Pin punch, 3/16" x 5 1/4" L
TLZ403	Pin punch, 1/8" x 4 3/4" L
TYW991	Hacksaw Frame, Heavy-Duty, 12"
TJZ047	Action bar, 1 3/8" x 1/4" x 13 1/2"
PE812	Utility knife, H-D, w/ auto reload, Snap-off blades
TJZ033	Hammer, Hickory handle, 16-oz., Claw
TJZ036	Hammer, Dead blow, 16-oz.
TJZ038	Hammer, Dead blow, 32-oz.
TJZ040	Hammer, Ball Peen, 16-oz.
TJZ042	Hammer, Ball Peen, 32-oz.
TNB731	Hex keys, S.A.E. Short arm, 13 Keys, 0.050" - 3/8"
TJZ801	Measuring tape, HD, 1" W x 25' L , in/ft, Composite grip



28-PC. ESSENTIAL TOOL SET WITH PLASTIC TOOL BOX

Model No. TYP013
Price/Each $219.00

aurora tools®

SET INCLUDES:

Model No.	Description
TLV084	Tool Chest
TJZ072	#1 Square screwdriver, 4"
TJZ073	#2 Square screwdriver, 6"
TJZ067	#1 Phillips screwdriver, 3 1/4"
TJZ068	#2 Phillips screwdriver, 4"
TJZ062	1/4" Slot screwdriver, 5"
TJZ064	5/16" Slot screwdriver, 6"
TJZ054	Hex key set, S.A.E.
TJZ801	Measuring tape, 1" W x 25' L, in/ft
TJZ078	Slip joint pliers, 6"

Model No.	Description
TJZ083	Diagonal cutting pliers, 5"
TJZ086	Long nose pliers, 6"
TJZ091	Locking pliers, 5"
TJZ095	Long nose locking pliers, 6"
TJZ101	Adjustable wrench, 8"
TJZ033	Hammer, 16 oz.
PE549	Utility knife
TJZ036	Dead blow hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ040	Ball pein hammer, 16 oz.
TJZ043	Rubber mallet, 16 oz.







41-PC. 1/4" & 3/8" DRIVE S.A.E./ METRIC SOCKET SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for extra strength and durability
- Ratchet with contoured handle for comfort and added torque
- Chrome-plated sockets to resist rust
- 6-point sockets for a snug fit
- Laser-marked socket size on each socket for easy identification

aurora tools®



SET INCLUDES:

19 1/4" standard sockets:	3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" 4, 4.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 mm
16 3/8" standard sockets:	3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16" 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19 mm
6 accessories:	Quick release ratchet 3/8" drive Extensions 3/8" drive: 3" and 6" Universal joint 3/8" drive 3/8" drive adapter (3/8" F x 1/4" M) Plastic handle driver 1/4"

Model No. TLV360
Price/Each $93.70

120-PC. 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" DRIVE S.A.E./ METRIC SOCKET & WRENCH SETS

aurora tools®



SET INCLUDES:

20 1/4" standard sockets:	5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm
18 3/8" standard sockets:	3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm
13 1/2" standard sockets:	13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/4" 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32 mm
4 1/4" deep sockets:	8, 9, 10, 11 mm
4 3/8" deep sockets:	13, 14, 15, 17 mm
8 3/8" Torx sockets:	E8, E10, E11, E12, E14, E16, E18, E20
4 1/2" impact sockets:	17, 19, 21, 24 mm
7 1/4" Torx bits:	T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
17 3/8" bit sockets:	Torx: T20, T30, T40, T45, T50, T55, T60 Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6 mm Philips: #1, #2 Slotted: 5.5, 6.5 mm Pozidriv: #1, #2
25 accessories:	Quick release ratchet 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" Spark plug socket 3/8" drive: 16, 21 mm Universal joint 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" Extension 1/4" drive: 2" Extension 3/8" drive: 3" and 6" Extension 1/2" drive: 5" and 10" Plastic handle driver 1/4" drive Bit adapter 1/4" drive Combination wrench: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19 mm

Model No. TLV361
Price/Each $242.00

210-PC. 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" DRIVE S.A.E./ METRIC SOCKET & WRENCH SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for extra strength and durability
- Ratchet with contoured handle for comfort and added torque
- Chrome-plated sockets to resist rust
- 6-point sockets for a snug fit
- Laser-marked socket size on each socket for easy identification

aurora tools®



SET INCLUDES:

24 1/4" standard sockets:	5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" 4, 4.5, 5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
25 3/8" standard sockets:	1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm
27 1/2" standard sockets:	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8", 1" 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 mm
15 1/4" deep sockets:	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
20 3/8" deep sockets:	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm
21 1/2" deep sockets:	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 9/16", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8" 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22 mm
30 1/4" shank bits:	Philips: #0, #1, #2, #3 Slotted: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm Pozidriv: #0, #1, #2, #3 Hex: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm Torx: T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30 Square: #1, #2, #3
12 8 mm shank bits:	Philips: #3, #4 Pozidriv: #3, #4 Hex: 8, 10, 12, 14 mm Torx: T40, T45, T50, T55
36 accessories:	Quick release ratchet 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" Spark plug socket 1/2" drive: 16, 21 mm Universal joint 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" Extension 1/4" drive: 2" and 4" Extension 3/8" drive: 3" and 6" Extension 1/2" drive: 5" and 10" Plastic handle driver 1/4" drive Sliding T-bar: 1/4" and 3/8" 3-Way adapter (3/8" F x 1/2" M) Bit adapter 1/4" drive Bit adapter 1/2" drive Combination wrench: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19 mm

Model No. TLV362
Price/Each $399.00

SOCKET SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for extra strength and durability
- Ratchet with contoured handle for comfort and added torque
- Chrome-plated sockets to resist rust
- 6-point sockets for a snug fit
- Laser-marked socket size on each socket for easy identification

aurora tools®

22-PC. 1/4" DRIVE S.A.E. SOCKET SETS



SET INCLUDES:

9 standard sockets: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"

7 deep sockets: 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"

6 accessories: Quick release ratchet
Extensions: 2" and 6"
Universal joint
Drive palm ratchet
Plastic handle driver

Model No. TLV356
Price/Each $56.15

20-PC. 3/8" DRIVE S.A.E. SOCKET SETS



SET INCLUDES:

9 standard sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"

8 deep sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16"

3 accessories: Quick release ratchet
Extensions: 2" and 3"

Model No. TLV357
Price/Each $62.75

24-PC. 3/8" DRIVE METRIC SOCKET SETS



SET INCLUDES:

13 standard sockets: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 mm

8 deep sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19 mm

3 accessories: Spark plug socket 16 mm
Ratchet
3" extension

Model No. TLV358
Price/Each $59.80

29-PC. 1/2" DRIVE S.A.E./METRIC SOCKET SETS



SET INCLUDES:

24 standard sockets: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 mm

5 accessories: Quick release ratchet
Extensions: 5" and 10"
Universal joint
3/8" drive adapter
(3/8" F x 1/2" M)

Model No. TLV359
Price/Each $105.00

26-PC. 3/8" DRIVE METRIC SOCKET & ATTACHMENT SET



- Made from premium steel for maximum durability
- Designed for use on 6 and 12-point fasteners
- Hex openings deliver maximum turning power without rounding fasteners
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Drive Size: 3/8"
- Drive Type: 12 Point
- Packaged in: Metal case
- Contains: Standard 9 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19mm sockets, Deep 9 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm sockets, Reversible Ratchet, U-Joint, 3" & 6" Extensions

Model No. TYR428
Price/Each $485.00

GRAY TOOLS

26-PC. 3/8" DRIVE S.A.E. SOCKET & ATTACHMENT SET



- Made from premium steel for maximum durability
- Designed for use on 6 and 12-point fasteners
- Hex openings deliver maximum turning power without rounding fasteners
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Drive Size: 3/8"
- Drive Type: 12 Point
- Packaged in: Metal case
- Contains: Standard 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1" sockets, Deep 3/8", 7/16" , 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1" sockets, Reversible Ratchet, U-Joint and 3" & 6" Extensions

Model No. TYR402
Price/Each $533.00

GRAY TOOLS





1/4" REVERSIBLE RATCHETS

Model No. TYR598 5" L
Mfg. No. V2536
Price/Each $67.30



1/4" FLEX HANDLES

Model No. YB167 5 1/2" L
Mfg. No. V26
Price/Each $37.00



1/4" HAND DRIVERS

Model No. TYQ576 6" L
Mfg. No. V780
Price/Each $23.20



GRAY TOOLS



EXTENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Description	Price /Each
YB168	V602	2	Fixed	11.10
TYR320	V603	3	Fixed	14.80
TYR322	V606	6	Fixed	15.70
TYR324	V610	10	Fixed	22.70
TYR325	V614	14	Fixed	26.20
TYR319	V602W	2	Wobble	16.40
TYR321	V604W	4	Wobble	22.80
TYR323	V606W	6	Wobble	26.50

1/4" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYQ748	V5	5/32	0.88	8.25
TYQ749	V6	3/16	0.88	8.35
TYQ750	V7	7/32	0.88	8.35
TYQ751	V8	1/4	0.88	8.40
YC137	V9	9/32	0.88	8.45
TYQ734	V10	5/16	0.88	8.70
YB125	V11	11/32	0.88	8.70
TYQ745	V12	3/8	0.88	8.70
YB126	V14	7/16	0.88	8.75
TYQ746	V16	1/2	0.88	8.85
TYQ747	V18	9/16	0.88	8.85

6-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR087	VL6	3/16	2.00	12.80
TYR088	VL7	7/32	2.00	13.10
TYR089	VL8	1/4	2.00	13.10
YB129	VL9	9/32	2.00	13.20
TYR071	VL10	5/16	2.00	13.20
TYR076	VL11	11/32	2.00	13.50
TYR083	VL12	3/8	2.00	13.50
TYR084	VL14	7/16	2.00	13.50
TYR085	VL16	1/2	2.00	13.40
TYR086	VL18	9/16	2.00	13.40

UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TYR280	V760	35.50

12-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYQ735	V106	3/16	0.88	8.80
TYQ736	V107	7/32	0.88	8.80
TYQ737	V108	1/4	0.88	8.95
TYQ738	V109	9/32	0.88	9.10
TYQ739	V110	5/16	0.88	9.10
TYQ740	V111	11/32	0.88	9.10
TYQ741	V112	3/8	0.88	9.10
TYQ742	V114	7/16	0.88	9.40
TYQ743	V116	1/2	0.88	9.50
TYQ744	V118	9/16	0.88	9.60

12-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR072	VL106	3/16	2.00	13.50
TYR073	VL107	7/32	2.00	13.30
TYR074	VL108	1/4	2.00	13.30
TYR075	VL109	9/32	2.00	13.30
TYR077	VL110	5/16	2.00	13.30
TYR078	VL111	11/32	2.00	13.30
TYR079	VL112	3/8	2.00	13.50
TYR080	VL114	7/16	2.00	13.50
TYR081	VL116	1/2	2.00	13.90
TYR082	VL118	9/16	2.00	13.90

ADAPTORS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
TYR241	4217	1/4 F x 3/8 M	12.60

6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TYQ708	M604	4	22.25	9.10
TYQ709	M604.5	4.5	22.25	9.10
TYQ710	M605	5	22.25	9.20
TYQ711	M605.5	5.5	22.25	9.20
TYQ712	M606	6	22.25	9.40
TYQ713	M607	7	22.25	9.50
TYQ714	M608	8	22.25	9.50
TYQ715	M609	9	22.25	9.60
TYQ716	M610	10	22.25	9.65
TYQ717	M611	11	22.25	9.60
TYQ718	M612	12	22.25	9.60
TYQ719	M613	13	22.25	9.70
TYQ720	M614	14	22.25	9.70
TYQ721	M615	15	22.25	9.65

6-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TYR049	ML604	4	50.8	14.00
TYR050	ML605	5	50.8	14.30
TYR051	ML605.5	5.5	50.8	14.30
TYR052	ML606	6	50.8	14.30
TYR053	ML607	7	50.8	14.30
TYR054	ML608	8	50.8	14.30
TYR055	ML609	9	50.8	14.30
TYR056	ML610	10	50.8	14.30
TYR057	ML611	11	50.8	14.30
TYR058	ML612	12	50.8	14.30
TYR059	ML613	13	50.8	14.40
TYR060	ML614	14	50.8	14.40



1/4" DRIVE RATCHETS

Model No. TYL032 5 1/2" L
Price/Each $9.85


TYL032

1/4" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RATCHETS

Model No. TLV363 5 3/4" L
Price/Each $23.90


TLV363

1/4" DRIVE HINGE HANDLES

Model No. TYL033 5 3/4" L
Price/Each $8.75


TYL033

1/4" PLASTIC HANDLE DRIVERS

Model No. TLV445 5 3/4" L
Price/Each $7.95



TLV445

1/4" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RUBBER GRIP RATCHETS

Model No. TLV380 6" L
Price/Each $17.30


TLV380

aurora tools®

EXTENSIONS


TYL034

Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYK843	2	2.30
TLV446	4	3.20
TYL034	6	3.20



ADAPTORS

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TYL035	1/4 F x 3/8 M	2.60

1/4" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYK732	5/32	1	2.10
TYK733	3/16	1	2.10
TYK734	7/32	1	2.10
TYK735	1/4	1	2.10
TYK736	9/32	1	2.10
TYK737	5/16	1	2.10
TYK738	11/32	1	2.10
TYK739	3/8	1	2.10
TYK740	7/16	1	2.10
TYK741	1/2	1	2.10
TYK742	9/16	1	2.10

6-POINT S.A.E DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYK791	5/32	2	2.40
TYK792	3/16	2	2.40
TYK793	7/32	2	2.40
TLV496	1/4	2	2.40
TYK794	9/32	2	2.40
TYK795	5/16	2	2.40
TYK796	11/32	2	2.40
TYK797	3/8	2	2.40
TYK798	7/16	2	2.50
TYK799	1/2	2	2.60
TYK800	9/16	2	2.80

6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TYK743	4	25	2.10
TYK744	4.5	25	2.10
TYK745	5	25	2.10
TYK746	5.5	25	2.10
TYK747	6	25	2.10
TYK748	7	25	2.10
TYK591	8	25	2.10
TYK750	9	25	2.10
TYK592	10	25	2.10
TYK752	11	25	2.10
TYK753	12	25	2.10
TYK754	13	25	2.10
TYK755	14	25	2.10

6-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
TYK801	4	50	2.40
TYK802	4.5	50	2.40
TYK803	5	50	2.40
TYK804	5.5	50	2.40
TYK805	6	50	2.40
TLV497	7	50	2.40
TLV553	8	50	2.40
TYK806	9	50	2.40
TLV498	10	50	2.40
TYK807	11	50	2.40
TYK808	12	50	2.50
TYK809	13	50	2.60
TYK810	14	50	2.80





GRAY TOOLS

3/8" REVERSIBLE RATCHETS

Model No. TY136 7 1/2" L - Professional Grade
Mfg. No. T8820 **Price/Each $70.90**
Model No. TYR595 7 1/2" L - No. of teeth 32
Mfg. No. T8532 **Price/Each $70.90**
Model No. TYR596 7 1/2" L - No. of teeth 40
Mfg. No. T9040 **Price/Each $73.40**



3/8" REVERSIBLE FLEX HEAD RATCHETS

Model No. TLZ273 11 3/8" L
Mfg. No. T83 **Price/Each $121.00**



3/8" FLEX HANDLE

Model No. TY142 9" L
Mfg. No. T30 **Price/Each $42.20**



3/8" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
YC136	TH8S	1/4	0.94	9.50
TY157	TH10	5/16	0.94	9.50
TY159	TH12	3/8	0.94	9.50
TY160	TH14	7/16	0.94	9.70
TY161	TH16	1/2	0.97	9.70
TY162	TH18	9/16	0.97	10.00
TY163	TH20	5/8	1.01	10.00
TY164	TH22	11/16	1.01	10.40
TY165	TH24	3/4	1.13	10.50
TY166	TH26	13/16	1.13	11.80
TY167	TH28	7/8	1.25	12.90
TY168	TH30	15/16	1.25	14.40
TY169	TH32	1	1.25	15.40



6-POINT S.A.E.DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI233	T80	1/4	2.48	12.70
TI234	T100	5/16	2.48	13.40
YB173	T120	3/8	2.48	13.50
TI235	T140	7/16	2.48	13.50
TI236	T160	1/2	2.48	13.50
TI237	T180	9/16	2.48	14.30
TI238	T200	5/8	2.48	14.90
TI239	T220	11/16	2.48	16.40
YB115	T240	3/4	2.48	17.30
YB116	T260	13/16	2.48	18.90
YB117	T280	7/8	2.48	20.60
YB161	T300	15/16	2.48	24.40
TI240	T320	1	2.48	27.10



12-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI212	T8	1/4	0.94	9.50
TI213	T10	5/16	0.94	9.50
TI214	T12	3/8	0.94	9.50
TI215	T14	7/16	0.94	9.50
TI216	T16	1/2	0.97	9.70
TE466	T18	9/16	0.97	10.00
YB112	T20	5/8	1.01	10.00
YB113	T22	11/16	1.01	10.50
YB114	T24	3/4	1.13	10.50
YC135	T26	13/16	1.13	12.00
TI218	T28	7/8	1.25	12.80
YB118	T30S	15/16	1.25	14.50
TI219	T32S	1	1.25	15.30



12-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI241	LT8	1/4	2.56	12.70
TI242	LT10	5/16	2.56	13.40
TE454	LT12	3/8	2.56	13.50
TI243	LT14	7/16	2.56	13.50
TE455	LT16	1/2	2.56	13.50
TE465	LT18	9/16	2.56	14.20
TI244	LT20	5/8	2.56	14.70
TI245	LT22	11/16	2.56	16.20
TE503	LT24	3/4	2.56	17.10
TI246	LT26	13/16	2.56	18.70
TI247	LT28	7/8	2.56	21.00
TI248	LT30	15/16	2.56	24.70
TI249	LT32	1	2.56	27.40



6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
YB092	MT6H	6	23.83	9.60
YB093	MT7H	7	23.83	9.60
YB094	MT8H	8	23.83	9.60
YB095	MT9H	9	23.83	9.60
YB083	MT10H	10	23.83	9.80
YB084	MT11H	11	23.83	9.85
YB085	MT12H	12	24.59	9.85
YB086	MT13H	13	24.59	9.85
YB087	MT14H	14	24.59	10.40
TI220	MT15H	15	24.59	10.40
TI221	MT16H	16	25.73	10.40
TI222	MT17H	17	25.73	10.70
YC130	MT18H	18	25.73	10.70
TI223	MT19H	19	28.65	10.70
YC131	MT20H	20	30.00	11.50
YC132	MT21H	21	30.00	11.50
YB091	MT22H	22	30.00	12.00
VE524	MT23H	19	30.00	12.80
TYQ722	MT24H	20	30.00	14.40
TYQ723	MT25H	21	30.00	15.00
TYQ725	MT26H	22	30.00	15.70



6-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TI250	MTL6H	6	63.0	13.40
TI251	MTL7H	7	63.0	13.50
TI252	MTL8H	8	63.0	13.50
TI253	MTL9H	9	63.0	13.70
TI254	MTL10H	10	63.0	13.80
TI255	MTL11H	11	63.0	13.80
TI256	MTL12H	12	63.0	13.80
TI257	MTL13H	13	63.0	13.80
TI258	MTL14H	14	63.0	14.50
TI259	MTL15H	15	63.0	14.50
TI260	MTL16H	16	63.0	14.50
TI261	MTL17H	17	63.0	14.50
TI262	MTL18H	18	63.0	15.50
TI263	MTL19H	19	63.0	16.70
TI264	MTL20H	20	63.0	17.90
TI265	MTL21H	21	63.0	18.70
TI266	MTL22H	22	63.0	19.90
TI267	MTL23H	23	63.0	23.10



EXTENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TY146	T1	1 1/2	10.90
TY147	T31	3	16.50
TY148	T4	6	21.70
TY149	T41	8	23.40
TY150	T5	12	26.30
YB120	T6	20	33.80
TYR315	T31W	3	22.90
TYR317	T4W	6	27.30
TYR316	T41W	18	34.50
TYR318	T5W	12	40.50





SPEEDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TY143	T9	16 1/4	43.90

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TY152	T3	40.50



ADAPTORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
TY155	4216	3/8 F x 1/4 M	15.60
TY154	4215	3/8 F x 1/2 M	13.40



12-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TI224	38-106	6	23.83	9.80
TI225	38-107	7	23.83	9.80
TI226	38-108	8	23.83	9.80
TI227	38-109	9	23.83	9.80
TI228	38-110	10	23.83	9.85
YC126	38-111	11	23.83	9.85
TI229	38-112	12	24.59	9.85
YC127	38-112	13	24.59	9.85
YC128	38-114	14	24.59	10.40
YB088	38-115	15	24.59	10.40
TI230	38-116	16	25.73	10.40
YC129	38-117	17	25.73	10.70
YB089	38-118	18	25.73	10.70
TI231	38-119	19	28.65	10.70
YB160	38-120	20	30.00	11.30
YB090	38-120	21	30.00	11.70
YC133	38-122	22	30.00	12.00
TI232	38-123	23	30.00	12.80
TYQ724	38-126	26	30.00	15.50



12-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TI268	38-306	6	63.0	12.80
TI269	38-307	7	63.0	13.00
TI270	38-308	8	63.0	13.00
YB097	38-309	9	63.0	13.10
TI271	38-310	10	63.0	13.10
TI272	38-311	11	63.0	13.10
TI273	38-312	12	63.0	13.10
TI274	38-312	13	63.0	13.10
TI275	38-314	14	63.0	13.70
TI276	38-315	15	63.0	13.70
TI277	38-316	16	63.0	13.70
TI278	38-317	17	63.0	13.70
TI279	38-318	18	63.0	14.80
TI280	38-319	19	63.0	15.90



aurora tools®

3/8" DRIVE RATCHETS

Model No. TNB484 7 7/8" L
Price/Each $13.70


TNB484

3/8" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RATCHETS

Model No. TLV364 8" L **Price/Each $25.25**


TLV364

3/8" DRIVE HINGE HANDLES

Model No. TYL037 9 1/2" L **Price/Each $12.90**
Model No. TYL038 8 1/2" L **Price/Each $11.75**


TYL037

3/8" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RUBBER GRIP RATCHET

Model No. TLV381 8" L
Price/Each $21.40


TLV381

EXTENSIONS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TLV365	3	2.60
TLV366	6	3.55
TJZ226	8	5.25
TYL040	10	6.15

ADAPTORS



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TYL041	3/8 F x 1/4 M	1.95
TYK847	3/8 F x 1/2 M	2.35

3/8" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TLV367	1/4	1.13	2.10
TLV368	5/16	1.13	2.10
TYK756	3/8	1.13	2.10
TLV488	7/16	1.13	2.10
TMB048	1/2	1.13	2.10
TLV369	9/16	1.13	2.20
TYK757	5/8	1.13	2.30
TLV473	11/16	1.19	2.40
TLV474	3/4	1.19	2.50
TMB044	13/16	1.19	2.80
TMB045	7/8	1.19	2.95

6-POINT S.A.E DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYL048	1/4	2.5	2.95
TYK811	5/16	2.5	3.10
TYK812	3/8	2.5	3.15
TLV370	7/16	2.5	3.20
TLV371	1/2	2.5	3.30
TLV372	9/16	2.5	3.60
TMB047	5/8	2.5	3.75
TLV475	11/16	2.5	4.10
TLV373	3/4	2.5	4.70
TLV374	13/16	2.5	5.40
TLV476	7/8	2.5	5.60

SPARK PLUG SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Price /Each
TYL042	5/8	3.75
TYL043	13/16	4.60

UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Model No.	Price /Each
TYK844	6.50

6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
TYK758	6	28	2.10
TYK759	7	28	2.10
TYK760	8	28	2.10
TYK761	9	28	2.10
TMB046	10	28	2.10
TYK762	11	28	2.10
TMB049	12	28	2.10
TMB052	13	28	2.10
TYK763	14	28	2.30
TYK764	15	28	2.30
TYK765	16	28	2.35
TYK766	17	30	2.40
TYK767	18	30	2.50
TMB054	19	30	2.75
TYL044	20	30	2.85
TYL045	21	30	2.95
TYL046	22	30	3.10
UAD527	23	30	5.70

6-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
TYL050	6	63	2.95
TYK593	7	63	3.00
TYK813	8	63	3.10
TYK814	9	63	3.15
TYK815	10	63	3.20
TYK816	11	63	3.25
TMB053	12	63	3.30
TYK817	13	63	3.30
TYK818	14	63	3.35
TYK819	15	63	3.50
TYK820	16	63	3.60
TYK821	17	63	3.70
TYK822	18	63	3.90
TYK823	19	63	4.00
TYL052	20	63	4.25
TYL053	21	63	4.40
TYL054	22	63	4.65
TYL055	23	63	4.85





1/2" REVERSIBLE RATCHET

Model No. TYR580 10" L - No. of teeth: 20
Mfg. No. 8720 **Price/Each $104.00**
Model No. TYR581 10" L - No. of teeth: 32
Mfg. No. 8732 **Price/Each $104.00**
Model No. TYR590 15" L - No. of teeth: 20
Mfg. No. 8720L **Price/Each $112.00**
Model No. TY204 15" L - Professional Grade
Mfg. No. 8732L **Price/Each $112.00**



1/2" REVERSIBLE RATCHET - FLEXIBLE HEAD

Model No. TY207 14 1/2" L
Mfg. No. 8799F **Price/Each $200.00**



GRAY TOOLS

1/2" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TY220	406	3/8	1.50	12.80
TY191	407	7/16	1.50	12.80
TY192	408	1/2	1.50	12.80
TY193	409	9/16	1.50	12.80
TY194	410	5/8	1.50	13.30
TY195	411	11/16	1.50	14.10
TY196	412	3/4	1.50	14.10
TY197	413	13/16	1.50	15.90
TY198	414	7/8	1.50	15.90
TY199	415	15/16	1.75	16.90
TY200	432	1	1.75	18.00
TY201	433	1 1/16	2.00	20.50
TY202	434	1 1/8	2.00	23.00
TY221	435	1 3/16	2.00	26.30
TY222	436	1 1/4	2.00	28.30
TY223	437	1 5/16	2.00	32.20
TY224	438	1 3/8	2.00	37.90
TY225	439	1 7/16	2.00	42.10
TY226	440	1 1/2	2.00	44.80



12-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TI356	MD1210	10	83.0	22.60
TI357	MD1211	11	83.0	22.60
TI358	MD1212	12	83.0	22.60
TI359	MD1213	13	83.0	22.90
TI360	MD1214	14	83.0	23.00
TI361	MD1215	15	83.0	23.30
TI362	MD1216	16	83.0	23.40
TI363	MD1217	17	83.0	23.40
TE460	MD1218	18	83.0	23.50
TI364	MD1219	19	83.0	23.50
TI365	MD1220	20	83.0	25.70
TI366	MD1221	21	83.0	25.80
TE462	MD1222	22	83.0	27.20
TI367	MD1223	23	83.0	27.70
TI368	MD1224	24	83.0	28.40
TI369	MD1225	25	83.0	29.90
TI370	MD1226	26	83.0	32.70
TI371	MD1227	27	83.0	33.00



6-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
YB051	LDS12	3/8	3.07	22.70
YB052	LDS14	7/16	3.07	22.70
YB053	LDS16	1/2	3.07	22.70
YB170	LDS18	9/16	3.07	22.70
YB171	LDS20	5/8	3.07	23.10
YB172	LDS22	11/16	3.07	23.20
VE604	LDS24	3/4	3.07	23.60
VE605	LDS26	13/16	3.07	24.90
TI326	LDS28	7/8	3.07	26.20
YB054	LDS30	15/16	3.07	27.80
YB055	LDS32	1	3.07	29.20
TI327	LDS34	1 1/16	3.07	32.50
YB056	LDS36	1 1/8	3.07	35.00
TI328	LDS38	1 3/16	3.07	40.00
TI329	LDS40	1 1/4	3.07	40.20
QD950	LDS42	1 5/16	3.07	48.50
QD951	LDS44	1 3/8	3.07	53.10
QD952	LDS46	1 7/16	3.07	58.80
QD953	LDS48	1 1/2	3.07	67.40



12-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
YB057	M1210	10	38	13.40
YB058	M1211	11	38	13.40
YB059	M1212	12	38	13.40
TI315	M1213	13	38	13.40
YB060	M1214	14	38	13.40
TI316	M1215	15	38	13.40
YB061	M1216	16	38	13.40
TI317	M1217	17	38	14.50
TI318	M1218	18	38	14.50
TI319	M1219	19	38	14.50
YB063	M1220	20	38	15.60
YB151	M1221	21	38	16.00
TI320	M1222	22	38	16.40
TI321	M1223	23	38	17.60
TI322	M1224	24	44	18.10
TI323	M1225	25	44	19.40
TI324	M1226	26	44	20.80
TI325	M1227	27	44	21.40
TYQ679	M1228	28	44	23.60
TYQ682	M1230	30	44	26.30
TYQ685	M1232	32	51	30.80
TYQ687	M1236	36	57	39.20



6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TI298	M1210H	10	38	13.40
TI299	M1211H	11	38	13.40
TI300	M1212H	12	38	13.40
TI301	M1213H	13	38	13.40
TI302	M1214H	14	38	13.40
TI303	M1215H	15	38	13.40
TI304	M1216H	16	38	13.40
YB062	M1217H	17	38	14.20
TI305	M1218H	18	38	14.20
TI306	M1219H	19	38	14.20
TI307	M1220H	20	38	16.00
TI308	M1221H	21	38	16.00
TI309	M1222H	22	38	16.00
TI310	M1223H	23	38	17.60
TI311	M1224H	24	44	17.70
TI312	M1225H	25	44	19.00
TI313	M1226H	26	44	20.80
TI314	M1227H	27	44	21.00
TYQ680	M1228H	28	44	22.60
TYQ681	M1229H	29	44	25.50
TYQ683	M1230H	30	44	26.80
TYQ684	M1231H	31	44	29.90
TYQ686	M1232H	32	51	30.80
TYQ688	M1236H	36	57	41.60

EXTENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TY211	718S	2	22.10
TY189	718	5	28.50
TY190	719	10	37.30
TY212	715	15	51.90
TY213	720	20	60.40
TYR303	718SW	2	27.50
TYR304	718W	5	37.70
TYR305	719W	10	49.80



UNIVERSAL JOINTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TY188	709	50.30



ADAPTORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
TY218	4206	1/2 F x 3/8 M	18.80
TY219	4298	1/2 F x 3/4 M	21.80



SPARK PLUG SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TY216	LD20R	5/8	2.50	23.30



12-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
YA963	1406	3/8	1.50	12.80
TI288	1407	7/16	1.50	12.80
TI289	1408	1/2	1.50	12.80
TI290	1409	9/16	1.50	12.80
TI291	1410	5/8	1.50	13.30
TI292	1411	11/16	1.50	14.30
TI293	1412	3/4	1.50	14.30
TE467	1413	13/16	1.50	15.90
YA964	1414	7/8	1.50	15.90
YA965	1415	15/16	1.75	16.80
TE628	1432	1	1.75	18.00
YA967	1433	1 1/16	2.00	20.50
YA968	1434	1 1/8	2.00	23.00
QB098	1435	1 3/16	2.00	26.30
TYQ670	1436	1 1/4	2.00	28.30
TYQ671	1437	1 5/16	2.00	33.20
TYQ672	1438	1 3/8	2.00	37.20
YA969	1439	1 7/16	2.00	42.10
TYQ674	1440	1 1/2	2.00	45.20



12-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI330	LD12	3/8	3.07	22.70
TI331	LD14	7/16	3.07	22.70
TI332	LD16	1/2	3.07	22.70
TI333	LD18	9/16	3.07	22.70
TE456	LD20	5/8	3.07	23.10
TE457	LD22	11/16	3.07	23.20
TE458	LD24	3/4	3.07	23.60
TE459	LD26	13/16	3.07	24.90
TE507	LD28	7/8	3.07	26.20
TE461	LD30	15/16	3.07	27.80
TE506	LD32	1	3.07	29.20
TI334	LD34	1 1/16	3.07	32.50
TI335	LD36	1 1/8	3.07	35.00
TI336	LD38	1 3/16	3.07	37.50
TI337	LD40	1 1/4	3.07	40.20
QD931	LD42	1 5/16	3.07	49.00
QD932	LD44	1 3/8	3.07	53.60
QD933	LD46	1 7/16	3.07	59.30
QD934	LD48	1 1/2	3.07	68.10



1/2" DRIVE RATCHETS

Model No. TLV375 10" L
Price/Each $24.90


TLV375

1/2" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RATCHETS

Model No. TLV376 10" L
Price/Each $36.35


TLV376

1/2" DRIVE HINGE HANDLES

Model No. TTB977 14 1/4" L
Price/Each $35.85


TTB977

1/2" DRIVE QUICK-RELEASE RUBBER GRIP RATCHETS

Model No. TLV382 10" L
Price/Each $27.45


TLV382

1/2" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

6-POINT S.A.E STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYK768	3/8	1.5	2.50
TYK769	7/16	1.5	2.60
TTB978	1/2	1.5	2.70
TMB050	9/16	1.5	2.75
TYK771	5/8	1.5	2.75
TYJ946	11/16	1.5	2.90
TMB051	3/4	1.5	2.95
TYK648	13/16	1.5	3.00
TNB728	7/8	1.5	3.50
TYL059	15/16	1.56	3.85
TYK775	1	1.69	4.60
TYL060	1 1/16	1.81	4.90
TYL061	1 1/8	1.81	5.50
TYL062	1 3/16	1.81	5.65
TYL063	1 1/4	1.81	5.75

6-POINT S.A.E DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYK824	7/16	3.06	4.60
TYK825	1/2	3.06	4.60
TYK826	9/16	3.06	4.60
TYK827	5/8	3.06	4.60
TYK828	11/16	3.06	4.75
TYK829	3/4	3.06	4.75
TYK830	13/16	3.06	5.50
TYK831	7/8	3.06	5.85
TLV379	15/16	3.06	6.80
TYL067	1	3.06	7.40
TYL068	1 1/16	3.06	8.95
TYK649	1 1/8	3.06	10.60
TYL069	1 1/4	3.06	11.60

6-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
TYK776	10	38	2.65
TYK777	11	38	2.65
TYK778	12	38	2.65
TYK779	13	38	2.65
TYK780	14	38	2.75
TYK781	15	38	2.75
TYK782	16	38	2.75
TYK783	17	38	2.75
TYK784	18	38	2.95
TYK785	19	38	3.40
TYK786	20	38	3.35
TYK787	21	38	3.50
TYK788	22	38	3.80
TYK789	23	40	3.85
TYK790	24	40	4.20
TYL064	27	44	4.75
TYL065	30	44	6.50
TYL066	32	44	6.75

6-POINT METRIC DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
TYK832	10	77	4.75
TYK833	11	77	4.75
TYK834	12	77	4.75
TYK835	13	77	4.85
TYK836	14	77	5.00
TYL070	15	77	5.10
TYK837	16	77	5.15
TYK838	17	77	5.20
TYL071	18	77	5.20
TYK839	19	77	5.25
TYK840	20	77	5.40
TYK841	21	77	5.80
TYK842	22	77	6.15
TYL072	23	77	6.20
TYL073	24	77	6.30
TYL074	27	77	8.20
TYL075	30	77	9.95
TYL076	32	77	10.50

aurora tools®

EXTENSIONS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYL058	3	3.95
TLV377	5	4.55
TYK848	10	7.20

SPEEDERS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TNB489	16 1/2	18.90

ADAPTORS



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TYL056	1/2 F x 3/8 M	3.20
TYL057	1/2 F x 3/4 M	8.95

SPARK PLUG SOCKETS



Model No.	Hex Size"	Price /Each
TYK845	5/8	4.40
TYK846	13/16	4.80

UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Model No.	Price /Each
TLV378	7.30



3/4" RATCHET HEAD WITH HANDLE

Model No. YA983 24" L
Mfg. No. 4254-55 **Price/Each $284.00**
Model No. TYR586 24 1/2" L
Mfg. No. 4254-56 **Price/Each $283.00**
Model No. TE267 39 1/2" L
Mfg. No. 4254-57 **Price/Each $303.00**



3/4" FLEX HANDLE

Model No. YA984 21" L
Mfg. No. 4288 **Price/Each $130.00**



GRAY TOOLS

3/4" DRIVE ACCESSORIES

12-POINT S.A.E. STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
YB038	HD24	3/4	1.97	31.40
YB039	HD26	13/16	1.97	32.60
TY252	HD28	7/8	1.97	33.00
YB040	HD30	15/16	1.97	33.30
TY254	HD32	1	2.01	33.60
TY255	HD34	1 1/16	2.05	33.80
TY256	HD36	1 1/8	2.05	34.00
YB041	HD38	1 3/16	2.24	34.30
TY257	HD40	1 1/4	2.24	36.20
YB042	HD42	1 5/16	2.24	40.30
TY259	HD44	1 3/8	2.24	44.70
TY260	HD46	1 7/16	2.28	49.10
TY261	HD48	1 1/2	2.36	52.10
YB043	HD50	1 9/16	2.36	58.00
TY262	HD52	1 5/8	2.44	61.10
YB044	HD54	1 11/16	2.76	65.10
TY263	HD56	1 3/4	2.76	65.90
YB045	HD58	1 13/16	2.83	71.40
TYQ675	HD60	1 7/8	2.91	79.60
TYQ676	HD62	1 15/16	2.91	84.30
YB046	HD64	2	2.91	90.00
YB047	HD66	2 1/16	3.07	99.70
YB048	HD68	2 1/8	3.27	107.00
TYQ677	HD70	2 3/16	3.39	114.00
YB049	HD72	2 1/4	3.39	130.00
TYQ678	HD74	2 5/16	3.39	136.00
YB050	HD76	2 3/8	3.54	150.00

12-POINT METRIC STANDARD LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
TYQ689	M3424	24	51.0	33.20
TYQ690	M3425	25	51.0	33.40
TYQ691	M3426	26	51.0	33.50
TYQ692	M3427	27	51.0	33.70
TYQ693	M3428	28	51.0	33.80
TYQ694	M3429	29	51.0	33.90
TYQ695	M3430	30	54.0	39.30
TYQ696	M3432	32	56.0	43.30
TYQ697	M3435	35	58.0	45.10
TYQ698	M3436	36	58.0	49.00
TYQ699	M3438	38	58.0	52.30
TYQ700	M3441	41	64.0	64.80
TYQ701	M3442	42	64.0	65.70
TYQ702	M3446	46	68.0	78.80
TYQ703	M3450	50	72.0	94.10
TYQ704	M3454	54	74.0	107.00
TYQ705	M3455	55	76.0	131.00
TYQ706	M3458	58	78.0	139.00
TYQ707	M3460	60	78.0	151.00

12-POINT S.A.E. DEEP LENGTH SOCKETS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR061	RLH30	15/16	3.35	43.80
TYR062	RLH32	1	3.35	44.50
TYR063	RLH34	1 1/16	3.54	45.60
TYR064	RLH36	1 1/8	3.54	45.90
TYR065	RLH40	1 1/4	3.54	46.80
TYR066	RLH42	1 5/16	3.54	48.60
TYR067	RLH44	1 3/8	3.54	54.60
TYR068	RLH46	1 7/16	3.54	57.40
TYR069	RLH48	1 1/2	3.54	61.60
TYR070	RLH52	1 5/8	3.54	74.90



ADAPTORS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
TY219	4298	1/2 F x 3/4 M	21.80
YA985	4299	3/4 F x 1/2 M	32.00
QC460	4211	3/4 F x 1 M	45.80
TYR237	4213	1 F x 3/4 M	68.10



EXTENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
YB004	88S	4	57.10
TY267	88	8	66.40
YB001	87	15 1/2	93.30



UNIVERSAL JOINTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TYR246	4295	133.00

KLETON



CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER









SOCKET SETS



3/8" DRIVE S.A.E. HEX BIT SETS

- Standard length
- Includes socket bar and clips

Model No. TYR413
Price/Each $123.00

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"
YB124	TW4	1/8
TYR038	TW5	5/32
TYR040	TW6	3/16
TYR042	TW7	7/32
TYR044	TW8	1/4
YB122	TW10	5/16
TE468	TW12	3/8



1/2" DRIVE METRIC HEX BIT SETS

- Standard length
- Includes socket bar and clips

Model No. TYR451
Price/Each $231.00

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size mm
TYQ559	MDW6L	6
TYQ561	MDW8L	8
TYQ549	MDW10L	10
TYQ551	MDW12L	12
TYQ553	MDW14L	14
TYQ555	MDW17L	17
TYQ557	MDW19L	17



1/2" DRIVE S.A.E. HEX BIT SETS

- Standard length
- Includes socket bar and clips

Model No. TYR366
Price/Each $256.00

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"
TYQ537	DW10L	5/16
TYQ539	DW12L	3/8
YB027	DW14L	7/16
TYQ542	DW16L	1/2
YB028	DW18L	9/16
YB029	DW20L	5/8
YB030	DW24L	3/4



38-PC. 1/2" DRIVE S.A.E. & METRIC SOCKET & ATTACHMENT SET

- Mirror chrome finish for maximum resistance against corrosion
- Made from premium steel for maximum durability
- Ideal for use on stubborn, damaged or worn fasteners
- Hex openings deliver maximum turning power without rounding fasteners
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Drive Size: 1/2"
- Contains: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 1 5 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 20 mm, 21 mm, 22 mm, 23 mm, 24 mm, 27 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm sockets, Reversible Ratchet, 15" Flexible Handle, U-Joint and 2", 5" & 10" Extensions
- Drive Type: 6 Point
- Packaged in: Plastic case

Model No. TYR444
Price/Each $893.00

GRAY TOOLS



38-PC. 1/2" DRIVE S.A.E. & METRIC SOCKET & ATTACHMENTS SET

- Mirror chrome finish for maximum resistance against corrosion
- Made from premium steel for maximum durability
- Ideal for use on stubborn, damaged or worn fasteners
- Hex openings deliver maximum turning power without rounding fasteners
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Drive Size: 1/2"
- Contains: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 20 mm, 21 mm, 22 mm, 23 mm, 24 mm, 27 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm sockets, Reversible Ratchet, 15" Flexible Handle, U-Joint and 2", 5" & 10" Extensions
- Drive Type: 12 Point
- Packaged in: Plastic case

Model No. TYR443
Price/Each $894.00

GRAY TOOLS





IMPACT SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES

3/8" DRIVE STANDARD LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TY045	P2210	5/16"	1.18"	8.55
TY047	P2212	3/8"	1.18"	8.55
TY048	P2214	7/16"	1.18"	8.80
TY049	P2216	1/2"	1.18"	9.05
TY050	P2218	9/16"	1.18"	9.10
TY051	P2220	5/8"	1.18"	9.50
TY052	P2222	11/16"	1.18"	9.60
TY053	P2224	3/4"	1.18"	9.70
METRIC				
TYQ967	MTP8	8 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ968	MTP9	9 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ957	MTP10	10 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ958	MTP11	11 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ959	MTP12	12 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ960	MTP13	13 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ961	MTP14	14 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ962	MTP15	15 mm	30 mm	9.30
TYQ963	MTP16	16 mm	30 mm	9.75
TYQ964	MTP17	17 mm	30 mm	10.40
TYQ965	MYP18	18 mm	30 mm	10.40
TYQ966	MTP19	19 mm	30 mm	10.90

1/2" DRIVE STANDARD LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TY054	P2406	3/8"	1.50"	11.70
TY055	P2407	7/16"	1.50"	11.80
TY056	P2408	1/2"	1.50"	11.80
TY057	P2409	9/16"	1.50"	11.00
TY058	P2410	5/8"	1.50"	11.90
TY059	P2411	11/16"	1.50"	12.20
TY060	P2412	3/4"	150"	13.20
TY061	P2413	13/16"	1.50"	14.80
TY062	P2414	7/8"	1.50"	15.40
TY063	P2415	15/16"	1.7"	17.40
TY064	P2432	1"	1.7"	19.70
TY065	P2433	1 1/16"	1.97"	21.90
TY066	P2434	1 1/8"	1.97"	21.90
TY067	P2435	1 3/16"	1.97"	23.40
TY068	P2436	1 1/4"	1.97"	26.60
TY069	P2437	1 5/16"	1.99"	32.40
TY070	P2438	1 3/8"	1.97"	32.80
TY071	P2439	1 7/16"	1.97"	37.60
TY072	P2440	1 1/2"	1.97"	43.20
METRIC				
TYQ926	MP08H	8 mm	38 mm	11.30
TYQ927	MP09H	9 mm	38 mm	11.30
TY074	MP10H	10 mm	38 mm	12.30
TY075	MP11H	11 mm	38 mm	12.40
TY076	MP12H	12 mm	38 mm	11.90
TY077	MP13H	13 mm	38 mm	11.90
TY078	MP14H	14 mm	38 mm	11.90
TY079	MP15H	15 mm	38 mm	11.90
TY080	MP16H	16 mm	38 mm	12.40
TY081	MP17H	17 mm	38 mm	12.40
TY082	MP18H	18 mm	38 mm	12.70
TY083	MP19H	19 mm	38 mm	13.70
TY084	MP20H	20 mm	38 mm	14.50
TY085	MP21H	21 mm	38 mm	15.60
TY086	MP22H	22 mm	45 mm	17.20
TY087	MP23H	23 mm	45 mm	17.40
TYQ943	MP24H	24 mm	45 mm	20.20
TYQ944	MP25H	25 mm	45 mm	24.90
TYQ945	MP26H	26 mm	50 mm	24.70
TYQ946	MP27H	27 mm	50 mm	24.70
TYQ947	MP28H	28 mm	50 mm	25.80
TYQ948	MP29H	29 mm	50 mm	26.90
TYQ950	MP30H	30 mm	50 mm	27.20
TYQ951	MP31H	31 mm	50 mm	28.20
TYQ953	MP32H	32 mm	50 mm	30.70
TYQ956	MP36H	36 mm	50 mm	33.90

3/8" DRIVE DEEP LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TYR004	PL2210	5/16"	2.56"	11.60
TYR005	PL2212	3/8"	2.56"	12.00
TYR006	PL2214	7/16"	2.56"	12.20
TYR007	PL2216	1/2"	2.56"	12.50
TYR008	PL2218	9/16"	2.56"	13.00
TYR009	PL2220	5/8"	2.56"	13.30
TYR010	PL2222	11/16"	2.56"	13.90
TYR011	PL2224	3/4"	2.56"	14.20
METRIC				
TYR194	MTPL8	8 mm	65 mm	12.30
TYR195	MTPL9	9 mm	65 mm	12.30
TYR184	MTPL10	10 mm	65 mm	12.30
TYR185	MTPL11	11 mm	65 mm	12.30
TYR186	MTPL12	12 mm	65 mm	12.30
TYR187	MTPL13	13 mm	65 mm	12.40
TYR188	MTPL14	14 mm	65 mm	13.00
TYR189	MTPL15	15 mm	65 mm	13.20
TYR190	MTPL16	16 mm	65 mm	13.40
TYR191	MTPL17	17 mm	65 mm	14.00
TYR192	MTPL18	18 mm	65 mm	14.00
TYR193	MTPL19	19 mm	65 mm	14.00

GRAY TOOLS

1/2" DRIVE DEEP LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TY088	20-212	3/8"	3.07"	17.80
TY089	20-214	7/16"	3.07"	17.80
TY090	20-216	1/2"	3.07"	17.90
TY091	20-218	9/16"	3.07"	18.40
TY092	20-220	5/8"	3.07"	18.40
TY093	20-222	11/16"	3.07"	18.40
TY094	20-224	3/4"	3.07"	20.00
TY095	20-226	13/16"	3.07"	21.70
TY096	20-228	7/8"	3.07"	23.60
TY097	20-230	15/16"	3.07"	24.50
TY098	20-232	1"	3.07"	26.70
TY099	20-234	1 1/16"	3.07"	29.80
TY100	PL2434	1 1/8"	3.07"	36.50
TY101	PL2435	1 3/16"	3.07"	38.10
TY102	PL2436	1 1/4"	3.07"	38.20
TY103	PL2437	1 5/16"	3.07"	43.90
TY104	PL2438	1 3/8"	3.07"	49.40
TYR196	PL2439	1 7/16"	3.07"	51.50
TYR197	PL2440	1 1/2"	3.07"	56.00
METRIC				
TYR155	MPD08H	9 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR156	MPD09H	10 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR157	MPD10H	11 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR158	MPD11H	12 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR159	MPD12H	13 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR160	MPD13H	14 mm	78 mm	18.40
TYR161	MPD14H	15 mm	78 mm	19.10
TYR162	MPD15H	16 mm	78 mm	19.10
TYR163	MPD16H	17 mm	78 mm	20.10
TYR164	MPD17H	18 mm	78 mm	20.50
TYR165	MPD18H	19 mm	78 mm	20.50
TYR166	MPD19H	20 mm	78 mm	21.20
TYR167	MPD20H	21 mm	78 mm	22.60
TYR168	MPD21H	22 mm	78 mm	24.30
TYR169	MPD22H	23 mm	78 mm	25.70
TYR170	MPD23H	24 mm	78 mm	27.50
TYR171	MPD24H	25 mm	78 mm	28.90
TYR172	MPD25H	27 mm	78 mm	34.30
TYR174	MPD30H	30 mm	78 mm	35.10
TYR183	MPD36H	36 mm	78 mm	37.60

3/8" DRIVE EXTENSIONS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR306	P2-103A	3	20.60
TYR307	P2-106A	6	26.10

3/8" DRIVE 6-POINT UNIVERSAL JOINT - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR266	P2-140A	3/8 F X 3/8 M	2.38	55.50

3/8" DRIVE DRIVE ADAPTORS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
TYR244	PA2-4A	1.375	3/8 F x 1/2 M	18.70

1/2" DRIVE IMPACT EXTENSIONS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
TY119	P4-105A	5	25.70
TY120	P4-110A	10	32.70

1/2" DRIVE UNIVERSAL JOINTS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TY115	P4-140A	61.00

1/2" DRIVE ADAPTORS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
TY116	PA4-2A	1.50	1/2 F X 3/8 M	19.10
TY117	PA4-6	1.88	1/2 F x 3/4 M	34.70

GRAY TOOLS

IMPACT SOCKETS & ACCESSORIES



3/4" DRIVE STANDARD LENGTH 6 POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TI555	P2609	9/16"	1.97"	27.90
TI556	P2610	5/8"	1.97"	28.20
TI557	P2611	11/16"	1.97"	28.30
TI558	P2612	3/4"	1.97"	28.60
TI559	P2613	13/16"	2.05"	30.90
TI560	P2614	7/8"	2.05"	31.10
TY122	P2615	15/16"	2.05"	31.20
TY123	P2632	1"	2.05"	31.20
TY124	P2634	1 1/16"	2.05"	34.50
TY125	P2636	1 1/8"	2.05"	35.40
TI561	P2638	1 3/16"	2.05"	37.00
TY126	P2640	1 1/4"	2.05"	37.50
TY127	P2642	1 5/16"	2.2"	39.70
TY128	P2644	1 3/8"	2.2"	42.40
TY129	P2646	1 7/16"	2.2"	43.60
TY130	P2648	1 1/2"	2.2"	44.90
TI562	P2650	1 9/16"	2.44"	49.60
TY131	P2652	1 5/8"	2.44"	49.60
TI564	P2656	1 3/4"	2.44"	49.80
TI565	P2658	1 13/16"	2.68"	49.80
TI566	P2660	1 7/8"	2.68"	53.10
TI567	P2662	1 15/16"	2.76"	53.30
TI568	P2664	2"	2.83"	65.10
TYQ989	P2668	2 1/8"	2.83"	81.50
TYQ990	P2670	2 3/16"	2.91"	97.70
TYQ991	P2672	2 1/4"	2.91"	107.00
TYQ993	P2676	2 3/8"	2.95"	119.00
METRIC				
TI591	MP3419H	19 mm	52 mm	27.20
TI592	MP3420H	20 mm	52 mm	28.60
TI593	MP3421H	21 mm	52 mm	27.80
TI594	MP3422H	22 mm	52 mm	30.30
TI595	MP3423H	23 mm	52 mm	28.30
TI596	MP3424H	24 mm	52 mm	31.50
TYQ954	MP3425H	25 mm	52 mm	31.90
TI597	MP3426H	26 mm	52 mm	33.70
TI598	MP3427H	27 mm	52 mm	33.10
TI600	MP3430H	30 mm	52 mm	35.00
TI602	MP3432H	32 mm	52 mm	38.30
TI609	MP3441H	41 mm	58 mm	55.40
TI611	MP3443H	43 mm	63 mm	66.20
TI612	MP3446H	46 mm	63 mm	72.70
TI613	MP3450H	50 mm	72 mm	92.50

1" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYQ840	17-628	7/8	2.33	58.20
TYQ841	17-630	15/16	3.54	58.80
TYQ842	17-632	1	3.54	58.90
TYQ843	17-634	1 1/16	3.54	59.10
TYQ844	17-636	1 1/8	3.54	59.60
TYQ845	17-638	1 3/16	3.54	61.40
TYQ846	17-640	1 1/4	3.54	62.30
TYQ847	17-642	1 5/16	3.54	64.50
TYQ848	17-644	1 3/8	3.54	65.50
TYQ850	17-648	1 1/2	3.62	76.60
TYQ851	17-650	1 9/16	3.62	88.60
TYQ852	17-652	1 5/8	3.62	88.80
TYQ854	17-656	1 3/4	3.62	97.50
TYQ855	17-658	1 13/16	3.62	102.00
TYQ856	17-660	1 7/8	3.62	107.00
TYQ857	17-662	1 15/16	3.62	121.00
TYQ858	17-664	2	3.74	132.00
TYQ859	17-666	2 1/16	3.74	142.00
TYQ860	17-668	2 1/8	3.94	142.00
TYQ861	17-670	2 3/16	3.94	153.00
TYQ862	17-672	2 1/4	3.94	163.00
TYQ864	17-676	2 3/8	4.13	200.00
TYQ865	17-678	2 7/16	4.33	322.00
TYQ866	17-680	2 1/2	4.33	374.00
TYQ868	17-684	2 5/8	4.72	418.00
TYQ869	17-686	2 3/4	4.88	495.00

3/4" DRIVE DEEP LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Overall Length	Price /Each
S.A.E.				
TI569	PL2609	9/16"	3.25"	37.60
TI570	PL2610	5/8"	3.25"	38.40
TI571	PL2611	11/16"	3.25"	38.40
TI572	PL2612	3/4"	3.35"	39.20
TI573	PL2613	13/16"	3.35"	39.70
TI574	PL2614	7/8"	3.35"	40.30
YB098	PL2615	15/16"	3.35"	43.40
YB099	PL2632	1"	3.35"	46.00
TYR198	PL2634	1 1/16"	3.35"	46.60
TI575	PL2636	1 1/8"	3.35"	46.70
YC134	PL2638	1 3/16"	3.35"	48.90
TI576	PL2640	1 1/4"	3.35"	51.50
TI577	PL2642	1 5/16"	3.35"	54.30
TI578	PL2644	1 3/8"	3.35"	59.20
TI579	PL2646	1 7/16"	3.35"	63.80
TI580	PL2648	1 1/2"	3.74"	67.10
TI581	PL2650	1 9/16"	3.74"	71.20
TI582	PL2652	1 5/8"	3.74"	71.40
TI583	PL2654	1 11/16"	3.74"	71.50
TI584	PL2656	1 3/4"	3.74"	72.10
TI585	PL2658	1 13/16"	3.74"	72.30
TI586	PL2660	1 7/8"	3.74"	76.70
TI587	PL2662	1 15/16"	3.74"	78.90
TI588	PL2664	2"	3.74"	80.30
METRIC				
TI642	MPD3421H	21 mm	90 mm	40.80
TI643	MPD3422H	22 mm	90 mm	41.40
TYR175	MPD3423H	23 mm	90 mm	41.80
TI644	MPD3424H	24 mm	90 mm	41.60
TYR176	MPD3425H	25 mm	90 mm	42.50
TI645	MPD3426H	26 mm	90 mm	43.60
TI646	MPD3427H	27 mm	90 mm	43.70
TI647	MPD3430H	30 mm	90 mm	48.90
TI648	MPD3432H	32 mm	90 mm	53.20
TI650	MPD3436H	36 mm	90 mm	64.80
TI609	MPD3441H	41 mm	92 mm	55.40
TYR181	MPD3446H	46 mm	92 mm	84.90
TYR182	MPD3450H	50 mm	95 mm	86.20

1" DRIVE STANDARD IMPACT LENGTH 6-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI654	7-624	3/4	2.28	43.20
TI656	7-628	1/2	2.28	43.90
TI658	7-632	1	2.28	46.20
TI659	7-634	1 1/16	2.28	46.20
TI660	7-636	1 1/8	2.28	46.40
TI661	7-638	1 3/16	2.36	46.40
TI662	7-640	1 1/4	2.36	46.60
TI664	7-644	1 3/8	2.44	50.90
TI666	7-648	1 1/2	2.44	52.70
TI668	7-652	1 5/8	2.44	58.60
TI670	7-656	1 3/4	2.52	67.80
TI672	7-660	1 7/8	2.6	76.40
TI674	7-664	2	2.76	92.00
TI675	7-666	2 1/16	2.76	94.40
TI676	7-668	2 1/8	2.76	110.00
TI678	7-672	2 1/4	2.95	115.00
TI679	7-674	2 5/16	2.95	119.00
TI680	7-676	2 3/8	3.07	147.00
YA993	7-680	2 1/2	3.15	180.00
YA994	7-684	2 5/8	3.23	195.00
TI684	7-688	2 3/4	3.35	205.00
TI686	7-692	2 7/8	3.43	230.00
TI688	7-696	3	3.86	245.00
TI689	7-6100	3 1/8	3.94	240.00
TI690	7-6104	3 1/4	3.94	256.00
TI692	7-6112	3 1/2	4.13	288.00
TI693	7-6116	3 5/8	4.13	499.00
TI694	7-6124	3 7/8	4.13	737.00
TI695	7-6128	4	4.13	771.00
TI696	7-6132	4 1/8	4.13	838.00
TI697	7-6136	4 1/4	4.13	844.00
TI698	7-6144	4 1/2	4.13	981.00

3/4" DRIVE ADAPTERS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
TY118	PA6-4	2.19	3/4 F x 1/2 M	47.70
TI617	PA6-7	2.56	3/4 F x 1 M	42.30

3/4" DRIVE EXTENSIONS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI618	P6-107	7	74.70
TI619	P6-110	10	88.10
TI620	P6-113	13	92.10

3/4" DRIVE UNIVERSAL JOINT - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
MLN430	P6-140A	4	3/4 F x 3/4 M	116.00

3/4" DRIVE O-RINGS & RETAINER PINS

- Can be used for removal of Budd Wheels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TI622	PLR34	0.14" x 1.687" Outter Diameter Locking Ring	2.70
TI623	PLP34	0.185" x 1.45" Long Locking Pin	3.25

1" DRIVE ADAPTERS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
TI614	PA7-6	2.875	1 F x 3/4 M	62.70
TI615	PA7-8	3.25	1 F x 1 1/2 M	124.00
TI616	PA8-7	3.25	1-1/2 F x 1 M	263.00

1" DRIVE EXTENSIONS - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TI621	P5406	7	119.00
TYR313	P5410	10	143.00
TYR314	P5413	13	189.00

1" DRIVE UNIVERSAL JOINT - IMPACT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Size"	Price /Each
TYR531	P7-140A	4.375	1 F x 1 M	217.00

1" DRIVE O-RINGS & RETAINER PARTS

- Can be used for removal of Budd Wheels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TI624	PLR100	0.21" x 2.15" Outter Diameter Locking Ring	5.95
TI625	PLP100	0.185" x 1.90" Long Locking Pin	3.25

GRAY TOOLS



1 1/2" DRIVE SOCKETS 6-POINT STANDARD IMPACT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYQ881	8-664	2	3.43	207.00
TYQ882	8-666	2 1/16	3.43	207.00
TYQ883	8-668	2 1/8	3.54	216.00
TYQ884	8-670	2 3/16	3.54	221.00
TYQ885	8-672	2 1/4	3.62	243.00
TYQ887	8-676	2 3/8	3.62	288.00
TYQ888	8-678	2 7/16	3.74	287.00
TYQ889	8-680	2 1/2	3.74	287.00
TYQ891	8-684	2 5/8	3.94	312.00
TYQ893	8-688	2 3/4	3.94	364.00
TYQ895	8-692	2 7/8	4.06	396.00
TYQ897	8-696	3	4.06	443.00
TYQ898	8-698	3	4.33	479.00
NJH077	8-6100	3 1/8	4.33	425.00
TYW930	8-6102	3 1/5	4.33	427.00
NJH078	8-6104	3 1/4	4.33	429.00
TYW932	8-6108	3 3/8	4.65	455.00
TYW934	8-6112	3 1/2	4.65	473.00
TYW936	8-6116	3 5/8	4.65	615.00
TYW938	8-6120	3 3/4	4.65	699.00
TYW940	8-6124	3 7/8	4.92	797.00
NJH079	8-6128	4	4.92	842.00
TYW942	8-6130	4 1/16	4.92	851.00
TYW943	8-6132	4 1/8	4.92	896.00
TYW944	8-6134	4 3/16	4.92	909.00
TYW945	8-6136	4 1/4	4.92	909.00
TYW946	8-6138	4 5/16	4.92	961.00
TYW947	8-6140	4 3/8	4.92	1015.00
TYW949	8-6144	4 1/2	5.31	1063.00
TYW950	8-6148	4 5/8	5.31	1117.00
TYW951	8-6152	4 3/4	5.31	1242.00



1 1/2" DRIVE SOCKETS 6-POINT STANDARD IMPACT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYQ925	9-696	3	5.25	1223.00
TYW953	9-6100	3 1/8	5.25	961.00
TYW954	9-6104	3 1/4	5.25	1034.00
TYW955	9-6108	3 3/8	5.25	1092.00
TYW957	9-6112	3 1/2	5.5	1120.00
TYW959	9-6120	3 3/4	5.75	1256.00
TYW961	9-6128	4	6	1431.00
TYW962	9-6132	4 1/8	6.25	1461.00
TYW963	9-6136	4 1/4	6.5	1541.00
TYW964	9-6140	4 3/8	6.75	1667.00
TYW965	9-6144	4 1/2	7	1667.00
TYW966	9-6148	4 5/8	7	1788.00
TYW967	9-6152	4 3/4	7.25	1863.00
TYW969	9-6160	5	7.75	1998.00
TYW970	9-6164	5 1/8	7.75	2003.00
TYW971	9-6168	5 1/4	7.75	2106.00
TYW972	9-6176	5 1/2	8	2400.00
TYW973	9-6180	5 5/8	8	2437.00
TYW974	9-6184	5 3/4	8	2561.00
TYW975	9-6208	6 1/2	8.5	3073.00
TYW976	9-6220	6 7/8	8.5	3755.00
TYW977	9-6232	7 1/4	9	4399.00
TYW978	9-6244	7 5/8	9	4399.00
NJH119	9-6256	8	9.25	4796.00

1 1/2" DRIVE O-RINGS & RETAINER PINS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TYS153	PLR150	0.21" X 3.3" Outter Diameter Locking Ring	4.95
TYS152	PLP150	0.250 x 2.9 Long Locking Pin	3.60



1 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT EXTENSIONS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR530	P8-108	8	762.00



2 1/2" DRIVE SOCKETS 6-POINT DEEP - IMPACT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR141	9-6110L	3 7/16	7.75	1095.00
TYR142	9-6112L	3 1/2	7.75	1099.00
TYR143	9-6116L	3 5/8	8	1117.00
TYR144	9-6120L	3 3/4	8	1180.00
TYR145	9-6124L	3 7/8	8.25	1210.00
TYR146	9-6128L	4	8.25	1291.00
TYR147	9-6132L	4	8.5	1345.00
TYR148	9-6136L	4 1/8	8.75	1355.00
TYR149	9-6140L	4 1/4	8.75	1450.00
TYR150	9-6144L	4 3/8	9	1461.00
TYR151	9-6148L	4 1/2	9	1593.00
TYR152	9-6152L	4 5/8	9.25	1593.00
TYR153	9-6156L	4 3/4	9.5	1731.00
TYR154	9-6160L	5	9.75	1736.00

GRAY TOOLS



1 1/2" DRIVE SOCKETS 6-POINT DEEP - IMPACT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR123	8-664L	2	5.31	293.00
TYR124	8-666L	2 1/16	5.51	293.00
TYR125	8-668L	2 1/8	5.51	301.00
TYR126	8-670L	2 3/16	5.51	303.00
TYR127	8-672L	2 1/4	5.91	330.00
TYR128	8-674L	2 5/16	5.91	321.00
TYR129	8-676L	2 3/8	5.91	368.00
TYR131	8-680L	2 1/2	5.91	394.00
TYR133	8-684L	2 5/8	5.91	456.00
TYR135	8-688L	2 3/4	6.3	484.00
TYR137	8-692L	2 7/8	6.3	534.00
TYR139	8-696L	3	6.69	582.00
TYR140	8-698L	3	6.69	612.00
TYR090	8-6100L	3 1/8	6.69	638.00
TYR092	8-6104L	3 1/4	6.69	684.00
TYR094	8-6108L	3 3/8	6.69	711.00
TYR096	8-6112L	3 1/2	6.69	741.00
TYR098	8-6116L	3 5/8	6.69	779.00
TYR100	8-6120L	3 3/4	7.09	1016.00
TYR102	8-6124L	3 7/8	7.09	1095.00
TYR104	8-6128L	4	7.48	1078.00
TYR105	8-6130L	4 1/16	7.48	1052.00
TYR106	8-6134L	4 3/16	7.48	1295.00
TYR107	8-6136L	4 1/4	7.48	1363.00
TYR108	8-6138L	4 5/16	7.87	1516.00
TYR109	8-6140L	4 3/8	7.87	1635.00
TYR110	8-6144L	4 1/2	8.27	1692.00
TYR111	8-6148L	4 5/8	8.27	1734.00
TYR112	8-6152L	4 3/4	8.27	1850.00

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



IMPACT SOCKET SETS



5-PC. 6-POINT 3/8" DRIVE UNIVERSAL IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- includes the following sizes: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"

Model No. TYR344
Mfg. No. 25805
Price/Each $277.00



8-PC. 6-POINT 3/8" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- Includes the following sizes: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"

Model No. TYR453
Mfg. No. P8T
Price/Each $72.90



8-PC. 6-POINT 3/8" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- Includes the following sizes: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"

Model No. TYR343
Mfg. No. 25058
Price/Each $103.00



12-PC. 6-POINT 3/8" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS - METRIC

- Includes socket rail
- Set contains sockets from 8 mm to 19 mm

Model No. TYR345
Mfg. No. 29612
Price/Each $116.00



12-PC. 6-POINT 3/8" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS - METRIC

- Includes socket rail
- Set contains sockets from 8 mm to 19 mm

Model No. TYR346
Mfg. No. 29622
Price/Each $155.00



10-PC. 6-POINT 3/4" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes (2) socket rails
- Includes the following sizes: 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 5/16", 1 3/8", 1 7/16", 1 1/2", 1 5/8"

Model No. TY121
Mfg. No. 45010
Price/Each $390.00



11-PC. 6-POINT 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- Includes the following sizes: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1, 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-1/4"

Model No. TYQ627
Mfg. No. P11T
Price/Each $151.00



10-PC. 6-POINT 1/2" DRIVE UNIVERSAL IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- Includes the following sizes: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"

Model No. TYQ611
Mfg. No. 35810
Price/Each $506.00



11-PC. 6-POINT 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes socket rail
- Includes the following sizes: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"

Model No. TYQ629
Mfg. No. PL11T
Price/Each $227.00



12-PC. 6-POINT 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SETS - METRIC

- Includes socket rail
- Set contains sockets from 8 mm to 19 mm

Model No. TYQ617
Mfg. No. 39062
Price/Each $146.00



14-PC. 6-POINT 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS - METRIC

- Includes socket rail
- Set contains sockets from 10 mm to 23 mm

Model No. TYQ619
Mfg. No. 39214
Price/Each $294.00



10-PC. 6-POINT 3/4" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SETS

- Includes (2) socket rails
- Includes the following sizes: 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 5/16", 1 3/8", 1 7/16", 1 1/2", 1 5/8"

Model No. TYQ622
Mfg. No. 45260
Price/Each $550.00



GRAY TOOLS

IMPACT STANDARD SOCKET SETS 1/2" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage
- 6-point sockets



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Description	Price /Each
TLV393	84932N	19	SAE 3/8" to 1 1/2"	**129.00**
TLV394	84933N	25	Metric 8 mm to 36 mm	**146.00**

IMPACT DEEP SOCKET SETS, 1/2" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage
- 6-point sockets



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Description	Price /Each
TLV397	84934N	19	SAE 3/8" to 1 1/2"	**215.00**
TLV398	84935N	29	Metric 8 mm to 36 mm	**287.00**

12-PC. IMPACT STANDARD SOCKET SETS, 1/2" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage
- 6-point sockets



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV391	84931N	SAE 3/8" to 1 1/16"	**63.50**
TLV392	84930N	Metric 8 mm to 19 mm	**54.10**

12-PC. IMPACT DEEP SOCKET SETS, 1/2" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage
- 6-point sockets



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV395	84942N	SAE 3/8" to 1 1/16"	**85.10**

13-PC. IMPACT UNIVERSAL SOCKET SETS, 1/2" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage
- 6-point sockets



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV399	84938N	SAE 1/2" to 1 1/4"	**287.00**
TLV400	84939N	Metric 10 mm to 24 mm	**246.00**

44-PC. IMPACT SAE/METRIC STANDARD & DEEP SOCKET SETS, 3/8" DRIVE

- Chrome molybdenum alloy steel (CR-MO) for exceptional strength and long lasting durability
- High visibility laser-etched markings
- Reinforced molded case with sizes marked for quick identification and storage

INCLUDES:

- 6-point 5/16" to 3/4" standard and deep sockets
- 6-point 8 mm to 19 mm standard and deep sockets, and a 21 mm deep socket
- 3 extensions (3", 6" and 10")

Model No. TLV390
Mfg. No. 84916N
Price/Each $165.00



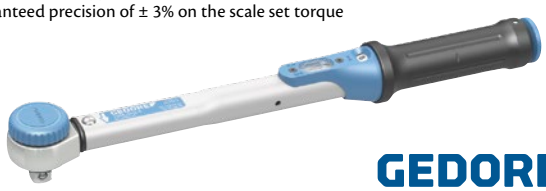
GEARWRENCH

TORQUE WRENCHES



TORCOFIX TORQUE WRENCHES

- Robust torque wrench with square drive and integrated ratchet head function for controlled bi-directional tightening
- Serial number on the wrench and the provided certificate allow for unambiguous product identification
- Mushroom head prevents an unintentional pulling out of the whole square drive when changing the nut socket
- Locking button enables reliable locking of the torque setting
- Ergonomically shaped, black plastic handgrip with calibration aid
- Micrometre scale for main N.m scale for setting interim values
- Dual scale N.m and ft-lbs. below a window with a magnifying glass effect
- Release system triggers a tactile and audible signal
- Guaranteed precision of ± 3% on the scale set torque



GEDORE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Drive Type	Torque Range	Increments	Price /Each
UAG329	2201429	8-3/4	1/4" Square	0.75 - 3.7 lbf. Ft, 1 - 5 N.m	0.25 Nm, 0.25 ft-lbs.	**389.00**
UAG330	1545132	11-1/4	1/4" Square	3.7 - 18 lbf. Ft, 5 - 25 N.m	1 Nm, 1 ft-lbs.	**419.00**
UAG331	1545140	13	1/4" Square	10 - 50 N.m, 7.5 - 37 lbf. Ft	2.5 Nm, 2.5 ft-lbs.	**429.00**
UAG337	7674330	27	3/4" Square	60 - 300 lbf. Ft, 80 - 400 N.m	10 Nm, 10 ft-lbs.	**759.00**
UAG338	7674760	37-1/2	3/4" Square	110 - 550 N.m, 80 - 405 lbf. Ft	10 Nm, 10 ft-lbs.	**1209.00**
UAG339	1521365	48-1/2	3/4" Square	110 - 550 lbf. Ft, 150 - 750 N.m	10 Nm, 10 ft-lbs.	**1369.00**



UAG332



UAG333



UAG341



UAG342

REPLACEMENT MUSHROOM HEAD DRIVES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Connector Square (Female)	Drive Connector Square (Male)	Price /Each
UAG332	1545167	3/8" (10 mm)	1/4" (6.3 mm)	**17.60**
UAG333	1566385	3/8" (10 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	**15.80**
UAG341	7079370	1/2" (12.5 mm)	1/2" (12.5 mm)	**14.70**
UAG342	7079450	1/2" (12.5 mm)	3/8" (10 mm)	**17.80**

INDUSTRIAL BREAKING TORQUE WRENCHES

- Robust, all steel construction with corrosion-resistant finish is ideal for the automotive, bus and truck, chemical, energy and nuclear industries, as well as major construction and engineering projects
- Adjustability is provided by calibrated scales that allow the user to adjust the tool to their desired torque setting, enabling a range of different torque settings to be applied
- A visible micrometer style scale allows the user to adjust the tool quickly and easily to their desired torque setting
- Breaking mechanism reduces the risk of incorrect tightening
- Dual scales (N.m and lbf.ft)
- Supplied with an ISO 6789 calibration certificate and storage case



UAF439

GEDORE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Drive Type	Torque Range	Repeatability	Price /Each
UAF438	3022854	44	3/4" Square	100 - 500 lbf. Ft, 150 - 700 N.m	+/- 4%	**1169.00**
UAF439	3022862	43-7/8	3/4" Square	150 - 600 lbf. Ft, 200 - 800 N.m	+/- 4%	**1169.00**
UAF440	3022870	54	3/4" Square	200 - 750 lbf. Ft, 300 - 1000 N.m	+/- 4%	**1189.00**

DREMOMETER TORQUE WRENCHES

- Precision torque wrench for lots of different applications
- Long service life even when subjected to extreme continuous use
- Excellent design for safe, fault-free use
- Easy, user-friendly torque adjustment for reliable working
- Non-losable hexagon key in the handgrip
- Strong, high-strength yet light, long-lasting aluminium alloy
- All dremometer models come with a test certificate to DIN EN ISO 6789:2003.
- Two scales on each dremometer indicate N.m and the common US unit of torque measurement
- Guaranteed precision of ± 3% on the scale set torque



UAG451

GEDORE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Drive Type	Torque Range	Increments	Price /Each
UAF442	777544010-35/64	1/4" Square	6 - 30, 50 - 270 in-lbs.	1 N.m/10 in-lbs.		**809.00**
UAF445	768200013-5/16	3/8" Square	8 - 40, 70 - 350 in-lbs.	5 N.m/50 in-lbs.		**939.00**
UAF449	768332018-3/16	1/2" Square	25 - 120, 18 - 90 ft-lbs	5 N.m/5 in-lbs.		**1049.00**
UAF451	768553021-11/16	1/2" Square	40 - 200, 30 - 150 ft-lbs	5 N.m/5 in-lbs.		**1149.00**
UAF456	768545024-19/64	1/2" Square	60 - 300, 45 - 220 ft-lbs	5 N.m/5 in-lbs.		**1319.00**
UAF460	768847028-15/64	3/4" Square	80 - 360, 60 - 260 ft-lbs	5 N.m/5 in-lbs.		**1769.00**
UAF464	142715631-31/32	3/4" Square	110 - 550, 80 - 400 ft-lb	10 N.m/10 in-lbs.		**2349.00**
UAF467	769150031-31/32	3/4" Square	155 - 760, 115 - 560 ft-lbs	10 N.m/10 in-lbs.		**2489.00**
UAF473*	767018031-31/32	3/4" Square	155 - 760, 115 - 560 ft-lbs	10 N.m/10 in-lbs.		**3049.00**
UAF477*	769401031-31/32	3/4" Square	520 - 1000, 380 - 730 ft-lbs	10 N.m/10 in-lbs.		**3049.00**

* Includes: (1) ALU extension tube (762 mm)

M12 FUEL™ DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH KITS

- PowerState™ brushless motor
- One-Key™ technology allows for customization, tracking, tool security, and inventory management
- Adjustable run-down torque to control the tool's output torque via the motor to prevent over torque
- RedLink Plus™ Intelligence enables advanced communication between batteries and tools
- Four notification modes that the tool is reaching, meeting or exceeding the torque target (audible, LED, LCD, and vibratory)
- Six pre-programmed languages including English, Spanish and French
- Durable design to withstand the most demanding jobsite environments
- Includes: (2) M12™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 battery packs, (1) M12™ Lithium-ion battery charger, (1) Carrying case, (1) Calibration certificate
- Voltage: 12 V
- Tool Accuracy: CW
- Ratcheting Angle: 4.5°
- RPM: 0 - 100
- Measuring Units: ft-lbs, in-lbs., N.m, kg-cm



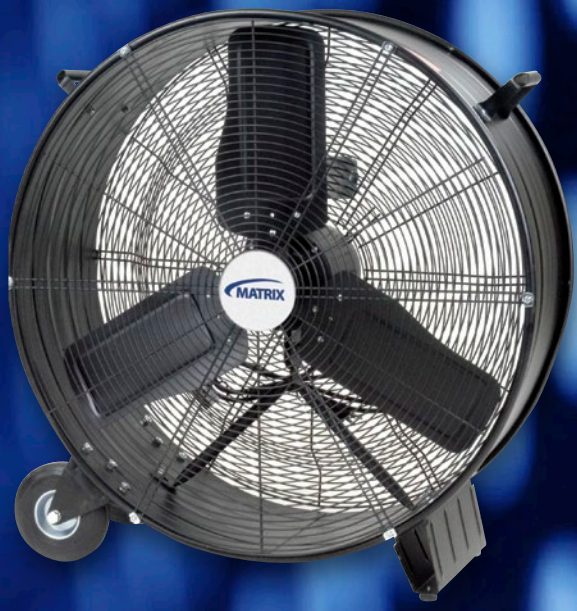
UAI587

Milwaukee

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Anvil Size Ball Detent"	Torque Range	Length"	Price /Each
UAI587	2465-22	3/8	10 - 100 ft-lbs.	23.3	**1099.00**
UAI588	2466-22	1/2	12.5 - 150 ft-lbs.	23.5	**1099.00**

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace with Matrix heaters and fans.











MATRIX®
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

TORQUE WRENCHES



DIAL TORQUE WRENCH

- Large easy-to-read dial
- Fast, accurate and easy to set in any industrial workplace
- Accuracy: ± 3% CW ± 4% CCW
- Includes custom molded plastic case



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity		Increments		Drive Type"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NKE124	DIN75B	0-75 in-lbs.	0-9 Nm	5 in-lbs.	0.25 Nm	1/4 Square	10.5	**302.00**
NKE123	DIN250B	0-250 in-lbs.	0-30 Nm	5 in-lbs.	0.50 Nm	3/8 Square	10.5	**306.00**
NJI147	DIN600B	0-600 in-lbs.	0-70 Nm	10 in-lbs.	2.0 Nm	3/8 Square	10.5	**309.00**

DIAL TORQUE WRENCH WITH MEMORY NEEDLE

- Large easy-to-read dial
- Fast, accurate and easy to set in any industrial workplace
- Accuracy: ± 3% CW ± 4% CCW
- Includes custom molded plastic case

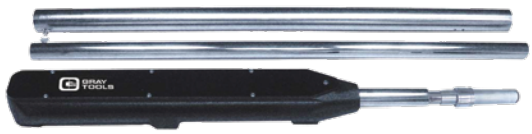


GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity		Increments		Drive Type"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
QP111	DFN50B	0-50 ft-lbs.	0-70 Nm	1 ft-lbs.	2 Nm	3/8 Square	10.5	**307.00**
NJI146	DFN250B	0-250 ft-lbs.	0-350 Nm	5 ft-lbs.	10 Nm	1/2 Square	21.5	**307.00**
TYR658	DFE1000	0-1000 ft-lbs.	0-1400 Nm	20 ft-lbs.	25 Nm	1 Square	74	**1869.00**

HEAVY-DUTY MICRO-ADJUSTABLE TORQUE WRENCH

- Power Source: AC
- Type Of Bulb: LED
- Measurement System: Metric
- Rugged metal knurled handles
- Quick-release button for faster socket retention and removal
- Can be trusted in any automotive, aircraft, marine and industrial applications
- Operates and ratchets in both left and right hand directions
- Includes custom molded plastic case



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type"	Capacity		Increments		Overall Length"	Head Style	Price /Each
NJH064	81250	1/4 Square	30-250 in-lbs.	4-28.8 Nm	1 in-lbs.	0.11 Nm	12 1/2	Fixed	**291.00**
NJH066	82250	3/8 Square	30-250 in-lbs.	4-28.8 Nm	1 in-lbs.	0.11 Nm	12 1/2	Fixed	**293.00**
TYW979	MFR80FL	3/8 Square	10-80 ft-lbs.	13.5 - 108.5 Nm	0.5 ft-lbs.	1.4 Nm	16 1/2	Flex	**365.00**
NJH065	82100	3/8 Square	10-100 in-lbs.	23.7-139 Nm	0.5 ft-lbs.	0.7 Nm	17	Fixed	**300.00**
NJH070	83250	1/2 Square	30-250 in-lbs.	47.5-345.8 Nm	1 ft-lbs.	1.4 Nm	22	Fixed	**369.00**
TY272	MFR250H	1/2 Square	30-250 in-lbs.	47-332 Nm	1 ft-lbs.	1.4 Nm	24 1/4	Fixed	**401.00**
NJH075	84600	3/4 Square	100-600 in-lbs.	169-847 Nm	5 ft-lbs.	7.0 Nm	46	Fixed	**1101.00**
TY273	MFR600H	3/4 Square	100-600 in-lbs.	169-779 Nm	5 ft-lbs.	6.8 Nm	43	Fixed	**1190.00**
TYR634	MF2000	1 Square	300-2000 ft-lbs.	474-2700 Nm	10 ft-lbs.	13.5 Nm	109	Fixed	**6740.00**

TORQUE MULTIPLIER

- Accuracy: +/- 5%



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max Input Torque ft. lbs.	Max Input Torque Nm	Max Output Torque ft. lbs.	Max Output Torque Nm	Input Drive"	Output Drive"	Weight With Case	Price /Each
TYR665	TM750A	227	303	750	1017	1/2 F	3/4 M	4 lbs.	**1489.00**
TYR662	TM1200	200	271	1200	1627	1/2 F	3/4 M	12.5 lbs.	**2739.00**
TYR663	TM2200	162	271	2200	2983	1/2 F	1 M	15.2 lbs.	**4965.00**
TYR664	TM3200	173	235	3200	4339	1/2 F	1 M	19.9 lbs.	**6221.00**

BEAM TORQUE WRENCH

- Scale includes both SAE (In/Lb, Ft/Lb) and Metric (Nm)
- Serviceable by bending pointer to zero before use
- Palm-fit handle pivots on beam to maintain constant distance from drive point to load point for precise measurement
- Directly measure a variety of torque values when tightening fasteners
- Pointer moves clockwise or counter-clockwise (+/-7%) to measure torque



TDS979

GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Drive Type"	Torque Range	Increments	Tool Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TDS979	2955D	11	1/4 Square	0-60 in-lbs.	2.5 in-lbs.	0.85	**61.60**
TDS941	2956D	16	3/8 Square	0-600 in-lbs.	50 in-lbs.	1.45	**84.40**
TDS949	2957N	20	1/2 Square	0-150 ft-lbs.	5 ft-lbs.	1.89	**92.20**

MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCHES

- Pliable, elastomer handle grip for superior comfort and oil resistance
- Accurate in clockwise direction +/- 3% in upper 80% of the range
- Micrometer twist lock ring provides secure locking mechanism
- Sealed tear-drop head provides access and strength and keeps out contaminants



TLV411

GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type"	Torque Range	Price /Each
TLV411	85060	1/4 Square	30-200 in-lbs.	**169.00**
TLV412	85061	3/8 Square	25-250 in-lbs.	**193.00**
TLV413	85062	3/8 Square	10-100 ft-lbs.	**185.00**
TLV414	85066	1/2 Square	30-250 ft-lbs.	**205.00**

TORQUE LIMITING SCREWDRIVER

- Highly durable and easy to use
- Aluminum housings reduces weight and maximizes durability
- Smooth, accurate and consistent performance when tightening fasteners
- Roller bearing cam mechanism automatically slips to prevent over-tightening when maximum torque setting is achieved
- Easy-release bit holder securely retains bits during in operation while permitting easy removal
- Spring-loaded locking collar locks the scale at the desired torque setting
- Ideal for precision electronics assembly and other light screw assembly applications
- Working parts are heat treated for added strength and durability
- Meets or exceeds ASME B107.14M and ISO 6789 specifications
- Accuracy: +/- 6% clockwise
- Length: 6-1/2"
- Handle type: Steel

TYO342



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Torque Range	Increments	Drive Size"	Tool Weight oz.	Price /Each
TYO342	TS-100	20-200 in-oz	2 in-oz.	1/4 Hex	8	**399.00**
TYO343	TS-30	6-30 in-lbs.	1 in-lbs.	1/4 Hex	8	**399.00**
TYO344	TS-35	6-36 in-lbs.	1 in-oz.	1/4 Hex	8	**399.00**
TYO345	TS-3M	0.7-3.5 Nm	0.1 Nm	1/4 Hex	8	**419.00**

TORQUE LIMITING SCREWDRIVER KIT

Kit Includes	
1	Miniature Adjustable Torque Limiting Screwdriver, 5-20 in-oz. (TYO346)
1	Miniature Torque Screwdriver Blade .040"
1	Miniature Torque Screwdriver Blade .055"
1	Miniature Torque Screwdriver Blade .070"
1	Miniature Torque Screwdriver Blade .080"
1	Miniature Torque Screwdriver Blade .100"
1	Miniature Phillips Screwdriver Sz. 0, 1
1	Miniature Phillips Screwdriver Sz. 2, 3, 4
1	Miniature Spline Key Size .048" - 4 Flutes
1	Miniature Spline Key Size .048" - 6 Flutes
1	Miniature Spline Key Size .060" - 6 Flutes
1	Miniature Spline Key Size .069" - 6 Flutes
1	Miniature Spline Key Size .072" - 6 Flutes
2	Miniature Bit Holder Universal Torque
1	Miniature Hex Socket 5/64"
1	Miniature Hex Socket 3/32"
1	Miniature Hex Socket 7/64"
1	Miniature Hex Socket 1/8"
1	Miniature Hex Socket 5/32"
1	Miniature Hex Key .028"
1	Miniature Hex Key .035"
1	Miniature Hex Key .050"
1	Miniature Hex Key 1/16"
1	Miniature Hex Key 5/64"
1	Case
1	Insert

TYO347



Model No. TYO347
Mfg. No. KTT-1
Price/Each $1009.00

MINIATURE ADJUSTABLE TORQUE LIMITING SCREWDRIVER

- Accuracy: +/-6% Clockwise
- Length: 3-5/8"

TYO346



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Torque Range	Drive Size"	Increments	Tool Weight oz.	Price /Each
TYO346	TT-1	5-20 in-oz.	Universal	1/4 in-oz.	0.96	**649.00**

TORQUE SCREWDRIVER SET

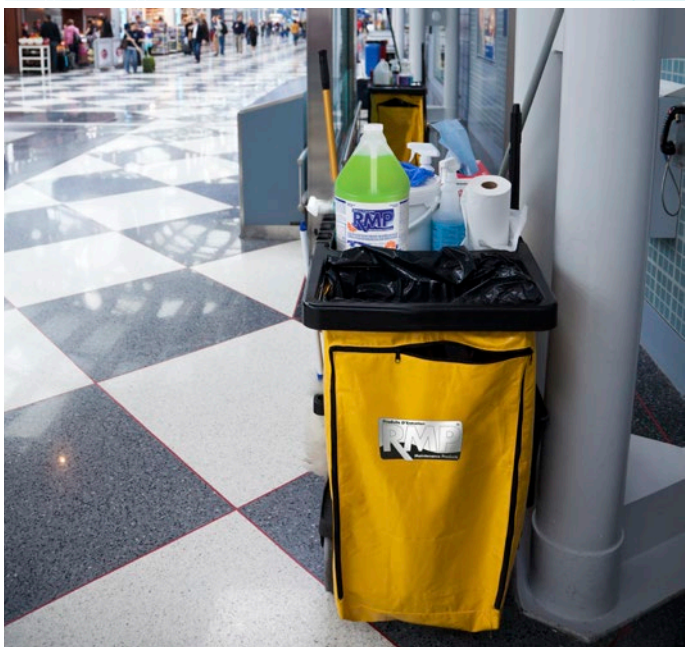
- Compact, easy to use set includes the Torque Screwdriver, a 6-piece bit set and a rugged blow-molded case with foam inserts for a tight, organized fit
- Increased usability and readability plus a wider torque range
- Tri-lobular design with a textured finish for better grip
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- N.I.S.T. traceable calibration certificate
- Bits Included: Six 3-1/2" power drivers: Phillips #1 and #2; Slotted 3/16" and 1/4"; and Square #1 and #2
- Made in the USA



KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Torque Range	Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
TY0550	57032	5-40 in-lbs.	5	Plastic	**593.00**

Janitor Cleaning Carts
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



ADJUSTABLE HEAD HOOK SPANNER WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Range"	Length"	Price /Each
TYQ451	AHS2	3/4 - 2	6 1/2	**71.20**
TYQ452	AHS3	1 1/4 - 3	8	**79.10**
TYQ453	AHS4	2 - 4 3/4	11 7/16	**106.00**
TYQ454	AHS6	4 1/2 - 6 1/4	12	**111.00**
TYQ455	AHS8	6 1/8 - 8 3/4	13 1/2	**137.00**

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES - MATTE FINISH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Maximum Opening"	Length"	Price /Each
VT857	65304	1	3/16	**41.20**
TYQ425	65306A	1 1/4	7/32	**43.00**
TYQ427	65308A	1 1/2	7/32	**44.90**
TYQ429	65310A	1 3/4	7/32	**57.40**
TYQ431	65312A	2	1/4	**82.70**
TYQ433	65315A	2 1/4	1/4	**124.00**
VT863	65318	2 1/2	9/32	**189.00**
VT864	65324	3	5/16	**374.00**

STRUCTURAL WRENCHES - OFFSET HEAD



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYQ444	903A	5/8	12	**51.00**
TYQ445	904A	3/4	12	**52.10**
TYQ438	905	7/8	14.5	**64.00**
NJH095	906	15/16	14.5	**67.10**
TYQ446	906B	1	14.5	**72.80**
TYQ439	907	1 1/16	16	**77.80**
TYQ447	907A	1 1/8	16	**82.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TYQ440	908	1 1/4	18	**97.80**
TYQ448	908A	1 5/16	19	**112.00**
TYQ441	909	1 7/16	20	**128.00**
TYQ449	909A	1 1/2	20	**144.00**
TYQ442	910	1 5/8	20	**183.00**
TYQ443	912	2	24	**285.00**

ADJUSTABLE HEAD PIN SPANNER WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter Range"	Length"	Pin Diameter"	Price /Each
TYQ459	APS2	3/4 - 2	6 3/8	1/8	**74.40**
TYQ460	APS21	3/4 - 2	6 3/8	3/16	**74.40**
TYQ461	APS3	1 1/4 - 3	8 1/8	3/16	**89.80**
TYQ462	APS31	1 1/4 - 3	8 1/8	1/4	**92.60**
TYQ463	APS4	2 - 4 3/4	11 3/8	1/4	**110.00**
TYQ464	APS6	4 1/2 - 6 1/4	12 1/8	3/8	**118.00**

STRUCTURAL ADJUSTABLE WRENCH WITH SIDE HAMMER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Opening""	Length"	Price /Each
TYQ437	900H	1 13/16	15	**218.00**

ADJUSTABLE FACE PIN SPANNER WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity"	Length"	Price /Each
TYQ456	AFS2	3/16 x 2	6 3/8	**87.10**
TYQ457	AFS3	1/4 x 3	8 1/4	**105.00**
TYQ458	AFS4	5/16 x 4	10 3/8	**147.00**

STRUCTURAL ADJUSTABLE WRENCH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Capacity"	Price /Each
TYQ419	900	15	1 3/4	**215.00**

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES



CRESCENT

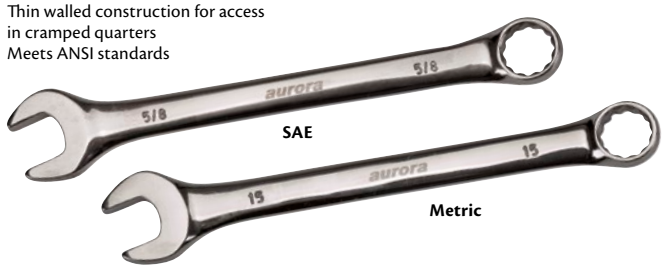
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Max. Jaw Width"	Price /Each
CHROME FINISH				
VE032	AC24VS	4	1/2	**29.00**
VE033	AC26VS	6	15/16	**29.10**
VE034	AC28VS	8	1 1/8	**30.20**
VE035	AC210VS	10	1 5/16	**39.20**
VE036	AC212VS	12	1 1/2	**55.90**
CUSHION GRIP, CHROME FINISH				
VE040	AC24CVS	4	1/2	**30.30**
VE041	AC26CVS	6	15/16	**30.40**
VE042	AC28CVS	8	1 1/8	**32.30**
VE043	AC210CVS	10	1 5/16	**39.70**
VE044	AC212CVS	12	1 1/2	**57.30**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Max. Jaw Width"	Price /Each
BLACK PHOSPHATE FINISH				
VE046	AT14V	4	1/2	**26.10**
VE047	AT16V	6	15/16	**24.20**
VE048	AT18V	8	1 1/8	**24.30**
VE049	AT110V	10	1 5/16	**31.00**
VE050	AT112V	12	1 1/2	**48.30**
CUSHION GRIP, BLACK PHOSPHATE FINISH				
VE055	AT18CV	8	1 1/8	**27.40**
VE057	AT212CVS	12	1 1/2	**60.00**

*Tapered handle

COMBINATION WRENCHES

- Chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Heat treated for consistent hardness
- Precision broached jaws for sure gripping
- 12-point box end for snug fit
- Thin walled construction for access in cramped quarters
- Meets ANSI standards



aurora tools

Model No.	Size"	Length"	Price /Each
SAE			
TYK599	1/4	4	**2.40**
TYK600	5/16	4 3/4	**2.40**
TYK601	11/32	4 1/4	**2.60**
TYK602	3/8	5 1/4	**2.55**
TYK603	7/16	6	**2.95**
TYK604	1/2	6 3/4	**3.30**
TYK605	9/16	7	**3.60**
TYK606	5/8	8	**4.00**
TYK607	11/16	8 11/16	**4.40**
TYK608	3/4	9	**5.65**
TYK609	13/16	9 15/16	**6.15**
TYK610	7/8	10 1/4	**8.05**
TYK611	15/16	11 1/2	**9.25**
TYK612	1	11 3/4	**10.85**
TYK613	1 1/16	12	**12.35**
TYK614	1 1/8	12 1/2	**14.10**
TYK615	1 1/4	13 3/4	**16.70**

Model No.	Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
METRIC			
TYK616	6	102	**2.05**
TYK617	7	121	**2.25**
TYK618	8	131	**2.40**
TYK619	9	141	**2.70**
TYK620	10	151	**2.85**
TYK621	11	151	**2.95**
TYK622	12	161	**3.20**
TYK623	13	171	**3.30**
TYK624	14	181	**3.35**
TYK625	15	191	**4.00**
TYK626	16	201	**4.80**
TYK627	17	211	**4.95**
TYK628	18	221	**5.65**
TYK629	19	231	**6.00**
TYK630	20	241	**6.50**
TYK631	21	252	**7.00**
TYK632	22	261	**7.90**
TYK633	23	275	**8.20**
TYK634	24	292	**9.25**
TYK635	25	300	**10.70**
TYK636	26	300	**11.00**
TYK637	27	323	**12.90**
TYK638	28	323	**13.65**
TYK639	29	345	**14.10**
TYK640	30	345	**15.15**
TYK641	32	373	**16.70**

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

aurora tools

- Superior grade chrome vanadium steel
- Precision machined jaws
- Slim profile head slips into cramped quarters
- Tight tolerances ensure close fitting, wobble-free action
- Smooth, non-sticking mechanism
- Black nickel finish resists rust
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Length"	Max. Jaw Width"	Description	Price /Each
TJZ100	6	1	Standard jaw, composite body	**13.75**
TJZ101	8	1 1/4	Reversible jaw, composite body	**19.50**
TJZ102	10	1 3/8	Reversible jaw, composite body	**26.15**
TJZ103	12	1 5/8	Reversible jaw, composite body	**31.60**
TJZ104	15	1 3/4	Standard jaw, steel body	**57.60**
TJZ105	18	2 1/4	Standard jaw, steel body	**102.00**

6-PIECE ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SETS

- Kit includes: **TJZ100**, **TJZ101**, **TJZ102**, **TJZ103**, **TJZ104** and **TJZ105**

Model No. TLZ796
Price/Each $245.00

COMBINATION WRENCH SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Heat treated for consistent hardness
- Precision broached jaws for sure gripping
- 12-point box end for snug fit
- Thin walled construction for access in cramped quarters
- Meets ANSI standards



aurora tools

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TLV053	**11 SAE Combination Wrenches:** 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"	**42.65**
TLV054	**11 Metric Combination Wrenches:** 7 mm, 8 mm, 9 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 17 mm, 19 mm	**42.65**
TLV055	**14 SAE Combination Wrenches:** 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 1/4"	**86.02**
TLV056	**14 Metric Combination Wrenches:** 10 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, 27 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm	**86.02**

WRENCHES



DOUBLE BOX END GEAR RATCHETING WRENCHES



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
TYQ372	561012	5/16" x 3/8"	5.11"	43.40
TYQ373	561416	7/16" x 1/2"	6.69"	45.60
TYQ374	561820	9/16" x 5/8"	8.26"	49.70
TYQ375	562224	11/16" x 3/4"	9.05"	56.60
METRIC				
TYQ366	550809	8 mm x 9 mm	144 mm	41.50
TYQ367	551011	10 mm x 11 mm	157 mm	44.30
TYQ368	551213	12 mm x 13 mm	165 mm	47.30
TYQ369	551415	14 mm x 15 mm	172 mm	50.50
TYQ370	551618	16 mm x 18 mm	182 mm	53.30
TYQ371	551719	17 mm x 19 mm	189 mm	55.60

12-POINT SAE 45° OFFSET STRIKING FACE BOX WRENCHES



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length	Price /Each
TYQ310	66832	1"	11"	73.70
TYQ311	66834	1 1/16"	11"	75.50
TYQ312	66836	1 1/8"	11"	77.30
TYQ313	66838	1 3/16"	11"	79.10
TYQ314	66840	1 1/4"	11"	80.90
TYQ315	66842	1 5/16"	11"	82.70
TYQ316	66844	1 3/8"	11"	84.50
TYQ317	66846	1 7/16"	12 1/2"	86.30
TYQ318	66848	1 1/2"	12 1/4"	88.10
TYQ319	66850	1 9/16"	12 1/2"	89.90
TYQ320	66852	1 5/8"	12 1/2"	91.70
TYQ321	66854	1 11/16"	12 1/2"	95.30
TYQ322	66856	1 3/4"	13"	98.90
TYQ323	66858	1 13/16"	12 1/4"	102.00
TYQ324	66860	1 7/8"	12 1/4"	106.00
TYQ325	66862	1 15/16"	13"	109.00
MLN426	66866	2"	12 3/4"	115.00
TYQ327	66868	2 1/16"	13"	120.00
TYQ328	66870	2 1/8"	14"	133.00
TYQ329	66872	2 3/16"	14"	140.00
TYQ330	66874	2 1/4"	14"	151.00
TYQ331	66876	2 5/16"	14"	158.00
TYQ332	66878	2 3/8"	14"	165.00
TYQ333	66880	2 7/16"	14 1/2"	172.00
TYQ334	66882	2 1/2"	14 1/2"	179.00
TYQ335	66884	2 9/16"	14 1/2"	187.00
TYQ336	66886	2 5/8"	14 1/2"	194.00
TYQ337	66888	2 11/16"	15"	201.00
TYQ338	66890	2 3/4"	16"	230.00
TYQ339	66892	2 13/16"	16"	236.00
TYQ340	66894	2 7/8"	16"	251.00
TYQ341	66896	2 15/16"	16"	266.00
TYQ342	66896	3"	16"	276.00
TYQ343	66898	3 1/16"	16"	287.00
TYQ344	66899	3 1/8"	16"	302.00

6-POINT CHROME COMBINATION WRENCHES



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
TYQ085	3208	1/4"	5"	23.60
QC174	3210	5/16"	5 1/2"	23.70
QC175	3211	11/32"	5 1/2"	24.10
QC176	3212	3/8"	6"	24.10
QC177	3214	7/16"	6 1/2"	24.20
QC178	3216	1/2"	7"	25.10
QC179	3218	9/16"	7 1/2"	28.30
QC180	3220	5/8"	8"	31.50
QC181	3222	11/16"	8 7/8"	34.70
QC182	3224	3/4"	3 3/4"	37.90
QC183	3226	13/16"	10 5/8"	41.10
QC184	3228	7/8"	11 1/2"	48.10
TYQ097	3230	15/16"	12 3/8"	53.40
METRIC				
TYQ199	MC606	6 mm	127 mm	21.60
TYQ200	MC607	7 mm	127 mm	21.70
TYQ201	MC608	8 mm	140 mm	22.00
TYQ202	MC609	9 mm	152 mm	23.80
TYQ204	MC610	10 mm	165 mm	24.30
TYQ205	MC611	11 mm	165 mm	25.00
TYQ206	MC612	12 mm	178 mm	26.30
TYQ207	MC613	13 mm	178 mm	27.80
TYQ208	MC614	14 mm	191 mm	29.20
TYQ209	MC615	15 mm	191 mm	31.50
TYQ210	MC616	16 mm	205 mm	33.40
TYQ211	MC617	17 mm	225 mm	36.40
TYQ212	MC618	18 mm	225 mm	37.90

12-POINT METRIC 45° OFFSET STRIKING FACE BOX WRENCHES



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length	Price /Each
TYQ345	66927	27 mm	279 mm	86.30
TYQ346	66930	30 mm	279 mm	89.90
TYQ347	66932	32 mm	279 mm	93.40
TYQ348	66935	35 mm	279 mm	100.00
TYQ349	66936	36 mm	317 mm	107.00
TYQ350	66938	38 mm	317 mm	118.00
TYQ351	66941	41 mm	317 mm	125.00
TYQ352	66943	43 mm	317 mm	136.00
TYQ353	66946	46 mm	324 mm	147.00
TYQ354	66950	50 mm	324 mm	154.00
TYQ355	66951	51 mm	324 mm	161.00
TYQ356	66954	54 mm	355 mm	169.00
TYQ357	66955	55 mm	355 mm	176.00
TYQ358	66957	57 mm	355 mm	205.00
TYQ359	66960	60 mm	355 mm	233.00
TYQ360	66964	64 mm	362 mm	244.00
TYQ361	66965	65 mm	362 mm	258.00
TYQ362	66970	70 mm	406 mm	298.00
TYQ363	66973	73 mm	406 mm	305.00
TYQ364	66975	75 mm	406 mm	316.00
TYQ365	66980	80 mm	406 mm	359.00

12-POINT CHROME COMBINATION WRENCHES



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
QC131	3108	1/4"	5"	21.10
TYQ038	3110	5/16"	5 1/2"	24.00
QC134	3111	11/32"	5 1/2"	25.00
QC135	3112	3/8"	6"	26.20
QC136	3114	7/16"	6 1/2"	27.50
QC137	3116	1/2"	7"	28.70
TYQ043	3118	9/16"	7 1/2"	32.40
QC157	3120	5/8"	8"	36.00
QC158	3122	11/16"	8 7/8"	39.70
QC159	3124	3/4"	3 3/4"	43.40
QC160	3126	13/16"	10 5/8"	44.90
QC161	3128	7/8"	11 1/2"	52.50
QC162	3130	15/16"	12 3/8"	58.90
QC164	3132	1"	13 1/4"	72.40
QC165	3134	1 1/16"	14 1/8"	82.40
QC166	3136	1 1/8"	15 3/8"	99.40
TYQ053	3138	1 3/16"	15 3/25"	104.00
QC167	3140	1 1/4"	16 3/4"	110.00
QC168	3142	1 5/16"	175/8"	110.00
METRIC				
TYQ197	MC6	6 mm	127 mm	21.60
TYQ218	MC7	7 mm	127 mm	22.60
TYQ226	MC8	8 mm	140 mm	25.20
TYQ230	MC9	9 mm	152 mm	26.50
TE504	MC10	10 mm	165 mm	26.50
TYQ153	MC11	11 mm	165 mm	27.30
TYQ154	MC12	12 mm	178 mm	28.70
TJ131	MC13	13 mm	178 mm	30.30
VE140	MC14	14 mm	191 mm	31.60
TYQ155	MC15	15 mm	191 mm	34.40
TYQ156	MC16	16 mm	205 mm	36.40
TJ121	MC17	17 mm	225 mm	39.00
TYQ157	MC18	18 mm	225 mm	40.40
TJ130	MC19	19 mm	248 mm	42.90
TYQ158	MC20	20 mm	270 mm	46.90
TYQ159	MC21	21 mm	270 mm	52.80
TYQ160	MC22	22 mm	292 mm	54.70
TYQ161	MC23	23 mm	292 mm	60.70
TYQ162	MC24	24 mm	314 mm	66.40
TYQ163	MC25	25 mm	314 mm	72.60
TYQ164	MC26	26 mm	337 mm	76.10
TYQ166	MC27	27 mm	359 mm	89.00
TYQ168	MC28	28 mm	391 mm	98.80
TYQ170	MC29	29 mm	391 mm	98.60
TYQ172	MC30	30 mm	391 mm	99.10
TYQ174	MC32	32 mm	425 mm	116.00

RATCHETING COMBINATION WRENCHES

- Chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Ratcheting head allows for faster removal and installation of fasteners
- 72-tooth ratchet gear
- 12-point box end for snug fit
- Needs as little as 5 Degrees to move a fastener
- Meets ANSI standards



auroratools®

Model No.	Size	Length	Price /Each
SAE			
UAD652	5-1/4"	1/4"	**17.45**
UAD653	5/16"	5-1/4"	**19.10**
UAD654	3/8"	6-1/4"	**20.75**
UAD655	7/16"	6-1/2"	**22.30**
UAD656	1/2"	7"	**25.40**
UAD657	9/16"	7-7/16"	**27.05**
UAD658	5/8"	8-1/16"	**30.05**
UAD659	11/16"	8-13/16"	**31.70**
UAD660	3/4"	9-11/16"	**34.95**
UAD661	13/16"	11"	**47.65**
UAD662	7/8"	11"	**51.95**
UAD663	15/16"	12-3/16"	**52.75**
UAD664	1"	12-3/16"	**52.95**
METRIC			
UAD665	7 mm	134 mm	**12.95**
UAD635	8 mm	134 mm	**17.50**
UAD636	9 mm	158.5 mm	**19.15**
UAD637	10 mm	158.5 mm	**20.80**
UAD638	11 mm	164.6 mm	**22.10**
UAD639	12 mm	167.7 mm	**23.85**
UAD640	13 mm	177.4 mm	**25.45**
UAD641	14 mm	189.5 mm	**27.10**
UAD642	15 mm	198 mm	**28.70**
UAD643	16 mm	205.4 mm	**30.35**
UAD644	17 mm	224 mm	**31.70**
UAD645	18 mm	235.4 mm	**33.35**
UAD646	19 mm	246.4 mm	**35.00**

COMBINATION FIXED HEAD RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

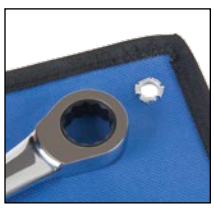
- Set includes a roll pouch and ratchet wrenches
- Ratcheting heads allow for faster removal and installation of fasteners
- Wrench's feature 72-tooth ratchet gear & 12-point box end for snug fit
- Meets ANSI standards



TEQ832



TEQ835



auroratools®

Model No.	No. of Pieces	Includes	Price /Each
SAE			
TEQ832	8	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	**101.20**
TEQ833	13	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	**211.60**
METRIC			
TEQ834	8	8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 18 mm	**101.20**
TEQ835	13	7 mm, 8 mm, 9 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm	**156.40**



DOUBLE BOX SETS



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TDS937	TDS890	TDS902
Mfg. No.	9240D 4 pcs. Double Box SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	9260 6 pcs. Double Box Metrics 8 mm – 19 mm	9224D 4 pcs. Double Box E-Torx E6 – E24
Price/Each	$97.00	$142.00	$118.00

COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Surface Drive® nearly eliminates fastener rounding
- Exceed ANSI box-end strength requirement
- Forged metal
- Mirror chrome finish
- 5° ratcheting box end



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TDS803	TDS792	TDS903	TDS904	TDS888	TDS842
Mfg. No.	9312 13 pcs. SAE 1/4" – 1"	9416 16 PCS. metrics 8 mm – 24 mm	9317 7 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	9417 7 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 18 mm	9308 8 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	9412 12 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 19 mm
Price/Each	$172.00	$199.00	$91.20	$91.20	$127.00	$117.00

REVERSIBLE RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- One-finger operated compact reversible lever – No side push pin
- 15° offset provides additional knuckle clearance



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TDS860	TDS816	TGZ813
Mfg. No.	9533N 8 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	9620N 12 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 19 mm	9602N 16 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 25 mm
Price/Each	$158.00	$173.00	$309.00

FLEXIBLE RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Flex Head: Tilts up to 180° at any interval
- Spring washer design: providing continuous head tension
- One touch direction assistant



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TGZ814	TGZ815	TDS843	TDS844	TDS829	TDS793
Mfg. No.	9702D 13 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 1"	9902D 16 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 24 mm	9700 7 pcs. SAE 3/8" – 3/4"	9900D 7 pcs. metrics 10 mm – 19 mm	9701 8 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	9901D 12 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 19 mm
Price/Each	$277.00	$329.00	$166.00	$169.00	$205.00	$205.00

XL X-BEAM™ REVERSIBLE COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Up to 25% longer to access those hard-to-reach fasteners
- *Surface Drive Plus*™ reduces fastener rounding and delivers up to 25% more torque
- Improved box end strength
- Up to 500% increase in surface contact area (vs. standard handle wrench)



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TLZ797	TLZ798
Mfg. No.	85398 9 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	85388 12 pcs. metric 8 mm – 19 mm
Price/Each	$215.00	$287.00

XL: EXTRA LONG HIGH PERFORMANCE COMBINATION

- Up to 25% longer for more leverage
- *Surface Drive Plus*™ - patented anti-spread open end
- Ability to apply more torque
- Minimize fastener rounding
- Oval shaped handle



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TGZ820	TGZ821	TGZ822	TGZ823
Mfg. No.	85198 8 pcs. SAE 5/16" – 3/4"	85098 12 pcs. metrics 8 mm -19 mm	85199 13 pcs. SAE 1/4" – 1"	85099 16 pcs. metrics 8 mm – 24 mm
Price/Each	$157.00	$226.00	$329.00	$399.00

STUBBY COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Ratcheting box end needs as little as 5° to move fasteners
- Up to 25% more torque with less fastener rounding



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV401	9520D	Metric 10-piece set 10 mm to 19 mm	**168.00**
TLV402	9507D	SAE 7-piece set 3/8" to 3/4"	**101.00**

STUBBY FLEX COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Flex Head tilts up to 180°
- Ratcheting box end needs as little as 5° to move fasteners
- Up to 25% more torque with less fastener rounding



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV403	9550	Metric 10-piece set 10 mm to 19 mm	**277.00**
TLV404	9570	SAE 7-piece set 3/8" to 3/4"	**157.00**

INDEXING COMBINATION RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- 13 locking positions allow access to hard-to-get places
- Wrench pumped by piston motion
- Ratcheting box end needs as little as 5° to move fasteners.
- Up to 25% more torque with less fastener rounding



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV405	85488	Metric 12-Piece Set 8 mm to 19 mm	**299.00**
TLV406	85498	SAE 8-Piece Set 5/16" to 3/4"	**205.00**

QUADBOX™ RATCHETING WRENCH SETS

- Each wrench has 4 different head sizes
- 4 dedicated recessed reversing levers
- 5° ratcheting mechanism for greater productivity
- Thin profile head for tight hard-to-reach places

GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TLZ799	TLZ800
Mfg. No.	85204 3 pcs. SAE 12 head sizes 5/16" to 1"	85215 4 pcs. metric 16 head sizes 8 mm to 24 mm
Price/Each	**$151.00**	**$190.00**



VORTEX® RATCHET SET

- Up to 50% thinner head profile than conventional ratchet systems
- Pass-Thru® Ratchet & Socket System eliminates the need for deep sockets
- 11 locking head positions
- 5° ratcheting arc
- Up to 40% stronger than traditional ratchets by eliminating drive tang
- Dual material comfort grip handle



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	TLV384
Mfg. No.	891427
Drive Tang Size"	1/4
Finish	Full Polish Chrome
SAE Sockets Included	5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32" 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16"
Metric Sockets Included	3.5 mm, 4 mm, 4.5 mm, 5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6mm, 7 mm, 8 mm, 9 mm, 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm
Additional Components	1/4" Vortex Extension 6", 1/4" Vortex Extension 3", 1/4" Drive Pass-Thru® Quick-Release Adapters Carrying Case
Price/Each	**$108.00**



12-POINT WRENCHES METRIC STUBBY COMBINATION WRENCHES - 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYQ114	64206	6 mm	76 mm	23.90
TYQ115	64207	7 mm	76 mm	24.10
TYQ116	64208	8 mm	83 mm	24.60
TYQ117	64209	9 mm	106 mm	25.20
TYQ118	64210	10 mm	127 mm	26.00
TYQ119	64211	11 mm	127 mm	26.20
TYQ120	64212	12 mm	133 mm	26.20
TYQ121	64213	13 mm	133 mm	26.20
TYQ122	64214	14 mm	146 mm	29.40
TYQ123	64215	15 mm	146 mm	29.40
TYQ124	64216	16 mm	155 mm	31.20
TYQ125	64217	17 mm	165 mm	32.40
TYQ126	64218	18 mm	165 mm	35.10
TYQ127	64219	19 mm	171 mm	38.40

SAE STUBBY COMBINATION WRENCHES - 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYQ105	63208	1/4"	3"	22.30
TYQ106	63210	5/16"	3.25"	22.40
TYQ107	63212	3/8"	4.18"	22.60
TYQ108	63214	7/16"	5"	23.70
TYQ109	63216	1/2"	5.25"	24.30
TYQ110	63218	9/16"	5.75"	25.40
TYQ111	63220	5/8"	6.12"	26.30
TYQ112	63222	11/16"	6.5"	31.20
TYQ113	63224	3/4"	16.75"	34.40

SAE CHROME FLARE NUT WRENCHES - 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYQ384	FL1214S	3/8" x 7/16	6"	30.70
TYQ388	FL1618S	1/2" x 9/16"	7"	37.40
TYQ389	FL2022S	5/8" x 11/16"	7.75"	44.50

12-POINT SAE ROUND SHANK LARGE COMBINATION WRENCHES - 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size	Length	Price /Each
TJ990	3150	1 9/16"	24"	157.00
TJ991	3152	1 5/8"	24"	161.00
TJ992	3154	1 11/16"	24"	168.00
TJ993	3156	1 3/4"	24"	179.00
TJ994	3158	1 13/16"	28"	197.00
TJ995	3160	1 7/8"	28"	234.00
TJ996	3162	1 15/16"	28"	238.00
TJ997	3164	2"	28"	249.00
TJ998	3166	2 1/16"	30"	293.00
TJ999	3168	2 1/8"	30"	328.00
TI001	3170	2 3/16"	30"	338.00
TI002	3172	2 1/4"	30"	365.00
TI003	3174	2 5/16"	30.5"	375.00
TI004	3176	2 3/8"	30.5"	393.00
TI005	3178	2 7/16"	30.5"	396.00
TI006	3180	2 1/2"	30.5"	406.00
TI007	3182	2 9/16"	31"	660.00
TI008	3184	2 5/8"	31.5"	667.00
TI009	3186	2 11/16"	32"	674.00
TI010	3188	2 3/4"	32.5"	681.00
TYQ079	3190	2 13/16"	33"	796.00
TYQ080	3192	2 7/8"	33.5"	820.00
TYQ081	3194	2 15/16"	34"	828.00
TYQ082	3196	3"	34.5"	832.00
TYQ083	3198	3 1/16"	35"	844.00
TYQ084	3200	3 1/8"	35.5"	853.00
TYQ098	3304	3 1/4"	36"	1109.00
TYQ099	3308	3 3/8"	36.5"	1127.00
TYQ100	3312	3 1/2"	37"	1162.00
TYQ101	3316	3 5/8"	37.5"	1267.00
TYQ102	3320	3 3/4"	38"	1373.00
TYQ103	3324	3 7/8"	38.5"	1479.00
TYQ104	3328	4"	39"	1584.00

METRIC CHROME FLARE NUT WRENCHES - 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYQ382	FL0911M	9 mm x 11 mm	152 mm	32.20
TYQ383	FL1012M	10 mm x 12 mm	152 mm	38.10
TYQ385	FL1314M	13 mm x 14 mm	178 mm	38.20
TYQ386	FL1517M	15 mm x 17 mm	196 mm	45.70
TYQ387	FL1618M	16 mm x 18 mm	202 mm	45.80

OPEN END WRENCHES - 15° HEAD ANGLE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
TYQ244	E68	3/16" x 1/4"	3.87"	17.30
TYQ245	E810	1/4" x 5/16"	4.5"	17.30
TYQ232	E1012	5/16" x 3/8"	5.12"	17.10
TYQ233	E1214	3/8" x 7/16"	5.75"	17.30
TYQ234	E1416	7/16" x 1/2"	6.37"	17.70
TYQ235	E1618	1/2" x 9/16"	7"	18.40
TYQ236	E1820	9/16" x 5/8"	7.62"	24.30
TJ132	E1922	19/32" x 11/16"	8.25"	27.10
TYQ237	E2022	5/8" x 11/16"	8.25"	28.10
TYQ238	E2024	5/8" x 3/4"	8.25"	28.00
TYQ239	E2224	11/16" x 3/4"	8.37"	29.50
TYQ240	E2428	3/4" x 7/8"	9.5"	36.50
TYQ241	E2628	13/16" x 7/8"	10.12"	40.80
TYQ242	E3032	15/16" x 1"	11.37"	58.40
TYQ243	E3440	1 1/16" x 1 1/4"	13.56"	77.20
METRIC				
TYQ256	ME67	6 mm x 7 mm	114 mm	17.10
TYQ257	ME89	8 mm x 9 mm	130 mm	17.90
TE502	ME810	8 mm x 10 mm	130 mm	18.30
TYQ246	ME1011	10 mm x 11 mm	146 mm	19.60
TYQ247	ME1213	12 mm x 13 mm	161 mm	21.20
TYQ248	ME1415	14 mm x 15 mm	193 mm	23.50
TYQ249	ME1617	16 mm x 17 mm	209 mm	28.90
TYQ250	ME1819	18 mm x 19 mm	225 mm	33.90
TYQ251	ME2021	20 mm x 21 mm	241 mm	42.30
TYQ252	ME2122	21 mm x 22 mm	257 mm	48.50
TYQ253	ME2427	24 mm x 27 mm	320 mm	58.40
TYQ254	ME2528	25 mm x 28 mm	320 mm	68.30
TYQ255	ME2732	27 mm x 32 mm	344 mm	78.10

Find even MORE hand Tools!

Clamps ..... 1480 – 1488
Bench Vises ....1489 – 1492
Magnets ..... 1493 – 1495





6 OR 12-POINT 25° OFFSET RATCHETING BOX WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
TYR610*	5201	1/4" x 5/16"	4 1/4"	**30.70**
TYR611*	5202	3/8" x 7/16"	5 1/4"	**34.00**
QC751*	5203	1/2" x 9/16"	6 3/4"	**41.50**
TYR613	5204	5/8" x 11/16"	8"	**47.90**
TYR614	5205	3/4" x 7/8"	9 1/4"	**54.80**
TYR616	5207	5/8" x 3/4"	8"	**55.40**
TYR615	5206	13/16" x 15/16"	9 1/4"	**55.40**
METRIC				
TYR643*	MR0B78	7 mm x 8 mm	108 mm	**30.70**
TYR644*	MR0B910	9 mm x 10 mm	140 mm	**34.30**
TYR640*	MR0B1112	11 mm x 12 mm	171 mm	**39.20**
TYR641*	MR0B1314	13 mm x 14 mm	171 mm	**41.90**
TYR642	MR0B1517	15 mm x 17 mm	203 mm	**43.80**

* 6 Points

SAE RATCHETING TUBE WRENCHES - BLACK FINISH



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYR645	RT12	3/8"	5 3/8"	**47.50**
TYR646	RT14	7/16"	5 3/8"	**47.50**
TYR647	RT16	1/2"	5 3/8"	**47.50**
TYR648	RT18	9/16"	7 1/4"	**56.70**
TYR649	RT20	5/8"	7 1/4"	**56.70**
TYR650	RT24	3/4"	7 1/4"	**60.50**
TYR651	RT28	7/8"	9 1/4"	**75.50**

6-POINT BOX END WRENCHES 15° OFFSET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
SAE				
YA980	2840	3/8" x 7/16"	8"	**30.40**
TYQ259	2843	1/2" x 9/16"	9.5"	**30.90**
TYQ260	2846	5/8" x 9/16"	10.5"	**37.10**
TYQ262	2852	13/16" x 7/8"	13"	**43.50**
YA981	2855	15/16" x 1"	15.46"	**74.80**
METRIC				
TYQ381	MB89	8 mm x 9 mm	188 mm	**26.90**
TYQ376	MB1011	10 mm x 11 mm	205 mm	**26.90**
TYQ377	MB1213	12 mm x 13 mm	227 mm	**27.40**
TYQ378	MB1415	14 mm x 15 mm	257 mm	**30.20**
TYQ379	MB1719	17 mm x 19 mm	305 mm	**38.00**
TYQ380	MB2022	20 mm x 22 mm	330 mm	**45.20**

METRIC FLAT RATCHETING BOX WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
6-POINT				
TYR638	MRB78	7 x 8	108	**23.70**
TYR639	MRB910	9 x 10	140	**27.20**
TYR635	MRB1112	11 x 12	171	**34.40**
TYR636	MRB1314	13 x 14	171	**40.80**
12-POINT				
TYR637	MRB1517	15 x 17	203	**41.90**

SAE FLAT RATCHETING BOX WRENCHES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
6-POINT				
UQ113	5001	1/4" x 5/16"	4 1/4"	**24.30**
QC677	5002	3/8" x 7/16"	5 1/4"	**26.00**
TYR603	5003	1/2" x 9/16"	6 3/4"	**33.20**
12-POINT				
TYR632	5001T	1/4" x 5/16"	4 1/4"	**27.20**
WK863	5002T	3/8" x 7/16"	5 1/4"	**30.40**
TYR633	5003T	1/2" x 9/16"	6 3/4"	**37.60**
TYR604	5004	5/8" x 7/16"	5 1/4"	**38.70**
TYR605	5005	3/4" x 7/8"	6 3/4"	**44.50**
TYR606	5006	5/8" x 3/4"	5 1/4"	**46.80**
TYR607	5007	13/16" x 15/16"	6 3/4"	**53.50**
TYR608	5008	1" x 1 1/16"	5 1/4"	**109.00**
TYR609	5009	1 1/8" x 1 1/4"	6 3/4"	**110.00**

SAE FLAT RATCHETING BOX WRENCHES 12-POINT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening	Length	Price /Each
TYR617	50042	1 5/16"	15.5"	**207.00**
TYR618	50044	1 3/8"	15.5"	**209.00**
TYR619	50046	1 7/16"	15.5"	**211.00**
TYR620	50048	1 1/2"	15.5"	**214.00**
TYR621	50050	1 9/16"	15.5"	**216.00**
TYR622	50052	1 5/18"	15.5"	**219.00**
TYR623	50054	1 11/16"	19"	**246.00**
TYR624	50056	1 3/4"	19"	**254.00**
TYR625	50058	1 13/16"	19"	**260.00**
TYR626	50060	1 7/8"	19"	**274.00**
TYR627	50064	2"	19"	**286.00**
TYR628	50068	2 1/8"	19"	**296.00**



COMBINATION WRENCH SETS

GRAY TOOLS



14-PC. 12-POINT SAE MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches in the following sizes: 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 1/4"
- Includes organizer

Model No. QE318
Mfg. No. TU14S
Price/Each $789.00

9-PC. 12-POINT SAE MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches in the following sizes: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP377
Mfg. No. TU9
Price/Each $386.00



7 PC. 12-POINT SAE MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches in the following sizes: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8"
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP374
Mfg. No. TU7
Price/Each $283.00



9-PC. 12-POINT SAE STUBBY MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches in the following sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP319
Mfg. No. 63809
Price/Each $262.00



14-PC. 12-POINT METRIC MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches from 7 mm to 32 mm
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP354
Mfg. No. MC214
Price/Each $802.00



9-PC. 12-POINTS METRIC MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches from 10 mm to 22 mm
- Includes Organizer

Model No. TYP348
Mfg. No. MC209
Price/Each $339.00



9-PC. 6-POINT METRIC MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches from 6 mm to 17 mm
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP358
Mfg. No. MC692
Price/Each $262.00



14-PC. 12-POINT METRIC STUBBY MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches from 6 mm to 19 mm
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP324
Mfg. No. 64814
Price/Each $428.00



11-PC. 12-POINT METRIC STUBBY MIRROR CHROME

- Kit contains wrenches from 9 mm to 19 mm
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP323
Mfg. No. 64811
Price/Each $355.00



GEARED COMBINATION WRENCH SETS

11-PC. METRIC FIXED HEAD GEARED

- Kit contains wrenches from 8 mm to 19 mm
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP335
Mfg. No. 59711A
Price/Each $458.00



8-PC. SAE FIXED HEAD GEARED

- Kit contains wrenches in the following sizes: 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"
- Includes organizer

Model No. TYP334
Mfg. No. 59708A
Price/Each $327.00



INDIVIDUAL SCREWDRIVERS

- Industrial quality and strength
- Chrome vanadium steel blade
- Treated blade tip for a lifetime of performance
- Extra large ergonomic handle for maximum torque and comfort
- Screwdriver type indication on the base of the grip
- Colour-coded handle for square type
- Meets ANSI standards

aurora tools®

Screwdriver type indication on the base of the grip. (Colour-coded handle for square type.)



	Model No.	Tip Width"	Blade Length"	Price /Each
	SLOT ELECTRICIANS			
	TJZ057	1/8	3	**2.70**
	TJZ058	3/16	4	**3.30**
	TJZ059	3/16	6	**3.90**
	SLOT MECHANICS			
	TJZ060	1/4	1 1/2 Stubby	**3.25**
	TJZ061	1/4	4	**3.95**
	TJZ062	1/4	5	**4.20**
	TJZ063	1/4	6	**4.65**
	TJZ064	5/16	6	**6.30**
	TJZ065	3/8	8	**7.20**
	PHILLIPS TIP	**Tip Number**		
	TJZ066	#0	2 1/2	**2.70**
	TJZ067	#1	3 1/4	**3.40**
	TJZ068	#2	4	**3.95**
	TJZ070	#3	6	**5.80**
	TJZ069	#2	1 1/2 Stubby	**3.25**
	SQUARE TIP	**Tip Number**		
	TJZ071	#0	4	**3.95**
	TJZ072	#1	4	**4.55**
	TJZ073	#2	6	**5.30**
	TJZ074	#3	6	**6.20**
	TJZ075	#1	1 1/2 Stubby	**3.10**
	TJZ076	#2	1 1/2 Stubby	**3.30**
	TJZ077	#3	1 1/2 Stubby	**3.30**

TJZ057



TJZ061



TJZ066



TJZ073



SCREWDRIVER SETS



TJZ827



TJZ826

aurora tools®



TJZ828

Model No.	Description	Contents	Price/Each
TJZ826	3-Pc Set	Square: #1, #2, #3	**14.50**
TJZ827	7-Pc Set	Square: #1, #2 Phillips: #1, #2 Flat: 1/8", 1/4", 5/16"	**27.20**
TJZ828	16-Pc Set	Square: #0, #1, #2, #3, #2 Stubby Phillips: #0, #1, #2, #3, #2 Stubby Flat: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/4" Stubby	**59.80**

INSULATED TOOL SET

- Meets the VDE insulated quality standard
- Carry case conveniently stores and protects tools
- No. of Pieces: 10
- Carry Case Material: Leather,
- **Includes**:
  VDE Slotted Screwdriver 7/32" x 5", VDE Slotted Screwdriver 5/32" x 4", VDE Slotted Screwdriver 3/32" x 3", VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8", VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #2 x 4", VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8", VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #2 x 4", 6" VDE Lineman Plier, 6" VDE Long Nose Plier, 6" VDE Side Cutting Pliers Voltage Rating: 1000 V

Model No. TYP305
Price/Each $119.00

aurora tools®





KLEIN® CUSHION-GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

KLEIN TOOLS® For Professionals... Since 1857™

Klein® screwdrivers are made of the highest quality materials. Designed for the serious industrial user, these screwdrivers are the standard. Featuring cushion grip for user comfort and durability. Chrome plated shank and heat treated tip insure long life. Grip is resistant to gas, oil and water.

A.



D.



G.



B.



E.



H.



J.



C.



F.



I.



A. HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE SHANK, SLOT KEYSTONE TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV501	600-4	1/4	4	21.60
TV502	600-6	5/16	6	25.30
TV503	600-8	3/8	8	34.90
TV504	600-12	1/2	12	42.60

D. ROUND SHANK, SLOT CABINET TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV500*	600-1	5/16	1 1/2	15.70
TV515	601-3	3/16	3	16.20
TV516	601-4	3/16	4	16.60
TV517	601-6	3/16	6	17.10
TV518	601-8	3/16	8	19.70
TV519	601-10	3/16	10	22.60

* Stubby

G. ROUND SHANK, TORX® TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV533	19542	T15	4	17.10
TV534	19543	T20	4	17.10
TV535	19544	T25	4	17.10
TV536	19545	T27	4	17.10
TV537	19546	T30	4	17.10

J. CONDUIT FITTING & REAMING SCREWDRIVER

- Hood over tip keeps the tip from slipping out of the screws especially when working overhead
- Conduit reamer will accommodate 1/2", 3/4", 1" thin wall conduit
- Reamer part is replaceable

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TJ880	85191	5/16	2 1/2	70.50

B. HEAVY-DUTY ROUND SHANK, SLOT KEYSTONE TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV505	602-3	7/32	3	19.00
TV506	602-4	1/4	4	20.20
TV507	602-6	5/16	6	24.70
TV508	602-8	3/8	8	32.50
TV509	602-10	3/8	10	38.30
TV510	602-12	3/8	12	43.10

E. ROUND SHANK, SPECIAL PROFILATED® PHILLIPS TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV520*	603-1	#2	1 1/2	16.00
TV521	603-3	#1	3	16.20
TV522	603-4	#2	4	17.60
TV523	603-6	#3	6	24.70
TV524	603-7	#2	7	20.80
TV525	603-10	#2	10	23.60

* Stubby

H. ROUND SHANK, CABINET TIP PLASTIC COATED

- Plastic coating is intended for circuit protection only
- Dipped coating is thin enough to be used in confined areas
- A preferred tool among telecommunications companies
- Screwdriver is not insulated for electricity
- Tip is exposed 1/8" beyond coating

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TJ868	621-6	3/16	6	26.60
TJ870	621-8	3/16	8	28.50
TJ872*	620-3	3/16	3	24.50
TJ873*	620-4	1/4	4	27.90
TJ874*	620-6	5/16	6	33.40
TJ875*	620-8	3/8	8	41.60

* Heavy-duty shank

C. HEAVY-DUTY ROUND SHANK, SLOT CABINET TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV511	605-4	1/4	4	18.60
TV512	605-6	1/4	6	20.40
TV513	605-8	1/4	8	23.80
TV514	605-10	1/4	10	26.70

F. ROUND SHANK, SQUARE RECESS TIP

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length"	Price /Each
TV526	660	#0	4	18.60
TV527	661	#1	4	18.60
TV528	662	#2	4	18.20
TV529	663	#3	4	18.60
TV530	665	#1	8	21.00
TV531	666	#2	8	21.00
TV532	667	#3	8	21.00

I. RAPI-DRIV® SLOT & PHILLIPS TIPS

Crank-action handle spins screws in and out at high speeds saving both time and effort on long screws.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width	Shank Length"	Price /Each
SLOT				
TJ876	670-6	3/16"	6	22.80
TJ877	671-6	1/4"	6	25.00
PHILLIPS TIP				
TJ879	682-6	#2	6	23.10

7-PIECE CANADIAN BASIC SETS

Set includes 1 each of the following:

Square Tip: #1, #2, #3
Phillips Tip: #1, #2
Slot: 3/16", 1/4"

Model No. TJ881
Price/Each $120.00



8-PIECE LONG & SHORT SETS

Set includes 1 each of the following:

Square Tip: #2 (shank length 8")
Phillips Tip: #2 (shank length 1-1/2"), #2 (shank length 10")
Slot: 1/2" (shank length 12"), 3/8", 3/16", 1/4" (shank length 10"), 1/4" (shank length 1-1/2")

Model No. TJ882
Price/Each $192.00



SCREW STARTED - PHILLIPS

- Weight: 0.1 lbs.
- Helps hold and start screws in hard to access applications
- Knurled handle for firm and secure grip
- Made of lightweight aluminium



Model No.	Overall Dimensions Length"	x	Width"	x	Height"	Price /Each
TYP699	5	x	1/2	x	1/2	**23.00**
TYP700	7	x	1/2	x	1/2	**23.50**
TYP701	9	x	1/2	x	1/2	**24.00**

SCREW STARTED - SLOTTED

- Helps hold and start screws in hard to access applications
- Spring-loaded to aid in gripping fastener. Releases when applied torque overcomes spring
- Nonconductive handle



Model No.	Overall Dimensions Length"	x	Width"	x	Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TYP696	2-1/2	x	1/2	x	1/2	0.1	**21.60**
TYP697	6	x	1/2	x	1/2	0.2	**30.10**
TYP698	9	x	1/2	x	1/2	0.2	**33.20**

SCREW STARTED - SLOTTED

- Helps hold and start screws in hard to access applications
- Knurled handle for firm and secure grip
- Made of lightweight aluminium



Model No.	Overall Dimensions Length"	x	Width"	x	Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TYP693	2-1/4	x	1-1/2	x	1/4	0.1	**19.80**
TYP694	6-13/16	x	4	x	13/32	0.2	**21.80**
TYP695	9	x	1	x	1/4	0.3	**24.40**

GEARLESS SCREWDRIVER SET IN PLASTIC STORAGE CASE

- Weight: 1.2 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 10" L x 5-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H
- Packaged in: Plastic case
- Screwdriver has convenient bit storage in handle. Simply remove the end cap to access storage cavity
- Reversible gearless screwdriver is compatible with standard 1/4" hex bits
- No. of Pieces: 32 Pcs.
- Magnetic/Non Magnetic: Magnetic

Model No. TYP976
Mfg. No. 86029
Price/Each $62.10





GEAR DRIVER™ INTERCHANGEABLE SHAFT SYSTEM - 40 PIECES

- Type: Slotted, Phillips, Hex, Torx®
- Fine ratcheting tooth, high torque and soft grip with interchangeable shaft
- Full size offering; ; 40 pcs. /w STD., T and Stubby handles

Model No. TGZ842
MFG. No. 8940
Price/Each $111.00



SCREWDRIVERS & NUTDRIVERS

NUT DRIVER

- High visibility, oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Chrome finish for resistance against corrosion
- Accommodates long length bolts
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Driver Size"	Overall Length"	Handle colour	Price /Each
TYP666	CH06	3/16	6-3/4	Black	**13.20**
TYP669	CH08	1/4	6-3/4	Red	**13.20**
TY0418	CH11	11/32	6-5/8	Green	**15.70**
TY0419	CH12	3/8	6-5/8	Blue	**15.70**
TY0420	CH14	7/16	7	Brown	**21.10**

NUT DRIVER

- High visibility, oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Chrome finish for resistance against corrosion
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Driver Size (mm)	Overall Length"	Handle colour	Price /Each
TYP665	CH05	5	6-3/4	Amber	**13.10**
TYP667	CH06M	6	6-3/4	Amber	**13.90**
TYP668	CH07M	7	6-1/2	Amber	**14.30**
TYP670	CH08M	8	6-3/4	Amber	**14.70**
TYP671	CH09M	9	6-3/4	Amber	**14.90**
TY0417	CH10M	10	6	Amber	**15.30**
TYP672	CH11M	11	6-3/4	Amber	**15.50**

NUT DRIVER SET

- Contains: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 1/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"
- Handle Type: Plastic
- Color-coded handles make for easy identification
- High visibility, oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Chrome finish for maximum resistance against corrosion
- No. of Pieces: 7
- Magnetic/Non Magnetic: Non Magnetic
- Drive Type: Imperial

Model No. QD538
Mfg. No. CHS7A
Price/Each $125.00



GRAY TOOLS

7-PIECE NUT DRIVER SET

- No. of Pieces: 5,6,7,8,9,10,11
- Magnetic/Non Magnetic: Non Magnetic
- Drive Type: Metric

Model No. TYO421
Mfg. No. CHS7MA
Price/Each $111.00



GRAY TOOLS

CUSHION GRIP NUT DRIVERS

- Handle caps are colour-coded for easy size identification
- Full hollow shaft permits turning nuts on long screws
- Chrome-plated shaft to help insure long life
- Available with or without magnetic tip





KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

Size"	Shaft Length"	Colour Code	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Magnetic Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
3/16	3	Black	**TV600**	630-3/16	**15.60**	**TLZ559**	630-3/16M	**19.30**
1/4	3	Red	**TV601**	630-1/4	**16.20**	**TBT557**	630-1/4M	**20.00**
5/16	3	Yellow	**TV602**	630-5/16	**16.30**	**TBT558**	630-5/16M	**21.50**
11/32	3	Green	**TV603**	630-11/32	**16.20**	**TLZ560**	630-11/32M	**22.60**
3/8	3	Blue	**TV604**	630-3/8	**16.90**	**TLZ561**	630-3/8M	**23.80**
7/16	3	Brown	**TV605**	630-7/16	**18.40**	**TLZ562**	630-7/16M	**26.60**
1/2	3	Red	**TV606**	630-1/2	**19.90**	**TLZ563**	630-1/2M	**28.20**
9/16	4	Orange	**TV607**	630-9/16	**25.50**	-	-	-
5/8	4	Yellow	**TV608**	630-5/8	**27.20**	-	-	-
3/16	6	Black	**TBT572**	646-3/16	**16.80**	**TLZ564**	646-3/16M	**20.70**
1/4	6	Red	**TBT569**	646-1/4	**17.10**	**TBT570**	646-1/4M	**22.50**
5/16	6	Yellow	**TBT574**	646-5/16	**17.20**	**TBT575**	646-5/16M	**24.50**
11/32	6	Green	**TBT571**	646-11/32	**17.50**	**TLZ565**	646-11/32M	**23.80**
3/8	6	Blue	**TBT573**	646-3/8	**17.70**	**TLZ566**	646-3/8M	**25.10**
7/16	6	Brown	**TBT577**	646-7/16	**20.30**	**TLZ567**	646-7/16M	**28.30**
1/2	6	Red	**TBT568**	646-1/2	**21.60**	**TLZ568**	646-1/2M	**30.00**
9/16	6	Orange	**TBT578**	646-9/16	**27.60**	-	-	-
5/8	6	Yellow	**TBT576**	646-5/8	**29.30**	-	-	-

7-PC CUSHION GRIP NUT DRIVER SETS

- Includes: 7 nut drivers from 3/16" to 1/2"
- Available with or without magnetic tip

KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

3" SHAFTS

Model No. TV617
Mfg. No. 631
Price/Each $112.00

Model No. TLZ570
Magnetic Tips
Mfg. No. 631M
Price/Each $156.00

6" SHAFTS

Model No. TBS773
Mfg. No. 647
Price/Each $122.00

Model No. TLZ569
Magnetic Tips
Mfg. No. 647M
Price/Each $169.00



CROSS CHECK™ TORQUE SEAL® TAMPER-PROOF INDICATOR PASTE

- Convenient method for visually identifying loosening and tampering in assemblies, bolts, fasteners, and nuts
- Safe for use on most surfaces
- Available in highly visible fluorescent colours
- Excellent adhesion
- Withstands temperatures of -20°F to 400°F once cured
- Provides warranty protection
- Dry Time: <1 hr
- Shelf Life: 2 years
- Net Volume: 1 oz.

Model No.	Colour	Price/Each
AF052	Orange	**7.39**
AF054	Red	**7.39**
AF055	Yellow	**7.39**
AF056	Blue	**7.39**



DYKEM Brand

MEGAPRO® 15-IN-1 ORIGINAL BIT LOADERS

- Pullout bit cartridge makes it easy to find, change and store bits
- Loaded with 7 double end professional quality bits:
  Phillips #0, #1, #2, #3
  Square #0, #1, #2, #3
  Star #10, #15, #20, #25
  Slotted #4, #6
- Shaft opening serves as a 1/4" hex nut driver
- Handle is made from engineered nylon/ABS resin
- Alloy steel shaft

Model No. TNB478
Mfg. No. 151NAS
Price/Each $23.80

MEGAPRO® Every bit better.



MEGAPRO® 15-IN-1 TAMPERPROOF BIT LOADERS

- Pullout bit cartridge handle makes it easy to find, change and store bits
- Tamperproof bit cartridge includes:
  Hex Pin 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16"
  Spanner #6, #8, #10, #12
  Star Pin T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30
- Shaft opening serves as a 1/4" hex nut driver
- Handle is made from engineered nylon/ABS resin
- Alloy steel shaft

Model No. TNB480
Mfg. No. 151TP
Price/Each $33.90

MEGAPRO® Every bit better.



MEGAPRO® 4-IN-1 POCKET DRIVERS

- Offers professional quality multi-bit screwdrivers to meet all demands and saves time and space
- Features a double ended slotted bit (#1.5 & #2), and a double ended Phillips bit (#0 & #00)
- Specially contoured bits can reach depths of 15 mm (9/16")
- Comes with a pocket clip



Model No. TNB481
Mfg. No. 6PDRIVER-CC
Price/Each $4.19

MEGAPRO® Every bit better.

MEGAPRO® PL ROBERTSON® 15-IN-1 MULTI-BIT DRIVER

- All authentic PL Robertson® TIPS; manufactured from a specially modified tool steel and carefully heat treated to provide maximum wear and torque
- The bit assortment are colour coded for easy bit size identification
- Hex Nut: 1/4"
- Includes
  Phillips #0, #1, #2, #3
  Slotted #4, #6
  Robertson (2/ea) #0, (2/ea) #1, (2/ea) #2, (2/ea) #3
- Closed length: 8-1/2"

Model No TNB479
Mgf.No. 151YW/RD-PLR
Price/Each $23.80

MEGAPRO® Every bit better.



MEGAPRO® 13-IN-1 RATCHETING DRIVER

- Bit Sizes: Phillips 0, 1, 2, 3, Robertson 1, 2, Slot 4", 6", Torx 10, 15, 20, 25
- Delivers over 225 in./lbs. of torque strength
- Precision 28-tooth ratchet design makes driving fasteners faster and easier
- Retractable bit cartridge provides time and space savings
- Cushion grip, tapered designed handle provides extra comfort and chamfered solid shaft for long life and durability
- Loaded with 6 double end professional quality bits
- Shaft openings serves as 1/4" hex nut driver

Model No. TNB482
Mfg. No. 211R2C36RD
Price/Each $38.20

MEGAPRO® Every bit better.



SIXPAC PLUS™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

- Sixpac Plus™ is the original Picquic® for professional or at home use
- Includes 7 bits: Robertson #1, #2, #3, Phillips #1, #2, slotted 3/16", 1/4"
- 1/4" Hex Powerbits, 3" long
- Bits are ideal for use in drills and power drivers
- Solid handle for maximum comfort and torque
- Anodized aluminum alloy shank for years of use

Model No. VE476
Mfg. No. 88001
Price/Each $19.18

PICQUIC®



DASH 7™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

- Dash 7™ is a compact, durable no nonsense tool
- Includes 7 bits: Robertson #1, #2, #3, Phillips #1, #2, Slotted 3/16", 1/4"
- 1/4" Hex Powerbits, 2" long
- Anodized aluminum alloy shank for years of use
- Solid handle for maximum comfort and torque

Model No. TLZ551
Mfg. No. 08007
Price/Each $11.37

PICQUIC®



MULTIQUE™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

- Multique™ has a slim handle for finer work
- Includes 7 bits: Robertson #0, #1, #2, Phillips #1, #2, Slotted 5/32", 3/16"
- 3/16" Hex Powerbits, 2.5" long
- Alloy shank with contoured handle, for comfort and ergonomics

Model No. TLZ553
Mfg. No. 05002
Price/Each $12.08

PICQUIC®



STUBBY™ MULTI-BIT SCREWDRIVERS

- Stubby™ is ideal for drawers and close-quarter work
- Includes 6 bits: Robertson #1, #2, Phillips #1, #2, Slotted 3/16", 1/4"
- 1/4" Hex Powerbits, 1.3" long
- Aircraft alloy shank, light, strong and corrosion proof
- Solid handle for maximum comfort and torque

Model No. TLZ552
Mfg. No. 91002
Price/Each $15.12



PICQUIC®

THE MARINER MULTIBIT SCREWDRIVER

- The Mariner comes with "Electroless" nickel plated bits making it an ideal choice for harsh & corrosive environments
- Includes 7 bits: Robertson #1, #2, #3, Phillips #1, #2, Slotted 3/16", 1/4"
- 1/4" Hex Plated Power bits, 3" long
- Anodized aluminum alloy shank for years of use
- Solid handle for maximum comfort and torque
- Handle Type: Plastic
- Overall Length: 6"

Model No. QN027
Mfg. No. 88002B
Price/Each $30.35

PICQUIC®



SCREWDRIVERS, INSERT BITS & HEX KEYS



1/4" SQUARE INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAI004	125R1A	#1	1	0.58
UAI008	125R2A	#2	1	0.58
UAI011*	125R2AX	#2	1	0.40
UAI013	125R3A	#3	1	0.58

*Extra hard

1/4" SQUARE INSERT BITS, 2-PC.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAI007	125R1C	#1	1	0.65
UAI012	125R2C	#2	1	0.65
UAI016	125R3C	#3	1	0.65

1/4" SQUARE POWER BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH561	150R1A	#1	2	0.82
UAH563*	150R1AX	#1	2	0.82
UAH565	150R2A	#2	2	0.82
UAH568*	150R2AX	#2	2	0.82
UAH571	150R3A	#3	2	0.82
UAH573*	150R3AX	#3	2	0.82
UAH640	170R1A	#1	2-3/4	0.91
UAH641*	170R1AX	#1	2-3/4	1.47
UAH643	170R2A	#2	2-3/4	0.91
UAH644*	170R2AX	#2	2-3/4	1.47
UAH646	170R3A	#3	2-3/4	0.91
UAH647*	170R3AX	#3	2-3/4	1.47
UAH715	190R1A	#1	3-1/2	1.35
UAH716*	190R1AX	#1	3-1/2	1.82
UAH718	190R2A	#2	3-1/2	1.35
UAH719*	190R2AX	#2	3-1/2	1.82
UAH721	190R3A	#3	3-1/2	1.35
UAH722*	190R3AX	#3	3-1/2	1.82
UAH452	1150R1A	#1	6	2.15
UAH453*	1150R1AX	#1	6	3.62
UAH455	1150R2A	#2	6	2.15
UAH456*	1150R2AX	#2	6	3.62
UAH459	1150R3A	#3	6	2.15
UAH460*	1150R3AX	#3	6	3.62

*Extra hard

1/4" SQUARE POWER BITS, 2-PC.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH564	150R1C	#1	2	0.79
UAH569	150R2C	#2	2	0.79
UAH574	150R3C	#3	2	0.79
UAH642	170R1C	#1	2-3/4	0.84
UAH645	170R2C	#2	2-3/4	0.84
UAH648	170R3C	#3	2-3/4	0.84
UAH717	190R1C	#1	3-1/2	1.17
UAH720	190R2C	#2	3-1/2	1.17
UAH723	190R3C	#3	3-1/2	1.17
UAH454	1150R1C	#1	6	1.68
UAH457	1150R2C	#2	6	1.68
UAH461	1150R3C	#3	6	1.68

1/4" PHILLIPS INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH049	125P1A	#1	1	0.51
UAH059	125P2A	#2	1	0.51
UAH062*	125P2AX	#2	1	0.51
UAH072**	125P2RX	#2	1	0.51
UAH074	125P3A	#3	1	0.51
UAH076*	125P3AX	#3	1	0.51

* Extra hard
** Extra hard and limited clearance

1/4" PHILLIPS POWER BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH102	150P1A	#1	2	0.70
UAH108	150P2A	#2	2	0.70
UAH112*	150P2AX	#2	2	1.12
UAH120	150P3A	#3	2	0.70
UAH124*	150P3AX	#3	2	1.12
UAH133	170P1A	#1	2-3/4	1.00
UAH136	170P2A	#2	2-3/4	1.00
UAH138*	170P2AX	#2	2-3/4	1.47
UAH140	170P3A	#3	2-3/4	1.00
UAH143*	170P3AX	#3	2-3/4	1.47
UAH149	190P1A	#1	3-1/2	1.42
UAH152	190P2A	#2	3-1/2	1.42
UAH154*	190P2AX	#2	3-1/2	1.82
UAH156	190P3A	#3	3-1/2	1.42
UAH159*	190P3AX	#3	3-1/2	1.82
UAH027	1150P1A	#1	6	2.15
UAH030	1150P2A	#2	6	2.15
UAH032*	1150P2AX	#2	6	3.62
UAH034	1150P3A	#3	6	2.15
UAH037*	1150P3AX	#3	6	3.62

* Extra hard

1/4" TORX INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAI030	125T10A	10	1	1.75
UAI034	125T15A	15	1	1.75
UAI038	125T20A	20	1	1.75
UAI042	125T25A	25	1	1.75
UAI046	125T27A	27	1	1.75
UAI049	125T30A	30	1	1.75
UAI053	125T40A	40	1	1.75

5/16" TORX INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAI169	230T40A	40	1-1/4	2.31
UAI170	230T45A	45	1-1/4	2.31
UAI172	230T50A	50	1-1/4	2.31

1/4" TORX POWER BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH580	150T10A	T-10	2	2.43
UAH582	150T15A	T-15	2	2.43
UAH584	150T20A	T-20	2	2.43
UAH586	150T25A	T-25	2	2.43
UAH588	150T27A	T-27	2	2.43
UAH590	150T30A	T-30	2	2.43
UAH592	150T40A	T-40	2	2.43

1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS WITH C-RING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH263	175MH1CD2	1/4"	3"	6.35
UAH232	1100MH1CD2	1/4"	4"	9.45
UAH238	1150MH1CD2	1/4"	6"	12.80

FEMALE SQUARE DRIVE BIT HOLDERS WITH C-RING



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Size"	Opening Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH268	1HC416SK	1/4	1/4	1	5.46
UAH271	2HC416SK	3/8	1/4	1-3/8	8.42
UAH272	2HC516SK	3/8	5/16	1-3/8	8.63
UAH279	3HC416SK	1/2	1/4	1-3/4	8.94
UAH280	3HC516SK	1/2	5/16	1-3/4	9.10

MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAH364	145MN416	1/4	1-3/4	2.78
UAH368	145MN516	5/16	1-3/4	2.89
UAH372	145MN616	3/8	1-3/4	3.71
UAH374	145MN716	7/16	1-3/4	3.85
UAH376	145MN816	1/2	1-3/4	5.18
UAH378	145MN916	9/16	1-3/4	7.28
UAH390	165MN416	1/4	2-9/16	3.29
UAH395	165MN516	5/16	2-9/16	3.66
UAH399	165MN616	3/8	2-9/16	4.81
UAH402	165MN716	7/16	2-9/16	5.11
UAH405	165MN816	1/2	2-9/16	7.72
UAH408	165MN916	9/16	2-9/16	12.30
UAH334	1100MN416S	1/4	4	7.75
UAH335	1100MN516S	5/16	4	8.10
UAH336	1100MN616S	3/8	4	9.31
UAH337	1100MN716S	7/16	4	11.20
UAH341	1150MN416S	1/4	6	9.31
UAH342	1150MN516S	5/16	6	9.82
UAH343	1150MN616S	3/8	6	10.80
UAH344	1150MN716S	7/16	6	11.50



SCREWDRIVERS, INSERT BITS & HEX KEYS

1/4" TORQ-SET® INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ709	212-0	0	1.00	11.90
UQ710	212-1	1	1.00	11.90
UQ711	212-2	2	1.00	11.90
UQ712	212-3	3	1.00	11.90
UQ713	212-4	4	1.00	11.90
UQ714	212-5	5	1.00	11.90
UQ715	212-6	6	1.00	11.90
UQ716	212-8	8	1.00	11.90
UQ717	212-10	10	1.00	11.90
UQ718	212-1/4	1/4	1.00	12.80

1/4" BIT HOLDERS, QUICK RELEASE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
UQ860	QR-M-490-2	2.00	83.60
UQ861	QR-M-490-A	2.91	45.40
UQ862	QR-M-490-A6	6.00	147.00

1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS W/O RING RETAINER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
UQ858	M-490-2-OR	2.00	32.70
UQ859	M-490-OR	3.00	32.70

1/4" HEX DRIVE NUTSETTER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."	Type	Overall Length"	Price/Each
UQ763	6N-0806-2	3/16	Non-magnetic	2.00	31.00
UQ764	6N-0806-3	3/16	Non-magnetic	3.00	32.20
UQ766	6N-0808-2	1/4	Non-magnetic	2.00	31.00
UQ767	6N-0808-3	1/4	Non-magnetic	3.00	32.20
UQ768	6N-0808-6	1/4	Non-magnetic	6.00	44.10
UQ769	6N-0810-2	5/16	Non-magnetic	2.00	31.00
UQ770	6N-0810-3	5/16	Non-magnetic	3.00	32.10
UQ771	6N-0810-6	5/16	Non-magnetic	6.00	45.70
UQ772	6N-0811-2	11/32	Non-magnetic	2.00	37.80
UQ774	6N-0812-2	3/8	Non-magnetic	2.00	36.20
UQ775	6N-0812-3	3/8	Non-magnetic	3.00	40.50
UQ776	6N-0812-6	3/8	Non-magnetic	6.00	51.40
UQ777	6N-0814-2	7/16	Non-magnetic	2.00	39.40
UQ778	6N-0814-3	7/16	Non-magnetic	3.00	43.80
UQ780	6N-0816-2	1/2	Non-magnetic	2.00	45.40
UQ781	6N-0816-3	1/2	Non-magnetic	3.00	48.10
UQ782	6N-0818-2	9/16	Non-magnetic	2.00	53.60
UQ783	M6N-0806-2	3/16	Magnetic	2.00	38.40
UQ784	M6N-0806-3	3/16	Magnetic	3.00	42.10
UQ786	M6N-0808-2	1/4	Magnetic	2.00	40.50
UQ787	M6N-0808-3	1/4	Magnetic	3.00	43.80
UQ788	M6N-0808-6	1/4	Magnetic	6.00	52.30
UQ789	M6N-0810-2	5/16	Magnetic	2.00	42.40
UQ790	M6N-0810-3	5/16	Magnetic	3.00	45.70
UQ791	M6N-0810-6	5/16	Magnetic	6.00	54.10
UQ792	M6N-0811-2	11/32	Magnetic	2.00	44.20
UQ794	M6N-0812-2	3/8	Magnetic	2.00	45.80
UQ795	M6N-0812-3	3/8	Magnetic	3.00	50.40
UQ796	M6N-0812-6	3/8	Magnetic	6.00	60.10
UQ797	M6N-0814-2	7/16	Magnetic	2.00	50.40
UQ798	M6N-0814-3	7/16	Magnetic	3.00	53.60
UQ799	M6N-0814-6	7/16	Magnetic	6.00	62.00
UQ800	M6N-0816-2	1/2	Magnetic	2.00	53.60
UQ801	M6N-0816-3	1/2	Magnetic	3.00	55.60
UQ802	M6N-0818-2	9/16	Magnetic	2.00	73.30

1/4" TORX® POWER BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ744	49-TX-05	T-5	1.94	15.10
UQ745	49-TX-06	T-6	1.94	15.10
UQ746	49-TX-07	T-7	1.94	15.10
UQ747	49-TX-08	T-8	1.94	15.10
UQ748	49-TX-09	T-9	1.94	15.10
UQ749	49-TX-10	T-10	1.94	9.51
UQ750	49-B-TX-10	T-10	3.50	13.50
UQ751	49-TX-15	T-15	1.94	9.51
UQ752	49-B-TX-15	T-15	3.50	13.20
UQ753	49-TX-20	T-20	1.94	9.51
UQ754	49-B-TX-20	T-20	3.50	13.50
UQ755	49-TX-25	T-25	1.94	9.51
UQ756	49-B-TX-25	T-25	3.50	13.20
UQ757	49-TX-27	T-27	1.94	9.51
UQ758	49-B-TX-27	T-27	3.50	13.20
UQ759	49-TX-30	T-30	1.94	9.51
UQ760	49-B-TX-30	T-30	3.50	13.20
UQ761	49-TX-40	T-40	1.94	9.51
UQ762	49-B-TX-40	T-40	3.50	13.20

1/4" NON-MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
UQ843	490	2.13	11.30
UQ844	490-3	3.00	35.70
UQ845	490-4	4.00	36.80
UQ846	490-5	5.00	42.50
UQ847	490-6	6.00	37.90
UQ848	490-8	8.00	49.10
UQ849	490-10	10.00	55.40

1/4" HEX TO MALE SQUARE DRIVES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Square Size"	Lock Type	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ821	EX-250	1/4	Pin	1.38	15.20
UQ822	EX-250-B	1/4	Ball	1.38	17.80
UQ823	EX-250-2	1/4	Pin	2.00	15.10
UQ824	EX-250-B-2	1/4	Ball	2.00	16.10
UQ825	EX-250-4	1/4	Pin	4.00	17.00
UQ826	EX-250-B-4	1/4	Ball	4.00	18.00
UQ827	EX-250-6	1/4	Pin	6.00	21.00
UQ828	EX-250-B-6	1/4	Ball	6.00	23.40
UQ829	EX-370	3/8	Pin	1.38	17.40
UQ830	EX-370-B	3/8	Ball	1.38	18.40
UQ831	EX-370-2	3/8	Pin	2.00	17.50
UQ832	EX-370-B-2	3/8	Ball	2.00	18.20
UQ833	EX-370-4	3/8	Pin	4.00	19.40
UQ834	EX-370-B-4	3/8	Ball	4.00	21.20
UQ835	EX-370-6	3/8	Pin	6.00	21.30
UQ836	EX-370-B-6	3/8	Ball	6.00	26.20
UQ837	EX-500-2	1/2	Pin	2.00	43.00
UQ838	EX-500-B-2	1/2	Ball	2.00	43.00
UQ839	EX-500-4	1/2	Pin	4.00	79.30
UQ840	EX-500-B-4	1/2	Ball	4.00	79.30
UQ841	EX-500-6	1/2	Pin	6.00	122.00

1/4" MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
UQ850	M-490-2	2.00	26.20
UQ851	M-490	2.97	23.40
UQ852	M-497	3.09	36.40
UQ853	M-490-4	4.00	44.50
UQ854	M-490-6	6.00	48.80
UQ855	M-490-8	8.00	55.80
UQ856	M-490-10	10.00	63.90
UQ857	M-490-12	12.00	87.80

1/4" NUTSETTER FOR SAE SHEET METAL SCREWS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."	Type	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ803	DB-08	1/4	Non-magnetic	2.56	17.60
UQ804	DB-10	5/16	Non-magnetic	2.56	17.60
UQ805	DB-12	3/8	Non-magnetic	2.56	17.60
UQ806	MDA-08	1/4	Magnetic	1.75	19.60
UQ807	MDA-10	5/16	Magnetic	1.75	21.20
UQ811*	MHM-1310	5/16	Magnetic	1.13	48.40
UQ808	MDA-12	3/8	Magnetic	1.75	22.90
UQ809	MDA-14	7/16	Magnetic	2.00	25.50

* Insert bits

1/4" NUTSETTER FOR METRIC SHEET METAL SCREWS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim."	Type	Overall Length mm	Price /Each
UQ813	MDA-6MM	6	Magnetic	44.5	26.00
UQ814	MDA-7MM	7	Magnetic	44.5	16.10
UQ818*	MHM-7MM	7	Magnetic	31.8	48.70
UQ815	MDA-8MM	8	Magnetic	44.5	16.10
UQ819*	MHM-8MM	8	Magnetic	31.8	38.80
UQ816	MDA-10MM	10	Magnetic	44.5	19.40

* Insert bits



1/4" SQUARE RECESS TURNED BODY POWER BITS

APEX



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ539	1950-0	0	1.94	1.25	5.04
UQ540	1951-0	0	2.75	2.00	5.54
UQ542	1950-1	1	1.94	1.25	4.81
UQ543	1951-1	1	2.75	2.00	5.30
UQ544	1953-1	1	3.50	2.75	5.71
UQ545	1950-2X	2	1.94	1.25	4.58
UQ546	1951-2	2	2.75	2.00	5.05
UQ547	1953-2	2	3.50	2.75	5.51
UQ548	1950-3	3	1.94	1.25	5.26
UQ549	1951-3	3	2.75	2.00	5.30
UQ550	1953-3	3	3.50	2.75	5.71

1/4" METRIC HEX POWER BITS

APEX



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size mm	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ667	AM-1.5MM	1.5	1.94	13.70
UQ668	AM-2MM	2	1.94	13.70
UQ669	AM-2.5MM	2.5	1.94	13.70
UQ670	AM-3MM	3	1.94	13.70
UQ671	AM-3MM-3	3	3.00	25.60
UQ672	AM-3MM-4	3	4.00	42.20
UQ673	AM-4MM	4	1.94	13.70
UQ674	AM-5MM	5	1.94	13.50
UQ675	AM-5MM-4	5	4.00	43.50
UQ676	AM-6MM	6	1.94	13.40
UQ677	AM-6MM-4	6	4.00	40.40
UQ678	AM-7MM	7	1.94	13.40
UQ679	AM-8MM	8	1.94	13.40
UQ680	AM-10MM	10	1.94	13.40

1/4" SAE HEX POWER BITS

APEX



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ681	AM-02	1/16	1.94	11.00
UQ682	AM-02-A	5/64	1.94	11.30
UQ683	AM-03	3/32	1.94	11.10
UQ684	AM-03-3	3/32	3.00	48.30
UQ685	AM-03-6	3/32	6.00	58.60
UQ686	AM-03-A	7/64	1.94	11.10
UQ687	AM-04	1/8	1.94	11.10
UQ688	AM-04-3	1/8	3.00	48.40
UQ689	AM-04-35	1/8	3.50	52.70
UQ690	AM-04-4	1/8	4.00	49.70
UQ692	AM-04-6	1/8	6.00	58.60
UQ693	AM-04-A	9/64	1.94	11.20
UQ695	AM-05	5/32	1.94	11.20
UQ696	AM-05-3	5/32	3.00	48.30
UQ698	AM-05-4	5/32	4.00	51.40
UQ699	AM-05-5	5/32	5.00	55.60
UQ700	AM-05-6	5/32	6.00	60.00
UQ701	AM-05-8	5/32	8.00	67.40
UQ702	AM-06	3/16	1.94	11.30
UQ703	AM-06-3	3/16	3.00	48.30
UQ704	AM-06-4	3/16	4.00	52.70
UQ705	AM-06-6	3/16	6.00	60.40
UQ706	AM-07	7/32	1.94	11.40
UQ707	AM-08	1/4	1.94	11.50
UQ708	AM-10	5/16	1.94	11.70

1/4" SLOT POWER BITS



APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Screw Size	Blade Overall Length"	/Body Width"	Price /Each
UQ572	320-000X	1F-2R	1.94	0.122	6.30
UQ573	326-000X	1F-2R	2.75	0.122	11.40
UQ574	323-000X	1F-2R	3.00	0.122	11.70
UQ575	327-000X	1F-2R	3.50	0.122	11.30
UQ576	324-000X	1F-2R	4.00	0.122	12.90
UQ577	325-000X	1F-2R	5.00	0.122	16.10
UQ578	328-000X	1F-2R	6.00	0.122	19.20
UQ579	320-00X	2F-3R	1.94	0.134	6.40
UQ580	326-00X	2F-3R	2.75	0.134	8.91
UQ581	323-00X	2F-3R	3.00	0.134	9.68
UQ583	324-00X	2F-3R	4.00	0.134	12.90
UQ584	325-00X	2F-3R	5.00	0.134	16.10
UQ585	328-00X	2F-3R	6.00	0.134	19.20
UQ586	320-0X	3F-4R	1.94	0.151	6.29
UQ587	326-0X	3F-4R	2.75	0.151	8.88
UQ588	323-0X	3F-4R	3.00	0.151	9.68
UQ589	327-0X	3F-4R	3.50	0.151	11.30
UQ590	324-0X	3F-4R	4.00	0.151	12.90
UQ592	328-0X	3F-4R	6.00	0.151	19.20
UQ593	320-1X	4F-5R	1.94	0.187	6.29
UQ594	326-1X	4F-5R	2.75	0.187	8.91
UQ595	323-1X	4F-5R	3.00	0.187	9.68
UQ596	327-1X	4F-5R	3.50	0.187	11.30
UQ597	324-1X	4F-5R	4.00	0.187	12.90
UQ598	325-1	4F-5R	5.00	0.187	16.10
UQ599	328-1X	4F-5R	6.00	0.187	19.20
UQ600	320-20X	5F-6R	1.94	0.215	6.40
UQ601	326-20X	5F-6R	2.75	0.215	8.91
UQ602	323-20X	5F-6R	3.00	0.215	9.68
UQ603	327-20X	5F-6R	3.50	0.215	11.30
UQ604	324-20X	5F-6R	4.00	0.215	12.90
UQ605	325-20X	5F-6R	5.00	0.215	16.10
UQ606	328-20X	5F-6R	6.00	0.215	19.20

APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Screw Size	Overall Length"	Blade /Body Width"	Price /Each
UQ607	320-2X	5F-6R	1.94	0.250	6.29
UQ608	326-2X	5F-6R	2.75	0.250	8.91
UQ609	323-2X	5F-6R	3.00	0.250	9.68
UQ610	327-2X	5F-6R	3.50	0.250	11.30
UQ611	324-2X	5F-6R	4.00	0.250	12.90
UQ613	328-2X	5F-6R	6.00	0.250	19.20
UQ614	320-3X	6F-8R	1.94	0.250	6.29
UQ615	326-3X	6F-8R	2.75	0.250	8.91
UQ616	323-3X	6F-8R	3.00	0.250	9.68
UQ617	327-3X	6F-8R	3.50	0.250	11.30
UQ618	324-3X	6F-8R	4.00	0.250	12.90
UQ619	325-3X	6F-8R	5.00	0.250	16.10
UQ620	328-3X	6F-8R	6.00	0.250	19.20
UQ621	320-4X	8F-10R	1.94	0.275	6.29
UQ622	326-4X	8F-10R	2.75	0.275	8.91
UQ623	323-4X	8F-10R	3.00	0.275	9.68
UQ624	327-4X	8F-10R	3.50	0.275	11.30
UQ625	324-4X	8F-10R	4.00	0.275	12.90
UQ626	325-4X	8F-10R	5.00	0.275	16.10
UQ627	328-4X	8F-10R	6.00	0.275	19.20
UQ628	320-5X	10F-12R	1.94	0.312	6.29
UQ629	326-5X	10F-12R	2.75	0.312	8.91
UQ630	323-5X	10F-12R	3.00	0.312	9.68
UQ631	327-5X	10F-12R	3.50	0.312	11.30
UQ633	325-5X	10F-12R	5.00	0.312	16.10
UQ634	328-5X	10F-12R	6.00	0.312	19.20
UQ635	320-6X	12F-14R	1.94	0.360	6.29
UQ636	326-6X	12F-14R	2.75	0.360	8.91
UQ637	323-6X	12F-14R	3.00	0.360	9.68
UQ638	327-6X	12F-14R	3.50	0.360	11.30
UQ639	324-6X	12F-14R	4.00	0.360	12.90
UQ641	328-6X	12F-14R	6.00	0.360	19.20

1/4" SAE HEX INSERT BITS



APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ653	185-000	0.050	1.00	9.32
UQ654	185-00	1/16	1.00	6.36
UQ655	185-0	5/64	1.00	5.51
UQ656	185-1	3/32	1.00	5.34
UQ657	185-9	7/64	1.00	6.92
UQ658	185-2	1/8	1.00	5.27
UQ659	185-10	9/64	1.00	5.30
UQ660	185-3	5/32	1.31	5.57
UQ661	185-4	3/16	1.31	6.47
UQ662	185-4-4	3/16	4.00	21.50
UQ663	185-5	7/32	1.31	6.57
UQ664	185-6	1/4	1.31	6.64
UQ665	185-7	5/16	1.25	6.76
UQ666	185-8	3/8	1.25	8.41

1/4" METRIC HEX BITS



APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ642	185-1.5MM	1.5	1.00	5.43
UQ643	185-2MM	2	1.00	6.64
UQ644	185-2.5MM	2.5	1.00	6.64
UQ645	185-3MM	3	1.00	6.64
UQ646	185-4MM	4	1.31	6.64
UQ647	185-5MM	5	1.31	6.36
UQ648	185-6MM	6	1.31	6.36
UQ649	185-7MM	7	1.25	6.36
UQ650	185-8MM	8	1.25	6.36
UQ651	185-9MM	9	1.25	6.36
UQ652	185-10MM	10	1.25	10.90

1/4" TORX® INSERT BITS



APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ727	440-TX-05	T-5	1.00	5.81
UQ728	440-TX-06	T-6	1.00	5.81
UQ729	440-TX-07	T-7	1.00	5.81
UQ730	440-TX-08	T-8	1.00	5.81
UQ731	440-TX-09	T-9	1.00	5.81
UQ732	440-TX-10	T-10	1.00	5.80
UQ733	440-TX-15	T-15	1.00	5.44
UQ735	440-TX-20	T-20	1.00	5.50
UQ737	440-TX-20-2	T-20	2.00	6.13
UQ738	440-TX-25	T-25	1.00	5.50
UQ739	440-TX-27	T-27	1.00	5.50
UQ740	440-TX-30	T-30	1.00	5.50
UQ741	440-TX-40	T-40	1.00	5.50
UQ742	440-TX-45	T-45	1.25	8.91
UQ743	440-TX-50	T-50	1.25	9.72

1/4" TRI-WING INSERT BITS



APEX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ719	TWD-0	0	1.00	17.00
UQ720	TWD-1	1	1.00	14.10
UQ721	TWD-2	2	1.00	14.10
UQ722	TWD-3	3	1.00	14.10
UQ723	TWD-4	4	1.00	14.10
UQ724	TWD-5	5	1.00	14.10
UQ725	TWD-6	6	1.00	20.60
UQ726	TWD-7	7	1.00	20.60



SCREWDRIVERS, INSERT BITS & HEX KEYS

1/4" PHILLIPS INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ420	440-1X	1	1.00	1.49
UQ421	440-115	1	1.50	3.12
UQ422	440-12	1	2.00	3.41
UQ423	440-125	1	2.50	3.41
UQ425	440-2X	2	1.00	1.49
UQ427	440-215X	2	1.50	3.05
UQ428	440-22X	2	2.00	3.12
UQ429	440-225X	2	2.50	3.44
UQ430	440-23	2	3.00	3.85
UQ431	440-24	2	4.00	5.05
UQ433	440-26	2	6.00	7.43
UQ434	440-3X	3	1.00	1.49
UQ435	440-3125	3	1.25	3.51
UQ436*	440-3BNX	3	1.25	4.22
UQ437	440-32X	3	2.00	3.47
UQ438	440-325	3	2.50	3.49
UQ439	440-33	3	3.00	3.72
UQ440	440-34	3	4.00	5.05
UQ441	440-4X	4	1.31	5.18

* Large body

1/4" PHILLIPS INSERT BITS, LIMITED CLEARANCE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ442	446-0	0	1.00	0.44	3.22
UQ443	446-1X	1	1.00	0.44	1.56
UQ444	446-12	1	2.00	0.44	3.34
UQ446	446-2X	2	1.00	0.44	1.56
UQ447	446-27	2	1.00	0.44	3.68
UQ448	446-215	2	1.50	0.44	3.47
UQ449	446-22	2	2.00	0.44	3.18
UQ450	446-215T	2	1.50	1.00	3.31
UQ451	446-22TX	2	2.00	1.50	3.94
UQ452	446-225T	2	2.50	1.75	3.88
UQ453	446-23T	2	3.00	2.25	4.58

1/4" SQUARE RECESS INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ519	950-0X	0	1.00	3.41
UQ520	950-1	1	1.00	3.12
UQ521	950-2	2	1.00	2.08
UQ522	950-3X	3	1.00	3.02

1/4" SLOT INSERT BITS, LIMITED CLEARANCE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Screw Size	Overall Length"	Blade Width"	Price /Each
UQ561	445-000	1F-2R	1.00	0.125	4.01
UQ562	445-00	2F-3R	1.00	0.140	4.01
UQ563	445-0	3F-4R	1.00	0.154	4.01
UQ564	445-10	4F-5R	1.00	0.185	5.79
UQ565	445-20	5F-6R	1.00	0.216	5.79
UQ566	445-30	6F-7R	1.00	0.248	5.79
UQ567	445-00-15	2F-3R	1.50	0.138	4.45
UQ568	445-0-15	3F-4R	1.50	0.154	4.23
UQ570	445-20-15	5F-6R	1.50	0.216	5.79
UQ571	445-30-15	6F-7R	1.50	0.248	5.79

1/4" PHILLIPS POWER DRIVES, ACR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ866	491-ACR1	1	1.94	1.25	5.05
UQ867	492-ACR2-R	2	1.94	1.25	3.85
UQ868	492-ACR2-D	2	1.94	1.25	3.85
UQ869	492-ACR2	2	1.94	1.25	3.85
UQ871	492-A-ACR2-D	2	2.75	2.00	4.75
UQ872	492-A-ACR2	2	2.75	2.00	4.75
UQ874	492-B-ACR2-D	2	3.50	2.75	5.81
UQ875	492-B-ACR2	2	3.50	2.75	5.64
UQ878	493-ACR3	3	1.94	1.00	4.15

1/4" PHILLIPS POWER DRIVES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ475	4910	0	1.94	1.25	3.94
UQ476	4910-A	0	2.75	2.00	4.74
UQ477	4910-B	0	3.50	2.75	10.20
UQ478	4910-C	0	6.00	2.00	10.70
UQ479	491	1	1.94	1.25	3.51
UQ480	491-A	1	2.75	2.00	3.94
UQ481	491-B	1	3.50	2.75	5.07
UQ482	491-C	1	6.00	2.00	6.21
UQ483	491-CC	1	6.00	5.25	17.60
UQ484	492	2	1.94	1.25	2.46
UQ485	492-A	2	2.75	2.00	3.44
UQ486	492-B	2	3.50	2.75	4.01
UQ487	492-C	2	6.00	2.00	7.85
UQ488	492-CCX	2	6.00	5.25	10.50
UQ489*	492-27	2	1.94	1.25	3.34
UQ490*	492-A-27	2	2.75	2.00	4.34
UQ491*	492-B-27	2	3.50	2.75	3.85
UQ492*	492-C-27	2	6.00	2.00	7.69
UQ493*	492-CC-27	2	6.00	5.25	7.69
UQ494	492-200MM	2	7.81	7.00	14.70
UQ495	SD-2052-8	2	8.00	7.00	19.50
UQ496	SD-2052-10	2	10.00	9.00	27.70
UQ497	493	3	1.94	1.00	2.52
UQ498	493-A	3	2.75	1.75	3.44
UQ499	493-BX	3	3.50	2.50	4.01
UQ500	493-C	3	6.00	5.00	7.85
UQ501	4930	3	1.94	1.25	3.57
UQ502	4930-A	3	2.75	2.00	4.01
UQ503	4930-B	3	3.50	2.75	4.20
UQ504	4930-C	3	6.00	2.00	7.69
UQ505	4930-CC	3	6.00	5.25	7.69
UQ506	494	4	1.94	1.00	10.60

* For shallow recess screws

1/4" PHILLIPS BITS, ACR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Type	Price /Each
UQ454	440-1-ACR1-R	1	1.00	Removal	2.29
UQ455	440-1-ACR1-D	1	1.00	Driving	2.29
UQ456	440-1-ACR1	1	1.00	Both	2.29
UQ457	440-2-ACR2-R	2	1.00	Removal	2.29
UQ458	440-2-ACR2-D	2	1.00	Driving	2.29
UQ459	440-2-ACR2	2	1.00	Both	2.29
UQ460*	446-2-ACR2-D	2	1.00	Driving	2.53
UQ461	440-22-ACR2-R	2	2.00	Removal	4.35
UQ463	440-22-ACR2	2	2.00	Both	4.27
UQ464	440-3-ACR3-RX	3	1.00	Removal	2.29
UQ465	440-3-ACR3-D	3	1.00	Driving	2.29
UQ466	440-3-ACR3	3	1.00	Both	2.29

* Limited clearance

1/4" POSIDRIV® INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ467	440-1-PZD	1	1.00	5.57
UQ469	440-2-PZDX	2	1.00	1.90
UQ470	440-215-PZD	2	1.50	8.02
UQ471	440-22-PZD	2	2.00	5.74
UQ473	440-3-PZD	3	1.00	2.82
UQ474	440-4-PZD	4	1.25	5.57

1/4" POSIDRIV® POWER DRIVE BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ507	491-PZD	1	1.94	1.25	4.45
UQ508	491-A-PZD	1	2.75	2.00	6.56
UQ509	491-B-PZD	1	3.50	2.75	8.63
UQ510	491-C-PZD	1	6.00	2.00	15.60
UQ511	492-PZD	2	1.94	1.25	3.14
UQ512	492-A-PZD	2	2.75	2.00	5.44
UQ513	492-B-PZD	2	3.50	2.75	6.87
UQ514	492-C-PZD	2	6.00	2.00	13.10
UQ515	493-PZD	3	1.94	1.00	5.51
UQ516	493-A-PZD	3	2.75	1.75	6.56
UQ517	493-B-PZD	3	3.50	2.25	8.63
UQ518	493-C-PZD	3	6.00	5.00	15.60

1/4" SLOT INSERT BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Screw Size	Overall Length"	Turned Length"	Price /Each
UQ551	445-1	4F-5R	1.00	3/16	3.57
UQ552	445-2	6F-8R	1.00	7/32	3.47
UQ553	445-3	8F-10R	1.00	1/4	5.28
UQ554	445-4	10F-12R	1.00	9/32	5.28
UQ555	445-1-15	4F-5R	1.50	3/16	4.14
UQ556	445-2-15	6F-8R	1.50	7/32	3.69
UQ557	445-3-15	8F-10R	1.50	1/4	5.28
UQ558	445-4-15	10F-12R	1.50	9/32	5.28
UQ559	445-5	12F-14R	1.50	5/16	5.28
UQ560	445-6	14F-16R	1.50	23/64	5.28

1/4" SQUARE RECESS POWER BITS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Point Size	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UQ523	954-0	0	1.94	3.58
UQ524	954-A-0	0	2.75	5.05
UQ526	954-C-0	0	6.00	9.45
UQ527	954-1	1	1.94	3.32
UQ528	954-A-1	1	2.75	4.47
UQ529	954-B-1	1	3.50	5.64
UQ530	954-C-1	1	6.00	8.86
UQ531	954-2	2	1.94	3.04
UQ532	954-A-2	2	2.75	3.87
UQ533	954-B-2X	2	3.50	5.05
UQ534	954-C-2	2	6.00	9.51
UQ535	954-3X	3	1.94	3.32
UQ536	954-A-3X	3	2.75	4.47
UQ537	954-B-3	3	3.50	5.64
UQ538	954-C-3X	3	6.00	8.86



HEX KEY SET

- Packaged in: Metal case
- Made of premium steel for superior durability and corrosion resistance
- Deliver up to 33% more torque than ordinary hex keys
- Keys 1/8" & 3mm and larger have size permanently laser marked on the key



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Contains Sizes	No. of Keys	Drive Type	Price /Each
TYQ011	698115	0.028", 0.035", 1/2", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"	15	Imperial	**93.60**
TYQ013	698513	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"	13	Imperial	**132.00**
TYQ012	698310	1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8"	10	Imperial	**149.00**
TYQ006	697115	0.7 mm, 0.9 mm, 1.3 mm, 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm, 14 mm, 17 mm	15	Metric	**94.90**
TYQ007	697310	3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 7 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm, 14 mm, 17 mm	10	Metric	**149.00**
TYQ008	697513	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 5.5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm, 14 mm, 17 mm	13	Metric	**133.00**

HEX KEY SET

- Made of premium steel for superior durability and corrosion resistance
- Deliver up to 33% more torque than ordinary hex keys
- Keys 1/8" & 3mm and larger have size permanently laser marked on the key



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Contains Sizes	No. of Keys	Drive Type	Price /Each
TYP993	68809	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 7 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	9	Metric	**12.90**
YB131	69712	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	13	Imperial	**12.90**
TYP990*	68713	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	13	Imperial	**18.70**
YC455*	68709	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 7 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	9	Metric	**17.90**

* Long Arm

BALL END HEX KEY SET

- Made of premium steel for superior durability and corrosion resistance
- Deliver up to 33% more torque than ordinary hex keys
- Keys 1/8" & 3mm and larger have size permanently laser marked on the key
- Ball end design offers greater access to fasteners from different angles in hard to reach applications



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Contains Sizes	No. of Keys	Drive Type	Price /Each
TYQ010	698113	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	13	Imperial	**24.70**
TYQ005	697109	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	9	Metric	**20.80**
TYP992*	68723	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	22	Metric & Imperial	**36.70**
TYP995*	68913	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	13	Imperial	**32.60**
TYP994*	68909	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	9	Metric	**27.80**
TYP991*	68722	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	22	Metric & Imperial	**60.50**

* Long Arm

T-HANDLE HEX KEY SET

- Made of premium steel for superior durability and corrosion resistance
- Deliver up to 33% more torque than ordinary hex keys
- Keys 1/8" & 3mm and larger have size permanently laser marked on the key
- Handle and blade are welded to create a single piece for maximum durability and strength
- Cushioned increases user comfort and reduces fatigue



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Contains Sizes	No. of Keys	Drive Type	Price /Each
TYQ009	697608	2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm	8	Metric	**87.60**
TYQ014	698610	3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	10	Imperial	**96.90**

HEX KEY POUCH SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Tips are chamfered for ease of entry and proper fit

aurora tools®

Model No.	No. of Keys	Key Sizes	Price /Each
SAE - SHORT ARM			
TNB731	13	1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	**9.60**
METRIC - SHORT ARM			
TNB732	9	1.5 mm, 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm, 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm, 6.0 mm, 8.0 mm, 10.0 mm	**7.75**



TNB731

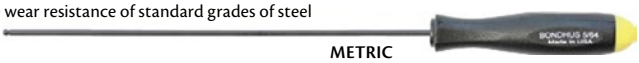
TNB732



SCREWDRIVERS, INSERT BITS & HEX KEYS

BALL END SCREWDRIVERS

- Corrosion-resistant finish and environmentally safe
- Ergonomically designed handles deliver maximum torque with unrivaled comfort and grip
- Up to 20% stronger, with more torque and twice the wear resistance of standard grades of steel



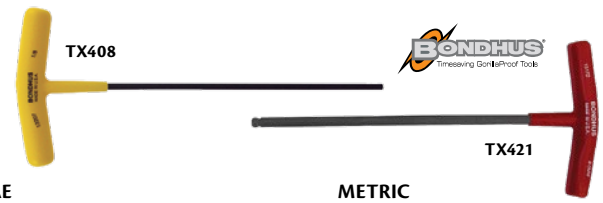
SAE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Sizes"	Length"	Price /Each
TLV452	10704	5/64	4.3	**4.80**
TLV453	10705	3/32	4.8	**4.91**
TLV454	10706	7/64	5.9	**5.60**
TLV455	10707	1/8	6.4	**5.89**
TLV456	10708	9/64	6.9	**6.40**
TLV457	10709	5/32	7.4	**7.63**
TLV458	10710	3/16	7.9	**8.45**
TLV459	10711	7/32	8.4	**9.45**
TLV460	10712	1/4	8.9	**11.00**
TLV461	10713	5/16	9.5	**13.10**
TLV462	10714	3/8	9.9	**15.60**

METRIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Sizes (mm)	Length"	Price /Each
TLV463	10752	2	4	**5.04**
TLV464	10754	2.5	4.8	**5.38**
TLV465	10756	3	6.2	**6.31**
TLV466	10760	4	7	**6.68**
TLV467	10764	5	7.8	**9.11**
TLV468	10768	6	8.6	**9.80**
TLV469	10772	8	9.3	**13.50**
TLV470	10776	10	10.2	**16.70**
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

INDIVIDUAL T- HANDLE HEX KEYS



SAE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
TX406	13205	3/32	**6.30**
TX407	13206	7/64	**6.72**
TX408	13207	1/8	**7.12**
TX409	13208	9/64	**7.51**
TX410*	13109	5/32	**8.01**
TX411*	13110	3/16	**7.98**
TX412*	13111	7/32	**9.43**
TX413*	13112	1/4	**9.69**
TX414*	13113	5/16	**14.80**

METRIC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size (mm)	Price /Each
TX416	13254	2.5	**7.12**
TX417	13256	3	**7.51**
TX418*	13160	4	**8.38**
TX419*	13164	5	**9.63**
TX420*	13168	6	**10.50**
TX421*	13172	8	**15.00**
TX422*	13176	10	**16.50**
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

* Ballpoint

FOLDING HEX KEY SETS

- Made of premium steel for superior durability and corrosion resistance
- Deliver up to 33% more torque than ordinary hex keys
- Keys 1/8" & 3mm and larger have size permanently laser marked on the key



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Contains Sizes	No. of Keys	Drive Type	Price /Each
TYQ002	69955	3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"	5	Imperial	**20.10**
TYQ001	69949	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	8	Imperial	**15.70**
TYQ003	69958	0.050", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16"	9	Imperial	**10.00**
TYQ004	69959	5/63", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	9	Imperial	**12.80**
TYP999	69937	1.5 mm, 2 mm, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 4 mm, 5 mm, 6 mm	7	Metric	**10.10**

BALL END SCREWDRIVER SETS

- Corrosion-resistant finish and environmentally safe
- Mold-on rubber coating on handle for superior grip
- Handles shape prevents rolling on surfaces angled up to 15°
- Ergonomically designed handles deliver maximum torque with unrivaled comfort and grip
- Up to 20% stronger, with more torque and twice the wear resistance of standard grades of steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Keys	Key Sizes"	Price /Each
SAE				
TX399	10632	8	0.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32	**32.00**
TX400	10633	8	7/16, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16	**52.00**
TX401	10637	13	.05, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8	**77.10**
TX402	10645	7	5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16	**31.70**
METRIC			**Key Sizes (mm)**	
TX403	10686	6	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5	**28.60**
TX404	10687	7	1.27, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5	**31.90**
TX405	10699	9	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10	**63.00**

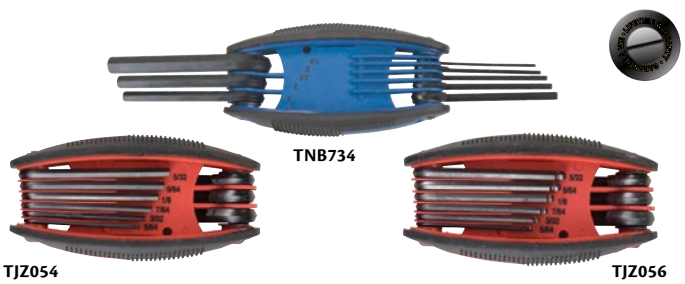
FOLD-UPS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Keys	Key Sizes"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
SAE					
TDT380	56622G	9	0.050, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16	3 1/2	**18.60**
METRIC			**Key Sizes (mm)**		
TDT371	56626G	7	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6	3 1/2	**13.80**

FOLDING HEX KEY SETS

- Chrome vanadium steel for strength and durability
- Tips are chamfered for ease of entry and proper fit
- Set folds securely into convenient storage compartment



Model No.	No. of Keys	Key Sizes	Price /Each
SAE FOLD UP			
TNB733	9	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	**7.50**
METRIC FOLD UP			
TNB734	8	1.5 mm, 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm, 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm, 6.0 mm, 8.0 mm	**7.85**
SAE - BALL END FOLD UP			
TNB735	9	5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	**9.25**

PLIERS



SLIP JOINT PLIERS

- Sure gripping precision milled jaws
- Light and rugged drop-forged alloy steel
- Flush pivot design for use in tight spaces
- Length: 6-1/2"
- Meets ANSI standards

Model No. TJZ078
Price/Each $9.45



aurora tools®

DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

- Precision tested jaws provide uniform cut
- Slim profile reaches into cramped quarters
- Black nickel finish resists rust
- Induction heat-treated cutting edge
- Smooth non-sticking lever mechanism
- Meets ANSI standards

Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ082	5	9.15
TJZ083	6	9.85
TJZ084	7	13.35



aurora tools®

LONG NOSE CUTTING PLIERS

- Strong sure gripping jaws manipulate wire and other awkward objects
- Slim tapered head extends reach and maintains visibility in small areas
- Black nickel finish resists rust
- Meets ANSI standards

Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ085	5	9.10
TJZ086	6	10.10
TJZ087	8	12.55



aurora tools®

GROOVE JOINT PLIERS

- Sure gripping precision milled jaws
- Grooves undercut and milled to prevent slipping when tightening
- Light and rugged drop-forged alloy steel
- Flush pivot design for use in tight spaces
- Meets ANSI standards

Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ079	8	13.10
TJZ080	10	16.35



aurora tools®

LINESMAN CUTTING PLIERS

- Precision milled jaw grip and hold wire without slipping
- Black nickel finish resists rust
- Meets ANSI standards

Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ088	7	13.25
TJZ089	8	14.20



aurora tools®

SLIP-JOINT PLIERS

- Nickel-chrome plated finish
- Shear-type wire cutters
- Adjustable two-position jaws
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ912	D511-6	6-9/16	29.30
TJ913	D511-8	8-1/16	36.50
TJ914	D511-10	9-7/8	47.90

KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

END CUTTING NIPPERS

For cutting wire and small nails close to the surface. The head is designed to provide maximum strength and leverage.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TDQ424	406-1956	6	8.36

FULLER®

HIGH LEVERAGE SIDE CUTTERS WITH CRIMPING DIE

- Smooth, streamlined nose with knurled jaws
- High-leverage design for maximum power



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ889	D213-9NE-CR	9-3/8	83.40
TJ890*	D2000-9NE-CR	9-3/8	107.00

* Has extra heavy-duty side cutters.

KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

GROOVE JOINT PLIERS

- Tongue and groove design
- Adjusts to fit within its maximum capacity
- Anti-slip jaws
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Maximum Capacity"	Price /Each
TJ915	D502-6	7/8	7/8	38.60
TJ916	D502-10	10	1-3/4	48.10
TJ917	D502-12	12-1/4	2-1/8	59.40
TJ918	D502-16	16-3/4	4-1/4	114.00

KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

HIGH LEVERAGE SIDE CUTTERS WITH BOLT HOLDER

- Smooth, streamlined nose with knurled jaws
- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Designed to hold 5/8"-11 bolts without damaging them
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ891	D213-9NETH	9-3/8	79.10
TJ892*	HD213-9NETH	9-1/2	86.20

* Has extra heavy-duty side cutters.

KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

- Hardened cutting edges for longer life
- Alignment of the cutting edges allows for quick and clean cut
- Drop forged steel resulting in superior strength flexibility and longer tool life
- PVC dipped handles
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Length"	Price /Each
TYR691	B245B	5-1/2	3/4	**39.40**
TYR692	B246B	7-1/4	3/4	**48.00**
TYR693	B247B	8	3/4	**50.70**
TYR694	B249	10	1	**74.20**

NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

- Precisely machined serrated teeth provide a safe and secure hold
- Alignment of the cutting edges allows for quick and clean cut
- Curved nose design provides improved reach and access in confined space or obstructed applications
- Drop forged steel resulting in superior strength flexibility and longer tool life
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Length"	Price /Each
TYR760	B238B	6-1/4	2	**38.00**
TYR761	B239B	8	2-3/4	**48.00**

NEEDLE NOSE STRAIGHT CUTTER PLIERS

- Precisely machined serrated teeth provide a safe and secure hold
- Alignment of the cutting edges allows for quick and clean cut
- Needle nose design allows for improved reach and access in confined space applications
- Drop forged steel resulting in superior strength flexibility and longer tool life
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Length"	Price /Each
TYR758	B230B	5-1/2	1-1/2	**38.90**
TYR759	B231B	6-1/2	2	**40.00**

LONG REACH HEAVY-DUTY PLIERS

- Long length design makes it ideal for use in hard to reach applications
- Cuts hard wires and cotter pins
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



TYR688



TYR755



TYR756

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYR688	82001	Diagonal	11-1/4	**105.00**
TYR755	82002	Straight Needle Nose	11-3/4	**105.00**
TYR756	82003	Bent Needle Nose	11-1/2	**105.00**

HIGH LEVERAGE SIDE CUTTERS

- Smooth, streamlined nose with knurled jaws
- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Plastic-dipped handles (**TJ887** has thicker heavy-duty grips)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ885	D213-8NE	8-11/16	**69.80**
TJ886	D213-9NE	9-1/4	**67.80**
TJ887	HD213-9NE	9-1/2	**76.30**
TJ888*	D2000-9NE	9-3/8	**87.70**

* Has extra heavy-duty side cutters.

RATCHETING CABLE CUTTERS

- Cuts cable straight with minimum effort
- Cuts up to: 750 mcm aluminum (not ACSR), 600 mcm copper
- Quick release mechanism and hold open spring
- Plastic finger formed grips



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ953	63060	10	**493.00**

HIGH LEVERAGE CABLE CUTTERS

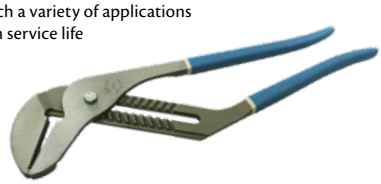
- Cuts cables with remarkable ease
- Cuts up to: 4/0 aluminum (not ACSR), 2/0 soft copper
- Compact design fits easily in most tool pouches
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
VU139	63050	9-9/16	**64.30**

TONGUE & GROOVE SLIP JOINT PLIERS

- Sharp, angled teeth ensure a safe and secure grip of the work piece
- Multiple position joint adjusts to match a variety of applications
- Forged and heat-treated for maximum service life
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Length"	Price /Each
TYR698	B45-20	20	3	**198.00**

SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

- High leverage design increases cutting power by up to 50%
- Non-slip comfortable handle
- Hardened cutting edges for longer life
- Spring-loaded forged alloy jaws
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards
- Overall Dimensions: 7-3/4" L x 3" W x3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Length"	Price /Each
TYR706	82005	1-1/2	**30.40**

SIDE CUTTERS FOR REBAR WORK

- Specially designed knurled jaws
- Cutter designed to cut rebar tie wire
- Hook bend in one handle for no-slip grip
- Coil spring holds jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ893	D201-7CST	9-1/4	**84.30**
TJ894*	D2000-7CST	9-1/4	**104.00**

* Has extra heavy-duty side cutters.

HIGH-LEVERAGE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Standard bevel cut design
- Plastic-dipped, hand-form style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ897	D228-8	8-1/16	**54.90**
TJ898*	D2000-28	8-1/16	**64.80**

* Has extra heavy-duty cutters.

TAPERED NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- Tapered nose for working in confined areas
- Standard bevel cut design
- Plastic-dipped, hand-form style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ903	D202-6	6-1/8	**59.40**
TJ904*	D202-6C	6-1/8	**63.40**

* Has coil spring to hold jaws open.

MIDGET POINTED NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- Sharp nose for reaching into confined areas
- Semi-flush cut design
- Coil spring holds jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ907	D209-4C	4-1/4	**65.20**
TJ908	D209-5C	5-1/16	**65.50**

MIDGET TAPERED NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

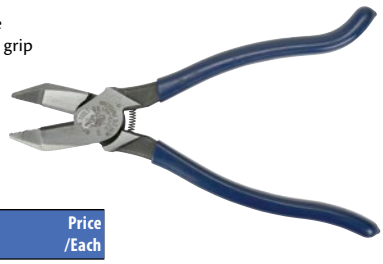
- Small head for precise cuts in hard-to-reach areas
- Flush cut design for a squared off finish
- Has coil spring to hold jaw open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ911	D295-4C	4-1/4	**79.30**

HIGH LEVERAGE SIDE CUTTERS FOR REBAR WORK

- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Cutter designed to cut rebar tie wire
- Hook bend in one handle for no-slip grip
- Coil spring holds jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ895	D213-9ST	9-3/8	**85.40**
TJ896*	D2000-9ST	9-3/8	**111.00**

* Has extra heavy-duty side cutters.

ANGLED HEAD DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Standard bevelcut design
- Angled head for easier work in confined areas
- Plastic-dipped,hand-form style handles

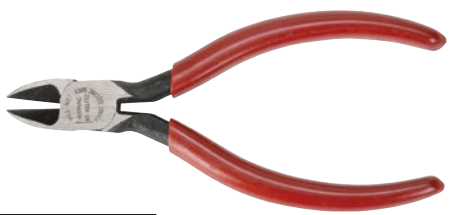


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ899	D248-8	8-1/16	**57.10**
TJ900*	D2000-48	8-1/16	**69.90**

* Has extra heavy-duty cutters.

MIDGET TAPERED NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- Sharp nose for reaching into confined areas
- Semi-flush cut design
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ905	D245-5	5-1/16	**62.90**

MIDGET STANDARD NOSE DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- General purpose cutter
- Semi-flush cut design
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ909	D257-4	4-1/4	**64.30**
TJ910*	D257-4C	4-1/4	**67.90**

* Has coil spring to hold jaws open.

STANDARD LONG NOSE PLIERS

- Knurled jaws for solid grip
- Durable design for long life
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ925	D301-6	6-5/8	45.00
TJ928*	D301-6C	6-5/8	48.90

* Has coil spring to hold jaws open.

LONG NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

- Knurled jaws for solid grip
- Ideal for assembly work in tight areas
- Coil spring to hold jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ938	D318-51/2C	5-5/8	57.20

MIDGET SLIM NOSE PLIERS

- Knurled jaws for solid grip
- Designed for extremely precise work
- Coil spring to hold jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ940	D321-41/2C	4-3/16	50.40

WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS

- Hardened steel construction for long life
- Narrow nose design fits into hard to reach areas
- Black oxide finish
- Plastic-dipped handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strips AWG Gauges	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ946	11045	10, 12, 14, 16, 18 solid wire	6-1/4	28.20
TJ947	11046	16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 stranded	6-1/4	29.40
TJ948	11047	22, 24, 26, 28 30 solid wire	6-1/4	31.70

COMPACT WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS

- Lightweight, compact design
- Nut along side locks in required stripping size
- Hole for looping wire ends
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strips AWG Gauges	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ950	1004	12 - 26	5	17.50
TJ951*	1003	12 - 26	5	19.50

* With spring to hold jaws open.

LONG NOSE WITH SIDE CUTTER

- Knurled jaws for solid grip
- Side cutter
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ931	D203-6	6-5/8	47.00
TJ932	D203-7	7-3/16	49.80
TJ933	D203-8	8-7/16	61.50
TJ935*	D203-6C	6-5/8	52.30
TJ936*	D203-7C	7-3/16	53.90

* Has coil spring to hold jaws open.

SLIM LONG NOSE PLIERS

- Knurled jaws for solid grip
- Needle tip only 1/32" for precise work
- Coil spring to hold jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TBT712	D307-51/2C	5-5/8	51.10

MIDGET CURVED NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

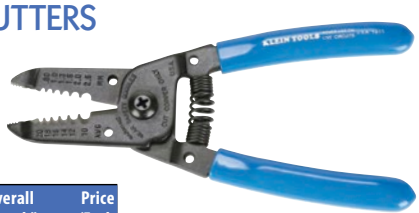
- Polished jaws to prevent wire nicking
- Angled tip for intricate work
- Coil spring to hold jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ941	D320-41/2C	4-3/4	64.00

WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS

- Scissor style with 1/2" cutter
- Nose designed to bend, shape or pull wire
- Holes for looping wire ends
- Coil spring to hold jaws open
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strips AWG Gauges	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ949	1011	10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20	6-1/8	28.20

ALL-PURPOSE LONG NOSE TOOLS

- Cuts bolts and wire, strips and crimps
- Nose designed to bend, shape or pull wire
- Long nose for reaching into tight areas
- Plastic-dipped handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strips AWG Gauges	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJ952	1010	10 - 22	8-1/4	47.20



LOCKING PLIERS

aurora tools

- Tempered chrome vanadium steel jaws
- Hardened tension bar with toggle mechanism provides secure locking action
- Smooth screw adjustment for easy and rapid setting
- Meets ANSI standards



CURVED JAWS WITH WIRE CUTTER



Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ090	Steel	4	8.20
TJZ091	Composite	5	11.60
TJZ092	Composite	7	14.80
TJZ093	Composite	10	17.95



LONG NOSE WITH WIRE CUTTER



Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ094	Steel	4	10.20
TJZ095	Composite	6	12.25



C-CLAMPS WITH SWIVEL PADS



Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ096	Steel	6	15.45
TJZ097	Steel	11	26.90

LOCKING WELDING CLAMPS



Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ098	Steel	9	22.65

LOCKING SHEET METAL TOOLS



Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price/Each
TJZ099	Steel	8	18.75

LOCKING PLIERS BENT LONG NOSE

- Ergonomic 35° tip allows greater access into difficult to reach areas
- Epoxy resin coating is 10 times more corrosion resistant than nickel and provides superior resistance to welding spatter



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Opening	Price /Each
TYR728	127B06	7	2-1/8	29.60
TYR729	127B10	9	2-3/4	39.70
TYR730	127B12	12	5-1/16	48.40

LONG NOSE LOCKING PLIER

- Unique 70 degree angled design keeps wrist straight, reducing strain and fatigue
- Drop forged jaws ensure long-term durability
- Piano wire spring ensures superior tool life and reliable opening and closing of tool
- Improved design reduces the gap between lever and handle protecting the spring
- Style: Omnium Grip



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Opening"	Price /Each
TYR753	727-08	6-1/2	1-9/16	68.40

VISE-GRIP®

IRWIN VISE-GRIP®

CURVED JAWS WITH WIRE CUTTER



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM909	4	17.20
TM910	5	19.20
TM917	7	19.70
TM873	10	18.40

STRAIGHT JAWS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM916	7	19.70
TM872	10	20.00

LONG NOSE WITH WIRE CUTTER



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM908	4	19.40
TM912	6	20.70
TM952	9	24.70

LOCKING CHAIN CLAMPS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM985	9	44.10
TM984*	18	22.30

* Extension chain.

C-CLAMPS WITH REGULAR TIPS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM913	6	18.40
TM971	11	31.10
TM980	18	45.50
TM996	24	56.10

C-CLAMPS WITH SWIVEL PADS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TN052	4	18.10
TM914	6	20.70
TM972	11	33.40
TM981	18	46.70
TM997	24	58.40

LOCKING WELDING CLAMPS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TN198	9	34.70

LOCKING SHEET METAL TOOLS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TN197	8	29.10

LARGE JAW LOCKING PLIERS



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TM875	12	30.30

LOCKING WRENCHES WITH WIRE CUTTER



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TD351	10	26.20
TD352	7	20.70
TD353	4	17.90

CONVERTIBLE RETAINING RING PLIERS



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Tip Angle	Price /Each
TYR783	B116C	6	18°	**41.20**
TYR784	B117C	6	18°	**43.80**
TYR785	B118C	7-1/4	18°	**48.30**
TYR792	B136C	5-3/4	90°	**43.80**
TYR795	B137C	6	90°	**46.20**
TYR797	B138C	7	90°	**50.20**

3-PIECE BASIC PLIERS SETS

KIT INCLUDES:

Slip joint, 6" L (**TJZ078**)
Diagonal cutting, 6" L (**TJZ083**)
Long nose cut, 6" L (**TJZ086**)

Note: Black nickel finish on all models

Model No. TLZ795
Price/Each $27.80



aurora tools

3-PIECE DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

KIT INCLUDES:

5" L (**TJZ082**)
6" L (**TJZ083**)
7" L (**TJZ084**)

Note: Black nickel finish on all models

Model No. TLZ789
Price/Each $29.95



aurora tools

3-PIECE LONG NOSE CUTTING PLIERS SETS

KIT INCLUDES:

5" L (**TJZ085**)
6" L (**TJZ086**)
8" L (**TJZ087**)

Note: Black nickel finish on all models

Model No. TLZ790
Price/Each $31.50



aurora tools

SNAP RING PLIERS

- Converts from internal to external or vice versa in seconds
- Quick adjustment knob allows user to switch from internal to external without removing or tightening screws
- Replaceable tips are precision formed and hardened for accurate fit and long wear
- Large cushioned grips
- Pliers are spring-loaded to reduce fatigue



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Tip Angle	Price /Each
NJH072	83406	6	0°/90°	**52.60**
TYR769	83408	8	0°/90°	**61.40**
TYR770	83410	10	15°/90°	**119.00**
TYR825	83903	Set of 3, includes **NJH072**, **TYR769** and **TYR770**		**233.00**

11-PIECE ALL-PURPOSE PLIERS SETS

KIT INCLUDES:

Slip joint, 6" L (**TJZ078**)
Groove joint, 8" L (**TJZ079**)
Groove joint, 10" L (**TJZ080**)
Diagonal cutting, 5" L (**TJZ082**)
Diagonal cutting, 6" L (**TJZ083**)
Diagonal cutting, 7" L (**TJZ084**)
Long nose cut, 5" L (**TJZ085**)
Long nose cut, 6" L (**TJZ086**)
Long nose cut, 8" L (**TJZ087**)
Linesman cutting, 7" L (**TJZ088**)
Linesman cutting, 8" L (**TJZ089**)

Note: Black nickel finish on all models

Model No. TLZ793
Price/Each $125.00

aurora tools



TJZ078



TJZ079



TJZ080



TJZ082 TJZ083 TJZ084 TJZ085



TJZ086 TJZ087 TJZ088 TJZ089

4-PIECE CURVED JAW LOCKING PLIERS W/WIRE CUTTER SETS

KIT INCLUDES:

4" L (**TJZ090**)
5" L (**TJZ091**)
7" L (**TJZ092**)
10" L (**TJZ093**)

Model No. TLZ791
Price/Each $49.20

aurora tools®



8-PIECE LOCKING PLIERS SETS

KIT INCLUDES:

Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 4" L (**TJZ090**)
Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 5" L (**TJZ091**)
Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 7" L (**TJZ092**)
Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 10" L (**TJZ093**)
Long nose w/wire cutter, 4" L (**TJZ094**)
Long nose w/wire cutter, 6" L (**TJZ095**)
C-clamps w/swivel pads, 6" L (**TJZ096**)
C-clamps w/swivel pads, 11" L (**TJZ097**)

Model No. TLZ792
Price/Each $110.00

aurora tools®



19-PIECE ALL-PURPOSE PLIERS SETS

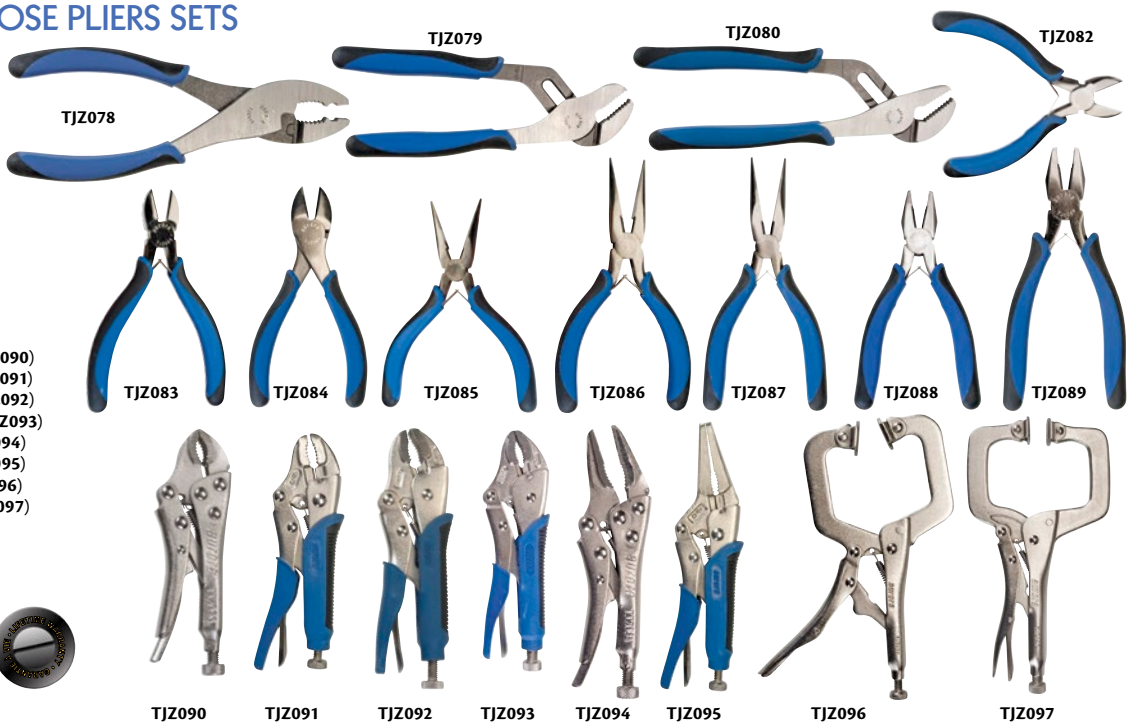
KIT INCLUDES:

Pliers, black nickel finish:
- Slip joint, 6" L (**TJZ078**)
- Groove joint, 8" L (**TJZ079**)
- Groove joint, 10" L (**TJZ080**)
- Diagonal cutting, 5" L (**TJZ082**)
- Diagonal cutting, 6" L (**TJZ083**)
- Diagonal cutting, 7" L (**TJZ084**)
- Long nose cut, 5" L (**TJZ085**)
- Long nose cut, 6" L (**TJZ086**)
- Long nose cut, 8" L (**TJZ087**)
- Linesman cutting, 7" L (**TJZ088**)
- Linesman cutting, 8" L (**TJZ089**)

Locking pliers:
- Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 4" L (**TJZ090**)
- Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 5" L (**TJZ091**)
- Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 7" L (**TJZ092**)
- Curved jaw w/wire cutter, 10" L (**TJZ093**)
- Long nose w/wire cutter, 4" L (**TJZ094**)
- Long nose w/wire cutter, 6" L (**TJZ095**)
- C-clamps w/swivel pads, 6" L (**TJZ096**)
- C-clamps w/swivel pads, 11" L (**TJZ097**)

Model No. TLZ794
Price/Each $230.00

aurora tools®



E-Z-OUT® SERIES KNIFE

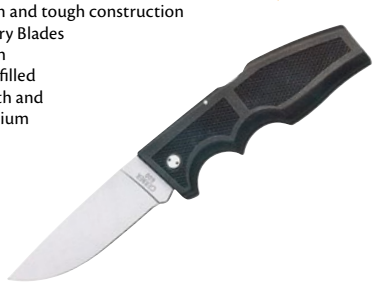
- Blade Length: 2-3/8"
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Smooth one-handed opening and convenient pocket clip make it easy to use and carry for everyday tasks and chores
- E-Z-Out® knives utilize a lightweight fibreglass filled nylon handle with non-slip Kraton® inserts to ensure a comfortable and secure grip
- The high-carbon stainless steel blade is manufactured in either a fine edge or a one half serrated edge

Model No.TE188
Mfg. No. 06501
Price/Each $58.00



LIGHTWEIGHT FOLDING KNIVES

- Combining light weight, smooth action and tough construction
- L.S.T. ® Knives signify Gerber ® Legendary Blades commitment to quality and innovation
- Each knife has a lightweight fibreglass-filled nylon handle for durability and strength and each blade is manufactured with premium quality high carbon stainless steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Closed Length"	Weight oz.	Blade Length"	Price /Each
TE193	22-06050	Ultralight L.S.T.®	4.6	2.7	0.6	1.96	**34.20**
TE190	22-06009	L.S.T.® Black	6.1	3.5	1.2	2-5/8	**45.60**

GATOR DROP POINT FOLDING KNIFE

- Gator grip handle texture for maximum grip
- Lock-back design
- Ballistic nylon sheath
- Plain edge
- Blade Length: 3-3/4"
- Open Length: 9"
- Closed Length: 5"
- Handle Type: Plastic
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Weight: 5.4 oz.
- Colour: Black
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. TYK543
Mfg. No. 06064
Price/Each $119.00



E-Z-OUT RESCUE FOLDING KNIFE

- Rugged polycarbonate handle with SoftGrip inserts
- Easily deploy the blade with a well-placed cutout
- One-hand opening
- Full serration with blunt tip
- Belt clip
- Blade Length: 3-1/2"
- Open Length: 8"
- Closed Length: 4-1/2"
- Handle Type: Plastic
- Blade Material: Stainless Steel
- Weight: 2.6 oz.
- Finish: Satin
- Colour: Yellow
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. TYK558
Mfg. No. 06971
Price/Each $81.00



INDUSTRIAL MULTI-TOOLS

- Stainless steel components
- Anodized aluminum body with ABS inlays provides premium comfort
- Heavy duty nylon pouch
- Self locking components for safe use
- Gun metal finish

Components: Flat-nose pliers, wire cutter, fine edge knife, Phillips screwdriver, bottle opener, small and medium flat screwdriver, metal/wood file, double tooth saw, serrated knife, can opener

Specifications:
Overall length: 6.25"
Closed length: 4"
Weight: 9.3 oz.

Model No. TLZ463
Price/Each $19.95



MULTI-PLIER® 600

- Stainless steel handle
- One-handed opening tool
- Patented Saf.T.Plus™ locking system assures tool components stay in place while in use

Components: Needlenose pliers, wire cutter, wire crimper, fine edge knife, serrated knife, cross point screwdriver, small, medium and large flat blade screwdrivers, lanyard ring, can opener, bottle opener, file, ruler and nylon sheath

Specifications:
Overall Length: 6.61"
Closed Length: 5.04"
Weight: 9 oz.

Model No. TE179 Stainless finish
Price/Each $109.00

Model No. TLV727 Black finish
Price/Each $119.00



COMPACT SPORT™ MULTI-PLIER® 400

- Smaller version of our Multi-Plier® 600 series
- Stainless steel handle
- One-handed opening tool
- Patented Saf.T.Plus™ locking system assures tool components stay in place while in use

Components: Needlenose pliers, wire cutter, wire crimper, serrated knife blade, scissors, cross point screwdriver, small, medium and large flat blade screwdrivers, can opener, bottle opener and nylon sheath

Specifications:
Overall length: 5.63"
Closed length: 4.37"
Weight: 6.8 oz.

Model No. UG697
Price/Each $80.30



DIESEL™ MULTI-PLIER®

- Big, industrial-strength multi-tool featuring the ease and convenience of wrist-flick deployment
- Bigger than average individual stainless steel tools and more rugged than normal
- Patented Saf.T.Plus™ locking system assures tool components stay in place while in use

Components: Needlenose pliers, wire cutter, partially serrated knife blade, cross point screwdriver, small, medium and large flat blade screwdrivers, can opener, bottle opener, file, saw and scissors, ballistic nylon sheath

Specifications:
Overall Length: 6.61"
Closed Length: 4.92"
Weight: 9.0 oz.

Model No. TLZ909
Price/Each $139.00



TWEEZERS



TWEEZERS – POINTED TIPS, STRAIGHT

APEX

4.25" (108 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ982	ACSA	0.56 oz/16 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers with serrated grips for anti-slip handling. For bending and handling.	**26.70**

4.33" (110 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ989	3CSA	0.39 oz/11 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers for delicate circuit board assembly.	**50.60**
TKZ972	EROP3CSA	0.39 oz/11 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Economy version of TKZ989.	**8.00**

4.75" (120 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ981	3SASL	0.49 oz/14 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.**	**23.60**
TKZ973	EROP3SA	0.49 oz/14 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Economy version of **TKZ981**.	**7.77**
TKZ978	EROPOODSA	0.71 oz/20 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.**	**7.64**

4.92" (125 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ980	AASA	0.59 oz/16 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers with strong but fine tips. For universal use.	**24.40**
TKZ977	EROPAASA	0.59 oz/16 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Economy version of **TKZ980**.	**9.13**

ERGONOMIC TWEEZERS

Developed by Erem, tweezers with ergonomically-shaped handles alleviate the problem of Repetitive Strain Injuries (RSI) and reduce operator fatigue.

APEX

4.75" (120 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TLZ004	E3CSA	0.88 oz/25 g	**Special stainless steel, ergonomic handles, non-magnetic, ESD safe.** Ergonomic precision tweezers straight, long fine tips, for delicate circuit board assembly.	**66.50**
TLZ007	E0OSA	0.88 oz/25 g	**Special stainless steel, ergonomic handles, non-magnetic, ESD safe.** Ergonomic precision tweezers straight, fine tips, for general use. Very sturdy.	**63.90**
TLZ006	E7SA	0.99 oz/28 g	**Special stainless steel, ergonomic handles, non-magnetic, ESD safe.** Ergonomic precision tweezers curved, fine tips, for easy manipulation in confined areas.	**71.30**

TWEEZERS – POINTED TIPS, STRAIGHT RELIEVED

4.53" (115 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ975	EROP5SA	0.42 oz/12 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers with very fine tips e.g. for handling fine wires.	**9.34**
TKZ986	5SASL	0.42 oz/12 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Same as **TKZ975** but Italian grade.	**28.90**
TKZ983	2SASL	0.56 oz/16 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers with medium tips.	**24.60**
TKZ987	5ASASL	0.42 oz/12 g	**10° offset, special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers oblique, relieved, fine tips.	**30.50**
TKZ974	EROP5ASA	0.42 oz/12 g	**10° offset, special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Economy version of **TKZ987**.	**9.30**

TWEEZERS – FLAT ROUND TIPS, STRAIGHT

4.75" (120 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ992	2ASA	0.53 oz/15 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers with medium tips for gripping.	**44.40**
TLZ003	2ASARU	0.56 oz/16 g	**Special stainless steel/Teflon® coated, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Same as **TKZ994** but coated tips for handling adhesive parts, gaskets, Kapton ribbons, labels with negligible capillary effect.	**63.90**

TWEEZERS – POINTED TIPS, CURVED

4.75" (120 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ988	7SASL	0.53 oz/15 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Precision tweezers curved, relieved. For easy handling in confined areas.	**30.90**
TKZ976	EROP7SA	0.53 oz/15 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** Economy version of TKZ988.	**9.03**

TWEEZERS – ANGLED HEAD

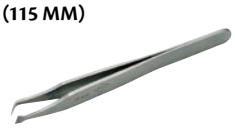
4.5" (115 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ995	102ACA	0.53 oz/15 g	**Special stainless steel, anti-glare finish, non-magnetic.** SMD tweezers with angled head and blunt edges to avoid board damage. For handling small components, mounting on SMD boards, hybrids IC's, watch hands, etc.	**54.20**

TWEEZERS – CUTTING HEAD

4.5" (115 MM)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Description	Price/Each
TKZ999	15AGS	0.74 oz/21 g	**Anti-glare finish, carbon steel.** Cutting tweezers with fine oblique head and induction hardened cutting blades for increasing life time. For soft wires up to Ø 0.25 mm.	**88.90**

INSULATED TOOLS



KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

Klein insulated tools are NFPA-70 compliant, which is harmonized with CSA-Z462. Klein insulated tools meet and/or exceed the IEC60900 and ASTM F1505 standards. Serious electricians and technicians choose Klein products first due to their high quality and precision. All Klein insulated hand tools are rated for up to **1000 V** and clearly marked with the official **1000 V** rating symbol. High quality coating protects while providing user comfort.

INSULATED HIGH-LEVERAGE SIDE CUTTERS

- Smooth, streamlined nose with knurled jaws
- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Powerful side cutters



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ817	D213-9NE-INS	9 1/4	**136.00**
TJ818*	D2000-9NE-INS	9 1/4	**154.00**

* Indicates extra tough side cutters

INSULATED SIDE CUTTERS WITH CRIMPING DIE

- Powerful knurled jaws with toothed pipe grip
- Built-in wire cutters on both sides
- Powerful side cutters



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ819	12098-INS	8 1/2	**150.00**

INSULATED ANGLED HEAD DIAGONAL CUTTERS

- High-leverage design for maximum power
- Angled head for easier access in confined areas
- Standard bevel cut design



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ826	D248-8-INS	8	**118.00**
TJ827*	D2000-48-INS	8	**135.00**

* Indicates extra tough cutters

INSULATED COMPACT CABLE CUTTERS

- One-handed cutting of copper and multi-strand wire
- Provides a clean non-fraying cut
- Not designed for cutting steel or ACSR



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ862	63050-INS	8	**136.00**

INSULATED CRIMPING TOOLS

- Thin nose design allows access intoconfined areas
- Works for both insulated and non-insulated crimps
- Accepts wire from 10 to 22AWG
- Wire cutter in nose



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ864	1005-INS	9 3/4	**124.00**

INSULATED LONG NOSE WITH SIDE CUTTERS

- High-quality construction
- Powerful side cutters
- Ideal for looping and wrapping wire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ830	D203-6-INS	6 5/8	**92.50**
TJ859*	D203-7-INS	7 1/8	**101.00**

* Indicates extra tough cutters

INSULATED WIRE STRIPPER-CUTTERS

- Compact high quality construction
- Cuts, strips and loops wire, spring loaded jaws
- Accepts solid wire gauges 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18
- Wire cutter portion near jaw pivot for improved power



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ865	11045-INS	7	**87.70**

INSULATED PUMP PLIERS

- Adjustable tongue and groove system
- Pliers adjust to the size of the required work
- Powerful jaws have amazing gripping power



Model No.	Mfg. No.	O.A. Length"	Price/Each
TJ860	D502-10-INS	10	**112.00**

cimco
WERKZEUGFABRIK

Cimco **1000 V** insulated safety tools are check tested according in IEC60900:2004. The double dip coated insulation (inside: orange, outside: red) guarantees optimal safety. As soon as the outer red coating is damaged, the now visible colour orange with its signal effect call attention to the no longer 100 % safety, according to the safety instructions.

COMBINATION PLIERS, 1000 V



THZ380

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ380	108781	165	**73.40**
THZ381	108782	185	**77.10**
THZ382	108783	200	**81.80**

HEAVY-DUTY SIDE CUTTERS, 1000 V



THZ372

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ371	108789	170	**105.00**
THZ372	108784	200	**119.00**

SIDE CUTTERS W/WIRE STRIPPER 1.5 + 2.5 MM, 1000 V



THZ370

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ370	108792	160	**106.00**

SNIPE NOSE PLIERS W/STRAIGHT JAWS, 1000 V



THZ377

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ376	108779	165	**87.60**
THZ377	108778	200	**95.00**

CABLE STRIPPING KNIVES 1000 V W/HOOK BLADE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ506	120044	35	36.70

CABLE STRIPPING KNIVES 1000 V W/INSULATED BLADE BACK



Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price/Each
THZ505	120043	50	46.70

INSULATED, SPECIAL PROFILATED PHILLIPS-TIP SCREWDRIVERS

- High quality tempered steel shank and heat-treated tip
- Cushion-grip handle for user comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length"	Price/Each
TV561	6334-INS	1	4	41.00
TV562	603-4-INS	2	4	41.60
TLV663	6337-INS	3	6	43.70

INSULATED, SLOT CABINET TIP SCREWDRIVERS

- High quality tempered steel shank and heat-treated tip
- Cushion-grip handle for user comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price/Each
TV558	601-4-INS	3/16	4	39.80
TNB726	601-7-INS	3/16	7	43.70

INSULATED, SQUARE RECESS TIP SCREWDRIVERS

- High quality tempered steel shank and heat-treated tip
- Cushion-grip handle for user comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length"	Price/Each
TLV674	661-7-INS	1	7	43.10
TLV675	662-7-INS	2	7	43.10

INSULATED HEAVY-DUTY, SLOT KEYSTONE TIP SCREWDRIVERS

- High quality tempered steel shank and heat-treated tip
- Cushion-grip handle for user comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Width"	Shank Length"	Price/Each
TV555	602-4-INS	1/4	4	44.80
TLV551	602-8-INS	3/8	8	61.60

PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVERS, 1000 V



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Shank Length mm	Price/Each
THZ394	117730	0	60	13.20
THZ395	117731	1	80	16.30
THZ396	117732	2	1000	21.50
THZ397	117733	3	150	28.60

ELECTRICIAN'S SCREWDRIVERS, 1000 V



Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Tip mm	Shank Length	Price /Each
THZ386	117701	155	2.5 x 0.4	75	13.20
THZ387	117702	180	3.0 x 0.5	100	13.20
THZ388	117703	185	3.5 x 0.6	100	14.90
THZ389	117704	185	4.0 x 0.8	100	14.50
THZ390	117705	225	5.5 x 1.0	125	19.70
THZ391	117706	250	6.5 x 1.2	150	23.80
THZ392	117708	285	8.0 x 1.2	175	23.80
THZ393	117710	315	10.0 x 1.6	200	38.70

INSULATED HOLLOW SHAFT NUT DRIVERS

- Full length insulation on shaft
- Hollow shaft to fit over long screws
- Cushion-grip handle for user comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Shank Length"	Price/Each
TLV665	646-3/16-INS	3/16	6	40.30
TLV666	646-1/4-INS	1/4	6	40.80
TLV667	646-5/16-INS	5/16	6	41.20
TLV668	646-11/32-INS	11/32	6	41.60
TLV669	646-3/8-INS	3/8	6	42.00
TLV670	646-7/16-INS	7/16	6	45.90
TLV671	646-1/2-INS	1/2	6	47.70
TLV672	646-9/16-INS	9/16	6	54.20
TLV673	646-5/8-INS	5/8	6	60.50

NUT DRIVER

- Cushioned non-slip handle
- Features an orange top insulation layer, and a second yellow layer that also serves as a visual safety indicator
- Provides user protection for up to 1000 V
- Individually insulated and tested to ASTM F1505 standards
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

TYR893



TYR892



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size"	Length"	Price/Each
TYR893	CH06-I	3/16	6-1/2	30.90
TYR896	CH08-I	1/4	6-1/2	31.90
TYR899	CH10-I	5/16	7	32.30
TYR901	CH11-I	11/32	7	32.20
TYR903	CH12-I	3/8	7	30.60
TYR904	CH14-I	7/16	8	33.10
TYR905	CH16-I	1/2	8	33.30

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hex Size mm	Length"	Price/Each
TYR892	CH05M-I	5	6-1/2	32.80
TYR894	CH06M-I	6	6-1/2	29.70
TYR895	CH07M-I	7	7	31.90
TYR897	CH08M-I	8	7	33.80
TYR898	CH09M-I	9	7	32.30
TYR900	CH10M-I	10	8	32.20
TYR902	CH11M-I	11	8	34.60

INSULATED TOOL SET

- Voltage Rating: 1000 V
- No. of Pieces: 10
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 7/32" x 5"
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 5/32" x 4"
  - VDE Slotted Screwdriver 3/32" x 3"
  - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
  - VDE Phillips® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
  - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #1 x 3-1/8"
  - VDE Pozidriv® Screwdriver #2 x 4"
  - 6" VDE Lineman Plier
  - 6" VDE Long Nose Plier
  - 6" VDE Side Cutting Pliers

Model No. TYP305
Price/Each $119.00

aurora tools®



CUSHION-GRIP INSULATED 9-PIECE SCREWDRIVER KITS

- Individually tested to exceed standards
- Two layers of insulation provide protection against electric shock
- Highly durable, black, nylon case features: coil-zipper closure, polypropylene handles, custom-fitted tool pockets
- Overall case dimensions are: 15 1/2" W x 11" D x 2 1/2" H

Kit contains an assortement of 9 screwdrivers: 3 insulated cabinet screwdrivers (3/16" x 4", 3/16" x 6", 3/16" x 8"), 3 insulated keystone screwdrivers (1/4" x 4", 5/16" x 6", 3/8" x 10"), 3 insulated Phillips screwdrivers (No. 1, No. 2, No. 3), 1 heavy-duty polyester case.

Model No. TBS956
Mfg. No. 33528
Price/Each $591.00



1000 V KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

BASIC INSULATED 8-PIECE TOOL KITS

- Individually tested to exceed standards
- Two layers of insulation provide protection against electric shock
- Highly durable, black, nylon case features: coil-zipper closure, polypropylene handles, custom-fitted tool pockets
- Overall case dimensions are: 15 1/2" W x 11" D x 2 1/2" H

Kit contains an assortment of eight popular insulated tools:

3 insulated pliers (side-cutting, diagonal-cutting, long nose – side-cutting)
3 insulated screwdrivers (cabinet 3/16" x 6", keystone 1/4" x 4", Phillips No. 2)
1 insulated high-leverage cable cutter
1 insulated wire stripper/cutter
1 heavy-duty polyester case

Model No. TTW005
Mfg. No. 33526
Price/Each $1000.00



1000 V KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

UTILITY INSULATED 13-PIECE TOOL KITS

- Individually tested to exceed standards
- Two layers of insulation provide protection against electric shock
- The custom case includes two pallets with custom-fitted pockets for each tool, both a combination lock and two key-locked latches for security
- Overall case dimensions are: 18 7/8" W x 15 3/8" D x 8 1/4" H

Kit contains an assortment of 13 professional, insulated tools:

5 insulated pliers (side-cutting, diagonal-cutting, diagonal-cutting – angled head, long-nose – side-cutting, pump pliers)
6 insulated screwdrivers (Keystone 1/4" x 4", 5/16" x 6", 3/8" x 10", Phillips No. 1, No. 2, No. 3)
1 insulated high-leverage cable cutter
1 insulated cable/lineman's skinning knife
1 extra-sturdy, bright-yellow case

Model No. TTW001
Mfg. No. 33525
Price/Each $1757.00



1000 V KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

PLIER SETS, 1000 V



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
THZ385	108002	Set	291.00

INCLUDES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Price /Each
THZ377	108778	200	95.00
THZ381	108782	185	77.10
THZ372	108784	200	119.00
THZ384	108790	160	89.20

7-PC. SCREWDRIVER SETS, 1000 V



cimco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
THZ426	117800	Set	94.00

INCLUDES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	OAL mm	Tip	Price /Each
THZ386	117701	75	2.5 x 0.4	13.20
THZ387	117702	100	3.0 x 0.5	13.20
THZ389	117704	100	4.0 x 0.8	14.50
THZ390	117705	125	5.5 x 1.0	19.70
THZ395	117731	80	PH1	16.30
THZ396	117732	100	PH2	21.50
THZ425	111280	50	3.0	5.87



NON-SPARKING, NON-MAGNETIC TOOLS

Ampco non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant safety tools are FM approved. Made in the U.S.A. Backed by a limited lifetime warranty. Effectively limit sparking and meet OSHA's New Hazard Communication Standard stating that non-sparking tools are required with flammable liquids. Non-sparking tools for use in locations where flammable vapours and/or combustible residues are present. Non-sparking or intrinsically safe tools are also required and/or recommended by NFPA, MSHA and NIOSH.

Ideal for petroleum, metalworking, paint finishing, and transportation applications. Also used in woodworking, fertilizer production, and grain handling where high levels of dust are prominent. The metals used to make Ampco Safety Tools are highly conductive and should be grounded if there is a risk for static sparks.

Non-sparking metal - High-strength for impact and torque applications. Brinell hardness is 200 to 350. Tensile strength is 95 000 to 150 000 PSI.

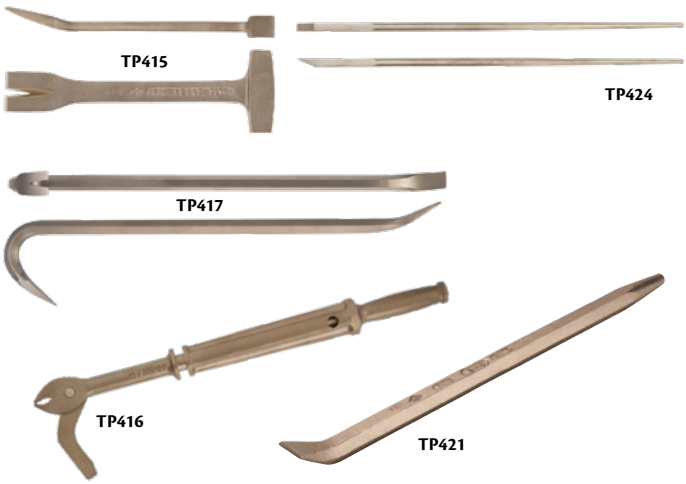
Beryllium Copper* - Superior strength for impact and torque applications. Most effective material for tools with cutting edges or gripping teeth. Brinell hardness is 332 to 382. Tensile strength is up to 200 000 PSI.

* All models made from non-sparking metal, some contain beryllium copper where indicated.

WRECKING & PRYING BARS

Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze.
Ideal for handling potentially flammable or hazardous items.

Model No.	Description	Bar Size"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TP415	Hammer/Claw Crate Opener Stock: 3/4"W x 0.339" Thick	2 3/4	9	0.94	**84.90**
TP416	Nail Puller Shank dia.: 0.705"; Jaw Width: 0.325"		18	4.0	**479.00**
TP417	Crow Bar	5/8 Hex.	18	1.9	**189.00**
TP418	Crow Bar	3/4 Hex.	24	3.8	**239.00**
TP419	Crow Bar	7/8 Hex.	30	6.0	**319.00**
TP420	Crow Bar	7/8 Hex.	36	7.2	**339.00**
TP421	Pinch Bar w/Bent Chisel Tip	3/4 Hex.	18	2.3	**88.80**
TP422	Pinch Bar w/Bent Chisel Tip	7/8 Hex.	30	5.1	**239.00**
TP423	Pinch Bar w/Bent Chisel Tip	1 Hex.	36	8.7	**399.00**
TP424	Pry bar w/Straight Chisel Tip	1 1/4	60	18.8	**819.00**
TP425	Pry bar w/Straight Chisel Tip	1 3/8	68	24.5	**1119.00**



HAMMERS & MALLETS

Non-sparking metal construction, cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze.
Fibreglass handle for durability and vibration control.

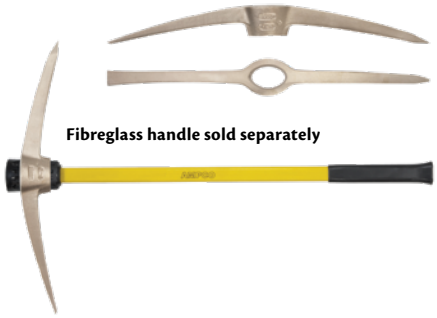
Model No.	Description	Head Wt. lbs.	Face Dia."	Overall Length"	Price /Each
BB512	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer Smooth Striking Face	0.75	5/8	14	**109.00**
BB514	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer Smooth Striking Face	1.00	1	14	**119.00**
BB517	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer Smooth Striking Face	1.25	1	14	**169.00**
BB486	Ball Pein Hammer	0.25	3/8	9 3/4	**64.90**
BB487	Ball Pein Hammer	0.75	1	14	**84.90**
BB488	Ball Pein Hammer	1.00	1 1/4	14	**94.20**
BB489	Ball Pein Hammer	1.50	1 3/8	14	**109.00**
BB490	Ball Pein Hammer	2.00	1 1/4	14	**129.00**
BB491	Ball Pein Hammer	2.25	1 5/8	14	**149.00**
BB492	Ball Pein Hammer	2.75	1 3/4	14	**149.00**
BB498	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	2.00	1 3/8	14	**129.00**
BB503	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	2.25	1 3/8	14	**149.00**
BB504	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	2.75	1 1/2	14	**179.00**
BB509	Double-Face Engineer's Hammer	3.00	1 1/2	14	**179.00**
WI940	Sledge Hammer	3.00	1 3/4	14	**199.00**
WI941	Sledge Hammer	6.00	2	33	**289.00**
WI942	Sledge Hammer	8.00	2 1/4	33	**399.00**
WI943	Sledge Hammer	10.00	2 3/8	33	**489.00**
WI944	Sledge Hammer	16.00	2 3/4	33	**699.00**
WI945	Sledge Hammer	18.00	3	33	**999.00**
WI953	Mallet	2.00	1 1/2	14	**129.00**
WI954	Mallet	4.00	2	15	**199.00**
WI955	Mallet	6.00	2 1/4	15	**309.00**
BB497	Bricklayer's Hammer	1.50	3/4	14	**179.00**
BB541	Scaling Hammer	1.00	1 x 1/8	14	**119.00**





CLAY PICKS

Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze.
Eye opening size is 1 5/8" W x 2 1/2" L. **Fibreglass handle sold separately.**



Fibreglass handle sold separately

Model No.	Head Wt. lbs.	Head Length"	Price/Each
TP464	4 1/2	21	**309.00**
TP465	6 3/4	25	**339.00**
TP466	10 2/5	27 1/2	**789.00**
TP467*	Fibreglass Handle	36"	**58.20**

* Fibreglass handle sold separately

SAFETY FLANGE WEDGES

Cast from high strength nickel-aluminum bronze

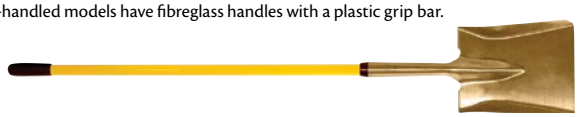


TLV219

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
TLV212	W-1	3 1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	**18.00**
TLV213	W-2	3 3/4 x 3/4 x 1/2	**18.00**
TLV214	W-3	6 x 1 x 1/2	**24.80**
TLV215	W-4	6 x 1 1/2 x 3/4	**40.60**
TLV216	W-5	7 x 1 1/4 x 1/2	**34.00**
TLV217	W-6	7 x 2 x 3/4	**61.00**
TLV218	W-7	7 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 1 5/8	**83.90**
TLV219	W-8	8 x 1 1/2 x 1	**65.70**
TLV220	W-9	8 x 2 x 3/4	**67.30**
TLV221	W-10	8 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/4	**89.20**
TLV222	W-11	7 x 2 x 3/8	**46.70**
TLV223	W-12	3 1/2 x 2 x 3/8	**32.10**
TLV224	W-13	8 x 2 x 2	**219.00**

SHOVELS & SCOOPS

Non-sparking metal construction. One-piece blade, hollow-socket shovels and scoops. High strength and manageable weight allow for continuous and effective use. Long-handled models have fibreglass handles and D-handled models have fibreglass handles with a plastic grip bar.



TP512



TP511



TP513



TP510



TP509

Model No.	Blade Size W"	x	H"	Handle Style	Overall Length"	Price /Each
ROUND-POINT SHOVELS						
TP509	9	x	11 1/4	D	37	**389.00**
TP510	9	x	11 1/4	Long	56 1/2	**399.00**
SQUARE-POINT SHOVELS						
TP511	9	x	11	D	37	**439.00**
TP512	9	x	11	Long	58	**449.00**
SCOOP SHOVELS						
TP513	14	x	17	D	40	**199.00**
TP514	14	x	17	Long	60 1/2	**199.00**

BANANA WEDGES

- Cast from high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Length: 12-1/4"
- Width: 13/16"
- Height: 4-1/16"

Model No. TYO567
Mfg. No. BW-1
Price/Each $239.00



CHISELS

- Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Hexagonal shank



HAND CHISELS

Model No.	Tip Width"	Shank Width"	Overall Length"	Price/Each
TP493	1/4	1/4	5 1/4	**30.20**
TP494	7/16	3/8	5 3/4	**40.30**
TP495	9/16	1/2	6 1/2	**31.10**
TP496	3/4	5/8	6	**39.90**
TP497	13/16	3/4	8	**51.40**
TP498	11/16	5/8	9 1/8	**55.50**
TP499	3/4	3/4	9	**60.60**
TP500	7/8	7/8	9	**68.00**
TP501	1 1/16	1	9 1/4	**81.50**
TP502	9/16	1/2	12	**52.40**
TP503	7/8	3/4	12	**72.90**
TP504	1	7/8	30	**329.00**

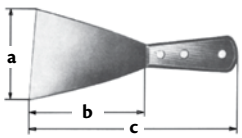


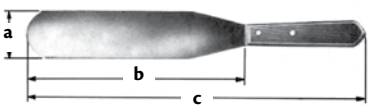
NON-SPARKING, NON-MAGNETIC TOOLS

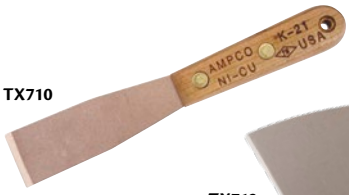
PUTTY KNIVES & SPATULAS

- Made from nickel copper
- Use with volatile resins, paints, inks and other compounds
- Blade is riveted to wood handle

Model No.	a"	b"	c"	Price /Each
PUTTY KNIVES - STIFF BLADE				
TX710	1 1/4	3 9/16	7 3/4	**29.80**
TX711	2	4	8	**39.50**
TX712	3 1/2	4 1/2	8 1/2	**57.80**
PUTTY KNIFE - FLEXIBLE BLADE				
TX713	3 1/2	4 1/2	8 1/2	**62.30**
SPATULAS				
TX714	1	6	10 1/4	**46.00**
TX715	1 1/2	9	14	**88.20**
TX716	2	14	19 1/4	**119.00**







TX710



TX713

TX715

HAND SCRAPERS

- Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Choose from a variety of models

Model No.	Description	Blade Size L"	x	W"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TP474	Spray Booth Scraper	4	x	3	9 1/4	**60.60**
TP475	Pick and Scaler Scraper	2 1/4	x	3	17 3/4	**119.00**
TP476	Hand Styler Scraper w/Plastic Handle	3 3/4	x	3 3/4	19	**209.00**
TP477	Deck Scraper w/Single Blade and Handle	-		1 1/2	15	**149.00**
TP478	Deck Scraper w/Blade on Each End	-		7/8	7 7/8	**46.60**
TP479	Deck Scraper w/Blade on Each End	-		2	12	**67.80**


TP474


TP475

TP476


TP477


TP478

SCRAPERS

- Cast from a high strength nickel-aluminum bronze
- Fibreglass handle sold separately

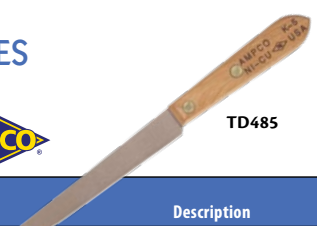
Model No.	Description	Blade Size L"	x	W"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TP480	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/2	x	3	7	**87.60**
TP481	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/2	x	4	7	**129.00**
TP482	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/4	x	5	7	**139.00**
TP483	Scraper, Short Blade	1 1/2	x	6	6 3/4	**129.00**
TP485	Scraper, Long Blade	2 1/2	x	4	9	**119.00**
TP486	Scraper, Long Blade	2 1/2	x	5	9	**129.00**
TP487	Scraper, Long Blade	2 1/4	x	6	8 1/2	**129.00**
TP489	Plain Floor Scraper	6 3/4	x	6	6 3/4	**129.00**
TP469	Fibreglass Handle for Floor Scraper				65	**59.70**


TP480

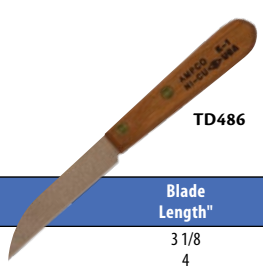

TP489



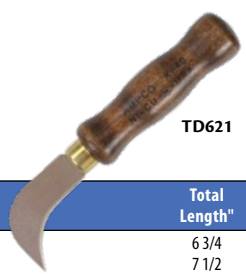
KNIVES



TD485



TD486


TD621


TD622

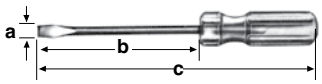
Model No.	Description	Blade Length"	Total Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TD486	Knife with Straight Blade	3 1/8	6 3/4	0.06	**26.60**
TD622	Utility Knife	4	7 1/2	0.2	**37.00**
TD485	Knife with Curved Blade	5 3/4	10 1/4	0.1	**42.80**
TD621	Linoleum Knife	4 9/16	7 1/2	0.1	**70.30**

NON-SPARKING, NON-MAGNETIC TOOLS

SCREWDRIVERS

- Beryllium copper shanks

Model No.	Type	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD						
TD625	-	1/8	6	9 1/2	0.1	**28.90**
TD613	-	5/16	3	6 1/2	0.1	**31.20**
TD614	-	5/16	6	10 1/8	0.2	**48.10**
TD615	-	3/8	8	13	0.4	**68.40**
TD616	-	3/8	12	17	0.6	**80.70**
PHILLIPS						
TD617	#1	-	3	6 1/2	0.1	**23.90**
TD618	#2	-	4	7 1/2	0.1	**30.30**
TD619	#3	-	6	10 1/8	0.2	**46.90**
TD620	#4	-	8	13	0.2	**65.90**



Model No.	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CABINET-TIP					
TD623	1/4	4	7 5/8	0.1	**32.20**
TD624	3/16	3 1/8	6 5/8	0.1	**30.10**
TD626	3/16	6	9 1/2	0.2	**39.20**
TD627	3/8	12	17	0.6	**129.00**



6-PC. SCREWDRIVER SETS

- Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant screwdriver set
- Beryllium copper shanks

Model No. TLZ291
Mfg. No. M-39
Price/Each $249.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TD613	S-48	Std Screwdriver 5/16" Tip, 3" Blade
TD614	S-49	Std Screwdriver 5/16" Tip. 6" Blade
TD615	S-50	Std Screwdriver 3/8" Tip, 8" Blade
TD617	S1099A	#1 Phillips Screwdriver
TD618	S1099	#2 Phillips Screwdriver
TD619	S1100	#3 Phillips Screwdriver

HEX KEYS

- Made of beryllium copper

Model No.	Hey Key Size"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TD628	1/16	0.1	**10.10**
TD629	5/64	0.1	**10.50**
TD630	3/32	0.1	**10.70**
TD631	1/8	0.1	**11.30**
TD632	5/32	0.1	**12.40**
TD633	3/16	0.1	**14.60**
TD634	7/32	0.1	**19.50**
TD635	1/4	0.1	**24.50**
TD636	5/16	0.1	**29.40**
TD637	3/8	0.2	**40.50**
TD644	Hex key set	0.7	**189.00**

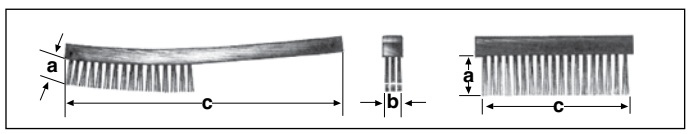
PLIERS

Cast from a high-strength nickel-aluminum bronze. Cushion-grip handle provides powerful leverage, comfort and added safety.

Model No.	Description	Jaw Width"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TP452	Combination Slip-Joint Pliers	5/16	6 1/2	**109.00**
TP453	Combination Slip-Joint Pliers	1/2	8	**119.00**
TP454	Lineman's Pliers w/Side Cutter	5/8	8 1/2	**209.00**
TP455	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions	1 1/2	10	**209.00**
TP456	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions	2 1/8	12	**249.00**
TLV205	Diagonal Cutting Pliers	5/8	7	**229.00**
TP457	Long-Nose Pliers w/Side Cutter, 1/8" Jaw Tip	1/3	7	**179.00**

MAINTENANCE BRUSHES





Model No.	Description	a"	b"	c"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TD465	Round-Wire Push Broom	2 1/2	2 1/2	12	2.5	**219.00**
TD466	Shoe-Handle Scratch Brush	1 1/8	1 1/8	10	0.4	**48.60**
TD467	Curved-Handle Scratch Brush	1 1/8	1 1/8	13 3/4	0.4	**43.90**
TD468	Flat-Back Scratch Brush	1 3/4	2 1/4	7 1/4	0.75	**87.30**
UQ914	Toothbrush Style	1/2	1/2	7 7/8	0.1	**7.49**

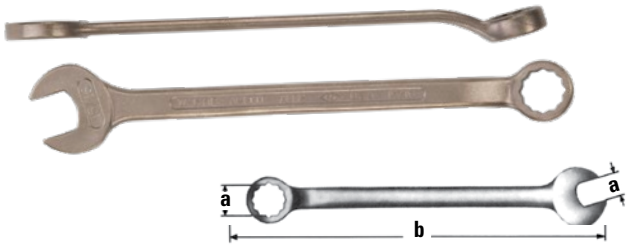




NON-SPARKING, NON-MAGNETIC TOOLS

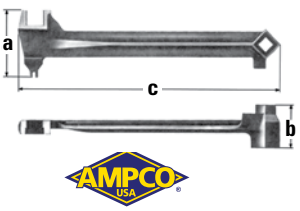
COMBINATION WRENCHES

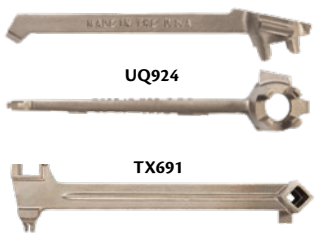
- 15° angle and 12-point box



Model No.	a"	b"	Price/Each
TX692	3/8	6 5/16	82.40
TX693	7/16	7 1/4	82.40
TX694	1/2	7 1/4	84.50
TX695	9/16	8 1/4	89.80
TX696	5/8	8 7/8	98.90
TX697	11/16	10 1/8	109.00
TX698	3/4	10 1/8	119.00
TX699	7/8	13 1/4	139.00
TX700	15/16	13 1/4	159.00
TX701	1	13 1/4	189.00
TX702	1 1/16	17	189.00
TX703	1 1/8	17	209.00
TX704	1 1/4	19 1/2	239.00
TX705	1 5/16	16 15/16	239.00
TX706	1 3/8	21 1/4	269.00
TX707	1 7/16	21 1/4	269.00
TX708	1 1/2	22	269.00
TX709	1 5/8	22	299.00

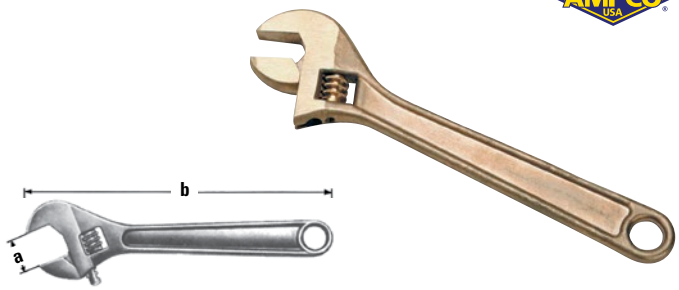
BUNG WRENCHES





Model No.	Description	a"	b"	c"	Price/Each
UQ924	For 3/4 and 2" bungs	2-1/2	2-1/8	12	69.30
TX691	For 22 different bung sizes	2 1/2	2 1/4	15	139.00

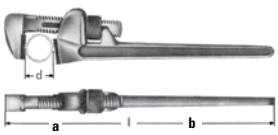
ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

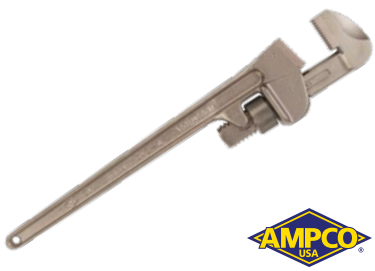


Model No.	a" max.	b"	Price/Each
TX679	15/16	6	119.00
TX680	1 1/8	8	139.00
TX681	1 5/16	10	179.00
TX682	1 1/2	12	229.00
TX683	1 11/16	15	419.00

ADJUSTABLE PIPE WRENCHES

- Cast from nickel-aluminum bronze (teeth made of beryllium copper)
- Available with aluminum handles





Model No.	Jaw Material	Handle Material	a" max.	b"	Price/Each
TX684	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	1 15/16	8	289.00
TX685	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	2 1/2	10	309.00
TX686	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	2 13/16	14	389.00
TX687	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	3 3/16	18	439.00
TX688	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	4 1/4	24	609.00
TX689	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	5 11/16	36	1029.00
TX690	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	7 9/16	48	1769.00
TLV206	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	2 1/2	10	329.00
TLV207	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	2 13/16	14	399.00
TLV208	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	3 3/16	18	459.00
TLV209	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	4 1/4	24	549.00
TLV210	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	5 11/16	36	879.00
TLV211	Nickel-Aluminum Bronze	Aluminium	7 9/16	48	1699.00

7-PC. COMBINATION WRENCH SETS

- Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant combination wrench set.

Model No. TLZ292
Mfg. No. M-41
Price/Each $689.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TX692	W-601	3/8" Combination Wrench
TX693	W-611	7/16" Combination Wrench
TX694	W-621	1/2" Combination Wrench
TX695	W-631	9/16" Combination Wrench
TX696	W-641	5/8" Combination Wrench
TX698	W-661	3/4" Combination Wrench
TX699	W-671	7/8" Combination Wrench

Note: Metric sizes available

NON-SPARKING, NON-MAGNETIC TOOLS



SOCKETS

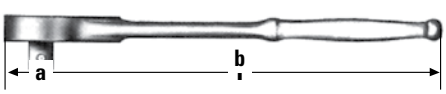
Model No.	Size mm	Length mm	Price /Each
1/4" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TD494	4	13	66.20
TD495	4.5	13	66.20
TD496	5	13	66.20
TD497	5.5	13	66.20
TD498	6	13	66.20
TD499	7	13	66.20
TD500	8	16	66.50
TD501	9	16	67.10
TD502	10	17	68.40
TD503	11	17	70.70
TD504	12	21	71.80
TD505	13	21	71.80
TD506	14	22	75.60
1/2" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TD507	8	30	61.60
TD508	9	30	62.30
TD509	10	30	62.30
TD510	11	30	62.80
TD511	12	30	63.80
TD512	13	30	63.80
TD513	14	30	64.60
TD514	15	30	65.50
TD515	16	37	69.60
TD516	17	37	72.10
TD517	18	37	75.90
TD518	19	37	75.90
TD519	20	38	84.60
TD520	21	38	85.80
TD521	22	38	109.00
TD522	23	38	109.00
TD523	24	38	109.00
TD524	25	38	119.00
TD525	26	38	129.00
TD526	27	38	129.00
TD527	28	41	129.00
TD528	29	41	149.00
TD529	30	41	149.00
TD530	32	41	149.00
3/4" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TD531	30	48	199.00
TD532	33	49	239.00
TD533	34	49	239.00
TD534	35	49	239.00
TD535	36	49	239.00
TD536	37	52	239.00
TD537	38	52	239.00
TD538	41	52	259.00
TD539	42	57	269.00
TD540	46	57	279.00
TD541	47	62	279.00
TD542	50	62	279.00
TD543	52	67	429.00
TD544	55	67	469.00
TD545	60	73	579.00



Model No.	Size"	Length"	Price /Each
1/4" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TD546	3/16	9/16	66.20
TD547	7/32	9/16	66.20
TD548	1/4	5/8	66.50
TD549	9/32	5/8	66.50
TD550	5/16	5/8	66.50
TD551	11/32	5/8	67.10
TD552	3/8	11/16	68.40
TD553	7/16	11/16	70.70
TD554	1/2	13/16	71.80
TD555	9/16	7/8	75.60
1/2" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TJZ875	5/16	1 3/16	61.60
TJZ876	3/8	1 3/16	62.30
TJZ877	7/16	1 3/16	62.80
TJZ878	1/2	1 3/16	63.80
TJZ879	9/16	1 3/16	64.60
TJZ880	19/32	1 3/16	65.50
TJZ881	5/8	1 7/16	69.60
TJZ882	11/16	1 7/16	72.10
TJZ883	3/4	1 7/16	75.90
TJZ884	25/32	1 7/16	86.10
TJZ885	13/16	1 7/16	86.10
TJZ886	7/8	1 1/2	109.00
TJZ887	15/16	1 1/2	109.00
TJZ888	1	1 1/2	119.00
TJZ889	1-1/16	1 1/2	129.00
TJZ890	1-1/8	1 5/8	129.00
TJZ891	1-1/4	1 5/8	149.00
3/4" DRIVE INDIVIDUAL SOCKET, 6 POINT			
TJZ892	1-5/16	2	239.00
TJZ893	1-3/8	2	239.00
TJZ894	1-7/16	2	239.00
TJZ895	1-1/2	2 1/16	239.00
TJZ896	1-9/16	2 1/4	269.00
TJZ897	1-5/8	2 1/4	269.00
TJZ898	1-11/16	2 1/4	269.00
TJZ899	1-3/4	2 9/16	269.00
TJZ900	1-13/16	2 9/16	279.00
TJZ901	1-7/8	2 9/16	279.00
TJZ902	2	2 9/16	289.00

RATCHET WRENCHES





Model No.	a"	b"	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TD491	1/4	5	0.3	689.00
TD492	1/2	10	1.2	339.00
TD493	3/4	18	3.9	699.00



11-PC. TOOL KITS

Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant tool kit.
Model No. TP519
Mfg. No. M-48
Price/Each $1219.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TP453	P-31	8" Combination Slip-Joint Pliers
TD466	B-399	Shoe-Handle Scratch Brush
TX710	K-21	Putty Knife – Stiff Blade
TD486	K-1	Knife with Straight Blade
TP455	P-39	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions
TD618	S-1099	Phillips Screwdriver No. 2
BB514	H-20FG	Curved-Claw Nail Hammer, Smooth Striking Face
TX679	W-70	6" Adjustable Wrench
TX681	W-72	10" Adjustable Wrench
TX685	W-211	10" Adjustable Pipe Wrench
TD614	S-49	Standard Screwdriver 5/16" Tip, 6" Blade

16-PC. TOOL KITS

Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant tool kit.
Model No. TP520
Mfg. No. M-49
Price/Each $1659.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TLZ293	W-3109	Double End Box Wrench – 5/16" x 3/8"
TLZ294	W-3120	Double End Box Wrench – 7/16" x 1/2"
TLZ295	W-3150	Double End Box Wrench – 9/16" x 5/8"
TLZ296	W-3180	Double End Box Wrench – 3/4" x 7/8"
TD618	S-1099	# 2 Phillips Screwdriver
TD614	S-49	Standard Screwdriver 5/16" tip, 6" blade
TX681	W-72	10" Adjustable Wrench
TP452	P-30	6 1/2" Combination Pliers
TP453	P-31	8" Combination Pliers
TP455	P-39	10" Groove Joint Pliers
TD486	K-1	Common Knife 3 1/8" Blade, 6 3/4" OAL
TX710	K-21	Putty Knife (Stiff) 1 1/4" x 3 9/16"
BB514	H-20FG	Claw Hammer with Fibreglass Handle
TX686	W-212	14" Adjustable Pipe Wrench
TD466	B-399	Shoe Handle Brush
TP479	S-10G	Deck Scraper

6-PC. TOOL KITS

Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant tool kit.
Model No. TP518
Mfg. No. M-47
Price/Each $589.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TD613	S-48	Standard Screwdriver - 5/16" Tip, 3" Blade
TP452	P-30	6 1/2" Combination Plier
TX680	W-71	Adjustable Wrench 8"
TD618	S-1099	Phillips Screwdriver No. 2
TP455	P-39	Tongue and Groove Pliers, 6 Positions
TP415	CJ-1-ST	9" Hammer/Crate Opener

17-PC. HAZMAT TOOL KITS

Non-sparking, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant hazmat tool kit.
Model No. TP521
Mfg. No. M-51
Price/Each $2169.00



INCLUDES:

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
TD466	B-399	Shoe Handle Brush
TP415	CJ-1-ST	9" Crate Opener
BB514	H-20FG	16 oz Claw Hammer w/Fibreglass Handle
TD485	K-5	Common Knife 5 3/4" Blade, 10 3/4" OAL
TX710	K-21	Putty Knife (stiff) 1 1/4" x 3 9/16" Blade
TP456	P-312	12" Groove Joint Pliers
TP457	P-326	7" Long Nose Pliers with Cutters
TP453	P-31	8" Combination Pliers
TP477	S-11G	Deck Scraper, 1 1/2" Blade x 15" Long
TP474	S-40	Spray Booth Scraper, 3" Blade x 9 1/4" lo
TD614	S-49	Standard Screwdriver - 5/16" Tip, 6" Blade
TD619	S-1100	# 3 Phillips Screwdriver
TP459	S-1144	12" Tin Snaps
TX680	W-71	8" Adjustable Wrench
TX682	W-73	12" Adjustable Wrench
TLV207	W-212AL	14" Pipe Wrench (Aluminum)
UQ924	W-56	12" Bung Wrench (Fits 3/4" x 2")

SCISSORS & SNIPS



INDUSTRIAL

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL SHEARS



- Finest quality cutlery steel
- Black handle standard, cushion grip on some
- Hot drop-forged polished blades
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG758	W22N	Black handle	12 1/4	6 1/8	1.13	**70.80**
UG759	W20P	Red cushion grip	10 1/4	4 3/4	0.76	**66.40**
UG760	W22P	Red cushion grip	12 1/4	6 1/8	1.17	**70.70**
UG761	W20SP	Black cushion grip*	10 3/8	5	0.76	**68.60**

* Safety point blades

INDUSTRIAL SHEARS



- Often used in the poultry industry
- Made from high quality carbon steel
- Comfortable handle with enlarged lower ring
- Hot drop-forged nickel-plated blades
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG766	1DSN	Nickel-plated handle	8 1/2	3	0.42	**45.60**

INDUSTRIAL SHEARS



- Professional dressmaker and industrial use
- Finest quality cutlery steel
- Comfortable, shaped handle
- Hot drop-forged nickel-plated blades
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
WJ189	426N	Black handle	6 1/4	2 5/8	0.21	**42.50**
UG763	27N	Black handle	7 1/2	3 1/8	0.19	**46.60**
UG764	28N	Black handle	8 1/8	3 3/4	0.36	**48.50**
UG765	29N	Black handle	9 1/4	4	0.48	**54.70**

8" TAKE APART UTILITY SCISSORS



- Blades come apart for easy cleaning and sharpening
- Serrated blade
- Semi-circular notch on lower blade, keeps circular items in place when cutting
- Corrosion resistant stainless blades, polypropylene ergonomic grips

Model No. TKZ887
Mfg. No. W8TA
Price/Each $23.60

10" SHOP SHEARS



- High leverage grip
- 420 stainless blades
- Serrated lower blade
- Heavy-duty blades cut cardboard, heavy fabric, rope, rubber, screen and more

Model No. TKZ886
Mfg. No. W912
Price/Each $23.40

9" EASY SNIP UTILITY SHEARS



- Spring loaded blades, reduce fatigue
- Soft grip handles
- 420 stainless blade
- Wire cutting notch, for light gauge wire
- Safety latch to keep closed when not in use

Model No. TKZ888
Mfg. No. WEZSNIP
Price/Each $18.50

INDUSTRIAL STRAIGHT TRIMMERS



- Designed for industrial use
- Finest quality cutlery steel
- Hot drop-forged nickel-plated blades
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG774	37N	Black handle	7 1/8	3 1/8	0.25	**43.40**
UG775	38N	Black handle	8 1/8	3 3/4	0.36	**47.90**
UG777	W30	Black handle	10 1/4	4 7/8	0.75	**77.60**

HIGH-LEVERAGE INDUSTRIAL SHEARS



- Finest quality cutlery steel
- One blade ground to knife-edge for faster, cleaner, easier cutting of tough synthetic fibers
- Red cushion grip handles provide maximum leverage
- Hot drop-forged polished blades, safely-rounded for extra protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
WJ178	W1225HLSPN	Red cushion handle	10 1/4	4 3/4	0.7	**67.20**

GENERAL PURPOSE

SOLID-STEEL STRAIGHT TRIMMERS



- High quality nickel plated blades
- Made of high quality carbon steel
- High quality construction for long life

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG793	438N	Black handle	8 1/8	3 3/4	0.40	**44.30**

HIGH-LEVERAGE SHEARS



- Designed for heavy duty cutting
- Used extensively by florists for stem and wire cutting
- Hot drop-forged, commercial quality
- Serrated nickel-plated blades for easy cuts

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UQ067	2DAN	Black handle	8 1/4	2 1/4	0.56	**48.90**

HEAVY-DUTY LEATHER CUTTING SCISSORS



- Finest quality cutlery steel
- Hot drop-forged nickel-plated blades
- One serrated blade, the other is edged
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG798	W8BLTN	Ring handle	4 1/2	2 5/8	0.67	**73.60**

8 1/2" GENERAL PURPOSE SCISSORS



- Stainless blades
- Adjustable pivot
- Blades can be resharpened
- Comfortable grip, high leverage bottom ring

Model No. TKZ889
Mfg. No. W812
Price/Each $13.80

TEXTILE & FABRIC

UPHOLSTERY, CARPET & FABRIC SHEARS

- Finest quality cutlery steel
- Hot drop-forged polished blades
- Thicker, heavy duty blades to cut tough material
- Patented Set-Easy® pivot



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG799	W20W	Black handle	10 1/4	4 3/4	0.88	71.00
UG802	W22W	Black handle	12 1/4	6 1/8	1.29	78.20

POCKET SCISSORS

- Hot drop-forged solid steel
- Flat pattern blades with blunt points
- Scissors are fully nickel plated



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG796	166	Ring handle	6 1/4	3 3/4	0.21	30.20

INDUSTRIAL THREAD NIPPERS

- Ice tempered, stainless steel blades
- Blades are micro-honed for smooth precise cutting
- 50% lighter than forged clippers
- Easy to re-sharpen



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG813	TC1	Sharp points	4 3/4	1 1/8	0.21	23.80

DUCKBILL COMBINATION PATTERN SNIPS

- Cuts moderately tight curves left or right in light stock as well as straight
- Popular with home craftsman and professionals
- Blades of finest quality steel, hot drop-forged for sharp edge and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for comfort and better grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended max. capacity low carbon cold rolled steel	Price /Each
VQ291	V10N	10 1/4	2 1/4	23-gauge	35.50
VQ292	V19N	13	3	21-gauge	47.20

SMALL CERAMIC SCISSORS

- Zirconium oxide ceramic blades
- Handle features soft touch finger grips
- Finger-friendly edge stays sharp 11x longer
- Non-conductive, non-magnetic blade
- Ambidextrous design
- Non-sparking blade
- Chemically inert blade never rusts
- Durable glass-filled nylon handle
- Cut Length: 2"
- Overall Length: 6"
- Handle: Cushion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
JI463	2110544	6	2	51.10

SPECIALTY

ELECTRICIAN'S SCISSORS

- Scraper and file on back edge of blade
- Full nickel plate for corrosion resistance
- Used for wire splicing, stripping and cutting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG815	175E	Ring handle	5 1/4	1 7/8	0.17	24.30

ELECTRONICS & FILAMENT SCISSORS

- Hot drop-forged solid steel
- Coil spring opens blades after each cut
- Straight, precise cutting jaws
- High quality polished blades



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG819	605N	Black handle	5	3/4	0.21	36.70

LIGHT METAL-CUTTING SNIPS

- Used in electronic and appliance light metal cutting
- Straight, precise cutting jaws
- High quality polished blades



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UG820	J7SN	Black handle	7	1 1/4	0.33	36.20

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS

- 100% professional-grade stainless steel
- No degradable plastic components or coatings
- Sharp, powerful 4-inch blades
- Hand-polished finger grips
- Rounded safety tips
- Unique lie-flat ambidextrous design
- Ideal for food industry
- Autoclave friendly, sanitizable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
JI462	2110420	7-1/2	4-1/2	42.30

TITANIUM COATED UTILITY SCISSORS

- The Wiss® No-Ring Scissor is a great utility shear for the home, garden, or workshop
- It features spring loaded blades for reduced hand fatigue on repeated cuts
- The wider heavy duty blades have a titanium coating that is 3 times harder than steel for long life and durability
- Precision ground blades for smooth cutting
- Point Style: Sharp
- Handle: Cushion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
TY0561	W7T	9-3/4	3	29.10



COMPOUND SNIPS

- Designed for all-purpose cutting applications, for home or professional jobsite
- Cuts straight, left or right in light stock
- Latch secures blades for storage
- Rubberized hand grip for quality comfort
- Cutting Capacity: 18-Gauge Steel
- Overall Length: 10-1/4"



auroratools®

Model No.	Description	Grip Colour	Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
UAE008	Straight Cut	Yellow	10-1/4	1-1/2	21.95
UAE007	Right Cut	Green	10-1/4	1-1/8	21.95
UAE006	Left Cut	Red	10-1/4	1-3/8	21.95

METALMASTER® OFFSET SNIPS

- **VQ283** cuts left and straight
- **VQ284** cuts right and straight
- Offset blades keep hands clear of metal
- Non-slip serrated jaw
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed



CRESCENT Wiss

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grip Colour	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
VQ283	M6R	Red	9 1/4	1 1/4	18-gauge steel	37.70
VQ284	M7R	Green	9 1/4	1 1/4	18-gauge steel	37.70

METALMASTER® BULLDOG SNIPS

- For notching or trimming extra heavy stock
- Non-slip, serrated
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed



CRESCENT Wiss

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grip Colour	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
TBH827	M5R	Red	9 1/4	7/8	16-gauge steel	39.80

METAL-WIZZ® SNIPS

- Cuts curves, straight or any combination
- Metal-Wizz® snips designed for home craftsman
- Used for cutting screening, hardware cloth, synthetic shingles, tile gutters, downspouts, and carpeting
- Non-slip serrated jaw
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed



CRESCENT Wiss

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
TBH828	MPC3	9	1 3/8	20-gauge steel	25.20

METALMASTER® COMPOUND SNIPS

- **VQ280** Cuts left from tight curves to straight
- **VQ281** Cuts right from tight curves to straight
- **VQ282** Cuts straight, left or right in light stock
- Non-slip serrated jaws



CRESCENT Wiss

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grip Colour	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
VQ280	M1R	Red	9 3/4	1 3/8	18-gauge steel	31.80
VQ281	M2R	Green	9 3/4	1 3/8	18-gauge steel	31.80
VQ282	M3R	Yellow	9 3/4	1 1/2	18-gauge steel	31.80

METALMASTER® SPECIAL SERIES SNIPS

- **TBH824** cuts left
- **TBH825** cuts right
- Specially hardened to cut exotic metals
- Non-slip serrated jaw
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed
- Non-slip, textured grips and safety latch for superior control



CRESCENT Wiss

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grip Colour	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
TBH824	M1RS1	Blue	9 3/4	1 3/8	18-gauge stainless steel	52.10
TBH825	M2RS1	Blue	9 3/4	1 3/8	18-gauge stainless steel	52.10

VERTICAL SNIPS

- Right-angle design allows clearance in tight spaces
- Forged blades deliver up to 10X more cuts than cast blades
- Bolt lock ensures the blades won't loosen
- Chrome plating provides rust protection
- Metal lock secures the tool for storage and is easily operated with one hand
- Flush Pivot Bolt
- Ergonomic Grips
- Lanyard Hole
- Cutting Capacity for Stainless Steel: 22-Gauge
- Cut Length: 1-3/20"
- Cutting Capacity: 18-Gauge Steel
- Overall Length: 9"

Milwaukee



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TYY199	48-22-4511	Vertical Snips cuts to the left	25.00
TYY200	48-22-4521	Vertical Snips cuts to the right	25.00

AVIATION SNIP SET

Milwaukee

- Forged serrated blades with bolt lock
- Flush pivot bolt
- Ergonomic grips
- One-handed metal lock and lanyard hole
- Includes: Left cutting aviation snips, Right cutting aviation snips, Straight cutting aviation snips
- Cut Length: 3"
- Overall Length: 10"
- Handle: Plain
- Cutting Capacity: 22 gauge stainless steel, 18 gauge cold-rolled steel
- Finish: Chrome

Model No. UAF954
Mfg. No. 48-22-4533
Price/Each $40.10



3-BLADE HAND CRIMPERS

- Crimps up to 22- and 24-gauge sheet metal
- Compound action jaw made of finest quality steel for better edges and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Throat Depth"	Price/Each
TBH818	WC3S	9 1/4	1 1/4	**43.10**

5-BLADE HAND CRIMPERS

- Joins sheet metal pipes of same size that are corrugated, round or square
- Compound action jaw made of finest quality steel for better edges and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Throat Depth"	Price/Each
VQ293	WC5S	9 1/4	1 1/4	**40.00**

MULTIMASTER® SNIPS

- Combines the long cut of tinners snips with the strength of compound action
- Compound action multiplies the force of the hand by five times
- Cuts up to 20-gauge steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
QF327	M300	10 1/2	3	20-gauge steel	**32.20**

INDUSTRIAL USE STRAIGHT PATTERN

- Used for straight cuts and wide curves (on light gauge stock)
- Blades individually hand edged for maximum cutting efficiency
- Flat face guides tool along straight line
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for comfort and better grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
TBH849	W7N	14 1/2	4	18-gauge	**100.00**

ALUMINUM HANDLE SNIPS

- Strong and durable lightweight aluminum construction
- Sleek head design allows material to easily flow over snip while cutting
- Handle rings designed for added comfort and greater cutting leverage
- Slim nose, ideal for making cuts in tight places and reaching tight corners
- Easy and quick blade replacement
- Handle: Plain



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
TTB874	W12L	12	3	**58.70**
TTB877	W14L	14	3-1/4"	**70.10**

METALMASTER® PIPE & DUCT SNIPS

- Cuts curves, straight or any combination
- Cuts any shape ducts, seams, sheet metal stock, vinyl tiles and plastic laminates
- Non-slip serrated jaw
- Patented ball-bearing jaw action automatically adjusts blade clearance for squarer, cleaner cuts
- Spring-action for fast, effortless feed

TBH826



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
TBH826	M4R	9 1/4	9/16	20-gauge steel	**45.00**

OFFSET HAND SEAMERS

- 1/4" incremental depth marks on jaw
- Compound action jaw for easy metal bending and flattening made of finest quality steel for better edges and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for all-weather comfort
- Matte black finish and red plastisol grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Jaw Depth"	Jaw Width"	Price/Each
VQ296	WS4	8 3/4	1/4 - 1 1/4	3 1/4	**74.30**

STRAIGHT PATTERN

- Cuts straight and wide curves (when trimming light gauge stock)
- For plumbing, heating, air conditioning and roofing trades, also used as handyman's tool
- Flat face guides tool along straight line
- Blades of finest quality steel, hot drop-forged for sharp edge and long life
- Rust resistant blades
- Cushion handle for comfort and better grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Cut Length"	Recommended Max. Capacity Low Carbon Cold Rolled Steel	Price /Each
VQ285	A13N	7	1 3/4	23-gauge	**29.60**
VQ286	A12N	8 1/4	2	23-gauge	**33.90**
VQ287	A11N	9 3/4	2 1/4	23-gauge	**36.40**
VQ288	A10N	11	2 1/2	21-gauge	**43.00**
VQ289	A9N	12 1/2	3	20-gauge	**43.60**

10-1/2" COMPOUND ACTION ALL-PURPOSE CUTTER

- 3" serrated blades provide longer cut than most tools
- Serrated blades grab, hold and aggressively cut through the material
- Compound action provides up to 5:1 power ratio for easy cutting
- Chrome-plated blades resist rust and corrosion
- Spring loaded for faster opening
- Non-slip textured cushion grips
- Small closed position handle design for smaller hands
- Cuts low carbon cold rolled steel
- Handle: Cushion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
TBH829	MPX	10-1/2	3"	**23.80**



BOLT CUTTERS

- Chrome molybdenum steel jaws
- Centre cutting blades
- Adjusting screws allow for easy and perfect alignment of jaws
- Strong tubular handle with slip-proof rubber grips

Model No.	Length"	Max. Jaw Opening"	Price/Each
TJZ111	14	1/4	**29.75**
TJZ112	18	5/16	**41.45**
TJZ113	24	3/8	**56.15**
TJZ114	36	9/16	**90.20**

auroratools®





INDUSTRIAL GRADE CENTRE CUT CUTTERS

- General plant maintenance tool
- Drop-forged, precision ground, alloy tool steel jaws with centre-cut blades
- Cuts soft, medium, or hard materials
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 455/Rockwell C48
- Lockplate keeps jaws from loosening
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges
- Steel handles with rubber grips



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity: Soft and Medium Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 300, Rockwell C31) in.	mm	Cutting Capacity: Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 455, Rockwell C48) in.	mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TBG120	1490MC	2.75	14	356	5/16	8	3/16	5	**247.00**	**TBG109**	1413C	**156.00**
YC552	0090MC	3.5	18	457	3/8	10	1/4	6	**201.00**	**TBF924**	0013C	**140.00**
YC554	0190MC	5.25	24	610	7/16	11	5/16	8	**212.00**	**YC548**	0113C	**164.00**
TBG005	0290MC	8.5	30	762	1/2	13	3/8	10	**267.00**	**TBF983**	0213C	**208.00**
TBG041	0390MC	12.9	36	914	9/16	14	7/16	11	**309.00**	**TBG019**	0313C	**220.00**
TBG082	0590MC	17.2	42	1067	11/16	18	1/2	13	**429.00**	**TBG060**	0513C	**264.00**

GENERAL PURPOSE CENTRE CUT BOLT CUTTERS

- Series 2000 bolt cutter
- Drop-forged jaws with centre-cut blades
- Heat treated for wear resistance and long cutting life
- Cuts soft, and medium/hard materials
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 300/Rockwell C31
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. of cutting pressure
- Precision cast, 1-piece, aluminum alloy handles with rubber grips



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity: Soft and Medium Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 200, Rockwell C15) in.	mm	Cutting Capacity: Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 300, Rockwell C31) in.	mm	Price /Each
UAD568	0090MCP	18-1/2	470	-	-	-	-	**115.00**
UAD786	0190MCP	26-11/16	678	7/16	11	3/8	10	**145.00**

INDUSTRIAL GRADE CLIPPER CUT CUTTERS

- All-purpose jaws with clipper-cut blades for close or flush cutting
- Not for cutting hard materials
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 300/Rockwell C31
- Lockplate keeps jaws from loosening
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity: Soft and Medium Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 200, Rockwell C15) in.	mm	Cutting Capacity: Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 300, Rockwell C31) in.	mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TBF934	0090MNE	3.5	18	457	3/8	10	5/16	8	**245.00**	**TBF925**	0013NE	**144.00**
TBF971	0190MNE	5.25	24	610	7/16	11	3/8	10	**263.00**	**TBF950**	0113NE	**171.00**
TBG008	0290MNE	8.5	30	762	1/2	13	7/16	11	**309.00**	-	-	-

GENERAL PURPOSE CENTRE CUT CUTTERS

- All-purpose jaws with centre-cut blades
- Cuts soft, medium, and hard metals
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 455/Rockwell C48
- Lockplate keeps jaws from loosening
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges
- Strong, lightweight fiberglass handles
- Popular cutter



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity: Soft and Medium Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 200, Rockwell C15) in.	mm	Cutting Capacity: Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 455, Rockwell C48) in.	mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TBF933	0090FC	3.5	18 1/4	464	3/8	10	1/4	6	**285.00**	**TBF924**	0013C	**140.00**
TBF963	0190FC	4.5	24 1/2	622	7/16	11	5/16	8	**319.00**	**YC548**	0113C	**164.00**
TBG001	0290FC	7.5	30 1/2	775	1/2	13	3/8	10	**389.00**	**TBF983**	0213C	**208.00**
TBG037	0390FC	11.5	36 1/2	927	9/16	14	7/16	11	**459.00**	**TBG019**	0313C	**220.00**



HEAVY-DUTY CUTTERS

- Recommended for the most demanding hand cutting applications
- Heavy-duty straps support the jaws
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 455/Rockwell C48
- Lockplate keeps jaws from loosening
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges
- Available with tubular steel or lightweight, fibreglass handles



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 455, Rockwell C48) in.	Cutting Capacity Hard Materials (Up to Brinell 455, Rockwell C48) mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Replacement Cutterhead Mfg. No.	Replacement Cutterhead Price /Each
TBF968	0190MCX	5.5	24	610	5/16	8	**329.00**	**TBF946**	0113CX	**224.00**
TBG043	0390MCX	14.2	36	914	7/16	11	**479.00**	**TBG020**	0313CX	**329.00**
LIGHTWEIGHT, FIBERGLASS HANDLES										
TBF964	0190FCX	5.5	24	610	5/16	8	**429.00**	**TBF946**	0113CX	**224.00**

BOLT CUTTER/CABLE CUTTERS

- Cuts soft, medium hard, and hard materials
- Cuts metal rod to 7/16" diameter
- Strap cuts wire rope to 1/4" diameter
- Maximum hardness of material to be cut: Brinell 455/Rockwell C48
- Lockplate keeps jaws from loosening
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity Rockwell C31 in.	Cutting Capacity Rockwell C31 mm	Cutting Capacity Rockwell C48 in.	Cutting Capacity Rockwell C48 mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Replacement Cutterhead Mfg. No.	Replacement Cutterhead Price /Each
TBF967	0190MCS	5.5	24	610	7/16	11	5/16	8	**349.00**	-	-	-

SHEAR TYPE CABLE CUTTERS

- Notched, shear-cut blades hold and lock cable in cutting position
- Cuts steel cable, coarse- or fine-stranded cable, or wire rope with minimal distortion
- Toggle joints turn 50 lbs. hand pressure to 4000 lbs. cutting pressure
- Screw-type adjustment realigns edges

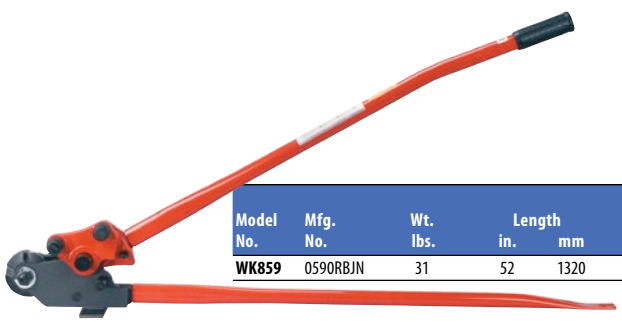


CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Overall Length in.	Overall Length mm	Cutting Capacity Rope in.	Cutting Capacity Rope mm	Cutting Capacity Steel Cable in.	Cutting Capacity Steel Cable mm	Cutting Capacity Cable in.	Cutting Capacity Cable mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Replacement Cutterhead Mfg. No.	Replacement Cutterhead Price /Each
TBG122	1490MTN	2.75	14	356	1/4	6	1/4	6	1/4	6	**339.00**	**TBG111**	1413TN	**198.00**
TBF972	0190MTN	5	24	610	3/8	10	3/8	10	3/8	10	**369.00**	**YC555**	0113TN	**261.00**
TBG047	0390MTN	12	36	914	5/8	16	5/8	16	5/8	16	**539.00**	**TBG026**	0313TN	**349.00**

REBAR CUTTERS & BENDERS

- Rugged contractor's tool
- Shear-cut blades
- Mounts easily on most flat surfaces to enhance leverage and increase safety



CRESCENT H.K. PORTER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wt. lbs.	Length in.	Length mm	Maximum Capacity in.	Maximum Capacity mm	Price /Each	Replacement Cutterhead Model No.	Replacement Cutterhead Mfg. No.	Replacement Cutterhead Price /Each
WK859	0590RBJN	31	52	1320	5/8	16	**739.00**	**TBG065**	0513RBJ	**409.00**

Find even MORE hand Tools!

Clamps ..... 1480 – 1488
Bench Vises ....1489 – 1492
Magnets ..... 1493 – 1495





BESSEY
IRWIN
WILTON
GRAY TOOLS

HACKSAWS & ACCESSORIES

CUSHION GRIP HACKSAW FRAMES

- Unique cushioned rubber grip reduces slippage for better control and comfort
- Rugged, sturdy frame built for professional tool users
- High tension technology for tightening the blade to 30,000 PSI
- Blade can be positioned for 45° or 90° cutting
- Patended quick change blade design

Model No. TJ246
Mfg. No. 80965
Price/Each $50.00



HIGH TENSION HACKSAW FRAMES

- Quick changing blades
- Adjustable crank handle for tension up to 30,000 PSI torque and micro-adjustment
- Spare blades can be stored inside frame
- Blade can be positioned for 45° or 90° cutting
- End of frame can be used as a jab saw

Model No. TJ557
Mfg. No. 80956
Price/Each $38.70



HEAVY-DUTY HACKSAW FRAMES

- High impact, contoured handle
- Adjust to 10" or 12"
- 45° blade adjustment

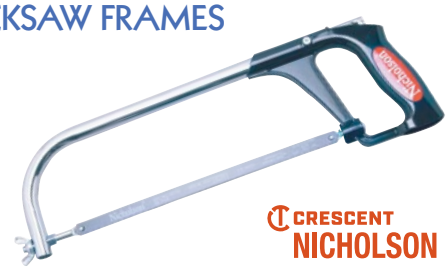
Model No. TBH296
Mfg. No. 80952
Price/Each $33.60



ECONOMY HACKSAW FRAMES

- Adjustable from 10"/250 mm to 12"/300 mm
- Cuts to 2.75"/70 mm in depth
- For DIY and home use

Model No. TJ251
Mfg. No. 80950
Price/Each $13.80



GENERAL PURPOSE HACKSAW FRAMES

- Instantly adjustable for 10"/250 mm to 12"/300 mm blades
- Adjusts 90° for vertical or horizontal cuts

Model No. VU145
Mfg. No. 80951
Price/Each $18.00



HACKSAWS

- Blade Length: 12"
- Handle Type: Plain
- Overall Dimensions: 17-5/16" L x 5-1/8" H
- Depth of Bow: 4" H
- Tensile Strength: 8000 PSI
- Strong aluminum die-cast handle provides comfort and control
- Guarded grip design protects knuckles from grazing

Model No. TYW991
Price/Each $18.65



HIGH TENSION HACKSAW FRAMES

- Professional quality high tension frame provides easy to use an efficient adjustment lever
- Rubber handle and thumb hold provides an ergonomic grip (**EAM042**)
- 4 angled mounting pins allow for both straight and angle cutting, also keeps the blade in place when tension is relieved
- Blade tension is approximately 28 000 PSI (2000 kg/cm^2)
- To tension blade, make 3 turn (360°) after first meeting resistance with blade
- Model **EAM042** comes with a Starrett Bluestripe bi-metal unique® ground tooth hacksaw blade, model **TBD490** comes with a Starrett Greenstripe® bi-metal unique® milled tooth hacksaw blade



TBD490



EAM042

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Throat Depth	Price /Each
EAM042	67818	12" closed grip heavy-duty high tension hacksaw frame	4 3/8" (110mm)	**50.20**
TBD490	60134	Heavy-duty adjustable closed grip hacksaw frame	3 3/4" (95mm)	**35.50**

LITTLE-NIC® UTILITY HACKSAWS

- Ergonomic cushioned handle
- Gets into small places
- Overall length 10"/250 mm,
- Uses any standard size hacksaw blade

Model No. TBH298
Mfg. No. 80968
Price/Each $17.40



JAB SAWS

- Special saw always needed for the difficult jobs: those narrow, hard-to-read areas
- Jab saw will work with any standard size hacksaw blade
- Can replace worn blade easily

Model No. TJ252
Mfg. No. 80969
Price/Each $11.90





POWER HACKSAWS BLUESTRIPE® BI-METAL HIGH SPEED STEEL EDGE

- The best blades for tough materials
- High-speed steel cutting edge
- Tough alloy steel back
- Will handle irregular shapes and interrupted cuts with ease



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length Inch	mm	x	Width Inch	mm	x	Thickness Inch	mm	Pinhole Dia. Inch	mm	TPI	Price /Each
TBB288	40099	14	350	x	1 1/8	28.6	x	0.050	1.25	0.281	7	10	21.90
TBB289	40100	14	350	x	1 1/8	28.6	x	0.050	1.25	0.281	7	14	21.90
TBB290	40101	14	350	x	1 3/8	35	x	0.062	1.6	0.281	7	6	26.40
TBB291	40102	14	350	x	1 3/8	35	x	0.062	1.6	0.281	7	10	26.40
TBB292	40105	14	350	x	1 5/8	41	x	0.075	2	0.281	7	6	32.29
TBB293	40113	17	425	x	1 3/8	35	x	0.062	1.6	0.281	7	6	26.68
TBB303	40131	24	600	x	2 1/8	54	x	0.100	2.5	0.39	10	3	83.25
TBA927	16173	24	600	x	2	54	x	0.100	2.5	0.39	10	4	86.40

POWER HACKSAWS BLADES REDSTRIPE® HIGH SPEED STEEL

- Fully hardened molybdenum high speed steel
- Ideal for long wear life and top performance in sawing a wide range of materials, including stainless and other tough-to-cut alloy steels
- Withstand heavier feed pressures for faster cutting, better than other types of hacksaw blades



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length Inch	mm	x	Width Inch	mm	x	Thickness Inch	mm	Pinhole Dia. Inch	mm	TPI	Price /Each
TBB263	40046	12	300	x	1	25	x	.050	1.25	0.281	7.00	10	15.53
TBB264	40047	12	300	x	1	25	x	.050	1.25	0.281	7.00	14	15.53
TBB265	40049	14	350	x	1	25	x	.050	1.25	0.281	7.00	10	19.04
TBB266	40050	14	350	x	1	25	x	.050	1.25	0.281	7.00	14	19.04
TBB267	40051	14	350	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.6	0.281	7.00	6	24.84
TBB268	40052	14	350	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.6	0.281	7.00	10	24.84
TBB274	40062	17	425	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.5	0.281	7.00	6	28.24
TBB275	40063	17	425	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.5	0.281	7.00	10	28.24
TBB276	40064	18	450	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.6	0.281	7.00	6	29.35
TBB277	40065	18	450	x	1 1/4	32	x	.062	1.6	0.281	7.00	10	29.35
TBB278	40067	18	450	x	1 1/2	38	x	.075	2	0.281	7.00	4	36.43
TBB279	40068	18	450	x	1 1/2	38	x	.075	2	0.281	7.00	6	36.43
TBB280	40070	18	450	x	1 3/4	45	x	.088	2.25	0.281	7.00	4	51.15
TBB281	40071	18	450	x	1 3/4	45	x	.088	2.25	0.281	7.00	6	51.15
TBB282	40075	21	525	x	1 3/4	45	x	.088	2.25	0.281	7.00	4	55.71
TBB283	40076	21	525	x	1 3/4	45	x	.088	2.25	0.281	7.00	6	55.71
TBB284	40081	24	600	x	2	50	x	.100	2.50	0.390	10.00	4	76.14
TBB285	40083	30	750	x	2 1/2	63	x	.100	2.50	0.390	10.00	4	115.20

BLADES

CARBON

- Carbon steel, all-purpose blades are for cutting mild steel, copper, brass, aluminum and similar materials
- Hardened cutting edge with a tough, flexible back



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Thickness"	Teeth Per Inch	Price /Each
WJ525	GF1218	12	1/2	0.025	18	0.96
WJ526	GF1224	12	1/2	0.025	24	0.96
WJ527	GF1232	12	1/2	0.025	32	0.96

BI-METAL WITH GROUND TEETH

Starrett®

- Precision ground, high-speed steel cutting teeth
- Super-efficient tooth shape
- With 170% more high speed steel weld area and a precision ground tooth profile, blade fracture and breakage is greatly reduced

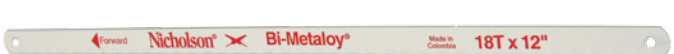


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Thickness"	Teeth Per Inch	Price /Each
WJ506	RS1024	10	1/2	0.025	24	1.94
WJ498	40327	10	1/2	0.025	18	1.94
WJ500	40330	12	1/2	0.025	18	1.94
WJ501	40331	12	1/2	0.025	24	1.94
WJ502	BSI1232	12	1/2	0.025	32	1.94

BLADES

BI-METAL

- Package Type: Carded
- Molybdenum alloy tool steel edge
- Tough and flexible high carbon steel backing
- High tooth hardness and shock resistance
- Two blades per card



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Thickness"	Teeth Per Inch	Price /Each
TBH239	62811	10	1/2	0.025	18	4.82
TBH242	62826	12	1/2	0.025	18	5.25
TBH243	62830	10	1/2	0.025	24	4.65
TBH244	62832	12	1/2	0.025	24	5.36
TBH246	62839	12	1/2	0.025	32	5.00

CARBON

- Package Type: Carded
- Solid high carbon steel
- Tempered to provide hard edge with flexible back
- Economy blade for sawing light to medium-hard materials
- A good balance of wear resistance and mechanical shock absorbing properties
- Two blades per card



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Thickness"	Teeth Per Inch	Price /Each
TBH248	63220	10	1/2	0.025	24	2.26
TBH249	63256	12	1/2	0.025	18	2.42
TBH250	63268	12	1/2	0.025	24	2.10
TBH251	63280	12	1/2	0.025	32	2.42

FILES & ACCESSORIES



ALUMINUM FILES – TYPE "A" FLAT

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

- Special tooth construction eliminates clogging when filing aluminum
- Flat shape
- Double-cut
- All sizes have same number of teeth per inch
- Smooth finish obtained by using shearing cut toward left

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS433	00001N	6	**16.00**
VS434	00024N	8	**21.40**
VS435	00047N	10	**25.20**
VS436	00070N	12	**37.10**



LONG ANGLE LATHE FILES – FINE

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

- Specially designed for finishing rapid stock removal on lathe work
- Rectangular shape
- Safe edges
- Cut faster than regular mill files and leave smoother finish

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS510	07835N	8	**20.00**
VS511	07842N	10	**25.00**
VS512	07851N	12	**33.70**
VS513	07863N	14	**44.80**



MAGICUT® FILES – FLAT

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

- Used by machinists as all-purpose file to remove stock rapidly and to leave a smooth finish
- Tapered point in width
- File features a pattern of narrow chip breakers created by steep and angled serrations for rapid removal and smoother finish

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS514	07894	8	**17.30**
VS515	07917	10	**21.50**
VS516	07941	12	**29.20**



CHAIN SAW FILE - ROUND KNURL CUT

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	MFG. No.	Length	Diameter	Price /Each
TBG751	01974	8	1/4	**6.23**
TBG762	02229B	8	3/16	**6.20**
TBG746	1765	8	3/16	**6.35**
TLV150	02230B	8	7/32	**6.20**



CHAIN SAW FILES – SPIRAL CUT (SUPERIOR)

- Round shape
- Spiral cut
- 8" file has straight tang
- Spiral cut enables more material to be removed with each stroke, reducing amount of strokes to produce raw edges

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price /Each
TBG761	02228B	8	5/32	**6.07**
TBG954	23861	8	13/64	**5.29**

CHAIN SAW FILES – ROUND SMOOTH

- Round shape
- Smooth cut
- 6" files have a straight tang



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price /Each
TBG744	01590	6	1/8	**5.35**
TBG745	01630	6	5/32	**5.94**
TBG750	01891	8	5/32	**6.29**
TBG749	01888	8	7/32	**5.20**

HANDY FILES

- One side is single-cut for use in tool sharpening and smoothing metal surfaces, reverse side is double-cut for general filing and rapid stock removal
- Rectangular shape
- 1 cut edge, 1 safe edge
- Length measured exclusive of handle



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price/Each
TBG796*	06601	8	**16.10**
TBG797	06602	8	**15.80**

*Carded

FLAT FILES

- Used by machinists, machinery builders, ship and engine builders, repairman and others who require rapid removal of metal
- Rectangular in cross section and taper slightly towards point in width
- Double-cut on sides, single-cut on edges
- American pattern, available in bastard, second and smooth-cut



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

	Bastard Cut			Second Cut			Smooth Cut		
Length"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	**VS468**	03367	**11.80**	-	-	-	**VS481**	03434	**14.80**
6	**VS469**	03467	**12.40**	-	-	-	**VS482**	03533	**15.80**
8	**VS470**	03566	**15.50**	**VS477**	03599	**16.90**	**VS483**	03632	**18.20**
10	**VS471**	03665	**18.60**	**VS478**	03698	**22.20**	**VS484**	03731	**23.50**
12	**VS472**	03764	**26.20**	**VS479**	03797	**30.30**	**VS485**	03830	**32.70**
14	**VS473**	03863	**36.80**	-	-	-	**VS486**	03929	**45.10**
16	**VS474**	03980	**49.10**	-	-	-	-	-	-

HALF ROUND FILES

- Used on concave, convex and flat surfaces
- Rounded on 1 side, flat on opposite
- Backs of all half-round bastard files are double-cut
- Backs of all half-round second-cut files longer than 6" are double-cut
- Backs of all 4 and 6" files are single-cut
- Backs of all half-round smooth files are single-cut
- Flat sides of all half-round files are double-cut



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

	Bastard Cut			Second Cut			Smooth Cut		
Length"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	**VS487**	04695N	**17.70**	**VS494**	04729N	**20.60**	**VS500**	04762N	**21.50**
6	**VS488**	04795N	**18.60**	**VS495**	04828NN	**20.30**	**VS501**	04861N	**20.50**
8	**VS489**	04896N	**22.60**	**VS496**	04927N	**23.60**	**VS502**	04960N	**26.20**
10	**VS490**	04995N	**28.10**	**VS497**	05026N	**30.50**	**VS503**	05059N	**32.10**
12	**VS491**	05094N	**35.90**	**VS498**	05125N	**39.40**	**VS504**	05158N	**41.80**

HAND FILES

- Rectangular shape
- Double-cut
- 1 safe edge
- Same coarseness as flat files of corresponding lengths



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

	Bastard Cut			Second Cut			Smooth Cut		
Length"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
6	**TBG785**	05738N	**13.90**	**TBG786**	05771N	**15.40**	-	-	-
8	**TBG788**	05853N	**15.70**	**QF890**	05886N	**18.70**	**TBG789**	05919N	**19.30**
10	**TBG790**	05968N	**23.30**	-	-	-	**TBG791**	06034N	**27.20**
12	**TBG792**	06084N	**30.30**	**TBG793**	06117N	**33.00**	**TBG794**	06150N	**35.50**

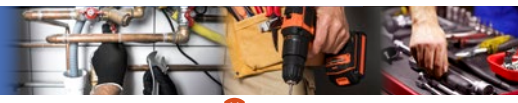
KNIFE FILES

- Used primarily by tool and die makers with work having acute angles
- Triangular shape
- Double-cut on sides, single-cut on sharp edge
- Knife files are supplied with safe backs



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

	Bastard Cut			Second Cut			Smooth Cut		
Length"	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	**TBG801**	06711	**23.10**	-	-	-	**TBG803**	06773	**24.70**
6	**TBG804**	06804	**26.40**	**TBG805**	06836	**29.20**	**TBG806**	06867	**32.60**
8	**TBG807**	06898	**31.50**	**TBG808**	06930	**34.10**	**TBG809**	06961	**35.50**
10	**TBG810**	06992	**37.00**	-	-	-	**TBG812**	07054	**41.90**
12	**TBG813**	07085	**45.70**	-	-	-	-	-	-



MILL FILES – 1 & 2 ROUND EDGES

- Round edges are used where rounding gullets are preferred, as compared to sharp corners or squared gullets
- Rectangular shape
- Single-cut on sides and edges
- Bastard-cut
- Same as regular mill files except they have 1 or 2 round edges



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	One Round Edge Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Two Round Edge Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
8	**VS535**	09099N	**14.40**	**TBG817**	09389N	**15.60**
10	-	-	-	**TBG818**	09469N	**19.00**
12	**VS537**	09227N	**23.20**	-	-	-

MILL FILES

- Used for sharpening mill or circular saws
- Also for draw-filing and finishing metals
- Rectangular shape
- Single-cut on sides and edges
- 2 square edges
- All sizes taper slightly in width



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	Bastard Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Second Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Smooth Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	**VS518**	08243N	**8.61**	-	-	-	**VS529**	08306N	**13.00**
6	**VS519**	08354N	**8.52**	**VS525**	08385N	**11.90**	**VS530**	08416N	**13.20**
8	**VS520**	08497N	**10.20**	**VS526**	08529N	**13.50**	**VS531**	08560N	**15.70**
10	**VS521**	08642N	**12.90**	**VS527**	08673N	**17.70**	**VS532**	08704N	**18.40**
12	**VS522**	08737N	**21.10**	**VS528**	08768N	**23.00**	**VS533**	08799N	**26.30**
12	**TBH214***	021842HN	**24.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	**VS523**	08832N	**28.60**	-	-	-	**VS534**	08894N	**36.20**

*Indicates ergonomic handle

SQUARE FILES

- Used on slots, keyways and general surface filing
- Square shape
- Double-cut
- Tapered slightly towards point
- Larger sizes frequently preferred to corresponding flat files because of heavier section and 4 filing surfaces



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	Dia."	Bastard Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Second Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Smooth Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	5/32	**VS557**	12790	**13.10**	-	-	-	**VS568**	12857	**15.70**
6	1/4	**VS558**	12967	**13.40**	-	-	-	**VS569**	13033	**16.80**
8	5/16	**VS559**	13081	**16.40**	**VS565**	13114	**17.70**	**VS570**	13147	**18.00**
10	3/8	**VS560**	13196	**20.90**	-	-	-	**VS571**	13262	**24.40**
12	1/2	**VS561**	13310	**30.10**	**VS567**	13343	**32.00**	**VS572**	13376	**38.80**

ROUND FILES

- Primarily used to file circular openings or concave surfaces
- Round shape
- All 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12" files are single-cut
- 14" bastard file is double-cut
- Tapered slightly towards point



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	Dia."	Bastard Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Second Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Smooth Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	1/8	**VS538**	11526N	**9.18**	-	-	-	**VS552**	11592N	**11.50**
6	1/4	**VS540**	11716N	**9.66**	**VS547**	11748N	**11.60**	**VS553**	11781N	**10.80**
8	5/16	**VS541**	11904	**11.40**	**VS548**	11936	**13.40**	**VS554**	11969	**14.90**
10	3/8	**VS542**	12019	**14.70**	**VS549**	12051	**17.40**	**VS555**	12084	**19.20**
12	1/2	**TBG829**	12131	**21.80**	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	1/2	**VS543**	12134	**20.40**	**VS550**	12166	**23.30**	**VS556**	12199	**25.80**
14	5/8	**VS544**	12248	**29.30**	-	-	-	-	-	-

TAPER FILES – REGULAR

- Triangular shape
- Edges set and cut for filing gullets between saw teeth
- Tapers slightly towards the point



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS576	13807M	6	**9.47**
VS578	13875M	8	**15.10**

TAPER FILES – SLIM

- Triangular shape
- Edges set and cut for filing gullets between saw teeth



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS582	14162M	5	**6.95**
VS583	14224M	6	**7.72**
VS584	14255M	7	**9.80**
VS585	14290M	8	**11.60**
VS586	14341N	10	**16.60**

TAPER FILES – EXTRA SLIM

- Triangular shape
- Edges set and cut for filing gullets between saw teeth



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS587	14547M	4	**7.89**
VS589	14599M	5	**7.69**
VS590	14665M	6	**8.23**
VS591	14698N	7	**8.89**
VS592	14729N	8	**11.40**

THREE SQUARE FILES

- For general use by machinists for filing internal angles more acute than right angles, clearing out square corners and filing taps and gutters
- Triangular shape
- Double-cut
- Sharp corners are slightly set and cut
- Cut to the point



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	Bastard Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Second Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Smooth Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
6	**TBG845**	15925N	**17.00**	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	**TBG846**	16036N	**19.20**	-	-	-	**QF613**	16102N	**24.10**
10	**TBG848**	16147N	**21.80**	**TBG849**	16180N	**27.50**	**TBG850**	16213N	**24.90**

WARDING FILES

- Used primarily by locksmiths in repairing and filing ward notches in keys
- Thin rectangular shape
- Double-cut on sides, single-cut on edges
- Also suited for use in narrow spaces where other files will not fit



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Length"	Bastard Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Smooth Cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
4	**VS827**	16507N	**15.70**	**VS835**	16573N	**18.20**
6	**VS828**	16663N	**16.90**	**VS836**	16729N	**20.30**
8	**VS829**	16761N	**21.10**	**VS837**	16827N	**26.80**

CABINET RASPS

- Used by cabinetmakers and woodworkers
- Half-round
- Single-cut on edges
- Curved side of rasps similar to half-round rasps but has larger radius

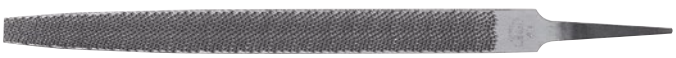


CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Regular (Second cut) Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
VS599	17615N	8	**36.10**
VS600	17683N	10	**39.60**
VS601	17751N	12	**51.00**

PATTERN MAKER'S CABINET RASPS

- Used primarily by cabinetmakers
- Half-round shape
- Narrow pattern, cut edges
- Used when smooth wood finish is required



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Code No.	Type	Price /Each
VS602	18846N	10	49	Second cut	**76.00**
VS603	18861N	10	50	Smooth cut	**90.30**

WOOD RASPS – ROUND BASTARD

- Used for same purpose as regular wood rasps in places for which their shapes make them particularly effective
- Round shape
- Bastard-cut
- Made from same size steel as round files

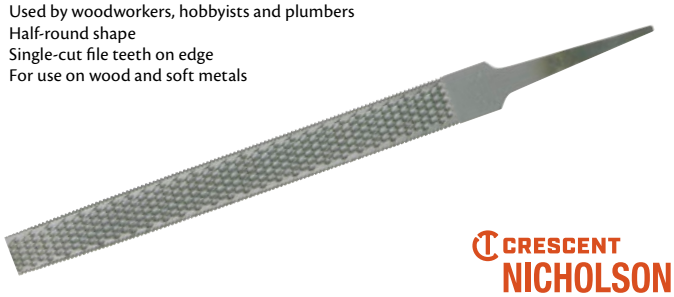
CRESCENT NICHOLSON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price/Each
TBG876	19875	10	3/8	**39.00**

WOOD RASPS – HALF ROUND

- Used by woodworkers, hobbyists and plumbers
- Half-round shape
- Single-cut file teeth on edge
- For use on wood and soft metals



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Bastard cut Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
TBG870	19394N	8	**24.30**
UQ089	19427N	10	**31.40**
TBG871	19460N	12	**48.70**
TBG872	19493N	14	**61.90**



7-PIECE MACHINIST FILE SET

- General purpose file kit for machine shop
- 10"/250 mm flat bastard file
- 10"/250 mm flat smooth file
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm square bastard file
- 7"/175 mm slim taper file

Model No. TBG943
Mfg. No. 22024NN
Price/Each $139.00



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

8-PIECE MACHINIST FILE SET

- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm flat bastard file
- 10"/250 mm flat smooth file
- 10"/250 mm square bastard file
- 10"/250 mm round bastard file
- 7"/175 mm slim taper file
- 10"/250 mm file cleaner (card)
- Complete set of 7 files and file cleaner (card) fits easily and securely into a rugged, compact pouch

Model No. QH790
Mfg. No. 22025NN
Price/Each $182.00



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

3-FILE PACK

- For home and professional use
- Pack contains files for every purpose
- 6"/150 mm slim taper file
- 6"/150 mm round file
- 6"/150 mm mill bastard file
- Plastic pouch lists suggested uses for each file
- Pack measures 3 1/2" (88 mm) x 9 1/2" (237 mm) with hang up hole

Model No. TBG941
Mfg. No. 22015NN
Price/Each $30.30



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

9-PIECE MAINTENANCE FILE SET

- For home and professional use
- 10"/250 mm flat bastard file
- 10"/250 mm flat smooth file
- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm round bastard file
- 8"/200 mm flat smooth file
- 8"/200 mm half-round bastard file
- 8"/200 mm four-in-hand file
- 6"/150 mm slim taper file
- Complete set of 9 files fits easily and securely into rugged, compact pouch

Model No. TBG944
Mfg. No. 22030NN
Price/Each $187.00



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

6-PIECE AMERICAN PATTERN FILE SET

- 4"/100 mm Warding file
- 4"/100 mm Half-Round file
- 4"/100 mm Round file,
- 4"/100 mm Hand file,
- 4"/100 mm Square file
- 4"/100 mm Slim taper file,
- All files come with handles and packed in a plastic pouch

Model No. TBG947
Mfg. No. 22062NN
Price/Each $80.90



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

5-PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE SET

- General purpose file kit for home and professional use
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 8"/200 mm mill bastard file
- 8"/200 mm mill smooth file
- Set of 5 files fits easily and securely into rugged, compact pouch

Model No. TBG946
Mfg. No. 22040NN
Price/Each $78.00



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

3-PIECE ERGONOMIC FILE SET

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- Basic selection for home and professional use
- Includes: 6"/150 mm mill bastard file, 6"/150 mm half-round bastard file, 6"/150 mm round bastard file

Model No. UAJ434
Mfg. No. 22015HNNN
Price/Each $43.20



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

5-PIECE ERGONOMIC FILE SET

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- General purpose selection for home and professional use
- 6"/150 mm slim taper file
- 8"/200 mm flat bastard file
- 8"/200 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file

Model No. TBH218
Mfg. No. 22040HNN
Price/Each $87.40



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

9-PIECE ERGONOMIC FILE SET

- Rubber-coated ergonomic handles for better comfort and control
- Broad selection for home and professional use
- 6"/150 mm XXslim taper file
- 6"/150 mm slim taper file
- 8"/200 mm half-round bastard file
- 8"/200 mm flat bastard file
- 10"/250 mm round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm half-round bastard file
- 10"/250 mm mill bastard file
- 10"/250 mm flat bastard file
- 12"/300 mm mill bastard file

Model No. TBH217
Mfg. No. 22030HNN
Price/Each $215.00



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

SCREW-ON HANDLES – PLASTIC

- Screw-on design fits most popular files for professional or home handymen
- Handle made of strong high-impact material, contoured to fit hand for straight, lathe and draw filing
- Non-slip textured finish for easier grip



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

SELECTION CHART

Item	Size -	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"	16"
Mill		PH3	-	PH4	PH5	PH5	PH6	PH7	PH8
Flat		PH3	-	PH4	PH5	PH5	PH6	PH7	PH8
Hand		PH3	-	PH4	PH5	PH6	PH7	PH8	-
Half Round		PH3	-	PH4	PH5	PH6	PH7	PH8	PH8
Warding		PH3	-	PH4	PH4	PH5	-	-	-
Knife		PH3	-	PH4	PH5	PH5	PH6	-	-
Round		PH1	PH2	PH3	PH4	PH4	PH5	PH7	PH7
Square		PH1	PH2	PH3	PH4	PH4	PH5	PH6	-
Triangular		PH1	PH2	PH3	PH4	PH5	PH6	PH7	-
Cantsaw		-	-	PH4	PH5	PH6	-	-	-
Crosscut		-	-	-	PH5	PH6	-	-	-
Tanged Horse Rasp		-	-	-	-	-	PH8	PH8	-
Platers Special		-	-	-	-	-	-	PH8	-

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle No.	Price /Each
VS792	21484	PH1	6.55
VS793	21493	PH2	6.55
VS794	21502	PH3	6.52
VS795	21512	PH4	6.66

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle No.	Price /Each
VS796	21513	PH5	6.71
VS797	21514	PH6	6.85
VS798	21515	PH7	7.13
VS799	21516	PH8	7.40

THREAD RESTORING FILES

- Used to restore damaged or worn external threads on bolts, pipes, etc.
- Each thread restoring file will work with 8 different thread sizes
- Available in 3 sizes and in a convenient 4-piece set
- Caps are colour coded
- Files are made in U.S.A.



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TBG955	33001	Regular Bolt; 11-12, 13-14, 16-18, 20-24 TPI	24.20
TBG956	33007	Ex. Fine/Ex. Coarse Bolt; 9-10, 12-16, 20-27, 28-32 TPI	24.20
TBG958	33016	Metric Bolt: 0.80, 1.00, 1.25, 1.50, 1.75, 2.00, 2.50, 3.00 mm	25.70
QG251	33024	Set of 4: 1 each of above and a #7 file, in pouch	102.00

ASSORTED MINIATURE FILES

- Length: 5 1/2"
- Selection of 6 miniature files with fine cut for intricate work
- 1 each of equaling, half round, flat, round, three square, square files
- Handy vinyl pouch included
- Ideal for handycrafts and hobbies
- Ideal for use on wood, metal and plastic

Model No. TBH175
Mfg. No. 42030
Price/Each $47.60

CRESCENT NICHOLSON



METAL FERRULED WOODEN HANDLES

CRESCENT NICHOLSON

- Made from close grain hardwood with nickel-plated metal ferrules
- Wax finish



SELECTION CHART

Item	Size -	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
Taper		4	3	3	3	2	1	1
Slim		4	4	4	4	3	-	2
X Slim		4	4	4	4	4	-	-
XX Slim		-	4	4	4	4	-	-

Item	Size -	8 x 3/16"	8 x 7/32"	8 x 1/4"	8 x 5/16"	8 x 3/8"
Chainsaw		4	4	4	4	3

Item	Size -	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
Mill		3	2	2	0	0	00
Flat		3	2	2	0	0	00
Hand		3	2	1	1	0	-
Half Round		4	3	2	1	00	000
Warding		3	3	2	1	-	-
Knife		3	2	2	1	0	-
Round		4	4	3	3	1	0
Square		4	4	3	2	1	0
Cantsaw		-	3	2	1	-	-
Crosscut		-	-	1	0	-	-
Tanged Horse Rasp		-	-	-	-	000	000
Platers Special		-	-	-	-	-	000

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle No.	Size"	Price/Each
TBG897	21470N	000	5 3/4 x 1 5/8	6.59
VS786	21471N	00	5 3/4 x 1 5/8	6.59
VS788	21485N	1	4 7/8 x 1 5/16	4.08
TBG902*	21526N	1	4 7/8 x 1 5/16	4.18
VS789	21494N	2	4 1/2 x 1 3/16	3.64
TBG901*	21524N	2	4 1/2 x 1 3/16	3.65
VS790	21503N	3	4 1/8 x 1 1/16	3.45
TBG900*	21522N	3	4 1/8 x 1 1/16	3.64
VS791	21511N	4	3 3/4 x 1 5/16	3.06
TBG899*	21520N	4	3 3/4 x 1 5/16	3.15

*Carded

FILE CLEANERS

- Available in two styles – file card for general cleaning of file teeth and file card/brush especially for use on finer cut files



CRESCENT NICHOLSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Price /Each
QG064	21458	10	File Card	20.30
YA162	21467	10	File Card and Brush	28.80

HOOK & PICK SETS

- 5" aluminum handle, knurled for a sure grip
- Four heat-treated, high carbon steel picks: "O"-ring pick, 90°, straight and hook
- Pick are used to pull "O"-rings, seals, cotter pins, and brushes more quickly and easily

Model No. TGZ798
Mfg. No. 3121
Price/Each $17.10

GEARWRENCH



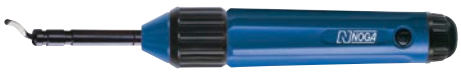


NOGA BURRS

LIZA BURR

- Designed for use with either fine blades, or heavy-duty deburring blades
- Telescoping arm for blades
- Fine blades reach from 20 to 94 mm
- Heavy-duty blades reach from 20 to 110 mm
- Blades can be stored in the universal handle

Model No. QF794
Mfg. No. LB1000
Price/Each $34.81



RAPID BURR

- Will accept all "S" (E) series blades which are replaced by pulling sleeve back into handle and taking blade out

Model No. QC778
Mfg. No. RB1000
Price/Each $19.50



NOGA BURR 3

- Will do almost all of your deburring jobs
- Includes: NG-1 handle, S10, S20 and S35 blades

Model No. QG273
Mfg. No. NG1003
Price/Each $30.65



SUPER BURR

- Includes: NG-3 handle, S holder, S100, S20 and S30 blades

Model No. BB532
Mfg. No. NG3003
Price/Each $45.07



TELE BURR

- Includes: NG-3 handle, N holder (telescopes from 25 mm to 115 mm), N1 and N2 blades

Model No. TLV236
Mfg. No. NG3002
Price/Each $34.71



ROTODRIVE

- The quickest way to chamfer by hand
- Single flute countersink provides a smoother cut
- Includes: NG-1 handle and RD10.4 RotoDrive countersink

Model No. TLV239
Mfg. No. NG1200
Price/Each $68.68



CONVEXED CERA-CUT

- Ideal for all plastic materials and soft metals
- Ideal for surface scraping and parting line deflashing
- Blade can be replaced
- Includes: Cera-Cut handle and 250 mm convexed radius blade

Model No. TLV238
Mfg. No. CR2000
Price/Each $85.38



BRONZE UNIKIT



- Most economical deburring kit for all machinists
- Includes: Noga Grip 3 handle, N holder, S holder, C holder and C20

Model No. TLV250
Mfg. No. NG9200
Price/Each $182.00

LIGHT-DUTY DEBURRING BLADES



QH871 **TLV242** **TLV243**

Model No.	Description	Applications	Price /Each
QH871	Blades N1	Steel, Aluminum, Plastic	28.62
TLV240	Blades N1 Tin	Abrasive Material	58.73
QC788	Blades N2	Brass and Cast Iron	29.62
TLV241	Blades N2 Tin	Stainless Steel	79.23
TLV242	Blades N10 Cobalt	Plastic and Hard Materials	45.82
TLV243	Blades N3	Interior and Exterior Burrs	58.73
TLV244	Blades N6	Cross Holes in Difficult to Reach Places	88.15

HEAVY-DUTY DEBURRING BLADES



QF501 **QF332**

QF903 **TLV249**

Model No.	Description	Applications	Price /Each
QF501	Blades S10	Steel, Aluminum, Plastic	36.90
TLV245	Blades S10 Tin	Abrasive Material	61.09
QF903	Blades S20	Brass and Cast Iron	40.60
TLV247	Blades S20 Tin	Stainless Steel	106.00
QF332	Blades S30	Interior and Exterior Burrs	41.11
QF903	Blades S35	Straight Edges on Most Material	40.60
TLV248	Blades S60	Cross Holes in Difficult to Reach Places	88.15
BB413	Blades S100 Cobalt	Plastic and Hard Materials	49.61
QH870	Blades S101	Fine Edges on All Materials	45.41
TLV249	Blades S150	Holes as Small as 1.5 mm Dia.	43.97
BB376	Blades S202	Brass and Cast Iron Fine Edges	43.67



HAMMERS, PRY BARS & PUNCHES


TJZ032


TJZ037



TJZ042



TJZ033


TJZ038



TJZ043



TJZ034



TJZ039



TJZ044


TJZ035



TJZ040



TJZ045


TJZ036



TJZ041



TJZ046

2-PC. HICKORY HANDLE HAMMER SETS

Includes:

TJZ033 Hickory Handle, 16-oz. Claw Hammer
TJZ034 Hickory Handle, 22-oz. Framing Hammer

Model No. TLV114
Price/Each $39.05

4-PC. DEAD BLOW HAMMER SETS

Includes:

TJZ035 Dead Blow, 8-oz. Hammer
TJZ036 Dead Blow, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ037 Dead Blow, 24-oz. Hammer
TJZ038 Dead Blow, 32-oz. Hammer

Model No. TLV113
Price/Each $76.35

4-PC. BALL PEIN HAMMER SETS

Includes:

TJZ039 Ball Pein, 8-oz. Hammer
TJZ040 Ball Pein, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ041 Ball Pein, 24-oz. Hammer
TJZ042 Ball Pein, 32-oz. Hammer

Model No. TLV112
Price/Each $65.90

4-PC. RUBBER MALLET SET

Includes:

TJZ043 Mallet, 16-oz., Black
TJZ044 Mallet, 32-oz., Black
TJZ045 Mallet, 16-oz., White
TJZ046 Mallet, 32-oz., White

Model No. TLV115
Price/Each $38.65

8-PC. UNIVERSAL HAMMER SETS

Includes:

TJZ032 Tubular Handle, 16-oz. Claw Hammer
TJZ034 Hickory Handle, 22-oz. Framing Hammer
TJZ036 Dead Blow, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ038 Dead Blow, 32-oz. Hammer
TJZ040 Ball Pein, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ042 Ball Pein, 32-oz. Hammer
TJZ044 Mallet, 32-oz., Black
TJZ045 Mallet, 16-oz., White

Model No. TLV116
Price/Each $125.00

15-PC. ULTIMATE HAMMER SETS

Includes:

TJZ032 Tubular Handle, 16-oz. Claw Hammer
TJZ033 Hickory Handle, 16-oz. Claw Hammer
TJZ034 Hickory Handle, 22-oz. Framing Hammer
TJZ035 Dead Blow, 8-oz. Hammer
TJZ036 Dead Blow, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ037 Dead Blow, 24-oz. Hammer
TJZ038 Dead Blow, 32-oz. Hammer
TJZ039 Ball Pein, 8-oz. Hammer
TJZ040 Ball Pein, 16-oz. Hammer
TJZ041 Ball Pein, 24-oz. Hammer
TJZ042 Ball Pein, 32-oz. Hammer
TJZ043 Mallet, 16-oz., Black
TJZ044 Mallet, 32-oz., Black
TJZ045 Mallet, 16-oz., White
TJZ046 Mallet, 32-oz., White

Model No. TLV117
Price/Each $219.00

auroratools®

HAMMERS, PRY BARS & PUNCHES

POLYURETHANE DEAD BLOW HAMMERS

- Delivers excellent striking force with minimal rebound from the striking surface
- Steel handle welded to head assembly for strength and durability
- Textured rubber handle with flared butt-end for improved grip
- Resistant to gas, brake fluid, anti-freeze and other solvents
- Polyurethane head is resistant to cuts, splits and abrasions



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price Each
TYX066	82240	18	11 3/10	30.40
TYX067	82241	24	12	35.50
TYX068	82242	33	13 1/2	46.70
TYX069	82243	49	14 1/2	54.10
TYX070	82244	54	14 1/2	62.40

DEAD BLOW HAMMER

- Non marring and no bounce



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price Each
TYP429	STPG-24	24	12 1/4	64.60

DEAD BLOW HAMMERS

- 1-piece urethane construction
- Completely enclosed steel shank
- Shot-filled head
- Hi-Viz orange colour



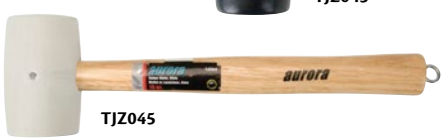
aurora tools

Model No.	Weight oz.	Price /Each
TJZ035	8	15.45
TJZ036	16	16.25
TJZ037	24	18.35
TJZ038	32	20.95

RUBBER MALLETS

- Hardwood handle
- Non-marking white rubber head (**TJZ045** and **TJZ046**)





aurora tools

Model No.	Weight oz.	Colour	Price /Each
TJZ043	16	Black	7.65
TJZ044	32	Black	9.20
TJZ045	16	White	9.65
TJZ046	32	White	13.35

SOFT FACE HAMMERS

GRAY TOOLS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Head Diameter"	Overall Length"	Price Each
TYP425	SPS150	16	1 1/2	12 1/2	47.20
TYP426	SPS200	24	2	13 3/4	58.30

Note: Tips are not included with hammers. See below.

DEAD BLOW HAMMERS

GRAY TOOLS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Head Diameter"	Overall Length"	Price Each
TYP421	SPI156	16	1 1/2	12 1/2	60.70
TYP423	SPI206	32	2	13 1/2	92.60
NON-SPARKING					
TYP422	SPI156N	16	1 1/2	12 1/2	74.70
TYP424	SPI206N	32	2	13 1/2	106.00

Note: Tips are not included with hammers. See below.

TIPS FOR SOFT FACE HAMMERS

GRAY TOOLS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Face Diameter"	Hardness	Thread Size"	Colour	Price /Each
TYP438	15S	1-1/2	Soft	5/16	Brown	20.00
TYP436	15M	1-1/2	Medium, Soft	5/16	Red	20.00
TYP445	15T	1-1/2	Soft, Tough	5/16	Green	19.60
TYP439	15SN	1-1/2	Medium-Hard, Soft	5/16	Cream	27.90
TYP447	15XH	1-1/2	Extra-Hard, Soft	5/16	Yellow	31.40
TYP442	15SS	1-1/2	Soft, Super-Soft	5/16	Grey	29.30
TYP434	15H	1-1/2	Hard	5/16	Black	27.80
TYP432	15B	1-1/2	Brass, Soft	5/16	Gold	39.70
TYP444	15ST	1-1/2	Soft, Steel	5/16	Silver	34.20
TYP455	20S	2	Soft	5/16	Brown	29.10
TYP453	20M	2	Medium, Soft	5/16	Red	30.00
TYP462	20T	2	Soft, Tough	5/16	Green	30.00
TYP456	20SN	2	Medium-Hard, Soft	5/16	Cream	43.80
TYP464	20XH	2	Extra-Hard, Soft	5/16	Yellow	48.50
TYP459	20SS	2	Soft, Super-Soft	5/16	Grey	44.00
TYP451	20H	2	Hard, Soft	5/16	Black	43.80
TYP449	20B	2	Brass, Soft	5/16	Gold	62.10
TYP461	20ST	2	Soft, Steel	5/16	Silver	45.50
NON-SPARKING						
TYP440	15S-N	1-1/2	Soft	5/16	Brown	21.50
TYP437	15M-N	1-1/2	Medium, Soft	5/16	Red	25.30
TYP446	15T-N	1-1/2	Soft, Tough	5/16	Green	24.80
TYP441	15SN-N	1-1/2	Medium-Hard, Soft	5/16	Cream	35.60
TYP448	15XH-N	1-1/2	Extra-Hard, Soft	5/16	Yellow	36.50
TYP443	15SS-N	1-1/2	Soft, Super-Soft	5/16	Grey	38.70
TYP435	15H-N	1-1/2	Hard	5/16	Black	32.50
TYP433	15B-N	1-1/2	Brass, Soft	5/16	Gold	42.40
TYP457	20S-N	2	Soft	5/16	Brown	35.90
TYP454	20M-N	2	Medium, Soft	5/16	Red	35.90
TYP463	20T-N	2	Soft, Tough	5/16	Green	35.90
TYP458	20SN-N	2	Medium-Hard, Soft	5/16	Cream	49.30
TYP465	20XH-N	2	Extra-Hard, Soft	5/16	Yellow	54.70
TYP460	20SS-N	2	Soft, Super-Soft	5/16	Grey	52.10
TYP452	20H-N	2	Hard, Soft	5/16	Black	49.40
TYP450	20B-N	2	Brass, Soft	5/16	Gold	64.30

STEEL HANDLE HAMMERS

TUBULAR HANDLE HAMMERS

- 1.4 mm hardened tubular steel shaft
- Fully polished heat-treated face with octagonal neck
- Shock-absorbing cushion grip handle
- Steel overstrike ring
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Type	Head oz.	Price /Each
TJZ032	Claw	16	11.30

FATMAX® ANTI-VIBE® FRAMING HAMMER

- AntiVibe® technology minimizes vibration and shock at impact
- Torsion control stabilizers reduce arm-twisting fatigue
- Magnetic Nail Start feature for extended reach for one-handed nailing
- Forged, one-piece steel construction for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant handle for a secure grip and comfort
- Face Finish: Plain
- Handle Type: Solid Steel
- Head Length: 155 mm



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
UAD723	51-177	22	16	58.50

MILLED FACE FRAMING HAMMER

- Shockshield™ handle
- Magnetic nail set
- Face Finish: Checkered
- Handle Type: Solid Steel
- Tool Warranty: limited lifetime



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYX834	48-22-9016	17	16-1/8	50.30
TYX836	48-22-9022	22	15	41.40

SMOOTH FACE FRAMING HAMMER

- Shockshield™ handle
- Magnetic nail set
- Head Weight: 17 oz.
- Face Finish: Plain
- Handle Type: Solid Steel
- Overall Length: 16-1/8"
- Tool Warranty: limited lifetime



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYX835	48-22-9017	17	16-1/8	50.30
TYX837	48-22-9023	22	15	41.40

SOLID STEEL BRICK HAMMERS

- Solid steel for extra strength
- Forged handle and head
- Sharp cutting bit
- Cushion grip for extra comfort



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
WJ194	SS20BHN	20	11	45.00

CLAW HAMMER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYP397	GS-16	16	13	59.80
TYP398	GS-20	20	13-1/4	74.80

WOOD HANDLE HAMMERS

HICKORY HANDLE HAMMERS

- Large natural colour, American hickory handle
- Extra tough, heat-treated fully polished head
- Extra large striking face
- Natural shock absorbing qualities of natural wood
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No.	Type	Head oz.	Price /Each
TJZ033	Claw	16	14.20
TJZ034	Framing	22	22.30

FRAMING HAMMERS

- Precision balanced design and naturally shock absorbing American hickory handle increases driving performance
- Magnetic nail set
- Features an axe-style curved handle that gives you a better, more comfortable grip on the hammer as well as an anti-ring claw
- Head Weight: 19 oz.
- Handle Type: Wood
- Overall Length: 16"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Face Finish	Price /Each
UAE085	48-22-9419	Checkered	31.50
UAE086	48-22-9519	Plain	31.50

FIBERGLASS HANDLE HAMMERS

PREMIUM RIPPING CLAW HAMMERS

- Octagon-shaped neck
- Virtually unbreakable fiberglass handle
- Contoured handle for increased comfort
- Permabond® construction between head and handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Length"	Face	Price /Each
TBH413	11414N	22	13 1/2	Polished	40.30
TJ571	11415N	16	13	Polished	36.20
TJ573	11416N	22	15	Polished	41.20
TJ574	11417N	22	15	Checkered	45.50
TJ572	11420N	20	13	Polished	43.90

FIBERGLASS HANDLE HAMMERS

- Shock-absorbing fiberglass shaft
- Cushion-grip handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Head oz.	Price /Each
WJ146	600-3316	Claw	16	12.20

FATMAX® GRAPHITE FRAMING HAMMER

- Jacketed graphite core adds strength and durability in the handle while providing the "feel of wood"
- Forged and heat-treated head for durability
- Flared head design provides a large strike surface for optimal nail-driving performance
- Magnetic Nail Start feature for extended reach for one-handed nailing
- Checkered face design increases control and accuracy when driving nails
- Handle Type: Graphite
- Overall Length: 18-1/2"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Face Finish	Head Weight oz.	Price /Each
UAJ297	51-021	Checkered	22	54.20

ANTI-VIBRATION NAIL HAMMERS

- Patented Wavex waves significantly reduce harmful shock
- Polished alloy steel head
- Tough jacketed shaft protects hammer in case of overstrike
- Extra soft ergonomic grip
- Model **TDU804** features a precision milled face



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Type	Face	Price /Each
TDU801	600-8016	16	claw	Smooth	18.90
TDU802	600-8020	20	Claw	Smooth	19.80
TDU803	600-8120	20	Rip	Smooth	19.70
TDU804	600-8322	22	Rip	Milled	24.30

BALL PEIN HAMMERS

- Kiln-dried hickory handle
- High quality construction
- Natural shock-absorbing qualities of natural wood
- Meets ANSI standards



aurora tools®

Model No. No.	Head Wt. oz	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJZ039	8	11 1/4	10.55
TJZ040	16	13 7/8	14.50

Model No. No.	Head Wt. oz	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TJZ041	24	15 3/16	16.25
TJZ042	32	15 1/8	22.25

BALL PEIN HAMMERS

- Ground, black head
- Polished poles and peins
- Quality, hickory handle
- Permabond® construction between head and handle



Plumb®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Wt. oz	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TBH424	11496	8	11 1/4	21.50
TBH426	11498	16	12 3/4	20.10

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Wt. oz	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TBH430	11520	24	15	22.00
TBH431	11521	32	15	22.30

BRASS HAMMERS



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight lbs.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYP407	BRS1.5	1.5	12	107.00
TYP408	BRS2.5	2.5	12	178.00
TYP409	BRS4	4	12	245.00

BALL PEIN HAMMER

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges
- Handle Type: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TV681	D20805	8	12	23.80
TV682	D21205	12	12	24.60
TV683	D21605	16	14	27.90
TV684	D22405	24	16	32.40
TV685	D23205	32	16	37.20
TV686	D24005	40	16	44.30
TV687	D24805	48	16	50.50

ANTI-VIBRATION BALL PEIN HAMMERS

- Patented Wavex waves significantly reduce harmful shock
- Polished alloy steel head
- Extra-large striking surface
- Tough jacket shaft protects hammer in case of overstrike
- Extra soft ergonomic grip



FULLER®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Price /Each
TDU805	611-8016	16	16.20
TDU806	611-8024	24	21.50
TDU807	611-8032	32	21.90

BALL PEIN HAMMERS WITH FORGED HANDLE



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Weight oz.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYP400	208S	8	10 1/2	39.50
TYP401	212S	12	10 1/4	42.10
TYP402	216S	16	13	56.20
TYP403	224S	24	13 1/2	62.50
TYP404	232S	32	14 1/2	69.50

BALL PEIN HAMMERS FIBERGLASS

- Rust-resistant, forged black head with polished poles and peins
- Professional quality fiberglass handle
- Permabond® construction between head and handle
- Comfortable black cushion grip



Plumb®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head oz.	Weight grams	Overall Inch	Length mm	Price /Each
TJ594	11426	16	454	12 3/4	324	27.00
TJ596	11428	24	681	15	377	31.90
TJ597	11429	32	908	15	377	31.20

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE HAMMERS

- Indestructible handle is made up with spring steel bars, encased in rubber, running through the handle
- Spring steel bars are locked into the hammer head with steel locking plates, ensuring it never dislodges
- Ergonomic rubber grip handle absorbs impact and vibration reducing user fatigue
- Will not break, bend, or split even after repeated overstrikes
- Head is induction case hardened 52-56 HRC
- Meets ANSI BS 876 standard for material hardness and performance



aurora tools®

Model No.	Head Weight lbs.	No. of Spring Steel Bars	Handle Length"	Price /Each
SLEDGE HAMMERS				
TYB494	6	6	24	149.00
TYB495	8	6	24	160.00
TYB496	8	6	30	180.00
TYB497	10	6	30	195.00
TYB498	12	6	30	216.00
TYB499	14	6	30	227.00
CLUB HAMMERS				
TYB492	4	4	12	80.50
TYB493	4	4	16	99.90

SLIDE SLEDGE® HAMMERS

- The safer, faster tool for your impacting needs
- Reduces hammer-related injuries and eliminates flying metal
- Each Slide Sledge® includes a single 2" pin driver
- Other tips, attachments and kits available



TBN019

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TNB017	211103	9 lbs./30" Hammer with a 2" Pin Driver Tip	**999.00**
TNB018	211203	13 lbs./46" Hammer with a 2" Pin Driver Tip	**1019.00**
TNB019	211301	14 lbs./30" Multi-Head Hammer with a 2" Pin Driver Tip	**1129.00**
TNB020	211401	21 lbs./46" Multi-Head Hammer with a 2" Pin Driver Tip	**1229.00**

1TFX3 SLIDE SLEDGE HAMMER KIT

- Set includes Hammer and the following pin drivers- 1/2", 7/8", 1 1/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3".
- Overall Length: 30"
- Hammer Weight (lbs.): 9

Model No. TNB681
Mfg. No. 211105
Price/Each $1619.00



1TFX6 SLIDE SLEDGE HAMMER KIT

- Set includes Hammer and the following pin drivers- 1/2", 7/8", 1 1/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3".
- Overall Length: 46"
- Hammer Weight (lbs.): 21

Model No. TNB684
Mfg. No. 211403
Price/Each $1849.00



OPTIONAL TIPS

- Safer and more accurate
- Eliminates inaccurate sledge hammer swings
- Each Slide Sledge® includes a single 2" pin driver
- Other pin driver tips available

TNB024 TNB694 TNB686 TNB687



TNB693 TNB698 TNB699 TNB700 TNB701



TNB705 TNB709 TNB710 TNB722 TNB725



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TNB021	213101	Pin Driver, 1/2" Diameter	**199.00**
TNB022	213102	Pin Driver, 7/8" Diameter	**159.00**
TNB023	213103	Pin Driver, 1-1/4" Diameter	**149.00**
TNB024	213104	Pin Driver, 2" Diameter	**81.20**
TNB025	213105	Pin Driver, 2-1/2" Diameter	**109.00**
TNB026	213106	Pin Driver, 3" Diameter	**119.00**
TNB702	213529	Tire Bead Breaker, Small	**229.00**
TNB703	213530	Tire Bead Breaker, Large	**249.00**
TNB685	213301	Bucket Tooth Pin Inserter, 3/4" Diameter	**169.00**
TNB686	213302	Bucket Tooth Pin Remover, 3/4" Diameter	**189.00**
TNB687	213303	Bucket Tooth Pin Inserter, 1/2" Diameter	**159.00**
TNB688	213304	Bucket Tooth Pin Remover, 1/2" Diameter	**169.00**
TNB689	213305	Bucket Tooth Pin Remover, 3/8" Diameter	**169.00**
TNB690	213306	Bucket Tooth Pin Inserte, 3/8" Diameter	**159.00**
TNB691	213307	Scarifier Tooth Tip	**239.00**
TNB692	213519	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator 3 Tip Set	**299.00**
TNB693	213520	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator Adapter	**179.00**
TNB694	213521	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator Fork, 11/16"	**41.60**
TNB695	213522	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator Fork, 15/16"	**45.70**
TNB696	213523	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator Fork, 1-1/8"	**48.70**
TNB697	213524	Tie Rod/Ball Joint Separator Fork, 1-7/16"	**82.50**
TNB698	213525	bushing/bearing/seal plate driver	**199.00**
TNB699	213526	Race / Bearing / Seal Adapter	**199.00**
TNB700	213527	Bushing Driver Adapter	**199.00**
TNB701	213528	Utility Wedge Tip	**249.00**
TNB704	213531	Curved Chisel Tip	**249.00**
TNB705	213661	Continuous Miner Tip	**239.00**
TNB706	213660	Hammer Adaptor For Continous Miner Tip	**149.00**
TNB707	750001	Slide Sledge Stake Driver Cup, Large	**219.00**
TNB708	750002	Slide Sledge Stake Driver Cup, Small	**189.00**
TNB709	400100	Hammer Union Tip	**219.00**
TNB710	750003	Slide Sledge Drice Hookcup	**289.00**
TNB711	750004	Stake Driver, 15/16"	**169.00**
TNB712	500001	Slide Sledge Strike Wrench Tip, Large	**539.00**
TNB713	500002	Slide Sledge Strike Wrench Tip, Small	**499.00**
TNB721	213532	Dinging Tip	**96.60**
TNB722	213534	Large Ball Peen Tip	**129.00**
TNB723	213535	Hammerhead Tip	**129.00**
TNB724	213537	Chisel Tip	**109.00**
TNB725	213538	Long Pick Tip	**94.00**

HAMMERS, PRY BARS & PUNCHES



DOUBLE-FACED SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV691	D40104	4	Polished	16	35.40
TV692	D40304	6	Polished	32	46.70
TV693	D40404	8	Polished	32	52.50
TV694	D40504	10	Polished	36	64.70
TV695	D40604	12	Polished	36	73.30

CLUB HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV688	D10004	2.5	Polished	10	28.00
TV689	D10204	4	Polished	16	33.30

WRECKING BAR

- High quality steel



Model No.	Diameter"	Length"	Price /Each
TYL028	7/8	14	6.95

DOUBLE-FACED, FIBERGLASS SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality fiberglass handle
- Tempered steel head for increased strength and rigidity
- Head secured with epoxy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TFX596	DF0416FG	4	Polished	19	24.00
TFX603	DF0634FG	6	Polished	39	48.10
TV697	DF0834FG	8	Polished	36	54.80
TV698	DF1034FG	10	Polished	36	61.40

BLACKSMITH HAMMER

Model No. TYP394
Mfg. No. PHF19
Price/Each $90.80



CLUB HAMMER



Model No.	Head Weight Lbs.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYP415	2.5	10-3/4	58.20

ACTION BARS

- High quality heat-treated carbon steel
- Edges are specially bevelled for pulling, lifting and scraping
- Baked paint finish



Model No.	Size"	Colour	Price /Each
TJZ047	13 1/2 x 1 3/8	Black	7.45

SCRAPER & PRY BARS

- Heat-treated carbon steel
- Bevelled edges
- Slotted at one end for nail removal, scraper at other end to remove paint, coatings and accumulation
- Baked paint finish



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TDP844	615-5514	9 1/2	8.42

GOOSENECK WRECKING BARS

- High quality steel
- Hexagon shank
- Bevelled edges for pulling and lifting



Model No.	Diameter"	Length"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TJZ048	5/8	18	1.9	7.35
TJZ049	3/4	24	3.0	11.80
TJZ050	3/4	30	4.0	16.35
TJZ051	3/4	36	5.0	19.85

CRESCENT® 30" INDEXING FLAT PRY BAR

- Angled head indexes over 180° and locks in 16 positions
- Head is used for prying and pulling nails and boards
- Head has raised striking surface allows for striking to loosen and penetrate
- Narrow jab end for prying and leverage
- Durable grip provides comfort, control, and safety while applying force
- Weight: 4.1 lbs.
- Dimensions: 30.6" x 4.1" x 2.8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TLV503	DB30X	2.8	30.6	61.00

EXTENDABLE PRY BARS

- Extends for greater access and leverage and collapses so you can store it securely in your tool box
- Knurled handle provides a better overall grip
- Indexible head turns 180° for greater leverage
- Grooved foot gives added traction
- Exceeds ANSI requirements for proven strength



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV416	82220	20" to 33" Extendable Pry Bar	132.00
TLV417	82248	29" to 48" Extendable Pry Bar	215.00

PRY BARS



- Forged from premium alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant black oxide finish
- Heat-treated for maximum durability
- High visibility, oil and solent resistant acetate handle
- Limited lifetime warranty

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shank Size"	Width of Cut"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP485	73508	3/8	5/8	13	0.6	**37.10**
TYP481	73418	1/2	5/8	24 1/4	1.6	**50.70**
TYP487	73518	1/2	5/8	24 1/4	1.6	**50.70**
TYP486	73513	3/8	5/8	18 1/4	0.9	**40.70**
TYP488	73524	1/2	5/8	30 1/4	2.2	**58.40**

3-PC. PRY BAR SET



- Contains: 12", 18-1/4" & 24-1/4" Pry Bars
- Overall Dimensions: 26-3/4" L x 5-1/2" W x 1-1/4" H
- Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Forged from premium alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant black oxide finish
- Heat-treated for maximum durability
- High visibility, oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Limited lifetime warranty

Model No. TYP507 Mfg. No. 73913
Price/Each $128.00

GRAY TOOLS

ROLLING HEAD PRY BARS



- Forged from premium alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant black oxide finish
- Heat-treated for maximum durability
- High visibility, oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Limited lifetime warranty

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Height"	Shank Size"	Width of Cut"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP490	73611	1 1/2	1/2	1/2	9/16	11	0.59	**37.90**
TYP491	73615	2	3/4	1/2	9/16	15 1/4	0.82	**45.40**
TYP492	73620	2 1/4	3/4	5/8	11/16	20	1.76	**55.30**

3-PC. ROLLING HEAD PRY BAR SETS



- Forged from premium alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant nickel plate finish
- Heat-treated for maximum durability
  Limited lifetime warranty
- Includes: 11", 15-1/4" & 20" pry bars and plastic tray
- Overall Tray Dimensions: 23-11/16" L x 6-3/32" W x 1-1/2" H
- Weight: 3.49 lbs.

Model No. TYP508 Mfg. No. 73923
Price/Each $138.00

GRAY TOOLS

PINCH BARS



- Forged from premium alloy steel
- Royal blue paint finish
- Heat-treated for maximum durability
- Limited lifetime warranty

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Shank Size"	Width of Cut"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP495	C37	0.625	1/2	5/8	16	1	**38.80**
TYP496	C38C	0.875	5/8	7/8	18	2.4	**48.70**
TYP497	C41	1	3/4	1	30	3.7	**91.10**
TYP498	C42	1 1/16	3/4	1 1/16	38	4.6	**96.20**
TYP499	C43	1 1/16	7/8	1 1/16	42	7.2	**93.70**
TYP500	C44	1 1/16	7/8	1 1/16	44	8.45	**106.00**

PUNCH & CHISEL HOLDER



- Adjusts to holds up to 1" hex or 1-1/8" round
- Oil and solvent resistant acetate handle
- Diamond shaped head securely traps the punch or chisel securely for safer working environment
- Nylon insert and vinyl coating provide a secure hold while preventing marring of body of punch or chisel
- Type Capacity: 1
- Overall Dimensions: 6-3/4" L x 2-1/4" W x 1-1/4" H
- Weight: 0.7 lbs.

Model No. TYP570
Price/Each $83.70

GRAY TOOLS

COLD CHISELS



- Individually forged from high quality alloy steel
- Manufactured to the highest safety standards
- Precisely ground cutting edge is induction hardened to 52-58 HRC
- Striking head is hardened to 42 HRC to prevent splintering during use

6-PC. COLD CHISEL SET

Set includes sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4"
Model No. TLZ420
Price/Each $42.50

auroratools®

Model No.	Width of Cut"	Stock Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TLZ395	1/4	1/4	5	**5.00**
TLZ396	5/16	1/4	5	**5.95**
TLZ397	3/8	5/16	5 1/2	**8.20**
TLZ398	1/2	7/16	6	**8.20**
TLZ399	5/8	1/2	6 1/2	**8.90**
TLZ400	3/4	5/8	7	**14.65**
TLZ556	7/8	3/4	7 1/2	**17.75**

5-PC. FLAT CHISEL SET



- Heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards
- Contains: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1" Flat Chisels
- Packaged in: Vinyl pouch
- Overall Dimensions: 10-5/16" L x 4-1/2" W x 1-3/16" H
- Weight: 3.34 lbs.

Model No. TYP514
Price/Each $110.00

GRAY TOOLS

COLD CHISEL WITH GRIP GUARD

- Individually forged from high quality alloy steel
- Manufactured to the highest safety standards
- Precisely ground cutting edge is induction hardened to 52-58 HRC
- Striking head is hardened to 42 HRC to prevent splintering during use



auroratools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width of Cut"	Stock Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYB509	CHS/ST/10/3-4/GRP/YE	3/4	5/8	10	**22.20**
TYB510	CHS/ST/12/3-4/GRP/YE	3/4	5/8	12	**24.30**
TYB511	CHS/ST/10/0-1/GRP/YE	1	7/8	10	**29.10**
TYB512	CHS/ST/12/0-1/GRP/YE	1	7/8	12	**31.65**

HAMMERS, PRY BARS & PUNCHES



5-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET

- Heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards
- Packaged in: Vinyl pouch
- Overall Dimensions: 7" L x 3-1/2" W x 3-1/2" H
- Weight: 1.1 lbs.

Model No. TYP518 Mfg. No. C49LR
Price/Each $70.20



GRAY TOOLS

10-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET

GRAY TOOLS

- Specially heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Contains: 1/2" flat chisel, 5/8" flat chisel, 3/4" flat chisel, 3/32" taper punch, 5/32" taper punch, 3/16" taper punch, 5/32" pin punch, 3/32" pin punch, 3/16" pin punch, 3/8" centre punch

Model No. QP097 Mfg. No. C10LRA
Price/Each $149.00



CENTRE PUNCHES WITH SQUARE SHANK

- Square knurled grip prevents rolling when laid down; hardened and properly tempered
- Accurately centered tips and ground at the proper angle



Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter at Top of Tapered Point"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBB479	51278	3	1/16	3/8	12.00
TBB480	51279	3 1/2	5/64	3/8	12.10
TBB481	51280	3 3/4	3/32	3/8	12.10
TBB482	51281	4	1/8	3/8	12.00
TBB483	51282	4 1/4	5/32	3/8	12.00
TBB484	51283	4 1/2	3/16	7/16	12.20
TBB485	51284	5	1/4	7/16	13.00
TBB486	51285		Set of 7, in round red plastic box		105.00

CENTRE PUNCHES WITH ROUND SHANKS

- Made of specially selected steel, hardened and properly tempered
- Knurled finger grip
- Points are ground at proper angle to give maximum service
- Tips are accurately centred



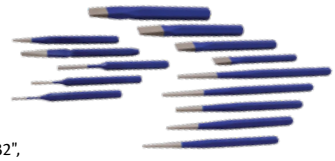
Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Dia. at Top of Tapered Point"	Price /Each
TBB413	50482	3	1/16	9.19
TBB414	50483	4	5/64	9.19
TBB415	50484	4	3/32	9.19
TBB416	50485	4	1/8	9.31
TBB417	50486	4	5/32	9.31
TBB419	50488	Set of 5, in plastic case		55.80

14-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET

- Heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards
- Contains: Flat Chisels 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", Cape Chisel 1/4", Long Taper Punches 5/32", 3/16", Taper Punches 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", Pin Punches 1/8", 3/32", 3/16" and Centre Punch 3/8"
- Overall Dimensions: 12" L x 10-1/2" W x 1" H
- Weight: 5.95 lbs.

Model No. TYP512 Mfg. No. C14LR
Price/Each $291.00



GRAY TOOLS

CENTRE PUNCHES

- Single piece construction with hexagonal shank increases durability
- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel
- Accurately hardened for increased service life
- Bevelled striking end to prevent breakage
- The working tips are centred and ground to 90° for increased marking efficiency

5-PC. CENTRE PUNCH SET

Set includes sizes: 5/64", 1/8", 5/32", 1/4", and 3/8"
Model No. TLZ423
Price/Each $33.10



aurora tools®

Model No.	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TLZ415	5/64	1/4	3 1/2	4.95
TLZ416	1/8	5/16	4 1/4	5.40
TLZ417	5/32	3/8	5	5.40
TLZ418	1/4	1/2	6	7.00
TLZ419	3/8	5/8	6 1/4	9.20

PIN PUNCHES

- Ideal for driving out and removing already loosened pins and keys after initial movement by a starting punch
- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel
- Single piece construction with hexagonal shank increases durability
- Accurately hardened for increased service life

7-PC. PIN PUNCH SET

Set includes sizes: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", and 1/4"
Model No. TLZ421
Price/Each $35.70



aurora tools®

Model No.	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TLZ401	1/16	1/4	4	4.50
TLZ402	3/32	5/16	4 1/2	5.25
TLZ403	1/8	5/16	4 3/4	5.45
TLZ404	5/32	5/16	5	5.45
TLZ405	3/16	5/16	5 1/4	5.45
TLZ555	7/32	3/8	5 1/2	5.75
TLZ406	1/4	3/8	5 3/4	6.30
TLZ407	5/16	7/16	6	8.45

PILOT PUNCHES

- Heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Body"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP538	C500	1/4	1/16	3/16	3/16	2 3/4	0.02	**12.80**
TYP539	C501	1/4	5/64	3/16	3/16	3 1/4	0.02	**13.60**
TYP540	C502	1/4	3/32	3/16	3/16	3 1/2	0.03	**14.50**
TYP541	C503	1/4	1/8	1/4	1/4	4	0.03	**15.00**
TYP542	C504	1/4	5/32	1/4	1/4	4 1/2	0.04	**17.00**
TYP543	C505	1/4	3/16	3/8	3/8	4 1/2	0.08	**17.50**
TYP544	C506	1/4	7/32	3/8	3/8	5	0.09	**19.60**
TYP545	C507	1/4	1/4	7/16	7/16	5 1/2	0.17	**22.30**
TYP546	C508	1/2	5/16	7/16	7/16	6	0.2	**24.50**
TYP547	C509	1/2	3/8	1/2	1/2	6	0.3	**24.90**
TYP548	C510	3/4	7/16	5/8	5/8	6	0.3	**29.70**
TYP549	C511	3/4	1/2	5/8	5/8	6	0.4	**33.80**

BRASS DRIFT PUNCH

- Knurled body provides superior grip and hold
- Ideal for use in non-marring applications
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Body"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP551	CBR6	1/2	3/8	3/8	3/8	6	0.3	**18.90**
TYP552	CBR7	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	7	0.4	**24.90**
TYP553	CBR8	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8	1.1	**50.00**

5-PC. BRASS PUNCH SET

- Contains: Brass Taper Punch 1/4", Brass Pin Punch 3/8" and Brass Drift Punches 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4"
- Packaged in: Vinyl pouch
- Overall Dimensions: 8-1/4" L x 4" W x 1" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.
- Knurled body provides superior grip and hold
- Ideal for use in non-marring applications
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



Model No. TYP555 **Mfg. No.** C5BDS
Price/Each $148.00

GRAY TOOLS

DRIVE PIN PUNCHES

- Well proportioned, hardened and properly tempered
- Knurled finger grip
- Size of punch is stamped on head



Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price /Each
TBB515	52578	4	1/16	**8.35**
TBB516	52579	4	3/32	**8.48**
TBB517	52580	4	1/8	**8.48**
TBB518	52581	4	5/32	**8.73**
TBB519	52582	4	3/16	**8.78**
TBB520	52583	4	7/32	**8.60**
TBB521	52584	4	1/4	**8.73**
TBB522	52585	4	5/16	**8.76**
TBB523	52586	Set of 8 punches (1 of each size) in round red plastic box		**84.40**
TBB524	52587	Set of 8 punches (1 of each size) in protective vinyl case		**74.40**

DRIFT PUNCHES

- Ideal for lining up holes in two or more pieces of metal and for drawing pins through various assemblies
- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel
- Single piece construction with hexagonal shank increases durability
- Accurately hardened for increased service life



7-PC. DRIFT PUNCH SET

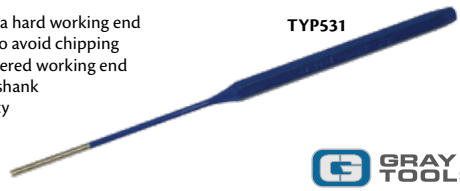
Set includes sizes:
1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8"
Model No. TLZ422
Price/Each $103.00

aurora tools®

Model No.	Point Size"	Stock Size"	Length"	Price /Each
TLZ408	1/8	5/16	8	**7.55**
TLZ409	5/32	3/8	9	**8.40**
TLZ410	3/16	1/2	10	**10.70**
TLZ411	7/32	1/2	10	**12.60**
TLZ412	1/4	5/8	12	**15.25**
TLZ413	5/16	3/4	12	**18.80**
TLZ414	3/8	3/4	15	**23.25**

LONG PIN PUNCHES

- Heat-treated to provide a hard working end and softer striking end to avoid chipping
- High polished and lacquered working end with royal blue painted shank
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Body"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP531	C290	1/4	1/8	5/16	5/16	8	0.11	**17.50**
TYP532	C291	1/4	5/32	5/16	5/16	8	0.12	**18.30**
TYP533	C292	1/4	3/16	3/8	3/8	8	0.2	**18.80**
TYP534	C293	1/4	7/32	3/8	3/8	8	0.2	**21.60**
TYP535	C294	1/4	1/4	3/8	3/8	8	0.2	**22.80**
TYP536	C295	1/2	5/16	7/16	7/16	8	0.3	**24.50**
TYP537	C296	1/2	3/8	1/2	1/2	8	0.4	**26.60**

DRIVE PIN PUNCHES FOR MACHINE SHOP & MOTOR SERVICE WORK

- Extra-long, measuring 8" (200 mm)
- Bodies are 4 1/2" (115 mm) long
- Drive pin sections are 3 1/2" (90 mm) long
- Well-proportioned, hardened, properly tempered
- Knurled grip
- Designed to withstand hard use in machine shop and motor service work
- The diameters of the punches are slightly under the sizes listed below



Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price /Each
TBB472	51181	8	1/8	**10.50**
TBB473	51182	8	3/16	**10.50**
TBB474	51183	8	1/4	**10.50**
TBB475	51184	8	5/16	**10.50**
TBB476	51185	8	3/8	**10.50**
TBB477	51186	Set of 5 punches (1 of each size) in protective vinyl case		**63.00**
TBB478	51187	Set of 5 punches (1 of each size) in plain box		**55.00**

HAMMERS, PRY BARS & PUNCHES

PRICK PUNCHES

- Points are carefully ground to the correct taper
- Sharper than the normal centre punch
- Allows for exact placement of point, providing sharp impressions
- Properly hardened and tempered



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter at Top of Length"	Tapered Point"	Price /Each
HW098	53043	4	5/64	**12.20**
HW099	53044	4	1/8	**12.20**
HW100	53046	4	5/32	**16.90**
HW101	57078	Combination Starrett® punch set in plastic case. One each **HW098**, **HW099** and **HW100** prick punches, and one each **TB413** and **TBB414** center punches		**47.50**

BRASS PIN PUNCH

- Knurled body provides superior grip and hold
- Ideal for use in non-marring applications
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Point Diameter"	Stock Size"	Body"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP550	CB30	1/2	3/8	3/4	1/2	6	0.3	**24.70**

BRASS TAPER PUNCH

- Knurled body provides superior grip and hold
- Ideal for use in non-marring applications
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Meets ANSI standards



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Point Diameter"	Body"	Taper Length"	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYP578	CB27	1/2	1/4	1/2	2	6	0.3	**23.30**

AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCHES WITH ADJUSTABLE STROKE

All working parts are made of properly hardened tool steel. The hardened tool steel point may easily be removed for resharpening or replacement. (Replacement Point No. PT22256) Works on metal, plastics, wood and other machinable materials.



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length Inch	Length mm	Diameter Inch	Diameter mm	Price /Each
HW102	53048	5	125	5/8	16	**51.40**

LIGHTWEIGHT AUTOMATIC CENTRE PUNCHES

- One-hand spring impact operation, no hammer needed
- Lightweight aluminum body with long wearing alloy steel parts
- Spring tension adjusts for light or heavy markings
- Hardened steel point
- Pencil slim design with pocket clip

GENERAL®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TV173	87	**35.20**

PUNCH & CHISEL SETS

- Punch and chisel sets are an excellent way to keep your tools organized
- These sets are packed in heavy-duty vinyl rolls for easy access, organization and storage

8-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET:

Model No. TLZ433
Price/Each $60.55



aurora tools®

Set includes:

Model No.	Style	Size"	Price /Each
TLZ398	Cold Chisel	1/2	**8.20**
TLZ399	Cold Chisel	5/8	**8.90**
TLZ400	Cold Chisel	3/4	**14.65**
TLZ417	Centre Punch	5/32	**5.40**
TLZ403	Pin Punch	1/8	**5.45**
TLZ405	Pin Punch	3/16	**5.45**
TLZ406	Pin Punch	1/4	**6.30**
TLZ410	Drift Punch	3/16	**10.70**

14-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET:

Model No. TLZ434
Price/Each $103.00



aurora tools®

Set includes:

Model No.	Style	Size"	Price /Each
TLZ397	Cold Chisel	3/8	**8.20**
TLZ398	Cold Chisel	1/2	**8.20**
TLZ399	Cold Chisel	5/8	**8.90**
TLZ400	Cold Chisel	3/4	**14.65**
TLZ556	Cold Chisel	7/8	**17.75**
TLZ416	Centre Punch	1/8	**5.40**
TLZ417	Centre Punch	5/32	**5.40**
TLZ418	Centre Punch	1/4	**7.00**
TLZ401	Pin Punch	1/16	**4.50**
TLZ403	Pin Punch	1/8	**5.45**
TLZ405	Pin Punch	3/16	**5.45**
TLZ408	Drift Punch	1/8	**7.55**
TLZ409	Drift Punch	5/32	**8.40**
TLZ413	Drift Punch	5/16	**18.80**

SQUARE-HEAD NAIL SETS

- Round, knurled grip
- Large, square head
- Will not roll
- Beveled end to prevent breakage
- Punch surface is cupped to follow the nail without sliding off
- Diameter clearly marked on head
- Made of hardened and properly tempered steel



Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Diameter"	Price /Each
HW057	53029	4	1/32	**16.90**
HW058	53030	4	1/16	**16.90**
HW059	53031	4	3/32	**16.90**
HW060	53032	4	1/8	**16.90**
HW061	53033	4	5/32	**16.90**
HW062	64131	Set of 5 in protective plastic case		**86.10**

RATCHET STYLE CAULKING GUN

- quipped with built-in spout cutter, seal-puncture tool and ladder hook.
- Compact size to fit in a tool box
- Comfortable operation
- Smooth application
- Cartridge Capacity: 300 ml

Model No. UAE002
Price/Each $10.80



aurora tools®

CAULKING GUN

- Compact size to fit in a tool box
- Skeleton design
- Comfortable operation
- Smooth hexagonal drive rod
- Seal-puncture tool
- Steady release
- Smooth application
- Ladder Hook
- Cartridge Capacity: 300 ml

Model No. TYY156
Price/Each $8.35



aurora tools®

CAULKING GUNS

STANDARD RATCHET TYPE

This improved caulking gun is recommended for medium and light consistency caulks, sealants and adhesives.

Its sturdy steel construction will ensure long lasting use.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TX604	300 ml	9.29

E-Z THRUST® HEX-ROD PARALLEL FRAME

Uniquely designed for professionals to develop a powerful thrust ratio, making extension of stiff caulks and sealants easy and comfortable. The extra long trigger and pivot above the post on rod delivers 3 times more thrust power than comparable guns. Other features include E-Z Thrust® mechanism, seal-puncture tool and spout cutter with ladder hook.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TZ936	300 ml	18.80

INDUSTRIAL ZINC - CHROMATE PLATED

This Super Hex Smooth Rod caulker is uniquely designed for professionals to develop a powerful thrust ratio, making the extrusion of stiff caulks and sealants easy and comfortable. Extra-long trigger and pivot above the piston rod delivers 3 times more thrust power than comparable guns. Other features include built-in spout cutter, seal-puncture tool, convenient D-ring and wrist strap.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TZ939	300 ml	26.30

WEXFORD & CHILTON

Compact size skeleton guns that fit in your tool box. Designed for comfortable operation over long periods of time. Smooth hexagonal drive rod and precision catch-plate provide effortless action.

Finished with a corrosion-resistant orange epoxy powder coat. Barrel rotates 360° (model **AC132**).



Model No.	Description	Size	Price/Each
AC132	Chilton	300 ml	46.39

SUPERIOR PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

Ratchet type caulking guns are recommended for extruding all grades of caulks, sealants and adhesives from light to heavy consistencies. Equipped with built-in spout cutter, seal-puncture tool and ladder hook.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TX606	300 ml	14.10
TX607	850 ml	28.10

SUPER INDUSTRIAL GRADE

This chrome plated caulker is designed for the professionals who prefer ratchet guns. Will outlast, outperform all other ratchet guns, and is engineered to withstand heavy use. Equipped with ladder hook, built-in spout cutter, seal-puncture tool and convenient D-ring and wrist strap.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TX610	300 ml	33.80

SUPER RATCHET TYPE

Professional quality Drip-Free Spring Clip Drive™ ratchet type caulking gun is recommended for extruding all grades of caulks, sealants and adhesives from light to heavy consistency. Also equipped with built-in spout cutter and seal-puncture tool.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TZ938	300 ml	17.40

DRIP-FREE E-Z THRUST® HEX ROD PARALLEL FRAME

The patented Adjust-A-Stroke™ mechanism allows for easier or faster extrusion of heavy or light viscosity materials in warm or cold weather at the turn of a knob. In the E-Z position, you will develop a 10:1 thrust ratio. The Dripless on Demand™ feature allows you to instantly stop the caulk flow by quickly and fully releasing the trigger. Other features include built-in spout cutter, seal puncture tool, ladder hook, Drip-Free Spring Clip™, E-Z load open front cap and cartridge retainer spring.



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TZ937	300 ml	20.90

SHOCKFORCE™ DUAL SIDED TAPE MEASURE

- Diamond-coated end hook grabs material from every direction and prevents slippage
- Matte nylon blade provides extended product life and glare reduction
- Optimized drum and spring design provides a compact case design that fits comfortably in the palm of your hand
- Dual-sided blade print with vertical quick read scale on underside for overhead and hard to reach measurements
- Steel tether point offers increased safety capability when working at height and can also be used for scribing and drawing arcs during layout
- Narrow blade technology offers reduced weight
- Blade Colour: Yellow



UAF490

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Price /Each
UAF490	L1116	1-3/16	16'	Imperial	**44.20**
UAF491	L1125	1-3/16	25'	Imperial	**56.70**
UAF492	L1135	1-3/16	35'	Imperial	**65.90**
UAF496	L1116CME	1-3/16	16'	Metric/Imperial	**44.20**
UAF497	L1125CME	1-3/16	25'	Metric/Imperial	**56.70**
UAF498	L1135CME	1-3-16	35'	Metric/Imperial	**65.90**

700 SERIES MAGNETIC END HOOK MEASURING TAPES

- Magnetic end hook is a time-saver for framers, HVAC installers and more
- Use for one-man measurements of steel framing and drop ceiling grids
- Powerful dual magnets can also serve as a pick-up tool
- Non-slip co-molded rubber grip
- Durable clear coat blade protection for longer blade life
- Steel reinforced end hook for longer service life
- Tough ABS case to stand up to the toughest work site



TLZ076

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Stud Markings"	Price /Each
TLZ169	L725MAG	1	25'	in/ft.	16/19.2	**19.90**
TLZ076	L748MAG	1	26'/8 m	in/cm	16/19.2	**19.90**

HI-VIZ® ORANGE MEASURING TAPES

- Hi-Viz® orange case - easy to find on the job
- Rubber cushion case exterior protects tape from impact and improves grip
- Fits easily into most tape holsters
- Bright yellow blade has clear easy-to-read numerals
- Toggle lock is positioned for convenient operation
- Holds the blade securely in any position
- Cushioned blade return
- Removable belt clip



TLV589

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Stud Markings"	Price /Each
TLV589	PHV1012	1/2	12'	in/ft.	16	**14.20**
TLV596	PHV1312	3/4	12'	in/ft.	16	**16.90**
TLV605	PHV1316	3/4	16'	in/ft.	16	**19.30**
TLV612	PHV1425	1	25'	in/ft.	16/19.2	**25.70**
TLV620	PHV1433	1	33'	in/ft.	16/19.2	**28.10**
TLV590	PHV1024CME	1/2	12'/3.6 m	in/cm	-	**14.20**
TLV594	PHV1034CME	3/4	12'/3.6 m	in/cm	-	**17.00**
TLV604	PHV1035CME	3/4	16'/5 m	in/cm	-	**19.40**
TLV610	PHV1048CME	1	26'/8 m	in/cm	19.2	**25.90**
TLV619	PHV1410CME	1	33'/10 m	in/cm	19.2	**31.30**

SHOCKFORCE™ NITE EYE DUAL SIDED TAPE MEASURE

- Made for superior legibility in any light condition, Shockforce™ Nite Eye Dual Sided Tape Measure features a high visibility green-on-matte black blade
- Diamond-coated end hook grabs material from every direction and prevents slippage
- Matte nylon blade provides extended product life and glare reduction
- Optimized drum and spring design provides a compact case design that fits comfortably in the palm of your hand
- Dual-sided blade print with vertical quick read scale on underside for overhead and hard to reach measurements
- Steel tether point offers increased safety capability when working at height and can also be used for scribing and drawing arcs during layout
- Narrow blade technology offers reduced weight
- Blade Colour: Black
- Font Colour: High Visibility Green



UAF493

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Price /Each
UAF493	L1116B	1-3/16	16'	Imperial	**47.30**
UAF494	L1125B	1-3/16	25'	Imperial	**61.80**
UAF495	L1135B	1-3/1	35'	Imperial	**69.00**

SERIES 2000 MEASURING TAPES

- Case designed to fit perfectly in the hand
- Lightweight, high strength chrome finished case
- Fits easily into most tape holsters
- Bright yellow blade has clear easy-to-read numerals
- Toggle lock positioned for convenient operation, holds blade securely
- Cushioned blade return
- Removable belt clip



TLV593

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Stud Markings"	Price /Each
TLV588	P2212	1/2	12'	in/ft.	16"	**20.30**
TLV593	P2312	3/4	12'	in/ft.	16"	**21.40**
TLV602	P2316	3/4	16'	in/ft.	16"	**25.90**
TLV607	P2125	1	25'	in/ft.	16"/19.2"	**31.20**
TLV618	P2133	1	33'	in/ft.	16"/19.2"	**38.30**
TLV591	P2034CME	3/4	13'/4 m	in/cm	-	**21.90**
TLV600	P2035CME	3/4	16'/5 m	in/cm	-	**26.50**
TLV608	P2048CME	1	26'/8 m	in/cm	-	**31.80**
TLV617	P2410CME	1	33'/10 m	in/cm	19.2"	**38.00**
TLV601	P2335ME	3/4	16'/5 m	in/cm	16"/40 cm	**27.80**
TLV599	P2035CM	3/4	5 m	mm/m	-	**24.90**

AUTOLOCK MEASURING TAPES

- High visibility with rubber comfort grip
- Automatic blade lock
- Recessed lock release
- **TLZ075** comes with magnetic end hook



TJZ389

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Stud Markings"	Price /Each
TJZ389	AL725	1	25'	in/ft.	16/19.2	**16.30**
TJZ388	AL748CME	1	26'/8 m	in/cm	16/19.2	**16.30**

KTX SERIES MEASURING TAPES

- Red ABS plastic and ergonomic design provides durability and comfort
- Positive sliding lock holds tape securely while transferring measurement to work surfaces
- Blade colour: Yellow
- Protective nylon coating provides 2X blade abrasion resistance, protecting numbers and graduations
- End type: Self adjusting end hook
- Includes a steel belt clip



TLV532

Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Graduations	Price /Each
TLV538	KTX34-16-N	3/4	16'	English	1/16"	**11.20**
TLV537	KTX34-16ME-N	3/4	16'	English/Metric	1/16" and Millimeters	**11.20**
TLV539	KTX34-5M-N	3/4	5 m	Metric	Millimeters	**11.20**
TLV530	KTX12-12-N	1/2	12'	English	1/16"	**8.00**
TLV529	KTX12-12ME-N	1/2	12'	English/Metric	1/16" and Millimeters	**8.00**
TLV531	KTX12-3.5M-N	1/2	3.5 m	Metric	Millimeters	**8.00**
TLV532	KTX1-25-N	1	25'	English	1/16"	**19.30**
TLV533	KTX1-26ME-N	1	26'	English/Metric	1/16" and Millimeters	**20.30**
TLV534	KTX1-30-N	1	30'	English	1/16"	**23.00**
TLV535	KTX1-35-N	1	35'	English	1/16"	**26.20**
TLV536	KTX1-8M-N	1	8 m	Metric	Millimeters	**20.30**

KTXP SERIES MEASURING TAPES

- Silver-grey high impact resistant PC- ABS plastic for superior case life
- Positive sliding lock holds tape securely while transferring measurement to work surface
- Blade colour: Yellow
- Protective nylon coating provides 2X blade abrasion resistance, protecting numbers and graduations
- End type: Self adjusting end hook
- Includes a black anodized steel belt clip



TLV542

Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Graduations	Price /Each
TLV542	KTXP106-25-N	1	25'	English	1/16"	**28.10**
TLV543	KTXP106-26ME-N	1	26'/8 m	English/Metric	1/16" and Millimeters	**29.40**
TLV545	KTXP106-35-N	1	35'	English	1/16"	**37.80**
TLV541	KTXP106-16-N	1	16'	English	1/16"	**20.30**
TLV540	KTXP106-16ME-N	1	16'/5 m	English/Metric	1/16" and Millimeters	**20.30**
TLV544	KTXP106-30-N	1	30'	English	1/16"	**33.50**

WIDE BLADE TAPE MEASURE

- Anti-tear coating reinforces the first 6" of the tape blade
- Impact-resistant 5-point reinforced frame
- Finger stop delivers tape retraction control
- 2-sided printing for easy reading
- Architectural scale
- Wire form belt clip
- Lanyard-ready for quick and easy tethering
- Tool Warranty: Limited Lifetime



UAJ686

Milwaukee®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length'	Graduation Style	Price /Each
TYX869	48-22-0216	1-1/4	16'	Imperial	**24.95**
TYX871	48-22-0217	1-1/4	16'/5 m	Imperial/Metric	**24.95**
UAJ686	48-22-0225	1-5/16	25'	Imperial	**30.90**

MEASURING TAPES

- Heavy-duty tape line
- Sure locking break
- Easy-to-read blade
- Two rivets holding the tip for extra security
- Composite covering for extra comfort



TJZ115

aurora tools®

Model No.	Blade Width"	Length'	Graduations	Price /Each
TJZ115	5/8	12	in/ft.	**5.20**
TJZ116	5/8	12	in/cm	**5.20**
TJZ117	3/4	16	in/ft.	**6.50**
TJZ118	3/4	16	in/cm	**6.50**
TJZ801	1	25	in/ft.	**10.75**
TJZ802	1	25	in/cm	**10.75**
TJZ803	1	30	in/ft.	**14.30**
TJZ804	1-1/4	25	in/ft.	**17.25**

COMPACT MAGNETIC TAPE MEASURE

- Anti-tear coating reinforces the first 6" of the tape blade
- Magnet holds to EMT and steel studs
- Nylon blade protection reduces tape tear
- Impact-resistant 5-point reinforced frame
- Finger stop delivers tape retraction control
- 2-sided printing for easy reading
- Architectural scale
- Wire form belt clip reduces pocket tearing
- Lanyard-ready for quick and easy tethering
- Blade Colour: Yellow



UAI593

Milwaukee®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
UAI591	48-22-0316	1	16'	Imperial	**44.20**
UAI592	48-22-0317	1	16'/5 m	Imperial, Metric	**56.70**
UAI593	48-22-0325	1	25'	Imperial	**56.70**
UAI594	48-22-0326	1	26'/8 m	Imperial, Metric	**65.90**



MEASURES, RULES, SQUARES & LEVELS

POWERLOCK® TAPE MEASURE

- Mylar® polyester film extends life of entire blade
- Chrome high-impact ABS case is job site tough
- Secure blade lock won't creep during measurements
- 16" and 19.2" stud centre markings simplify framing jobs
- Corrosion-resistant Tru-Zero® hook for accurate inside/outside measurements
- Body Finish: Chrome
- Blade Coating: Mylar®



TK987

STANLEY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Stud Marks	Price /Each
TK995	33-212	1/2	12'	Imperial	16" & 19.2"	**17.10**
TK997	33-272	1/2	12'	Imperial	-	**22.80**
UAD797	33-215	1/2	3.5 m	Imperial/Metric	16" & 19.2"	**17.10**
TK999	33-312	3/4	12'	Imperial	16" & 19.2"	**21.10**
TK987	33-116	3/4	16'	Imperial	16" & 19.2"	**17.10**
TL006	33-430	1	30'	Imperial	16" & 19.2"	**29.80**

WIDE STUD™ TAPE MEASURE

- High-density coating wraps 360° around the blade
- Up to 13 ft. straight standout
- Features a wire form belt clip
- Fully reinforced, impact resistant frame can survive an 80 ft. drop



UAF095

Milwaukee

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
UAF095	48-22-9816	1-1/4	16'	Imperial	**21.10**
UAF097	48-22-9825	1-1/4	25'	Imperial	**17.10**

SPEEDWINDER® HIGH VISIBILITY TAPE MEASURE

- Impact-resistant, attractive, self-standing case
- Heavy-duty yellow clad blade
- Extends, rewinds in less time than conventional long steel tapes
- Easy-to-read bold black markings
- Colour: High-Visibility Orange
- Blade Material: Steel
- Rewind Type: Manual



TBG613

CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
QN398	HYT15CME	3/8	50'	Imperial/Metric	**48.00**
TBG613	HYT100	3/8	100'	Imperial	**65.80**
TBG615	HYT50	3/8	50'	Imperial	**48.00**

CLOSED REEL LONG TAPE

- Features classic vinyl-clad steel case
- Manufactured with nylon rollers at case opening to reduce blade wear
- Easy-to-read graduations
- Includes a folding hook ring
- Model **TBE219**: One side is in inch diameter measurements with 100th Vernier scale, while the other side is graduated in 1/8" and numbered in consecutive inches to each foot
- Colour: Black
- Blade Material: Steel
- Blade Coating: Polyurethane Over Baked Enamel



TBE215

Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
TBE215	65949	3/8	50'	Imperial	**51.20**
TBE219	65953	3/8	50'	Imperial	**51.20**
TBE222	65956	3/8	15 m	Metric	**45.80**

LEVERLOCK® TAPE MEASURE

- Blade locks automatically
- Squeeze bottom lever to retract blade
- Non-marring base helps protect work surface
- Write-on label for repeated use with carpenter pencil
- Width of tape for use of measurements between balls
- Durable anti-glare blade
- Corrosion-resistant Tru-Zero® hook for accurate inside/outside measurements
- Colour: Yellow & Black



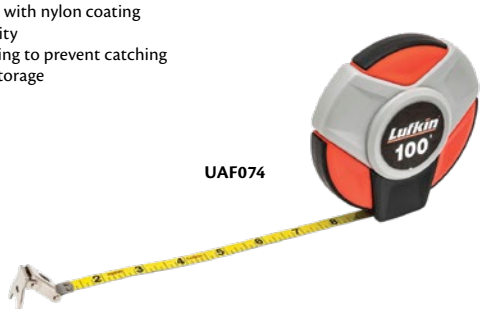
TYO459

STANLEY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
TYO459	STHT30812	3/4	16'	Imperial	**16.20**
TBP296	STHT30830	1	30'	Imperial	**22.20**

CLOSED REEL TAPE MEASURE

- 3:1 gear ratio for fast winding
- Handle tucks away for convenient storage and transport
- Over mold surround allows for better grip with either hand
- Dual-sided printed blade with nylon coating for longevity and versatility
- End hook clips into housing to prevent catching on other items while in storage
- Blade Colour: Yellow
- Blade Material: Steel



UAF074

CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
UAF074	ST100	3/8	100', 30 m	Imperial/Metric	**46.20**



CLOSED REEL LONG TAPE

- Features impact resistant ABS plastic case
- Easy-to-read graduations
- Includes a folding hook ring
- Colour: Yellow
- Blade Material: Steel
- Blade Coating: Polyurethane Over Baked Enamel



TLV517

Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduation Style	Price /Each
TLV520	KTS510-50-N	3/8	50'	Imperial	**14.70**
TLV519	KTS510-50ME-N	3/8	15 m, 50'	Imperial/Metric	**14.70**
TLV518	KTS510-100-N	3/8	100'	Imperial	**23.90**
TLV517	KTS510-100ME-N	3/8	100', 30 m	Imperial/Metric	**23.90**

PRO SERIES NY-CLAD® STEEL MEASURING TAPES

- High-visibility, high-impact orange case
- Easy-to-read blade
- Steel tape (nominal thickness 0.022") is nylon clad for long life
- Fast-rewind blade return



CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length'	Graduations	Price /Each
TJ789	PS1806N	1/2	100	in/ft. (1/8)	**99.90**
TJ790	PS1806DN	1/2	100	in/ft. (1/10-1/100)	**103.00**
TJ791	PS1808N	1/2	200	in/ft. (1/8)	**161.00**
TJ792	PS1808DN	1/2	200	in/ft. (1/10-1/100)	**161.00**

SMALL MEASURING WHEELS

- Small wheel ideal for flat surfaces
- Dial indicator measures up to 999' 11" without resetting
- Telescoping handle reduces to 17" for easy storage
- Measure as fast as you can walk
- Fits in most briefcases



CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measures	Graduations	Price /Each
TJ797	MW18TP	Imperial	in/ft.	**80.10**

PROFESSIONAL MEASURING WHEEL

- Centerline wheel for increased balance and more accurate measurements
- Bolstered folding joint allows for compact storage and longer product life
- Gear-based measuring system is more accurate and durable than traditional belt-style counter
- Heavy-duty wheel wiper prevents debris buildup
- Easy-read non-glare counter
- Wheel Diameter: 12"/30.5 cm



TYX931

CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Measuring Range	Graduations	Price /Each
TBU277	PSMW48N	9999'	Inches/Feet	**121.00**
TYX931	PSMW48NM	9999 m	Decimeter/Meter	**121.00**

FIBREGLASS MEASURING TAPES

- High-visibility, high-impact case
- Easy-to-read blade
- English marking on one side, metric on the other
- Fast-rewind blade return



CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Price /Each
TY326	FM015CME	1/2	50'/15 m	in/ft. - m/cm	**28.90**
TY327	FM030CME	1/2	100'/30 m	in/ft. - m/cm	**33.80**
TY328	FM050CME	1/2	164'/50 m	in/ft. - m/cm	**49.00**
TY329	FM100CME	1/2	328'/100 m	in/ft. - m/cm	**92.10**

EXTRA-WIDE FIBREGLASS LONG MEASURING TAPES

- Ring end hook snaps onto stake for 1-person measurements
- Standard folding end hook for general measuring needs
- 3-to-1 rewind for fast blade retraction
- 3/4" 2-sided blade is more durable; large numbers are easy to read
- Fibreglass strands and double-PVC coating for durability and strength
- Cushion grips on handle and frame arms for comfort
- Includes three interchangeable end attachments



CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width"	Length	Graduations	Price /Each
TLV311	PSFE100	3/4	100'	in/ft. - decimal ft.	**109.00**
TLV312	PSFE200	3/4	200'	in/ft. - decimal ft.	**166.00**
TLV313	PSFE300	3/4	300'	in/ft. - decimal ft.	**196.00**
TLV314	PSFM030CME	3/4	30 m/100'	in/ft. - mm/cm/m	**122.00**
TLV315	PSFM060CME	3/4	60 m/200'	in/ft. - mm/cm/m	**165.00**
TLV316	PSFM100CME	3/4	100 m/328'	in/ft. - mm/cm/m	**205.00**

DIGITAL DISTANCE MEASURING WHEEL

- Lightweight and easy to use, designed for professional and personal usage
- Large wheel model ensures accuracy and is ideal for uneven terrain
- Suitable for outdoor and indoor distance measuring applications
- Pistol grip handle for ergonomic comfort
- Backlight for low light conditions
- Metric and imperial measurement with 5 memory storage entries
- Accuracy of ±0.5%
- Telescopic handle
- Push button reset
- Adds forward, subtracts in reverse
- Equipped with a sturdy flip-down kickstand and carrying bag for easy storage and portability
- Wheel Diameter: 12.5"/31.8 cm
- Resolution: 0.1 m
- Power: 3V (2xLR3 Batteries)
- Suitable Temperature: -10°C - 45°C



aurora tools®

Model No.	Measuring Range	Graduations	Price /Each
TYY302	99999.9 m	Feet/Metres	**99.95**

ATLAS® CHROME CLAD®/NUBIAN® DOUBLE DUTY OIL-GAUGING TAPE LINES

- Black markings bonded to steel, recessed beneath multiple layers of nickel and chrome electroplating
- Chrome Clad® and Nubian® (black) for dark (heavy) and light (clear) oils
- All tapes read right to left
- Heavy-duty frame designed for years of rugged use
- All frames include a grounding strap
- Plumb bob must be ordered separately



CRESCENT Lufkin

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width	Blade Length	Blade Graduations	Blade Reading	Price /Each
FOR INAGE GAUGING						
TBG548	CN1290SF590	1/2"	25'	in/ft.	1/8"	298.00
TBG549	CN1290SME	13 mm	26'/8 m	in/ft. - m	1/8"/1 mm	309.00
QZ024	CN1293SF590	1/2"	50'	in/ft.	1/8"	339.00
TBG553	CN1293SMEF59	13 mm	50'/15 m	in/ft. - m	1/8"/1 mm	399.00
TBG557	CN1295SF590	1/2"	75'	in/ft.	1/8"	459.00
TBG559	CN1295SME590	13 mm	75'/23 m	in/ft. - m	1/8"/1 mm	509.00
TBG560	CN1296SF590	1/2"	100'	in/ft.	1/8"	539.00
TBG561	CN1296SMEF59	13 mm	100'/30 m	in/ft. - m	1/8"/1 mm	669.00
FOR OUTAGE GAUGING						
TBG552	CN1293SF5871	1/2"	50'	in/ft.	1/8"	339.00
TBG554	CN1294SF5871	1/2"	66'	in/ft.	1/8"	409.00
TBG558	CN1295SME	13 mm	75'/23 m	in/ft. - m	1/8"/1 mm	509.00

STRAIT-LINE MACH 6 CHALK REELS

- Six times faster than traditional chalk reels
- 6:1 gear ratio
- Aluminum housing with metal components
- Metal handle
- Wide pronged hook
- 100' nylon/polyester braided line
- Chalk not included



IA629

IRWIN STRAIT-LINE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
IA629	2031314DS	100' Chalk Reel	23.90
TLZ337	2031333	Replacement Line Only	3.79

OIL GAUGING PLUMB BOBS

- Inage bobs are cylindrical shaped, 1" x 6 3/4" L
- Outage bobs are square shaped, 7/8" x 6" L
- Outage bobs Zero falls inside top of hook eye

CRESCENT Lufkin



TBG427



TBG705



TBG490



TBG491



TBG448



TBG466

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Graduations	Gauging Type	Weight oz.	Price /Each
TBG427	TT590	Brass	None	Inage	20	83.50
TBG705	S590N	Stainless Steel	None	Inage	20	184.00
TBG490	590GN	Brass	in.	Inage	20	113.00
TBG491	590GMN	Brass	mm/cm	Inage	20	113.00
TBG492	590GMEN	Brass	mm/in.	Inage	20	113.00
TBG448	58712N	Brass	in.	Outage	20	146.00
TBG466	T150MM	Brass	mm/cm	Outage	20	161.00

EXTRA BOLD CHALK REEL

- Planetary gear system provides the longer gear life
- The 18 oz capacity allows for more lines between refills while an extra-large quick turn opening makes those refills easy
- Metal handle
- Line lock
- Case: Plastic
- Chalk not Included
- Retraction Ratio: 4:1



Milwaukee

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Price/ Each
UAE090	48-22-3910	100'	36.00
UAE091	48-22-3915	150'	45.10

STANDARD MARKING CHALK REFILL

- Temporary marking chalk for indoor or outdoor use
- Great for concrete, wood, or metal
- Provides great visibility
- Engineered flip-top cap that keeps the chalk in the bottle where you want it and stops it from spilling out in areas that you don't want it
- Weight: 8 oz.



TYP007

IRWIN STRAIT-LINE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
TYX963	64901	Blue	2.09
TYP007	64902	Red	2.09

MEASURE STIX™ STEEL MEASURING TAPE WITH ADHESIVE BACKING

- Sticks to almost any work surface
- High quality precision steel tape
- Permanent adhesive back
- Cut to size with scissors





Starrett®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Width	Length	Graduations	Stud Markings"	Price /Each
ENGLISH READING - LEFT-TO-RIGHT						
TBD719	63168	1/2"	4'	in/ft.	16	8.00
TBD721	63170	1/2"	12'	in/ft.	16	11.10
TBD720	63169	3/4"	6'	in/ft.	16	9.70
ENGLISH READING - RIGHT-TO-LEFT						
TBE324	66634	1/2"	6'	in/ft.	16	7.50
TBD914	64919	1/2"	12'	in/ft.	16	9.50
ENGLISH/METRIC READING - LEFT-TO-RIGHT						
TBD722	63171	1/2" - 13 mm	4' - 1.2 m	ft/in - mm	16	8.00
TBD724	63173	1/2" - 13 mm	12' - 4 m	ft/in - mm	16	11.10
TBD723	63172	3/4" - 19 mm	6' - 2 m	ft/in - mm	16	9.70

SOLID BRASS PLUMB BOBS

NO. PBB SERIES 8, 16 OZ. / 230, 450 G

Rugged, polished solid brass plumb bobs with replaceable, hardened steel points provide reliable accuracy and corrosion resistance.

- Easy, self-centering line assembly with screw cap design
- Points easily replaced if worn or broken
- Conforms to U.S. Government Specifications GGG-P-501e
- 109" (300 cm) of nylon cord included



Starrett

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight Oz.	Weight g	Price /Each
TBB224	36271	16	450	54.00

STEEL PLUMB BOBS

- Steel plumb bobs feature a hexagonal body of cold-drawn steel with nickel plating
- Includes a 10' braided cord and a removable cap for adjusting and replacing the cord



GENERAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight Oz.	Weight g	Price /Each
TLV299	42612	5	141	12.50
TLV300	42615	8	230	14.70
TLV301	42618	12	340	19.90

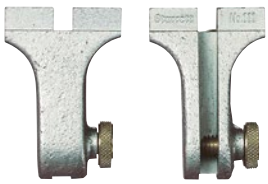
STAIR GAUGE FIXTURE ATTACHMENTS FOR RAFTER & FRAMING SQUARES

NO. 111 (LONG)

Starrett

A pair of these fixtures clamped to a carpenter's framing or rafter square forms a handy gauge for laying out stair stringers, hip, valley, and other rafter cuts plus many other unusual cuts.

- Furnished in pairs - one right hand and one left hand
- Nickel plated cast iron is tough and rust resistant
- Ends are machined square for true work contact and alignment with square blade graduations
- Brass clamp screw to prevent marring the blade



Priced per Pair

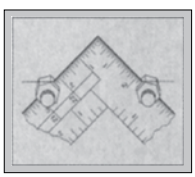
Model No.	EDP No.	Width Across Flats"	Width Slot"	Price /Each
HU965	50476	1 7/8	3/16	57.50

NO. 470 (SHORT)

These stair gauge fixtures are similar to our **HU965**, except they have a smaller area that contacts the square blade. They are a convenient, small size and are lower in cost.

- Nickel plated hexagonal steel for strength and resistance to rust
- Brass clamp screw to prevent marring the blade
- Slotted to keep two opposite hexagonal faces at right angles to the edge of the square for true work contact and positive alignment with graduations





Priced per Pair

Model No.	EDP No.	Length"	Width Slot"	Price /Each
HT644	52482	3/4	3/16	56.20

BRASS STAIR GAUGES

- Machined solid brass with knurled screws



JOHNSON

Priced per Pair

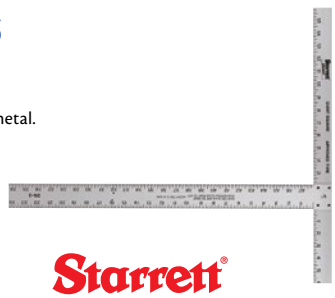
Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TDQ462	2/card	5.50

GIANT ALUMINUM HEAVY-DUTY SQUARES

DS SERIES

Squares primarily used for drywall cutting, layout work and layout on plywood and sheet metal.

- Offset head of 22" x 1 1/2" (blade is the same width as a standard electrical outlet box)
- 3/16" thick blades
- Large, easy-to-read numbers and graduations - inches, 8ths and 16ths



Starrett

Model No.	EDP No.	Size L"	x	Size W"	Price /Each
TBB252	36381	54	x	2	53.95

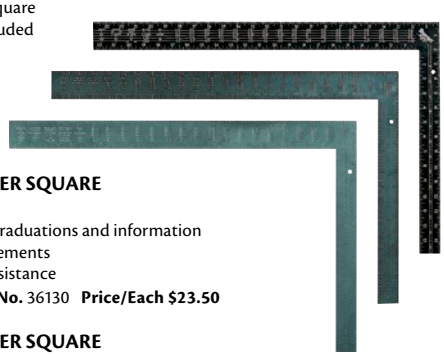
RAFTER SQUARES

Starrett

RS SERIES 24

These are standard L-shaped squares that are full of useful information. Features common to all of these squares are:

- Solid, one-piece construction with the body 24" long and 2" wide and the tongue 16" long and 1 1/2" wide and square with the body
- Graduations of 1/8" and 1/16" are on the face side and 1/10", 1/12" and 1/16" on the back side
- Rafter information and an octagonal measuring scale on the front side
- Wood screw, pilot drill, and board foot information on the back side
- Brace measure information also on the back side
- Hanging hole on each square
- Instruction manual included



PROFESSIONAL RAFTER SQUARE

- Tempered steel
- Permanently stamped graduations and information
- Scale for tenths measurements
- Clear coating for rust resistance

Model No. TBB213 **EDP No.** 36130 **Price/Each $23.50**

PROFESSIONAL RAFTER SQUARE

- Lightweight aluminum
- Permanently stamped graduations and information

Model No. TBB214 **EDP No.** 36131 **Price/Each $29.30**

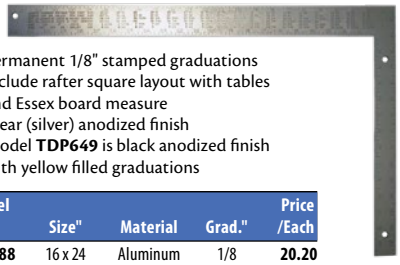
RAFTER SQUARE

- Tempered steel
- Black enamel finish
- White printed graduations and information

Model No. TBB211 **EDP No.** 36128 **Price/Each $20.20**

MEASURES, RULES, SQUARES & LEVELS

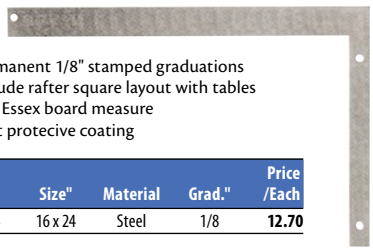
ALUMINUM RAFTER SQUARES



- Permanent 1/8" stamped graduations include rafter square layout with tables and Essex board measure
- Clear (silver) anodized finish
- Model **TDP649** is black anodized finish with yellow filled graduations

Model No.	Size"	Material	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP688	16 x 24	Aluminum	1/8	**20.20**
TDP649	16 x 24	Aluminum	1/8	**31.00**

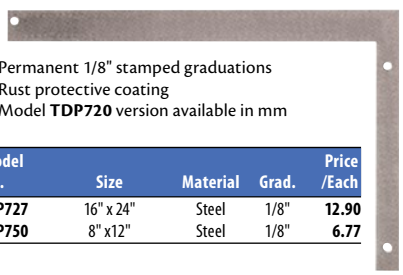
STEEL RAFTER SQUARES



- Permanent 1/8" stamped graduations include rafter square layout with tables and Essex board measure
- Rust protecive coating

Model No.	Size"	Material	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP718	16 x 24	Steel	1/8	**12.70**

STEEL CARPENTER SQUARES



- Permanent 1/8" stamped graduations
- Rust protective coating
- Model **TDP720** version available in mm

Model No.	Size	Material	Grad.	Price /Each
TDP727	16" x 24"	Steel	1/8"	**12.90**
TDP750	8" x12"	Steel	1/8"	**6.77**

DRYWALL SCORING SQUARES



- Foam-molded high impact plastic head
- Insert-molded, perforated aluminum blade to accept utility knife point for scoring drywall
- Screened increments in 1/16"
- Black thermal bonded graduations

Model No.	Size"	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP608	24	1/16	**52.40**

STRUCTO-CAST® SLIDING T-BEVELS



- Durable high-impact plastic handle with hand grip
- Stanless steel blade with wing-nut fastener

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TDP764	8	**5.83**

ALUMINUM RAFTER ANGLE SQUARES

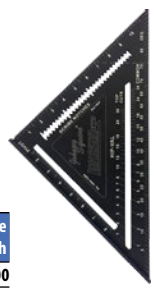


- Solid aluminum cast body with exclusive CNC computer machined edges
- Permanent molded graduations
- Low-glare, protective powder coat finish

Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TDP719	7	**12.90**

JOHNNY SQUARE® RAFTER SQUARE

- Easy-Read™ finish diffracts sunlight rather than reflecting it, so it looks as crisp in full sun as it does in the shade
- EZ-Read™ finish also increases friction to better secure your square against your lumber when using it as a saw guide
- Solid aluminum body for assured durability and precision CNC machined edges for guaranteed accuracy
- Continuous scribing notches are ideal for ripping at 1-1/2", 3-1/2" and 5-1/2"
- Marking lines for 45° miter cuts
- Blade Material: Aluminum
- Blade Finish: Anodized
- Scale Graduations: 1/8" from 1-1/2" - 8-1/4"



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
UAG262	12 x 12	**33.00**

STRUCTO-CAST® TRY & MITRE SQUARES

- High impact plastic handle with hand grip and insert-molded blade
- Stainless steel blade with permanent stamped graduations
- Metric version - 1/8" and mm graduations



Model No.	Size"	Grad.	Price /Each
VS810	8	1/8", mm	**6.98**

SLIDING T-BEVEL

- Heavy duty adjustable stainless steel blade will not rust or corrode
- Bamboo handle with routed hand grip
- Stainless steel edging on handle
- Durable locking nut holds blade securely in place



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
TYN289	8	**11.00**

ALUMINUM ADJUST-A-SQUARE®

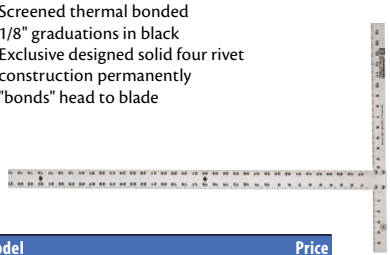


- Heavy-duty extruded aluminum blade with clear (silver) anodized finish
- Screened thermal bonded graduations in black
- Precision machined head and blade lock together for perfect 90°
- Head adjusts to any angle
- Folds flat for easy transport

Model No.	Size"	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP603	48	1/8, 1/16	**52.50**

ALUMINUM DRYWALL T-SQUARES

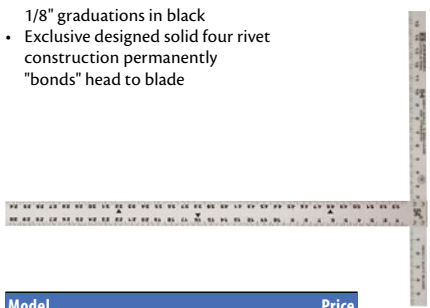
- Extruded aluminum blade and head with clear (silver) anodized finish
- Screened thermal bonded 1/8" graduations in black
- Exclusive designed solid four rivet construction permanently "bonds" head to blade



Model No.	Size"	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP658	47 7/8	1/8	**25.30**

HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM DRYWALL T-SQUARES

- Heavy-duty extruded aluminum blade and head with clear (silver) anodized finish
- Screeened thermal bonded 1/8" graduations in black
- Exclusive designed solid four rivet construction permanently "bonds" head to blade



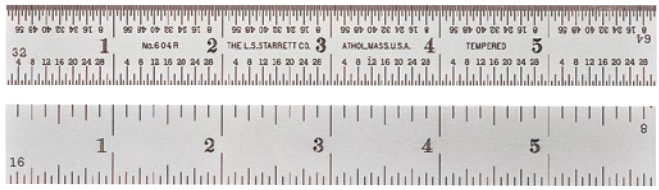
Model No.	Size"	Grad."	Price /Each
TDP626	53 7/8	1/8	**43.50**

JOHNSON



STEEL RULES

- Machine-divided (not photoengraved) rules provide uniformity of line width and depth
- Inspected to Starrett® Master Standards, which are traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology
- Ground square on both ends
- All rules under 1" width: Single row of inch figures
- All rules 1" and wider: Double row of inch figures
- No-glare satin chrome finish



HU423

Starrett®

Model No.	EDP No.	Length"	Width"	x	Thickness"	Graduations	Price/Each
HU423	66008	6 - Full-Flexible	1/2	x	1/64	No. 4R – 8ths, 16ths, Quick-Reading 32nds and 64ths	**30.20**
HU426	51343	6 - Semi-Flexible	3/4	x	1/50	No. 4R – 8ths, 16ths, Quick-Reading 32nds and 64ths; End Graduations in 32nds Both Ends, One Side	**33.40**
HU424	66009	12 - Full-Flexible	15/32	x	1/64	No. 4R – 8ths, 16ths, Quick-Reading 32nds and 64ths	**65.30**
HU427	51344	12 - Semi-Flexible	1	x	1/40	No. 4R – 8ths, 16ths, Quick-Reading 32nds and 64ths; End Graduations in 32nds	**68.60**
HU425	56645	24 - Full-Flexible	3/4	x	1/50	No. 4R – 8ths, 16ths, Quick-Reading 32nds and 64ths	**139.00**

POCKET RULE

- English units on one edge and metric on the other
- 1/64 to mm conversion chart on the back end of ruler
- Cross piece is very handy for measuring depths and thicknesses
- Includes pocket clip
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Chrome

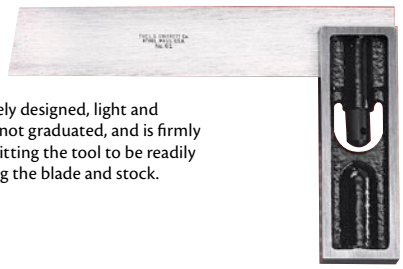


Mitutoyo

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Graduations	Price /Each
HD513	950-300	6 x 1/2	1/64" (1 mm)	**13.70**

"RELIABLE" TRY SQUARES

HT436



A very useful try square – attractively designed, light and convenient. The blade is hardened, not graduated, and is firmly held by a special bolt and nut permitting the tool to be readily taken apart, if desired, for regrinding the blade and stock.

Starrett®

Model No.	EDP No.	Size – Length of Blade*	Length of Beam	Price/Each
HT436	50303	6" (150 mm)	3 1/2" (90 mm)	**181.00**

* Length of blade from the inner edge of the beam to the end of the blade.

MASTER PRECISION SQUARES

These hardened steel squares are used when extreme accuracy is required. The beams and blades are hardened, ground, and lapped to insure parallelism and straightness. The beam is grooved at the inner corner for clearance of burr or dirt. Made of high quality tool steel, with the finest of craftsmanship throughout.



HT284

Starrett®

Size – Length of Blade* in.	Size – Length of Blade* mm	Length of Beam in.	Length of Beam mm	Model No.	EDP No.	Price /Each
1 1/2	40	1 1/2	40	**HT284**	50128	**252.00**
3	75	2 3/8	60	**HT286**	50130	**273.00**
4 1/2	115	3 1/2	90	**HT288**	50132	**328.00**
6	150	4 5/16	110	**HT290**	50134	**438.00**
6	150	4 5/16	110	**HT291‡**	66899	**534.00**
12	300	7	180	**HT293**	50136	**870.00**
12	300	7	180	**HT294‡**	66900	**1013.00**
24	600	12 5/16	310	**HT296**	50140	**2224.00**
36	910	20	500	**HT298**	50142	**5539.00**

* Length of blade from the inner edge of the beam to the end of the blade.
‡ With letter of certification.

MASTER PRECISION SQUARES WITH BEVELED EDGES

The same as the squares described above, except that the blades are beveled on both edges of each side, which provides an excellent visual line contact with the work.



HT412

Starrett®

Size – Length of Blade* in.	Size – Length of Blade* mm	Length of Beam in.	Length of Beam mm	Squares Model No.	EDP No.	Price /Each
1 1/2	40	1 1/2	40	**HT412**	50277	**286.00**
3	75	2 3/8	60	**HT414**	50279	**307.00**
4 1/2	115	3 1/2	90	**HT416**	50281	**380.00**
6	150	4 5/16	110	**HT418**	50283	**438.00**

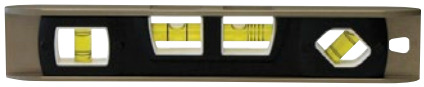
* Length of blade from the inner edge of the beam to the end of the blade.

ALUMINUM TORPEDO LEVELS WITH MAGNETIC BASE

- Oversized solid aluminum base
- Oversized 1/2" diameter vials are easy to read
- V-grooved base for surface leveling and tubular work
- Strong magnetic base
- Model **TLV298** allows you to read slope in 1/8" increments

TLV297





TLV298

JOHNSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV297	40-2210	10", 3 Vials Read Plumb, Level, and 45°	**26.60**
TLV298	40-2212	12", 4 Vials Read Plumb, Level, Multi-Pitch, and 45°	**29.10**

I-BEAM LEVEL

- Lightweight and durable
- 0.0005"/in accuracy in all working positions
- Impact resistant acrylic mono vials offer superior durability
- High contrast vial surrounds improve vial visibility
- Top read window provides clear overhead viewing
- Material: Aluminum
- No. of Vials: 3

Empire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Price /Each
UAF102	500.24	24	Non-Magnetic	**20.50**
UAF105	500M.24	24	Magnetic	**22.70**
UAF103	500.48	48	Non-Magnetic	**32.20**
UAF106	500M.48	48	Magnetic	**32.10**
UAF104	500.72	72	Non-Magnetic	**59.30**
UAF107	500M.78	72	Magnetic	**58.80**

BIG J® PROFESSIONAL ALUMINUM LEVELS

- Oversized solid aluminum frame is job site tough
- Machined working edges assure maximum accuracy
- Oversized 1/2" diameter vials are easy to read
- Quik-Change® replaceable cover plates and vials for in the field service
- Oversized top-read windows for easy viewing
- SurroundView® vial system for enhanced readability
- Oversized anti-slip/anti-shock end caps protect frame
- Rubberised cushioned hand grips

JOHNSON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLZ513	40-2224	Aluminum Level 24"	**36.30**
TLZ515	40-2272	Aluminum Level 72"	**90.00**

ALUMINUM TOP READ LEVELS

- Durable aluminum frame
- Top reading vial window
- Easy to read cat's-eye green vials

JOHNSON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLZ510	40-2050	24" level	**19.70**
TLZ511	40-2054	48" level	**28.30**
TLZ512	40-2060	24" level w/magnetic edge	**22.80**
VS807	40-2064	48" level w/magnetic edge	**35.40**

CONTRACTOR BOX BEAM LEVEL

- Solid block acrylic vials won't fog, leak, or break
- Heavy duty box aluminum frame
- Precision milled edges assure frame accuracy
- Ergonomic rubberized hand grips
- Type: Box
- Material: Aluminum
- No. of Vials: 3
- Non-Magnetic

JOHNSON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
WJ231	40-0142	4	**75.60**

DIGITAL BOX LEVEL

- Removable shock-absorbing end caps
- Top read digital display
- Overhead inverted display
- 4 power saves modes
- Tilt indicator
- Precision milled edges
- High contrast e-Band™ solid block acrylic vials
- Includes: (1) Protective case, (2) AA batteries
- Angle Range: 0° - 90°

Empire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAE087	E105.24	24	**156.00**

EXACT® BOX BEAM ALUMINUM LEVELS

- Manufactured of heavy-duty aluminum with a simple "X" cross section for improved strength
- Features vertical and horizontal vials in ABS plastic vial holders accurate to 0.0005"/inch
- Shock-absorbing end caps to protect working edges and preserve accuracy
- Comfortable hand grips with soft touch
- No. of Vials: 3
- Width: 1"
- Vial Type: Block Vial

Starrett®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Description	Price /Each
TMB067	30692	4	Non-Magnetic	**60.70**
TMB068	30689	4	Magnetic	**75.90**
TMB069	30693	6.5	Non-Magnetic	**114.00**
TLV512	KLBXP78-1-N	6.5	Magnetic	**167.00**

REDSTICK™ DIGITAL LEVEL WITH PIN-POINT™ MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGY

- Provides layers of information to include numeric, graphic, color and audio for advanced readability
- PIN mode allows user to lock in any target within 360° for replicating measurements or finding a specific measurement
- Utilizes Milwaukee's rechargeable Redlithium USB battery
- Auto brightness adapts the display to the external light automatically
- Includes: Level, 4.0 Redlithium USB Rechargeable Battery, USB Cord and Wall Plug, Level Case
- Angle Range: 0° - 90° • Accuracy: 0.03" • Type: Box Beam



UAE227

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAE225	MLDIG14	14	**290.00**
UAE226	MLDIG24	24	**349.00**
UAE227	MLDIG48	48	**361.00**
UAE228	MLDIG72	72	**430.00**

Milwaukee

TRUE BLUE® TORPEDO LEVEL

- True Blue® vials are accurate to within 0.0005" per inch in all working positions
- 4 vials read plumb, level, 45 degree and Vari-Pitch™
- Full length magnetic edge
- Vari-Pitch™ vial reads slope in 1/8" increments
- Material: Aluminum
- No. of Vials: 4
- Magnetic

Empire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
TY0641	E80.9	9	17.30

TORPEDO LEVEL

- Made with high-impact plastic
- Top-reading feature allows visibility from above
- Tinted 360° vials make reading easy on the eyes
- No. of Vials: 3
- Magnetic



STANLEY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
TQ055	42-264	9	14.30

BULL'S-EYE CIRCULAR LEVELS

- Circular vial has full 360° viewing
- Sturdy plastic construction
- Size is 1 3/4" (44 mm) in diameter

Model No. TBB186
EDP No. 36078
Price/Each $3.20

Starrett



MAGNETIC TORPEDO LASER LEVELS, FLAT BOTTOM

- Built-in, rotating head changes from point to horizontal or vertical lines
- Cross-check vial for more accurate levelling
- Machined gauging edge
- Includes: Laser level, two AAA batteries and carrying case
- Magnetic
- Laser wave length: 650 nm ± 10 nm
- Laser classification: Class 111a
- Accuracy: ± 1/8" @ 50' (± 1 mm @ 5 m)
- Working range: Max. 100' (30 m) depending on light conditions
- Working temperature: 14°F to 113°F (-10°C to 40°C)



JOHNSON

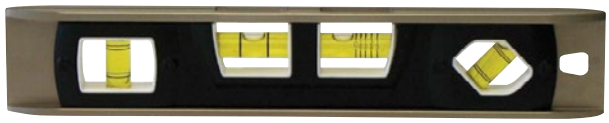
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TGZ561	40-6164	84.20

ALUMINUM TORPEDO LEVELS WITH MAGNETIC BASE

- Oversized solid aluminum base
- Oversized 1/2" diameter vials are easy to read
- V-grooved base for surface leveling and tubular work
- Strong magnetic base
- Model **TLV298** allows you to read slope in 1/8" increments



TLV297



TLV298

JOHNSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV297	40-2210	10", 3 Vials Read Plumb, Level, and 45°	26.60
TLV298	40-2212	12", 4 Vials Read Plumb, Level, Multi-Pitch, and 45°	29.10

FATMAX® CAST TORPEDO LEVEL

- Magnified center block vial for easy readability
- Designed with block plumb vials for 0.0005" per inch accuracy
- Rare earth magnets for ultimate holding power
- 180° rotating vial for duplicating precise angles
- Material: Aluminum
- No. of Vials: 3
- Magnetic

STANLEY



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
NJX838	FMHT43610	9	35.90

DIGITAL PRECISION PROTRACTORS

- 6" stainless steel protractor arm with knuckled locking nut
- Absolute and relative measurements
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Accuracy 0.1°
- Range 0° to 180° (Resolution 0.05°)
- 3 V lithium battery (CR2032) included



GENERAL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TLV296	026008	Digital Protractor 1702	60.60

RED BEAM SELF-LEVELING HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL ROTARY LASER

- Electronically-controlled dual slope feature
- Electronic self-leveling horizontally and vertically
- Laser beam modes include dot, two adjustable line lengths and two rotational speeds
- Includes: 1 Rotary Laser, 1 Remote Control, 1 Detector with Clamp, 1 Tinted Glasses, 1 Target, 1 Multi-Function Mount, 1 NiMH rechargeable battery pack, 1 6.4V battery adapter, 1 Alkaline battery compartment (batteries not included), 1 Hard-Shell Carrying Case, 1 Instruction Manual

JOHNSON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**IB940**
Mfg. No.	40-6534
Laser Wave Length:	635 Nm
Laser Class:	Class 111
Accuracy:	±1/8"/100 ft.
Interior Range:	Up to 200 ft. diameter depending upon light conditions
Exterior Range:	Up to 1500 ft. diameter with detector
Remote Range:	Up to 200 ft. diameter
Power Supply:	NiMH rechargeable battery pack and 6.4V adapter included
Working Temperature:	14°F-113°F
Scanning Modes:	0°, 30°, 60°
Rotational Speeds:	200 and 500 RPM
Price/Each	**$1246.00**

GREEN BEAM SELF-LEVELING HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL ROTARY LASER

- Electronically-controlled dual slope feature
- Electronic self-leveling horizontally and vertically
- Laser beam modes include dot, two adjustable line lengths and two rotational speeds
- Includes: 1 Rotary Laser, 1 Remote Control, 1 Detector with Clamp, 1 Tinted Glasses, 1 Target, 1 Multi-Function Mount, 1 NiMH rechargeable battery pack, 1 6.4V battery adapter, 1 Alkaline battery compartment (batteries not included), 1 Hard-Shell Carrying Case, 1 Instruction Manual

JOHNSON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**IB941**
Mfg. No.	40-6544
Laser Wave Length:	532 Nm
Laser Class:	Class 111
Accuracy:	+/-1/8"/100 ft.
Interior Range:	Up to 400 ft. diameter depending upon light conditions
Exterior Range:	Up to 1200 ft. diameter with detector (not included)
Remote Range:	Up to 200 ft. diameter
Power Supply:	NiMH rechargeable battery pack and 6.4V adapter (included)
Working Temperature:	32°F-104°F
Scanning Modes:	0°, 30°, 60°
Rotational speeds:	200 and 500 RPM
Price/Each	**$1429.00**

INTERIOR & EXTERIOR ROTARY LASER LEVEL KITS

- Horizontal self-leveling automatically aligns the laser to centre
- Protected rotary head and weatherproof design deliver interior and exterior jobsite durability
- Standby mode allows the user to pause the laser while transitioning from horizontal to vertical
- Equipped with leveling vial for manual leveling in vertical mode
- Includes: (2) D batteries, (1) Detector and clamp, (1) Wall mount, (1) Target card, (1) Contractor's bag, (1) 9-Volt battery

DEWALT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TLY375**
Mfg. No.	DW074KD
Laser Beam Colour:	Red
Laser Wave Length:	635 Nm
Laser Class:	Class IIIA
Accuracy per 100':	1/4"
Interior Range:	100'
Range with Detector:	600'
Rotation Speeds:	0, 60, 600 RPM
Self-Leveling Range:	±5°
Price/Each	**$685.00**

3 BEAM SELF-LEVELING LINE LASER

- 3 Beam Line Laser to aid in 90° layout
- 2x Brighter diode to increase visibility in bright job site conditions
- Built-in magnetic pivot bracket mounts easily on metal surfaces
- 1-button operation and control panel for ease of use
- Micro adjust knob for precise alignment of 90° intersecting lines over greater distances
- Includes: 4 AA batteries for 30 hours of run-time, Ceiling Mount and Kit Box

DEWALT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TMB038**
Mfg. No.	DW089K
Accuracy:	±1/8" @ 30'
Power:	6 V, 4-AA Battery
Run Time:	30 hours
Price/Each	**$429.00**

HEAVY-DUTY ELEVATING TRIPODS



- Lightweight durable aluminum construction with elevating platform
- 5/8"-11 mounting screw
- Sharp pointed feet for uneven terrain
- Retractable rubber covers for slick surfaces
- Folds for easy portability
- Adjustable height ranges from 49.825" to 118.25" (126.5 cm to 300 cm)

Model No. TGZ564
Mfg. No. 40-6330
Price/Each $452.00

ALUMINUM TRIPODS



- Lightweight durable aluminum construction
- 5/8"-11 mounting screw
- Sharp pointed feet for uneven terrain
- Retractable rubber covers for slick surfaces
- Folds for easy portability
- Adjustable height ranges from 41.75" to 67" (106 cm to 170 cm)

Model No. TGZ570
Mfg. No. 40-6340
Price/Each $122.00

MAGNETIC TORPEDO LASER LEVELS, FLAT BOTTOM

- Built-in, rotating head changes from point to horizontal or vertical lines
- Cross-check vial for more accurate levelling
- Machined gauging edge
- Includes: Laser level, two AAA batteries and carrying case



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TGZ561**
Mfg. No.	40-6164
Laser wave length:	650 nm ± 10 nm
Laser classification:	Class 111a
Accuracy:	± 1/8" @ 50' (± 1 mm @ 5 m)
Working range:	Max. 100' (30 m) depending on light conditions
Working temperature:	14°F to 113°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Price/Each	**$84.20**

MAGNETIC TORPEDO LASER LEVELS, V-GROOVED BOTTOM

- Built-in, rotating head changes from point to horizontal or vertical lines
- Cross-check vial for more accurate levelling
- V-grooved bottom for use on pipes or conduit
- Includes: Laser level, two AAA batteries, levelling bracket, two mounting straps and carrying case



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TGZ562**
Mfg. No.	40-6174
Laser wave length:	650 nm ± 10 nm
Laser classification:	Class 111A
Accuracy:	± 1/8" @ 50' (± 1 mm @ 5 m)
Working range:	Max. 100' (30 m) depending on light conditions
Working temperature:	14°F to 113°F (-10°C to 40°C)
Price/Each	**$124.00**

TORPEDO LASER SPIRIT LEVEL

- Practical use as a laser level or as a normal spirit level
- The flexible wall holder for all surfaces enables convenient working
- Integrated point laser that precisely transfers heights in the room
- Soft grip for better and more comfortable hold
- Horizontal, vertical or diagonal laser lines, as well as point laser
- High quality, bright laser for particularly clearly visible laser lines and laser points
- Working range up to 3 meters (laser line) and 20 meters (laser point)

JOHNSON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TYO566**
Mfg. No.	40-6188
Laser classification:	Class 2
Laser line wave length:	635 Nm
Laser point wave length	650 Nm
Laser line width:	100 LUX, 3 mm/3 m
Laser point dia.	100 LUX, 15 mm/20 m
Laser line accuracy:	1 mm/m
Laser point accuracy:	0.5 mm/m
Level accuracy:	1 mm/m
Max. working range:	65' (20 m)
Working temperature:	0-40°C
Working time:	>15 h
Power:	3 V, 2-AAA Battery
Overall length:	8"
Price/Each	**$69.90**

2-AXIS/3-BEAM LASER POINTERS

- Self-levelling plumb bob is accurate to ±1/4" @ 100'
- One button operation is fast and easy to use
- Overmolded housing helps maintain calibration under job site conditions
- Focused laser beam keeps dot small even over long distances for improved accuracy and visibility
- Locating magnets hold laser plumb bob to metal track for easy positioning
- Cross-hair beam pattern helps user find centre of beam
- Includes: Kit box

DEWALT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TSW589**
Mfg. No.	DW083K
Power supply:	4 AA Alkaline
Indoor visibility range:	+/- 100'
Laser classification:	Class II (<1.5 mW) @ 635 nm
Price/Each	**$263.00**

SELF-LEVELLING LINE LASERS (HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL)

- Accurate to +/- 1/8" @ 30' for level applications
- Built-in magnetic pivot bracket mounts easily on metal surfaces
- Overmolded housing for job site durability
- One button operation and control panel for ease of use
- Includes: 3 AA batteries for 20+ hours run-time and kit box



DEWALT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	**TLZ506**
Mfg. No.	DW088K
Power supply:	3 AA batteries
Self-Levelling Range:	5°
Indoor visibility range:	100'
Laser classification:	Class II
Price/Each	**$209.00**

PLUMBING TOOLS

STRAP WRENCHES

- Best for any polished pipe
- Strong, woven nylon strap gives tight grip
- Polyurethane-coated strap
- Replaceable straps available



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Handle Length in.	Handle Length mm	Strap Length in.	Strap Length mm	Strap Width in.	Strap Width mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Tube Capacity (O.D.) in.	Tube Capacity (O.D.) mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR023	31335	1	11 3/4	300	17	425	1/2	12	2	50	3 1/2	90	1 1/4	0.5	**51.20**
TR163	31340	2	11 3/4	300	17	425	1 1/8	30	2	50	3 1/2	90	1 3/4	0.8	**56.60**
TR026	31355	2P*	11 3/4	300	17	425	1 1/16	27	2	50	3 1/2	90	1 3/4	0.8	**63.80**
TR025	31350	2	11 3/4	300	24	600	1 1/8	30	2	50	5 1/2	135	1 3/4	0.8	**69.90**
TR027	31360	5	18	450	29 1/4	750	1 3/4	45	5	125	7	175	2	0.9	**119.00**
TR029	31370	5P*	18	450	29 1/4	750	1 3/4	45	5	125	51/2	135	2 1/8	1.0	**129.00**
TR024	31345	2	11 3/4	300	30	760	1 1/8	30	2	50	5 1/2	135	1 3/4	0.8	**64.90**
TR028	31365	5	18	450	48	1200	1 3/4	45	5	125	12	300	2	0.9	**139.00**

* Strap designed for use with plastic pipe.

HEX WRENCHES

- Provides multi-sided, secure grip on all hex nuts, square nuts, unions, and valve packing nuts
- Extra-wide opening offset model is ideal for securing drain nuts on sinks and tubs



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Length in.	Length mm	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
THX679	31305*	E-110	9 1/2	240	1 1/8-2 5/8	29-67	1 1/2	0.6	**56.60**
TDX443	31275	17	14 1/2	362	5/8-1 1/4	16-30	4 1/2	2.0	**96.00**
TDX444	31280	25	20	500	1-2	25-50	8 3/4	4.0	**149.00**

* Offset Hex

SPUD WRENCHES

- Narrow jaws to fit into tight places
- Smooth, toothless jaws ideal for square or rectangular stock



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Length in.	Length mm	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR030	31400	-	12	300	3/8-2 5/8	10-67	2 1/2	1.1	**68.20**

CHAIN TONGS

- Provide extra leverage for the toughest jobs
- Double-end jaw styles which can be reversed, (except model **TTX127** which is a single-end tong)
- All chains are tested to 2/3 of their breaking strength



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Total Length in.	Total Length mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Chain Length in.	Chain Length mm	Breaking Strain* lbs.	Breaking Strain* kg	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TTX129	92665	3229	27	686	1/4-2 1/2	13-73	17 1/2	445	13 800	6260	11	5	**429.00**
TTX131	92670	3231	37	939	3/4-4	26-114	22 1/2	572	17 600	7983	21	10	**579.00**
TTX133	92675	3233	44	1117	1-6	33-168	32	813	20 100	9117	29	13	**739.00**
TTX135	92680	3235	50	1270	1 1/2-8	48-219	40 1/2	1029	22 000	9979	39	18	**889.00**
TTX137	92685	3237	64	1625	2-12	60-323	55 1/2	1410	31 000	14 061	67	30	**1479.00**
TTX127	92660	3215	87	2209	4-18	114-457	74 1/2	1892	56 000	25 401	156	71	**3359.00**

Note: Chain breaking strain: All chains are tested to 2/3 of their breaking strength.

CHAIN WRENCHES

- Double jaw gives fast, ratchet-like action in either direction
- Replaceable alloy steel jaws
- One-piece forged alloy steel handle and jaw
- Ideal for use in close quarters



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Rated Pipe Cap. in.	Rated Pipe Cap. mm	Actual O.D. Cap in.	Actual O.D. Cap mm	Chain Length in.	Chain Length mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR019	31310	C-12	2	50	4	100	15 3/4	390	1 3/4	0.8	**85.50**
TR162	31315	C-14	2	50	5	125	18 1/2	460	2 3/4	1.2	**109.00**
TR020	31320	C-18	2 1/2	60	5	125	20 1/4	500	6	2.7	**169.00**
TR021	31325	C-24	3	75	5	125	20 1/4	500	8 1/4	3.7	**189.00**
TR022	31330	C-36	4 1/2	110	7 1/2	185	29	725	15 3/4	7.1	**389.00**



STRAIGHT PIPE WRENCHES



- Sturdy, cast iron housing and I-beam handle with full-floating forged hook jaw
- Nonstick adjustment nut, replaceable hook and heel jaws

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TV792	31000	6	6	150	3/4	20	1/2	0.2	**32.50**
TV793	31005	8	8	200	1	25	3/4	0.3	**36.50**
TV794	31010	10	10	250	1 1/2	40	1 3/4	0.8	**39.40**
TV795	31015	12	12	300	2	50	2 3/4	1.2	**45.30**
TV796	31020	14	14	350	2	50	3 1/2	1.6	**50.80**
TV797	31025	18	18	450	2 1/2	65	5 3/4	2.6	**73.80**
TV798	31030	24	24	600	3	80	9 3/4	4.4	**119.00**
TV799	31035	36	36	900	5	125	19	8.7	**249.00**
TR181	31040	48	48	1200	6	150	34 1/4	15.6	**389.00**
TR182	31045	60	60	1500	8	200	51 1/4	23.3	**579.00**

RAPIDGRIP™

- Quick one-handed operation
- Spring-loaded jaw design provides rapid ratcheting action



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Fittings Cap. in.	Fittings Cap. mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TCX021	10348	10	10	250	1 1/2	37.5	1	25	1.6	0.7	**51.20**
TCX023	10358	14	14	350	2	50	1 1/2	37.5	3.1	1.4	**62.10**

PIPE WRENCHES

- Drop-forged alloy steel jaw
- Durable ductile steel body provides the ultimate in performance
- Precision milled sure gripping teeth
- Spring action ensures sure grip and quick release



aurora tools

Model No.	Length"	Pipe Cap."	Price/Ea.
TJZ106	8	1	**10.95**
TJZ107	10	1 1/2	**14.45**
TJZ108	12	2	**17.85**

Model No.	Length"	Pipe Cap."	Price/Ea.
TJZ109	14	2	**22.00**
TJZ110	18	2 1/2	**27.70**

END PIPE WRENCHES

- Fast and easy grip for pipe working in restricted spaces or close to a wall



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR001	31050	E-6	6	150	3/4	20	1/2	0.2	**33.80**
TR002	31055	E-8	8	200	1	25	3/4	0.3	**36.80**
TR003	31060	E-10	10	250	1 1/2	40	1 3/4	0.8	**47.20**
TR004	31065	E-12	12	300	2	50	2 3/4	1.3	**55.00**
TR005	31070	E-14	14	350	2	50	3 1/2	1.6	**62.70**
TR006	31075	E-18	18	450	2 1/2	65	5 3/4	2.6	**89.90**
TR007	31080	E-24	24	600	3	80	9 3/4	4.4	**149.00**
TR008	31085	E-36	36	900	5	125	19	8.7	**349.00**

RIDGID® WRENCH PARTS

Wrench Size Str.	Wrench Size End	Pipe Cap."	Handle Assembly Straight Iron Model No.	Handle Assembly End Iron Model No.	Handle Assembly Straight Aluminum Model No.	Nut Model No.	Pin Model No.	Heel Jaw & Pin Assembly Model No.	Coil & Flat Spring Assembly Model No.	Hook Jaw Model No.
6	E-6	3/4	**THX688**	**THX699**	-	**THX719**	**THX721**	**THX717**	**THX718**	**THX716**
8	E-8	1	**THX689**	**THX700**	-	**THX725**	**THX727**	**THX723**	**THX724**	**THX722**
10	E-10	1 1/2	**THX690**	**THX701**	**THX710**	**THX733**	**THX736**	**THX731**	**THX735**	**THX729**
12	E-12	2	**THX691**	**THX702**	**TMX159**	**THX740**	**THX741**	**THX738**	**THX739**	**THX737**
14	E-14	2	**THX692**	**THX704**	**THX711**	**THX744**	**THX741**	**THX738**	**THX743**	**THX742**
18	E-18	2 1/2	**THX694**	**THX706**	**THX712**	**THX748**	**THX749**	**THX746**	**THX747**	**THX745**
24	E-24	3	**THX695**	**THX707**	**THX713**	**THX753**	**THX754**	**THX751**	**THX752**	**THX750**
36	E-36	5	**THX696**	**THX709**	**THX714**	**THX758**	**THX759**	**THX756**	**THX757**	**THX755**
48	-	6	**THX697**	-	**THX715**	**THX763**	**THX764**	**THX761**	**THX762**	**THX760**
60	-	8	**THX698**	-	-	**THX768**	**THX770**	**THX766**	**THX767**	**THX765**
10	Rapwrench	1 1/2	**THX953**	-	-	**THX733**	**THX736**	**THX731**	**THX735**	**THX729**

Call our order desk for pricing

HEAVY-DUTY OFFSET PIPE WRENCHES

- Jaw opening parallel to the handle
- Narrow hook jaw head provides easy entry into tight spots



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR159	89435	14	14	350	2	50	2 1/4	1.0	**87.10**
TR160	89440	18	18	450	2 1/2	65	5 3/4	2.6	**129.00**
TR161	89445	24	24	600	3	80	9 3/4	4.4	**209.00**

COMPOUND LEVERAGE WRENCHES

- Unique design multiplies the turning force applied to a pipe
- Ideal for freeing locked couplings and joints frozen by age or damage



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
THX681	31375	S-2	-	-	2	50	7 1/4	3.3	**599.00**
THX682	31380	S-4A	-	-	5	125	33 1/2	15.2	**869.00**
THX683	31385	S-6A	-	-	6	150	45 1/2	20.6	**1179.00**
THX684	31390	S-8A	-	-	8	200	68 1/2	31.1	**1699.00**

ALUMINUM HANDLE STRAIGHT PIPE WRENCHES

- Nearly 40% lighter than comparable cast iron models of the same size
- Jaws and all other parts identical to Ridgid® heavy-duty wrenches
- Also available with special hook and heel jaws for plastic-coated pipe



RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Nom. Size in.	Nom. Size mm	Pipe Capacity in.	Pipe Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR009	31090	810	10	250	1 1/2	40	1	0.4	**62.70**
TR010	47057	812	12	300	2	50	2 1/2	1.1	**74.30**
TR011	31095	814	14	350	2	50	2 1/2	1.1	**82.70**
TR012	31100	818	18	450	2 1/2	65	3 3/4	1.7	**109.00**
TR013	31105	824	24	600	3	80	6	2.7	**169.00**
TR014	31110	836	36	900	5	125	11	5.0	**299.00**
TR015	31115	848	48	1200	6	150	18 1/2	8.4	**589.00**

PLUMBING TOOLS



M12™ DRAIN SNAKE

- Unique, hybrid design provides the benefits of both handheld and floor based drain cleaners in one machine
- Fixed drum shield with flat base protects users and fixtures while providing maximum tool support for easy cable feed
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence provides optimized performance and overload protection using total system communication between tool, battery and charger
- Removable Inner Drum
- Slide action cable lock
- Drum Capacity: 1/4" x 25' and 5/16" x 25'
- Spinner Mode: Electric
- Maximum Drain Line Capacity: 1-1/4" - 2-1/2" up to 25'
- RPM: 0 - 500 • Voltage: 12 V
- Model **UAE151** includes: (1) M12™ Drain Snake (Tool Only), (1) 5/16" X 25' Bulb Cable, (1) 5 Gallon Drain Snake Storage Bucket
- Model **UAE152** will add: (1) M12™ Lithium-ion Battery Charger, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ CP1.5 Battery Pack



UAE152

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAE151	2571-20	M12™ Drain Snake	**320.00**
UAE152	2571-21	M12™ Drain Snake Kit	**380.00**

M12™ AIRSNAKE™ DRAIN CLEANING AIR GUN

- Clears through drain covers and traps with powered air
- Removes grease and sludge from pipe walls and clear clogs past vent stacks
- Variable pressure control to select the right PSI for compression fittings and older drain lines
- Interchangeable attachments optimized for seals on drains, permanent drain stoppers, and toilets
- 15° offset connector for drain access under fixed faucets
- Drain Line Capacity: 1" - 4", over 35'
- Pressure: 0-50 PSI
- Voltage: 12 V
- Model **UAF955** includes: (1) M12™ Airsnake™ drain cleaning air gun, (3) Drain plug attachments, (1) Drain shroud attachment, (1) 15° Connector, (3) Straight connectors, (1) Toilet seal attachment, (1) Airsnake™ 10" extension, (1) Carrying case
- Model **UAF956** will add: (1) M12™ Redlithium™ CP2.0 battery, (1) M12™ lithium-ion battery charger



UAF955

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAF955	2572B-20	M12™ Airsnake™ Drain Cleaning Air Gun	**531.00**
UAF956	2572B-21	M12™ Airsnake™ Drain Cleaning Air Gun Kit	**581.00**

M12™ TRAPSNAKE™ 6' TOILET AUGER

- Manoeuvres traps faster and protects porcelain, compatible with all Trapsnake™ augers
- Integrated locking mechanism which holds the cable in place for easy telescoping extension and retraction
- Type: Powered
- Head Style: Bulb
- Cable Length: 6'
- Cable Diameter: 1/2"
- Model **TYX818** includes: (1) M12™ Trapsnake™ 6' toilet auger, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ battery, (1) M12™ lithium-ion battery charger
- Battery Warranty: 2 years

TYX817



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TYX817	2576-20	M12™ Trapsnake™ 6' Toilet Auger	**199.00**
TYX818	2576-21	M12™ Trapsnake™ 6' Toilet Auger Kit	**239.00**

M12™ COPPER TUBING CUTTERS

- Close quarter rotating cutting head cuts pipe in confined spaces
- Automatic adjustment from 3/8" - 1" tubing
- Auto locking mechanism delivers up to 200 cuts per charge
- Water resistant sealed metal cutter head
- Battery fuel gauge
- Built-in LED light
- Includes: (1) M12™ Cordless Copper Tubing Cutter, (1) M12™ Lithium-ion Battery Charger, (1) M12™ Redlithium™ CP1.5 Battery, (1) Carrying Case

Model No. TLZ366
Mfg. No. 2471-21
Price/Each $239.00



M18 FUEL™ PIPE THREADER

- Auto-Stop™ kickback control
- Side grip and die head retention lock for no engagement with spinning die head
- Offset die head for closer threading near pipe bends and against walls
- One-Key™ technology allows for tracking, tool security, and inventory management
- Powerstate™ Brushless Motor provides more power, more run-time, and longer life
- Redlink Plus™ Intelligence enables advanced communication between batteries and tools
- Compatible with Ridgid® 12-R and Reed R12+ die heads
- Spindle Speed: 41 RPM
- Pipe Threading Capacity: 1/8" - 2"
- Power Source: Cordless
- Voltage: 18 V
- Model **UAF980** includes: M18 Fuel™ pipe threader with One-Key™, Threading support arm, Carrying case
- Model **UAF981** will add: (2) M18 Redlithium™ High Output™ HD12.0 battery packs

UAF980



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAF980	2874-20	M18 Fuel™ Pipe Threader	**2099.00**
UAF981	2874-22HD	M18 Fuel™ Pipe Threader Kit	**2499.00**

MX FUEL™ SEWER DRUM MACHINE WITH POWERTREDZ™

- PowerState™ brushless motor
- The drum is fully enclosed to provide the best protection against mess
- RedLink Plus™ Intelligence enables advanced communication between batteries and tools
- Integrated drum brake stops drum from spinning quickly after pedal is released
- Cable-Drive™ automatic feed & retract reduces user fatigue by eliminating the need to pull back the cable from the pipe
- Rapid Stop™ button quickly releases the bearings to prevent the cable from binding
- One-Key™ technology allows for customization, tracking, tool security, and inventory management
- Drum plug at the bottom of machine provides an easy way to remove the water contained on the machine
- PowerTredz™ Lift Assist technology allows for one-person transportation of the machine up and down stairs as well as in and out of a service van
- Model **UAI603** includes: MX Fuel™ Sewer Drum Machine with PowerTredz™, 3/4" Anchor cable, MX Fuel™ CP203 battery pack, MX Fuel™ charger
- Drum Capacity: 5/8" x 100' and 3/4" x 100'
- Spinner Mode: Electric
- Drain Line Capacity: 200'
- Recommended Pipe Sizes: 3" - 6"
- Max. Pipe Size: 8'
- Cable Capacity: 5/8" & 3/4"
- Cable Spin Speed: 200 RPM
- Feed Type: Manual or Automatic
- Charge Time: 45 min.
- Weight: 125 lbs.

UAI603



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
UAI603	MXF501-1CP	MX Fuel™ Sewer Drum Machine with PowerTredz™	**5289.00**
UAI577	MXFCP203	Battery Pack, 3 Ah	**561.00**
UAI578	MXFXC406	Battery Pack, 6 Ah	**882.00**



MIDGET TUBING CUTTERS

NOS. 101, 103, 104, 117 & 118

- For use in restricted spaces on small diameter, hard and soft copper, aluminum, brass, and plastic tubing
- Strong, lightweight slide and wheel housing, and large knurled feed screw knob give easy control of cutting pressure for clean cuts
- Self-feeding cutter wheel automatically cuts after tightening the knob only once
- Model **TTX925** features a special knob for easier tightening of the feed screw



TR043

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Std. Wheel	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR043	40617	101	Midget Cutter with Spare Wheel	E-3469	1/4-1 1/8	6-28	1/2	0.23	**36.80**
TR166	32975	103	Midget Cutter	E-3469	1/8-5/8	3-16	1/3	0.15	**22.50**
TR167	32985	104	Midget Cutter	E-3469	3/16-1 5/16	5-24	1/3	0.15	**26.30**
TTX925	97787	117	Self-Feeding Midget Cutter	E-3469	3/16-1 5/16	5-24	1/3	0.15	**33.70**
TSX282	86127	118	Self-Feeding Midget Cutter	E-3469	1/4-1 1/8	6-28	5/8	0.28	**46.40**

ENCLOSED SCREW TUBING CUTTERS

- Enclosed feed screw to eliminate clogging and jamming
- Grooved rolls for close-to-flare cuts, and a fold-away reamer
- Made from high-strength zinc alloy with a spare cutter wheel in the handle
- Cuts copper, brass, and aluminum tubing, and thin-wall conduit
- Model **TR169** and **TR045** have all the features of model **TR168** and **TR044**, plus a quick-acting mechanism



TR168

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Std. Wheel	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR168	31622	150	Enclosed Feed Cutter	E-3469	1/8-1 1/8	3-28	1	0.45	**47.50**
TR044	31627	150	Above w/H-D Wheel(s)	E-4546	1/8-1 1/8	3-28	1	0.45	**50.40**
TR169	33055	205	Ratcheting Encl. Feed Cutter	E-3469	1/4-2 3/8	6-60	2	0.91	**129.00**
TR045	33070	205	Above w/H-D Wheel(s)	E-4546	1/4-2 3/8	6-60	2	0.91	**139.00**
TQX037	66737	150-L	Enclosed Feed Cutter	E-3469	1/4-1 3/8	3-35	1	0.45	**47.90**
TQX038	66742	150-LS	Above w/H-D Wheel(s)	E-4546	1/4-1 3/8	3-35	1 1/8	0.51	**47.90**

STANDARD TUBING CUTTERS

NOS. 10, 15, 20, 30, & 15-SI

- Clean, square cuts are easily made on copper, brass, aluminum, and thin-wall conduit
- Models **TR046** – **TR051** feature a convenient fold-away reamer
- **TR052** and **TR053** are rated for larger diameter steel and stainless steel tubing
- **TTX876** is especially designed for stainless steel tubing



TR048

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Std. Wheel	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR046	32910	10	Screw Feed Cutter*	F-158	1/8-1	3-25	7/8	0.40	**47.00**
TR047	32915	10	Above w/H-D Wheel*	E-1240	1/8-1	3-25	7/8	0.40	**49.00**
TR048	32920	15	Screw Feed Cutter*	F-158	3/16-1 1/8	5-28	1 1/2	0.68	**53.90**
TR049	32925	15	Above w/H-D Wheel*	E-1240	3/16-1 1/8	5-28	1 1/2	0.68	**57.10**
TR050	32930	20	Screw Feed Cutter*	F-158	5/8-2 1/8	16-54	1 3/4	0.80	**109.00**
TR051	32935	20	Above w/H-D Wheel*	E-1240	5/8-2 1/8	16-54	1 3/4	0.80	**109.00**
TR052	32940	30	Screw Feed Cutter	E-2558	1-3 1/8	25-79	3 1/2	1.60	**169.00**
TR053	32950	30	Above w/H-D Wheel	E-2191	1-3 1/8	25-79	3 1/2	1.60	**169.00**
TTX876	97212	15-SI	Stainless Steel Cutter	E-1525	3/16-1 1/8	5-28	1 1/2	0.68	**80.50**

* Now available with spare cutter wheel and extra large knob for easier tightening of feed screw.

QUICK-ACTING TUBING CUTTERS

- Quick-acting design, I-beam construction, hardened wear surfaces, and thrust bearing slide assemblies for smooth operation
- Models **TR054** and **TR056** feature fold-away reamers



TR054

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Std. Wheel	Capacity in.	Capacity mm	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TR054	31632	151	Quick-Acting Cutter	E-3469	1/4-1 5/8	6-42	1 1/4	0.57	**79.30**
TR055	31637	151-P	Above w/Wheel for Plastic	E-2155	1/8-1 1/4*	10-40*	1 1/4	0.57	**89.90**
TR056	31642	152	Quick-Acting Cutter	E-3469	1/4-2 5/8	6-66	2	0.91	**129.00**
TR057	31647	152-P	Above w/Wheel for Plastic	E-2155	1/4-2*	10-63*	2	0.91	**149.00**
TR058	34572	152-P	Above w/Wheel for PVC	E-5272	1/4-2*	10-63*	2	0.91	**139.00**
TR059	36597	153	Quick-Acting Cutter	E-3469	1 1/4-3 1/2	32-90	2	0.91	**169.00**
TR060	36592	153-P	Above w/Wheel for Plastic	E-2155	1-3*	25-75*	2	0.91	**179.00**
TR061	31652	154	Quick-Acting Cutter	E-2558	1 7/8-4 1/2	48-116	3 7/8	1.76	**199.00**
TR062	31657	154-P	Above w/Wheel for Plastic	E-2156	1 1/2-4*	50-110*	3 7/8	1.76	**209.00**
TR063	31662	156	Quick-Acting Cutter	E-2558	4-6 5/8	100-170	5	2.27	**249.00**
TR064	31667	156-P	Above w/Wheel for Plastic	E-2157	4-6*	110-160*	5	2.27	**259.00**

* Nominal plastic pipe size.



TOOL BELTS

1 1/2" INDUSTRIAL BELTS
- Made of top grain leather
- 1 1/2" width with heavy roller buckle
- Trim to fit waist sizes 29" – 46"

Model No. TN233 Price/Each $19.49



2" DOUBLE TONGUE BELTS
- Made of top grain leather
- 2" width with heavy-duty double tongue roller buckle
- Trim to fit waist sizes 29" – 46"

Model No. TP207 Price/Each $23.24



2" WEB WORK BELTS
- Heavy-duty poly web
- Features quick-release buckle design
- Fits waist sizes 29" to 46"
- Colour: Black

Model No. TAW990 Price/Each $11.77



2" INDUSTRIAL BELTS
- Made of top grain leather
- 2" width, with heavy-duty roller buckle
- Trim to fit waist sizes 29" – 46"

Model No. TN234 Price/Each $23.65



5" WIDE PADDED COMFORT BELTS
- Heavy-duty double layer lightweight fabric will not rot, crack, harden or mildew
- 2" double tongue roller buckle
- Foam padding
- Grip-Strip™ fastening system holds pouches securely in place
- Fits waist sizes 29"-46"

Model No. TBN140 Price/Each $38.67



WIDE PADDED BELT
- Features extra foam padding
- Features Grip-Strip™ system to securely hold pouches in place
- Fits waist sizes 29"-46"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- Belt Width: 2"

Model No. TBN133 Price/Each $33.52



TOOL BELTS

A. LIGHTWEIGHT TOOL BELTS
- Leather fabrication
- Designed to carry lightweight tool pouches

B. HEAVY-DUTY EMBOSSED TOOL BELTS
- Strong, heavy-duty leather
- Equipped with a double-tongue buckle

C. LIGHTWEIGHT UTILITY BELTS
- Strong, lightweight, synthetic-web
- Quickly adjusts for waist sizes through 52"
- Accepts tunnel-loop and slotted pouches and holders
- Tough, molded, non-metallic, slide-action buckle provides single-handed, quick release and adjustment

D. GENERAL-PURPOSE BELTS
- Strong, heavy-duty leather
- Removable single-tongue buckle held by two heavy-duty snaps

A.



C.



B.



D.



KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

	Model No.	Colour	Size	Belt Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A.	TBS851	Black	33"-45"	1	0.30	23.50
B.	TBS856	Tan	36"-44"	2	0.64	56.20
	TBT510	Tan	40"-48"	2	0.64	58.00
	TBT512	Tan	44"-52"	2	0.65	59.70
C.	TBS852	Blue	One Size Fits All	2	0.20	17.90
D.	TBT501	Black	32"-40"	1 1/2	0.40	52.10
	TBT500	Black	38"-46"	1 1/2	0.45	54.30
	TBT502	Black	46"-54"	1 1/2	0.50	56.50

HEAVY-DUTY WORK SUSPENDERS
- Adjustable to fit all sizes
- Heavy-duty clips on front and rear
- 2" wide heavy-duty elastic straps
- Nylon stitched for durability

Model No. TP208 Black
Price/Each $19.08
Model No. TBN236 Red
Price/Each $19.29



PADDED CONSTRUCTION SUSPENDERS
- Designed to transfer weight from waist to shoulders
- Fully adjustable length, front and back to fit all sizes
- Heavy-duty padding for user comfort
- Heavy-duty nylon web for extra strength
- Convenient quick fastening system

Model No. TBN243
Price/Each $43.34



YOKE-STYLE SUSPENDERS
- Fully adjustable and attaches securely to your work belt with hook-and-loop fastening straps
- Quick-release chest buckle helps keep yoke in place
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black

Model No. TEQ615
Price/Each $44.25



CELL PHONE HOLDER

- Includes 1 large pocket and smaller elastic pockets on the side
- Features padded interior to protect cell phone
- Features heavy-duty clip
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 4
- Style: Cell Phone Holder
- Interior Dimensions: 2-3/4" W x 3/4" D x 5-1/4" H

Model No. TEQ768
Price/Each $17.32



Kuny's

TRADESMAN PRO™ CELL PHONE HOLDERS

- Magnetic flap closure
- Metal clip for attached to belts up to 2" (51 mm) wide
- Constructed of 1680d ballistic weave
- Fits Samsung Galaxy S3®, S4®, S5® , Apple iPhone® 4, 5 & 6 and other similar sized phones
- Overall dimensions: 3 1/4" L x 1 1/2" W x 5 7/8" H
- Colour: Black
- Material: Ballistic weave

Model No. TUB329
Price/Each $38.30



KLEIN TOOLS For Professionals... Since 1857

MULTI-POCKET PHONE & TOOL HOLDER

- Includes four outside pockets
- Cell phone pocket has soft lining to protect against scratches, fits most cell phones
- Attach to belt using the snap closure or the wide padded flap
- Detachable electrical tape sling
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 4
- Style: Multiple Tool Holder
- Dimensions: 6-1/4" L x 2" W x 9-1/2" H

Model No. TER026
Price/Each $14.70



auroratools®

MULTI POCKET TOOL & PHONE HOLDERS

- Attached to belt with snap closure or wide padded flap
- Four pockets and one padded pocket with elastic binding sized to fit most compact cell phones
- Detachable electrical tape sling
- Dimensions: 6" L x 11" H

Model No. TJZ972
Price/Each $18.37



Kuny's

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDER

- Includes four outside pockets, one webbing slot & a utility clip
- 3-way attachment (belt clip, horizontal belt insert & vertical insert for suspenders or apron)
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 4
- Style: Multiple Tool Holder
- Dimensions: 5-1/4" L x 2" W x 7-1/2" H

Model No. TER027
Price/Each $11.60



auroratools®

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDERS

- Four pockets made of ballistic nylon
- Versatile 3-way attachment for pants, web suspenders, work aprons, etc.
- Securely holds small tools or accessories like pliers, mini flashlights, screwdrivers, etc.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" L x 8 1/2" H

Model No. WI957
Price/Each $15.30



Kuny's

4-WAY LINEMAN TOOL POUCHES

- Made for pliers, screwdriver, ruler, adjustable wrenches and knife snap
- Pliers do not protrude from this pouch
- Bottom is vented to prevent collection of dirt
- Slotted to fit belt up to 2" wide
- Double backed and riveted
- Top grain leather
- Dimensions: 9 1/2" L x 7" H

Model No. TBN205
Price/Each $44.86



Kuny's

TAPE HOLDERS

- Made of top grain leather
- Designed to fit up to 30" tapes
- All rivet construction
- Dimensions: 6 3/4" L x 4 1/2" H

Model No. TBN166
Price/Each $9.55



Kuny's

UTILITY POUCHES

- Made of full grain leather
- Holds a knife, pencil, felt marker and other miscellaneous tools
- Excellent for warehousing and utility use
- Dimensions: 4 3/4" L x 11.75" H

Model No. TP214
Price/Each $14.01



Kuny's

SMARTPHONE HOLDER

- Large padded holder
- Swivel belt clip
- Carabiner for keys, plus elastic sleeve for pen or pencil
- Convenient front pocket
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ611
Price/Each $17.66



DEWALT

TOOL BELT TAPE HOLDER

- Slotted keel design allows for easy tape removal and "quick-measure" capability
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black

Model No. TEQ617
Price/Each $12.10



DEWALT

TOOL BELT MULTI-TOOL HOLDER

- Heavy-duty tool or knife holder
- Accepts utility knives, pliers or snips
- Has a sleeve for your marker, pen or pencil
- Convenient tape measure clip
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 4

Model No. TEQ618
Price/Each $15.23



DEWALT

TOOL STORAGE



CORDLESS DRILL HOLSTERS

- Made of polyester fabric
- Holds most brands of T-handle drills
- Multiple outer pockets and sleeves for complete bit organization
- Elastic sleeve to hold bits, sockets, etc.
- Safety strap with quick-release buckle
- Hook and loop backing to keep strap back when not in use
- Holster is angled for better balance
- Fits belts to 2 3/4" wide



Model No. TEP222
Price/Each $21.30

IMPACT DRIVER HOLSTERS

- Made of polyester fabric
- Designed for smaller 10.8 V - 18 V cordless impact drivers
- Adjustable strap and quick-release buckle holds driver securely in place
- Elastic sleeve to hold bits, sockets, etc.
- Hook and loop backing to keep strap back when not in use
- Holster is angled for better balance
- Fits belts to 2 3/4" wide



Model No. TEP221
Price/Each $16.20

CORDLESS DRILL HOOKS

- Conveniently holds most cordless drills
- Ball-capped hook safely holds your drill
- Hook storable in a closed position when not in use
- Elastic webbing sleeve and pockets for bits and extensions
- Extra padding for comfort
- Fits belts to 2 3/4" wide

Model No. TEP508
Price/Each $12.71



CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER TOOL BELT HOLSTER

- Adjustable strap and quick release buckle
- Pockets and elastic loops hold bits, chuck keys and more
- Angled holster provides better drill balance
- Fits belts up to 2-3/4" wide
- Material: Polyester



Model No. TEQ612
Price/Each $25.58

PLIERS POUCHES

- Made of heavy top grain leather
- Fits almost all pliers
- Dimensions: 8 1/4" L x 2 3/4" H



Model No. TN243
Price/Each $9.28

3-WAY LINEMAN TOOL POUCHES

- Made of top grain leather
- Bottom is vented to prevent collection of dirt
- Slotted to fit belt up to 2" wide
- Double backed and riveted
- Dimensions: 9 1/4" L x 6 1/4" H
- 3-way pouch made for pliers, screwdriver plus a knife snap
- Pliers do not protrude from this pouch



Model No. TN246
Price/Each $32.89

PLIERS POUCHES

- Made of heavy top grain leather
- Holds a variety of pliers and miscellaneous tools
- Fits belts up to 2 1/4" wide
- Dimensions: 9" L x 3 1/4" H



Model No. TBN201
Price/Each $9.79

UTILITY KNIFE & PLIERS HOLDERS

- Made of heavy top grain leather
- Fits most standard utility style trim knives and most pliers
- All rivet construction
- Dimensions: 8 1/2" L x 2 1/2" H



Model No. TN244
Price/Each $6.76

WELDER'S POUCH

- Made of split leather.
- Large pouch for welding rods with a snap for striker
- with a snap for striker.
- Reinforced rivet construction.
- Colour: Tan
- Loop for welding chipping hammer



Model No. TP212
Price/Each $15.53

TOOL BELT HAMMER HOLDER

- Steel loop cradle helps stabilize hammer
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black



Model No. TEQ616
Price/Each $12.10

HAMMER & KNIFE HOLDERS

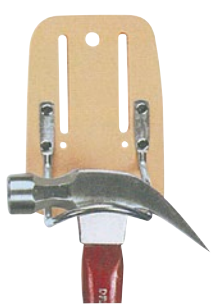
- Made of top grain leather
- Colour: Beige
- No. of Pockets: 1
- Cradle design reduces hammer movement
- Fits belts up to 2 ¾" wide



Model No. TBN171
Price/Each $10.76

STEEL LOOP HAMMER HOLDERS

- Made of top grain leather
- Cradle design eliminates hammer pivoting
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Dimensions: 3 3/4" L x 7 1/2" H



Model No. TN237
Price/Each $5.57



TECHNICIAN'S TOOL POUCH

- Large main pocket for easy storage of parts or tools
- Outside web loop for small flashlight or other tool
- Built-in neoprene padded cell phone holder
- Web loops and sleeve pockets provide extra storage
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 5

Model No. TEQ609
Price/Each $20.30



DEWALT

11-POCKET PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICIAN'S POUCHES

- Double layer of rugged, lightweight nylon
- Two large main pockets, three smaller pockets
- Six large screwdriver holders, electrical tape chain and tool snap
- Metal clip holds all measuring tape sizes
- Dimensions: 8 1/2" L x 14 1/2" H

Model No. WI969
Price/Each $57.80



Kuny's

8-POCKET ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL POUCHES

- Top grain leather
- One main deep pocket, six additional front and side pockets for screwdrivers, wrenches, etc.
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Leather hammer loop
- Leather holder fits up to 30" measuring tape
- Tape chain and metal tool clip
- Dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 11" H

Model No. TBN138
Price/Each $50.95



Kuny's

4-POCKET TOOL POUCHES

- Leather fabrication
- Riveted and stitched for extra durability
- Speciality add-ons: Knife snap
- Slotted belt connection
- Fits belts up to 2" wide
- Dimensions: 8 1/2" L x 10 3/4" H

Model No. WK777
Price/Each $42.30



KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL POUCH

- Large main pocket and smaller front pocket
- Rear clip or attach to 2-3/4" wide belt
- Handy flashlight or large tool sleeve
- Web loops and sleeve pockets provide extra storage
- No. of Pockets: 5
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ610
Price/Each $27.61



DEWALT

ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL POUCHES

- Ballistic polyester fabrication – 1680D
- Two large main pockets, five small pockets
- Nylon/PP reinforced pouch bindings
- Heavy gauge 6-ply nylon stitching
- Electrical tape chain and tool spring clip
- Screened nickel-plated steel storm drains
- Metal clip holds all measuring tape sizes
- Nickel-plated steel rivets
- Dimensions: 12 1/2" L x 11" H

Model No. TEP008
Price/Each $66.51



MAINTENANCE TOOL POUCHES

- Double zipper that keeps the tools in place and accommodate longer tools
- Push-button that keeps the cover away from the tools access
- Several compartments can store a wide variety of tools
- Carabineer and tape holder
- Belt clip that fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Dimensions: 6" L x 9 3/4" H

Model No. TEP259
Price/Each $23.45



Kuny's

MAINTENANCE TOOL POUCH

- Double zipper for fast access
- Push-button to keep cover open and accommodate longer tools
- Includes five outside pockets, a carabineer & tape holder clip
- Belt clip that fits belts up to 2-3/4" wide
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 5
- Style: Multiple Tool Holder
- Dimensions: 3-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 8-3/4" H

Model No. TER024
Price/Each $19.20



aurora tools

SNIPS, PENS & TAPE HOLDER

- Made of polyester fabric
- Designed for utility and "lock-back"-style knives, pliers or snips
- Sleeves for pens, markers, carpenter's pencils, with integral measuring tape clip
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 1
- Style: Knife Holder

Model No. TEP509
Price/Each $12.20



Kuny's

TOOL POUCHES

- Made of full grain leather
- Designed to fit assorted utility items: pens, markers, tape, utility knife, etc.
- 2" wide belt slots
- Rivet reinforced
- Dimensions: 3 1/4" W x 9" H

Model No. TSW497
Price/Each $14.70



Kuny's

UTILITY KNIFE, PEN/PENCIL HOLDERS

- Made of full grain leather
- Designed to fit pen/pencil and utility knife
- Comes with quick release snap belt loop
- Dimensions: 7 3/4" L x 2 3/4" H

Model No. TBN197
Price/Each $12.20



Kuny's

UTILITY KNIFE HOLDER

- Includes one outside pocket, two inside pockets, a measuring tape clip & pen holder sleeve
- Designed for utility and "lock-back"-style knives, pliers or snips
- Belt clip that fits belts up to 2" wide
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 3
- Style: Knife Holder
- Dimensions: 6" L x 3-1/2" W x 9-3/4" H

Model No. TER025
Price/Each $9.60



aurora tools



6-POCKET FRAMERS NAIL & TOOL BAG BELT COMBO

- Large, gusset-style pockets provide extra capacity and easy access
- Steel loop hammer holder and tape measure clip
- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"
- 5 main pockets and inner flat pocket
- 2" wide web belt
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ608
Price/Each $49.92



DEWALT

3-POCKET UTILITY POUCHES

- Leather fabrication
- Features 1" reinforced gusset
- Has 2" outside pockets
- Riveted and stitched for extra durability
- Tunnel loop belt connection
- Fits belts up to 1" wide
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" L x 7" H

Model No. TBS825
Price/Each $54.30



KLEIN TOOLS
For Professionals... Since 1857

CONTRACTOR WORK BELT W/ SUSPENSION RIG

- 29-pockets for organizing tools
- 1680D nylon construction
- Riveted seams
- All metal hardware
- Integrated carry handles
- Puncture resistant pocket
- Padded work belt fits 30 in. to 53 in. waists
- Smart phone pocket

Model No. TEQ663
Price/Each $155.00



Milwaukee

10-POCKET CARPENTER'S TOOL BELT COMBO

- 4 main pockets with 6 smaller pockets and sleeves for nails, parts, tools, nail sets, pencils and more
- Double-gusset front pocket provides extra capacity and easy access
- 2" wide web belt with double-tongue roller buckle helps keep belt stable
- Web loop for pry bar
- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"

Model No. TEQ599 - Suede
Price/Each $60.89

Model No. TEQ601 - Black leather
Price/Each $83.13



TEQ599

DEWALT

16-POCKET APRONS

- Five pockets for larger tools and cell phone
- Eight small pockets
- 3-compartment chest pocket
- Adjustable neck strap and belt with quick-release buckle
- Dual hammer loops
- Dimensions: 15" L x 10 3/4" H

Model No.TEP028
Price/Each $48.47



TENACIOUS ergodyne WORK GEAR

19-POCKET SUSPENDER TOOL BELT COMBO

- 8 main pockets with 11 smaller pockets and sleeves for nails, parts, tools, nail sets, pencils, etc.
- 5" padded belt & adjustable suspenders
- Material: Polyester
- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"

Model No. TEQ605
Price/Each $125.00



DEWALT

2-POCKET CANVAS WORK APRONS

- Dimensions: 15 3/4" L x 10 3/4" H
- 2 Large pockets for nails, screws, tools etc.
- Canvas waist ties
- Double stitched for extra strength
- One size fits all

Model No. TN216
Price/Each $4.74

Kuny's

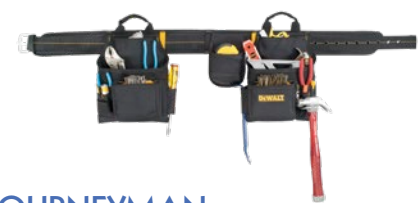


16-POCKET CARPENTER'S TOOL BELT COMBO

- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"
- 9 main pockets with 7 smaller pockets and sleeves for nails, parts, tools, nail sets, pencils, and more
- 3" padded, air-mesh fabric belt helps reduce heat and moisture accumulation
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ604
Price/Each $91.80

DEWALT



23-POCKET, 5-PIECE COMFORTLIFT™ COMBO SYSTEMS

- Made of polyester fabric and ballistic binding
- Completely adjustable, padded suspenders engineered to hold and distribute weight comfortably evenly without strain on lower back and hips
- Easy carry handle design for simple adjustments and easy storage without spilling contents
- 2" wide web belt with double tongue steel roller buckle
- Fits waist sizes 29"-46"

Model No. TBN044
Price/Each $128.00

Kuny's



TOOL BELT COMBO

- Material: Polyester
- Large, gusset-style pockets provide extra capacity and easy access
- 6" heavy-duty padded belt
- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"
- Features 11 main pockets, 19 small pockets, and 5 sleeves

Model No. TEQ607
Price/Each $186.00

DEWALT



JOURNEYMAN CARPENTER APRONS

- Made of heavy split leather
- Steel hammer holder
- Centre pocket for tape or other tool
- Heavy leather belt with roller buckle
- Reinforced at all stress points
- Dimensions: 23 1/2" L x 12 1/2" H

Model No. TN221
Price/Each $82.32

Kuny's





ALL-PURPOSE GEAR BAG

- All-purpose gear bag perfect for carrying tools and accessories
- Eight outside pockets to organize tools, accessories and paperwork
- Includes four abrasion resistant rubber feet
- Reinforced padded carrying handles
- Features a front mesh pocket for water bottle or paperwork
- Tools sold separately
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 8
- Dimensions: 24" L x 12" W x 12" H

Model No. TER023
Price/Each $45.60



aurora tools®

BUCKETBAG™ TOOL BAG

- Features drawstring system to keep tools in place
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 22

Model No. TEQ933
Price/Each $18.90



Kuny's

BIGMOUTH® TOOL BAG

- Features heavy duty stitching and reinforce stress points
- Features 17 pockets inside and 6 pockets outside
- Features extra padding on handles
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 23
- Dimensions: 1 2"L x 8-1/2"W x 8"H

Model No. TBN280
Price/Each $26.86



Kuny's

57-POCKET LIGHTED TOOL BACKPACK

- 48 multi-use pockets inside and 9 outside
- Large pads on back for extra comfort
- LED light can be easily directed at work area or into backpack to help identify tools and parts
- Length: 22"
- Width: 17"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ606
Price/Each $173.00

DEWALT



21-POCKET ZIPPERED PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICIAN'S TOOL POUCHES

- Zippered top flap to prevent spillage of tools when not in use
- Dimensions: 11 1/2" L x 16" H
- Made of polyester fabric and ballistic binding
- Rubber handle and padded shoulder strap for easy storage and carrying
- Outside pocket to hold cellphone

Model No. TBN126
Price/Each $72.07

Kuny's



PACKOUT™ TOTE

- Part of the Packout™ modular storage system
- Impact-resistant molded base
- Colour: Red
- Material: Ballistic Nylon
- No. of Pockets: 32

Model No. TEQ703
Price/Each $202.00



Milwaukee

ULTIMATE JOBSITE BACKPACK

- Hardshell protected electronic and equipment pockets
- Impact-resistant base
- Length: 20"
- Width: 17"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Ballistic

Model No. TEQ711
Price/Each $173.00



Milwaukee

TOOL CARRIER

- Zippered inside panels prevent spillage of tools when carrying or storing carrier
- 52 Pockets inside and 6 outside to organize tools and accessories
- Large center compartment to carry power tools and accessories and 2 separate outside compartments
- Vertical tool pockets keep them in sight for quick access
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 58
- Dimensions: 18"L x 7"W x 14"H

Model No. NKB335
Price/Each $116.00



Kuny's

CONTRACTOR'S TOOL BAG

- Features 28 outside pockets and 14 inside pockets
- Features a mix of polyester and ballistic binding
- Features utility knife pocket and clip for measuring tape
- Features padded handles and adjustable strap
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 42

Model No. TEQ939
Price/Each $87.90

DEWALT



PACKOUT™ TOOL BAG

- Impact-resistant molded base connects with all other Packout™ system components via integrated locking cleats
- Reinforced side walls
- Tear-resistant 1680D ballistic material
- Spacious storage compartment
- Heavy-duty metal zippers
- Cushioned shoulder strap, top handles and side handles allows for easy and comfortable transport
- Colour: Black/Red
- Material: Ballistic Nylon
- No. of Pockets: 2
- Length: 15"
- Width: 9.6"
- Height: 12.2"

Model No. TEQ856
Price/Each $83.40

Milwaukee



LXT TOOL BAG WITH WHEELS

- Weather-resistant, durable nylon Cordura construction
- Ideal for multiple piece combo kits and large power tools
- Internal pockets feature straps to retain tools during transit
- External pockets for storage of accessories and more
- Colour: Black/Blue
- Material: Nylon
- No. of Pockets: 13
- LED Light Feature: Not Included

Model No. TEQ899
Price/Each $85.00

Makita



11" ELECTRICIAN/ MAINTENANCE TOOL CARRIER

- Box-shaped design
- Padded shoulder strap
- Large multi-compartment parts tray included
- Tools sold separately
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 23

Model No. TEQ591
Price/Each $97.74

DEWALT



TOOL STORAGE



75-POCKET TOOL BACKPACKS

- Enough interior panels to hold a multitude of tools including: 14-pc. wrench sets, electric drills, extension cords, pliers, screwdrivers and much more
- 7" x 5" multi-compartment plastic tray included
- Dimensions: 13" L x 17 1/2" W x 9" H
- Made of ballistic poly fabric

Model No. TBN248
Price/Each $171.00



48-POCKET BUCKET BUDDY

- 14 double row pockets inside and 34 triple row pockets outside organize a wide range of tools and accessories
- Security pocket with hook and loop closure
- Drill pocket with hook and loop handle strap
- Designed to fit most 3 1/2 - 5 gallon buckets
- Measuring tape strap and key clip included

Model No. VQ267
Price/Each $28.50



22-POCKET BIGMOUTH® BAGS

- Features 12-multi-use pockets inside and 10 outside
- Features padded web carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap
- Includes reinforced stitching and bar tacking on stress point
- Ideal for organizing various tools and accessories of different sizes

Model No. BB391
Price/Each $46.69



48-POCKET TOOL BACKPACK

- 41 inside and 7 outside pockets
- Large pads on back for extra comfort
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Reinforced padded carrying handles
- Length: 16"
- Width: 13-1/4"
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ487
Price/Each $115.00



TECHGEAR™ 53-POCKET TOOL BACKPACK

- Length: 16"
- Width: 13-1/4"
- Material: Polyester
- Handy, integrated 3-level LED light system
- LED light handle can be easily directed at work area or into tool carrier
- Reinforced carrying handles and adjustable shoulder straps
- Powered by two AAA batteries, included

Model No. TEQ489
Price/Each $148.00



57-POCKET LIGHTED TOOL BACKPACK

- 48 multi-use pockets inside and 9 outside
- Large pads on back for extra comfort
- LED light can be easily directed at work area or into backpack to help identify tools and parts
- Length: 22"
- Width: 17"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ606
Price/Each $173.00



HEAVY-DUTY CANVAS BUCKETS

- Dimensions: 11" Dia. x 16" H
- Made of heavy-duty canvas material
- Back-braided lifting rope
- High strength top ring
- Plastic bottom section for strength and durability
- 150 lbs. load rating

Model No. TP204
Plastic bottom
Price/Each $91.65

Model No. WL001
Leather bottom
Price/Each $104.00



TRADESMAN PRO™ ELECTRICIAN'S BACKPACK ORGANIZERS

- 39 pockets for tons of tool storage
- Orange interior for easy tool visibility
- Tough, durable bottom protects from harsh elements
- Large front pocket easily fits cables, small parts and tools
- 1680D ballistic weave for durability
- Dimensions: 14" L x 7" W x 18" H
- Colour: Black
- Material: Ballistic

Model No. TYO472
Price/Each $184.00



ALL-PURPOSE GEAR BAGS

- All-purpose gear bag perfect for carrying air hoses, kneepads, power tools, extension cords, etc.
- Outside pockets to organize small tools or accessories
- Abrasion resistant rubber feet
- Reinforced padded carrying handles
- Dimensions: 24" L x 12" W x 12" H

Model No. TEP215
Price/Each $47.60



ARSENAL LEATHER BOTTOM CANVAS TOOL BUCKETS

- High wall, heavy-duty construction with leather reinforced base
- Molded plastic top ring
- Interior pocket
- Size: 12.5" dia. x 17" H
- Maximum safe working capacity: 150 lbs.
- Available with safety tops to prevent tools and equipment from falling when hoisting them to an at-heights job site

SEE106



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
SEE105	14430	Bucket w/Rope Handle	196.83
SEE106	14440	Bucket w/Rope Handle and Swivel Snap Hook	217.01
SEE109	14438	Safety Top for 12.5" dia.	60.84

25-POCKET TOOL ROLL-UPS

- Ballistic poly fabrication – 1680D
- Rolls up for easy stowing
- Carry handle for easy transport
- Heavy gauge 6-ply nylon stitching
- Socket pockets hold 3/8" or 1/4" sockets
- Product open dimensions: 27" L x 14.5" W

Model No. TEP032
Price/Each $43.79





ARSENAL® 5020 DUFFEL BAGS

- Heavy duty ribbed straps top and side
- Removable, adjustable shoulder strap and strap grabber
- Two end zipper pockets
- Colour: Red
- Material: Nylon



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Bag Capacity L	Price /Each
TY0337	13020	23 x 12 x 12	44	62.32
TY0338	13021	29 x 13 x 13	63	75.85
TY0339	13022	35 x 14 x 14	104	94.70



OPEN TOP 14" SOFT SIDE TOOL BOXES

- Removable and adjustable metal frame partition slides securely into place to customize tool box to your storage needs
- Plastic reinforced internal pocket for utility knife or other tools
- Sturdy metal handle bar with molded foam grip for easy carrying
- Wide open space below handle for easy access to tool carrier's main compartment
- 21 multi-use pockets and 10 webbing loops to organize a wide range of tools and accessories
- Adjustable, padded shoulder strap
- Dimensions: 14" L x 11" W x 11" H

Model No. TJZ969
Price/Each $82.42



23-POCKET LARGE ELECTRICAL & MAINTENANCE TOOL CARRIERS

- 11" x 6" multi-compartment plastic tray included that slides securely into bottom of tool carrier to organize small parts
- 16 multi-use outside pockets and 7 inside pockets to organize a wide range of tools and accessories
- Box shaped design vprevents tipping over
- Extra padded carrying handle and adjustable shoulder strap
- Electrical tape strap
- Dimensions: 11" L x 10" W x 19" H

Model No. TBN256
Price/Each $75.82



OPEN TOP 20" SOFT SIDE TOOL BOXES

- Removable and adjustable metal frame partition slides securely into place to customize tool box to your storage needs
- Plastic reinforced internal pocket for utility knife or other tools
- Sturdy metal handle bar with molded foam grip for easy carrying
- Wide-open space below handles for easy access to tool carrier's main compartment
- 27 multi-use pockets and six webbing loops to organize a wide range of tools and accessories
- Adjustable, padded shoulder strap
- Dimensions: 20" L x 11" W x 11" H

Model No. TEP217
Price/Each $104.00



17-POCKET ELECTRICAL & MAINTENANCE TOOL POUCHES

- Box-shaped design prevents tipping
- Large divided main pocket for extra tool capacity
- Leather reinforced carrying handle and electrical tape chain
- Top grain leather
- Colour: Beige
- No. of Pockets: 17

Model No. VE823
Price/Each $185.00



TECHGEAR™ LED LIGHTED TOOL BAG

- LED light handle can be easily directed at work area or into tool carrier
- 3 levels of light output (39 lumens on max)
- Ergonomic handle design
- Convenient 15"open compartment
- Padded, adjustable shoulder strap
- Powered by two AAA batteries, included
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 22
- Dimensions: 18"L x 9-3/4"W x 12"H

Model No. TEQ485
Price/Each $97.68



TECH GEAR™ LED LIGHTED 14" BIGMOUTH® TOOL BAGS

- Built-in LED light can be easily directed at work area or into tool bag to help identify tools and parts
- Three levels of light output allows adjustment for wide area illu mination or close-up work
- Bigmouth™ design gives easy access to tools and accessories
- 11 multi-use pockets inside and 18 outside to help better organize your tools
- Padded web carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap
- Base pad feet to help reduce wear and abrasion
- Powered by two AAA batteries (batteries included)
- Dimensions: 14" L x 8" W x 11 1/2" H

Model No. TEP511
Price/Each $82.22



MEGAMOUTH™ TOOL BAG

- Features metal frame constructions
- Features 18 outside pockets and 13 inside pockets
- Features padded handles and adjustable strap
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 31

Model No. TEQ935
Price/Each $63.90



16" TRADESMAN CLOSED TOP TOOL BAG

- Pop-open design allows for easy access to tools and parts
- 20 exterior pockets and 13 interior pockets to organize tools and accessories
- Constructed with heavy-duty poly fabric construction with base pads to protect bottom
- Features an adjustable shoulder strap
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ590
Price/Each $59.40



24" PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTORS GEAR BAG

- Provides superior carrying capacity with extra-large interior compartment, 4 individual pockets and 1 zippered pocket
- Constructed with heavy-duty poly and ballistic poly fabric construction with base pads to protect bottom
- Adjustable, non-slip padded shoulder strap and large padded handles make carrying more comfortable
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 11

Model No. TEQ589
Price/Each $92.20



TOOL STORAGE



PACKOUT™

- Modular storage system
- IP65 rated weather seal protects your tools, accessories, and small parts from rain and other jobsite debris
- Constructed with impact-resistant polymers


TEQ860


TEQ858


TEQ709


TEQ707


UAJ143


TEQ706

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TEQ706	48-22-8426	Rolling Tool Box	22	26	19	**180.00**
TEQ707	48-22-8425	Tool Box	22	11	16	**121.40**
TEQ708	48-22-8424	Tool Box	22	7	16	**106.00**
TEQ709	48-22-8430	Tool Box Organizer	20	5	15	**71.40**
TEQ710	48-22-8435	Tool Box Organizer	10	5	15	**48.20**
TEQ858	48-22-8431	Low-Profile Organizer	19-3/4	2-1/2	16-2/5	**61.60**
TEQ859	48-22-8436	Low-Profile Organizer	16-2/5	2-1/2	9-3/4	**36.90**
TEQ860	48-22-8450	Tool Case W/Customize Insert	-	-	14-4/5	**109.00**
UAJ143	48-22-8422	Tool Box Compact	10	13	16-1/5	**90.90**
TEQ861*	48-22-8451	Customizable Foam Insert	-	-	-	**37.30**

*Fits in TEQ708, TEQ707, TEQ860

TOUGHSYSTEM®

- Durable structural foam box walls give robust structure to the stand alone units
- Integrated water seal in every unit for protection of contents and long life for your equipment


TYP056


TYP051


TYP053


TYP055


TYP054


TYP052


TYP058

Model No.	Description	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TYP053	DS150 Small Case	21-11/16	6-5/16	13-5/16	**86.80**
TYP055	DS300 Large Case	21-13/16	12-11/16	13-11/16	**92.20**
TYP054	DS400 XL Case	21-11/16	16-3/32	14-13/32	**109.00**
TEQ953	Drawer Box	21-3/4	12	13-1/4	**159.00**
TYP052	Tote	21-29/32	10-29/32	12-13/32	**52.40**
TYP051	Organizer	21-19/32	4-1/2	13-13/16	**70.20**
TYP058	DS Carrier	-	-	-	**369.00**

TSTAK®

- The TStak® system is a flexible platform that allows for many different combinations based on the user's needs


TYP045


TYP048


TYP043


TYP042


TYP044


TYP047


TYP046


TYP050

Model No.	Description	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TYP042	Tool Box with Single Deep Drawer	16-11/16	6-7/8	2-1/4	**64.50**
TYP044	Tool Box with Double Shallow Drawers	17-5/16	6-29/32	6-5/16	**74.30**
TYP045	Organizer with Clear Lid	17-5/16	5-19/32	13	**59.40**
TYP047	Tool Box with Flat Top	17-5/16	13	6-1/2	**45.30**
TYP046	Deep Box	17-5/16	13	11-29/32	**63.20**
TYP048	Tool Box with Long Handle	17-5/16	13	6-5/16	**57.60**
TYP043	Tool Cart	-	-	-	**95.80**
TYP050	Trolley	-	-	-	**199.00**



ROLLING TOOL BAG

- Large, sturdy telescoping handle
- Heavy-duty treaded wheels for easy bag movement over rough terrain
- Large interior that holds most large power tools and accessories
- 6 Multi-use pockets inside and 11 outside to help organize a wide variety of hand tools
- Colour: Black & Yellow
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 17

Model No. TEQ596 - w/LED
Price/Each $194.00



TOUGH CHEST™ MOBILE STORAGE

- Telescopic, metal pull handle for easy maneuvering
- Heavy-duty wheels for easy steering on job-site
- Overall Depth: 38-29/32"
- Overall Height: 24-5/16"
- Overall Width: 23-3/32"
- Capacity: 63 Gal

Model No. TYP060
Price/Each $189.00



MULTI-LEVEL WORKSHOP

- Single pull-up latch for quick and easy opening
- Creates workstation for storage of large tools in bottom bin, organization of small parts in middle compartments, and top tool box
- Overall Depth: 21-1/2"
- Overall Height: 28-13/16"
- Overall Width: 16-3/16"

Model No. TYP061
Price/Each $189.00



CONTRACTOR CHEST

- One-touch latch for quick and easy opening
- Telescopic, metal pull handle for easy maneuvering
- IPX3 water resistance to help protect tools from water damage
- Overall Depth: 24-13/16"
- Overall Height: 16-1/2"
- Overall Width: 15-19/32"
- Colour: Black
- Capacity: 15 Gal
- Wheel Diameter: 7"

Model No. TYP062
Mfg. No. DWST33090
Price/Each $81.60



TOOL BOX ON WHEELS

- Structural foam body with an all-round water seal for water and dust resistance (IP54)
- Telescopic metal handle and heavy duty wheels allow for ergonomic mobility
- V-groove on the top of the lid holds in place materials like lumber and pipe for easy cutting
- Overall Depth: 28-1/2"
- Overall Height: 12"
- Overall Width: 12-1/2"
- Colour: Black
- Load Capacity: 80 lbs.

Model No. TYP065
Mfg. No.DWST28100
Price/Each $92.60



2-WHEEL SERVICE TOOL KIT

- 3-5/8" Roller bearing wheels ensure maximum stability and easy transport over rough pavement or stairs
- Made from super tough, black polyethylene rotationally molded for maximum strength
- Extra wide, comfortable extension handle is molded into case to prevent wear
- Extension handle features easy one-handed release and locks in place automatically when extended and retracted
- Two convenient tote handles are spring loaded for protection
- Features "D" ring bungee cords to carry other cases on top
- Contains 3-panel hinged tool pallet in lid and additional pallet in bottom
- Holds more than 50 individual hand tools and over 40 screwdriver/nutdriver blades and handles
- Extra large space allows for storage of additional equipment
- Colour: Black
- Overall Depth: 13-1/2"
- Overall Width: 16-3/4"
- Overall Height: 20"

Model No. TTB863
Mfg. No. TCMB100MTW
Price/Each $929.00



GEN 2 MOBILE TOOL CHEST

- Features four shallow drawers on top and two deep drawers on the bottom
- Features an extended length trolley handle, removable drawers, and aluminum rail slide system and heavy-duty buttress hinges
- Stable, wide track mobility and field replaceable wheels increase efficiency
- Design has been tested for water submersion, extreme temperatures, and drop tested from 5 feet
- Colour: Black
- Overall Depth: 18"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Overall Height: 14-3/4"
- Top Tray Dimensions: 19.47"L x 9.6"W x 2.62"D
- Shallow Drawer Dimensions: 18.07"L x 10.86"W x 1.21"D
- Deep Drawer Dimensions: 1 8.01"L x 10.8"W x 2.75"D
- Weight: 48.4 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Description	Price /Each
UAI280	004500-0420-110	6	With 6 Removable drawers (4 shallow and 2 deep)	**1367.00**
UAI281	004500-0610-110	7	With 7 Removable drawers (6 shallow and 1 deep)	**1367.00**



PLASTIC TOOL BOXES

- ABS plastic latches
- Heavy-duty polypropylene fabrication
- Removable inner trays
- Deep storage compartments
- Padlock eye for safe storage

aurora tools®



TLV082



TLV083

TLZ117
Parts Box



TLV084



TLV085



TLV086

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Features	Price /Each
TLV082	15	x	7	x	5 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray	19.30
TLV083	17 1/2	x	9 1/2	x	8	1 Removable Inner Tray	31.30
TLV084	17 1/2	x	9 1/2	x	8	1 Removable Inner Tray, 2 Parts Boxes, 1 Organizer	37.75
TLV085	22	x	11	x	10 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers	46.15
TLV086	22	x	11	x	14 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers, 2 Drawers	74.80
TLZ117	5 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	1 1/2	Parts Box	4.45
CF333	10-3/4	x	5-3/8	x	1-1/2	Compartment Case	6.25

FATMAX® STRUCTURAL FOAM TOOL BOX

- Extra heavy-duty, professional tool box
- Water seal makes tool box water resistant
- Ideal for carrying power tools, hand tools and medium-size to large items
- Portable half tray allows room for storage of larger items
- V-groove with ruler on top of lid holds materials such as lumber and pipes in place for cutting
- Colour: Black, Yellow



STANLEY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TER080	023001W	12	10-1/2	23	58.90
TER082	028001L	12-1/2	11	28	77.10

ONE-TOUCH TOOL BOX WITH REMOVABLE LID ORGANIZERS

- One-hand operation latch enables opening while other hand is occupied
- Robust structural design and large volume
- Removable lid top organizers for convenient small parts storage organization on the go
- Removable tray allows enough space for large tools to be stored underneath
- Extra-wide soft grip handle for easy lifting
- Colour: Black



STANLEY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TER085	STST16420	8-2/5	6-1/2	16	23.60
TER087	STST19420	10-1/2	9-1/5	19	35.30

2000 SERIES TOOL BOX WITH TRAY

- Two lid organizers for small parts storage that is accessible without opening the tool box
- Built-in padlock eye for small locks to keep contents secure
- Soft, wide rubber coated handle allows for easy & comfortable grip
- Nickel metal-plated latches
- Tote tray inside to store smaller items
- Colour: Black, Yellow



STANLEY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TER077	016013R	7-1/10	8-1/10	16	17.20
TER078	019151M	10-1/5	9-4/5	19-1/5	26.50
TER081	024013S	11-1/4	11	24	41.30

TOTE WITH POWER TOOL CASE

- Top case for power tools and small parts with an integrated handle
- Long metal carry handle for easy grip when carrying
- Front push-button for easy detaching/attaching of the case to the tote unit
- Colour: Black
- Overall Length: 26-3/8"



DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TYP063	DWST24070	24	11-3/16	12-13/16	56.90

METAL TOOL BOXES

- High-gloss, scratch and corrosion resistant powder coat paint finish
- Chrome-plated handles and latches for a premium look and superior protection against corrosion



TEQ510



TEQ514



QD367



TEQ523

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Colour	Storage Capacity	Price /Each
TEQ510	9101	Tool Box	20	5	6-1/4	Blue	328 cu. in.	**55.10**
QD367	9107	Tool Box	7	16	7-1/2	Red	840 cubic in.	**79.00**
TEQ514	9118	Tool Box with Cantilever Top	10-1/5	18-1/2	14-1/4	Red	1,530 cubic in.	**249.00**
QD368	9109	Tool Box	7-1/8	19	7-1/2	Red	1004 cubic in.	**78.60**
TEQ515	9119	Tool Box	8-13/20	21-3/10	9	Red	1,319 cubic in.	**104.00**
TEQ511	9104	Tool Box	10-3/4	25-1/2	10	Red	1,866 cubic in.	**135.00**
TEQ522	97103A	Tool Box with 3 Drawers	9-3/5	21-3/10	14-1/2	Red	1,555 cubic in.	**268.00**
TEQ523	97103B	Tool Box with 3 Drawers	10	20-1/2	12	Black	1,734 cubic in.	**305.00**

PORTABLE TOOL BOXES WITH METAL TOOL TRAY

- Durable steel construction
- Heavy-plated latches
- Inner trays in regular hand boxes
- High gloss powder coat paint finish
- Colour: Red
- Unit Capacity: 50 lbs.

TEP516



aurora tools®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TEP516	HBB-1600RD	6	6-1/2	16	10	**39.95**
TEP336	HBB-2100RD	8-3/4	9	21	12	**67.95**

HEAVY-DUTY TOOL BOX

- Includes removable tote tray
- High-gloss, scratch and corrosion resistant powder coat paint finish
- Chrome-plated handles and latches for a premium look and superior protection against corrosion
- Colour: Red
- Storage Capacity: 1627 cubic in.

MLN523



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
MLN523	9120	8-1/2	9-1/2	20	11	**98.40**

PORTABLE TOOL BOX

- Features ball bearing drawer sliders
- Keyed centre lock for improved security
- Powder coat finish wipes clean easily and resists rust and corrosion
- No. of Drawers: 3
- Colour: Black
- Material: Steel
- Drawer Height: 2"



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
TPB061	83151	8-1/2	12	20	**126.00**

HAND TOOL BOX WITH DRAWERS

- 3 full-width drawers featuring ball bearing slides for smooth operation
- Powder-coated paint finish
- Lock and key included
- Drawer liners included
- Rubber coated lifting handles
- Colour: Black



Dynamic

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Price /Each
NJH970	D069001	10	12	20	**251.00**

TOOL STORAGE

INDUSTRIAL TOOL CARTS/CHESTS

- Double wall steel construction for added strength
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- Extruded aluminum drawer handle trim
- Non-slip drawer liners
- Powder coat scratch resistant black paint
- Features 2 fixed HD casters & 2 swivel HD casters with toe locks


TER066


TER064


TER067

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Caster Dimensions	Price /Each
TOOL CARTS									
TER064	PMT110	5	18-3/4	27	31-1/2	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)	**376.00**
TER065	72807A	7	18-3/4	27	39	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)	**490.00**
TER067	NR4211BK	11	18-3/4	41	39-1/3	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)	**965.00**
TOOLCHESTS									
TER066	MTB4	4	12	26	14-1/2	100 lbs.	1000 lbs.	-	**239.00**
TER068	NR4210BK	10	17-3/4	41	19	100 lbs.	1000 lbs.	-	**675.00**

HEAVY-DUTY TOOL CART

- Heavy-duty double wall steel construction for added strength
- Quadra level ball bearing slides on all drawers
- Drawers feature soft close technology
- Heavy-duty reinforced bottom support rails for heavier loads
- Full extension slides for easy reach inside
- Integrated latch security drawer system prevents drawers from accidently opening
- Powder coat scratch resistant black paint
- Non-slip drawer liners and a thick rubber top mat that provides an excellent working surface
- Power and USB outlets on the side of the cabinet makes it quick and easy to charge your power tools and mobile devices
- Heavy-duty casters with double layer ball bearings



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Caster Dimensions	Price /Each
TER069	PRB-2807BK (22" D)	7	22	28	42-3/8	120 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)	**825.00**

ATB300 TOOL CART

- Double-walled steel construction for added strength
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- Extruded aluminum drawer handle trim
- Keyed locking system for added security
- Round side chromed handle
- Non-slip drawer liners
- Tick top mat provides an excellent work surface
- High-gloss powder coat scratch-resistant paint
- Includes: 2 fixed HD casters & 4 swivel HD casters with toe locks - 5" (127mm) x 2" (51mm)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Caster Dimensions	Price /Each
TEQ765	NR5612RD	12	24-1/2	56	38-1/8	100 lbs.	1200 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)	**1780.00**

UTILITY CARTS

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- High quality 4" swivel casters
- High-gloss powder coat scratch-resistant black paint
- One year limited warranty covers workmanship and manufacturing defects under normal usage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Price /Each
TEP483	UCM-3304BK	4	18	33	39	100 lbs.	550 lbs.	**499.00**

TOOL CHEST

- Integrated power and USB ports on chest to charge power tools, batteries, and electronics
- POSI-LATCH® drawer latching system for easy release by lifting the drawer trim
- Under-lid area includes an open front, gas struts, and top mat
- Heavy-duty keyed locking system safeguards your tools
- Double wall steel construction is reinforced with internal corner gussets
- Lid stiffener provides extra stability



TER074

DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Load Capacity	Cubic inches of storage	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Colour	Price /Each
TER074	DWST24071	7	200 lbs.	12098	21	41	24-1/2	Black	**1359.00**
TER072	DWST25182	8	200 lbs.	15660	21	57-3/4	24-1/2	Black	**1539.00**
TER061	DWST25181	8	100 lbs.	15746	18	51-1/2	24-1/2	Black	**999.00**
TER053	DWST24062	6	100 lbs.	12348	18	40-1/2	24-1/2	Black	**849.00**
TER076	DWST22644	4	100 lbs.	7206	18	26	24-1/2	Black	**619.00**

ROLLING TOOL CHEST

- Integrated power and USB ports on chest to charge power tools, batteries, and electronics
- POSI-LATCH® drawer latching system for easy release by lifting the drawer trim
- 2 lock and swivel 6" x 2" casters, with reinforced mounting channels, support 2,500 lbs.
- Heavy-duty keyed locking system safeguards your tools
- 18-20 gauge double-wall steel construction is reinforced with internal corner gussets
- 200 lb. ball-bearing drawer slides and 300 lb. full-width top drawer for heavy loads
- Full-grip tubular side handle with a comfortable black overmold
- Extra deep bottom drawer can store large power tools and tool cases



TER073

DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Storage Capacity	Price /Each
TER073	DWST25294	9	Black	21	51-3/4	42-1/2	23 673 in^3	**2049.00**
TER075	DWST24191	9	Black	21	41	42-1/2	23 673 in^3	**1859.00**

ROLLING TOOL CABINET

- 18-20 gauge, double-wall steel construction is reinforced with internal corner gussets
- 5" x 2" casters (2 lock and 2 swivel) support 1,500 lbs. with reinforced mounting channels
- Heavy-duty keyed locking system safeguards your tools
- 15,498 cubic inches of storage
- 100 lb. ball-bearing drawer slides with soft close latching for smooth and quiet operation
- Full-grip tubular side handle with a comfortable black overmold
- Extra deep bottom drawer can store large power tools and tool cases
- Includes: (9) Drawer liners, (1) Top mat



DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TER047	DWST24190	18"	26-1/2	40-1/2	**1099.00**

XL SERIES ROLLER CABINET

- 20 gauge steel cabinet body, middle, and large drawers and 22 gauge steel small drawers
- Brushed aluminum handles and drawer pulls
- Ball bearing drawer slides with auto return system
- Trigger lock drawer system keeps drawers in their place
- High gloss powder coat finish resists marring and damage
- Barrel-style lock for improved safety
- Top mat is 9mm thick
- Drawer liners made of black foam in all the drawers
- Colour: Black, Silver
- Caster Diameter: 5"
- Caster Width: 2"
- Caster Material: Polyurethane
- Material: Steel
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Year Limited



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Storage Volume	Price /Each
TPB065	83155	7	18	26-1/2	39	7673 in^3	**1239.00**
TPB067	83157	11	19	42	39	12320 in^3	**2299.00**
TPB068	83158	9	19	53	39-1/2	15661 in^3	**2959.00**

XL SERIES TOP CHEST

- Chest body made from 20 gauge steel and drawers made from 22 gauge steel
- Brushed aluminum handles and drawer pulls
- Ball bearing drawer slides with auto return system
- Trigger lock drawer system keeps drawers in their place
- Top storage gives you quick access to tools and supplies
- High gloss powder coat finish resists marring and damage
- Barrel-style lock for improved safety
- Colour: Black, Silver



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TPB064	83154	4	16	26	19	**829.00**
TPB066	83156	8	18-1/4	41	20-1/2	**1439.00**

POWERED TOOL CART

- Features charging station with 6 outlets and 4 USB ports
- Features pegboard surface and shelf on the front of the cart for quick access
- Includes EVA top mat and EVA drawer liners to protect tools and cart
- Includes customizable partitions on the top drawer
- Features lockable side compartment
- Feature ball bearing slides
- Colour: Black, Orange
- Storage Capacity: 19000 Cubic Inch
- Total Load Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Material: 20 gauge steel
- Caster Style: 2 rigid and 2 locking swivel casters
- Caster Size: 6" x 2" polyurethane casters
- Caster Capacity: 800 lbs.



GEARWRENCH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TEQ808	83169	11	24-7/16	42-1/2	41	**2229.00**



PRO+ SERIES INTERMEDIATE CHESTS

- Heavy-duty 100 lbs. bearing slides standard on all drawers
- Completely redesigned locking system with tubular key
- Automotive style powder coat paint finish for superior scratch and chemical resistance

NJH103



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
NJH109	93503	3	Red	19	26	13-1/3	**425.00**
NJH103	93120	12	Red	19	26	21	**865.00**
NJH102	93119	9	Red	19	42	23-1/2	**1279.00**
NJH101	93109	9	Red	19	26	21	**733.00**
NJH100	93106	6	Red	16	26	16-1/3	**574.00**

PRO+ SERIES ROLLER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty 100 lbs. bearing slides standard on all drawers
- Completely redesigned locking system with tubular key
- Redesigned side handle makes moving roller cabinets easy and comfortable
- Automotive-style powder coat paint finish for superior scratch and chemical resistance

TER028



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Price /Each
TER028	93212	12	Red	19	42	43-1/2	**1788.00**
NKE061	93204	4	Red	19	26	36	**857.00**
NJH107	93270	7	Red	19	26	42	**1060.00**
NJH106	93250	5	Red	19	26	36	**935.00**
NJH105	93215	15	Red	19	42	43-1/2	**1871.00**
NJH104	93211	11	Red	19	26	42	**1187.00**

ROLLER CABINETS

- Safety latch system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Heavy-duty roller bearing slides allow heavily loaded drawers to open and close with ease
- Heavy gauge steel construction for greater load ratings & storage capacities
- Premium quality casters with greater load ratings allow easier movement on all surfaces
- Oval handles on roller cabinets allow comfortable gripping and maneuvering
- Automotive style power coat paint in hammer-tone texture provides superior scratch and corrosion resistance
- Robust tubular locking mechanism provides reliable and secure theft protection
- Drawer liners included

TEQ530



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Storage capacity	Price /Each
TEQ530	99206SB	6	Black	19-1/2	34	39-1/8	13,357 cubic in.	**1833.00**
TEQ535	99507SB	7	Black	18	26-1/2	39-13/100	9,147 cubic in.	**1111.00**
TEQ531	99208SB	8	Black	19-1/2	34	39-13/100	13,294 cubic in.	**2004.00**
TEQ536	99509SB	9	Black	18	26-1/2	40	9,157 cubic in.	**1197.00**
TEQ532	99209SB	9	Black	24	53	39-3/4	25,900 cubic in.	**4440.00**
TEQ533	99210SB	10	Black	19	42	40	13,901 cubic in.	**2870.00**
TEQ534	99213SB	13	Black	19	42	40	13,677 cubic in.	**2890.00**
TEQ529	99113SB	13	Black	34	53	39-3/4	25,500 cubic in.	**5025.00**

TOP CHEST

- Safety latch system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Heavy-duty roller bearing slides allow heavily loaded drawers to open and close with ease
- Heavy gauge steel construction for greater load ratings & storage capacities
- Heavy-duty lifting handles with 90° stop for easy lifting of top chests
- Gas shocks assist in opening and closing lids on top chests (41-1/2" & 53-3/8" models only)
- Automotive style power coat paint in hammer-tone texture provides superior scratch and corrosion resistance
- Drawer liners included
- Robust tubular locking mechanism provides reliable and secure theft protection

TEQ544



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Storage capacity	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TEQ545	99808SB	8	Black	16	26	19-1/4	5,453 cubic in.	86	**827.00**
TEQ544	99806SB	6	Black	16	26	19	5,474 cubic in.	86	**700.00**
TEQ543	99508SB	8	Black	24	53-3/8	19-3/4	17,000 cubic in.	265	**2920.00**
TEQ542	99108SB	8	Black	18-1/2	41-1/2	20-1/2	9,744 cubic in.	139	**1577.00**
TEQ541	99107SB	7	Black	18-1/2	41-1/2	23-1/2	10,950 cubic in.	183	**1781.00**
TEQ540	99105SB	5	Black	19-1/8	33-1/2	19-1/4	9,034 cubic in.	127	**1241.00**

PWS SERIES PORTABLE WORKSTATION® TOOL CABINET

- 16 gauge steel construction with welded seams
- Power tool rack with built-in power strip
- Easy access wrench rack
- 18 screwdriver/nut driver holders
- 88 deep/standard SAE/metric socket pegs
- 2 shelves for additional storage
- Lockable lid secures tools in place when closed
- Gas spring raises lid when unlatched for easy access
- Heavy duty side handles make moving easy
- Weather-resistant textured finish
- Weight: 80 lbs.
- 5-year warranty

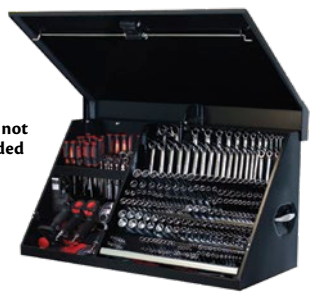


Tools not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
TEP639	PWS3000TXBK	-	Black	30	x	18	x	21	**899.00**
TEP640	PWS3000TXRD	-	Red	30	x	18	x	21	**899.00**

PWS SERIES PORTABLE WORKSTATION® TOOL CABINET

- 16 gauge steel construction
- Power tool rack with built-in power strip
- Wrench rack that holds 17 SAE and 22 metric combination wrenches
- Holds (64) 1/4" deep/standard socket pegs
- Holds (66) 3/8" deep socket pegs
- Holds (28) 3/8" shallow socket pegs
- Holds (64) 1/2" deep/shallow socket pegs
- Holds (47) screwdriver/ ratchet drivers and extensions slots
- Socket tray lifts to access more tool storage underneath
- Gas spring raises lid when unlatched for easy access
- Lockable lid secures tools in place when closed
- Weather-resistant textured finish
- Weight: 109 lbs.
- 5-year warranty



Tools not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
TEP643	PWS4100TXBK	-	Black	41	x	17-3/8	x	21-1/2	**2059.00**
TEP644	PWS4100TXRD	-	Red	41	x	17-3/8	x	21-1/2	**2059.00**

PWS SERIES PORTABLE WORKSTATION® TOOL CABINET

- 16 gauge steel construction
- Power tool rack compartment with built-in power strip
- Pull-out side shelf gives you a convenient work surface
- Pull-out side drawer holds up to 17" laptop computer
- Holds (23) combination wrench pegs
- Holds (49) screwdriver/ratchet driver/extension holders
- Holds (48) 1/4" deep/shallow socket pegs
- Holds (32) 3/8" deep/shallow metric socket pegs
- Holds (22) 3/8" deep/shallow SAE socket pegs
- Holds (32) 1/2" deep/shallow socket pegs
- Holds (22) specialty tool socket pegs
- Holds (13) wide specialty tool slots
- Lockable lid secures tools in place when closed
- Weather-resistant textured finish
- Dual gas struts raise/ securely hold lid in place
- Weight: 213 lbs.
- 5-year warranty



Tools not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
TEP645	PWS4105TXBK	3	Black	41	x	23-5/8	x	23-1/4	**3699.00**
TEP646	PWS4105TXRD	3	Red	41	x	23-5/8	x	23-1/4	**3699.00**

PWS STANDARD SERIES ROLLING TOOL CART

- Drawer slide type: Ball bearing
- Single slide drawer capacity: 100 lbs.
- Double slide drawer capacity: 200 lbs.
- Heavy duty steel construction
- Self-latching full-width aluminum drawers
- (2) swivel, (2) rigid 5" x 2" casters support up to 550 lbs. per caster
- Chrome side handle fits on either end of roller cabinet
- Weather-resistant textured finish paint
- Secure, tubular coded locking system
- High density foam drawer liners included
- 5-year warranty

Drawer dimensions (TEP641 & TEP642):
(3) 26-1/2" W x 15-3/4" D x 5-1/4" H
(1) 26-1/2" W x 15-3/4" D x 2-1/4" H
(1) 26-1/2" W x 15-3/4" D x 8-1/4 H



TEP641

Drawer dimensions (TEP647 & TEP648):
(1) 37-3/8" W x 16-1/2" D x 5-1/4" H
(3) 23-3/8" W x 16-1/2" D x 2-1/4" H
(1) 23-3/8" W x 16-1/2" D x 5-1/4" H
(1) 23-3/8" W x 16-1/2" D x 8-1/4 H
(3) 11-3/4" W x 16-1/2" D x 2-1/4" H
(1) 11-3/4" W x 16-1/2" D x 5-1/4" H
(1) 11-3/4" W x 16-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H



TEP647

Drawer dimensions (TEP649 & TEP650):
Top drawer: 37.375" W x 17" D x 5.875" H
(3) 24.25" W x 17" D x 2.875" H
(1) 24.25" W x 17" D x 5.875" H
(1) 24.25" W x 17" D x 8.875" H
(3) 12.625" W x 17" D x 2.875" H
(1) 12.625" W x 17" D x 5.875" H
(1) 12.625" W x 17" D x 8.875" H



TEP650

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Colour	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP641	PWS3005RCTXBK	5	Black	30-3/4	x	18-1/4	x	40-3/4	136	**1029.00**
TEP642	PWS3005RCTXRD	5	Red	30-3/4	x	18-1/4	x	40-3/4	136	**1029.00**
TEP647	PWS4111RCTXBK	11	Black	41	x	18	x	41-1/2	214	**2119.00**
TEP648	PWS4111RCTXRD	11	Red	41	x	18	x	41-1/2	214	**2119.00**
TEP649	PWS4124RCTXBK	11	Black	41-1/2	x	24	x	40-1/2	308	**3409.00**
TEP650	PWS4124RCTXRD	11	Red	41-1/2	x	24	x	40-1/2	308	**3409.00**



JOBOX® OFFERS:

CRESCENT JOBOX

EZ-LOADER® SKID BOLSTERS

- Fork lift from any side
- Easily load or unload heavy, fully loaded boxes from any sides
- One piece 7-gauge steel skid bolster reinforces the bottom of the box
- With holes for optional caster

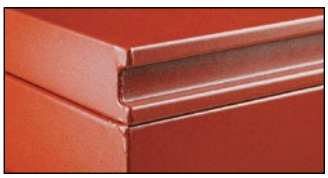
TEXTURED POWDER PAINT FINISH

- Improved durability over liquid paint
- 10 times more corrosion resistance
- 5 times more abrasion resistance
- 2 times more chip resistance
- 2 times more scratch resistance

SITE-VAULT™ SECURITY SYSTEM

- 3 locking point system
- Cover plates protect the 3-lock hooks from being bent, broken, cut or pulled out
- Full length, high strength 12-gauge lock console protects the system and reinforces the front of the lid or door
- Padlock is securely installed inside the fully welded 14-gauge steel housing
- Exclusive: fluorescent reflective orange tape indicates when the Jobox® is unlocked







HIGH CAPACITY DROP-FRONT CHESTS

- Site-Vault™ security system with 12-gauge steel lock console with two locking points, full length console and fully welded padlock housing make the lid virtually impossible to bend or pry
- Ez-Loader® skid bolster made of 7-gauge one piece steel allows fork lift access from all sides to allow easier loading and unloading
- Grip-rite™ lifting channel
- Power cord access on the top side of the chest
- 37% more capacity for storing taller, bulkier equipment
- Extra wide (44" W), low-incline ramp supports up to 1000 lbs. for safe and easy loading and unloading and is pad-lockable
- 7-gauge, one-piece steel bolsters resist damage when dropped



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP341	60	x	31	x	45	41.5	340	2269.00

SITE-VAULT™ PIANO BOX

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Built-in door storage provides easy access for hanging harnesses, jackets, hardhats, etc.
- Integrated sidewall locker provides a padlock-able area for personal items
- Heavy-duty top shelf supports up to 1,000 lbs. and provides excellent organization
- Low height front panel for easier loading and unloading of equipment
- Lift-N-Stow™ shelf supports up to 500 lbs. and lifts for easy loading
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Lid bolsters resist bending from cargo placed on top of the box and from attempted break-ins
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



UAI901



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Price /Each
UAI901	2-681990-01	31	51	48	43.9	1799.00
UAI902	2-682990-01	31	51	60	54.9	1789.00
UAI905	2-685990-01	31	64	74	85	2959.00
UAI906	2-688990-01	31	39	60	42	1699.00
UAI907	2-689990-01	31	51	74	67.7	2139.00

SITE-VAULT™ DROP FRONT PIANO BOX

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Built-in door storage provides easy access for hanging harnesses, jackets, hardhats, etc.
- Integrated sidewall locker provides a padlock-able area for personal items
- Heavy-duty top shelf supports up to 1,000 lbs. and provides excellent organization
- Low height front panel for easier loading and unloading of equipment
- Lift-N-Stow™ shelf supports up to 500 lbs. and lifts for easy loading
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Lid bolsters resist bending from cargo placed on top of the box and from attempted break-ins
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



UAI903

CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Price /Each
UAI903	2-683990-01	31	51	60	54.9	2509.00
UAI904	2-684990-01	31	51	74	67.7	3009.00

WELDER'S BOXES & SMALL CHESTS

- Compact and portable for flexible, secure storage
- A heavily-reinforced 16-gauge steel construction
- **TEP175** offers a heavily-reinforced lid able to resists pry bar entry, a recessed grip channel for opening lid, a bolt cutter proof locking system with a padlock (not included, **SR890**) protecting the lock from bolt cutters and pry bars and tall, strong bottom bolsters
- Staked and welded steel hinges
- **TEP348** is a welder's box that offers a notched upper side for storing tools connected to supply hoses



TEP175



TEP348



TEP349

CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP175	Small chest w/embedded lock	31	x	18	x	15 1/2	4	70	**669.00**
TEP349	Small chest w/hasp lock	30	x	16	x	12	3.3	33	**339.00**
TEP348	Welder's box	30	x	16	x	12	3.3	33	**283.00**

TRADESMAN SERIES JOBSITE CHEST

- Grip-Rite™ lifting channel provides better grip on lid for easier and safer lid operation
- Features enclosed dual lock system that resists saws, pry bars, and bolt cutters
- Lock system rain drain protects locks and box contents from moisture
- EZ-Lock support arm secures and locks lid in open position for safe use
- Ergonomic, recessed handles provides clearance to eliminate finger pinching
- 4-way EZ-loader skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



UAI908

CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Price /Each
UAI908	CJB635990	19-1/2	22	36	8.9	**549.00**
UAI909	CJB636990	20	22	42	10.7	**629.00**
UAI910	CJB637990	24	22	48	14.7	**659.00**
UAI911	CJB638990	24	22	60	18.3	**809.00**

SITE-VAULT™ CHESTS

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Dual built-in lid storage bins
- EZ-Lock support arm secures and locks lid in open position for safe use
- Integrated side wall cargo bin provides quick access for small tools and parts
- Ergonomic, recessed handles provides clearance to eliminate finger pinching
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Staked and welded hinges
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel

UAI894



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Price /Each
UAI895	2-652990	20	27-1/2	36	11.5	**669.00**
UAI896	2-653990	20	27-1/2	42	13.4	**749.00**
UAI897	2-654990	24	30-3/4	48	20.5	**879.00**
UAI898	2-655990	24	30-3/4	60	25.6	**1099.00**
UAI899	2-656990	30	36-3/4	48	30.6	**1119.00**
UAI900	2-658990	24	30-3/4	72	30.75	**1219.00**

SLOPE LID CHESTS

All the characteristics of a regular Jobox® chest plus:

- Propped lid allows for a flat working surface
- Full length reinforced channel
- Lift-N-Stow® hinged shelf to store bulky items in the bottom



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP159	60	x	30	x	39 1/2	32.7	243	**1469.00**

CASTERS

CRESCENT JOBOX

- Heavy-duty casters for added mobility
- Set includes: 2 fixed and 2 swivels
- Hardware included

4"
Model No. TEP230
Price/Each $279.00

6"
Model No. TEP231
Price/Each $319.00





JOBSITE STORAGE BOX

- Recessed handles prevent damage when moving the product
- Recessed padlock enclosure (padlock not included)
- Wire gripping grommet included for feeding wire or electrical cable for chargers
- UV protection
- All-welded and fully assembled
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Capacity: 5 Cubic Feet
- Gauge: 14



UAI850



UAI844



UAI845



UAI846



UAI845



UAI848



UAI849

DURHAM MFG Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Price /Each
UAI850	JSC-193218-94T-D719	17-3/8	12-3/16	30-11/16	3.3	**339.00**
UAI844	JSC-193218-94T-D719	19	17-13/16	32	5	**809.00**
UAI845	JSC-244828-94T-D720	24	27-13/16	48	16	**1099.00**
UAI846	JSC-246023-94T-D720	24	22-3/4	60	20	**1179.00**
UAI847	JSC-246023-94T-D720	27-1/4	60-3/4	60	47.5	**2449.00**
UAI848	JSCPB-316050-94T-D720	34-3/4	49-3/8	60	20	**2699.00**
UAI849	JSCSL-306040-94T-D720	30	39-3/8	60	20	**1709.00**

CABINETS

CRESCENT JOBOX

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Heavy-duty doors with Grip-Rite™ channel
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Heavy-duty high strength shelves
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- Five models to choose from:

TEP168: 2 doors, 24" deep
TEP169: 4 doors features front and back access
TEP170: 2 doors, tall closet on right side
TEP171: 2 doors, 30" deep
TEP172: 2 doors, bin and clam shell, has heavy-duty galvanized movable dividers



TEP168



TEP169



TEP170



TEP172

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP168	60 1/8 x 24 1/4 x 60 3/4	47.5	379	**2359.00**
TEP169	60 1/8 x 32 1/4 x 60 3/4	63.7	523	**3719.00**
TEP170	60 1/8 x 24 1/4 x 60 3/4	47.5	366	**2679.00**
TEP171	60 1/8 x 30 1/4 x 60 3/4	58.7	436	**2899.00**
TEP172	72 x 24 x 60 5/8	49	522	**2919.00**

ROLLING WORK BENCHES

- High capacity, fully adjustable interior; drawers and shelves are easy to move to match your requirements, additional drawers and shelves can be added in
- 18-gauge steel drawers with heavy-duty ball bearing glides

Includes: Two fixed and two lockable swivelling casters



TEP176



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP180	Basic Unit with 6" Casters	49 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 40 5/8	24.6	264	**2149.00**
TEP176	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 4" Casters	43 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 38 1/2	21.7	266.5	**2279.00**
TEP177	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 6" Casters	43 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 40 1/2	21.7	279.5	**2439.00**
TEP178	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 4" Casters	43 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 38 1/2	21.7	294	**2639.00**
TEP179	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	43 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 40 1/2	21.7	307	**2789.00**
TEP181	6 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	49 7/8 x 26 7/8 x 40 5/8	24.6	342	**3599.00**

ADDITIONAL DRAWERS & SHELVES:

For TEP176, TEP177, TEP178 and TEP179	For TEP180 and TEP181	Description
-	**TEP183**	Shelf
TEP184	**TEP185**	2 1/2" Drawer
TEP186	**TEP187**	4 1/2" Drawer
TEP188	**TEP189**	5 1/2" Drawer
TEP190	**TEP191**	10 1/2" Drawer

DRAWER CABINETS

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® anti-tip skid bolsters: Front of bolster is extended to prevent tipping when drawers are open
- Heavy-duty doors with Grip-Rite™ channel
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 4 1/2" deep top shelf and 3" x 3" deep shelves on each door
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- High load capacity drawer: Three 2 1/2" deep drawers have 75-lb. capacity, five 5 1/2" deep drawers have 125-lb. load rating



CRESCENT JOBOX



Anti-Tip Skid Bolster

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP173	60 1/8 x 30 1/4 x 53 1/4	58.7	610	**4429.00**

FIELD OFFICES

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® skid bolsters
- Grip-Rite™ recessed lifting channel
- One handle lock operation, slides down to release bottom doors, slides up for top door
- 30 cu. ft. storage locker, stores items up to 60" length and is opened by a lanyard inside the lower cabinet
- Full length heavy-duty stainless steel hinges resists corrosion and rust
- Built-in bottom door storage shelves
- Overhead tube storage, steel pegboard, storage area for plans and binders, lockable large desktop area and door safety pin latch





CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP167	63 x 42 x 80	100	660	**4549.00**

MOBILE MESH CABINET

- Features all welded solid steel construction with 13 gauge steel mesh
- Ideal cabinet for better product and content visibility
- Includes 5 removable shelves
- Features 8 shelf channels to customize storage space
- Features 3-point lock that secures top, middle, and bottom of the door
- Features outside handle and shelf to store long items such as ladders
- Includes additional storage with built-in door bins
- Features forklift pockets
- Colour: Red
- Material: Steel
- Caster Types: 2 fixed & 2 locking swivel casters

TEQ805



CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Capacity Cu. Ft.	Max. Load Capacity Lbs.	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TEQ805	1-400990	33	75	55	49	1500	375	**2749.00**
TEQ806	1-401990	33	59-1/2	55	37	1400	328	**2269.00**

UNDERBED TRUCK BOX

- Aluminum door and hinge reduces box weight and protects against corrosion
- Stainless steel D-Handle is easy to grip
- Tool-Less quick release doors adjust from 90 to 180 degrees
- Limited lifetime warranty ensures unparalleled quality

TEQ684



TEQ686



weather guard

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Door Opening Dimensions H" x W"	Storage Capacity	Colour	Price /Each
STEEL					
TEQ683	18-1/4 x 36-5/8 x 18-1/8	14-1/2 x 34-3/4	6.2 cu ft.	Black	**799.00**
TEQ684	18-1/4 x 48-1/8 x 18-1/8	14-1/2 x 46-1/4	9.1 cu ft.	Black	**909.00**
ALUMINUM					
TEQ685	18 x 36-5/8 x 18	13-1/2 x 31-1/4	6.5 cu ft.	Silver	**1069.00**
TEQ686	18 x 48-1/4 x 19	19-1/2 x 43-1/4	8.6 cu ft.	Silver	**1259.00**
TEQ687	18 x 60-1/8 x 18	13-1/2 x 55-1/4	11.2 cu ft.	Silver	**1399.00**

UNDERBED TRUCK BOXES

- 3-point locking system locks the door at the top and on both sides for strength and durability and draws the high-strength door tight against the bulb-shaped weather stripping to seal out moisture and dust
- Rotating T-Handle draws the door tight against the weather stripping, and drill resistant lock cylinder prevents break-ins
- Heavy-duty housing covers the locking system and locking rods to prevent damage and jamming. Housing adds extra strength to the door
- 3/4" wide rain gutter surrounds the door opening to channel moisture around the opening to protect the contents
- Quick-release keyway connectors allow the door end of the support cable to be easily and quickly disconnected to allow the door to drop down
- **Steel underbed truck box** has industrial grade hinges for the have rugged 3" long, 7/8" outside diameter hinges with 1/2" diameter stainless steel pin
- **Aluminum underbed truck box** has continuous 3/8" diameter hinges with 1" knuckles for superior strength and durability
- Available in steel Armor-Brite™ powder paint or 0.100 gauge aluminum



CRESCENT JOBOX



STEEL

Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	White Model No.	Price /Each	Black Model No.	Price /Each
24 x 18 x 18	68	**TEP200**	**719.00**	**TEP250**	**719.00**
36 x 18 x 18	92	**TEP202**	**879.00**	**TEP252**	**879.00**
48 x 18 x 18	117	**TEP203**	**989.00**	**TEP253**	**989.00**

ALUMINUM

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP206	24 x 18 x 18	40	**909.00**
TEP207	30 x 18 x 18	44	**1029.00**
TEP208	36 x 18 x 18	48	**1089.00**
TEP209	48 x 18 x 18	61	**1289.00**

MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Heavy-duty 2" C-channel brackets for mounting underbed boxes
- Brackets have multiple mounting holes for easy installation
- Sold in pairs

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TEP360	Mounting brackets, 18" x 18"	15	**210.00**
TEP361	Mounting brackets, 24" x 24"	15	**269.00**

HORIZONTAL WEEKENDER® LADDER RACKS

- Offered in a variety of style & size to address every trade, every business and every need;
- Black Armor Tuf® powder coat finish ensures years of dependability
- Easy on, easy off truck rack for the occasional need to carry a ladder or long materials
- Truck rack fits 1995 and newer Chevrolet, Dodge, Ford, and Toyota Tundra pickup trucks
- Colour: Black
- Overall Width: 52-1/4"
- Overall Depth: 19"
- Overall Height: 12"
- Material: Steel
- Weight: 56 lbs.
- Load Capacity: 250 lbs.

Model No. TEP126
Mfg. No. 1450
Price/Each $619.00



ALUMINUM ATR® TRUCK RACK

- Fits all full-size pickups
- Upright legs bolt to mounting rail for easy removal
- Anti-wear strip reduces wear on ladders and protects rack
- Limited lifetime warranty ensures unparalleled quality
- Load Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Colour: Silver
- Dimensions: 20" W x 67" D x 29-1/2" H
- Material: Aluminum

Model No. TEQ690
Price/Each $1299.00



TRUCK RACK

- Fits compact Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon, and Nissan Frontier trucks
- The front leg adjusts depending on the truck bed length
- Load capacity of 1,000 lbs. evenly distributed
- The rack comes with a welded airfoil to help deflect wind
- Each rack comes with a no-drill installation kit for 2016 and newer Chevy/GMC trucks which utilizes the rear stake pockets for a no drill mount, a tie-down loop on each leg, and protective tape
- Removable pins allow you to quickly take off the rear cross member for loading large materials
- Colour: Black
- Overall Width: 66-1/4"
- Overall Depth: 127-1/8"
- Overall Height: 33-1/3"
- Material: Steel
- Mounting Location: Bed rail
- Mounting Method: No-Drill Clamp

Model No. TER039
Price/Each $1019.00



TRANSFER TANKS

- Vented filler cap prevents excessive pressure build-up
- Interior baffle design reduces fuel movement
- Designed for most full-size pickups
- Limited lifetime warranty ensures unparalleled quality
- Material: Steel



PACK RAT® DRAWER UNIT

- Pack Rat® drawer unit has 3 compartments with 18-24 dividers for maximum capacity
- Steel roll-out drawer has a 425 lb. load rating evenly distributed
- Anti-skid strips provide traction for work boots
- Roll-out drawer for easy access and organization
- Limited lifetime warranty ensures unparalleled quality



Model No.	Mfg No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Style	Capacity	Colour	Price /Each
TEQ691	352-3-01	30	x	43	x	26	L-Shape	75 gal.	White	**1249.00**
TEQ692	354-3-01	30	x	52	x	26	L-Shape	90 gal.	White	**1359.00**
TEQ693	354-5-01	30	x	52	x	26	L-Shape	90 gal.	Black	**1359.00**
TEQ695	360-3-01	37-1/2	x	49	x	27	L-Shape	110 gal.	White	**1499.00**
TEQ694	358-3-01	24	x	46-1/4	x	23	Rectangular	100 gal.	White	**1249.00**

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Colour	No. of Dividers	Price /Each
TEQ696	30	x	48	x	9	White	18	**1819.00**
TEQ697	39-3/4	x	48	x	12-1/2	White	24	**2369.00**
TEQ698	39-3/4	x	48	x	12-1/2	Black	24	**2369.00**
TEP119	39-3/4	x	48	x	9	White	24	**2139.00**
TEP120	39-5/8	x	48	x	9	Black	24	**2139.00**

DEFENDER SERIES™ FULL-SIZE CROSS OVER TRUCK BOX

- Delivers heavy duty security with two hook loop strikers and dual stage rotary latches
- Professional durability with four piece welded construction
- Weather resistance from full weather seal with D shaped ribbed weather stripping
- Tamper resistant push button locks - drill resistant through key hole
- Heavy duty pry resistance with C channel reinforced welded lid construction and reinforced front body panel
- Dual gas strut supported lid with protective sleeves
- Black boxes are black powder coated inside and out for maximum protection against oxidation
- Fits full size pick-up trucks
- Seven year warranty
- Overall Width: 71-1/4"
- Overall Depth: 19-1/2"
- Overall Height: 17-3/4"
- Material: Aluminum

weather guard

Model No.	Mfg No.	Desctription	Colour	Price /Each
TEQ670	300401-53-01	Standard Sattle	Black	**899.00**
TEQ671	300401-9-01	Standard Sattle	Silver	**779.00**
TEQ672	300207-53-01	Standard Cross	Black	**1129.00**
TEQ673	300207-9-01	Standard Cross	Silver	**999.00**





DEFENDER SERIES™ UNIVERSAL TRUCK CHEST

- Tamper resistant push button locks - drill resistant through key hole
- Heavy duty pry resistance with C channel reinforced welded lid construction and reinforced front body panel
- Dual gas strut supported lid with protective sleeves
- One touch push button locks pop open the box easily even when your hands are full
- Fits compact and full size pick-up trucks
- Black boxes are black powder coated inside and out for maximum protection against oxidation
- Seven year warranty
- Overall Width: 50-3/4"
- Overall Depth: 18-3/4"
- Overall Height: 19-1/4"
- Material: Aluminum

weather guard

BLACK
Model No TEQ678
Mfg. No. 300401-53-01
Price/Each $879.00

SILVER
Model No TEQ679
Mfg. No. 300401-9-01
Price/Each $749.00



DEFENDER SERIES™ STANDARD LO-SIDE TRUCK BOX

- Delivers heavy duty security with a dual stage rotary latch and a reinforced hook loop striker
- Professional durability with four piece welded construction
- Weather resistance from full weather seal with D shaped ribbed weather stripping
- Tamper resistant push button locks - drill resistant through key hole
- Heavy duty pry resistance with C channel reinforced welded lid construction and reinforced front body panel
- Dual gas strut supported lid with protective sleeves
- Fits full size pick-up trucks
- Black boxes are black powder coated inside and out for maximum protection against oxidation
- Seven year warranty
- Overall Width: 58-3/4"
- Overall Depth: 15-3/4"
- Overall Height: 13-1/4"
- Material: Aluminum

BLACK
Model No TEQ680
Mfg. No. 300300-53-01
Price/Each $799.00

SILVER
Model No TEQ681
Mfg. No. 300300-9-01
Price/Each $689.00



weather guard

REDARMOUR™ FULL-SIZE TRUCK SADDLE BOX

- Delivers reliable security with two hook loop strikers and rotary latches
- Standard durability with four-piece welded aluminum constructionl
- Weather resistance from full weather seal with bulb weather stripping
- Push button locks - provide easy access
- Pry resistance with C-channel reinforced welded lid construction
- Dual gas strut supported lid with protective sleeves
- Fits full size pick-up trucks
- Two year warranty
- Colour: Silver
- Overall Width: 71"
- Overall Depth: 19-1/2"
- Overall Height: 17-1/4"
- Material: Aluminum

Model No TEQ682
Mfg. No. 300300-53-01
Price/Each: $536.00



weather guard

DEFENDER SERIES™ HI-SIDE TRUCK BOX

- Delivers heavy duty security with a C channel reinforced welded door
- Professional durability with welded aluminum construction
- Weather resistance from full weather seal with D shaped ribbed weather stripping
- Tamper resistant push button locks - drill resistant through key hole
- Heavy duty pry resistance with C channel reinforced welded door
- Door is supported with durable steel cables
- Carabineer clips make it easier to lower the door
- Heavy duty powder coated 1/4" thick steel support legs
- Black boxes are black powder coated inside and out for maximum protection against oxidation
- Seven year warranty
- Material: Aluminum



weather guard

Model No.	Mfg No.	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
TEQ674	300302-53-01	60	x	13-1/4	x	16	Black	**1099.00**
TEQ675	300302-9-01	60	x	13-1/4	x	16	Silver	**979.00**
TEQ676	300303-53-01	90	x	13-1/4	x	16	Black	**1159.00**
TEQ677	300303-9-01	90	x	13-1/4	x	16	Silver	**1039.00**

FUEL TRANSFER TANKS

- Made for transporting diesel fuel (non-flammable liquids only)
- Internal baffles control the flow of content while moving
- Secure the tank to the truck bed with heavy-duty brackets
- Prevent pressure build-up with lockable filler cap and coupler
- Features 2" NPT reinforced bungs on either side that allow room for a pump

STEEL

- Made of 14 ga. steel material for long-term durability
- Built-in rings allow for easy lifting and moving of empty tank
- Drain plug allows for liquids to be safely drained

ALUMINUM

- Aluminum Thread Plate: Heavy-duty 0.125" Thread Plate
- Finish: Clearcoat



TEQ721



TEQ716



TEQ719



TEQ728

CRESCENT JOBOX

STEEL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Price /Each
TEQ719	486000	Column	9 x 54 x 19	White	36	**849.00**
TEQ718	485000	Cube	23-1/4 x 23-1/4 x 24	White	50	**719.00**
TEQ713	480000	L-Shape	31 x 54 x 26	White	100	**1169.00**
TEQ714	480002	L-Shape	31 x 54 x 26	Black	100	**1169.00**
TEQ715	482000	L-Shape	31 x 27 x 26	White	48	**719.00**
TEQ720	488000	L-Shape	31 x 46 x 26	White	85	**919.00**
TEQ721	488002	L-Shape	31 x 46 x 26	Black	85	**919.00**
TEQ722	498000	L-Shape	33 x 60-1/4 x 25	White	100	**1159.00**
TEQ723	498002	L-Shape	33 x 60-1/4 x 25	Black	100	**1159.00**
TEQ716	484000	Rectangular	23-1/4 x 45-5/8 x 24	White	100	**1009.00**
TEQ717	484002	Rectangular	23-1/4 x 45-5/8 x 24	Black	100	**1009.00**

ALUMINUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Price /Each
TEQ726	437000	L-Shape	31 x 57-1/2 x 25	Silver	100	**1519.00**
TEQ727	438000	Rectangular	23-1/4 x 45-1/4 x 23-1/4	Silver	100	**1279.00**
TEQ728	439000	Cube	23-1/4 x 23-1/4 x 23-1/4	Silver	50	**949.00**

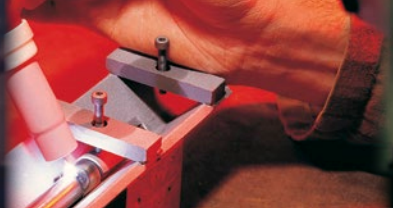
ALUMINUM FUEL TRANSFER TANK & CHEST

- Made for transporting diesel fuel (non-flammable liquids only)
- Offers the convenience of a transfer tank and a removable chest
- 2 center baffles control the flow of content while moving
- Secure the tank to the truck bed with 4 heavy-duty brackets
- Stainless steel paddle handles are leak-proof and weather-resistant
- High-strength body resists break-ins
- Prevent pressure build-up with lockable filler cap and coupler
- Features 2" NPT reinforced bungs on either side that allow room for a pump
- Aluminum Thread Plate: Heavy-duty 0.125" Thread Plate
- Finish: Clearcoat
- Chest Storage Space: 4.5 Cubic Feet

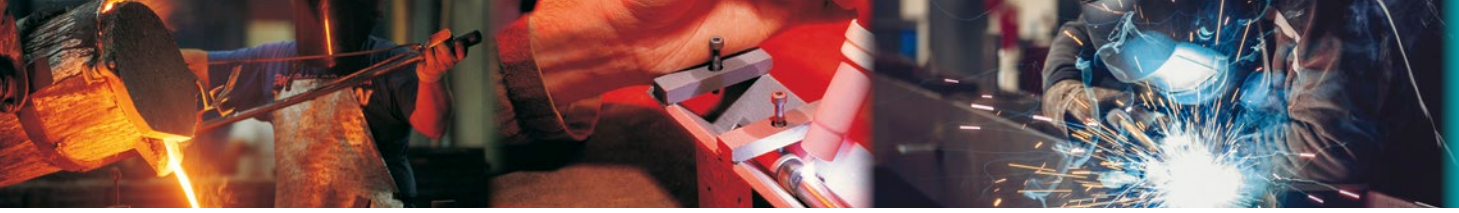


CRESCENT JOBOX

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Price /Each
TEQ724	433000	Rectangular	31 x 48-1/4 x 19	Silver	74	**2039.00**


Bison

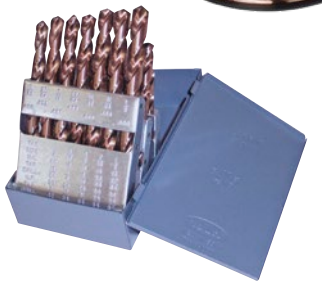


METALWORKING & WELDING



















Abrasives ..... 1344 - 1379
Brushes ..... 1380 - 1389
Cutting Tools ..... 1390 - 1440
Hole Saws, Blades & Carbide Bits. ..... 1441 - 1453
Chemicals & Cleaners ..... 1454 - 1478
VELCRO® 1479
Vises, Magnets & Clamps ..... 1480 - 1495
Sandblasting & Fume Extractors ..... 1496 - 1503
Gas Welding & Accessories ..... 1504 - 1521
Soldering Tools & Accessories ..... 1522 - 1525
Arc Welding Tools & Accessories. ..... 1526 - 1531
Welding Machines ..... 1532 - 1535
Mig Guns & Accessories ..... 1536 - 1540
Tig Torches & Accessories ..... 1541 - 1553
Pipe Layout Measuring Tools ..... 1554 - 1555
Alloys & Fluxes ..... 1556 - 1562
Metalworking Fluids & Accessories ..... 1563 - 1576
Welding Chairs, Blankets & Screens ..... 1577 - 1579
Welding Helmets & Lenses ..... 1580 - 1588
Welding Gloves & Clothing ..... 1589 - 1593

3M

WORLDWIDE

LOCTITE®

Starrett®

WELD-MATE

WALTER
Surface Technologies



REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS

Typical Applications

- Cutting sheet metal
- Cutting pipe
- Foundry/forge shops – gate/riser removal, cutting forgings
- Metal plate dimensioning
- Ship building – metal fabrication
- Tool room – cutting drill bits, steel bar, tubing, metallurgical sectioning
- Construction – concrete/masonry work

To be used with:

- Portable grinder small diameter (2" - 4")
- Right angle grinder (4" - 9")
- Circular saw (6" - 8")
- High-speed gas/electric saw (12" - 16")
- High-speed gas/electric saw (12" - 16")
- Stationary machine large diameter (10" - 30")
- Chop saw (10" - 16")

NORZON PLUS TYPE 01

- Patented Norton SG (ceramic alumina)/ NorZon (zirconia alumina) grain combination
- Highly advanced bond system
- State-of-the-art manufacturing
- NorZon Plus: Up to 3x life versus aluminum oxide wheels on carbon steel, stainless and cast iron, 40% faster cut rate versus standard aluminum oxide wheels
- Superior wheel balance



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NS138	C0303514NZP	3	x	1/32	x	1/4	25 465	**5.70**
NS139	C0303538NZP	3	x	1/32	x	3/8	25 465	**5.70**
NS140	C0311614NZP	3	x	1/16	x	1/4	25 465	**5.70**
NS142	C0311638NZP	3	x	1/16	x	3/8	25 465	**5.75**
NS145	C031838NZP	3	x	1/8	x	3/8	25 465	**7.09**
NR003	C0403538NZP	4	x	1/32	x	3/8	19 100	**7.92**
NR004	C0411614NZP	4	x	1/16	x	1/4	19 100	**7.92**
NR005	C0411638NZP	4	x	1/16	x	3/8	19 100	**7.92**

GEMINI TYPE 01

- Advanced formulation
- Free cutting
- Maximizes the performance of conventional aluminum oxide abrasive
- Engineered to cut hard materials



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NS172	C0303514GFC	3	x	1/32	x	1/4	25 465	**2.04**
NS174	C0303538GFC	3	x	1/32	x	3/8	25 465	**2.04**
NS176	C0311614GFC	3	x	1/16	x	1/4	25 465	**2.04**
NS178	C0311638GFC	3	x	1/16	x	3/8	25 465	**2.04**
NS180	C031814GFC	3	x	1/8	x	1/4	25 465	**3.15**
NS182	C031838GFC	3	x	1/8	x	3/8	25 465	**3.30**
NS184	C0403514GFC	4	x	1/32	x	1/4	19 100	**2.82**
NS186	C0403538GFC	4	x	1/32	x	3/8	19 100	**2.82**
NS188	C0411614GFC	4	x	1/16	x	1/4	19 100	**2.82**
NS189	C0411638GFC	4	x	1/16	x	3/8	19 100	**2.82**
NS191	C041814GFC	4	x	1/8	x	1/4	19 100	**3.97**
NS192	C041838GFC	4	x	1/8	x	3/8	19 100	**3.84**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

ZIP™ TYPE 01

- Performance cutting and grinding with straight shaft and die grinders
- These wheels are formulated for high performance cutting, notching and grinding
- Made not to contaminate stainless steel
- Fast, cool and free cutting allowing the operator to work with minimal pressure for best control



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
2"									
UE749	11-L-221	2	x	1/8	x	5/16	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**5.30**
UE751	11-L-231	2	x	1/4	x	5/16	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**7.75**
UE753	11-L-251	2	x	1/2	x	5/16	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**11.40**
UE748	11-L-213	2	x	1/16	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**4.95**
UE750	11-L-223	2	x	1/8	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**5.30**
UE752	11-L-233	2	x	1/4	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**7.75**
UE754	11-L-253	2	x	1/2	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	31 000	**11.40**
3"									
UE755	11-L-302	3	x	1/32	x	1/4	A-60-ZIP	25 470	**4.95**
UE756	11-L-312	3	x	1/16	x	1/4	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**5.30**
UE758	11-L-322	3	x	1/8	x	1/4	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**5.90**
TE280	11-L-303	3	x	1/32	x	3/8	A-60-ZIP	25 470	**4.95**
UE757	11-L-313	3	x	1/16	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**5.30**
UE759	11-L-323	3	x	1/8	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**5.90**
UE760	11-L-333	3	x	1/4	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**8.50**
UE761	11-L-353	3	x	1/2	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	25 470	**12.40**
4"									
UE762	11-L-403	4	x	1/32	x	3/8	A-60-ZIP	19 100	**5.60**
UE764	11-L-413	4	x	1/16	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	19 100	**5.60**
UE766	11-L-423	4	x	1/8	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	19 100	**6.30**
UE767	11-L-433	4	x	1/4	x	3/8	A-24-ZIP	19 100	**9.50**
UE763	11-L-405	4	x	1/32	x	5/8	A-60-ZIP	19 100	**5.60**
UE765	11-L-415	4	x	1/16	x	5/8	A-24-ZIP	19 100	**5.60**

PREMIUM 2 IN 1 THINCUT

- Superior comfort and performance
- Offers a fast, cool and burr free cut
- Free cutting reduces workload and increases productivity
- Highly reinforced cutting wheel
- For use on steel & stainless steel



TYROLIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01								
NU404	384142	4 1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**3.45**
NU405	384143	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**3.49**
NU406	401205	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**4.49**
TYPE 27								
NU554	34042238	4 1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**3.45**
NU397	34042239	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**3.49**
NU408	34042240	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**4.49**

CUBITRON™ II CUT-OFF WHEELS

- Designed to provide high cut rates and long life on all types of ferrous metals, stainless steels, alloy steels and cast iron
- Cool cutting for a higher quality and faster cut
- Fast cool cutting helps extend the life of the tool



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01								
NU222	051115-66518	4	x	0.035	x	3/8	19 100	**6.14**
NU224	051115-66520	4	x	0.06	x	3/8	19 100	**6.83**
NU228	051115-66524	4	x	0.125	x	3/8	19 100	**8.89**
NU229	051115-66525	4 1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**4.83**
NU230	051115-66526	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**5.49**
NU231	051115-66527	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**5.81**
NU232	051115-66528	7	x	0.045	x	7/8	8500	**7.91**
TYPE 27								
NU362	051115-66531	4 1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**5.11**
NU236	051115-66535	4 1/2	x	0.125	x	7/8	13 300	**8.45**
NU237	051115-66537	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**5.99**
NU238	051115-66539	5	x	0.09	x	7/8	12 250	**6.36**
NU363	051115-66541	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**6.49**
NU240	051115-66543	7	x	0.09	x	7/8	8500	**11.74**

3M™ SILVER CUT-OFF WHEEL

- Ceramic cut-off wheel that is designed to cut quickly through all types of metals
- Optimized for use on carbon steel and stainless steel
- 3M™ Precision-Shaped Ceramic Grain cuts fast and cool
- No plowing
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic



Model No.	Type	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NV195	1	3	x	0.035	x	1/4	25 465	**2.17**
NV196	1	3	x	0.035	x	3/8	25 465	**2.17**
NV197	1	3	x	0.060	x	3/8	25 465	**2.17**
NV198	1	4	x	0.035	x	1/4	19 100	**1.78**
NV199	1	4	x	0.035	x	3/8	19 100	**2.33**
NV200	1	4	x	0.050	x	3/8	19 100	**2.33**
NV201	1	4	x	0.060	x	3/8	19 100	**2.33**
NV202	1	4-1/2	x	0.040	x	7/8	13 300	**2.83**
NV203	1	4-1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**2.83**
NV204	1	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**3.22**
NV205	1	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**4.87**
NV206	1	7	x	0.045	x	7/8	8500	**5.63**
NV207	27	4-1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 300	**2.83**
NV208	27	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 250	**3.22**
NV209	27	6	x	0.045	x	7/8	10 200	**4.87**

ZIPCUT™

- Cut faster, freer and cooler, requiring less power than standard thin cut-off wheel
- Heavily reinforced for extra safety and very flexible and resilient to resist twisting and bending
- Zipcut™ with integrated rib design
- Raised ribs reduces friction surface
- Air cooling action for cooler cutting
- Increased rigidity for straighter cuts



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01									
VV150	11-T-042	4 1/2	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	13 300	**4.78**
VV151	11-T-052	5	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	12 200	**5.15**
VV152	11-T-062	6	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	10 200	**7.65**
VV154	11-T-072	7	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-30-ZIP	8600	**9.55**
TYPE 27									
NS766	11-T-142	4 1/2	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	13 300	**5.49**
NS767	11-T-152	5	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	12 200	**6.05**
NS768	11-T-162	6	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-ZIP	10 200	**8.21**

D x T x A: diameter x thickness x arbor size

ZIP™ STAINLESS

- Superior cutting of nickel alloyed steels
- These extra thin cut-off wheels cut all stainless steels fast, free and cool for burr-free finishes
- Will not contaminate stainless steel
- **Type 01**: Specially designed for stainless steel fabricators; extra fast cutting of pipes or solids
- **Type 27:** Allows more clearance for flush cutting; metal hub cladding for extra strength, control and safety



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01									
NS771	11-F 042	4 1/2	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	13 300	**5.30**
NS772	11-F 052	5	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	12 200	**5.80**
NS773	11-F 062	6	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	10 200	**7.75**
NS774	11-F 072	7	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-30-SS-ZIP	8600	**9.65**
NS775	11-F 092	9	x	5/64	x	7/8	A-30-SS-ZIP	6800	**13.30**
TYPE 27									
NS776	11-F 142	4 1/2	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	13 300	**5.60**
NS777	11-F 152	5	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	12 200	**6.10**
NS778	11-F 162	6	x	3/64	x	7/8	A-60-SS-ZIP	10 200	**8.20**
NS779	11-F 172	7	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-30-SS-ZIP	8600	**9.85**
NS780	11-F 192	9	x	5/64	x	7/8	A-30-SS-ZIP	6800	**14.30**

COMBO ZIP™

- 5/64" thickness allows for cutting and light grinding/deburring
- Wheel is reinforced like a grinding wheel to bear the force of light lateral pressure
- Zip family formulation guarantees fast cutting time and long life
- Equipped with metal protective hub for extra strength, control and safety
- Can be used for notching, root pass cleaning and chamfering
- Type 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV470	11-T-842	4 1/2	x	5/64	x	7/8	A-60-COMBO ZIP	13 300	**5.55**
VV471	11-T-852	5	x	5/64	x	7/8	A-60-COMBO ZIP	12 200	**6.23**
VV472	11-T-862	6	x	5/64	x	7/8	A-60-COMBO ZIP	10 200	**8.35**

ZIP+™

- Superior performance cutting
- Feature an integrated rib design for better rigidity, cooler cutting and straighter cuts
- Used daily by metal fabricators, maintenance departments, sheet metal shops, welding shops, mechanical contractors, equipment manufacturers, automotive shops, etc.
- **Type 01**: Cut fast, cool and free allowing the operator to work with minimal pressure for best control
- **Type 27:** Equipped with a metal hub cladding for extra strength, control and safety; the preferred wheel for flush cutting in confined spaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01									
VE484	11-T-242	4 1/2	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	13 300	**5.10**
VE485	11-T-252	5	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	12 200	**5.73**
VV651	11-T-262	6	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	10 200	**7.81**
TYPE 27									
VV087	11-T-453	4 1/2	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	13 300	**5.65**
VV088	11-T-503	5	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	12 200	**6.34**
VV089	11-T-603	6	x	1/16	x	7/8	A-46-ZIP	10 200	**8.39**

GEMINI RIGHTCUT

- Quality aluminum oxide grain
- Consistent performance at a competitive price
- Ideal for small jobs on a variety of metal applications from carbon to stainless steels
- Unique reinforcement design
- Provides safety, strength and straight cuts
- Extra thin
- Quick cutting action and low kerf loss
- Type 27



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NS093	RC45G27	4 1/2	x	3/64	x	7/8	13 580	**2.79**
NS094	RC5G27	5	x	3/64	x	7/8	12 225	**3.30**
NS096	RC7G27	7	x	1/16	x	7/8	8730	**4.49**

BLUEFIRE RIGHT ANGLE GRINDERS

- Upgraded zirconia alumina grain chemistry and shape, blended with premium aluminum oxide grain provides 2-3 times the life of aluminum oxide wheels
- Broad utility: from light- to heavy-pressure applications, on a wide range of materials: stainless steel, carbon steel, and alloys, to grey iron



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01								
NR991	66252843208	4 1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 580	**3.49**
N0015	66252843209	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 225	**3.84**
TYPE 27								
NR994	66252843219	4 1/2	x	1/16	x	7/8	13 580	**3.72**
N0018	66252843220	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 225	**4.45**

QUANTUM3™ RIGHTCUT™ CUT-OFF WHEEL

- 100% advanced ceramic alumina grain with a special shape for comfort and performance
- Unique bond system prevents premature grain released maximizing wheel life
- Great choice for stainless steel and carbon steel applications



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 01								
NV619	66252838454	4-1/2	x	0.045	x	7/8	13 580	**5.17**
NY029	66252838455	4-1/2	x	1/16	x	7/8	13580	**5.17**
NY031	66252838460	5	x	0.045	x	7/8	12 225	**5.90**
NV877	66252838462	5	x	1/16	x	7/8	12 225	**5.95**
NY033	66252838465	6	x	1/16	x	7/8	10185	**6.60**
TYPE 27								
NV631	66252838456	4 1/2	x	1/16	x	7/8	13 580	**6.22**
NY030	66252838457	4 1/2	x	1/16	x	5/8-11	13 580	**7.80**
NY032	66252838464	5	x	1/16	x	7/8	12225	**6.77**
NY034	66252838466	6	x	1/16	x	7/8	10185	**6.94**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

TOUGHCUT™ TYPE 01

- Cut fast and free without binding to minimize the load on the tool and maintain high RPM for a clean cut and best all-around performance



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV155	11-R 042	4 1/2	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-30	13 300	**5.05**
VV156	11-R 052	5	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-30	12 200	**5.90**
VV157	11-R 062	6	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-30	10 200	**7.05**
VV158	11-R-072	7	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-30	8600	**8.30**

CIRCULAR SAW REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS

MASONRY & METAL TYPE 01

- Versatile, ideal for slotting and cutting when initial cost is a main consideration
- **Gemini all purpose**: Quality aluminum oxide abrasive, sets the aluminum oxide general purpose industry standard for cutting rough sides all material in metal fabrication applications
- **Norton masonry**: Sharp, silicon carbide grain, engineered for all masonry materials such as concrete, brick and asphalt
- **Norton metal**: Quality aluminum oxide abrasive, designed for cutting alloys, steels and ferrous metals



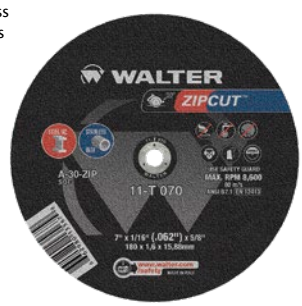
NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Description	Max RPM	Price /Each
NS216	C0716G	7	x	1/16	x	5/8	Metal	8730	**5.24**
NS217	C0718M	7	x	1/8	x	DM*	Metal	8730	**3.15**
NS218	C0718MA	7	x	1/8	x	DM*	Masonry	8730	**3.40**
NS220	C0816G	8	x	1/16	x	5/8	Metal	7640	**6.22**
NS221	C0818M	8	x	1/8	x	DM*	Metal	7640	**3.77**
NS222	C0818MA	8	x	1/8	x	DM*	Masonry	7640	**4.39**

* DM: denotes diamond mount; 5/8" hole bushing included

ZIPCUT™ TYPE 01

- Cut faster, freer and cooler, requiring less power than standard thin cut-off wheels
- Heavily reinforced for extra safety and very flexible and resilient to resist twisting and bending



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	D"	x	Size T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV153	11-T-070	7	x	1/16	x	5/8	A-30-ZIP	8600	**9.54**
VE482	11-T-080	8	x	1/16	x	5/8	A-30-ZIP	7600	**11.00**

CUT & GRIND WHEEL

- Designed to be a cost-effective solution that doesn't compromise on performance
- Made with 3M Precision Shaped Grain Technology, providing a super-sharp, micro-replicated abrasive
- Cuts fast and stays sharper, longer than conventional grinding wheels
- Grinds with less pressure, helping to reduce operator fatigue
- Engineered for a long performance life
- Can function as both a depressed centre grinding wheel and cut-off wheel
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Abrasive Material	Price /Each
TCS990	7100214084	4-1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	Ceramic	**4.68**
TCS991	7100214086	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	Ceramic	**5.18**
TCS992	7100219761	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	Ceramic	**10.07**
TCS993	7100219187	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	Ceramic	**11.05**

QUANTUM3™ GRINDING & CUTTING WHEEL

- Ideal for stainless steel and carbon steel applications
- Advanced grain with a special shape for comfort and performance
- Unique bond system prevents premature grain release, maximizing wheel life
- Designed for off hand stock removal, smoothing welds and beveling, 90° grinding and pipe notching
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic Alumina
- Type: 27
- Grit: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NY035	66252839427	6	x	1/8	x	5/8-11	10 185	**15.50**
NY036	66252839428	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	10 185	**14.10**
NY037	66252839429	7	x	1/8	x	5/8-11	8600	**17.00**
NY038	66252839430	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8600	**15.00**
NY039	66252839431	9	x	1/8	x	5/8-11	6600	**21.70**
NY040	66252839432	9	x	1/8	x	7/8	6600	**19.30**

CUBITRON™ II CUT & GRIND WHEEL TYPE 27

- 3M precision-shaped grain for ultra fast cut and long life
- Versatile – use as both a grinding wheel and cut-off wheel
- Specially formulated for use on stainless and mild steel
- Cool cutting for a higher quality and faster cut



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU358	82279	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	13 300	**9.56**
NU357	82278	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	12 250	**11.03**
NU355	28758	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	10 200	**13.45**
NU356	28760	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8500	**14.11**
NU361	28761	9	x	1/8	x	7/8	6650	**18.68**

CERABOND X COMBINATION WHEEL

- New structure of ceramic grain provides users with never before seen grinding speed
- Combination of new bonding system and ceramic grain allows the wheel to stay sharp until the end
- Offers extreme lifetime, resulting in less wheel changes
- Ideal for cutting, fitting, light grinding and root pass grinding in steel and stainless steel
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic
- Type: 27
- Grit: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NV611	34401827	4 1/2	x	5/32	x	7/8	13 300	**7.65**
NV612	34401841	5	x	5/32	x	7/8	12 250	**8.65**
NV613	34401843	6	x	5/32	x	7/8	10 200	**11.90**
NV614	34401849	7	x	5/32	x	7/8	8600	**13.50**
NV615	34401852	9	x	5/32	x	7/8	6650	**21.90**

See page 1112 for Cordless Grinders





D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

CHOP SAW REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS



BLUEFIRE CHOP SAW WHEELS

- Upgraded zirconia alumina grain chemistry and shape, blended with premium aluminum oxide grain provides 2-3 times the life of aluminum oxide wheel.
- Broad utility: from light to heavy pressure applications, on a wide range of materials: stainless steel, carbon steel and alloys, to gray iron
- Excellent performance-to-price ratio lowers total grinding costs
- **Long Life:** Side reinforced; ideal for small cross-section work pieces, resist breakage and provide straight cuts
- **Rapid Cut:** Centrally reinforced, non-binding, free-cutting, rough sides, burr- and burr-free cuts



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Additional Description	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
N0021	66252843250	Rapid Cut / Long Life	12	x	01/41	x	1	5095	**15.00**
NR996	66252843253	Long Life	14	x	7/64	x	1	4365	**19.40**
N0010	66252843254	Rapid Cut	14	x	01/41	x	1	4365	**20.30**
NR987	66252843257	Long Life	16	x	01/41	x	1	3820	**28.40**

GEMINI TYPE 01

- **Free Cut**: side reinforced; engineered for larger cross-sections and/or hard-to-cut materials, resist breakage and provide straight cuts
- **Long Life** : side reinforced; ideal for small cross-section work pieces, resist breakage and provide straight cuts
- **Rapid Cut**: centrally reinforced; free cutting, non-binding; burr- and burn-free cuts rough sides
- **Aluminum**: specially formulated bond for aluminum and other soft, nonferrous metals, no wax or rubber fillers; free cutting, resists loading, no surface contamination



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
GEMINI LONG LIFE								
NS255	C010764G	10	x	3/32	x	1	6110	**10.10**
NS256	C012764G	12	x	3/32	x	1	5095	**8.20**
NS259	C014764GLL	14	x	3/32	x	1	4365	**10.40**
NS261	C016764G	16	x	3/32	x	1	3820	**18.20**
GEMINI RAPID CUT								
NS257	C012764GRC	12	x	3/32	x	1	5095	**7.30**
NS260	C014764GRC	14	x	3/32	x	1	4365	**9.17**
GEMINI ALUMINUM								
NS258	C014764GALU	14	x	3/32	x	1	4365	**13.30**

BASIC TYPE 01

- All purpose, thin or heavy gauge cutting
- Centre-reinforced for fast cutting
- Non glazing on thin or heavy gauges
- For use on steel & stainless steel



TYROLIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU402	20041210	14	x	3/32	x	1	4400	**9.29**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

CHOPCUT™ TYPE 01

- These wheels have been specifically developed for use on portable abrasive chop saws
- They put minimum load on the motor and are therefore easy on the operator as well as on the saw
- **General purpose**: The wheel of choice for solids; fast cutting rate with long wheel life
- **High performance**: The wheel of choice for tubing and extrusions; optimized for use on low power chop saws reduces load on machine and creates less burr
- **Alu**: Fast and free cutting in all types of aluminum and non-ferrous metals; unique formulation which guarantees no clogging



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE									
VV160	10-Q-123	12	x	3/32	x	1	A-30-HC+	5200	**9.95**
VV161	10-Q-143	14	x	3/32	x	1	A-30-HC+	4400	**13.40**
VV162	10-Q-163	16	x	7/64	x	1	A-30-HC+	3800	**26.30**
HIGH PERFORMANCE									
VV163	10-P-123	12	x	3/32	x	1	A-30	5200	**13.80**
VV164	10-P-143	14	x	3/32	x	1	A-30	4400	**17.50**
VV165	10-P-163	16	x	7/64	x	1	A-30	3800	**23.80**
ALUMINUM									
VV166	10-L-123	12	x	3/32	x	1	A-30-ALU	5200	**22.10**
VV167	10-L-143	14	x	3/32	x	1	A-30-ALU	4400	**28.70**

14" ABRASIVE CHOP SAWS

Milwaukee

- Powerful 15 Amp, 4.0 max. HP motor: Delivers maximum cutting performance in a wide variety of materials
- Large cutting capacity: Provides versatility for a wide range of cutting applications, up to 5" pipe
- 45° miter capacity with adjustable fence
- Quick adjust vise clamp: Allows clamp to be adjusted quickly when cutting different material sizes
- All ball bearing construction: Delivers maximum durability
- **Includes:** Chop saw, vise, abrasive wheel, hex wrench

Model No. TLV202
Mfg. No. 6177-20
Price/Each $275.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
Motor Horsepower:	4.0
No Load RPM:	3900
Blade Diameter:	14"
Tool Weight:	40.0 lbs.

PERFORMANCE PLUS 14" CHOP SAWS

KING

- Ball bearing induction motor
- Spark deflector for safe operation
- Quick release vise for holding workpiece, which allows cuts up to a 45° angle

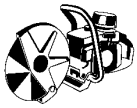
Model No. WK772
Mfg. No. 8342
Price/Each $193.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage:	15.0
No Load RPM:	3750
Blade Diameter:	14"
Max. Depth of Cut:	4"
Max. Width of Cut:	7 1/4"
Tool Weight:	45.0 lbs.

HIGH SPEED REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS



- **Universal arbor:** 1"/20-mm knock out arbor fits all gas and electric high speed saws, 20-mm bushing is pre-mounted into the 1" hole use as is for a 20-mm arbor or remove bushing for a 1" arbor (once bushing is removed, cannot be replaced)
- **Asphalt:** Special blend of extra coarse silicon carbide ideal for cutting asphalt, green concrete, wide range of aggregates and abrasive materials
- **Concrete:** Coarse grit silicon carbide ideal for cutting brick, block, concrete and other masonry products
- **Ductile:** Special blend of silicon carbide and aluminum oxide ideal for cutting ductile, cast iron pipe, concrete lined water pipes, sewer construction and heavy-duty PVC
- **Metalworking:** High performance aluminum oxide ideal for general purpose cutting of steel and stainless steel parts (rebar, steel pipe, structural steel, sheet metal, etc)



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR ASPHALT								
NR146	70184670243	12	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	6360	**8.87**
NR147	70184672877	14	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	5400	**12.90**
FOR CONCRETE								
NR865	66252837839	12	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	6360	**7.04**
NR868	66252837842	14	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	5400	**11.70**
NS234	70184623029	16	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	4800	**19.40**
FOR DUCTILE								
NR866	66252837840	12	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	6360	**7.45**
NR869	66252837843	14	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	5400	**12.60**
FOR METALWORKING								
NR864	66252837838	12	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	6360	**6.97**
NR867	66252837841	14	x	1/8	x	1"/20 mm	5400	**11.70**

PORTACUT™ TYPE 01

- These premium wheels stand out as the most reliable cut-off wheels for all on-site cutting jobs
- Specially reinforced for added safety and formulated for an optimal cutting speed and wheel life ratio



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR STEEL & CAST IRON									
VV168	11-A-121	12	x	1/8	x	20 mm STIHL	A-24	6300	**15.90**
VV169	11-A-122	12	x	1/8	x	7/8" partner	A-24	6300	**15.90**
VV170	11-A-123	12	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24	6300	**15.90**
VV171	11-A-141	14	x	1/8	x	20 mm STIHL	A-24	5400	**24.90**
VV172	11-A-142	14	x	1/8	x	7/8" partner	A-24	5400	**24.90**
VV173	11-A-143	14	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24	5400	**24.90**
FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE, DUCTILE IRON, PVC & OTHER PLASTIC PIPES									
VV174	11-D-121	12	x	1/8	x	20 mm STIHL	C-24	6300	**15.90**
VV175	11-D-122	12	x	1/8	x	7/8" partner	C-24	6300	**15.90**
VV176	11-D-123	12	x	1/8	x	1"	C-24	6300	**15.90**
VV177	11-D-141	14	x	1/8	x	20 mm STIHL	C-24	5400	**24.90**
VV178	11-D-142	14	x	1/8	x	7/8" partner	C-24	5400	**24.90**
VV179	11-D-143	14	x	1/8	x	1"	C-24	5400	**24.90**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

LARGE DIAMETER REINFORCED CUT-OFF WHEELS FOR STATIONARY SAWS



RIPCUT™ TYPE 01

- These wheels are formulated for use on stationary cut-off machines to make more and faster cuts
- **General purpose**: The most versatile wheel; cuts thin walled profiles to heavy solids; the preferred wheel for low power machines
- **High performance**: Cut most anything from thin wall shapes to solid shafts; fast and cool cutting, long wheel life
- **Stainless**: Specially formulated to cut all types of stainless and alloyed steels; fast and cool cutting with less burr and discoloration



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE									
YC431	10-B-123	12	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24-FC	5100	**18.90**
VE489	10-B-143	14	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24-FC	4400	**28.80**
YC479	10-B-163	16	x	5/32	x	1"	A-24-FC	3800	**40.10**
VE490	10-B-183	18	x	3/16	x	1"	A-24-FC	3400	**65.70**
VE491	10-B-203	20	x	3/16	x	1"	A-24-FC	3000	**74.90**
VE492	10-B-246	24	x	1/4	x	40 mm	A-24-FC	2550	**138.00**
HIGH PERFORMANCE									
VE493	10-A-123	12	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24-RIP	5100	**20.30**
VE494	10-A-143	14	x	1/8	x	1"	A-24-RIP	4400	**30.80**
TAV067	10-A-163	16	x	5/32	x	1"	A-24-RIP	3800	**43.40**
VE495	10-A-183	18	x	3/16	x	1"	A-24-RIP	3400	**70.40**
VE496	10-A-203	20	x	3/16	x	1"	A-24-RIP	3000	**81.20**
VE497	10-A-206	20	x	3/16	x	40 mm	A-24-RIP	3000	**81.20**
VE498	10-A-246	24	x	1/4	x	40 mm	A-24-RIP	2550	**155.00**
STAINLESS									
YB798	10-C-123	12	x	1/8	x	1"	A-36-SS	5100	**21.00**
WN964	10-C-143	14	x	1/8	x	1"	A-36-SS	4400	**32.70**
VE499	10-C-163	16	x	5/32	x	1"	A-36-SS	3800	**43.50**
VE500	10-C-203	20	x	3/16	x	1"	A-36-SS	3400	**83.50**
VE501	10-C-206	20	x	3/16	x	40mm	A-36-SS	3000	**83.50**

GEMINI LARGE DIAMETER TYPE 01

- Quality aluminum; sets the aluminum oxide industry standard for cutting all oxide abrasive material in metal fabrication applications



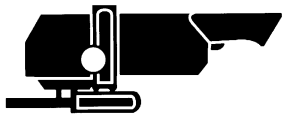
NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
GEMINI FREE CUT								
NS242	C01418GFC	14	x	1/8	x	1	4365	**22.70**
NS244	C016532GFC	16	x	5/32	x	1	3820	**31.00**
NS246	C018532G	18	x	5/32	x	1	3015	**52.50**
NS247	C020532GFC	20	x	5/32	x	1	2710	**51.80**
NS249	C020316GFC	20	x	3/16	x	1	2710	**57.00**
GEMINI LONG LIFE								
NS241	C01218GLL	12	x	1/8	x	1	5095	**15.10**
NS243	C01418GLL	14	x	1/8	x	1	4365	**22.70**
NS245	C016532GLL	16	x	5/32	x	1	3820	**31.00**
NS248	C020532GLL	20	x	5/32	x	1	2710	**51.80**
NS250	C020316GLL	20	x	3/16	x	1	2710	**57.00**

DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS

Typical Applications

- Metal fabrication
- Petrochemical maintenance
- All-weld grinding
- Shipbuilding
- Foundry – notching and removing gates and risers
- Pipeline – root pass grinding, pipe bevelling and repair
- Construction – masonry/concrete fabrication



NORZON PLUS TYPE 27

- Premium, combination of Norton SG (ceramic aluminum oxide) and NorZon (zirconia alumina)
- Up to 10 times the performance of aluminum oxide wheels
- Advanced bond system providing the fastest cutting zirconia wheel on the market; easy on the operator and equipment



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR STEEL CUTTING/NOTCHING & LIGHT GRINDING								
NS053	DC4518NZP	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	13 580	**9.90**
NS054	DC518NZP	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	12 225	**11.20**
NS055	DC718NZP	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8600	**14.60**
NS056	DC918NZP	9	x	1/8	x	7/8	6600	**18.80**
FOR STEEL GRINDING								
NS044	DC4514NZP	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 580	**10.70**
NS039	DC514NZP	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	12 225	**12.40**
NS059	DC614NZP	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	10 185	**15.20**
NS036	DC714NZP	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	8600	**15.90**
NS032	DC914NZP	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	6600	**21.50**

HP™ TYPE 27

- High performance grinding and cutting
- These wheels are formulated to give highest productivity, safety and operator comfort on all types of grinders – air grinders, electric grinders/sanders and portable high speed angle grinders.
- Exceptional performance in grinding down welds, preparing weld edges, deburring, shaping, cleaning and cutting
- The wheel of choice for steel
- **With Spin-On arbor:** Fast and easy changeover of wheel for minimum downtime; perfectly centred wheel each and every time for best performance
- **With 3/8" arbor, 1/8" thick**: Ideal for both cutting and light grinding work; hold their cutting edge longer to give you a cutting life beyond compare; equipped with an exclusive metal hub cladding for extra strength and control
- **With 3/8" arbor, 1/4" thick**: High performance wheels grind off metal faster; smooth grinding with an aggressive, controlled bite; extra long wheel life



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
WITH SPIN-ON ARBOR – 1/8" HP COMBO									
VV403	08-B-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	5/8"-11	A-30-COMBO	13 300	**5.39**
VV404	08-B-502	5	x	1/8	x	5/8"-11	A-30-COMBO	12 200	**6.15**
WITH SPIN-ON ARBOR – 1/4" HP									
VV401	08-B-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-24-HPS	13 300	**6.15**
VV402	08-B-500	5	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-24-HPS	12 200	**6.65**
7/8" ARBOR									
VV082	08-B-462	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-COMBO	13 300	**5.39**
VV083	08-B-512	5	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-COMBO	12 200	**6.15**
VV084	08-B-602	6	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-COMBO	10 200	**7.89**
VV085	08-B-712	7	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-COMBO	8600	**8.39**
VV086	08-B-912	9	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-COMBO	6800	**11.80**
VV074	08-B-460	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-HPS	13 300	**6.15**
VV075	08-B-510	5	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-HPS	12 200	**6.65**
VV076	08-B-600	6	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-HPS	10 200	**8.39**
VV077	08-B-710	7	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-HPS	8600	**9.65**
VV078	08-B-910	9	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-HPS	6800	**15.30**

1/4" wheels to be used with flange **TAV109**, 1/8" wheels to be used with flange **UG580**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

BLUEFIRE TYPE 27

- Upgraded zirconia alumina grain chemistry and shape, blended with premium aluminum oxide grain provide 2-3 times the life of aluminum oxide wheels
- Broad utility: from light- to heavy-pressure applications, on a wide range of materials: stainless steel, carbon steel, and alloys, to gray iron
- Excellent performance-to-price ratio lowers total grinding costs
- Contaminate-free INOX wheels contain <0.1% iron, sulfur, or chlorine for rust-free and corrosion-free results; will not contaminate stainless steel
- Foundry wheels have zirconia alumina/ silicon carbide abrasive and an exceptionally strong reinforcement structure



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR STEEL CUTTING/NOTCHING & LIGHT GRINDING								
NR992	66252843212	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	13 580	**5.35**
N0016	66252843216	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	12 225	**6.09**
N0014	66252843202	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	10 185	**8.20**
N0031	66252843234	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8600	**8.92**
N0020	66252843245	9	x	1/8	x	7/8	6600	**13.80**
FOR STEEL GRINDING								
NR981	66252843214	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 580	**5.70**
N0017	66252843218	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	12 225	**6.54**
N0005	66252843203	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	10 185	**8.30**
N0032	66252843236	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	8600	**9.67**
NR985	66252843247	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	6600	**15.20**

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

NORTON METAL TYPE 27

- Quality aluminum oxide abrasive, ideal for grinding alloys, metals, steels and ferrous metals
- Ideal for on site and small unit job
- Type 27



NORTON

NORTON METAL GRINDING WHEELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR STEEL CUTTING/NOTCHING & LIGHT DEBURRING								
NR881	DC4518M	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	13 580	**1.69**
NR882	DC518M	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	12 225	**2.15**
NR883	DC718M	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8600	**3.75**
FOR GRINDING								
NS130	DC4514M	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 580	**1.92**
NS132	DC514M	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	12 225	**2.35**
NS134	DC714M	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	8600	**3.97**

ALLSTEEL™ TYPE 27

- Our most versatile grinding wheel
- These grinding wheels are designed to deliver top performance when working on both steel and stainless steel
- They incorporate the latest developments in grain and bonding technology to lower your grinding costs
- Operator safety and comfort, fast removal rates and outstanding life are key features that will let you do more work in less time
- **1/8" thick:** Fastest cutting wheel in its class; cool and free cutting; resists bending and twisting for extra safety
- **1/4" thick**: Fast removal rates and cool grinding action for entire life of wheel; excellent comfort and handling; heavily reinforced for absolute safety



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VE808	08-C-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-30-AS	13 300	**4.55**
VE809	08-C-502	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-30-AS	12 200	**4.95**
VE810	08-C-602	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-30-AS	10 200	**6.45**
VE811	08-C-702	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-30-AS	8600	**6.75**
VE812	08-C-902	9	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-30-AS	6800	**9.45**
VE803	08-C-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-AS	13 300	**5.39**
VE804	08-C-500	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-AS	12 200	**5.95**
VE805	08-C-600	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-AS	10 200	**7.35**
VE806	08-C-700	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-AS	8600	**8.09**
VE807	08-C-900	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-AS	6800	**12.35**

CUBITRON™ II TYPE 27

- Produces very high cut rates on a wide variety of metals
- Used for heavy weld removal and many other grinding applications
- 3M precision-shaped grain for ultra fast cut and long life
- Specially formulated for use on stainless and mild steel
- Cool cutting for higher quality and faster cut



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU206	051115-66598	4	x	1/4	x	3/8	15 300	**9.41**
NU207	051115-66597	4	x	1/4	x	5/8	15 300	**9.41**
NU208	051115-66587	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 300	**9.76**
NU205	051115-66588	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	12 250	**11.27**
NU209	051115-66589	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	10 000	**13.77**
NU210	051115-66590	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	8500	**14.43**
NU211	051115-66591	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	6650	**19.53**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

3M™ SILVER GRINDING WHEEL

- Ceramic grinding wheel that is designed to grind quickly through all types of metals
- Optimized for use on carbon steel and stainless steel
- 3M™ Precision-Shaped Ceramic Grain grinds fast and cool
- No plowing
- Type: 27
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic



3M

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NV210	4	x	1/4	x	3/8	15 300	**3.53**
NV211	4	x	1/4	x	5/8	15 300	**3.53**
NV212	4-1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 300	**3.68**
NV213	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	12 250	**3.90**
NV214	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	10 200	**7.94**
NV215	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	8500	**8.84**
NV216	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	6650	**13.32**

HP XX™ GRINDING WHEEL

- Exceptional grinding with less sweat
- Manufactured with productivity in mind these wheels will not only get the job done faster and last longer but are also easier to control requiring less pressure to do the same job
- Grain, bond and reinforcement are of the highest quality and each wheel is perfectly balanced for superior control in the most demanding applications
- Use them for removing welds, preparing weld edges, deburring, shaping or cleaning with powerful angle grinders and see for yourself how you can do more work in less time and with less sweat
- Exceptional grinding with less pressure and better control
- Outstanding life in both steel and stainless steel
- Wheels are balance-controlled within tolerances twice as strict for absolute safety



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV455	08-H-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-AXX	13 300	**6.59**
VV456	08-H-500	5	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-AXX	12 200	**7.29**
VV457	08-H-600	6	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-AXX	10 200	**9.03**
VV458	08-H-700	7	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-24-AXX	8600	**10.90**
WITH SPIN-ON ARBOR									
VV409	08-K-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-20-X	13 300	**7.92**
VV410	08-K-500	5	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-20-X	12 200	**9.05**



STAINLESS TYPE 27

- Superior grinding and cutting
- These wheels are excellent for use on all nickel alloyed steels in tough and demanding applications
- They hug the work piece for minimum bounce or vibration for controlled grinding and a smooth, high quality finish
- They are made with highly refined ingredients that will not contaminate stainless steel
- **1/8" thick**: High performance cutting and intermittent light grinding; maintain a superior cutting edge; cool cutting, excellent wheel life with superior control
- **1/4" thick**: Fast and cool stock removal; high performance and superior control in the most demanding grinding applications
- **With Spin-On arbor**: Fast and easy changeover of wheel for minimum downtime; perfectly centred wheel each and every time for best performance



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
WITH SPIN-ON ARBOR									
VV407	08-F-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	5/8"-11	A-30-SS	13 300	**6.50**
VV408	08-F-502	5	x	1/8	x	5/8"-11	A-30-SS	12 200	**6.94**
VV405	08-F-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-30-SS	13 300	**7.74**
VV406	08-F-500	5	x	1/4	x	5/8"-11	A-30-SS	12 200	**8.50**
WITH 7/8" ARBOR									
VV114	08-F-462	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-SS-COMBO	13 300	**6.50**
VV115	08-F-512	5	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-SS-COMBO	12 200	**6.94**
VV116	08-F-602	6	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-SS-COMBO	10 200	**9.04**
VV117	08-F-702	7	x	1/8	x	7/8"	A-30-SS-COMBO	8600	**9.80**
VV109	08-F-460	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-30-SS	13 300	**7.80**
VV110	08-F-510	5	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-30-SS	12 200	**8.50**
VV111	08-F-600	6	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-30-SS	10 200	**11.10**
VV112	08-F-700	7	x	1/4	x	7/8"	A-30-SS	8600	**11.35**

ALUMINUM TYPE 27

- Performance grinding and cutting in soft metals
- These wheels grind all types of aluminum and non-ferrous metals smoothly and at removal rates never thought possible
- The specially impregnated bonding of these wheels resists loading even when grinding very soft, pure aluminum
- They do not contain any waxes or lubricants and do not contaminate the material worked on – ground surfaces are therefore clean and ready for welding without further clean-up
- **1/8" Thick**: Formulated for cutting but may also be used for intermittent light grinding; fast and free cutting
- **1/4" Thick**: Fast removal rate and long wheel life; no clogging in any type of aluminum



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV123	08-L-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	13 300	**6.60**
VV125	08-L-502	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	12 200	**7.75**
VV127	08-L-602	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	10 200	**10.40**
VV129	08-L-702	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	8600	**11.40**
VV124	08-L-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	13 300	**8.05**
VV126	08-L-500	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	12 200	**8.95**
VV128	08-L-600	6	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	10 200	**12.80**
VV130	08-L-700	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	A-24-ALU	8600	**13.60**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

BLUEFIRE DEPRESSED CENTER WHEELS

- Upgraded zirconia alumina grain chemistry and shape, blended with premium aluminum oxide grain provides 2-3 times the life of aluminum oxide wheel.
- Broad utility: from light to heavy pressure applications, on a wide range of materials: stainless steel, carbon steel and alloys, to grey iron
- Excellent performance-to-price ratio lowers total grinding costs
- Will not contaminate stainless steel



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
FOR CUTTING/NOTCHING & LIGHT GRINDING								
NR989	66252843190	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	13 580	**4.99**
N0027	66252843194	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	12 225	**5.52**
N0030	66252843198	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	10 185	**7.04**
N0025	66252843182	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	8600	**8.27**
FOR GRINDING								
NR978	66252843192	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	13 580	**5.20**
N0004	66252843188	9	x	1/4	x	7/8	6600	**13.20**

CONCRETE TYPE 27

- High performance grinding and cutting
- These wheels for use on portable angle grinders have multiple high strength reinforcement and a matched super tough bond for extra safety in tough grinding and cutting applications
- They are made for fast material removal and smooth grinding and cutting of concrete, masonry, stone and similar building materials
- **1/8" Thick**: Fast and free cutting; formulated for cutting but may also be used for intermittent light grinding
- **1/4" Thick**: Excellent control in demanding applications; extra hard silicon carbide grain for fast material removal and long wheel life



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
UE693	08-D-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	C-24	13 300	**6.50**
UE694	08-D-502	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	C-24	12 200	**6.80**
UE696	08-D-702	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	C-24	8600	**9.29**
UE698	08-E-450	4 1/2	x	1/4	x	7/8	C-24	13 300	**7.65**
UE699	08-E-500	5	x	1/4	x	7/8	C-24	12 200	**8.40**
UE701	08-E-700	7	x	1/4	x	7/8	C-24	8600	**12.30**

PREMIUM 2 IN 1 TYPE 27

- Offers comfort, high stock removal and long life
- Fast removal & operator comfort
- Used in various applications
- Exclusive blend of bonding & grain system
- For use on steel & stainless steel



TYROLIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU410	5293	4 1/2	x	9/32	x	7/8	13 300	**4.39**
NU411	5313	5	x	9/32	x	7/8	12 250	**4.85**
NU412	5330	6	x	9/32	x	7/8	10 200	**6.05**

PIPEFITTER™ GRINDING WHEEL

- Outstanding performer in pipeline construction
- These wheels are specially formulated and reinforced for grinding joint welds between passes in pipeline construction and pipe fabrication
- They do not contain iron, sulfur or chlorine (Fe, S, Cl) and will not contaminate stainless steel
- **3/32" Thick**: Thin for fast and free cutting and grooving; can also be used for cutting sheet metal
- **5/32" Thick**: Formulated for light grinding, cutting and notching
- **1/8" Thick**: Ideal for use with low power angle grinders; grind joint welds with ease; can be used for intermittent light grinding, facing and bevelling work



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV103	08-N-453	4 1/2	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	13 300	**6.10**
VV104	08-N-503	5	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	12 200	**6.50**
VV380	08-N-603	6	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	10 200	**8.05**
VV106	08-N-703	7	x	3/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	8600	**8.85**
VV385	08-N-454	4 1/2	x	5/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	13 300	**6.10**
VV386	08-N-504	5	x	5/32	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	12 200	**6.50**
VV105	08-N-604	6	x	5/32	x	7/8	A-20-PIPE	10 200	**9.15**
VV107	08-N-704	7	x	5/32	x	7/8	A-20-PIPE	8600	**10.40**
VV381	08-N-452	4 1/2	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	13 300	**6.10**
VV382	08-N-502	5	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	12 200	**6.50**
VV383	08-N-602	6	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	10 200	**8.05**
VV384	08-N-702	7	x	1/8	x	7/8	A-36-PIPE	8600	**9.15**

FLEXCUT™ TYPE 27

- Premium performance flexible grinding wheel especially formulated to deliver superior performance on all ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Deep Diamond-Cut™ pattern and optimized formulation
- More flexibility
- Best handling on flat and curved surfaces
- Cooler grinding
- Better stock removal in all materials (steel, stainless steel, aluminum)
- 4 1/2" and 5" Flexcut™ flexible grinding wheels with the unique Spin-on quick change mounting system for better comfort and maximum productivity
- Always use flange model **UG580**



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A	Grade	Max RPM	Price /Each
VV411	15-L-453	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	A-36-X-FLEX	13 300	**9.39**
VV412	15-L-456	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	A-60-X-FLEX	13 300	**9.39**
VV413	15-L-460	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	A-100-X-FLEX	13 300	**9.39**
VV414	15-L-503	5	x	5/8"-11	A-36-X-FLEX	12 200	**9.99**
VV415	15-L-506	5	x	5/8"-11	A-60-X-FLEX	12 200	**9.99**
VV416	15-L-510	5	x	5/8"-11	A-100-X-FLEX	12 200	**9.99**
UG128	15-L-602	6	x	5/8"-11	A-24-X-FLEX	10 200	**12.90**
UG129	15-L-603	6	x	5/8"-11	A-36-X-FLEX	10 200	**12.90**
UG130	15-L-606	6	x	5/8"-11	A-60-X-FLEX	10 200	**12.90**
VV139	15-L-702	7	x	7/8"	A-24-X-FLEX	8600	**13.40**
VV140	15-L-703	7	x	7/8"	A-36-X-FLEX	8600	**13.40**
VV141	15-L-706	7	x	7/8"	A-60-X-FLEX	8600	**13.40**
VV142	15-L-710	7	x	7/8"	A-100-X-FLEX	8600	**12.95**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size
D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size

ANGLE GRINDERS WITH TRIGGER GRIP

- Trigger grip handle provides better control, reach and leverage
- Debris baffles protect internal components by deflecting damaging debris out of the airflow at the intake vents
- External brush doors reduces service time by providing easy access to brushes
- Includes: Side handle, spanner wrench and type 27 guard
- Wheel Diameter: 5"
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 11 A
- No Load RPM: 11 000
- Spindle Size: 5/8"
- Tool Weight: 5.6 lbs.

Model No. TLZ810
Mfg. No. 6121-31A
Price/Each $173.00



HEAVY-DUTY ANGLE GRINDERS

- High power-to-weight ratio for greater efficiency and reduced user fatigue
- External brush doors for easy servicing
- Sealed ball and roller bearings for extended motor life
- Includes: Grinding wheel, wrench, keyless adjustable guard and two position side handle
- Wheel Diameter: 5"
- Voltage: 120 V
- Amps: 12 A
- No Load RPM: 10 000
- Spindle Size: 5/8"
- Tool Weight: 7.4 lbs.

Model No. VE980
Mfg. No. DW831
Price/Each $148.00



ANGLE GRINDERS

- Rear handle design for greater control
- Trigger lock
- Light weight for high production work with less fatigue
- **Includes:** 5" grinding wheel 24 grit and side handle

Model No. TF719
Mfg. No. 9005B
Price/Each $189.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter:	5"
Voltage:	120 V
Amperage:	10 Amp
No Load RPM:	10 000
Spindle Size:	5/8"
Tool Weight:	6.6 lbs.



BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

Typical Applications
- Offhand deburring and sharpening of parts and tools



BENCH & PEDESTAL GRINDING WHEELS

- For general purpose grinding work on bench and pedestal grinders
- Grits 24 and 36 for fast and rough grinding
- Grit 46 for intermediate requirements
- Grits 60 and 80 for a finer finish work
- All 6", 7", 8" and 10" wheels are supplied with nested reducer bushings to fit on 1", 3/4" and 1/2" shafts



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
VE775	12-E-324	6	x	3/4	x	1	36 Coarse	4100	**36.90**
VE776	12-E-325	6	x	3/4	x	1	46 Medium	4100	**36.90**
YB806	12-E-328	6	x	3/4	x	1	80 Fine	4100	**36.90**
VE777	12-E-344	6	x	1	x	1	36 Coarse	4100	**43.70**
VE778	12-E-345	6	x	1	x	1	46 Medium	4100	**43.70**
VE779	12-E-348	6	x	1	x	1	80 Fine	4100	**43.70**
VE780	12-E-444	7	x	1	x	1	36 Coarse	3600	**54.70**
VE781	12-E-447	7	x	1	x	1	80 Fine	3600	**54.70**
VE783	12-E-533	8	x	7/8	x	1	24 Coarse	3600	**64.40**
VE784	12-E-537	8	x	7/8	x	1	60 Fine	3600	**64.40**
VE785	12-E-543	8	x	1	x	1	24 Coarse	3600	**65.80**
VE786	12-E-545	8	x	1	x	1	46 Medium	3600	**65.80**
VE787	12-E-547	8	x	1	x	1	60 Fine	3600	**65.80**
VE788	12-E-553	8	x	1 1/4	x	1	24 Coarse	3600	**78.90**
VE789	12-E-557	8	x	1 1/4	x	1	60 Fine	3600	**81.50**
VE790	12-E-643	10	x	1	x	1	24 Coarse	3600	**96.30**
VE791	12-E-647	10	x	1	x	1	60 Fine	3600	**96.30**
YC465	12-E-657	10	x	1 1/4	x	1	60 Fine	3600	**110.00**

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size

HEAVY-DUTY BENCH GRINDER

- Induction motor provides superior power for industrial grinding applications
- Rugged cast iron base and motor housing provide durability and prolonged life
- Precision-machined aluminum tool rests allow the user to accurately position work
- Rear exhaust ports in wheel guards for smoother operation
- 12-1/2" distance between wheels for larger and longer grinding applications
- Includes: 36 grit wheel, 60 grit wheel, eye shields, spark deflectors, tool rests
- Wheel Diameter: 8"
- HorsePower: 3/4 HP
- No Load Speed: 3600 RPM
- Amps: 4.2 A
- Spindle Diameter: 5/8"
- Tool Length: 16"
- Tool Weight: 39.5 lbs.

Model No. VE370
Mfg. No. DW758
Price/Each $264.00

DEWALT



GEMINI

- Quality, grey aluminum oxide for metal general purpose applications and sharp, green silicon carbide for nonferrous applications
- Each wheel contains nested bushings, accommodates a wide variety of standard arbor sizes
- Economical prices; ideal for small job shops and numerous applications
- All wheels supplied with bushings



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
ALUMINUM OXIDE WHEELS FOR STEEL APPLICATION									
NS320	36132	6	x	1/2	x	1	Coarse	4140	**21.70**
NS321	36131	6	x	1/2	x	1	Medium	4140	**21.70**
NS322	36133	6	x	1/2	x	1	Fine	4140	**21.70**
NS323	88245	6	x	3/4	x	1	Coarse	4140	**25.40**
NS324	88240	6	x	3/4	x	1	Medium	4140	**25.40**
NS325	88235	6	x	3/4	x	1	Fine	4140	**25.40**
NS326	88260	6	x	1	x	1	Coarse	3600	**29.30**
NS327	88255	6	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**29.30**
NS328	88250	6	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**29.30**
NS329	88275	7	x	1	x	1	Coarse	3600	**35.80**
NS330	88270	7	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**35.80**
NS331	88265	7	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**35.80**
NS332	88278	8	x	3/4	x	1	Coarse	3600	**37.20**
NS333	88277	8	x	3/4	x	1	Medium	3600	**37.20**
NS334	42317	8	x	3/4	x	1	Fine	3600	**37.20**
NS335	44454	8	x	1	x	1	Very coarse	3600	**43.90**
NS336	88286	8	x	1	x	1	Coarse	3600	**43.90**
NS337	88285	8	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**43.90**
NS338	88280	8	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**43.90**
NS339	60788	10	x	1	x	1	Very coarse	2485	**69.10**
NS340	88295	10	x	1	x	1	Coarse	2485	**69.10**
NS341	88290	10	x	1	x	1	Medium	2485	**69.10**
NS342	60350	10	x	1	x	1	Fine	2485	**69.10**
NS343	61250	10	x	1 1/4	x	1 1/4	Coarse	2485	**80.20**
NS344	61251	10	x	1 1/4	x	1 1/4	Medium	2485	**80.20**
NS345	61393	10	x	1 1/2	x	1 1/4	Coarse	2485	**95.00**
NS346	61395	10	x	1 1/2	x	1 1/4	Medium	2485	**95.00**
NS347	63052	12	x	1 1/2	x	1 1/2	Coarse	2070	**131.00**
NS348	63053	12	x	1 1/2	x	1 1/2	Medium	2070	**131.00**
NS349	63054	12	x	2	x	1 1/2	Very coarse	2070	**171.00**
NS350	63055	12	x	2	x	1 1/2	Coarse	2070	**171.00**
NS351	63056	12	x	2	x	1 1/2	Medium	2070	**171.00**
SILICON CARBIDE WHEELS FOR NON-STEEL APPLICATIONS									
NS352	36571	6	x	1/2	x	1	Medium	4140	**33.50**
NS353	36572	6	x	1/2	x	1	Fine	4140	**33.50**
NS354	36573	6	x	1/2	x	1	Extra-fine	4140	**33.50**
NS355	37190	6	x	3/4	x	1	Medium	4140	**39.80**
NS356	37191	6	x	3/4	x	1	Fine	4140	**39.80**
NS357	37192	6	x	3/4	x	1	Extra-fine	4140	**39.80**
NS358	37187	6	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**46.10**
NS359	37193	6	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**46.10**
NS360	37194	6	x	1	x	1	Extra-fine	3600	**46.10**
NS361	42300	7	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**57.50**
NS362	42301	7	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**57.50**
NS363	42302	7	x	1	x	1	Extra-fine	3600	**57.50**
NS364	44087	8	x	1	x	1	Medium	3600	**68.90**
NS365	44534	8	x	1	x	1	Fine	3600	**68.90**
NS366	44535	8	x	1	x	1	Extra-fine	3600	**68.90**
NS367	44536	10	x	1	x	1 1/4	Medium	2485	**110.00**
NS368	60366	10	x	1	x	1 1/4	Fine	2485	**110.00**
NS369	63359	12	x	2	x	1 1/4	Medium	2070	**288.00**
NS370	63360	12	x	2	x	1 1/4	Fine	2070	**288.00**

Arbor bushings

These size bushings shipped free of charge with your Gemini wheel order

Wheel Diameter	Wheel Centre Hole	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1 1/4"
6", 7"	1"	•	•	•	•		
8"	1"		•	•	•		
10"	1 1/4"			•	•	•	
12" x 1"	1 1/4"			•	•	•	
12" x 2"	1 1/4"					•	
12"	1 1/2"					•	•

FLAP DISCS

Typical Applications

- Stock removal
- Deburring
- Blending welds
- Edge chamfering
- Rust removal
- Cleaning and finishing

NEON R766 ALUMINUM OXIDE

NORTON

- Great for difficult-to-grind material such as aluminum, brass, bronze, stainless, carbon steel and titanium
- Good-performing, economically priced, general purpose discs
- Longer life and faster cut rate
- High-strength, lightweight & absorbs vibration
- Plastic wears away as disc grinds, allowing for full use of flap
- **Type 27 flat face:** High flap density, flexible plastic back discs
- **Type 29 conical shape:** Standard flap density



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
TYPE 27						
N0083	66623399062	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	**6.52**
N0084	66623399063	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	**6.52**
N0085	66623399064	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	**6.52**
N0086	66623399212	5	x	7/8	40	**6.57**
N0087	66623399213	5	x	7/8	60	**6.57**
N0088	66623399214	5	x	7/8	80	**6.57**
N0089	66623399071	7	x	7/8	40	**13.90**
TYPE 29						
N0092	66623399032	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	**5.45**
N0093	66623399033	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	**5.45**
N0094	66623399034	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	**5.45**
N0095	66623399035	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	**5.45**
N0096	66623399175	4 1/2	x	7/8	120	**5.45**
N0097	66623399036	5	x	7/8	36	**5.49**
N0098	66623399037	5	x	7/8	40	**5.49**
N0099	66623399038	5	x	7/8	60	**5.49**
N0100	66623399039	5	x	7/8	80	**5.49**
N0101	66623399181	5	x	7/8	120	**5.49**
N0103	66623399046	7	x	7/8	40	**11.60**

747D (CERAMIC ALUMINUM OXIDE - TYPE 27)

- Premium ceramic mineral provides exceptional cut and life on the hardest metals



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BZ778	49613	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	13 300	**6.30**
BZ779	49614	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	13 300	**6.30**
BZ780	49615	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	13 300	**6.30**
BZ781	49616	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	**6.30**
BZ782	49617	4 1/2	x	7/8	120	13 300	**6.30**

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size

QUICK TRIM SG BLAZE R980P – TYPE 27

NORTON

- Latest-generation ceramic alumina abrasive grain and improved supersize grinding aid
- New orange, plastic back plate material
- Easily trimmable, the plastic wears away as the flap discs grind
- Durable Y-wt polyester flaps significantly improve life, grain retention, and fray resistance
- 1-step grinding and finishing
- Ideal for: Stock removal, edge chamfering, weld blending, deburring/deflashing, cleaning/finishing
- Best/highest productivity on stainless steel, titanium, and super alloys



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
NR954	66254400253	4 1/2	x	7/8"	40	13 300	**8.20**
NR955	66254400254	4 1/2	x	7/8"	60	13 300	**8.20**
NR956	66254400255	4 1/2	x	7/8"	80	13 300	**8.20**
NR957	66254400256	4 1/2	x	7/8"	120	13 300	**8.20**
NR958	66254400262	5	x	7/8"	40	12 000	**10.30**
NR959	66254400264	5	x	7/8"	60	12 000	**10.30**
NR960	66254400265	5	x	7/8"	80	12 000	**10.30**
NR961	66254400519	5	x	7/8"	120	12 000	**10.30**
NR966	66254461059	7	x	7/8"	40	8600	**15.80**
NR967	66254461060	7	x	7/8"	60	8600	**15.80**
NR968	66254461061	7	x	7/8"	80	8600	**15.80**
NR969	66254461063	7	x	7/8"	120	8600	**15.80**
NR950	66254400257	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	40	13 300	**10.20**
NR951	66254400258	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	60	13 300	**10.20**
NR952	66254400259	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	80	13 300	**10.20**
NR953	66254400261	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	120	13 300	**10.20**
NR962	66254461066	7	x	5/8"-11	40	8600	**19.80**
NR963	66254461067	7	x	5/8"-11	60	8600	**19.80**
NR964	66254461068	7	x	5/8"-11	80	8600	**19.80**
NR965	66254461069	7	x	5/8"-11	120	8600	**19.80**

CUBITRON™ II 967A

3M

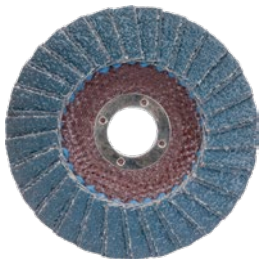
- Ideal for a wide range of low to medium-high pressure applications
- Used for paint prep and stainless steel fabrication where finish and gouge resistance are important
- Safe on stainless steel, carbon steel, aluminum and non-ferrous metals
- Grinding aid helps keep product cool on heat-sensitive metals
- All discs have Y-weight poly-cotton backing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 27							
NU325	051141-55605	4 1/2	x	7/8	40+	13 300	**6.90**
NU326	051141-55606	4 1/2	x	7/8	60+	13 300	**6.90**
NU327	051141-55607	4 1/2	x	7/8	80+	13 300	**6.90**
NU345	051125-86715	5	x	7/8	40+	12 000	**7.57**
NU348	051125-86718	5	x	7/8	60+	12 000	**7.57**
NU349	051125-86719	5	x	7/8	80+	12 000	**7.57**
NU328	051141-55611	7	x	7/8	40+	8600	**13.52**
NU329	051141-55612	7	x	7/8	60+	8600	**13.52**
NU330	051141-55613	7	x	7/8	80+	8600	**13.52**
TYPE 29							
NU331	051141-55623	4 1/2	x	7/8	40+	13 300	**6.90**
NU332	051141-55624	4 1/2	x	7/8	60+	13 300	**6.90**
NU333	051141-55625	4 1/2	x	7/8	80+	13 300	**6.90**
NU346	051125-86716	5	x	7/8	40+	12 000	**7.57**
NU347	051125-86717	5	x	7/8	60+	12 000	**7.57**
NU350	051125-86720	5	x	7/8	80+	12 000	**7.57**
NU334	051141-55629	7	x	7/8	40+	8600	**13.52**
NU335	051141-55630	7	x	7/8	60+	8600	**13.52**
NU336	051141-55631	7	x	7/8	80+	8600	**13.52**

NORTON METAL R828

- Quality zirconia alumina abrasive
- Strong engineered blend of X-wt cotton and Y-weight dark blue polyester flaps offers higher cut rate, longer life, and greater wear resistance
- Durable, fibreglass back offers strength, lightweight and absorbs vibration
- Available in both Type 29 conical for hard-to-grind materials and Type 27 flat for softer materials



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
NORTON METAL TYPE 27 - FIBREGLASS PLATE							
NR884	66254472653	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	13 300	**4.27**
NR885	66254437004	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	13 300	**4.27**
NR886	66254448989	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	13 300	**4.27**
NR887	66254448990	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	**4.27**
NR888	66254472659	5	x	7/8	36	12 000	**4.39**
NR889	66254472660	5	x	7/8	40	12 000	**4.30**
NR890	66254472661	5	x	7/8	60	12 000	**4.30**
NR891	66254472662	5	x	7/8	80	12 000	**4.30**
NR893	66254472665	7	x	7/8	40	8600	**9.14**
NR894	66254472666	7	x	7/8	60	8600	**9.14**
NR895	66254472667	7	x	7/8	80	8600	**9.14**
NORTON METAL TYPE 29 - FIBREGLASS PLATE							
NR148	66254419963	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	13 300	**4.27**
NR149	66254419978	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	13 300	**4.27**
NR150	66254419984	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	13 300	**4.27**
NR151	66254419987	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	**4.27**
NR152	66254419998	5	x	7/8	36	12 000	**4.39**
NR153	66254420001	5	x	7/8	40	12 000	**4.39**
NR154	66254420002	5	x	7/8	60	12 000	**4.39**
NR155	66254420003	5	x	7/8	80	12 000	**4.39**
NR156	66254420004	7	x	7/8	36	8600	**9.22**
NR157	66254420006	7	x	7/8	40	8600	**9.22**

PREMIUM 2 IN 1 – TYPE 29

- Grinding & finishing in just 1 step
- Offers high removal and an aggressive angle
- Superior combination of life & removal with a trimmable backing
- Lowers your blending & finishing costs
- For use on steel & stainless steel
- Material: Zirconium



TYROLIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU413	34043471	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	13 300	**9.09**
NU415	34043473	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	**9.09**
NU416	34043475	5	x	7/8	40	12 250	**10.90**
NU417	34043476	5	x	7/8	60	12 250	**10.90**
NU418	34043477	5	x	7/8	80	12 250	**10.90**

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size



ENDURO-FLEX™

The one step finishing disc

- One-step finishing discs not only meet but surpass the challenges that the metal fabricating and finishing industry faces daily
- Ultra sharp and refined zirconium grain stays sharper longer to remove more material faster
- Special top coat continuously cools and lubricates the disc for smooth, vibration-free grinding and sanding from start to finish
- **With Spin-On arbor**: Will not smear or contaminate the work piece; patented backing has now even more reinforcing ribs for added safety; packing can be trimmed down easily for a customized feel
- **With 7/8" arbor**: Quiet and vibration-free grinding; complete control and total operator comfort; will not smear or contaminate the work piece; flexible backing wears down without the nuisance dust often associated with fibreglass backed discs
- Always use flange model **UG580**



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
SPIN-ON ARBOR							
BZ653	06-B-454	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	40	13 300	**14.90**
BZ654	06-B-456	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	60	13 300	**14.90**
BZ655	06-B-458	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	80	13 300	**14.90**
BZ656	06-B-462	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	120	13 300	**14.90**
BZ657	06-B-504	5	x	5/8"-11	40	12 200	**17.20**
BZ658	06-B-506	5	x	5/8"-11	60	12 200	**17.20**
BZ659	06-B-508	5	x	5/8"-11	80	12 200	**17.20**
BZ660	06-B-512	5	x	5/8"-11	120	12 200	**17.20**
BZ661	06-B-604	6	x	5/8"-11	40	10 200	**20.50**
BZ662	06-B-606	6	x	5/8"-11	60	10 200	**20.50**
BZ663	06-B-608	6	x	5/8"-11	80	10 200	**20.50**
BZ664	06-B-612	6	x	5/8"-11	120	10 200	**20.50**
7/8" ARBOR							
TE229	15-R-454	4 1/2	x	7/8"	40	13 300	**16.40**
TE230	15-R-456	4 1/2	x	7/8"	60	13 300	**16.40**
TE231	15-R-458	4 1/2	x	7/8"	80	13 300	**16.40**
TE232	15-R-462	4 1/2	x	7/8"	120	13 300	**16.40**
TE233	15-R-504	5	x	7/8"	40	12 200	**18.90**
TE234	15-R-506	5	x	7/8"	60	12 200	**18.90**
TE235	15-R-508	5	x	7/8"	80	12 200	**18.90**
TE236	15-R-512	5	x	7/8"	120	12 200	**18.90**
TE237	15-R-704	7	x	7/8"	40	8600	**33.40**
TE238	15-R-706	7	x	7/8"	60	8600	**33.40**
TE239	15-R-708	7	x	7/8"	80	8600	**33.40**
TE240	15-R-712	7	x	7/8"	120	8600	**33.40**

STANDARD 2 IN 1 – TYPE 29

- Standard aggressive fiber backed Zirconium
- High removal rate
- For use on steel & stainless steel
- Material: Zirconium



TYROLIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
NU423	572473	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	13 300	**4.15**
NU424	454393	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	13 300	**4.15**
NU425	455312	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	**4.15**
NU426	824385	5	x	7/8	40	12 250	**4.85**
NU427	455303	5	x	7/8	60	12 250	**4.85**
NU428	458587	5	x	7/8	80	12 250	**4.85**

769F QUICK CHANGE FLAP DISC

- Contains 3M precision-shaped grain, which cuts faster and lasts longer than conventional abrasive grain
- Individual flaps break down, exposing fresh mineral to deliver consistent cut rate for the life of the disc



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A	Abrasive Material	Max RPM	Price /Each
TYPE 27								
NV670	AB05903	40+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV648	AB05904	60+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV660	AB05905	80+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV659	AB05924	120+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV658	AB05915	40+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV653	AB05918	60+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV662	AB05919	80+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV651	AB05928	120+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV645	AB05940	40+	7	x	5/8"-11	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**11.14**
NV657	AB05941	60+	7	x	5/8"-11	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**11.14**
NV666	AB05942	80+	7	x	5/8"-11	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**11.14**
NV668	AB05909	40+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV655	AB05910	60+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV664	AB05911	80+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV649	AB05926	120+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
TYPE 29								
NV654	AB05906	40+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV643	AB05907	60+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV652	AB05908	80+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV656	AB05925	120+	4-1/2	x	7/8"	Ceramic	13 300	**4.04**
NV647	AB05916	40+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV663	AB05917	60+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV625	AB05920	80+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV665	AB05929	120+	5	x	7/8"	Ceramic	12 000	**5.38**
NV661	AB05943	40+	7	x	5/8-"11	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**11.14**
NV646	AB05944	60+	7	x	5/8"-11	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**11.14**
NV644	AB05912	40+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV669	AB05913	60+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV650	AB05914	80+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**
NV667	AB05927	120+	7	x	7/8"	Aluminum Oxide, Ceramic	8600	**7.88**

LONG LIFE C-TRIM FLAP DISC

- For edge grinding and weld seam finishing on steel and stainless steel
- Long life technology for maximum lifetime
- Easy trim plastic backing allows the complete disc to be utilized
- Compressed edge ensures stability during edge grinding and provides a "built-in grinding angle"
- Best results when used on powerful angle grinders
- Abrasive Material: Zirconia Alumina
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A	Price /Each
TCT359	34464900	40	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**7.09**
TCT360	34464921	60	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**7.09**
TCT361	34464922	80	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**7.09**
TCT362	34464923	120	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**7.09**
TCT363	34464924	40	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.79**
TCT364	34464925	60	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.79**
TCT365	34464926	80	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.79**
TCT366	34464927	120	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.79**

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size

FLAP DISC

- For demanding grinding applications on different stainless steel grades
- Maximum stock removal on the workpiece thanks to ceramic grain
- Top size coating allows for cool grinding and prevents discolouration of the workpiece
- Even surface finish thanks to the self-sharpening characteristic of the abrasive grain over the entire lifetime of the disc
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A	Price /Each
TCT367	34464928	40	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**6.49**
TCT368	34464929	60	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**6.49**
TCT369	34464930	80	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**6.49**
TCT370	34464931	40	4-1/2	x	5/8"-11	**8.49**
TCT371	34464932	60	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.49**
TCT372	34464933	80	5	x	5/8"-11	**8.49**

TWIN FLAP DISC

- For steel and stainless steel
- Double flap arrangement for maximum lifetime
- Ceramic grain for highest stock removal rate
- Reduced thermal load
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic, Zirconia Alumina
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A"	Price /Each
TCT355	34474190	40	4-1/2	x	7/8	**9.99**
TCT356	34474211	60	4-1/2	x	7/8	**9.99**
TCT357	34474212	40	5	x	7/8	**12.90**
TCT358	34474213	60	5	x	7/8	**12.90**

CERABOND FLAP DISC

- Easy-Trim plastic backing
- Can be used on steel and stainless steel
- Ideal for weld removal, edge work and finishing applications
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A"	Price /Each
NV268	34315841	40	4-1/2	x	7/8	**6.35**
NV269	34315842	60	4-1/2	x	7/8	**6.35**
NV270	34315843	80	4-1/2	x	7/8	**6.35**
NV271	34315845	40	5	x	7/8	**8.25**
NV272	34315846	60	5	x	7/8	**8.25**
NV273	34315847	80	5	x	7/8	**8.25**

FLAP DISC

- Ideal for weld removal and edge work
- Used on steel, stainless steel, and aluminum
- Trimmable plastic back
- Abrasive Material: Zirconium
- Type: 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Size D"	x	A"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NV013	34299592	40	4-1/2	x	7/8	13 300	**7.09**
NV014	34299593	60	4-1/2	x	7/8	13 300	**7.09**
NV015	34299594	80	4-1/2	x	7/8	13 300	**7.09**
NV016	34299595	40	5	x	7/8	12250	**8.79**
NV017	34299596	60	5	x	7/8	12250	**8.79**
NV018	34299597	80	5	x	7/8	12250	**8.79**

ENDURO-FLEX™ STAINLESS

- With Eco-Trim™ backing made from natural and sustainable plant fibres this backing can easily be trimmed
- Heat absorbent, high-tech material ensures cooler grinding
- Flap discs contain no fibreglass, no mineral fibres and no epoxy resin
- Feature an ultra resistant built-in threaded arbor for quick and easy disc changes
- A new raised hub fits all standard angle grinder back flanges
- **With Spin-On arbor**: FE free abrasive cloth; consistent finish without any discoloration; cool cutting will not load up or glaze; superior performance on all heat sensitive metals
- **With 7/8" arbor**: A small, universal grinding angle ensures optimal abrasive contact with the work piece for quiet, vibration-free grinding, complete control and total operator comfort

WALTER Surface Technologies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
SPIN-ON ARBOR							
BZ665	06-F-454	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	40	13 300	15.80
BZ666	06-F-456	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	60	13 300	15.80
BZ667	06-F-458	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	80	13 300	15.80
BZ668	06-F-462	4 1/2	x	5/8"-11	120	13 300	15.80
BZ669	06-F-504	5	x	5/8"-11	40	12 200	18.99
BZ670	06-F-506	5	x	5/8"-11	60	12 200	19.99
BZ671	06-F-508	5	x	5/8"-11	80	12 200	18.99
BZ672	06-F-512	5	x	5/8"-11	120	12 200	18.99
BZ673	06-F-604	6	x	5/8"-11	40	10 200	22.60
BZ674	06-F-606	6	x	5/8"-11	60	10 200	22.60
BZ675	06-F-608	6	x	5/8"-11	80	10 200	22.60
BZ676	06-F-612	6	x	5/8"-11	120	10 200	22.60

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
7/8" ARBOR							
TE241	15-Q-454	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	13 300	17.40
TE242	15-Q-456	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	13 300	17.40
TE243	15-Q-458	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	13 300	17.40
TE244	15-Q-462	4 1/2	x	7/8	120	13 300	17.40
TE245	15-Q-504	5	x	7/8	40	12 200	20.90
TE246	15-Q-506	5	x	7/8	60	12 200	20.90
TE247	15-Q-508	5	x	7/8	80	12 200	20.90
TE248	15-Q-512	5	x	7/8	120	12 200	20.90
TE249	15-Q-704	7	x	7/8	40	8600	36.90
TE250	15-Q-706	7	x	7/8	60	8600	36.90
TE251	15-Q-708	7	x	7/8	80	8600	36.90
TE252	15-Q-712	7	x	7/8	120	8600	36.90

FLAP DISC

- Ideal for blending sharp corners, heavy, and fillet welds
- High-performance flap disc optimized for use on low powered angle grinders
- Trimmable backing extends disc life
- Abrasive Material: Zirconia Alumina
- Type 27



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Arbor Hole Size"	Diameter"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
NV019	15W454	7/8	4-1/2	40	13 300	7.73
NV020	15W456	7/8	4-1/2	60	13 300	7.73
NV021	15W458	7/8	4-1/2	80	13 300	7.73
NV022	15W462	7/8	4-1/2	120	13 300	7.73
NV023	15W504	7/8	5	40	12 200	8.51
NV024	15W506	7/8	5	60	12 200	8.51
NV025	15W508	7/8	5	80	12 200	8.51
NV026	15W512	7/8	5	120	12 200	8.51
NV027	15W604	7/8	6	40	10 200	11.50
NV028	15W606	7/8	6	60	10 200	11.50
NV029	15W608	7/8	6	80	10 200	11.50
NV030	15W612	7/8	6	120	10 200	11.50
NV031	15W704	7/8	7	40	8600	17.80
NV032	15W706	7/8	7	60	8600	17.80
NV033	15W708	7/8	7	80	8600	17.80
NV034	15W712	7/8	7	120	8600	17.80

LONG LIFE C-TRIM FLAP DISC

- Designed for heavy-duty use on steel and stainless steel
- Trimmable plastic booking
- Fe,s, and Cl free
- Type: 29

TYROLIT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
7/8" ARBOR, TYPE 29, ZIRCONIUM					
NU780	34239191	4-1/2	40	13 300	6.95
NU781	34239192	4-1/2	60	13 300	6.95
NU584	34239193	4-1/2	80	13 300	6.95
NU585	34239194	4-1/2	120	13 300	6.95
NU784	34239195	5	40	12 250	8.55
NU785	34239196	5	60	12 250	8.55
NU582	34239197	5	80	12 250	8.55
NU581	34239198	5	120	12 250	8.55
5/8"-11 ARBOR, TYPE 27, ZIRCONIA ALUMINA					
TCT359	34464900	4-1/2	40	-	7.09
TCT360	34464921	4-1/2	60	-	7.09
TCT361	34464922	4-1/2	80	-	7.09
TCT362	34464923	4-1/2	120	-	7.09
TCT363	34464924	5	40	-	8.79
TCT364	34464925	5	60	-	8.79
TCT365	34464926	5	80	-	8.79
TCT366	34464927	5	120	-	8.79

FLAP WHEELS

Typical Applications

- Metal fabrication
- Blending welds
- Deburring
- Cleaning and finishing

Conformable to most shapes

Designed to deliver a consistent finish with a uniform rate of cut, Norton flap wheels wear away, continually exposing fresh abrasive. Conformable to most shapes, they are available in coarse to fine grit.

COOLCUT™ FLAP WHEELS

These flap wheels are made of the highest industrial quality abrasive cloth and have an optimal number of flaps that are securely bonded and balanced around the hub for highest quality finishing. They are ideal for general purpose blending, shaping and deburring and will give a consistent and uniform grained satin finish in no time.



WALTER Surface Technologies COOLCUT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BZ950	15-F-056	1	x	3/8	x	1/4	60	30 000	7.98
BZ951	15-F-058	1	x	3/8	x	1/4	80	30 000	7.98
BZ952	15-F-062	1	x	3/8	x	1/4	120	30 000	7.98
BZ953	15-F-156	1	x	1	x	1/4	60	30 000	7.16
BZ954	15-F-158	1	x	1	x	1/4	80	30 000	7.16
BZ955	15-F-162	1	x	1	x	1/4	120	30 000	7.16
YC398	15-F-006	1 1/2	x	3/8	x	1/4	60	25 000	8.27
UG072	15-F-008	1 1/2	x	3/8	x	1/4	80	25 000	8.27
YC402	15-F-012	1 1/2	x	3/8	x	1/4	120	25 000	8.27
UG073	15-F-106	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	60	25 000	8.55
UG074	15-F-108	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	80	25 000	8.55
UG075	15-F-112	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	120	25 000	8.55
UG076	15-F-124	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	240	25 000	8.55
YB811	15-F-206	2	x	3/8	x	1/4	60	25 000	9.16
UG077	15-F-208	2	x	3/8	x	1/4	80	25 000	9.16
UG078	15-F-212	2	x	3/8	x	1/4	120	25 000	9.16
YC035	15-F-306	2	x	1	x	1/4	60	25 000	9.16
UG079	15-F-308	2	x	1	x	1/4	80	25 000	9.16
UG080	15-F-312	2	x	1	x	1/4	120	25 000	9.16
UG081	15-F-324	2	x	1	x	1/4	240	25 000	9.16
YC036	15-F-506	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	60	20 000	14.16
UG084	15-F-508	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	80	20 000	14.16
UG085	15-F-512	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	120	20 000	14.16
UG086	15-F-524	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	240	20 000	14.16
UG089	15-F-706	3	x	1	x	1/4	60	15 000	214.16
UG090	15-F-708	3	x	1	x	1/4	80	15 000	214.16
UG091	15-F-712	3	x	1	x	1/4	120	15 000	214.16
UG092	15-F-808	3	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	80	15 000	218.43
UG093	15-F-812	3	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	120	15 000	218.43
UG094	15-F-824	3	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	240	15 000	218.43
YC448	15-F-906	3	x	2	x	1/4	60	11 000	320.24
UG095	15-F-908	3	x	2	x	1/4	80	11 000	320.24
YC449	15-F-912	3	x	2	x	1/4	120	11 000	320.24

MANDREL MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS

- Mandrel mounted high performance
- Designed with the 1/4" mandrel as a integral part of the wheel
- More aggressive and works great in heavy stock removal operations
- A very durable, long lasting mini flap wheel



MERIT

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	S"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ700	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	40	30000	4.79
BQ696	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	60	30000	4.79
BQ697	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	80	30000	4.79
BQ698	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	120	30000	4.79
BQ571	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	180	30000	4.79
BQ699	1	x	5/8	x	1/4	240	30000	4.79
BQ567	1	x	1	x	1/4	40	30000	5.04
BQ730	1	x	1	x	1/4	60	30000	5.04
BQ731	1	x	1	x	1/4	80	30000	5.04
BQ732	1	x	1	x	1/4	120	30000	5.04
BQ733	1	x	1	x	1/4	180	30000	5.04
BQ701	1	x	1	x	1/4	240	30000	5.04
BQ734	1	x	1	x	1/4	320	30000	5.04
BQ736	1 3/8	x	5/8	x	1/4	60	30000	4.79
BQ737	1 3/8	x	5/8	x	1/4	80	30000	4.79
BQ738	1 3/8	x	5/8	x	1/4	120	30000	4.79
BQ739	1 3/8	x	5/8	x	1/4	180	30000	4.79
BQ740	1 3/8	x	5/8	x	1/4	240	30000	4.79
BQ677	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	40	25000	6.40
BQ741	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	60	25000	6.40
BQ707	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	80	25000	6.40
BQ708	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	120	25000	6.40
BQ742	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	180	25000	6.40
BQ613	1 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	240	25000	6.40

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	S"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ710	2	x	3/4	x	1/4	40	25000	7.21
BQ711	2	x	3/4	x	1/4	60	25000	7.21
BQ712	2	x	3/4	x	1/4	80	25000	7.21
BQ713	2	x	3/4	x	1/4	120	25000	7.21
BQ714	2	x	3/4	x	1/4	180	25000	7.21
BQ754	2	x	1	x	1/4	40	25000	8.12
NP723	2	x	1	x	1/4	50	25000	8.12
BQ748	2	x	1	x	1/4	60	25000	8.12
BQ749	2	x	1	x	1/4	80	25000	8.12
BQ750	2	x	1	x	1/4	120	25000	8.12
BQ751	2	x	1	x	1/4	180	25000	8.12
BQ752	2	x	1	x	1/4	240	25000	8.12
BQ753	2	x	1	x	1/4	320	25000	8.12
BQ716	2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	40	25000	9.33
BQ755	2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	60	25000	9.33
BQ756	2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	80	25000	9.33
BQ757	2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	120	25000	9.33
BQ760	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	40	20000	9.17
BQ761	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	60	20000	9.17
BQ762	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	80	20000	9.17
BQ763	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	120	20000	9.17
BQ764	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	180	20000	9.17
BQ847	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	240	20000	9.17
BQ765	2 1/2	x	1	x	1/4	320	20000	9.17

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	S"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ766	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	60	20000	10.55
BQ767	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	80	20000	10.55
BQ768	2 1/2	x	1 1/2	x	1/4	120	20000	10.55
BQ770	3	x	3/4	x	1/4	60	20000	9.17
BQ771	3	x	3/4	x	1/4	80	20000	9.17
BQ775	3	x	1	x	1/4	40	20000	10.17
BQ773	3	x	1	x	1/4	60	20000	10.17
BQ774	3	x	1	x	1/4	80	20000	10.17
BQ722	3	x	1	x	1/4	120	20000	10.17
BQ723	3	x	1	x	1/4	180	20000	10.17
BQ685	3	x	1	x	1/4	240	20000	10.17
BQ686	3	x	1	x	1/4	320	20000	10.17
BQ776	3	x	2	x	1/4	40	12000	17.48
BQ724	3	x	2	x	1/4	60	12000	17.48
BQ725	3	x	2	x	1/4	80	12000	17.48
BQ726	3	x	2	x	1/4	120	12000	17.48
BQ727	3	x	2	x	1/4	180	12000	17.48

D x T x S: Diameter x Thickness x Shank

BENCH MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS

- Mounted on bench grinder applies light scratch pattern to stainless steel



MERIT

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ268	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	40	12000	27.99
BQ269	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	50	12000	27.99
BQ270	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	60	12000	28.83
BQ271	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	80	12000	30.69
BQ272	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	120	12000	33.29
BQ274	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	180	12000	36.36
BQ275	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	240	12000	36.36
BQ276	5	x	1 1/2	x	5/8	320	12000	36.36
BQ302	6	x	1/2	x	1	40	6000	41.57
BQ303	6	x	1/2	x	1	60	6000	43.80
BQ305	6	x	1/2	x	1	120	6000	44.64
BQ280	6	x	1/2	x	1	150	6000	48.27
BQ306	6	x	1/2	x	1	180	6000	48.55
BQ308	6	x	1	x	1	40	6000	31.16
BQ309	6	x	1	x	1	50	6000	31.16
BQ310	6	x	1	x	1	60	6000	31.90
BQ311	6	x	1	x	1	80	6000	34.13
BQ312	6	x	1	x	1	120	6000	36.92
BQ313	6	x	1	x	1	150	6000	39.34
BQ314	6	x	1	x	1	180	6000	40.36
BQ315	6	x	1	x	1	240	6000	40.36
BQ316	6	x	1	x	1	320	6000	40.36

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ317	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	40	6000	34.97
BQ318	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	50	6000	34.97
BQ319	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	60	6000	35.90
BQ320	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	80	6000	38.32
BQ321	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	120	6000	41.48
BQ323	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	180	6000	45.38
BQ324	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	240	6000	45.38
BQ325	6	x	1 1/2	x	1	320	6000	45.38
BQ328	6	x	2	x	1	60	6000	53.48
BQ329	6	x	2	x	1	80	6000	56.73
BQ330	6	x	2	x	1	120	6000	62.03
BQ332	6	x	2	x	1	180	6000	67.70
BQ333	6	x	2	x	1	240	6000	67.70
BQ334	6	x	2	x	1	320	6000	67.70
BQ336	6	x	3	x	1	50	6000	75.24
BQ337	6	x	3	x	1	60	6000	77.56
BQ338	6	x	3	x	1	80	6000	82.40
BQ339	6	x	3	x	1	120	6000	90.49
BQ340	6	x	3	x	1	180	6000	104.16
BQ341	6	x	3	x	1	240	6000	104.16

Model No.	Size D"	x	T"	x	A"	Grit	Max RPM	Price /Each
BQ342	8	x	1	x	1	40	4500	56.45
BQ343	8	x	1	x	1	50	4500	56.45
BQ344	8	x	1	x	1	60	4500	57.75
BQ345	8	x	1	x	1	80	4500	62.22
BQ346	8	x	1	x	1	120	4500	68.08
BQ347	8	x	1	x	1	180	4500	73.38
BQ350	8	x	2	x	1	40	4500	85.65
BQ351	8	x	2	x	1	50	4500	85.65
BQ353	8	x	2	x	1	80	4500	92.16
BQ355	8	x	2	x	1	180	4500	115.32
BQ356	8	x	2	x	1	240	4500	118.11
BQ357	8	x	2	x	1	320	4500	118.11
BQ281	10	x	1	x	1 3/4	40	4000	85.75
BQ360	10	x	1	x	1 3/4	80	4000	96.72
BQ361	10	x	1	x	1 3/4	120	4000	107.88
BQ363	10	x	1	x	1 3/4	180	4000	119.97
BQ364	10	x	1	x	1 3/4	320	4000	119.97

D x T x A: Diameter x Thickness x Arbor Size



BRISTLE DISCS

Bristle discs are ideal for safely cleaning and stripping a wide variety of substances off of metal. The discs will easily cut through hardened enamel, paint, thick dried adhesives, and layers of corrosion, without destroying the underlying material or compromising safety with dangerous flying wires.

In addition, bristle discs do not clog up with substances being removed, and give consistent finishes throughout the life of the discs.

All bristle discs are colour coded by grade and are made of nylon embedded with abrasive to create an abrasive action. Each disc is flexible and easily conforms to contours and tight corners and angles.

ROLOC™ BRISTLE DISCS

- Uniform concentration of mineral throughout the flexible abrasive filled bristles
- Fast cut rate and long performance life for removal of rust, coatings, and flashing
- Roloc™ attachment method for quick and easy disc changes
- All discs feature a 5/8" trim length and are embedded with Regalite™ abrasive mineral



Model No.	Size"	Trim Type	Grit	Colour	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP106	1	Straight	50	Green	30 000	**5.40**
BP107	1	Straight	80	Yellow	30 000	**5.40**
BP105	1	Straight	120	White	30 000	**5.40**
BP109	2	Tapered	50	Green	25 000	**8.69**
BP110	2	Tapered	80	Yellow	25 000	**8.69**
BP108	2	Tapered	120	White	25 000	**8.69**
BP112	3	Tapered	50	Green	18 000	**12.78**
BP113	3	Tapered	80	Yellow	18 000	**12.78**
BP111	3	Tapered	120	White	18 000	**12.78**

ROLOC™ RADIAL BRISTLE DISCS

- Same characteristics as the Roloc™ bristle discs, but in a radial format
- Roloc™ radial bristle discs come in 3" diameters and have a maximum operating RPM of 25 000



Model No.	Grit	Colour	Price /Each
BP103	50	Green	**9.36**
BP104	80	Yellow	**9.36**
BP102	120	White	**9.36**

ROLOC™ DISC HOLDERS

- Rubber Roloc™ back-up pads are offered in different sizes and degrees of hardness for varying grinding applications
- All Roloc™ disc holders are threaded and require model **BP013** 1/4", threaded shaft





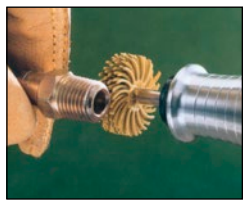
Model No.	Size"	Density	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP007	1	Medium	30 000	**17.27**
BP011	2	Soft	20 000	**20.79**
BP008	2	Medium	25 000	**22.68**
BP005	2	Hard	25 000	**20.79**
BP003	2	Extra hard	25 000	**25.17**
BP012	3	Soft	15 000	**25.39**
BP009	3	Medium	18 000	**25.39**
BP006	3	Hard	20 000	**25.39**
BP004	3	Extra hard	20 000	**27.89**
BP010	4	Medium	12 000	**27.89**

ROLOC™ THREADED SHAFT

Model No. BP013 Price/Each $4.01

RADIAL BRISTLE DISCS

- All discs are very flexible for deburring, cleaning, or finishing intricate or tiny areas
- Ideal for hi-tech housings and components, medical products, cleaning marks off of precision parts and creating satin, and higher, finishes on hard and soft metals

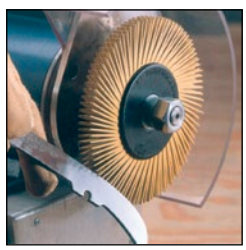


Priced per Package

Model No.	Size"	Shank"	Grit	Colour	Max. RPM	Qty /Pack	Price /Pack
BP096	9/16	1/16	120X	White	30 000	48	**57.60**
BP097	9/16	1/16	P220X	Red	30 000	48	**57.60**
BP098	9/16	1/16	P400X	Blue	30 000	48	**57.60**
BP091	3/4	1/16	80X	Yellow	30 000	48	**62.88**
BP089	3/4	1/16	P220X	Red	30 000	48	**62.88**
BP090	3/4	1/16	P400X	Blue	30 000	192	**251.52**
BP092	3/4	1/16	Pumice	Pink	30 000	48	**62.88**
BP083	1	1/8	36X	Dark brown	30 000	24	**35.76**
BP084	1	1/8	50X	Green	30 000	24	**35.76**
BP085	1	1/8	80X	Yellow	30 000	24	**35.76**
BP082	1	1/8	120X	White	30 000	24	**35.76**
BP087	3	3/8	50	Green	25 000	10	**93.60**
BP088	3	3/8	80	Yellow	25 000	10	**93.60**

RADIAL BRISTLE BRUSHES FOR BENCH GRINDERS

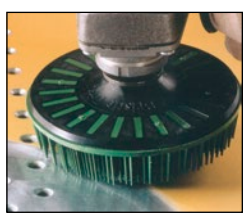
- Radial bristle brushes have the same characteristics as the other 3M bristle brushes, but come in a convenient 6" size bench grinders
- Each brush comes with its own adapter
- Radial bristle brushes take the place of conventional wire wheels, on bench grinders, for general maintenance and production work
- Nylon bristles eliminate dangerous flying wires



Model No.	Size"	Grit	Colour	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP093	6	36X	Dark brown	10 000	**52.29**
BP094	6	50X	Green	10 000	**52.29**
BP095	6	80X	Yellow	10 000	**52.29**

RADIAL BRISTLE DISCS FOR RIGHT ANGLE GRINDERS

- 4 1/2" bristle discs with 5/8"-11 threaded hub
- Same safety and efficiency benefits as other bristle discs but in a right angle grinder configuration
- Ideal for cleaning, delaminating, removing rust and oxidation, and deburring a variety of hard and soft metals and plastics
- All discs have a maximum operating speed of 12 000 RPM



Model No.	Size"	Grit	Colour	Price /Each
VV392	4 1/2	36	Brown	**33.25**
BP079	4 1/2	50	Green	**33.25**
BP080	4 1/2	80	Yellow	**33.25**
BP078	4 1/2	120	White	**33.25**

FIBRE DISCS

Typical Applications
- Material removal
- Weld grinding and blending
- Light deburring and finishing

ZIRCONIA ALUMINA FIBRE DISCS

- Durable zirconia alumina abrasive with a heavy fibre backing
- Superior product for heavy weld and metal grinding
- Cool grinding action that reduces glazing and loading
- Excellent for stainless steel applications



MERIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
BZ560	66623353315	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	**1.60**
BZ561	66623353316	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	**1.52**
BZ562	66623353318	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	**1.49**
BZ563	66623353319	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	**1.34**
BZ564	66623353320	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	**1.24**
BZ577	66623357290	5	x	7/8	24	**1.94**
BZ579	66623357292	5	x	7/8	50	**1.60**
BZ580	66623357293	5	x	7/8	60	**1.49**
BZ581	66623357294	5	x	7/8	80	**1.39**
BZ582	66623357295	7	x	7/8	24	**2.77**
BZ583	66623357296	7	x	7/8	36	**2.77**
BZ584	66623357297	7	x	7/8	50	**2.57**
BZ585	66623357298	7	x	7/8	60	**2.75**
BZ586	66623357299	7	x	7/8	80	**2.67**

NORTON METAL F240 DISCS

- Quality aluminum oxide grain on heavy fibre backing
- Good for small job around the shop and general purpose applications



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
BQ035	66623353309	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	**0.80**
BQ036	66623353306	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	**0.77**
BQ037	66623353310	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	**0.77**
BQ038	66623353311	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	**0.72**
BQ039	66623353312	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	**0.67**
BQ040	66623353313	4 1/2	x	7/8	100	**0.64**
BQ041	66623353314	4 1/2	x	7/8	120	**0.64**
BQ042	66623357276	5	x	7/8	24	**0.90**
BQ043	66623357277	5	x	7/8	36	**0.87**
BQ044	66623357278	5	x	7/8	50	**0.84**
BQ045	66623357279	5	x	7/8	60	**0.82**
BQ046	66623357280	5	x	7/8	80	**0.79**
BQ047	66623357281	5	x	7/8	100	**0.79**
BQ048	66623357282	5	x	7/8	120	**0.77**
BQ049	66623357283	7	x	7/8	24	**1.52**
BQ050	66623357284	7	x	7/8	36	**1.47**
BQ051	66623357285	7	x	7/8	50	**1.35**
BQ052	66623357286	7	x	7/8	60	**1.27**
BQ053	66623357287	7	x	7/8	80	**1.24**
BQ054	66623357288	7	x	7/8	100	**1.19**
BQ055	66623357289	7	x	7/8	120	**1.15**

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size

MERIT CERAMIC DISCS

- High performance ceramic alumina abrasive on heavy fibre backing
- Economical choice for heavy stock removal



MERIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
BZ573	66623355601	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	**2.10**
BZ574	66623355602	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	**2.04**
BZ575	66623355603	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	**1.95**
BZ576	66623355604	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	**1.74**
NS489	66623365598	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	**1.50**
BZ569	66623355597	5	x	7/8	24	**2.52**
BZ570	66623355598	5	x	7/8	36	**2.30**
BZ571	66623355599	5	x	7/8	50	**2.10**
BZ572	66623355600	5	x	7/8	60	**1.89**
NS494	66623366015	5	x	7/8	80	**1.72**
BZ565	66623355578	7	x	7/8	24	**3.97**
BZ566	66623355594	7	x	7/8	36	**3.84**
BZ567	66623355595	7	x	7/8	50	**3.69**
BZ568	66623355596	7	x	7/8	60	**3.60**
NS499	66623365600	7	x	7/8	80	**3.09**

AIR COOLED RUBBER BACK UP PADS

- Designed for medium to heavy grinding applications
- Slotted aluminum hub design draws cool air behind the disc
- Curved ribs on the rubber face force heat away from the disc and back-up pad
- Cooler cutting action reduces disc loading and increases grinding life
- All pads have 5/8"-11 threaded female hub for mounting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max RPM	Price /Each
BZ056	08834195006	4 1/2" back up pad	11 000	**23.34**
BZ053	08834195002	5" back up pad	10 000	**27.99**
BZ054	08834195003	7" back up pad	8500	**38.41**
BZ052	08834195000	Disc pad nut 5/8"-11	-	**7.41**
BY731	08834192776	Spanner wrench fits 5/8" and 3/8"	-	**10.45**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



ABRASIVES

COOLCUT™ XX

- Featuring cyclone technology, exclusive high tech blend of abrasive grains, bond and cooling agents
- Impressive removal rate
- Work equally well in steel, stainless steel and aluminum



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VV437	15-X 453	4 1/2	36	2.57
VV438	15-X 455	4 1/2	50	2.33
VV439	15-X 456	4 1/2	60	2.33
VV440	15-X 458	4 1/2	80	2.24
VV441	15-X 460	4 1/2	100	2.24
VV442	15-X 462	4 1/2	120	2.24
VV443	15-X 503	5	36	2.85
VV444	15-X 505	5	50	2.69
VV445	15-X 506	5	60	2.69
VV446	15-X 508	5	80	2.50
VV447	15-X 510	5	100	2.50
VV448	15-X 512	5	120	2.50
VV449	15-X 703	7	36	4.84
VV450	15-X 705	7	50	4.05
VV451	15-X 706	7	60	4.05
VV452	15-X 708	7	80	3.91
VV453	15-X 710	7	100	3.91
VV454	15-X 712	7	120	3.91

COOLCUT™

- For general purpose sanding, light weld removal, surface cleaning and finishing
- High removal rate, cool cutting



WALTER Surface Technologies

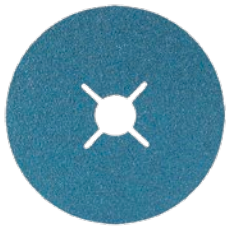
COOLCUT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
UG017	15-C-452	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	1.29
BZ797	15-C-453	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	1.21
YB809	15-C-454	4 1/2	x	7/8	40	1.21
BZ798	15-C-455	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	1.09
UG018	15-C-456	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	1.09
UG019	15-C-458	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	1.00
UG020	15-C-460	4 1/2	x	7/8	100	1.00
UG022	15-C-502	5	x	7/8	24	1.41
BZ799	15-C-503	5	x	7/8	36	1.29
UG023	15-C-504	5	x	7/8	40	1.29
BZ800	15-C-505	5	x	7/8	50	1.21
UG024	15-C-506	5	x	7/8	60	1.21
UG025	15-C-508	5	x	7/8	80	1.09
UG026	15-C-510	5	x	7/8	100	1.09
UG027	15-C-512	5	x	7/8	120	1.09
UG034	15-C-702	7	x	7/8	24	2.57
UG035	15-C-703	7	x	7/8	36	2.44
UG036	15-C-705	7	x	7/8	50	2.33
UG037	15-C-706	7	x	7/8	60	2.33
UG038	15-C-708	7	x	7/8	80	2.24
UG039	15-C-710	7	x	7/8	100	2.24
UG040	15-C-712	7	x	7/8	120	2.24

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size

TOPCUT™

- For the toughest weld removal, grinding and blending applications
- Blue zirconium abrasive grain to remove more material faster
- High strength heat resistant bond for longest disc life



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
UG134	15-P-452	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	2.03
UG135	15-P-453	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	1.94
UG137	15-P-502	5	x	7/8	24	2.13
UG140	15-P-702	7	x	7/8	24	3.35
UG141	15-P-703	7	x	7/8	36	3.23

ACCESSORIES

WALTER Surface Technologies

BACKING PAD ASSEMBLIES (5/8"-11 THREAD)

High quality impact resistant plastic with excellent heat dissipation characteristics; individually packaged, one clamping nut included



Model No.	For sanding disc diameters"	Price /Each
VE827	4 1/2	13.90
UG060	5	15.50
UG062	6	22.50
UG055	7	23.20

TURBO ACTION BACKING PADS (5/8"-11 THREAD)

Special saucer shaped backing pad with ribbed backing, assures a continuous stream of air between pad and disc for cool operation and long disc life; complete with 5/8"-11 clamping nut



Model No.	Description	Dia."	Price/Each
TAV092	Standard Pad, Black	4 1/2	23.30
TAV086	Turbo Action Backing Pads	5	26.80
TAV071	Turbo Action Backing Pads	6	36.30
UG131	Turbo Action Backing Pads	7	40.40
UG132	Soft pad, White	7	40.40

3M™ 787C FIBRE DISC

- Ideal for use on stainless steel and non-ferrous metals
- Requires less pressure than a conventional ceramic disc
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic



Model No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
NV037	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	1.80
NV039	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	1.60
NV042	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	1.50
NV045	4 1/2	x	7/8	120	1.50
NV038	5	x	7/8	36	2.06
NV040	5	x	7/8	60	1.83
NV043	5	x	7/8	80	1.71
NV046	5	x	7/8	120	1.71
NV716	7	x	7/8	36	2.66
NV041	7	x	7/8	60	2.58
NV044	7	x	7/8	80	2.42
NV047	7	x	7/8	120	2.42

381C ALUMINUM OXIDE FIBRE DISCS

- General purpose disc for weld removal, grinding and blending
- Aluminum oxide
- Resin bonded for heat resistance

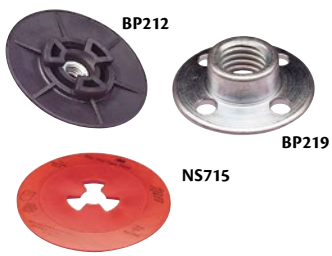


Model No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
BP228	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	2.85
BP240	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	2.65
BP244	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	2.38
BP230	5	x	7/8	24	2.91
BP234	5	x	7/8	36	2.91
BP242	5	x	7/8	60	2.73
BP246	5	x	7/8	80	2.42
BP231	7	x	7/8	24	3.67
BP247	7	x	7/8	80	3.42

ACCESSORIES

- **Disc Pad Hubs:** Plastic hubs with 5/8"-11 metal insert; use with 3M disc pad face plates
- **Disc Retainer Nuts**: For use with all 3M disc pad face plates,disc pads and 3M disc pad hubs; nuts have 5/8"-11 threaded arbor hole in three depths to accommodate grinder shaft lengths
- **Disc Pad Face Plates**: Backup plates for fibre discs 3M disc pad face plates are colour coded by density; ribbed plates result in cooler running discs; use harder face plates for heavier stock removal applications

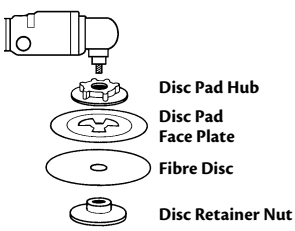
Model No.	Size"	Price/Each
DISC PAD HUBS		
BP212	2 1/2	56.65
BP213	4 1/2	57.22
DISC RETAINER NUTS		
BP219	5/8	23.39
BP217	1/2	23.39
BP218	3/8	23.39



DISC PAD FACE PLATES

Model No.	Size"	Max. RPM	Hardness - Colour	Price /Each
NS715	4 1/2	13 300	Medium - Grey	26.12
BP188	5	12 000	Medium - Grey	35.01
BP187	5	12 000	Hard - Black	35.01
BP190	5	12 000	Extra Hard - Red	35.01
BP192	7	8600	Medium - Grey	50.60
BP191	7	8600	Hard - Black	50.60
BP194	7	8600	Extra Hard - Red	50.60

D x A: Diameter x Arbor Size



501C ALUMINA ZIRCONIA FIBRE DISCS

- Premium mineral for fast, cool grinding on all metals



Model No.	Size D"	x	A"	Grit	Price /Each
BP419	4 1/2	x	7/8	24	1.34
BP422	4 1/2	x	7/8	36	1.43
BP425	4 1/2	x	7/8	50	1.34
BP428	4 1/2	x	7/8	60	1.35
BP431	4 1/2	x	7/8	80	1.34
BP420	5	x	7/8	24	1.34
BP423	5	x	7/8	36	1.43
BP426	5	x	7/8	50	1.34
BP429	5	x	7/8	60	1.34
BP432	5	x	7/8	80	1.34
BP415	5	x	7/8	100	1.34
BP421	7	x	7/8	24	3.36
BP424	7	x	7/8	36	3.31
BP427	7	x	7/8	50	3.36
BP430	7	x	7/8	60	3.36
BP433	7	x	7/8	80	2.80
BP418	7	x	7/8	120	2.80

Can't find what you're looking for?

Call us today!





SPEED-LOK TS & TR DISCS

Typical Applications

- Light to medium pressure grinding
- Blending, levelling and finishing applications
- For use on contours or flat surfaces

Features & benefits

Speed-Lok fastener, allows quick, tool-free disc changes allow for more grinding time

Twist on and twist off in 2 1/2 turns, disc locks securely to back-up pad, but is easily removed

NORTON SG BLAZE R980P CLOTH DISCS

- SG ceramic grain, provides coolest cut and significantly faster cut rates
- Improved resin bond system and durable backing offers greater durability and longest life on tough applications and stainless steel, and edge-fray resistance
- Polyester Y-wt backing, 3-ply laminate discs (yellow backing) more aggressive; ideal when durability and long life are required



NORTON

Size"	Grit	TS (Type II) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	TR (Type III) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
1 1/2	36	**NS547**	66261162307	**1.09**	**NS559**	66261162308	**1.09**
1 1/2	50	**NS548**	66261162309	**0.97**	**NS560**	66261162310	**0.97**
1 1/2	60	**NS549**	66261162311	**1.00**	**NS561**	66261162312	**1.00**
1 1/2	80	**NS550**	66261162313	**1.00**	**NS562**	66261162314	**1.00**
2	36	**NS551**	66261162317	**1.60**	**NS563**	66261162318	**1.60**
2	50	**NS552**	66261162319	**1.52**	**NS564**	66261162320	**1.52**
2	60	**NS553**	66261162321	**1.40**	**NS565**	66261162322	**1.40**
2	80	**NS554**	66261162323	**1.40**	**NS566**	66261162324	**1.40**
3	36	**NS555**	66261162327	**2.02**	**NS567**	66261162328	**2.02**
3	50	**NS556**	66261162329	**1.94**	**NS568**	66261162330	**1.94**
3	60	**NS557**	66261162331	**1.84**	**NS569**	66261162332	**1.84**
3	80	**NS558**	66261162333	**1.84**	**NS570**	66261162334	**1.84**

MERIT ALO RESIN BOND CLOTH DISCS

- Premium aluminum oxide abrasive
- Long life
- Heavy-weight cloth construction
- Excellent durability
- X-wt cotton backing
- Ideal for aggressive stock removal applications
- Resistant to heat



MERIT

Size"	Grit	TS (Type II) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	TR (Type III) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
1-1/2	36	**N0045**	69957399626	**0.54**	-	-	-
1-1/2	40	**N0046**	69957399627	**0.54**	**N0066**	69957399695	**0.54**
1-1/2	50	**N0047**	69957399628	**0.54**	-	-	-
1-1/2	60	**N0048**	69957399629	**0.54**	-	-	-
1-1/2	80	**N0049**	69957399630	**0.54**	**N0067**	69957399698	**0.54**
1-1/2	100	**N0050**	69957399631	**0.54**	-	-	-
1-1/2	120	**N0051**	69957399632	**0.54**	**N0068**	69957399700	**0.54**
2	36	**N0052**	69957399638	**0.79**	**N0069**	69957399706	**0.79**
2	40	**N0053**	69957399639	**0.79**	**N0070**	69957399707	**0.79**
2	50	**N0054**	69957399640	**0.79**	**N0071**	69957399708	**0.79**
2	60	**N0055**	69957399641	**0.79**	**N0072**	69957399709	**0.79**
2	80	**N0056**	69957399642	**0.79**	**N0073**	69957399710	**0.79**
2	100	**N0057**	69957399643	**0.79**	**N0074**	69957399711	**0.79**
2	120	**N0058**	69957399644	**0.79**	**N0075**	69957399712	**0.79**
3	36	**N0059**	69957399650	**1.14**	**N0076**	69957399718	**1.14**
3	40	**N0060**	69957399651	**1.14**	**N0077**	69957399719	**1.14**
3	50	**N0061**	69957399652	**1.14**	**N0078**	69957399720	**1.14**
3	60	**N0062**	69957399653	**1.14**	**N0079**	69957399721	**1.14**
3	80	**N0063**	69957399654	**1.14**	**N0080**	69957399722	**1.14**
3	100	**N0064**	69957399655	**1.14**	**N0081**	69957399723	**1.14**
3	120	**N0065**	69957399656	**1.14**	**N0082**	69957399724	**1.14**

MERIT ZIRC PLUS R801 CLOTH DISCS

- Self-sharpening, zirconia alumina abrasive, cooler cut, longer life
- Heavy Y-wt backing, two-ply construction, extended durability and reduced edge-wear
- For grinding and deburring stainless steel



MERIT

Size"	Grit	TS (Type II) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	TR (Type III) Discs Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
1 1/2	60	**BR818**	08834167061	**0.84**	**BR842**	08834167103	**0.84**
1 1/2	80	**BR819**	08834167062	**0.84**	**BR843**	08834167104	**0.84**
2	36	**BQ023**	08834167065	**1.39**	**BR845**	08834167107	**1.39**
2	50	**BQ025**	08834165583	**1.30**	**BR847**	08834167109	**1.30**
2	60	**BQ026**	08834167068	**1.22**	**BR848**	08834167110	**1.22**
2	80	**BQ027**	08834167069	**1.22**	**BR849**	08834167111	**1.22**
3	36	**BQ029**	08834167072	**1.92**	**BR851**	08834167114	**1.92**
3	50	**BQ031**	08834167074	**1.84**	**BR853**	08834167116	**1.84**
3	60	**BQ032**	08834167075	**1.74**	**BR854**	08834167117	**1.74**
3	80	**BQ033**	08834167076	**1.69**	**BR855**	08834167118	**1.69**



BACK UP PADS

Description	Max RPM	TS (Type II) Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	TR (Type III) Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
1 1/2" Medium	30 000	**BR283**	08834164146	**15.70**	-	-	-
1 1/2" Hard	30 000	**BR434**	08834164622	**15.70**	-	-	-
2" Medium	30 000	**BR284**	08834164198	**17.20**	**BR469**	08834164922	**17.20**
2" Hard	30 000	**BR435**	08834164624	**17.20**	**BR439**	08834164643	**17.20**
3" Medium	20 000	**BR281**	08834164113	**19.00**	**BR475**	08834164949	**19.00**
3" Hard	20 000	**BR164**	08834161626	**19.00**	**BR272**	08834164036	**19.00**



963G ROLOC™ DISCS

- Premium Cubitron™ abrasive grain
- Water resistant polyester cloth backing
- Resin bonded for heat resistance andit can be run wet or dry
- Used primarily for metal working and woodworking



REGAL™ RESIN BOND CLOTH

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
AC435	2	24	1.48
AC436	2	36	1.38
AC437	2	50	1.27
AC438	2	60	1.24
AC439	2	80	1.19
AC440	2	100	1.19
AC441	2	120	1.19

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
AC442	3	24	1.92
AC443	3	36	1.78
AC444	3	50	1.62
AC446	3	80	1.55
AC448	3	120	1.53

361F DISCS

- General purpose grinding, blending and deburing on all metals
- Heavy-duty cloth backing



ROLOC™

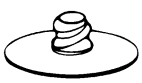
Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
BP336	2	24	1.02
BP338	2	36	0.96
BP340	2	50	0.90
BP342	2	60	0.86
BP344	2	80	0.83
BP346	2	P100	0.83
BP348	2	P120	0.83
BP350	2	P150	0.83
BP352	2	P180	0.83
BP353	2	P240	0.83
BP337	3	24	1.30
BP339	3	36	1.23
BP341	3	50	1.13
BP343	3	60	1.10
BP345	3	80	1.08
BP347	3	P100	1.08
BP349	3	P120	1.08
BP351	3	P150	1.08
BP354	3	P240	1.08

ROLOC™ TSM

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
BP326	2	36	1.24
BP328	2	60	1.09
BP332	2	P100	1.06
BP335	3	P120	1.38

ROLOC™ DISC PADS

Rubber back-up pads are available in different diameters and degrees of hardness for varying grinding applications. Pads are internally threaded to receive any standard 1/4"-20 thread shaft.



Model No.	Size"	Hardness	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP008	2	Medium	25 000	22.68
BP005	2	Hard	25 000	20.79
BP009	3	Medium	18 000	25.39
BP006	3	Hard	20 000	25.39

ROLOC™ TSM DISC PADS

For use with Roloc™ TSM grinding discs and screw on abrasive discs.



Model No.	Size"	Hardness	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP517	2	Medium	25 000	29.35
BP516	2	Hard	25 000	30.68
BP518	3	Hard	20 000	36.17

1/4" THREADED SHAFTS

Needed with all Roloc™ disc pads.

Model No.	Size"	Hardness	Price /Each
BP013	1/4 x 1/4	Thread	4.01

ALUMINUM OXIDE 2 PLY DISCS

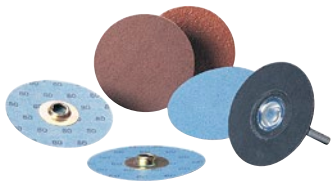
- Best disc for general purpose grinding, deburring and blending on ferrous metals

Features

- Variety of Quick Change fastening systems
- Multiple layers of backing

Benefits

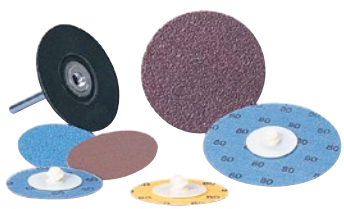
- Instant disc changes
- Disc is centered
- Smooth running
- Works well on flat or contour surfaces
- Aggressive stock removal
- Greater productivity



SOCATT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU392	2	24	1.14
VU393	2	36	0.97
VU394	2	40	1.02
VU395	2	50	0.99
VU396	2	60	0.95
VU397	2	80	0.94
VU398	2	100	0.92
VU399	2	120	0.92
VU400	2	150	0.84
VU401	2	180	0.84
VU402	2	240	0.93
VU403	2	320	0.92

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU405	3	36	1.35
VU406	3	40	1.30
VU407	3	50	1.21
VU408	3	60	1.23
VU409	3	80	1.21
VU410	3	100	1.18
VU411	3	120	1.18
VU413	3	180	1.29
VU414	3	240	1.18



LOCKIT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU429	2	36	1.07
VU430	2	40	1.02
VU432	2	60	0.95
VU433	2	80	0.94
VU434	2	100	0.92
VU435	2	120	0.92
VU437	2	180	0.92
VU438	2	240	0.92
VU439	2	320	0.92

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU442	3	40	1.43
VU443	3	50	1.26
VU445	3	80	1.21
VU447	3	120	1.18

HOLDER PADS

- With mandrel

Model No.	Dia."	Density	Price /Each
FOR SMALL DIAMETER SOCATT® DISCS			
VU601	2	Soft	20.03
VU602	2	Medium	19.22
VU603	2	Firm	22.89
VU605	3	Medium	22.22
VU606	3	Firm	26.47
FOR SMALL DIAMETER LOCKIT® DISCS			
VU611	2	Medium	19.22
VU612	2	Firm	22.89
VU613	3	Soft	24.39
VU614	3	Medium	22.22



PSA & HOOK & LOOP PAPER DISCS

Typical Applications

- Preparing primed and painted surfaces for finishing
- Stripping primer and paint
- Sanding of plastic and fibreglass
- Light weld blending and deburring
- Bare wood sanding
- Finishing metal of all types

NO-FIL ADALOX A275 DISCS

NORTON

- Premium P-graded, heat-treated aluminum oxide abrasive, superior life fast cut rate, consistent finish
- Unique fibre-reinforced, B-wt latex-saturated backing, 50-60% improvement in tears strength and can be used wet
- Water-based stearate, non-pigmented, No-Fil coating, provides maximum load resistance and extended life; no colour transfer to work
- The PSA adhesive is protected from air-borne contaminants
- Hook and loop are reusable discs that reduce waste



PB273 PAPER DISCS

- P-graded aluminum oxide abrasive
- Fast cutting action and extended life with consistent finish
- Flexible latex B-wt backing, with a full resin bond and open coat
- Improved resistance to delamination; no delamination to back-up pad
- Can be used moist or wet
- Water-based stearate, non-pigmented No-Fil coating provides improved load resistance and no color transfer to work



MERIT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
HOOK & LOOP PAPER DISCS				
NZ005	66261131549	5	P80	**0.80**
NZ006	66261131548	5	P100	**0.73**
NZ007	66261131547	5	P120	**0.73**
NZ008	66261131546	5	P150	**0.73**
NZ009	66261131545	5	P180	**0.73**
NZ010	66261131544	5	P220	**0.73**
NZ011	66261131543	5	P240	**0.73**
NZ012	66261131542	5	P280	**0.73**
NZ013	66261131541	5	P320	**0.73**
NZ014	66261131539	5	P400	**0.73**
NZ015	66261131538	5	P500	**0.73**
NZ016	66261131537	5	P600	**0.84**
NZ017	66261131536	5	P800	**0.84**
NZ021	6626113566	6	P80	**1.17**
NZ022	6626113565	6	P100	**1.03**
NZ023	6626113564	6	P120	**1.03**
NZ024	6626113563	6	P150	**1.03**
NZ025	6626113562	6	P180	**1.03**
NZ026	6626113561	6	P220	**1.03**
NZ027	6626113560	6	P240	**1.03**
NZ028	6626113559	6	P280	**1.03**
NZ029	6626113558	6	P320	**1.03**
NZ030	6626113556	6	P400	**1.03**
NZ031	6626113555	6	P500	**1.03**
NZ032	6626113554	6	P600	**1.03**
NZ033	6626113553	6	P800	**1.03**
STICK & SAND PAPER DISCS				
NS025	66261131464	5	P80	**62.60**
NS675	66261131463	5	P100	**57.70**
NS030	66261131462	5	P120	**57.70**
NS029	66261131461	5	P150	**57.70**
NS028	66261131460	5	P180	**57.70**
NS027	66261131459	5	P220	**57.70**
NS026	66261131458	5	P240	**57.70**
NS676	66261131457	5	P280	**57.70**
NS677	66261131456	5	P320	**57.70**
NS678	66261131454	5	P400	**57.70**
NS679	66261131453	5	P500	**57.70**
NS680	66261131452	5	P600	**57.70**
NS681	66261131451	5	P800	**57.70**
NS018	66261131481	6	P80	**88.40**
NS019	66261131480	6	P100	**81.70**
NS020	66261131479	6	P120	**81.70**
NS682	66261131478	6	P150	**81.70**
NS021	66261131477	6	P180	**81.70**
NS022	66261131476	6	P220	**81.70**
NS023	66261131475	6	P240	**81.70**
NS683	66261131474	6	P280	**81.70**
NS024	66261131473	6	P320	**81.70**
NZ001	66261131471	6	P400	**81.70**
NZ002	66261131470	6	P500	**81.70**
NZ003	66261131469	6	P600	**81.70**
NZ004	66261131468	6	P800	**81.70**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
HOOK & LOOP DISCS				
NR896	66623362950	5	P80-B	**0.57**
NR897	66623365788	5	P100-B	**0.50**
NR898	66623362949	5	P120-B	**0.50**
NR899	66623362948	5	P150-B	**0.50**
NR900	66623362947	5	P180-B	**0.50**
NR901	66623362946	5	P220-B	**0.50**
NR902	66623362945	5	P240-B	**0.50**
NR903	66623362944	5	P320-B	**0.50**
NR904	66623362943	5	P400-B	**0.50**
NR906	66623362942	5	P600-B	**0.50**
NR907	66623362941	5	P800-B	**0.50**
NR908	66623362960	6	P80-B	**0.60**
NR909	66623365789	6	P100-B	**0.52**
NR910	66623362959	6	P120-B	**0.52**
NR911	66623362958	6	P150-B	**0.52**
NR912	66623362957	6	P180-B	**0.52**
NR913	66623362956	6	P220-B	**0.52**
NR914	66623362955	6	P240-B	**0.52**
NR915	66623362954	6	P320-B	**0.52**
NR916	66623362953	6	P400-B	**0.52**
NR917	66623362952	6	P600-B	**0.52**
NR918	66623362951	6	P800-B	**0.52**
PSA DISCS				
NR919	66623362930	5	P80-B	**43.00**
NR921	66623362929	5	P120-B	**37.40**
NR922	66623362928	5	P150-B	**37.40**
NR923	66623362927	5	P180-B	**37.40**
NR924	66623362926	5	P220-B	**37.40**
NR925	66623362925	5	P240-B	**37.40**
NR926	66623362924	5	P320-B	**37.40**
NR927	66623362923	5	P400-B	**37.40**
NR928	66623362922	5	P600-B	**37.40**
NR929	66623362921	5	P800-B	**37.40**
NR930	66623362940	6	P80-B	**58.90**
NR931	66623362939	6	P120-B	**51.20**
NR932	66623362938	6	P150-B	**51.20**
NR933	66623362937	6	P180-B	**51.20**
NR934	66623362936	6	P220-B	**51.20**
NR935	66623362935	6	P240-B	**51.20**
NR936	66623362934	6	P320-B	**51.20**
NR937	66623362933	6	P400-B	**51.20**
NR938	66623362932	6	P600-B	**51.20**
NR939	66623362931	6	P800-B	**51.20**

CUBITRON™ II STIKIT™ 732U PAPER DISC ROLL

- For best results, use with 3M® Elite Orbital Sanders
- 3M® precision-shaped ceramic grain technology provides fast cut and long life
- Ideal for a wide variety of substrates and applications focused primarily on stock removal
- 3M® Stikit™ attachment makes changing discs fast and easy
- Convenient disc rolls eliminate the need to remove disc liners from individual discs
- Diameter: 6"
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic
- Backing Weight: C-Weight
- Max. RPM: 10000
- Colour: Purple
- Qty/Roll: 50



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NV721	AB86836	80	**15.17**
NV742	AB86837	120	**124.65**
NV736	AB87067	180	**124.65**
NV760	AB87101	220	**124.65**

BACK UP PADS FOR PSA & HOOK AND LOOP PAPER DISCS

- Available with PSA or hook and loop faces, both are shock resistant and have a fibreglass backing plate with a riveted 5/16"-24 threaded shank for added strength and increased heat resistance
- Low profile pads, soft density utilizes 1/2" thick foam for fine finish sanding and offer moderate conformability and medium density has 1/2" thick urethane foam for intermediate and finish sanding



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Max RPM	Price /Each
NR940	63642506126	5" PSA Soft Low Profile	15 000	**38.30**
NR941	63642506131	5" PSA Medium Low Profile	15 000	**23.40**
NR943	63642506129	5" NorGrip Soft Low Profile	15 000	**41.10**
NZ049	63642506135	5" NorGrip Medium Low Profile	15 000	**25.50**
NR945	63642506127	6" PSA Soft Low Profile	15 000	**40.80**
NR946	63642506133	6" PSA Medium Low Profile	15 000	**40.80**
NR948	63642506130	6" NorGrip Soft Low Profile	15 000	**50.90**
NR947	63642506137	6" NorGrip Medium Low Profile	15 000	**50.90**

236U STIKIT™ DISC ROLLS

- Aluminum oxide C-wt paper
- Strong paper backing provides durability and increase cut rate
- Open coat minimizes loading
- Discs for paint, primer, wood, metal, plastic and fibreglass
- 100 discs per roll, no holes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grade	Price /Each
NX291	AB86488	5	P80	**41.05**
NX282	AB86489	5	P100	**41.05**
NX283	AB88700	5	P120	**41.05**
NX284	AB86490	5	P150	**41.05**
NX285	AB86492	5	P180	**41.05**
NX286	AB86493	5	P220	**41.05**
NX287	AB86494	5	P240	**41.05**
NX289	AB86496	5	P400	**41.05**
NX290	AB86497	5	P500	**41.05**
NX301	AB86468	6	P80	**54.43**
NX292	AB86469	6	P100	**54.43**
NX293	AB86470	6	P120	**54.43**
NX294	AB86471	6	P150	**54.43**
NX295	AB86472	6	P180	**54.43**
NX296	AB86473	6	P220	**54.43**
NX297	AB86474	6	P240	**54.43**
NX298	AB86475	6	P320	**54.43**
NX299	AB86476	6	P400	**54.43**
NX300	AB86477	6	P500	**54.43**

STIKIT™ DISC PADS

- Provides excellent disc adhesion yet allows quick, easy removal
- Has medium density foam and a 45° tapered edge for flexibility
- Lightweight and shock-resistant with blue vinyl face
- Use with dual action and random orbital sanders; maximum RPM of 10 000



Model No.	Dimensions	For use with	Price /Each
BP215	5" x 3/4" x 5/16"-24 Ext	5" Stikit™ Discs	**23.66**
BP216	6" x 3/4" x 5/16"-24 Ext	6" Stikit™ Discs	**61.72**

LARGE DIAMETER CLOTH PSA DISCS

Typical Applications

- Used on stationary disc machines
- For dimensioning
- For finishing metal workpieces
- Pressure sensitive adhesive offers fast, convenient mounting
- Made without centre holes for full-face usage

NORZON PLUS R821P DISCS

- Self-sharpening, zirconia alumina abrasive, offers cooler cut and extended life
- Heavy Y-wt backing, is durable, reduced edge wear
- Ideal for grinding and deburring stainless steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ057	66261138318	12	24	**18.10**
NZ058	66261138319	12	36	**17.10**
NZ059	66261138320	12	40	**15.90**
NZ060	66261138321	12	50	**14.90**
NZ061	66261138322	12	60	**14.00**
NZ062	66261138323	12	80	**13.00**

METALITE R228 DISCS

- Premium aluminum oxide abrasive
- Long life
- Heavy, X-wt cotton backing
- Durable
- Ideal for aggressive stock removal applications
- Resistant to heat



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ077	66261136635	12	36	**10.30**
NZ078	66261136630	12	40	**9.70**
NZ079	66261136625	12	50	**9.19**
NZ080	66261136620	12	60	**8.67**
NZ081	66261136615	12	80	**8.14**
NZ082	66261136614	12	100	**7.72**
NZ083	66261136613	12	120	**7.72**

CUBITRON™ II HOOKIT™ FILM DISC 775L

- To be used with random orbital sanders
- 3M® precision-shaped ceramic grain technology provides fast cut and long life
- Film backing for greater tear-resistance and edge retention
- Ideal for a wide variety of substrates and applications focused primarily on stock removal
- 3M® Hookit™ attachment makes changing discs fast and easy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Diameter	Price /Each
NV465	AB86822	80	5"	**1.13**
NV466	AB86823	120	5"	**0.95**
NV467	AB64270	220	5"	**0.95**
NV468	AB47081	320	5"	**0.95**
NY202	AB86824	80+	6"	**1.60**
NY203	AB86825	120+	6"	**1.34**
NY205	AB64259	150+	6"	**1.34**
NV471	AB64265	180	6"	**2.79**
NY204	AB64271	220+	6"	**1.34**
NY207	AB47098	240+	6"	**1.34**
NY206	AB47082	320+	6"	**1.34**
NY208	AB05059	400+	6"	**1.34**

CUBITRON™ II HOOKIT™ FILM DISC 775L

- To be used with random orbital sanders
- 3M® precision-shaped ceramic grain technology provides fast cut and long life
- Film backing for greater tear-resistance and edge retention
- Ideal for a wide variety of substrates and applications focused primarily on stock removal
- 3M® Hookit™ attachment makes changing discs fast and easy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Diameter	Price /Each
NV734	AB86818	80	5"	**0.95**
NV754	AB86819	120	5"	**0.79**
NV748	AB64263	180	5"	**0.79**
NV759	AB47080	320	5"	**0.79**
NU579	AB86820	80	6"	**1.33**
NU576	AB86821	120	6"	**1.11**
NV703	AB87041	150	6"	**1.11**
NU577	AB87040	180	6"	**1.11**
NV192	AB87089	220	6"	**1.11**
NV691	AB47096	240	6"	**1.11**
NV193	AB47099	320	6"	**1.11**
NV693	AB05056	400	6"	**1.11**

CLOTH BELT 241D

- Tube-shaped band fits inner and outer contours to remove parting lines, imperfections and burrs
- X-weight cloth backing withstands heavy sanding and grinding
- Resin bond withstands high heat and pressure
- Tough aluminum oxide abrasive mineral cuts fast and performs well on many substrates
- Abrasive Material: Aluminum Oxide



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Width	Length	Price /Each
BP033	AB66616	36	3"	24"	**3.58**
BP034	AB66604	40	3"	24"	**3.42**
BP035	AB66617	50	3"	24"	**3.17**
BP037	AB66611	80	3"	24"	**2.67**
BP031	AB66607	100	3"	24"	**2.49**
BP032	AB66608	120	3"	24"	**2.49**
BP043	AB66610	P60	4"	24"	**5.21**
BP044	AB66611	P80	4"	24"	**4.46**

777F CLOTH BELT

- 3M™ ceramic aluminum oxide grain blend surpasses aluminum oxide abrasives in cut-rate
- Durable ceramic/aluminum oxide blend extends belt life, producing more parts per belt and requiring fewer belt changes
- Heavyweight polyester backing supports high-pressure, tough applications and can be run wet or dry
- Contains a grinding aid to reduce heat and increase performance when used stainless steel and other exotic metals
- Long life
- Fast cutting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Width	Length	Price /Each
NU341	AB84409	40	1/2"	18"	**2.64**
NU338	AB80551	60	1/2"	18"	**2.64**
NU337	AB80232	80	1/2"	18"	**2.43**
NU306	AB27436	100	1/2"	18"	**2.15**
NU340	AB84304	120	1/2"	18"	**2.36**
NU359	AM39061	180	1/2"	18"	**3.69**

CUBITRON™ II 984F ABRASIVE BELT

- To be used with back stands, bench top motors, centreless grinders, cylindrical grinders, disc sanders, edge sanders, file belt sanders, inline sanders, manual back stands, pressure assist back stands and wide belt sanders
- 3M® precision-shaped ceramic grain continuously fractures into sharp points that cut exceptionally fast, helping increase productivity
- Engineered to run cooler, reducing metal discolouration/ oxidation and the chance of heat related stress cracks
- 3M® precision-shaped ceramic grain requires less pressure, which means less operator fatigue
- YF-weight backing excels in medium to high-pressure stainless steel, cobalt chrome and nickel alloy applications
- Abrasive Material: Ceramic
- Backing Weight: YF-Weight
- Backing Material: Polyester
- Colour: Orange



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Width	Length	Price /Each
NU310	AB27511	36	1/2"	18"	**3.79**
NU323	AB55041	60	1/2"	18"	**3.66**
NV720	AB55064	36	3/4"	18"	**4.16**
NV747	AM39679	36	1"	18"	**5.52**
NU324	AB55048	80	1/2"	18"	**3.56**
NV717	AB27512	36	1/2"	24"	**4.07**
NV731	AB55031	60	1/2"	24"	**3.88**
NV739	AB55054	80	1/2"	24"	**3.75**

FILE BELTS

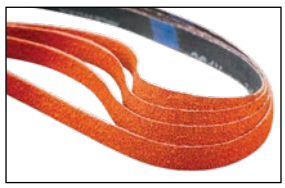
Typical Applications

- Light weld removal and blending
- Shape and contour sanding
- Surface preparation prior to coating and plating
- Removing cutting tool marks from moulds and dies
- General clean-up and finishing



NORTON SG BLAZE R980P BELTS

- SG ceramic abrasive grain lasts 50% to 200% longer on mild and carbon steel, stainless, cobalt, chrome, inconel and titanium
- Cuts 20% faster than the current generation of grinding belts, longer belt life, better metal integrity
- Improved Y-wt polyester waterproof cloth backing, significantly improved belt life due to better grain adhesion
- Improved resin bond system, improved grain-retention, cooler cutting during the life of the belt



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NR091	69957398018	1/2	x	12	40	2.29
NR092	69957698019	1/2	x	12	60	2.20
NR093	69957398020	1/2	x	12	80	2.14
NR094	69957398021	1/2	x	18	40	2.47
NR095	69957398022	1/2	x	18	60	2.32
NR096	69957398023	1/2	x	18	80	2.24
NR097	69957398024	1/2	x	24	40	2.74
NR098	69957398025	1/2	x	24	60	2.54
NR099	69957398026	1/2	x	24	80	2.32
NR100	69957398027	3/4	x	18	40	2.77
NR101	69957398028	3/4	x	18	60	2.60
NR102	69957398029	3/4	x	18	80	2.44

METALITE R228 BELTS

- Aluminum oxide abrasive
- Aggressive cutting; resistant to heat
- Strong X-wt rayon backing
- For metal and wood



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NV700	78072732112	3/8	x	13	Coarse, P60	0.89
NV701	78072771323	3/8	x	13	Coarse, P80	0.80
NZ410	78072727557	1/2	x	12	40	0.89
NZ411	78072727555	1/2	x	12	60	0.89
NZ412	78072727554	1/2	x	12	80	0.80
NZ414	78072727552	1/2	x	12	120	0.74
NZ415	78072727561	1/2	x	18	40	0.92
NZ416	78072727560	1/2	x	18	60	0.90
NZ417	78072727559	1/2	x	18	80	0.89
NZ418	78072727558	1/2	x	18	120	0.80
NZ419	78072727568	1/2	x	24	40	0.95
NZ421	78072727566	1/2	x	24	60	0.95
NZ422	78072727565	1/2	x	24	80	0.90
NZ423	78072727564	1/2	x	24	120	0.95
NZ424	78072727573	3/4	x	20-1/2	40	1.19
NZ425	78072727571	3/4	x	20-1/2	60	1.15
NZ426	78072727570	3/4	x	20-1/2	80	1.09
NZ427	78072727569	3/4	x	20-1/2"	100	1.05
NZ428	78072727575	3/4	x	20-1/2	120	1.05
NZ429	78072727579	1	x	30	80	1.79
NZ430	78072727577	1	x	30	120	1.97

NORZON PLUS R823P BELTS

- Premium, self-sharpening zirconia alumina abrasive
- Aggressive, rapid cut rate, strong grain adhesion, longer life
- Waterproof for use on a broad range of materials
- Strong X-wt polyester backing, for moderate to heavy pressure applications
- Ideal on stainless steel



NORTON

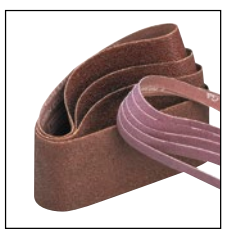
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ178	78072728745	1/2	x	12	60	1.30
NZ179	78072728744	1/2	x	12	80	1.14
NZ180	78072728742	1/2	x	12	120	0.92
NZ181	78072728569	1/2	x	18	60	1.34
NZ182	78072728568	1/2	x	18	80	1.30
NZ183	78072728567	1/2	x	18	120	1.02
NZ184	78072728564	1/2	x	24	60	1.39
NZ185	78072728566	1/2	x	24	80	1.34
NZ187	78072728565	1/2	x	24	120	1.24
NZ188	78072709590	3/4	x	18	60	1.57
NZ189	78072758953	3/4	x	18	80	1.49
NZ194	78072728583	1	x	30	60	2.80
NZ195	78072728582	1	x	30	80	2.59

PORTABLE BELTS

Typical Applications

- Grinding and finishing of all metals
- Blending of welds
- Sanding and finishing of wood
- Glass seaming and polishing





METALITE R228 BELTS

- Aluminum oxide abrasive
- Aggressive cutting; resistant to heat
- Strong X-wt cotton backing
- For metal and wood

NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ283	78072727927	3	x	21	40	2.70
NZ284	78072727926	3	x	21	50	2.60
NZ285	78072727925	3	x	21	60	2.54
NZ286	78072727924	3	x	21	80	2.40
NZ287	78072727923	3	x	21	100	2.32
NZ288	78072727922	3	x	21	120	2.32
NZ289	78072781847	3	x	24	36	3.07
NZ290	78072727937	3	x	24	40	2.90
NZ291	78072727936	3	x	24	50	2.75
NZ292	78072727935	3	x	24	60	2.70
NZ293	78072727934	3	x	24	80	2.59
NZ294	78072727933	3	x	24	100	2.47
NZ295	78072727932	3	x	24	120	2.47
NZ302	78072780438	4	x	24	36	5.19
NZ303	78072727947	4	x	24	40	4.67
NZ304	78072727946	4	x	24	50	4.50
NZ305	78072727945	4	x	24	60	4.35
NZ306	78072727944	4	x	24	80	4.12
NZ307	78072727943	4	x	24	100	3.97
NZ308	78072727942	4	x	24	120	3.97

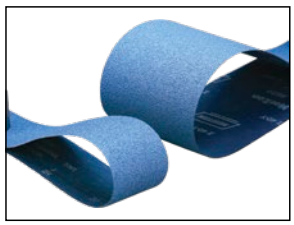
STATIONARY BELTS

Typical Applications

- Benchstand and backstand belts
- Grinding and deburring of all metals
- Heavy stock removal
- Blending, dimensioning and shaping
- Polishing

NORZON PLUS R823P BELTS

- Premium self-sharpening zirconia alumina abrasive, aggressive, rapid cut rate
- Strong X-wt polyester backing; waterproof, greater flexibility, ideal for heavy pressure applications



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ196	78072728596	1	x	42	60	2.82
NZ197	78072728594	1	x	42	80	2.67
NZ198	78072728592	1	x	42	100	2.54
NZ199	78072728590	1	x	42	120	2.54
NZ200	78072728586	1	x	42	180	2.54
NZ215	78072728827	4	x	36	60	7.50
NZ216	78072728825	4	x	36	80	6.89
NZ217	78072728821	4	x	36	120	6.59
NZ218	78072728937	6	x	48	60	12.60
NZ219	78072728935	6	x	48	80	11.40
NZ220	78072728933	6	x	48	100	11.10
NZ221	78072728931	6	x	48	120	11.10

METALITE R228 BELTS

- Aluminum oxide abrasive
- For a wide range of metalworking applications
- Strong X-wt cotton backing, aggressive cutting/resistant to heat



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size W"	x	L"	Grit	Price /Each
NZ309	78072720910	1	x	42	40	2.45
NZ310	78072720905	1	x	42	50	2.40
NZ311	78072720900	1	x	42	60	2.35
NZ312	78072720895	1	x	42	80	2.25
NZ313	78072720890	1	x	42	100	2.20
NZ314	78072720885	1	x	42	120	2.20
NZ315	78072720880	1	x	42	150	2.20
NZ316	78072720875	1	x	42	180	2.20
NZ317	78072720871	1	x	42	220	2.20
NZ318	78072720870	1	x	42	240	2.20
NZ319	78072720865	1	x	42	320	2.20
NZ354	78072722110	4	x	36	36	6.54
NZ355	78072722105	4	x	36	40	8.62
NZ356	78072722100	4	x	36	50	8.30
NZ357	78072722095	4	x	36	60	8.00
NZ358	78072722090	4	x	36	80	7.62
NZ359	78072722085	4	x	36	100	7.42
NZ360	78072722080	4	x	36	120	7.42
NZ361	78072722079	4	x	36	150	5.40
NZ362	78072722075	4	x	36	180	5.40
NZ363	78072722071	4	x	36	320	5.40
NZ371	78072722590	6	x	48	36	16.20
NZ372	78072722585	6	x	48	40	15.40
NZ373	78072722580	6	x	48	50	14.70
NZ374	78072722575	6	x	48	60	14.10
NZ375	78072722570	6	x	48	80	10.30
NZ376	78072722565	6	x	48	100	13.00
NZ377	78072722560	6	x	48	120	13.00
NZ378	78072722555	6	x	48	150	9.92
NZ379	78072722550	6	x	48	180	9.92
NZ380	78072722546	6	x	48	220	9.92
NZ381	78072722545	6	x	48	240	9.92
NZ382	78072722543	6	x	48	320	9.92

SPIRAL BANDS

Typical Applications

- Deburring
- Polishing
- Surface preparation

Features & benefits

- Spiral construction avoids shadow marks and provides smooth cutting action
- Achieve close tolerances when finishing curved or contoured areas

SPIRAL BANDS

- Aluminum oxide resin bond



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"			Grit	Price /Each
BZ251	08834196068	1/2	x	1/2	60	88.40
BZ288	08834196179	1/2	x	1/2	80	58.40
BZ252	08834196069	1/2	x	1/2	120	58.40
BZ307	08834196212	1/2	x	1	60	63.40
BZ309	08834196215	1/2	x	1	80	63.40
BZ305	08834196210	1/2	x	1	120	93.40
BZ401	08834196554	3/4	x	1	60	75.00
BZ328	08834196249	3/4	x	1	80	75.00
BZ244	08834196057	3/4	x	1	120	112.00
BZ257	08834196074	1	x	1	80	70.00
BZ278	08834196167	1	x	1	100	100.00
BZ286	08834196177	1	x	1	120	70.00
BZ247	08834196060	1	x	1 1/2	60	81.70
BZ274	08834196162	1	x	1 1/2	80	81.70
BZ443	08834196677	1	x	1 1/2	120	117.00
BZ289	08834196181	2	x	2	80	184.00
BZ298	08834196193	2	x	2	100	179.00
BZ412	08834196585	2	x	2	120	179.00
BZ296	08834196188	3	x	3	60	232.00
BZ272	08834196159	3	x	3	80	232.00
BZ407	08834196572	3	x	3	120	315.00

CLOTH BELT 241D

- Tube-shaped band fits inner and outer contours to remove parting lines, imperfections and burrs
- X-weight cloth backing withstands heavy sanding and grinding
- Resin bond withstands high heat and pressure
- Tough aluminum oxide abrasive mineral cuts fast and performs well on many substrates
- Abrasive Material: Aluminum Oxide



3M

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"			Grit	Price /Each
BP054	AB66625	6	x	48	36	12.50
BP055	AB66629	6	x	48	40	11.99
BP056	AB66630	6	x	48	50	11.09
BP057	AB66631	6	x	48	60	11.22
BP058	AB66634	6	x	48	80	10.18
BP053	AB66636	6	x	48	120	9.59

SHOP CLOTH ROLLS

Typical Applications

- Polishing lathe turnings, rolls and cylinders
- Light deburring
- Blending machine tool marks
- Removing rust and scale
- Fine sanding and polishing

METALITE K225 CLOTH SHOP ROLLS

- For general purpose metalworking applications
- Premium P-graded aluminum oxide abrasive produces greater cut rate
- Flexible J-wt cotton backing offers superior conformability to complex surfaces and better finishes
- Advanced full resin bond system offers exceptional grain adhesion for longer life



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
1" X 50 YARD			
NS204	66261058716	40	**38.30**
NS205	66261127728	50	**38.00**
NS206	66261127729	60	**37.40**
NS212	66261126276	80	**39.20**
NS213	66261126275	100	**37.90**
NS214	66261126274	120	**37.90**
NS215	66261126273	150	**37.90**
NZ846	66261126270	240	**37.90**
NZ847	66261126268	320	**37.90**
NZ887	66261126267	400	**37.90**
1 1/2" X 50 YARD			
NZ888	66261058715	40	**54.30**
NZ890	66261127731	60	**52.20**
NZ891	66261126288	80	**54.80**
NZ892	66261126287	100	**53.00**
NZ893	66261126286	120	**53.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
1 1/2" X 50 YARD			
NZ894	66261126285	150	**53.00**
NZ951	66261126284	180	**53.00**
NZ953	66261126282	240	**53.00**
NZ955	66261126280	320	**53.00**
NZ957	66261126279	400	**53.00**
2" X 50 YARD			
NZ959	66261058714	40	**70.50**
NZ995	66261127732	50	**69.90**
NZ996	66261127733	60	**68.50**
NS048	66261126299	80	**69.70**
NZ997	66261126298	100	**67.40**
NS049	66261126297	120	**67.40**
NS050	66261126296	150	**67.40**
NS051	66261126295	180	**67.40**
NZ998	66261126293	240	**67.40**
NZ999	66261126291	320	**67.40**
NR001	66261126290	400	**67.40**

314D PROFESSIONAL CLOTH SHEETS

- Cleaning metal prior to soldering or welding
- Repairing and blending metal finishes and removing stamping marks
- Fine sanding and polishing
- Removing rust, scale and other contaminants
- Hand or machine deburring



3M

9" X 11" SHEETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
BP672	60333	50X	**1.23**
BP673	60334	60X	**1.16**
BP671	60342	80J	**1.02**
BP664	60343	100J	**0.99**
BP665	60344	120J	**0.99**
BP666	60345	150J	**0.99**
BP667	60346	180J	**0.99**
BP668	60347	220J	**0.99**
BP669	60348	240J	**0.99**
BP670	60349	280J	**0.99**

ROLLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
1" X 50 YARD			
BP660	60326	50X	**25.21**
BP662	60325	60X	**23.76**
BP657	60686	80J	**20.82**
BP643	60687	100J	**19.64**
BP645	60688	120J	**19.64**
BP647	60689	150J	**19.64**
BP649	60690	180J	**19.64**
BP651	60691	220J	**19.64**
BP653	60692	240J	**19.64**
BP655	60693	280J	**19.64**

ROLLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
1 1/2" X 50 YARD ROLLS			
BP624	60327	50X	**37.80**
BP625	60328	60X	**35.65**
BP623	60697	80J	**31.28**
BP616	60698	100J	**29.31**
BP617	60699	120J	**29.31**
BP618	60700	150J	**29.31**
BP619	60701	180J	**29.31**
BP620	60702	220J	**29.31**
BP621	60703	240J	**29.31**
BP622	60704	280J	**29.31**
2" X 50 YARD ROLLS			
BP659	60329	40X	**54.19**
BP661	60330	50X	**50.37**
BP663	60331	60X	**47.51**
BP658	60708	80J	**41.65**
BP644	60709	100J	**39.10**
BP646	60710	120J	**39.10**
BP648	60711	150J	**39.10**
BP650	60712	180J	**39.10**
BP652	60713	220J	**39.10**
BP654	60714	240J	**39.10**
BP656	60715	280J	**39.10**

R243 HANDY SANDING ROLL

- Quality P-graded aluminum oxide abrasive grain delivers fast cut rate and consistent finish on metals
- Smooth, flexible backing provides superior conformability to complex surfaces and better finishes
- Advanced full resin bond system provides exceptional grain adhesion for longer life on aluminum, fibreglass, composites, hard woods and soft woods
- Used for polishing lathe turnings, rolls and cylinders, light deburring, blending machine tool marks, removing rust and scale, and fine sanding and polishing
- Abrasive Material: Aluminum Oxide
- Backing Weight: J-Weight
- Backing Type: Cloth
- Length of Roll: 150'



NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Width"	Price /Each
NV106	66261136178	60	1	**27.30**
NV107	66261136179	80	1	**22.90**
NV108	66261136180	100	1	**22.10**
NV109	66261136181	120	1	**22.10**
UAJ256	66261136182	150	1	**22.90**
NV110	66261136186	180	1	**22.10**
NV111	66261136187	240	1	**22.10**
NV112	66261136188	320	1	**22.10**
NV266	66261136192	80	1-1/2	**32.00**
NV113	66261136195	120	1-1/2	**31.00**
NV442	66261136196	150	1-1/2	**31.00**
NV353	66261136199	180	1-1/2	**31.00**
NV145	66261136201	320	1-1/2	**31.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Width"	Price /Each
NV114	66261136203	60	2	**48.50**
NV115	66261136204	80	2	**40.70**
NV116	66261136205	100	2	**39.40**
NV117	66261136206	120	2	**39.40**
NR142	66261136207-DISC	150	2	**39.40**
NV141	66261136207	150	2	**39.40**
NR142	66261136207-DISC	150	2	**39.40**
NV118	66261136208	180	2	**39.40**
NV119	66261136209	240	2	**39.40**
NV120	66261136210	320	2	**39.40**
NV144	66261136211	400	2	**39.40**



SANDPAPER, CLOTH SHEETS

Typical Applications

- Scouring and light deburring
- Scale and rust removal
- Blending machine tool marks
- Fine sanding and polishing

METALITE K225 9" X 11" SHEETS

- Premium P-graded aluminum oxide abrasive
- Advanced full resin bond system offers exceptional grain adhesion for longer life
- Flexible J-wt cotton backing, for superior conformability to complex surfaces and better finishes

NORTON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NR103	66261058713	40	2.05
NR104	66261101862	50	1.89
NR105	66261101861	60	1.75
NZ455	66261126340	80	1.52
NZ456	66261126339	100	1.40
NZ457	66261126338	120	1.40
NZ458	66261126337	150	1.40
NZ459	66261126336	180	1.40
NZ460	66261126335	220	1.40
NZ461	66261126334	240	1.40
NZ462	66261126333	280	1.40
NZ463	66261126332	320	1.40
NZ464	66261126331	400	1.40
NZ465	66261126330	600	1.40

SANDPAPER, PAPER SHEETS

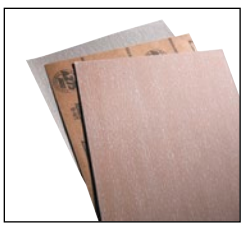
Typical Applications

- Light duty, metal sanding
- Primer sanding, defect removal from painted surfaces
- Filler sanding
- Sanding and finishing of composites and fibreglass
- Bare wood sanding
- Sanding between sealer coats

NO-FIL ADALOX A275 9" X 11" SHEETS

- Premium P-graded, heat-treated aluminum oxide abrasive
- Unique fibre-reinforced, B-wt latex-saturated backing, can be used wet
- Water-based serrated, non- pigmented, No-Fil coating, provides maximum load resistance and extended life; no colour transfer to work

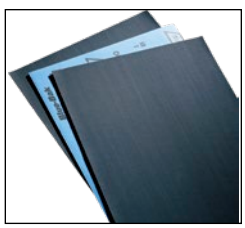
NORTON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NZ431	66261131634	80	1.10
NZ432	66261131633	100	1.00
NZ433	66261131632	120	1.00
NZ434	66261131631	150	1.00
NZ435	66261131630	180	1.00
NZ436	66261131629	220	1.00
NZ437	66261131628	240	1.00
NZ438	66261131627	280	1.00
NZ439	66261131626	320	1.00
NZ440	66261131624	400	1.00
NZ441	66261131623	500	1.00
NZ442	66261131622	600	1.00
NZ443	66261131621	800	1.00

BLUE-BAK T414 WATERPROOF 9" X 11" SHEETS

- Sharp silicon carbide abrasive, exceptional finishes in wet applications
- Strong resin bond, longer life in wet applications
- High strength B-wt waterproof paper backing, extremely flexible
- Environmentally stable; resists humidity-caused curling



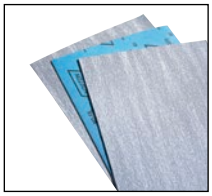
NORTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NZ447	66261139367	220	1.19
NZ448	66261139366	240	1.19
NZ449	66261139365	280	1.19
NZ450	66261139364	320	1.19
NZ451	66261139363	360	1.19
NZ452	66261139362	400	1.19
NZ453	66261139361	500	1.19
NZ454	66261139360	600	1.19

NO-FILL DURITE A475 9" X 11" SHEETS

- P-graded silicone carbide abrasive offers easy penetration of the hardest surfaces
- Water-based stearate, non-pigmented, no-fill coating resists loading for longer usable product life, no color transfer to work
- Fibre-reinforced latex paper backing provides flexibility and resistance to tearing
- Ideal choice for gel coats, hard composite substrates, abrasion-resistant coatings and woodworking application

NORTON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NR856	66254487393	P80-B	0.92
NR857	66254487394	P100-B	0.80
NR858	66254487395	P120-B	0.80
NR859	66254487396	P150-B	0.80
NR860	66254487397	P180-B	0.80
NR861	66254487398	P220-B	0.80
NR862	66254487399	P240-B	0.80
NR863	66254487400	P320-B	0.80

GARNET A511 9" X 11" SHEETS

- Natural garnet grain
- Excellent for soft woods, consistent finishes, A-weight paper
- Designed for heavy-duty to light-duty hand and machine sanding

NORTON



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Grit	Price /Each
NR114	66261101505	80	0.79
NR115	66261101500	100	0.69
NR116	66261101495	120	0.69
NR117	66261101490	150	0.69
NR118	66261101489	180	0.69
NR119	66261101488	220	0.69

GARNET ABRASIVE PAPER

140N - (D weight paper)
- Open coat for non-loading
- Choice of cabinet makers and woodworkers

110N - (A weight paper)
- Open coat for non-loading
- Traditional choice for woodworkers for producing fine finishes



Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
140N			
BP539	9 x 11	50	**0.95**
BP540	9 x 11	60	**0.95**
110N			
BP531	9 x 11	100	**0.48**
BP532	9 x 11	120	**0.48**
BP534	9 x 11	180	**0.48**
BP535	9 x 11	220	**0.48**

TRI-M-ITE FRE-CUT ABRASIVE PAPER

415U/415N (A weight paper - open coat)
- Silicon carbide mineral cuts fast and smooth
- Ideal for sanding between coats of varnish, paint and other finishes
- Especially suited to wood and sealer sanding



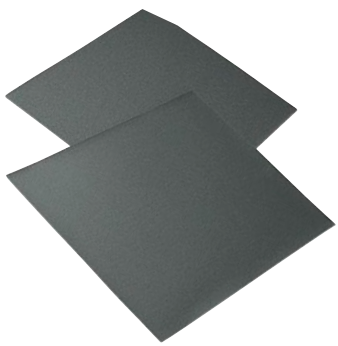
Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
BP548	9 x 11	100	**0.87**
BP549	9 x 11	120	**0.87**
BP550	9 x 11	150	**0.87**
BP552	9 x 11	180	**0.87**
BP554	9 x 11	220	**0.87**
BP555	9 x 11	240	**0.87**
BP556	9 x 11	280	**0.87**
BP557	9 x 11	320	**0.87**

WETORDRY™ ABRASIVE PAPER

- Reduces clogging, eliminates dust, extends abrasive life and improves finish

431Q - (Silicon carbide - C weight paper)
- Heavyweight paper backing for increased durability

413Q - (Silicon carbide - A weight paper)
- Excellent conformability



Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
431Q			
BP572	9 x 11	80	**1.94**
BP565	9 x 11	100	**1.68**
BP566	9 x 11	120	**1.46**
BP567	9 x 11	150	**1.38**
BP568	9 x 11	180	**1.29**
413Q			
BP559	9 x 11	220	**1.88**
BP560	9 x 11	240	**1.88**
BP562	9 x 11	320	**1.88**
BP564	9 x 11	400	**1.88**

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.





HAND PADS

Typical Applications
- Light to heavy duty cleaning
- Deburring
- Blending
- Polishing
- Finishing

Features & benefits
- Made of a nonwoven nylon web impregnated with abrasive grain and resin
- A variety of abrasives, grit sizes and backing materials provides an extensive and superior product offering
- Can be used instead of steel wool
- Non-loading, non-rusting, waterproof and solvent resistant

SCOTCH-BRITE™ HAND PADS

- Excellent products for hand finishing, polishing, cleaning, blending, deburring of wood, metals and composites
- Ideal for wood finishing, paint preparation and general cleaning
- 6" x 9" sheets
- Can be used dry or with water or solvents



Model No.	Type of Pad	Colour	Finish	Price /Each
BP486	Heavy-duty	Tan	Coarse	3.46
BP482	Blending	Grey	Medium	2.34
BP484	General purpose	Maroon	Very Fine	1.11
BP492	Ultra fine	Light Grey	Ultra fine	1.13
BP488	Cleaning	White	Cleaning	1.53
NC871	General purpose #96	Green	Scouring	1.08

SANDING SPONGES

- Sponges form perfectly to corners, contours and flat surfaces
- Can be used on all surfaces, from wood, metal and plastic, to coated or painted surfaces
- Sponges are all 4 1/2" x 5 1/2" in size and have a soft sponge in the centre



Model No.	Grit	Price /Each
BP629	Medium	3,70
BP628	Fine	3,70
BP630	Super Fine	3,70

BEAR-TEX HAND PADS

- Flexible, gentle action and resilient construction
- Conform to work surface and easily remove flashing or burrs without affecting dimension of work piece
- Non-loading, non-rusting, constant supply of new cutting edges, no workpiece contamination

Priced per Each

Model No.	Colour	Description	Abrasive	Grit	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
NZ811	White	Light-Duty Cleaning Pad	Non-Abrasive	-	60	1.57
NZ812	Grey	Clean and Finish Pad	Silicon Carbide	Ultra Fine	60	1.40
NZ813	Light Green	Food Pro Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Very Fine	60	0.59
NS046	Dark Tan	Heavy-Duty Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Medium	40	3.64
NZ814	Grey	Metal Blend Pad	Silicon Carbide	Medium	40	2.34
NS045	Maroon	General Purpose Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Very Fine	60	1.40
NZ815	Grey	Final Shine Pad	Silicon Carbide	Micro Fine	60	1.40
NZ816	Maroon	Long Life Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Very Fine	60	1.40
NZ817	Green	Scouring Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Very Fine	60	1.40
NZ818	Maroon	General Purpose Perforated Pad	Aluminum Oxide	Very Fine	60	1.47
NZ819	Grey	General Purpose Pad	Silicon Carbide	Very Fine	40	2.17
NZ820	-	Hand Pad Holder	-	-	10	6.72

SCOTCH-BRITE™ SHEET ROLLS

- Tough, highly flexible, sharp cutting abrasive
- High flexibility makes for easy cleaning and finishing surfaces by hand
- 8" x 4" sheets come packaged in rolls of 60 sheets
- Purple colour sheets provide a Very Fine finish, and grey sheets provide an Ultra Fine finish

Model No. BP001
Very Fine Roll
Price/Each $57.28

Model No. BP002
Ultra Fine Roll
Price/Each $57.28



SCOTCH-BRITE™ PRODUCTION HAND PADS

- Higher rate of cut, longer life and better finish
- Use on aluminum, stainless steel, plastics, wood and fibreglass
- Ideal for paint preparations, surface blending and scuffing
- Comes in 6" x 9" pads which tear easily into 4 1/2" x 6" sheets

Model No. BP490
Price/Each $1.41



HAND PAD HOLDERS

- Used with Scotch-Brite™ hand pads and roll material cut to 4" x 6" size

Model No. BP500
Price/Each $9.39



AURORA HAND PADS

- Non-woven, synthetic fibres, bonded together with specially formulated resins and impregnated throughout the web with mineral grain creating an open, three dimensional structure
- Designed for light duty cleaning, polishing, scuffing, finishing and for heavy duty paint, rust and corrosion removal
- Can be used for dry scuffing and finishing or may be used with water or chemical solvents
- Flexible and strong
- 6" x 9"



Priced per Each

Model No.	Description	Finish	Qty /Pkg	Price /Each
NU022	Tan heavy duty	Coarse	10	1.49
NU023	Green industrial	Scouring	20	0.72
NU024	Maroon GP	Medium	20	0.72
NU025	Grey ultra fine	Ultra-fine	20	0.87
NU026	White non-abrasive	Non-abrasive	20	0.84

ROLLS

Typical Applications
- Light deburring
- Cleaning
- Finishing
- Applying decorative finishes

Features & benefits
- Rolls may be cut for use in jitterbug sanding or on hand sanding applications
- Rolls have the durability for indexing machine applications

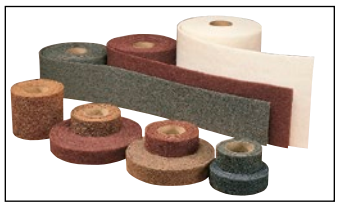
CLEAN & STRIP

Typical Applications
- Removal of paint and epoxy coating, surface rust and residue, corrosion, light weld splatter, dirt, mill scale and other similar surface contaminants
- Surface prep before coatings are applied
- Surface prep before welding; cleaning and conditioning afterwards
- Applying fine finishes

Features & benefits
- A web of strong synthetic fibres and quality abrasive, bonded together by a smear-resistant adhesive for cleaning, conditioning, and finishing a multitude of materials, quickly and easily with little loading

SCOTCH-BRITE™ CLEAN & FINISH ROLLS

- Used for final hand cleaning, blending and finishing
- Can be cut to desired length for oscillating sanders



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Finish	Price /Each
BP604	00264	4" x 30'	Maroon	Medium	**110.47**
BP612	00274	6" x 30'	Maroon	Medium	**165.21**
BP603	00265	4" x 30'	Maroon	Fine	**83.46**
BP611	00275	6" x 30'	Maroon	Fine	**120.01**
BP605	00266	4" x 30'	Maroon	Very fine	**69.02**
BP609	00270	4" x 30'	Grey	Very fine	**70.40**
BP613	00276	6" x 30'	Maroon	Very fine	**101.92**
BP608	69006	4" x 30'	Grey	Ultra fine	**69.02**
BP607	69009	4" x 30'	Grey	Super fine	**69.02**
BP606	69010	4" x 30'	White	Cleaning	**69.02**

MINI-MANDRELS

- Use with 1" x 1 1/2" Scotch-Brite™ material to fit tight areas
- Mandrel is 2 7/8" long with a 1/4" shank

Model No. BP504
Price/Each $19.70



CUT 'N POLISH ROLLS

- Outlast and outperform emery cloth and utility rolls around angles, corners, odd shapes, and inside/outside diameters
- Used for general cleaning, deburring odd shapes and stropping pipe prior to soldering or welding
- Tan colour and medium finish

Model No. BP614 1" x 30' Roll
Price/Each $43.69
Model No. BP615 2" x 30' Roll
Price/Each $83.84



BEAR-TEX FAST CUT ROLLS

- Premium aluminum oxide grain provides clean cutting and long lasting
- Fast initial cut, less pressure needed
- Improved base adhesion, improved cut rate



Model No.	Colour	Grit	Size	Price /Each
NZ821	Tan	Medium	4" x 30'	**162.00**
NZ822	Maroon	Very Fine	4" x 30'	**65.30**
NZ823	Grey	Very Fine	4" x 30'	**62.20**

BEAR-TEX

Rapid strip discs and depressed center wheels
- Open web constructions provides fast cutting action with very little loading
- Follow difficult part profiles, easy cleaning of uneven surfaces
- Thick, strong, synthetic fibres and extra coarse grit
- Quick cleaning and conditioning of surfaces
- Silicon carbide abrasive, extra coarse
- Ideal for surface preparation, conditioning and cleaning, removal of rust, paint, weld spatter, etc.



Sold/Priced individually

Model No.	Size"	Max RPM	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
TYPE 1 - BEAR-TEX RAPID STRIP WHEELS				
NZ842	4 x 1/4	8000	25	**14.20**
NZ843	4 x 1/2	8000	25	**14.20**
NZ844	6 x 1/2	5500	15	**23.00**
TYPE 27 - BEAR-TEX RAPID STRIP CLEANING DISCS				
NS047	4 1/2 x 7/8	11 000	10	**16.30**
NS136	7 x 7/8	8000	10	**26.00**

SCOTCH-BRITE™ CLEAN & STRIP DISCS (SILICON CARBIDE - EXTRA COARSE)

- Tough open web ideal for weld cleaning, paint and coatings removal
- Faster and safer than wire brushes



Model No.	Dia."	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP252	4 x 1/2	6000	**10.65**
BP254	6 x 1/2	4000	**17.03**
BP255	8 x 1/2	3000	**26.62**

MANDRELS

- Furnished complete with washers to fit available disc sizes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Price /Each
BP502	933	2	**8.99**
BP503	934	3 1/16	**29.91**



SURFACE BLENDING

Typical Applications
- Removing surface defects
- Removing light edge burrs, parting lines or flashing
- Removing rust, oxides, corrosion, paints and scale
- Cleaning molds
- Blending mill marks, tool marks, uneven edges and coated abrasive finish

Features & benefits
- Discs and belts perform well under a wide range of applications: from removing engine gaskets, and deburring of aluminum and steel, to finishing nickel alloy turbine blades

SCOTCH-BRITE™ COATING REMOVAL DISCS

Made for right angle tools from aggressive clean and strip web. Non-loading design ideal for removing rust and coatings.
- Hook and loop backing easily attaches to 3M disc pad holder
- Silicon carbide - extra coarse



Model No.	Dia."	Grit	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP272	4 1/2	Extra coarse	12 000	**14.08**
BP274	5	Extra coarse	10 000	**15.52**
BP275	7	Extra coarse	6000	**26.09**

HOOK & LOOP SCOTCH-BRITE™ SURFACE CONDITIONING DISCS

Scotch-Brite™ surface conditioning discs are best for finishing, cleaning and light deburring on flat metal surfaces. Attach and remove easily to 3M hook & loop back up pads.

Used with the following hand tools:
- Right angle
- Random orbital
- Dual action



Model No.	Dia."	Grit	Colour	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP357	2	Coarse	Brown	23 000	**1.40**
BP359	2	Medium	Maroon	23 000	**1.40**
BP363	3	Coarse	Brown	20 000	**2.86**
BP365	3	Medium	Maroon	20 000	**2.86**
BP376	4	Coarse	Brown	13 000	**3.66**
BP380	4	Very Fine	Blue	13 000	**3.56**
BP369	4 1/2	Coarse	Brown	13 000	**4.43**
BP371	4 1/2	Medium	Maroon	13 000	**3.87**
BP381	5	Coarse	Brown	10 000	**5.01**
BP383	5	Medium	Maroon	10 000	**4.16**
BP388	7	Coarse	Brown	6000	**8.62**
BP390	7	Medium	Maroon	6000	**6.44**
BP392	7	Very Fine	Blue	6000	**7.01**

HOOK & LOOP DISC PAD HOLDERS

For use with 3M Scotch-Brite™ surface conditioning and coating removal discs.

Model No.	Size"	Shank	Max. RPM	Price /Each
SHANK MOUNTED DISC PAD HOLDERS				
BP207	2	1/4"	23 000	**9.74**
BP208	3	1/4"	20 000	**12.40**
BP209	4	1/4"	13 000	**13.70**
BP206	5	5/16"-24	10 000	**39.74**
HUB MOUNTED DISC PAD HOLDERS				
BP199	4	5/8"-11	13 000	**38.91**
BP201	4 1/2	5/8"-11	13 000	**38.91**
BP202	5	5/8"-11	10 000	**41.00**
BP204	7	5/8"-11	6000	**38.91**



BP206



BP199

SCOTCH-BRITE™ DISCS

Premium Scotch-Brite™ surface conditioning non-woven web provides a burr-free decorative finish.

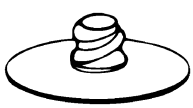
Removes grind marks, rust and coatings.



Model No.	Dia."	Grit	Colour	Price /Each
ROLOC™				
BP396	2	Coarse	Brown	**1.32**
BP397	2	Medium	Maroon	**1.32**
BP398	2	Very Fine	Blue	**1.32**
BP400	3	Coarse	Brown	**2.63**
BP401	3	Medium	Maroon	**2.63**
BP403	3	Very Fine	Blue	**2.63**
ROLOC™ TSM				
BP404	2	Coarse	Brown	**1.62**
BP405	2	Medium	Maroon	**1.62**
BP406	2	Very Fine	Blue	**1.62**
BP407	3	Coarse	Brown	**3.25**
BP408	3	Medium	Maroon	**3.25**
BP409	3	Very Fine	Blue	**3.25**

ROLOC™ DISC PADS

Rubber back-up pads are available in different diameters and degrees of hardness for varying grinding applications. Pads are internally threaded to receive any standard 1/4"-20 thread shaft.



Model No.	Size"	Max. RPM	Hardness	Price /Each
BP008	2	25 000	Medium	**22.68**
BP005	2	25 000	Hard	**20.79**
BP009	3	18 000	Medium	**25.39**
BP006	3	20 000	Hard	**25.39**

ROLOC™ TSM DISC PADS

For use with Roloc™ TSM grinding discs and screw on abrasive discs.



Model No.	Size"	Max. RPM	Hardness	Price /Each
BP517	2	25 000	Medium	**29.35**
BP516	2	25 000	Hard	**30.68**
BP518	3	20 000	Hard	**36.17**

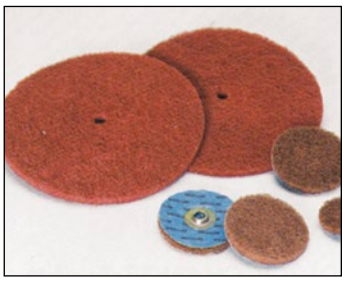
1/4" THREADED SHAFTS

- Needed with all Roloc™ disc pads

Model No. BP013 Price/Each $4.01

BUFF & BLEND® PRODUCTS

These products are made from an open structure of non-woven fibres impregnated with abrasive particles held together by resin to form a loose webbing. Buff & Blend® products are designed for light duty removal of rust, oxidation and coatings (including paint), without affecting the base material. They are not intended for use on sharp edges or burrs.



GP MATERIAL

- Flexible and conformable
- GP provides a high rate of cut

SOCATT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU676	2	Medium	1.64
VU677	2	Fine	1.53
VU678	2	Very Fine	1.55
VU679	3	Medium	2.69
VU680	3	Fine	2.42
VU681	3	Very Fine	2.42

LOCKIT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU685	2	Medium	1.65
VU686	2	Fine	1.55
VU687	2	Very Fine	1.62

HP MATERIAL

- Durable and aggressive
- Recommended starting point for deburring applications

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
VU697	6 x 1/2	Very Fine	4.27
VU705	8 x 1/2	Very Fine	6.62

SCOTCH-BRITE EXL™ ROLOC™ UNITIZED WHEELS

- Strong, efficient products for edge deburring and finishing
- Used with 3M Roloc+ holder pads on a straight shaft or right angle tool



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NW069	6A	Medium	2	22 100	5.50
NW070	2A	Medium	2	22 100	4.57
NW071	2S	Fine	2	22 100	4.57
NW072	6A	Medium	3	15 100	9.69
NW073	2A	Medium	3	15 100	8.06
NW074	2S	Fine	3	15 100	8.08

SURFACE CONDITIONING DISCS

These products provide a more compact structure of non-woven fibres than Buff & Blend® products. Surface conditioning products have a woven fabric (Scrim) imbedded in the nylon structure to provide additional strength and durability for edge work, deburring and efficient blending of all metal types.

FE MATERIAL

- High initial and extended rate of cut
- Very flexible with high edge durability
- Effective on both flat and contoured surfaces





SOCATT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
NP136	2	Coarse	1.65
NW105	2	Medium	1.65
NP137	2	Very Fine	1.67
NW104	3	Coarse	3.14
NP131	3	Medium	3.14
NP132	3	Very Fine	3.14

LOCKIT® DISCS

Model No.	Size"	Grit	Price /Each
NP138	2	Coarse	1.67
NP139	2	Medium	1.67
NP140	2	Very Fine	1.67
NP133	3	Coarse	3.14
NP134	3	Medium	3.14
NP135	3	Very Fine	3.14

HOLDER PADS

- With mandrel



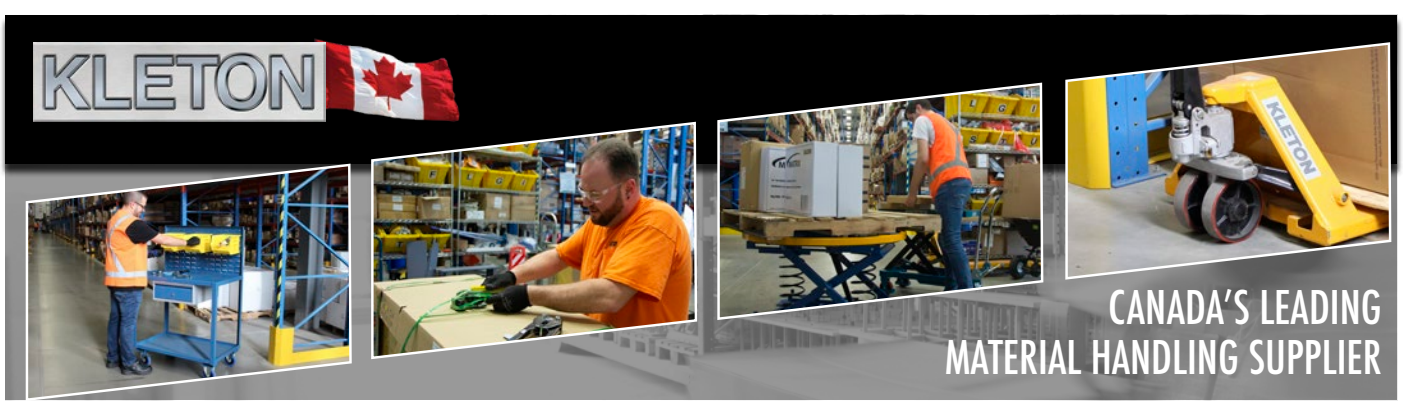


FOR SMALL DIAMETER SOCATT® DISCS

Model No.	Dia."	Density	Price /Each
VU601	2	Soft	20.03
VU602	2	Medium	19.22
VU603	2	Firm	22.89
VU605	3	Medium	22.22
VU606	3	Firm	26.47

FOR SMALL DIAMETER LOCKIT® DISCS

Model No.	Dia."	Density	Price /Each
VU611	2	Medium	19.22
VU612	2	Firm	22.89
VU613	3	Soft	24.39
VU614	3	Medium	22.22



SCOTCH-BRITE™ SURFACE CONDITIONING FILE BELTS

Premium Scotch-Brite™ surface conditioning non-woven web.

Designed for:
- Cleaning
- Finishing
- Light deburring



Recommended Operating Speeds:
Generally, low speeds are recommended for generating very uniform satin finishes, finishing aluminum alloys without lubricants, and woodworking applications. Higher speeds are recommended when removing imperfections prior to buffing. High belt speed will result in faster cut along with finer finishes.

Application	Recommended SFPM*
Decorative finishing	500-3000
Wood sanding	1200-2700
Deburring	5000-6500

Application	Recommended SFPM*
Cleaning and conditioning	2000-5000
Oxide removal	4500-6500

*Surface feet per minute

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Finish	Price /Each
BP069	1/4 x 24	Blue	Very fine	5.23
BP068	1/4 x 24	Maroon	Medium	5.23
BP067	1/4 x 24	Brown	Coarse	5.23
BP063	1/2 x 18	Blue	Very fine	7.66
BP062	1/2 x 18	Maroon	Medium	7.66
BP061	1/2 x 18	Brown	Coarse	7.66
BP066	1/2 x 24	Blue	Very fine	8.08
BP065	1/2 x 24	Maroon	Medium	8.08
BP064	1/2 x 24	Brown	Coarse	8.08
BP076	3/4 x 18	Blue	Very fine	10.62
BP075	3/4 x 18	Maroon	Medium	10.62
BP074	3/4 x 18	Brown	Coarse	10.62
BP073	3 x 24	Maroon	Medium	29.57
BP071	3 1/2 x 15	Maroon	Medium	33.44
BP070	3 1/2 x 15	Brown	Coarse	33.44

SCOTCH-BRITE™ FLAP BRUSHES

- Heavy duty brush excellent for removing handling marks and surface imperfections
- Available on 1/4" shaft (CPFB-S) or Roloc+ attachment system (CPFB-R)



CPFB-R & CPFB-S

Model No.	Size"	Max. RPM	Grit	Price /Each
NW061	2 x 1 x 1/4	12000	Medium	19.33
BP446	3 x 1 3/4 x 1/4	8500	Medium	34.91

CFFB-R & CFFB-S

- Ideal for decorative finishes and light deburring applications
- Available on 1/4" shaft (CFFB-S) or Roloc+ attachment system (CFFB-R)

Model No.	Size"	Max. RPM	Grit	Price /Each
BP442	3 x 1 3/4 x 1/4	8500	Coarse	34.75

COMBI WHEELS

- Made of alternating flaps of coated abrasive and Scotch-Brite™ web
- Aggressive cuts and fine finishes



Model No.	Grit	Size"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NW066	80	3 x 1 3/4 x 1/4	8000	36.19
NW067	P120	3 x 1 3/4 x 1/4	8000	37.82
NW068	P180	3 x 1 3/4 x 1/4	8500	36.19

BUFFING WHEELS

#60 Soft Cotton Wheels: 100% cotton 60/60 threads per square inch unbleached. For finishing stainless steel, brass, aluminum, gold, silver, chrome and wood.

#80 Cotton Buffing Wheels: 100% unbleached cotton 86/80 threads per square inch. For finishing brass, stainless steel, aluminum, bronze and cast iron.

Sisal Buffing Wheels: Made of sisal cloth #64 and cotton. 6 ply sisal/4 ply cotton. For aggressive buffing and polishing of steel, cast aluminum, iron, brass and bronze. Also excellent for deburring, breaking sharp edges in casting and removing stains, abrasive belt lines and light die marks.



Model No.	Dia."	Arbor"	Ply	Stitching	Price/Each
#60 SOFT COTTON WHEELS					
TD164	6	1/2	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	38.06
TD167	6	1/2	25	Loose Style	22.84
TT161	6	1/2	36	1/2" Square Sewn	38.47
TD165	8	5/8	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	39.48
TD168	8	5/8	25	Loose Style	23.47
TT150	10	5/8	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	45.00
TT151	10	5/8	25	Loose Style	31.26
#80 COTTON BUFFING WHEELS					
TT152	6	1/2	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	32.38
TT153	6	1/2	25	Loose Style	21.21
TT154	8	5/8	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	37.05
TT155	8	5/8	25	Loose Style	28.19
TT156	10	5/8	20	1/4" Spiral Sewn	45.00
SISAL BUFFING WHEELS					
TT158	6	1/2	6 Sisal/4 Cotton	1/4" Spiral Sewn	42.54
TT159	8	5/8	6 Sisal/4 Cotton	1/4" Spiral Sewn	55.25
TT160	10	5/8	6 Sisal/4 Cotton	1/4" Spiral Sewn	58.32

POLISHING & BUFFING WHEEL COMPOUNDS

For use with buffing wheels.
All bars are: 2" x 2" x 10" except jewelers rouge: 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 6".



Model No.	Bar Type	Description	Price /Each
TT143	Black	Coarse, fast cutting bar for removal of rust and scale from iron and steel	27.30
TT144	Brown Tripoli	General purpose bar for buffing brass and aluminum	14.72
TT149	Green	For fine stainless steel and other metals, general purpose	34.50
TT218	White Rouge Finishing	Provides a bright luster to stainless steel, aluminum, iron, chrome and nickel surfaces	27.90
TT219	Red Jewelers Rouge	Enhances luster of buffed precious metals, gold, sterling, silver, platinum etc.	25.88
TT220	General Purpose	All round general purpose buffing compound	24.90

DEBURRING & MULTI-FINISHING WHEELS

Typical Applications
- Burr and flashing removal
- Surface roughness reduction
- Blending weld areas on stainless steel
- Blending scratch patterns
- Weld polishing
- Removing rust and oxides
- Applying decorative finishes including antique patterns

Features & benefits
- Formed by wrapping and bonding web material impregnated with abrasive grain and resin around a center core
- Offers a wide range of uses from heavy burr removal to cleaning rust and oxides

SCOTCH-BRITE™ MULTI-FINISHING WHEELS

Produces uniform grain finishes on stainless steel and other metals.
- Highly conformable
- Tough enough to finish edges and welds



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP715	2S	Coarse	6 x 1 x 1	6000	64.13
BP717	2S	Medium	6 x 1 x 1	6000	64.13
BP718	2S	Coarse	6 x 2 x 1	6000	99.89
BP720	2S	Medium	6 x 2 x 1	6000	99.89
BP721	2S	Coarse	8 x 1 x 3	4500	89.31
BP723	2S	Medium	8 x 1 x 3	4500	91.08

SCOTCH-BRITE™ EXL UNITIZED DEBURRING WHEELS

Excellent for deburring and polishing a wide range of metals, plastics and composites.
- Cool running allows more pressure to be applied
- Cleaner than buffs and compounds
- Eliminate danger of loose-flying wires



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size"	Max RPM	Price /Each
BP737	2A	Medium	1 x 1 x 3/16	25 100	4.86
BP738	2S	Fine	1 x 1 x 3/16	30 100	4.86
BP739	6A	Medium	1 x 1 x 3/16	35 100	5.14
BP741	8A	Coarse	1 x 1 x 3/16	35 100	5.84
BP742	8A	Medium	1 x 1 x 3/16	35 100	5.84
BP743	2A	Medium	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	12 100	8.60
BP744	2S	Fine	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	12 100	7.82
BP745	4A	Fine	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	18 100	8.56
BP746	6A	Medium	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	18 100	9.34
BP747	6S	Fine	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	18 100	9.34
BP748	8A	Coarse	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	18 100	10.31
BP749	8A	Medium	3 x 1/4 x 3/8	18 100	10.31

WHEEL ACCESSORIES

Flange Adaptor No. 5: For use with 6" wheels. Telescoping wheel adaptors 1" and 1/2" wide to reduce 1" wheel cores to fit 5/8". Must be used with side flanges.



Model No.	Size"	Price /Each
NW081	1 x 1 x 1/2	18.93

SCOTCH-BRITE™ EXL DEBURRING WHEELS

Use to clean, finish, blend, deburr or polish all types of metals, composites and glass.



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP694	8A	Medium	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	69.25
BP695	8S	Fine	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	69.26
BP696	9S	Fine	6 x 1/2 x 1	6000	69.26
BP690	8A	Medium	6 x 1 x 1	6000	91.82
BP692	8S	Fine	6 x 1 x 1	6000	91.82
BP693	9S	Fine	6 x 1 x 1	6000	91.82
BP697	8A	Medium	8 x 1 x 3	4500	117.37
BP698	8S	Fine	8 x 1 x 3	4500	117.37
BP700	9S	Fine	8 x 1 x 3	4500	117.37
BP704	8A	Medium	8 x 2 x 3	4500	199.89
BP705	8S	Fine	8 x 2 x 3	4500	199.89
BP706	9S	Fine	8 x 2 x 3	4500	199.89

SCOTCH-BRITE™ HIGH STRENGTH DISCS (ALUMINUM OXIDE)

- Very conformable discs
- Ideal for light deburring, cleaning and finishing



Model No.	Dia."	Grade	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NW051	6 x 1/4	Very Fine	4000	3.27
NW052	6 x 1/2	Medium	4000	6.47
NW053	6 x 1/2	Very Fine	4000	3.27
NW054	8 x 1/2	Medium	3000	9.90

SCOTCH-BRITE™ CUT & POLISH WHEELS

Heavy-duty wheels for aggressive blending and finishing.
- Produce uniform results quickly and easily
- Replace rubber bonded wheels, set-up wheels and lap wheels



Model No.	Grit	Finish	Size"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
BP680	7A	Coarse	6 x 1 x 1	6000	143.64
BP682	7A	Medium	6 x 1 x 1	6000	143.65
BP681	7A	Fine	6 x 1 x 1	6000	143.64

MANDRELS

Designed for use with Scotch-Brite™ unitized wheels.



Model No.	Size"	Max RPM	Price /Each
BP505	2 1/16 x 1/4 x 3/4	22 200	9.47
NW076	1 3/4 x 1/4 x 1/2	35 200	12.97
BP508	1 3/4 x 1/4	18 200	19.02

ABRASIVES & BRUSHES

STEEL WOOL

UTILITY PADS

- 16 large pads of steel wool per package



Model No.	Grit	Price /Each
VS118	0000 (finest)	13.90
VS119	000 (extra fine)	11.90
VS120	00 (very fine)	9.50
VS121	0 (fine)	7.80
VS122	1 (medium)	7.80
VS123	2 (coarse)	7.80
VS124	3 (very coarse)	7.80

UTILITY ROLLS

- 6 large rolls per package



Model No.	Grit	Price /Each
VS133	0 (fine)	2.10
VS134	1 (medium)	2.10
VS135	2 (coarse)	2.10

ONE POUND TUBES

- One pound of continuous ribbon per package



Model No.	Grit	Price /Each
VS127	00 (very fine)	9.70
VS128	0 (fine)	7.80

ABRASIVE CORDS & TAPE

- Debur, grind and polish hard-to-reach areas which are inaccessible to most standard tools
- Ideal for narrow slots, grooves, small holes, and curved surfaces
- Impregnated on both sides with aluminum oxide, silicon carbide or crocus, suitable for use on metal, plastic, and wood
- Cords and tapes are supplied on an adhesive tape-like spool in 50 foot lengths



Dia."	Grain	Alum. oxide Model No.	Alum. oxide Price /Each	Crocus Model No.	Crocus Price /Each	S. Carbide Model No.	S. Carbide Price /Each
0.150	120	-	-	-	-	VS101	189.00
0.125	120	-	-	-	-	VS102	179.00
0.093	150	VS078	87.40	-	-	-	-
0.082	120	VS079	53.50	VS090	60.60	VS103	71.40
0.070	180	VS080	48.70	VS091	57.40	VS104	69.90
0.055	120	VS081	39.90	-	-	VS105	57.50
0.055	150	VS082	39.90	VS092	46.20	VS106	57.50
0.040	180	VS083	39.90	VS093	46.20	VS107	57.50
0.030	200	VS084	39.60	VS094	46.20	VS108	62.10
0.025	200	-	-	VS095	51.40	VS109	41.40
0.018	200	-	-	VS096	51.40	VS110	41.40
0.015	200	-	-	VS097	51.40	VS111	43.40
0.012	280	-	-	VS098	83.40	VS112	82.70
1/16	180	VS085*	46.30	-	-	VS113	62.30
3/32	180	VS086*	41.10	VS099*	46.90	VS114*	57.80
1/8	180	VS087*	43.00	-	-	VS115*	58.70
6/32	150	VS088*	46.90	-	-	VS116*	62.60
1/4	150	VS089*	52.10	VS100*	63.30	VS117*	68.40

*Tapes

PRO COUNTER DUSTERS

- Sturdy, light-weight brushing tools
- Recommended for dusting and chip removal
- Can be used wet or dry, will not load

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Length of brush"	Description	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ986	8	Black Tampico	2 1/2	8.73
NP243	8	Light Blue Polypro	2 1/2	8.45

V-GROOVE LONG HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Designed for use in hard-to-reach areas that require a narrow face

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Description	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ985	Stainless Steel	3 x 14	1 1/2	10.97
NP245	Steel	3 x 14	1 1/2	7.89

STRAIGHT HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES W/SCRAPER

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Length of brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ979	5 1/2	11 3/8	4 x 11	1 5/8	12.00

V-TRIM SMALL HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Description	Length of brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NP246	Steel	1 1/2	7 7/8	3 x 7	1/2	7.49
NP244	Stainless Steel	1 1/2	7 7/8	3 x 7	1/2	8.69
BZ982	Brass	1 1/2	7 7/8	3 x 7	1/2	7.89

SMALL CLEANING SCRATCH BRUSHES

OSBORN JACKSONLEA

- Fill Diameter: 0.006"
- Brush Width: 3/4"



TC070

Model No.	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
WOOD						
TC070	1 1/2	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	3.73
TC073	1 1/2	7 3/4	Brass	3 x 7	1/2	3.88
NU537	1 1/2	7 3/4	Nylon	3 x 7	1/2	3.76
PLASTIC						
NU538	1 1/2	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	3.76
NU539	1 1/2	7 3/4	Brass	3 x 7	1/2	3.56
NT947	1 1/2	7 3/4	Nylon	3 x 7	1/2	3.03
ANGLED BACK						
NP247	1 7/16	7 3/4	Brass	3 x 7	7/16	5.99
NP250	1 7/16	7 3/4	Polypro	3 x 7	7/16	5.29
BZ976	1 7/16	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	7/16	5.29
NP249	1 7/16	7 3/4	Steel	3 x 7	7/16	5.49
CURVED BACK						
NP255	2 1/2	8 5/8	Brass	2 x 9	5/8	3.99
NP256	2 1/2	8 5/8	Stainless	2 x 9	5/8	4.09

CURVED HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

OSBORN JACKSONLEA


BZ606

Model No.	Length of brush"	O.A. Length"	Description	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ970	6	13 11/16	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**12.00**
BZ606	6	13 11/16	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**5.49**
NP248*	6	13 11/16	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**7.29**
BZ607**	6	13 11/16	Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**6.89**

*With scraper ** Heavy-duty

SCRATCH BRUSHES WITH SCRAPER

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort
- Hang-up hole for easy storage


NU540

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
STRAIGHT HANDLE							
TT171	1 1/2	5 1/2	11 3/8	Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**13.24**
CURVED HANDLE							
NU540	15/16	5 3/4	13	Steel	3 x 19	1	**7.29**
NU541	2	4	20	Steel	3 x 10	1	**19.70**
NU542	2	4	20	Stainless Steel	3 x 10	1	**27.10**

CURVED-HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort


TC065

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
TC065	15/16	6	14	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**3.77**
TC068	15/16	6	14	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**9.15**
TT167	15/16	6	14	Brass	3 x 19	1 1/8	**9.76**
TC066	1 1/8	6	14	Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**5.62**
TT170	1 1/8	6	14	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**10.41**
TT169	1 1/8	6	14	Brass	4 x 19	1 1/8	**11.71**

FLAT WIRE BUTCHER BLOCK BRUSHES

- Flat wire butcher block that offers a more aggressive scrub than round wire counterparts
- Durable hardwood block


NU548

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NU546*	4	8 1/2	9	Flat Steel Wire	8 x 12	1 1/8	**26.05**
NU548	2 5/8	7	7 5/8	Flat Steel Wire	5 x 10	1	**22.88**

* Comes with a wood handle

SHOE HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort
- Brush Width: 1 1/16"


TC067

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
TC067	5 1/4	10	Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**4.47**
TC074	5 1/4	10	Stainless Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**10.59**
TT168	5 1/4	10	Brass	5 x 13	1 1/8	**12.86**

ROUND WIRE BUTCHER BLOCK BRUSHES

- Round wire butcher block that offers a gentler scrub than flat wire counterparts
- Durable hardwood block
- Brush Width: 2 1/2"



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NW102	7	7 1/4	Steel	6 x 19	1 1/8	**8.49**

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Wood handle
- Choice of carbon or stainless steel bristles


NT607

NT609

NT615

WELD-MATE

Model No.	Length of Brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Bristles	Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
LONG HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT607	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	3 x 19	1	**2.95**
NT608	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	4 x 19	1	**3.70**
NT611	5 3/4	13 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1	**4.60**
NT612	6	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1	**5.50**
SHOE HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT609	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	3 x 16	1	**2.95**
NT610	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	4 x 16	1	**3.15**
NT613	5	10 1/2	Stainless Steel	3 x 16	1	**5.60**
NT614	5	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 16	1	**5.90**
"TOOTHBRUSH" CLEANING BRUSH						
NT615	1 1/2	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	**1.45**

ECONOMY BRUSHES

- An economic alternative to the high-value Osborn® brand
- Geared toward light industrial and DIY users
- Selected from the fastest movers in the Osborn® line to provide a complete selection of quick-turning products
- Standard arbor sizes or shanks
- Power brushes with plain arbor holes come packaged with adapters for common drive sizes
- High-speed thread adapters are included in the Osborn® economy line to fit most threaded drives
- All power brushes are display packaged

OSBORN®
JACKSONLEA



CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES - NARROW FACE INCLUDES 1/2" AND 5/8" ADAPTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Fill Dia."	Type	Face Width"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NU096	99009	6	2	0.014	Steel	5/8	6000	**15.40**
NU097	99010	8	2	0.014	Steel	5/8	4500	**22.00**



CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES - WIDE FACE INCLUDES 1/2" AND 5/8" ADAPTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Fill Dia."	Type	Face Width"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NU103	99022	6	2	0.014	Steel	1 1/4	6000	**28.70**
NU104	99023	8	2	0.014	Steel	1 1/2	4500	**52.20**



CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES - MEDIUM FACE INCLUDES 1/2" AND 5/8" ADAPTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Fill Dia."	Type	Face Width"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NU098	99012	6	2	0.008	Steel	3/4	6000	**28.30**
NU099	99015	6	2	0.014	Steel	3/4	6000	**19.80**
NU100	99016	7	2	0.014	Steel	3/4	6000	**29.80**
NU101	99013	8	2	0.008	Steel	3/4	6000	**40.50**
NU102	99017	8	2	0.014	Steel	3/4	4500	**37.10**



HIGH SPEED STRINGER BEAD KNOT WIRE WHEEL BRUSH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Fill Dia."	Type	Face Width"	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NU105	99083	5	5/8-11	0.02	Steel	3/16	12 000	**20.60**
NU106	99089	6	5/8-11	0.02	Stainless	1/4	12 000	**48.20**
NU107	99084	6	5/8-11	0.02	Steel	1/4	12 000	**16.20**
NU108	99086	6 1/2"	5/8-11	0.02	Steel	3/16	12 000	**17.20**



KNOT WIRE END BRUSH

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Stem Dia."	Type	Max. RPM	Price /Each
NU109	99098	3/4	0.014	1/4	Steel	20 000	**10.30**
NU110	99099	3/4	0.02	1/4	Steel	20 000	**7.59**
NU111	99100	1	0.012	1/4	Steel	20 000	**12.00**
NU112	99101	1	0.014	1/4	Steel	20 000	**8.49**
NU113	99102	1	0.02	1/4	Steel	20 000	**8.09**
NU114	99103	1	0.014	1/4	Stainless	20 000	**19.40**

ATB™ NYLON ABRASIVE COMPOSITE FLEXIBLE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Brushes with long trim and moderate density offer long brush life, less filament breakage and uniform distribution of filaments
- Maximum RPM: 3600
- Ideal for applications requiring a high degree of conformability
- **Applications:** Turbine blades, indexable cutting tool inserts, cam shafts, machined parts, and edge radiusing



OSBORN®
JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Grit	Filament Diameter (mm)	Arbor Hole"	Face Width"	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NT733	6	80	0.04	2	1	1 1/4	**86.40**
NT735	6	120	0.028	2	1	1 1/4	**86.40**
NT736	6	120	0.04	2	1	1 1/4	**86.40**
NT737	6	180	0.035	2	1	1 1/4	**89.70**
NT738	6	320	0.022	2	1	1 1/4	**89.70**
NT740	8	80	0.04	1 1/4	1	2 1/4	**129.00**
NT741	8	120	0.04	1 1/4	1	2 1/4	**129.00**
NT742	8	180	0.035	1 1/4	1	2 1/4	**129.00**
NT743	8	320	0.022	1 1/4	1	2 1/4	**129.00**

END BRUSHES

Especially suited for use on portable air and electric tools, CNC and robotic equipment, the end brush is designed for work where space limitations are a factor. In most applications, higher speeds (up to 25 000 RPM) are required for effective brushing action. Osborn® end brush fill materials include carbon and stainless steels, brass, natural fibre, abrasive nylon, and TY® elastomer encapsulated wire.

OD - OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Standard Osborn® end brushes are made with outside diameters from 3/16" through 3". For larger surfaces or "surround" applications, multiple brushes may be clustered. As a guide, add 1/8" to brush O.D. to get overall O.D.

T - TRIM LENGTH

Shorter brush section provides stiffness and faster cutting. Longer filaments have more flexibility for irregular surfaces.

OAL - OVERALL LENGTH

Distance from end of brush part to end of shank.

S - SHANK DIAMETER

All standard end brushes have 1/4" diameter shank. Miniature end brushes have 1/8" diameter shank.



CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES

- Engineered to operate at high speeds
- **Applications:** Rubber and Plastic Mold Cleaning/ Cleaning Pipe I.D./Removing Rust, Weld Scale and Spatter/Cleaning Castings/Burr Removal/Rubber Flash Removal/Carbon Removal/Spot Facing/ Cleaning and Finishing Recessed Areas



OSBORN
JACKSONLEA

WITH 1/4" SHANK

Model No.	Brush Dia."	O.A. Length"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
BX374	1/2	2 3/4	0.0104	1	25 000	**8.89**
BX375	1/2	2 3/4	0.02	1	25 000	**8.49**
BX378	3/4	2 3/4	0.02	1	20 000	**12.40**
STAINLESS						
BX359	1/2	2 3/4	0.0104	1	25 000	**15.40**
BX360	1/2	2 3/4	0.014	1	25 000	**13.20**

CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES

- Ideal for flash, scale, rust, corrosion and paint removal
- Softer impact and more flexible than knotted brushes
- Great tool for polishing, edge blending and surface preparation
- Efficient, light cleaning of small hard-to-reach surface areas



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Fill Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU447	1/2	0.005	1/4	1	20 000	**12.62**
TT316	1/2	0.014	1/4	1	20 000	**12.07**
NU449	3/4	0.005	1/4	1	20 000	**11.06**
NU451	1	0.005	1/4	1	20 000	**15.12**
TT317	1	0.014	1/4	1	20 000	**15.18**
STAINLESS						
NU448	1/2	0.005	1/4	1	20 000	**17.32**
TC135	3/4	0.014	1/4	1	20 000	**12.97**
NU450	3/4	0.006	1/4	1	20 000	**22.45**
NU452	1	0.005	1/4	1	20 000	**33.66**

KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES

- Ideal for flash, scale, rust, corrosion and paint removal
- Great tool to reach into holes and hard to reach areas
- More aggressive brushing action than crimped brushes
- Low flexibility knotted wire for high impact brushing



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Fill Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU456	1/2	0.014	1/4	1	22 000	**27.44**
NU457	3/4	0.014	1/4	1	22 000	**28.51**
MLP989	1	0.012	1/4	1	25 000	**20.05**
TT300	1	0.014	1/4	1	25 000	**18.79**
TC134	1	0.020	1/4	1	25 000	**18.14**
STAINLESS						
NU453	1	0.012	1/4	1	25 000	**34.30**
NU454	1	0.014	1/4	1	25 000	**37.75**
NU455	1	0.020	1/4	1	25 000	**37.58**

KNOT WIRE END BRUSHES

Rugged brushing tools designed with the finest wire to offer efficient usage for a wide variety of tough cleaning and maintenance applications; can be used on CNC equipment. Available with steel, stainless steel and brass wire. Certain styles are available in clamshell packaging.

- **Applications:** Spot Cleaning or Facing/Removal of Slag, Rust or Scale/Cleaning Pipe I.D./Deburring or Flash Removal/Cleaning of Dies, Moulds and Tooling/Pipeline Cleaning



OSBORN
JACKSONLEA

WITH 1/4" SHANK

Model No.	Brush Dia."	O.A. Length"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
BX350	1/2	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	22 000	**19.80**
BX353	3/4	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	20 000	**19.80**
BX357	1	2 3/4	0.014	1	20 000	**22.00**
STAINLESS						
BX481	1/2	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	22 000	**19.80**
BX484	3/4	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	20 000	**22.00**
BX487	1	2 3/4	0.014	1	20 000	**27.10**

SCUF-GUARD COATED BRUSHES

- Made with a durable elastomer layer on the cup to help prevent accidental scratches or markings on the work surface during operation
- Stainless steel wire

OSBORN
JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Dia."	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Dia."	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
BX364	1/2	1 1/8	2 3/4	0.006	1 1/8	22 000	**34.90**
BX366	1/2	1 1/8	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	22 000	**28.30**
BX367	3/4	1 1/8	2 3/4	0.006	1 1/8	20 000	**39.40**
BX369	3/4	1 1/8	2 3/4	0.014	1 1/8	20 000	**29.40**
BX370	1	1	2 3/4	0.006	1 1/8	20 000	**48.20**
BX372	1	1	2 3/4	0.014	1	20 000	**38.70**

AH - ARBOR HOLE

Osborn® brushes are made with a variety of standard sizes which can easily be adapted to fit any standard spindle.

OD - OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Standard Osborn® wheel brushes are made with outside diameters from about one inch to almost two feet. Generally, the largest diameter that suits your work space and machine speed will be most efficient.

ID - INSIDE DIAMETER

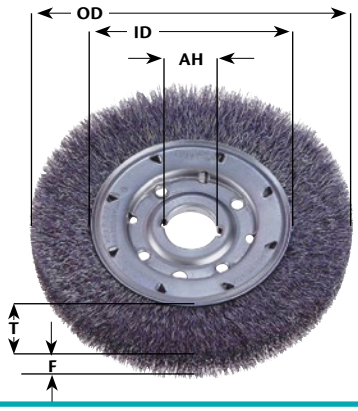
Assuming a fixed O.D., increasing the I.D. produces a stiffer, less flexible brush.

T - TRIM LENGTH

Shorter trim makes a stiff, fast cutting brush. Longer trim makes a more flexible brush for irregular surfaces.

F - FACE WIDTH

Standard face widths range from extremely narrow to several inches wide. Many styles can be mounted in multiple.



CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
- Highly flexible, ideal for light to medium duty surface preparation on irregular surface
- Offered a variety of style from aggressive material removal to surface conditioning and polishing

OSBORN® JACKSONLEA

NARROW FACE

- More flexible than the wide and medium style
- Can be mounted in multiples
- To be used with a straight grinder, a bench/pedestal grinder or a right angle grinder
- **Application:** Deburring and cleaning narrow areas, producing antique finishes, rust and paint removal



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BW882	6	1 1/4	0.014	1 1/8	5/8	6000	**26.50**
BW886	8	1 1/4	0.014	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**44.20**
BW888	10	1 1/4	0.014	2 1/2	5/8	3600	**57.60**
STAINLESS							
BW899	6	1 1/4	0.014	1 1/8	5/8	6000	**65.30**
BW900	8	1 1/4	0.014	3/4	1/2	4500	**78.20**

MEDIUM FACE

- Greater fill density and more aggressive brushing action
- Can be adaptable to multiple mounting for brushing wider areas
- To be used with a bench/pedestal grinder
- **Application:** Edge blending, deburring, rust removal, surface finishing and cleaning



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BW996	6	2	0.0118	1	7/8	6000	**51.60**
BX006	8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**72.00**
BX022	10	2	0.0118	2	1 1/4	3600	**129.00**
STAINLESS							
BX040	6	2	0.0118	1	7/8	6000	**88.20**
BX038	8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	5/8	4500	**129.00**

WIDE FACE

- Maximum wire density and aggression, providing fast, efficient brushing on production work and general maintenance job
- To be used with a bench/pedestal grinder
- **Application:** Deburring, rust removal, surface finishing and cleaning



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BW964	4 1/4	2	0.0118	3/4	1	6000	**73.10**
BW968	6	2	0.0118	1	1 1/4	6000	**98.60**
BW980	8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	1 1/2	4500	**139.00**
BW983	10	2	0.0118	2 1/8	2	3600	**249.00**
STAINLESS							
BX017	8	2	0.0118	1 1/2	1 1/2	4500	**229.00**

CENTERING BUSHINGS

- Use only one
- For use with Osborn® brushes only



Model No.	Fits AH"	Reduces to"	Price /Each
BY231	1/2	1/4	**0.67**
BY232	1/2	3/8	**0.67**
BY234	5/8	3/8	**0.67**
BY233	5/8	1/2	**0.67**

CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSH WITH 1/4" SHANK

- Uniform dense fill
- Can be used of hand or on a drill press for internal and external cleaning and deburring
- **Application:** Rust, scale, paint, dirt and weld spatter removal



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Shank Dia."	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
BW737	1 1/2	1/4	0.008	0.281	25 000	**13.20**
BW743	2	1/4	0.014	0.438	25 000	**15.40**
BW753	3	1/4	0.014	0.75	25 000	**15.00**
STAINLESS						
BW741	1 1/2	1/4	0.012	0.281	25 000	**17.30**
BW746	2	1/4	0.014	0.438	25 000	**24.90**
BW756	3	1/4	0.014	0.75	25 000	**29.30**

SMALL DIAMETER CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSH

- Specially designed for effective brushing operations on internal surfaces and other hard to reach areas
- Can be mounted singly or in multiples, directly onto the shaft of a portable tool
- To be used with: straight grinder, right angle air die grinder, die grinder, drill.
- **Applications:** Deburring, ID cleaning, rust, scale, carbon and corrosion removal



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BB458	1 1/2	3/8	0.014	3/8	7/32	20 000	**7.49**
BB470	2	1/2	0.014	1/2	1/4	20 000	**9.29**
BW680	3	1/2	0.014	1	1/4	20 000	**12.00**
STAINLESS							
BB440	2	1/2	0.014	1/2	1/4	20 000	**12.00**
BW700	3	1/2	0.014	1	1/4	20 000	**18.30**

MAJOR WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Top grade wire for long service life and reduced wire breakage
- Efficient, light cleaning of off-hand work pieces
- Good for edge blending and surface preparation



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Arbor Size"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU474	4	0.014	1 1/8	7/8	6000	**51.50**
NU475	6	0.012	2	7/8	6000	**61.25**
NU477	6	0.014	2	1	6000	**64.75**
NU478	6	0.020	2	1	6000	**50.12**
NU479	8	0.005	2	7/8	4500	**73.87**
NU480	8	0.012	2	7/8	4500	**64.74**
NU482	8	0.012	2	1 1/4	4500	**103.29**
NU483	8	0.014	2	1 1/4	4500	**84.42**
QM346	6	0.014	2	7/8	6000	**47.24**
QM404	8	0.014	2	7/8	4500	**57.88**

CIRCULAR CRIMPED WIRE END BRUSHES

- Ideal for burr, weld scale, corrosion and paint removal
- Softer impact and more flexible than knotted brushes
- Efficient, light cleaning of small surfaces areas
- Great for cleaning pipes and grooves



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU458	1 1/2	0.005	1/4	1/4	20 000	**19.85**
QM452	1 1/2	0.014	1/4	-	20 000	**14.28**
NU460	2	0.012	1/4	3/8	20 000	**17.40**
NU461	2	0.014	1/4	3/8	20 000	**13.46**
QM458	3	0.014	1/4	-	20 000	**19.10**
STAINLESS						
NU459	1 1/2	0.014	1/4	1/4	20 000	**18.50**
NU463	3	0.014	1/4	5/8	20 000	**23.41**
NU464	4	0.008	1/4	5/8	20 000	**22.56**

METAL ADAPTOR FOR 1 1/4" & 2" ARBOR HOLE

- Slip fit adaptor
- Comes in pair



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Fits Arbor Hole"	Reduces to Arbor Hole"	Price /Each
BY224	1 1/4	1/2	**4.59**
BY225	1 1/4	5/8	**4.49**
BY226	1 1/4	3/4	**4.59**
BY204	2	1/2	**4.49**
BY205	2	5/8	**4.49**
BY206	2	3/4	**4.49**
BY207	2	7/8	**4.59**
BY208	**2**	1	**4.59**
BY210	2	1 1/4	**4.59**
BY211	2	1 1/2	**4.59**

COPPER CENTRE CRIMPED WIRE WHEELS

- Filled with high quality steel wire
- Used for deburring, stripping wire, removing rust, scale and corrosion or blending tool marks
- Can be used in singles or in multiples



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Arbor Size"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU486	1 1/2	0.005	3/8	1/4	20 000	**14.25**
NU487	2	0.005	3/8	3/8	20 000	**12.20**
NU488	2	0.012	3/8	3/8	20 000	**12.90**
NU490	2 1/2	0.012	1/2	1/2	20 000	**10.46**
NU492	3	0.012	1/2	5/8	20 000	**14.78**
NU493	3	0.014	1/2	5/8	20 000	**15.37**
NU495	4	0.012	1/2	5/8	20 000	**18.35**

CIRCULAR KNOTTED WIRE END BRUSHES

- Ideal for burr, weld scale, corrosion and paint removal
- More aggressive brushing action than crimped brushes
- Reaches into corners and inside edges



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL					
NU467	3 1/2	0.014	1/4	25 000	**31.04**
STAINLESS					
NU468	3 1/2	0.014	1/4	25 000	**45.16**

CRIMPED WIRE CONCAVE END BRUSHES

- Crimped wire wheel has a concave face to reach into corners
- Acts as an off-hand sweeping tool
- For use on drill presses for internal or external cleaning



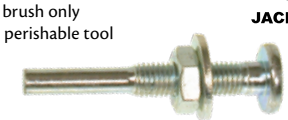
FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Max RPM	Application Type	Price /Each
NU469	1 1/2	0.012	1/4	20 000	Steel	**25.50**

BRUSH DRIVE ARBOR

- For brushes up to 3" in diameter
- Design for use with a single brush only
- Not for use with non-brush perishable tool

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



Model No.	Overall Diameter"	Shank Length"	Dia."	Price /Each
BY198	1/4	1 1/2	3/16	**9.99**
BY199	3/8	1 3/4	1/4	**9.79**
BY200	1/2	1 3/4	1/4	**10.50**
BY201	5/8	1 3/4	1/4	**10.60**



KNOT WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- The individual knot wire tufts of a knot wheel provide minimal flexibility for more aggressive brushing action
- Rugged knot-type construction provides high brush flexibility, more uniform results, maximum safety and efficient operation at high speeds
- Brushes larger than 6" should be mounted on stationary tables; those 6" and smaller can be mounted to stationary installations or attached to portable tools

There are other wheel sizes, wire sizes & arbor sizes available for all brush types.

Different materials are also available.

STANDARD TWIST KNOT

- Aggressive, high impact action for severe application,
- To be used with straight grinders, bench and pedestal grinder or right angle grinder



STRINGER BEAD

- Tighter knot, fit into more recessed area
- To be used with straight grinders or right angle grinder



STRINGER BEAD

- Small width allows this brush to be used in recessed area such as welding junctions
- **Application:** Cleaning stringer bead welds



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BX338	4 7/8	5/8"-11NC	0.02	1	3/16	12 000	26.00
BX161	6 1/2	5/8"-11NC	0.02	1 1/4	3/16	12 000	42.70
STAINLESS							
BX270	4 7/8	5/8"-11NC	0.02	1	3/16	12 000	48.20
BX273	6 1/2	5/8"-11NC	0.02	1 1/4	3/16	12 000	66.40

HIGH SPEED STEEL SMALL GRINDER,STRINGER BEAD

- Works aggressively, smoothly and efficiently on air or portable power tools
- **Application:** Bead scale removal



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole	Colour	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BX288	4	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	7/8	20 000	25.40
BX284	4	M-14 x 2.0	Red	0.02	7/8	20 000	27.10
STAINLESS STEEL							
BX311	4	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	7/8	20 000	40.50

STANDARD TWIST KNOT WITH 1/4" SHANK

- Designed to operate at high speeds
- **Applications:** Maintenance and metal surface cleaning



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL					
BX193	3	0.014	5/8	25 000	30.50
BX196	4	0.014	7/8	20 000	31.20
STAINLESS					
BX195	3	0.014	5/8	25 000	53.10
BX198	4	0.014	7/8	20 000	56.40

STANDARD TWIST KNOT

- **Application:** Removal of rubber flash, paint slag, scale, rust, surface contamination, weld cleaning, blending, finishing, deburring, descaling, pipeline cleaning and general cleaning



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Face Width"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BX125	4	3/8"	0.014	7/8	5/16	20 000	38.20
BX137	6	5/8"-11NC	0.025	1 1/2	1/2	9000	36.50
BX144	8	5/8"	0.025	1 11/16	5/8	8500	71.50
STAINLESS							
BX202	4	3/8"	0.014	7/8	5/16	20 000	56.40
BX272	6	5/8"-11NC	0.025	1 1/2	1/2	9000	66.00

STANDARD TWIST KNOT HIGH SPEED STEEL SMALL GRINDER

- Works aggressively, smoothly and efficiently on air or portable power tools
- **Applications:** Cleans grooves, T-connections, weld beads and surface prep



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole	Colour	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BX305	4	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	7/8	20 000	29.80
BX206	5	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	1	12 000	34.90
STAINLESS							
BX299	4	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	7/8	20 000	51.60
BX207	5	5/8"-11NC	Steel	0.02	1	12 000	86.00

WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Narrow face for confined and hard to reach contact areas
- Low flex high impact aggressive brush action
- Perfect for expansion joints and filler welds
- For root and hot pass weld cleaning
- Customization available



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Face Width"	Fill Dia."	Arbor Size	Knot Type	No. of Knots	RPM	Price /Each
STEEL								
TT265	4	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	32	20 000	24.07
TT271	4-7/8	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	48	12 500	31.54
TC019	5-7/8	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	48	12 500	43.23
NU438	4	1/2	0.020	5/8"-11	Standard	20	20 000	26.79
NU440	6	1/2	0.014	5/8"-11	Standard	28	9000	45.76
NU442	8	5/8	0.014	5/8"-11	Standard	40	6000	56.54
STAINLESS								
TT270	4	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	32	20 000	33.45
TT272	4-7/8	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	48	12 500	45.23
TT273	5-7/8	3/16	0.020	5/8"-11	Stringer	48	12 500	57.36
NU439	4	1/2	0.020	5/8"-11	Standard	20	20 000	45.76
NU441	6	1/2	0.014	5/8"-11	Standard	28	9000	60.37
NU443	8	5/8	0.014	5/8"-11	Standard	40	6000	78.82

KNOTTED WIRE WHEEL SAUCER BRUSHES

- More aggressive brushing action than crimped brushes
- Ideal for burr, weld scale, corrosion and paint removal
- Reaches into corners and inside edges for a more effective clean



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Face Width"	Fill Dia."	Arbor Size"	RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
NU470	4	1/2	0.020	5/8-11	20 000	**25.36**
NU472	5	7/8	0.020	5/8-11	15 000	**29.97**
STAINLESS						
NU471	S4	1/2	0.020	5/8-11	20 000	**55.31**
NU473	S5	7/8	0.020	5/8-11	15 000	**63.17**

AH - ARBOR HOLE

Most cup brushes are available with either plain or 5/8-11NC threaded arbor holes, while a few styles feature a hexagonal opening, and smaller sizes are fitted with a 1/4" shank.

OD - OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Standard Osborn® cup brushes are made in a range of outside diameters from 2" to 9". Generally, the largest diameter that suits your work space and machine speed will be most efficient.

T - TRIM LENGTH

The length of the fill material that extends beyond the metal cup or bridle. A short trim length provides a stiff, fast-cutting brush, while a longer trim length offers flexibility for dressing irregular surfaces.

R - ROW COUNT & ALIGNMENT

Cup brushes are available with one, two, or three rows of filaments or knots. Unless otherwise identified as "Stagger Row," multiple rows are parallel. Stagger row brushes provide more aggressive action.



CRIMPED WIRE CUP BRUSHES

Designed for light and medium-duty applications on a variety of high speed air and electric tools. Offers smooth, responsive cutting action at all speeds on a variety of jobs.



WITH 1/4" SHANK - LIGHT DUTY

- Offers light duty cleaning action on air tools or electric high-speed portable tools
- All brushes have a 1/4" shank

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL					
BX593	1 3/4	0.0118	1/2	13000	**13.20**
BX530	2 1/2	0.0104	5/8	4500	**42.70**
STAINLESS					
BX595	1 3/4	0.0118	1/2	13000	**24.30**
BX572	2 1/2	0.0104	5/8	4500	**53.30**

HIGH SPEED SMALL GRINDER

- Flat brushing
- Surface prep
- Medium duty cleaning of flat surfaces and edges
- Removal of burrs
- Cleaning flat or curved surfaces
- Cleaning edges or angles
- Welding cleanup



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL						
BX547	2 3/4	5/8-11NC	0.014	1	14000	**23.10**
BX544	2 3/4	M-10 x 1.25	0.014	1	14000	**23.80**
BX543	2 3/4	M-14 x 2.0	0.014	1	14000	**24.30**
STAINLESS						
BX574	2 3/4	5/8-11NC	0.014	1	14000	**39.40**

3" BRIDLED CUP BRUSHES

- Aggressive tools for fast, heavy-duty cleaning and brushing of metal surfaces
- Removes carbon build up, paint, rust, scale and other contaminants
- Knot twisted with safety control bridle, removable bridle keep the knot oriented and extends brush life



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Pric /Each
STEEL						
NT969	3	5/8-11NC	0.020	5/8	12 000	**17.60**
STAINLESS						
NT970	3	5/8-11NC	0.020	5/8	12 000	**33.20**

CRIMPED WIRE CUP END BRUSHES

- Removes rust, paint and scale in hard-to-reach areas
- Crimped wire for light to medium-duty applications



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Dia."	Shank Size"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL					
NU465	1 3/4	0.012	1/4	25 000	**11.90**
NU466	2 3/4	0.014	1/4	25 000	**17.50**

KNOT WIRE CUP BRUSHES

OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Osborn® knot wire cup brushes are rugged, efficient tools for fast, heavy-duty cleaning of large metal surfaces. They are specially designed for use on portable tools and are filled with special analysis Osborn® steel wire. Knot type brushes are recommended for extremely rigorous jobs.

- Removal of weld scale, rust, old paint and corrosion
- Cleaning and surface prep of metals



STEEL

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Wire Gauge"	Row Wide	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
BX635	4	5/8-11NC	0.02	2	1	6000	**54.20**
BX622	6	5/8-11NC	0.035	2	1 3/4	6000	**139.00**

HIGH SPEED SMALL GRINDER

- Use on portable power tools operating at high speeds, or where uniform cleaning is desired
- Designed for high productivity and long life
- Knot style offers aggressive action
- Available in crimped, knotted and heavy-duty knotted styles
- Designed for 4 1/2" and 5" grinders



OSBORN JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Arbor Hole"	Colour	Wire Gauge"	Trim Length"	Max RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
BX652	2 3/4	1/2-13NC	Black	0.014	7/8	14000	**29.40**
BX653	2 3/4	5/8-11NC	Steel	0.014	7/8	14000	**26.00**
BX650	2 3/4	M-10 x 1.25	Gold	0.014	7/8	14000	**29.40**
BX651	2 3/4	M-10 x 1.5	Silver	0.014	7/8	14000	**29.40**
STAINLESS							
BX659	2 3/4	5/8-11NC	Steel	0.014	7/8	14000	**34.00**
BX656	2 3/4	M-10 x 1.25	Gold	0.014	7/8	14000	**46.50**

KNOTTED WIRE WHEEL CUP BRUSHES

- Strong and effective for heavy duty cleaning
- Top-quality USA steel
- Removes weld scale, rust, old paint and corrosion
- Designed for the most rugged jobs

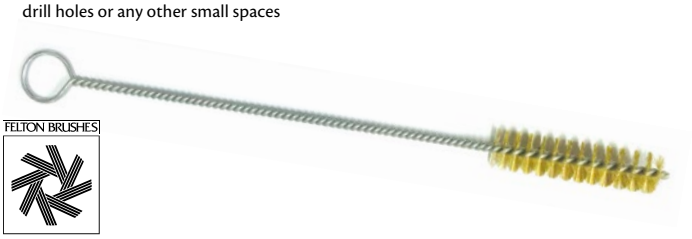


FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Fill Length"	Fill Dia."	Arbor Size"	Flared Dia.	RPM	Price /Each
STEEL							
TC030	2 3/4	1	0.014	5/8-11	3	14000	**27.40**
NU445	2 3/4	1	0.020	5/8-11	3	14000	**36.61**
TT306	3 1/2	1	0.020	5/8-11	3 3/4	12500	**59.19**
TT287	4	1 1/4	0.020	5/8-11	4 1/4	9000	**55.18**
NU446	5	1 3/8	0.020	5/8-11	5 1/4	7000	**72.18**
STAINLESS							
TT279	2 3/4	1	0.020	5/8-11	3	14000	**31.50**

TWISTED TUBE BRUSHES

- For cleaning out small tubes, drill holes or any other small spaces



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Dia."	Price /Each
STEEL					
NU511	1/4	1 1/2	7	0.003	**6.76**
NU512	3/8	2	8	0.005	**7.15**
NU513	1/2	2	8	0.005	**7.43**
NU514	3/4	2 1/2	9	0.005	**8.01**
NU515	1	3	10	0.008	**9.03**
STAINLESS					
NU516	1/4	1 1/2	7	0.003	**9.81**
NU517	3/8	2	8	0.005	**10.13**
NU519	3/4	2 1/2	9	0.005	**10.66**
NU520	1	3	10	0.008	**10.88**
BRASS					
NV689	1/4	1 1/2	7	0.003	**6.55**
NU522	3/8	2	8	0.005	**6.98**
NU523	1/2	2	8	0.005	**7.47**
NU524	3/4	2 1/2	9	0.005	**6.69**
NU525	1	3	10	0.008	**9.00**
NYLON					
NU526	1/4	4 1/2	12	0.010	**8.26**
NU527	3/8	4 1/2	12	0.014	**11.26**
NU528	1/2	4 1/2	12	0.014	**7.46**
NU529	3/4	4 1/2	12	0.012	**7.89**
NU530	1	4 1/2	12	0.014	**7.98**
HAIR					
NU531	1/4	3 1/4	12	0.003	**8.00**
NU532	3/8	3 1/4	12	0.003	**6.79**
NU533	1/2	3 1/4	12	0.003	**8.32**
NU534	3/4	3 1/4	12	0.003	**7.86**
NU535	1	3 1/4	12	0.003	**8.07**

FLUE BRUSHES

- Mainly used for pipe, boiler tube and flue cleaning
- Filled with round carbon steel wires
- Comes with a 1/4" NPT fitting

FELTON BRUSHES



Model No.	Brush Dia."	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Flue Dia."	Fill Dia."	Price /Each
NU496	1/2	4	7 1/2	3/4	0.012	**16.32**
NU497	5/8	4	7 1/2	7/8	0.012	**16.85**
NU498	3/4	4	7 1/2	1	0.012	**17.49**
NU499	7/8	4	7 1/2	1 1/8	0.012	**17.70**
NU500	1	4	7 1/2	1 1/4	0.012	**17.81**
NU501	1 1/4	4	7 1/2	1 1/2	0.012	**18.02**
NU502	1 1/2	4	7 1/2	1 3/4	0.012	**12.08**
NU503	1 3/4	4	7 1/2	2 1/4	0.012	**18.45**
NU393	2	4	7 1/2	2 1/4	0.012	**18.66**
NU504	2 1/4	4	7 1/2	2 1/2	0.012	**18.87**
NU505	2 1/2	4	7 1/2	2 3/4	0.012	**16.36**
NU506	2 3/4	4	7 1/2	3	0.012	**19.30**
NU507	3	4	7 1/2	3 1/4	0.012	**19.62**
NU508	3 1/4	4	7 1/2	3 1/2	0.012	**20.01**
NU509	3 1/2	4	7 1/2	3 3/4	0.012	**20.26**
NU510	3 3/4	4	7 1/2	4	0.012	**21.43**

KLETON



CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER









SOLID CARBIDE BURRS - 1/4" SHANK

SC9O DOUBLE CUT

- 1/4" shank
- Double cut
- Ideal for extra tough materials
- Excellent control allows for clean finish

OVAL SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
TBM290	SC90064	SE-11	3/16	5/16	18.90
BL301	SC90065	SE-1	1/4	3/8	18.90
BL302	SC90066	SE-3	3/8	5/8	22.50
BL303	SC90067	SE-5	1/2	7/8	33.50
BL304	SC90068	SE-6	5/8	1	46.50
BL305	SC90069	SE-7	3/4	1	61.90

TREE SHAPE - WITH RADIUS END



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL306	SC90070	SF-11	1/8	1/2	17.50
BL307	SC90071	SF-1	1/4	5/8	17.50
BL308	SC90072	SF-3	3/8	3/4	22.50
BL309	SC90073	SF-4	7/16	1	30.90
BL310	SC90074	SF-5	1/2	1	32.90
BL311	SC90075	SF-13	1/2	3/4	32.90
BL312	SC90076	SF-6	5/8	1	45.50
BL313	SC90077	SF-7	3/4	1	59.90
BL314	SC90078	SF-14	3/4	1 1/4	74.90
BL315	SC90079	SF-15	3/4	1 1/2	88.50

TREE SHAPE - POINTED END



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL316	SC90080	SG-1	1/4	5/8	17.50
BL317	SC90081	SG-2	5/16	3/4	21.50
BL318	SC90082	SG-3	3/8	3/4	23.90
BL319	SC90083	SG-5	1/2	1	32.50
BL320	SC90084	SG-13	1/2	3/4	32.50
BL321	SC90085	SG-6	5/8	1	44.90
BL322	SC90086	SG-7	3/4	1	59.90
TBM291	SC90087	SG-15	3/4	1/2	88.50

FLAME SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL323	SC90088	SH-1	1/4	5/8	20.50
BL324	SC90089	SH-2	5/16	3/4	23.50
BL325	SC90090	SH-5	1/2	1 1/4	47.50
BL326	SC90091	SH-6	5/8	1 7/16	65.90
BL327	SC90092	SH-7	3/4	1 5/8	83.50

60° CONE SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL328	SC90093	SI-1	1/4	3/16	15.50
BL329	SC90094	SI-3	3/8	5/16	20.50
BL330	SC90095	SI-5	1/2	7/16	24.50
BL331	SC90096	SI-6	5/8	9/16	32.90
BL332	SC90097	SI-7	3/4	11/16	43.50
BL333	SC90098	SI-9	1	15/16	69.50

90° CONE SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL334	SC90099	SK-1	1/4	1/8	15.50
BL335	SC90100	SK-3	3/8	3/16	20.50
BL336	SC90101	SK-5	1/2	1/4	24.50
BL337	SC90102	SK-6	5/8	5/16	32.90
BL338	SC90103	SK-7	3/4	3/8	43.50
BL339	SC90104	SK-9	1	1/2	69.50

SOLID CARBIDE BURRS - 1/4" SHANK

SC9O DOUBLE CUT

TAPER - RADIUS END - 14°



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL340	SC90105	SL-1	1/4	5/8	17.90
BL341	SC90106	SL-2	5/16	7/8	23.50
TBM292	SC90107	SL-3	3/8	1 1/16	28.50
BL342	SC90108	SL-4	1/2	1 1/8	34.50
BL343	SC90109	SL-5	5/8	1 3/16	61.90
BL344	SC90110	SL-6	5/8	1 5/16	68.50
BL345	SC90111	SL-7	3/4	1 1/2	89.90

CONE SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL346	SC90112	SM-1	1/4	1/2	16.90
BL347	SC90113	SM-2	1/4	3/4	17.90
BL348	SC90114	SM-3	1/4	1	19.50
BL349	SC90115	SM-4	3/8	5/8	28.50
BL350	SC90116	SM-5	1/2	7/8	35.50
BL351	SC90117	SM-6	5/8	1	47.50

INVERTED CONE SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL352	SC90118	SN-1	1/4	5/16	15.50
BL353	SC90119	SN-2	3/8	3/8	20.50
BL354	SC90120	SN-4	1/2	1/2	24.50
BL355	SC90121	SN-6	5/8	3/4	32.90
BL356	SC90122	SN-7	3/4	5/8	43.50

CLARKSON OSBORN

8 PIECE SOLID CARBIDE BURR SET - 1/4" SHANK

Model No.
BL445
Mfg. No.
SC90801
Price/Each
$315.00



KIT CONTAINS:

No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"
SA-5	1/2	1
SC-3	3/8	3/4
SC-5	1/2	1
SD-5	1/2	7/16
SE-3	3/8	3/4
SF-5	1/2	1
SG-3	3/8	3/4
SL-4	1/2	1 1/8

SOLID CARBIDE BURRS - 1/4" SHANK

SC9O DOUBLE CUT

- 1/4" shank
- Double cut
- Ideal for extra tough materials
- Excellent control allows for clean finish

CYLINDER SHAPE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL240	SC90002	SA-12	1/8	5/8	14.50
BL241	SC90003	SA-13	5/32	5/8	14.50
BL242	SC90004	SA-14	3/16	5/8	14.50
BL243	SC90005	SA-1	1/4	5/8	14.50
BL244	SC90006	SA-1 L	1/4	1	20.90
BL245	SC90007	SA-2	5/16	3/4	18.90
BL246	SC90008	SA-3	3/8	3/4	20.50
BL247	SC90009	SA-3L	3/8	1	24.50
BL248	SC90010	SA-3X	3/8	1 1/2	26.90
BL249	SC90011	SA-4	7/16	1	29.50
BL250	SC90012	SA-5	1/2	1	31.90
BL251	SC90013	SA-6	5/8	1	39.90
BL252	SC90014	SA-7	3/4	1	59.90
BL253	SC90015	SA-15	3/4	1/2	54.50
BL254	SC90016	SA-16	3/4	3/4	59.90
BL255	SC90017	SA-8	7/8	1	74.90
BL256	SC90018	SA-9	1	1	83.50

CYLINDER SHAPE WITH END CUT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL258	SC90020	SB-12	1/8	5/8	15.90
BL259	SC90021	SB-13	5/32	5/8	15.90
BL260	SC90022	SB-14	3/16	5/8	15.90
BL261	SC90023	SB-1	1/4	5/8	15.90
BL262	SC90024	SB-1 L	1/4	1	23.50
BL263	SC90025	SB-2	5/16	3/4	20.90
BL264	SC90026	SB-3	3/8	3/4	22.50
BL265	SC90027	SB-3L	3/8	1	26.50
BL266	SC90028	SB-3X	3/8	1 1/2	27.90
BL267	SC90029	SB-4	7/16	1	32.50
BL268	SC90030	SB-5	1/2	1	34.90
BL269	SC90031	SB-6	5/8	1	43.90
BL270	SC90032	SB-7	3/4	1	65.90
BL271	SC90033	SB-15	3/4	1/2	59.90
BL272	SC90034	S8-16	3/4	3/4	65.90
BL273	SC90035	SB-8	7/8	1	82.90
BL274	SC90036	SE-9	1	1	91.90

CYLINDER SHAPE WITH RADIUS END



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL275	SC90037	SC-11	1/8	1/2	16.90
BL276	SC90038	SC-12	1/8	5/8	16.90
BL277	SC90039	SC-3	5/32	5/8	16.90
BL278	SC90040	SC-14	3/16	5/8	16.90
BL279	SC90041	SC-1	1/4	5/8	16.90
BL280	SC90042	SC-IL	1/4	1	22.90
BL281	SC90043	SC-2	5/16	3/4	20.50
BL282	SC90044	SC-3	3/8	3/4	22.50
BL283	SC90045	SC-3L	3/8	1	26.90
BL284	SC90046	SC-3X	3/8	1 1/2	29.50
BL285	SC90047	SC-4	7/16	1	32.50
BL286	SC90048	SC-5	1/2	1	35.57
BL287	SC90049	SC-6	5/8	1	44.90
BL288	SC90050	SC-7	3/4	1	64.50
TBM293	SC90051	SC-15	3/4	1/2	58.90
BL289	SC90052	SC-16	3/4	3/4	64.50
BL290	SC90053	SSC-9	1	1	97.90

CLARKSON OSBORN



BALL SHAPE

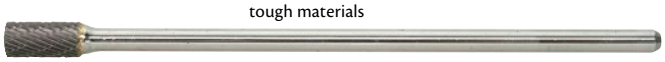
Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price /Each
BL291	SC90054	SD-11	1/8	3/32	15.50
BL292	SC90055	SD-14	3/16	1/8	15.50
BL293	SC90056	SD-1	1/4	3/16	15.50
BL294	SC90057	SD-2	5/16	1/4	16.90
BL295	SC90058	SD-3	3/8	5/16	18.50
BL296	SC90059	SD-4	7/16	3/8	16.50
BL297	SC90060	SD-5	1/2	7/16	25.50
BL298	SC90061	SD-6	5/8	9/16	31.50
BL299	SC90062	SD-7	3/4	11/16	42.90
BL300	SC90063	SD-9	1	15/16	73.90

SOLID CARBIDE BURRS - 1/4" X 6" LONG SHANK

CLARKSON OSBORN

SC9O DOUBLE CUT

- 6" overall length
- 1/4" shank
- Double cut
- Ideal for extra tough materials
- Excellent control allows for clean finish



CYLINDER SHAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL422	SC90601	SA-1L6	1/4	1/2	18.90
BL423	SC90602	SA-3L6	3/8	3/4	18.90
BL424	SC90603	SA-5L6	1/2	1	22.50



CYLINDER SHAPE WITH RADIUS END

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL425	SC90604	SC-1L6	1/4	1/2	23.50
BL426	SC90605	SC-3L6	3/8	3/4	31.90
BL427	SC90606	SC-5L6	1/2	1	49.90



BALL SHAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL428	SC90607	SD-1L6	1/4	3/16	21.90
BL429	SC90608	SD-3L6	3/8	5/16	26.50
BL430	SC90609	SD-5L6	1/2	7/16	35.50



OVAL SHAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL431	SC90610	SE-1L6	1/4	3/8	26.50
BL432	SC90611	SE-3L6	3/8	5/8	31.90
BL433	SC90612	SE-5L6	1/2	7/8	46.50



TREE SHAPE - RADIUS END

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL434	SC90613	SF-1L6	1/4	1/2	24.50
BL435	SC90614	SF-3L6	3/8	3/4	30.90
BL436	SC90615	SF-5L6	1/2	1	45.90



TREE SHAPE - POINTED END

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL437	SC90616	SG-1L6	1/4	1/2	24.50
BL438	SC90617	SG-3L6	3/8	3/4	32.90
BL439	SC90618	SG-5L6	1/2	1	45.50



FLAME SHAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL440	SC90619	SH-2L6	5/16	3/4	32.50
BL441	SC90620	SH-5L6	1/2	1 1/4	66.50



14° DEGREE TAPER - RADIUS END

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Head Dia."	Flute Length"	Price/Each
BL442	SC90621	SL-1L6	1/4	5/8	25.50
BL443	SC90622	SL-3L6	3/8	1 1/16	39.50
BL444	SC90623	SL-4L6	1/2	1 1/8	48.50

STEP DRILLS

STEP DRILL BIT SET

- Dual-flute design provides greater speed and control means a jam-free performance
- Rapid Strike™ Tip creates fast, accurate starts and generates less heat
- **Includes:**
  #4 Step drill bit (3/16" - 7/8" by 1/16")
  #2 Step drill bit (3/16" - 1/2" by 1/16")
  #1 Step drill bit (1/8" - 1/2" by 1/32")



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Price /Each
TYE901	48-89-9221	3	High Speed Steel	159.00

STEP DRILL BIT SET

- Dual-flute design provides greater speed and control means a jam-free performance
- Rapid Strike™ Tip creates fast, accurate starts and generates less heat
- **Includes:**
  (1) #7 Step drill bit (7/8" single hole)
  (1) #4 Step drill bit (3/16" - 7/8" by 1/16")
  (1) #12 Step drill bit (7/8" - 1-3/8")
  (1) #1 Step drill bit (1/8" - 1/2" by 1/32")
  (1) Carrying case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Price /Each
TYE903	48-89-9223	4	High Speed Steel	234.00

STEP DRILL BIT SET

- Dual-flute design provides greater speed and control means a jam-free performance
- Rapid Strike™ Tip creates fast, accurate starts and generates less heat
- **Includes:**
  (1) #9 Step drill bit (7/8" & 1-1/8"),
  (1) #8 Step drill bit (1/2" - 1" by 1/16")
  (1) #7 Step drill bit (7/8" single hole)
  (1) #6 Step drill bit (3/8" - 1/2" by 1/16")
  (1) #4 Step drill bit (3/16" - 7/8" by 1/16")
  (1) #1 Step drill bit (1/8" - 1/2" by 1/32")
  (1) Carrying case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Price /Each
TYE904	48-89-9224	6	High Speed Steel	396.00

SHOCKWAVE™ IMPACT DUTY™ STEP DRILL BIT SET

- **Includes:**
  #1 Shockwave™ Impact Duty™ drill bit,
  #2 Shockwave™ Impact Duty™ drill bit,
  #4 Shockwave™ Impact Duty™ drill bit



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Price /Each
TCR722	48-89-9254	3	Titanium	186.00

COMBINED DRILLS & COUNTERSINKS

- Solid carbide 10% cobalt
- Right-hand cut
- Each drill has 2 hole diameters
- 118° angle point
- 60° countersink angle
- Bright finish



Applications:
Designed to produce accurate centre holes in components which require machining between centres.

Model No.	Size No.	Small Dia."	Large Dia."	Overall Length"	Price /Each
BK813	00	1/32	1/8	1 1/2	21.50
BK820	0	0.025	1/8	1 1/2	23.90
BK814	1	3/64	1/8	1 1/2	19.90
BK815	2	5/64	3/16	1 7/8	30.90
BK816	3	7/64	1/4	2	34.90
BK817	4	1/8	5/16	2 1/8	47.90
BK818	5	3/16	7/16	2 3/4	71.50
BK819	6	7/32	1/2	3"	105.00

MULTI-STEP DRILL BIT SET

- Special AlCrN coating provides additional toughness and wear-resistance to prolong tooling life
- 2 wide, cylindrical flutes eliminate chip build-up for faster drilling and produce holes with minimum vibration or distortion
- Each shank has three flats for easy mounting
- Perfect for cutting or enlarging holes in sheet material
- Special bronze SST heat and surface treatment
- Includes:
  (1) 13 step from 1/8" to 1/2"
  (1) 12 step from 3/16" to 7/8"
  (1) 10 step from 1/4" to 1-3/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Price /Each
TC0443	01W951	3	High Speed Steel	270.00

STEP DRILLS

- High speed steel
- Bright finish

Applications:
Stepped cone design provides better control of hole sizes in materials up to 1/8" thick. One step drill does job of up to 13 different size drills. Holes are automatically deburred by cutting edge of next larger size. Ideal for sheet metal and hole-enlarging work.



Model No.	Size No.	# of holes	Range from - to	Increments	Price /Each
TJZ795	1	13	1/8 to 1/2	1/32	25.50
TJZ796	2	6	3/16 to 1/2	1/16	23.90
TJZ797	3	9	1/4 to 3/4	1/16	42.50
TJZ798	4	12	3/16 to 7/8	1/16	28.90
TJZ799	5	10	1/4 to 1 3/8	1/8	49.90

Step drill 3-piece set – contains #1, #2 and #3 step drills in plastic case
Model No. TJZ800 **Price/Each $91.90**

STEP DRILLS

- Multiple steps eliminate the need for a tool box of drill bits
- Holds firmly in place with 3 flat sided shank
- SpeedPoint™ tip eliminates skidding and need for centre-punching
- Industrial grade high speed steel
- Easily resharpenable



Model No.	Size No.	Number of holes	Cutting Ø"	Increments"	Shank Ø	Price /Each
TQ651	1	13	1/8 to 1/2	1/32	1/4	36.30
TH080	2	6	3/16 to 1/2	1/16	1/4	36.30
TH094	3	9	1/4 to 3/4	1/16	3/8	65.40
TH113	4	12	3/16 to 7/8	1/16	3/8	77.30

THREAD STEEL HAWG CARBIDE TIPPED CUTTERS

2" CUTTING DEPTH

- Carbide-tipped multiple alternating inside and outside cutting edges
- For steel, cast iron or aluminum
- 3 times faster than twist drills in steel, stainless or non-ferrous metals



VH110

Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each
3/4	VH101	146.00	1 3/16	VH180	462.00	3 3/8	VH241	1083.00
13/16	VH106	158.00	1 7/8	VH185	487.00	3 1/2	VH242	1149.00
7/8	VH110	166.00	1 15/16	VH190	520.00	3 5/8	VH244	1214.00
15/16	VH115	179.00	2	VH194	541.00	3 3/4	VH245	1280.00
1	VH119	195.00	2 1/16	VH198	563.00	3 7/8	VH247	1339.00
1 1/16	VH124	196.00	2 1/8	VH201	586.00	4	VH249	1403.00
1 1/8	VH129	232.00	2 1/4	VH205	612.00	4 1/8	VH250	1415.00
1 3/16	VH133	243.00	2 5/16	VH208	634.00	4 1/4	VH251	1479.00
1 1/4	VH139	248.00	2 3/8	VH210	660.00	4 3/8	VH252	1558.00
1 5/16	VH143	265.00	2 1/2	VH215	688.00	4 1/2	VH253	1639.00
1 3/8	VH148	277.00	2 9/16	VH217	716.00	4 5/8	VH254	1741.00
1 7/16	VH153	318.00	2 5/8	VH220	745.00	4 3/4	VH255	1947.00
1 1/2	VH157	331.00	2 3/4	VH224	774.00	5	VH256	2197.00
1 9/16	VH162	371.00	2 7/8	VH228	853.00	5 1/2	VH257	2804.00
1 5/8	VH166	400.00	3	VH232	896.00	6	VH258	3424.00
1 11/16	VH171	414.00	3 1/8	VH236	954.00			
1 3/4	VH175	441.00	3 1/4	VH239	1022.00			

ARBOR ASSEMBLIES FOR THREADED SHANK STEEL HAWG CUTTERS

3/4" SHANK ARBOR ASSEMBLY

For use on motors **TF328**. Oil hose and hand pump not included.
Model No. VH080 Price/Each $198.00

NO. 3 MORSE TAPER ASSEMBLY

For use on motors **TF328**. No. 3 Morse raper assembly will allow 3/4" Weldon® style shank cutters to be used with Milwaukee's large magnetic drill stands.
Model No. VH074 Price/Each $198.00



VH080

NO. 3 MORSE TAPER QUICK ARBOR ASSEMBLY

For use on motors **TF334** and **TF335**.
Oil hose and hand pump not included.
Model No. TEA295 Price/Each $244.00



TEA295

ANNULAR CUTTERS

- M2 quality high speed steel
- Right-hand cutting direction
- 3/4" Weldon shank

Applications:

- For general purpose cutting of steel plate, structural steel, steel pipe, etc
- 3 to 5x faster cutting than conventional drills
- Produces quality burr-free hole in a single pass
- Ideal for magnetic base drill, drill presses and milling machines



CLARKSON OSBORN

1" DEPTH OF CUT

Fractional Size"	Model No.	Price /Each
1/2	TFX101	42.50
9/16	TFX102	47.50
5/8	TFX103	49.50
11/16	TFX104	52.90
3/4	TFX105	53.90
13/16	TFX106	60.50
7/8	TFX107	62.90
15/16	TFX108	67.50
1	TFX109	69.90
1 1/16	TFX110	73.50
1 1/8	TFX111	79.90
1 3/16	TFX112	82.50
1 1/4	TFX113	109.00
1 5/16	TFX114	115.00
1 3/8	TFX115	149.00
1 7/16	TFX116	165.00
1 1/2	TFX117	169.00
1 9/16	TFX118	179.00
1 5/8	TFX119	185.00
1 11/16	TFX120	199.00
1 3/4	TFX121	215.00
1 13/16	TFX122	235.00
1 7/8	TFX123	245.00
1 15/16	TFX124	255.00
2	TFX125	269.00
2 1/16	TFX126	289.00
2 1/4	TFX127	375.00

Cut pin required **TFX178**
Price/Each $8.35

2" DEPTH OF CUT

Fractional Size"	Model No.	Price /Each
1/2	TFX129	68.90
9/16	TFX130	74.90
5/8	TFX131	81.50
11/16	TFX132	89.90
3/4	TFX133	93.50
13/16	TFX134	105.00
7/8	TFX135	105.00
15/16	TFX136	115.00
1	TFX137	115.00
1 1/16	TFX138	125.00
1 1/8	TFX139	135.00
1 3/16	TFX140	139.00
1 1/4	TFX141	159.00
1 5/16	TFX142	165.00
1 3/8	TFX143	185.00
1 7/16	TFX144	195.00
1 1/2	TFX145	199.00
1 9/16	TFX146	215.00
1 5/8	TFX147	225.00
1 11/16	TFX148	239.00
1 3/4	TFX149	245.00
1 13/16	TFX150	265.00
1 7/8	TFX151	285.00
1 15/16	TFX152	289.00
2	TFX153	299.00
2 1/16	TFX154	329.00
2 1/4	TFX155	389.00

Cut pin required **TFX179**
Price/Each $9.74

3" DEPTH OF CUT

Fractional Size"	Model No.	Price /Each
3/4	TFX156	185.00
13/16	TFX157	195.00
7/8	TFX158	205.00
15/16	TFX159	209.00
1	TFX160	225.00
1 1/16	TFX161	245.00
1 1/8	TFX162	255.00
1 3/16	TFX163	275.00
1 1/4	TFX164	305.00
1 5/16	TFX165	335.00
1 3/8	TFX166	365.00
1 7/16	TFX167	369.00
1 1/2	TFX168	385.00
1 9/16	TFX169	405.00
1 5/8	TFX170	435.00
1 11/16	TFX171	445.00
1 3/4	TFX172	465.00
1 13/16	TFX173	499.00
1 7/8	TFX174	539.00
1 15/16	TFX175	549.00
2	TFX176	565.00
2 1/16	TFX177	639.00
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Cut pin required **TFX180**
Price/Each $17.50

CORE BITS

THIN WALL CORE BITS

CUP, CENTRE PIN & GUIDE PLATE ONLY

Bit Size"		Model No.	Price /Each
1 1/2		TE977	86.30
1 3/4		TE978	97.10
2		TE979	148.00
2 1/2		TE980	103.00
3		TE981	142.00
3 1/2		TE982	170.00
4		TE983	255.00
5		TE984	312.00
6		TE985	425.00

Usable cut depth of 3".

REPLACEMENT GUIDE PLATES

Bit Size"		Model No.	Price /Each
1 1/2		TE988	5.02
1 3/4		TE989	5.34
2		TE990	5.79
2 1/2		TE991	6.37
3		TE992	7.33
3 1/2		TE993	8.48
4		TE994	9.50
5		TE995	15.80
6		TE996	17.70

THICK WALL CORE BITS

CUP, CENTRE PIN & GUIDE PLATE ONLY

Bit Size"		Model No.	Price /Each
1 1/2		TJ012	159.00
1 3/4		TJ013	149.00
2		TJ014	177.00
2 1/2		TJ015	212.00
3		TJ016	263.00
3 1/2		TJ017	303.00
4		TJ018	319.00
5		TJ019	359.00
6		TJ020	446.00

Usable cut depth of 4 3/8"

REPLACEMENT GUIDE PLATES

Bit Size"		Model No.	Price /Each
1 1/2		TJ023	9.39
1 3/4		TJ024	10.50
2		TJ025	11.50
2 1/2		TJ026	13.60
3		TJ027	14.60
3 1/2		TJ028	17.70
4		TJ029	20.00
5		TJ030	24.70
6		TJ031	29.00

SDS+ THIN WALL CORE BIT ADAPTERS

(Not included with core bit)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FOR USE WITH 1" TO 1 1/2" CORE BITS			
TE997	48-03-3545	8	54.00
TE998	48-03-3551	12	62.00
FOR USE WITH 1 3/4" TO 3 1/2" CORE BITS			
TE999	48-03-3555	8	54.00
TJ001	48-03-3561	12	62.00

SPLINE THIN WALL CORE BIT ADAPTERS

(Not included with core bit)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FOR USE WITH 1 3/4" TO 6" CORE BITS			
TJ004	48-03-3540	12	58.00

SPLINE THICK WALL CORE BIT ADAPTERS

(Not included with core bit)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FOR USE WITH 1 1/2" TO 6" CORE BIT			
TJ034	48-03-3564	12	106.00
TJ035	48-03-3565	18	130.00

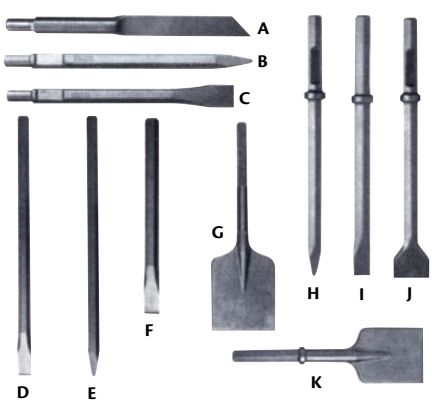
REPLACEMENT CENTRE PINS

For 1 1/4" to 1 1/2" core bit
Model No. TJ006
Mfg. No. 48-20-6150
Price/Each $20.80

For 1 3/4" to 6" core bit
Model No. TJ007
Mfg. No. 48-20-6155
Price/Each $20.80



1" and 1/8" core bits do not require centre pins



POINTS & CHISELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Code	Shank Type	Price /Each
TJ154	48-62-2080	Mortar cutting chisel 12"	A	For spline drive hammers	46.90
TJ156	48-62-2000	Bull point 12"	B	For spline drive hammers	21.50
TJ157	48-62-2010	Bull point 18"	B	For spline drive hammers	28.10
TJ158	48-62-2040	Scaling chisel 1 1/4" W x 12" L	C	For spline drive hammers	33.80
TJ159	48-62-2050	Scaling chisel 2" W x 12" L	C	For spline drive hammers	37.10
TJ160	48-62-3000	Bull point 12"	D	3/4" hex	16.00
TJ161	48-62-3005	Bull point 18"	E	3/4" hex	21.60
TJ162	48-62-3010	Flat chisel 12"	F	3/4" hex	16.00
TJ164	48-62-3090	Asphalt cutter 16 1/2"	G	3/4" hex	122.00
TJ165	48-62-4000	Moil point 20"	H	Ringed 1 1/8" hex	40.00
TJ166	48-62-4005	Narrow chisel 20 1/2"	I	Ringed 1 1/8" hex	41.60
TJ167	48-62-4010	Chisel 3" - 20 1/2"	J	Ringed 1 1/8" hex	52.20
TJ168	48-62-4020	Asphalt cutter 5" W x 17 1/2" L	K	Ringed 1 1/8" hex	116.00

DIAMOND PREMIUM WET CORE BIT

- Long life in cured concrete with hard aggregate and medium steel reinforcement
- Threaded cap allows for bit extension
- V-shaped turbo segment provides faster cutting action
- Designed to be used Wet
- 15" Drilling Depth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Thread	Max RPM	Price /Each.
TCR442	48-17-3007	3/4"	5/8"-11	3800	**152.00**
TCR454	48-17-3009	7/8"	5/8"-11	3470	**156.00**
TCR450	48-17-3010	1"	5/8"-11	3200	**124.00**
TCR452	48-17-3012	1-1/4"	5/8"-11	2380	**141.00**
TCR444	48-17-3015	1-1/2"	5/8"-11	2000	**146.00**
TCR440	48-17-3060	6"	1-1/4"-7	550	**723.00**
TCR433	48-17-3080	8"	1-1/4"-7	400	**1211.00**
TCR435	48-17-3100	10"	1-1/4"-7	300	**1334.00**
TCR432	48-17-3120	12"	1-1/4"-7	265	**2095.00**
TCR436	48-17-3140	14"	1-1/4"-7	225	**2266.00**

DIAMOND ULTRA DRY CORE DRILL BIT

- Ideal for concrete, brick, and block
- Designed to be used dry
- For Use With: MX Fuel™ Core Drill and Corded Tools
- Depth of Cut: 13"
- Kerf Thickness: 3 mm
- Segment Height: 9 mm



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Thread	Max RPM	Price /Each.
UAI637	48-17-0112	1-1/4"	1-1/4"-7	3310	**180.00**
UAI638	48-17-0120	2"	1-1/4"-7	2070	**255.00**
UAI639	48-17-0125	2-1/2"	1-1/4"-7	1655	**330.00**
UAI640	48-17-0130	3"	1-1/4"-7	1380	**345.00**
UAI641	48-17-0135	3-1/2"	1-1/4"-7	1180	**375.00**
UAI642	48-17-0140	4"	1-1/4"-7	1035	**420.00**
UAI643	48-17-0150	5"	1-1/4"-7	830	**495.00**
UAI644	48-17-0160	6"	1-1/4"-7	690	**570.00**

PRE-STRESSED CONCRETE DIAMOND WET CORE BITS

- Designed specifically for demands of drilling pre-stressed concrete
- Designed to be used Wet
- 15" Drilling Depth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Thread	Max RPM	Price /Each.
TCR428	48-17-1010	1"	5/8"-11	3200	**167.00**
TCR426	48-17-1015	1-1/2"	5/8"-11	2000	**201.00**
TCR453	48-17-1020	2"	1-1/4"-7	1600	**248.00**
TCR438	48-17-1025	2-1/2"	1-1/4"-7	1220	**303.00**
TCR431	48-17-1030	3"	1-1/4"-7	1050	**349.00**
TCR451	48-17-1035	3-1/2"	1-1/4"-7	800	**400.00**
TCR430	48-17-1040	4"	1-1/4"-7	800	**437.00**
TCR446	48-17-1045	4-1/2"	1-1/4"-7	674	**493.00**
TCR736	48-17-1050	5"	1-1/4"-7	674	**535.00**
TCR434	48-17-1060	6"	1-1/4"-7	550	**602.00**

DIAMOND CORE BIT ACCESSORIES

THREADED ADAPTORS

- Reduces thread size of 1 1/4"-7 to 5/8"-11 for diamond core bits and extensions

Model No. VF172
Price/Each $75.00

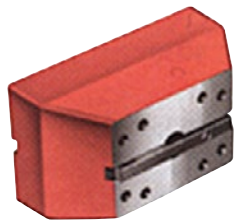


SPACER ASSEMBLIES

- Mounts between cradle and DYMODRILL motor to increase DYMO-RIG bit capacity from 10" to 14"

Model No. VH433
For use with models **TF308**, **TF309** and **TW092**
Price/Each $160.00

Model No. VH434
For use with models **TEA016**, **TEA017, VH886** and **VH889**
Price/Each $194.00



CORE BIT EXTENSION

- Extends Milwaukee core bits by 12"
- For core bits with 5/8"-11 threads
- Apply anti-seize lubricant to threads before use
- Shank Size: 5/8"
- Overall Length: 12"
- Max. Diameter: 5/8"

Model No. TCR609
Mfg. No. 48-17-6012
Price/Each $156.00



DIAMOND THREADED CORE BIT EXTENSION

- Designed for Milwaukee threaded core bits
- Apply anti-seize lubricant to threads before use
- Overall Length: 12"
- Thread Size: 1-1/4"-7

Model No. TCR739
Mfg. No. 48-17-6016
Price/Each $162.00



DRILL BITS



JOBBER LENGTH – HIGH SPEED STEEL

CLARKSON OSBORN

HYPER

- Hyper series - maintenance duty
- Straight shank, 2 flute design
- Right hand cutting direction
- 118° point
- Black oxide finish



Applications:

General purpose machine and hand drilling in a variety of steels, alloys and other non-ferrous materials.

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
QR954	3/64	0.0469	7/8	1 7/8	1.25
QR955	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1 7/8	0.85
QR927	5/64	0.0781	1	2	0.85
QR925	3/32	0.0938	1 1/4	2 1/4	0.85
QR919	7/64	0.1094	1 1/2	2 5/8	0.85
QR953	1/8	0.1250	1 5/8	2 3/4	0.99
QR920	9/64	0.1406	1 3/4	2 7/8	1.09
QR921	5/32	0.1562	2	3 1/8	1.19
QR922	11/64	0.1719	2 1/8	3 1/4	1.35
QR923	3/16	0.1875	2 5/16	3 1/2	1.55
QR924	13/64	0.2031	2 7/16	3 5/8	1.65
QR936	7/32	0.2188	2 1/2	3 3/4	1.99
QR926	15/64	0.2344	2 5/8	3 7/8	2.15
QR917	1/4	0.2500	2 3/4	4	2.09
QR928	17/64	0.2656	2 7/8	4 1/8	2.75

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
QR929	9/32	0.2812	2 15/16	4 1/4	2.95
QR930	19/64	0.2969	3 1/16	4 3/8	3.38
QR948	5/16	0.3125	3 3/16	4 1/2	3.55
QR083	21/64	0.3281	3 5/16	4 5/8	3.95
QR082	11/32	0.3438	3 7/16	4 3/4	4.45
QR071	23/64	0.3594	3 1/2	4 7/8	5.29
QR080	3/8	0.3750	3 5/8	5	4.99
QR090	25/64	0.3906	3 3/4	5 1/8	5.89
QR078	13/32	0.4062	3 7/8	5 1/4	6.95
QR077	27/64	0.4219	3 15/16	5 3/8	7.15
QR076	7/16	0.4375	4 1/16	5 1/2	8.49
QR104	29/64	0.4531	4 3/16	5 5/8	8.65
QR074	15/32	0.4688	4 5/16	5 3/4	9.29
QR084	31/64	0.4844	4 3/8	5 7/8	9.99
QR099	1/2	0.5000	4 1/2	6	9.75

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BM802	A	0.2340	2 5/8	3 7/8	2.39
BM803	B	0.2380	2 3/4	4	2.39
BM804	C	0.2420	2 3/4	4	2.39
BM805	D	0.2460	2 3/4	4	2.39
BM806	E	0.2500	2 3/4	4	2.39
BM807	F	0.2570	2 7/8	4 1/8	3.25
BM808	G	0.2610	2 7/8	4 1/8	3.25
BM809	H	0.2660	2 7/8	4 1/8	3.25
BM810	I	0.2720	2 7/8	4 1/8	3.25
BM811	J	0.2770	2 7/8	4 1/8	3.25
BM812	K	0.2810	2 15/16	4 1/4	3.55
BM813	L	0.2900	2 15/16	4 1/4	3.55
BM814	M	0.2950	3 1/16	4 3/8	3.95

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BM815	N	0.3020	3 1/16	4 3/8	3.95
BM816	O	0.3160	3 3/16	4 1/2	4.29
BM817	P	0.3230	3 5/16	4 5/8	4.59
BM818	Q	0.3320	3 7/16	4 3/4	5.25
BM819	R	0.3390	3 7/16	4 3/4	5.25
BM820	S	0.3480	3 1/2	4 7/8	6.45
BM821	T	0.3580	3 1/2	4 7/8	6.45
BM822	U	0.3680	3 5/8	5	6.45
BM823	V	0.3770	3 5/8	5	6.45
BM824	W	0.3860	3 3/4	5 1/8	7.25
BM825	X	0.3970	3 3/4	5 1/8	7.25
BM826	Y	0.4040	3 7/8	5 1/4	7.25
BM827	Z	0.4130	3 7/8	5 1/4	7.25

Model No.	Wire Ga. Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BM887	60	0.0400	11/16	1 5/8	1.25
BM886	59	0.0410	11/16	1 5/8	1.25
BM885	58	0.0420	11/16	1 5/8	1.25
BM884	57	0.0430	3/4	1 3/4	1.25
BM883	56	0.0465	3/4	1 3/4	1.25
BM882	55	0.0520	7/8	1 7/8	0.85
BM881	54	0.0550	7/8	1 7/8	0.85
BM880	53	0.0595	7/8	1 7/8	0.85
BM879	52	0.0635	7/8	1 7/8	0.85
BM878	51	0.0670	1	2	0.85
BM877	50	0.0700	1	2	0.85
BM876	49	0.0730	1	2	0.85
BM875	48	0.0760	1	2	0.85
BM874	47	0.0785	1	2	0.85
BM873	46	0.0810	1 1/8	2 1/8	0.85
BM872	45	0.0820	1 1/8	2 1/8	0.85
BM871	44	0.0860	1 1/8	2 1/8	0.85
BM870	43	0.0890	1 1/4	2 1/4	0.85
BM869	42	0.0935	1 1/4	2 1/4	0.85
BM868	41	0.0960	1 3/8	2 3/8	0.85
BM867	40	0.0980	1 3/8	2 3/8	0.97
BM866	39	0.0995	1 3/8	2 3/8	0.97
BM865	38	0.1015	1 7/16	2 1/2	0.97
BM864	37	0.1040	1 7/16	2 1/2	0.97
BM863	36	0.1065	1 7/16	2 1/2	0.97
BM862	35	0.1100	1 1/2	2 5/8	1.25
BM861	34	0.1110	1 1/2	2 5/8	1.25
BM860	33	0.1130	1 1/2	2 5/8	1.25
BM859	32	0.1160	1 5/8	2 3/4	1.25
BM858	31	0.1200	1 5/8	2 3/4	1.25

Model No.	Wire Ga. Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BM857	30	0.1285	1 5/8	2 3/4	1.25
BM856	29	0.1360	1 3/4	2 7/8	1.25
BM855	28	0.1405	1 3/4	2 7/8	1.25
BM854	27	0.1440	1 7/8	3	1.39
BM853	26	0.1470	1 7/8	3	1.39
BM852	25	0.1495	1 7/8	3	1.39
BM851	24	0.1520	2	3 1/8	1.39
BM850	23	0.1540	2	3 1/8	1.39
BM849	22	0.1570	2	3 1/8	1.39
BM848	21	0.1590	2 1/8	3 1/4	1.55
BM847	20	0.1610	2 1/8	3 1/4	1.55
BM846	19	0.1660	2 1/8	3 1/4	1.55
BM845	18	0.1695	2 1/8	3 1/4	1.55
BM844	17	0.1730	2 3/16	3 3/8	1.75
BM843	16	0.1770	2 3/16	3 3/8	1.75
BM842	15	0.1800	2 3/16	3 3/8	1.75
BM841	14	0.1820	2 3/16	3 3/8	1.75
BM840	13	0.1850	2 5/16	3 1/2	1.75
BM839	12	0.1890	2 5/16	3 1/2	1.99
BM838	11	0.1910	2 5/16	3 1/2	1.99
BM837	10	0.1935	2 7/16	3 5/8	1.99
BM836	9	0.1960	2 7/16	3 5/8	1.99
BM835	8	0.1990	2 7/16	3 5/8	1.99
BM834	7	0.2010	2 7/16	3 5/8	1.99
BM833	6	0.2040	2 1/2	3 3/4	2.19
BM832	5	0.2055	2 1/2	3 3/4	2.19
BM831	4	0.2090	2 1/2	3 3/4	2.19
BM830	3	0.2130	2 1/2	3 3/4	2.19
BM829	2	0.2210	2 5/8	3 7/8	2.39
BM828	1	0.2280	2 5/8	3 7/8	2.39

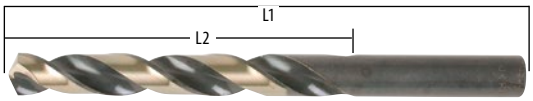


JOBBER LENGTH – HIGH SPEED STEEL

CLARKSON OSBORN

BLACK & GOLD

- Industrial-duty
- Straight shank, 2-flute design
- Right hand cutting direction
- 135° split point, self-centering eliminates walking
- Two-tone treatment increases resistance to abrasion and chip flow



Applications:

General purpose and heavy drilling operations. Ideal for ferrous metals: steel, cast iron, ferrous metals and alloys, non-metallic material.

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
QD657	1/64	0.0156	3/16	13/16	2.95
QD658	1/32	0.0312	13/32	1 3/16	1.89
QD659	3/64	0.0469	7/8	1 7/8	1.85
QD660	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1 7/8	1.85
QD661	5/64	0.0781	1	2	1.85
QD662	3/32	0.0938	1 1/4	2 1/4	1.85
QD663	7/64	0.1094	1 1/2	2 5/8	1.99
QD664	1/8	0.1250	1 5/8	2 3/4	2.35
QD665	9/64	0.1406	1 3/4	2 7/8	2.35
QD666	5/32	0.1562	2	3 1/8	2.49
QD667	11/64	0.1719	2 1/8	3 1/4	2.69
QD668	3/16	0.1875	2 5/16	3 1/2	2.99
QD669	13/64	0.2031	2 7/16	3 5/8	3.49
QD670	7/32	0.2188	2 1/2	3 3/4	3.89
QD671	15/64	0.2344	2 5/8	3 7/8	4.09
QD672	1/4	0.2500	2 3/4	4	4.29
QD673	17/64	0.2656	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.29
QD674	9/32	0.2812	2 15/16	4 1/4	5.39
QD675	19/64	0.2969	3 1/16	4 3/8	6.25
QD676	5/16	0.3125	2 3/16	4 1/2	6.85
QD677	21/64	0.3281	3 5/16	4 5/8	7.59
QD678	11/32	0.3438	3 7/16	4 3/4	8.55
QD679	23/64	0.3594	3 1/2	4 7/8	9.49

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
QD680	3/8	0.3750	3 5/8	5	9.15
QD681	25/64	0.3906	3 3/4	5 1/8	10.90
QD682	13/32	0.4062	3 7/8	5 1/4	11.50
QD683	27/64	0.4219	3 15/16	5 3/8	12.50
QD684	7/16	0.4375	4 1/16	5 1/2	13.20
QD685	29/64	0.4531	4 3/16	5 5/8	15.50
QD686	15/32	0.4688	4 5/16	5 3/4	15.90
QD687	31/64	0.4844	4 3/8	5 7/8	16.50
QD688	1/2	0.5000	4 1/2	6	15.90
BF590	33/64	0.5156	4 13/16	6 5/8	24.50
BF591	17/32	0.5313	4 13/16	6 5/8	23.90
BF592	35/64	0.5469	4 13/16	6 5/8	25.50
BF593	9/16	0.5625	4 13/16	6 5/8	26.50
BF594	37/64	0.5781	4 13/16	6 5/8	27.90
BF595	19/32	0.5938	5 3/16	7 1/8	46.90
BF596	39/64	0.6094	5 3/16	7 1/8	29.90
BF597	5/8	0.6250	5 3/16	7 1/8	30.50
BF598	41/64	0.6406	5 3/16	7 1/8	38.90
BF599	21/32	0.6563	5 3/16	7 1/8	53.50
BF600	43/64	0.6719	5 5/8	7 5/8	54.90
BF601	11/16	0.6875	5 5/8	7 5/8	57.50
BF602	3/4	0.7500	5 1/2	8 1/16	52.90

Model No.	Wire Ga. Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BF675	80	0.0135	5/32	3/4	3.59
BF674	79	0.0145	5/32	3/4	3.59
BF673	78	0.0160	3/16	13/16	3.05
BF672	77	0.0180	3/16	13/16	3.05
BF671	76	0.0200	1/4	7/8	3.05
BF670	75	0.0210	9/32	15/16	3.05
BF669	74	0.0225	9/32	15/16	3.05
BF668	73	0.0240	5/16	1	3.05
BF667	72	0.0250	5/16	1	3.05
BF666	71	0.0260	5/16	1	3.05
BF665	70	0.0280	11/32	1 1/8	2.69
BF664	69	0.0292	11/32	1 1/8	2.69
BF663	68	0.0310	13/32	1 3/16	2.29
BF662	67	0.0320	13/32	1 3/16	2.29
BF661	66	0.0330	13/32	1 3/16	2.29
QD721	65	0.0350	7/16	1 1/4	2.29
BF660	64	0.0360	7/16	1 1/4	2.29
BF659	63	0.0370	7/16	1 1/4	2.29
BF658	62	0.0380	15/32	1 5/16	2.29
BF657	61	0.0390	15/32	1 5/16	2.29
BF656	60	0.0400	11/16	1 5/8	2.29
BF655	59	0.0410	11/16	1 5/8	2.29
BF654	58	0.0420	11/16	1 5/8	2.29
BF653	57	0.0430	3/4	1 3/4	2.29
BF652	56	0.0465	3/4	1 3/4	2.25
BF651	55	0.0520	7/8	1 7/8	2.25
BF650	54	0.0550	7/8	1 7/8	2.25
BF649	53	0.0595	7/8	1 7/8	2.09
BF648	52	0.0635	7/8	1 7/8	2.09
QD720	51	0.0670	1	2	2.09
BF647	50	0.0700	1	2	2.09
QD719	49	0.0730	1	2	2.09
BF646	48	0.0760	1	2	2.09
QD718	47	0.0785	1	2	2.09
BF645	46	0.0810	1 1/8	2 1/8	2.09
BF644	45	0.0820	1 1/8	2 1/8	2.09
BF643	44	0.0860	1 1/8	2 1/8	2.09
QD717	43	0.0890	1 1/4	2 1/4	2.09
QD716	42	0.0935	1 1/4	2 1/4	2.09
BF642	41	0.0960	1 3/8	2 3/8	2.19

Model No.	Wire Ga. Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BF641	40	0.0980	1 3/8	2 3/8	2.19
QD715	39	0.0995	1 3/8	2 3/8	2.25
BF640	38	0.1015	1 7/16	2 1/2	2.15
BF639	37	0.1040	1 7/16	2 1/2	2.15
QD714	36	0.1065	1 7/16	2 1/2	2.19
QD713	35	0.1100	1 1/2	2 5/8	2.25
BF638	34	0.1110	1 1/2	2 5/8	2.19
BF637	33	0.1130	1 1/2	2 5/8	2.25
QD712	32	0.1160	1 5/8	2 3/4	2.25
QD711	31	0.1200	1 5/8	2 3/4	2.19
QD709	29	0.1360	1 3/4	2 7/8	2.15
BF636	28	0.1405	1 3/4	2 7/8	2.15
BF635	27	0.1440	1 7/8	3	2.35
QD708	26	0.1470	1 7/8	3	2.35
QD707	25	0.1495	1 7/8	3	2.39
QD706	24	0.1520	2	3 1/8	2.55
QD705	23	0.1540	2	3 1/8	2.59
QD704	22	0.1570	2	3 1/8	2.59
QD703	21	0.1590	2 1/8	3 1/4	2.59
QD702	20	0.1610	2 1/8	3 1/4	2.75
BF634	19	0.1660	2 1/8	3 1/4	2.75
QD701	18	0.1695	2 1/8	3 1/4	2.75
BF633	17	0.1730	2 3/16	3 3/8	3.09
QD700	16	0.1770	2 3/16	3 3/8	3.09
QD699	15	0.1800	2 3/16	3 3/8	3.19
QD698	14	0.1820	2 3/16	3 3/8	3.19
QD697	13	0.1850	2 5/16	3 1/2	3.19
QD696	12	0.1890	2 5/16	3 1/2	3.49
QD695	11	0.1910	2 5/16	3 1/2	3.49
QD694	10	0.1935	2 7/16	3 5/8	3.49
BF632	9	0.1960	2 7/16	3 5/8	3.49
BF631	8	0.1990	2 7/16	3 5/8	3.49
QD693	7	0.2010	2 7/16	3 5/8	3.49
BF630	6	0.2040	2 1/2	3 3/4	3.89
BF629	5	0.2055	2 1/2	3 3/4	3.89
QD692	4	0.2090	2 1/2	3 3/4	3.89
QD691	3	0.2130	2 1/2	3 3/4	3.89
BF628	2	0.2210	2 5/8	3 7/8	4.35
BF627	1	0.2280	2 5/8	3 7/8	4.35

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BF603	A	0.2340	2 5/8	3 7/8	4.45
BF604	B	0.2380	2 3/4	4	4.69
BF605	C	0.2420	2 3/4	4	4.69
BF606	D	0.2460	2 3/4	4	4.69
-	E	0.2500	2 3/4	4	-
BF608	F	0.2570	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.39
BF609	G	0.2610	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.69
BF610	H	0.2660	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.69
BF611	I	0.2720	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.69
BF612	J	0.2770	2 7/8	4 1/8	5.89
BF613	K	0.2810	2 15/16	4 1/4	6.25
BF614	L	0.2900	2 15/16	4 1/4	6.75
BF615	M	0.2950	3 1/16	4 3/8	7.15

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
QD689	N	0.3020	3 1/16	4 3/8	7.29
BF616	O	0.3160	3 3/16	4 1/2	7.45
BF617	P	0.3230	3 5/16	4 5/8	8.09
BF618	Q	0.3320	3 7/16	4 3/4	8.49
BF619	R	0.3390	3 7/16	4 3/4	8.79
QD690	S	0.3480	3 1/2	4 7/8	9.69
BF620	T	0.3580	3 1/2	4 7/8	9.89
BF621	U	0.3680	3 5/8	5	10.90
BF622	V	0.3770	3 5/8	5	11.20
BF623	W	0.3860	3 3/4	5 1/8	11.50
BF624	X	0.3970	3 3/4	5 1/8	13.20
BF625	Y	0.4040	3 7/8	5 1/4	14.50
BF626	Z	0.4130	3 7/8	5 1/4	15.50

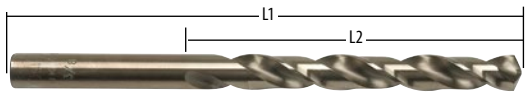
DRILL BITS



JOBBER LENGTH – COBALT

CLARKSON OSBORN

- M42 cobalt provides wear and heat resistance
- Straight shank , 2 flute design
- Right hand cutting direction
- 135° split point, self-centring eliminates walking
- Bright finish



Applications

For general purpose drilling to heavy-duty operations in high tensile strength steel and alloys, stainless steels and other ferrous metals.

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG098	1/64	0.0156	3/16	13/16	6.69
BG099	1/32	0.0312	13/32	1 3/16	5.29
BG100	3/64	0.0469	5/8	1 1/2	4.15
BG101	1/16	0.0625	25/32	1 11/16	3.99
BG102	5/64	0.0781	15/16	1 15/16	5.49
BG103	3/32	0.0938	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.55
BG104	7/64	0.1094	1 5/16	2 13/32	3.69
BG105	1/8	0.1250	1 7/16	2 9/16	3.79
QD740	9/64	0.1406	1 17/32	2 3/4	4.79
BG106	5/32	0.1562	1 11/16	2 15/16	4.79
BG107	11/64	0.1719	1 27/32	3 5/32	5.55
BG108	3/16	0.1875	2 1/16	3 3/8	5.99
BG109	13/64	0.2031	2 1/16	3 3/8	6.29
BG110	7/32	0.2188	2 1/4	3 21/32	6.55
BG111	15/64	0.2344	2 1/4	3 21/32	7.35
BG112	1/4	0.2500	2 1/2	3 31/32	8.15

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG113	17/64	0.2656	2 23/32	4 9/32	9.35
BG114	9/32	0.2812	2 23/32	4 9/32	10.50
BG115	19/64	0.2969	2 15/16	4 19/32	11.90
BG116	5/16	0.3125	2 15/16	4 19/32	13.20
BG117	21/64	0.3281	2 15/16	4 19/32	14.90
QD741	11/32	0.3438	3 3/16	4 29/32	16.50
BG118	23/64	0.3594	3 3/16	4 29/32	17.90
BG119	3/8	0.3750	3 7/16	5 1/4	19.50
BG120	25/64	0.3906	3 7/16	5 1/4	20.50
BG121	13/32	0.4062	3 7/16	5 1/4	20.90
BG122	27/64	0.4219	3 11/16	5 9/32	22.90
QD742	7/16	0.4375	3 11/16	5 9/32	24.50
BG123	29/64	0.4531	3 11/16	5 9/32	35.50
BG124	15/32	0.4688	3 31/32	5 15/16	28.75
BG125	31/64	0.4844	3 31/32	5 15/16	30.50
BG126	1/2	0.5000	3 31/32	5 15/16	32.50

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG127	A	0.2340	2 5/8	3 7/8	9.45
BG128	B	0.2380	2 3/4	4	10.90
BG129	C	0.2420	2 3/4	4	10.90
BG130	D	0.2460	2 3/4	4	12.20
BG112	E	0.2500	2 1/2	3 31/32	8.15
BG131	F	0.2570	2 7/8	4 1/8	10.90
BG132	G	0.2610	2 7/8	4 1/8	10.90
BG133	H	0.2660	2 7/8	4 1/8	12.20
BG134	I	0.2720	2 7/8	4 1/8	11.50
BG135	J	0.2770	2 7/8	4 1/8	12.20
BG136	K	0.2810	2 15/16	4 1/4	12.20
BG137	L	0.2900	2 15/16	4 1/4	13.90
BG138	M	0.2950	3 1/16	4 3/8	14.50

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG139	N	0.3020	3 1/16	4 3/8	14.50
BG140	O	0.3160	3 3/16	4 1/2	16.50
BG141	P	0.3230	3 5/16	4 5/8	17.50
BG142	Q	0.3320	3 7/16	4 3/4	17.90
BG143	R	0.3390	3 7/16	4 3/4	17.90
BG144	S	0.3480	3 1/2	4 7/8	21.90
BG145	T	0.3580	3 1/2	4 7/8	21.90
BG146	U	0.3680	3 5/8	5	21.90
BG147	V	0.3770	3 5/8	5	23.90
BG148	W	0.3860	3 3/4	5 1/8	23.90
BG149	X	0.3970	3 3/4	5 1/8	23.90
BG150	Y	0.4040	3 7/8	5 1/4	25.50
BG151	Z	0.4130	3 7/8	5 1/4	27.90

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG211	60	0.0400	15/32	1 5/16	4.49
BG210	59	0.0410	15/32	1 5/16	4.49
BG209	58	0.0420	9/16	1 7/16	4.49
BG208	57	0.0430	9/16	1 7/16	4.49
BG207	56	0.0465	5/8	1 1/2	4.49
BG206	55	0.0520	5/8	1 1/2	3.95
BG205	54	0.0550	11/16	1 9/16	3.95
BG204	53	0.0595	25/32	1 11/16	3.95
BG203	52	0.0635	25/32	1 11/16	3.65
BG202	51	0.0670	7/8	1 13/16	3.65
BG201	50	0.0700	7/8	1 13/16	3.65
BG200	49	0.0730	7/8	1 13/16	3.65
BG199	48	0.0760	15/16	1 15/16	3.65
BG198	47	0.0785	15/16	1 15/16	3.65
BG197	46	0.0810	15/16	1 15/16	3.65
BG196	45	0.0820	15/16	1 15/16	3.65
BG195	44	0.0860	1 1/16	2 3/32	3.65
BG194	43	0.0890	1 1/16	2 3/32	3.65
BG193	42	0.0935	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.65
BG192	41	0.0960	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.75
BG191	40	0.0980	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.75
BG190	39	0.0995	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.75
BG189	38	0.1015	1 3/16	2 1/4	3.75
BG188	37	0.1040	1 3/16	2 1/4	4.05
BG187	36	0.1065	1 5/16	2 13/32	4.05
BG186	35	0.1100	1 5/16	2 13/32	4.05
BG185	34	0.1110	1 5/16	2 13/32	4.05
BG184	33	0.1130	1 5/16	2 13/32	4.05
BG183	32	0.1160	1 5/16	2 13/32	4.29
BG182	31	0.1200	1 7/16	2 9/16	4.29

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG181	30	0.1285	1 7/16	2 9/16	4.39
BG180	29	0.1360	1 17/32	2 3/4	4.59
BG179	28	0.1405	1 17/32	2 3/4	4.85
BG178	27	0.1440	1 17/32	2 3/4	5.15
BG177	26	0.1470	1 17/32	2 3/4	5.15
BG176	25	0.1495	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.15
BG175	24	0.1520	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG174	23	0.1540	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG173	22	0.1570	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG172	21	0.1590	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG171	20	0.1610	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG170	19	0.1660	1 11/16	2 15/16	5.69
BG169	18	0.1695	1 27/32	3 5/32	5.85
BG168	17	0.1730	1 27/32	3 5/32	6.39
BG167	16	0.1770	1 27/32	3 5/32	6.59
BG166	15	0.1800	1 27/32	3 5/32	7.05
BG165	14	0.1820	1 27/32	3 5/32	7.05
BG164	13	0.1850	1 27/32	3 5/32	7.05
BG163	12	0.1890	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG162	11	0.1910	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG161	10	0.1935	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG160	9	0.1960	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG159	8	0.1990	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG158	7	0.2010	2 1/16	3 3/8	7.39
BG157	6	0.2040	2 1/16	3 3/8	9.45
BG156	5	0.2055	2 1/16	3 3/8	9.45
BG155	4	0.2090	2 1/4	3 21/32	9.45
BG154	3	0.2130	2 1/4	3 21/32	9.45
BG153	2	0.2210	2 1/4	3 21/32	9.99
BG152	1	0.2280	2 1/4	3 21/32	9.99

JOBBER LENGTH – COBALT (CONT'D)

CLARKSON OSBORN

Model No.	Size mm	DEC	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BI021	1.00	0.0394	12.0	34.0	7.09
BI022	1.50	0.0591	18.0	40.0	5.39
BI023	1.60	0.0630	20.0	43.0	7.85
BI024	1.70	0.0669	20.0	43.0	7.65
BI025	1.80	0.0709	22.0	46.0	7.45
BI026	1.90	0.0748	22.0	46.0	7.29
BI027	2.00	0.0787	24.0	49.0	4.79
BI028	2.10	0.0827	24.0	49.0	7.15
BI029	2.20	0.0866	27.0	53.0	7.09
BI030	2.25	0.0886	27.0	53.0	7.09
BI031	2.30	0.0906	27.0	53.0	7.09
BI032	2.40	0.0945	30.0	57.0	6.99
BI033	2.50	0.0984	30.0	57.0	4.69
BI034	2.60	0.1024	30.0	57.0	7.09
BI035	2.70	0.1063	33.0	61.0	7.15
BI036	2.80	0.1102	33.0	61.0	7.15
BI037	2.90	0.1142	33.0	61.0	7.25
BI038	3.00	0.1181	33.0	61.0	4.89
BI039	3.10	0.1220	36.0	65.0	7.49
BI040	3.20	0.1260	36.0	65.0	7.65
BI041	3.30	0.1299	36.0	65.0	5.15
BI042	3.40	0.1339	39.0	70.0	7.85
BI043	3.50	0.1378	39.0	70.0	5.35
BI044	3.60	0.1417	39.0	70.0	8.25
BI045	3.70	0.1457	39.0	70.0	8.39
BI046	3.75	0.1476	39.0	70.0	10.20
BI047	3.80	0.1496	43.0	75.0	8.55
BI048	3.90	0.1535	43.0	75.0	8.79
BI049	4.00	0.1575	43.0	75.0	5.99
BI050	4.10	0.1614	43.0	75.0	9.19
BI051	4.20	0.1654	43.0	75.0	9.39
BI052	4.25	0.1673	43.0	75.0	9.75
BI053	4.30	0.1693	47.0	80.0	9.59
BI054	4.40	0.1732	47.0	80.0	9.95
BI055	4.50	0.1772	47.0	80.0	6.75
BI056	4.60	0.1811	47.0	80.0	10.50
BI057	4.70	0.1850	47.0	80.0	10.90
BI058	4.80	0.1890	52.0	86.0	10.90
BI059	4.90	0.1929	52.0	86.0	11.20
BI060	5.00	0.1969	52.0	86.0	7.65
BI061	5.10	0.2008	52.0	86.0	11.90
BI062	5.20	0.2047	52.0	86.0	12.20
BI063	5.30	0.2087	52.0	86.0	12.50
BI064	5.40	0.2126	57.0	93.0	12.90
BI065	5.50	0.2165	57.0	93.0	8.85
BI066	5.60	0.2205	57.0	93.0	13.50
BI067	5.70	0.2244	57.0	93.0	13.90
TBL002	5.80	0.2283	57.0	93.0	14.50
TBL003	5.90	0.2323	57.0	93.0	14.50
BI068	6.00	0.2362	57.0	93.0	9.99
BI069	6.10	0.2402	63.0	101.0	15.50
BI070	6.20	0.2441	63.0	101.0	15.90
BI071	6.30	0.2480	63.0	101.0	16.50
BI072	6.40	0.2520	63.0	101.0	16.90
BI073	6.50	0.2559	63.0	101.0	11.50
BI074	6.60	0.2598	63.0	101.0	17.90
TBL004	6.70	0.2638	63.0	101.0	17.90
BI075	6.80	0.2677	69.0	109.0	18.50
BI076	6.90	0.2717	69.0	109.0	18.90
BI077	7.00	0.2756	69.0	109.0	13.20
TBL005	7.10	0.2795	69.0	109.0	20.50
BI078	7.20	0.2835	69.0	109.0	20.90
BI079	7.30	0.2874	69.0	109.0	21.50
BI080	7.40	0.2913	69.0	109.0	21.90
BI081	7.50	0.2953	69.0	109.0	14.90
BI082	7.60	0.2992	75.0	117.0	22.90
BI083	7.70	0.3031	75.0	117.0	23.50
BI084	7.80	0.3071	75.0	117.0	23.90
BI085	7.90	0.3110	75.0	117.0	24.90
BI086	8.00	0.3150	75.0	117.0	16.90
BI087	8.10	0.3189	75.0	117.0	25.90
BI088	8.20	0.3228	75.0	117.0	26.90
BI089	8.30	0.3268	75.0	117.0	27.50
BI090	8.40	0.3307	75.0	117.0	27.90
BI091	8.50	0.3346	75.0	117.0	18.90
BI092	8.60	0.3386	81.0	125.0	29.50
BI093	8.70	0.3425	81.0	125.0	30.50
BI094	8.80	0.3465	81.0	125.0	30.90
BI095	8.90	0.3504	81.0	125.0	31.50
BI096	9.00	0.3543	81.0	125.0	21.90
BI097	9.10	0.3583	81.0	125.0	32.90
BI098	9.20	0.3622	81.0	125.0	33.90
BI099	9.30	0.3661	81.0	125.0	34.90
BI100	9.40	0.3701	81.0	125.0	35.50
BI101	9.50	0.3740	81.0	125.0	23.90
TBL006	9.60	0.3780	87.0	133.0	36.90
BI102	9.70	0.3819	87.0	133.0	37.50
BI103	9.80	0.3858	87.0	133.0	38.90
BI104	9.90	0.3898	87.0	133.0	39.90
BI105	10.00	0.3937	87.0	133.0	26.90
BI106	10.10	0.3976	87.0	133.0	44.50
BI107	10.20	0.4016	87.0	133.0	42.50
BI108	10.30	0.4055	87.0	133.0	44.50
BI109	10.40	0.4094	87.0	133.0	46.50
BI110	10.50	0.4134	87.0	133.0	45.50
BI111	10.60	0.4173	87.0	133.0	52.90
BI112	10.70	0.4213	94.0	142.0	54.90
BI113	10.80	0.4252	94.0	142.0	56.90
BI114	10.90	0.4291	94.0	142.0	59.50
BI115	11.00	0.4331	94.0	142.0	33.50
BI116	11.10	0.4370	94.0	142.0	60.50
BI117	11.20	0.4409	94.0	142.0	61.90
BI118	11.30	0.4449	94.0	142.0	62.90
BI119	11.40	0.4488	94.0	142.0	63.50
BI120	11.50	0.4528	94.0	142.0	55.90
BI121	11.60	0.4567	94.0	142.0	64.90
BI122	11.70	0.4606	94.0	142.0	65.50
BI123	11.80	0.4646	94.0	142.0	65.50
BI124	11.90	0.4685	101.0	151.0	65.90
BI125	12.00	0.4724	101.0	151.0	40.90
BI126	12.10	0.4764	101.0	151.0	69.90
BI127	12.20	0.4803	101.0	151.0	80.90
BI128	12.30	0.4843	101.0	151.0	81.90
BI129	12.40	0.4882	101.0	151.0	83.90
BI130	12.50	0.4921	101.0	151.0	68.50
BI131	13.00	0.5118	101.0	151.0	65.90
BI132	13.50	0.5315	101.0	151.0	82.90
BI133	14.00	0.5512	101.0	151.0	90.50
BI134	14.50	0.5709	114.0	169.0	93.90



DRILL BITS



AIRCRAFT EXTENSION DRILLS

CLARKSON OSBORN

- NAS907B (National Aerospace Standard)
- M7 high speed steel
- Right hand cutting direction, standard spiral
- 135° split point, self-centring eliminates walking
- Black oxide finish



Application

Portable or machine drilling in hard steels, stainless steel and other hard materials.

FRACTIONAL SIZES

Fractional Size"	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
3/64	3/4	BH521	11.90	TBL179	22.50
1/16	7/8	BH522	5.25	BH584	16.90
5/64	1	BH523	5.25	BH585	16.90
3/32	1 1/4	BH524	4.29	BH586	16.90
7/64	1 1/2	BH525	4.35	BH587	13.50
1/8	1 5/8	BH526	4.35	BH588	13.50
9/64	1 3/4	BH527	5.59	TBL180	13.50
5/32	2	BH528	5.59	BH589	13.50
11/64	2 1/8	BH529	6.15	BH590	15.50
3/16	2 5/16	BH530	6.15	BH591	15.50
13/64	2 7/16	BH531	7.49	TBL181	19.50
7/32	2 1/2	BH532	7.49	BH592	17.50
15/64	2 5/8	BH533	7.59	TBL182	18.50
1/4	2 3/4	BH534	7.59	BH593	18.50
17/64	2 7/8	BH535	17.90	TBL183	22.50

Fractional Size"	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
9/32	2 15/16	BH536	19.50	BH594	23.50
19/64	3 1/16	BH537	21.90	TBL184	26.90
5/16	3 3/16	BH538	24.50	BH595	29.90
21/64	3 5/16	TBL160	25.50	TBL185	31.50
11/32	3 7/16	BH539	25.50	BH596	31.50
23/64	3 1/2	TBL161	28.50	TBL186	34.90
3/8	3 5/8	BH540	29.90	BH597	36.90
25/64	3 3/4	TBL162	31.90	BH598	38.90
13/32	3 7/8	TBL163	31.90	BH599	38.90
27/64	3 15/16	BH541	34.50	TBL187	41.90
7/16	4 1/16	TBL164	35.90	BH600	43.90
29/64	4 3/16	TBL165	38.50	BH601	46.50
15/32	4 5/16	TBL166	41.50	BH602	49.90
31/64	4 3/8	TBL167	41.50	BH603	49.90
1/2	4 1/2	TBL168	42.90	BH604	52.50

NUMBER GAUGE SIZES

Number Size	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
1	2 5/8	BH549	8.69	TBL188	20.50
2	2 5/8	BH550	8.69	TBL189	20.50
3	2 1/2	BH551	7.79	BH631	18.90
4	2 1/2	TBL169	7.79	BH632	19.50
5	2 1/2	BH552	7.79	BH633	18.90
6	2 1/2	TBL170	7.79	BH634	18.90
7	2 7/16	BH553	7.79	BH635	18.90
8	2 7/16	BH554	7.65	BH636	18.90
9	2 7/16	BH555	7.49	BH637	16.90
10	2 7/16	BH556	7.05	BH638	16.90
11	2 5/16	BH557	6.49	BH639	16.90
12	2 5/16	BH558	6.49	BH640	16.90
13	2 5/16	BH559	6.49	BH641	16.90
14	2 3/16	BH560	6.49	BH642	16.90
15	2 3/16	TBL171	6.49	BH643	16.90
16	2 3/16	TBL172	6.49	BH644	16.90
17	2 3/16	TBL173	6.49	BH645	16.90
18	2 1/8	BH561	6.49	BH646	16.90
19	2 1/8	TBL174	6.49	BH647	16.90
20	2 1/8	BH562	5.89	BH648	15.50
21	2 1/8	BH563	5.89	BH649	15.50
22	2	BH565	5.89	BH650	15.50
23	2	TBL175	5.89	BH651	15.50
24	2	TBL176	5.89	BH652	15.50
25	1 7/8	BH566	5.89	BH653	15.50
26	1 7/8	TBL177	5.89	BH654	15.50
27	1 7/8	BH567	5.89	BH655	15.50
28	1 3/4	TBL178	5.89	BH656	15.50
29	1 3/4	BH568	5.89	BH657	15.50
30	1 5/8	BH569	4.89	BH658	15.50

Number Size	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
31	1 5/8	BH570	4.89	BH659	15.50
32	1 5/8	TBL190	4.89	BH660	15.50
33	1 1/2	TBL191	4.89	BH661	15.90
34	1 1/2	TBL192	4.89	BH662	15.90
35	1 1/2	TBL193	4.89	BH663	15.90
36	1 7/16	BH571	4.95	BH664	15.90
37	1 7/16	TBL194	4.95	BH665	15.90
38	1 7/16	TBL195	4.95	BH666	15.90
39	1 3/8	BH572	5.15	BH667	15.90
40	1 3/8	BH573	4.39	BH668	15.50
41	1 3/8	TBL196	4.39	TBL225	15.50
42	1 1/4	BH574	4.39	TBL226	15.50
43	1 1/4	BH575	5.59	TBL227	19.50
44	1 1/8	TBL197	5.59	TBL228	19.50
45	1 1/8	TBL198	5.59	TBL229	19.50
46	1 1/8	BH576	5.59	TBL230	19.50
47	1	BH577	5.59	TBL231	19.50
48	1	TBL199	5.59	TBL232	19.50
49	1	TBL200	5.59	BH669	19.50
50	1	TBL201	5.59	TBL233	19.50
51	1	BH578	5.59	TBL234	20.90
52	7/8	BH579	5.59	BH670	20.90
53	7/8	BH580	10.90	TBL235	19.90
54	7/8	BH581	10.90	TBL236	19.90
55	7/8	BH582	10.90	TBL237	19.90
56	3/4	TBL202	10.90	TBL238	19.90
57	3/4	TBL203	13.50	TBL239	19.90
58	11/16	BH583	13.50	BH671	22.50
59	11/16	TBL204	13.50	TBL240	22.50
60	11/16	TBL205	13.50	TBL241	22.50

LETTER GAUGE SIZES

Letter Size	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
A	2 5/8	TBL206	11.50	BH605	22.50
B	2 3/4	BH542	11.50	BH606	22.50
C	2 3/4	TBL207	11.50	BH607	22.50
D	2 3/4	BH543	11.50	BH608	22.50
E	2 3/4	BH534	7.59	BH593	18.50
F	2 7/8	BH544	12.50	BH610	26.50
G	2 7/8	TBL209	19.90	BH611	26.50
H	2 7/8	BH545	20.90	BH612	26.50
I	2 7/8	TBL210	20.90	BH613	26.50
J	2 7/8	TBL211	20.90	BH614	26.50
K	2 15/16	TBL212	20.90	BH615	26.50
L	2 15/16	TBL213	23.90	BH616	27.90
M	3 1/16	TBL214	23.90	BH617	27.90

Letter Size	L2"	6" Model No.	Price /Each	12" Model No.	Price /Each
N	3 1/16	BH546	26.90	BH618	30.50
O	3 3/16	BH547	28.50	BH619	32.90
P	3 5/16	TBL215	28.50	BH620	32.90
Q	3 7/16	TBL216	28.50	BH621	34.50
R	3 7/16	TBL217	28.50	BH622	35.90
S	3 1/2	TBL218	31.50	BH623	37.50
T	3 1/2	TBL219	31.50	BH624	37.50
U	3 5/8	BH548	33.50	BH625	37.50
V	3 5/8	TBL220	34.90	BH626	39.90
W	3 3/4	TBL221	34.90	BH627	39.90
X	3 3/4	TBL222	34.90	BH628	41.90
V	3 7/8	TBL223	34.90	BH629	41.90
Z	3 7/8	TBL224	37.50	BH630	44.50

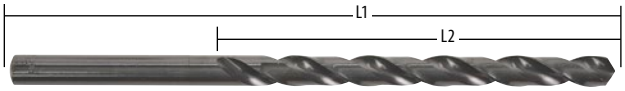
TAPER LENGTH DRILLS

- High speed steel
- 118° angle point
- 2-flute design
- Black oxyde finish

Applications:

Taper length drills are general purpose drills with increased cutting length. They are manufactured with straight shanks of the same diameter as that of the flute diameter.

CLARKSON OSBORN



Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG665	1/16	0.0625	1 3/4	3	4.95
BG667	3/32	0.0938	2 1/4	4 1/4	6.59
BG668	7/64	0.1094	2 1/2	4 5/8	8.29
BG669	1/8	0.1250	2 3/4	5 1/8	8.59
BG670	9/64	0.1406	3	5 3/8	10.90
BG671	5/32	0.1562	3	5 3/8	10.20
BG672	11/64	0.1719	3 3/8	5 3/4	11.90
BG673	3/16	0.1875	3 3/8	5 3/4	10.50
BG674	13/64	0.2031	3 5/8	6	13.50
BG675	7/32	0.2188	3 5/8	6	14.50
BG676	15/64	0.2344	3 3/4	6 1/8	14.50
BG677	1/4	0.2500	3 3/4	6 1/8	12.20
BG678	17/64	0.2656	3 7/8	6 1/4	15.50
BG679	9/32	0.2812	3 7/8	6 1/4	14.90
BG680	19/64	0.2969	4	6 3/8	16.50
BG681	5/16	0.3125	4	6 3/8	14.90

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG682	21/64	0.3281	4 1/8	6 1/2	17.50
BG683	11/32	0.3438	4 1/8	6 1/2	16.50
BG684	23/64	0.3594	4 1/4	6 3/4	19.50
BG685	3/8	0.3750	4 1/4	6 3/4	19.50
BG686	25/64	0.3906	4 3/8	7	20.90
BG687	13/32	0.4062	4 3/8	7	20.50
BG688	27/64	0.4219	4 5/8	7 1/4	22.50
BG689	7/16	0.4375	4 5/8	7 1/4	22.90
BG690	29/64	0.4531	4 3/4	7 1/2	25.50
BG691	15/32	0.4688	4 3/4	7 1/2	26.50
BG692	31/64	0.4844	4 3/4	7 3/4	28.50
BG693	1/2	0.5000	4 3/4	7 3/4	27.50
BG694	33/64	0.5156	4 3/4	8	33.50
BG695	17/32	0.5312	4 3/4	8	32.90
BG696	35/64	0.5469	4 7/8	8 1/4	37.50
BG697	9/16	0.5625	4 7/8	8 1/4	34.90
BG698	37/64	0.5781	4 7/8	8 3/4	41.50
BG699	19/32	0.5938	4 7/8	8 3/4	41.50
BG700	39/64	0.6094	4 7/8	8 3/4	43.50
BG701	5/8	0.6250	4 7/8	8 3/4	42.50

REDUCED SHANK DRILL BITS – HIGH SPEED STEEL

- Hyper series - maintenance duty
- 1/2" shank
- Right hand cutting direction
- 118° point, 2-flute design
- Black oxide finish

Applications:

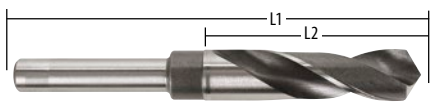
General purpose machine drilling of larger diameter holes in steels, cast iron, alloys and other ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

Model No. BN052 5 pc set; 9/16, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1

Model No. BN053 8 pc set; 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1

CLARKSON OSBORN





Model No.	Fractional Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BN029	33/64	3	6	22.50
QR069	17/32	3	6	22.50
BN030	35/64	3	6	26.50
QR189	9/16	3	6	26.50
BN031	37/64	3	6	28.50
QR062	19/32	3	6	28.50
BN032	39/64	3	6	30.90
QR041	5/8	3	6	30.90
BN033	41/64	3	6	30.90
QR039	21/32	3	6	31.50
BN034	43/64	3	6	31.50
QR059	11/16	3	6	31.90
BN035	45/64	3	6	32.50
QR063	23/32	3	6	32.50
BN036	47/64	3	6	32.90
QR033	3/4	3	6	32.90
BN037	49/64	3	6	32.90
QR037	25/32	3	6	33.50
BN038	51/64	3	6	33.90
QR034	13/16	3	6	33.90

Model No.	Fractional Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BN045	53/64	3	6	35.50
BN039	27/32	3	6	34.50
BN046	55/64	3	6	36.50
QR035	7/8	3	6	35.90
BN047	57/64	3	6	38.50
BN040	29/32	3	6	36.50
BN048	59/64	3	6	40.90
QR065	15/16	3	6	39.50
BN049	61/64	3	6	43.50
BN041	31/32	3	6	43.50
BN050	63/64	3	6	47.90
QR036	1	3	6	48.50
QR053	1 1/16	3	6	58.50
QR067	1 1/8	3	6	64.50
QR068	1 3/16	3	6	75.50
QR056	1 1/4	3	6	83.90
BN051	1 5/16	3	6	88.50
BN042	1 3/8	3	6	105.00
BN043	1 7/16	3	6	109.00
BN044	1 1/2	3	6	119.00



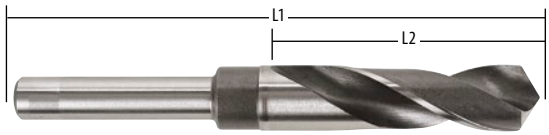
REDUCED SHANK DRILL BITS – HIGH SPEED STEEL

CLARKSON OSBORN

- Industrial duty
- 1/2" shank
- Right hand cutting direction
- 118° point, 2-flute design
- Black oxide& bright finish

Applications:

General purpose machine drilling of larger diameter holes in steels, cast iron, alloys and other ferrous and non-ferrous materials.



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BH387	17/32	0.5313	3	6	33.50
BH388	9/16	0.5625	3	6	35.50
BH389	19/32	0.5938	3	6	38.50
BH390	5/8	0.6250	3	6	39.90
BH391	21/32	0.6563	3	6	42.90
BH392	11/16	0.6875	3	6	44.50
BH393	23/32	0.7188	3	6	47.50
BH394	3/4	0.7500	3	6	49.50
BH395	25/32	0.7813	3	6	51.50
BH396	13/16	0.8125	3	6	53.50
BH397	27/32	0.8438	3	6	56.90
BH398	7/8	0.8750	3	6	58.50
BH399	29/32	0.9063	3	6	61.50

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BH400	15/16	0.9375	3	6	65.50
BH401	31/32	0.9688	3	6	69.90
BH402	1	1.0000	3	6	77.50
BH403	1 1/32	1.0313	3	6	93.50
BH404	1 1/16	1.0625	3	6	97.50
BH405	1 3/32	1.0938	3	6	105.00
BH406	1 1/8	1.1250	3	6	109.00
BH407	1 5/32	1.1563	3	6	109.00
BH408	1 3/16	1.1875	3	6	119.00
BH409	1 1/4	1.2500	3	6	135.00
BH411	1 3/8	1.3750	3	6	185.00
BH412	1 1/2	1.5000	3	6	219.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric mm	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BH413	13.00	0.5118	75.0	150.0	39.50
BH414	13.50	0.5315	75.0	150.0	62.50
BH415	14.00	0.5512	75.0	150.0	43.90
BH416	14.50	0.5709	75.0	150.0	68.90
BH417	15.00	0.5906	75.0	150.0	48.50
BH418	15.50	0.6102	75.0	150.0	76.50
BH419	16.00	0.6299	75.0	150.0	53.50
BH420	16.50	0.6496	75.0	150.0	84.50
BH421	17.00	0.6693	75.0	150.0	58.90
BH422	17.50	0.6890	75.0	150.0	92.50

Model No.	Metric mm	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BH423	18.00	0.7087	75.0	150.0	64.50
BH424	18.50	0.7283	75.0	150.0	105.00
BH425	19.00	0.7480	75.0	150.0	70.90
BH426	19.50	0.7677	75.0	150.0	115.00
BH427	20.00	0.7874	75.0	150.0	77.50
BH428	21.00	0.8268	75.0	150.0	84.90
BH429	22.00	0.8661	75.0	150.0	92.50
BH430	23.00	0.9055	75.0	150.0	99.90
BH431	24.00	0.9449	75.0	150.0	109.00
BH432	25.00	0.9843	75.0	150.0	119.00

REDUCED SHANK DRILL BITS – COBALT

- M42 cobalt
- 1/2" shank
- Right hand cutting direction
- 118° point, 2-flute design
- Bright finish

Applications:

General purpose to heavy-duty operations in high tensile strength steels and alloys, stainless steels and other ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

CLARKSON OSBORN

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BH435	33/64	0.5156	3	6	42.50
BH436	17/32	0.5313	3	6	44.50
BH437	35/64	0.5469	3	6	45.90
BH438	9/16	0.5625	3	6	42.50
BH439	37/64	0.5781	3	6	53.90
BH440	19/32	0.5938	3	6	49.90
BH441	39/64	0.6094	3	6	51.90
BH442	5/8	0.6250	3	6	47.90
BH443	41/64	0.6406	3	6	60.90
BH444	21/32	0.6563	3	6	58.50
BH445	43/64	0.6719	3	6	60.90
BH446	11/16	0.6875	3	6	55.90
BH447	45/64	0.7031	3	6	66.50
BH448	23/32	0.7188	3	6	61.50
BH449	47/64	0.7344	3	6	69.90
BH450	3/4	0.7500	3	6	64.90
BH451	49/64	0.7656	3	6	70.90
BH452	25/32	0.7813	3	6	65.90

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BH453	51/64	0.7969	3	6	71.90
BH454	13/16	0.8125	3	6	66.90
BH455	53/64	0.8281	3	6	72.90
BH456	27/32	0.8438	3	6	67.50
BH457	55/64	0.8594	3	6	86.50
BH458	7/8	0.8750	3	6	79.90
BH459	57/64	0.8906	3	6	90.50
BH460	29/32	0.9063	3	6	83.90
BH461	59/64	0.9219	3	6	95.90
BH462	15/16	0.9375	3	6	88.90
BH463	61/64	0.9531	3	6	105.00
BH464	31/32	0.9688	3	6	94.50
BH465	63/64	0.9844	3	6	109.00
BH466	1	1.0000	3	6	94.50
BH471	1 5/32	1.1563	3	6	215.00
BH473	1 1/4	1.2500	3	6	249.00
BH474	1 5/16	1.3125	3	6	355.00



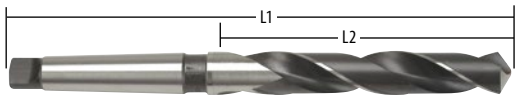
MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

CLARKSON OSBORN

- High Speed Steel
- 2-flute design
- Right hand cutting direction
- 118° point
- Black finish

Applications:

Used with either portable or stationary machines with a taper socket spindle. General purpose drills for steels, cast iron and other ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys.



Model No.	Fractional Size"	Morse Taper#	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BG786	1/8	1	0.1250	36.0	117.0	14.20
BG787	9/64	1	0.1406	39.0	120.0	15.90
BG788	5/32	1	0.1563	43.0	123.0	15.50
BG789	11/64	1	0.1719	47.0	128.0	17.90
BG790	3/16	1	0.1875	53.0	133.0	15.90
BG791	13/64	1	0.2031	53.0	133.0	17.90
BG792	7/32	1	0.2188	57.0	138.0	17.90
BG793	15/64	1	0.2344	57.0	138.0	19.50
BG794	1/4	1	0.2500	63.0	144.0	17.50
BG795	17/64	1	0.2656	69.0	150.0	17.90
BG796	9/32	1	0.2813	69.0	150.0	17.90
BG797	19/64	1	0.2969	75.0	156.0	20.90
BG798	5/16	1	0.3125	75.0	156.0	18.50
BG799	21/64	1	0.3281	75.0	156.0	23.90
BG800	11/32	1	0.3438	81.0	162.0	24.90
BG801	23/64	1	0.3594	81.0	162.0	28.50
BG802	3/8	1	0.3750	87.0	168.0	28.90
BG803	25/64	1	0.3906	87.0	168.0	29.50
BG804	13/32	1	0.4063	87.0	168.0	29.50
BG805	27/64	1	0.4219	94.0	175.0	30.50
BG806	7/16	1	0.4375	94.0	175.0	31.50
BG807	29/64	1	0.4531	94.0	175.0	33.50
BG808	15/32	1	0.4688	101.0	182.0	34.50
BG809	31/64	2	0.4844	4 3/8"	8 1/4"	39.50
BG810	1/2	2	0.5000	4 3/8"	8 1/4"	38.50
BG811	33/64	2	0.5156	4 5/8"	8 1/2"	42.50
BG812	17/32	2	0.5313	4 5/8"	8 1/2"	41.90
BG813	35/64	2	0.5469	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	46.50
BG814	9/16	2	0.5625	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	45.90
BG815	37/64	2	0.5781	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	49.50
BG816	19/32	2	0.5938	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	47.90
BG817	39/64	2	0.6094	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	52.50
BG818	5/8	2	0.6250	4 7/8"	8 3/4"	50.50
BG819	41/64	2	0.6406	5 1/8"	9"	57.90
BG820	21/32	2	0.6563	5 1/8"	9"	56.90
BG821	43/64	2	0.6719	5 3/8"	9 1/4"	62.50
BG822	11/16	2	0.6875	5 3/8"	9 1/4"	60.90
BG823	45/64	2	0.7031	5 5/8"	9 1/2"	66.90
BG824	23/32	2	0.7188	5 5/8"	9 1/2"	64.90
BG825	47/64	2	0.7344	5 7/8"	9 3/4"	71.50
BG826	3/4	2	0.7500	5 7/8"	9 3/4"	71.50
BG827	49/64	2	0.7656	6"	9 7/8"	81.50
BG828	25/32	2	0.7813	6"	9 7/8"	81.50
BG829	51/64	3	0.7969	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	88.90
BG830	13/16	3	0.8125	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	86.90
BG831	53/64	3	0.8281	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	92.50
BG832	27/32	3	0.8438	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	89.90
BG833	55/64	3	0.8594	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	95.90
BG834	7/8	3	0.8750	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	92.50
BG835	57/64	3	0.8906	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	97.90
BG836	29/32	3	0.9063	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	97.90
BG837	59/64	3	0.9219	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	105.00
BG838	15/16	3	0.9375	6 1/8"	10 3/4"	97.50
BG839	61/64	3	0.9531	6 3/8"	11"	109.00
BG840	31/32	3	0.9688	6 3/8"	11"	109.00
BG841	63/64	3	0.9844	6 3/8"	11"	109.00
BG842	1	3	1.0000	6 3/8"	11"	109.00
BG843	1 1/64	3	1.0156	6 1/2"	11 1/8"	125.00
BG844	1 1/32	3	1.0313	6 1/2"	11 1/8"	119.00
BG845	1 3/64	3	1.0469	6 5/8"	11 1/4"	129.00
BG846	1 1/16	3	1.0625	6 5/8"	11 1/4"	125.00
BG847	1 5/64	4	1.0781	6 7/8"	12 1/2"	149.00

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Morse Taper#	Decimal Size" Equiv	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BG848	1 3/32	4	1.0938	6 7/8	12 1/2	145.00
BG849	1 7/64	4	1.1094	7 1/8	12 3/4	155.00
BG850	1 1/8	4	1.1250	7 1/8	12 3/4	149.00
BG851	1 9/64	4	1.1406	7 1/4	12 7/8	165.00
BG852	1 5/32	4	1.1563	7 1/4	12 7/8	155.00
BG853	1 11/64	4	1.1719	7 3/8	13	169.00
BG854	1 3/16	4	1.1875	7 3/8	13	165.00
BG855	1 13/64	4	1.2031	7 1/2	13 1/8	179.00
BG856	1 7/32	4	1.2188	7 1/2	13 1/8	175.00
BG857	1 15/64	4	1.2344	7 7/8	13 1/2	195.00
BG858	1 1/4	4	1.2500	7 7/8	13 1/2	185.00
BG859	1 17/64	4	1.2656	8 1/2	14 1/8	225.00
BG860	1 9/32	4	1.2813	8 1/2	14 1/8	225.00
BG861	1 19/64	4	1.2969	8 5/8	14 1/4	239.00
BG862	1 5/16	4	1.3125	8 5/8	14 1/4	225.00
BG863	1 21/64	4	1.3281	8 3/4	14 3/8	249.00
BG864	1 11/32	4	1.3438	8 3/4	14 3/8	239.00
BG865	1 23/64	4	1.3594	8 7/8	14 1/2	255.00
BG866	1 3/8	4	1.3750	8 7/8	14 1/2	245.00
BG867	1 25/64	4	1.3906	9	14 5/8	259.00
BG868	1 13/32	4	1.4063	9	14 5/8	259.00
BG869	1 27/64	4	1.4219	9 1/8	14 1/4	269.00
BG870	1 7/16	4	1.4375	9 1/8	14 1/4	265.00
BG871	1 29/64	4	1.4531	9 1/4	14 7/8	279.00
BG872	1 15/32	4	1.4688	9 1/4	14 7/8	275.00
BG873	1 31/64	4	1.4844	9 3/8	15	285.00
BG874	1 1/2	4	1.5000	9 3/8	15	275.00
BG875	1 33/64	5	1.5156	9 3/8	16 3/8	359.00
BG876	1 17/32	5	1.5313	9 3/8	16 3/8	325.00
BG877	1 35/64	5	1.5469	9 5/8	16 5/8	385.00
BG878	1 9/16	5	1.5625	9 5/8	16 5/8	339.00
BG879	1 19/32	5	1.5938	9 7/8	16 7/8	369.00
BG880	1 5/8	5	1.6250	10	17	379.00
BG881	1 21/32	5	1.6563	10 1/8	17 1/8	395.00
BG882	1 11/16	5	1.6875	10 1/8	17 1/8	405.00
BG883	1 23/32	5	1.7188	10 1/8	17 1/8	425.00
BG884	1 3/4	5	1.7500	10 1/8	17 1/8	435.00
BG885	1 25/32	5	1.7813	10 1/8	17 1/8	455.00
BG886	1 13/16	5	1.8125	10 1/8	17 1/8	465.00
BG887	1 7/8	5	1.8750	10 3/8	17 3/8	469.00
BG888	1 15/16	5	1.9375	10 3/8	17 3/8	509.00
BG889	1 31/32	5	1.9688	10 3/8	17 3/8	519.00
BG890	2	5	2.0000	10 3/8	17 3/8	525.00
BG891	2 1/16	5	2.0625	10 1/4	17 3/8	559.00
BG892	2 1/8	5	2.1250	10 1/4	17 3/8	619.00
BG893	2 3/16	5	2.1875	10 1/4	17 3/8	649.00
BG894	2 1/4	5	2.2500	10 1/4	17 3/8	669.00
BG895	2 5/16	5	2.3125	10 1/4	17 3/8	749.00
BG896	2 3/8	5	2.3750	10 1/4	17 3/8	745.00
BG897	2 7/16	5	2.4375	11 1/4	18 3/4	945.00
BG898	2 1/2	5	2.5000	11 1/4	18 3/4	979.00
BG899	2 9/16	5	2.5625	11 7/8	19 1/2	1065.00
BG900	2 5/8	5	2.6250	11 7/8	19 1/2	1185.00
BG901	2 11/16	5	2.6875	12 3/4	20 3/8	1225.00
BG902	2 3/4	5	2.7500	12 3/4	20 3/8	1259.00
BG903	2 13/16	5	2.8125	13 3/8	21 1/8	1435.00
BG904	2 7/8	5	2.8750	13 3/8	21 1/8	1509.00
BG905	2 15/16	5	2.9375	14	21 3/4	1595.00
BG906	3	5	3.0000	14	21 3/4	1599.00

Note: Metric sizes available

MORSE TAPER REDUCING SLEEVES



CLARKSON OSBORN

Applications:

Used to adapt Morse Taper Shank tools to larger or smaller holders

OIL TOUGHENED

Model No.	Inside Hole	Outside Taper	Price /Each
BH495	0 MTS	1 MTS	29.50
BH496	1 MTS	2 MTS	15.50
BH497	1 MTS	3 MTS	22.50
BH498	1 MTS	4 MTS	29.90
BH499	2 MTS	3 MTS	22.50
BH500	2 MTS	4 MTS	29.90
BH501	3 MTS	4 MTS	29.90
BH503	4 MTS	5 MTS	78.50

HARDENED & GROUND*

Model No.	Outside Taper	Inside Hole	Price /Each
BH504	1 MTS	2 MTS	31.90
BH505	1 MTS	3 MTS	43.90
BH506	2 MTS	3 MTS	43.90
BH507	3 MTS	4 MTS	78.90
BH508	4 MTS	5 MTS	109.00

*Internally & externally

MTS = Morse Taper Shank

JOBBER LENGTH" HIGH SPEED STEEL SETS



WJ188

BLACK & GOLD MULTI APPLICATION

- Industrial duty
- Right hand 135° split point eliminates walking
- General purpose used on steels, cast iron and most non-ferrous metals
- Machine and portable drilling applications
- Two-tone black oxide and bronze finish provides ideal chip flow and resistance to abrasion
- Steel case

FRACTIONAL SETS

Model No.	Description	Size"	Price/Each
QR040	13-piece set	1/16 to 1/4 by 64ths	39.50
BG060	15-piece set	1/16 to 1/2 by 32nds	115.00
BG063	21-piece set	1/16 to 3/8 by 64ths	105.00
WJ188	29-piece set	1/16 to 1/2 by 64ths	199.00

METRIC SETS

Model No.	Description	Size mm	Price/Each
BG057	11-piece set	1.5 to 6.5 by 0.5	50.90
BG061	19-piece set	1.0 to 10.0 by 0.5	99.50
BG064	25-piece set	1.0 to 13.0 by 0.5	145.00
BG058	50-piece set	1.0 to 5.9 by 0.1	92.90
BG059	41-piece set	6.0 to 10.0 by 0.1	249.00

WIRE GAUGE & LETTER SETS

Model No.	Description	Sizes	Price/Each
BG066	60-piece set	#1 to #60	165.00
BG062	20-piece set	#61 to #80	73.50
BG065	26-piece set	Letter A to Z	225.00

CLARKSON OSBORN



QF420

HYPER

- Maintenance duty
- Right hand, 118° point
- General purpose used on steels, cast iron and most non-ferrous metals
- Machine and portable drilling applications
- Black oxide finish
- Steel case

FRACTIONAL SETS

Model No.	Description	Size"	Price/Each
BM889	13-piece set	1/16 to 1/4 by 64ths	29.50
BM890	15-piece set	1/16 to 1/2 by 32nds	62.90
BM891	21-piece set	1/16 to 3/8 by 64ths	52.50
QF420	29-piece set	1/16 to 1/2 by 64ths	92.50

WIRE GAUGE & LETTER SETS

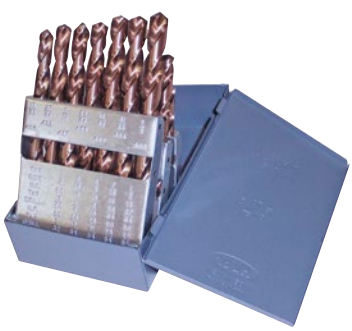
Model No.	Description	Sizes	Price/Each
BM897	60-piece set	#1 to #60	90.50
BM892	26-piece set	Letter A to Z	129.00

JOBBER LENGTH" – COBALT

- M42 cobalt provides wear and heat resistance
- Straight shank , 2 flute design
- Right hand cutting direction
- 135° split point, self-centring eliminates walking
- Bright finish

Applications

For general purpose drilling to heavy-duty operations in high tensile strength steel and alloys, stainless steels and other ferrous metals



CLARKSON OSBORN

FRACTIONAL SETS

Model No.	Description	Sizes	Price /Each
BG067	15-piece set	1/16" to 1/2" by 32nds	195.00
BG069	21-piece set	1/16" to 3/8" by 64ths	185.00
BG071	29-piece set	1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths	375.00

METRIC SETS

Model No.	Description	Sizes	Price /Each
BG068	19-piece set	1.0 mm to 10.0 mm by 0.5 mm	255.00
BG070	25-piece set	1.0 mm to 13.0 mm by 0.5 mm	559.00

DRILL DOCTOR®

Designed for durability and flexibility required to sharpen the largest range and most popular sizes of dull or broken bits-including split points and masonry bits.

- Sharpens 118° to 135° drill point angles
- For all standard twist drills
- Sharpens high speed steel, cobalt, TiN-coated and carbide tipped masonry drills
- Includes diamond sharpening wheel and moulded plastic case
- 110 V power supply



DAREX

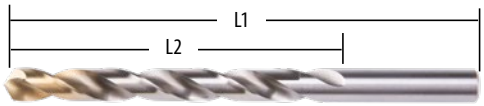
Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TZ961	Sharpens 3/32" to 1/2"	211.00

JOBBER DRILLS 118°

DORMER

A012 SERIES

- Low thrust design with self centering split point makes for easier penetration
- TiN coated tip increases surface hardness and improves tool life
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 118°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Finish: TiN Tip and Bright Body
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



A012 SERIES - FRACTIONAL SIZE

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0714*	1/64	0.0156	3/16	3/4	3.26
TC0726*	1/32	0.0313	1/2	1-3/8	2.27
TC0739*	3/64	0.0469	3/4	1-3/4	2.27
TC0743*	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1-7/8	1.97
TC0749*	5/64	0.0781	1	2	1.97
TC0756	3/32	0.0938	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.09
TC0763	7/64	0.1094	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.22
TC0769	1/8	0.125	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.22
TC0773	9/64	0.1406	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.44
TC0779	5/32	0.1563	2	3-1/8	2.47
TC0785	11/64	0.1719	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.59
TC0791	3/16	0.1875	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.96
TC0798	13/64	0.2031	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.31
TC0803	7/32	0.2188	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.66
TC0807	15/64	0.2344	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.96
TC0811	1/4	0.25	2-3/4	4	4.22
TC0815	17/64	0.2656	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.06
TC0820	9/32	0.2813	2-15/16	4-1/4	5.28
TC0823	19/64	0.2968	3-1/16	4-3/8	6.08
TC0825	5/16	0.3125	3-3/16	4-1/2	6.75
TC0828	21/64	0.3281	3-5/16	4-5/8	7.45
TC0831	11/32	0.3437	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.30
TC0834	23/64	0.3594	3-1/2	4-7/8	9.38
TC0836	3/8	0.375	3-5/8	5	9.65
TC0839	25/64	0.3906	3-3/4	5-1/8	11.00
TC0842	13/32	0.4063	3-7/8	5-1/4	11.30
TC0844	27/64	0.4219	3-15/16	5-3/8	12.50
TC0845	7/16	0.4375	4-1/16	5-1/2	13.00
TC0846	29/64	0.4531	4-3/16	5-5/8	14.50
TC0847	15/32	0.4687	4-5/16	5-3/4	15.50
TC0848	31/64	0.4844	4-3/8	5-7/8	16.20
TC0849	1/2	0.5	4-1/2	6	16.50
TC0850	33/64	0.5156	4-13/16	6-5/8	30.30
TC0851	17/32	0.5313	4-13/16	6-5/8	31.90
TC0852	35/64	0.5469	4-13/16	6-5/8	34.50
TC0853	9/16	0.5625	4-13/16	6-5/8	36.10
TC0854	37/64	0.5781	4-13/16	6-5/8	36.40
TC0855	19/32	0.5937	5-3/16	7-1/8	37.10
TC0856	39/64	0.6094	5-3/16	7-1/8	40.60
TC0857	5/8	0.625	5-3/16	7-1/8	39.80
TC0858	21/32	0.6563	5-3/16	7-1/8	42.20
TC0859	11/16	0.6875	5-5/8	7-5/8	48.20
TC0860	45/64	0.7031	5-5/8	7-5/8	68.40
TC0861	23/32	0.7188	5-5/8	7-5/8	72.50
TC0862	47/64	0.7344	6	8	77.10
TC0863	3/4	0.75	6	8	81.80

*No split point or TiN tip

A012 SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0712*	80	0.0135	1/8	3/4	4.19
TC0713*	79	0.0145	1/8	3/4	4.19
TC0715*	78	0.016	3/16	7/8	4.19
TC0716*	77	0.018	3/16	7/8	3.02
TC0717*	76	0.02	3/16	7/8	3.02
TC0718*	75	0.021	1/4	1	3.02
TC0719*	74	0.0225	1/4	1	3.02
TC0720*	73	0.024	5/16	1-1/8	3.02
TC0721*	72	0.025	5/16	1-1/8	3.02
TC0722*	71	0.026	3/8	1-1/4	3.02
TC0723*	70	0.028	3/8	1-1/4	2.54
TC0724*	69	0.0292	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TC0725*	68	0.031	1/2	1-3/8	2.30
TC0727*	67	0.032	1/2	1-3/8	2.30
TC0728*	66	0.033	1/2	1-3/8	2.30
TC0729*	65	0.035	5/8	1-1/2	2.30
TC0730*	64	0.036	5/8	1-1/2	2.30
TC0731*	63	0.037	5/8	1-1/2	2.30
TC0732*	62	0.038	5/8	1-1/2	2.30
TC0733*	61	0.039	11/16	1-5/8	2.30
TC0734*	60	0.04	11/16	1-5/8	2.27
TC0735*	59	0.041	11/16	1-5/8	2.27
TC0736*	58	0.042	11/16	1-5/8	2.27
TC0737*	57	0.043	3/4	1-3/4	2.27
TC0738*	56	0.0465	3/4	1-3/4	2.27
TC0740*	55	0.052	7/8	1-7/8	2.27
TC0741*	54	0.055	7/8	1-7/8	2.27
TC0742*	53	0.0595	7/8	1-7/8	2.27
TC0744*	52	0.0635	7/8	1-7/8	2.05
TC0745*	51	0.0669	1	2	2.05
TC0746*	50	0.07	1	2	2.05
TC0747*	49	0.073	1	2	2.05
TC0748*	48	0.076	1	2	2.05
TC0750*	47	0.0785	1	2	2.05
TC0751	46	0.081	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.09
TC0752	45	0.082	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.09
TC0753	44	0.086	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.09
TC0754	43	0.089	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.09
TC0755	42	0.0935	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.09
TC0757	41	0.096	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.09
TC0758	40	0.098	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.09
TC0759	39	0.0995	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.09
TC0760	38	0.1015	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.09
TC0761	37	0.1040	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.09
TC0762	36	0.1065	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.09
TC0764	35	0.11	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.09
TC0765	34	0.111	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.09
TC0766	33	0.113	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.09
TC0767	32	0.116	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.09
TC0768	31	0.12	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.09
TC0770	30	0.1285	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.17
TC0771	29	0.136	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.17
TC0772	28	0.1405	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.17
TC0774	27	0.144	1-7/8	3	2.35
TC0775	26	0.147	1-7/8	3	2.35
TC0776	25	0.1495	1-7/8	3	2.35
TC0777	24	0.152	2	3-1/8	2.44
TC0778	23	0.154	2	3-1/8	2.44
TC0780	22	0.157	2	3-1/8	2.47
TC0781	21	0.159	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.47
TC0782	20	0.161	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.69
TC0783	19	0.166	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.69
TC0784	18	0.1695	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.69
TC0786	17	0.173	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.24
TC0787	16	0.177	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.24
TC0788	15	0.18	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.24
TC0789	14	0.182	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.24
TC0790	13	0.185	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.26
TC0792	12	0.189	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.31
TC0793	11	0.191	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.31
TC0794	10	0.1935	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.57
TC0795	9	0.196	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.57
TC0796	8	0.199	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.57
TC0797	7	0.201	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.57
TC0799	6	0.204	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.04
TC0800	5	0.2055	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.04
TC0801	4	0.209	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.04
TC0802	3	0.213	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.04
TC0804	2	0.221	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.44
TC0805	1	0.228	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.44

*No split point or TiN tip



JOBBER DRILLS (CONT'D)

A012 SERIES - LETTER SIZE

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L2"	Price /Each
TC0806	A	0.234	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.94
TC0808	B	0.238	2-3/4	4	4.94
TC0809	C	0.242	2-3/4	4	4.94
TC0810	D	0.246	2-3/4	4	4.94
TC0812	E	0.25	2-3/4	4	4.22
TC0813	F	0.257	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.29
TC0814	G	0.261	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.93
TC0816	H	0.266	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.93
TC0817	I	0.272	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.93
TC0818	J	0.277	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.35
TC0819	K	0.281	2-15/16	4-1/4	6.98
TC0821	L	0.29	2-15/16	4-1/4	6.98
TC0822	M	0.295	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.43

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0824	N	0.302	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.55
TC0826	O	0.316	3-3/16	4-1/2	7.55
TC0827	P	0.323	3-5/16	4-5/8	8.48
TC0829	Q	0.332	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.48
TC0830	R	0.339	3-7/16	4-3/4	9.07
TC0832	S	0.348	3-1/2	4-7/8	9.62
TC0833	T	0.358	3-1/2	4-7/8	11.00
TC0835	U	0.368	3-5/8	5	11.00
TC0837	V	0.377	3-5/8	5	11.30
TC0838	W	0.386	3-3/4	5-1/8	11.60
TC0840	X	0.397	3-3/4	5-1/8	14.10
TC0841	Y	0.404	3-7/8	5-1/4	16.00
TC0843	Z	0.413	3-7/8	5-1/4	16.90

JOBBER DRILLS 118°

- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 118°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



R10 SERIES - FRACTIONAL SIZE

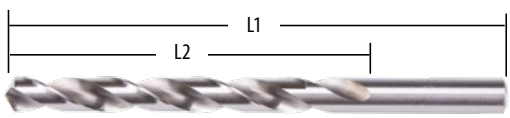
- Steam oxide finish reduces wear and chip welding in harder ferrous materials for increased wear resistance and lubricity

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TDB875	1/64	0.0156	3/16	3/4	2.59
TDB876	1/32	0.0313	1/2	1-3/8	1.59
TDB877	3/64	0.0469	3/4	1-3/4	1.59
TDB878	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1-7/8	1.45
TDB879	5/64	0.0781	1	2	1.47
TC0869	3/32	0.0938	1-1/4	2-1/4	1.47
TDB881	7/64	0.1094	1-1/2	2-5/8	1.54
TDB882	1/8	0.125	1-5/8	2-3/4	1.50
TDB883	9/64	0.1406	1-3/4	2-7/8	1.67
TDB884	5/32	0.1563	2	3-1/8	1.69
TDB885	11/64	0.1719	2-1/8	3-1/4	1.84
TDB886	3/16	0.1875	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.04
MLN282	13/64	0.2031	2-7/16	3-5/8	2.25
TDB888	7/32	0.2188	2-1/2	3-3/4	2.52
TDB889	15/64	0.2344	2-5/8	3-7/8	2.72
TDB890	1/4	0.25	2-3/4	4	2.84
TDB891	17/64	0.2656	2-7/8	4-1/8	3.47
TDB892	9/32	0.2813	2-15/16	4-1/4	3.57
TDB893	19/64	0.2969	3-1/16	4-3/8	4.14
TDB894	5/16	0.3125	3-3/16	4-1/2	4.58
TDB895	21/64	0.3281	3-5/16	4-5/8	5.08
TDB896	11/32	0.3437	3-7/16	4-3/4	5.68

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L1"	L2"	Price /Each
TDB897	23/64	0.3594	3-1/2	4-7/8	6.40
TDB898	3/8	0.375	3-5/8	5	6.45
TDB899	25/64	0.3906	3-3/4	5-1/8	7.48
TDB900	13/32	0.4063	3-7/8	5-1/4	7.65
TDB901	27/64	0.4219	3-15/16	5-3/8	8.53
TDB902	7/16	0.4375	4-1/16	5-1/2	8.85
TDB903	29/64	0.4531	4-3/16	5-5/8	9.87
TDB904	15/32	0.4687	4-5/16	5-3/4	10.50
TDB905	31/64	0.4844	4-3/8	5-7/8	11.00
UU377	1/2	0.5	4-1/2	6	11.00
TDB907	33/64	0.5156	4-13/16	6-5/8	20.00
TDB908	17/32	0.5313	4-13/16	6-5/8	20.60
TDB909	35/64	0.5469	4-13/16	6-5/8	22.70
TDB910	9/16	0.5625	4-13/16	6-5/8	23.40
TC0900	37/64	0.5781	4-13/16	6-5/8	24.50
TDB912	19/32	0.5937	5-3/16	7-1/8	24.50
TDB913	39/64	0.6094	5-3/16	7-1/8	26.30
TDB914	5/8	0.625	5-3/16	7-1/8	25.80
TDB915	41/64	0.6406	5-3/16	7-1/8	29.10
TDB916	21/32	0.6563	5-3/16	7-1/8	30.40
TDB917	43/64	0.6719	5-5/8	7-5/8	32.90
TC0907	11/16	0.6875	5-5/8	7-5/8	32.90

R10P SERIES - FRACTIONAL SIZE

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials



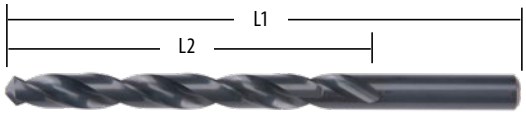
Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0908	1/64	0.0156	3/16	3/4	3.62
TC0909	1/32	0.0313	1/2	1-3/8	2.20
TC0910	3/64	0.0469	3/4	1-3/4	2.20
TC0911	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1-7/8	2.04
TC0912	5/64	0.0781	1	2	2.05
TC0913	3/32	0.0938	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.05
TC0914	7/64	0.1094	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.15
TC0915	1/8	0.125	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.09
TC0916	9/64	0.1406	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.32
TC0917	5/32	0.1563	2	3-1/8	2.37
TC0918	11/64	0.1719	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.57
TC0919	3/16	0.1875	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.86
TC0920	13/64	0.2031	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.16
TC0921	7/32	0.2188	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.52
TC0922	15/64	0.2344	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.81
TC0923	1/4	0.25	2-3/4	4	3.97
TC0924	17/64	0.2656	2-7/8	4-1/8	4.84
TC0925	9/32	0.2813	2-15/16	4-1/4	5.01
TC0926	19/64	0.2969	3-1/16	4-3/8	5.81
TC0927	5/16	0.3125	3-3/16	4-1/2	6.40
TC0928	21/64	0.3281	3-5/16	4-5/8	7.10
TC0929	11/32	0.3437	3-7/16	4-3/4	7.95

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0930	23/64	0.3594	3-1/2	4-7/8	8.95
TC0931	3/8	0.375	3-5/8	5	9.03
TC0932	25/64	0.3906	3-3/4	5-1/8	10.50
TC0933	13/32	0.4063	3-7/8	5-1/4	10.70
TC0934	27/64	0.4219	3-15/16	5-3/8	12.00
TC0935	7/16	0.4375	4-1/16	5-1/2	12.40
TC0936	29/64	0.4531	4-3/16	5-5/8	13.80
TC0937	15/32	0.4687	4-5/16	5-3/4	14.80
TC0938	31/64	0.4844	4-3/8	5-7/8	15.40
TC0939	1/2	0.5	4-1/2	6	15.40
TC0940	33/64	0.5156	4-13/16	6-5/8	28.00
TC0941	17/32	0.5313	4-13/16	6-5/8	28.90
TC0942	35/64	0.5469	4-13/16	6-5/8	31.80
TC0943	9/16	0.5625	4-13/16	6-5/8	32.70
TC0944	37/64	0.5781	4-13/16	6-5/8	33.40
TC0945	19/32	0.5937	5-3/16	7-1/8	34.30
TC0946	39/64	0.6094	5-3/16	7-1/8	36.80
TC0947	5/8	0.625	5-3/16	7-1/8	36.10
TC0948	41/64	0.6406	5-3/16	7-1/8	40.70
TC0949	21/32	0.6563	5-3/16	7-1/8	42.60
TC0950	43/64	0.6719	5-5/8	7-5/8	46.00
TC0951	11/16	0.6875	5-5/8	7-5/8	46.00

JOBBER DRILLS 118° (CONT.)

R18 SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE

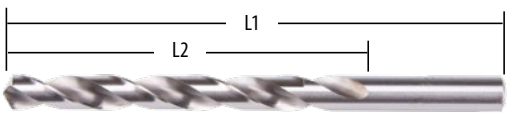
- Steam oxide finish reduces wear and chip welding in harder ferrous materials for increased wear resistance and lubricity



Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TDD155	80	0.0135	1/8	3/4	2.62
TDD154	79	0.0145	1/8	3/4	2.62
TDD153	78	0.016	3/16	7/8	2.17
TDD152	77	0.018	3/16	7/8	2.17
TDD151	76	0.02	3/16	7/8	2.17
TDD150	75	0.021	1/4	1	2.17
TDD149	74	0.0225	1/4	1	2.17
TDD148	73	0.024	5/16	1-1/8	2.17
TDD147	72	0.025	5/16	1-1/8	2.17
TCP013	71	0.026	3/8	1-1/4	2.17
TDD145	70	0.028	3/8	1-1/4	1.75
TDD144	69	0.0292	1/2	1-3/8	1.75
TDD143	68	0.031	1/2	1-3/8	1.60
TDD142	67	0.032	1/2	1-3/8	1.60
TDD141	66	0.033	1/2	1-3/8	1.60
TDD140	65	0.035	5/8	1-1/2	1.60
TCP020	64	0.036	5/8	1-1/2	1.60
TDD138	63	0.037	5/8	1-1/2	1.60
TDD137	62	0.038	5/8	1-1/2	1.60
TDD136	61	0.039	11/16	1-5/8	1.60
TDD135	60	0.04	11/16	1-5/8	1.55
TDD134	59	0.041	11/16	1-5/8	1.55
TDD133	58	0.042	11/16	1-5/8	1.55
TDD132	57	0.043	3/4	1-3/4	1.55
TDD131	56	0.0465	3/4	1-3/4	1.55
TDD130	55	0.052	7/8	1-7/8	1.55
TDD129	54	0.055	7/8	1-7/8	1.55
TDD128	53	0.0595	7/8	1-7/8	1.55
TDD127	52	0.0635	7/8	1-7/8	1.47
TDD126	51	0.067	1	2	1.47
TDD125	50	0.07	1	2	1.47
TDD124	49	0.073	1	2	1.47
TDD123	48	0.076	1	2	1.47
TDD122	47	0.0785	1	2	1.47
TDD121	46	0.081	1-1/8	2-1/8	1.47
TDD120	45	0.082	1-1/8	2-1/8	1.47
TDD119	44	0.086	1-1/8	2-1/8	1.47
TDD118	43	0.089	1-1/4	2-1/4	1.47
TDD117	42	0.0935	1-1/4	2-1/4	1.47
TDD116	41	0.096	1-3/8	2-3/8	1.45
TDD115	40	0.098	1-3/8	2-3/8	1.45
TDD114	39	0.0995	1-3/8	2-3/8	1.47
TDD113	38	0.1015	1-7/16	2-1/2	1.47
TDD112	37	0.104	1-7/16	2-1/2	1.47
TDD111	36	0.1065	1-7/16	2-1/2	1.45
TDD110	35	0.11	1-1/2	2-5/8	1.47
TDD109	34	0.111	1-1/2	2-5/8	1.47
TDD108	33	0.113	1-1/2	2-5/8	1.47
TDD107	32	0.116	1-5/8	2-3/4	1.47
TDD106	31	0.12	1-5/8	2-3/4	1.47
TDD105	30	0.1285	1-5/8	2-3/4	1.49
TDD104	29	0.136	1-3/4	2-7/8	1.49
T0075	28	0.1405	1-3/4	2-7/8	1.50
TDD102	27	0.144	1-7/8	3	1.62
TDD101	26	0.147	1-7/8	3	1.64
TDD100	25	0.1495	1-7/8	3	1.62
TDD099	24	0.152	2	3-1/8	1.70
TDD098	23	0.154	2	3-1/8	1.70
TDD097	22	0.157	2	3-1/8	1.70
TDD096	21	0.159	2-1/8	3-1/4	1.69
TDD095	20	0.161	2-1/8	3-1/4	1.84
TDD094	19	0.166	2-1/8	3-1/4	1.84
TDD093	18	0.1695	2-1/8	3-1/4	1.85
TDD092	17	0.173	2-3/16	3-3/8	2.22
TDD091	16	0.177	2-3/16	3-3/8	2.22
TDD090	15	0.18	2-3/16	3-3/8	2.22
TDD089	14	0.182	2-3/16	3-3/8	2.22
TDD088	13	0.185	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.22
TDD087	12	0.189	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.29
TDD086	11	0.191	2-5/16	3-1/2	2.25
TDD085	10	0.1935	2-7/16	3-5/8	2.44
TDD084	9	0.196	2-7/16	3-5/8	2.45
TDD083	8	0.199	2-7/16	3-5/8	2.45
TDD082	7	0.201	2-7/16	3-5/8	2.40
TDD081	6	0.204	2-1/2	3-3/4	2.79
TDD080	5	0.2055	2-1/2	3-3/4	2.79
TDD079	4	0.209	2-1/2	3-3/4	2.79
TDD078	3	0.213	2-1/2	3-3/4	2.76
TDD077	2	0.221	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.06
TDD076	1	0.228	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.04

R18P SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials



Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP084	97	0.0059	1/16	3/4	19.00
TCP085	96	0.0063	1/16	3/4	19.00
TCP086	95	0.0067	1/16	3/4	17.20
TCP087	94	0.0071	1/16	3/4	17.20
TCP088	93	0.0075	1/16	3/4	12.00
TCP089	92	0.0079	1/16	3/4	12.00
TCP090	91	0.0083	5/64	3/4	12.00
TCP091	90	0.0087	5/64	3/4	12.00
TCP092	89	0.0091	5/64	3/4	12.00
TCP093	88	0.0095	5/64	3/4	12.00
TCP094	87	0.01	5/64	3/4	9.47
TCP095	86	0.0105	3/32	3/4	9.47
TCP096	85	0.011	3/32	3/4	8.53
TCP097	84	0.0115	3/32	3/4	8.53
TCP098	83	0.012	3/32	3/4	8.53
TCP099	82	0.0125	3/32	3/4	7.43
TCP100	81	0.013	3/32	3/4	7.43
TCP101	80	0.0135	1/8	3/4	3.67
TCP102	79	0.0145	1/8	3/4	3.67
TCP103	78	0.016	3/16	7/8	3.04
TCP104	77	0.018	3/16	7/8	3.04
TCP105	76	0.02	3/16	7/8	3.04
TCP106	75	0.021	1/4	1	3.04
TCP107	74	0.0225	1/4	1	3.04
TCP108	73	0.024	5/16	1-1/8	3.04
TCP109	72	0.025	5/16	1-1/8	3.04
TCP110	71	0.026	3/8	1-1/4	3.04
TCP111	70	0.028	3/8	1-1/4	2.45
TCP112	69	0.0292	1/2	1-3/8	2.45
TCP113	68	0.031	1/2	1-3/8	2.24
TCP114	67	0.032	1/2	1-3/8	2.24
TCP115	66	0.033	1/2	1-3/8	2.24
TCP116	65	0.035	5/8	1-1/2	2.24
TCP117	64	0.036	5/8	1-1/2	2.24
TCP118	63	0.037	5/8	1-1/2	2.24
TCP119	62	0.038	5/8	1-1/2	2.24
TCP120	61	0.039	11/16	1-5/8	2.24
TCP121	60	0.04	11/16	1-5/8	2.10
TCP122	59	0.041	11/16	1-5/8	2.10
TCP123	58	0.042	11/16	1-5/8	2.10
TCP124	57	0.043	3/4	1-3/4	2.05
TCP125	56	0.0465	3/4	1-3/4	2.05
TCP126	55	0.052	7/8	1-7/8	2.05
TCP127	54	0.055	7/8	1-7/8	2.05
TCP128	53	0.0595	7/8	1-7/8	2.05
TCP129	52	0.0635	7/8	1-7/8	2.05
TCP130	51	0.067	1	2	2.05
TCP131	50	0.07	1	2	2.05
TCP132	49	0.073	1	2	2.05
TCP133	48	0.076	1	2	2.05
TCP134	47	0.0785	1	2	2.05
TCP135	46	0.081	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.05
TCP136	45	0.082	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.05
TCP137	44	0.086	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.04
TCP138	43	0.089	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.04
TCP139	42	0.0935	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.05

DRILL BITS



R18P SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE (CONT.)

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP140	41	0.096	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.05
TCP141	40	0.098	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.04
TCP142	39	0.0995	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.05
TCP143	38	0.1015	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.05
TCP144	37	0.104	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.05
TCP145	36	0.1065	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.04
TCP146	35	0.11	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.05
TCP147	34	0.111	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.05
TCP148	33	0.113	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.05
TCP149	32	0.116	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.05
TCP150	31	0.12	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.05
TCP151	30	0.1285	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.07
TCP152	29	0.136	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.07
TCP153	28	0.1405	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.10
TCP154	27	0.144	1-7/8	3	2.27
TCP155	26	0.147	1-7/8	3	2.29
TCP156	25	0.1495	1-7/8	3	2.27
TCP157	24	0.152	2	3-1/8	2.39
TCP158	23	0.154	2	3-1/8	2.39
TCP159	22	0.157	2	3-1/8	2.39
TCP160	21	0.159	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.37
TCP161	20	0.161	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.57
TCP162	19	0.166	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.57
TCP163	18	0.1695	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.59
TCP164	17	0.173	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.11
TCP165	16	0.177	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.11
TCP166	15	0.18	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.11
TCP167	14	0.182	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.11
TCP168	13	0.185	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.11
TCP169	12	0.189	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.19
TCP170	11	0.191	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.16
TCP171	10	0.1935	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.39
TCP172	9	0.196	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.44
TCP173	8	0.199	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.44
TCP174	7	0.201	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.37
TCP175	6	0.204	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.89
TCP176	5	0.2055	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.89
TCP177	4	0.209	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.89
TCP178	3	0.213	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.86
TCP179	2	0.221	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.27
TCP180	1	0.228	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.24

R15 SERIES - LETTER SIZE

- Steam oxide finish reduces wear and chip welding in harder ferrous materials for increased wear resistance and lubricity

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0952	A	0.234	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.44
TC0953	B	0.2374	2-3/4	4	3.44
TC0954	C	0.2421	2-3/4	4	3.44
TC0955	D	0.2461	2-3/4	4	3.44
TC0956	E	0.25	2-3/4	4	3.21
TC0957	F	0.2571	2-7/8	4-1/8	3.69
TC0958	G	0.261	2-7/8	4-1/8	4.14
TC0959	H	0.2661	2-7/8	4-1/8	4.14
TC0960	I	0.272	2-7/8	4-1/8	4.14
TC0961	J	0.2772	2-7/8	4-1/8	4.43
TC0962	K	0.2811	2-15/16	4-1/4	4.89
TC0963	L	0.2902	2-15/16	4-1/4	4.89
TC0964	M	0.2949	3-1/16	4-3/8	5.16
TC0965	N	0.302	3-1/16	4-3/8	5.16
TC0966	O	0.3161	3-3/16	4-1/2	5.23
TC0967	P	0.3228	3-5/16	4-5/8	5.93
TC0968	Q	0.3319	3-7/16	4-3/4	5.93
TC0969	R	0.339	3-7/16	4-3/4	6.31
TC0970	S	0.348	3-1/2	4-7/8	6.70
TC0971	T	0.358	3-1/2	4-7/8	7.61
TC0972	U	0.368	3-5/8	5	7.61
TC0973	V	0.3772	3-5/8	5	7.83
TC0974	W	0.3858	3-3/4	5-1/8	8.10
TC0975	X	0.3969	3-3/4	5-1/8	9.79
TC0976	Y	0.4039	3-7/8	5-1/4	11.00
TC0977	Z	0.413	3-7/8	5-1/4	11.70

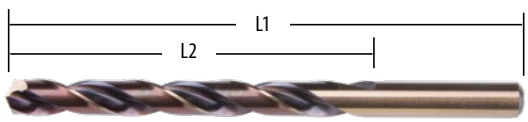
R15P SERIES - LETTER SIZE

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TC0978	A	0.234	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.83
TC0979	B	0.2374	2-3/4	4	4.83
TC0980	C	0.2421	2-3/4	4	4.83
TC0981	D	0.2461	2-3/4	4	4.83
TC0982	E	0.25	2-3/4	4	4.51
TC0983	F	0.2571	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.16
TC0984	G	0.261	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.79
TC0985	H	0.2661	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.79
TC0986	I	0.272	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.79
TC0987	J	0.2772	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.20
TC0988	K	0.2811	2-15/16	4-1/4	6.85
TC0989	L	0.2902	2-15/16	4-1/4	6.85
TC0990	M	0.2949	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.21
TC0991	N	0.302	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.21
TC0992	O	0.3161	3-3/16	4-1/2	7.31
TC0993	P	0.3228	3-5/16	4-5/8	8.30
TC0994	Q	0.3319	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.30
TC0995	R	0.339	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.83
TC0996	S	0.348	3-1/2	4-7/8	9.38
TC0997	T	0.358	3-1/2	4-7/8	10.70
TC0998	U	0.368	3-5/8	5	10.70
TC0999	V	0.3772	3-5/8	5	11.00
TCP000	W	0.3858	3-3/4	5-1/8	11.30
TCP001	X	0.3969	3-3/4	5-1/8	13.70
TCP002	Y	0.4039	3-7/8	5-1/4	15.40
TCP003	Z	0.413	3-7/8	5-1/4	16.40

JOBBER DRILLS 135°

- Low thrust design and self-centering split point makes for easier penetration
- Unique surface treatment for improved wear resistance in hard ferrous alloys
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 135°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Finish: Purple and Bronze
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



PRECISION

HX10 SERIES - FRACTIONAL SIZE

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TDE104	1/16	0.0625	7/8	1-7/8	2.14
TDE105	5/64	0.0781	1	2	2.14
TDE106	3/32	0.0938	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.14
TDE107	7/64	0.1094	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.25
TDE108	1/8	0.125	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.25
TDE109	9/64	0.1406	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.45
TDE110	5/32	0.1563	2	3-1/8	2.49
TDE111	11/64	0.1719	2-1/8	3.25	2.72
TDE112	3/16	0.1875	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.04
TDE113	13/64	0.2031	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.32
TDE114	7/32	0.2188	2-1/2	3-3/4	3.69
TDE115	15/64	0.2344	2-5/8	3-7/8	3.99
TDE116	1/4	0.25	2-3/4	4	4.24
TDE117	17/64	0.2656	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.11
TDE118	9/32	0.2813	2-15/16	4-1/4	5.26
TDE119	19/64	0.2969	3-1/16	4-3/8	6.08
TDE120	5/16	0.3125	3-3/16	4-1/2	6.73
TDE121	21/64	0.3281	3-5/16	4-5/8	7.48
TDE122	11/32	0.3437	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.37
TDE123	23/64	0.3594	3-1/2	4-7/8	9.42
TDE124	3/8	0.375	3-5/8	5	9.58
TDE125	25/64	0.3906	3-3/4	5-1/8	11.00
TDE126	13/32	0.4063	3-7/8	5-1/4	11.30
TDE127	27/64	0.4219	3-15/16	5-3/8	12.50
TDE128	7/16	0.4375	4-1/16	5-1/2	13.00
TDE129	29/64	0.4531	4-3/16	5-5/8	14.60
TDE130	15/32	0.4687	4-5/16	5-3/4	15.40
TDE131	31/64	0.4844	4-3/8	5-7/8	16.30
TDE132	1/2	0.5	4-1/2	6	16.40

JOBBER DRILLS 135° (CONT.)

HX18 SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP237	52	0.0635	7/8	1-7/8	2.15
TCP238	51	0.067	1	2	2.15
TCP239	50	0.07	1	2	2.15
TCP240	49	0.073	1	2	2.15
TCP241	48	0.076	1	2	2.15
TCP242	47	0.0785	1	2	2.15
TCP243	46	0.081	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.15
TCP244	45	0.082	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.15
TCP245	44	0.086	1-1/8	2-1/8	2.14
TCP246	43	0.089	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.14
TCP247	42	0.0935	1-1/4	2-1/4	2.15
TCP248	41	0.096	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.14
TCP249	40	0.098	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.15
TCP250	39	0.0995	1-3/8	2-3/8	2.15
TCP251	38	0.1015	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.15
TCP252	37	0.104	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.15
TCP253	36	0.1065	1-7/16	2-1/2	2.14
TCP254	35	0.11	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.15
TCP255	34	0.111	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.15
TCP256	33	0.113	1-1/2	2-5/8	2.15
TCP257	32	0.116	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.15
TCP258	31	0.12	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.15
TCP259	30	0.1285	1-5/8	2-3/4	2.19
TCP260	29	0.136	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.19
TCP261	28	0.1405	1-3/4	2-7/8	2.20
TCP262	27	0.144	1-7/8	3	2.37

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP263	26	0.147	1-7/8	3	2.40
TCP264	25	0.1495	1-7/8	3	2.37
TCP265	24	0.152	2	3-1/8	2.45
TCP266	23	0.154	2	3-1/8	2.45
TCP267	22	0.157	2	3-1/8	2.50
TCP268	21	0.159	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.47
TCP269	20	0.161	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.69
TCP270	19	0.166	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.69
TCP271	18	0.1695	2-1/8	3-1/4	2.72
TCP272	17	0.173	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.29
TCP273	16	0.177	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.29
TCP274	15	0.18	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.29
TCP275	14	0.182	2-3/16	3-3/8	3.29
TCP276	13	0.185	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.29
TCP277	12	0.189	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.37
TCP278	11	0.191	2-5/16	3-1/2	3.34
TCP279	10	0.1935	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.61
TCP280	9	0.196	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.64
TCP281	8	0.199	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.64
TCP282	7	0.201	2-7/16	3-5/8	3.61
TCP283	6	0.204	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.12
TCP284	5	0.2055	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.12
TCP285	4	0.209	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.12
TCP286	3	0.213	2-1/2	3-3/4	4.07
TCP287	2	0.221	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.54
TCP288	1	0.228	2-5/8	3-7/8	4.51

HX15 SERIES - LETTER SIZE

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP211	A	0.234	2-5/8	3-7/8	5.13
TCP212	B	0.2374	2-3/4	4	5.13
TCP213	C	0.2421	2-3/4	4	5.13
TCP214	D	0.2461	2-3/4	4	5.13
TDE116	E	0.25	2-3/4	4	4.24
TCP216	F	0.2571	2-7/8	4-1/8	5.43
TCP217	G	0.261	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.14
TCP218	H	0.2661	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.14
TCP219	I	0.272	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.14
TCP220	J	0.2772	2-7/8	4-1/8	6.55
TCP221	K	0.2811	2-15/16	4-1/4	7.25
TCP222	L	0.2902	2-15/16	4-1/4	7.25
TCP223	M	0.2949	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.66

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP224	N	0.302	3-1/16	4-3/8	7.66
TCP225	O	0.3161	3-3/16	4-1/2	7.78
TCP226	P	0.3228	3-5/16	4-5/8	8.73
TCP227	Q	0.3319	3-7/16	4-3/4	8.73
TCP228	R	0.339	3-7/16	4-3/4	9.38
TCP229	S	0.348	3-1/2	4-7/8	9.94
TCP230	T	0.358	3-1/2	4-7/8	11.30
TCP231	U	0.368	3-5/8	5	11.30
TCP232	V	0.3772	3-5/8	5	11.60
TCP233	W	0.3858	3-3/4	5-1/8	12.00
TCP234	X	0.3969	3-3/4	5-1/8	14.60
TCP235	Y	0.4039	3-7/8	5-1/4	16.40
TCP236	Z	0.413	3-7/8	5-1/4	17.40

JOBBER DRILL SETS

A097 SERIES

- TiN coated tip that increases surface hardness and improves tool life
- Low thrust design with self centering split point that makes for easier penetration
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Point Angle: 118°
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Case Included

Note: Sizes 47 to 60 and 1/16" to 5/64" have no split point or TiN tip

DORMER



TCP405

Model No.	No. of Pieces	Sizes	Price /Each
TCP405	29	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	219.00
TCP406	15	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/32"	125.00
TCP407	13	1/16" to 1/4" by 1/64"	45.70
TCP408	60	1 to 60	168.00
TCP409	26	A to Z	238.00
TCP410	115	A to Z, 1 to 60, 1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	669.00

JOBBER DRILL SETS

C29HX10 SERIES

- Unique surface treatment for improved wear resistance in hard ferrous alloys
- Low thrust design and self-centering split point makes for easier penetration
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Point Angle: 135°
- Finish: Purple and Gold
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Case Included

PRECISION



Model No.	No. of Pieces	Sizes	Price /Each
TCP404	29	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	229.00

DRILL BITS

JOBBER DRILL SETS

- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Point Angle: 118°
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Case Included

STEAM OXIDE FINISH

- Steam oxide finish reduces wear and chip welding in harder ferrous materials for increased wear resistance and lubricity

BRIGHT FINISH

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials



TCP412

PRECISION

Model No.	No of Pieces	Sizes	Manufacturer Series	Finish	Price /Each
TCP411	15	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/32"	C15R10	Steam Oxide	112.00
TCP413	29	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	C29R10	Steam Oxide	207.00
TCP412	15	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/32"	C15R10P	Bright	111.00
TCP414	29	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	C29R10P	Bright	207.00

COBALT JOBBER DRILL SETS

- Bronze oxide finish for increased wear resistance and lubricity
- Suitable for ferrous materials
- Material: High Speed Cobalt
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Point Angle: 135°
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Case Included



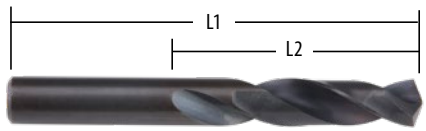
TCP918

PRECISION

Model No.	No. of Pieces	Size	Manufacturer Series	Price /Each
TCP915	13	1/16" to 1/4" by 1/64"	C13R10CO	77.50
TCP916	15	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/32"	C15R10CO	220.00
TCP917	21	1/16" to 3/8" by 1/64"	C21R10CO	203.00
TCP918	29	1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64"	C29R10CO	419.00
TCP919	26	A to Z	C26R15CO	419.00
TCP920	60	#1 to #60	C60R18CO	309.00

SCREW MACHINE DRILLS 135°

- Steam oxide finish for increased wear resistance and lubricity
- Low thrust design and self-centering split point makes for easier penetration
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 135°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



PRECISION

R40C SERIES - FRACTIONAL SIZE

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP289	1/16	0.0625	5/8	1-5/8	2.60
TCP290	5/64	0.0781	11/16	1-11/16	2.64
TCP291	3/32	0.0938	3/4	1-3/4	2.59
TCP292	7/64	0.1094	13/16	1-13/16	2.64
TCP293	1/8	0.125	7/8	1-7/8	2.52
TCP294	9/64	0.1406	15/16	1-15/16	2.69
TCP295	5/32	0.1563	1	2-1/16	2.91
TCP296	11/64	0.1719	1-1/16	2-1/8	3.07
TCP297	3/16	0.1875	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.31
TCP298	13/64	0.2031	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.51
TCP299	7/32	0.2188	1-1/4	2-3/8	4.21
TCP300	15/64	0.2344	1-5/16	2-7/16	4.27
TCP301	1/4	0.25	1-3/8	2-1/2	4.73
TCP302	17/64	0.2656	1-7/16	2-5/8	5.44
TCP303	9/32	0.2813	1-1/2	2-11/16	5.83

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP304	19/64	0.2969	1-9/16	2-3/4	6.46
TCP305	5/16	0.3125	1-5/8	2-13/16	6.88
TCP306	21/64	0.3281	1-11/16	2-15/16	7.61
TCP307	11/32	0.3437	1-11/16	3	8.58
TCP308	23/64	0.3594	1-3/4	3-1/16	9.89
TCP309	3/8	0.375	1-13/16	3-1/8	10.30
TCP310	25/64	0.3906	1-7/8	3-1/4	11.80
TCP311	13/32	0.4063	1-15/16	3-5/16	12.10
TCP312	27/64	0.4219	2	3-3/8	13.40
TCP313	7/16	0.4375	2-1/16	3-7/16	13.50
TCP314	29/64	0.4531	2-1/8	3-9/16	16.10
TCP315	15/32	0.4687	2-1/8	3-5/8	17.20
TCP316	31/64	0.4844	2-3/16	3-11/16	17.60
TCP317	1/2	0.5	2-1/4	3-3/4	17.30

R41C SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP318*	#60	0.04	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TCP319*	#59	0.041	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TCP320*	#58	0.042	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TCP321*	#57	0.043	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TCP322*	#56	0.0465	1/2	1-3/8	2.54
TCP323*	#55	0.052	5/8	1-5/8	2.54
TCP324*	#54	0.055	5/8	1-5/8	2.54
TCP325*	#53	0.0595	5/8	1-5/8	2.54
TCP326	#52	0.0635	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP327	#51	0.067	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP328	#50	0.07	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP329	#49	0.073	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP330	#48	0.076	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP331	#47	0.0785	11/16	1-11/16	2.54
TCP332	#46	0.081	3/4	1-3/4	2.54

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP333	#45	0.082	3/4	1-3/4	2.54
TCP334	#44	0.086	3/4	1-3/4	2.54
TCP335	#43	0.089	3/4	1-3/4	2.54
TCP336	#42	0.0935	3/4	1-3/4	2.54
TCP337	#41	0.096	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP338	#40	0.098	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP339	#39	0.0995	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP340	#38	0.1015	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP341	#37	0.104	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP342	#36	0.1065	13/16	1-13/16	2.54
TCP343	#35	0.11	7/8	1-7/8	2.54
TCP344	#34	0.111	7/8	1-7/8	2.54
TCP345	#33	0.113	7/8	1-7/8	2.54
TCP346	#32	0.116	7/8	1-7/8	2.54
TCP347	#31	0.12	7/8	1-7/8	2.54

*No split point

R41C SERIES - WIRE GAUGE SIZE (CONT.)

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP348	30	0.1285	15/16	1-15/16	2.54
TCP349	29	0.136	15/16	1-15/16	2.54
TCP350	28	0.1405	15/16	1-15/16	2.54
TCP351	27	0.144	1	2-1/16	2.81
TCP352	26	0.147	1	2-1/16	2.81
TCP353	25	0.1495	1	2-1/16	2.81
TCP354	24	0.152	1	2-1/16	2.86
TCP355	23	0.154	1	2-1/16	2.86
TCP356	22	0.157	1-1/16	2-1/8	2.86
TCP357	21	0.159	1-1/16	2-1/8	2.86
TCP358	20	0.161	1-1/16	2-1/8	2.97
TCP359	19	0.166	1-1/16	2-1/8	2.97
TCP360	18	0.1695	1-1/16	2-1/8	2.97
TCP361	17	0.173	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.54
TCP362	16	0.177	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.54

Model No.	Wire Gauge Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP363	15	0.18	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.54
TCP364	14	0.182	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.54
TCP365	13	0.185	1-1/8	2-3/16	3.54
TCP366	12	0.189	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP367	11	0.191	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP368	10	0.1935	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP369	9	0.196	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP370	8	0.199	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP371	7	0.201	1-3/16	2-1/4	3.54
TCP372	6	0.204	1-1/4	2-3/8	4.24
TCP373	5	0.2055	1-1/4	2-3/8	4.24
TCP374	4	0.209	1-1/4	2-3/8	4.24
TCP375	3	0.213	1-1/4	2-3/8	4.24
TCP376	2	0.221	1-5/16	2-7/16	4.54
TCP377	1	0.228	1-5/16	2-7/16	4.54

R42C SERIES - LETTER SIZE

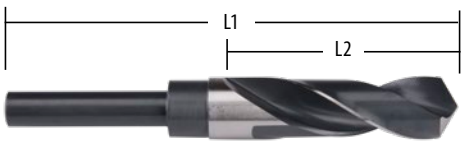
Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP378	A	0.234	1-5/16	2-7/16	5.38
TCP379	B	0.2374	1-3/8	2-1/2	5.38
TCP380	C	0.2421	1-3/8	2-1/2	5.38
TCP381	D	0.2461	1-3/8	2-1/2	5.38
TCP382	E	0.25	1-3/8	2-1/2	5.71
TCP383	F	0.2571	1-7/16	2-5/8	5.93
TCP384	G	0.261	1-7/16	2-5/8	6.28
TCP385	H	0.2661	1-1/2	2-11/16	6.28
TCP386	I	0.272	1-1/2	2-11/16	6.28
TCP387	J	0.2772	1-1/2	2-11/16	6.75
TCP388	K	0.2811	1-1/2	2-11/16	7.25
TCP389	L	0.2992	1-9/16	2-3/4	7.25
TCP390	M	0.2949	1-9/16	2-3/4	7.92

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP391	N	0.302	1-5/8	2-13/16	7.92
TCP392	O	0.3161	1-11/16	2-15/16	7.98
TCP393	P	0.3228	1-11/16	2-15/16	8.95
TCP394	Q	0.3319	1-11/16	3	8.95
TCP395	R	0.339	1-11/16	3	9.08
TCP396	S	0.348	1-3/4	3-1/16	10.30
TCP397	T	0.358	1-3/4	3-1/16	12.00
TCP398	U	0.368	1-13/16	3-1/8	12.00
TCP399	V	0.3772	1-7/8	3-1/4	12.80
TCP400	W	0.3858	1-7/8	3-1/4	13.40
TCP401	X	0.3969	1-15/16	3-5/16	15.50
TCP402	Y	0.4039	1-15/16	3-5/16	18.50
TCP403	Z	0.413	2	3-3/8	18.50

SILVER & DEMING DRILLS 118°

R56 SERIES

- Steam oxide finish for increased wear resistance and lubricity
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 118°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Shank Size: 1/2"
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



PRECISION

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCQ496	33/64	0.5156	3	6	32.20
TCQ497	17/32	0.5313	3	6	31.40
TCQ498	35/64	0.5469	3	6	34.30
TCQ499	9/16	0.5625	3	6	33.40
TCQ500	37/64	0.5781	3	6	36.80
TCQ501	19/32	0.5937	3	6	35.90
TCQ502	5/8	0.625	3	6	37.60
TCQ503	41/64	0.6406	3	6	41.30
TCQ504	21/32	0.6563	3	6	40.20
TCQ505	43/64	0.6719	3	6	42.80
TCQ506	11/16	0.6875	3	6	41.70
TCQ507	45/64	0.7031	3	6	43.40
TCQ508	23/32	0.7188	3	6	42.20
TCQ509	47/64	0.7344	3	6	47.30
TCQ510	3/4	0.75	3	6	46.00
TCQ511	49/64	0.7656	3	6	50.60
TCQ512	25/32	0.7813	3	6	49.10
TCQ513	51/64	0.7969	3	6	58.60
TCQ514	13/16	0.8125	3	6	51.60
TCQ515	53/64	0.8281	3	6	60.60
TCQ516	27/32	0.8438	3	6	53.10
TCQ517	55/64	0.8594	3	6	63.10
TCQ518	7/8	0.875	3	6	55.60
TCQ519	57/64	0.8906	3	6	66.60
TCQ520	29/32	0.9063	3	6	57.60
TCQ521	59/64	0.9219	3	6	71.10
TCQ522	15/16	0.9375	3	6	61.10
TCQ523	61/64	0.9531	3	6	74.60

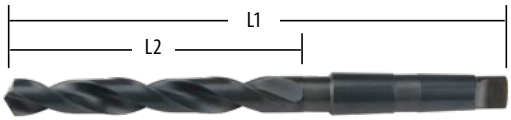
Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCQ524	31/32	0.9688	3	6	65.60
TCQ525	63/64	0.9844	3	6	84.20
TCQ526	1	1	3	6	72.60
TCQ527	1-1/64	1.0156	3	6	101.00
TCQ528	1-1/32	1.0312	3	6	89.20
TCQ529	1-3/64	1.0469	3	6	91.70
TCQ530	1-1/16	1.0625	3	6	86.20
TCQ531	1-5/64	1.0781	3	6	94.20
TCQ532	1-3/32	1.0937	3	6	94.70
TCQ533	1-7/64	1.1094	3	6	102.00
TCQ534	1-1/8	1.125	3	6	96.70
TCQ535	1-9/64	1.1406	3	6	104.00
TCQ536	1-5/32	1.1563	3	6	101.00
TCQ537	1-11/64	1.1719	3	6	111.00
TCQ538	1-3/16	1.1875	3	6	107.00
TCQ539	1-13/64	1.2031	3	6	119.00
TCQ540	1-7/32	1.2187	3	6	119.00
TCQ541	1-15/64	1.2344	3	6	122.00
TCQ542	1-1/4	1.25	3	6	118.00
TCQ543	1-9/32	1.2813	3	6	138.00
TCQ544	1-5/16	1.3125	3	6	146.00
TCQ545	1-11/32	1.3437	3	6	159.00
TCQ546	1-3/8	1.375	3	6	168.00
TCQ547	1-13/32	1.4063	3	6	196.00
TCQ548	1-7/16	1.4375	3	6	185.00
TCQ549	1-15/32	1.4687	3	6	215.00
TCQ550	1-1/2	1.5	3	6	203.00



TAPER SHANK DRILL 118°

209 SERIES

- Steam oxide finish increases tool life and lubricity
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Point Angle: 118°
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



PRECISION

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Morse Taper Shank No.	Price /Each
TDD862	1/8	0.125	1-7/8	5-1/8	#1	20.20
TDD863	9/64	0.1406	2-1/8	5-3/8	#1	21.10
TDD864	5/32	0.1562	2-1/8	5-3/8	#1	20.30
TDD865	11/64	0.1718	2-1/2	5-3/4	#1	21.10
TDD866	3/16	0.1875	2-1/2	5-3/4	#1	14.30
TCP420	13/64	0.2031	2-3/4	6	#1	16.00
TDD868	7/32	0.2187	2-3/4	6	#1	15.50
TDD869	15/64	0.2343	2-7/8	6-1/8	#1	18.40
TDD870	1/4	0.25	2-7/8	6-1/8	#1	15.90
TDD871	17/64	0.2656	3	6-1/4	#1	17.80
TDD872	9/32	0.2812	3	6-1/4	#1	17.00
TDD873	19/64	0.2968	3-1/8	6-3/8	#1	22.00
TDD874	5/16	0.3125	3-1/8	6-3/8	#1	17.00
TDD875	21/64	0.3281	3-1/4	6-1/2	#1	23.60
TDD876	11/32	0.3437	3-1/4	6-1/2	#1	24.70
TDD877	23/64	0.3593	3-1/2	6-3/4	#1	27.30
TDD878	3/8	0.375	3-1/2	6-3/4	#1	26.00
TDD879	25/64	0.3906	3-5/8	7	#1	28.40
TDD880	13/32	0.4062	3-5/8	7	#1	26.30
TDD881	27/64	0.4218	3-7/8	7-1/4	#1	30.30
TDD882	7/16	0.4375	3-7/8	7-1/4	#1	29.10
TDD883	29/64	0.4531	4-1/8	7-1/2	#1	33.30
TDD884	15/32	0.4687	4-1/8	7-1/2	#1	33.40
TDD885	31/64	0.4843	4-3/8	8-1/4	#2	37.60
TDD886	1/2	0.5	4-3/8	8-1/4	#2	33.30
TDD887	33/64	0.5156	4-5/8	8-1/2	#2	39.70
TDD888	17/32	0.5312	4-5/8	8-1/2	#2	37.10
TDD889	35/64	0.5468	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	43.30
TDD890	9/16	0.5625	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	40.50
TDD891	37/64	0.5781	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	46.00
TDD892	19/32	0.5937	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	43.60
TDD893	39/64	0.6093	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	48.10
TDD894	5/8	0.625	4-7/8	8-3/4	#2	44.20
TDD895	41/64	0.6406	5-1/8	9	#2	53.10
TDD896	21/32	0.6562	5-1/8	9	#2	49.30
TDD897	43/64	0.6718	5-3/8	9-1/4	#2	56.60
TDD898	11/16	0.6875	5-3/8	9-1/4	#2	51.60
TDD899	45/64	0.7031	5-5/8	9-1/2	#2	58.60
TDD900	23/32	0.7187	5-5/8	9-1/2	#2	55.10
TDD901	47/64	0.7343	5-7/8	9-3/4	#2	62.60
TDD902	3/4	0.75	5-7/8	9-3/4	#2	59.60
TDD903	49/64	0.7656	6	9-7/8	#2	75.10
TDD904	25/32	0.7812	6	9-7/8	#2	72.60
TDD905	51/64	0.7968	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	83.20
TDD906	13/16	0.8125	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	74.10
TDD907	53/64	0.8281	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	86.70
TDD908	27/32	0.8437	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	80.70

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Size"	L2"	L1"	Morse Taper Shank No.	Price /Each
TDD909	55/64	0.8593	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	89.70
TDD910	7/8	0.875	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	82.70
TDD911	57/64	0.8906	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	91.70
TDD912	29/32	0.9062	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	88.20
TDD913	59/64	0.9218	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	92.70
TDD914	15/16	0.9375	6-1/8	10-3/4	#3	83.20
TDD915	61/64	0.9531	6-3/8	11	#3	95.20
TDD916	31/32	0.9687	6-3/8	11	#3	91.20
TDD917	63/64	0.9843	6-3/8	11	#3	101.00
TDD918	1	1	6-3/8	11	#3	92.70
TDD919	1-1/64	1.0156	6-1/2	11-1/8	#3	114.00
TDD920	1-1/32	1.0312	6-1/2	11-1/8	#3	102.00
TDD921	1-3/64	1.0468	6-5/8	11-1/4	#3	121.00
TDD922	1-1/16	1.0625	6-5/8	11-1/4	#3	106.00
TDD923	1-5/64	1.0781	6-7/8	12-1/2	#4	139.00
TDD924	1-3/32	1.0937	6-7/8	12-1/2	#4	125.00
TDD925	1-7/64	1.1093	7-1/8	12-3/4	#4	145.00
TDD926	1-1/8	1.125	7-1/8	12-3/4	#4	130.00
TDD927	1-9/64	1.1406	7-1/4	12-7/8	#4	153.00
TDD928	1-5/32	1.1562	7-1/4	12-7/8	#4	136.00
TDD929	1-11/64	1.1718	7-3/8	13	#4	154.00
TDD930	1-3/16	1.1875	7-3/8	13	#4	142.00
TDD932	1-7/32	1.2187	7-1/2	13-1/8	#4	152.00
TDD933	1-15/64	1.2343	7-7/8	13-1/2	#4	181.00
TDD934	1-1/4	1.25	7-7/8	13-1/2	#4	160.00
TDD935	1-17/64	1.2656	8-1/2	14-1/8	#4	208.00
TDD936	1-9/32	1.2812	8-1/2	14-1/8	#4	199.00
TDD937	1-19/64	1.2968	8-5/8	14-1/4	#4	222.00
TDD938	1-5/16	1.3125	8-5/8	14-1/4	#4	201.00
TDD939	1-21/64	1.3281	8-3/4	14-3/8	#4	229.00
TDD940	1-11/32	1.3437	8-3/4	14-3/8	#4	214.00
TDD942	1-3/8	0.375	8-7/8	14-1/2	#4	215.00
TDD944	1-13/32	1.4062	9	14-5/8	#4	232.00
TDD945	1-27/64	1.4218	9-1/8	14-3/4	#4	249.00
TDD946	1-7/16	1.4375	9-1/8	14-3/4	#4	232.00
TDD948	1-15/32	1.4687	9-1/4	14-7/8	#4	250.00
TDD949	1-31/64	1.4843	9-3/8	15	#4	270.00
TDD950	1-1/2	1.5	9-3/8	15	#4	247.00
TDD951	1-17/32	1.5312	9-3/8	16-3/8	#5	289.00
TDD952	1-9/16	1.5625	9-5/8	16-5/8	#5	299.00
TDD954	1-5/8	1.625	10	17	#5	319.00
TDD956	1-11/16	1.6875	10-1/8	17-1/8	#5	349.00
TDD958	1-3/4	1.75	10-1/8	17-1/8	#5	379.00
TDD960	1-13/16	1.8125	10-1/8	17-1/8	#5	399.00
TDD962	1-7/8	1.875	10-3/8	17-3/8	#5	419.00
TDD964	1-15/16	1.9375	10-3/8	17-3/8	#5	449.00
TDD966	2	2	10-3/8	17-3/8	#5	469.00



TAP & DRILL SETS

18 PC BLUE WIZARD

- Premium high speed steel
- Metal case

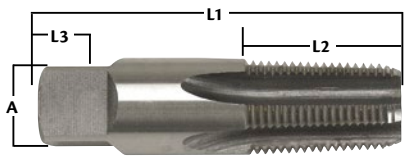


CLARKSON OSBORN

NC (National Coarse) Model No. BG080 contains		NF (National Fine) Model No. BG078 contains		Metric Model No. BG079 contains	
Tap	Drill	Tap	Drill	Tap mm	Drill mm
#6-32	#36	#6-40	#33	2.5 x .45	2.05
#8-32	#29	#8-36	#29	3.0 x .5	2.5
#10-32	#21	#10-32	#21	3.5 x .6	2.9
#12-24	#16	#12-28	#15	4.0 x .7	3.3
1/4-20	#7	1/4-28	#3	5.0 x .8	4.2
5/16-18	F	5/16-24	#1	6.0 x 1	5
3/8-16	5/16	3/8"-24	Q	8.0 x 1.25	6.7
7/16-14	U	7/16	25/64	10.0 x 1.5	8.5
1/2-13	27/64	1/2-20	29/64	12 x 1.75	10
Price/Each $195.00		Price/Each $195.00		Price/Each $219.00	

PIPE TAPS

- High speed steel, ground threads
- Square drive shank
- Right hand cutting direction



CLARKSON OSBORN

WARWICK NPT (NATIONAL PIPE THREAD) TAPS

Applications:

For tapping tapered pipe threads. This is the most common of all pipe tap styles. The tapered thread form creates a pressure-tight joint when used with a sealant.

Model No	NPT Size	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BD944	1/16-27	11/16	2 1/8	3/8	0.234	3	27.50
QD610	1/8-27	3/4	2 1/8	3/8	0.328	3	27.50
QD611	1/4-18	1 1/16	2 7/16	7/16	0.421	5	33.90
QD612	3/8-18	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	0.531	5	42.90
BD946	1/2-14	1 3/8	3 1/8	5/8	0.515	5	64.50
BD947	3/4-14	1 3/8	3 1/4	11/16	0.679	5	95.50
BD948	1-11.5	1 3/4	3 3/4	13/16	0.843	5	145.00
BD949	1 1/4-11.5	1 3/4	4	15/16	0.984	7	225.00
BD950	1 1/2-11.5	1 3/4	4 1/4	1	1.125	7	269.00
BD951	2-11.5	1 3/4	4 1/2	1 1/8	1.406	7	339.00

WARWICK NPTI (INTERRUPTED NATIONAL PIPE THREAD) TAPS

Application:

HSS interrupted thread pipe taps are designed for tapping soft or tough stringy metals that tend to load threads with chips. Interrupted thread pipe taps start with a few full threads and then have every other thread removed along the thread helix to provide more chip space, better lubrication, and to reduce drag.

Model No	NPT Size	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BD952	1/8-27	3/4	2 1/8	3/8	0.328	3	61.50
BD953	1/4-18	1 1/16	2 7/16	7/16	0.421	5	67.90
BD954	3/8-18	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	0.531	5	85.90
BD955	1/2-14	1 3/8	3 1/8	5/8	0.515	5	139.00
BD956	3/4-14	1 3/8	3 1/4	11/16	0.679	5	149.00
BD957	1-11.5	1 3/4	3 3/4	13/16	0.843	5	299.00
BD958	1 1/4-11.5	1 3/4	4	15/16	0.984	7	399.00
BD959	1 1/2-11.5	1 3/4	4 1/4	1	1.125	7	495.00
BD960	2-11.5	1 3/4	4 1/2	1 1/8	1.406	7	709.00

WARWICK NPTF (DRYSEAL NATIONAL PIPE THREAD) TAPS

HSS taper pipe taps are designed for tapping ferrous and non-ferrous fittings used to connect pipes carrying fluids or gases and other places where very tight fits are needed. NPTF taper thread pipe taps do not require sealants. Dryseal is attained by metal to metal contact.

Model No	NPT Size	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BD961	1/16-27	11/16	2 1/8	3/8	0.234	3	67.50
BD962	1/8-27	3/4	2 1/8	3/8	0.328	3	66.90
BD963	1/4-18	1 1/16	2 7/16	7/16	0.421	5	71.50
BD964	3/8-18	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	0.531	5	105.00
BD965	1/2-14	1 3/8	3 1/8	5/8	0.515	5	125.00
BD966	3/4-14	1 3/8	3 1/4	11/16	0.679	5	155.00
BD967	1-11.5	1 3/4	3 3/4	13/16	0.843	5	269.00
BD968	1 1/4-11.5	1 3/4	4	15/16	0.984	7	425.00

WARWICK NPTS (STRAIGHT NATIONAL PIPE THREAD) TAPS

Application:

HSS straight thread pipe taps (NPTS) are designed for tapping holes or couplings for low pressure work that will adjust at assembly to the taper of external threads. A sealant must be used to secure a pressure-tight joint.

Model No	NPT Size	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BD969	1/8-27	3/4	2 1/8	3/8	0.328	4	43.90
BD970	1/4-18	1 1/16	2 7/16	7/16	0.421	4	60.90
BD971	3/8-18	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	0.531	4	92.90
BD972	1/2-14	1 3/8	3 1/8	5/8	0.515	4	129.00
BD973	3/4-14	1 3/8	3 1/4	11/16	0.679	4	179.00
BD974	1-11.5	1 3/4	3 3/4	13/16	0.843	6	335.00



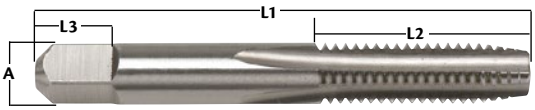
HAND TAPS

CLARKSON OSBORN

- High speed steel ground thread
- Square drive shank
- Right hand cutting direction, straight flute
- Available in taper, plug, bottoming and sets
- Bright finish

Applications:

Taps cut a thread on the inside surface of a hole, creating a female surface which functions like a nut. Well suited for a variety of ferrous & non-ferrous materials.



Taper
Used in through-holes and for starting threads.

Plug
Used in through-holes and in blind holes with space at the bottom for chip accumulation.

Bottoming
Used in blind holes where threads must come as close to the hole's bottom as possible

MACHINE SCREW SIZES - NC NATIONAL COARSE
NF NATIONAL FINE

Fractional Size		Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Set of 3 taps Model No.	Set of 3 taps Price /Each
0-80	NF	BL964	BL965	BL966	24.50	3/8	1 5/8	3/16	0.110	3	BL963	72.90
1-64	NC	BL968	BL969	BL970	23.50	7/16	1 11/16	3/16	0.110	2	BL967	70.50
1-72	NF	BM005	BM006	BM007	23.50	7/16	1 11/16	3/16	0.110	3	BM004	70.50
2-56	NC	BL972	BL973	BL974	19.90	1/2	1 3/4	3/16	0.110	3	BL971	59.90
2-64	NF	BM009	BM010	BM011	19.90	1/2	1 3/4	3/16	0.110	3	BM008	59.90
3-48	NC	BL976	BL977	BL978	14.90	9/16	1 13/16	3/16	0.110	3	BL975	44.50
3-56	NF	BM013	BM014	BM015	14.90	9/16	1 13/16	3/16	0.110	3	BM012	44.50
4-40	NC	BL980	BL981	BL982	12.20	5/8	1 7/8	3/16	0.110	3	BL979	36.50
4-48	NF	BM017	BM018	BM019	12.20	5/8	1 7/8	3/16	0.110	3	BM016	36.50
5-40	NC	BL984	BL985	BL986	12.20	11/16	1 15/16	3/16	0.110	3	BL983	36.50
5-44	NF	BM021	BM022	BM023	12.20	11/16	1 15/16	3/16	0.110	3	BM020	36.50
6-32	NC	BL988	BL989	BL990	9.25	11/16	2	3/16	0.110	3	BL987	27.50
6-40	NF	BM025	BM026	BM027	9.25	11/16	2	3/16	0.110	3	BM024	27.50
8-32	NC	BL992	BL993	BL994	9.25	3/4	2 1/8	1/4	0.131	4	BL991	27.50
8-36	NF	BM029	BM030	BM031	9.25	3/4	2 1/8	1/4	0.131	4	BM028	27.50
10-24	NC	BL996	BL997	BL998	9.99	7/8	2 3/8	1/4	0.152	4	BL995	29.90
10-32	NF	BM033	BM034	BM035	9.99	7/8	2 3/8	1/4	0.152	4	BM032	29.90
12-24	NC	BM001	BM002	BM003	10.50	15/16	2 3/8	9/32	0.165	4	BL999	30.90
12-28	NF	BM037	BM038	BM039	10.50	15/16	2 3/8	9/32	0.165	4	BM036	30.90

FRACTIONAL SIZES - NC NATIONAL COARSE
NF NATIONAL FINE

Fractional Size		Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Set of all 3 taps Model No.	Set of all 3 taps Price /Each
1/4-20	NC	BL843	BL844	BL845	9.85	1	2 1/2	5/16	0.191	4	BL842	29.50
1/4-28	NF	BL905	BL906	BL907	9.85	1	2 1/2	5/16	0.191	4	BL904	29.50
5/1-18	NC	BL847	BL848	BL849	12.20	1 1/8	2 23/32	3/8	0.238	4	QE252	36.50
5/16-24	NF	BL909	BL910	BL911	12.20	1 1/8	2 23/32	3/8	0.238	4	BL908	36.50
3/8-16	NC	BL851	BL852	BL853	13.90	1 1/4	2 15/16	7/16	0.286	4	BL850	41.50
3/8-24	NF	BL912	BL913	BL914	13.90	1 1/4	2 15/16	7/16	0.286	4	VE890	41.50
7/16-14	NC	BL855	BL856	BL857	23.90	1 7/16	3 5/32	13/32	0.242	4	BL854	71.50
7/16 -20	NF	BL916	BL917	BL918	23.90	1 7/16	3 5/32	13/32	0.242	4	BL915	71.50
1/2-13	NC	BL859	BL860	BL861	24.50	1 21/32	3 3/8	7/16	0.275	4	BL858	73.90
1/2 -20	NF	BL920	BL921	BL922	24.50	1 21/32	3 3/8	7/16	0.275	4	BL919	73.90
9/16-12	NC	BL863	BL864	BL865	41.50	1 21/32	3 19/32	1/2	0.322	4	BL862	125.00
9/16-18	NF	BL924	BL925	BL926	41.50	1 21/32	3 19/32	1/2	0.322	4	BL923	125.00
5/8-11	NC	QE253	BL867	BL868	49.90	1 13/16	3 13/16	9/16	0.360	4	BL866	149.00
5/8-18	NF	BL928	BL929	BL930	49.90	1 13/16	3 13/16	9/16	0.360	4	BL927	149.00
3/4-10	NC	VE860	BL870	BL871	69.50	2	4 1/4	11/16	0.442	4	BL869	209.00
3/4-16	NF	BL932	BL933	BL934	69.50	2	4 1/4	11/16	0.442	4	BL931	209.00
7/8 -9	NC	BL873	BL874	BL875	95.90	2 7/32	4 11/16	3/4	0.523	4	BL872	289.00
7/8-14	NF	BL936	BL937	BL938	95.90	2 7/32	4 11/16	3/4	0.523	4	BL935	289.00
1-8	NC	BL877	BL878	BL879	129.00	2 1/2	5 1/8	13/16	0.600	4	BL876	385.00
1-12	NF	BL940	BL941	BL942	129.00	2 1/2	5 1/8	13/16	0.600	4	BL939	385.00
1-14	NS	BL960	BL961	BL962	129.00	2 1/2	5 1/8	13/16	0.600	4	BL959	385.00
1 1/8-7	NC	QE254	BL882	BL883	169.00	2 9/16	5 7/16	7/8	0.672	4	BL880	499.00
1 1/8-12	NF	BL944	BL945	BL946	169.00	2 9/16	5 7/16	7/8	0.672	4	BL943	499.00
1 1/4 -7	NC	BL885	BL886	BL887	225.00	2 9/16	5 3/4	1	0.766	4	BL884	665.00
1 1/4-12	NF	BL948	BL949	BL950	225.00	2 9/16	5 3/4	1	0.766	4	BL947	665.00
1 3/8-6	NC	BL889	BL890	BL891	279.00	3	6 1/16	1 1/16	0.831	4	BL888	835.00
1 3/8-12	NF	BL952	BL953	BL954	279.00	3	6 1/16	1 1/16	0.831	4	BL951	835.00
1 1/2-6	NC	BL893	BL894	BL895	325.00	3	6 3/8	1 1/8	0.925	4	BL892	965.00
1 1/2-12	NE	BL956	BL957	BL958	325.00	3	6 3/8	1 1/8	0.925	4	BL955	965.00
1 3/4-5	NC	BL897	BL898	BL899	475.00	3 3/16	7	1 1/4	1.072	6	BL896	1419.00
2-4.5	NC	BL901	BL902	BL903	525.00	3 9/16	7 5/8	1 3/8	1.233	6	BL900	1579.00



HAND TAPS (CONT'D)

CLARKSON OSBORN

METRIC COARSE SIZES

Size	Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	L2 mm	L1 mm	L3 mm	A mm	Flutes	Set of 3 taps Model No.	Set of 3 taps Price /Each
M2 x 0.4	BM185	BM186	BM187	21.50	8.0	41.0	4.0	2.00	3	BM184	64.90
M2.2 x 0.45	BM182	BM183	TBM075	22.50	9.5	44.5	5.0	2.24	3	BM181	67.50
M2.5 x 0.45	BM189	BM190	BM191	15.50	9.5	44.5	5.0	2.24	3	BM188	46.90
M3 x 0.5	BM193	BM194	BM195	12.90	15.0	48.0	5.0	2.50	3	BM192	38.50
M3.5 x 0.6	BM197	BM198	BM199	9.99	17.0	50.0	5.0	2.80	3	BM196	29.90
M4 x 0.7	BM201	BM202	BM203	9.99	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.15	3	BM200	29.90
M4.5 x 0.75	BM205	BM206	BM207	13.90	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.55	3	BM204	41.90
M5 x 0.8	BM209	BM210	BM211	10.90	16.0	58.0	7.0	4.00	3	BM208	33.50
M6 x 1	BM213	BM214	BM215	11.50	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.00	3	BM212	34.50
M7 x 1	BM217	BM218	BM219	12.50	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.60	4	BM216	36.90
M8 x 1.25	BM221	BM222	BM223	12.50	22.0	72.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM220	36.90
M9 x 1.25	BM225	BM226	BM227	15.50	22.0	72.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM224	45.90
M10 x 1.5	BM229	BM230	BM231	22.90	24.0	80.0	11.0	8.00	4	BM228	69.50
M11 x 1.5	BM233	BM234	BM235	22.90	25.0	85.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM232	69.50
M12 x 1.75	BM237	BM238	BM239	26.50	19.0	89.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM236	78.50
M14 x 2	BM241	BM242	BM243	39.90	30.0	95.0	12.0	9.00	4	BM240	119.00
M16 x 2	BM245	BM246	BM247	49.50	32.0	102.0	13.0	10.00	4	BM244	149.00
M18 x 2.5	BM249	BM250	BM251	67.90	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM248	205.00
M20 x 2.5	BM253	BM254	BM255	92.90	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM252	279.00
M22 x 2.5	BM257	BM258	BM259	109.00	38.0	118.0	16.0	12.50	4	BM256	325.00
M24 x 3	BM261	BM262	BM263	125.00	45.0	130.0	18.0	14.00	4	BM260	375.00
M27 x 3	BM265	BM266	BM267	169.00	45.0	135.0	20.0	16.00	4	BM264	505.00
M30 x 3.5	BM269	BM270	BM271	179.00	48.0	138.0	20.0	16.00	4	BM268	545.00
M33 x 3.5	BM273	BM274	BM275	245.00	51.0	151.0	22.0	18.00	4	BM272	729.00
M36 x 4	BM277	BM278	BM279	269.00	57.0	162.0	24.0	20.00	4	BM276	815.00
M39 x 4	BM280	BM281	BM282	329.00	60.0	170.0	26.0	22.40	4	TBM083	985.00
M42 x 4.5	BM284	BM285	BM286	379.00	60.0	170.0	26.0	22.40	6	BM283	1145.00
M45 x 4.5	TBM067	BM287	BM288	515.00	67.0	187.0	28.0	25.00	6	TBM084	1539.00
M48 x 5	TBM068	BM289	BM290	569.00	67.0	187.0	28.0	25.00	6	TBM085	1715.00
M52 x 5	TBM069	BM291	BM292	719.00	70.0	200.0	31.0	28.00	6	TBM086	2155.00
M56 x 5.5	TBM070	BM293	BM294	975.00	70.0	200.0	31.0	28.00	6	TBM087	2919.00

METRIC FINE SIZES

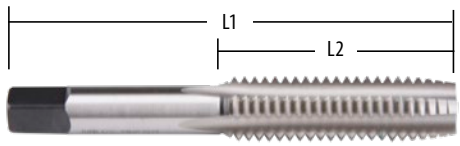
Size	Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	L2 mm	L1 mm	L3 mm	A mm	Flutes	Set of 3 taps Model No.	Set of 3 taps Price/Each
MF3 x 0.35	BM296	BM297	BM298	26.50	15.0	48.0	5.0	2.50	3	BM295	78.90
MF3.5 x 0.35	BM299	BM300	BM301	27.50	17.0	50.0	5.0	2.80	3	TBM088	82.50
MF4 x 0.5	BM303	BM304	BM305	26.50	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.15	3	BM302	78.90
MF4.5 x 0.5	BM307	BM308	BM309	29.50	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.55	3	BM306	87.90
MF5 x 0.5	BM311	BM312	BM313	26.50	16.0	58.0	7.0	4.00	3	BM310	78.90
MF6 x 0.5	BM315	BM316	BM317	64.50	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.00	3	BM314	195.00
MF6 x 0.75	BM319	BM320	BM321	26.50	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.00	3	BM318	78.90
MF7 x 0.75	BM323	BM324	BM325	29.50	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.60	4	BM322	87.90
MF8 x 0.5	BM328	BM329	BM330	69.90	19.0	69.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM327	209.00
MF8 x 0.75	BM332	BM333	BM334	32.50	22.0	72.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM331	96.90
MF8 x 1	BM335	BM336	BM337	27.50	22.0	72.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM326	82.50
MF9 x 1	BM338	BM339	BM340	64.50	22.0	72.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM341	195.00
MF10 x 0.75	BM345	BM346	BM347	64.50	24.0	80.0	11.0	8.00	4	BM344	195.00
MF10 x 1	BM348	BM349	BM350	39.90	24.0	80.0	11.0	8.00	4	BM342	119.00
MF10 x 1.25	BM351	BM352	BM353	38.50	24.0	80.0	11.0	8.00	4	BM343	115.00
MF11 x 0.75	BM355	BM356	BM357	79.50	22.0	82.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM354	239.00
MF11 x 1	BM359	BM360	BM361	79.50	22.0	82.0	9.0	6.30	4	BM358	239.00
MF12 x 1	BM363	BM364	BM365	76.90	29.0	89.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM362	229.00
MF12 x 1.25	BM367	BM368	BM369	50.90	29.0	89.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM366	155.00
MF12 x 1.5	BM371	BM372	BM373	50.90	29.0	89.0	10.0	7.10	4	BM370	155.00
MF14 x 1	BM375	BM376	BM377	85.50	30.0	95.0	12.0	9.00	4	BM374	259.00
MF14 x 1.25	BM379	BM380	BM381	57.50	30.0	95.0	12.0	9.00	4	BM378	175.00
MF14 x 1.5	BM383	BM384	BM385	55.90	30.0	95.0	12.0	9.00	4	BM382	169.00
MF16 x 1	BM387	BM388	BM389	92.90	32.0	102.0	13.0	10.00	4	BM386	279.00
MF16 x 1.5	BM391	BM392	BM393	62.50	32.0	102.0	13.0	10.00	4	BM390	189.00
MF18.0 x 1	BM395	BM396	BM397	119.00	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM394	359.00
MF18 x 1.5	BM399	BM400	BM401	86.90	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM398	259.00
MF18 x 2	BM403	BM404	BM405	119.00	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM402	359.00
MF20 x 1	BM407	BM408	BM409	139.00	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM406	409.00
MF20 x 1.5	BM411	BM412	BM413	105.00	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM410	319.00
MF20 x 2	BM415	BM416	BM417	139.00	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	4	BM414	409.00
MF22 x 1.5	BM419	BM420	BM421	119.00	38.0	118.0	16.0	12.50	4	BM418	359.00
MF22 x 2	BM423	BM424	BM425	135.00	38.0	118.0	16.0	12.50	4	BM422	395.00
MF24 x 1.5	BM427	BM428	BM429	175.00	45.0	130.0	18.0	14.00	4	BM426	519.00
MF24 x 2	BM431	BM432	BM433	149.00	45.0	130.0	18.0	14.00	4	BM430	449.00
MF25 x 1.5	BM435	BM436	BM437	145.00	35.0	120.0	18.0	14.00	4	BM434	429.00
MF27 x 2	BM439	BM440	BM441	219.00	37.0	127.0	20.0	16.00	4	BM438	659.00
MF30 x 1.5	BM443	BM444	BM445	285.00	37.0	127.0	20.0	16.00	4	BM442	855.00
MF30 x 2	BM447	BM448	BM449	245.00	37.0	127.0	20.0	16.00	4	BM446	729.00
MF32 x 1.5	TBM076	BM451	TBM079	285.00	37.0	137.0	22.0	18.00	4	BM450	855.00
MF40 x 1.5	TBM077	TBM078	TBM080	449.00	39.0	149.0	26.0	22.40	4	TBM089	1349.00

TAPS & DIES



HAND TAPS

- Versatile tap that can be used for both hand or machine tapping in a wide variety of materials
- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- **1500-1500S series:** Fractional sizes
- **1528-1528S series:** Machine screw sizes



Note: Sizes 0-80 through 3/8"-24 have a male centre on the thread end
Sizes 7/16"-14 through 1-1/2"-12 have a female centre/flat end

UNION BUTTERFIELD®

Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	Sets	Price /Each
0-80	Unified Fine	2	5/16	1-5/8	H1	TCQ219	TCQ277	TCQ361	19.60	TCQ441	58.40
0-80	Unified Fine	2	5/16	1-5/8	H2	-	TCQ278	TCQ362	19.60	-	-
1-64	Unified Coarse	2	3/8	1-11/16	H1	TCQ220	TCQ279	TCQ363	18.20	TCQ442	54.80
1-72	Unified Fine	2	3/8	1-11/16	H1	TCQ221	TCQ280	TCQ364	18.20	TCQ443	54.80
2-56	Unified Coarse	2	7/16	1-3/4	H2	-	TCQ281	TCQ365	17.10	-	-
2-56	Unified Coarse	3	7/16	1-3/4	H1	TCQ222	TCQ282	TCQ366	17.10	-	-
2-56	Unified Coarse	3	7/16	1-3/4	H2	TCQ223	TCQ283	TCQ367	16.00	TCQ444	48.00
2-64	Unified Fine	3	7/16	1-3/4	H2	-	-	-	-	TCQ445	51.20
3-48	Unified Coarse	2	1/2	1-13/16	H2	-	TCQ284	-	13.60	-	-
3-48	Unified Coarse	3	1/2	1-13/16	H2	TCQ224	TCQ285	TCQ368	12.00	TCQ446	36.10
3-56	Unified Fine	3	1/2	1-13/16	H2	TCQ225	TCQ286	TCQ369	13.60	TCQ447	40.60
4-40	Unified Coarse	2	9/16	1-7/8	H2		TCQ287	TCQ370	10.70	-	-
4-40	Unified Coarse	3	9/16	1-7/8	H1	TCQ226	TCQ288	TCQ371	10.70	-	-
4-40	Unified Coarse	3	9/16	1-7/8	H2	TCQ227	TCQ289	TCQ372	10.00	TCQ448	30.00
4-48	Unified Fine	3	9/16	1-7/8	H2	TCQ228	TCQ290	TCQ373	10.70	TCQ449	32.10
4-36	Unified Special	3	9/16	1-7/8	H2	-	-	-	-	TCQ450	32.10
5-40	Unified Coarse	3	5/8	1-15/16	H2	TCQ229	TCQ291	TCQ374	10.00	TCQ451	30.00
5-44	Unified Fine	3	5/8	1-15/16	H2	TCQ230	TCQ292	TCQ375	10.70	TCQ452	32.10
6-32	Unified Coarse	2	11/16	2	H2	-	TCQ293	TCQ376	9.32	-	-
6-32	Unified Coarse	2	11/16	2	H3	-	TCQ294	TCQ377	8.07	-	-
6-32	Unified Coarse	3	11/16	2	H1	TCQ231	TCQ295	TCQ378	9.32	-	-
6-32	Unified Coarse	3	11/16	2	H2	TCQ232	TCQ296	TCQ379	8.07	TCQ453	24.10
6-32	Unified Coarse	3	11/16	2	H3	TCQ233	TCQ297	TCQ380	7.60	TCQ454	22.90
6-40	Unified Fine	3	11/16	2	H2	TCQ234	TCQ298	TCQ381	8.07	TCQ455	24.10
8-32	Unified Coarse	2	3/4	2-1/8	H2	-	TCQ299	TCQ382	9.32	-	-
8-32	Unified Coarse	2	3/4	2-1/8	H3	-	TCQ300	TCQ383	8.07	-	-
8-32	Unified Coarse	3	3/4	2-1/8	H2	-	TCQ301	TCQ384	9.32	-	-
8-32	Unified Coarse	3	3/4	2-1/8	H3	-	TCQ302	TCQ385	8.07	-	-
8-32	Unified Coarse	4	3/4	2-1/8	H1	-	TCQ303	-	9.32	-	-
8-32	Unified Coarse	4	3/4	2-1/8	H2	TCQ235	TCQ304	TCQ386	8.07	TCQ456	24.10
8-32	Unified Coarse	4	3/4	2-1/8	H3	TCQ236	TCQ305	TCQ387	7.80	TCQ457	23.40
8-36	Unified Fine	4	3/4	2-1/8	H2	TCQ237	TCQ306	TCQ388	8.07	TCQ458	24.10
10-24	Unified Coarse	2	7/8	2-3/8	H2	-	TCQ307	TCQ389	9.32	-	-
10-24	Unified Coarse	2	7/8	2-3/8	H3	-	TCQ308	TCQ390	8.27	-	-
10-24	Unified Coarse	3	7/8	2-3/8	H2	-	TCQ309	-	9.32	-	-
10-24	Unified Coarse	3	7/8	2-3/8	H3	-	TCQ310	TCQ391	8.27	-	-
10-24	Unified Coarse	4	7/8	2-3/8	H1	-	TCQ311	-	8.27	-	-
10-24	Unified Coarse	4	7/8	2-3/8	H2	TCQ238	TCQ312	TCQ392	8.27	TCQ459	24.80
10-24	Unified Coarse	4	7/8	2-3/8	H3	TCQ239	TCQ313	TCQ393	8.27	TCQ460	24.80
10-32	Unified Fine	2	7/8	2-3/8	H2	-	TCQ314	TCQ394	9.32	-	-
10-32	Unified Fine	2	7/8	2-3/8	H3	-	TCQ315	TCQ395	8.27	-	-
10-32	Unified Fine	3	7/8	2-3/8	H2	-	TCQ316	TCQ396	9.32	-	-
10-32	Unified Fine	3	7/8	2-3/8	H3	-	TCQ317	TCQ397	8.27	-	-
10-32	Unified Fine	4	7/8	2-3/8	H2	TCQ240	TCQ318	TCQ398	8.27	TCQ461	24.80
10-32	Unified Fine	4	7/8	2-3/8	H3	TCQ241	TCQ319	TCQ399	8.27	TCQ462	24.80
12-24	Unified Coarse	4	15/16	2-3/8	H3	TCQ242	TCQ320	TCQ400	8.53	TCQ463	25.40
12-28	Unified Fine	4	15/16	2-3/8	H3	TCQ243	TCQ321	TCQ401	9.32	TCQ464	28.10
1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	4	1	2-1/2	H1	TCQ244	TCQ322	TCQ402	10.80	-	-
1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	4	1	2-1/2	H2	TCQ245	TCQ323	TCQ403	10.30	-	-
1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	4	1	2-1/2	H3	TCQ246	TCQ324	TCQ404	8.73	TCQ465	26.10
1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	4	1	2-1/2	H5	-	TCQ325	TCQ405	10.30	-	-
1/4"-28	Unified Fine	4	1	2-1/2	H2	-	TCQ326	TCQ406	10.80	-	-
1/4"-28	Unified Fine	4	1	2-1/2	H3	TCQ247	TCQ327	TCQ407	8.73	TCQ466	26.10
1/4"-28	Unified Fine	4	1	2-1/2	H5	-	TCQ328	TCQ408	10.80	-	-
5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	4	1-1/8	2-23/32	H2	TCQ248	TCQ329	TCQ409	11.90	-	-
5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	4	1-1/8	2-23/32	H3	TCQ249	TCQ330	TCQ410	10.60	TCQ467	31.50
5/16"-24	Unified Fine	4	1-1/8	2-23/32	H3	TCQ250	TCQ331	TCQ411	10.60	TCQ468	31.50
3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	4	1-1/4	2-15/16	H2	TCQ251	TCQ332	TCQ412	13.50	-	-
3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	4	1-1/4	2-15/16	H3	TCQ252	TCQ333	TCQ413	11.90	TCQ469	35.80
3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	4	1-1/4	2-15/16	H5	-	TCQ334	TCQ414	13.50	-	-
3/8"-24	Unified Fine	4	1-1/4	2-15/16	H3	TCQ253	TCQ335	TCQ415	11.90	TCQ470	35.80
7/16"-14	Unified Coarse	4	1-7/16	3-5/32	H3	TCQ254	TCQ336	TCQ416	20.60	TCQ471	62.00
7/16"-20	Unified Fine	4	1-7/16	3-5/32	H3	TCQ255	TCQ337	TCQ417	20.60	TCQ472	62.00
1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	4	1-21/32	3-3/8	H2	-	TCQ338	TCQ418	26.60	-	-
1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	4	1-21/32	3-3/8	H3	TCQ256	TCQ339	TCQ419	21.50	TCQ473	64.30
1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	4	1-21/32	3-3/8	H5	-	TCQ340	TCQ420	26.60	-	-
1/2"-20	Unified Fine	4	1-21/32	3-3/8	H3	TCQ257	TCQ341	TCQ421	24.60	TCQ474	73.60
9/16"-12	Unified Coarse	4	1-21/32	3-19/32	H3	TCQ258	TCQ342	TCQ422	36.20	TCQ475	108.00

HAND TAPS (CONT.)

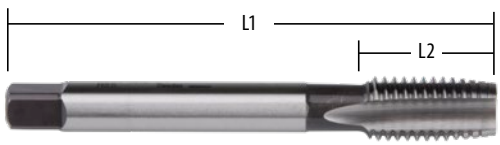
Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	Sets	Price /Each
9/16"-18	Unified Fine	4	1-21/32	3-19/32	H3	TCQ259	TCQ343	TCQ423	36.20	TCQ476	108.00
5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	4	1-13/16	3-13/16	H3	TCQ260	TCQ344	TCQ424	43.70	TCQ477	131.00
5/8"-18	Unified Fine	4	1-13/16	3-13/16	H3	TCQ261	TCQ345	TCQ425	43.70	TCQ478	131.00
11/16"-11	Unified Special	4	1-13/16	4-1/32	H3	-	-	-	-	TCQ479	164.00
11/16"-16	Unified Special	4	1-13/16	4-1/32	H3	-	-	-	-	TCQ480	164.00
3/4"-10	Unified Coarse	4	2	4-1/4	H3	TCQ262	TCQ346	TCQ426	62.00	TCQ481	185.00
3/4"-16	Unified Fine	4	2	4-1/4	H3	TCQ263	TCQ347	TCQ427	62.00	TCQ482	185.00
7/8"-9	Unified Coarse	4	2-7/32	4-11/16	H4	TCQ264	TCQ348	TCQ428	84.70	TCQ483	255.00
7/8"-14	Unified Fine	4	2-7/32	4-11/16	H4	TCQ265	TCQ349	TCQ429	84.70	TCQ484	255.00
1"-8	Unified Coarse	4	2-1/2	5-1/8	H4	TCQ266	TCQ350	TCQ430	114.00	TCQ485	339.00
1"-12	Unified Fine	4	2-1/2	5-1/8	H4	TCQ267	TCQ351	TCQ431	115.00	TCQ486	339.00
1"-14	Unified Special	4	2-1/2	5-1/8	H4	TCQ268	TCQ352	TCQ432	114.00	TCQ487	339.00
1-1/8"-7	Unified Coarse	4	2-9/16	5-7/16	H4	TCQ269	TCQ353	TCQ433	182.00	TCQ488	539.00
1-1/8"-12	Unified Fine	4	2-9/16	5-7/16	H4	TCQ270	TCQ354	TCQ434	196.00	TCQ489	579.00
1-1/4"-7	Unified Coarse	4	2-9/16	5-3/4	H4	TCQ271	TCQ355	TCQ435	239.00	TCQ490	709.00
1-1/4"-12	Unified Fine	6	2-9/16	5-3/4	H4	TCQ272	TCQ356	TCQ436	244.00	TCQ491	719.00
1-3/8"-6	Unified Coarse	4	3	6-1/16	H4	TCQ273	TCQ357	TCQ437	299.00	TCQ492	899.00
1-3/8"-12	Unified Fine	6	3	6-1/16	H4	TCQ274	TCQ358	TCQ438	299.00	TCQ493	909.00
1-1/2"-6	Unified Coarse	4	3	6-3/8	H4	TCQ275	TCQ359	TCQ439	339.00	TCQ494	1039.00
1-1/2"-12	Unified Fine	6	3	6-3/8	H4	TCQ276	TCQ360	TCQ440	349.00	TCQ495	1059.00

HAND TAPS

E500 SERIES

- Versatile tap that can be used for both hand or machine tapping in a wide variety of materials
- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ISO 529
- Tolerance: 6H
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand

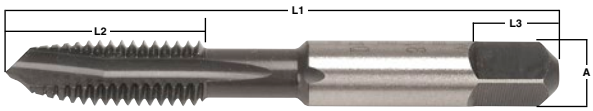
Note: ISO shank and square dimensions require metric holders



DORMER

Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Taper Model No.	Plug Model No.	Bottoming Model No.	Price /Each	Sets	Price /Each
M1 x 0.25	Metric Coarse	2	4.5	38	TCQ069	TCQ111	TCQ153	85.90	-	-
M1.2 x 0.25	Metric Coarse	2	4.5	38	TCQ070	TCQ112	TCQ154	73.50	-	-
M1.4 x 0.3	Metric Coarse	2	6	40	TCQ071	TCQ113	TCQ155	57.80	-	-
M1.6 x 0.35	Metric Coarse	2	8	41	TCQ072	TCQ114	TCQ156	33.10	TCQ197	98.90
M1.7 x 0.35	Metric Coarse	2	8	41	TCQ073	TCQ115	TCQ157	39.40	TCQ198	118.00
M1.8 x 0.35	Metric Coarse	2	8	41	TCQ074	TCQ116	TCQ158	39.00	-	-
M2 x 0.4	Metric Coarse	3	8	41	TCQ078	TCQ120	TCQ162	25.30	TCQ202	76.00
M2 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	3	8	41	TCQ079	TCQ121	TCQ163	66.70	-	-
M2.2 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	3	9.5	44.5	TCQ080	TCQ122	TCQ164	32.70	-	-
M2.3 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	3	9.5	44.5	TCQ081	TCQ123	TCQ165	30.50	-	-
M2.5 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	3	9.5	44.5	TCQ082	TCQ124	TCQ166	24.60	TCQ203	72.90
M2.6 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	3	9.5	44.5	TCQ083	TCQ125	TCQ167	32.20	-	-
M3 x 0.5	Metric Coarse	3	12.5	48	TCQ084	TCQ126	TCQ168	11.90	TCQ204	35.50
M3 x 0.6	Metric Coarse	3	12.5	48	TCQ085	TCQ127	TCQ169	22.60	-	-
M3.5 x 0.6	Metric Coarse	3	14	50	TCQ086	TCQ128	TCQ170	10.80	TCQ205	32.20
M4 x 0.7	Metric Coarse	3	14	53	TCQ087	TCQ129	TCQ171	10.80	TCQ206	32.20
M4 x 0.75	Metric Coarse	3	14	53	TCQ088	TCQ130	TCQ172	22.10	-	-
M4.5 x 0.75	Metric Coarse	3	9.5	53	TCQ089	TCQ131	TCQ173	10.80	TCQ207	32.20
M5 x 0.8	Metric Coarse	3	11	58	TCQ090	TCQ132	TCQ174	10.80	TCQ208	32.20
M5 x 0.9	Metric Coarse	3	11	58	TCQ091	TCQ133	TCQ175	23.60	-	-
M5.5 x 0.9	Metric Coarse	3	12	62	TCQ092	TCQ134	TCQ176	11.60	-	-
M6 x 1	Metric Coarse	3	13	66	TCQ093	TCQ135	TCQ177	11.40	TCQ209	34.20
M7 x 1	Metric Coarse	3	13	66	TCQ094	TCQ136	TCQ178	12.40	TCQ210	37.10
M8 x 1.25	Metric Coarse	3	16	72	TCQ095	TCQ137	TCQ179	12.40	TCQ211	37.10
M9 x 1.25	Metric Coarse	3	16	72	TCQ096	TCQ138	TCQ180	16.10	TCQ212	48.30
M10 x 1.5	Metric Coarse	3	18	80	TCQ075	TCQ117	TCQ159	23.30	TCQ199	69.80
M11 x 1.5	Metric Coarse	3	19	85	TCQ076	TCQ118	TCQ160	23.30	TCQ200	69.80
M12 x 1.75	Metric Coarse	3	22	89	TCQ077	TCQ119	TCQ161	27.40	TCQ201	82.20
M14 x 2	Metric Coarse	4	24	95	TCQ097	TCQ139	TCQ181	40.80	TCQ213	123.00
M16 x 2	Metric Coarse	4	24	102	TCQ098	TCQ140	TCQ182	50.00	TCQ214	150.00
M18 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	TCQ099	TCQ141	TCQ183	66.70	TCQ215	202.00
M20 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	TCQ100	TCQ142	TCQ184	91.40	TCQ216	275.00
M22 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	118	TCQ101	TCQ143	TCQ185	100.10	TCQ217	299.00
M24 x 3	Metric Coarse	4	35	130	TCQ102	TCQ144	TCQ186	122.00	TCQ218	359.00
M27 x 3	Metric Coarse	4	35	135	TCQ103	TCQ145	TCQ187	216.00	-	-
M30 x 3.5	Metric Coarse	4	41	138	TCQ104	TCQ146	TCQ188	284.00	-	-
M33 x 3.5	Metric Coarse	4	41	151	TCQ105	TCQ147	TCQ189	369.00	-	-
M36 x 4	Metric Coarse	4	47	162	TCQ106	TCQ148	TCQ190	409.00	-	-
M39 x 4	Metric Coarse	4	47	170	TCQ107	TCQ149	TCQ191	449.00	-	-
M42 x 4.5	Metric Coarse	6	53	170	TCQ108	TCQ150	TCQ192	579.00	-	-
M45 x 4.5	Metric Coarse	6	54	187	TCQ109	TCQ151	TCQ193	789.00	-	-
M48 x 5	Metric Coarse	6	60	187	TCQ110	TCQ152	TCQ194	839.00	-	-
M52 x 5	Metric Coarse	6	60	200	-	-	TCQ195	959.00	-	-
M56 x 5.5	Metric Coarse	6	60	200	-	-	TCQ196	1059.00	-	-

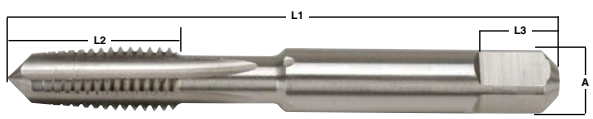
WIZARD SPIRAL POINT MACHINE TAPS - NC & NF



CLARKSON OSBORN

Size	Thread Form	L2"	L1"	L3"	A"	Flutes	Blue Wizard Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	White Wizard Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Gold Wizard Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
0-80	NF	3/8	1 5/8	3/16	0.110	2	**BF370**	CT72100	**35.50**	–	–	–	**TBM048**	CT79100	**47.90**
1-64	NC	7/16	1 11/16	3/16	0.110	2	**BF367**	CT72001	**35.50**	–	–	–	**TBM049**	CT79001	**47.90**
1-72	NF	7/16	1 11/16	3/16	0.110	2	**BF371**	CT72101	**35.50**	–	–	–	**TBM050**	CT79101	**47.90**
2-56	NC	1/2	1 3/4	3/16	0.110	2	**BF368**	CT72002	**20.90**	–	–	–	**BF544**	CT79002	**32.50**
2-64	NF	1/2	1 3/4	3/16	0.110	2	**BF372**	CT72102	**20.90**	–	–	–	**TBM051**	CT79102	**32.50**
3-48	NC	9/16	1 13/16	3/16	0.110	2	**BF369**	CT72003	**20.90**	–	–	–	**TBM052**	CT79003	**32.50**
3-56	NF	9/16	1 13/16	3/16	0.110	2	**BF373**	CT72103	**20.90**	–	–	–	**TBM053**	CT79103	**32.50**
4-40	NC	5/8	1 7/8	3/16	0.110	2	**QD614**	CT72004	**18.90**	**BF390**	CT73004	**22.90**	**TBM054**	CT79004	**30.50**
4-48	NF	5/8	1 7/8	3/16	0.110	2	**BF374**	CT72104	**18.90**	**BF400**	CT73104	**22.90**	**BF550**	CT79104	**30.50**
5-40	NC	11/16	1 15/16	3/16	0.110	2	**QD615**	CT72005	**18.90**	**BF391**	CT73005	**22.90**	**BF545**	CT79005	**30.50**
5-44	NF	11/16	1 15/16	3/16	0.110	2	**BF375**	CT72105	**18.90**	**BF401**	CT73105	**22.90**	**BF551**	CT79105	**30.50**
6-32	NC	11/16	2	3/16	0.110	2	**QD616**	CT72006	**12.50**	**BF392**	CT73006	**14.90**	**BF546**	CT79006	**23.50**
6-40	NF	11/16	2	3/16	0.110	2	**BF376**	CT72106	**12.50**	**BF402**	CT73106	**14.90**	**TBM055**	CT79106	**23.50**
8-32	NC	3/4	2 1/8	1/4	0.131	2	**QD617**	CT72008	**12.50**	**BF393**	CT73008	**14.90**	**BF547**	CT79008	**23.50**
8-36	NF	3/4	2 1/8	1/4	0.131	2	**BF377**	CT72108	**12.50**	**BF403**	CT73108	**14.90**	**TBM056**	CT79108	**23.50**
10-24	NC	11/16	2 3/8	1/4	0.152	2	**QD618**	CT72010	**12.50**	**BF394**	CT73010	**14.90**	**BF548**	CT79010	**23.50**
10-32	NF	11/16	2 3/8	1/4	0.152	2	–	–	–	**BF404**	CT73110	**14.90**	**BF552**	CT79110	**23.50**
12-24	NC	11/16	2 3/8	9/32	0.165	2	**QD619**	CT72012	**16.50**	**BF395**	CT73012	**19.90**	**BF549**	CT79012	**27.90**
12-28	NF	11/16	2 3/8	9/32	0.165	2	**QD621**	CT72120	**16.50**	**BF405**	CT73120	**19.90**	**TBM057**	CT79120	**27.90**
1/4-20	NC	13/16	2 1/2	5/16	0.191	2	**QD622**	CT72404	**13.50**	**BF406**	CT73404	**15.90**	**BF553**	CT79404	**24.50**
1/4-28	NF	13/16	2 1/2	5/16	0.191	2	**QD631**	CT72504	**13.50**	**BF416**	CT73504	**15.90**	**BF561**	CT79504	**24.50**
5/16-18	NC	7/8	2 23/32	3/8	0.238	3	**QD623**	CT72405	**14.50**	**BF407**	CT73405	**17.50**	**BF554**	CT79405	**31.90**
5/16-24	NF	7/8	2 23/32	3/8	0.238	3	**QD632**	CT72505	**14.50**	**BF417**	CT73505	**17.50**	**BF562**	CT79505	**31.90**
3/8-16	NC	1	2 15/16	7/16	0.286	3	**QD624**	CT72406	**19.50**	**BF408**	CT73406	**23.50**	**BF555**	CT79406	**37.50**
3/8-24	NF	1	2 15/16	7/16	0.286	3	**QD633**	CT72506	**19.50**	**BF418**	CT73506	**23.50**	**BF563**	CT79506	**37.50**
7/16-14	NC	1 1/16	3 5/32	13/32	0.242	3	**QD625**	CT72407	**26.50**	**BF409**	CT73407	**31.50**	**BF556**	CT79407	**48.50**
7/16-20	NF	1 1/16	3 5/32	13/32	0.242	3	**QD634**	CT72507	**26.50**	**BF419**	CT73507	**31.50**	**BF564**	CT79507	**48.50**
1/2-13	NC	1 3/16	3 3/8	7/16	0.275	3	**QD626**	CT72408	**28.90**	**BF410**	CT73408	**34.50**	**BF557**	CT79408	**50.90**
1/2-20	NF	1 3/16	3 3/8	7/16	0.275	3	**QD635**	CT72508	**28.90**	**BF420**	CT73508	**34.50**	**BF565**	CT79508	**50.90**
9/16-12	NC	1 3/16	3 19/32	1/2	0.322	3	–	–	–	**BF411**	CT73409	**60.50**	**BF558**	CT79409	**73.90**
9/16-18	NF	1 3/16	3 19/32	1/2	0.322	3	**QR181**	CT72509	**50.50**	**BF421**	CT73509	**60.50**	**BF566**	CT79509	**73.90**
5/8-11	NC	1 3/8	3 13/16	9/16	0.360	3	**QD627**	CT72410	**50.50**	**BF412**	CT73410	**60.50**	**BF559**	CT79410	**88.90**
5/8-18	NF	1 3/8	3 13/16	9/16	0.360	3	**QD636**	CT72510	**50.50**	**BF422**	CT73510	**60.50**	**TBM058**	CT79510	**88.90**
3/4-10	NC	1 7/16	4 1/4	11/16	0.442	3	**QD628**	CT72412	**72.90**	**BF413**	CT73412	**87.50**	**TBM059**	CT79412	**125.00**
3/4-16	NF	1 7/16	4 1/4	11/16	0.442	3	**QD637**	CT72512	**72.90**	**BF423**	CT73512	**87.50**	**BF567**	CT79512	**125.00**
7/8-9	NC	1 5/8	4 11/16	3/4	0.523	3	**QD629**	CT72414	**96.50**	**BF414**	CT73414	**115.00**	**TBM060**	CT79414	**155.00**
7/8-14	NF	1 5/8	4 11/16	3/4	0.523	3	**QR186**	CT72514	**96.50**	**BF424**	CT73514	**115.00**	**TBM061**	CT79514	**155.00**
1-8	NC	1 3/4	5 1/8	13/16	0.600	4	**QD630**	CT72416	**125.00**	**BF415**	CT73416	**149.00**	**BF560**	CT79416	**179.00**
1-12	NF	1 3/4	5 1/8	13/16	0.600	4	**QR161**	CT72516	**125.00**	**BF425**	CT73516	**149.00**	**TBM062**	CT79516	**179.00**

WIZARD SPIRAL POINT MACHINE TAPS - METRIC



CLARKSON OSBORN

Size	L2 mm	L1 mm	L3 mm	A mm	Flutes	Blue Wizard Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Gold Wizard Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
M2.0 x 0.40	8.0	41.0	4.0	2.00	3	**BF350**	CT71020	**27.50**	**TBM035**	CT78020	**39.50**
M2.5 x 0.45	9.5	44.5	5.0	2.24	3	**BF351**	CT71025	**22.90**	**TBM036**	CT78025	**34.50**
M3.0 x 0.50	15.0	48.0	5.0	2.50	3	**QR162**	CT71 030	**17.90**	**BF535**	CT78030	**29.50**
M3.5 x 0.60	17.0	50.0	5.0	2.80	3	**QR163**	CT71035	**17.90**	**TBM037**	CT78035	**29.50**
M4.0 x 0.70	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.15	3	**QR164**	CT71040	**14.50**	**BF536**	CT78040	**25.90**
M4.5 x 0.75	17.0	53.0	6.0	3.55	3	**BF352**	CT71045	**19.50**	**TBM038**	CT78045	**31.50**
M5.0 x 0.80	16.0	58.0	7.0	4.00	3	**QR165**	CT71050	**16.50**	**BF537**	CT78050	**27.90**
M6.0 x 1.00	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.00	3	**QR166**	CT71060	**16.90**	**BF538**	CT78060	**28.50**
M7.0 x 1.00	19.0	66.0	8.0	5.60	3	**BF353**	CT71070	**21.90**	**TBM039**	CT78070	**40.50**
M8.0 x 1.25	22.0	72.0	9.0	6.30	3	**QR167**	CT71080	**18.50**	**BF539**	CT78080	**36.90**
M10.0 x 1.50	24.0	80.0	11.0	8.00	3	**QR168**	CT71100	**25.50**	**BF540**	CT78100	**48.50**
M12.0 x 1.75	29.0	89.0	10.0	7.10	3	**QR101**	CT71120	**40.50**	**BF541**	CT78120	**64.50**
M14.0 x 2.00	30.0	95.0	12.0	9.00	3	**QR172**	CT71140	**51.90**	**BF542**	CT78140	**77.50**
M16.0 x 2.00	32.0	102.0	13.0	10.00	3	**QR112**	CT71160	**64.90**	**BF543**	CT78160	**109.00**
M18.0 x 2.50	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	3	**BF354**	CT71180	**87.50**	**TBM040**	CT78180	**129.00**
M20.0 x 2.50	37.0	112.0	14.0	11.20	3	**QR160**	CT71200	**115.00**	**TBM041**	CT78200	**169.00**
M22.0 x 2.50	38.0	118.0	16.0	12.50	3	**BF355**	CT71220	**135.00**	**TBM042**	CT78220	**195.00**
M24.0 x 3.00	45.0	130.0	18.0	14.00	3	**QR183**	CT71240	**149.00**	**TBM043**	CT78240	**215.00**

SPIRAL POINT TAPS

DORMER

- Material: High Speed Cobalt
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Chamfer Type: Plug
- Tolerance: 3B

EO25 & EO35 SERIES - BRIGHT FLUTE & BRONZE BODY FINISH

- Premium substrate for through hole tapping in tough or abrasive materials
- Bronze oxide body and shank reduces rust and corrosion
- Bright finish flutes improve chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials

Note: Reinforced shanks: Sizes 6-32 to 3/8"-24
Reduced shanks: Sizes 7/16"-14 to 1"-14



Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCP825	6-32	Unified Coarse	2	0.2610	2	H2	12.60
TCP868	6-40	Unified Fine	2	0.261	2	H2	14.30
TCP826	8-32	Unified Coarse	2	0.2484	2-1/8	H2	12.60
TCP869	8-36	Unified Fine	2	0.2484	2-1/8	H2	14.30
TCP827	10-24	Unified Coarse	2	0.4303	2-3/8	H3	12.60
TCP870	10-32	Unified Fine	3	0.4303	2-3/8	H2	12.60
TCP828	12-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.4173	2-3/8	H3	14.30
TCP829	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	2	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP830	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP871	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	2	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP872	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP831	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	2	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP832	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	3	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP873	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	2	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP874	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP833	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	2	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP834	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP875	3/8"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCP876	3/8"-24	Unified Fine	2	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP835	7/16"-14	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-5/32	H3	27.40
TCP877	7/16"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.9055	3-5/32	H3	27.40
TCP836	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	28.00
TCP837	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	28.00
TCP878	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	32.20
TCP879	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	32.20
TCP838	9/16"-12	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	3-19/32	H3	55.10
TCP880	9/16"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	3-19/32	H3	55.10
TCP839	5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	3-13/16	H3	62.20
TCP881	5/8"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	3-13/16	H3	65.90
TCP840	3/4"-10	Unified Coarse	3	1.1614	4-1/4	H4	88.90
TCP882	3/4"-16	Unified Fine	3	1.1614	4-1/4	H3	92.70
TCP841	7/8"-9	Unified Coarse	2	1.1614	4-11/16	H4	122.00
TCP883	7/8"-14	Unified Fine	3	1.1614	4-11/16	H4	122.00
TCP842	1"-8	Unified Coarse	2	1.3976	5-1/8	H4	150.00
TCP884	1"-14	Unified Fine	2	1.3976	5-1/8	H4	155.00

EO26 & EO36 SERIES - STEAM OXIDE FINISH

- Premium substrate with steam oxide surface treatment reduces wear and prevents chip welding in abrasive or harder ferrous materials

Note: Reinforced Shanks: Sizes 2-56 to 3/8"-24
Reduced Shanks: Sizes 7/16"-14 to 1"-14



Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCP843	2-56	Unified Coarse	2	0.314	1-3/4	H2	24.70
TCP844	4-40	Unified Coarse	2	0.6091	1-7/8	H2	15.40
TCP845	5-40	Unified Coarse	2	0.7404	1-15/16	H2	15.40
TCP846	6-32	Unified Coarse	2	0.261	2	H2	12.60
TCP847	8-32	Unified Coarse	2	0.2484	2-1/8	H2	12.60
TCP848	10-24	Unified Coarse	2	0.4303	2-3/8	H3	12.60
TCP885	10-32	Unified Fine	2	0.4303	2-3/8	H2	12.60
TCP849	12-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.4173	2-3/8	H3	14.30
TCP886	12-28	Unified Fine	2	0.4173	2-3/8	H3	13.60
TCP850	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP851*	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H11	12.60
TCP852	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP887	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	2	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP888	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	3	0.5075	2-1/2	H3	12.60
TCP853	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	3	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP854*	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	2	0.5939	2-23/32	H11	13.70
TCP855	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	3	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.70
TCP889	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	2	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.20
TCP890	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.5939	2-23/32	H3	13.20
TCP856	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP857*	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.602	2-15/16	H11	16.30

* Tolerance: Oversize +0.005", not 3B

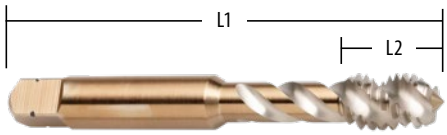
Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCP858	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP891	3/8"-24	Unified Fine	2	0.602	2-15/16	H3	16.30
TCP859	7/16"-14	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-5/32	H3	27.40
TCP892	7/16"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.9055	3-5/32	H3	27.40
TCP860	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	28.00
TCP861*	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H11	28.00
TCP862	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	28.00
TCP893	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	32.20
TCP894	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	2	0.9055	3-3/8	H3	32.20
TCP863	9/16"-12	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	3-19/32	H3	55.10
TCP895	9/16"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	3-19/32	H3	55.10
TCP864*	5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	3-13/16	H11	62.20
TCP865	5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	3-13/16	H3	62.20
TCP896	5/8"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	3-13/16	H3	65.90
TCP866	3/4"-10	Unified Coarse	2	1.1614	4-1/4	H4	88.90
TCP897	3/4"-16	Unified Fine	3	1.1614	4-1/4	H3	92.70
TCP867	7/8"-9	Unified Coarse	2	1.1614	4-11/16	H4	122.00
TCP898	7/8"-14	Unified Fine	3	1.1614	4-11/16	H4	122.00
TCP899	1"-12	Unified Fine	3	1.3976	5-1/8	H4	150.00
TCP900	1"-14	Unified Fine	3	1.3976	5-1/8	H4	155.00

SPIRAL FLUTE TAPS 45°

- Material: High Speed Cobalt
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Chamfer Type: Semi-Bottoming
- Tolerance: 3B
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand

EO27 & EO37 SERIES - BRIGHT FLUTES & BRONZE OXIDE BODY FINISH

- Premium substrate for blind hole tapping in tough or abrasive materials
- Bronze oxide body and shank reduces rust and corrosion
- Bright finish flutes improve chip flow in soft and non-ferrous materials



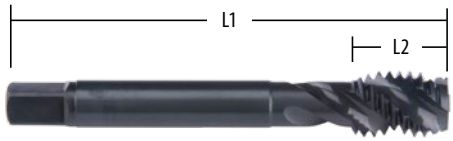
Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCQ017	6-32	Unified Coarse	3	0.261	2	H2	23.80
TCQ018	8-32	Unified Coarse	3	0.2484	2-1/8	H2	23.80
TCQ019	10-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.265	2-3/8	H3	23.80
TCQ047	10-32	Unified Fine	3	0.265	2-3/8	H2	23.80
TCQ020	12-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.252	2-3/8	H3	25.80
TCQ021	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.3937	2-1/2	H3	27.10
TCQ048	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	3	0.3937	2-1/2	H3	27.10
TCQ022	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	3	0.4567	2-23/32	H3	33.30
TCQ049	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.4567	2-23/32	H3	33.30
TCQ023	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.5315	2-15/16	H3	38.50
TCQ050	3/8"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.5315	2-15/16	H3	38.50
TCQ024	7/16"-14	Unified Coarse	3	0.6299	3-5/32	H3	57.30
TCQ051	7/16"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.6299	3-5/32	H3	57.30

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCQ025	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.689	3-3/8	H3	68.40
TCQ052	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.689	3-3/8	H3	68.40
TCQ026	9/16"-12	Unified Coarse	3	0.7087	3-19/32	H3	114.00
TCQ053	9/16"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.7087	3-19/32	H3	114.00
TCQ027	5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	3	0.7087	3-13/16	H3	114.00
TCQ054	5/8"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.7087	3-13/16	H3	114.00
TCQ028	3/4"-10	Unified Coarse	3	0.8858	4-1/4	H4	156.00
TCQ055	3/4"-16	Unified Fine	3	0.8858	4-1/4	H3	156.00
TCQ029	7/8"-9	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	4-11/16	H4	196.00
TCQ056	7/8"-14	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	4-11/16	H4	196.00
TCQ030	1"-8	Unified Coarse	3	1.1811	5-1/8	H4	259.00
TCQ057	1"-14	Unified Fine	3	1.1811	5-1/8	H4	259.00

EO28 & EO38 SERIES - STEAM OXIDE FINISH

- Premium substrate with steam oxide surface treatment reduces wear and prevents chip welding in abrasive or harder ferrous materials

Note: Reinforced shanks: Sizes 4-40 to 3/8"-24
Reduced shanks: Sizes 7/16"-14 to 1"-14



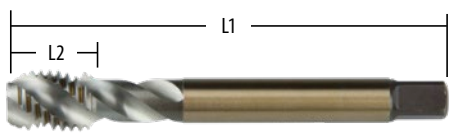
Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCQ031	4-40	Unified Coarse	3	0.6091	1-7/8	H2	25.40
TCQ032	5-40	Unified Coarse	3	0.7404	1-15/16	H2	25.40
TCQ033	6-32	Unified Coarse	3	0.261	2	H2	23.80
TCQ034	8-32	Unified Coarse	3	0.2484	2-1/8	H2	23.80
TCQ035	10-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.265	2-3/8	H3	23.80
TCQ058	10-32	Unified Fine	3	0.265	2-3/8	H2	23.80
TCQ036	12-24	Unified Coarse	3	0.252	2-3/8	H3	25.80
TCQ037	1/4"-20	Unified Coarse	3	0.3937	2-1/2	H3	27.10
TCQ059	1/4"-28	Unified Fine	3	0.3937	2-1/2	H3	27.10
TCQ038	5/16"-18	Unified Coarse	3	0.4567	2-23/32	H3	33.30
TCQ060	5/16"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.4567	2-23/32	H3	33.30
TCQ039	3/8"-16	Unified Coarse	3	0.5315	2-15/16	H3	38.50
TCQ061	3/8"-24	Unified Fine	3	0.5315	2-15/16	H3	38.50
TCQ040	7/16"-14	Unified Coarse	3	0.6299	3-5/32	H3	57.30

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2"	L1"	Limits	Price /Each
TCQ062	7/16"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.6299	3-5/32	H3	57.30
TCQ041	1/2"-13	Unified Coarse	3	0.689	3-3/8	H3	68.40
TCQ063	1/2"-20	Unified Fine	3	0.689	3-3/8	H3	68.40
TCQ042	9/16"-12	Unified Coarse	3	0.7087	3-19/32	H3	114.00
TCQ064	9/16"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.7087	3-19/32	H3	114.00
TCQ043	5/8"-11	Unified Coarse	3	0.7087	3-13/16	H3	114.00
TCQ065	5/8"-18	Unified Fine	3	0.7087	3-13/16	H3	114.00
TCQ044	3/4"-10	Unified Coarse	3	0.8858	4-1/4	H4	156.00
TCQ066	3/4"-16	Unified Fine	3	0.8858	4-1/4	H3	156.00
TCQ045	7/8"-9	Unified Coarse	3	0.9843	4-11/16	H4	196.00
TCQ067	7/8"-14	Unified Fine	3	0.9843	4-11/16	H4	196.00
TCQ046	1"-8	Unified Coarse	3	1.1811	5-1/8	H4	259.00
TCQ068	1"-14	Unified Fine	3	1.1811	5-1/8	H4	259.00

SPIRAL FLUTE TAP 45°

- Material: High Speed Cobalt
- Manufacturing Standards: ISO 529
- Helix Angle: 45°
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- Chamfer Type: Semi-Bottoming
- Tolerance: 6H

Note: ISO shank and square dimensions require metric holders



E002 SERIES - BRIGHT FLUTE & BRONZE OXIDE BODY FINISH

- Premium substrate for blind hole tapping in tough or abrasive materials
- Bronze oxide body and shank reduces rust and corrosion
- Bright finish flutes improve chip flow in soft and non-ferrous materials

Note: Reinforced shanks: Sizes M2 x 0.4 to M10 x 1.5
Reduced shanks: Sizes M12 x1.75 to M24 x 3

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Limits	Price /Each
TCP968	M2 x 0.4	Metric Coarse	2	8	41	D3	46.60
TCP969	M2.5 x 0.45	Metric Coarse	2	9.5	44.5	D3	31.50
TCP970	M3 x 0.5	Metric Coarse	3	6	48	D3	20.80
TCP971	M4 x 0.7	Metric Coarse	3	7	53	D4	18.50
TCP972	M5 x 0.8	Metric Coarse	3	8	58	D4	20.50
TCP973	M6 x 1	Metric Coarse	3	10	66	D5	20.80
TCP974	M8 x 1.25	Metric Coarse	3	12	72	D5	23.10
TCP975	M10 x 1.5	Metric Coarse	3	15	80	D6	28.50

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Limits	Price /Each
TCP976	M12 x 1.75	Metric Coarse	3	16	89	D6	41.00
TCP977	M14 x 2	Metric Coarse	3	18	95	D7	63.60
TCP978	M16 x 2	Metric Coarse	4	18	102	D7	62.90
TCP979	M18 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	D7	101.00
TCP980	M20 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	D7	111.00
TCP981	M22 x 2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	118	D8	131.00
TCP982	M24 x 3	Metric Coarse	4	35	130	D8	150.00

SPIRAL FLUTE TAP 45° (CONT.)

E003 & EO13 SERIES - STEAM OXIDE FINISH

- Premium substrate with steam oxide surface treatment reduces wear and prevents chip welding in abrasive or harder ferrous materials

Note: Reinforced shanks: sizes M2 x 0.4 to M10 x 1.25
Reduced shanks: sizes M12 x 1 to M24 x 3



Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Limits	Price /Each
TCP983	M2x0.4	Metric Coarse	2	8	41	D3	46.60
TCP984	M2.5x0.45	Metric Coarse	2	9.5	44.5	D3	31.50
TCP985	M3x0.5	Metric Coarse	3	6	48	D3	20.80
TCP998	M4x0.5	Metric Fine	3	7	53	D4	43.30
TCP986	M4x0.7	Metric Coarse	3	7	53	D4	18.50
TCP999	M5x0.5	Metric Fine	3	8	58	D4	38.20
TCP987	M5x0.8	Metric Coarse	3	8	58	D4	20.50
TCQ000	M6x0.5	Metric Fine	3	10	66	D5	47.80
TCQ001	M6x0.75	Metric Fine	3	10	66	D5	47.80
TCP988	M6x1	Metric Coarse	3	10	66	D5	20.80
TCQ002	M8x0.75	Metric Fine	3	12	72	D5	55.40
TCQ003	M8x1	Metric Fine	3	12	72	D5	55.40
TCP989	M8x1.25	Metric Coarse	3	12	72	D5	23.10
TCQ004	M10x1	Metric Fine	3	15	80	D6	64.90
TCQ005	M10x1.25	Metric Fine	3	15	80	D6	64.90
TCP990	M10x1.5	Metric Coarse	3	15	80	D6	28.50

Model No.	Thread Size	Thread Form	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Limits	Price /Each
TCQ006	M12x1	Metric Fine	3	16	89	D6	89.10
TCQ007	M12x1.25	Metric Fine	3	16	89	D6	89.10
TCQ008	M12x1.5	Metric Fine	3	16	89	D6	89.10
TCP991	M12x1.75	Metric Coarse	3	16	89	D6	41.00
TCQ009	M14x1.5	Metric Fine	3	18	95	D7	116.00
TCP992	M14x2	Metric Coarse	3	18	95	D7	63.60
TCQ010	M16x1	Metric Fine	4	18	102	D7	134.00
TCQ011	M16x1.5	Metric Fine	4	18	102	D7	134.00
TCP993	M16x2	Metric Coarse	4	18	102	D7	62.90
TCQ012	M18x1.5	Metric Fine	4	29	112	D7	193.00
TCP994	M18x2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	D7	101.00
TCQ013	M20x1.5	Metric Fine	4	29	112	D7	211.00
TCP995	M20x2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	112	D7	111.00
TCQ014	M22x1.5	Metric Fine	4	29	112	D8	249.00
TCP996	M22x2.5	Metric Coarse	4	29	118	D8	131.00
TCP997	M24x3	Metric Coarse	4	35	130	D8	150.00

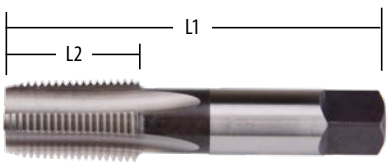
MEDIUM HOOK PIPE TAPS

E710 SERIES

DORMER

- Generally used for pipe fittings and couplings in most ferrous and non-ferrous materials
- Medium hook for multi-material tapping
- Straight flute
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Thread Form: National Taper Pipe
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI B94.9
- Finish: Bright
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand

Note: NPT threads require the use of a sealant such as teflon tape or pipe compound to ensure a tight joint



Model No.	Pipe Size	No. of Flutes	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
TCP958	1/16"-27	4	17	65	32.30
TCP959	1/8"-27	4	19	70	32.30
TCP960	1/4"-18	4	27	75	34.90
TCP961	3/8"-18	4	27	80	46.10
TCP962	1/2"-14	4	35	100	72.50
TCP963	3/4"-14	5	35	105	103.00
TCP964	1"-11.5	5	43	115	156.00
TCP965	1-1/4"-11.5	5	43	125	221.00
TCP966	1-1/2"-11.5	7	43	135	299.00
TCP967	2"-11.5	7	43	145	399.00

STRAIGHT HANDLE TAP WRENCHES

3850 SERIES

- Ideal for hand tapping
- Hardened steel jaws are opened and closed by simply twisting one hand which is knurled for side gripping



UNION BUTTERFIELD®

Model No.	Imperial Hand Tap Capicity"	Metric Hand Tap Capacity	Hand Reamer Capacity"	Size	Price /Each
TCP921	1/16 - 5/16	M1 - M8	1/8 - 5/16	#8	274.00
TCP922	3/16 - 1/2	M4 - M12	3/16 - 3/8	#9	295.00
TCP923	1/4 - 3/4	M3 - M18	1/4 - 9/16	#10	319.00
TCP924	3/8 - 1	M10 - M25	3/8 - 3/4	#11	589.00
TCP925	3/8 - 1-1/8	M10 - M27	3/8 - 7/8	#12	619.00
TCP926	7/8 - 1-7/8	M22 - M42	5/8 - 1-1/2	#14	799.00

SCREW EXTRACTORS

- Left hand rotation screw extractors
- Material: Chromium Steel



UNION BUTTERFIELD®

1800 SERIES

Model No.	Extractor Size	For Screw/Bolt Sizes"	For Pipe Sizes"	Overall Length"	Small End Diameter"	Shank Size"	Price /Each
TCP901	#1	3/16 - 1/4	-	2	0.054	5/32	7.25
TCP902	#2	1/4 - 5/16	-	2-3/8	0.086	3/16	7.40
TCP903	#3	5/16 - 7/16	-	2-3/4	1/8	1/4	9.10
TCP904	#4	7/16 - 9/16	-	3	11/64	5/16	9.50
TCP905	#5	9/16 - 3/4	1/8 - 1/4	3-3/8	1/4	7/16	12.20
TCP906	#6	3/4 - 1	3/8	3-3/4	3/8	5/8	26.10
TCP907	#7	1 - 1-3/8	1/2	4-1/8	31/64	3/4	43.40
TCP908	#8	1-3/8 - 1-3/4	3/4	4-3/8	47/64	1	58.70
TCP909	#9	1-3/4 - 2-1/8	1	4-5/8	31/32	1-1/4	101.00
TCP910	#10	2-1/8 - 2-1/2	1-1/4	5	1-7/32	1-17/32	149.00
TCP911	#11	2-1/2 - 3	1-1/2	5-5/8	1-15/32	1-27/32	215.00
TCP912	#12	3 - 3-1/2	2	6-1/4	1-27/32	2-9/32	349.00

1815 & 1816 SERIES

Model No.	Extractor Size	For Screw/ Bolt Sizes"	For Pipe Sizes"	Price /Each
TCP913	#1 to #5	3/16 - 3/4	1/8 - 1/4	54.80
TCP914	#1 to #6	3/16 - 1	1/8 - 3/8	81.90

EXTENSION HAND TAPS

- High speed steel, ground threads
- Square drive shank
- Right hand cutting direction
- Plug style only

Application:

Designed for deep hole tapping where the work requires an undercut shank to follow through hole

CLARKSON OSBORN



MACHINE SCRW SIZES - NATIONAL COARSE NC & NATIONAL FINE NF

Model No.	NF & NC Size	L2"	L1"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BM040	6-32 NC	11/16	6	0.141	3	65.50
BM041	8-32 NC	3/4	6	0.168	4	65.50
BM042	10-24 NC	7/8	6	0.194	4	63.50
BM051	10-32 NF	7/8	6	0.194	4	63.50

FRACTIONAL - NATIONAL FINE NF

Model No.	National Fine Size	L2"	L1"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BM052	1/4-28 NF	1	6	0.255	4	55.50
TBL997	5/16-24 NF	1 1/8	6	0.318	4	61.90
BM053	3/8-24 NF	1 1/4	6	0.381	4	66.90
TBM002	7/16-20 NF	1 7/16	6	0.323	4	139.00
BM054	1/2-20 NF	1 21/32	6	0.367	4	85.50
TBM004	9/16-18 NF	1 21/32	6	0.429	4	195.00
TBM005	5/8-18 NF	1 13/16	6	0.480	4	209.00

FRACTIONAL - NATIONAL COARSE NC

Model No.	National Coarse Size	L2"	L1"	A"	Flutes	Price /Each
BM043	1/4-20 NC	1	6	0.255	4	55.50
BM062	1/4-20 NC	1	6	0.185	4	88.50
BM055	1/4-20 NC	1	8	0.255	4	67.90
BM044	5/16-18 NC	1 1/8	6	0.318	4	58.90
BM063	5/16-18 NC	1 1/8	6	0.420	4	90.90
BM056	5/16-18 NC	1 1/8	8	0.318	4	67.90
BM045	3/8-16 NC	1 1/4	6	0.381	4	63.90
BM057	3/8-16 NC	1 1/4	8	0.381	4	83.50
TBL998	3/8-16 NC	1 1/4	6	0.275	4	99.50
TBL999	3/8-16 NC	1 1/4	10	0.381	4	185.00
BM046	7/16-14 NC	1 7/16	6	0.323	4	139.00
BM047	1/2-13 NC	1 21/32	6	0.367	4	85.50
BM048	9/16-12 NC	1 21/32	6	0.429	4	195.00
BM049	5/8-11 NC	1 13/16	6	0.480	4	209.00
BM058	5/8-11 NC	1 13/16	8	0.480	4	249.00
BM050	3/4-10 NC	2	6	0.590	4	245.00
BM059	3/4-10 NC	2	8	0.590	4	279.00
TBM006	3/4-10 NC	2	10	0.590	4	325.00
BM060	7/8-9 NC	2 7/32	8	0.697	4	285.00
BM061	1-8 NC	2 1/2	8	0.800	4	349.00
TBM007	1-8 NC	2 1/2	10	0.800	4	419.00

BAR TYPE TAP & REAMER WRENCHES

- Best suited for smaller diameter hand taps & reamers
- Holds round or square drive shanks



CLARKSON OSBORN

Model No.	Sizes	Price/Each
BM610	1/16"/M2 to 1/4"/M6	47.90
BM611	1/8"/M3 to 1/2"/M12	73.90

T-TYPE TAP WRENCHES

- Knurled cap and chuck sleeve
- Heat-treated jaws
- T-handle
- Available in 4" and 8" body lengths



CLARKSON OSBORN

4" BODY LENGTH

Model No.	Sizes	Price/Each
QR060	1/16"/M1 to 1/4"/M6	68.50
QR051	1/4"/M6 to 1/2"/M12	68.50

8" BODY LENGTH

Model No.	Sizes	Price/Each
BM617	1/16"/M1 to 1/4"/M6	76.50
BM618	1/4"/M6 to 1/2"/M12	84.90

ADJUSTABLE TAP WRENCHES

- Rugged construction
- Well balanced
- Holds round or square drive shanks



CLARKSON OSBORN

Model No.	Sizes	Price/Each
BM612	1/8"/M3 to 1/2"/M12	79.90
BM613	7/32"/M6 to 3/4"/M20	90.90
BM614	7/16"/M12 to 1"/M24	119.00
BM615	3/4"/M18 to 1/12/M42	265.00
BM616	1"/M24 to 2 1/2/M50	425.00

DIE STOCKS

- For round split dies
- Knurled handle



CLARKSON OSBORN

Model No.	Die Ø"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
BM619	13/16	6 1/2	24.50
BM620	1	9	42.90
BM623	1 15/16	11	52.50
BM621	1 1/2	13 3/4	52.50
BM622	2	21 5/8	72.50
BM625	2 1/4	24	159.00
BM624	3	31	249.00

PIPE DIES

- Industrial duty
- High speed steel
- Right hand cut



CLARKSON OSBORN

NATIONAL PIPE THREAD - NPT

Model No.	NPT Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM149	1/8-27	1	3/8	40.50
TBL912	1/8-27	1 5/16	7/16	209.00
BM150	1/8-27	1 1/2	1/2	64.90
TBL913	1/4-18	1 5/16	7/16	209.00
QE257	1/4-18	1 1/2	1/2	64.90
BM153	1/4-18	2	5/8	309.00
BM152	3/8-18	1 1/2	1/2	64.90
BM154	3/8-18	2	5/8	309.00
BM155	1/2-14	2	5/8	115.00
BM156	3/4-14	2	5/8	115.00
BM157	1-11.5	3	7/8	165.00
BM158	1 1/4-11.5	3	7/8	705.00
BM159	1 1/2-11.5	4	1	2195.00
BM160	2-11.5	4	1	2195.00

BRITISH STANDARD PIPE THREAD - BSPT

Model No.	BSPT Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL914	1/2-14	2	5/8	429.00
TBL915	3/4-14	2	5/8	429.00
TBL916	1-11	2 1/4	11/16	739.00
TBL917	1-11	3	7/8	979.00
TBL918	1 1/4-11	3	7/8	979.00
TBL919	1 1/2-11	4	1	3059.00
TBL920	2-11	4	1	3059.00

BRITISH STANDARD PIPE FINE - BSPF

Model No.	BSPF Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM163	1/8-28	1	3/8	68.50
TBL921	1/8-28	1 5/16	7/16	105.00
BM165	1/8-28	1 1/2	1/2	159.00
BM164	1/4-19	1 5/16	7/16	105.00
BM166	1/4-19	1 1/2	1/2	125.00
TBL922	1/4-19	2	5/8	229.00
BM167	3/8-19	1 1/2	1/2	125.00
TBL923	3/8-19	2	5/8	229.00
BM168	1/2-14	2	5/8	185.00
BM169	5/8-14	2	5/8	229.00
BM170	3/4-14	2	5/8	229.00
TBL924	1-11	2 1/4	11/16	325.00
BM171	1-11	3	7/8	399.00
BM172	1 1/4-11	3	7/8	399.00

HEXAGONAL DIE NUTS

- Maintenance duty
- Carbon steel
- Right hand cut

Application:

For cutting external screw threads, either by hand, using a die stock or by machine, using a floating die holder



CLARKSON OSBORN

NATIONAL FINE - NF

Model No.	NF Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM640	1/4-28	0.710	1/4	19.90
BM641	5/16-24	0.820	5/16	21.90
BM642	3/8-24	0.920	3/8	23.50
BM643	7/16-20	1.010	7/16	26.50
BM644	1/2-20	1.100	1/2	28.50
BM645	9/16-18	1.300	5/8	30.90
BM646	5/8-18	1.300	5/8	35.50
BM647	3/4-16	1.480	11/16	49.90
BM648	7/8-14	1.670	13/16	51.50
BM649	1-12	2.050	15/16	55.90
BM650	1 1/8-12	2.220	1 1/16	65.90
BM651	1 1/4-12	2.220	1 1/16	76.50
BM652	1 3/8-12	2.580	1 1/8	86.50
BM653	1 1/2-12	2.760	1 1/4	96.90

NATIONAL COARSE - NC

Model No.	NC Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM626	1/4-20	0.710	1/4	19.90
BM627	5/16-18	0.820	5/16	21.90
BM628	3/8-16	0.920	3/8	23.50
BM629	7/16-14	1.010	7/16	26.50
BM630	1/2-13	1.100	1/2	28.50
BM631	9/16-12	1.300	5/8	30.90
BM632	5/8-11	1.300	5/8	35.50
BM633	3/4-10	1.480	11/16	49.90
BM634	7/8-9	1.670	13/16	51.50
BM635	1-8	2.050	15/16	55.90
BM636	1 1/8-7	2.220	1 1/16	65.90
BM637	1 1/4-7	2.220	1 1/16	76.50
BM638	1 3/8-6	2.580	1 1/8	86.50
BM639	1 1/2-6	2.760	1 1/4	96.90





CLARKSON OSBORN

HEXAGONAL DIE NUTS

- Industrial duty
- High speed steel
- Right hand cut

Applications:

For cutting external screw threads, either by hand, using a die stock or by machine, using a floating die holder



NATIONAL FINE - NF

Model No.	HSS-NF Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM671	1/4-28	0.710	1/4	45.50
BM672	5/16-24	0.820	5/16	52.90
BM673	3/8-24	0.920	3/8	61.50
BM674	7/16-20	1.010	7/16	77.90
BM675	1/2-20	1.100	1/2	77.90
BM676	9/16-18	1.300	5/8	95.90
BM677	5/8-18	1.300	5/8	95.90
BM678	3/4-16	1.480	11/16	115.00
BM679	7/8-14	1.670	13/16	135.00
BM680	1-12	2.050	15/16	195.00
BM681	1 1/8-12	2.220	1 1/16	249.00
BM682	1 1/4-12	2.220	1 1/16	349.00
BM683	1 3/8-12	2.580	1 1/8	399.00
BM684	1 1/2-12	2.760	1 1/4	445.00

NATIONAL COARSE - NC

Model No.	HSS-NC Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM655	1/4-20	0.710	1/4	45.50
BM656	5/16-18	0.820	5/16	52.90
BM657	3/8-16	0.920	3/8	61.50
BM658	7/16-14	1.010	7/16	77.90
BM659	1/2-13	1.100	1/2	77.90
BM660	9/16-12	1.300	5/8	95.90
BM661	5/8-11	1.300	5/8	95.90
BM662	3/4-10	1.480	11/16	119.00
BM663	7/8-9	1.670	13/16	135.00
BM664	1-8	2.050	15/16	195.00
BM665	1 1/8-7	2.220	1 1/16	249.00
BM666	1 1/4-7	2.220	1 1/16	349.00
BM667	1 3/8-6	2.580	1 1/8	399.00
BM668	1 1/2-6	2.760	1 1/4	445.00
BM669	1 3/4-5	3.150	1 3/8	639.00
BM670	2-4.5	3.550	1 3/4	789.00

METRIC

Model No.	Metric Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL925	M3 x 0.5	0.710	1/4	45.90
BM685	M4 x 0.7	0.710	1/4	45.90
TBL926	M5 x 0.8	0.710	1/4	45.50
BM686	M6 x 1	0.710	1/4	42.90
TBL927	M7 x 1	0.820	5/16	48.90
BM687	M8 x 1.25	0.820	5/16	48.90
BM688	M9 x 1.25	0.920	3/8	56.90
BM689	M10 x 1.5	0.920	3/8	56.90
BM690	M11 x 1.5	1.010	7/16	80.50
BM691	M12 x 1.75	1.100	1/2	80.50

METRIC

Model No.	Metric Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM692	M14 x 2	1.300	5/8	94.90
BM693	M16 x 2	1.300	5/8	94.90
BM694	M18 x 2.5	1.480	11/16	109.00
BM695	M20 x 2.5	1.480	11/16	109.00
BM696	M22 x 2.5	1.670	13/16	139.00
BM697	M24 x 3	2.050	15/16	219.00
BM698	M27 x 3	2.220	1 1/16	345.00
BM699	M30 x 3.5	2.220	1 1/16	345.00
TBL928	M33 x 3.5	2.580	1 1/8	465.00
TBL929	M36 x 4	2.760	1 1/4	465.00

METRIC FINE

Model No.	Metric Fine Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL930	MF3 x 0.35	0.710	1/4	485.00
TBL931	MF4 x 0.50	0.710	1/4	279.00
TBL932	MF5 x 0.50	0.710	1/4	72.90
TBL933	MF6 x 0.75	0.710	1/4	65.50
TBL934	MF7 x 0.75	0.820	3/8	235.00
TBL935	MF8 x 1	0.820	3/8	72.90
BM700	MF10 x 1	0.920	3/8	105.00
BM701	MF12 x 1.25	1.100	1/2	119.00
BM702	MF14 x 1.5	1.300	1/2	129.00
TBL936	MF16 x 1.5	1.300	1/2	129.00
TBL937	MF18 x 1.5	1.480	1/2	159.00
BM703	M20 x 1.5	1.480	5/8	159.00
BM704	MF22 x 1.5	1.670	5/8	175.00
TBL938	MF24 x 2	2.050	5/8	269.00
TBL939	MF25 x 1.5	2.050	5/8	269.00

BRITISH STANDARD WHITWORTH - BSW

Model No.	BSW Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL940	1/8-40	0.710	1/4	149.00
TBL941	3/16-24	0.710	1/4	119.00
TBL942	1/4-20	0.710	1/4	76.50
TBL943	5/16-18	0.820	5/16	90.90
TBL944	3/8-16	0.920	3/8	105.00
TBL945	7/16-14	1.010	7/16	145.00
TBL946	1/2-12	1.100	1/2	129.00
TBL947	9/16-12	1.300	5/8	159.00
TBL948	5/8-11	1.300	5/8	159.00
TBL949	3/4-10	1.480	11/16	199.00
TBL950	7/8-9	1.670	13/16	225.00
TBL951	1-8	2.050	15/16	329.00
TBL952	1 1/8-7	2.220	1 1/16	445.00
TBL953	1 1/4-7	2.220	1 1/16	545.00
TBL954	1 1/2-6	2.760	1 1/4	715.00
TBL955	1 3/4-5	3.150	1 3/8	879.00
TBL956	2-4.5	3.550	1 3/4	1085.00

BRITISH STANDARD FINE - BSW

Model No.	BSF Size	A"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL957	1/4-26	0.710	1/4	76.50
BM705	5/16-22	0.820	5/16	90.90
BM706	3/8-20	0.920	3/8	105.00
TBL958	7/16-18	1.010	7/16	145.00
TBL959	1/2-16	1.100	1/2	129.00
TBL960	9/16-16	1.300	5/8	159.00
TBL961	5/8-14	1.300	5/8	159.00
TBL962	11/16-14	1.480	11/16	249.00
TBL963	3/4-12	1.480	11/16	199.00
TBL964	7/8-11	1.670	13/16	225.00
TBL965	1-10	2.050	15/16	329.00
TBL966	1 1/8-9	2.220	1 1/16	445.00
TBL967	1 1/4-9	2.220	1 1/16	545.00
BM707	1 1/2-8	2.760	1 1/4	715.00
TBL968	1 3/4-7	3.150	1 3/8	869.00
TBL969	2-7	3.550	1 3/4	1085.00

CLARKSON OSBORN

SPLIT CIRCULAR DIES

- Industrial duty
- High speed steel
- Right hand cut

Applications:

For cutting external screw threads, either by hand, using a die stock or by machine, using a floating die holder



MACHINE SCREW SIZES

Model No.	Machine Screw Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM084	#0-80 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM075	#1-64 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM085	#1-72 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM076	#2-56 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM086	#2-64 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM077	#3-48-NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM087	#3-56 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM078	#4-40 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM088	#4-48 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM079	#5-40 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM089	#5-44 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM080	#6-32 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM090	#6-40 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM081	#8-32 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM091	#8-36 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM082	#10-24 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM092	#10-32 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM083	#12-24 NC	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM093	#12-28 NF	13/16	1/4	49.50

FRACTIONAL - NATIONAL COARSE (NC)

Model No.	National Coarse Size - NC	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM094	1/4-20	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM096	1/4-20	1	3/8	61.50
BM102	1/4-20	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM097	5/16-18	1	3/8	61.50
BM103	5/16-18	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM098	3/8-16	1	3/8	61.50
BM104	3/8-16	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM114	3/8-16	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM105	7/16-14	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM115	7/16-14	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM106	1/2-13	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM116	1/2-13	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM126	1/2-13	2	5/8	175.00
BM107	9/16-12	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM117	9/16-12	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM127	9/16-12	2	5/8	175.00
BM118	5/8-11	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM128	5/8-11	2	5/8	175.00
BM119	3/4-10	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM129	3/4-10	2	5/8	175.00
TBL975	7/8-9	2	5/8	175.00
BM131	1-8	2	5/8	175.00
BM139	1-8	3	7/8	309.00
BM140	1 1/8-7	3	7/8	309.00
BM141	1 1/4-7	3	7/8	309.00
BM142	1 3/8-6	3	7/8	309.00
BM143	1 1/2-6	3	7/8	309.00

FRACTIONAL - NATIONAL FINE (NF)

Model No.	National Fine Size - NF	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM095	1/4-28	13/16	1/4	49.50
BM099	1/4-28	1	3/8	61.50
BM108	1/4-28	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM100	5/16-24	1	3/8	61.50
BM109	5/16-24	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM101	3/8-24	1	3/8	61.50
BM110	3/8-24	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM120	3/8-24	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM111	7/16-20	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM121	7/16-20	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM112	1/2-20	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM122	1/2-20	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM132	1/2-20	2	5/8	175.00
BM113	9/16-18	1 5/16	7/16	99.90
BM123	9/16-18	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM133	9/16-18	2	5/8	175.00
BM124	5/8-18	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM134	5/8-18	2	5/8	175.00
BM125	3/4-16	1 1/2	1/2	99.90
BM135	3/4-16	2	5/8	175.00
BM136	7/8-14	2	5/8	175.00
BM137	1-12	2	5/8	175.00
BM144	1-12	3	7/8	309.00
BM145	1 1/8-12	3	7/8	309.00
BM146	1 1/4-12	3	7/8	309.00
BM147	1 3/8-12	3	7/8	309.00
BM148	1 1/2-12	3	7/8	309.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
TBL976	M1.4 x 0.30	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM522	M1.6 x 0.35	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM523	M1.8 x 0.35	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM524	M2 x 0.40	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM525	M2.2 x 0.45	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM526	M2.5 x 0.45	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM527	M3 x 0.5	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM528	M3.5 x 0.6	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM529	M4 x 0.7	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM537	M4 x 0.7	1	3/8	54.50
TBL977	M4.5 x 0.75	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM531	M5 x 0.8	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM538	M5x 0.8	1	3/8	54.50
TBL978	M6 x 1	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM539	M6 x 1	1	3/8	54.50
BM547	M6 x 1	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM533	M7 x 1	13/16	1/4	43.90
BM540	M7 x 1	1	3/8	54.50
BM548	M7 x 1	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM534	M8 x 1.25	1	3/8	54.50
BM541	M8 x 1.25	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM535	M9 x 1.25	1	3/8	54.50
BM542	M9 x 1.25	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM536	M10 x 1.5	1	3/8	54.50

Model No.	Metric Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM543	M10 x 1.5	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM549	M10 x 1.5	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM544	M11 x 1.5	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM550	M11 x 1.5	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM545	M12 x 1.75	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM551	M12 x 1.75	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM556	M12 x 1.75	2	5/8	139.00
BM546	M14 x 2	1 5/16	7/16	87.90
BM552	M14 x 2	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM557	M14 x 2	2	5/8	139.00
BM553	M16 x 2	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM558	M16 x 2	2	5/8	139.00
BM554	M18 x 2.5	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM559	M18 x 2.5	2	5/8	139.00
BM555	M20 x 2.5	1 1/2	1/2	87.90
BM560	M20 x 2.5	2	5/8	139.00
BM561	M22 x 2.5	2	5/8	139.00
BM562	M24 x 3	2	5/8	139.00
BM563	M27 x 3	3	7/8	279.00
BM564	M30 x 3.5	3	7/8	279.00
TBL979	M33 x 3.5	3	7/8	279.00
BM565	M36 x 4	3	7/8	279.00
BM566	M39 x 4	3	7/8	279.00

METRIC FINE SIZES

Model No.	Metric Fine Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM567	MF3 x 0.35	13/16	1/4	83.50
BM568	MF4 x 0.5	13/16	1/4	83.50
BM569	MF5 x 0.5	13/16	1/4	83.50
BM570	MF6 x 0.75	13/16	1/4	83.50
BM580	MF8 x 1	1	3/8	94.90
TBL980	MF10 x 1	1	3/8	94.90
TBL981	MF10 x 1.25	1	3/8	94.90
BM572	MF12 x 1.25	1 5/16	7/16	145.00
BM573	MF14 x 1.5	1 5/16	7/16	145.00

Model No.	Metric Fine Size	Ø"	Thickness"	Price /Each
BM574	MF16 x 1.5	1 1/2	1/2	179.00
BM575	MF18 x 1.5	1 1/2	1/2	179.00
BM576	MF20 x 1.5	2	5/8	265.00
BM577	MF22 x 1.5	2	5/8	265.00
BM578	MF24 x 2	2	5/8	265.00
BM579	MF25 x 1.5	2	5/8	265.00
TBL982	MF27 x 2	3	7/8	555.00
TBL983	MF30 x 2	3	7/8	555.00
TBL984	MF32 x 1.5	3	7/8	555.00



REAMERS



HAND REAMERS

- High speed steel
- Right hand cutting direction
- Spiral flute
- Straight shank
- Ground starting taper on cutting end for easy entry

Applications:

Hand reamers are designed for extreme accuracy and are used by hand for final sizing of drilled holes. The square shank end fits in a tap wrench.

CLARKSON OSBORN



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK453	1/16	0.0625	21.0	44.0	66.90
BK454	3/32	0.0938	29.0	58.0	49.90
BK455	1/8	0.1250	33.0	66.0	37.50
BK456	9/64	0.1406	35.0	71.0	44.50
BK457	5/32	0.1562	38.0	76.0	40.90
BK458	11/64	0.1719	41.0	81.0	44.90
BK459	3/16	0.1875	44.0	87.0	41.50
BK460	13/64	0.2031	44.0	87.0	47.90
BK461	7/32	0.2188	48.0	93.0	43.90
TBM143	15/64	0.2344	48.0	93.0	48.50
BK462	1/4	0.2500	50.0	100.0	42.50
BK463	17/64	0.2656	54.0	107.0	51.50
BK464	9/32	0.2812	54.0	107.0	48.90
BK465	19/64	0.2969	58.0	115.0	55.50
BK466	5/16	0.3125	58.0	115.0	48.90
BK467	21/64	0.3281	58.0	115.0	57.90
BK468	11/32	0.3438	62.0	124.0	60.90

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK469	23/64	0.3594	62.0	124.0	70.50
BK470	3/8	0.3750	66.0	133.0	56.90
BK471	25/64	0.3906	66.0	133.0	70.90
BK472	13/32	0.4062	66.0	133.0	67.90
BK473	27/64	0.4219	71.0	142.0	76.50
BK474	7/16	0.4375	71.0	142.0	67.50
BK475	29/64	0.4531	71.0	142.0	84.50
BK476	15/32	0.4688	76.0	152.0	72.90
BK477	31/64	0.4844	76.0	152.0	92.90
BK478	1/2	0.5000	76.0	152.0	64.90
BK479	17/32	0.5312	81.0	163.0	87.50
BK480	9/16	0.5625	81.0	163.0	82.50
BK481	19/32	0.5938	87.0	175.0	109.00
BK482	5/8	0.6250	87.0	175.0	83.50
BK483	21/32	0.6562	87.0	175.0	125.00
BK484	11/16	0.6875	93.0	188.0	109.00
BK485	23/32	0.7188	93.0	188.0	145.00
BK486	3/4	0.7500	100.0	201.0	115.00

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK487	25/32	0.7813	100.0	201.0	209.00
BK488	13/16	0.8125	100.0	201.0	135.00
BK489	27/32	0.8438	107.0	215.0	219.00
BK490	7/8	0.8750	107.0	215.0	145.00
BK491	29/32	0.9062	107.0	215.0	219.00
BK492	15/16	0.9375	115.0	231.0	199.00
BK493	31/32	0.9688	115.0	231.0	265.00
BK494	1	1.0000	115.0	231.0	209.00
BK495	1 1/16	1.0625	124.0	247.0	239.00
BK496	1 1/8	1.1250	124.0	247.0	235.00
BK497	1 1/4	1.2500	133.0	265.0	285.00
BK498	1 3/8	1.3750	142.0	284.0	349.00
BK499	1 1/2	1.5000	152.0	305.0	419.00
BK500	1 5/8	1.6250	152.0	305.0	475.00
BK501	1 3/4	1.7500	163.0	326.0	615.00
TBM144	1 7/8	1.8750	174.0	347.0	729.00
BK502	2	2.0000	174.0	347.0	759.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK503	2.00	0.0787	25.0	50.0	55.50
BK504	2.50	0.0984	29.0	58.0	49.90
BK505	3.00	0.1181	31.0	62.0	42.90
BK506	3.50	0.1378	35.0	71.0	37.50
BK507	4.00	0.1575	38.0	76.0	37.90
BK508	4.50	0.1772	41.0	81.0	41.90
BK509	5.00	0.1969	44.0	87.0	40.50
BK510	5.50	0.2165	48.0	93.0	46.90
BK511	6.00	0.2362	48.0	93.0	42.50
BK512	6.50	0.2559	50.0	100.0	46.90
BK513	7.00	0.2756	54.0	107.0	43.90
BK514	7.50	0.2953	58.0	115.0	48.90
BK515	8.00	0.3150	58.0	115.0	48.90
BK516	8.50	0.3346	58.0	115.0	52.90
BK517	9.00	0.3543	62.0	124.0	56.90
BK518	9.50	0.3740	62.0	124.0	62.50

Model No.	Metric Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK519	10.00	0.3937	66.0	133.0	56.90
BK520	10.50	0.4134	66.0	133.0	65.90
BK521	11.00	0.4331	71.0	142.0	65.90
BK522	11.50	0.4528	71.0	142.0	70.50
BK523	12.00	0.4724	76.0	152.0	63.90
BK524	12.50	0.4921	76.0	152.0	72.50
BK525	13.00	0.5118	76.0	152.0	66.50
BK526	13.50	0.5315	81.0	163.0	85.90
BK527	14.00	0.5512	81.0	163.0	82.50
BK528	15.00	0.5906	81.0	163.0	89.90
BK529	16.00	0.6299	87.0	175.0	88.50
BK530	17.00	0.6693	87.0	175.0	99.90
BK531	18.00	0.7087	93.0	188.0	99.90
BK532	19.00	0.7480	93.0	188.0	115.00
BK533	20.00	0.7874	100.0	201.0	119.00
BK534	21.00	0.8268	100.0	201.0	139.00

Model No.	Metric Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK535	22.00	0.8661	107.0	215.0	149.00
BK536	23.00	0.9055	107.0	215.0	159.00
BK537	24.00	0.9449	115.0	231.0	189.00
BK538	25.00	0.9843	115.0	231.0	209.00
BK539	26.00	1.0236	115.0	231.0	219.00
BK540	27.00	1.0630	124.0	247.0	235.00
BK541	28.00	1.1024	124.0	247.0	229.00
BK542	30.00	1.1811	124.0	247.0	275.00
BK543	32.00	1.2598	133.0	265.0	295.00
BK544	33.00	1.2992	133.0	265.0	345.00
BK545	34.00	1.3386	142.0	284.0	345.00
BK546	35.00	1.3780	142.0	284.0	385.00
BK547	36.00	1.4173	142.0	284.0	375.00
BK548	38.00	1.4961	152.0	305.0	425.00
BK549	40.00	1.5748	152.0	305.0	485.00

STRAIGHT SHANK ALIGNING REAMERS

- Right hand cut
- High speed steel
- Straight shank
- Spiral flute

Applications:

Aligning Reamers are designed for aligning holes in structural steel fabrication for bridgework, ship construction, automotive maintenance, and railroad car manufacturing. Their shorter length makes for easier work in tight areas.
Can be used in any 1/2" 3 jaw power tool.



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
TC0036	1/4	0.2500	2.5	4.375	83.90
TC0037	5/16	0.3125	2.75	4.625	83.90
TC0038	3/8	0.3750	2.75	4.625	83.90
TC0039	7/16	0.4375	3.5	5.375	86.90
TC0040	1/2	0.5000	4.0	5.875	86.90
TC0041	9/16	0.5625	4.0	5.875	96.90
TC0042	39/64	0.6094	4.5	6.375	109.00
TC0043	5/8	0.6250	4.5	6.375	99.90

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
TC0044	11/16	0.6875	4.5	6.375	115.00
TC0045	3/4	0.7500	5.0	6.875	135.00
TC0046	13/16	0.8125	5.0	6.875	135.00
TC0047	7/8	0.8750	5.0	6.875	145.00
TC0048	15/16	0.9375	5.0	6.875	155.00
TC0049	1	1.0	5.0	6.875	179.00
TC0050	11/16	1.0625	5.0	6.875	209.00

Model No.	Fractional Size"	D1"	L2"	L1"	Hex Diameter"	Price /Each
TC0051	11/16	0.6875	4 1/2	6 1/2	1 1/16	135.00
TC0052	13/16	0.8125	5	7	1 1/4	165.00
TC0053	15/16	0.9375	5	7	1 7/16	179.00
TC0054	1 1/16	1.0625	5	7	1 5/8	245.00

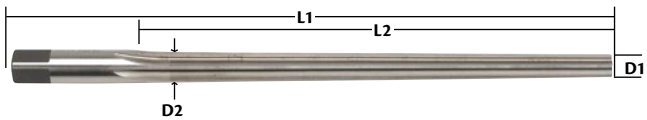
TAPER PIN REAMERS

CLARKSON OSBORN

- Right hand cut
- High speed steel
- Straight shank
- Straight flute

Application:

Taper Pin Reamers are manufactured with a taper of 1/4" per foot. They are used to ream holes into which standard taper pins will fit. The point of each reamer will enter hole reamed by next smaller size. Hole to be reamed should be a few thousandths smaller than the small diameter of the finished reamed hole.



Model No.	Fractional Size"	D1"	D2"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TBM090	5/64	0.0592	0.0800	1	2	69.50
TBM091	3/32	0.0690	0.0950	1 1/4	2 1/4	56.90
TBM092	7/64	0.0798	0.1110	1 1/2	2 1/2	60.90
BK404	1/8	0.0905	0.1270	1 3/4	2 3/4	47.50
TBM093	9/64	0.1039	0.1430	1 7/8	2 7/8	59.90
BK405	5/32	0.1163	0.1580	2	3	54.50
BK406	11/64	0.1271	0.1740	2 1/4	3 1/2	58.90
BK407	3/16	0.1377	0.1950	2 3/4	4	57.50
BK408	7/32	0.1627	0.2200	2 3/4	4	61.50
BK409	1/4	0.1827	0.2530	3 3/8	4 5/8	59.50

Model No.	Fractional Size"	D1"	D2"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK410	9/32	0.2061	0.2920	4 1/8	5 5/8	69.90
BK411	5/16	0.2301	0.3160	4 1/8	5 5/8	72.90
BK412	11/32	0.2533	0.3470	4 1/2	6	72.90
BK413	3/8	0.2768	0.3810	5	6 1/2	80.90
TBM094	13/32	0.2922	0.4120	5 3/4	7 1/2	95.50
BK414	7/16	0.3232	0.4430	5 3/4	7 1/2	98.90
BK415	1/2	0.3706	0.5060	6 1/2	8 1/4	139.00
BK416	9/16	0.4304	0.5710	6 3/4	8 1/2	209.00
BK417	5/8	0.4768	0.6330	7 1/2	9 1/4	239.00
BK418	3/4	0.5777	0.7600	8 3/4	10 3/4	279.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric Size mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK440	2.0	1.90	2.86	48.0	68.0	46.90
BK441	2.5	2.40	3.36	48.0	68.0	48.50
BK442	3.0	2.90	4.06	58.0	80.0	49.50
BK443	4.0	3.90	5.26	68.0	93.0	55.50
BK444	5.0	4.90	6.36	73.0	100.0	59.50
BK445	6.0	5.90	8.00	105.0	135.0	69.50
BK446	8.0	7.90	10.80	145.0	180.0	87.90

Model No.	Metric Size mm	D1 mm	D2 mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK447	10.0	9.90	13.40	175.0	215.0	115.00
BK448	12.0	11.80	16.00	194.0	240.0	129.00
BK449	13.0	12.86	16.74	194.0	240.0	159.00
BK450	14.0	13.86	17.76	194.0	240.0	215.00
BK451	16.0	15.80	20.40	230.0	280.0	265.00
BK452	20.0	19.80	24.80	230.0	310.0	359.00

NUMBER SIZES

Model No.	Number Size	D1"	D2"	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TBM095	7/0	0.0497	0.0666	13/16	1 13/16	37.90
BK423	6/0	0.0611	0.0806	15/16	1 15/16	37.90
BK422	5/0	0.0719	0.0966	1 3/16	2 3/16	34.90
BK421	4/0	0.0869	0.1142	1 5/16	2 5/16	34.90
BK420	3/0	0.1029	0.1302	1 5/16	2 5/16	34.90
BK419	2/0	0.1137	0.1462	1 9/16	2 9/16	31.50
BK424	0.0	0.1287	0.1638	1 11/16	2 15/16	29.90
BK425	1	0.1447	0.1798	1 11/16	2 15/16	28.90
BK426	2	0.1605	0.2008	1 15/16	3 3/16	28.90
BK427	3	0.1813	0.2294	2 5/16	3 11/16	28.90
BK428	4	0.2071	0.2604	2 9/16	4 1/16	32.50
BK429	5	0.2409	0.2994	2 13/16	4 5/16	34.90
BK430	6	0.2773	0.3540	3 11/16	5 7/16	41.90
BK431	7	0.3297	0.4220	4 7/16	6 5/16	53.90
BK432	8	0.3971	0.5050	5 3/16	7 3/16	68.90
BK433	9	0.4805	0.6066	6 1/16	8 5/16	84.50
BK434	10	0.5799	0.7216	6 13/16	9 5/16	115.00
BK435	11	0.7060	0.8780	8 1/4	11 1/4	229.00
BK436	12	0.8420	1.0500	10	13 5/8	325.00
BK437	13	1.0090	1.2590	12	16	485.00
BK438	14	1.2500	1.5420	14	18 1/4	609.00



REAMERS

CHUCKING REAMERS - HIGH SPEED STEEL

- Right hand cut
- High speed steel
- Straight shank
- Straight flute

Application:

Straight Flute Chucking Reamers are designed for general purpose reaming. Ground with 45° chamfer.

CLARKSON OSBORN



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK156	3/64	0.0469	1/2	2 1/2	36.90
BK157	1/16	0.0625	1/2	2 1/2	33.50
BK158	5/64	0.0781	3/4	3	29.90
BK159	3/32	0.0938	3/4	3	27.50
BK160	7/64	0.1094	7/8	3 1/2	30.90
BK161	1/8	0.1250	7/8	3 1/2	14.90
BK162	9/64	0.1406	1	4	22.90
BK163	5/32	0.1562	1	4	20.90
BK164	11/64	0.1719	1 1/8	4 1/2	22.90
BK165	3/16	0.1875	1 1/8	4 1/2	20.90
BK166	13/64	0.2031	1 1/4	5	27.90
BK167	7/32	0.2188	1 1/4	5	26.90
BK168	15/64	0.2344	1 1/2	6	27.90
BK169	1/4	0.2500	1 1/2	6	24.50
BK170	17/64	0.2656	1 1/2	6	30.90
BK171	9/32	0.2812	1 1/2	6	30.90
BK172	19/64	0.2969	1 1/2	6	32.50
BK173	5/16	0.3125	1 1/2	6	28.90
BK174	21/64	0.3281	1 1/2	6	35.50
BK175	11/32	0.3438	1 1/2	6	35.50
BK176	23/64	0.3594	1 3/4	7	35.50
BK177	3/8	0.3750	1 3/4	7	30.90
BK178	25/64	0.3906	1 3/4	7	36.50
BK179	13/32	0.4062	1 3/4	7	37.90
BK180	27/64	0.4219	1 3/4	7	39.90
BK181	7/16	0.4375	1 3/4	7	36.50
BK182	29/64	0.4531	1 3/4	7	44.50

Model No.	Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv."	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK183	15/32	0.4688	1 3/4	7	43.50
BK184	31/64	0.4844	2	8	44.50
BK185	1/2	0.5000	2	8	39.90
BK186	17/32	0.5313	2	8	47.90
BK187	9/16	0.5625	2	8	46.50
BK188	19/32	0.5938	2	8	54.50
BK189	5/8	0.6250	2 1/4	9	54.50
BK190	21/32	0.6563	2 1/4	9	54.50
BK191	11/16	0.6875	2 1/4	9	61.90
BK192	23/32	0.7188	2 1/4	9	71.90
BK193	3/4	0.7500	2 1/2	9 1/2	68.90
BK194	25/32	0.7813	2 1/2	9 1/2	80.50
BK195	13/16	0.8125	2 1/2	9 1/2	80.50
BK196	27/32	0.8438	2 1/2	9 1/2	90.90
BK197	7/8	0.8750	2 5/8	10	88.90
BK198	29/32	0.9063	2 5/8	10	99.90
BK199	15/16	0.9375	2 5/8	10	99.90
BK200	31/32	0.9688	2 5/8	10	115.00
BK201	1	1.0000	2 3/4	10 1/2	109.00
BK202	1 1/16	1.0625	2 3/4	10 1/2	129.00
BK203	1 1/8	1.1250	2 7/8	11	135.00
BK204	1 3/16	1.1875	2 7/8	11	155.00
BK205	1 1/4	1.2500	3	11 1/2	169.00
BK206	1 5/16	1.3125	3	11 1/2	185.00
BK207	1 3/8	1.3750	3 1/4	12	205.00
BK208	1 7/16	1.4375	3 1/4	12	219.00
BK209	1 1/2	1.5000	3 1/2	12 1/2	239.00

WIRE GAUGE SIZES

Model No.	Wire No.	Decimal Equiv."	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK269	60	0.0400	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK268	59	0.0410	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK267	58	0.0420	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK266	57	0.0430	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK265	56	0.0465	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK264	55	0.0520	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK263	54	0.0550	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK262	53	0.0595	1/2	2 1/2	30.50
BK261	52	0.0635	1/2	2 1/2	28.50
BK260	51	0.0670	3/4	3	24.50
BK259	50	0.0700	3/4	3	24.50
BK258	49	0.0730	3/4	3	24.50
BK257	48	0.0760	3/4	3	24.50
BK256	47	0.0785	3/4	3	24.50
BK255	46	0.0810	3/4	3	24.50
BK254	45	0.0820	3/4	3	24.50
BK253	44	0.0860	3/4	3	24.50
BK252	43	0.0890	3/4	3	24.50
BK251	42	0.0935	3/4	3	24.50
BK250	41	0.0960	7/8	3 1/2	24.50
BK249	40	0.0980	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK248	39	0.0995	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK247	38	0.1015	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK246	37	0.1040	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK245	36	0.1065	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK244	35	0.1100	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK243	34	0.1110	7/8	3 1/2	23.50
BK242	33	0.1130	7/8	3 1/2	22.50
BK241	32	0.1160	7/8	3 1/2	22.50
BK240	31	0.1200	7/8	3 1/2	22.50

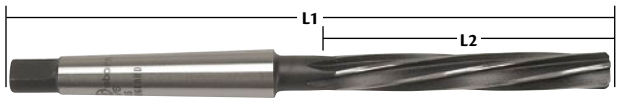
Model No.	Wire No.	Decimal Equiv."	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK239	30	0.1285	7/8	3 1/2	21.90
BK238	29	0.1360	1	4	21.90
BK237	28	0.1405	1	4	21.90
BK236	27	0.1440	1	4	21.90
BK235	26	0.1470	1	4	21.90
BK234	25	0.1495	1	4	21.90
BK233	24	0.1520	1	4	21.90
BK232	23	0.1540	1	4	21.90
BK231	22	0.1570	1	4	21.90
BK230	21	0.1590	1 1/8	4 1/2	21.90
BK229	20	0.1610	1 1/8	4 1/2	21.90
BK228	19	0.1660	1 1/8	4 1/2	21.90
BK227	18	0.1695	1 1/8	4 1/2	21.90
BK226	17	0.1730	1 1/8	4 1/2	23.50
BK225	16	0.1770	1 1/8	4 1/2	23.50
BK224	15	0.1800	1 1/8	4 1/2	25.50
BK223	14	0.1820	1 1/8	4 1/2	25.50
BK222	13	0.1850	1 1/8	4 1/2	25.50
BK221	12	0.1890	1 1/8	4 1/2	25.50
BK220	11	0.1910	1 1/4	5	26.90
BK219	10	0.1935	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK218	9	0.1960	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK217	8	0.1990	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK216	7	0.2010	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK215	6	0.2040	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK214	5	0.2055	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK213	4	0.2090	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK212	3	0.2130	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK211	2	0.2210	1 1/4	5	27.50
BK210	1	0.2280	1 1/4	5	27.50

CHUCKING REAMERS - HIGH SPEED STEEL (CONT'D)

CLARKSON OSBORN

- Right hand cut
- High speed steel
- Morse Taper shank
- Spiral flute

Application:
Machine reamers are designed for use on a machine equipped with a Morse taper spindle.



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size "	Morse Taper Shank Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK550	1/8	MT1	0.1250	33.0	106.0	50.50
TBM147	9/64	MT1	0.1406	35.0	108.0	63.90
TBM148	5/32	MT1	0.1562	38.0	112.0	60.90
TBM150	11/64	MT1	0.1719	41.0	115.0	70.50
BK551	3/16	MT1	0.1875	44.0	118.0	56.90
TBM152	13/64	MT1	0.2031	44.0	118.0	63.90
BK552	7/32	MT1	0.2188	48.0	125.0	62.50
TBM154	15/64	MT1	0.2344	48.0	125.0	70.90
BK553	1/4	MT1	0.2500	50.0	130.0	56.90
TBM156	17/64	MT1	0.2656	54.0	134.0	71.90
TBM157	9/32	MT1	0.2813	54.0	134.0	64.90
TBM159	19/64	MT1	0.2969	58.0	138.0	70.50
BK554	5/16	MT1	0.3125	58.0	138.0	59.50
TBM160	21/64	MT1	0.3281	58.0	138.0	72.90
BK555	11/32	MT1	0.3438	62.0	141.0	63.90
TBM161	23/64	MT1	0.3594	62.0	141.0	73.50
BK556	3/8	MT1	0.3750	67.0	146.0	59.50
BK557	25/64	MT1	0.3906	67.0	146.0	73.90
BK558	13/32	MT1	0.4063	67.0	146.0	69.50
BK559	27/64	MT1	0.4219	71.0	151.0	76.90
BK560	7/16	MT1	0.4375	71.0	151.0	63.50
TBM163	29/64	MT1	0.4531	71.0	151.0	77.50
TBM164	15/32	MT1	0.4688	76.0	156.0	70.50
TBM165	31/64	MT1	0.4844	76.0	156.0	79.90
BK561	1/2	MT1	0.5000	76.0	156.0	63.90
BK562	17/32	MT1	0.5313	81.0	160.0	75.50

Model No.	Fractional Size "	Morse Taper Shank Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK563	9/16	MT2	0.5625	81.0	181.0	78.90
TBM166	19/32	MT2	0.5938	87.0	187.0	93.50
BK564	5/8	MT2	0.6250	87.0	187.0	83.50
TBM167	21/32	MT2	0.6563	87.0	187.0	109.00
BK565	11/16	MT2	0.6875	94.0	194.0	99.90
BK566	23/32	MT2	0.7188	94.0	194.0	119.00
BK567	3/4	MT2	0.7500	100.0	200.0	115.00
TBM168	25/32	MT2	0.7813	100.0	200.0	129.00
BK568	13/16	MT2	0.8125	100.0	200.0	119.00
TBM169	27/32	MT2	0.8438	106.0	206.0	149.00
BK569	7/8	MT2	0.8750	106.0	206.0	135.00
BK570	15/16	MT3	0.9375	114.0	241.0	199.00
TBM170	31/32	MT3	0.9688	114.0	241.0	235.00
BK571	1	MT3	1.0000	114.0	241.0	215.00
BK572	1 1/16	MT3	1.0625	124.0	251.0	255.00
BK573	1 1/8	MT3	1.1250	124.0	251.0	249.00
BK574	1 1/4	MT3	1.2500	133.0	260.0	319.00
BK575	1 3/8	MT4	1.3750	142.0	303.0	379.00
BK576	1 1/2	MT4	1.5000	152.0	312.0	475.00
BK577	1 5/8	MT4	1.6250	152.0	312.0	575.00
BK578	1 3/4	MT4	1.7500	163.0	323.0	675.00
BK579	1 7/8	MT4	1.8750	175.0	334.0	855.00
BK580	2	MT4	2.0000	175.0	334.0	849.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric Size mm	Morse Taper Shank Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
TBM145	3.00	MT1	0.1181	31.0	104.0	50.90
TBM146	3.50	MT1	0.1378	35.0	108.0	63.90
TBM149	4.00	MT1	0.1575	38.0	112.0	51.50
TBM151	4.50	MT1	0.1772	41.0	115.0	59.90
BK581	5.00	MT1	0.1969	44.0	118.0	53.90
TBM153	5.50	MT1	0.2165	48.0	125.0	61.50
BK582	6.00	MT1	0.2362	48.0	125.0	55.50
TBM155	6.50	MT1	0.2559	50.0	130.0	63.50
BK583	7.00	MT1	0.2756	54.0	134.0	57.90
TBM158	7.50	MT1	0.2953	54.0	134.0	64.90
BK584	8.00	MT1	0.3150	58.0	138.0	57.90
BK585	8.50	MT1	0.3346	58.0	138.0	63.90
BK586	9.00	MT1	0.3543	62.0	141.0	58.50
TBM162	9.50	MT1	0.3740	62.0	141.0	72.90
BK587	10.00	MT1	0.3937	67.0	146.0	59.50
BK588	10.50	MT1	0.4134	67.0	146.0	69.50
BK589	11.00	MT1	0.4331	71.0	151.0	61.50
BK590	11.50	MT1	0.4528	71.0	151.0	70.50
BK591	12.00	MT1	0.4724	76.0	156.0	63.50
BK592	12.50	MT1	0.4921	76.0	156.0	70.90
BK593	13.00	MT1	0.5118	76.0	156.0	63.90
BK594	14.00	MT1	0.5512	81.0	160.0	71.50
BK595	15.00	MT2	0.5906	81.0	181.0	78.90
BK596	16.00	MT2	0.6299	87.0	187.0	87.50
BK597	17.00	MT2	0.6693	87.0	187.0	95.90

Model No.	Metric Size mm	Morse Taper Shank Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK598	18.00	MT2	0.7087	94.0	194.0	99.90
BK599	19.00	MT2	0.7480	94.0	194.0	115.00
BK600	20.00	MT2	0.7874	100.0	200.0	125.00
BK601	21.00	MT2	0.8268	100.0	200.0	135.00
BK602	22.00	MT2	0.8661	106.0	206.0	139.00
BK603	23.00	MT2	0.9055	106.0	206.0	145.00
BK604	24.00	MT3	0.9449	114.0	241.0	209.00
BK605	25.00	MT3	0.9843	114.0	241.0	215.00
BK606	26.00	MT3	1.0236	114.0	241.0	219.00
BK607	27.00	MT3	1.0630	124.0	251.0	245.00
BK608	28.00	MT3	1.1024	124.0	251.0	255.00
BK609	30.00	MT3	1.1811	124.0	251.0	269.00
BK610	32.00	MT4	1.2598	133.0	294.0	365.00
TBM171	33.00	MT4	1.2992	133.0	294.0	415.00
BK611	34.00	MT4	1.3386	142.0	303.0	425.00
TBM172	35.00	MT4	1.3780	142.0	303.0	449.00
BK612	36.00	MT4	1.4173	142.0	303.0	485.00
BK613	38.00	MT4	1.4961	152.0	312.0	525.00
BK614	40.00	MT4	1.5748	152.0	312.0	575.00
BK615	42.00	MT4	1.6535	152.0	312.0	649.00
BK616	44.00	MT4	1.7323	163.0	323.0	805.00
BK617	45.00	MT4	1.7717	163.0	323.0	765.00
TBM173	46.00	MT4	1.8110	163.0	323.0	859.00
BK618	48.00	MT4	1.8898	175.0	334.0	909.00
TBM174	50.00	MT4	1.9685	175.0	334.0	885.00

CHUCKING REAMERS (CONT'D)

LETTER GAUGE SIZES

Model No.	Letter Size	Decimal Equiv."	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
BK270	A	0.2340	1 1/2	6	29.50
BK271	B	0.2380	1 1/2	6	29.50
BK272	C	0.2420	1 1/2	6	29.50
BK273	D	0.2460	1 1/2	6	29.50
BK169	E	0.2500	1 1/2	6	24.50
BK274	F	0.2570	1 1/2	6	29.50
BK275	G	0.2610	1 1/2	6	31.50
BK276	H	0.2660	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK277	I	0.2720	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK278	J	0.2770	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK279	K	0.2810	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK280	L	0.2900	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK281	M	0.2950	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK282	N	0.3020	1 1/2	6	33.50
BK283	O	0.3160	1 1/2	6	34.50
BK284	P	0.3230	1 1/2	6	35.50
BK285	Q	0.3320	1 1/2	6	35.50
BK286	R	0.3390	1 1/2	6	35.50
BK287	S	0.3480	1 3/4	7	35.50
BK288	T	0.3580	1 3/4	7	35.50
BK289	U	0.3680	1 3/4	7	35.50
BK290	V	0.3770	1 3/4	7	39.50
BK291	W	0.3860	1 3/4	7	39.50
BK292	X	0.3970	1 3/4	7	39.50
BK293	Y	0.4040	1 3/4	7	40.50
BK294	Z	0.4130	1 3/4	7	40.50

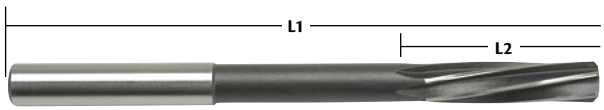
CHUCKING REAMERS - COBALT

- Right hand cut
- M42 Cobalt for hard steels & alloys
- Straight shank
- Spiral flute

Applications:

Spiral flute chucking reamers are designed for reaming materials where additional shear is necessary and to improve chip removal in blind holes. Ground with 45° chamfer.

CLARKSON OSBORN



FRACTIONAL SIZES

Model No.	Fractional Size "	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK371	3/32	0.0938	14.0	57.0	63.50
BK372	1/8	0.1250	16.0	65.0	51.90
BK373	5/32	0.1563	19.0	75.0	51.50
BK374	11/64	0.1719	21.0	80.0	54.90
BK375	3/16	0.1875	23.0	86.0	51.90
BK376	7/32	0.2188	26.0	93.0	56.50
BK377	1/4	0.2500	28.0	101.0	59.50
BK378	9/32	0.2813	31.0	109.0	62.50
BK379	5/16	0.3125	33.0	117.0	66.50
BK380	11/32	0.3438	36.0	125.0	64.90
BK381	3/8	0.3750	38.0	133.0	75.50
BK382	13/32	0.4063	38.0	133.0	77.50
BK383	7/16	0.4375	41.0	142.0	87.50
BK384	15/32	0.4688	44.0	151.0	81.90
BK385	1/2	0.5000	44.0	151.0	81.90
BK386	9/16	0.5625	50.0	162.0	105.00
BK387	5/8	0.6250	52.0	170.0	109.00

METRIC SIZES

Model No.	Metric Size mm	Decimal Equiv."	L2 mm	L1 mm	Price /Each
BK388	3.00	0.1181	15.0	61.0	51.90
BK389	3.50	0.1378	18.0	70.0	44.50
BK390	4.00	0.1575	19.0	75.0	44.90
BK391	4.50	0.1772	21.0	80.0	50.90
BK392	5.00	0.1969	23.0	86.0	47.50
BK393	6.00	0.2362	26.0	93.0	55.90
BK394	7.00	0.2756	31.0	109.0	56.90
BK395	8.00	0.3150	33.0	117.0	62.90
BK396	9.00	0.3543	36.0	125.0	65.90
BK397	10.00	0.3937	38.0	133.0	68.50
BK398	11.00	0.4331	41.0	142.0	79.90
BK399	12.00	0.4724	44.0	151.0	79.50
BK400	13.00	0.5118	44.0	151.0	83.90
BK401	14.00	0.5512	47.0	160.0	99.90
BK402	15.00	0.5906	50.0	162.0	109.00
BK403	16.00	0.6299	52.0	170.0	105.00

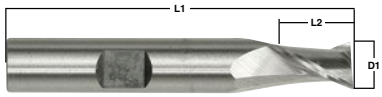
Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



WELDON SHANK END MILLS - STANDARD LENGTH - 2 FLUTE

CLARKSON OSBORN

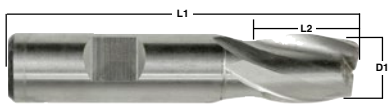


D1 Frac"	D1 Dec"	Shank Dia. "	L2"	L1"	Flutes	HSS Model No.	HSS Price/Each	Cobalt Model No.	Cobalt Price/Each
1/8	0.1250	3/8	3/8	2 5/16	2	-	-	BI161	19.90
5/32	0.1563	3/8	7/16	2 5/16	2	BI292	11.50	BI162	23.50
3/16	0.1875	3/8	7/16	2 5/16	2	QD764	11.50	BI163	19.90
7/32	0.2188	3/8	1/2	2 5/16	2	BI293	11.50	BI164	23.50
1/4	0.2500	3/8	1/2	2 5/16	2	QD765	11.50	BI165	19.90
9/32	0.2813	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	QD766	11.50	-	-
5/16	0.3125	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	-	-	BI166	19.90
11/32	0.3438	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	QD768	11.50	-	-
3/8	0.3750	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	QD769	11.50	BI167	19.90
13/32	0.4063	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	BI294	17.50	-	-
7/16	0.4375	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	QR042	17.50	BI168	29.50
15/32	0.4688	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	BI295	17.50	-	-
1/2	0.5000	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	-	-	BI169	31.90
1/2	0.5000	1/2	1	3	2	QD771	13.90	BI170	29.50
17/32	0.5313	1/2	1 1/8	3 1/8	2	BI296	20.90	-	-
9/16	0.5625	1/2	1 1/8	3 1/8	2	QR043	20.90	BI171	40.50
19/32	0.5938	5/8	1 1/8	3 1/8	2	BI297	25.90	-	-
5/8	0.6250	1/2	1 1/8	3 1/8	2	-	-	BI172	35.50
5/8	0.6250	5/8	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	QR044	25.90	BI173	33.90
11/16	0.6875	5/8	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	QR045	30.50	BI174	39.90

D1 Frac"	D1 Dec"	Shank Dia. "	L2"	L1"	Flutes	HSS Model No.	HSS Price/Each	Cobalt Model No.	Cobalt Price/Each
3/4	0.7500	5/8	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	-	-	BI175	41.90
3/4	0.7500	3/4	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	QR046	33.50	BI176	39.90
25/32	0.7813	5/8	1 1/2	3 5/8	2	BI299	36.50	-	-
13/16	0.8125	5/8	1 1/2	3 5/8	2	BI300	36.50	-	-
27/32	0.8438	3/4	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI302	38.90	-	-
7/8	0.8750	3/4	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI303	38.90	BI177	50.90
7/8	0.8750	7/8	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI306	38.90	BI179	52.90
29/32	0.9063	7/8	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI307	49.90	-	-
15/16	0.9375	7/8	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI308	49.90	-	-
31/32	0.9688	3/4	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI304	49.90	-	-
1	1.0000	3/4	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	BI305	49.90	BI178	63.50
1	1.0000	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	-	-	BI180	60.90
1 1/8	1.1250	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI310	72.90	-	-
1 1/4	1.2500	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	-	-	BI181	109.00
1 1/4	1.2500	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI311	79.50	BI183	105.00
1 3/8	1.3750	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI312	98.50	-	-
1 1/2	1.5000	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	-	-	BI182	169.00
1 1/2	1.5000	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI313	119.00	BI184	135.00
1 3/4	1.7500	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI314	149.00	-	-
2	2.0000	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	BI315	179.00	-	-

WELDON SHANK SLOT DRILLS - STANDARD LENGTH - 2 FLUTE

CLARKSON OSBORN

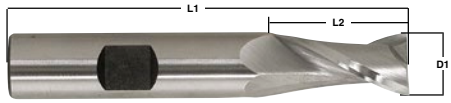


Cobalt Model No.	D1 mm	D1 Dec"	Shank Dia. mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Flutes	Cobalt Price/Each
BJ582	1.5	0.0591	6.0	3.0	48.0	2	40.90
BJ583	2.0	0.0787	6.0	4.0	48.0	2	31.50
BJ584	2.5	0.0984	6.0	5.0	59.0	2	37.90
BJ585	3.0	0.1181	6.0	5.0	49.0	2	31.50
BJ586	3.5	0.1378	6.0	6.0	50.0	2	37.90
BJ587	4.0	0.1575	6.0	7.0	51.0	2	31.50
BJ588	4.5	0.1772	6.0	7.0	51.0	2	37.90
BJ589	5.0	0.1969	6.0	8.0	52.0	2	33.90
BJ590	5.5	0.2165	6.0	8.0	52.0	2	37.90
BJ591	6.0	0.2362	6.0	8.0	52.0	2	33.90
BJ592	6.5	0.2559	10.0	10.0	60.0	2	51.50
BJ593	7.0	0.2756	10.0	10.0	60.0	2	36.50
BJ594	7.5	0.2953	10.0	10.0	60.0	2	51.50
BJ595	8.0	0.3150	10.0	11.0	61.0	2	36.50
BJ596	8.5	0.3346	10.0	11.0	61.0	2	52.50
BJ597	9.0	0.3543	10.0	11.0	61.0	2	42.50
BJ598	9.5	0.3740	10.0	11.0	61.0	2	52.50
BJ599	10.0	0.3937	10.0	13.0	63.0	2	36.50
BJ600	10.5	0.4134	12.0	13.0	70.0	2	60.90
BJ601	11.0	0.4331	12.0	13.0	70.0	2	49.90

Cobalt Model No.	D1 mm	D1 Dec"	Shank Dia. mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Flutes	Cobalt Price/Each
BJ602	12.0	0.4724	12.0	16.0	73.0	2	45.50
BJ603	13.0	0.5118	12.0	16.0	73.0	2	84.50
BJ604	14.0	0.5512	12.0	16.0	73.0	2	52.50
BJ605	15.0	0.5906	12.0	16.0	73.0	2	84.50
BJ606	16.0	0.6299	16.0	19.0	79.0	2	62.90
BJ607	18.0	0.7087	16.0	19.0	79.0	2	70.90
BJ608	20.0	0.7874	20.0	22.0	88.0	2	84.50
BJ609	22.0	0.8661	20.0	22.0	88.0	2	105.00
BJ610	24.0	0.9449	25.0	26.0	102.0	2	129.00
BJ611	25.0	0.9843	25.0	26.0	102.0	2	135.00
BJ612	26.0	1.0236	25.0	26.0	102.0	2	145.00
BJ613	28.0	1.1024	25.0	26.0	102.0	2	145.00
BJ614	30.0	1.1811	25.0	26.0	102.0	2	149.00
BJ615	32.0	1.2598	32.0	32.0	112.0	2	275.00
BJ616	36.0	1.4173	32.0	32.0	112.0	2	245.00
BJ617	38.0	1.4961	32.0	38.0	120.0	2	309.00
BJ618	40.0	1.5748	32.0	38.0	120.0	2	309.00
BJ619	45.0	1.7717	32.0	38.0	120.0	2	465.00
BJ620	50.0	1.9685	32.0	45.0	137.0	2	619.00

WELDON SHANK SLOT DRILLS

CLARKSON OSBORN



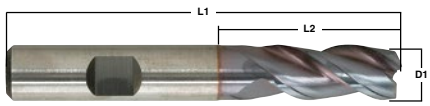
2 FLUTE - COBALT - KEYWAY TOLERANCE

Model No.	DI +.000/-.0015"	DEC"	Shank Dia."	L2"	L1"	Flutes	Price /Each
BI136	1/8	0.1250	3/8	3/8	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI137	5/32	0.1563	3/8	7/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI138	3/16	0.1875	3/8	7/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI139	7/32	0.2188	3/8	1/2	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI140	1/4	0.2500	3/8	1/2	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI141	9/32	0.2813	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI142	5/16	0.3125	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI143	11/32	0.3438	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI144	3/8	0.3750	3/8	9/16	2 5/16	2	14.90
BI145	13/32	0.4063	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	22.50
BI146	7/16	0.4375	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	22.50
BI147	15/32	0.4688	3/8	13/16	2 1/2	2	22.50
BI148	1/2	0.5000	1/2	1	3	2	22.50

Model No.	DI +.000/-.0015"	DEC"	Shank Dia."	L2"	L1"	Flutes	Price /Each
BI149	9/16	0.5625	1/2	1 1/8	3 1/8	2	60.50
BI150	5/8	0.6250	5/8	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	39.90
BI151	11/16	0.6875	5/8	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	46.50
BI152	3/4	0.7500	3/4	1 5/16	3 7/16	2	51.90
BI153	13/16	0.8125	5/8	1 1/2	3 5/8	2	56.90
BI154	7/8	0.8750	3/4	1 1/2	3 3/4	2	59.90
BI155	1	1.0000	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	59.90
BI156	1 1/8	1.1250	1	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	125.00
BI157	1 1/4	1.2500	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	135.00
BI158	1 1/2	1.5000	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	205.00
BI159	1 3/4	1.7500	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	259.00
BI160	2	2.0000	1 1/4	1 5/8	4 1/8	2	305.00

WELDON SHANK 3 FLUTE SUPERMILLS

CLARKSON OSBORN



Cobalt Model No.	D1 mm	DEC"	Shank Dia. mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Flutes	Cobalt Price/Each
BJ664	3.0	0.1181	6.0	8.0	52.0	3	34.90
TBL877	3.5	0.1378	6.0	10.0	54.0	3	36.50
BJ665	4.0	0.1575	6.0	11.0	55.0	3	34.90
TBL878	4.5	0.1772	6.0	11.0	55.0	3	36.50
BJ666	5.0	0.1969	6.0	13.0	57.0	3	34.90
TBL879	5.5	0.2165	6.0	13.0	57.0	3	36.50
BJ667	6.0	0.2362	6.0	13.0	57.0	3	34.90
BJ668	8.0	0.3150	10.0	19.0	69.0	3	40.50
BJ669	10.0	0.3937	10.0	22.0	72.0	3	53.50
BJ670	12.0	0.4724	12.0	26.0	83.0	3	53.90
BJ671	14.0	0.5512	12.0	26.0	83.0	3	67.90
BJ672	16.0	0.6299	16.0	32.0	92.0	3	83.90
BJ673	18.0	0.7087	16.0	32.0	92.0	3	109.00
TBL880	20.0	0.7874	20.0	38.0	104.0	3	115.00
BJ674	22.0	0.8661	20.0	38.0	104.0	3	155.00
TBL881	24.0	0.9449	25.0	45.0	121.0	3	185.00
BJ675	25.0	0.9843	25.0	45.0	121.0	3	185.00
TBL882	26.0	1.0236	25.0	45.0	121.0	3	225.00
BJ676	28.0	1.1024	25.0	45.0	121.0	3	235.00
BJ677	30.0	1.1811	25.0	45.0	121.0	3	269.00
BJ678	32.0	1.2598	32.0	53.0	133.0	3	305.00
TBL883	40.0	1.5748	32.0	63.0	143.0	3	539.00
TBL884	50.0	1.9685	32.0	75.0	155.0	3	749.00

LONG SERIES

Cobalt Model No.	D1 mm	DEC"	Shank Dia. mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Flutes	Cobalt Price/Each
TBL885	3.0	0.1181	6.0	12.0	56.0	3	43.50
BJ680	4.0	0.1575	6.0	19.0	63.0	3	43.50
TBL886	5.0	0.1969	6.0	24.0	680	3	43.50
TBL887	6.0	0.2362	6.0	24.0	68.0	3	43.50
TBL888	8.0	0.3150	10.0	38.0	88.0	3	65.50
BJ683	10.0	0.3937	10.0	45.0	95.0	3	64.50
TBL889	12.0	0.4724	12.0	53.0	110.0	3	72.50
TBL890	14.0	0.5512	12.0	53.0	110.0	3	99.90
TBL891	16.0	0.6299	16.0	63.0	123.0	3	119.00
TBL892	18.0	0.7087	16.0	63.0	123.0	3	149.00
TBL893	20.0	0.7874	20.0	75.0	135.0	3	155.00
TBL894	22.0	0.8661	20.0	75.0	147.0	3	255.00
TBL895	24.0	0.9449	25.0	90.0	166.0	3	275.00
TBL896	25.0	0.9843	25.0	90.0	166.0	3	285.00
TBL897	28.0	1.1024	25.0	90.0	166.0	3	339.00
TBL898	30.0	1.1811	25.0	90.0	166.0	3	369.00

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



ENDMILLS

SOLID CARBIDE – SQUARE END

- Solid micro-grain carbide
- Available in 2, 3 and 4-flute models
- Right-hand cutting direction
- Centre cut - designed to plunge cut or drill to depth and then mill sideways into work
- Bright finish

Applications:

For machining tough work hardening metals, stainless steel, titanium, monel, inconel, and super alloys.

CLARKSON OSBORN



Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv"	Shank Ø	Overall L1"	Flute L2"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	3-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/32	0.0313	1/8	5/64	1 1/2	BK909	18.50	-	-	BK966	18.50
3/64	0.0469	1/8	7/64	1 1/2	BK910	18.50	-	-	BK967	18.50
1/16	0.0625	1/8	3/16	1 1/2	BK911	14.90	BK947	14.90	BK968	14.90
5/64	0.0781	1/8	3/16	1 1/2	BK912	14.90	TBM176	14.90	BK969	14.90
3/32	0.0938	1/8	9/32	1 1/2	BK913	14.90	BK948	14.90	BK970	14.90
7/64	0.1094	1/8	3/8	1 1/2	BK914	14.90	TBM177	14.90	BK971	14.90
1/8	0.1250	1/8	1/2	1 1/2	BK915	14.90	BK949	14.90	BK972	14.90
9/64	0.1406	3/16	1/2	2	BK916	20.50	TBM178	20.50	BK973	20.50
5/32	0.1563	3/16	1/2	2	BK917	20.50	BK950	20.50	BK974	20.50
11/64	0.1719	3/16	5/8	2	BK918	20.90	BK951	20.90	BK975	20.90
3/16	0.1875	3/16	5/8	2	BK919	20.90	BK952	20.90	BK976	20.90
13/64	0.2031	1/4	5/8	2 1/2	BK920	25.90	TBM179	25.90	BK977	25.90
7/32	0.2188	1/4	5/8	2 1/2	BK921	25.90	BK953	25.90	BK978	25.90
15/64	0.2344	1/4	3/4	2 1/2	BK922	26.90	BK954	26.90	BK979	26.90
1/4	0.2500	1/4	3/4	2 1/2	BK923	26.90	BK955	26.90	BK980	26.90
17/64	0.2656	5/16	3/4	2 1/2	BK924	29.50	TBM180	29.50	BK981	29.50
9/32	0.2813	5/16	3/4	2 1/2	BK925	29.50	TBM181	29.50	BK982	29.50
19/64	0.2969	5/16	13/16	2 1/2	BK926	30.50	TBM182	30.50	BK983	30.50
5/16	0.3125	5/16	13/16	2 1/2	BK927	30.50	BK956	30.50	BK984	30.50
21/64	0.3281	3/8	1	2 1/2	BK928	38.50	-	-	BK985	38.50
11/32	0.3438	3/8	1	2 1/2	BK929	38.50	TBM184	38.50	BK986	38.50
23/64	0.3594	3/8	1	2 1/2	BK930	38.50	TBM185	38.50	BK987	38.50
3/8	0.3750	3/8	1	2 1/2	BK931	38.50	BK957	38.50	BK988	38.50
25/64	0.3906	7/16	1	2 3/4	TBM175	56.90	TBM186	56.90	TBM193	56.90
13/32	0.4063	7/16	1	2 3/4	BK932	56.90	BK958	56.90	BK989	56.90
27/64	0.4219	7/16	1	2 3/4	BK933	56.90	TBM187	56.90	TBM194	56.90
7/16	0.4375	7/16	1	2 3/4	BK934	56.90	BK959	56.90	BK990	56.90
29/64	0.4531	1/2	1	3	BK935	65.90	TBM188	65.90	TBM195	65.90
15/32	0.4688	1/2	1	3	BK936	65.90	TBM189	65.90	BK991	65.90
31/64	0.4844	1/2	1	3	BK937	65.90	TBM190	65.90	TBM196	65.90
1/2	0.5000	1/2	1	3	BK938	65.90	BK960	65.90	BK992	65.90
9/16	0.5625	9/16	1 1/8	3 1/2	BK939	115.00	TBM191	115.00	BK993	115.00
5/8	0.6250	5/8	1 1/4	3 1/2	BK940	125.00	BK961	125.00	BK994	125.00
11/16	0.6875	3/4	1 3/8	4	BK941	185.00	TBM192	185.00	BK995	185.00
3/4	0.7500	3/4	1 1/2	4	BK942	185.00	BK962	185.00	BK996	185.00
7/8	0.8750	7/8	1 1/2	4	BK943	319.00	BK963	319.00	BK997	319.00
1	1.0000	1	1 1/2	4	BK944	329.00	BK964	329.00	BK998	329.00

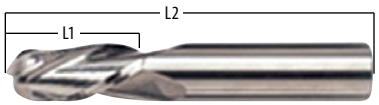
SOLID CARBIDE – BALL END

- Solid micro-grain carbide
- Available in 2, 3 and 4-flute models
- Right-hand cutting direction
- Centre cut - designed to plunge cut or drill to depth and then mill sideways into work
- Bright finish

Applications:

for machining tough work hardening metals, stainless steel, titanium, monel, inconel, and super alloys

CLARKSON OSBORN



Fractional Size"	Decimal Equiv"	Shank Ø	Overall L1"	Flute L2"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	3-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/32	0.0313	1/8	5/64	1 1/2	BL001	21.90	-	-	BL044	21.90
3/64	0.0469	1/8	7/64	1 1/2	BL002	21.90	-	-	BL045	21.90
1/16	0.0625	1/8	3/16	1 1/2	BL003	17.90	BL033	17.90	BL046	17.90
5/64	0.0781	1/8	3/16	1 1/2	BL004	17.90	TBM203	17.90	BL047	17.90
3/32	0.0938	1/8	9/32	1 1/2	BL005	17.90	BL034	17.90	BL048	17.90
7/64	0.1094	1/8	3/8	1 1/2	BL006	17.90	TBM204	17.90	BL049	17.90
1/8	0.1250	1/8	1/2	1 1/2	BL007	17.90	BL035	17.90	BL050	17.90
9/64	0.1406	3/16	1/2	2	BL008	22.50	TBM205	22.50	BL051	22.50
5/32	0.1563	3/16	1/2	2	BL009	24.50	BL036	24.50	BL052	24.50
11/64	0.1719	3/16	5/8	2	BL010	25.50	TBM206	25.50	TBM223	25.50
3/16	0.1875	3/16	5/8	2	BL011	25.50	BL037	25.50	BL053	25.50
13/64	0.2031	1/4	5/8	2 1/2	BL012	30.90	TBM207	30.90	BL054	30.90
7/32	0.2188	1/4	5/8	2 1/2	BL013	30.90	TBM208	30.90	BL055	30.90
15/64	0.2344	1/4	3/4	2 1/2	BL014	32.50	TBM209	32.50	TBM224	32.50
1/4	0.2500	1/4	3/4	2 1/2	BL015	32.50	BL038	32.50	BL056	32.50
17/64	0.2656	5/16	3/4	2 1/2	BL016	34.50	TBM210	34.50	BL057	34.50
9/32	0.2813	5/16	3/4	2 1/2	BL017	34.50	TBM211	34.50	BL058	34.50
19/64	0.2969	5/16	13/16	2 1/2	BL018	36.50	TBM212	36.50	TBM225	36.50
5/16	0.3125	5/16	13/16	2 1/2	BL019	36.50	BL039	36.50	BL059	36.50
21/64	0.3281	3/8	1	2 1/2	BL020	45.90	TBM213	45.90	TBM226	45.90
11/32	0.3438	3/8	1	2 1/2	BL021	46.50	TBM214	46.50	BL060	46.50
23/64	0.3594	3/8	1	2 1/2	TBM197	46.50	TBM215	46.50	TBM227	46.50
3/8	0.3750	3/8	1	2 1/2	BL022	51.50	BL040	46.50	BL061	46.50
25/64	0.3906	7/16	1	2 3/4	TBM198	67.90	TBM216	67.90	TBM228	67.90
13/32	0.4063	7/16	1	2 3/4	BL023	67.90	TBM217	67.90	BL062	67.90
27/64	0.4219	7/16	1	2 3/4	TBM199	67.90	TBM218	67.90	TBM229	67.90
7/16	0.4375	7/16	1	2 3/4	BL024	67.90	BL041	67.90	BL063	67.90
29/64	0.4531	1/2	1	3	TBM200	78.90	TBM219	78.90	TBM230	78.90
15/32	0.4688	1/2	1	3	BL025	78.90	TBM220	78.90	TBM231	78.90
31/64	0.4844	1/2	1	3	BL026	78.90	TBM221	78.90	TBM232	78.90
1/2	0.5000	1/2	1	3	BL027	78.90	BL042	78.90	BL064	78.90
9/16	0.5625	9/16	1 1/8	3 1/2	BL028	135.00	TBM222	135.00	BL065	135.00
5/8	0.6250	5/8	1 1/4	3 1/2	BL029	149.00	-	-	BL066	149.00
11/16	0.6875	3/4	1 3/8	4	TBM201	225.00	-	-	TBM233	225.00
3/4	0.7500	3/4	1 1/2	4	BL030	225.00	-	-	BL067	225.00
7/8	0.8750	7/8	1 1/2	4	TBM202	385.00	-	-	BL068	385.00
1	1.0000	1	1 1/2	4	BL031	395.00	-	-	BL069	395.00

ENDMILLS

CLARKSON OSBORN

SOLID CARBIDE – SQUARE END

- Solid micro-grain carbide
- Available in 2 and 4-flute models
- Right-hand cutting direction
- Centre cut - designed to plunge cut or drill to depth and then mill sideways into work
- Bright finish



LONG LENGTH SERIES

Cutting Ø"	Shank Ø"	L1"	L"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/8	0.1250	3/4	2 1/4	TBM252	23.90	BL078	23.90
3/16	0.1875	3/4	2 1/4	BL070	27.50	BL079	27.50
1/4	0.2500	1 1/8	3	BL071	33.90	BL080	33.90
5/16	0.3125	1 1/8	3	BL072	52.90	BL081	52.90
3/8	0.3750	1 1/8	3	BL073	52.90	BL082	52.90
7/16	0.4375	2	4 1/2	BL074	84.50	BL083	84.50
1/2	0.5000	2	4 1/2	BL075	95.50	BL084	95.50
5/8	0.6250	2 1/4	5	BL076	179.00	BL085	179.00
3/4	0.7500	2 1/4	5	BL077	235.00	BL086	235.00
1	1.0000	2 1/4	5	TBM253	465.00	BL087	465.00

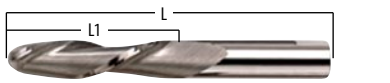
EXTRA LONG LENGTH

Cutting Ø"	Shank Ø"	L1"	L"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/8	0.1250	1	3	TBM248	27.90	TBM250	27.90
3/16	0.1875	1 1/8	3	BL101	32.90	BL109	32.90
1/4	0.2500	1 1/2	4	BL102	40.50	BL110	40.50
5/16	0.3125	1 5/8	4	BL103	50.50	BL111	50.50
3/8	0.3750	1 3/4	4	BL104	68.90	BL112	68.90
7/16	0.4375	3	6	TBM249	119.00	TBM251	119.00
1/2	0.5000	3	6	BL105	159.00	BL113	159.00
518	0.6250	3	6	BL106	259.00	BL114	259.00
3/4	0.7500	3	6	BL107	329.00	BL115	329.00
1	1.0000	3	6	BL108	519.00	BL116	519.00

SOLID CARBIDE – BALL END

CLARKSON OSBORN

- Solid micro-grain carbide
- Available in 2 and 4-flute models
- Right-hand cutting direction
- Centre cut - designed to plunge cut or drill to depth and then mill sideways into work
- Bright finish



LONG LENGTH SERIES

Cutting Ø"	Shank Ø"	L1"	L"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/8	0.1250	3/4	2 1/4	TBM265	28.50	TBM268	28.50
3/16	0.1875	3/4	2 1/2	BL088	32.90	TBM269	32.90
1/4	0.2500	1 1/8	3	BL089	40.50	BL095	40.50
5/16	0.3125	1 1/8	3	BL090	50.50	BL096	50.50
3/8	0.3750	1 1/8	3	BL091	63.90	BL097	63.90
7/16	0.4375	2	4 1/2	TBM266	99.90	BL098	99.90
1/2	0.5000	2	4 1/2	BL092	115.00	BL099	115.00
5/8	0.6250	2 1/4	5	BL093	215.00	TBM270	215.00
3/4	0.7500	2 1/4	5	BL094	279.00	TBM271	279.00
1	1.0000	2 1/4	5	TBM267	559.00	BL100	559.00

EXTRA LONG LENGTH

Cutting Ø"	Shank Ø"	L1"	L"	2-Flute Model No.	Price /Each	4-Flute Model No.	Price /Each
1/8	0.1250	1	3	TBM254	36.50	TBM260	36.50
3/16	0.1875	1 1/8	3	BL117	39.90	BL121	39.90
1/4	0.2500	1 1/2	4	BL118	48.90	BL122	48.90
5/16	0.3125	1 5/8	4	TBM255	59.50	BL123	59.50
3/8	0.3750	1 3/4	4	TBM256	82.50	BL124	82.50
7/16	0.4375	3	6	TBM257	145.00	TBM261	145.00
1/2	0.5000	3	6	BL119	189.00	BL125	189.00
5/8	0.6250	3	6	TBM258	315.00	TBM262	315.00
3/4	0.7500	3	6	BL120	395.00	TBM263	395.00
1	1.0000	3	6	TBM259	625.00	TBM264	625.00

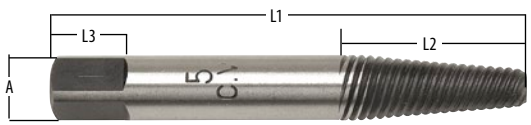
SCREW EXTRACTORS

- Left-hand cut
- High speed steel
- Punch point
- Spiral flute

CLARKSON OSBORN

Applications:

Remove broken screws, bolts, studs, pipe and lubrication fittings without damage to the threaded hole. Designed with a left-hand helical flute to firmly grip and remove any right hand threaded screw or bolt from 3/16" to 1 3/4" in size.



Model No.	Size No.	Drill Size to Use"	For Screw /Bolt Sizes"	Price /Each
BM708	1	5/64	3/16 to 1/4	8.15
BM709	2	7/64	1/4 to 5/16	8.95
BM710	3	5/32	5/16 to 7/16	10.50
BM711	4	1/4	7/16 to 9/16	10.90
BM712	5	17/64	9/16 to 3/4	14.90
BM713	6	13/32	3/4 to 1	20.50
BM714	7	17/32	1-1 3/8	31.90
BM715	8	13/16	1 3/8 to 1 3/4	48.90

SETS

Model No.	Inculdes	Price /Each
BM716	5-piece set, includes extractor #1 to #5	54.50
BM717	6-piece set, includes extractor #1 to #6	73.50
BM718	8-piece set, includes extractor #1 to #8	165.00



BM718

COMBINED DRILLS & COUNTERSINKS 60°

76HA SERIES

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- 60° countersink
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



PRECISION

Model No.	No. Size	Size"	Decimal Size"	Body Diameter"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TCQ551	#000	0.02	0.02	1/8	1-1/4	25.40
TCQ552	#00	0.025	0.025	1/8	1-1/8	9.55
TCQ553	#0	1/32	0.0312	1/8	1-1/8	9.55
TDJ306	#1	3/64	0.0468	1/8	1-1/4	7.78
TDJ307	#2	5/64	0.0781	3/16	1-7/8	7.92
TDJ308	#3	7/64	0.1093	1/4	2	8.35
TCQ557	#4	1/8	0.125	5/16	2-1/8	8.48
TCQ558	#5	3/16	0.1875	7/16	2-3/4	13.80
TCQ559	#6	7/32	0.2187	1/2	3	21.80
TCQ560	#7	1/4	0.25	5/8	3-1/4	29.70
TCQ561	#8	5/16	0.3125	3/4	3-1/2	41.40

COMBINED DRILLS & COUNTERSINKS 82°

A217 SERIES

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- 82° countersink
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



DORMER

Model No.	No. Size	Size"	Decimal Size"	Body Diameter"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TCQ617	#1	3/64	0.0469	1/8	1 -1/4	8.15
TCQ618	#2	5/64	0.0781	3/16	1-7/8	8.32
TCQ619	#3	7/64	0.1094	1/4	2	8.78
TCQ620	#4	1/8	0.125	5/16	2-1/8	8.97
TCQ621	#5	3/16	0.1875	7/16	2-3/4	14.40
TCQ622	#6	7/32	0.2188	1/2	3	23.30
TCQ623	#7	1/4	0.25	5/8	3-1/4	31.70
TCQ624	#8	5/16	0.3125	3/4	3-1/2	44.20

COMBINED DRILL & COUNTERSINK 60°

A225 SERIES

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- 60° countersink
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: BS 328
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



DORMER

Model No.	No. Size	Size"	Decimal Size"	Body Diameter"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TCQ626	BS1	3/64	0.0469	1/8	1-1/2	6.03
TCQ627	BS2	1/16	0.0625	3/16	1-3/4	6.63
TCQ628	BS3	3/32	0.0938	1/4	2	8.23
TCQ629	BS4	1/8	0.125	5/16	2-1/4	10.70
TCQ630	BS5	3/16	0.1875	7/16	2-1/2	15.40
TCQ631	BS5A	7/32	0.2188	1/2	2-3/4	27.60
TCQ632	BS6	1/4	0.25	5/8	3	46.90
TCQ633	BS7	5/16	0.3125	3/4	3-1/2	67.60

COMBINED DRILL & COUNTERSINK SETS

A217SET SERIES

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft or non-ferrous materials
- 82° countersink
- 5-Piece set
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand

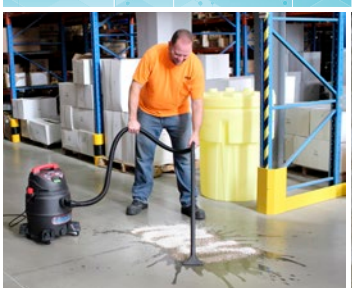
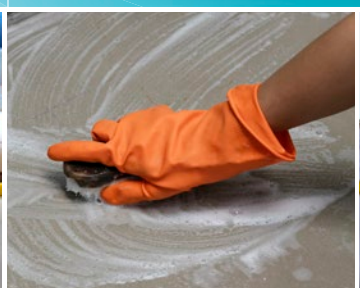
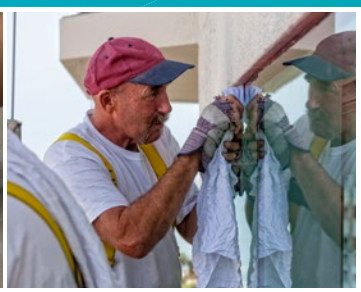
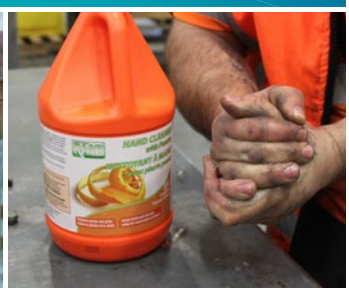


DORMER

Model No.	Wire Gauge	Size"	Price /Each
TCQ625	#1 to #5	3/64 to 3/16	69.70

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

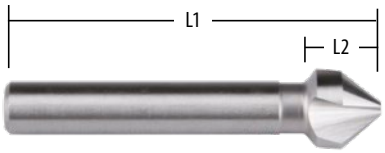
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products

3-FLUTE STRAIGHT SHANK COUNTERSINKS

G154 SERIES

- Bright finish improves chip flow in soft ferrous or non-ferrous materials
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Countersink Angle: 82°
- Number Of Flutes: 3
- Manufacturing Standards: DIN 335C
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand



DORMER

Model No.	Head Dia. mm	L2 mm	L1 mm	Shank Dia. mm	Min. Head Dia. mm	Price /Each
TCP951	6.3	5.5	45	5	1.5	22.50
TCP952	8.3	6.5	50	6	2	22.50
NIY991	10.4	7.6	50	6	2.5	25.20
TCP954	12.4	8.5	56	8	2.8	37.00
TCP955	16.5	10.5	60	10	3.2	50.00
TCP956	20.5	13	63	10	3.5	66.60
TCP957	25	15.5	67	10	3.8	121.00

3-FLUTE STRAIGHT SHANK COUNTERSINKS

4608 SERIES

- Widely used to countersink screw and rivet heads and to countersink holes for lathe centers
- The odd number of flutes eliminates chatter in most applications while providing better accuracy than a single-flute countersink
- Material: High Speed Steel
- Manufacturing Standards: ANSI
- Finish: Bright
- Cutting Direction: Right Hand
- No. of Flutes: 3



UNION BUTTERFIELD®

Model No.	Head Dia. "	Countersink Angle	L2"	L1"	Price /Each
TCP927	1/4	60°	3/4	1-1/2	17.70
TCP932	1/4	82°	3/4	1-1/2	17.70
TCP937	1/4	90°	3/4	1-1/2	17.70
TCP942	1/4	100°	3/4	1-1/2	17.70
TCP928	3/8	60°	7/8	1-3/4	20.90
TCP933	3/8	82°	7/8	1-3/4	20.90
TCP938	3/8	90°	7/8	1-3/4	20.90
TCP943	3/8	100°	7/8	1-3/4	20.90
TCP929	1/2	60°	1	2	27.00
TCP934	1/2	82°	1	2	27.00
TCP939	1/2	90°	1	2	27.00
TCP944	1/2	100°	1	2	27.00
TCP930	5/8	60°	1	2-1/4	38.90
TCP935	5/8	82°	1	2-1/4	39.00
TCP940	5/8	90°	1	2-1/4	39.00
TCP945	5/8	100°	1	2-1/4	38.90
TCP931	3/4	60°	1-1/4	2-5/8	51.50
TCP936	3/4	82°	1-1/4	2-5/8	51.50
TCP941	3/4	90°	1-1/4	2-5/8	51.50
TCP946	3/4	100°	1-1/4	2-5/8	51.50
TCP947	1	60°	1	3	97.60
TCP948	1	82°	1	3	97.60
TCP949	1	90°	1	3	97.60
TCP950	1	100°	1	3	97.60





SPLINE SHANKS

RELTON



Size"	Overall Length"	Drill Depth"	Model No.	Price /Each
3/8	10	4	TGX736	47.46
3/8	14	8	TGX737	49.10
3/8	18	12	TGX738	54.33
7/16	14	8	TGX739	49.10
1/2	14	8	TGX740	49.10
1/2	18	12	TGX741	54.33
1/2	22	16	TGX742	69.29
1/2	28	22	TGX743	83.33
9/16	14	8	TGX745	53.51
9/16	18	12	TGX746	61.40
9/16	22	16	TGX747	73.70
9/16	28	22	TGX748	89.48
5/8	14	8	TGX696	53.51
5/8	18	12	TGX697	62.32
5/8	22	16	TGX698	78.93
3/4	14	8	TGX703	59.76
3/4	18	12	TGX704	70.21
3/4	22	16	TGX705	81.59
7/8	14	8	TGX712	62.32
7/8	18	12	TGX713	74.52
7/8	22	16	TGX714	86.82
1	14	8	TGX717	67.65
1	18	12	TGX718	81.59
1	22	16	TGX719	101.00
1 1/8	14	8	TGX722	85.18
1 1/8	22	16	TGX723	105.00
1 1/4	14	8	TGX726	99.12
1 1/4	22	16	TGX727	121.00
1 3/8	22	16	TGX730	141.00
1 1/2	14	8	TGX732	117.00
1 1/2	22	16	TGX733	164.00

Additional sizes available

SDS-MAX

RELTON

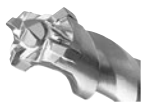


Size"	Overall Length"	Drill Depth"	Model No.	Price /Each
3/8	10	4	TGY166	54.33
3/8	14	8	TGY167	55.35
3/8	18	12	TGY168	62.32
7/16	14	8	TGY169	55.35
1/2	14	8	TGY170	55.62
1/2	18	12	TGY171	62.73
1/2	22	16	TGY172	77.18
1/2	28	22	TGY173	85.18
9/16	14	8	TGY175	62.32
9/16	18	12	TGY176	70.21
9/16	22	16	TGY177	83.33
9/16	28	22	TGY178	104.00
5/8	14	8	TGY126	53.49
5/8	18	12	TGY127	71.03
5/8	22	16	TGY128	88.66
3/4	14	8	TGY133	65.98
3/4	18	12	TGY134	79.75
3/4	22	16	TGY135	92.05
7/8	14	8	TGY142	70.21
7/8	18	12	TGY143	85.18
7/8	22	16	TGY144	99.94
1	14	8	TGY147	76.36
1	18	12	TGY148	93.07
1	22	16	TGY149	113.00
1 1/8	14	8	TGY152	94.71
1 1/8	22	16	TGY153	119.00
1 1/4	14	8	TGY156	110.00
1 1/4	22	16	TGY157	136.00
1 3/8	22	16	TGY160	158.00
1 1/2	14	8	TGY162	131.00
1 1/2	22	16	TGY163	185.00

Additional sizes available

SPLINE SHANKS PYRAMID POINT





RELTON

Model No.	Size"	OAL"	Drill Depth"	Price /Each
TGY184	5/8	14	8	62.32
TGY185	5/8	18	12	71.96
TGY186	5/8	22	16	89.48
TGY187	5/8	42	36	174.00
TGY188	3/4	14	8	67.65
TGY189	3/4	18	12	81.59
TGY190	3/4	22	16	93.89
TGY191	3/4	42	36	185.00
TGY192	7/8	14	8	71.03
TGY193	7/8	18	12	86.82
TGY194	7/8	22	16	104.00
TGY195	7/8	42	36	209.00
TGY196	1	14	8	77.18
TGY197	1	18	12	93.89
TGY198	1	22	16	116.00
TGY199	1	42	36	247.00
TGY200	1 1/8	14	8	97.38
TGY201	1 1/8	22	16	120.00
TGY202	1 1/8	42	36	306.00
TGY203	1 1/4	14	8	114.00
TGY204	1 1/4	22	16	140.00
TGY205	1 1/4	42	36	316.00
TGY206	1 3/8	22	16	163.00
TGY207	1 3/8	42	36	385.00
TGY208	1 1/2	14	8	133.00
TGY209	1 1/2	22	16	190.00
TGY210	1 1/2	42	36	416.00

SDS-MAX PYRAMID POINT





RELTON

Model No.	Size"	OAL"	Drill Depth"	Price /Each
TGY220	5/8	14	8	64.99
TGY221	5/8	18	12	73.70
TGY222	5/8	22	16	93.07
TGY223	5/8	42	36	179.00
TGY224	3/4	14	8	71.03
TGY225	3/4	18	12	83.33
TGY226	3/4	22	16	95.63
TGY227	3/4	42	36	190.00
TGY228	7/8	14	8	73.70
TGY229	7/8	18	12	88.66
TGY230	7/8	22	16	106.00
TGY231	7/8	42	36	216.00
TGY232	1	14	8	82.51
TGY233	1	18	12	96.45
TGY234	1	22	16	119.00
TGY235	1	42	36	252.00
TGY236	1 1/8	14	8	101.00
TGY237	1 1/8	22	16	125.00
TGY238	1 1/8	42	36	315.00
TGY239	1 1/4	14	8	117.00
TGY240	1 1/4	22	16	142.00
TGY241	1 1/4	42	36	321.00
TGY242	1 3/8	22	16	166.00
TGY243	1 3/8	42	36	391.00
TGY244	1 1/2	14	8	139.00
TGY245	1 1/2	22	16	194.00
TGY246	1 1/2	42	36	418.00

STRAIGHT SHANKS



RELTON

Size"	Shank"	Overall Length"	Drill Depth"	Model No.	Price /Each
1/8	1/8	3	1 3/4	TGY342	3.48
3/16	3/16	4	2 1/2	TGY343	2.93
1/4	1/4	4	2 1/2	TGY345	3.39
1/4	1/4	6	4	TGY346	4.30
1/4	1/4	12	10	TGY344	11.07
5/16	1/4	4	2 1/2	TGY348	4.34
5/16	1/4	6	4	TGY349	4.82
5/16	1/4	12	10	TGY347	11.07
3/8*	1/4	4	2 1/2	TGY351	4.48
3/8*	1/4	6	4	TGY352	5.94
3/8*	3/8	12	10	TGY350	13.80
7/16*	1/4	6	2 1/2	TGY353	6.93
7/16*	1/4	6	4	TGY354	7.73
1/2*	1/4	4	2 1/2	TGY356	6.58
1/2*	3/8	6	4	TGY357	7.82
1/2*	3/8	12	10	TGY355	14.62
9/16*	3/8	6	4	TGY359	10.18
5/8*	1/2	6	4	TGY334	10.66
5/8*	1/2	12	10	TGY333	18.45
11/16*	1/2	6	4	TGY335	14.76
3/4*	1/2	6	4	TGY337	14.97
3/4*	1/2	12	10	TGY336	25.01
7/8*	1/2	6	4	TGY339	16.71
7/8*	1/2	12	10	TGY338	27.68
1*	1/2	6	4	TGY341	24.19
1*	1/2	12	10	TGY340	38.23

*Three flats on shank to eliminate slippage

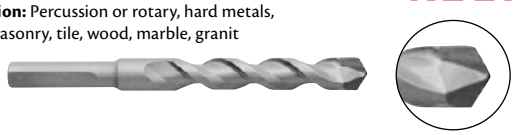
MASONRY DRILL BITS

GROO-V TIP MULTI-PURPOSE SPECIALTY CARBIDE TIPPED DRILL BITS

- Specialized Ram Tip® bits w/serrated carbide tip, allows drilling up to 50% faster than standard masonry bits

Application: Percussion or rotary, hard metals, plastic, masonry, tile, wood, marble, granit

RELTON



Size"	Shank"	Overall Length"	Drill Depth"	Model No.	Price /Each
3/16	3/16	3	1 7/8	TGX973	9.65
3/16	3/16	4	2 3/8	TGX974	12.25
1/4	1/4	4	2 1/4	TGX976	10.56
1/4	1/4	6	3 3/4	TGX977	11.38
5/16	1/4	6	4	TGX980	14.15
3/8	3/8	6	4	TGX982	14.72
1/2	3/8	6	4	TGX984	18.27
5/8	1/2	6	4	TGX968	26.34
3/4	1/2	6	4	TGX970	32.49
1	1/2	6	4	TGX972	55.35

5-PC. GROO-V TIP SETS

- Includes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"

Model No. TGX986
Price/Each $64.55



RELTON

5-PC. SDS+ DRILL SETS

- Includes: 3/16" x 6", 1/4" x 6", 5/16" x 6", 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 6"

Model No. THZ772
Price/Each $49.94



RELTON

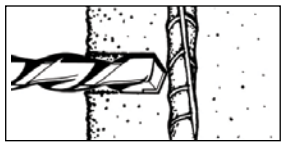
CARBIDE TIPPED ROTARY REBAR CUTTERS

- No need to relocate the hole to avoid the rebar
- Teeth can be sharpened or replaced as necessary
- Shank has three flats to eliminate slippage in 3-jaw chuck
- Design to drill dry, no water or coolant required
- Carbide teeth design for rotary use only
- To be used with rotary function only, percusion will break the carbide teeth
- Available in 1/2" straight shank or SDS shank

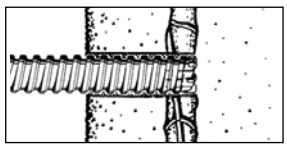
RELTON



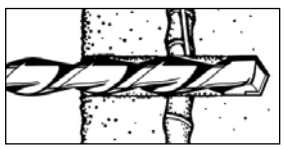
Non-removable **Removable**



1. Stop hammer bit when rebar is encountered



2. Using same size rebar cutter as masonry bit, rotary only through rebar



3. Return to hammer drilling to desired depth

SDS+ SHANKS

RELTON



Size"	Overall Length"	Drill Depth"	Model No.	Price /Each
5/32	6	4	TGX766	12.89
5/32	8	6	TGX770	14.01
3/16	4	2	TGX778	7.02
3/16	6	4	TGX779	7.74
3/16	8	6	TGX780	9.55
3/16	10	8	TGX776	19.37
3/16	14	12	TGX777	28.09
7/32	6	4	TGX775	10.56
7/32	10	8	TGX773	22.04
7/32	16	14	TGX774	29.93
1/4	4	2	TGX785	7.02
1/4	6	4	TGX786	7.74
1/4	8	6	TGX787	9.65
1/4	10	8	TGX782	16.71
1/4	14	12	TGX783	22.04
1/4	20	18	TGX784	25.52
9/32	8	6	TGX781	17.63
5/16	6	4	TGX790	11.38
5/16	10	8	TGX788	18.27
5/16	14	12	TGX789	22.04
3/8	6	4	TGX795	9.55
3/8	10	8	TGX791	18.07
3/8	14	12	TGX792	22.63
3/8	18	16	TGX793	33.31
3/8	25	22	TGX794	50.02
7/16	6	4	TGX797	18.45
7/16	12	10	TGX796	22.86
1/2	6	4	TGX802	12.18
1/2	10	8	TGX798	25.27
1/2	14	12	TGX799	30.45
1/2	18	16	TGX800	39.57
1/2	25	22	TGX801	51.76
9/16	6	4	TGX806	21.82
9/16	12	10	TGX803	31.26
9/16	18	16	TGX804	44.79

Size"	Style	Overall Length"	Model No.	Price /Each
STRAIGHT SHANK				
3/8	Non-Removable	8	TGY282	51.76
1/2	Non-Removable	12	TGY283	53.51
1/2	Non-Removable	18	TGY284	80.77
9/16	Non-Removable	12	TGY285	62.32
5/8	Non-Removable	12	TGY257	64.99
5/8	Non-Removable	18	TGY258	86.82
11/16	Non-Removable	12	TGY259	73.70
3/4	Non-Removable	12	TGY260	74.52
3/4	Non-Removable	18	TGY262	95.63
3/4	Non-Removable	24	TGY261	110.00
13/16	Non-Removable	12	TGY263	80.77
7/8	Removable	12	TGY264	104.00
1	Removable	12	TGY266	109.00
1 1/8	Removable	12	TGY268	128.00
1 1/4	Removable	12	TGY270	134.00
1 3/8	Removable	12	TGY272	136.00
1 1/2	Removable	12	TGY274	149.00
1 3/4	Removable	12	TGY276	188.00
2	Removable	12	TGY278	210.00
2 1/2	Removable	12	TGY280	229.00
SDS+ SHANK				
3/8	Non-Removable	8	TB0279	53.51
1/2	Non-Removable	12	TB0280	56.17
1/2	Non-Removable	18	TB0281	83.33
9/16	Non-Removable	12	TB0282	64.06
5/8	Non-Removable	12	TB0283	66.63
5/8	Non-Removable	18	TB0284	88.66
11/16	Non-Removable	12	TB0285	75.44
3/4	Non-Removable	12	TB0286	76.36
3/4	Non-Removable	18	TB0287	97.38
3/4	Non-Removable	24	TB0288	112.00
13/16	Non-Removable	12	TB0289	83.33
7/8	Removable	12	TB0290	107.00
1	Removable	12	TB0291	111.00
1 1/8	Removable	12	TB0292	131.00
1 1/4	Removable	12	TB0293	136.00
1 3/8	Removable	12	TB0294	138.00
1 1/2	Removable	12	TB0295	152.00
2	Removable	12	TB0297	215.00
2 1/2	Removable	12	TB0298	232.00

QUIK-LOK™ FLAT BORING SETS

- 1/4" Quick-change hex shank provides quick and easy accessory changes
- Double wing spurs for easy hole formation and reduced vibration, preventing "break out"
- Patented cutting edge for easier and faster wood boring and fast chip removal which dissipates heat from the bit
- Includes: 6" universal Quik-Lok™ bit extension, 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1 1/8" spade bits

Model No. TBO612
Price/Each $30.90



4-PIECE AUGER SETS

- Double wing spurs for clean hole cutting
- Non-stick coated flutes for faster chip ejection
- Impact rated shank
- Canvas roll-up pouch for easy storage and job site organization
- Includes: 1/2" auger bit, 3/4" auger bit, 7/8" auger bit, 1" auger bit

Model No. TBO615
Price/Each $62.64



6" SPEEDBOR FLAT BITS

- Blue-Groove point and cutting edge for faster chip removal, 4x faster than standard spade bits
- Double cutting spurs scribe the outside of the hole reducing breakout
- 10% larger shank for added durability
- Grooved hex shank prevents slipping in drill chuck or bit extension
- Fits all standard quick change chucks



Diameter"	Shank Length"	Shank Size"	Model No.	Price /Each
1/4	6	1/4	**TU937**	**4.69**
5/16	6	1/4	**TU938**	**4.69**
3/8	6	1/4	**TU939**	**4.79**
7/16	6	1/4	**TU940**	**4.79**
1/2	6	1/4	**TU941**	**4.79**
9/16	6	1/4	**TU942**	**4.99**
5/8	6	1/4	**TU943**	**5.19**
11/16	6	1/4	**TU944**	**5.19**
3/4	6	1/4	**TQ628**	**5.19**
13/16	6	1/4	**TQ629**	**5.49**
7/8	6	1/4	**TQ630**	**5.49**
15/16	6	1/4	**TQ631**	**5.79**
1	6	1/4	**TQ632**	**5.79**
1 1/8	6	1/4	**TQ633**	**8.29**
1 1/4	6	1/4	**TQ634**	**8.29**
1 3/8	6	1/4	**TQ635**	**8.29**
1 1/2	6	1/4	**TQ636**	**8.29**

POWER DRILL LONG SHIP AUGER BITS

- Hollow centre flutes clear chips quickly out of holes
- Single cutter and side lip effortlessly bores holes in wood, cuts through nails without damaging the bit
- Full-length heat treatment guards against bending in heavy-duty applications and strengthens the twist where the greatest strain occurs
- Medium-fast screw point ideal for general wood boring applications
- Bit can be resharpened



Diameter"	Shank Size"	Twist Length"	Overall Length"	Model No.	Price /Each
3/8	5/16 hex	12	17	**TH663**	**38.00**
7/16	5/16 hex	12	17	**TH664**	**38.60**
1/2	5/16 hex	12	17	**TH665**	**39.10**
9/16	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH666**	**41.10**
5/8	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH667**	**41.80**
11/16	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH668**	**45.40**
3/4	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH669**	**46.80**
13/16	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH670**	**49.10**
7/8	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH671**	**52.20**
15/16	7/16 hex	12	17	**TQ661**	**53.60**
1	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH673**	**55.90**
1 1/8	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH674**	**68.50**
1 1/4	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH675**	**78.90**
1 3/8	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH676**	**90.80**
1/2	7/16 hex	12	17	**TH677**	**95.90**

SWITCHBLADE™ SELF-FEED BITS

- This innovative replaceable blade system provides maximum productivity by eliminating downtime and the cost to resharpen
- Designed for drilling holes in all types of wood for pipe, vents, gas lines, and bulk wire routing
- Aggressive feed screw design allows the bit to pull through the wood faster, resulting in faster drilling
- Replacement blades made with hardened steel increases bit life
- Size and model number engraved on each bit

1 3/8" Switchblade™ Self-Feed Bits come with:

1 3/8" Switchblade™ self-feed bit
2 replaceable blades
2 feed screws
2 set screws
One (1) hex wrench



REPLACEMENT PACKS

Dim"	Model No.	Price /Each	3 Blades Model No.	3 Blades Price /Each	10 Blades Model No.	10 Blades Price /Each
1 3/8	**TB0301**	**49.90**	**TB0306**	**27.40**	**TB0311**	**70.90**
1 1/2	**TB0302**	**72.00**	**TB0307**	**28.20**	**TB0312**	**72.40**
2	**TB0303**	**84.90**	**TB0308**	**28.90**	**TB0313**	**75.50**
2 1/8	**TB0304**	**84.90**	**TB0309**	**30.40**	**TB0314**	**77.70**
2 9/16	**TB0305**	**93.40**	**TB0310**	**32.00**	**TB0315**	**80.00**

POWER DRILL I-100 AUGER BITS

- Solid centre design provides extra rigidity while boring
- The flutes are ground behind the lands to funnel chips to the inside of the bit and away from the outside diameter, producing a faster, cleaner cut
- Single-spur cutting edge scribes the circumference of the hole for a smoother finish
- Full-length heat treated bit guards against bending in heavy-duty applications and streng thens the twist where the greatest strain occurs
- Coarse screw point provides fast boring in hard and soft woods



Diameter"	Shank Size"	Twist Length"	Overall Length"	Model No.	Price /Each
1/4	7/32 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH785**	**17.00**
5/16	7/32 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH786**	**17.00**
3/8	7/32 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH787**	**17.20**
7/16	7/32 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH788**	**17.20**
1/2	7/32 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH789**	**17.30**
9/16	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH790**	**17.30**
5/8	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH791**	**17.40**
11/16	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH792**	**18.00**
3/4	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH793**	**18.70**
13/16	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH794**	**20.60**
7/8	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH795**	**21.40**
15/16	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH796**	**22.40**
1	5/16 hex	4 1/2	7 1/2	**TH797**	**23.10**

WOODPECKER FORSTNER BITS

- Designed to bore clean, flat, precise holes in a variety of woods
- Made of high carbon steel
- Up to 1" diameter are made with 1/4" hex shank
- Over 1" diameter made with 5/16" or 7/16" hex shank to prevent slippage

Model No.	Diameter"	Shank"	Length"	Price /Each
WK611	1/4	1/4	3 1/2	5.24
WK612	5/16	1/4	3 1/2	5.24
WK613	3/8	1/4	3 1/2	5.24
WK614	7/16	1/4	3 1/2	5.24
WK615	1/2	1/4	3 1/2	5.51
WK616	9/16	1/4	3 1/2	5.51
WK617	5/8	1/4	3 1/2	5.51
WK618	11/16	1/4	3 1/2	6.00
WK619	3/4	1/4	3 1/2	6.00
WK620	13/16	1/4	3 1/2	6.00
WK621	7/8	1/4	3 1/2	6.00
WK622	15/16	1/4	3 1/2	7.06
WK623	1	1/4	3 1/2	7.06
WK624	1 1/16	5/16	3 1/2	7.47
WK625	1 1/8	5/16	3 1/2	7.47
WK626	1 3/16	5/16	3 1/2	7.51
WK627	1 1/4	5/16	3 1/2	7.51
WK628	1 5/16	5/16	3 1/2	7.51
WK629	1 3/8	5/16	3 1/2	7.88
WK630	1 7/16	5/16	3 1/2	7.88
WK631	1 1/2	5/16	3 1/2	8.92
WK632	1 9/16	5/16	3 1/2	10.10
WK633	1 5/8	5/16	3 1/2	10.40
WK634	1 11/16	5/16	3 1/2	10.50
WK635	1 3/4	5/16	3 1/2	10.40
WK636	1 13/16	5/16	3 1/2	11.10
WK637	1 7/8	5/16	3 1/2	11.50
WK638	1 15/16	5/16	3 1/2	11.90
WK639	2	5/16	3 1/2	12.80
WK640	2 1/16	5/16	3 1/2	13.00
WK641	2 1/8	5/16	3 1/2	13.40



WK664



Model No.	Diameter"	Shank"	Length"	Price /Each
WK642	2 3/16	7/16	6 1/4	22.50
WK643	2 1/4	7/16	6 1/4	23.10
WK644	2 5/16	7/16	6 1/4	23.50
WK645	2 3/8	7/16	6 1/4	23.80
WK646	2 7/16	7/16	6 1/4	21.80
WK647	2 1/2	7/16	6 1/4	24.50
WK648	2 9/16	7/16	6 1/4	25.10
WK649	2 5/8	7/16	6 1/4	25.80
WK650	2 11/16	7/16	6 1/4	23.90
WK651	2 3/4	7/16	6 1/4	27.40
WK652	2 13/16	7/16	6 1/4	27.40
WK653	2 7/8	7/16	6 1/4	27.50
WK654	2 15/16	7/16	6 1/4	28.10
WK655	3	7/16	6 1/4	28.90
WK656	3 1/8	7/16	6 1/4	32.60
WK657	3 1/4	7/16	6 1/4	32.60
WK658	3 3/8	7/16	6 1/4	44.40
WK659	3 1/2	7/16	6 1/4	46.20
WK660	3 5/8	7/16	6 1/4	51.90
WK661	3 3/4	7/16	6 1/4	46.50
WK662	3 7/8	7/16	6 1/4	54.30
WK663	4	7/16	6 1/4	55.00

KITS IN A WOODEN BOX

7-Pieces including: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4, 7/8", 1"
Model No. WK664
Price/Each $31.60

16-Pieces including: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4, 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8"
Model No. WK665
Price/Each $121.00

29-Pieces including: 1/4", 5/16', 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 3/4, 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 3/8", 2 1/2", 2 5/8", 2 3/4", 2 7/8", 3"
Model No. WK666
Price/Each $246.00

BORMAX FORSTNER BITS

- Innovative new design outlasting any bit on the market
- European quality bits, made in Germany, CNC machined
- Premium tool steel construction, heat treated for durability and accuracy
- Razor sharp edge for excellent finish
- Incorporates saw tooth style and wave-form side clearance for tear free accurate holes
- Modified cutting head for reduced friction, cooler boring and reduced burning





Model No.	Diameter"	Shank"	Length"	Price /Each
TBO650	1/2	5/16	3 1/2	27.10
WK596	5/8	5/16	3 1/2	27.50
TBO651	11/16	5/16	3 1/2	20.30
WK597	3/4	5/16	3 1/2	27.20
TBO652	13/16	5/16	3 1/2	30.30
WK598	7/8	5/16	3 1/2	21.60
TBO653	15/16	5/16	3 1/2	24.10
WK599	1	5/16	3 1/2	26.80
TBO654	1 1/16	5/16	3 1/2	31.40
WK600	1 1/8	5/16	3 1/2	32.90
TBO655	1 3/16	5/16	3 1/2	28.00
WK601	1 1/4	3/8	3 1/2	35.00
TBO656	1 5/16	3/8	3 1/2	38.20
WK602	1 3/8	3/8	3 1/2	38.20
WK603	1 1/2	3/8	3 1/2	41.30
WK604	1 5/8	3/8	3 1/2	47.00
WK605	1 3/4	3/8	3 1/2	56.00
WK606	1 7/8	3/8	3 1/2	56.00
WK607	2	3/8	3 1/2	61.40
WK608	2 1/8	3/8	3 1/2	71.30
TBO657	2 1/4	3/8	3 1/2	102.00
TBO658	2 3/8	1/2	6 1/4	165.00
TBO659	2 1/2	1/2	6 1/4	191.00
TBO660	2 5/8	1/2	6 1/4	226.00
TBO661	3	1/2	6 1/4	233.00

KITS IN A WOODEN BOX

5-Pieces including: 5/8", 3/4, 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 3/8"
Model No. WK609
Price/Each $182.00

7-Pieces including: 1/4" and 3/8" (Super Forstner bits), 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1"
Model No. TBO662
Price/Each $152.00

16-Pieces including: 1/4" and 3/8" (Super Forstner bits), 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8"
Model No. WK610
Price/Each $504.00

SUPER FORSTNER BITS

- European quality bits, made in Germany
- Premium steel construction
- Newly design cutter heads drill faster, cut cleaner and last longer
- **Application:** Flat





Model No.	Diameter"	Shank"	Length"	Price /Each
WK667	1/4	5/16	3 1/2	17.10
WK668	3/8	5/16	3 1/2	17.00
WK669	1/2	5/16	3 1/2	17.70
WK670	9/16	5/16	3 1/2	18.10
WK671	5/8	5/16	3 1/2	18.20
WK672	11/16	5/16	3 1/2	19.50
WK673	3/4	5/16	3 1/2	19.50
WK674	13/16	5/16	3 1/2	18.00
WK675	7/8	5/16	3 1/2	18.00
WK676	15/16	5/16	3 1/2	23.50
WK677	1	5/16	3 1/2	23.50
WK678	1 1/16	5/16	3 1/2	23.50
WK679	1 1/8	5/16	3 1/2	24.00
WK680	1 3/16	5/16	3 1/2	26.70
WK681	1 1/4	3/8	3 1/2	25.30
WK682	1 5/16	3/8	3 1/2	32.70
WK683	1 3/8	3/8	3 1/2	33.30
WK684	1 1/2	3/8	3 1/2	36.90
WK685	1 5/8	3/8	3 5/8	42.20
WK686	1 3/4	3/8	3 5/8	47.30
WK687	1 7/8	3/8	3 5/8	47.60
WK688	2	3/8	3 5/8	55.00
WK689	2 1/8	3/8	3 5/8	62.80
WK690	2 1/4	3/8	3 5/8	88.00

KITS IN A WOODEN BOX

7-Pieces including: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4, 7/8", 1"
Model No. WK721
Price/Each $132.00

9-Pieces including: 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8"
Model No. WK722
Price/Each $342.00

16-Pieces including: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4, 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2", 2 1/8"
Model No. WK723
Price/Each $463.00

HOLE DOZER™ HOLE SAW

ICE HARDENED™ HOLE SAWS

Utilize a proprietary cryogenic hardening process that improves upon traditional heat treat processes. Unlike surface coatings that wear away, cryogenics harden to the core by minimizing soft metal (austenite) and creating more hard metal (martensite).

Feature and benefits:

- Ice Hardened™ for up to 50% longer life than the competition
- Optimized tooth form for up to 2x faster cutting
- Functional slots for faster plug removal
- Matrix II bi-metal teeth for greater durability



Saw diameter Inches	Saw diameter mm	Model No.	Price /Each
5/8	16	TB0108	9.66
11/16	17	TB0109	9.75
3/4	19	TB0110	9.55
13/16	21	TB0111	9.75
7/8	22	TB0112	9.55
15/16	24	TB0113	9.66
1	25	TB0114	9.63
1 1/16	27	TB0115	9.73
1 1/8	29	TB0116	9.63
1 3/16	30	TB0117	9.73
1 1/4	32	TB0118	9.63
1 5/16	33	TB0119	9.73
1 3/8	35	TB0120	10.10
1 7/16	37	TB0121	10.20
1 1/2	38	TB0122	10.10
1 9/16	40	TB0123	10.20
1 5/8	41	TB0124	10.10
1 11/16	43	TB0125	10.30
1 3/4	44	TB0126	12.70
1 13/16	46	TB0127	12.80
1 7/8	48	TB0128	12.80
2	51	TB0129	12.70
2 1/16	52	TB0130	15.60
2 1/8	54	TB0131	15.40
2 1/4	57	TB0132	15.40
2 5/16	59	TB0133	15.60
2 3/8	60	TB0134	15.40
2 1/2	64	TB0135	16.90
2 9/16	65	TB0136	17.10
2 5/8	67	TB0137	17.00
2 3/4	70	TB0138	17.00
2 7/8	73	TB0139	17.50
3	76	TB0140	17.90
3 1/8	79	TB0141	18.10
3 1/4	83	TB0142	17.90
3 3/8	86	TB0143	18.30
3 1/2	89	TB0144	19.20
3 5/8	92	TB0145	21.40
3 3/4	95	TB0146	24.40
3 7/8	98	TB0147	25.10
4	102	TB0148	26.40
4 1/8	105	TB0149	28.50
4 1/4	108	TB0150	37.70
4 3/8	111	TB0151	44.90
4 1/2	114	TB0152	51.90
4 3/4	121	TB0153	58.70
5	127	TB0154	65.00
5 1/2	140	TB0155	78.10
6	152	TB0156	66.

Note: See page 1443 for arbors





HOLE SAWS



HOLE DOZER™ HOLE SAW KITS

Ice Hardened™ products utilize a proprietary cryogenic hardening process (harden to the core by minimizing soft metal and creating more hard metal) that improves upon traditional heat treat processes.

Features and benefits:
- Ice Hardened™ for up to 50% longer life
- Optimized tooth form for up to 2x faster cutting
- Functional slots for faster plug removal

HOLE DOZER™ GENERAL PURPOSE HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Eleven (11) hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"
- (1) 3/8" Hex shank arbor
- (2) 3-1/2" Pilot bits,
- (1) 1/8" Hex key,
- (1) 7/16" No-wobble arbor

Model No. TBO157
Price/Each $185.00



HOLE DOZER™ MASTER ELECTRICIAN'S HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Thirteen (13) hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 5/8", 3", 3 5/8", 4 1/8", 4 3/4"
- (1) 3/8" Small thread arbor
- (1) 7/16" Large thread arbor
- (1) 1/4" x 3-1/2" HSS Pilot bit

Model No. TBO159
Price/Each $276.00



HOLE DOZER™ ALL PURPOSE PROFESSIONAL HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Twenty-two (22) hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 5/8", 3", 3 1/4", 3 3/8", 3 5/8", 3 3/4", 4 1/8", 4 1/4", 4 1/2", 4 3/4"
- (1) 3/8" Hex shank arbor
- (1) 7/16" Hex shank arbor
- (1) 7/16" No-wobble arbor
- (3) 3-1/2" Pilot bits
- (1) 1/8" Hex key

Model No. TBO165
Price/Each $439.00



HOLE DOZER™ PLUMBER'S HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Six (6) hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/4"
- (1) 1/8" Hex key
- (1) 3/8" Small thread arbor
- (1) 7/16" Large thread arbor
- (2) 1/4" x 3-1/2" HSS Pilot bits

Model No. TBO163
Price/Each $107.00



10-PC ELECTRICIANS ICE HARDENED™ HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Six (6) hole saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"
- (1) 3/3/8" Hex shank arbor
- (2) 3-1/2" Pilot bits
- (1) 1/8" Hex key
- (1) 7/16" No-wobble arbor

Model No. TBO160
Price/Each $125.00



HOLE DOZER™ MASTER PLUMBER'S HOLE SAW KIT

Includes:
- Eleven (11) hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2 1/4", 2 5/8", 3", 4 1/4", 4 1/2"
- (1) 1/8" Hex key
- (1) 3/8" Small thread arbor
- (1) 7/16" Large thread arbor
- (3) 1/4" x 3-1/2" HSS Pilot bits

Model No. TBO164
Price/Each $277.00



BIG HAWG® KITS

- Carbide teeth allow the hole saw to cut through the toughest materials, including nails, cement board, shingles, plaster and stucco
- Offers extreme life utilizing advanced carbide technology
- Ideal for nail-embedded wood and abrasive material applications

7-PC BIG HAWG™ HOLE SAW SET

- Hole Saw Size Range: 2-1/8" - 3-5/8"

Model No. TCR334
Price/Each $164.00



10-PC BIG HAWG™ HOLE SAW SET

- Hole Saw Size Range: 2-1/8" - 4-1/4"

Model No. TCR313
Price/Each $287.00



ELECTRICIAN'S HOLE SAW KITS

- Produced with Starrett Fastcut bi-metal hole saws, triple-chipped tungsten carbide-tipped saw and Smoothcut cordless hole saws
- Can cut similar size holes through multiple materials



TCO005

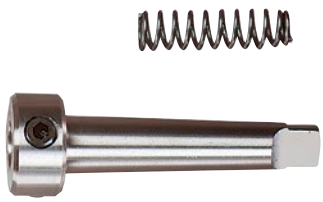
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Saw Types	# of Pieces	Included	Price /Each
TCO005	69924	CT Electricians Kit	CT Carbide-Tipped	10	Six carbide tipped hole saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"; two arbors: XA1, XA2; one arbor adapter: A12; one ejector spring: A7 and case	**228.00**
TCO007	69927	DH Electricians Kit	DH Bi-Metal	10	Six bi-metal hole saws: 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 38", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2"; two arbors: A1, A2; one arbor adapter: A12; one ejector spring: A7 and case	**123.00**
TCR303	KDC11041-N	DCH Electricians Kit	-	14	DCH Series 22mm (7/8"), 29mm (1.1/8"), 35mm (1.3/8"), 44mm (1.3/4"), 51mm (2"), 64mm (2.1/2"), 76mm (3"), 92mm (3.5/8"), 105mm (4.1/8"), 114mm (4.1/2"), 121mm (4.3/4")	**258.00**
TCO009	69926	DH/CT/CSC Electricians Kit	CT Carbide-Tipped, CSC Smoothcut DH Bi-Metal and	31	14 bi-metal hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2", 2 11/16", 3", 3 5/8", 4 1/8", 4 1/2",4 3/4"; eight carbide hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"; three Smoothcut hole saws: 3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8"; two arbors: A1, A2; two carbide tipped pilot bits: XA014C; one arbor adapter: A12; one ejector spring: A7 and case	**545.00**

HOLE SAW ARBORS & PILOT DRILLS

Features and benefits:

- Set screw in the body allows for easy replacement of the pilot drill
- Quick-Hitch™ arbor (**TBC568**, **TBC737**, **TBC700**, **TBC738**) enables instant change out of the hole saw without additional tools and without removing the arbor from the chuck







Model No.	For Hole Saw Diameter"	Shank"	Thread"	Will Fit Chuck Size"	Comes with 1/4" HSS Pilot Drill	Comes with 1/4" Carbide Tipped Pilot Drill	Price /Each
TBC567	9/16 to 1 3/16	11/32 hex	1/2 - 20	3/8	TBC701	-	**12.10**
TBC736	9/16 to 1 3/16	11/32 hex	1/2 - 20	3/8	-	TBC702	**30.40**
TBC569	9/16 to 1 3/16	1/4 round	1/2 - 20	1/4	TBC571	-	**12.10**
TBC568	1 1/4 to 8 9/32	7/16 hex	5/8 - 18	1/2	TBC701	-	**18.30**
TBC737	1 1/4 to 8 9/32	7/16 hex	5/8 - 18	1/2	-	TBC702	**41.80**
TBC700	1 1/4 to 8 9/32	11/32 hex	5/8 - 18	3/8	TBC701	-	**18.30**
TBC738	1 1/4 to 8 9/32	11/32 hex	5/8 - 18	3/8	-	TBC702	**41.80**

HOLE SAW ARBORS & PILOT DRILLS

Features and benefits:

- **Quick Change VH072**: Backing plate equipped with push pins which lock into holes on the backing plate of the hole saw for positive efficient transmission of torque

VH067



VH070



VH072



Model No.	For Hole Saw Diameter"	Shank"	Thread"	Will Fit Chuck Size"	Standard Pilot Included (General Purpose Wood and Metal)	Can Also be Used with 1/4" Carbide Pilot	Price /Each
VH067	9/16 to 1 3/16	1/4 round	1/2 - 20	1/4 and larger	TW229	TW233	**8.79**
VH070	9/16 to 1 3/16	7/16 hex	1/2 - 20	1/2 and larger	TW229	TW233	**12.30**
VH071	9/16 to 1 3/16	3/8 hex	1/2 - 20	3/8 and larger	TW232	-	**11.20**
VH072	1 1/4 and +	7/16 hex	5/8 - 18	1/2 and larger	TW229	TW233	**24.30**

ELECTRICIAN'S HOLE SAW KIT

- Features dual pitch hole saws and select accessories
- High-speed, heat-resistant carbide steel teeth welded to a durable alloy backing and cap
- Ideal for a variety of materials including wood, metal and steel
- A1E extended length arbor, A2E extended length quick hitch arbor and A12 arbor adapter accessories also included
- No. of Pieces: 14
- Includes: DCH Series 22mm (7/8"), 29mm (1.1/8"), 35mm (1.3/8"), 44mm (1.3/4"), 51mm (2"), 64mm (2.1/2"), 76mm (3"), 92mm (3.5/8"), 105mm (4.1/8"), 114mm (4.1/2"), 121mm (4.3/4")
- Includes: 11 hole saws and 3 accessories

Model No. TCR303
Mfg. No. KDC11041-N
Price/Each $258.00



HOLE SAWS KITS

Designed to serve the specific needs of various trades and applications. Each kit is designed with a sturdy carrying case, hole saws and accessory pre-selected to cover a full range of applications

Starrett®

GENERAL PURPOSE HOLE SAW KITS

- Produced with Fastcut bi-metal
- Strong, safe and shatter resistant
- CT General Purpose: Ideal for materials too hard or too abrasive to be cut with conventional HSS saws
- MPH General Purpose: Engineered with a unique tooth set for an ultra-aggressive cutting action
- D High Performance: For drilling non-metallics; produce clean, accurate cut and offer extended life

Starrett®



TCO010

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Saw Types	# of Pieces	Included	Price /Each
TCO010	69971	CT General Purpose Kit	CT Carbide-Tipped	14	Nine carbide-tipped hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"; two arbors: XA1, XA2; one carbide-tipped pilot bit: XA014C; one 12" extension: A5 and case	**297.00**
TCO011	69974	D General Purpose Kit	D Diamond Grit	13	Nine hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2"; two arbors: XA1, XA2; one carbide-tipped pilot bit: XA014C; one 12" extension: A5 and case	**462.00**
TCO014	69972	MPH General Purpose Kit	CT Carbide-Tipped	6	Three TCT hole saws: 2 1/8", 2 9/16", 3 5/8"; one arbor with carbide-tipped pilot bit: A2-E; one arbor: A2-E; two carbide-tipped pilot bits: XA014C and case	**136.00**

PLUMBER'S DEEP CUT HOLE SAW KIT

- Manufactured with hardened, heat-resistant and positive rake, high speed carbide steel teeth welded to a durable alloy backing and cap
- Exceptionally strong, safe, and shatter resistant
- Effectively and economically cuts a wide variety of materials including wood, metal, and steel

Starrett®



TCS706

Model No.	Mfg. No.	# of Pieces	Included	Price /Each
TCS706	01234	10	3/4" Hole saw, 7/8" Hole saw, 1-1/8" Hole saw, 1-1/2" Hole saw, 1-3/4" Hole saw, 2-1/4" Hole saw, A1E Extended length arbor, A2E Extended length quick hitch arbor, A12 Arbor adapter, A014CE Extra length high speed steel pilot drill	**125.00**

LOCKSMITH'S HOLE SAW KITS

- Strong, safe and shatter resistant
- SH Locksmith hole saws: Produced with Starrett standard pitch bi-metal hole saws; provide cleaner finished holes
- DH Locksmith hole saws: Produced with Starrett Fastcut bi-metal hole saws

Starrett®



TCO025

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Saw Types	# of Pieces	Included	Price /Each
TCO025	69969	SH Locksmith's Kit	SH Bi-Metal	4	Two bi-metal hole saws: 1", 2 1/8"; one arbor: A1 ; one arbor adaptor: A12 and case	**43.10**
TCO027	69967	DH Locksmith's Kit	DH Bi-Metal	14	Eight bi-metal hole saws: 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 2 1/8"; two arbors: A1, A2; three pilot bits: A014CE; one arbor adaptor: A12 and case	**155.00**

INDUSTRIAL & DEEP CUT HOLE SAW KIT

- Manufactured with hardened heat resistant and positive rake high speed steel teeth welded to a durable alloy backing and cap
- Exceptionally strong, safe, and shatter resistant
- Effectively and economically cuts a wide variety of materials including wood, metal, and steel

Starrett®



UAE241

Model No.	Mfg. No.	# of Pieces	Included	Price /Each
UAE241	01220	12	DCH Series 19mm (3/4"), 22mm (7/8"), 25mm (1"), 32mm (1.1/4"), 35mm (1.3/8"), 38mm (1.1/2"), 44mm (1.3/4"), 51mm (2"), 57mm (2.1/4"), 64mm (2.1/2"), 76mm (3"). A1E Extended Length Arbor, A2E Extended Length Quick Hitch Arbor, A5 Arbor Extension	**219.00**
UAK134	KDC06034-N	13	DCH Series 22mm (7/8") Deep cut hole saw, 25mm (1") Deep cut hole saw, 32mm (1-1/4") Deep cut hole saw, 38mm (1-1/2") Deep cut hole saw, 44mm (1-3/4") Deep cut hole saw, 54mm (2-1/8") Deep cut hole saw, A1E Extended length arbor, A10E Extended length quick hitch arbor, A12 Arbor adapter, Carrying case	**111.50**

KING CUT® FIRE, RESCUE & DEMOLITION RECIPROCATING BLADES

- Made from bi-metal construction that joins HSS cutting edge to a durable steel back
- Vacuum hardened HSS tooth edge delivers rapid cutting action
- Come in durable resealable plastic packs

Dimensions L" x W"x Thick"	TPI	5 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each	20 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each	50 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each
STRAIGHT SHAPE							
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	EAM049	15.80	EAM050	57.80	EAM051	143.00
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	10-14	EAM052	15.80	EAM053	57.80	EAM054	143.00
8 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	EAM061	21.50	EAM062	77.20	EAM063	183.00
8 x 3/4 x 0.050	10-14	EAM064	21.50	EAM065	77.20	EAM066	183.00
9 x 3/4 x 0.050	10-14	EAM073	22.50	EAM074	87.40	EAM075	208.00
12 x 3/4 x 0.050	10-14	EAM082	27.30	EAM083	103.00	EAM084	244.00
TAPERED SHAPE							
12 x 1 x 0.063	10-14	EAM085	39.20	EAM086	152.00	EAM087	362.00
12 x 1 x 0.063	6-10	EAM088	39.20	EAM089	152.00	EAM090	362.00
6 x 1 x 0.063	10-14	EAM055	19.60	EAM056	76.30	EAM057	181.00
6 x 1 x 0.063	6-10	EAM058	19.60	EAM059	76.30	EAM060	181.00
8 x 1 x 0.063	10-14	EAM067	28.60	EAM068	109.00	EAM069	260.00
8 x 1 x 0.063	6-10	EAM070	28.60	EAM071	109.00	EAM072	260.00
9 x 3/4 x 0.050	10-14	EAM076	29.40	EAM077	114.00	EAM078	272.00
9 x 1 x 0.063	6-10	EAM079	29.40	EAM080	114.00	EAM081	272.00

Starrett®



EAM049

FASTCUT GENERAL PURPOSE RECIPROCATING BLADES

- Durable bi-metal HSS construction

Dimensions L" x W"x Thick"	TPI	5 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each	20 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each	50 Blades Packs Model No.	Price /Each
STRAIGHT SHAPE							
4 x 3/4 x 0.035	14	TBA855	13.80	TBB103	51.40	EAM091	126.00
	18	TBA856	13.80	TBB104	51.40	EAM092	126.00
	24	TBA857	13.80	TBB105	51.40	EAM093	126.00
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	6	TBA859	15.80	TBB109	57.80	EAM094	143.00
	10	TBA860	15.80	TBB110	57.80	EAM095	143.00
	14	TBA861	15.80	TBB111	57.80	EAM096	143.00
	18	TBA862	15.80	TBB112	57.80	EAM097	143.00
	24	TBA863	15.80	TBB113	57.80	EAM098	143.00
8 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	TBA917	21.50	TBB126	77.20	EAM099	183.00
TAPERED SHAPE							
6 x 3/4 x 0.050	3	TBA864	19.80	-	-	EAM100	167.00
	6	TBA865	19.80	TBB118	72.10	EAM101	167.00
	10	TBA883	19.80	TBB122	72.10	EAM102	167.00
9 x 3/4 x 0.050	6	TBA952	23.60	TBB128	86.30	EAM103	205.00
	10	TBB005	23.60	TBB129	86.30	EAM104	205.00
12 x 3/4 x 0.050	3	TBA871	33.50	TBB136	121.00	EAM105	288.00
	6	TBA872	33.50	TBB137	121.00	EAM106	288.00
	6-10	TBA885	33.50	TBB139	121.00	EAM107	288.00
	10-14	TBA886	33.50	TBB140	121.00	EAM108	288.00

Starrett®



TBA855



TBA864

SAWZALL® RECIPROCATING SAW KITS

- Powerful 12 Amp motor: Delivers 0-3000 SPM for high performance cutting in a variety of materials
- 3/4" stroke length
- Counter weighted mechanism: Provides reduced vibration for smoother operation
- Quik-Lok™ blade clamp: Provides fast, tool-free blade changes
- Includes: Sawzall® recip saw, carrying case

Model No. TLV200
Mfg. No. 6509-31
Price/Each $204.00



SPECIFICATIONS

Stroke Length:	3/4"
Amperage:	12.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-3000
Tool Weight:	7.1 lbs.

RECIPROCATING SAW

- Powered by a 12 Amp motor with electronic speed control to maintain constant speed under load
- Variable speed trigger to match the speed of the saw to the application
- Durable body design that keeps dust and debris away from the motor, with rubber and felt seals to keep dust and water out for a longer tool life
- "Tool-less" blade change for fast blade installation and removal
- Engineered for demolition, metal cutting, wood cutting, drywall and plaster, plastics, and remodeling
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Well balanced design (only 7.3 lbs. and 17-5/8" long) for reduced operator fatigue and all-day use
- Large 2-finger trigger for added convenience
- Soft grip and handle for increased comfort
- Double insulated
- Includes: Reciprocating saw, 6" 6 TPI Wood-cutting saw blade, 6" 18 TPI Metal-cutting saw blade

Model No. UAJ532
Mfg. No. JR3051T
Price/Each $135.00

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Cutting Capacity:	5-1/8" Pipe & 10" Wood
Stroke Length:	1 3/16"
Amperage:	12.0
Strokes per Minute:	0-3000
Tool Weight:	7.3 lbs.



SAW BLADES

HIGH PERFORMANCE SUPER SAWZALL® BLADES

Matrix II high speed steel teeth with 8% cobalt. Tough bi-metal design for the fastest cutting, longest blade life available. 1/2" universal tang.

ICE HARDENED™ SAWZALL® BLADE FOR METAL

- Cryogenically treated to minimize soft metal (austenite) and create more hard metal (martensite) for up to 50% longer life than standard blades
- Combination of relief angles forms a radius on the back of the tooth that reduces stress build-up and extends blade life
- Precision forming process creates sharper teeth for fast cutting
- Matrix II bi-metal teeth for greater durability

ICE HARDENED™ THE TORCH® SAWZALL® BLADE FOR METAL

- All the features of Ice Hardened™ Sawzall® blade for metal, plus:
- Precision forming process creates sharper teeth for fast cutting
- A thicker, more rigid blade body resists fracturing and bending for maximum durability
- The 1" tall blade body reduces blade twisting for straighter, more accurate cuts

Dimensions L" x W" x Thick"	TPI	Recommended for Cutting	Pack of 5 Model No.	Price /Each
WOOD CUTTING BLADES				
6 x 3/4 x 0.050	6	Very fast cutting nail	**TW181**	**17.64**
9 x 3/4 x 0.050	6	embedded wood and	**TW182**	**23.10**
12 x 3/4 x 0.050	6	general roughing in	**TW183**	**26.18**
WOOD, NAIL EMBEDDED WOOD & DEMOLITION				
6 x 1.0 x 0.062	5	Plunge cutting	**TW185**	**19.78**
9 x 1.0 x 0.062	5	Demolition work	**TW186**	**26.25**
12 x 1.0 x 0.062	5	Long demolition blade	**TW187**	**30.19**
PLASTER CUTTING BLADE				
5 x 3/4 x 0.050	6	Cuts forward and backward stroke	**TW188**	**13.00**
METAL CUTTING BLADES				
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	14	Metal 3/16" thru 1/4"	**TW189**	**14.78**
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	Metal 1/8" thru 3/16"	**TW190**	**14.78**
9 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	Metal 1/8" thru 3/16"	**TW191**	**18.10**
6 x 3/4 x 0.035	24	Metal thinner than 1/8"	**TW192**	**14.78**
4 x 3/4 x 0.035	14	Metal 3/16" thru 1/4"	**TE533**	**10.78**
9 x 3/4 x 0.035	14	Metal 3/16" thru 1/4"	**TE534**	**18.10**
12 x 3/4 x 0.035	18	Metal 1/8" thru 3/16"	**TE535**	**22.64**
ALL PURPOSE BLADES				
6 x 3/4 x 0.050	8 1/2	All Woods, Nail Embedded	**TW193**	**14.78**
8 x 3/4 x 0.050	8 1/2	Composition Material, Plastic	**TW194**	**18.96**
12 x 3/4 x 0.050	8 1/2	Non-Ferrous Metals, Cast Iron	**TW195**	**28.85**
ICE HARDENED™ THE TORCH® SAWZALL® BLADE FOR METAL				
6 x 1 x 0.042	10		**TB0316**	**25.14**
6 x 1 x 0.042	14		**TB0320**	**25.14**
6 x 1 x 0.042	18		**TB0324**	**25.14**
9 x 1 x 0.042	14		**TB0336**	**33.47**
9 x 1 x 0.042	18		**TB0340**	**33.47**
ICE HARDENED™ SAWZALL® BLADE FOR METAL				
6 x 3/4 x 0.042	14		**TB0318**	**18.96**
6 x 3/4 x 0.042	18		**TB0322**	**18.96**
6 x 3/4 x 0.042	24		**TB0326**	**18.96**
6 x 3/4 x 0.042	8-12		**TB0328**	**18.96**
8 x 3/4 x 0.042	8-12		**TB0330**	**24.25**
9 x 3/4 x 0.042	14		**TB0334**	**23.18**
9 x 3/4 x 0.042	18		**TB0338**	**23.18**



Wood Cutting Blade



Wood, Nail Embedded Wood and Demolition



Plaster Cutting Blade


Metal Cutting Blade



All Purpose Blade



Ice Hardened™ The Torch® Sawzall® Blade for metal



Ice Hardened™ Sawzall® Blade for metal

Dimensions L" x W" x Thick"	Type Grit	Recommended for Cutting	Pack of 3 Model No.	Price /Each
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BLADES				
6 x 3/4 x 0.030	Coarse	Fibreglass, ceramic tile, stone brick,	**TW197**	**19.98**
9 x 3/4 x 0.039	Coarse	Plaster and marble	**TE536**	**25.65**



Tungsten Carbide Blade

DIAMOND GRIT THE TORCH™ SAWZALL® BLADES

Features and benefits:

- D6A steel body, durable 1" tall profile for straighter and cleaner cuts
- Featuring industrial diamond grit embedded in high strength nickel
- Blades last up to 30x longer and cut 2x faster than traditional carbide grit blades

Dimensions L" x W" x Thick"	Type Grit	Recommended for Cutting	Model No.	Price /Each
6 x 1 x 0.042	Diamond coarse	Cast iron, hard tile (grade 5), ceramic tile, plaster,	**TB0299**	**15.47**
9 x 1 x 0.042	Diamond coarse	masonry, brick, fibreglass and other abrasive materials	**TB0300**	**18.83**



JIG SAW BLADES

Starrett®

UNIFIED SHANK® JIG SAW BLADES

- Fits both universal shank and Bosch shank jig saw
- Made out of the exclusive bi-metal Unique® process technology that makes them resist breakage, cut faster and last longer than other blades

Dimensions L" x W" x Thick"	TPI	Tooth	Set	Pack of 5 Model No.	Price /Each	Pack of 20 Model No.	Price /Each
FOR WOOD CUTTING							
3 x 5/16 x 0.050	6	Ground	Tapered	**EAM111**	**17.80**	**EAM115**	**69.90**
3 x 5/16 x 0.050	6	Ground	Alternate	**TGZ503**	**11.50**	**EAM116**	**45.00**
3 x 5/16 x 0.050	8	Regular	Alternate	**EAM112**	**10.10**	**EAM117**	**39.60**
3 x 5/16 x 0.050	10	Ground	Tapered	**TGZ501**	**12.10**	**EAM118**	**47.30**
3 x 5/16 x 0.050	10	Ground	Tapered, downstroke cut	**EAM113**	**12.10**	**EAM119**	**47.30**
4 x 3/8 x 0.050	6	Skip	Alternate	**EAM114**	**14.40**	**EAM120**	**56.50**
FOR METAL CUTTING							
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	24	Wavy	Regular	**EAM121**	**9.40**	**EAM125**	**36.70**
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	32	Wavy	Regular	**EAM122**	**11.30**	**EAM126**	**44.10**
3 x 3/16 x 0.040	24	Wavy	Scroll	**EAM123**	**10.90**	**EAM127**	**42.60**
4 x 3/8 x 0.040	24	Wavy	Regular	**EAM124**	**13.60**	**EAM128**	**53.40**
MULTI-PURPOSE							
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	Coarse grit	Grit	Carbide	**TJZ012**	**17.80**	**EAM133**	**69.70**
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	14	Wavy	Regular	-	-	**EAM134**	**36.70**
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	18	Wavy	Regular	**EAM130**	**9.40**	**EAM135**	**36.70**
2 x 5/16 x 0.040	14	Wavy	Scroll	**EAM131**	**10.90**	**EAM136**	**42.60**
2 x 3/16 x 0.040	10-14	Wavy	Varipitch	**TGZ502**	**13.80**	**EAM137**	**54.10**
4 x 3/8 x 0.040	18	Wavy	Regular	**EAM132**	**10.40**	**EAM138**	**40.90**



EAM111



EAM121



TJZ012

UNIVERSAL-SHANK JIG-SAW BLADES

Bi-Metal - Super-tough bonded alloy steel for long life and faster cuts.

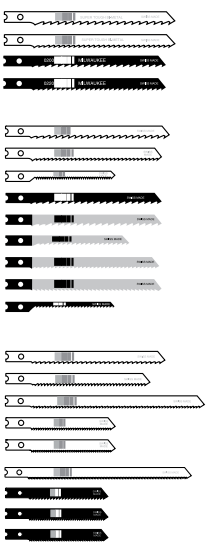
High-Carbon Steel - Tough durable carbon alloy blade for multi-purpose uses.

High-Speed Steel - General-purpose blade.

Sold in packs of 5

Milwaukee®

Length"	Width"	Teeth"	Tooth Type	Blade Material	Recommended Use	Model No.	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE							
4	9/32	6	Milled and set	Bi-metal	Fast cutting, nail-embedded wood	**TT427**	**14.90**
4	9/32	10	Milled and set	Bi-metal	Fast cutting, nail-embedded wood	**TT428**	**14.80**
4	9/32	6	Milled and set	High-carbon steel	Very fast rough-cutting wood	**TT430**	**8.86**
4	9/32	8	Milled and set	High-carbon steel	Fast straight-cutting wood	**TT431**	**8.86**
WOOD CUTTING							
4	9/32	6	Taper ground	Bi-metal	Very fast clean cutting	**TT435**	**19.30**
4	9/32	10	Taper ground	Bi-metal	Fast clean cutting	**TT436**	**19.10**
2 3/4	3/16	20	Taper ground	Bi-metal	Scroll cutting in wood and laminates	**TT437**	**19.30**
4	9/32	6	Ground and set	High-carbon steel	Very fast rough cutting	**TT438**	**17.50**
4	9/32	6	Taper ground	High-carbon steel	Very fast clean cutting	**TT439**	**12.70**
3 1/8	7/32	8	Taper ground	High-carbon steel	Clean cutting	**TT441**	**10.30**
4	9/32	10	Taper ground	High-carbon steel	Straight clean cutting	**TT442**	**12.70**
4	9/32	10	Taper ground	High-carbon steel	Reverse, no top splinters	**TT443**	**15.30**
2 3/4	5/32	12	Milled, wavy set	High-carbon steel	Clean scroll cutting	**TT444**	**8.28**
METAL CUTTING							
4	9/32	8	Milled and set	Bi-metal	Aluminum, non-ferrous metals	**TT455**	**16.40**
3 5/8	9/32	14	Milled, wavy set	Bi-metal	Thick over 1/4" thick	**TT456**	**13.70**
5	9/32	14	Milled, raker set	Bi-metal	Thick metal, tubing, etc.	**TT457**	**20.90**
2 3/4	9/32	18	Milled, wavy set	Bi-metal	Metal over 1/8" thick	**TT458**	**13.10**
2 3/4	9/32	24	Milled, wavy set	Bi-metal	Metal under 1/8" thick	**TT459**	**13.10**
3 5/8	9/32	24	Milled, wavy set	Bi-metal	Thin metal under 1/8" thick	**TT460**	**19.70**
2 3/4	9/32	14	Milled, raker set	High-speed steel	Metal over 1/4" thick	**TT461**	**9.73**
2 3/4	9/32	18	Milled, wavy set	High-speed steel	Metal over 1/8" thick	**TT462**	**9.83**
2 3/4	9/32	24	Milled, wavy set	High-speed steel	Metal under 1/8" thick	**TT463**	**9.83**



UNIFIED SHANK® JIG SAW ASSORTMENT PACK

16 blades in the full product line plus an extra 6-tooth wood cutting saw. Blades come in a durable, tri-fold wallet.

Model No. EAM041 **Mfg. No.** 11974

Price/Each $43.30

Starrett®



SAW BLADES

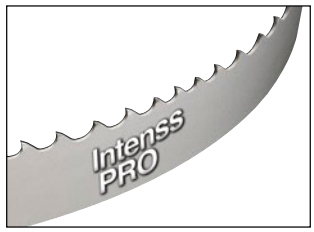
INTENSS™ PRO

Ideal for intensive production cutting operations across a wide range of metals. Featuring a tooth design with a positive rake angle and variable pitch for optimal cutting efficiency in sustained, high-production sawing applications

Features and benefits:
- Easy penetration, excellent chip clearance and reduced noise levels
- High-quality surface finish for faster and straighter cuts
- Made with triple-tempered, **high-speed M-42 cobalt steel** teeth combined with a fatigue-resistant alloy steel backing strip

Application:
- High production cutting
- Steel (up to 45 HRc)
- Stainless steel
- Nickel-based
- Non-ferrous alloys

Starrett®



STANDARD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Pitch Size"	TPI	Price /Each
TCS152	99206-07-09	7' 9"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**57.70**
TCS155	99206-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**70.00**
TCS156	99222-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	8-12/P	**64.30**
TCS157	99234-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	10-14/P	**64.30**
TCS158	99206-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**73.10**
TCS159	99222-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	8-12/P	**67.10**
TCS160	99234-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	10-14/P	**67.10**
TCS161	99206-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**76.20**
TCS162	99222-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	3/4 x 0.035	8-12/P	**69.90**
TCS163	99234-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	3/4 x 0.035	10-14/P	**69.90**
TCS164	99206-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**76.20**
TCS165	99222-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	8-12/P	**69.90**
TCS166	99234-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	10-14/P	**69.90**
TCS167	99206-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**79.30**
TCS168	99222-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	8-12/P	**72.70**
TCS169	99234-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	10-14/P	**72.70**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Pitch Size"	TPI	Price /Each
TCS170	99318-08	8'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**65.00**
TCS171	99329-08	8'	1 x 0.035	8-12/P	**61.40**
TCS172	99334-08	8'	1 x 0.035	10-14/P	**61.40**
TCS173	99318-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**86.10**
TCS174	99329-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	1 x 0.035	8-12/P	**81.20**
TCS175	99334-10-10-1/2	10' 10 1/2"	1 x 0.035	10-14/P	**81.20**
TCS176	99318-11	11'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**86.10**
TCS177	99329-11	11'	1 x 0.035	8-12/P	**81.20**
TCS178	99334-11	11'	1 x 0.035	10-14/P	**81.20**
TCS179	99318-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**89.60**
TCS180	99329-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	8-12/P	**84.50**
TCS181	99334-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	10-14/P	**84.50**
TCS182	99318-12	12'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**93.10**
TCS183	99329-12	12'	1 x 0.035	8-12/P	**87.80**
TCS184	99334-12	12'	1 x 0.035	10-14/P	**87.80**

INTENSS™ PRO-DIE

Featuring the longevity and chip clearing advantages of **bi-metal Unique®** saw technology and is ideal for contour and general purpose cutting on horizontal and vertical machines.

Features and benefits:
- Resists heat, abrasion and shock, allowing faster cutting rates
- Can be used on horizontal and vertical machines
- Triple tempered M-42 cobalt high speed steel teeth combined with a fatigue resistant alloy steel backing strip

Application:
- Contour cutting
- General purpose
- Die and mold steels
- Stainless steels
- Nickel based alloys
- Non ferrous alloys

Starrett®



STANDARD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Size"	Pitch TPI	Price /Each
TCS001	99151-05	5'	1/2 x 0.025	6	**34.30**
TCS002	99165-05	5'	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**34.30**
TCS003	99186-05	5'	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**34.30**
TCS004	99188-05	5'	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**34.30**
TCS005	99151-05-04-1/2	5' 4 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	6	**36.90**
TCS006	99165-05-04-1/2	5' 4 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**36.90**
TCS007	99186-05-04-1/2	5' 4 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**36.90**
TCS008	99188-05-04-1/2	5' 4 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**36.90**
TCS009	99151-07-06	7' 6"	1/2 x 0.025	6	**47.20**
TCS010	99165-07-06	7' 6"	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**47.20**
TCS011	99186-07-06	7' 6"	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**47.20**
TCS012	99188-07-06	7' 6"	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**47.20**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Size"	Pitch TPI	Price /Each
TCS013	99151-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.025	6	**49.80**
TCS014	99102-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.025	6-10	**49.80**
TCS015	99165-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**49.80**
TCS016	99186-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**49.80**
TCS017	99188-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**49.80**
TCS019	99181-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.035	14	**52.50**
TCS020	99154-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.035	6-10	**52.50**
TCS021	99167-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.035	8-12	**52.50**
TCS022	99178-07-09	7' 9"	1/2 x 0.035	10-14	**52.50**
TCS023	99151-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	6	**49.80**
TCS024	99102-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	6-10	**49.80**
TCS025	99165-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**49.80**
TCS026	99186-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**49.80**
TCS027	99188-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**49.80**
TCS029	99181-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.035	14	**52.50**
TCS030	99154-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.035	6-10	**52.50**
TCS031	99167-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.035	8-12	**52.50**
TCS032	99178-07-09-1/2	7' 9 1/2"	1/2 x 0.035	10-14	**52.50**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Size"	Pitch TPI	Price /Each
TCS033	99151-10	10'	1/2 x 0.025	6	**60.10**
TCS034	99102-10	10'	1/2 x 0.025	6-10	**60.10**
TCS035	99165-10	10'	1/2 x 0.025	8-12	**60.10**
TCS036	99186-10	10'	1/2 x 0.025	10-14	**60.10**
TCS037	99188-10	10'	1/2 x 0.025	14-18	**60.10**
TCS039	99181-10	10'	1/2 x 0.035	14	**63.50**
TCS040	99154-10	10'	1/2 x 0.035	6-10	**63.50**
TCS041	99167-10	10'	1/2 x 0.035	8-12	**63.50**
TCS042	99178-10	10'	1/2 x 0.035	10-14	**63.50**



VERSATIX™ MP

Setting a new standard in cutting structural steels, sections, tubes and small solids. New tooth design ensures that the blades can easily handle the stock loading conditions associated with intermittent cutting.

Features and benefits:

- New tooth design significantly increases tooth strength and reduces stripping
- Ideal for use on manual "pull down" band saw machines where uncontrolled feed rates can overload the teeth of a standard blade
- Triple-tempered, **high-speed M-42 cobalt steel** teeth are combined with a fatigue-resistant alloy steel backing strip

Application:

- Structural steel section
- Tubes and small solids



Starrett®

STANDARD

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length	Size"	Pitch TPI	Price /Each
TCS524	99212-07-09	7' 9"	3/4 x 0.035	4-6/P	**53.20**
TCS525	99211-07-09	7' 9"	3/4 x 0.035	5-8/P	**53.20**
TCS526	99210-07-09	7' 9"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**53.20**
TCS527	99212-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	4-6/P	**64.30**
TCS528	99211-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	5-8/P	**64.30**
TCS529	99210-10	10'	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**64.30**
TCS530	99212-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	4-6/P	**67.10**
TCS531	99211-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	5-8/P	**67.10**
TCS532	99210-10-05	10' 5"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**67.10**
TCS533	99212-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	4-6/P	**69.90**
TCS534	99211-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	5-8/P	**69.90**
TCS535	99210-11	11'	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**69.90**
TCS536	99212-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	4-6/P	**72.70**
TCS537	99211-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	5-8/P	**72.70**
TCS538	99210-11-06	11' 6"	3/4 x 0.035	6-10/P	**72.70**
TCS539	99343-08	8'	1 x 0.035	3-4/P	**61.40**
TCS540	99342-08	8'	1 x 0.035	4-6/P	**61.40**
TCS541	99341-08	8'	1 x 0.035	5-8/P	**61.40**
TCS542	99340-08	8'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**61.40**
TCS543	99343-11	11'	1 x 0.035	3-4/P	**81.20**
TCS544	99342-11	11'	1 x 0.035	4-6/P	**81.20**
TCS545	99341-11	11'	1 x 0.035	5-8/P	**81.20**
TCS546	99340-11	11'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**81.20**
TCS547	99343-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	3-4/P	**84.50**
TCS548	99342-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	4-6/P	**84.50**
TCS549	99341-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	5-8/P	**84.50**
TCS550	99340-11-06	11' 6"	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**84.50**
TCS551	99343-12	12'	1 x 0.035	3-4/P	**87.80**
TCS552	99342-12	12'	1 x 0.035	4-6/P	**87.80**
TCS553	99341-12	12'	1 x 0.035	5-8/P	**87.80**
TCS554	99340-12	12'	1 x 0.035	6-10/P	**87.80**
TCS583	99494-11-06	11' 6"	1 1/4 x 0.042	2-3/P	**95.50**
TCS584	99495-11-06	11' 6"	1 1/4 x 0.042	3-4/P	**95.50**
TCS585	99496-11-06	11' 6"	1 1/4 x 0.042	4-6/P	**95.50**
TCS586	99497-11-06	11' 6"	1 1/4 x 0.042	5-8/P	**95.50**
TCS587	99498-11-06	11' 6"	1 1/4 x 0.042	6-10/P	**95.50**
TCS588	99494-12	12'	1 1/4 x 0.042	2-3/P	**99.20**
TCS589	99495-12	12'	1 1/4 x 0.042	3-4/P	**99.20**
TCS590	99496-12	12'	1 1/4 x 0.042	4-6/P	**99.20**
TCS591	99497-12	12'	1 1/4 x 0.042	5-8/P	**99.20**
TCS592	99498-12	12'	1 1/4 x 0.042	6-10/P	**99.20**

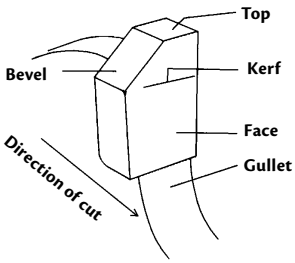
Versatix™ custom cut saw blades available on next page



WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Tooth design is the determining factor in deciding which blade is best for which industrial application.

Here's a quick overview of how subtle changes in bevel, gullet and kerf affect cutting performance.



BEVEL

Teeth can have a single bevel, two bevels or no bevel at all. Types of bevels can alternate from tooth to tooth on a given blade. The bevel is what gives the blade its specific cutting pattern.

GULLET

This is the space between teeth that clears the work piece of chips after the cut. The deeper the gullet, the more efficiently chips are cleared.

KERF

This is the face of the tooth, where the actual cutting takes place. The pattern of alternating kerfs, known as the grind, decides what applications a blade is best for.

GRIND

There are many types of grinds, but the five basic ones are:

Flat top grind (FTG) - best for ripping.

Alternate top bevel (ATB) - for crosscutting, cut-off and trimming.

Triple chip grind (TCG) - perfect for hard, abrasive materials like non-ferrous metals, hardwoods and plastics.

Multi-purpose carbide tipped (MCT) or ripping and crosscutting, mitre.

Tri-grind (TRI) - combination grind.



INDUSTRIAL BLADES

TCS

Feature Freud's newest and most resilient Permashield® coating. This blade now combines Freud's highest quality blade with its highest quality coating. The TCS coating helps reduce blade distorting heat and makes cutting a breeze.

GENERAL PURPOSE

- Crosscut and cutoff of hard and soft woods



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT815	LU84R008	8	5/8	40	0.126	10	MCT	87.10
TT817	LU84R010	10	5/8	50	0.126	10	MCT	88.90
TT818	LU84R012	12	1	60	0.126	10	MCT	148.00

SLIDING COMPOUND MITER BLADES

- Easy fast cutting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT833	LU91R008	8	5/8	48	0.090	-5	ATB	91.90
TT834	LU91R010	10	5/8	60	0.090	-5	TCG	113.00

RIPPING

- Rips hard and soft woods



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT809	LM72R008	8	5/8	24	0.126	20	FTG	70.40
TT810	LM72R010	10	5/8	24	0.126	20	FTG	77.80
TT811	LM72R012	12	1	30	0.169	20	FTG	101.00

CROSSCUT & FINISHING

- Ultra smooth crosscut and mitres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT821	LU85R008	8	5/8	64	0.116	10	ATB	111.00
TT823	LU85R010	10	5/8	80	0.116	10	ATB	122.00
TT824	LU85R012	12	1	96	0.116	10	ATB	208.00

LAMINATE & CHIPBOARD

- Cuts dense abrasive man-made materials



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT836	LU98R008	8	5/8	64	0.126	-10	TCG	119.00
TT838	LU98R010	10	5/8	80	0.126	-10	TCG	131.00
TT839	LU98R012	12	1	96	0.126	-10	TCG	171.00

PREMIER FUSION GENERAL PURPOSE SAW BLADES

- Rips woods, crosscuts wood, plywood, laminate



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TB0352	P408	8	5/8	34 Hi	0.126	ATB	107.00
TB0353	P410	10	5/8	40 Hi	0.126	ATB	122.00
TB0354	P412	12	1	48 Hi	0.126	ATB	148.00

HEAVY-DUTY GLUE LINE RIPPING BLADES

- Rips wood, crosscuts wood, chip board, plywood, laminate



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TB0357	LM74R010	10	5/8	30	0.118	TCG	89.30
TB0358	LM74R012	12	1	40	0.118	TCG	115.00
TB0359	LM74R014	14	1	44	0.138	TCG	136.00

MITRE CROSSCUT

- Crosscut and mitre of hard and soft woods



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT686	LU73M014	14	1	84	0.138	10	ATB	184.00

GENERAL PURPOSE SAW BLADES

- For crosscutting thick hardwoods and softwoods (3/4" to 3 1/2") and thinner stock material (1/4" to 1")
- Anti-vibration design, Silver Ice™ coating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TT639	LU72M014	14	1	54	0.138	13	ATB	148.00

DOUBLE SIDED LAMINATE/MELAMINE

- Rips wood, crosscuts wood, chip board, plywood, melamine, laminate



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TB0360	LM97R008	8	5/8	64	0.126	TCG	104.00
TB0361	LM97R010	10	5/8	80	0.126	TCG	130.00
TB0362	LM97R012	12	1	96	0.126	TCG	148.00
TB0363	LM97R014	14	1	108	0.138	TCG	165.00

CONTRACTOR SAW BLADES

DIABLO® SAW BLADES

- Thin kerf, ideal for portable and low powered saws
- Perma-Shield® coating, keeps the blades resistant to gumming and corrosion
- Laser-cut stabilizer vents reduces vibration and heat built up

Combination

- For ripping and crosscutting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TDX905	D1050X	10	5/8	50	ATB	61.90

Finishing

- For ripping, crosscutting, decking, fencing and plywood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TDX992	D0740A	7 1/4	5/8	40	ATB	24.20
TEX006	D0840X	8 1/4	5/8	40	ATB	30.50

Fine Finishing

- For crosscutting oak, pine, melamine, plywood and molding, very smooth finish



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TEX005	D0860S	8 1/2	5/8	60	ATB	68.60
TDX909	D1060S	10	5/8	60	ATB	72.20
TDX931	D1280X	12	1	80	ATB	79.40

General Purpose

- For cutting oak, pine, plywood, pressure treated lumber and beams



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TDX901	D1040X	10	5/8	40	ATB	53.90
TDX926	D1244X	12	1	44	ATB	57.70

METAL CUTTING SAW BLADE

- For cutting ferrous metals up to 25 HRC, aluminum, wood and composite material



Model No.	Mfg No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf	Price /Each
TB0728	8-40 MET	8	5/8	40	0.086	86.90
TB0729	10-48 MET	10	5/8	48	0.094	86.90
TRW236	12-60 MET	12	1	60	0.094	130.00
TRW240	12-80 MET	12	1	80	0.094	153.00
TB0730	14-90 MET	14	1	90	0.1	189.00

SAWS FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

- Material must be clamped firmly to the table on both sides during cutting operation and the use of coolant is very important



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Degrees	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TRW242	6 1/4-48 N/F	6 1/4	5/8	48	0.113	-6	TCG	89.20
TRW244	7 1/4-58 N/F	7 1/4	5/8	58	0.113	-6	TCG	95.70
TRW114	8-48 N/F	8	5/8	48	0.113	-6	TCG	101.00
TRW245	8-64 N/F	8	5/8	64	0.113	-6	TCG	121.00
TRW117	10-80 N/F	10	5/8	80	0.126	-6	TCG	151.00
TRW153	10-100 N/F	10	5/8	100	0.126	-6	TCG	182.00
TRW119	12-96 N/F	12	1	96	0.126	-6	TCG	186.00
TRW120	14-84 N/F	14	1	84	0.126	-6	TCG	202.00
TRW121	14-108 N/F	14	1	108	0.126	-6	TCG	220.00
TRW163	15-100 N/F	15	1	100	0.126	-6	TCG	243.00

GROOVING SAW BLADES FOR ALUMINUM

- Used for milling, clean up and grooving of aluminum welds and cutting out welding tracks
- Used with hand held grinder



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia. mm	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Kerf"	Price /Each
TRW263	4-24 N/F	100	5/8	24	0.154	64.80
TRW264	4-30 N/F	100	5/8	30	0.154	69.60
TRW265	4 1/2-24 N/F	115	5/8	24	0.154	69.60
TRW266	4 1/2-30 N/F	115	5/8	30	0.154	76.60

CROSSCUT & PLYWOOD

- Smooth crosscut and plywood



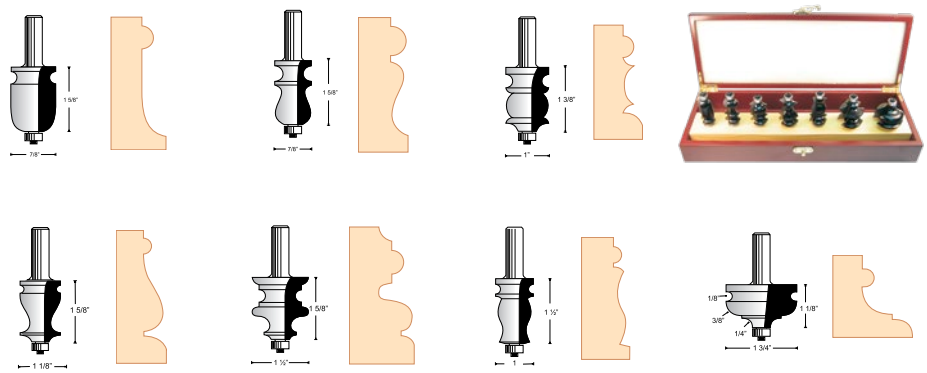
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Dia."	Arbor"	No. of Teeth	Hook Grind	Price /Each
TV663	TK303	7 1/4	5/8	40	FTG	30.50



2-FLUTE, MOLDING SETS

- Full size carbide tipped for better chip ejection
- 2.2 mm thick carbide for 10-15 sharpening
- CNC machined hardened body for vibration free operation
- Anti-lick-back body design for safe and easy feed
- Comes in a solid wood box
- 1/2" shank, 7 pieces

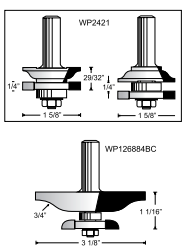
Model No. TBO347
Price/Each $261.00



2-FLUTE, OGEE STYLE CABINET DOOR SETS W/BACK CUTTER

- Used for making stile and rail cuts with raised panels
- Design for raised panels on cabinet doors, frame and panel furniture and architectural panelling
- 1/2" shank

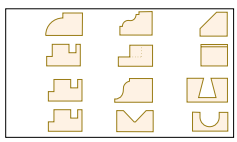




Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TB0346	3-PC. cabinet door set w/back cutter, includes 1 5/8" stile and rail, 3 1/8" raised panel bit	157.00

3-FLUTE CARBIDE-TIPPED ROUTER BIT SETS

- 3 cutting edges for smoother, cleaner surface
- High quality carbide for longer edge life
- Thick carbide tips prolongs service life
- Chip limitation design for safe operation
- Hardened steel body for stable performance



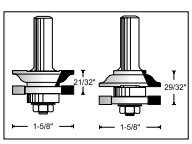




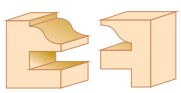
Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TB0342	12 pieces, 3 Flutes, 1/4" Shank, Triangle Wood Box	65.90
TB0343	12 pieces, 3 Flutes, 1/2" Shank, Triangle Wood Box	67.10
TB0344	24 pieces, 3 Flutes, 1/4" Shank, Wood Box	134.00
TB0345	24 pieces, 3 Flutes, 1/2" Shank, Wood Box	135.00

2-FLUTE, RAIL & STILE SETS

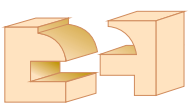
- Full size carbide tipped for better chip ejection
- 2.2 mm thick carbide for 10-15 sharpening
- CNC machined hardened body for vibration free operation
- Comes in a solid wood box
- 1/2" shank, 1 5/8" dia., 2 29/64" length



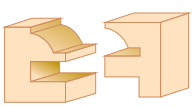




TBO349



TBO350



TBO351

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TB0349	2-PC. rail and stile set	81.40
TB0350	2-PC. rail and stile set	79.30
TB0351	2-PC. rail and stile set	79.30

4-FLUTE, TONGUE & GROOVE SETS

- Used to form self-aligning glue joints and to produce panelling
- This router bit set will make the process fast, accurate and repeatable
- 4 cutting edges for smoother, cleaner surface
- High quality carbide for longer edge life
- 1/2" shank



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TB0348	Tongue and groove set, 1 39/64" dia. x 3/4" cut	80.80

WOODPECKER CARBIDE BITS

- These quality bits are produced from special steel and carbide
- Two flutes for high performance
- Anti-kickback design for maximum safety
- Good carbide tooth thickness for longer life
- Available with 1/2" and 1/4" shanks



DOUBLE FLUTE STRAIGHT BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0663	W70	3/16	1/4	1/2	1 7/8	12.00
TB0664	W71	1/4	1/4	3/4	2	7.06
TB0665	WP107L86	1/4	1/2	3/4	2 1/2	7.06
TB0666	W72	5/16	1/4	3/4	2	7.06
TB0667	WP107L88	5/16	1/2	1	2 3/4	7.06
TB0668	W72A	3/8	1/4	3/4	2	7.06
TB0669	WP107S810	3/8	1/2	1 1/4	2 3/8	7.13
TB0670	W73	1/2	1/4	3/4	2	7.39
TB0671	WP107812	1/2	1/2	1	2 5/8	9.34
TB0672	WP107S812	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	3	13.10
TB0673	W74	9/16	1/4	3/4	2	7.06
TB0674	W75	5/8	1/4	3/4	2	9.68
TB0675	WP107816	5/8	1/2	1	2 5/8	9.80
TB0676	WP107L816	5/8	1/2	1 1/4	2 7/8	12.00
TB0677	W79	3/4	1/4	3/4	2	11.70
TB0678	WP107819	3/4	1/2	1	2 5/8	14.40
TB0679	WP107S819	3/4	1/2	1 1/2	3	21.60
TB0680	WP107L825	1	1/2	1 1/4	3	20.00



ROUND NOSE BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Radius"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0686	W06A	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/8	1 1/2	6.16
TB0687	WP10685	3/8	1/2	3/8	3/16	2	6.48
TB0688	W06A	1/2	1/4	3/8	1/4	1 1/2	7.35
TB0689	WP10686	1/2	1/2	3/8	1/4	2	6.99
TB0690	WP106810	3/4	1/2	1/2	3/8	2 1/8	11.30
TB0691	WP106812	1	1/2	5/8	1/2	2 1/4	17.40



ROUNDOVER BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Radius"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0708	W90	3/4	1/4	13/32	1/8	2 1/8	11.50
TB0709	W91	1	1/4	17/32	1/4	2 3/16	13.60
TB0710	W91A	1 1/8	1/4	5/8	5/16	2 1/4	14.60
TB0711	W92	1 1/4	1/4	21/32	3/8	2 5/16	22.40
TB0712	W93	1 1/2	1/4	3/4	1/2	2 7/16	22.40
TB0713	WP10983	3/4	1/2	13/32	1/8	2 5/16	11.50
TB0714	WP10986	1	1/2	17/32	1/4	2 9/16	13.20
TB0715	WP10988	1 1/8	1/2	5/8	5/16	2 11/16	14.00
TB0716	WP109810	1 1/4	1/2	21/32	3/8	3 11/16	18.20
TB0717	WP109812	1 1/2	1/2	3/4	1/2	2 13/16	22.40
TB0718	WP109816	1 3/4	1/2	7/8	5/8	2 15/16	26.60
TB0719	WP109819	2	1/2	1	3/4	3 1/16	35.40
TB0720	WP109825	2 1/2	1/2	1 1/4	1	3 5/16	53.10



COVE BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Radius"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0704	W112	7/8	1/4	1/2	1/4	2 1/8	13.20
TB0705	W112A	1 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/4	2 1/16	16.80
TB0706	WP112810	1 1/8	1/2	1/2	1/2	2 1/2	13.20
TB0707	WP112812	1 3/8	1/2	5/8	1/2	2 11/16	21.50



ROMAN OGEE BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Radius"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0725	W113	1	1/4	15/32	5/32	2 5/32	13.20
TB0726	WP11384	1	1/2	1/2	5/32	2 1/2	17.70
TB0727	WP11386	1 3/8	1/2	11/16	1/4	2 3/4	24.60



V GROOVING BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Degree	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0692	W05A	3/8	1/4	3/8	60	1 1/2	7.42
TB0693	W05	1/2	1/4	1/2	90	1 3/4	7.80
TB0694	WP105816	5/8	1/2	1/2	90	2 1/8	8.58
TB0695	WP105819	3/4	1/2	5/8	90	2 1/4	13.30
TB0696	WP105812	1/2	1/2	1/2	90	2 1/8	7.88
TB0697	WP105825	1	1/2	3/4	90	2 3/8	16.70



TOP BEARING FLUSH TRIM BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0681	W01	1/2	1/4	1/2	2 1/8	9.27
TB0682	W01A	3/8	1/4	1/2	2 1/8	7.92
TB0683	WP101821	1/2	1/2	1	3	10.50
TB0684	WP101823	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	3 5/8	14.10
TB0685	WP101824	1/2	1/2	2	3 5/8	21.80



RABBETING BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0698	W114	1 1/8	1/4	1/2	2 1/8	14.70
TB0699	WP114832	1 1/4	1/2	1/2	2 3/8	15.60



DOVETAIL BITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Diameter"	Shank Dia."	Working Length"	Degree	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TB0700	W04	1/2	1/4	1/2	14	1 7/8	7.39
TB0701	WP104812	1/2	1/2	1/2	14	2 1/8	7.56
TB0702	WP1048197	3/4	1/2	7/8	7	2 1/2	12.60
TB0703	WP104825	1	1/2	1	14	2 1/2	14.50

BRAD POINT, WOOD DRILLS

Designed for hard and soft woods.

Model No.	Dia"	Length of Shank"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
WK540	1/8	1/8	2 5/8	2.23
WK541	5/32	5/32	2 15/16	2.35
WK542	3/16	3/16	3 3/8	2.35
WK543	7/32	7/32	3 3/8	2.35
WK544	1/4	1/4	4	2.54
WK545	9/32	9/32	4	2.70
WK546	5/16	5/16	4 1/2	4.21
WK547	11/32	5/16	4 1/2	3.34
WK548	3/8	5/16	5 1/4	5.44
WK549	7/16	5/16	5 5/8	6.72
WK550	1/2	5/16	6 1/8	10.50

Model No.	Dia"	Length of Shank"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
WK551	9/16	3/8	6 5/8	7.64
WK552	5/8	3/8	7 1/8	9.96
WK553	3/4	3/8	7 3/4	24.60
WK554	7/8	1/2	8 1/4	28.10
WK555	1	1/2	8 5/8	48.90
WK556	1/4	1/4	10	8.82
WK557	5/16	5/16	10	11.00
WK558	3/8	3/8	10	15.10
WK559	1/2	3/8	10	18.50
WK560	9/16	3/8	10	23.30
WK561	5/8	1/2	10	27.50



SAFETY TIP

To assure material compatibility, test product on a small inconspicuous area or similar expendable component prior to use. Do not use on energized electrical equipment or equipment in operation and allow surface to dry before restart.

INSTANT SUPER DEGREASER

- Heavy-duty performance
- Power blast spray
- Non-flammable
- Non chlorinated
- Safe on most metals (as per MIL-T-81533A)
- NSF registered category code C1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD727	C00720	20 oz.	52.30

EVR® CLEAN AIR SOLVENT DEGREASER

- High solvent strength, fast evaporating, low VOC content
- Not a Hazard Air Pollutant (HAP)
- Instant cleaning action
- Ideal for cleaning metals
- No residue or ozone depleting compounds
- Inverta spray valve allows can to be sprayed at almost any angle
- NSF registered category code C1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD060	C05220	14 oz.	18.20
AD063	C05255	55 gal.	2509.00

F-104° SOLVENT DEGREASER

- 104°F (40°C) flash point
- Rapid evaporation
- Non-conductive
- No rinsing
- Heavy-duty cleaner/degreaser
- Safe to use on most surfaces - may be harmful to some plastics



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA919	C04920	15 oz.	20.10
AB591	C04955	55 gal.	2929.00

T-91 NON-SOLVENT DEGREASER

- Zero VOC's, biodegradable
- Non-flammable, non-toxic, low odour
- Safe on metals
- Non-dilutable – Must be used straight
- Moderate foam for effective mechanical cleaning
- Ideal for traditional solvent cleaning, basin style part washers and dip tanks
- NSF registered category code A1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD295	C06328	28 oz.	20.50
AD183	C06301	1 gal.	68.80
AD185	C06355	55 gal.	2099.00

HDX HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER

- Low odour
- Quick penetration
- No rinsing
- No residue
- Non-conductive
- Heavy-duty action removes oil, grease, wax, dirt, moisture, tar, brake fluid and other contaminants
- NSF registered category code K1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA840	C01020	19 oz.	14.80
AB446	C01005	5 gal.	559.00

ZEROTRI® HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER

- Instant degreasing action
- Ideal for degreasing metals
- No rinsing and no residue
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- Excellent alternative to Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA787	C03520	15 oz.	30.60
AB607	C03528	1 gal.	199.00
AB605	C03505	5 gal.	829.00
AB606	C03555	55 gal.	5559.00

A-151 SOLVENT DEGREASER

- High flash point above 140°F (60°C)
- Low odour
- No rinsing and no residue
- Non-conductive
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- NSF registered category code C1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA920	C04320	15 oz.	28.10
AB448	C04305	5 gal.	669.00
AB579	C04355	55 gal.	5529.00

PRESOLVE® ORANGE DEGREASER

- High performance cleaner
- Non-conductive
- Natural-based solvent
- No rinsing and no residue
- Fast acting, deep penetration
- Safe on all metals and most plastics
- NSF registered category code C1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA786	C01420	15 oz.	25.10
AD729	C01422	20 oz. Trigger	31.70
AB604	C01428	1 gal.	139.00
AB603	C01405	5 gal.	629.00
AA868	C01455	55 gal.	5609.00

HEAVY DUTY DEGREASER

- Base Type: Chlorinated
- No flashpoint
- Fast evaporation rate
- A versatile cleaner/degreaser that is extremely effective in most heavy duty applications
- Aggressively dissolves grease, oil and sludge for more efficient operation of mechanical equipment
- NSF Registered K1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YA184	73095	539 g	14.50

G-49™ LOW VOC ORANGE DEGREASER



- Complies with CARB/OTC/LADCO (California Air Resources Board/Ozone Transport Commission/Lake Michigan Air Directors Consortium) VOC regulations
- Instant cleaning action, no residue
- High solvent strength
- Moderate evaporation
- Not a hazardous air pollutant (HAP)
- Ideal for cleaning metals
- Inverta spray valve can to be sprayed at almost any angle
- NSF registered category code C1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD186	C06420	15 oz.	21.80

HYDROFORCE® INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH DEGREASER



- An aqueous cleaner that removes heavy deposits of grease, oil and dirt
- Biodegradable, concentrated, non-abrasive and non-flammable
- Use caution on soft metals and painted surfaces
- NSF Registered C1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF112	74415	946 ml	19.50

EFX SOLVENT /DEGREASER



- Heavy-duty solvent
- Instant degreasing action, quickly removes grease and oil
- Power blast spray
- Fast evaporating, no residue, non-chlorinated
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- Ideal for cleaning metals and most plastics

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD833	C01820	15 oz.	14.80

INSTANT SUPER DEGREASER 2.0



- Non-flammable fast drying solvent degreaser
- Heavy-duty formula that removes oil, grease, dirt, and tar with less cleaner
- Non-brominated formula that improves worker safety and simplifies employer compliance
- No residue/no rinsing formula
- Non-conductive formula that can be used on or near energized equipment, eliminating equipment downtime

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF141	C07220	20 oz.	45.80

GREEZ-OFF DEGREASER



- Professional strength, biodegradable formula hits hard and fast with powerful water-soluble solvents
- Quickly breaks down heavy grease, oil, tar, lubricants and grime
- Safe on metal, plastic, vinyl, rubber, and fibreglass

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NJQ185	C12532	946 ml	11.20
JK738	C12501	4 L	31.60
JK739	C12520	20 L	140.00
JK740	C12545	208 L	1176.00

BFX ALL-PURPOSE CLEANER



- Water-based
- Butyl-free and dye-free formula
- Removes grease and oil
- Rinses clean
- Ideal for parts washers and pressure washers
- Safe on most surfaces except magnesium
- NSF registered category code C1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB581	C05528	28 oz.	15.90
AB583	C05555	55 gal.	1369.00

T-FORCE™ DEGREASER



- High-performance industrial strength degreaser
- Non-conductive, non-corrosive, and non-staining
- No flash point
- No fire point
- NSF Registered K1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF205	73115	510 g	28.90

HYDROFORCE® ZERO VOC GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANERS



- Plastic safe: Yes
- Slow evaporation rate
- Provides maximum regulatory compliance without performance compromises
- Removes dirt, dust, and grime
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered A1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE970	74446	946 ml	18.90

PRECISION CLEAN MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER/ DEGREASER



- Water-based
- Removes grease, oil, sludge, soot, ink, coffee, and more
- Contains no chlorinated or petroleum solvents, bleach, ammonia, abrasives or butyl
- Contains a corrosion inhibitor
- Super industrial-strength
- Safe on all surfaces
- NSF registered category code C1

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
READY TO USE FORMULA			
AB444	C02720	18 oz.	18.20
AA789	C02728	28 oz. trigger	20.50
CONCENTRATED FORMULA			
AA788	C02701	1 gal.	62.70
AB600	C02705	5 gal.	309.00
AB601	C02755	55 gal.	1999.00

SLAP SHOT™ CLEANER/ DEGREASER



- Industrial parts cleaner/degreaser
- Removes grease and oil
- Free of chlorinated solvent
- Safe on all metals
- Prepares surfaces for painting or relubrication
- Requires no rinsing, leaves no residues

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YC419	53-C 502	500 ml	11.80
AC306	53-C 503	500 ml, trigger	20.90
AA462	53-C 506	5 L	99.40
AA463	53-C 507	20 L	385.00
AC307	53-C 508	200 L	2059.00

CD757L FOOD GRADE CITRUS CLEANER/DEGREASER

- D-Limonene is biodegradable
- Heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner and graffiti remover
- Removes grimy dirt, grease and oil
- Cleans residue on moulds, aluminum and concrete
- NSF Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB532	SC0757LQ0	14 oz. trigger	**26.10**

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER AND POLISH

- Industrial strength
- Use for commercial, automotive and marine
- Durable lasting shine
- Biodegradable
- Eliminates dirt, dust, fingerprints, and watermarks
- CFIA accepted



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF243	74424	510 g	**12.50**

HYDROFORCE® CITRUS DEGREASER

- Heavy-duty degreaser
- Designed for extremely difficult cleaning jobs found in the industrial environments
- NSF Registered C1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF241	74440	425 g	**11.50**

UNO S F CLEANER

- Non-flammable
- Concentrated cleaning power
- Contains corrosion inhibitors
- Solvent, phosphate and butyl-free
- For iron, steel, and stainless steel
- Removes oil, fat, grease, soot, wax and protein
- VOC free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA464	53-G 023	500 ml trigger	**10.50**
AA466	53-G 017	20 L	**125.00**
NI137	53-G 018	200 L	**1514.00**

CITRUS DEGREASER

- Specially-formulated and designed for extremely difficult cleaning jobs found in the industrial environment
- Dissolves grease, oil, ink, grime, tar and glue
- Safe on most plastics
- Wipes off easily and leaves no residue
- Pleasant scent
- Applications include air tools, mechanical brakes, clutches, chains, wire ropes, motors, dies, molds, parts, bearings, generators and compressors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG572	1750379	3.8 L	**119.00**
AG573	1750392	19 L	**665.00**
AG574	1750393	208 L	**6399.00**

CB 100™ NATURAL WATER-BASED SOLVENT

- All-natural, water-based cleaner and degreaser
- Offers superior cleaning results with the removal of stubborn ink, rubber marks, tar, wax, carbon, soot, pastes and many other common industrial contaminants
- Bio-degradable, VOC free, non-flammable
- Safe on steel, stainless steel, aluminum and non-ferrous metals
- Applications: Immersion bath, pressure washing, all manual cleaning operations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD515	53G167	20 L	**170.00**

CD885 STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

- Water-based emulsion
- Effectively cleans most water and oil-based stainson stainless steel and other metal surfaces
- Resists finger-prints, water marks and rusting
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA202	SC0885000	17 oz.	**9.62**

CD880 GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

- All-purpose formula cuts through dirt with ease
- Safe to use on metal, finished wood, porcelain, vinyl, leather, laminated surfaces and glass
- Cleans spots on synthetic carpets
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA200	SC0880000	19 oz.	**7.82**

CD888 GLASS CLEANER

- Removes soil, smoke haze, fingerprints, road film and surface smears
- Cleans any surface not normally harmed by water
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified
- Will not cloud plexiglas or other plastic materials
- Resists streaking; wipes clean



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA201	A00888	18 oz.	**7.82**

SUPER CITRUS™ DEGREASERS

- Base type: d-Limonene and petroleum distillate
- Flashpoint: 43°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Removes grease, oil and lubricants with no water wash-off
- Evaporates quickly and leaves no residue
- Pleasant citrus scent
- NSF Registered C1



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE967	73170	425 g	18.50

CITRUS BASE CLEANER

- Heavy-duty degreaser/cleaner
- Safe on metals, ceramic, glass, porcelain and many plastics
- Removes grease, oil, ink and most adhesives
- No harmful solvents
- Cleans without streaking
- Non-aerosol pump



3M

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA528	5 oz.	24.76
QN488	18.5 oz.	34.36

TRIFREE BRAKE CLEANER

LPS

- Heavy-duty performance
- Improves brake performance
- Helps stop disc brake squeal
- Fast evaporation
- Powerful jet spray
- No rinsing and no residue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA818	C03620	15 oz.	24.70

WORKPLACE HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Waterless hand cleaner
- Deep cleaning, non-scratching abrasives
- Leaves hands clean, conditioned and softened
- 72 towels per bucket



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
AA841	C09200	26.40

SP705 NON-CHLORINATED BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER

- Non-chlorinated and fast evaporating
- Leaves no residue
- Instantly flushes away brake fluids, grease and dirt to ensure accurate adjustments and smooth brake operations
- Also recommended as a cleaner for metal parts
- Improves brake performance, helps stop break disc squeal



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA649	SC0705000	14 oz.	8.38

CD887 COIL CLEANER

- Water-based, foaming coil cleaner
- Foaming and penetrating action
- Non-flammable and non-corrosive
- Safe on all types of metal
- Recommended use: All refrigerator and A/C coils, coolers, freezer engines, HVAC units, motors and machinery

Sprayon



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD056	SC0887000	18 oz.	8.45

CHLOR-FREE™ DEGREASER

- Non-chlorinated degreasing solvent that removes oil, grease and other types of contaminants
- Ideal for use in applications requiring quick turnaround and where a low flashpoint solvent can be used
- NSF Registered K2



CRC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
AF105	73185	425 g	12.50

FIGHTBACK™ GRAFFITI REMOVER

- Safe and efficient, used to remove vandal marks leaving an undamaged original surface
- Ideal for use on brick, concrete, ceramic tiles, aluminum, steel, brass, chrome, vinyl, enamels, porcelain, marble slab, laminated plastic and most plastic surfaces
- Adequate for sprayed paint on vehicles and commercial trailers
- Breaks down and dissolves fresh stained molecules
- Spray it on, wait 30 to 60 sec. and wipe or spray with water
- Removes spray paint, indelible ink, grease, crayon, lipstick, black heel marks, etc.
- Very low toxicity
- No methylene chloride
- Non-flammable



Lloyds

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA529	350 g aerosol	11.30

SP404 ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVER

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
AD402	SC0404000	12 oz.	17.90

NOFLASH® 2.0 ELECTRO CONTACT CLEANERS

- Non-flammable fast drying electronic cleaner
- Industrial-strength formula for maximum cleaning power
- Non-brominated formula that improves worker safety and simplifies employer compliance
- No residue/no rinsing formula
- Non-conductive formula
- Inverta spray valve allows users to spray in an upright or inverted position for more convenient application

LPS



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
AF142	C07416	12 oz.	42.70

CFC FREE ELECTRO CONTACT CLEANER



- Fast evaporation
- No residue
- Low odour
- Non-conductive
- Safe on plastics
- Inverta spray valve allows you to spray in an upright or inverted position
- NSF registered category code K2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA784	C03116	11 oz.	**28.40**
AB546	C03101	1 gal.	**139.00**
AB544	C03105	5 gal.	**559.00**
AB545	C03155	55 gal.	**5099.00**

CFC FREE NU CONTACT CLEANER



- Reduced VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds) content and conforms to CARB (California Air Resources Board), OTC (Ozone Transport Commission) and LADCO (Lake Michigan Air Directors Consortium) VOC regulations
- Removes dirt, flux, moisture, dust, and other contaminants from electrical equipment
- Fast evaporating, safe on plastics
- Will not leave a residue
- NSF registered category code K2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD177	C05416	11 oz.	**29.30**

REVO 66® CONTACT CLEANER



- Ideal for removing dirt, moisture, flux or oxides from the internal components of electronic equipment
- Non-flammable precision cleaning
- Does not contain brominated solvents
- Fast evaporating
- Non-conductive
- Quick penetration
- No rinsing and no residue
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- NSF registered category code K2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD010	C04416	12 oz.	**41.20**

ELECTRO 140° CONTACT CLEANER



- Flash point above 140°F (60°C)
- Superior wetting and penetrating action
- Controlled evaporation
- No residue
- Non-conductive
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- Inverta spray valve allows you to spray in an upright or inverted position

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA836	C00916	11 oz.	**23.90**

NOFLASH® NU PRECISION CONTACT CLEANER



- Does not contain chlorinated solvents
- Non-flammable precision cleaning
- No flash point
- Fast drying
- Quick penetration and evaporation
- No rinsing and no residue
- Safe to use on most surfaces

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA860	C04015	12 oz.	**50.40**

MICRO-X FAST EVAPORATING CONTACT CLEANER



- Fast evaporation
- Quick penetration
- No residue
- Low odour
- Safe on plastics
- No rinsing
- Inverta spray valve allows you to spray in an upright or inverted position

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA837	C04516	11 oz.	**18.20**
AB549	C04555	55 gal.	**2759.00**

QB PRECISION DUSTER



- Quick blast precision duster removes contaminants, dirt, dust and other soils
- Moisture free
- No residue
- No flash point
- Odourless

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA918	C05710	12 oz.	**27.80**

ELECTRO CONTACT CLEANER



- No ozone depletion potential
- Fast penetration
- Quick evaporation
- Penetrates into minute spaces
- Cleans/degreases delicate mechanisms
- Ideal for electrical/electronic fine parts
- Removes light greases, oils, dirt and organic soils
- No rinsing and no residue
- Safe to use on most surfaces

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA858	C00416	14 oz.	**90.30**

PSC PLASTIC SAFE CLEANER



- Formulated for contact cleaning
- Fast evaporation
- No flash point
- No rinsing and no residue
- Displaces moisture
- Very low odor
- No CFC's

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB700	C04620	18 oz.	**91.10**

LECTRA CLEAN® HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRICAL PARTS DEGREASER



- A chlorinated based degreaser that quickly removes grease, oil and dirt from motor parts and other similar equipment
- NSF Registered K2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF103	72018	539 g	**12.50**

QD™ CONTACT CLEANER



- Plastic safe: Yes
- Flashpoint: Less than -18°C
- Very fast evaporation rate
- Suitable for cleaning sensitive electronics and electrical equipment
- Use where lower flashpoint cleaners are acceptable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered K2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLN874	72130	312 g	**21.50**

FREEZE SPRAY



- Plastic Safe: Yes
- No flashpoint
- Very fast evaporation rate
- Aerosol coolant system that instantly freezes surfaces to -60°F, dissipating heat and cooling equipment
- Assists in locating thermal intermittent components, failures and shorts
- Safe to use on sensitive components and all surfaces finishes

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE971	74086	284 g	**23.90**

EL848L FLASH FREE ELECTRICAL DEGREASER

- Meets California's consumer regulation (CONS1) for energized electrical cleaner
- Fast-acting solvent penetrates easily, evaporates quickly, leaves no residue
- Excellent cleaning properties make it ideal for removing grease, dirt, wax and oil
- Non-conductive, non-flammable, fast evaporating, chlorinated
- Dielectric strength: 37 000 volts
- NSF registered category code K2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB534	SC08848LQ0	14 fl oz. trigger	27.30

EL749 ELECTRICAL DEGREASER

- Meets California's consumer regulation (CONS1) for energized electrical cleaner
- Designed for fast, effective removal of dirt, oil, grease, wax and tar
- For use on non-energized equipment
- Leaves no residue
- Fast-evaporating
- NSF registered category code K2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB531	SC0749LQ0	14 fl oz. trigger	18.90

EL848 FLASH FREE SAFETY SOLVENT & DEGREASER

- Fast-acting solvent penetrates easily, evaporates quickly, leaves no residue
- Ideal for removing grease, dirt, wax and metallic particles
- Non-conductive
- Non-flammable
- Dielectric strength: 37 000 volts
- Includes extension tube and high-delivery nozzle for flush-type applications
- NSF registered category code K2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA216	SC0848000	13 oz.	15.10

EL2302 ELECTRONIC CONTACT CLEANER

- Heavy-duty degreaser and quick-drying cleaner
- Ideal for sensitive equipment and precision instruments
- Fast-evaporating
- Safe on most plastics
- Leaves no residue
- For use on non-energized equipment
- For printed circuits, office machines, vacuum tube parts and computer systems
- NSF Registered K2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA214	SC2302000	11 oz.	18.70

EL749 ELECTRICAL DEGREASER

- Designed for fast, effective removal of dirt, oil, grease, wax and tar on electrical equipment
- For use on non-energized equipment
- Leaves no residue
- Fast-evaporating
- For electric motors, radar equipment, gears, brakes, clutches, generators, air tools and moulds



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NA613	SC0749000	15 oz.	15.60

SP610 ANTI-STATIC SPRAY

- Neutralizes static electricity generated by friction or atmospheric conditions
- Proven effective on plastic, paper, cellophane, cloth and thread materials
- Dries instantly, non-staining
- Can be applied to machinery or parts in process
- Will not attract contaminants



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC517	SC0610000	11.5 oz.	19.20

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



7629™ ELECTRICAL CONTACT CLEANERS

- Ideal for removing grease, oil and contaminants from electrical parts to prevent contact failures
- Dries residue-free in seconds
- This contact cleaner is non-conductive, non-corrosive and non-flammable



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF070	1174633	12 oz.	39.40

LPS 1® GREASELESS LUBRICANT

- Dry, thin lubricating film
- Resists oil, dust and dirt build-up
- Fast acting penetration
- Displaces moisture
- Loosens rusted or frozen parts
- Provides short term, light, corrosion resistant barrier
- Safe on paint and most plastics
- Inverta spray valve lets you spray in all directions
- NSF registered category code H2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA819	C30116	11 oz.	**19.40**
AB628	C00122	20 oz. trigger	**25.80**
AB627	C01128	1 gal.	**78.70**
AB625	C00105	5 gal.	**349.00**
AB626	C00155	55 gal.	**2869.00**

LU1324 HIGH PERFORMANCE SILICONE LUBRICANT

- 6.6% silicone formula
- Stops squeaks and sticking, eliminates friction, displaces water, inhibits rust and prevents freezing
- Does not harden or degrade from -40°F to 400°F
- Apply to wood, metal, fabric, rubber or leather
- Keeps rubber soft and flexible
- For rubber mountings, weather-strip insulation, doors, locks, trunk lids, windows, slitter knives, any sliding surface



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA647	SC1324000	10 oz.	**9.62**

LU206 ALL-PURPOSE SILICONE LUBRICANT

- 5% silicone formula
- Reduces friction and sticking; protects against corrosion and oxidation with an invisible film that repels water
- Compatible with most surfaces; will not attack most plastics
- Will not interfere with painting or decorating
- Effective from -50°F to 375°F
- For rubber moldings, windows, sliding wood surfaces, sewing equipment, sliding racks, dissimilar metals, springs, leather, doors, hinges, weather-stripping, plastic assemblies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA108	SC0206000	10 oz.	**8.19**

HEAVY-DUTY SILICONE LUBRICANT

- Silicone-rich formula
- Water-based formula
- Colourless and odourless
- Excellent lubricity
- Eliminates sticking, binding and squeaking
- Dry, non-staining
- Safe on most surfaces
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA844	C01516	13 oz.	**19.00**
AB624	C01505	5 gal.	**489.00**

FOOD PLANT SILICONE LUBRICANT

- Flashpoint: Less than -18°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Multi-purpose silicone spray for food processing and handling applications
- Forms a colorless, odorless, non-staining film
- Eliminates binding and sticking in most metal to non-metal applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered H1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YC014	73040	284 g	**16.20**

SUPERIOR LUBRICANT

- Penetrates inaccessible areas to displace contaminants
- Lubricates with PTFE to reduce friction and increase part life
- Protects against moisture and corrosion damage; displaces moisture to prevent icing; inhibits rust formation and corrosive build-up
- Rejects dirt, dust, sand and other abrasive particles
- Effective from -60°F to 475°F
- For bearings, cables, nuts and bolts, air power tools, ball and socket joints, control cables, conveyors, cutting tools, drive chains, electric power tools, gears, glides, hinges, linkages, precision tools, rollers, taps, dies and valves
- NSF regsistered category code H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA427	CTF20005	6 oz.	**15.10**
AA428	CTF20006	12 oz.	**24.50**
AA429	CTF29200	18 oz.	**40.80**

LPS 2® HEAVY-DUTY LUBRICANT

- Added corrosion protection
- Provides a nondrying, light, oily film for use on indoor /outdoor equipment
- Reduces wear caused by friction and corrosion
- Displaces moisture
- Loosens rusted or frozen parts
- Provides up to one year of protection
- Safe on paint and most plastics
- Inverta spray valve lets you spray in all directions
- NSF registered category code H2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA820	C30216	11 oz.	**19.00**
AB632	C00222	20 oz. trigger	**28.40**
AB631	C02128	1 gal.	**80.40**
AB629	C00205	5 gal.	**359.00**
AB630	C00255	55 gal.	**3409.00**

DRY GRAPHITE LUBRICANT

- Dry black film
- Flashpoint: Less than -18°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Resists dirt, dust and oil build-up
- Wide effective temperature range up to 454°C constant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLT431	75101	320 g	**13.20**

SILICONE LUBRICANT

- Lubricates cutting tools and tables
- Prevents build-up of glues, wax, inks, paints
- Fast drying, long lasting, high quality
- Eliminates squeaks and sticking
- Contains no petroleum oils to stain fabrics
- Helps preserve plastic, rubber and leather



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AG904	13.25 oz.	**14.26**

LU204 DRY FILM GRAPHITE LUBRICANT



- Ideal where a dry lubricant is or where petroleum products must be avoided
- Adheres with minimum pre-treatment
- Effective up to 850°F constant and 1000°F intermittent
- Dries rapidly at room temperature
- For pre-assembly lubrication of moving parts, mechanisms of vending machines and parking meters, automotive and industrial gaskets, bearings, locks, springs, hinges, mating surfaces on machines, CRT's, plating non-conductors, curing ovens

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA107	SC0204000	10 oz.	**12.90**

DRY FILM SILICONE LUBRICANT



- Colourless, thin film
- Excellent for releasing moulded parts in high temperatures or pressures
- Low odour
- Non-staining
- Non-flammable
- Non-corrosive

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA902	C01616	11 oz.	**19.40**

LU708 HIGH PERFORMANCE DRY LUBRICANT



- Dry, non-oily, non-staining lubricant
- Made with DuPont® Krytox®
- Dries quickly to a white, chemically inert film
- Effective from -40°F to 572°F
- Resists most solvents
- For metal extrusions, munitions, locks and catches, window guides, synthetic fibers, machine parts, cord, twine or rope, leather drawers, hinges, paper, glass, elastomers and some plastics
- Use as release agent on conveyor belts, chutes and slides, industrial blenders, tanks, bins and spray booths

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA184	SC0708000	10 oz.	**14.90**

LU737 SYNTHETIC DRY PROTECTANT



- Quickly loosens rust while penetrating grease and dirt
- Transparent, non-staining oil
- Light film displaces moisture and acts as a corrosion preventative
- Jet stream sprays up to two feet for safe, accurate application
- Flashpoint: 205°F
- Will not harm painted surfaces
- For releasing rusted or frozen lugs and bolts, lubricating tight-fitting parts, general overhaul, repair work, food plant equipment
- NSF registered category code H2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA227	SC0737000	11 oz.	**13.90**

DRY FILM PTFE LUBRICANT



- Ideal for releasing moulded parts
- Excellent for high temperature applications up to 500°F (260°C)
- Dry, thin film won't attract dust or dirt
- Non-flammable
- No silicone or chlorinated solvents
- Safe on most surfaces

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA870	C02616	11 oz.	**20.50**

LU200 DRY MOLY LUBRICANT



- Penetrates pores of substrate and bonds to surface for long-lasting lubrication
- High-pressure, high-solids molybdenum disulfide coating
- Withstands pressures up to 50 000 PSI
- Air dries in 5-10 minutes; cures in 2 hours at room temperature
- Maintains effectiveness under high temperatures (650°F constant and 750°F intermittent)
- For assembly and run-in lubrication, automotive and industrial gaskets, sliding surfaces and gears, chutes and bins, bearings, chain drives, intricate mechanisms,vending machines, parking meters, roller chains, conveyor belts where heat is present

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA104	SC0200000	11 oz.	**12.60**

FORCE 842°® DRY MOLY LUBRICANT



- Works under high temperatures up to 842°F (450°C) and pressures up to 100 000 PSI (6890 bars)
- Prevents seizure of parts
- High adhesion
- Resists dust and dirt
- Water and chemical resistant
- Provides a quick drying, thin film
- Not recommended for friction bearings or light-duty bearings

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA845	C02516	11 oz.	**30.40**

MAGNUM PREMIUM LUBRICANT WITH PTFE



- High performance lubricant with PTFE additives
- Ultra high lubricity
- Penetrates and protects metal against rust and corrosion
- Flash point of 175°F (79°C)
- Displaces moisture
- Safe to use on most surfaces
- Inverta Spray Valve lets you spray in all directions
- NSF registered category code H2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA842	C00616	11 oz.	**21.70**

POWER LUBE W/PTFE



- Maximum Working Temperature: 300°F (148.9°C)
- Contains PTFE for long-lasting lubrication and protection
- High performance
- NSF Registered H2

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF239	73045	312 g	**13.50**

FOOD PLANT PENETRATING OIL

- General purpose lubricant for use on food processing equipment
- Penetrates and loosens rust, scale, corrosion, and dirt to free corroded parts and fasteners
- Does not contain silicones
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered H1



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF203	73086	312 g	8.99

FOOD PLANT CHAIN LUBE

- Keeps roller drive and conveyor chains lubricated
- Blend of synthetic lubricants and mineral oil
- Penetrates, lubricates and protects moving parts by reducing friction and wear
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered H1



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF201	73056	340 g	14.50

DI-ELECTRIC GREASE

- Non-curing silicone compound used for electrical sealing
- Waterproofs electrical connections and components
- Improves electrical performance
- NSF Registered H1



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF248	73082	284 g	29.50

FOOD GRADE SILICONE LUBRICANT

- Provides excellent lubrication
- Non-staining
- Non-corrosive
- Fast evaporating
- No chlorinated solvents
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Metal and x-ray detectable plastic aerosol components
- Excellent for high temperature applications up to 500°F (260°C)



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA917	C01716	10 oz.	14.40



MULTI-PURPOSE FOOD PLANT GREASE

- Appearance: White Semi-Solid/Solid Grease
- Effective Temperature Range: -5°F - 370°F (-20.6°C to 187.8°C)
- Base Type: Aluminum Complex
- Flash Point: 221°C
- NSF Registered H1



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF202	73600	397 g	13.20

FOOD GRADE ELECTRONIC CLEANER

- Can be applied to: Breakers, Connectors, Contacts, Controls, Digital Equipment, Office Equipment, Printed Circuits, and Switches
- Ideal for removing dirt, moisture, and oxides from electronic equipment
- Allows for offline electronics to be cleaned without stopping production
- Evaporates rapidly without leaving residue
- Safe for use in all food plant areas
- Plastic safe



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF342	C58116	312 g	26.20

LU210 FOOD GRADE SILICONE LUBRICANT

- 5% silicone formula
- Colourless, odourless low-viscosity lubricant
- Prevents sticking without transferring to end products
- Will not attack delicate surfaces such as styrene or urethane
- For slides, guide rails, knives, slicers, saws, grinders, dough mixers, guards, conveyors, food racks, ovens, bottling machines, heat sealing equipment, all food and drug processing equipment
- NSF registered category code H1



Sprayon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA110	SC0210000	10 oz.	7.96

SYNTHETIC FOOD GRADE OIL

- Includes PTFE. for added lubricity
- Does not emulsify with water
- Waterproof
- Biodegradable
- Clear, non-staining
- Kosher approved
- For pumps, gear boxes, bearings, hydraulic systems, motors, chains, conveyors, general purpose lubrication
- NSF registered category code H1



TRI-FLOW

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA525	TF23010	12 oz.	19.40

FOOD GRADE MACHINE & PENETRATING OIL

- Penetrates to loosen frozen nuts and bolts
- Displaces water
- Provides excellent lubricity
- Does not contain silicone
- Eliminates sticking, binding and squeaking
- Non-staining lubricant, safe on most surfaces
- Inverta spray valve lets you spray in an upright or inverted position
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Metal and x-ray detectable plastic aerosol components



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB623	C01316	11 oz.	**15.90**

LU700 FOOD GRADE MACHINERY OIL

- Economical, general-purpose lubricant
- Penetrates and loosens rust, dirt, scale and corrosion
- Non-silicone formula is excellent for use in areas where silicone overspray might interfere with carton sealing or capping operations
- Virtually odourless, tasteless and colourless
- For bottle and carton filling machinery, valves, pistons, rollers, stainless steel pumps, chain drive belts, paste and sauce fillers, cams on rotary-type fillers,mixers, conveyors
- NSF registered category code H1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA139	SC0700000	10 oz.	**13.10**

CHAINMATE® CHAIN & WIRE ROPE LUBRICANT

- Effective under extreme temperature and pressure ranges
- Fortified with molybdenum disulfide
- Deep penetration to the core of wire ropes
- High adhesion
- Lubricant and corrosion protectant
- Use with guards in place to eliminate costly down time
- Increases chain and wire rope life
- Reduces wear caused by friction and corrosion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA877	C02416	11 oz.	**23.50**

LU202 MOLY CHAIN LUBRICANT

- Foaming action penetrates close tolerances of chain drive bushings and pins
- Specially formulated for all chain drive equipment
- Reduces wear, increases chain life up to three times when applied regularly
- Moly additive assures lubrication under extreme pressure
- Effective from -20°F to 300°F
- Excellent as a protective coating for stored metal parts
- For chain drives and pins, forklift trucks, tractors, machinery, workstand rollers, conveyors, motorcycle and bicycle chains, sprockets, clippers, cutter bars, chain saws, link and roller assemblies
- NSF registered category code H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA106	SC0202000	11 oz.	**9.40**



FOOD GRADE CHAIN LUBRICANT

- Excellent for applications involving incidental food contact on food processing equipment
- Foaming action provides extra penetration and lubrication
- Oily, wet film extends chain life
- Low flammability with high flash point
- Reduces wear caused by friction
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Metal and x-ray detectable plastic aerosol components



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD731	C06016	12 oz.	**21.30**

CRC® 3-36® MULTI-PURPOSE LUBRICANT

- NSF Category Code: H2
- Multi-purpose lubricant that also serves as a penetrant and corrosion inhibitor
- Leaves a clear, thin and long-lasting film



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YA180	73005	311 g	**13.50**

CRC® CHAIN & WIRE ROPE LUBRICANT

- NSF Category Code: H2
- Blend of synthetic lubricants that penetrate deep and leave a tough protective film
- Extends the working life of chains and wire rope
- Reduces wear caused by corrosion and friction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLN961	73050	283 g	**16.50**

EXTREME DUTY OPEN GEAR LUBE

- Recommended for reducing friction and wear in harsh environments
- Resists to heat and pressure



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF267	73058	340 g	**19.50**

MR311 DRY FILM RELEASE AGENT

- Non-silicone mould release
- Exceptional anti-stick properties that will not transfer to finished parts allowing for multiple releases per application
- Compatible with most mouldable resins, elastomeric compounds, urethanes and styrenes
- Will not attack rubber, paints or metals
- Recommended for low and high-temperature moulds up to 575°F
- For polystyrenes, polypropylenes, nylon, rubber, foams, metals, filament windings, polyurethanes, epoxy potting and encapsulating and phenolic resins
- NSF Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA174	SC0311000	12 oz.	**22.50**

BELT DRESSING

- Does not contain 1,1,1 or any harmful, chlorinated solvents that deteriorate drive belts
- Low odour
- Prevents belt slippage on flat, round and V-belts
- Fast evaporation
- Eliminates squeaks from slipping belts
- Resists wash-off
- Extends belt life and pulley bearing life
- Can be used in wet outdoor conditions
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Metal and x-ray detectable plastic aerosol components



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA869	C02216	10 oz.	**17.10**

YELLOW 77® WIRE PULLING LUBRICANT

- Wax-based formula provides superior lubricity
- Safe to use with most cable types except low-density polyethylene and semi-conducting jackets
- Clings to cable through long pulls
- Environmentally safe - non-toxic, non-flammable, non-corrosive
- Dries to a thin, non-conductive film that won't clog conduit



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
AB488	1 qt. Squeeze Bottle	**15.50**
AB489	1 gal. Tub	**31.50**

LU767 INDOOR METAL PROTECTANT

- Non-staining, medium-weight oil formulated for long-term indoor protection
- Penetrates, displaces moisture and prevents rust
- Works up to 15 months against humidity and corrosion damage
- Leaves an amber film to identify coverage
- Contains no silicone or chlorinated solvents
- Safe to use on metals, rubber, and most plastic and painted surfaces
- Protects equipment stored indoors and items waiting to be shipped



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA228	SC0767000	10 oz.	**15.00**

COLOR GUARD® TOUGH RUBBER COATING

- Inhibits rust and corrosion
- Seals, insulates, and identifies almost any material in minutes
- Creates a non-slip gripping surface
- Rubber coating won't crack or chip
- Acid and alkali resistant
- Lasts for years
- Use to 200°F
- For dip, spray, or brush
- For tools, metal, electrical connections, masonry, wood, conveyors, glass, rope, fabric
- Toluene-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AC013	338124	14.5 oz.	Black	**29.10**
AC014	338125	1 gal.	Black	**195.00**
AC016	338127	14.5 oz.	Blue	**29.10**
AC017	338128	1 gal.	Blue	**195.00**
AC011	338130	14.5 oz.	Red	**29.10**
AC012	338131	1 gal.	Red	**195.00**
AC159	338133	14.5 oz.	Yellow	**29.10**
AC015	338134	1 gal.	Yellow	**195.00**

SF 7900™ CERAMIC SHIELD FOR WELDING

- Ceramic dry film protective coating for MIG/MAG welding processes
- Protects contact tips and welding nozzles by preventing adhesion of welding spatter
- Once applied the coating dries by solvent evaporation within 5 to 10 seconds at room temperature (Thicker films will need longer drying time)
- Ceramic, silicone-free protective coating, easy to apply
- Protects contact tips, welding nozzles and jigs, eliminating cost for cleaning equipment
- Reduces running costs for consumables by up to 40%
- Prevents adhesion of welding spatter for many hours with just one application
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD492	1616692	9.5 oz.	**41.40**

SF7607™ RUBBERIZED UNDERCOATING

- Heavy-duty undercoating seals, protects, and insulates
- Rubberized for maximum durability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA635	234926	16 oz.	**8.90**

LU103 RUST BREAKER™ HEAVY DUTY RUST PENETRANT

- Quickly loosens rust while penetrating grease and dirt
- Transparent, non-staining oil
- Light film displaces moisture and acts as a corrosion preventative
- Jet stream sprays up to two feet for safe, accurate application
- Flashpoint: 205°F
- Will not harm painted surfaces
- For releasing rusted or frozen lugs and bolts, lubricating tight-fitting parts, general overhaul, repair work, food plant equipment



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA113	SC0103000	10 oz.	12.10

TKX ALL-PURPOSE LUBRICANT

- Non-flammable CO_2 propellant
- Displaces moisture
- High flash point of 175°F (79°C)
- Protects against corrosion
- Loosens rusted or frozen parts
- Does not contain chlorinated solvents or silicones
- Safe on most surfaces
- Inverta spray valve lets you spray in all directions
- NSF registered category code H2
- Provides non-drying long-lasting, oily film



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA846	C02016	11 oz.	9.49
AB490	C02028	1 gal.	57.90
AB638	C02005	5 gal.	279.00
AB639	C02055	55 gal.	2869.00

5-WAY PLUS™ PENETRANT

- Penetrates, lubricates, demoisturizes, cleans and prevents rust
- Inhibits corrosion and pitting of moulding dies and extension screws
- Frees rusted, frozen nuts and bolts
- Excellent for precision instruments
- Ideal for stainless steel and aluminum
- Displaces moisture in electrical apparatus, generators, motors
- Undercuts grit and grime on metal surfaces leaving a protective film



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA505	24 oz.	18.07

LST PENETRANT

- Specially formulated with low surface tension for fast penetrating action
- Attacks rust and corrosion to free frozen parts
- Powerful foaming action provides complete surface coverage
- Displaces moisture
- Lubricates and protects metal surfaces
- Flash point of 175°F (79°C)
- Inverta spray valve lets you spray in all directions
- NSF registered category code H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA843	C01916	11 oz.	14.40

PENETRATING OIL

- Flashpoint: 60.6°C
- Slow evaporation rate
- A no-compromise penetrant that attacks corrosion to free corroded fasteners and mechanical components
- A super-fast, powerful, concentrated penetrating solvent that loosens and cleans
- Instantly penetrates tightly fitted crevices
- NSF Registered H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YB991	73060	312 g	9.99

KB 88 THE ULTIMATE PENETRANT

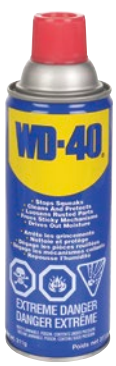
- Quickly releases rusted and corroded nuts, bolts, hinges and other frozen components
- Extremely high solvency, low surface tension
- Enhanced penetration and lubrication
- Outperforms the competition in independent lab tests
- Penetrates faster and deeper than most other similar products in the market place
- Inverta spray valve
- NSF registered category code H2
- VOC compliant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD970	C02316	13 oz.	18.20
AD297	C02322	20 oz. trigger	23.90

WD-40

- Loosens rusted parts
- Displaces moisture
- Non-conductor, dries out electrical and electronic equipment
- Stops squeaks
- Lubricates and protects against moisture and corrosive
- Operating temperature: -50°F to 300°F
- Minimum flash point 110°F open cup



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NA611	01111	11 oz. aerosol	8.20
NA609	01010	3.785 L	39.90
NA608	01000	Spray bottle empty	7.97

BOLT-OUT™

- Penetrates then lubricates
- Faster disassembly with less effort
- Inhibits further rust
- Displaces moisture
- No chlorinated solvents
- Non-flammable liquid formula
- Effective at wide temperature range



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YC429	53-D 892	400 ml	15.10
AC310	53-D 893	500 ml trigger	22.50
AA479	53-D 897	20 L	343.00
AC311	53-D 898	200 L	2544.00

SCREWLOOSE™ SUPER PENETRANT

- Maximum Working Temperature: 141°F (61°C)
- Ideal for rusted and frozen metals
- Can also be used as a multi-purpose lubricant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF244	75330	312 g	7.79

LPS 3® HEAVY-DUTY INHIBITORS



- Protects up to two years
- Stops rust and corrosion
- Provides non-sling lubrication
- Non-flammable propellant
- Self-healing, waxy film
- Provides anti-seize coating
- Safe to use on rubber, fabric, plastics and paints
- Meets or exceeds these specs: Boeing BMS-3 23F Type II, MIL-C-0083933A, para.3.2-3.16 , MIL-C-16173D Grade 2 Class I, DMS 2150, Airbus TN A. 007.10138 Type I Grade 2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA808	C00316	11 oz.	**25.80**
AB559	C00322	20-oz. trigger	**32.10**
AB558	C03128	1 gal.	**119.00**
AB556	C00305	5 gal.	**489.00**
AB557	C00355	55 gal.	**4239.00**

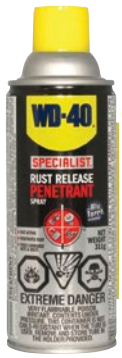
EVAPO-RUST™ RUST REMOVERS



- Removes rust quickly without scrubbing
- Dipping process
- Non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-flammable
- VOC free
- Water-soluble, biodegradable, safe on skin
- Contains no acids, bases or solvents
- Will not harm unrusted metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD049	ER1	1 L	**11.88**
AD050	ER4	3.78 L	**36.03**
AD051	ER20	18.9 L	**171.00**
AD052	ER205	205 L	**1523.00**

WD-40® SPECIALIST™ RUST RELEASE PENETRANT



- Penetrates deep into crevices, threads and seams to break the bonds that hold stuck parts together
- Ideal for use on nuts, bolts, threads and locks
- Leaves behind a protective layer and helps prevent rust and corrosion from re-forming
- Quickly goes to work on rusted nuts, bolts, threads, locks and chains

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF171	01078	311 g	**9.63**

BRIGHT COAT COLD GALVANIZE CORROSION INHIBITORS



- Shiny zinc coating
- Prevents rust and corrosion on all metals
- Restores hot dip galvanizing
- Dries to touch in 15 to 30 minutes
- Repairs rusted, galvanized and welded surfaces
- Electrochemically protects bare metal
- Heat resistant, flexible coating
- Will not yellow, chalk, crack or peel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB485	C05916	13 oz.	**17.80**

ZINC MATE™



- Flashpoint: -19°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Working Temperature: 54.4°C (Continuous) and 65.6°C (Intermittent)
- High performance coating of >93% pure zinc that electrochemically bonds with ferrous metals to form a galvanic cell
- Actively fights rust and corrosion
- Use as a touch-up for damaged galvanized coatings

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YA185	73054	369 g	**16.90**

SP-400™ CORROSION INHIBITOR



- Long-term indoor/outdoor corrosion inhibitor that provides protection of all equipment subject to heat, humidity, chemicals or severely corrosive atmospheres
- Ideal on machined surfaces and assemblies subjected to long periods of storage
- NSF Registered H2

Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Price /Each
AF108	73282	284 g	**16.90**

BIO-RUST NEUTRAL PH RUST REMOVERS



- Removes rust and other metallic particles
- VOC free, solvent free, non-flammable, pH neutral solution biodegradeable
- Not controlled under WHMIS
- Non-corrosive rust remover
- High workload - can remove 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.) of iron oxide per 20 L
- For use with iron and mild steel
- Deeply rusted parts may require longer soaking time
- After application of Bio-Rust, rinse parts in water to remove loosened contaminants
- After removing rust, dip pack into fresh bath or Bio-Rust to provide short term corrosion protection
- It is recommended to degrease part before using Bio-Rust
- Bio-Rust is designed for immersion applications only
- Immerse parts in Bio-Rust at room temperature and let react for at least 30 minutes

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size Litres	Size Gallons	Price /Each
AD441	53-G 247	20	5.2	**286.00**
AD442	53-G248	208	55	**2059.00**

COLD GALVANISED CORROSION INHIBITORS



- 95% zinc-rich galvanised coating
- Commonly used as a flash rust preventative on welded areas
- Works like a hot-dip on ferrous metals indoors and out
- Three-year protection
- Withstands water temperature up to 212°F (100°C) and continuous dry heat up to 750°F (400°C)
- Flexible coating will not yellow, chalk, crack or peel
- Electrochemically protect bare metal
- Meets or exceeds these specs: MIL-P-46105 Weld Through Primer, Passes Preece Test for Hot-Dip Galvanizing

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA807	C00516	14-oz.	**20.50**
AB552	C05128	1 gal.	**429.00**

EXTEND® RUST TREATMENTS



- Goes on white and converts rust to a durable, black, metal-protective coating in 10 minutes
- Wirebrush parts and apply with brush or spray
- Surface rust must be present
- Use as a primer or finish coat
- Resists temperatures to 250°F intermittent, 200°F continuous
- Approved by the American Bureau of Shipping

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA633	234981	1 qt.	**54.10**
AA634	160802	1 gal.	**185.00**
AC110	234984	5 gal.	**834.00**

ZINC-100™ BRIGHT GALVANIZING SPRAY

- Bright galvanizing spray provides long-lasting corrosion protection
- Specially formulated for the touch-up and repair of hot galvanized parts
- Zinc flakes permanently bond to metallic surfaces
- Bright metallic finish matches hot dipped look
- Fast drying
- Zinc-rich formula meets ASTM A780 standard
- For use on ferrous metals and steel
- Suitable for touch-up, repair, manufacturing or installation of food processing equipment, water storage tanks, fencing, outside structures, playground and sports equipment, scaffolding, ducting and air conditioning systems, marine equipment, architectural and ornamental structures, and steel components

WALTER Surface Technologies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA196	53H102	400 ml	22.50

ZINC-200™ COLD GALVANIZING SPRAY

- High-performance, fast-drying corrosion protection spray specially formulated for ferrous metals
- Actively fights rust and corrosion
- Dual-action protection with its resin coat and galvanic action
- 95% pure zinc
- Dull finish and dries to touch in 3-5 minutes
- Meets ASTM A780 & MIL specifications
- Applications include manufacturing, repair, and installation of fencing, outside structures, playground and sports equipment, scaffolding, ducting and air conditioning systems, marine equipment, and architectural and ornamental structures

WALTER Surface Technologies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB646	53H152	400 ml	21.30

THERMAPLEX® MULTI-PURPOSE BEARING GREASE

- Excellent load carrying properties
- Prolongs bearing life
- Ideal for lubricating all types of bearings
- Blue coloured paste
- Petroleum odour
- Temperature range: -22°F (-30°C) to 350°F (177°C)
- Dropping point: 429°F (220°C)
- NLGI Grade: No. 2
- Lithium complex



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA847	C70614	400 g	10.80

THERMAPLEX® AQUA BEARING GREASE

- Resists water washout
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Significant load carrying capability
- Greater degree of bearing protection
- Amber coloured paste
- Petroleum odour
- Temperature range: -4°F (-20°C) to 302°F (150°C)
- Dropping point: 500°F (260°C)
- NLGI Grade: No. 2
- Aluminum complex



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA851	C70514	400 g	10.80

THERMAPLEX® HI-LOAD BEARING GREASE

- Withstands shock loading
- Reduces wear from vibration
- Excellent anti-wear properties
- Wide operating temperature range
- Blue/black colour paste
- Lithium complex
- Petroleum odour
- Moly-fortified for extreme applications
- Temperature range: -22°F (-30°C) to 350°F (177°C)
- Dropping point: 429°F (220°C)
- NLGI Grade: No. 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA850	C70414	400 g	14.40

THERMAPLEX® FOODLUBE BEARING GREASE

- Metal & X-ray detectable plastic component
- Ensures safety in areas where incidental food contact may occur
- Does not contain, solvents or silicone
- Non-staining and non-emulsifying
- White coloured paste
- Mild odour
- Aluminum complex
- Temperature range: -4°F (-20°C) to 302°F (150°C)
- Dropping point: 500°F (260°C)
- NLGI Grade: No. 2
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA852	C70114	400 g	17.10

THERMAPLEX® HI-TEMP BEARING GREASE

- Resists carbonization at high temperatures
- Extends relubrication intervals
- Reduces risk of bearing failure at high temperature
- Ensures optimal production rates
- Smooth, brown paste
- Petroleum odour
- Lithium complex
- Temperature range: -15°F (-26°C) to 392°F (200°C)
- Dropping point: 536°F (280°C)
- NLGI Grade: No. 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA848	C70214	400 g	20.50

THERMAPLEX® CS MOLY BEARING GREASE

- Excellent oxidation stability, adhesive and cohesive properties and corrosion resistance
- Exceptional water resistance
- Premium performance
- Calcium sulfonate grease
- Contains molybdenum disulfide
- Reduces wear from vibration
- High load carrying capacity
- Prolongs bearing life
- Wide operating temperature range: 0°F to 425°F (-18°C to 218°C)
- Extends re-lubrication intervals for bearings
- NLGI No. 2
- NSF registered category code H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD179	C70814	400 g	15.50

PISTOL GREASE GUNS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Designed for use in general confined spaces or where access to grease nipples is restricted
- Heavy-duty die cast grease gun head
- Develops 5000 PSI
- Capacity: 14 oz (400 g) grease cartridge or suction fill
- **AC475** comes complete with 4" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check
- **AC476** comes complete with 18" flexible hose and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC475
Price/Each $33.50

Model No. AC476
Price/Each $41.05



auroratools®

FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF GREASE GUNS, SEE PAGES 1686-1687

RED & REDI MULTI-PURPOSE RED GREASE

- Delivers excellent lubrication
- Prevents rust, corrosion and oxidation
- Remains effective at extremely high temperatures
- Reduces friction and vibration
- Resists shock
- Red colour allows easy visual inspection
- Penetrates quickly
- Non-melting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA873	C05816	11 oz.	17.80

WHITE LITHIUM GREASE W/PTFE

- Rapidly forms into a pure white grease
- Heat and water resistant
- Produces a long lasting, protective film against rust and corrosion
- White colour allows easy visual inspection
- Does not contain any chlorinated solvents
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA914	C03816	10 oz.	18.20

LU100 WHITE LITHIUM GREASE

- Inhibits corrosion on unpainted metal surfaces
- High-solids, non-staining white grease
- Excellent for metal-to-metal applications
- Will not drip or run on vertical surfaces
- Effective from -20°F to 275°F
- For chains, gears, drives, hinges and other vertical or overhead surfaces
- Recommended for use on knock-out pins on mould equipment
- NSF registered category code H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA103	SC0100000	11 oz.	11.60

VIPERLUBE™ HIGH PERFORMANCE SYNTHETIC GREASE

- Grease provides superior protection against equipment exposed to a wide range of operating temperatures and environments
- Use as a lubricant and protective anti-rust film on bearings, machine parts, equipment, or as a release agent on gaskets and seals
- Temperature resistance: 400°F (204°C) continuous
- NLGI Grade: 2/Severe Duty GC-LB
- NSF registered category code H1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB505	457456	3 oz.	9.74
AB508	457457	14 oz.	19.20
AB507	457458	400 g.	26.80
AE853	1906102	10.1 oz.	13.00
AB509	459782	30 lbs.	565.00

DIELECTRIC GREASE

- Moisture proof barrier that lubricates and protects electrical equipment from salt, dirt, and corrosion
- High dielectric strength
- Good thermal, oxidation and chemical stability
- Temperature resistance: 400°F (204°C) continuous



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC365	270640	0.33 oz.	6.76

WHITE LITHIUM GREASE

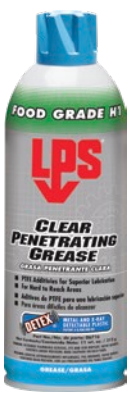
- For metal-to-metal and metal-to-plastic applications
- Corrosion protection
- No ODC's
- Temperature resistance: 380°F (193°C) dropping point



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA611	270638	1.5 oz. tube	4.73
AE854	1906122	10.75 oz. Aerosol	10.20

CLEAR PENETRATING GREASE

- Protects against corrosion
- Resists water washout
- Quick penetrating action
- High tack
- Metal detectable plastic components-DETEX™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD479	C06716	11 oz.	19.40

MULTI-PURPOSE CONCRETE REPAIR & ADHESIVE

- Excellent for bridging horizontal or vertical cracks, even under water
- Twice as strong as concrete
- Works on concrete, masonry, brick, steel and more
- For indoor or outdoor use
- Colour: Light Gray



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
KP497	257395	9 oz.	34.60
KP498	257397	Replacement Static Mixers - 3 Pack	15.90

TURBOKRETE CONCRETE PATCH COMPOUND KITS

- Easily repair deep holes and cracks
- 100%-solids epoxy patch kit is designed for floors exposed to heavy traffic and intermittent chemicals
- Protects against abrasion, impact and most chemicals—no sealer required
- Creates an extremely hard surface—3-4 times stronger than concrete
- For interior/exterior use on damaged or severely spalled floors, curbs, ramps, etc.
- Odorless
- Easy-mix kit includes base, activator and aggregate
- Colour: Light Gray



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
KP495	253479	2 gal.	121.00
KP496	5494323	3.5 gal.	241.00

BIG FOOT™ PRIMER/SEALER

- Specially formulated to increase adhesion and coverage of all Big Foot™ Anti-Slip Coatings except Acrylic Pedestrian Grade and Glow Coat
- For use on concrete, wood, tile, and other porous substrates
- Water-based
- 320 sq. ft. coverage
- Maximum temperature 140°F
- 120 minutes working time
- 3-6 hours, functional cure



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AA609	1617851	1 gal.	Clear	318.00

BIG FOOT™ VEHICULAR GRADE

- Withstands even the heaviest rolling equipment traffic
- Resists liquids as harsh as jet fuels and hydraulic fluids
- Superior adhesion forms a solid bond to metal, concrete, and wood
- 40 sq. ft. coverage per gal.
- Max. temperature 140°F
- 120 minutes working time
- 12/72 hours, functional cure



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AA605	1602678	1 gal.	Black	243.00

BIG FOOT™ ANTI-SLIP FLOOR COATINGS

HEAVY-DUTY PEDESTRIAN GRADE

- Fire retardant when cured
- For areas with heavy pedestrian or light rolling traffic
- Ideal for ramps, walkways, locker rooms, stairs, and assembly areas
- 50 sq. ft. coverage per gal.
- Max. temperature 140°F
- 12/72 hours, functional cure



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AA603	1602679	1 gal.	Black	188.00
AA604	1602121	1 gal.	Grey	195.00
AF069	1592315	1 gal.	Yellow	195.00

FIXMASTER® MAGNA-CRETE®

- Two-component, rapid setting concrete repair and grouting system
- Chemically resistant to most common liquids and chemicals
- For concrete, wood, glass, steel, and other construction materials
- 4.8 sq. ft. coverage
- Pourable
- Max temperature 2000°F
- 15 minutes working time
- 1-2 hours, functional cure
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AA748	235572	1 gal.	Grey	125.00
AD917	235573	5 gal.	Grey	256.00

FIXMASTER® DEEP POUR GROUT

- Aggregate-filled, epoxy system for pours up to 6" deep
- For self-leveling applications under rails and sole plates
- Bonds to steel, concrete, and itself
- Withstands high torque loading
- 660 cu.in. of coverage
- Pourable
- Maximum temperature 225°F
- 30 minutes working time
- 24 hours, functional cure
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AA745	235637	5 gal.	Black	345.80

LOCTITE® FIXMASTER® MAGNA-GROUT™

- A two-component, rapid-setting concrete repair and grouting system with same properties as the Magna-Crete™ but containing smaller aggregate so that the mixed material can be poured thinner for resurfacing applications and feather edging.



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE625	1477097	1 gal.	114.00
AE626	1476710	5 gal.	229.00

ACRYLIC URETHANE FLOOR PAINT

- Convenient, high-gloss, water-based coating is ideal for use in mild industrial or commercial setting
- Protects concrete floors from dusting, water damage, staining and mildew
- Paint and go—no measuring or mixing; minimal surface prep
- Dries fast—accepts next-day foot traffic
- Finish: High Gloss



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
KP490	251286	1 gal.	Safety Yellow	74.20
KP491	251291	1 gal.	Silver Grey	74.20
KP492	251293	5 gal.	Silver Grey	384.00

FIXMASTER® FLOOR FILL

- Trowelable
- For repairing and resurfacing cracks in concrete floors
- Bonds to old and new concrete and provides greater strength and chemical resistance
- 133 cu.in. of coverage
- Semi-pourable
- Max temperature 225°F
- 40-minute working time
- 24 hours, functional cure



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AC362	235632	10 lbs.	Grey	163.00
AA747	235633	40 lbs.	Grey	458.00

WATER-BASED SINGLE COMPONENT ACRYLIC FLOOR COATING

- Dries rapidly to a tough, alkali resistant finish which will withstand hard wear, abrasion, grease, oils, and cleaning equipment
- For use over prepared concrete and wood floors, steps, stairwells, aisleways, or previously painted floor surfaces in sound condition
- Not recommended for areas subject to hot tire pickup
- General purpose
- 100% acrylic
- Low odour
- For exterior/interior use



KRYLON INDUSTRIAL

Model No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AC603	1 gal.	Grey	93.80
AC606	5 gal.	Grey	469.00

SPOTCHECK® AEROSOLS

SKL-SP1 SPOTCHECK® PENETRANT

- Post emulsifiable penetrant
- Most widely used, general purpose
- Solvent removable

SKD-S2 SPOTCHECK® DEVELOPER

- Non-chlorinated solvent developer
- Meets major requirements for special alloy and nuclear applications

SKC-S SPOTCHECK® CLEANER

- Non-chlorinated cleaner/remover
- Recommended general purpose
- Meets major requirements for special alloy and nuclear applications



MAGNAFLUX®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NP701	01-5149-68	SKL-SP1 Penetrant	**41.40**
NP702	01-5352-68	SKD-S2 Developer	**33.90**
NP703	01-5750-68	SKC-S Cleaner	**29.10**

FORM-A-THREAD®

STRIPPED THREAD REPAIR KIT

- Permanently repairs stripped threads and fasteners in 5 minutes
- Allows up to 128 lbs. of torque
- Operating temperature between -65°F & 300°F
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA458	236382	4.8 ml	**30.10**

PIPE REPAIR KITS

- Urethane impregnated fibreglass tape, activated by water, for reliable, temporary repairs of metal, plastic, and composite pipes
- Cures in 30 minutes
- Includes: Loctite® Fixmaster® Metal Magic Steel™ epoxy stick, urethane impregnated fibreglass tape, and gloves
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA641	209818	2" x 6' tape	**77.10**

FIXMASTER® STEEL PUTTY

- Steel filled, non-sagging, two-part epoxy that cures to a metal-like finish for rebuilding or repairing metal parts
- 0.3 sq.ft. coverage, at 1/4" thickness
- 225°F maximum operating temperature
- 4900 PSI tensile strength
- 30 minutes working time
- Functional cure in 6 hours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Grey



LOCTITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC341	219292	1 lb. kit	**73.70**

FIXMASTER® ALUMINUM PUTTY

- Rebuilds and repairs aluminum equipment, forming a non-rusting finish
- 0.5 sq.ft. coverage, at 1/4" thickness
- 225°F maximum operating temperature
- 4000 PSI tensile strength
- 20 minutes working time
- Functional cure in 6 hours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Aluminum



LOCTITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC334	235615	1 lb. kit	**102.00**

FIXMASTER® STAINLESS STEEL PUTTY

- Forms a non-rusting, very hard, durable finish on damaged stainless steel surfaces
- 0.25 sq.ft. coverage, at 1/4" thickness
- 225°F maximum operating temperature
- 4600 PSI tensile strength
- 20 minutes working time
- Functional cure in 6 hours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Grey



LOCTITE®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC332	235613	1 lb. kit	**118.00**

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



FIXMASTER® STEEL LIQUID

- Steel filled
- Pourable and self-leveling
- Recommended for casting into hard to reach areas, anchoring and leveling, and forming moulds and fixtures
- 13 in.^{3} coverage, at 1/4" thickness
- 225°F maximum operating temperature
- 6000 PSI tensile strength
- 25 minutes working time
- Functional cure in 6 hours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC340	235617	1 lb. kit	**83.90**

FIXMASTER® ALUMINUM LIQUID

- Two-part, pourable epoxy system heavily reinforced with aluminum powder
- For casting and repairing of aluminum parts, and for making molds and fixtures
- 17 in.^{3} coverage, at 1/4" thickness
- 200°F maximum operating temperature
- 6000 PSI tensile strength
- 20 minutes working time
- Functional cure in 6 hours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: Aluminum



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC333	235614	1 lb. kit	**129.00**

FIXMASTER® FAST CURE POXY PAK™ EPOXY

- Bonds virtually any material to repair, fill, and seal holes, cracks, and worn surfaces
- 300°F temperature resistance
- 2300 PSI adhesive tensile shear
- 1 minute working time
- Fixtures in 4-6 minutes
- Full cure in 1 hour
- Colour: Clear



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA739	1324007	1 oz.	**10.10**

FIXMASTER® FAST CURE EPOXY MIXER CUPS

- Excellent chemical resistance
- Fills porosities and can be used to build up worn parts
- For bonding glass, hard plastics, rubber, and metal
- 180°F temperature resistance
- 2000 PSI adhesive tensile shear
- 5 minutes working time
- Fixtures in 10 minutes
- Full cure in 12 hours
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC124	209717	10 x 4 g	**50.40**
AC125	209718	10 x 1 oz.	**147.00**

LOCTITE® 2000 PUTTIES

- Tensil Strength on Grit Blasted Steel: 675 PSI
- A self-leveling aluminum liquid that can be poured into molds and cavities
- Recommended for casting aluminum replacement parts and for making molds
- Is paintable and sandable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB739	235579	8 oz.	**118.00**

FIXMASTER® FAST SET STEEL PUTTY

- Faster setting version of the Loctite® Fixmaster® steel putty
- Sets in 3 minutes
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD012	219293	1 lb.	**86.60**

LOCTITE® FIXMASTER® METAL MAGIC STEEL™

- Kneadable, two-part paste
- Working time: 3 minutes
- Sets in 10 minutes
- Adheres to damp surfaces
- Can be drilled, filed and painted
- Ideal for emergency sealing of leaking tanks and pipes
- Smooths welds, repairs small cracks in castings and fills oversized bolt holes
- NSF/ANSI 61 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD915	209681	4 oz.	**23.30**

FIXMASTER™ MAGNA-CRETE™ CONCRETE REPAIR

- Rapid setting concrete repair and grouting system
- Bonds to concrete, wood, glass, steel and construction materials
- CFIA approved
- Two-component system requires mixing of two parts.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF282	1012500	1 lb.	**25.80**

LOCTITE® FIXMASTER® UNDERWATER REPAIR EPOXY™

- Two-component, room temperature curing epoxy adhesive used for high strength, permanent bonding of metals, ceramics, concrete, wood and most plastics
- Can withstand temperatures of up to 150°C (300°F)
- Works on both wet and dry surfaces and sets up and cures underwater
- Putty like material is ideal for plumbing, irrigation and marine applications because it is unaffected by chlorinated or salt water
- Typical applications include plugging and filling gaps, leaks and holes in pipes, fitting tanks, valves and pumps
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE628	235487	4 oz.	**22.40**

ABS PREMIUM CEMENT

- Medium-bodied yellow coloured cement for ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter
- For all types and grades of ABS pipe and fittings for DWV
- For all non-pressure applications
- Recommended application temperature: 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM D-2235
- CSA approved



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB417	ABS Premium Cement Yellow	473 ml	7.55
AB418	ABS Premium Cement Yellow	946 ml	12.30

ABS STANDARD CEMENT

- Medium-bodied yellow coloured cement for use on ABS pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter
- For all non-pressure applications
- For all types and grades of ABS pipe and fittings for DWV
- Meets ASTM D-2235
- CSA approved



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB419	ABS Standard Cement Yellow	473 ml	7.17
AB420	ABS Standard Cement Yellow	946 ml	12.30

PVC HEAVY-DUTY GREY CEMENT

- Heavy-bodied grey coloured cement for use on PVC pipe and fittings up to 12" diameter for Sch. 40 and Sch. 80
- Thick formula fills gaps in large diameter pipe and fittings
- Recommended for all grades and types of PVC pipe and fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit and DWV
- Recommended application temperature 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM D-2564
- CSA approved



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB423	PVC Heavy-Duty Grey	473 ml	15.70
AB424	PVC Heavy-Duty Grey	946 ml	18.50

PVC MEDIUM-DUTY GREY CEMENT

- Medium-bodied grey coloured cement for use on PVC pipe and fittings up to 6" diameter for Sch. 40 and Sch. 80
- Recommended for all grades and types of PVC pipe and fittings, potable water, pressure pipe, gas, conduit and DWV
- Recommended application temperature: 40°F to 100°F
- Meets ASTM D-2564
- CSA approved



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB421	PVC Medium Grey	473 ml	9.48
AB422	PVC Medium Grey	946 ml	16.60

PLUMBER'S PUTTY

- Stainless fixture setting compound for setting frames, faucets, strainer baskets, etc.
- Stays flexible and will not crack or shrink
- Soft pliable material is easy to work with
- Not for use on marble or plastic
- Meets Military Spec. TT-P-1536A



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB436	Putty – Plastic Container	14 oz.	2.19

CLEAR PRIMER

- A clear aggressive primer for use on PVC and CPVC pipe and fittings
- All schedules and all diameters
- Removes all surface dirt, grease and grime as well as softens pipe in preparation for solvent cement
- Meets ASTM F-656



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AB434	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	473 ml	8.64
AB435	Clear Primer – NSF Listed	946 ml	14.90

PLASTIC WOOD® WOOD FILLERS

- Fills small holes and cracks in wood and hardboard
- Waterproof, takes nails and screws
- Can be stained or painted
- Fast drying

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AC180	473 ml	18.60
AC181	946 ml	34.10



FASTSTEEL®



- Moulds like clay, hardens like steel
- Repair ferrous and aluminum metals
- Rebuild engine parts, fill cracks and seal leaks
- Form nuts and bolts, repair stripped threads
- Repair metal tools, equipment, pipes, appliances and auto bodies
- Will not rust or shrink

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA261	114 g	10.66

AQUAMEND®



- Repairs to damp wet areas are done quickly and easily
- Rebuild holes in fibreglass, metal and wooden boat decks and hulls
- Repair leaking gaskets, water tanks, spas, hot tubs, pools, etc.
- Excellent adhesion to PVC, will not yellow when exposed to UV and cures to fibreglass white colour

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA266	114 g	10.66

INSTACRETE™



- Seal tie-rod holes
- Ideal for anchoring
- Repair of chipped concrete floors, curbing and steps
- Instant concrete repair
- Safe and solvent free
- Cures to a concrete colour
- Repair and rebuild decorative concrete trim, mouldings, statues, birdbaths, and other concrete lawn ornaments

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA268	114 g	10.66

REPAIRITQUICK®



- Repair loose or cracked wall and floor tiles
- Patch chipped concrete, bricks and masonry
- Electrical use in place of tape or plastic connector
- Fabricate small parts and mend holes
- Attach fixtures, machines, tags and signs
- 1001 household and industrial purposes

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA267	114 g	10.66

QUIKCOPPER®



- Repairs copper, brass, bronze and other non-ferrous metals
- Repair plumbing leaks in 15 minutes
- Bonds to damp and slow leaking surfaces
- Seals leaks in pipes, elbows, joints, sleeves, traps and drains

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA264	114 g	10.66

QUIK TITANIUM®



- Hand kneadable, for high temperature applications
- Consistency provides a "no mess" gap filling application without the use of tools
- No solvents
- Low odour
- Larger pot life
- Service Temperature -40°F to 500°F

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AB482	114 g	11.67

QUIKWOOD®



- Fill holes, scratches, gouges, cracks, dry rot and knot holes
- Repair furniture, moulding and frames
- Reshape woodcarvings, remould wood knobs and handles
- Can be sanded, sawed, painted or stained
- Interior and exterior applications

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA265	57 g	10.66

QUIKPLASTIK®



- Ideal for repairs to automotive parts, plastic trim and appliances
- Seals leaks and bonds to major types of plastic approved for plumbing pipe
- Excellent for plastic outdoor furniture

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA263	114 g	10.66

QUIKALUMINUM®



- Many industrial and home maintenance applications: storm doors, aluminum tanks, aluminum boats, refrigeration units, recreational vehicles, aluminum Tubing and aluminum castings

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA262	114 g	10.66

ULTRA SEAL LOW EXPANDING STRAW FOAM

- A one component polymeric insulating foam/sealant that cures to a rigid seal which will allow for normal movement between building components
- Fills and seals gaps, cracks and holes within most types of construction materials to eliminate drafts
- Ideal for sealing around wall outlets, sill plates, foundation walls, behind baseboards, windows and doors
- Colour: White



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AC612	12 oz.	6.59
AC613	24 oz.	13.70

ULTRA SEAL PF-100 GUN FOAM

- Quality moisture-curing polyurethane foam that seals, insulates, sound-deadens and bonds many common building materials together
- Fills gaps in new and retrofit construction such as around windows, doors and wall corners which are difficult to draft stop and insulate
- Seals out radon, drafts, gases, odours, water, dust, sound and pests
- **AC608** professional dispensing gun



Model No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AC609	24 oz.	White	15.12
AC610	32 oz.	White	19.79
AC611	31 oz.	Black	21.42
AC608	Gun		179.00

FLEXTEC™ ADHESIVE & SEALANT

- Used for bonding and sealing dissimilar substrates
- High viscosity, sag resistant one component adhesive/sealant based on silane
- Modified polymer, which cures to an elastic product
- Free of solvents, isocyanates and silicones

LOCTITE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AD124	1562044	300 ml	Grey	16.90
AD125	1562042	300 ml	White	16.90
AD123	1560557	300 ml	Black	16.90
AF071	1562040	300 ml	Clear	18.00

PREMIUM 100% RTV SILICONE SEALANT

- Excellent adhesion to non-porous materials
- Provides a watertight seal
- Highly, permanently flexible
- Will not crack, crumble or shrink
- Resists moisture and mildew
- Interior/exterior use
- Size: 10 oz.



WHITE LIGHTNING

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
AD892	Clear	13.10
AD893	White	13.10
AD894	Aluminum	13.10
AD895	Black	13.10

SUPERFLEX™ BLUE RTV SILICONE ADHESIVE SEALANT

- Cures to a tough, flexible rubber
- "Formed in Place" gaskets resist shrinking, cracking and migrating
- Fills gaps to 0.25"
- Coats pre-cut gaskets
- Low volatility
- Tack free in 30 min 24 hrs., full strength
- Temperature range -65°F to 500°F (-54°C to 260°C) intermittent
- Colour: Blue



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC198	270642	80 ml tube	8.96
AC199	270639	300 ml cartridge	18.10

SUPERFLEX™ SILICONE ADHESIVE SEALANT

- General purpose, one part silicone adhesive, cures at room temperature to form a tough rubber seal
- Will not slump in overhead or vertical applications
- Withstands extreme temperature cycling, U.V. light and ozone
- Cannot be painted
- Tack free in 30 min. 24 hrs., full strength
- Temperature range -65°F to 450°F (-54°C to 232°C) intermittent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AC157	193996	80 ml tube	Black	8.96
AC158	193997	300 ml cartr.	Black	18.50
AC196	160809	80 ml tube	Clear	9.12
AC197	193999	300 ml cartr.	Clear	17.80
AC121	135506	80 ml tube	White	9.12
AC113	193998	300 ml cartr.	White	18.50

3006™ ALL PURPOSE ADHESIVE CAULK

- Siliconized acrylic latex caulk perfect for most general purpose jobs
- Cured caulk is mildew & rust resistant
- Excellent colour retention
- Excellent flexibility and elasticity
- Smooth, professional application
- Exceeds performance requirements of ASTM C-834
- Net Volume: 295 ml
- Container Type: Cartridge



WHITE LIGHTNING

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
AG833	White	6.29

SUPERFLEX™ RED HIGH TEMP RTV SILICONE

- Resists aging, weather and thermal cycling without shrinking, cracking or hardening
- Fills gaps to .25"
- Tack free in 30 min. 24 hrs., full strength
- Resist temperatures to 600°F (315°C) intermittent
- Colour: Red
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC166	135507	80 ml tube	11.30
AC167	198817	300 ml cartridge	19.60

598™ BLACK RTV SILICONE GASKET MAKER

- Adheres well to oily surfaces
- Low odour and volatility
- Fills gaps to 0.25"
- Forms tough, flexible gaskets directly on the flange
- Resistant to most chemicals and solvents
- Non-corrosive
- Tack free in 30 min. 24 hrs., full strength
- Temperature range: -75°F to 625°F (-59°C to 329°C) intermittent
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA488	234609	70 ml tube	16.20
AC195	135508	300 ml cartridge	34.50

CONTRACTOR RTV SILICONE SEALANT

- Made with 100% silicone
- Flexible watertight seal
- Minimal shrinking
- Interior/exterior use
- Size: 10 oz.



WHITE LIGHTNING

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
AD890	Clear	10.30
AD891	White	10.30

587™ BLUE RTV SILICONE GASKET MAKER

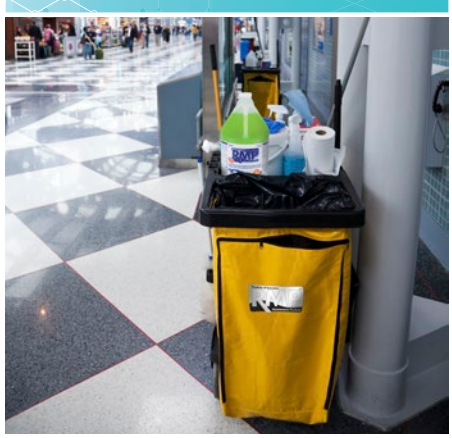
- Adheres well to oily surfaces
- Low odour and volatility
- Fills gaps to 0.25"
- Forms tough, flexible gaskets directly on the flange
- Resistant to most chemicals and solvents
- Non-corrosive
- Tack free in 30 min. 24 hrs., full strength
- Withstands temperatures to 500°F (260°C) intermittent
- Colour: Blue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA489	135504	70 ml tube	15.60
AC201	234590	300 ml cartridge	34.50

Janitor Cleaning Carts
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



MARINE GRADE ANTI-SEIZE

- Protects assemblies exposed directly or indirectly to fresh and salt water
- Works especially well in high humidity conditions
- Excellent lubricity, superior water wash-out water spray resistance
- Prevents galvanic corrosion



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC338	299175	8 oz.	**31.20**
TDP003	275026	16 oz.	**44.80**

FOOD GRADE ANTI-SEIZE

- Prevents seizure, galling and friction in stainless steel and other metal parts up to 750°F (399°C)



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC339	#N/A	8 oz.	**32.20**

HEAVY-DUTY ANTI-SEIZE

- Metal-free
- Excellent lubricity
- Outstanding lubrication to all metals including stainless steel, aluminum and soft metals up to 2400°F (1315°C)



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC208	234347	9 oz.	**48.60**
AC328	209758	1.2 lb.	**73.50**

SILVER GRADE ANTI-SEIZE

- Heavy-duty, temperature resistant, petroleum-based lubricant
- Fortified with graphite and metallic flake
- Inert, will not evaporate or harden in extreme cold or heat
- For use in assemblies up to 1600°F (871°C)



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC347	199012	8 oz.	**24.00**
YA275	135541	12 oz. aerosol	**24.90**
YA276	235005	1 lb.	**32.30**

COPPER ANTI-SEIZE

- Service rating: -65°F (-54°C) to 1800°F (982°C)
- Lead free, low friction lubricant in a water-resistant grease fortified with anti-oxidants
- Protects against seizure,heat-freeze, galling, rust and corrosion
- Permits reuse of fittings, saves stud, bolt and nut replacements
- Not affected by contraction, expansion or vibration
- Will not run, drip or settle out
- Copper colour



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA890	C02916	12 oz.	**29.30**
AA925	C02908	1/2 lb.	**23.90**
AA874	C02910	1 lb.	**37.20**

C5-A® COPPER BASED ANTI-SEIZE

- Suspends copper and graphite in a high quality grease
- Protects metal parts from rust, corrosion, galling, and seizing at temperatures to 1800°F (982°C)



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC345	234263	8 oz.	**24.00**
AA533	1786073	12 oz. aerosol	**32.20**
AB467	160796	1 lb.	**34.20**

NICKEL ANTI-SEIZE

- Copper-free
- Recommended for stainless steel and other metal fittings
- For preventing corrosion, seizing and galling in harsh, chemical environments
- For temperatures to 2400°F (1315°C)



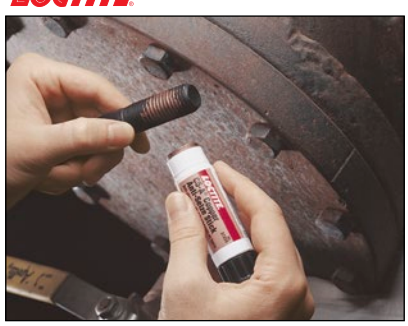
LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC337	235028	8 oz.	**36.70**
AA117	135543	1 lb.	**48.90**

ANTI-SEIZE QUICKSTICKS™

- Provides exceptional lubrication, as well as protection against rust, corrosion, seizing and galling
- Reduces friction and wear of critical parts
- Ideal for use in extreme cold and extreme heat applications between -20°F (-29°C) to 1600°F (870°C)
- Stick form offers less mess and portability
- Typical applications include copper, brass, cast iron, all alloys including stainless steel, all plastics and all non-metallic gasket materials
- Perfect for bolts, bushings, pipes, fittings, flanges, gaskets, headers, manifolds, studs and more
- Can withstand the stress of high heat ovens, crane assemblies, turbine studs, coal crushers, casting and molding equipment and heat exchangers

LOCTITE



Model No.	Mfg. No	Format	Grade	Price /Each
AB653	466863	20 g	Copper	**10.20**
AB654	466864	20 g	Silver	**10.10**



ALL-PURPOSE ANTI-SEIZE

- Service rating: -65°F (-54°C) to 1800°F (982°C)
- Moly-fortified
- Lead free
- Protects against seizure, heat-freeze, galling, rust and corrosion
- Lowers friction and reduces wrench torque
- Not affected by contraction, expansion or vibration
- Will not harden, evaporate or settle out and requires no thinning
- Steel blue colour



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA924	C04108	1/2 lb.	**17.80**
AB475	C04110	1 lb.	**25.80**

NICKEL ANTI-SEIZE

- Service rating: -65°F (-54°C) to 2600°F (1427°C)
- Contains no lead, copper, graphite, chlorides, phosphorous, silicone or halogens
- Can be used with ammonia, acetylene and vinyl monomers, which are unstable in the presence of copper
- Protects against seizure, rust and corrosion
- Safe on stainless steel when temperatures exceed 550°F (288°C)
- Prevents water wash-off
- Will not run, drip or settle out
- Silver colour



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA926	C03908	1/2 lb.	**31.50**
AB637	C03910	1 lb.	**60.30**

565™ PST® CONTROLLED STRENGTH THREAD SEALANT

- General purpose instant sealant for tapered and straight/tapered fittings
- Controlled strength for ease of disassembly
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Colour: White
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA540	88551	50 ml	23.90
AA541	88552	250 ml	81.60

567 HIGH TEMPERATURE THREAD SEALANT

- General purpose instant thread sealant for taper/taper threads and fittings
- High temperature thread sealant with PTFE
- Designed for the locking and sealing of metal pipes and fittings as well as other threaded assemblies
- Provides an instant, low-pressure seal for metal pipes and fittings
- Excellent chemical and thermal resistance
- Colour: White
- Temperature resistance up to: 480°F



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF206	2087068	6 ml	8.76
AF207	2087067	50 ml	24.90
AF208	2087069	250 ml	91.60

592™ PST® SLOW CURE THREAD SEALANT

- Locks and seals threaded fittings
- Parts may be repositioned up to 24 hours after application
- Withstands temperatures to 400°F
- Colour: White
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC100	209761	50 ml	25.00
AB349	88568	250 ml	85.70

518 GASKET ELIMINATOR®

- Medium-strength gasket sealant
- Cures when confined in the absence of air between close-fitting metal surfaces
- Anaerobic gasketing material designed for use on rigid iron, aluminum, and steel flanged mating surfaces
- Colour: Red
- For gaps up to: 0.05"
- Temperature resistance up to: 300°F



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF213	2096062	6 ml	9.07
AF214	2096064	50 ml	26.80
AF215	2096061	250 ml	96.90

FLANGE SEALANT 515™

- Flexible gaskets for rigid machined flanges
- Flexes with flanges that move in service
- For flexible applications
- 0.010" unprimed gap fill, 0.020" primed gap fill
- -65°F to 300°F
- Cures 1 to 12 hours (unprimed), 15 mins. to 2 hrs. (primed)
- Colour: Purple
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC088	135479	50 ml	26.80
AC089	88541	300 ml	96.90

545™ THREAD SEALANT HYDRAULIC/ PNEUMATIC SEALANT

- Liquid sealant for locking and sealing high pressure, fluid power systems with tapered fittings
- No fillers and will not foul valves or fluid filtering systems
- For locking and sealing hydraulic and pneumatic fittings, servomechanisms, and fine-filtration systems
- Specially formulated to offer lubricity for easy assembly
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Colour: Purple
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC357	303420	10 ml	17.80
AA542	135486	50 ml	53.40

PST® 561™ THREAD SEALANT STICK

- Immediate low pressure sealing to 100 PSI
- Protects threads from rust and corrosion
- Exceptional fluid compatibility and chemical resistance
- Will not contaminate or clog lines
- Eases disassembly
- Seals all types of metal tapered threads and fittings to NPT specs
- For chemical processing, waste water treatment, and automotive
- Temperature resistance 300°F (150°C)
- Colour: White
- No mess, portable stick
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB652	463973	19 g	19.70

QUICKSTIX™ 548™ GASKET ELIMINATOR®

- Formulated with excellent oil resistance for rigid flange sealing
- Ideal for on-the-spot repairs
- For use on a variety of metal surfaces, including aluminum
- Seals up to 300°F (149°C)
- Fills gaps to 0.010"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB938	640484	18 g	29.10

609™ GENERAL PURPOSE RETAINING COMPOUND

- Low viscosity retaining compound that bonds rigid metal assemblies
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.005"
- Fixtures in 10 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3000 PSI after 24 hours
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Locks keys and splines - eliminates backlash in worn assemblies
- Locks bushings and sleeves in housings and on shafts
- Augments press fits
- Colour: Green
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA538	135511	10 ml	17.40
AA539	135512	50 ml	54.30

620™ HIGH TEMPERATURE RETAINING COMPOUND

- High temperature, high viscosity retaining compound
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.015"
- Fixtures in 30 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3800 PSI on steel
- Withstands temperatures to 450°F
- Seals against leakage
- For retaining pins and sealing threads in steam platens and retaining valve seats
- Colour: Green
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA457	234772	10 ml	18.50
AC102	135514	50 ml	55.50

641™ CONTROLLED STRENGTH RETAINING COMPOUND

- For cylindrical parts that require disassembly
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.008"
- Fixtures in 20 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 1700 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Colour: Yellow
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC355	233546	10 ml	19.80
AA546	231121	50 ml	56.60

660™ QUICK METAL® PRESS FIT REPAIR RETAINING COMPOUND

- Creamy, non-running adhesive/sealant
- Repairs worn machine parts
- Restores correct fit to mating assemblies
- Ideal for gap distancesup to 0.020"
- For worn shafts and housings, bearing spinouts, keyways, and splines
- Fixtures in 20 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Shear strength of 3300 PSI on steel
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Colour: Silver
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC103	209765	6 ml	14.20
AC104	135527	50 ml	57.10

QUICKSTIX™ 668™ RETAINING COMPOUND

- Used for bonding non-threaded, cylindrical metal assemblies with gaps up to 0.005" (0.13 mm)
- Prevents fretting and corrosion of metal assemblies up to 400°F (204°C)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB937	640470	19 g	46.70

680™ HIGH STRENGTH/ HIGH VISCOSITY RETAINING COMPOUNDS

- Ideal curing adhesive for joining fitted cylindrical parts
- Fixtures in 10 minutes and provides a shear strength of 4000 PSI
- Capable of filling diametral gaps up to 0.015 inches
- Gives the best resistance to dynamic, axial and radial loads
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Colour: Green



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF074	1835205	10 ml	18.50
AF075	1835201	50 ml	55.30

648™ HIGH STRENGTH/ RAPID CURE RETAINING COMPOUNDS

- Ideal for clearance and interface fit parts
- Excellent performance for dynamic, axial and radial loads
- Works through contaminants such as oils and corrosion protection fluids
- Cures on metals without needing an applicator
- Application Time: 3 minutes
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Shear Strength: 3900 PSI
- Ideal for gap distance up to: 0.006"



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	SizeColour	Price /Each
AF076	1835922	10 mlGreen	20.10
AF077	1835920	50 mlGreen	64.30

TEFLON SEALING TAPE

- Commonly used in plumbing for sealing pipe threads
- Ensures a tight seal
- Works for both water and air
- Colour: White
- Tape Material: PTFE
- Thickness: 3 mils (0.0762mm)
- Density: 0.37 grams/cubic centimeter
- Working Temperatures Range: -190°C to 260°C (-310°F to 500°F)



auroratools®

Model No.	Width"	Length"	Price /Each
PG148	1/2	520	0.75
PG149	3/4	520	1.95

INSULATING & SEALING WRAP

- Non-sticky, self fusing, multipurpose wrap
- Withstand extreme conditions: -65°F to 500°F
- Tensile strength up to 700 PSI and dielectric strength up to 400 VPM
- UV, saltwater, fuel and acid resistant



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
AD155	1212164	1" x 10' Roll	Red	15.40
AF072	1540599	1" x 10' Roll	Black	15.40

290™ WICKING GRADE THREADLOCKER

MEDIUM STRENGTH

- For pre-assembled bolts up to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Penetrates threads by capillary action
- Secures set screws and other assemblies after settings are completed
- Localized heating and hand tools are needed for disassembly
- For preassembled fasteners, instrumentation screws, electrical connectors and carburetors
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Torque: 85/250 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 6 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Colour: Green



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA454	233731	10 ml	**15.90**
AA455	135392	50 ml	**54.10**
AA024	135393	250 ml	**187.00**

262™ HIGH STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- For fasteners up to 3/4" (20 mm) dia.
- High lubrication for easy assembly
- Excellent for preventing rust and corrosion in extreme chemical/ environmental conditions
- For all fasteners that must withstand heavy shock, vibration, or extreme environmental or chemical conditions
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Colour: Red
- Steel fixture time is 15 min, brass 8 min and stainless steel 180 min



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA452	231926	10 ml	**17.20**
AA453	135374	50 ml	**55.40**
AA741	135375	250 ml	**190.00**

272™ HIGH TEMP./HIGH STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- Recommended for bolts up to 1 1/2" (36 mm) in diameter
- Provides a fast cure on most surfaces including "as received" fasteners
- Heat and hand tools are required for disassembly
- Withstands temperatures to 450°F
- Torque: 200/220 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 30 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Colour: Red



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA552	88442	50 ml	**54.10**
AC324	195542	250 ml	**186.00**

263™ HIGH STRENGTH/ RAPID CURE THREADLOCKER

- Designed for the permanent locking and sealing of threaded fasteners
- Ideal for heavy-duty applications such as studs into motor housings, nuts onto studs in pump housings and other fasteners where high strength is required
- Provides robust curing performance
- Works on active metals such as brass, copper and passive substrates such as stainless steel and plated surfaces
- Offers high temperature performance and oil tolerance
- Torque: 325/320 in-lbs.
- Withstands temperature from -65°F to 360°F
- Fixture in 4 min., full 24 hrs.
- Colour: Red
- Acceptable for use in Canadian food processing establishments



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size ml	Price /Each
AD289	1330583	10	**17.20**
AD290	1330585	50	**54.10**
AD291	1330335	250	**187.00**

242® MEDIUM STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- Removable threadlocker for fasteners between 1/4" and 3/4" (6 to 20 mm) diameters
- Controlled lubricity for accurate clamp loads
- Parts can be separated using hand tools
- For machine tools, presses, pumps, compressors, mounting bolts and gearboxes
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Torque: 115/53 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 10 minutes, full in 24 hrs
- Colour: Blue



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA450	135354	10 ml	**17.20**
AA451	135355	50 ml	**54.40**
AA652	135356	250 ml	**190.00**

243™ OIL TOLERANT/ MEDIUM STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- For fasteners between 1/4" and 3/4" (6 to 20 mm) diameters
- Medium strength threadlocker with improved oil tolerance
- Parts can be separated using hand tools
- For machine tools, presses, pumps, compressors, mounting bolts and gearboxes
- Withstands temperatures to 360°F
- Torque: 180/62 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 5 minutes, full in 24 hrs
- Colour: Blue



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA188	1329837	10 ml	**17.20**
AA555	1329467	50 ml	**54.10**
AC322	1329505	250 ml	**187.00**

246™ HIGH TEMP./ MEDIUM STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- Suitable for fasteners between 1/4" and 3/4" (6 to 20 mm) diameters
- Resists oil and mild surface contamination at continuous temperatures to 450°F
- Torque: 170/48 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 20 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Colour: Blue



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC353	196508	10 ml	**20.40**
AC330	234172	50 ml	**63.10**
AC321	234174	250 ml	**225.00**

222MS™ LOW STRENGTH THREADLOCKER

- Ideal for fastener diameters of 1/4" (6 mm) and smaller
- Controlled lubricity for accurate clamp loads
- Parts can be separated using hand tools
- For set screws, adjustment screws, calibration screws, meters and gauges
- Withstands temperatures to 300°F
- Torque: 62/27 in.-lbs.
- Fixtures in 20 minutes, full in 24 hrs
- Colour: Purple



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA014	135333	10 ml	**17.20**
AA015	135334	50 ml	**54.10**
AA513	135335	250 ml	**187.00**

THREADLOCKER STICKS





LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
248™ MEDIUM STRENGTH - BLUE			
AB649	462476	19 gr.	**42.10**
AB648	826034	9 gr.	**19.90**
268™ HIGH STRENGTH - RED			
AB651	826035	19 gr.	**42.10**
AB650	826036	9 gr.	**20.80**

LOGISTRAP™

- Base material: Nylon with metal buckle
- Applications: Distribution centers, warehouses and logistics
- Working Load Limit: 225 lbs. (102 kg)
- Secure pallet boxes, sleeve packs and collapsible containers
- Reusable straps are cost effective and reduce waste
- Easily and quickly secures goods to a pallet
- Made with VELCRO® brand woven hook and loop
- Style: Hook and Loop
- Length: 16.4'
- Width: 2"
- Colour: Orange

Model No. PF734
Price/Each 15.30





VELCRO®

STICKY BACK TAPE

- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays, medical equipment
- Quantity per pack: 12
- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Width: 3/4"
- Length: 15'

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP764	Black	27.60
OP765	White	27.20



VELCRO®

SEW ON ROLL

- Hook and Loop Material: Nylon
- Application: Ideal for applications requiring high cycle life closure
- Hoop 88 and Loop 1000 included in package
- Easy to sew & easy to fasten
- An adjustable alternative to snaps, buttons, zippers, hooks & eyes
- Width: 3/4"
- Length: 30'

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP785	White	30.20
OP786	Black	30.30



VELCRO®

STICKY BACK SQUARES

- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays
- Squares per pack: 12
- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Ideal for smooth indoor surfaces
- Excellent for keeping things organized and connected
- Perfect for everyday applications
- Diameter: 7/8"

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP639	Black	3.11
OP640	White	3.00



VELCRO®

VELCOIN® HOOK 88

- Base Material: Nylon
- Suggested paired component: Loop 1000
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays
- Coins per roll: 1028
- Peel and stick coins provide VELCRO® Brand convenience in a precut fastener
- Colour: White
- Diameter: 3/4"

Model No. OP766
Price/Each $91.70



VELCRO®

QWIK TIES

- Hook Material: Polypropylene
- Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Cable management, medical equipment bundling and materials handling
- Ideal for other applications requiring an adjustable and reusable self-engaging fastener
- VELCRO® Brand Qwik Ties self-gripping fasteners are ideal for cable management applications
- Self-engaging
- Colour: Black
- Width: 3/4"
- Length: 25 yds

Model No. OP759
Price/Each 32.20



VELCRO®

ONE-WRAP® TAPE

- Hook Material: Polypropylene
- Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Cable management, medical equipment bundling and materials handling
- Ideal for other applications requiring a strong, durable, adjustable and reusable self-engaging fastener
- Self-engaging
- Strong, reusable ONE-WRAP® fasteners feature hook and loop laminated back to back without glue, so there's no chemical residue
- Colour: Black
- Length: 25 yds

Model No.	Width"	Price /Each
OP622	1/2	46.30
OP623	1	74.60



VELCRO®

SEW-ON TAPE

- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, furnishings, straps, medical equipment and fabric applications
- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Easy to sew & easy to fasten
- An adjustable alternative to snaps, buttons, zippers, hooks & eyes
- Machine washable and dry cleanable
- Width: 1-1/2" • Length: 15'

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP643	Black	26.80
OP644	White	26.80



VELCRO®

ONE-WRAP® ROLL

- Hook Material: Polypropylene
- Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Cable management, medical equipment bundling and materials handling
- Ideal for other applications requiring a strong, durable, adjustable and reusable self-engaging fastener
- Self-engaging
- Strong, reusable ONE-WRAP® fasteners feature hook and loop laminated back to back without glue, so there's no chemical residue
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Width"	Length'	Price /Each
OP628	3/4	12	10.00
OP629	1-1/2	30	23.50



VELCRO®

STICKY BACK ROLL

- Hook and Loop Material: Nylon
- Application: Ideal for applications requiring high cycle life closure
- Hoop 88 and Loop 1000 included in package
- Ideal for smooth indoor surfaces
- Excellent for keeping things organized and connected
- Perfect for everyday applications
- Colour: Black
- Width: 3/4"
- Length: 15'

Model No. OP787
Price/Each $27.90

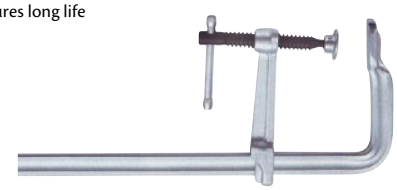


VELCRO®

BAR CLAMPS FOR WELDING & FABRICATING

SHOP FLOOR CLAMPS

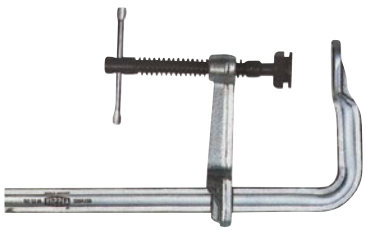
- Swivel pressure pad
- Rail and fixed top jaw are heat treated and tempered
- High quality construction insures long life



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pad	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
TKZ890	660S-8	Standard-duty	8	4	660	**74.50**
TKZ891	660S-12	Standard-duty	12	4	660	**76.00**
TKZ892	660S-18	Standard-duty	18	4	660	**80.20**
TN210	SQ-4	Standard-duty	6	4 3/4	1330	**72.40**
TN211	SQ-8	Heavy-duty	8	5 1/2	2660	**125.00**
TD320	SQ-12	Heavy-duty	12	5 1/2	2660	**155.00**
TKZ893	SQ-16	Heavy-duty	16	5 1/2	2660	**184.00**
TD321	SQ-20	Heavy-duty	20	5 1/2	2660	**210.00**
TKZ894	SQ-24	Heavy-duty	24	5 1/2	2660	**237.00**

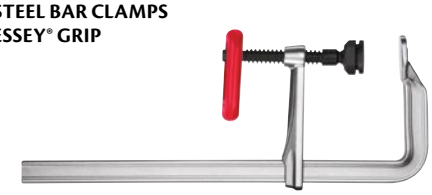
PROFESSIONAL CLAMPS

- Bessey® Morpad™ allows for greater angle of pivot
- Rail and fixed top jaw are heat treated and tempered
- High quality construction insures long life



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
HEAVY-DUTY					
TN047	4800S-12	12	7	4880	**409.00**
THZ886	4800S-18	18	7	4880	**459.00**
TKZ901	4800S-24	24	7	4880	**499.00**
THZ887	4800S-36	36	7	4880	**559.00**
TKZ902	4800S-48	48	7	4880	**609.00**
TKZ903	4800S-60	60	7	4880	**689.00**
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY					
TN177	7200S-12	12	8	7770	**979.00**
THZ888	7200S-18	18	8	7770	**899.00**
THZ889	7200S-36	36	8	7770	**1029.00**

REGULAR-DUTY ALL-STEEL BAR CLAMPS WITH ERGONOMIC BESSEY® GRIP



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
TLY342	2400S-8	8	5 1/2	2800	**194.00**
TLY343	2400S-12	12	5 1/2	2800	**216.00**
TLY344	2400S-16	16	5 1/2	2800	**244.00**
TLY345	2400S-20	20	5 1/2	2800	**275.00**
TLY346	2400S-24	24	5 1/2	2800	**299.00**
TLY347	2400S-36	36	5 1/2	2800	**379.00**
TLY348	2400S-48	48	5 1/2	2800	**439.00**
TLY349	2400S-60	60	5 1/2	2800	**499.00**

STEP-OVER STEEL CLAMPS

- Rail, fixed jaws and pressure plate heat-formed in one piece from cold drawn profiled and precision steel
- Heat treated, high carbon Acme threaded screw, spatter resistant
- Unique Bessey® Morpad™ tilts to 35° comes standard with **TLY352** and **TLY353**
- Ergonomic Bessey® grip handle on model **TLY352**





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Step-Over"	MorPad	Bessey® /Grip	Price /Each
TLY351	J18-8	10	4 3/4	880	2 1/4	-	Yes	**135.00**
TLY352	2400J-12	12	5 1/2	2660	4	Yes	Yes	**249.00**
TLY353	4800J-20	20	7	4880	6	Yes	-	**499.00**

LEVER CLAMPS (LC SERIES)

- Large tilting pressure plate
- Secure ratchet mechanism for rapid vibration-resistant clamping
- Torsion-resistant, fixed bracket and pressure plate produced and tempered in one piece for maximum tensile strength and sturdiness



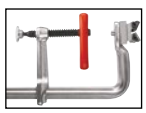
TLV282

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
TLV282	LC4	4	2 3/8	400	**105.00**
TN207	LC8	8	4	660	**122.00**
TN205	LC12	12	5 1/2	1200	**167.00**
TN206	LC20	20	4 3/4	1200	**184.00**
TLV283	1800L12	10	5 1/2	1800	**239.00**

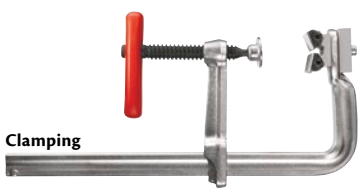
MULTI-PURPOSE CLAMPS

- KombiKlamp™ robust Variable Angle Device (VAD) allows for a solid grip on odd shapes - also reverses for spreading
- Ergonomic Bessey® grip offers greater comfort and slides with the T-handle
- Removable screw acts as a slide stop
- Easily converts to a spreading device

Spreading



Clamping



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Load Limit (lbs.)	Price /Each
TLY350	SG30VAD	11	4.75	2600	3000	**163.00**

REGULAR-DUTY I BAR CLAMPS NO. 640

- A rapid acting powerful clamp designed and constructed for hard, everyday production work
- Patented, quick action, no slip clutches are 3/4" apart and formed in the web for greater bar strength
- High strength ductile slide cannot slip or bind, easily released
- Steel handle, with comfortable wood crank handle for fast clamping
- Bar dimensions: 7/16" x 1 1/2" x 5/32"
- Screw diameter: 5/8"
- Throat depth is 1 13/16" and clamp face is 1 7/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening Capacity'	Load Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
TD798	21801	2	6000	**81.00**
TD800	21803	3	6000	**101.00**
TD801	21804	4	6000	**113.00**
TD802	21805	5	6000	**125.00**
TD803	21806	6	6000	**145.00**

WELDERS ANGLE CLAMPS

- Automatic adjustment to work pieces of different thicknesses
- Sturdy jaws and base made from high grade cast iron
- Copper plated spindles resist spatter
- Accurate 90° angle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Height"	Maximum Material Size for Mitre Joints"	Price /Each
TLY361	WSM9	1 3/8	3 1/2	235.00
TLY362	WSM12	2 2/8	4 3/4	319.00

U STYLE BAR CLAMPS

- Light-duty U style bar clamp offers a unique step-over design
- Small, lightweight and very handy
- Rail is made of quality steel drawn in a single piece for durability and strength
- Sliding arm is made of die cast zinc: light, stable and break resistant
- Comes with non-marking plastic caps on both jaws



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
TLY358	LMU2.004	4	2	330	11.70
TLY359	LMU2.006	6	2	330	12.20
TLY360	LMU2.008	8	2	330	12.70

PIPE CLAMPS, H STYLE

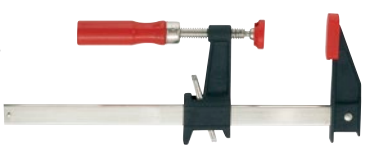
- H shape foot assembly stabilizes clamp in two dimensions giving dual-axis stability
- Extra high base provides industry leading clearance from the work surface
- Cast jaws for durability
- Smooth action spindle
- Pipe not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pipe Diameter"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TLV267	BPC-H34	3/4"	1 3/4	31.10
TLV268	BPC-H12	1/2"	1 1/2	27.30

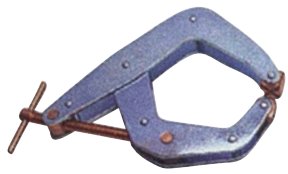
CLUTCH STYLE BAR CLAMPS

- Powder coated, malleable cast iron jaws
- 2-piece slip clutch plates for quick adjustment
- Nickel-plated, drawn serrated rail
- Non-marring pads on the top and bottom jaws to protect work surface
- Ergonomically shaped wood handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
TLV269	GSCC2.506	6	2.5	600	16.30
TLV270	GSCC2.512	12	2.5	600	18.20
TLV271	GSCC2.518	18	2.5	600	21.70
TLV272	GSCC2.524	24	2.5	600	24.00
TLV273	GSCC2.530	30	2.5	600	26.40
TLV274	GSCC2.536	36	2.5	600	27.80
TLV275	GSCC3.512	12	3.5	1000	27.20
TLV276	GSCC3.518	18	3.5	1000	28.80
TLV277	GSCC3.524	24	3.5	1000	31.10
TLV278	GSCC5.012	12	5	1200	50.40
TLV279	GSCC5.018	18	5	1200	63.20
TLV280	GSCC5.024	24	5	1200	71.80

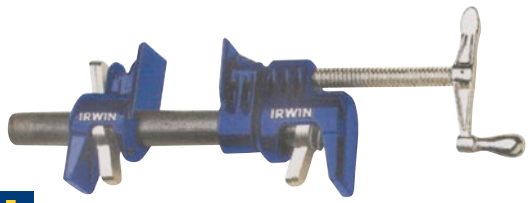
KANT-TWIST® CLAMPS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Throat Deep Open"	Throat Deep Closed"	Clamping Capacity"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
ORIGINAL KANT-TWIST®						
TKZ949	1KT	1/2	1/2	1 1/16	300	35.20
TKZ950	2KT	1 1/8	1 1/4	2	700	45.50
TKZ952	3KT	1 1/4	1 3/4	3	1500	60.80
TKZ953	4 1/2KT	2 1/4	2 1/2	4 1/2	1500	64.60
TKZ954	6KT	2 1/8	3 3/8	6	1800	98.80
TKZ955	6DKT	4 5/8	5 1/2	6	1800	107.00

QUICK-GRIP® PIPE CLAMPS

- Innovative clutch system eliminates the need for threaded pipe
- Larger feet offer more stability and clearance between handle and worktop
- Larger, more ergonomic handle offers easier clamping with reduced hand fatigue
- Larger clutch plates allow for easier release and increased durability and dependability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pipe Size	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBR730	224134	3/4" (19 mm)	1 7/8" (47 mm)	27.20
TBR731	224212	1/2" (12 mm)	1 1/2" (37 mm)	22.00

QUICK-GRIP® CLUTCH LOCK BAR CLAMPS

- Soft-Grip handle is larger and more ergonomic, allowing high clamping pressure with less effort
- I-beam bar reduces flexing and bowing
- Larger clutch plates allow for easier release, and increase durability and dependability
- 3" throat depth accommodates a variety of projects



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBR488	223106	6" (15 cm)	3 1/8" (76 mm)	20.20
TBR424	223112	12" (30 cm)	3 1/8" (76 mm)	21.20
TBR425	223118	18" (45 cm)	3 1/8" (76 mm)	26.20
TBR426	223124	24" (60 cm)	3 1/8" (76 mm)	28.70
TBR427	223136	36" (91 cm)	3 1/8" (76 mm)	34.40

QUICK-GRIP® PASSIVE LOCK BAR CLAMPS

- Soft-Grip handle is larger and more ergonomic, allowing high clamping pressure with less effort
- I-beam bar reduces flexing and bowing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBR357	223212	12" (30 cm)	4 7/8" (12 cm)	42.20
TBR358	223218	18" (45 cm)	4 7/8" (12 cm)	49.10
TBR359	223224	24" (60 cm)	4 7/8" (12 cm)	53.60
TBR360	223230	30" (75 cm)	4 7/8" (12 cm)	58.10



BAR CLAMPS FOR CONSTRUCTION & WOODWORKING

PARALLEL BAR CLAMPS K BODY® REVO™

- Large parallel jaw surfaces are made from non-marring polyamide
- Internal steel frames insure 90° angles
- Large composite handle for better comfort while working
- Bessey® anti-slip system for improved grip and safety
- Swivel fitting ensures clamp sits parallel to the bench top
- 3 3/4" throat depth



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Spreading Capacity"	Price /Each
UAD669	KRE3512	12	10-1/2 to 15-5/16	**91.40**
UAD670	KRE3524	24	10-1/2 to 28-3/4	**99.70**
UAD671	KRE3531	31	10-1/2 to 36-1/2	**108.00**
UAD672	KRE3540	40	10-1/2 to 44-1/2	**117.00**
UAD673	KRE3550	50	10-1/2 to 52-1/2	**126.00**
UAD674	KRE3560	60	10-1/2 to 63-3/8	**133.00**
TKZ910	KRE3582	82	10-1/2 to 81-7/8	**159.00**
UAD676	KRE3598	98	10-1/2 to 101-1/2	**169.00**

TG PROFESSIONAL SERIES MALLEABLE CAST CLAMPS

- High quality construction
- Perfect for high pressure applications and wide openings
- Two part composite handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Clamping Force (lbs.)	Price /Each
LIGHT-DUTY					
TKZ912	TGJ2.5062K	6	2 1/2	600	**27.30**
TKZ913	TGJ2.5122K	12	2 1/2	600	**29.60**
TKZ914	TGJ2.5182K	18	2 1/2	600	**32.50**
TKZ915	TGJ2.5242K	24	2 1/2	600	**35.80**
TKZ916	TGJ2.5302K	30	2 1/2	600	**39.20**
TKZ917	TGJ2.5362K	36	2 1/2	600	**42.80**
TKZ918	TG4.0082K	8	4	880	**41.00**
TKZ919	TG4.0122K	12	4	880	**50.10**
TKZ920	TG4.0162K	16	4	880	**52.20**
TKZ921	TG4.0242K	24	4	880	**67.90**
MEDIUM-DUTY					
TKZ922	TG4.5122K	12	4 1/2	1000	**56.60**
TKZ923	TG4.5182K	18	4 1/2	1000	**64.90**
TKZ924	TG4.5242K	24	4 1/2	1000	**69.10**
TKZ925	TG4.5302K	30	4 1/2	1000	**77.20**
TKZ926	TG4.5402K	40	4 1/2	1000	**86.90**
TKZ927	TG5.5122K	12	5 1/2	1320	**65.50**
TKZ928	TG5.5182K	18	5 1/2	1320	**79.40**
TKZ929	TG5.5242K	24	5 1/2	1320	**85.50**
TKZ932	TG7.0162K	16	7	1320	**78.90**
TKZ933	TG7.0242K	24	7	1320	**92.60**
TKZ936	TG7.0482K	48	7	1320	**126.00**
HEAVY-DUTY					
TKZ937	TGK4.5162K	16	4 1/2	1540	**74.50**
TKZ938	TGK4.5242K	24	4 1/2	1540	**86.30**
TKZ939	TGK4.5402K	40	4 1/2	1540	**105.00**
TKZ940	TGK4.5502K	50	4 1/2	1540	**117.00**
TKZ941	TGK4.5792K	79	4 1/2	1540	**157.00**
DEEP REACH					
TKZ942	CDS24-10WP	24	10	1550	**189.00**
TKZ943	CDS24-12WP	24	12	1550	**209.00**
TKZ944	CDS24-20WP	24	20	990	**329.00**

ACCESSORIES FOR PARALLEL CLAMPS

KP FRAMING SYSTEMS

- Blocks align clamps for door and panel construction
- Clamps sit in grooves to make 90° angles
- Four blocks to a set

Model No. TKZ957
Mfg. No. KP Blocks
Price/Set $38.00





K BODY® EXTENDERS

- Connects two Bessey® clamps together for extended reach
- Durable aluminum construction
- Includes: Extender, nuts, bolts and washers

Model No. TKZ959
Mfg. No. K Body Extender
Price/Each $32.30



QUICK-GRIP® ONE-HANDED CLAMPS

BAR CLAMPS/SPREADERS

- Quick-Change® jaw quickly converts from clamp to spreader and requires no tools
- Constructed of high-tech reinforced resin for strength and durability
- Exerts up to 250 lbs. of clamping pressure
- Patented pistol grip design enhances comfort and ease of use
- Non-marring pads grip firmly and protect workpiece
- Ideal for clamping/gluing, holding work for sawing/drilling and positioning work for fastening



TAW063

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Spreading Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TAW063	506QC	6" (15 cm)	7 1/2" - 14 5/8" (195 mm - 360 mm)	3 1/4" (80 mm)	**31.60**
TAW062	512QC	12" (30 cm)	7 1/2" - 20 5/8" (195 mm - 515 mm)	3 1/4" (80 mm)	**35.20**
TBR688	518QC	18" (45 cm)	7 1/2" - 26 5/8" (195 mm - 665 mm)	3 1/4" (80 mm)	**40.40**
TBR689	524QC	24" (60 cm)	7 1/2" - 32 5/8" (195 mm - 820 mm)	3 1/4" (80 mm)	**43.90**

MINI BAR CLAMPS

- 25% smaller than Quick-Change® clamps for smaller projects or for working in confined spaces
- Constructed of high-tech reinforced resin for strength and durability
- Exerts up to 150 lbs. of clamping pressure
- Patented pistol grip design enhances comfort and ease of use
- Non-marring pads grip firmly and protect workpiece
- Ideal for clamping/gluing, holding work for sawing/drilling and positioning work for fastening



TBR758

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Spreading Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBR758	5412	12" (30 cm)	-	2 7/16" (62 mm)	**19.10**

XP™ ONE-HANDED BAR CLAMP & SPREADER

- I-beam bar resists twisting and bowing
- Power Locks™ hold better, allowing for up to 600 lbs. of force
- Quick-Change™ jaw, converts clamp to spreader quickly
- Non-marring pads grip securely
- Quick-Release™ trigger



IRWIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Spreading Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TKZ880	2021406	6" (15 cm)	7 1/2"-14 5/8" (190 mm-371 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**40.60**
TKZ881	2021412	12" (30 cm)	7 1/2"-20 5/8" (190 mm-523 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**45.30**
TKZ882	2021418	18" (45 cm)	7 1/2"-26 5/8" (190 mm-676 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**50.30**
TKZ883	2021424	24" (60 cm)	7 1/2"-32 5/8" (190 mm-828 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**56.20**
TKZ884	2021436	36" (91 cm)	7 1/2"-44 5/8" (190 mm-1133 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**67.20**
TKZ885	2021450	50" (127 cm)	7 1/2"-58 5/8" (190 mm-1489 mm)	3 1/4" (83 mm)	**76.60**

PARALLEL JAW CLAMPS

- Deep 3 3/4" jaw depth for optimized pressure distribution
- Secure locking system prevents jaws from slipping
- ProTouch handle for an ergonomic grip
- Resin body and jaws prevents marring and glue adhesion
- Up to 1150 lbs. of pressure



IRWIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TLY300	2026500	24" (60 cm)	3 3/4	**69.80**
TLY301	2026501	48" (115 cm)	3 3/4	**83.70**

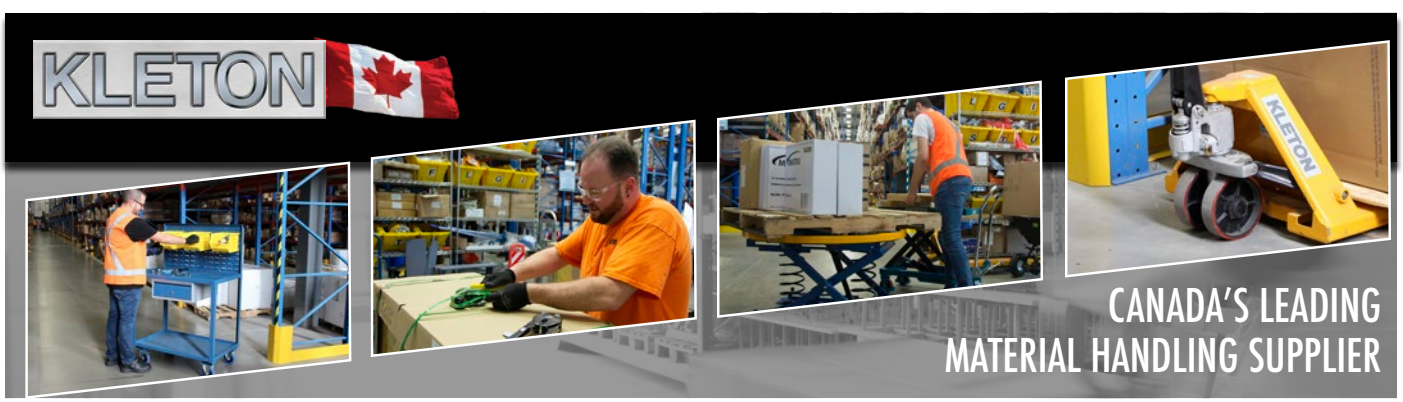
PARALLEL JAW CLAMPS

- Aluminum die-cast handles have a quick adjustment mechanism for easy sizing
- Serrations in the steel rails engage with a hardened steel insert in the jaw to eliminate slipping
- Clamp jaws are encased in non-marring, glue resistant polypropylene casing
- Clamps up to 2.5 KN of pressure



Model No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Width	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TYB500	24"	1 1/2"	3 1/3"	**72.20**
TYB501	50"	1 1/2"	3 1/3"	**88.55**

auroratools®



QUICK-GRIP® HANDI-CLAMP®

- Quick-Release™ trigger allows for fast and easy positioning and release
- Patented ratcheting mechanism provides adjustable clamping pressure and significantly reduces hand force required to generate clamping pressure
- High-tech resin construction provides strength and durability
- Specially designed jaws hold odd-shaped workpieces



IRWIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Spreading Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBQ662	59100CD	1 1/2" (37 mm)	1 1/2" (37 mm)	1 1/2" (37 mm)	5.39
TBR083	59200CD	2" (50 mm)	2" (50 mm)	2" (50 mm)	10.70
TBR085	59400CD	4" (10 cm)	4" (10 cm)	3" (75 mm)	12.90

STEEL QUICK CLAMPS

- One hand mechanism for ease of clamping
- Adjustable and reversible: changes from a clamp to a spreader
- Vinyl-covered grips and tips



TGZ582

FULLER®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Price /Each
TGZ581	450-0101	1	1.46
TGZ582	450-0102	2	3.40
TGZ583	450-0103	3	5.83

QUICK CLAMPS

- One hand mechanism for ease of clamping
- Adjustable and reversible: Changes from a clamp to a spreader



TGZ585

BESSEY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Price /Each
TGZ584	XC2-2	1	2.89
TGZ585	XC5-2	2	4.70

LOCKING PLIERS C-CLAMPS W/SWIVEL PADS

- Tempered chrome vanadium steel jaws
- Hardened tension bar with toggle mechanism provides secure locking action
- Smooth screw adjustment for easy and rapid setting
- Meets ANSI standards



auroratools®

Model No.	Grip	Length"	Price /Each
TJZ096	Steel	6	15.45
TJZ097	Steel	11	26.90

PROFESSIONAL ONE HAND EDGE CLAMPS

- Twin Spindle: Outer spindle acts as the clamping jaws on work surface while inner spindle applies pressure to the edge
- Large Jaws: Soft non slip pads for positive grip



BESSEY®

Model No.	Clamping Capacity"	Clamping Force	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TKZ945	2 1/8	500 lbs.	3	103.00

LOCKING LONG REACH CLAMPS

- Overall Length: 20"
- Style: Omnium Grip
- Max. Opening: 20"



GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
TYR738	134-20	94.40

QUICK-GRIP® C-CLAMPS

- Double-rolled thread for faster clamping and increased durability
- Larger handle for greater clamping pressure with less effort and reduced hand fatigue
- Larger swivel pad reduces marring on work surface and increases stability



IRWIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Depth	Price /Each
TBR751	225101	1" (25 mm)	1 3/16" (30 mm)	**2.69**
TBR752	225102	2" (50 mm)	1 5/16" (33 mm)	**3.89**
TBR753	225103	3" (75 mm)	2 1/4" (51 mm)	**7.89**
TBR754	225104	4" (10 cm)	3" (75 mm)	**13.40**
TBR755	225106	6" (15 cm)	3 1/2" (87 mm)	**20.40**
TBR756	225108	8" (20 cm)	4" (10 cm)	**29.30**
TBQ959	225123	2" (50 mm)	3 1/2" (87 mm)	**12.20**
TBQ960	225134	3" (75 mm)	4 1/2" (12 cm)	**18.10**

ECONOMY C-CLAMPS

- Reinforced at all stress points designed to last through the toughest application
- Constructed of high quality ductile iron with a heavy-duty steel screw for maximum strength
- Fully enameled for long life



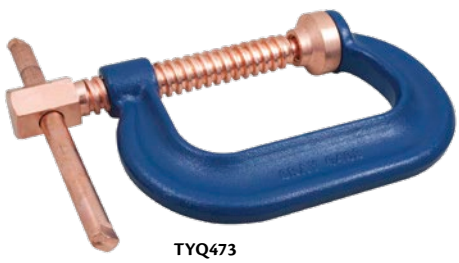
FULLER®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
VE830*	450-0761	1	1	**2.80**
VE831*	450-0762	2	1 1/2	**3.59**
VE833	450-0763	3	1 3/4	**6.01**
VE834	450-0764	4	2 3/8	**8.47**
VE835	450-0765	5	2 1/2	**11.20**
VE836	450-0766	6	2 3/4	**14.80**
VE837	450-0768	8	3 3/8	**18.30**
VE838	450-0769	2 1/2	4 3/8	**9.99**

* Constructed of malleable iron

C-CLAMPS

- Drop forged steel frame
- Lead screw and pad are copper plated to resist welding splatter
- Limited lifetime warranty



TYQ473



TYQ475

GRAY TOOLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity	Throat Depth	Clamping Force lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TYQ473	C402	2" (50 mm)	1-3/4" (44.45 mm)	3500	7-1/2 x 5 x 1-1/4	1.4	**49.80**
TYQ474	C403	3" (76 mm)	2-1/2" (63.5 mm)	3500	8-1/4 x 6-1/2 x 2	2.2	**57.20**
TYQ475	C404	4" (102 mm)	3" (76.2 mm)	6200	11 x 6 x 1	3.3	**69.10**
TYQ476	C408	8" (203 mm)	4-1/2" (114.3 mm)	6900	15 x 8 x 2	7.4	**125.00**
TYQ477	C412	12" (305 mm)	5-1/2" (139.7 mm)	9300	22-1/2 x 10-1/2 x 2	12.75	**267.00**

HI-VIS SAFETY C-CLAMPS

- Coated in high visibility yellow
- Powder coat finish resists scratches and corrosion
- Alloy steel spindles, black oxide coated



TJW241

WILTON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TJW241	14300	2-1/8	2-1/4	**29.50**
TJW242	14301	3	1/1/2	**36.80**
TJW244	14303	6-1/16	4-1/8	**85.90**
TJW245	14305	8-1/4	5	**110.00**
TJW246	14306	10-1/8	6	**150.00**
TJW247	14307	12-1/4	6-5/16	**238.00**

C-CLAMPS

- Manufactured from SG iron with over 60000 PSI of tensile strength
- Swiveling pad adapts to the correct angle to apply even pressure on the work piece
- Textured powder coat finish on frame and black oxide finish on spindle increases corrosion resistance



TYB504

aurora tools®

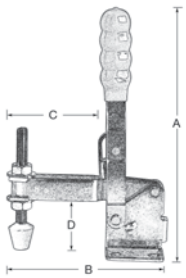
Model No.	Clamping Capacity"	Throat Depth"	Min. Proof Test lbs.	Price /Each
TYB502	2	1 5/8	800	**15.25**
TYB503	3	1 11/16	1000	**19.30**
TYB504	4	2 11/32	1200	**24.30**
TYB505	6	3	1400	**31.15**
TYB506	8	3 1/8	1700	**40.85**
TYB507	10	3 1/2	2200	**53.15**
TYB508	12	4	2500	**67.95**

AURORA TOOLS® HOLD DOWN CLAMPS

- Commonly used clamps in manufacturing
- Perfect for holding work pieces in place
- Durable steel construction

VERTICAL HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS

- Includes bonded neoprene-tipped spindle and flanged washers
- Open arm provides adjustable spindle location

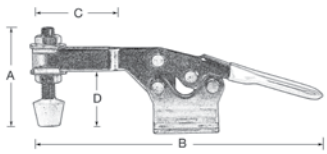




Model No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	D	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLV625	200	4	2 1/2	1	1	1	x	1 3/4	0.34	**12.30**
TLV626	375	6	4 5/8	2 3/4	1 1/4	1 13/16	x	1 7/16	0.65	**13.95**
TLV627	600	8 1/8	4 13/16	3	1 3/4	1 7/8	x	2 1/2	1.25	**17.15**

HORIZONTAL HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS

- Includes bonded neoprene-tipped spindle and flanged washers
- Low height design is ideal when space is a concern
- Open arm provides adjustable spindle location

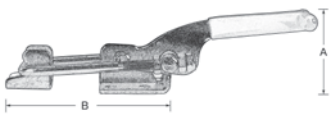


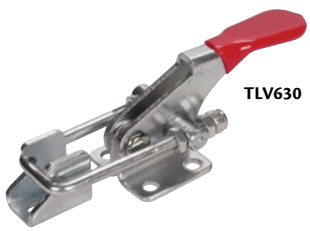


Model No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	D	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLV628	200	1 1/16	5 5/8	2 1/4	1	1 7/16	x	1 7/16	0.28	**12.30**
TLV629	500	1 13/16	6 3/4	2 11/16	1 5/16	1 3/8	x	1 1/2	0.52	**13.95**

LATCH CLAMPS

- Commonly used to hold molds, dies, and jigs together
- Includes latch plate

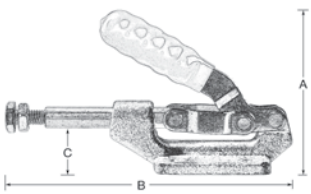




Model No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLV630	360	1 1/4	4	1 1/16	x	1	0.16	**13.80**
TLV631	700	1 5/8	6 7/8	1 1/2	x	1 11/16	0.55	**17.45**

STRAIGHT LINE CLAMPS

- Commonly used in assembly operations or with welding jigs





Model No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLV632	600	3 1/8	5 5/8	1 1/2	1 7/8	x	2 1/4	0.80	**23.15**
TLV633	300	4 5/16	4 1/2	-		N/A		0.42	**21.10**

AUTO-ADJUST TOGGLE CLAMPS

- Automatically adjust to variations in work piece dimensions
- The integrated clamping force adjustment screw can be used to create an actually applied clamping force from 25 to 550 lbs. (max holding capacity of 700 lbs.)
- The large (2 1/4" x 2 1/2") flanged base is designed for use with 1/4" or M6 fasteners
- The removable non-marring plastic cap is included on the 7/8" diameter swivel pads

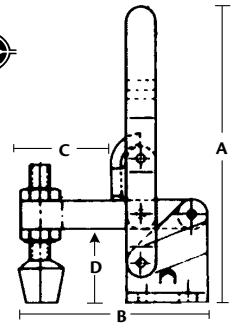




Model No.	Mfg. No.	Opening"	Clamping Force Range (lbs.)	Holding Capacity (lbs.)	Price /Each
HORIZONTAL TOGGLE CLAMPS					
TNB028	STC-HH20	13/16	25 - 550	450	**39.60**
TLV284	STC-HH50	1 9/16	25 - 550	700	**41.80**
TLV285	STC-HH70	2 3/8	25 - 550	700	**43.10**
INLINE TOGGLE CLAMPS					
TNB029	STC-IHH15	3/8	25 - 550	450	**43.20**
TLV286	STC-IHH25	5/8	25 - 550	700	**44.90**

VERTICAL HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS

The most popular type of hold-down clamp, manufactured in capacities of up to 6000 lbs.
The hold-down bar exhibits a minimum 90° opening angle and can be solid or U-shaped.
Stainless steel units are available for the food industry or corrosive environments.



201 SERIES

The smallest vertical clamp available. U-shaped hold-down bar furnished with bonded neoprene-tipped 10-32 spindle assembly (**TN140**) and flanged washers (**TN121**).



207 SERIES

Available in solid bar model, including bolt retainer (**TN141**) 500-lb.-capacity. U-bar model includes two flanged washers (**TN125**) and accommodates 5/16" spindle (not supplied).



202 SERIES

200-lb. capacity version of 201 series. Furnished with bonded neoprene-tipped 1/4-20 spindle (**TN134**) lock nuts and flang washers (**TN123**).



210 SERIES

Heavy-duty clamp holds up to 750 lbs. U-bar model includes two flanged washers (**TN124**). Bolt retainer supplied with solid bar models (**TN142**) accommodates any 3/8" spindle (not supplied).



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	D	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TN059	201-U	100	3 1/16	2 1/64	11/16	5/8	1	x	1 5/16	0.15	**24.50**
TN061	202-U	200	3 3/4	2 3/8	1	15/16	1	x	1 9/16	0.35	**26.00**
TN065	207-S	500	5 1/2	3 25/32	-	1 9/16	1 3/8	x	1 3/4	0.69	**34.50**
TN064	207-U	375	5 1/2	3 25/32	1 3/8	1 9/16	1 3/8	x	1 3/4	0.67	**34.00**
TN066	210-U	600	7 1/2	5 7/8	2 5/8	1 11/16	1 29/32	x	2 17/32	1.29	**50.50**
TN067	210-S	750	7 1/2	5 7/8	-	1 11/16	1 29/32	x	2 17/32	1.29	**59.00**

TOGGLE-LOCK PLUS™ LATCH CLAMPS

Feature a release lever catch accessory which allows clamps to lock in the closed position only. Supplied with latch plate and equipped with an ergonomic handle grip. Model **TV727** same as model **TV726** only with greater holding capacity.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	Thread Adjustment"	Base L"	x	W"	Drawing Cap."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TV726	331-R	700	1 15/32	6 1/4	11/64	1 9/16	x	1 3/4	2	0.6	**66.50**
TV727	341-R	2000	2 3/4	6 1/2	9/16	2 3/8	x	2 3/8	2 1/2	0.6	**97.00**

TV726



Equipped with a release lever catch accessory which allow clamps to stay locked in the closed position. Large handle pad improves operation of clamp.

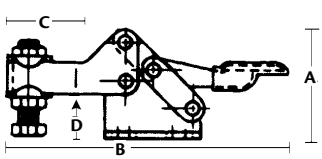
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	Thread Adjustment"	Base L"	x	W"	Drawing Cap."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TV728	351-R	375	1 7/16	9 11/16	5/16	1 1/2	x	1 15/16	4	0.8	**63.50**
TV729	371-R	750	2 1/4	13	11/16	1 15/16	x	1 15/16	5 3/8	0.6	**119.00**

TV728



HORIZONTAL HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS

Low height design makes clamps outstanding when headroom is a concern. Unlike the handle on the vertical clamp, the horizontal clamp moves in the opposite direction. Hold down bar available in solid or U-shaped format. Some models available in stainless steel on request.
Holding capacities to 500 lbs.
Larger capacities available.



205 SERIES

The smallest clamps in the horizontal series clamps supplied with nylon spindle assembly (**TN126**). Flanged washers supplied with U-bar models (**TN122**).



215 & 225 SERIES

U-bar horizontal clamps provide greater rigidity and overall performance. The 215 Series includes a 1/4-20 bonded neoprene-tipped spindle assembly (**TN134**) and washers (**TN123**). The 225 Series includes a 5/16-18 bonded neoprene spindle assembly (**TN135**) and flanged washers (**TN125**).



305 SERIES

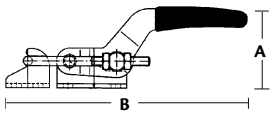
Feature a handle that can be operated from either side or from behind. U-bar model includes bonded neoprene-tipped spindle (**TN140**) and flanged washers (**TN121**).



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	D	Base L"	x	W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TN062	205-U	60	3/4	2 21/32	3/8	5/16	15/16	x	15/16	0.06	**19.00**
TN063	205-S	60	3/4	2 3/4	-	3/8	15/16	x	15/16	0.06	**19.00**
TN068	215-U	200	1 1/2	5 7/16	1 1/4	1	1 7/16	x	1 3/8	0.32	**26.00**
TN069	225-U	500	1 7/8	6 19/32	1 11/32	1 3/8	1 1/2	x	1 3/8	0.55	**29.50**
TN070	305-U	150	1 3/8	2 1/4	1/2	1/2	1 1/32	x	1	0.13	**24.50**

LATCH CLAMPS

Commonly used to hold lids, molds, dies and jigs together. Completely adjustable hook grabs latch installed on material or jig to be pulled together, and holds both sides together. Clamps can be bolted or welded into place. Ideal for high vibration applications. Pull bar is threaded for easy adjustment.



300 SERIES

The over-center toggle locking action of these clamps suits them ideally for holding against heavy forces such as those generated in plastic molding operations, clamping of doors, lids and access covers. Each clamp includes latch plate.



LATCH CLAMPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Caps. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	Thread Adjustment"	Base L"	x	W"	Drawing Cap."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TN073	323	360	15/32	3 27/32	25/32	5/8	x	1 7/64	1 3/16	0.15	**27.50**
TN074	324	500	15/32	3 27/32	25/32	5/8	x	1 7/64	1 1/2	0.25	**42.50**
TN076	331	700	1 5/8	5 5/8	1	3/4	x	1 39/64	1 1/4	0.56	**36.50**
TN077	341	2000	2 3/4	8 1/4	1 1/2	2 3/8	x	2 33/64	2 1/2	1.43	**58.00**
TN081	375	4000	4	10 3/8	1/2	3 3/8	x	3 1/8	3 1/2	2.75	**129.00**

PLIER CLAMPS

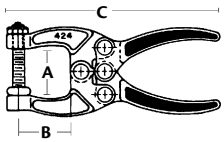
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Clamping Thickness" (A)	Throat Depth" (B)	Overall Length" (C)	Spindle Thread"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TN097	424	200	1	1 1/8	4 1/2	1/4 x 20	0.31	**39.50**
TN102	462	700	1 3/4	2 3/4	8 1/2	3/8 x 16	1.13	**78.00**

STRAIGHT LINE CLAMPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Holding Cap. lbs.	Dimensions" A	B	C	Base L"	x	W"	Plunger Travel"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TN103	601	100	1 1/4	2 27/32	1/2	1 5/16	x	1 1/6	5/8	0.09	**25.50**
TN104	602	200	3 3/32	2 7/16	-	-		-	33/4	0.25	**35.50**
TN105	603	600	3 1/2	4 1/2	31/32	2	x	1 7/8	1 1/4	0.83	**47.50**
TN106	604	300	4 1/16	4 15/16	-	-		-	1 1/2	0.44	**40.00**
TN107	609	300	3 3/8	4 7/16	31/32	3 9/16	x	2 3/16	1 1/4	0.88	**44.50**

PLIER HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS

Quick action pliers offer excellent workholding capacity, they are portable to many applications and highly versatile. Only normal hand pressure is required to close and lock clamps in place. Clamp thickness may be adjusted by turning the threaded spindle. Once set, the clamp can be used repeatedly at that opening. Standard style clamps open by pulling handles apart. Trigger release style pull the two-way release (up and down) for easy one-handed release.



424 SERIES

Has a single 1/4-20 adjustable neoprene-tipped spindle assembly. Clamp opens by manually pulling handles apart.



462 SERIES

Two trigger release clamp includes 3/8-16 steel swivel foot adjustment spindle assembly.



STRAIGHT LINE CLAMPS

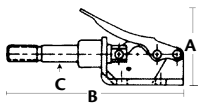
Popular in assembly operations or used in conjunction with welding jigs. Straight line clamps provide quick, strong holding force. Most clamps lock in two positions allowing them to be used as a push or pull clamp.

601, 603 & 609 SERIES

These models can be bolted or welded to a flat surface. Plungers extend out to clamp material against a fence or square surface. Model **TN103** includes a 8-32 nylon spindle assembly (**TN126**). Model **TN105** plunger is tapped for 5/16-18 adjustment spindle (not provided). Model **TN107** plunger is tapped for 5/16-18 neoprene tip or other custom fixture.



Series 603

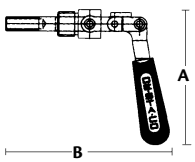




Series 601

602 & 604 SERIES

Fully retractable locators mount directly through a member by a jam nut on the work side or flush by drilling and tapping the member, a flat surface is not required. Locks in extended or retracted position. When flush-mounted, plunger completely retracts from work area.





REPLACEMENT SPINDLES & ACCESSORIES

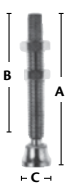
FLAT-TIP BONDED NEOPRENE CAPS

Adjustable spindles provide a cushion between clamps and clamped item. Neoprene tip resists oils and chemicals and has a durometer of 60-70 and an operating temperature of -40°F to 220°F. Each spindle includes two adjusting nuts.



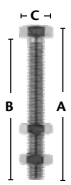
SWIVEL FOOT ADJUSTING SPINDLES

Used primarily for model **TN102** plier clamp, but may be used with any clamp with the proper thread size. Steel swivel shoe provides a firm clamp and is suitable for more heavy-duty applications. Includes two adjusting nuts.



HEX HEAD ADJUSTING SPINDLES

Carbon steel fully threaded adjusting spindles are used in applications where a neoprene or swivel type spindle is not necessary. A neoprene cap foot is available for all sizes. Two adjusting nuts included.



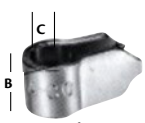
FLANGED WASHERS

Carbon steel replacements for U-bar clamps only.



BOLT RETAINERS

Carbon steel replacements for S solid hold-down bars.



NEOPRENE CAPS

Slip-on heads of hex nut spindles, durometer 60-70 and operates between -40°F and 220°F.

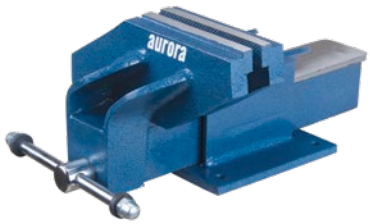


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	Thread"	Price /Each
FLAT-TIP BONDED NEOPRENE CAPS						
TN134	202208	1 5/8	1 1/8	5/8	1/4-20	**4.80**
TN135	225208	2 3/16	1 9/16	3/4	5/16-18	**5.65**
TN136	235208	5 1/2	4 3/4	7/8	3/8-16	**10.00**
TN137	424208	1 1/2	1 1/8	5/8	1/4-20	**4.60**
TN138	507208	3	2 1/4	3/4	5/16-18	**5.80**
TN139	527208	3 1/2	2 1/2	7/8	3/8-16	**8.45**
STEEL SWIVEL FOOT SPINDLE						
TN133	468206	3	2	5/8	3/8-16	**11.50**
HEX-HEAD FULL THREAD						
TN129	441203	1 15/16	1 3/4	1/2	5/16-18	**4.40**
TN127	207203	2 3/4	2 1/2	1/2	5/16-18	**3.40**
TN131	491203	1 1/2	1 1/4	9/16	3/8-16	**4.70**
TN128	210203	3	2 3/4	9/16	3/8-16	**3.60**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions A"	B"	C"	Thread"	Price /Each
FLANGED WASHERS (PER PAIR)						
TN122	105106	11/64	7/16	5/16	Fits Spindle #8	**0.75**
TN123	215105	17/64	11/16	29/64	1/4	**0.90**
TN125	507107	21/64	7/8	5/8	5/16	**1.05**
TN124	235106	13/32	1	23/32	3/8	**1.30**
BOLT RETAINERS						
TN141	207105	1 1/4	5/8	21/64	Fits Spindle 5/16"	**4.85**
TN142	210114	1 1/2	3/4	17/32	3/8	**8.05**
NEOPRENE CAPS						
TN118	215119	7/16	-	5/8	Fits Spindle 1/4"	**1.50**
TN119	225119	1/2	-	5/8	5/16	**1.60**
TN120	235119	17/32	-	3/4	3/8	**1.85**

OFF-SET BENCH VISES

- Heavy-duty industrial grade vise
- V notched hardened jaws for vertical gripping
- Ideal for tall work pieces
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage
- Mount Type: Fixed



auroratools®

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Max. Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TYL103	6	6 1/2	4	202.00

UTILITY WORKSHOP VISES

- 80 000 PSI Industrial grade ductile iron
- Built in pipe jaws hold round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage
- Mount Type: Swivel



auroratools®

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TYL097	6	6 1/2	3 4/10	191.00

MULTI-PURPOSE BENCH VISES

- Heavy-duty casting for demanding applications
- Rotating head for gripping at any angle
- Permanent pipe jaws holds round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage
- Mount Type: Swivel



auroratools®

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TYL102	5	5 1/2	3 1/10	272.00

HEAVY-DUTY FIXED BASE BENCH VISES

- 80 000 PSI Industrial grade ductile iron
- Built in pipe jaws hold round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage
- Mount Type: Fixed



auroratools®

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TYL093	4	4 1/2	2 7/10	163.00
TYL094	5	5 1/2	3 3/10	247.00
TYL095	6	6 1/2	3 1/2	341.00
TYL096	8	8 1/2	4	415.00

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL BENCH VISES

- 90 000 PSI drop forged alloy steel construction for top performance
- Perfect parallel jaw design for secure clamping
- Forged pipe jaws hold up to 2 1/2" pipe (TNB035)
- Precision ground and induction hardened jaws and anvil for dependable and long life of vise
- Long length alloy steel spindle handle for fast and high force clamping
- 360° rotation swivel base for versatile positioning of parts



BESSEY®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Pipe Jaw Capacity"	Price /Each
TNB033	BV-DF4SB	4	4 1/2	2 3/8	1/4 - 3	509.00
TNB034	BV-DF5SB	5	6 1/2	3	1/4 - 4	559.00
TNB035	BV-DF6SB	6	7	4	1/4 - 5	729.00

HEAVY-DUTY SWIVEL BASE BENCH VISES

- 80 000 PSI Industrial grade ductile iron
- Built in pipe jaws hold round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage



auroratools®

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TYL098	4	4 1/2	2 1/2	125.00
TYL099	5	5 1/2	3	172.00
TYL100	6	6 1/2	3 4/10	212.00
TYL101	8	8 3/10	3 8/10	326.00

VISES, MAGNETS & CLAMPS

COMBINATION PIPE & BENCH VISES

- Perfect to handle any work holding jobs
- Tool steel serrated top jaws and pipe jaws
- Suitable for plant maintenance, oil field service, heavy construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Pipe Jaw Capacity"	Price /Each
TM838	C-0	3 1/2	5	4 1/2	1/8 - 2 1/2	**1889.00**
TM839	C-1	4 1/2	6	4 3/4	1/8 - 3 1/2	**2609.00**
TM840	C-2	5	7	5 5/16	1/8 - 4 1/2	**3529.00**
TM841	C-3	6	9	6 5/8	1/4 - 6	**5179.00**

TRADESMAN VISES

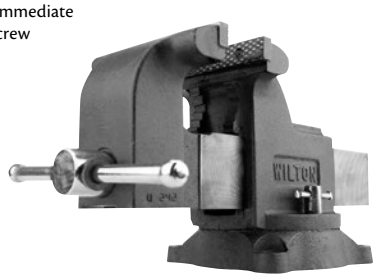
- Meets all Government specifications
- Replaceable top and pipe jaws
- Provides greater clamping surface
- Large anvil
- Fully enclosed spindle
- Straight line design
- Mounting template and parts list included with every vise
- Precision thrust bearing creates greater clamping pressure and increased longevity
- 60 000 PSI ductile iron
- Top jaws are reversible - either standard serrated jaws for extra grip on sturdier materials or smooth jaws for more delicate pieces
- 360° swivel base



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Pipe Jaw Capacity"	Price /Each
TD665	1755	5 1/2	5	3 3/4	1/4 - 3	**1479.00**
TD667	1780A	8	7	4 3/4	1/8 - 3 1/2	**1849.00**

SHOP VISES

- General duty use
- Instant-Action™ vise design ensures immediate engagement of the nut and spindle screw
- Vise rotates 360°
- Rubber pinch point safety guards
- 25 000 PSI castings for long life



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
VE839	WS4	4	4	2 3/4	**248.00**
VE840	WS5	5	5	3	**299.00**

MECHANIC'S VISES

- Meets all Government specifications
- Replaceable hardened steel serrated jaw inserts and replaceable pipe jaws provide sure grip
- Enclosed, unbreakable box frame, steel channel
- Large anvil
- Swivel base rotated 360° and has double lockdowns ensuring maximum stability
- Straight line design - positions spindle and nut horizontally, reducing thread wear and increasing clamping power
- 30 000 PSI castings for long life and added strength
- Ideal for professional mechanics



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Pipe Jaw Capacity"	Price /Each
TD669	744	4	4 1/2	3 7/16	1/4 - 2	**379.00**
TD670	745	5	5 1/4	3 3/4	1/4 - 2 1/2	**529.00**
TD671	746	6	5 3/4	4 1/8	1/4 - 3 1/2	**689.00**

HIGH VIS SAFETY VISE

- Wilton's safety vises are coated in high visibility yellow
- Safety colour conforms to OSHA standard for physical hazards regulation #1910.144
- Powder durable coat finish
- Corrosion resistant black oxide coated handles and lockdowns
- 30000 PSI castings
- Meets all Government specifications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TD673	63187	5	3-3/4	**499.00**
TD674	63188	6	4-1/8	**709.00**

ALL WEATHER VISE

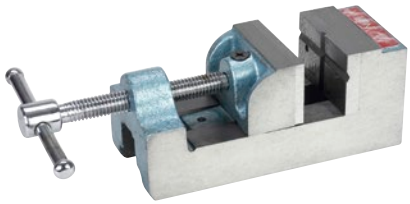
- Rust inhibiting finish
- Heavy zinc plating treated vise jaws, pipe jaws, spindle assembly and lock nuts
- Perfect for permanent outdoor use
- Mounting on utility or maintenance trucks
- Suitable for construction sites, pipeline projects, oil field service
- Jaw Width: 3-1/2"
- Jaw Opening: 3-1/2"
- Throat Depth: 4-1/2"v



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TM836	10400	3-1/2	3-1/2	4-1/2	**1979.00**

DRILL PRESS VISE

- Precision ground sides and front side face, permits additional mounting positions for drilling, tapping or reaming
- The body and sides are also ground perfectly parallel and square to further ensure complete jaw alignment
- Combining a smooth moveable jaw plate with a cross-patterned 90° V-groove stationary jaw, the vise is recommended for general use



Model No	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Jaw Depth"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TM798	25	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	3 2/3	**128.00**

VERTI-LOCK® MACHINE VISES

- Jaw widths from 5" up to 8"
- Needle thrust bearing
- Flat bed parallel to 0.0001 per inch
- Ductile steel alloy body parts

SWIVEL BASE

- 360° rotation via two 360° scales
- Calibrated in 1° increments for easy use

WORKSTOP

- Quick, accurate positioning
- Ideal for highly repetitive operations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Type of Base	Price /Each
MACHINE VISES					
TE166	1250N	5	4 1/2	Stationary	**1139.00**
TE167	1275N	6	7 1/2	Stationary	**1339.00**
TE168	1280N	8	7 1/2	Stationary	**2609.00**
SWIVEL BASES					
TE170	5S	5	-	Swivel	**292.00**
TE171	6S	6	-	Swivel	**329.00**
TE172	8S	8	-	Swivel	**619.00**

SUPER PRECISION 2 WAY ANGULAR MACHINE VISES

- Perfect vise for grinding, jig boring and shaping jobs
- Jaw plates hardened and ground
- 90° vertical and 180° horizontal indexing
- 360° swivel base and 90° tilting range



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Jaw Depth"	Price /Each
TJW135	AMV/SP-50	2	2	1 5/16	**459.00**
TJW136	AMV/SP-75	3	3	1 5/16	**749.00**
TJW137	AMV/SP-100	4	4	1 9/16	**929.00**
TJW138	AMV/SP-125	5	5	2	**1329.00**
TJW139	AMV/SP-150	6	6	2	**1669.00**

VERSATILE DRILL PRESS VISES

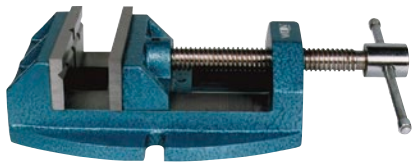
Rugged design and large workload capacity make these vises perfect for the most difficult drilling, tapping or reaming operations.

MODELS VE855, TE622 & E586

- Made of graded cast iron and offers a ground vise bed for a smooth, consistent jaw movement and hardened top U-groove jaws

MODELS VE858 & VE859

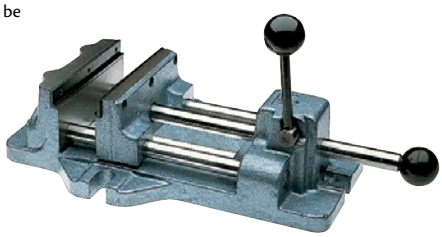
- Made of graded cast iron and features precision 90° machining of the vise's sidebodies, which allows themto be used as bases
- Rapid action nut allows for fast loading and unloading of production material and extra tightening capabilities
- Main castings provide extra strength and increased durability



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Jaw Depth"	Price /Each
CONTINUOUS NUT					
VE855	1335	3	2 3/4	1 7/8	**165.00**
TE622	1345	4	4	2 1/8	**241.00**
VE856	1360	5	5	2 1/8	**319.00**
RAPID ACTING NUT					
VE858	1445	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 7/8	**369.00**
VE859	1460	6	6 3/4	2 1/8	**509.00**

CAM ACTION DRILL PRESS VISES

- Holding pressure is adjustable from 400 to 1100 lbs.
- Recessed parallel steel jaw inserts level work, and can be removed to accommodate your jig and fixture components
- The base is designed for clear through drilling applications
- For added durability, bars and locking mechanisms are hardened and ground
- The unique top locking lever can be raised or lowered to tighten or loosen against the workpiece



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Jaw Depth"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TE162	1204	4	4 11/16	1 5/16	3 1/4	**309.00**
TE163	1206	6	6 3/16	1 13/16	3 3/4	**539.00**
TE164	1208	8	8 3/16	2	4 7/16	**669.00**

SUPER PRECISION 3 WAY TILTING MACHINE VISES

- Perfect vise for 3 axis jobs in milling, drilling, grinding, shaping and jig boring
- Jaw plates hardened and ground
- Accurately indexed for 3 way angular work
- 90° vertical indexing
- 360° swivel base and 45° tilting range on either side



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Jaw Depth"	Price /Each
TJW130	TLT/SP-50	2	2	5/16	**639.00**
TJW131	TLT/SP-75	3	3	1 5/16	**1129.00**
TJW132	TLT/SP-100	4	4	1 9/16	**1429.00**

VISE COMBINATIONS

PANAVISE®

PV JR

- More like a tool than a vise, the grooved jaws open to 2 7/8" (73 mm) and are made from fibre reinforced thermal composite alloy
- Jaws are controlled with a fine/coarse adjusting knob, which permits very delicate work
- Head movement is through three planes (360° rotation, 360° swivel and 210° pivot) and is controlled with a single knob
- Base is made of die cast zinc, with a 4 5/16" (109.5 mm) bolt circle countersunk for 1/4" (6.3 mm) flathead bolts (not included)
- 6 3/4" tall (171.4 mm) and weighs 1 1/4 lbs. (0.6 kg)

Model No. TGZ417 Mfg. No. 201
Price/Each $99.32



STANDARD

- All-purpose work holding unit, perfect for both industrial and home hobbyist applications
- A single knob controls the "tilt, turn and rotate" function of the patented split ball, which allows the head to move easily and conveniently through three planes (360° rotation, 360° swivel and 90° pivot)
- Jaws are 2 1/2" (63.5 mm) wide and open to 2 1/4" (57.1 mm), and the base features a 4 5/16" (109.5 mm) bolt circle
- The combination stands 6 3/4" (171.4 mm) tall, weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz. (1.2 kg)

Model No. WJ595 Mfg. No. 301
Price/Each $183.00



VACUUM BASE

- A half turn of the mount lever attaches or releases the powerful suction pad and allows rapid set-ups in a variety of locations (for use on smooth, non-porous surfaces only)
- This combination stands 6 1/8" (155.6 mm) tall and weighs 2 lbs. 13 oz. (1.3 kg)

Model No. WJ596 Mfg. No. 381
Price/Each $247.00



WIDE-OPEN HEAD

- This vise provides a wide gripping head with the full "tilt, turn and rotate" capabilities of the split ball (found in every 300 and 400 series base)
- Unit stands 7 5/16" (185.7 mm) tall and weighs 3 lbs. (1.4kg)

Model No. WJ597 Mfg. No. 396
Price/Each $232.00



MULTI-PURPOSE WORK CENTRE

- This is a most versatile combination, perfect for home or hobby needs
- This unit stands 7 7/8" (200 mm) tall and weighs 5 lbs. (2.3 kg)

Model No. WJ598 Mfg. No. 350
Price/Each $339.00



PALMGREN® DUAL FORCE PRECISION MACHINE VISES

- High quality precision vise
- Wide clamping capacities
- Equipped with dual force anti-lift mechanism
- Vise nut does not extend past the vise body
- Hardened jaw plates and vise bed
- Bed heights matched to +- 0.0004"
- 80 000 PSI stress relieved ductile iron castings
- Lifetime guarantee
- Jaw Plate: Smooth
- Overall Length: 18-15/16"
- Jaw Deflection: 0.001" @ 4000 lbs.
- Base Type: Slotted



Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TY0551	5-15/16	8-63/64	1-3/4	**1019.00**
TY0552	8-7/64	10-7/16	2-13/64	**1989.00**

PALMGREN® DUAL FORCE PRECISION DOUBLE STATION MACHINE VISES

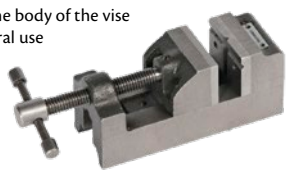
- Dual force anti-lift mechanism at both ends of the vise
- 80 000 PSI ductile iron casting
- Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
- One handle operates the two moveable jaws
- Can clamp two of the same size parts
- Clamping force equalization
- Precision ground on all sides
- Height tolerance is within 0.001"
- Different work piece clamping applications
- Lifetime guarantee
- Jaw Plate: Smooth
- Overall Length: 21-7/64"
- Base Type: Slotted



Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TY0553	5-63/64	12-7/16	1-3/4	**3059.00**

PALMGREN® TRADITIONAL DRILL PRESS VISES

- Vise is ideal for use for drilling, tapping, reaming, spot-facing, counter boring and countersinking operations
- Made from 30 000 PSI tensile strength, fine grain cast iron
- Base and bed parallel to 0.001"
- Centre of base is open for holding work through the body of the vise
- Can be mounted on base, sides or on end for general use
- Lifetime guarantee
- Jaw Plate: Grooved
- Overall Length: 5-1/8"
- Overall Height: 1-13/16"
- Jaw Deflection: 0.002" @ 2000 lbs.
- Base Type: Universal



Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"	Price /Each
TY0554	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	**149.00**
TY0555	4	4	1-3/4	**445.00**
TY0556	6	6	2	**752.00**

PALMGREN® DUAL FORCE SWIVEL VISE BASES

- Allows position to 1 degree increments
- Comes with 11/16" keyways to align the vise to the machine table
- Base Type: Slotted



Model No.	Overall Length"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
TY0557	11	2-1/2	**199.00**
TY0558	13	2-1/2	**349.00**

VISE ACCESSORIES

IMPROVE CLAMPING VERSATILITY & SAFETY









WILTON MAGNEFIX VISE JAW CAPS
TEMPORARY WORK-HOLDING SYSTEMS

- Designed to protect both the vise jaws and the workpiece from marring and distortion during any clamping application
- Caps are constructed from a hardened aluminum alloy with two built-in circular permanent magnets on the backside which hold the product securely to the vise
- The caps are magnetic towards the vise side to prevent steel filings from attaching themselves to the jaws and keep the clamped part from becoming magnetized

MODEL A - ALUMINUM MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS

- Aluminum alloy design includes six grooves to compensate for the unevenness of the workpiece
- Deeper Vee-Groove ensures more secure clamping of circular work pieces
- Use together with Rubber Magnefix Jaw Caps when clamping taper pins and spherical parts

MODEL F - FIBER FACE MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS

- Aluminum alloy with laminated fiber cover to prevent the absorption of outside materials
- Heat parts rapidly by concentrating heat into part
- Use on workpieces to avoid distortion and clamping marks

MODEL R - RUBBER FACE MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS

- Aluminum alloy with synthetic rubber cover
- Jaw cap conforms to workpiece and grips firmly without slipping while protecting work surface
- Use in combination with aluminum and prism jaw caps to clamp taper pins or tapered workpieces

MODEL P - PRISM MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS

- Jaw construction includes a 120° horizontal Vee-Groove, three vertical Vee-Grooves and a 90° groove for marking out and centre punching
- Ideal for light tapping and thread cutting applications

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Jaw Width"	Price /Each
STANDARD ALUMINUM MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS							
TM832	A-4	4	**62.60**	**TJW079**	A-5.5	5 1/2	**70.00**
TM833	A-4.5	4 1/2	**65.10**	**TM835**	A-6	6	**73.70**
TM834	A-5	5	**67.50**	**TJW081**	A-6.5	6 1/2	**76.10**
FIBER FACE MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS							
TM844	F-4	4	**65.10**	**TM846**	F-5	5	**70.00**
TM845	F-4.5	4 1/2	**67.50**	**TM847**	F-6	6	**73.70**
RUBBER FACE MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS							
TM856	R-4	4	**62.60**	**TJW092**	R-5.5	5 1/2	**70.00**
TM857	R-4.5	4 1/2	**65.10**	**TM859**	R-6	6	**73.70**
TM858	R-5	5	**67.50**	**TJW094**	R-6.5	6 1/2	**76.10**
PRISM MAGNEFIX JAW CAPS							
TM851	P-4	4	**67.50**	**TJW100**	P-5.5	5 1/2	**76.10**
TM850	P-4.5	4 1/2	**70.00**	**TM853**	P-6	6	**78.60**
TM852	P-5	5	**73.70**	**TJW102**	P-6.5	6 1/2	**81.00**

TELESCOPIC MAGNETIC RETRIEVERS

- Ideal for reaching behind, underneath or around machinery and/or difficult to reach areas
- Rare earth magnet material
- Max. temperature of 180° F (82° C)

















Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strength lbs.	Diameter"	Length"	Extended Length"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TYO508	927	7.5	1/2	17	26 1/2	0.36	**29.20**
TYO509	931	12	1/2	13	26	0.44	**46.20**
TYO510	240N	2	5/16	5 1/2	25 1/2	0.07	**9.49**
TYO511	926	14	5/8	23 1/2	50	0.42	**61.90**
TYO512	925	7	5/8	8	35	0.19	**42.10**
TYO513	923	5	3/8	6 1/2	32	0.14	**28.60**
TYO514	924	7	5/8	6 1/2	32	0.18	**38.60**
TYO515	990SM	20	1 1/8	16 1/2	29	0.65	**95.60**

MAGNETIC PARTS RETRIEVERS

Remove steel parts from bins, boxes, kegs, tables or floors.

- Durable aluminum housing with comfortable non-slip handle
- Powerful, lightweight permanent magnet
- Easy release of collected parts or scrap



MAG-MATE

SHORT HANDLED VERSION

Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	L"	W"	H"	Price /Each
TGY633	7	4 1/2	2 3/8	7 1/2	199.00
TGY635	11	4 1/2	2 3/8	7 1/2	249.00

MAGNETIC TRIGGER LIFTS

Hand held lift provides a strong grip on parts with an easy to use trigger release.

- Lightweight aluminum housing
- One hand operation
- Move sheets and parts fast, safely and easily
- Retrieve hot parts from burn tables



MAG-MATE

BURN TABLE/PARTS HANDLING

Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	L"	W"	H"	Price /Each
TGY637	55	3 3/8	2 3/8	4 13/16	269.00

HOSE CORD HOOK/HOLDER MAGNET

- Sturdy stainless steel holder
- Plated permanent ceramic cup magnet
- Secure hoses, cables, cords and more to any flat surface
- Holds up to 45 lbs.
- Width: 73 mm
- Length: 111 mm

Model No. TYX074
Mfg. No. MX2750HC1
Price/Each $32.20



POWER GRIPS

- Holds against shear force
- Securely grips heavy parts
- Aluminum insulated
- Epoxy encapsulated magnet



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Length"	Height"	Width"	Holding Value lbs.	Price /Each
LS717	2 1/8	2	3/4	25	69.90
LS718	4	2 1/4	3/4	51.5	84.60
LS719	5 1/4	2 3/4	1 7/8	92.5	94.10

ON/OFF MAGNETIC HANGING HOOKS

- Hanging hooks are perfect for temporary holding of lines, hoses, lights, tools and more
- Powerful rare earth magnet
- Locking On/Off handle
- Attaches to flat or round surface with ease



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Strength lbs.	Diameter"	Length"	Height"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
TY0548	35	1 3/4	5 3/4	2 3/4	0.95	139.00
TY0549	110	2 1/2	7 5/8	4 5/8	4.65	429.00

MAG-MAID MAGNETIC CLEAN-UP TOOLS

- Picks up steel chips, fasteners and scrap from sworf
- To clean, simply pull the plunger handle to the top of the tube and the collected metal falls off
- Powerful rare earth magnet



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Length"	Diameter"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TGY638	15	1	1.25	139.00
TGY639	36	1	2.75	219.00

MAGNETIC PRINT HOLDERS

- Ideal for holding papers, prints and charts against steel partitions, machinery and metal desks
- Magnetic strength holds through many layers of paper
- Does not mark or tear paper



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Pull lbs.	Dia."	Height"	Price /Each
TGY600	7	1 13/64	11/16	7.19
TGY601	12	1 13/32	9/32	8.29
TGY602	19	2 1/32	5/16	10.70

LONG REACH MAGNETIC RETRIEVERS

- Powerful pickup tools
- Durable handle with grip
- Model **TGY621** has a 45° angled head



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Handle Length"	Head Dimensions	Holding Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
TGY621	38	3 1/4" Dia.	47.5	51.60
TGY622	39.72	6" x 1 3/8"	28	129.00

MAGNETIC STRIPS

- Conforms to any contour
- Holds many times its weight
- Can be cut, drilled or shaped
- Available with or without adhesive backing



Thick"	Width"	Length'	Max. Pull per Lin. Ft. (lbs.)	Model No. w/o Adhesive	Price /Roll	Model No. w/Adhesive	Price /Roll
1/32	1/2	200	2	TGY640	73.60	TGY648	129.00
1/32	3/4	200	3	TGY641	119.00	TGY649	179.00
1/32	1	100	4	TGY642	67.70	TGY650	119.00
1/32	1	200	4	TGY643	119.00	TGY651	209.00
1/16	1/2	100	3	TGY644	62.60	TGY652	109.00
1/16	3/4	100	5	TGY645	82.80	TGY653	129.00
1/16	1	50	6	TGY646	60.90	TGY654	90.30
1/16	1	100	6	TGY647	119.00	TGY655	169.00

MAGNETIC TOOL HOLDERS

- Mount to walls, work benches, ladders, etc.
- 3/16" mounting holes and screws provided
- **TLY308** and **TLY309**: holes on 16" centres
- Holds a 10-lb. hammer!



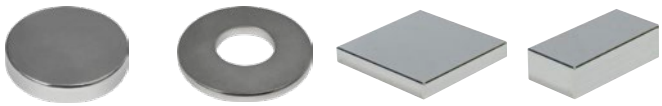
MAG-MATE

Model No.	Thickness"	H"	L"	Pull lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLY307	1 1/8	2	12	120	2.0	56.40
TLY308	1 1/8	2	18	180	3.0	65.20
TLY309	1 1/8	2	24	240	4.0	75.00

MAX-ATTACH™ RARE EARTH MAGNETS

- Utilizes Polymagnet® multi-pole magnetizing technology to produce superior attachment force
- Stronger then conventional magnets

MAG-MATE



Disc Ring Square Rectangular

Model No.	Strength lbs.	Diameter"	Height"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
DISC					
TY0517	7.7	0.125	0.5	0.007	3.09
TY0518	9.3	0.187	0.5	0.037	3.49
TY0519	8.8	0.125	0.5	0.007	3.09
TY0520	10.5	0.187	0.5	0.037	3.59
TY0521	15.3	0.062	0.75	0.007	3.39
TY0522	18	0.125	0.75	0.015	5.29
TY0523	16.5	0.062	1	0.013	5.49
TY0524	37.3	0.125	1	0.027	7.99
TY0525	38.4	0.187	1	0.040	11.30
TY0526	77	0.125	1.5	0.060	17.50
RING					
TY0528	16	0.125	0.75	0.011	6.99
TY0527	16.3	0.125	0.75	0.014	5.09
TY0529	33.2	0.125	1	0.026	8.59
TY0530	67.3	0.125	1.5	0.059	18.90
TY0531	119	0.187	2	0.128	48.00

Model No.	Strength lbs.	Diameter"	Height"	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
SQUARE						
TY0533	13.1	0.125"	0.5	0.5	0.008	3.49
TY0532	39.8	0.125"	1	1	0.034	11.30
TY0537	86.4	0.125"	1.5"	1.5	0.076	22.50
RECTANGULAR						
TY0534	17.1	0.125	1	0.5	0.017	5.49
TY0535	62.1	0.187	1.5	1	0.076	25.40
TY0536	64.8	0.187	1.5	1	0.076	26.00

LOW PROFILE CUP MAGNETS

MAG-MATE

Cup magnets are ideal for hanging signs, lights, etc. or retrieving steel items from tanks, vats and bins.

Plated Cup Plated Cup & Bolt Plated Cup & Loop



Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	Diameter"	Cup Height"	Magnet I.D."	Hole I.D."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PLATED CUP							
TGY603	7	1 1/4	3/16	1/4	5/32	0.10	3.59
TGY605	10	1 13/32	9/32	3/8	3/16	0.38	4.09
TGY606	13	2 1/32	5/16	7/8	3/16	0.42	6.19
TGY609	41	2 5/8	3/8	1	9/32	0.58	8.49
TGY611	35	2 7/8	3/8	1	1/4	0.59	11.30
TGY612	48	3 3/16	7/16	1 7/32	9/32	0.60	12.20
TGY613	95	4 29/32	1/2	1 3/4	1/2	0.80	31.00

Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	Diameter"	Cup Height"	Total Height"	Thread Size	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PLATED CUP & BOLT							
TGY614	7	1 1/4	3/16	1 3/16	6 - 32	0.15	9.29
TGY615	13	2 1/32	5/16	1 13/16	10 - 24	0.56	13.10
TGY616	5	2 1/4	3/16	1 7/8	5/16" - 8	0.32	13.10
TGY617	41	2 5/8	3/8	1 15/16	3/8" - 16	0.60	29.50
TGY618	48	3 3/16	7/16	1 3/16	3/8" - 16	0.68	36.90

Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	Dia."	Cup Height"	Total Height"	Loop I.D."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PLATED CUP & LOOP							
TGY619	41	2 5/8	3/8	1 15/16	1/2	0.60	29.50
TGY620	48	3 3/16	7/16	1 3/16	1/2	0.68	36.90

RECTANGULAR FIXTURE ASSEMBLIES

A: Ceramic magnet (**TKZ965** is Rare Earth). 400 stainless steel channel. Use 1/4"-20 (m6) fasteners for mounting.
B: Nickel plated rare earth magnet. Bright plated steel channel. Use 1/4"-20 (m6) fasteners for mounting.
C: Ceramic magnet, 400 stainless steel channel & epoxy filled. Use 10-24 (m5) fasteners for mounting.



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Style	Pull lbs.	Thickness"	W"	L"	Ctrs"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TGY707	A	12.5	3/8	1 3/8	3 1/4	2 5/8	0.10	44.60
TKZ965	A	43.5	3/8	1 3/8	3 1/4	2 5/8	0.20	85.30
TGY708	A	13.5	7/16	1 3/8	3 1/4	2 5/8	0.30	46.90
TGY709	A	15.5	9/16	1 3/8	3 1/4	2 5/8	0.30	49.90
TKZ966	B	14	3/16	9/16	1 3/4	1 1/2	0.10	7.49
TLY310	C	9	9/16	1	2 1/2	2	0.20	30.60
TLY311	C	21	9/16	1	4 1/2	4	0.40	51.20
TLY312	C	29	9/16	1	6 1/2	6	0.60	60.80
TLY313	C	60	9/16	1	12 1/2	12	1.30	99.30
TGY683	C	63	5/8	1 1/2	12	11	1.62	119.00
TGY685	C	150	5/8	2 1/2	12	11	2.74	139.00

CUP MAGNETS W/HOLDERS

- Secure cables, wires, brooms and more to any steel surface



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Strength lbs.	Width"	Length"	Clamp Opening"	Price/Each
TY0538	19	2.03	2-5/16	5/8-1-1/4	20.40
TY0539	11	1.41	1-17/32	3/4-1/1/8	14.20
TY0540	11	1.41	1-17/32	3/4-1-1/8	16.30
TY0541	19	2.03	2-3/16	1-1/2-1-7/8	18.40
TY0542	19	2.03	2.44	1.38	19.40
TY0543	41	2.63	1.13	0.87-1.25	22.50
TY0544	7	1.24	0.44	0.38-0.16	9.09
TY0545	7	0.75	0.75	0.44-1.00	9.09

RARE EARTH MAGNET MATERIAL

- Extremely powerful magnet is ideal for miniaturized applications
- Operates best at temperatures below 94°C
- High resistance to demagnetization
- Nickel plated finish



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Length"	Holding Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
TGY656	NE1206NP35	0.120	0.060	0.2	0.57
TGY657	NE1806NP35	0.187	0.060	0.6	0.80
TGY658	NE2225NP35	0.220	0.250	1.5	1.71
TGY659	NE2250NP35	0.220	0.500	1.8	2.09
TGY660	NE2510NP35	0.250	0.100	1.0	1.31
TGY661	NE2512NP35	0.250	0.125	1.2	1.49
TGY662	NE2518NP35	0.250	0.187	1.5	1.71
TGY663	NE2525NP35	0.250	0.250	1.8	2.09
TGY664	NE2550NP35	0.250	0.500	2.1	3.49
TGY665	NE3706NP35	0.375	0.060	1.0	1.68
TGY666	NE3710NP35	0.375	0.100	2.0	1.99
TGY667	NE3712NP35	0.375	0.125	2.6	1.99
TGY668	NE3718NP35	0.375	0.187	4.5	4.49
TGY669	NE3720NP35	0.375	0.200	4.5	4.49
TGY670	NE3725NP35	0.375	0.250	4.6	3.19
TGY671	NE3737NP35	0.375	0.375	5.7	3.29
TGY672	NE3750NP35	0.375	0.500	6.7	3.99
TGY673	NE5006NP35	0.500	0.060	3.0	1.99
TGY674	NE5012NP35	0.500	0.125	4.0	2.09
TGY675	NE5018NP35	0.500	0.187	5.7	2.29
TGY676	NE5020NP35	0.500	0.200	6.0	2.49
TGY677	NE5025NP35	0.500	0.250	6.5	4.39
TGY678	NE5037NP35	0.500	0.375	8.9	3.39
TGY679	NE5050NP35	0.500	0.500	11.2	10.30

LIGHT INDUSTRIAL - ECONOBLAST SERIES SUCTION CABINETS

The Econoblast compact blast cleaning cabinet is offered in various convenient dimensions. These blast-cleaning cabinets are the most economical and versatile models available on the market. Built for occasional work, they are ideal for cleaning, finishing, deburring and etching. If you need an abrasive blasting cabinet and have a limited budget, the Econoblast will perform most tasks. for cleaning, deburring, stripping and deflashing.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dust bag standard - ventilation 400 CFM
- 1/3 HP, 3450 RPM, 115 V TEFC motor
- Natural latex gloves with nylon gauntlets
- Single door opening
- Window: 13" x 21" with plastic protector
- Halogen 250 W flood light
- Ceramic 5/16" nozzle, 5/32" air jet
- Trigger blasting control
- Will operate with a 5 HP industrial compressor
- 14-gauge expanded steel deck
- Convenient quick flush rubber plug
- Sturdy 13 gauge steel construction
- CSA approved
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Made in Canada
- Optional dust collector

Model No.	Dimensions"	Filtration Sq.Ft.	Price/Each
TG414	26 x 36	13	**4217.00**
NP839	26 x 36	50	**6519.00**
TG415	28 x 44	13	**4535.00**
NP840	28 x 44	50	**6851.00**
TG417	36 x 48	13	**5379.00**
NP842	36 x 48	50	**7682.00**

SEMI-INDUSTRIAL - ECAB SERIES SUCTION CABINETS

The semi-industrial line of blast finishing cabinets is a mid-level line designed to deliver the same dependability and performance as the industrial units, but at a more economical price. Whatever the application, all that is necessary is an air compressor producing a minimum of 22 CFM, and several pounds of sandblasting media (glass beads, aluminum oxide, etc.). Use the semi-industrial Ecab cabinets for medium duty cleaning, etching, deburring, finishing, trimming, etc.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Dust bag standard - Ventilation 400 CFM
- 1/2 HP, 3450 RPM, 115 V TEFC Motor
- Natural latex gloves with nylon gauntlets
- 13" x 21" window with plastic protector
- Single door opening
- 2 x 100 W halogen bulbs
- Ceramic 5/16" nozzle, 5/32" (34 CFM) air jet standard
- Foot pedal blasting control
- Regulator and gauge air control
- Adjustable louver air vent
- 1/8" perforated steel screen drawer
- Convenient rubber plug for quick flushing of recycler
- 14 gauge steel construction
- 3 1/2" diameter return hose
- Abrasive recycler included
- CSA approved
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Made in Canada

Model No.	Dimensions"	Filtration Sq.Ft.	Price/Each
TG419	26 x 36	13	**5811.00**
NP828	26 x 36	50	**8082.00**
NP829	28 x 36	100	**10450.00**
TG421	36 x 48	50	**6638.00**
NP833	36 x 48	100	**11090.00**

DUST COLLECTORS & DUST BAGS – SUCTION OR PRESSURE TYPE CABINETS

- Models **TG422** and **NP766** dust bags are standard dust filtration and reclamation system used with the Econoblast and Ecab series blast cleaning cabinets
- Model **TG418** dust collector is designed for medium duty blast cleaning operations
- Models **TG423** and **NP827** dust collectors are designed for heavy-duty applications and are the most efficient for preventing dust from escaping into the work environment and contaminating machines and work surfaces

Model No.	Description	Filtration Sq.Ft.	Motor HP	Fan CFM	Price /Each
TG418	Medium Duty Dust Collector	50	-	400	**2275.00**
TG423	Heavy-Duty Dust Collector	100	-	600	**4377.00**
NP827	Heavy-Duty Dust Collector	230	-	1200	**P.O.A.**
TG422	Dust Bag	13	0.33	400	**180.00**
NP766	Dust Bag	30	1	600	**310.00**



80-LB. CAPACITY PORTABLE BLASTER

- Ideal for light maintenance jobs on machinery and road equipment
- Requires minimum 5 HP air compressor to operate
- CSA approved, made in Canada
- Capacity: 1.0 cu.ft
- Includes: Blast hose 8' long (3.04 m) and 1/2" I.D. (12.7 mm), with fittings. Ceramic nozzle, 1/8" (3.1 mm) orifice. Protective washers for nozzle and fittings. **BZ689** protective hood with replacement visor. **BZ685** remote control system.

Model No.	**TJZ979**
Piping:	1/2"
Total height:	39"
Tank diameter:	12"
Capacity:	80 lbs.
Weight:	45 lbs.
Price/Each	**$557.00**



346® PORTABLE PRESSURE BLASTER

- Tank capacity of 4.1 cubic feet, 18" diameter
- Standard pressure release dead man control systems, for greater safety
- Abrasive metering valves will assure precise and easy control flow of abrasive
- Standard pneumatic dead man remote control system
- Convex top for built-in filling funnel
- Removable plunger with no threads
- Durable sealing plunger
- Extra low profile
- Large hand hole for easy access to inside of tank
- Lifting eyes
- Heavy duty piping
- Conical bottom
- Stabilizing support frame which eliminates wheel fatigue and pot tip over
- Large hard rubber wheels
- Air pressure gauge
- Water separator

TMA028 includes: Pneumatic sandblaster, 50' sandblasting hose, one tungsten carbide nozzle, Radex air purifier, 50' of air hose to feed air between air purifier and protective hood and Nova 2000 air supplied protective kit

TMA026 includes: 50' sandblasting hose and one tungsten carbide nozzle

TMA027 includes: Radex air purifier, 50' of air hose to feed air between air purifier and protective hood and Nova 2000 air supplied protective kit



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
TMA021	646101	Pneumatic Sandblaster Only	225	5134.00
TMA026	734400	Portable Pressure Blaster Kit #1 (Sandblaster Not Included)	275	940.00
TMA027	735000	Portable Pressure Blaster Kit #2	300	1913.00
TMA028	-	Portable Pressure Blaster Complete Kit	500	6616.00

NP768





TG424

TG425



BZ692



NP776



NP773



BZ694



NOZZLES FOR BLASTING GUNS

STRAIGHT BARREL W/ TAPERED BODY – 7/8" OD DIAMETER AT BASE, 1 1/4" LENGTH

Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	For cabinets	Price/Each
BZ691	Ceramic Nozzle	1/4	Econo	40.60
BZ692	Ceramic Nozzle	5/16	Econo	44.70
NP769	Tungsten Carbide Nozzle	1/4	Econo	224.00

STRAIGHT BARREL W/ TAPERED BODY – 1 1/8" OD DIAMETER AT BASE, 1 3/8" LENGTH

Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	For cabinets	Price/Each
NP770	Ceramic Nozzle	1/4	Ecab, M	26.50
NP771	Ceramic Nozzle	5/16	Ecab, M	30.30
NP776	Ceramic Nozzle	3/8	Ecab, M	19.60
NP772	Ceramic Nozzle	7/16	Ecab, M	13.70
NP773	Tungsten Carbide Nozzle	1/4	Ecab, M	154.00
NP774	Boron Carbide Nozzle	1/4	Ecab, M	185.00
BZ694	Boron Carbide Nozzle	5/16	Ecab, M	193.00
NP775	Boron Carbide Nozzle	7/16	Ecab, M	115.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SUCTION CABINETS

BLAST GUNS & NOZZLES

Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	For cabinets	Price/Each
TG424	With Ceramic Nozzle	5/16	Econo	414.00
TG425	With Ceramic Nozzle	5/16	Ecab, M	366.00
NP823	With Boron Carbide Nozzle	5/16	Ecab, M	605.00
BZ715	Gun Body Only	-	Econo	325.00
BZ719	Gun Body Only	-	Ecab, M	175.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SUCTION & PRESSURE CABINETS

Model No.	Description	Dimensions	Price/Each
NP768	Cabinet gloves – Leather Sleeves	30" x 8"	262.00
BZ690	Cabinet gloves – Nylon Sleeves	30" x 8"	94.40
BZ720	Replacement Laminated Window	22" x 14"	121.00
BZ681	Replacement Plastic Shields	23 3/4" x 18 3/4"	9.90
BZ682	Replacement Plastic Shields	20 3/4" x 12 7/8"	6.35
BZ684	Plastic Pail White	23 Liters	38.40
NP806	Blast Hose	I.D. 1/2", O.D. 1 3/16"	91.00
NP807	Blast Hose	I.D. 3/4", O.D. 1 1/2"	194.00
BZ699	Blast Hose Kit includes NP806 and BZ700	-	163.00
BZ700	Quick Connect Stem Coupling for NP806	-	6.57
NP809	Quick Connect Stem Coupling for NP807	-	16.10

SANDBLAST MEDIA ABRASIVES

- All abrasives are sold in 50-lb. bags
- Other grades of abrasives also available
- Steel grit and steel bead also available



GLASS BEADS

A popular media used primarily for dimensionally sensitive applications where tolerance and finish are your main concerns. Perfect for re-moving medium to light contamination without causing dimensional change, over stressing, imbedding or pitting. Used widely by automotive rebuilders, die and mold makers in the plating and aerospace industries.

Model No.	US Screen	Application	Price/Each
TG392	20-30	Coarse	72.10
TG393	30-40	Coarse	72.10
TG394	40-60	Coarse	72.10
TG398	40-70	Med. Coarse	72.10
TG399	50-80	Medium	72.10
TG400	60-120	Med. Fine	72.10
TG401	80-120	Fine	59.90
TG402	100-170	Fine	72.10
TG403	120-270	Fine	72.10
BZ738	170-325	Fine	68.90

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Highly aggressive abrasive. Ideal for applications where tough contamination is encountered and surface removal of 0.0005" to 0.08" is acceptable. Resulting finish is ideal for painting, plating and coating. Grit sizes range from #16 (coarse) to #220 (fine).

Model No.	Grit	Application	Price/Each
TG404	16	Coarse	165.00
NP845	20	Coarse	165.00
BZ740	30	Coarse	165.00
BZ739	36	Coarse	165.00
TG406	46	Med. Coarse	165.00
BZ741	54	Med. Coarse	165.00
TG407	60	Med. Coarse	165.00
TG408	70	Medium	165.00
TG409	80	Medium	165.00
TG410	100	Med. Fine	165.00
NP847	120	Med. Fine	165.00
TG411	150	Med. Fine	165.00
TG412	180	Fine	165.00
TG413	220	Fine	200.00

JETMAG (SYNTHETIC OLIVINE PYROXENE SAND)

The only true substitute to sand (silica), JetMag offers excellent sanding quality and is cost/performance ratio is highly competitive. It allows faster cleaning and reduces consumption, therefore it offers greater productivity in enclosed work places. Because of its chemical and mineral composition, JetMag is a non-toxic material and environment friendly. Less than 1% free silica.

Model No.	Description	Application	Price/Each
NP848	16-60	16 Mesh	17.20
NP849	30-60	24 Mesh	17.20
NP850	35-70	40 Mesh	17.20

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



CURVED HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

OSBORN JACKSONLEA


BZ606

Model No.	Length of brush"	O.A. Length"	Description	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ970	6	13 11/16	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**12.00**
BZ606	6	13 11/16	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**5.49**
NP248*	6	13 11/16	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**7.29**
BZ607**	6	13 11/16	Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**6.89**

*With scraper ** Heavy-duty

SCRATCH BRUSHES WITH SCRAPER

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort
- Hang-up hole for easy storage


NU540

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
STRAIGHT HANDLE							
TT171	1 1/2	5 1/2	11 3/8	Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**13.24**
CURVED HANDLE							
NU540	15/16	5 3/4	13	Steel	3 x 19	1	**7.29**
NU541	2	4	20	Steel	3 x 10	1	**19.70**
NU542	2	4	20	Stainless Steel	3 x 10	1	**27.10**

CURVED-HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort


TC065

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
TC065	15/16	6	14	Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**3.77**
TC068	15/16	6	14	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1 1/8	**9.15**
TT167	15/16	6	14	Brass	3 x 19	1 1/8	**9.76**
TC066	1 1/8	6	14	Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**5.62**
TT170	1 1/8	6	14	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1 1/8	**10.41**
TT169	1 1/8	6	14	Brass	4 x 19	1 1/8	**11.71**

FLAT WIRE BUTCHER BLOCK BRUSHES

- Flat wire butcher block that offers a more aggressive scrub than round wire counterparts
- Durable hardwood block


NU548

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Width"	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NU546*	4	8 1/2	9	Flat Steel Wire	8 x 12	1 1/8	**26.05**
NU548	2 5/8	7	7 5/8	Flat Steel Wire	5 x 10	1	**22.88**

* Comes with a wood handle

SHOE HANDLE SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Durable hardwood handles that have a smooth finish for extra comfort
- Brush Width: 1 1/16"


TC067

FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
TC067	5 1/4	10	Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**4.47**
TC074	5 1/4	10	Stainless Steel	5 x 13	1 1/8	**10.59**
TT168	5 1/4	10	Brass	5 x 13	1 1/8	**12.86**

ROUND WIRE BUTCHER BLOCK BRUSHES

- Round wire butcher block that offers a gentler scrub than flat wire counterparts
- Durable hardwood block
- Brush Width: 2 1/2"



FELTON BRUSHES

Model No.	Brush Length"	O.A. Length"	Fill Material	Wire Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
NW102	7	7 1/4	Steel	6 x 19	1 1/8	**8.49**

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Wood handle
- Choice of carbon or stainless steel bristles


NT607

NT609

NT615

WELD-MATE

Model No.	Length of Brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Bristles	Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
LONG HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT607	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	3 x 19	1	**2.95**
NT608	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	4 x 19	1	**3.70**
NT611	5 3/4	13 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1	**4.60**
NT612	6	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1	**5.50**
SHOE HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT609	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	3 x 16	1	**2.95**
NT610	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	4 x 16	1	**3.15**
NT613	5	10 1/2	Stainless Steel	3 x 16	1	**5.60**
NT614	5	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 16	1	**5.90**
"TOOTHBRUSH" CLEANING BRUSH						
NT615	1 1/2	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	**1.45**

FUME EXTRACTORS

MOBILE FILTERS & MOBILE FILTERS ECO

- Mobile mechanical filter for welding fumes, grinding dust, etc
- Compact and flexible
- The extraction arm captures fume and dust at a distance of 30-50 cm (12-20") from the source and within an area of 0.5 m (20") diameter
- Black hood w/optimized airflow and ring handle and built in damper
- Flame proof PVC hose 160 mm (6.5") diameter
- This unit can also be fitted with an activated carbon filter which removes gases from polluted air

CONSTRUCTION:

- Unit made of powder painted steel sheet 16 ga.
- Fan 0,75 kW(1HP), 120 V, 1-phase, 2400 m^3/hr (1400 CFM) free-blowing
- The unit filters 1250 m^3/hr (700 CFM) through the hood
- Comes standard with 1-prefilter (spark-trap) and 1 washable (99 % spun-bound polyester) cartridge filter (P-160)
- Active filter surface 14 m^2 (150+ ft^2)
- Delivered complete with ON/OFF starter, cable, and plug
- Flameproof 6.5' PVC coated fibreglass hose
- **5-year limited warranty**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
BA655	P-150/P-002	Mobile Filter w/2 m Extraction Arm	**4499.00**
BA656	P-150/P-003	Mobile Filter w/3 m Extraction Arm	**4699.00**
BA657	P-160	Replacement Filter Cartridge for BA655-BA656 (Cleanable with Compressed Air)	**509.00**
BA659	P-160-W	Replacement Filter Cartridge for BA655-BA656 (Washable with Soap and Hot Water, Suitable for Oily Smoke)	**639.00**
EA452	P-535/P-002	"Self Cleaning" Mobile Fume Extractor w/2 m Extraction Arm	**5199.00**
EA453	P-535/P-003	"Self Cleaning" Mobile Fume Extractor w/3 m Extraction Arm	**5399.00**
EA454	P-541	"Eco" Replacement Filter Cartridge for EA452-EA453 (Cleanable with Compressed Air)	**439.00**



MOBILE FUME EXTRACTORS W/SELF CLEANING FILTERS

For direct capture of dust, smoke and fumes. Suitable for the following applications:

- Dry Particulates
- Welding Smoke
- Fumes
- Carbon Dust
- Plastic Dust
- Ceramic Dust
- Woodworking
- Fibreglass
- Textiles
- Rubber Dust
- Grinding Dust
- Powders
- Dry Chemicals
- Composites
- Cotton Dust
- Synthetics

Dirty air enters the cabinet from the hose and is directed vertically downward which results in a 180° turn at the bottom of the unit, causing separation of heavier particles into the removable dust pan. Second stage cartridge filter, traps the remaining particles with up to 99 % efficiency.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Construction: 16-gauge steel cabinet finished with 2 part chemical and oil resistant paint. Includes Ultra-Seal® filter mounting system, removable access door to filters and direct drive motor/blower, 6.7' externally self-supporting E-Z Arm™ high flow pickup arm, 8" fixed front and 5" rear swivel casters, power cord, and on-off switch.

Weight: 255 lbs. Shipping weight 400 lbs.
Airflow: 1200 CFM with 1.5 HP motor
Noise: 70 dBA / 73 dBA 1.5 HP
Electrical: 1.5 HP 115/1/60
Filter Seal: Ultra-Seal® with positive sealing filter locking mechanism for all main filters, optional HEPA filter and adsorber modules (when used). Slide tracks shall be used for prefilters only.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BA710	PCH-1-1.5	Self Cleaning Mobile Filter w/2-m arm	**12299.00**
BA667	7FR02020	Replacement Filter Cartridge	**399.00**
BA712	PCH-1-PG-5	0-5" Dial Pressure Gauge	**569.00**

Note: Other extractors also available

FANS FOR FUME EXTRACTORS

- Powerful, silent, energy efficient fans provide even airflow with the lowest possible power consumption
- Extra bracket required for use with booms (use **BA694** for 6.5" boom and **EA456** for 8" boom)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage/ Phases/Amp	Free-Blowing HP	Free-Blowing CFM	Nominal (At-The-Hood) CFM	Price /Each
EA263*	P-149-1	115/1/60	1.0	1200	1 @ 700 CFM	**1443.00**
EA562	P-149	115/1/60	1.5	1200	1 @ 700 CFM	**1699.00**
BA683	P-152-1	115/1/60	1.5	1400	1 @ 1000 CFM	**1929.00**
BA689	P-152-2	208-230-460/3/60	2.0	1700	2 @ 600 CFM or 1 @ 900 CFM	**1929.00**
BA693	P-152-3	575/3/60	2.0	1700	2 @ 600 CFM or 1 @ 900 CFM	**1929.00**
EA264	P-154-1	208-230-460/3/60	3.0	1800	3 @ 600 CFM or 2 @ 900 CFM	**3392.00**
EA265	P-154-2	575/3/60	3.0	1800	3 @ 600 CFM or 2 @ 900 CFM	**2761.00**
EA266	LD-130-1	208-230-460/3/60	5.0	2000	4 @ 600 CFM or 3 @ 900 CFM	**5315.00**
EA267	LD-130-2	575/3/60	5.0	2000	4 @ 600 CFM or 3 @ 900 CFM	**5299.00**
EA268	LD-150-1	208-230-460/3/60	7.5	3000	6 @ 600 CFM or 5 @ 900 CFM	**6599.00**
EA269	LD-150-2	575/3/60	7.5	3000	6 @ 600 CFM or 5 @ 900 CFM	**6599.00**

*Complete with Plug & Play



FUME EXTRACTOR ARMS

- An extractor arm extracts smoke, dust and gases directly at the source, before the contamination has spread in the premises and been inhaled
- Superior extraction arm and advanced design "Parallelogram" counter balancing system that eliminates the need for continual adjustment of friction joints and allows for an unparalleled ease of movement
- Ideal solution for most "source-capture" applications and specifically recommended for applications requiring an "easy to position" extractor that does not require constant adjustment
- Compact and smooth design, clearance of 1m (50") required
- **5-year limited warranty**

Flexi construction: Internal supporting mechanism made of mild steel tubing, 3 spring-assisted joints to provide precise counterbalancing of the extractor's inner and outer arm. Comes with a black baked-on enamel steel hood w/ optimized airflow and ring handle, and built in damper and with black baked-on enamel wall bracket. Motor and fan not included.



Fan not included

EXTRACTOR ARMS

Description	Flexi I, 6.5"dia Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Flexi II, 8"dia Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
7' (2 m) Extractor Arm w/Wall Bracket	**BA660**	P-007	**1059.00**	**BA978**	P-143	**1179.00**
10' (3 m) Extractor Arm w/Wall Bracket	**BA661**	P-008	**1229.00**	**BA979**	P-144	**1399.00**
14' (4 m) Extractor Arm w/Wall Bracket	**BA662**	P-009	**1399.00**	**BA980**	P-145	**1639.00**
17' (5 m) Extractor Arm w/Wall Bracket	**BA663**	P-010	**1589.00**	**BA985**	P-146	**1879.00**

H MAX F SERIES COMBOS

- Boom and extractor arm combos
- Combos specially developed for welding, mixing of chemicals, grinding, and other applications when you need to reach over long distances
- Hoses are made of flame proof PVC with internal steel spiral
- Comes with Super-Flex® horizontal arm with ball bearing, extractor arm, hood with ring handle and built-in damper, wall bracket, hose and hood
- Fan and motor not included



Fan not included

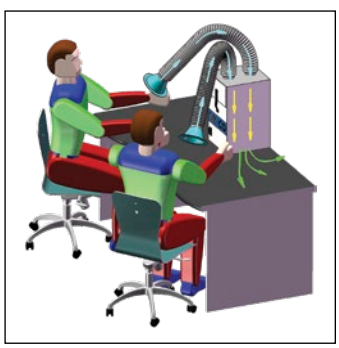
H MAX F SERIES COMBOS

Description	Model No.	Price /Each
20' Boom & Extractor Arm Combo	**BA675**	**P.O.A.**
24' Boom & Extractor Arm Combo	**BA678**	**2299.00**
28' Boom & Extractor Arm Combo	**BA680**	**P.O.A.**

MINI-FLEX

MINI FLEX DUAL HOSE MOUNT

- "At source" fume collector designed for soldering, TIG welding and other toxic applications
- The compact design ensures convenient mobility and features 2 flexible extractor arms that retain their position to source capture fume and gases before entering the operators breathing zone.
- Easily mounted on top or just underneath a table (Tabletop would require two 3.5" diameter holes)



CONSTRUCTION:

- 16/18 ga. welded steel cabinet with white finish
- Filter access through top assembly
- ON/OFF rocker switch
- 2.5 m (8') long power cord
- Running light
- Acoustical silencing foam
- 200 Watt motor, 115/1/60Hz (0.85 amps),
- 1" poly prefilter, 99.97% HEPA filter, 1" charcoal filter,
- Two 42" fume extractor arms with aluminum hoods.
- 12" L x 13" W x 20" H;
- 5-year limited warranty
- Always refer to owners manual before operating this type of equipment

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Light extraction arms - Easy to set into position above the process
- Compact design - Place directly on or below the work surface/table
- 3 stage filtration: Prefilter, HEPA and charcoal - Allow the unit to be used for a variety of applications
- High flow rate (300 CFM) - Capture fumes before they reach the operators breathing zone



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
EA448	MINI-FLEX	Mini-Flex Dual Hose Mount	**3459.00**

SLEDGEHAMMER® SERIES DOWNDRAFT TABLES

- Used to capture and filter airborne contaminants generated from table TABLE-TOP type processes
- Additionally, a patent pending modular design allows these tables to be bolted together when a larger work surface is required

Added safety features included:

- Casters
- Water tray
- Secondary spark trap
- Side and top shields
- Spark-proof impeller
- Motor installed out of the airstream

CONSTRUCTION

- 14-16 ga. sheet steel, 1/4" steel plate work surface, 36" x 24"
- 1.5 hp (1.1 kW) 120 V/1/60 TEFC drive class II motor
- Flowrate: 1200 CFM (2000 m^3/hr)
- Avg. open face velocity: 250 FPM
- Nano Fiber filter cartridge (99.5 % @ 0.5 micrometers)
- ON/OFF motor starter & overload protection
- 3.5 m (12') cable and plug
- Reverse Pulse-Jet filter cleaning system
- Centrifugal "spark-proof" impeller
- **5-year limited warranty**
- **Always refer to owners manual before operating this type of equipment**

FEATURES & BENEFITS:

- Water tray - Extinguished sparks in high sparking applications
- Secondary spark trap - Further minimizes the risk of fire in sparking applications
- Reverse Pulse Jet filter cleaning system - High dust producing applications
- Enclosed side and back walls - Protect others from debris eg: Grinding particulates





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
EA455	P-578	Down Draft Table	**4699.00**
EA454	P-541	Replacement Filter Cartridge for **EA455** (Cleanable with compressed air)	**439.00**

MINI-VAC

- Multi-purpose low flow 150-300 CFM
- 2 1/2" dia. extractor arm
- Designed for ducted source capture applications
- 2 or 3 inlets

CONSTRUCTION:

- 18-gauge steel cabinet
- Ultra seal filter mounting system

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- Swivel casters
- 120 CFM single arm
- 210 CFM dual arm
- 250 CFM 3 arms
- Plugs into any 115V outlet
- Lightweight
- Side inlets also available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BA745	66-1E	Mini-Vac portable air cleaner with one 6' arm	**6199.00**
BA658	66-2E	Mini-Vac portable air cleaner with one 6' arm with charcoal after filter	**7199.00**
EA563	66-3E	Mini-Vac portable air cleaner with three EZ arms	**8399.00**

Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

PORTA-FLEX PORTABLE WELDING FUME EXTRACTORS WITH BUILT IN FILTER

- Suitable for welding in confined spaces or difficult to reach locations
- Perfect for service and repair work
- Efficient filtration
- The filter cartridge has long life and efficient filtration
- It is easy to change when it is full
- Uniquely easy to bring with you
- Porta-Flex has a weight of just 15kg
- It is extremely easy to carry with you as you roll the hose around the handle and fix the magnet nozzle to the outside of the filter box
- Two versions available
- Both come with flexible hose 2.5 m and filter cartridge is included with both



EA515, PORTA-FLEX 200 (1KW) 160M³/H

- **EA515** comes standard with **EA517** 400 mm Porta-Flex nozzle
- Designed for use with the smokeless welding torches and lighter duty applications for collection of dust and smoke at the source
- Polluted air is drawn away and filtered through a 3-stage filtration system
- 28 lbs.

EA516, PORTA-FLEX 200 AUTO (1KW) 160M³/H & AUTOMATIC START/STOP .

- Collects dust and smoke at the source
- Polluted air is drawn away and filtered through a 3-stage filtration system
- The dual powered fan system assures consistent and effective performance
- The side selection of filter combinations allow the unit to be used in a variety of applications
- Comes complete with an "AUTO-START" control which turns on the collector when the welder strikes the arc.
- 28 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
EA515	P-610	Porta-Flex 200 1-phase/1kW/115V/60Hz, 650(W)x250(D)x450mm(H)	**2399.00**
EA516	P-614	Porta-Flex 200 Auto 1-phase/1kW/115V/60Hz with automatic start/stop	**3599.00**
EA517	P-615	400mm Porta-Flex Nozzle with Magnetic Base	**220.00**
EA518	P-616	300mm Porta-Flex Nozzle with Magnetic Base	**220.00**
EA519	P-617	200mm Porta-Flex Nozzle with Magnetic Base	**203.00**
EA520	P-618	80mm Porta-Flex Nozzle with Magnetic Base	**203.00**
EA521	P-619	Replacement Main Filter for the Porta-Flex	**629.00**
EA522	P-620	Replacement HEPA Filter for the Porta-Flex	**989.00**

lev-co

POWER CAT® PORTABLE BLOWERS

- Provides the extra power to tackle tough, industrial jobs
- Unique portable blower can be used for ventilating, cooling and heating the work space
- Removes fumes and smoke created during welding through addition of accessories
- Choice of 300 CFM model blower, or variable 1120/877 CFM unit
- Fitted with a duplex receptacle featuring 25', heavy-duty grounded extension cord
- 120 Volt/60 Hz motor
- Accessories sold separately

Marley Industrial Products

EA090



Model No.	Mfg No.	Blower	Lamp	Receptacle	Price /Each
EA090	A300	300 CFM	40 Watts	Duplex, Grounded	**214.00**
EA091	1200XL	High Speed – 1120 CFM Low Speed – 877 CFM	N/A	Duplex, Grounded Weather-Resistant	**436.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
FOR MODEL EA090			
EA092	300DA	Duct accessory. 10' x 5" flexible duct with exhaust adaptor. Use to extend EA094 in 10' increment.	**167.00**
EA093	300EXT	Extension accessory. 10' x 6" flexible duct with connecting sleeve and clamp. Use to extend EA092 and EA094 in 10' increments.	**142.00**
EA094	300IA	Intake accessory. 10' x 6" flexible duct with quick-mount fittings at both ends.	**207.00**
EA095	300FE	Welding Fume Exhaust Nozzle. Clamps to EA094 to direct intake of welding fumes.	**105.00**
FOR MODEL EA091			
EA096	1200EA	Extension accessory. Easily attaches to connect EA098 to unit.	**133.00**
EA097	1200IA	Intake Adaptor. Quick-mount fitting to attach duct to unit.	**52.40**
EA098	1200FD	Flexible Duct. 10' x 8" duct to be used with either EA096 or EA097.	**214.00**
EA099	1200DC	Duct Coupling. Clamp-on connector for additional EA098 ducts.	**37.70**
EA100	1200FE	Welding Fume Exhaust Nozzle. Clamps to EA098 for extraction of welding fumes.	**112.00**

ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL EA090



EA093 EA094 EA095 EA092

ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL EA091



EA100 EA097 EA099 EA098 & EA096

GAS WELDING OUTFITS & ACCESSORIES

WELDING & CUTTING OUTFITS

All Harris Classic outfits come complete with tool bag and include the following torch features: Solid forged head, brazed triangular tube design, ease-on cutting valve and protected torch union



Solid Forged Head



Brazed Triangular Tube Design



Ease-On Cutting Valve



Protected Torch Union

STEELWORKER® CLASSIC WITH TOOL BAG

- Cuts to 5" and welds to 1/2" with larger tips
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle (85)
  Mixer(D-85)
  Cutting attachment (72-3)
  Cutting tip (6290-1AC)
  Welding tip (23A90-5)
  Single stage 0-100 PSIG oxygen regulator
  Single stage 0-15 PSIG fuel gas regulator
  20' x 3/16" hose
  Goggles
  Striker

Model No. TTU521
Mfg. No. 4403224
Price/Each $819.00



TTU521

PIPELINER® CLASSIC WITH TOOL BAG

- Cuts to 6" and welds to 1" with larger tips
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle (43-2)
  Mixer (E-43)
  Cutting attachment (73-3)
  Cutting tip (6290-1AC)
  Welding tip (23A90-5)
  Single stage 0-125 PSIG oxygen regulator
  Single stage 0-15 PSIG fuel gas regulator
  20' x 1/4" hose
  Goggles
  Striker

Model No. TTU520
Mfg. No. 4403235
Price/Each $1169.00



TTU520

IRONWORKER® MEDIUM-DUTY WITH TOOL BAG

- Cuts to 5" and welds to 1/2" with larger tips
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle (85) Mixer (D-85)
  Cutting attachment (72-3)
  Cutting tip (6290-1AC)
  Welding tip (23A90-5)
  Single stage 0-100 PSIG oxygen regulator
  Single stage 0-15 PSIG fuel gas regulator
  20' x 1/4" hose
  Goggles
  Striker

Model No. TTV225
Mfg. No. 4400366
Price/Each $729.00



TTV225

PORT-A-TORCH® OUTFITS

- All outfit components are industrial grade for professional use
- Cutting attachments feature solid forged heads, triangular stainless steel tubes with brazed connections, solid brass forged levers and a lock ring that secures torch nut in place
- Torch handles feature silver-brazed, twin-tube construction and easily replaceable Flashguard® check valves
- Regulators equipped with an encapsulated Teflon® seat for safety and extended service life
- **Includes:** Welding tip (23A90-3), Fuel gas regulator (601-15-200), Oxygen regulator (601-80-540), 3/16" x 12' hose, 20 cu. ft. oxygen cylinder, 10 cu. ft. "MC" acetylene cylinder, cylinder wrench, goggles, striker and instruction manual
- Tool bag not included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Torch Handle	Cutting Attachment	Mixer	Cutting Tip	Price /Each
TTU624	4403211	Classic Style	85	72-3	D-85	6290-1AC	**1139.00**
TTU625	4403214	V-Series Style	V100C	V1350	V-W1	V-V3-101	**1139.00**



LIGHT/MEDIUM DUTY TOTE-A-TORCH OUTFITS

- For use in general repair, maintenance and HVAC applications
- Can weld up to 3/16" and cut up to 1/2"
- Rear entry regulators provide better balance
- Acetylene regulator has an MC CGA200 inlet connection; oxygen regulator has standard CGA540 connection
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle with check valve
  Cutting attachment
  Oxygen/acetylene regulators with 2" double-scale gauges
  Cutting tip
  Welding nozzle
  12.5' twin hose
  Goggles
  Striker
  Tank wrench
  Cylinders
  Polypropylene carrier

Model No. TTT892
Mfg. No. 72-PTC
Price/Each $1069.00



PROWELD by GENTEC

TOTE-A-TORCH OUTFITS

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

- Light-to-medium duty portable outfit
- Welds up to 3/16" and cuts up to 1/2"
- Rear entry regulators for better balance
- Acetylene regulator has an "MC" (CGA 200) inlet connection; oxygen regulator has standard CGA 540 connection
- Victor® portable torch or Super Range® compatible
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle (142T)
  Cutting attachment (142C)
  Regulators (210X-80/210Y-15)
  Cutting tip (172C-0)
  Welding nozzle (172W-1)
  12.5' twin hoses
  Goggles
  Striker
  Plastic carrier
  One "MC" acetylene cylinder
  One "R" oxygen cylinder

Model No. 331-1070
Mfg. No. 12-PTC
Price/Each $1169.00



Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP® Maintenance Products



SILVER MEDIUM-DUTY WELDING & CUTTING OUTFITS

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

- Can weld up to 1/4" and cut up to 1/2"
- Ideal general purpose kit for construction, facility maintenance, petroleum and chemical industries
- Victor® Cutskill® compatible
- Comes in environmentally-friendly packaging for easy transportation
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle with check valve
  Cutting attachment
  Oxygen/acetylene regulators with 2" double-scale gauges
  Cutting tip #0
  Welding nozzle #2
  T-Grade 17.5' twin hose
  Goggles
  Striker

Model No. TTV021
Mfg. No. 7120
Price/Each $509.00



SILVER HEAVY-DUTY WELDING & CUTTING OUTFITS

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

- Can weld up to 1/2" and cut up to 3/4"
- Ideal for industrial and commercial applications
- Victor® Cutskill® compatible
- Comes in environmentally-friendly packaging for easy transportation
- **Includes**:
  Torch handle with check valve
  Cutting attachment
  Oxygen/acetylene regulators with 2 1/2" double-scale gauges
  Cutting tip #1
  Welding nozzle #2
  T-Grade 17.5' twin hose
  Goggles
  Striker

Model No. TTV022
Mfg. No. 7130
Price/Each $679.00

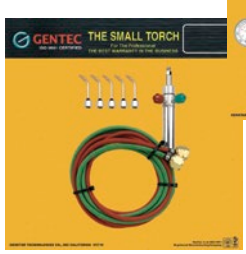


OXY-FUEL THE SMALL TORCH™ KITS

- Designed for plumbing, HVAC, refrigeration and jewelry manufacturing and repair
- Braze and solder material from the tiniest up to 1/8" thick steel
- Melts up to 3 oz silver
- Provides stable and precise concentrated feather flame up to 6000°F for various material such as metals, ceramics and glass
- Acetylene gas service
- **Includes:**
  Torch handle (10ST)
  Tips (10STP2 – 6)
  Hose
  Oxy/fuel regulators (where applicable)



333-102201209



333-102201204

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
333-102201204	GKSTA06	Kit w/o Regulators	**249.00**
333-102201209	GKSTA16	Kit with Oxy/Fuel Regulators	**599.00**

GAS WELDING OUTFITS & ACCESSORIES

AIR-ACETYLENE OUTFITS

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

- Choice of Quick-Connect (Swirl Flame), or Screw-Connect (Soft Flame) type tips
- KASL Series features quickly-connect auto-ignite tips with swirl flame which is ignited with a push of a button
- B tank connection
- **Includes:**
  Regulator (101 Y-BA)
  Torch handle
  Tip Hose (HGA-012A)



333-102205701

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Soft Solder"	Silver Braze"	Handle	Torch Tip	Price /Each
SWIRL FLAME, QUICK-CONNECT STYLE OUTFITS						
333-102205601	KA5BSP	1 1/2	3/4	66QT-RA	6Q-5TA	**409.00**
SOFT FLAME, SCREW-CONNECT STYLE OUTFITS						
333-102205701	KASF4BSP	1	n/a	77ST-RA	7S-4SA	**249.00**
SWIRL FLAME, QUICK-CONNECT STYLE OUTFITS W/AUTO-IGNITE TIPS						
333-102205608	KASL5BSP	1 1/2	3/4	66QT-RA	6Q-5TASL	**409.00**

AIR-ACETYLENE FEATHER FLAME® TORCH KITS

- Screw-in style
- Feather brush flame
- Interchangeable screw-in tips
- Heavy-duty torch
- UL listed brass regulator
- **Includes:**
  12' hose
  Handle
  Lighter
  Wrench

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT



330-1663

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Reg. FTG	Price/Each
330-1663	KA-1H	BA-3	"B" Cylinder	**229.00**
330-1669	KA-2H	BA-3	"MC" Cylinder	**229.00**

AIR-ACETYLENE TARGET® TORCH KITS

- Snap-in style
- Hot turbine flame
- Interchangeable snap-in style tips
- Heavy-duty torch
- UL listed brass regulator
- For professional soldering and brazing applications
- **Includes:**
  Quick disconnect handle
  12' hose
  Tip(s)



330-1777

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip No.	Reg. FTG	Price/Each
330-1777	KX-3B	GA-3, GA-11	"B" Cylinder	**469.00**
330-1780	KX-7B	GA-8	"B" Cylinder	**369.00**

AIR-ACETYLENE REGULATORS

- Made for rugged use
- Manufactured of solid brass
- 1 1/2" W x 3 5/16" H
- Specially designed conical seat and a neoprene diaphragm
- Inlets have filters to prevent dirt from entering regulator
- "A" hose fitting 3/8 – 24 L.H.
- UL listed

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Connection	Price/Each
330-1423	EA-1G	"B" Cylinder	**129.00**
330-1426	EA-2G	"MC" Cylinder	**129.00**

HOTSPOTTER ALL-PURPOSE PROPANE HEAVY-DUTY TORCH KITS

WESTERN ENTERPRISES

- All-purpose propane flame tool operates off the pressure of a standard propane tank – no regulator required
- 31" handle
- Ideal for a wide variety of all-season maintenance/repair applications
- Burns weeds, repairs asphalt, seals tar, peels paint, removes road markings, melts ice and thaws pipe
- 500 000 BTU rating
- **Includes:**
  10' neoprene hose
  On/off valve
  Durable cast iron and steel nozzle
  Striker



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
312-4904	WB-101	**149.00**

PROPANE TORCH KITS

- Lightweight and durable steel construction
- Designed for heavy-duty outdoor applications such as weed burning, ice melting, drying/heating, asphalt, tar and road repair
- 500 000 BTU output
- On/Off brass needle and flame adjustable valve
- 10' hose with POL excess flow check valve and B-connection, no regulator required
- **Includes:**
  Torch
  Spark lighter
  10' hose

BLAZEBURNER



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TTU321	KP-320A	**109.00**

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT

AUTO-IGNITE HAND TORCHES

- Durable cast iron construction
- High output swirl flame
- Precise flame adjustment
- CGA600 inlet connection
- Use with Propane or MAPP®



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Replacement Tip End	Price /Each
333-9120750400	8Q-44TP	4TPESL	**219.00**

AIR-ACETYLENE FEATHER FLAME® SCREW-IN TIPS

- Quiet, adjustable flame
- For soft soldering and light brazing

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip "	Soft Solder"	Price/Each
330-1054	BA-1	1/16	1/16 – 1/8	**30.80**
330-1057	BA-2	1/8	1/8 – 1/4	**30.50**
330-1060	BA-3	3/16	1/4 – 1/2	**28.30**
330-1066	BA-4	1/4	1/2 – 1	**28.30**
330-1069	BA-5	5/16	1 – 1 1/2	**35.50**
330-1072	BA-6	7/16	2 – 4	**39.40**

CLASSIC TORCH HANDLES NO. 43-2

- High capacity combination handle
- Stainless steel head
- Equipped with FlashGuard® check valves
- Capacity: cuts 6", welds to 1"
- 9 1/2" length

Model No. TTT898
Mfg. No. 1401150
Price/Each $374.00



CLASSIC TORCH HANDLES NO. 85

- Silver brazed twin tube construction for safety and durability
- Equipped with FlashGuard® check valves
- Capacity: cuts 5", welds to 1/2"
- 8 1/2" length

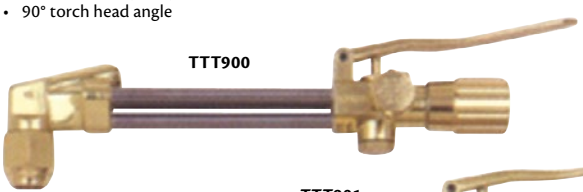
Model No. TTT899
Mfg. No. 1401340
Price/Each $290.00



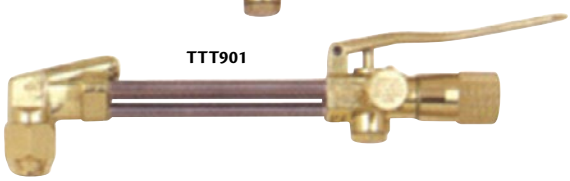
CLASSIC CUTTING ATTACHMENTS

- Solid forged head resists abuse and distortion
- Triangular tube design is compact and lightweight with exceptional strength and rigidity
- Brazed connections prevents leaks
- Protected torch union nut protects seals and O-rings from abuse
- Solid forged lever for exceptional strength
- Ease-on cutting oxygen control for smoother starts
- 90° torch head angle

TTT900



TTT901



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Uses Torch Head	Price/Each
TTT900	1300340	43-2	**374.00**
TTT901	1300380	85	**288.00**

HARRIS® INFERNO® AIR FUEL ACETYLENE KITS & TIPS

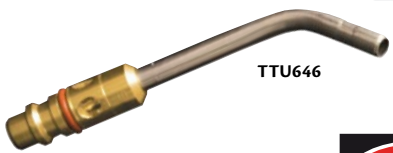
- Brazing and soldering without oxygen
- Hottest air fuel tip available
- Compatible with all competitive quick connect air fuel torches
- Results in faster brazing and soldering
- Precision manufactured for the best flame on the market today
- Kit includes: Quick connect handle, regulator (CGA 520), tip (**TTU646**) and hose
- Every tip made in USA by Harris® to exacting standards

Model No. TTU641
Mfg. No. 4400085
Price/Each $529.00

TTU641



TTU646



ACETYLENE TIPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip"	Gas Flow @ 14 PSI SCFH	Soft Solder"	Brazing"	Price /Each
TTU645	1601110	1/4	3.10	Up to 1	Up to 1/2	**149.00**
TTU646	1601111	5/16	5.80	3/4 - 1 1/2	1/4 - 3/4	**179.00**
TTU647	1601112	3/8	6.60	1 - 2	1/2 - 1	**189.00**
TTU648	1601113	7/16	9.80	1 1/4 - 3	7/8 - 1 5/8	**199.00**

HAND CUTTING TORCHES

- The industry standard by which all other designs are compared!
- Cuts to 12"
- Solid forged head
- Triangular tube design
- Brazed connections
- Equipped with FlashGuard® check valves
- Choice of positive pressure **"E" Torches** for acetylene and alternate fuels, and low pressure **"F" Injector Torches** for maximum performance with alternate fuels such as propane, natural gas, MAPP® gas, and propylene

Note: "F" torches are NOT FOR USE with acetylene

TTT905



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Angle°	Length"	Price/Each
POSITIVE PRESSURE "E" TORCHES				
TTT902	1003464	70	21	**859.00**
TTT903	1003440	90	21	**859.00**
TTT904	1003351	70	36	**1139.00**
TTT905	1003441	90	36	**1139.00**
LOW PRESSURE "F" INJECTOR TORCHES				
TTT906	1003370	70	21	**859.00**
TTT907	1003470	90	21	**859.00**
TTT910	1003400	70	36	**1139.00**
TTT911	1003480	90	36	**1139.00**

STRAIGHT CUTTING V242 HAND CUTTING TORCHES

- Victor® compatible medium-duty torch
- Designed for use with all fuel gases
- Cutting capacity: 6"
- Uses Victor® series 1 tips
- Features stainless steel cutting lever, ease on cutting valve, triangular tube design and Flashguard® check valves
- Equal pressure mixer
- UL listed
- Meets CGA E.5 standards

TTV175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Angle°	Length"	Price /Each
TTV175	1004639	70	18	**459.00**
TTV176	1004618	90	18	**459.00**
TTV177	1004637	70	21	**459.00**
TTV178	1004603	90	21	**459.00**

GAS WELDING OUTFITS & ACCESSORIES

SINGLE STAGE REGULATORS NO. 25

- One-piece encapsulated seat design with an internal filter and a PTFE Teflon® seat
- Chrome-plated bonnet with forged brass body
- 2" dual scale gauges
- Gauge guards sold separately



TTT922

TTT926



TTT927



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas	Max Inlet PSIG	Delivery Pressure Range, PSIG	Delivery Pressure Gauge, PSIG	Supply Pressure Gauge, PSIG	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
TTT920	3000380	Acetylene	500	0-15	30	400	CGA510	9/16"-18 LH	**319.00**
TTT921	3000450	Propane*	500	0-50	60	400	CGA510P	9/16"-18 LH	**319.00**
TTT922	3000510	Oxygen	3000	0-100	150	4000	CGA540	9/16"-18 RH	**319.00**
TTT923	3000540	Ar,N_2, He	3000	0-100	150	4000	CGA580	9/16"-18 RH	**319.00**
TTT924	3000550	Industrial Air	3000	0-100	150	4000	CGA590	9/16"-18 RH	**319.00**
TTT925	3000806	N_2	3000	0-200	400	4000	CGA580	9/16"-18 RH	**399.00**
GAUGE GUARDS									
TTT926	4300140	Fuel Gas							**67.10**
TTT927	4300139	Oxygen							**67.10**

*Regulator designated for propane service can be used with any of the other welding grade liquid petroleum gases. NOT FOR USE WITH ACETYLENE.

152 SERIES - SINGLE STAGE REGULATORS

- Designed for medium-duty gas welding, cutting and heating applications
- Body and housing cap are machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Self re-seating external safety pressure relief valve on oxygen models
- Stem type seat assembly for more reliable performance
- 2" gauges for easy reading
- 2" diaphragm
- UL listed



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Inlet/Delivery Pressure (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Outlet Gauge	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-3575	152X-80	Oxygen	3000/4-80	2", 4000 PSI	2", 100 PSI	CGA540	9/16"-18 RH (M)	**209.00**
331-3585	152Y-15	Acetylene	400/2-15	2", 400 PSI	2", 30 PSI, RL	CGA510	9/16"-18 LH (M)	**209.00**

153 SERIES - SINGLE STAGE REGULATORS

- Designed for heavy-duty gas welding, cutting and heating applications
- 2 1/2" gauges for easy reading
- 3 1/4" stainless steel diaphragm for accurate pressure delivery
- Delrin cap bushing for smooth adjustments
- Stem type seat assembly for more reliable performance
- Body and housing cap machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Self re-seating external pressure relief valve on oxygen model
- Sintered bronze inlet filter
- UL listed



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Inlet/Delivery Pressure (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Outlet Gauge	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-3665	153X-125	Oxygen	3000/5-125	2 1/2", 4000 PSI	2 1/2", 200 PSI	CGA540	9/16"-18 RH (M)	**409.00**
331-3675	153Y-15	Acetylene	400/2-15	2 1/2", 400 PSI	2 1/2", 30 PSI, RL	CGA510	9/16"-18 LH (M)	**409.00**

452 SERIES - SINGLE STAGE REGULATORS

- Designed for medium to heavy-duty gas welding, cutting and heating applications; the "Horse" is a Harris® style regulator
- 2 3/4" diaphragm and a Victor® style seat mechanism • 2" gauges for easy reading
- Forged brass body • Chrome plated housing cap
- Self re-seating external pressure relief valve on oxygen, inert gases and carbon dioxide models
- Sintered bronze inlet filter • UL listed



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Inlet/Delivery Pressure (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Outlet Gauge	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-4385	452X-80	Oxygen	3000/4-80	2", 4000 PSI	2", 100 PSI	CGA540	9/16"-18 RH (M)	**199.00**
331-4380	452X-175	Oxygen	3000/5-175	2", 4000 PSI	2", 300 PSI	CGA540	9/16"-18 RH (M)	**189.00**
331-4395	452Y-15	Acetylene	400/2-15	2", 400 PSI	2", 30 PSI, RL	CGA510	9/16"-18 LH (M)	**199.00**
TTT120	452C-175	Carbon Dioxide	3000/5-175	2", 4000 PSI	2", 300 PSI	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**199.00**
331-4285	452C-300	Carbon Dioxide	3000/20-300	2", 4000 PSI	2", 400 PSI	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**319.00**
TTT118	452IN-80	Inert Gases*	3000/4-80	2", 4000 PSI	2", 100 PSI	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**199.00**
331-4340	452IN-300	Inert Gases*	3000/20-300	2", 4000 PSI	2", 400 PSI	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**279.00**
804-1975	452IN-450	Inert Gases*	3000/30-450	2", 4000 PSI	2", 600 PSI	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**299.00**

*Argon, nitrogen, helium

153 SERIES – GAUGE PROTECTORS

- Durable metal construction
- Reduces potential damage to pressure gauges
- Easy to install and remove from regulators
- For use with Gentec® 153 Series regulators, interchangeable with other major brands

Note: Gauge protectors are not designed to replace or alleviate the need for proper cylinder storage systems. Cylinders should always be used and stored in conjunction with local and OSHA requirements.

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
TTT893	GP31X	Oxygen Gauge Protector	**26.00**
TTT894	GP31Y	Acetylene Gauge Protector	**26.00**



TTT893



TTT894

190 SERIES - FLOW GAUGE REGULATORS

- "MIG METER" flow gauge regulators are designed for MIG and TIG applications
- 2" gauges for easy reading
- Accurate measurement of gas flow up to 50 SCFH
- Body machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Chrome-plated housing cap
- Internal safety pressure relief design
- Plastic adjustment knob for smooth "easy touch" flow settings
- UL listed

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Inlet/Delivery Pressure (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Outlet Gauge	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-1540	190AR-50	Argon	0-50	2", 4000 PSI	2", 50 SCFH	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (F), 0.32" Orifice	**169.00**
331-1575	190CD-45	Carbon Dioxide	0-45	2", 4000 PSI	2", 50 SCFH	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F), 0.32" Orifice	**169.00**

191 SERIES - FLOWMETER REGULATORS

- Designed for MIG and TIG applications
- Provides accurate regulation of gas flow
- Piston type construction
- Body machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Polycarbonate flow tube and outer cover are impact resistant
- Conforms to CGA E-4 standard for gas pressure regulators

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Flow Capacity (SCFH)	Inlet Gauge	Flowmeter (SCFH)	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-1610	191AR-60	Argon	50	1 1/2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (M)	**209.00**
TTT131	191CD-60	Carbon Dioxide	50	1 1/2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**219.00**
WITH 6-FOOT HOSE INCLUDED								
331-4150	191AR-60-6HSP	Argon	50	1 1/2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (M)	**249.00**
331-3200	191CD-60-6HSP	Carbon Dioxide	50	1 1/2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**269.00**

195 SERIES - "MIG MASTER" FLOWMETER REGULATORS

- Designed for MIG and TIG applications and provide accurate regulation of gas flow
- Provides reliable performance in commercial, industrial and lab applications
- Single stage construction
- 0-60 SCFH argon (Ar) flow, 0-150 SCFH helium (He) flow, 0-60 SCFH carbon dioxide (CO_2) flow
- Polycarbonate flow tube and outer cover are impact resistant for maximum durability and service life
- Flowmeter is backpressure compensated to ensure accurate readings when line restrictions are present
- 2" high-pressure gauge for easy reading
- Body machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Chrome-plated housing cap
- Internal safety pressure relief design
- Sintered bronze inlet filter
- UL listed

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Outlet Pressure Preset (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Flowmeter (SCFH)	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-1638	195AR-60	Argon	50	2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA580	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**289.00**
331-4166	195AR-60-680	Argon	50	2", 6000 PSI	60	CGA680	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**299.00**
331-4175	195CD-60	Carbon Dioxide	50	2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH (F)	**299.00**

GAS WELDING OUTFITS & ACCESSORIES

195FM SERIES - FLOWMETERS

- Designed for accurate regulation of gas flow
- Backpressure compensated design insures accurate readings when line restrictions are present
- Polycarbonate flow tube is square shaped for easy reading
- Body machined from class "A" brass bar stock
- Easy adjustment brass knob for "fine-tune" flow settings
- UL listed



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Inlet Preset (PSI)	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Flowmeter Flow Range (SCFH)	Price /Each
331-4185	195FM	Argon, Carbon Dioxide	50	1/4" NPT(M)	5/8"-18 RH(F)	0-60 Ar	**159.00**

198CD ELECTRICALLY HEATED REGULATORS/ FLOWMETERS FOR CARBON DIOXIDE

- Designed for applications requiring extremely high gas flow rates
- Built-in, thermostatically-controlled electric heater keeps the carbon dioxide warm, allowing for continuous duty cycle without freezing
- 110 VAC/190 W heater is standard
- 0-60 SCFH flowmeter is backpressure compensated to ensure accurate reading when line restrictions are present
- Forged brass body and housing cap with sintered bronze inlet filter

Caution: Use this regulator only with non-siphoned standard carbon dioxide cylinders



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gas Service	Max Delivery Pressure (PSI)	Inlet Gauge	Flowmeter (SCFH)	Inlet Connection	Outlet Connection	Price /Each
331-4210	198CD-60	Carbon Dioxide	50 (Preset)	2", 4000 PSI	60	CGA320	5/8"-18 RH(F)	**569.00**

BRASS PRESSURE GAUGES

WELD-MATE

- Dual scale
- Lexan™ cover lens
- 1/4" NPT inlet



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NT616	2" x 100 PSI	**12.10**
NT618	2" x 30 PSI – Red line	**12.10**
NT619	2" x 400 PSI	**12.10**
NT620	2" x 4000 PSI	**13.90**
NT622	2 1/2" x 200 PSI	**13.90**
NT623	2 1/2" x 30 PSI – Red line	**13.90**
NT624	2 1/2" x 400 PSI	**13.90**
NT625	2 1/2" x 4000 PSI	**13.90**

STEEL PRESSURE GAUGES

GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

- Dual scale
- Lexan™ cover lens

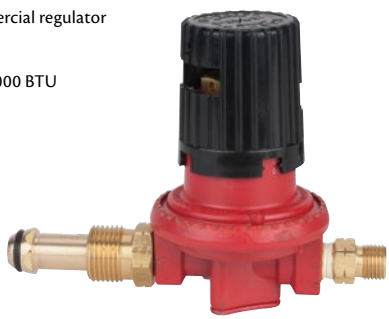


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scale Ranges	Entry Type	Price /Each
1 1/2" STEEL CASE, 1/8" NPT INLET				
331-2980	G15-030RL	0-30 PSI – Red Line	Side	**14.30**
331-2985	G15-100	0-100 PSI	Side	**14.30**
331-2990	G15-400	0-400 PSI	Side	**14.30**
331-2995	G15-4000	0-4000 PSI	Side	**17.20**
331-2445	GR15-4000	0-4000 PSI	Rear	**17.20**
2" STEEL CASE, 1/4" NPT INLET				
331-2405	G20-050CF	0-50 SCFH	Side	**14.30**

PROPANE REGULATORS

- High pressure industrial/commercial regulator
- Vapour service with portable torches or construction heaters
- Rated for approximately 2 000 000 BTU
- Includes fittings: 0 – 60 PSIG
- **Hose sold separately**

Model No. TTV219
Price/Each $49.90



PROPANE HOSES

- For use with propane regulator
- Quality flexible hose
- 350 PSI rating
- CGA approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Price /Each
722-1070	HP-6	6	**21.50**
722-1010	HP-10	10	**26.90**
722-1030	HP-20	20	**47.10**
722-1040	HP-25	25	**57.10**



BALLOON FILLER REGULATORS



ECONOMY BALLOON BLOWERS

- Features straight through construction
- Rugged brass body
- Piston-type mechanism
- Hand tight CGA 580 inlet connection with sintered bronze inlet filter

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
331-9000	229	54.60

STANDARD BALLOON BLOWERS



- Rugged all brass body
- Piston-type mechanism
- Wrench tight CGA 580 inlet connection with sintered bronze filler valve

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
331-9020	230	84.20

PREMIUM BALLOON BLOWERS



- Rugged all brass body
- Piston-type mechanism
- Drilled and tapped for tie hook and string cutter
- Hand tight CGA 580 inlet connection with sintered bronze inlet filter
- 1 1/2", 4000 PSI rear entry inlet gauge

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
331-9130	230HGA	119.00

GENTEC®
GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

4 IN 1 CUTTING ATTACHMENT

CIRCLES-STRAIGHT CUTS-BEVELS-REGULAR LINE CUTS

- Converts any standard torch into an accurate convenient multi-use tool
- Cut perfect circles up to 25" in diameter
- Make precision straight edge and end cuts
- Adjustable guide wheels provide a steady base making it easy to follow irregular patterns and odd cuts

Model No. TTV221
Price/Each $35.10



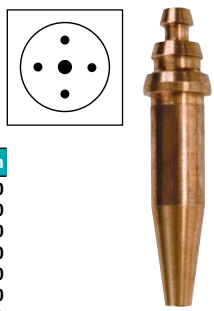
weldcote metals

CUTTING TIP CHART

MATERIAL THICKNESS	1/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/2	2	4	5	6	8	10	12
RECOMMENDED AND TIP NUMBER / DRILL SIZE	00 / 68	0 / 60	1 / 56	1 / 56	2 / 54	2 / 54	3 / 52	3 / 49	4 / 44	6 / 38	6 / 31	7 / 28	8
OXYGEN PRESSURE SETTING LB/IN² g	20-25	25-30	30-35	30-35	35-40	40-45	40-45	40-50	45-55	45-55	45-55	45-55	45-55
ACETYLENE PRESSURE SETTING LB/IN² g	3-5	3-5	3-5	3-5	3-7	3-7	5-10	5-10	6-12	7-13	8-14	10-15	10-15
CUTTING IN / MIN	27-30	26-29	20-24	17-21	14-18	13-17	12-15	8-11	7-9	6-8	5-6	4-5	3-4

AIRCO® 144/ALC 802 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general hand or machine cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Medium preheat
- Fits Airco® 3790, 4690, 4700, 4800, 5700, 5800, 1100, 3000, 9000 and 9500 torches



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU465	00	18.90
TTU466	0	18.90
TTU467	1	18.90
TTU468	2	18.90
TTU469	3	18.90
TTU470	4	18.90
328-1351	5	14.80
328-1354	6	14.80

AIRCO® 261/ALC 829 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

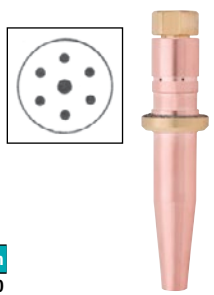
- For general cutting, two-piece tip for hand cutting
- Propane or oxygen-natural gas
- High preheat
- Fits Airco® 2900, 3790, 4690, 4700, 4800, 5700, 5800, 1100, 3000, 9000 and 9500 torches



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
328-1681	00	20.90
TTU475	0	19.55
TTU476	1	19.55
TTU477	2	19.55
TTU478	3	19.55
TTU479	4	19.55
TTU480	5	19.55
328-1702	6	20.90
328-1705	7	20.90
328-1708	8	23.50

SMITH® MC12 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

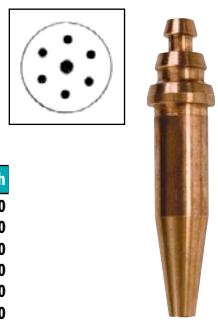
- For hand cutting with oxy-acetylene
- Medium preheat
- Fits Smith® cutting assemblies MC505, MC509, AC305, and AC309



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU530	1	25.10

AIRCO® 164/ALC 803 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general, cast iron and stainless steel cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Very high preheat
- Fits Airco® 3790, 4690, 4700, 4800, 5700, 5800, 1100, 3000, 9000 and 9500 torches



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU471	00	18.90
TTU358	0	19.00
TTU359	1	19.00
TTU360	2	19.00
TTU361	3	19.00
TTU362	4	19.00
TTU472	5	19.00
TTU473	6	18.90
TTU474	7	18.90
328-1468	8	16.40

PUROX® 4202/ESAB STYLE CUTTING TIPS

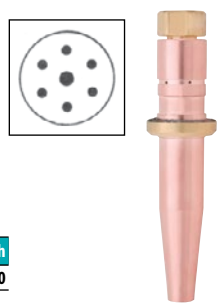
- For general cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Medium preheat
- Fits CW-200, CW-202, CW-300 Type E torches and C-205 machine torch



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU481	3	17.05
TTU482	4	17.05
TTU483	5	17.05
TTU484	7	17.05
TTU485	9	17.05
328-3238	11	17.90
328-3241	13	17.90

SMITH® SC12 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For hand or machine cutting with oxy-acetylene
- Medium preheat
- Fits Smith® cutting attachments Silver Star and MC40
- Fits Smith® cutting torches Tuf Tony and Silver Star
- Fits Smith® machine torches SC770, SC771, SC780A, SC781A and SC782A



Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU531	1	25.10

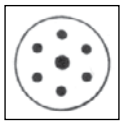
Manufacturers names are used descriptively only to identify products with which these Replacement Tips may be used. They have no relationship with other manufacturers listed.

WELD-MATE

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT

HARRIS® 6290 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general hand cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Medium preheat
- Fits Harris® 42-3, 62-3, 72, 72A, 73, 73A and 85 torches

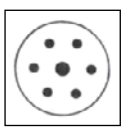




Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU458	000	13.15
TTU459	00	13.15
TTU349	0	13.15
TTU350	1	13.15
TTU351	2	13.15
TTU352	3	13.15
TTU460	4	13.15
TTU461	5	13.15
TTU462	6	13.15

VICTOR® 1-101 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Machine preheat for hand and machine cutting
- Fits 2460, CA 1060, ST, SST and 1400C machine torches





Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU441	000	13.80
TTU333	00	13.80
TTU334	0	13.80
TTU335	1	13.80
TTU336	2	13.80
TTU337	3	13.80
TTU338	4	13.80
TTU339	5	13.80
TTU442	6	13.80
TTU443	7	13.80
TTU444	8	13.80

VICTOR® GPN STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general cutting
- Propane or oxygen-natural gas
- Medium preheat for hand and machine cutting
- Fits 2450, CA 1060, CAN 1060, ST, SST, STN and 1400C machine torches





Model No.	Size	Price/Each
328-3826	000	11.30
TTU452	00	13.40
TTU344	0	13.40
TTU345	1	13.40
TTU346	2	13.40
TTU347	3	13.40
TTU348	4	13.40
TTU453	5	13.40
328-3850	6	12.50
328-3853	7	12.50
328-3856	8	12.50

HARRIS® 6290-NX STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general hand cutting
- Propane or oxygen-natural gas
- Medium preheat
- Fits Harris® 42-3, 49AF, 49F, 62-3, 72, 73, 85 and 142 torches





Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU463	000	13.65
328-2125	00	10.40
TTU353	0	13.65
TTU354	1	13.65
TTU355	2	13.65
TTU356	3	13.65
TTU357	4	13.65
TTU464	5	13.65
328-2146	6	10.40

VICTOR® 3-101 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general hand cutting
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Medium preheat
- Fits CA 1260, CA 1350, C 1450, CA 2060, CST 800 and C 1400 torches

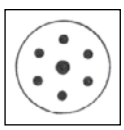




Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU448	000	12.80
TTU449	00	12.80
TTU340	0	12.80
TTU341	1	12.80
TTU342	2	12.80
TTU343	3	12.80
TTU450	4	12.80
TTU451	5	12.80

VICTOR® 1-118 STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For gouging, scarfing and deseaming
- Acetylene-oxygen
- Fits 2460, CA 1060, ST, SST and 1400C torches





Model No.	Size	Price/Each
328-4015	0	35.10
TTU445	2	31.45
TTU446	4	31.45
TTU447	6	34.45
328-4027	8	62.20

VICTOR® 3-GPN STYLE CUTTING TIPS

- For general cutting
- Propane or oxygen-natural gas
- Medium preheat series 3 tip
- Fits CA 1260, CA 1350, C 1450, CA 2060, CST 800 and C 1400 torches





Model No.	Size	Price/Each
TTU454	0	12.55
TTU455	1	12.55
TTU456	2	12.55
TTU457	3	12.55

Manufacturers names are used descriptively only to identify products with which these Replacement Tips may be used. They have no relationship with other manufacturers listed.

GAS WELDING OUTFITS & ACCESSORIES

HEATING TIPS

TIP DIAMETERS AS FOLLOWS:

No. 1 Tip - 11/16"
No. 2 Tip - 11/16"
No. 3 Tip - 13/16"
No. 4 Tip - 1 5/16"



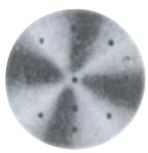
GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Thread "	Price /Each
FOR USE WITH LP OR NATURAL GAS				
328-1015	221-1	1	1/2-25	**57.70**
328-1018	221-2	2	1/2-25	**57.70**
328-1021	221-3	3	1/2-25	**89.40**
328-1024	221-4	4	1/2-25	**129.00**
FOR USE WITH ACETYLENE GAS				
328-1072	231-1	1	1/2-25	**42.70**
328-1075	231-2	2	1/2-25	**48.90**
328-1078	231-3	3	1/2-25	**60.80**

221



231



HEATING TIP ADAPTORS FOR CUTTING TORCHES

- For use with the designated cutting torches



Airco®



Harris®



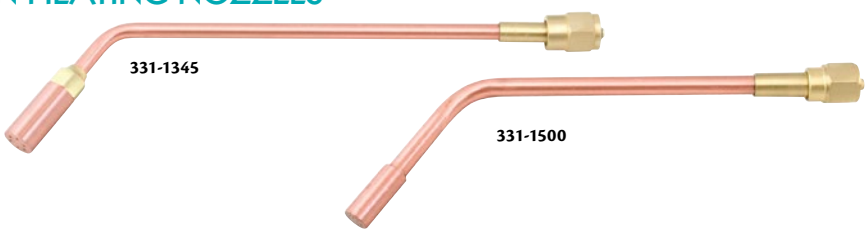
Victor®

GOSS® PROFESSIONAL TORCH EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Mfg. No	Seat Style	Thread"	Price/Each
328-1252	801-S	Airco® Air Products	1/2-25	**43.70**
328-2305	1361-S	Harris® 6290	1/2-25	**21.20**
328-3628	2301-S	Victor® 1 Series	1/2-25	**31.20**

OXY-ACETYLENE & OXY-HYDROGEN HEATING NOZZLES

- Victor® compatible
- Ideal for preheating and straightening, etc.



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tip Size	Duty	Oxygen PSIG	Acetylene Fuel PSIG	Oxygen SCFH	Acetylene Fuel SCFH	Victor® Equivalent	Fits	Price /Each
TTU284	172H-2	2	Medium	4/8	4/8	3/10	3/9	2-MFA-1		**99.00**
TTU285	172H-4	4	Medium	8/12	6/10	7/22	6/20	4-MFA-1	142T	**99.00**
331-1345	172H-6	6	Medium	10/15	8/12	15/44	14/40	6-MFA-1		**99.00**
331-1355	172H-8	8	Medium	20/30	10/15	33/88	30/80	8-MFA-1		**99.00**
TTU286	173H-4	4	Heavy	8/12	6/10	7/22	6/20	4-MFA		**149.00**
331-1495	173H-6	6	Heavy	10/15	8/12	15/44	14/40	6-MFA	143T/143TL/	**149.00**
331-1500	173H-8	8	Heavy	20/30	10/15	33/88	30/80	8-MFA	143TLH	**149.00**
TTU287	173H-10	10	Heavy	30/40	12/15	44/110	40/100	10-MFA		**189.00**

Manufacturers names are used descriptively only to identify products with which these Replacement Tips may be used. They have no relationship with other manufacturers listed.

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien RMP® Maintenance Products



SPIRAL TIP CLEANERS

- Cleaning data on back of case
- Hardened steel file included in each case
- Choice of standard or extra long king set
- Quality aluminum case
- Includes 12 cleaners

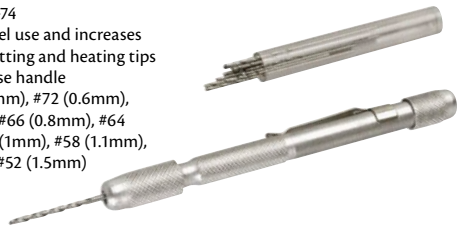


Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NT641	Standard Set	2.85

TIP DRILL KITS

- Cleans cutting tips and a variety of other fuel orifices and injectors
- Includes 12 drills in sizes 52-74
- Promotes more effective fuel use and increases performance in welding, cutting and heating tips
- Drills store neatly in pipe vise handle
- Includes Tip Sizes: #74 (0.5mm), #72 (0.6mm), #70 (0.7mm), #68 (0.8mm), #66 (0.8mm), #64 (0.9mm), #62 (0.9mm), #60 (1mm), #58 (1.1mm), #56 (1.2mm), #54 (1.4mm), #52 (1.5mm)

Model No. NT660
Price/Each $9.95



WELD FILLET GAUGES

- Precision gauge
- Covers eleven sizes from 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16",3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" and 1"
- Constructed of rust proof 22 gauge, type 304 steel
- Die blanked to eliminate sharp edges - adds to accuracy
- Permanently etched and black filled lettering for long life and abrasion resistance

Model No. TTV488
Mfg. No. 4301278
Price/Each $34.50



TIP-NIP TIP REFACERS

- For easy, fast precision tip resurfacing
- Insert tip and give a few turns
- Pitted tip is resurfaced for new performance
- Extends tip life

Model No. NT820
Price/Each $24.25



THREE-FLINT LIGHTERS

- Triangular flint holder easily rotatable for a fresh flint
- Flint assembly can be replaced with a Shurlite three flint renewal
- A large hood for trapping flammable gases for quick ignition
- The round file is easily rotatable for a fresh striking surface



322-1240

322-1320



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
322-1240	4501	Spark Lighter	10.19
322-1320	5012X	Three-Flint Renewal, 4/Pkg.	6.89

UNIVERSAL SINGLE FLINT LIGHTERS

- Square hood wrapped around the frame
- Under the hood is the round file which spins, always assuring a fresh spark
- Replaceable flints



322-1540

322-1560



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
322-1540	3001	Spark Lighter	5.39
322-1560	3001X	Single Flint Renewal, 5/Holder	2.39

FLINT LIGHTERS

- Choice of single or three-flint lighters
- Additional flints sold separately

NT642



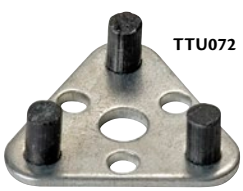


NT663

TTU071



TTU072



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NT642	Single Flint Lighter	3.10
TTU432	Single Flint Lighter w/ 5 Flint Holders	11.40
NT663	Flints, 5 per Holder	2.10
TTU071	Three-Flint Lighter	3.75
TTU072	Flints - Each	1.00

10-WAY CYLINDER WRENCHES

- For regulators, torches and commercial acetylene cylinders
- Drop-forged, special alloy steel for maximum durability
- Baked powder coat finish

Model No. BZ944
Mfg. No. D1013
Price/Each $9.89



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

TANK KEYS

- For B and MC acetylene valves, double ended

Model No. TTU322
Mfg. No. B-MC
Price/Each $0.78



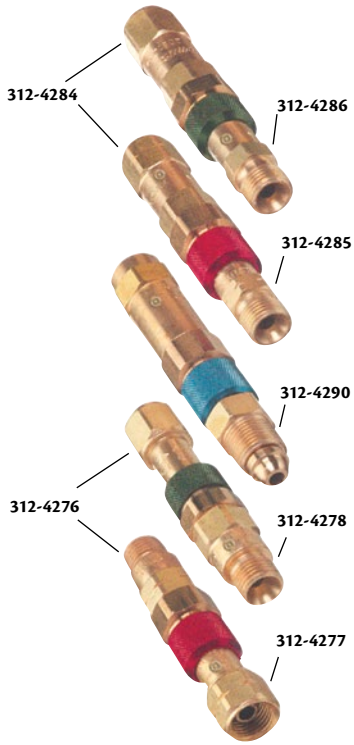
GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

QUICK-CONNECTS FOR WELDING EQUIPMENT

Western's Quick-Connects provide fast, reliable and positive connections and quick disconnections for torches, hoses and regulators. All models are color-coded for gas service for added safety (oxygen/green, fuel gas/red, inert gas/blue). Oxy/fuel gas models include integral reverse flow Check Valves. Quick-Connects fit all B-size welding and cutting equipment.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Brass construction provides long service life– cycle tested over 10 000 operations indicating a service life of 10 to 12 years of comparable use
- Non-interchangeable Oxygen and Fuel Gas connectors prevent accidental gas mixing
- Instant closure on reverse flow Check Valves with total shutoff at only 10 oz. of back pressure
- Exceed CGA flow specifications–1100 SCFH flow at 125 PSIG inlet pressure and 800 SCFH flow at 125 PSIG inlet pressure when 2 additional check valves are used in conjunction with the Quick-Connects
- Spring loaded locking mechanism responds to fingertip action and achieves a gas-tight connection
- For inert gas models, demand valve on supply side creates a positive seal when fitting is not connected
- Double seal socket connection on second seal provides added safety protection
- 200 PSIG maximum operating pressure



QUICK CONNECT SETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Components	Price/Each
312-4276	QDB10	Torch-to-Hose Set w/Check Valves	QDB11–Fuel Gas/QDB12–Oxygen/Inert	**76.30**
312-4280	QDB20	Hose-to-Hose Set w/Check Valves	QDB21–Fuel Gas/QDB22–Oxygen/Inert	**80.30**
312-4284	QDB30	Regulator-to-Hose w/Check Valves	QDB31–Fuel Gas/QDB32–Oxygen	**80.30**

QUICK-CONNECTS INDIVIDUAL UNITS

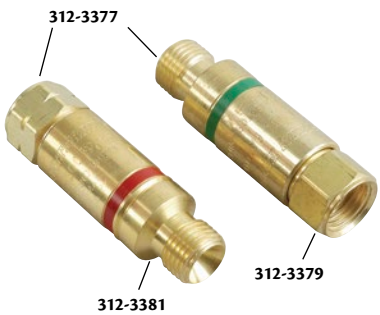
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Components	Price/Each
TORCH-TO-HOSE				
312-4277	QDB11	Fuel Gas w/Check Valve	QDB200–Male Plug/QDB201–Female Socket	**42.10**
312-4278	QDB12	Oxygen/Inert Gas w/Check Valve	QDB100– Male Plug/QDB101–Female Socket	**42.10**
HOSE-TO-HOSE				
312-4281	QDB21	Fuel Gas w/Check Valve	QDB205–Male Plug/QDB201–Female Socket	**42.20**
312-4282	QDB22	Oxygen/Inert Gas w/Check Valve	QDB105–Male Plug/QDB101–Female Socket	**42.20**
REGULATOR-TO-HOSE				
312-4285	QDB31	Fuel Gas w/Check Valve	QDB205–Male Plug/QDB206–Female Socket	**42.20**
312-4286	QDB32	Oxygen w/Check Valve	QDB105–Male Plug/QDB106–Female Socket	**43.80**
312-4287	QDB33	Inert Gas–Regulator-to-Hose	QDB300–Male Plug/QDB301–Female Socket	**42.10**
312-4290	QDB34	Inert Gas–Hose-to-Machine	QDB302–Male Plug/QDB303–Female Socket	**42.10**

FLASHBACK ARRESTORS – OXY/FUEL GAS

Welders rely on Western's advanced Flashback Arrestors to help prevent serious incidents caused by reverse gas flows or flashbacks. Western's Flashback Arrestors are designed to stop flashbacks by preventing ignition of mixed gases and to protect equipment such as hoses, regulators and cylinders.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- Color-coded for gas service to provide added safety – oxygen (green), fuel gas (red)
- Internal check valves designed to prevent reverse flow and accidental mixing of oxygen and fuel gases
- Maximum operating pressures are 15 PSIG for acetylene, 22 PSIG for other fuel gases, and 125 PSIG for oxygen
- Rated capacity of 40 SCFH with a 5 PSIG pressure drop
- Torch and regulator models provide downstream and upstream protection
- 10" maximum cutting capacity
- Reusable; manual resetting not required
- UL listed and 100% tested



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Components	Price/Each
312-3376	FA-10	Flashback Arrestor Set, Torch Style	FA-100P, FA-200P	**74.90**
312-3377	FA-30	Flashback Arrestor Set, Regulator Adaptor Style	FA-130P, FA-230P	**81.90**

FLASHBACK ARRESTORS INDIVIDUAL UNITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
312-3378	FA-100P	Flashback Arrestor, Oxygen, Torch Style	**43.40**
312-3380	FA-200P	Flashback Arrestor, Fuel Gas, Torch Style	**43.40**
312-3379	FA-130P	Flashback Arrestor, Oxygen, Regulator Adaptor Style	**45.70**
312-3381	FA-230P	Flashback Arrestor, Fuel Gas, Regulator Adaptor Style	**45.70**

VALVED Y-CONNECTIONS, BRASS

PRESSURES TO 200 PSIG (1400 KPA)

- For use of two cutting and/or two welding torches at once
- Precision shut off valves
- B-Size (9/16"-18 Thread)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Service	Price/Each
312-1572	111	Oxygen RH: B-Size F Inlet to B-Size M Outlets	CGA-022	**48.90**
312-1584	112	Acetylene/F. Gases LH: B-Size F Inlet to B-Size M Outlets	CGA-023	**48.90**
312-1852	411	Inert Gas RH: 5/8"-18 M Inlet to 5/8"-18 F Outlets	CGA-032	**61.70**
312-1854	412	Water, Industrial Air LH: 5/8"-18 M Inlet to 5/8"-18 F Outlets	CGA-033	**70.30**

BULK SINGLE LINE CORRUGATED WELDING HOSES, GRADE R

- **Green hose** is for oxygen
- **Red hose** is for acetylene use only, and where cover must resist abrasion, weather and ozone
- Heat resistant EPDM tube and cover
- Two spiral polyester yarn reinforcement, more flexible than braid reinforced hose, easier to coil and handle
- Conforms to RMA/CGA specifications
- Multi-ventilating pores disperses permeating gases, enhances welder's safety
- Working pressure: 200 PSI, 1.38 MPa
- **Sold in full 700' reels, priced per foot**



HBD/Thermoid, Inc.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Nominal I.D."	Nominal O.D."	Min. Bend Radius"	Price /Each
GREEN HOSES					
302-5005	00521803205	3/16	0.44	1.25	**2.59**
302-5020	00521804205	1/4	0.53	1.50	**1.39**
302-5070	00521806400	3/8	0.72	2.25	**1.99**
RED HOSES					
302-5000	00521903205	3/16	0.44	1.25	**2.59**
302-5015	00521904205	1/4	0.53	1.50	**2.99**
302-5065	00521906400	3/8	0.72	2.25	**4.59**

TULINE TWIN WELDING HOSE ASSEMBLIES

- Premium quality US made hose with "B" size brass fittings



HBD/Thermoid, Inc.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Nominal I.D."	Length'	Price /Each
GRADE R HOSES				
PB087	00521403225	3/16	25	**49.50**
PB090	00521484225	1/4	25	**56.00**
PB091	00521484250	1/4	50	**92.70**
PB092	00521484290	1/4	100	**179.00**
PB094	00521405252	5/16	50	**149.00**
PB095	00521405291	5/16	100	**469.00**
302-1260	00521406251	3/8	50	**199.00**
302-1270	00521406290	3/8	100	**369.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Nominal I.D."	Length'	Price /Each
GRADE T HOSES				
PB069	00521584225	1/4	25	**90.60**
PB070	00521584250	1/4	50	**169.00**
PB071	00521584290	1/4	100	**309.00**
302-7170	00521586250	3/8	50	**209.00**
302-7180	00521586290	3/8	100	**389.00**

HOSE REPAIR KITS

- Special B-size kit offers 12 different items most frequently used for hose repair
- Kit with C-5 crimp tool for 3/16" x 1/4" I.D. hose
- Tough polyethylene case includes handy chart that identifies and describes fittings in each compartment
- **Includes:**
  Hose nuts & nipples
  Splicers
  Couplers
  Ferrules
  Crimping tool

Model No. NP497
Mfg. No. CK-24
Price/Each $119.00

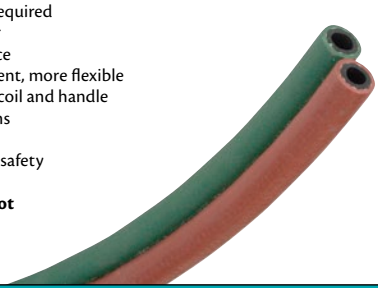


WESTERN ENTERPRISES

BULK TULINE TWIN WELDING HOSES, GRADE T

HBD/Thermoid, Inc.

- For use with all fuel gases and where a flame and oil resistant tube and cover are required
- CR (polychloroprene) tube and cover offers medium-high fuel gas resistance
- Two spiral polyester yarn reinforcement, more flexible than braid reinforced hose, easier to coil and handle
- Conforms to RMA/CGA specifications
- Multi-ventilating pores disperses permeating gases, enhances welder's safety
- Working pressure: 200 PSI, 1.38 Mpa
- **Sold in full 700' reels, priced per foot**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Nominal I.D."	Nominal O.D."	Min. Bend Radius"	Price /Each
302-7010	00521504200	1/4	0.53	1.50	**2.89**

BULK TULINE TWIN WELDING HOSES, GRADE R

- **Red hose** is for acetylene use only, and where cover must resist abrasion, weather and ozone
- Heat resistant EPDM tube and cover
- Two spiral polyester yarn reinforcement, more flexible than braid reinforced hose, easier to coil and handle
- Conforms to RMA/CGA specifications
- Multi-ventilating pores disperses permeating gases, enhances welder's safety
- Working pressure: 200 PSI, 1.38 Mpa
- **Sold in full 700' reels, priced per foot**



HBD/Thermoid, Inc.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Nominal I.D."	Nominal O.D."	Min. Bend Radius"	Price/Each
302-1000	00521403200	3/16	0.44	1.25	**2.99**
302-1010	00521404200	1/4	0.53	1.50	**1.72**
302-1020	00521405200	5/16	0.59	2.00	**5.29**
302-1030	00521406200	3/8	0.66	2.25	**6.49**

MIG/TIG INERT GAS HOSES

- Working pressure: 300 PSI
- Connection: 5/8" - 18 RH(M)
- I.D.: 1.4"
- Length: 6'
- Hose Inside Diameter: 1/4"



GENTEC® GENSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
TTU563	HA14-0061N	**22.70**

EMERGENCY WELDING HOSE REPAIR KITS

- **Plastic kit box contains:**
  1 Standard jaw pincers
  6 Oxygen "B" RH brass nuts
  6 Acetylene "B" LH brass nuts
  6 1/4" brass nipples
  4 1/4" brass hose menders
  2 3/16" brass nipples
  2 3/16" brass hose menders
  10 1/2" 2-ear clamps
  40 9/16" 2-ear clamps
  4 9/16" twin clamps

Model No. NP512
Mfg. No. WK-82
Price/Each $239.00

OETIKER® Connecting Technology

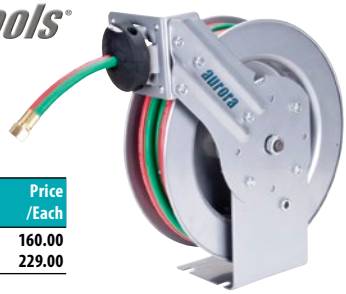


HOSE REELS & ACCESSORIES

WELDING HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- 1/4" oxygen and acetylene twin hose
- Leakproof double O-ring seals
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor
- Grade R hose
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint

aurora tools®



Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Oxygen Inlet & Outlet	Acetylene Inlet & Outlet	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
TLZ487	Spring	1/4	25	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	8	x	14 3/4	x	13 5/8	25.9	**160.00**
TLZ488	Spring	1/4	50	300	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	9/16" x 18 UNF (Female)	8 5/8	x	20 1/2	x	20 1/2	42.2	**229.00**

HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- For use with air and water
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint
- Good for air and water

aurora tools®



Model No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
TLZ482	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	6	x	15 1/2	x	14	26.6	**189.00**
TLZ483	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	6	x	15 1/8	x	13 7/8	26.2	**199.00**
TLZ484	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	6 5/8	x	17 1/2	x	16 1/2	34.7	**245.00**
TLZ485	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	3/8	6 1/2	x	20	x	18 3/8	40.3	**333.00**
TLZ486	Spring	1/2	50	300	1/2	1/2	6 5/8	x	20 1/4	x	17 7/8	44.3	**351.00**

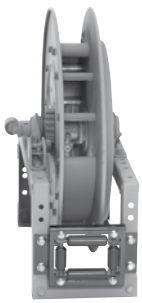
ARC WELDING REELS

POWER OR MANUAL REWIND TO HANDLE #2 THROUGH 4/0 CABLE TO 400 AMPS

- 400-amp rated rotary electrical device
- Instant use with any cable length unwound
- For use with single conductor electrode cable or grounding lead
- Quick connection to your welder
- 4-way roller assembly
- Roller position must be specified

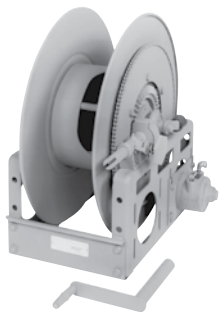
SWCR SERIES

- Non sparking ratchet assembly
- Declutching arbor is provided to prevent damage from reverse winding
- A cable stop should be used



WCR SERIES

- Gear driven crank rewind, chain and sprocket powered by an electric, hydraulic or compressed air motor
- Auxiliary rewind and pinion brake standard



Hannay Reels® *The reel leader.*

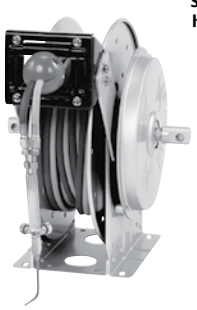
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cable Capacity of Reel' Gauge of Cable O.D."	#2 0.50	#1 0.58	1/0 0.62	2/0 0.67	3/0 0.72	4/0 0.81	Aprrox. Weight Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	Standard Roller Assembly	Price /Each
SWCR												
886-1130	SWCR716-23-24-15.5G		85	85	60	60	60	40	85	120	R204	**1779.00**
TTT563	SWCR716-25-26-15.5B		-	-	-	-	60	50	91	126	R204	**1839.00**
TTT564	SWCR716-25-26-15.5A		-	-	100	-	-	-	106	141	R205	**2099.00**
WCR												
886-1921	WCR16-19-21		-	275	200	200	150	150	71	106	-	**1309.00**
TTT565	WCR16-23-24		-	-	-	-	300	200	78	113	-	**1309.00**

GAS WELDING REELS

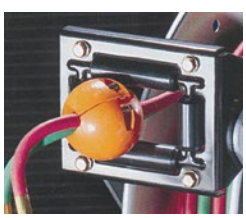
SPRING REWIND TO HANDLE TWIN 1/4" THROUGH 3/8" WELDING HOSE

- Heavy-duty spring motor
- Non sparking ratchet assembly
- Declutching arbor to prevent damage from reverse winding
- Standard inlets 90° ball bearing swivel joints 1/2" female NPT threads
- Standard outlets male 9/16"-18 threads right hand for oxygen, left hand for gas
- Pressures to 300 PSI (21 bar)
- Temperatures from -40°F to 200°F (-40°C to 93°C)
- Type of gas used MUST be specified
- 4-way roller assembly (roller position must be specified)
- Hose stop is required
- Hose sold separately

Hannay Reels® *The reel leader.*



Shown with optional hose and hose stop in the optional "TR" position



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose Capacity of Reel' I.D." O.D." 1/4 0.53	3/8 0.66	Approx. Wt. Net lbs.	Ship lbs.	Standard Roller Assembly	Price /Each
TTV150	N416-17-18-8L	2/50	-	64	71	N204	**1129.00**
TTV151	N416-19-20-8L	-	2/50	68	75	N204	**1269.00**
TTT568	N416-19-20-10.5C	2/25	2/25	70	77	N204	**1179.00**
886-1060	N416-19-20-8J	2/50	2/50	74	83	N204	**1239.00**
TTT569	N416-23-24-10.5G	2/75	2/75	94	112	N204	**1619.00**
886-1080	N417-23-24-10.5G	2/100	2/100	95	115	N205	**1619.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
886-1030	HS-3	Hose Stop	**35.60**

GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty construction
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- 14-gauge checker plate shelves and roof
- English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security
- Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation
- Easy assemble, knock-down feature saves on shipping costs

Note: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-0 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.



SEB837



SEB838



SAF847



SAF848


SAF837

COMPRESSED GAS (9" DIAMETER CYLINDERS)

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAF837	44	x	30	x	74	10	210	**1139.00**
SAF848*	88	x	30	x	74	20	420	**2006.00**

*Consists of two units of the **SAF837**

LIQUID PROPANE (35-LB CYLINDERS)

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SEB837*	30	x	17	x	37	2	70	**549.00**
SEB838*	17	x	17	x	69	2	85	**659.00**
SAF836	44	x	30	x	37	6	135	**999.00**
SAF847	44	x	30	x	74	12	270	**1273.00**

*All-welded, fully assembled

ALUMINUM LPG CYLINDER LOCKER STORAGE

- Constructed of 100% welded aluminum, they won't rust, corrode or discolor
- Aluminum, expanded metal panels are the heaviest in the industry – 20% heavier than others – offering additional resistance to tampering
- Heavier gauge aluminum mesh and extruded (not bent) frame add rigidity
- Justrite® offers an exclusive solid aluminum roof panel that slants to the back to shed water and ice

Aluminum cylinder storage lockers are ideal for any facility using a forklift truck or welding equipment.

Sloped roof design sheds water and ice to the rear. Solid top reinforces stability.

Comes complete with warning and full/empty cylinder labels. Extruded framework provides superior strength.

Complies with NFPA 58 and OSHA 1910.110 or CSA-B149.2.



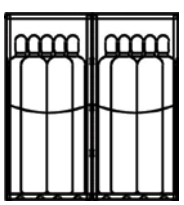
Heavy expanded aluminum for improved security. All-welded aluminum construction resists abusive outdoor elements – won't rust or discolor.

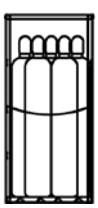
Easy to use rack positions cylinders securely and stores 20 and 33-lb. cylinders.

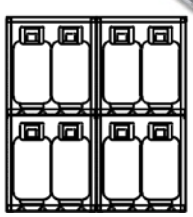
Designed to accept padlock (not included) to prevent unauthorized access.

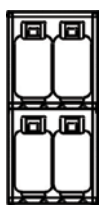
Cylinders stay clear of ground with strong floor plate.

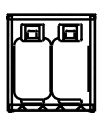
Pre-drilled hole at each corner for anchoring. Accepts 1/2"anchor maximum security and stability.


SAI577


SAI576


SAI575


SAI574


SAI573

Justrite

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Cylinder Type	Capacity	Dimensions W"	x	H"	x	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SAI573	23009	4-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	4 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	30	x	33 1/2	x	32	76	**2039.00**
SAI574	23010	8-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	8 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	30	x	65	x	32	84	**2408.00**
SAI575	23011	16-Cylinder Vertical	LPG	16 - 20 or 33-lb cylinders	60	x	65	x	32	154	**5147.00**
SAI576	23006	10-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 10 comp. gas cylinders	30	x	65	x	32	93	**2902.00**
SAI577	23007	20-Cylinder Vertical	Compressed Gas	Up to 20 comp. gas cylinders	60	x	65	x	32	169	**3959.00**

GAS CYLINDER CARTS

GAS CYLINDER CARTS

- Choice of carts for a wide range of cylinder sizes and terrains


ML413


ML414


ML415


ML416


ML417

Model No.	Base W" x D"	Wheel Type	Capacity	Weight lbs.	No. of Cylinders	Price /Each
ML413	25 x 13	16" Dia. pneumatic	244 cu.ft. oxygen, 300 cu.ft.acetylene cylinders	55	2	**449.00**
ML414	12 x 10	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	300 cu.ft. 9" Dia. cylinder	22	1	**209.00**
ML415	25 x 13	14" Dia. x 3" rubber	244 cu.ft. oxygen, 300 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	55	2	**409.00**
ML416	12 x 16	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft. oxygen, 130 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	27	1	**219.00**
ML417	19 x 10	10" Dia. semi-pneumatic	144 cu.ft. or 244 cu.ft. oxygen, 130 cu.ft. acetylene cylinders	30	2	**219.00**

MINI-MIG WELDING CARTS

MM-8 Series Cylinder Cart

- Designed to carry a variety of Mini-MIG, Inverters, and Plasma machines
- Dimensions: 18" W x 36" D x 17" H
- Weight: 48 lbs
- Cylinder capacity: 9 1/2"

Model No. ML419
Price/Each $259.00



DUAL-CYLINDER DOLLIES

- Accommodates cylinders up to 12" in diameter, including a class 300 SCF industrial gas cylinder and a no. 5 acetylene cylinder
- Composite construction withstands extreme weather conditions
- Tough 16.5" diameter pneumatic wheels gives maneuverability on rough terrain
- 36" built-in tray holds tools, valves and torches
- Powder coat finish steel tool/supplies tray
- Handle offers maximum stability allowing for wrapping of hose equipment
- Rust, corrosion and spark resistant
- Will not dent, chip or scratch paint from cylinders
- Dimensions: 36.88" L x 23.5" W x 45" H
- Weight: 57 lbs.
- Load capacity: 500 lbs.

Model No. SAP856
Mfg. No. 7302-BK
Price/Each $972.00



PROFESSIONAL GAS CYLINDER TRUCKS

- Safety chain helps secure load
- 3 positions: 2 wheel, 4 wheel tilt and 4 wheel storage
- Easy conversion between all 3 modes using spring loaded position lock mechanism
- 8" mold-on rubber wheels, 3" swivel casters
- Holds cylinders up to 9 1/4" diameter
- Cart Material: Steel
- Ships knocked-down and boxed

MO344



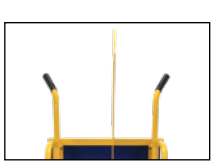
MO345



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Cylinders	Base Dimensions W" x L"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0344	210123	1	9 x 7-1/4	19 x 17-1/2 x 41-3/4	250	**379.00**
M0345	210124	2	16-7/8 x 7-1/4	29 x 18-1/2 x 42-1/4	500	**449.00**

WELDING CYLINDER TORCH CARTS

- Designed for transporting cylinders and cutting torch
- Includes two tank compartments with heavy-duty ratchet straps
- Brackets are included for holding cutting torch and hose
- Convenient open-top storage tray included
- Includes lockable storage box for regulators
- Fork pockets included for easy transportation
- Not designed for use as a storage means for gas cylinders
- Cart Material: Steel







Model No.	Mfg. No.	Base Dimensions W" x L"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TTV168	CYL-2	24 x 19	27-1/4 x 47-1/2 x 48	**1717.00**



GAS CYLINDER STANDS & TRUCKS

GAS CYLINDER POLY-STANDS

- Free-standing design maximizes floor space
- Made of polyethylene resisting sparking, rust and corrosion
- Prevents accidental tipping with durable nylon straps to keep cylinders and stand secure
- Ideal for inexpensive wall-mounted storage
- Accommodates two cylinders 3" to 12 3/8" diameter
- Dimensions: 28" W x 14" D x 30" H
- Handling capacity of 400 lbs.
- Weight: 14 lbs.
- Colour: Yellow
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved

Model No. SE966
Mfg. No. 7212-YE
Price/Each $323.00

ENPAC



GAS CYLINDER BRACKETS

- Brackets are constructed of epoxy powder coated 11-gauge hot rolled steel
- Edges are protected with steel reinforced vinyl guarding to maintain cylinders and provide extra grip
- Support straps are 54" L x 1.5" W polypropylene with steel cinch buckle; strength rated at 1200 PSI
- Wall mount brackets support 4" to 12" diameter cylinders

SB860



SB863



SB864



FIRST First Safety Corporation

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SB860	G-100	Single Cylinder Wall Bracket, Grey	8	x	2 1/4	x	4 1/4	3	48.00
SB863	G-200	Double Cylinder Wall Bracket, Grey	23 3/4	x	2 1/4	x	4 1/4	9	117.00
SB864	G-300	Triple Cylinder Wall Bracket,	35 3/4	x	2 1/4	x	4 1/4	11	141.00

6-PACK CYLINDER RACKS

- Maximizes floor space
- Will not rust or corrode
- Suited for outdoor storage
- Forkliftable, crane liftable or optional black caster frame for mobility to go anywhere
- Sturdy retaining straps assure stable storage
- Optional black accessory strap can be added to bottom for extra security
- Molded-in cap holders to keep cylinder caps at hand
- Cylinder rack has a loading capacity of 1200 lbs.
- Optional black rack ramp attaches for easy manoeuvering of cylinders
- Handling capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Handles 3" to 10" diameter cylinders
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved

ENPAC

SE970



SE967

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
SE967	7202-YE	Cylinder Rack	48	x	31	x	41	62	839.00
SE968	7204-BK	Caster Frame	33 1/2	x	31 1/2	x	4 1/2	50	413.00
SE969	7205-BK	Bottom Straps			-			1	27.50
SE970	7203-BK	Rack Ramp	46	x	20	x	6	21	251.00

UNIVERSAL MODULAR CYLINDER BRACKETS

- Design your own configuration
- Units link together to customize the amount of cylinders needed
- Attaches to any wall securely and easily
- Yellow polyethylene
- Accommodates 3" to 10" diameter cylinders
- Straps included
- Dimensions: 15.3" W x 3.3" D x 6.3" H
- Weight: 1 lbs.
- OSHA 29 CFR.1910 approved
- **Sold individually**

Model No. SED115
Mfg. No. 7216-YE
Price/Each $34.40

ENPAC



HYDRAULIC LARGE LIQUID GAS CYLINDER CARTS

- Foot operated hydraulic pump
- Overall lift height 71.25" & 71" to top of lifting hook
- Overall lowered height 66.25" & 54" to top of lifting hook
- Rear total lock caster (swivel and turn) for secure loading and unloading
- 8" polyurethane tread, non marking crowned swivel casters with rolling and swivel lock
- 10" polyurethane tread wheels
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Dim.: 29-3/4" W x 44-3/4" D x 66-1/4" H

MO347



WESCO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brake Option	Base Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0347	240250	Not Included	20	x	20	1000	3109.00
M0348	240251	Included	20	x	20	1000	3609.00

LARGE LIQUID GAS CYLINDER TRUCKS

- Easy transport of 20" large liquid gas cylinders
- Low profile design eases cylinder loading
- Provides great manoeuvrability in confined spaces
- 8" polyurethane tread, non-marking crowned swivel casters with rolling and swivel lock
- 10" polyurethane tread main wheels
- Heavy duty structural steel and schedule 40 pipe frame
- Quick connecting chain to secure load
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Dim.: 30" W x 31" D x 48-5/8" H



WESCO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Base Dimensions W"	x	D"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0346	210131	20	x	20	1000	1319.00

PYROPEN®

- Ideal for service jobs in out of the way or confined space areas
- No batteries or electricity required
- Lightweight and easy to carry around
- Butane gas operated, will operate for up to three hours on one filling, and are ready to solder within 30 seconds
- Adjustable temperature controlled by varying gas flow
- Benefits for the outdoor servicing of electronics, radio and telecommunications
- Inactive hot air, ideal for shrink tubing, soldering and desoldering of SMD's

PYROPEN® SOLDERING KIT

- Metal carrying case complete with 3.3 mm soldering tip plus a 5.7 mm hot air tip, torch ejector, spanner, tool support clip, cleaning sponge and operating manual (fuel not included)
- Brazing torch feature offers more flexibility
- Interchangeable soldering tip and torch ejector

Model No. BW160
Mfg No. WSTA3
Price/Each $264.00



SELF-IGNITING PYROPEN®

- Fitted with tapered needle tip plus hot air nozzle
- Protective plastic cap and operation manual (fuel not included)
- Instant push button self ignition idealfor single-handed operation

Model No. BW161
Mfg No. WPA2
Price/Each $285.00



REPLACEMENT TIPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BW165	WPT1	Taper Needle	28.50
BW166	WPT2	2.0 mm Chisel	31.00
BW169	WPT5	Taper Needle	31.00
BW172	WPT8	2.0 mm 35° Spade	31.00
BW175	WPT11	8.0 mm High Powered Chisel	37.40
BW177	WPT13	5.0 mm High Powered Long Taper Chisel	34.50

PRO SERIES HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLDERING IRONS

- Super-fast heat-up! Heats up to 900°F working temperature in just 35 seconds
- Patented design provides performance that exceeds a 60-watt iron
- Red power-on LED changes to green when iron reaches working temperature
- LED work light illuminates working surface in low-light conditions
- Co-molded grip for a comfortable feel
- Tool is designed to be self-standing, no stand is needed
- Iron uses a phono jack style plug in tip for rapid exchange
- Ideal for hobbies, kits, radios, electrical and electronics

Model No. TTU438
Mfg No. WPS18MP
Price/Each $74.20



REPLACEMENT TIPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TTU439	WPS10	Conical Tip, 0.3125"	17.70
TTU440	WPS11	Chisel Tip, 0.125"	17.90

PORTASOL® ECONOMICAL BUTANE SOLDERING IRONS

- Self-igniting portable butane heat tool can solder, cut rope, and perform other open flame operations
- Allows anti-static soldering, ideal for electronics, avionics, cellular communications, alarm systems, marine and automotive
- Rugged stainless steel body
- Up to 125 W of power
- Fully adjustable up to 1076°F (580°C)
- Runs up to two hours on single refill
- Fuel level is clearly visible through a window on the body of the tool for quick filling
- Auto switch safety shut-off, iron plated tips
- Built-in filter reduces chance of problems caused by contaminated fuel
- **BW163** kit includes the iron, sponge, stand, and extra tips in a blow molded box

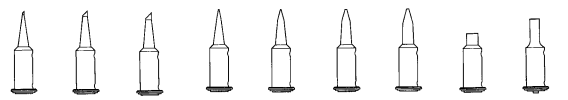


BW200

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
BW200	PSI100C	Portasol® Soldering Tool	150.00
BW163*	PSI100K	Portasol® Soldering Tool Kit	199.00

* Comes with **BW193** 2.4 mm double flat tip, **BW196** hot blower, **BW195** 4.8 mm double flat tip, **BW197** hot knife, cleaning sponge, storage case (fuel not included).

REPLACEMENT TIPS



BW188 BW189 BW190 BW192 BW193 BW194 BW195 BW196 BW197

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
BW188	PSI1	1.0 mm Single Flat	23.10
BW189	PSI2	2.4 mm Single Flat	23.70
BW190	PSI3	3.2 mm Single Flat	23.70
BW192	PSI5	1.0 mm Double Flat	23.50
BW193	PSI6	2.4 mm Double Flat	23.70
BW194	PSI7	3.2 mm Double Flat	23.00
BW195	PSI8	4.8 mm Double Flat	23.70
BW196	PSI9	Hot Blower Tip	22.00
BW197	PSI10	Hot Knife Tip	23.70

Note: Temperature range for tips is up to 850°F (450°C).

PREMIUM BUTANE

- Use for cordless Portasol and Pyropen butane soldering irons
- Gas Type: Butane
- Net Weight: 2.1 oz.

Model No. TTV482
Mfg No. TTWB1
Price/Each $7.89



PROFESSIONAL SOLDERING GUNS

- Fingertip trigger to select high or low output
- Twin lights to illuminate work
- Tin-plated copper tip for high efficiency
- Ready to use in 6 seconds



KITS

TW149 and **TW151** includes: Carrying case, soldering gun, 1 soldering tip, and 1 coil of lead free solder

GUNS & KITS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Watts	Price /Each
TW148	D550	Professional Soldering Gun	260/200	**108.00**
TW149	D550PK	Professional Soldering Gun Kit	260/200	**125.00**
TW150	D650	Professional Soldering Gun	300/200	**152.00**
TW151	D650PK	Professional Soldering Gun Kit	300/200	**156.00**

REPLACEMENT SOLDERING GUN TIPS

Weller® tips are made of copper and are compatible with Weller® soldering guns. Available in cutting, smoothing and standard tips.



Cutting



Smoothing



Standard

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TW153	6150	Cutting Tip Only	**10.10**
TW155	6160	Smoothing Tip Only	**9.89**
TW156	7250	Standard Tip Only, 2/Pkg.	**9.99**
TW157	7250N	Standard Tip w/Hex Nut	**9.92**

HIGH PERFORMANCE LED SOLDERING IRONS

- Three LED lights help illuminate the work area
- Round co-molded soft grip handle design for easy tip positioning
- Triangular handle area for maximum tip control
- Ceramic insulated stainless steel encased heater construction
- Excellent quality consumer iron 8 1/4" long
- Cord length: 5'
- Tip and iron stand included
- **TTV156** and **TTV158** include lead-free solder and soldering aid tool
- cUL listed



TTV155



TTV157

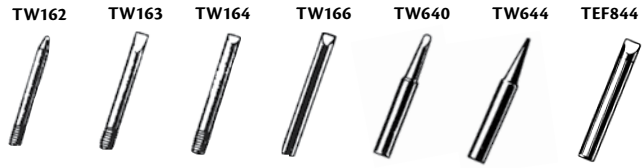


TTV159

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Volts	Watts	Temp °F/°C	Standard Tip	Price /Each
TTV155	SP25NCN	Standard Duty	120	25	750/400	TW162	**36.80**
TTV156	SP25NKCN	Standard Duty - Kit	120	25	750/400	TW162, TW163, TW164	**56.70**
TTV157	SP40NCN	Medium Duty	120	40	900/482	TW166	**57.90**
TTV158	SP40NKCN	Medium Duty - Kit	120	40	900/482	TW166, TW640, TW644	**51.90**
TTV159	SP80NCN	Heavy Duty	120	80	900/482	TEF844	**60.40**

TIPS

Replacement tips are nickel-plated copper or iron-plated copper for heavy-duty irons.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tips	Use With Iron No.	Tip Size"	Price /Each
TW162	MT1	Cone Shaped Tip, 2/Pkg.	Nickel Plated	TTV155, TTV156	1/8	**9.62**
TW163	MT2	Screwdriver Tip, 2/Pkg.	Nickel Plated	TTV155, TTV156	1/8	**9.82**
TW164	MT3	Chisel Tip, 2/Pkg.	Nickel Plated	TTV156	1/8	**9.82**
TW166	MT10	Chisel Tip, 2/Pkg.	Nickel Plated	TTV157, TTV158	1/4	**17.30**
TW640	ST3	Screwdriver Tip	Iron, Nickel, Chromium Plated	TTV158	1/8	**8.86**
TW644	ST7	Conical Tip	Iron, Nickel, Chromium Plated	TTV158	0.031	**6.58**
TEF844	MTG20	Chisel Tip	Iron Plated	TTV159	3/8	**16.60**

PROFESSIONAL SOLDERING IRONS

IDEAL FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF ELECTRONICS TASKS

- Interchangeable heater elements with quick change collar
- Lightweight handle with cushion grip
- Use ST Series tips only



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Volts	Watts	Hz	Price /Each
TW634	WP35	Soldering Iron w/TW640 Tip	120	35	50/60	**97.50**

ST SERIES TIPS

Solid copper, plated with iron, nickel and chromium.
Precision ground tips provide maximum heat transfer from heater to tip.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tip Size"	Reach"	Price /Each
TW638	ST1	Screwdriver Tip	0.062	0.75	**6.85**
TW639	ST2	Screwdriver Tip	0.093	0.75	**6.98**
TW640	ST3	Screwdriver Tip	1/8	0.75	**8.86**
TW641	ST4	Screwdriver Tip	0.187	0.75	**8.31**
TW642	ST5	Single Flat Tip	0.031	0.75	**6.66**
TW643	ST6	Screwdriver Tip	0.031	0.75	**6.81**
TW644	ST7	Conical Tip	0.031	0.75	**6.58**
TW645	ST8	Narrow Screwdriver Tip	0.062	0.75	**6.75**

WTCPT TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATIONS

Suitable for production, rework and repair of through hole and SMT boards, some ground planes and multi-layer boards. Repetitive soldering at a consistent temperature.

- A ferromagnetic temperature sensor in the tip controls tip temperature - no adjustments are necessary
- A lighted rocker switch indicates on/off status
- Quick disconnect plug for soldering iron allows fast iron change
- Power unit features impact resistant plastic for durability
- ESD safe to protect sensitive components

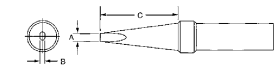
Model No. BW009
Mfg No. WTCPT
Price/Each $345.00

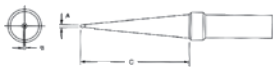
PENCIL
Model No. BW010
Mfg. No. TC201T
Price/Each $176.00

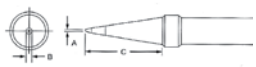


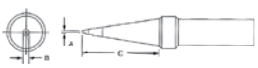
PT SERIES TIPS FOR BW010 SOLDERING PENCIL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	A"	B"	C"	Price /Each
SCREWDRIVER - 700°F					
BW035	PTA7	0.062	0.032	0.62	**6.44**
BW037	PTB7	0.093	0.020	0.62	**6.50**
BW039	PTC7	0.125	0.027	0.62	**6.50**
BW041	PTD7	0.187	0.035	0.62	**6.50**
LONG SCREWDRIVER - 700°F					
BW046	PTJ7	0.031	0.012	1.00	**6.50**
BW047	PTK7	0.046	0.026	1.00	**6.50**
CONICAL - 700°F					
BW052	PTP7	0.031	0.012	0.62	**6.01**
LONG CONICAL - 700°F					
BW051	PT07	0.031	0.044	1.00	**6.67**


Screwdriver


Long Screwdriver


Conical


Long Conical

WES51 ANALOG SOLDERING STATIONS

- Station automatically powers down after 90 minutes of inactivity to prolong tip life and save power
- Improved plug on the **TEF891** iron and new receptacle on the power unit for easier iron replacement
- Designed for continuous production soldering
- Slim, comfortable pencil reduces operator fatigue

Model No. TEG036
Mfg No. WES51
Price/Each $242.00

PENCIL
Model No. TEF891
Mfg. No. PES51
Price/Each $85.60



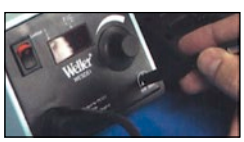
WESD51 DIGITAL SOLDERING STATIONS

- Microprocessor controlled with digital LED display allows you to read temperature setting and actual tip temperature
- Can switch between °F and °C

Model No. TEG038
Mfg No. WESD51
Price/Each $352.00

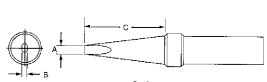
PENCIL
Model No. TEF891
Mfg. No. PES51
Price/Each $85.60

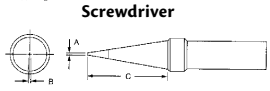


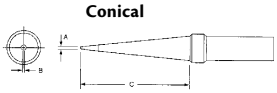

Wireless temperature lockout gives you control over the process

ET SERIES TIPS FOR TEF891 SOLDERING PENCIL

Model No.	Mfg No.	A"	B"	C"	Price/Each
SCREWDRIVER					
BW087	ETA	0.062	0.032	0.625	**7.16**
BW088	ETB	0.093	0.020	0.625	**7.16**
BW089	ETC	0.125	0.027	0.625	**7.00**
CONICAL					
BW092	ETP	0.031	0.012	0.625	**7.00**
LONG CONICAL					
BW100	ETO	0.031	0.044	1.000	**7.16**
BW101	ETS	0.015	0.000	1.000	**7.16**


Screwdriver


Conical


Long Conical

WD1002 DIGITAL SILVER SERIES SOLDERING STATIONS

HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLDERING STATION

- Features a powerful 95-watt soldering iron that is ideal in the most demanding soldering applications including high volume production soldering or high mass soldering and especially lead free soldering
- Fast temperature recovery allows to safely and efficiently solder lead free components and greatly contribute to increased productivity in traditional lead based soldering applications
- Base station features three user programmable "radio buttons" that allow to instantly switch to another temperature
- LCD screen gives the operator all important information at a glance providing an extensiveuser friendly menu for the operator to custom set the station to his own needs
- Programmable features include set back temperature to conserve tip life, auto shut off, temperature lockout, switching between degrees Fahrenheit or Celsius and more
- A comfortable four-position ergonomic iron stand allows you to store three optional tips for different soldering applications
- Iron comes with the **TEF746** chisel tip (0.063")
- Additional tips available

SUPERIOR LEAD FREE PERFORMANCE

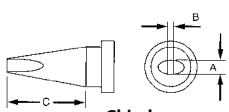
Model No. TTU437
Mfg No. WD1002
Price/Each $661.00

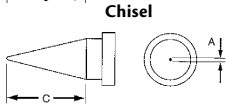
PENCIL
Model No. BW119
Mfg. No. WP80
Price/Each $234.00



LT SERIES TIPS FOR BW119 SOLDERING PENCIL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	A"	B"	C"	Price /Each
CHISEL					
TEF746	LTA	0.063	0.028	0.380	**8.25**
TEF754	LTH	0.031	0.016	0.430	**8.25**
TEF755	LTK	0.047	0.016	0.730	**8.09**
ROUND					
TEF738	LT1	0.010	-	0.430	**8.25**
TEF739	LT1L	0.008	-	0.980	**8.25**


Chisel


Round

OXYGEN/MAP-PRO™ GAS BRAZING/WELDING/ CUTTING TORCH KITS



- Uses oxygen and propane or propylene gas

Includes: Burner wand, Hose, Oxygen regulator, Fuel gas valve, Cylinder stand
TTU687 14.1-oz. MAP-Pro™ gas cylinder
TTU688 1.40-oz. oxygen cylinder
Spark lighter
6 brazing/welding rods

Model No. NKD150
Price/Each $169.00

BERNZOMATIC

PENCIL FLAME TORCH KITS



- Solid brass construction
- General purpose utility flame
- Needle valve control and filtered orifice

Includes:
BV769 torch head
TTU686 14.1-oz. propane cylinder

Model No. TTU690
Price/Each $42.30

BERNZOMATIC

TRIGGER START TORCH KITS



- Comfortable, easy grip
- Self igniting quick-start trigger
- Uses propane gas
- Solid brass burn tip for easy repairs
- Pressure regulated to burn upside down

Includes:
TTV240 torch head
TTU686 14.1-oz propane cylinder

Model No. TTU691
Price/Each $77.10

BERNZOMATIC

TRIGGER START CAST ALUMINUM MAP-PRO™ GAS TORCH KITS



- Regulated for cold weather use
- Includes stainless steel burn tubes
- Compatible with both propylene and propane gases

Includes:
BV756 torch head
TTU687 14.1-oz. MAP-Pro™ gas cylinder

Model No. TTU692
Price/Each $119.00

BERNZOMATIC

2-PIECE SELF-IGNITING TORCH KITS



- For small, soft soldering jobs
- Adjustable flame control knob to be used with Propane fuel

Includes:
TTV154 Self-igniting torch
TTU686 14.1-oz propane cylinder.

Model No. TTV153
Price/Each $54.60

BERNZOMATIC

SPARK IGNITING MICRO TORCHES



- Precision light soldering, polyfoam cutting and heating
- Ideal for electronic repair
- Refillable, uses butane fuel
- Burns for 80 hours
- Includes electrical soldering tip

Model No. TTU299
Price/Each $49.90

BERNZOMATIC

TRIGGER START SWIVEL HEAD TORCHES



Specially designed for convenience and accessibility.

- Solid brass regulator provides greater durability
- 360° swiveling torch head provides versatility and accessibility to tight and awkward work spaces
- Slim, one-handed trigger start eliminates the need for external ignition sources
- Double O-ring connection helps prevent gas leaks
- Uses propylene gas

Model No. WN963
Price/Each $109.00

BERNZOMATIC

FUELS

BERNZOMATIC

14.1-OZ. PROPANE CYLINDER
Use with torches and most portable appliances requiring propane.
Model No. TTU686 **Price/Each $16.10**

14.1-OZ. MAP-PRO™ GAS CYLINDER
Propylene gas burns hotter than propane. Use only with torches and appliances specifying "for use with propylene".
Model No. TTU687 **Price/Each $21.20**

1.4-OZ. DISPOSABLE OXYGEN CYLINDER
Use with propylene gas for hottest brazing performance and light cutting/welding.
Model No. TTU688 **Price/Each $24.40**

5.5-OZ. DISPOSABLE BUTANE CYLINDER
Use with refillable butane torches.
Model No. TTU636 **Price/Each $6.19**



TTU686 TTU687 TTU688 TTU636

ARC WELDING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

SHORTSTUB™ ELECTRODE HOLDERS

- Grip the electrode closer to the end
- Allows you to use 20% more of the electrode than with standard tong holders
- Manufactured from copper alloy for maximum conductivity and strength
- Fibreglass insulators are designed to withstand intense heat and impact
- Will not burn, break or carbon char
- Electrode capacity: 3/32" (2 mm) - 3/16" (5 mm)



Model No.	Amps	Description	Price /Each
NT629	400	Electrode Holder w/Neck Ring	**20.95**
NT631	600	Electrode Holder w/Neck Ring	**24.40**
NT630	400	Slimline – Bernard® Style Holder	**20.95**
NT818	-	Replacement Head for 400 Amps Electrode Holder	**18.85**
TTV098	-	Replacement Head for 600 Amps Electrode Holder	**27.25**

BERNARD® SHORTSTUB™ ELECTRODE HOLDERS

- Electrode can be used to within one inch of Shortstub™ head
- Built to last with a proven high impact, high heat separate head
- 2000-lb. gripping pressure
- Better visibility, greater hand-to-arc distance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amps	Electrode Capacity"	Price /Each
360-9001	40S	400	1/16 - 1/4	**79.00**

CAM ACTION CABLE CONNECTORS

- One model fits cable sizes 4 through 4/0
- Manufactured from heavy wall precision machined brass alloy
- Cable is held securely by large dome screw
- Brass body assembly slides easily into unique heavy-duty neoprene insulator with no external screws to avoid shock hazards
- Cam locking connectors are compatible with most common brands



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NT664	Male/Female Connector Set	**20.50**
NT649	Male Half with Insulator	**11.25**
NT650	Female Half with Insulator	**9.85**

LC-10 CABLE CONNECTORS

- Positive lock-tight action
- Metal parts are precision machined from heavy, specially shaped brass extrusion
- Cam action design of male half connector pulls the two halves tightly together
- Female brass connector is recessed to minimize accidental shorting
- Molded connector covers
- 250 Amps
- Cable capacity: 4 - 1/0



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
380-1610	05040	Complete Connector Set	**27.90**
380-1620	05043	Male Half	**13.90**
380-1615	05046	Female Half	**13.90**

EITHER-END CABLE CONNECTORS

- For use with 1/0 - 2/0 cable
- Unique "Either-End" design allows ends to interlock without the need for male/female connection points
- Brass body assembly slides into heavy-duty neoprene insulator



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NP528	E-102M	Either-End Connector Set	**69.00**

DUAL POWER PLUGS

- Tough thermoplastic shell for long life
- Each dual combination plug is supplied with 30A blades and a flat 50A blade
- Built-in rejection feature prevents closure if blades are incorrectly positioned
- Shell and bottom are hinged in front for ease of assembly
- Solid brass blades with colour-coded terminals help to simplify wiring
- Nema Configuration: 6-30P/6-50P
- AC Voltage: 250 V
- Cord Diameter: 0.63" - 1.05"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
XH645	931	Plug	**22.90**

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

- For use with copper or aluminum wire
- 50 amps, 250 volts



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NP496	1252	Receptacle	**15.90**

HAMMER-ON LUGS

- Manufactured from heavy wall cast copper alloy, annealed for maximum conductivity
- Fast, easy installation, just slide into cable and strike it with hammer for durable connection



WELD-MATE

Model No.	For AWG Cable Sizes	Price /Each
NT606	1 - 4	**14.50**
NT605	1/0 - 2/0	**15.50**
NT604	3/0 - 4/0	**22.90**

SOLDER/CRIMP LUGS

- Manufactured from heavy wall copper alloy, annealed for maximum conductivity
- Long length and flared ends make installation fast and easy



WELD-MATE

Model No.	For AWG Cable Sizes	Price /Each
TTU567	1 - 4	**1.85**
PB131	3/0 - 4/0	**11.09**

TOUGHFLEX™ WELDING CABLE

- Industry's best selling welding cable
- Durable and flexible
- Highly flexible annealed 30 (0.010) gauge bare copper conductor, insulated with an EPDM jacket and paper separator
- Durable jacket resists cuts, tears, abrasion, grease, oil, water and flame
- Operating temperature range: -50°C to 105°C (-58°F to 221°F)
- Rated to 600 V
- Ideal for any welding application that requires leads, grounds, and stinger/whips
- Custom lengths and jacket colours available upon request
- **Sold per spool or boxed**

TLV126



TLV134



KALAS

CABLE SPECS:

Gauge	Stranding	O.D."	Average Wall"	Weight lbs./1000'	Resistance OHMS/1000'
#6	259/0.010	0.320	0.060	113	0.406
#4	364/0.010	0.348	0.060	147	0.287
#2	624/0.010	0.420	0.060	236	0.167
#1	780/0.010	0.503	0.080	313	0.137
1/0	988/0.010	0.533	0.080	378	0.110
2/0	1235/0.010	0.586	0.080	463	0.086
3/0	1539/0.010	0.625	0.080	563	0.070
4/0	2014/0.010	0.720	0.080	734	0.055

AMPACITY GUIDE:

GAUGE	50'	75'	100'	125'	150'	175'	200'	225'	250'	300'	350'
#4	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#3	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#2	200	150	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#1	250/300	200	150	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/0	350	250	200	150		100	100	-	-	-	-
2/0	400/450	300	250	200	150	-	100	100	-	-	-
3/0	500	350/400	300	250	200	150	150	-	-	100	-
4/0	550/600	450/500	350/400	300	250	200	200	150	150	-	100

DO NOT USE for 600 volt in-line applications. Product for welding applications only.
Values are nominal and approximate.

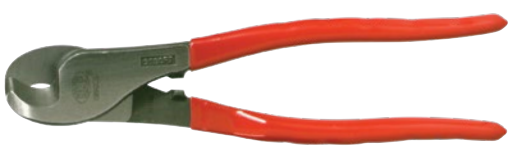
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Gauge	Price /Each
300' SPOOL			
TTV126	640069.A4.001	#6	**P.O.A.**
TTV127	640068.A4.001	#4	**P.O.A.**
TTV128	640067.A4.001	#2	**P.O.A.**
TTV129	640066.A4.001	#1	**P.O.A.**
TTV130	640065.A4.001	1/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV131	640064.A4.001	2/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV132	640063.A4.001	3/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV133	640062.A4.001	4/0	**P.O.A.**
50' BOXED			
TTV134	06T1050B0000	#6	**P.O.A.**
TTV135	04T1050B0000	#4	**P.O.A.**
TTV136	02T1050B0000	#2	**P.O.A.**
TTV137	01T1050B0000	#1	**P.O.A.**
TTV138	10T1050B0000	1/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV139	20T1050B0000	2/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV140	30T1050B0000	3/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV141	40T1050B0000	4/0	**P.O.A.**
100' BOXED			
TTV142	06T1100B0000	#6	**P.O.A.**
TTV143	04T1100B0000	#4	**P.O.A.**
TTV144	02T1100B0000	#2	**P.O.A.**
TTV145	01T1100B0000	#1	**P.O.A.**
TTV146	10T1100B0000	1/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV147	20T1100B0000	2/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV148	30T1100B0000	3/0	**P.O.A.**
TTV149	40T1100B0000	4/0	**P.O.A.**

HIGH-LEVERAGE CABLE CUTTERS

- High-leverage jaws with shear-cut blades
- Cuts up to: 4/0 aluminum cable (not ACSR), 2/0 soft copper cable
- Plastic covered, non-slip grips
- Compact cutter fits in most tool pouches
- NOT an insulated tool
- Overall length: 9 1/2"

Model No. TBG092
Mfg. No. 0890CSJ
Price/Each $56.40

CRESCENT H.K. PORTER



ARC WELDING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

GROUND CLAMPS

- Manufactured from nickel-plated steel with forged brass conductors
- Heavy-duty springs provide positive strength at jaws
- **NT661** is ideal for farm welder and light shop work; current flows directly from lower jaw to welding cable
- **NT662** is ideal for portable gas drive welders; braided zinc coated copper strap carries current to both upper and lower jaws, fully insulated hinge and spring prevents arcing



Model No.	Amps	Price /Each
NT661	300	6.40
NT662	500	11.60

HEAVY-DUTY C-STYLE GROUND CLAMPS

- C-type jaws are adjusted by screw lever
- Rubber insulated cable connector



Model No.	Amps	Price /Each
NT665	600	54.50

MAGNETIC HOLDERS

- Multi-purpose holders for assembly and positioning
- Adheres to any metal object
- Ideal for welding, soldering, assembly and pipe installation



Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	Price /Each
NT626	Medium	5 x 3 1/4 x 1/2	3.95
NT627	Large	6 1/4 x 4 x 3/4	6.55
NT628	X-Large	8 x 5 x 1	9.95

MAGNETIC WELDING SQUARES

- Provides fast set-up and accurate holding of steel sheet stock, plate and tubing for welding
- Holds work pieces at 45°, 90°, 135° and 180° angles
- **TGY629, TYO502** and **TGY630** models feature "Breakaway Handle"



Model No.	Description	Pull lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
TGY624	Multi-Angle	55	4 3/8 x 3/4 x 3	21.90
TGY625	Compact	60	3 3/4 x 3/4 x 3 3/4	17.20
TYO501	Compact Multi-Angle	60	3 3/4 x 3/4 x 3 3/4	28.10
TLV266	Inside 90°, Outside 45/90°	40	5 1/2 x 5/8 x 2 7/8	37.10
TGY626	Adjustable	120	7 5/8 x 1 3/8 x 3 3/4	34.10
TGY627	Mid-Size	75	3 3/4 x 3/4 x 4 3/8	30.90
TGY628	Mid-Size, Covered*	75	3 3/4 x 3/4 x 4 3/8	38.30
TGY629	Mid-Size, Extra Power Covered HD	150	3 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 4 3/8	85.00
TYO502	Large Covered	160	8 x 3/4 x 8	109.00
TGY630	Large, Extra Power Covered*	325	8 x 1 1/2 x 8	199.00

* Weld spatter resistant cover

HEAVY-DUTY GROUND CLAMPS

- Manufactured from heavy-duty nickel-plated steel with forged brass conductors and braided copper strap to carry current to upper jaw
- Heavy-duty spring provides positive contact at jaws
- Cable is easy to install with built-in cable connector and oval point screw
- Allen-type wrench included



Model No.	Amps	Pricee /Each
NT668	300	18.50
NT669	500	21.80

GROUND CLAMPS

- Clamps have forged copper alloy conductors
- High clamping pressure and long "finger-grip" levered handles for easy jaw opening
- Extra large contact areas for greater conductivity
- Run at a cooler temperature at higher AMPS for better arc starting
- Fully insulated pivots and springs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amps	Cable Capacity	Jaw Capacity"	Price /Each
140-1775	14730	200	4 - 1/0	1 1/4	22.40
140-1780	14731	300	1/0 - 2/0	1 5/8	32.80
140-1785	14732	500	3/0 - 4/0	2	43.30

MAGNETIC WELDING GROUNDS

- Powerful magnet attaches securely to your steel work surface
- Spring loaded 1/2" diameter stud assures constant electrical ground contact



Model No.	Holding Capacity lbs.	Stud Type Amperage	Diameter"	Height"	Price /Each
TGY631	35	250 A/Brass	3 1/2	2 1/4	55.50
TGY632	35	800 A/Copper	3 1/2	2 1/4	74.00

MAG90™ ON/OFF MAGNETIC SQUARES

- Locking On/Off handle for safety and ease of use
- Simple, fast work holding on multiple sides
- Eliminate the need for tedious clamping
- Can be used on flat or round steel
- Pre-tapped holes on all sides for mounting


TYO503

Model No.	Pull lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Tap	Tap Depth"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYO503	150	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 3/4	#8-32	0.330	0.8	129.00
TYO504	450	3 x 2 1/2 x 4 5/8	1/4-20	0.500	4.3	369.00
TYO505	1000	4 1/4 x 4 x 4 3/4	3/8-16	0.625	10.5	709.00

WELDING GROUND CLAMP

- Dual purpose work piece clamp and welding ground
- Non-twist clamp
- Copper plating prevent weld splatter from sticking
- Beveled jaws hold both flat or round surfaces
- Deep throat jaw depth



Model No.	Amperage	Jaw Capacity"	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TYO506	400	4-1/2	9 x 4-7/16 x 1-1/8	1.9	109.00

AIR CARBON ARC GOUGING TORCHES

For gouging, cutting, beveling, piercing and flushing metal.

- Economical air carbon arc cutting process
- Can be used on most metals
- Chemical changes are virtually nil, as the process is primarily physical

AIR REQUIREMENTS

Ordinary compressed air as supplied by a shop airline or compressor is suitable. Most applications require 80-100 PSI.

Air

PSI:	80
kg/cm²:	5.6
CFM:	35
CMM:	0.076

Compressor

Intermittent:	5 HP (3.73 KW)
Continuous:	7.5 HP (5.60 KW)



Model No.	Amps	Price /Each
NT667	800	199.00

AIR CARBON ARC GOUGING ELECTRODES

- Consistent copper coating DCCC
- Used for gouging out defective welds and cutting non-ferrous metals
- Electrodes are 12" in length
- **Sold per package**



Model No.	Dia."	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
NT632	5/32	100	30.20
NT633	3/16	50	18.75
NT634	1/4	50	23.35
NT635	5/16	50	28.60
NT636	3/8	50	41.75
NT637	1/2	50	77.65

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Wood handle
- Choice of carbon or stainless steel bristles



Model No.	Length of Brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Bristles	Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
LONG HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT607	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	3 x 19	1	2.95
NT608	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	4 x 19	1	3.70
NT611	5 3/4	13 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1	4.60
NT612	6	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1	5.50
SHOE HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT609	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	3 x 16	1	2.95
NT610	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	4 x 16	1	3.15
NT613	5	10 1/2	Stainless Steel	3 x 16	1	5.60
NT614	5	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 16	1	5.90
"TOOTHBRUSH" CLEANING BRUSH						
NT615	1 1/2"	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	1.45

CHIPPING HAMMERS

- Cone and chisel head
- Spring steel handle
- Head length: 6 1/4"
- Overall length: 10 1/2"

Model No. NP532
Price/Each $6.25



PLASTIC HANDLE CHIPPING HAMMERS

- High impact thermoplastic handles reduce impact sting
- Outlast standard wood handles
- Easy-to-find bright yellow colour
- Forged steel head, 11 7/8" overall length



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head Style	Wt. oz.	Price /Each
380-1865	LPHCM	Cross Chisel and Pick	20	22.40
380-1875	LPHH	Chisel and Pick	16	22.40
380-1880	LPHHC	Cross Chisel and Pick	16	22.40
380-1870	LPHG	Chisel and Cross Chisel	20	23.50

MULTI-PURPOSE MIG PLIERS

- Eight-way pliers
- Nickel plated finish
- Ideally suited for removal of hot spatter from nozzle ends, as well as many other uses



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
TYX128	Premium Pliers	20.95
NP537	Pliers	12.85
NT666	Holster for Pliers	5.15

MATADOR® WELDER'S PLIERS

- Ideal for installing tips, nozzles and bushings, cutting and hammering
- Universal use for all wire feed guns
- Vanadium-steel construction is tough, durable
- Satin finish reduces rust



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
899-1700	4705008	44.20

MIG NOZZLE REAMERS

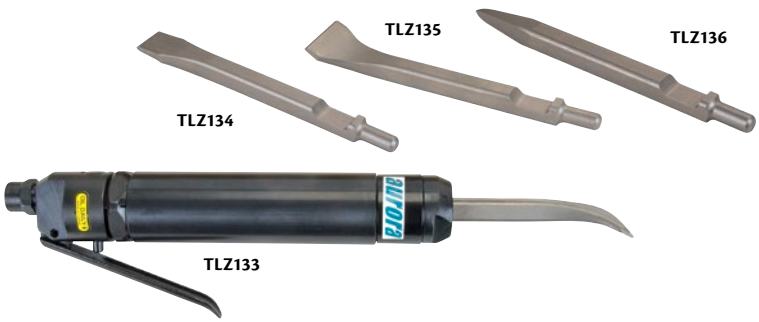
- Cleans hot MIG nozzle on the torch
- Self adjusting to fit all size nozzles
- Expanding spring steel cleaner

Model No. TTU660
Price/Each $5.90



AIR FLUX CHIPPERS

- Lightweight and compact design permits increased operator efficiency
- Paddle style trigger offers better speed control and precision
- Low noise, low vibration
- Durable
- Comes with 35 mm flat chisel
- Overall length: 10 1/4"
- Weight: 4.1 lbs.



aurora tools®

Model No.	Stroke in	Stroke mm	Blows per minute BPM	Average Air Consumption CFM	Air Inlet	Hose Size in	Hose Size mm	Vibrations Less Than m/s^2	Sound Pressure Level dB(A)	Price /Each
TLZ133	1 1/2	38	4400	9	1/4" - 18 NPT	3/8	9.5	10.2	92	215.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TLZ134	20 mm Flat Chisel	31.45
TLZ135	35 mm Flat Chisel	31.45
TLZ136	Moil Pointed Chisel	31.45



SAFETUBE® ROD CANISTERS

- Protects electrodes from dirt, grease and moisture
- Pressure fitted O-ring provides a watertight seal
- Withstands electrodes heated to 250°F
- Requires only a quarter turn to remove cap
- Square sides prevent rolling
- Safety yellow colour increases visibility

14" CANISTER
- Holds up to 10 lbs. (5 kg) of 14" electrodes

18" CANISTER
- Holds up to 15 lbs. (7.5 kg) of 18" electrodes

40" CANISTER
- Holds up to 15 lbs. (7.5 kg) of 36" TIG/brazing rods

CARRY STRAP
- Provides easy transport for electrode canisters
- For use with 14" and 18" Safetubes®

WALL STORAGE RACK
- Provides storage for four 40" Safetube® TIG rod canisters



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity	Price /Each
ELECTRODE CANISTERS				
382-4010	1205441	Canister	Up to 10 lbs. of 14" Electrodes	**11.20**
382-4040	1205455	Canister	Up to 15 lbs. of 18" Electrodes	**17.00**
382-4020	1205451	Adjustable Carry Strap	-	**11.40**
TIG ROD CANISTER				
TTV109	1205488	Canister	Up to 15 lbs. of 36" TIG Rods	**28.90**
TTV110	1205490	Wall Storage Rack	-	**84.90**

ROD HOLDERS

- Double leather bottom and metal swivel clip
- 5-ply Kevlar® stitched with rivet reinforcement

Model No. NP519
Price/Each 10.45



DRYROD® PORTABLE ELECTRODE OVENS

- Heating elements provide uniform, continuous heat for 100% protection of electrodes
- Standard features include an adjustable thermostat, indicator light and removable power cord with locking power inlet
- Optional digital thermometer available on Types 2, 5, and 15, reads in °F or °C
- Type 5 and 15 available with wheels and pull-handle for easy transport
- All units cUL approved





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Capacity lbs.	Temperature Range °F	Price /Each
TYPE 1					
382-1205500	1205500	100/240 V AC/DC @ 60 watts	10	Preset to 300	**439.00**
TYPE 2					
TTT575	1205512	100/240 V AC/DC @ 70 watts	20	100 - 300	**509.00**
382-1205510*	1205510	100/240 V AC/DC @ 70 watts	20	100 - 300	**619.00**
TYPE 5 W/HANDLES					
TTU576	1205523	120/240 V AC @ 300 watts	50	100 - 300	**1059.00**
TTU577*	1205521	120/240 V AC @ 300 watts	50	100 - 300	**1219.00**
TYPE 5 W/WHEELS					
TTT576	1205522	120/240 V AC @ 300 watts	50	100 - 300	**1139.00**
382-1205520*	1205520	120/240 V AC @ 300 watts	50	100 - 300	**1299.00**
TYPE 15					
TTT577	1205532	120/240 V AC @ 600 watts	150	100 - 300	**1969.00**
382-1205530*	1205530	120/240 V AC @ 600 watts	150	100 - 300	**2129.00**

*With digital thermometer

DRYROD® BENCH OVENS

TYPE 15B
- Designed for small fabrication shops, jobsite trailer or welding lab
- Wire wrapped heating elements provide uniform, continuous heat for 100% protection of electrodes
- Adjustable thermostat ensures full temperature control
- Optional digital thermometer reads in °F or °C
- Powder coat finish enhances durable steel body
- cUL approved

TYPE 300
- Designed for large fabrication shops, refineries and on-site job trailers
- Ovens feature adjustable thermostatic control, indicator light and optional thermometer for instant temperature indication
- Circular shape promotes even heat distribution
- Redesigned shelving accomodates 50-lb cans
- cUL and CSA approved units



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Voltage	Capacity lbs.	Temperature Range °F	Price /Each
TYPE 15B					
TTT578	1205533	120/240 V AC @ 600 watts	150	100 - 300	**1849.00**
382-1205531*	1205531	120/240 V AC @ 600 watts	150	100 - 300	**2039.00**
TYPE 300					
382-1060	1200200	120/240 V AC @ 1000 watts	400	100 - 550	**2499.00**
382-1070**	1200202	120/240 V AC @ 1000 watts	400	100 - 550	**2839.00**
382-1065	1200100	240/480 V AC @ 1000 watts	400	100 - 550	**2889.00**
382-1075**	1200102	240/480 V AC @ 1000 watts	400	100 - 550	**3219.00**

* With digital thermometer **Stacking version

WELDING MACHINES

OUPUT ICONS

- CC — For constant current stick and TIG processes
- CV — For constant voltage MIG, flux-cored and subarc processes
- AC — Alternating current welding output
- DC — Direct current welding output
- CC CV — For multiprocess constant current or constant voltage applications
- AC DC — Alternating or direct current welding output

INPUT ICONS

- 1 PHASE — Single phase input power
- 50 Hz — 50 Hertz input power
- 60 Hz — 60 Hertz input power
- 50/60 Hz — 50/60 Hertz input power
- 115V — 115 V input power
- 120V — 120 V input power
- 230V — 230 V input power

TOMAHAWK® 375 AIR PLASMA CUTTERS

The Tomahawk® 375 air plasma cutting system arrives ready to go for fast and precise cutting. Forget the grinder – simply pick up the torch and cut in seconds.

- Internal air compressor enables operation in environments where external compressed air is not available
- 3/8" maximum cut @ 14 IPM
- Continuous output control focuses the arc for different material thickness
- Touch start system, reliable plasma arc initiation without high frequency
- Rapid arc restrike
- Front panel purge control makes it easy to set the air flow rate without initiating the plasma arc
- Engine drive compatible
- 3-year warranty on machine, 90 days on torch



Processes
Plasma cutting for:
Mild steel, stainless steel, aluminum, brass, copper

Output DC

Input 1 PHASE, 60 Hz

Includes:
- Internal air compressor (external air connection also standard)
- Lincoln Electric LC25 torch with 10' (3 m) cable
- Air regulator and pressure gauge
- Internal water separator
- Work clamp and cable
- Spare consumables
- Shoulder strap
- Input power cord

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage	Phase	Hertz	Rated Output Current	Voltage	Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output	Pilot Current	Output Range	Air Pressure Required	Air Flow Required	Price /Each
TTU662	K2806-1	208/230	1	60	13 A 18 A 25 A	85.2 V 87.2 V 90 V	100% 60% 35%	21.7 A (max.)	17 A	10-25 A	80-110 PSI (6-7.5 Bar)	70 PSI @ 125-200 SCFH (5 Bar @ 80 Litres/min)	**3539.00**

TOMAHAWK® 625 PLASMA CUTTERS

The Tomahawk® 625 plasma cutting system is portable enough to carry to any jobsite. Hook up the compressed air, grab the torch and start cutting right away.

- 5/8" maximum cut @ 12 IPM
- Continuous output control focuses the arc for different material thickness
- Touch start system, reliable plasma arc initiation without high frequency
- Rapid arc restrike for fast cutting through gaps, even expanded metal
- Front panel purge control makes it easy to set the air flow rate without initiating the plasma arc
- Lightweight and portable, can be easily carried by one person
- Engine drive compatible
- 3-year warranty on machine, 90 days on torch



Processes
Plasma cutting for:
Mild steel, stainless steel, aluminum, brass, copper

Output DC

Input 1 PHASE, 50/60 Hz

Includes:
- Lincoln Electric LC40 torch with 20' (6 m) cable
- Air regulator and pressure gauge
- Internal water separator
- Work clamp and cable
- Spare consumables
- Shoulder strap
- Input power cord

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage	Phase	Hertz	Rated Output Current	Voltage	Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output	Pilot Current	Output Range	Air Pressure Required	Air Flow Required	Price /Each
TTU663	K2807-1	208/230	1	50/60	24 A 29 A 40 A	89.6 V 91.8 V 96.0 V	100% 60% 35%	36.8 A (max.)	17 A	10-40 A	80-110 PSI (6-7.5 Bar)	70 PSI @ 125-200 SCFH (5 Bar @ 80 Litres/min)	**4789.00**

INVERTEC® V155-S STICK/TIG WELDERS

PORTABLE, PROFESSIONAL, RUGGED, AFFORDABLE

- Weighs less than 15 lbs. (6.8 kg)
- 120/230 V auto reconnect operation, can operate from a portable generator
- Plugs into a 200' (61 m) 230 V extension cord so you can weld just about anywhere
- Tough dent resistant case is IP23-rated for outdoor use
- Two stick modes, SOFT and CRISP, provide the right arc characteristics for different types of electrodes
- Auto-Adaptive Arc Force™ minimizes electrode sticking in the puddle without compromising arc stability or increased spatter
- Automatic Hot-Start™ boosts the current during starting to make striking an arc easier
- Touch Start TIG™ DC operation allows you to strike the arc easily without high frequency or tungsten contamination
- Available in two models: a base unit (**TTU115**) with stick accessories or a complete Stick/TIG ready-to-weld package (**TTU116**) in an Easy-Store/Easy-Carry suitcase
- 3-year warranty on parts and labour



TTU116

Processes
Stick
DC TIG

Output CC DC

Input 1 PHASE 50/60 Hz

Includes:
- Invertec® V155-S
- Stick electrode holder, cable and Twist-Mate™ plug
- Work cable and clamp with Twist-Mate™ plug
- Fully adjustable shoulder strap
- 120/230 V 6.6' (2 m) input cord with a 120 V 15 Amp plug
- Extra 120 V 20 Amp plug

Ready-Pak® Includes:
All of the above plus
- Gas regulator
- PTA-17V TIG torch with Ultraflex™ cable and Twist-Mate™ adapter
- PTA-17 TIG accessory kit
- Easy-Store/Easy-Carry suitcase

LINCOLN ELECTRIC THE WELDING EXPERTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage	Phase	Hertz	Rated Output Current	Voltage	Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output*	Output Range	Price /Each
TTU115	K2605-1	120	1	50/60	75A	23.0V	100% Stick	24.0A	5-155 Amps DC	**2409.00**
					100A	24.0V	30% Stick	33.8A	Max. OCV: 75V	
					105A	14.2V	100% TIG	21.5A		
					130A	15.2V	30% TIG	28.8A		
TTU116	K2606-1	115/230	1	50/60	100A	24.0V	100% Stick	21.0A	5-155 Amps DC	**3529.00**
					145A	25.8V	30% Stick	31.0A	Max. OCV: 75V	
					100A	14.0V	100% TIG	14.1A		
					155A	16.2V	30% TIG	22.8A		

* Input amps on 60 Hz input

PRECISION TIG® 225 STICK/TIG WELDERS

GREAT FOR CUSTOM FABRICATORS

The Precision TIG® 225 gives you the "Power to Perform℠", for general fabrication, automotive/motorsports, vocational schools or serious hobby work. Micro-Start™ II Technology delivers precision arc performance to improve arc starting, welding and weld cratering.

- 5-230 amps is the widest welding range in its class
- Patented Micro-Start™ II Technology delivers extremely stable low amperage starting, welding and cratering for AC and DC welding
- AC Auto-Balance™ automatically sets the optimal cleaning vs. penetration levels for great looking aluminum welds
- Built-in TIG pulser helps control heat input in the weld
- 115 volt auxiliary power receptacles with 20 amp service reliably powers water coolers or other tools
- Shielding gas sold separately
- Fan-As-Needed™ (F.A.N.) prevents overheating, reduces power consumption noise, motor wear and dust in the machine
- **Ready-Pak® with Cart** includes everything listed above and the understorage cart
- CSA C/US certified
- 3-year warranty on parts and labour


TTT399



TTT398

Processes
Stick
TIG

Output CC AC/DC

Input 1 PHASE 60 Hz

Ready-Pak® Includes:
- Precision TIG® 225
- Removable Lift Eye
- 10 ft. Work Cable and Clamp
- NEMA 6-50R Receptacle
- TIG Procedure Guide
- GTAW (TIG) Handbook
- PTA-17 One-Piece TIG Torch, 12.5'
- Gas Regulator with Hose
- Foot Amptrol®

LINCOLN ELECTRIC THE WELDING EXPERTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Input Power Voltage	Phase	Hertz	Rated Output Current	Voltage	Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output*	Output Range	Price /Each
TTT398	K2535-1	Ready-Pak® Pkg.	208/230	1	60	90A	23.4V	100%	42/39A	5-230A AC	**6849.00**
TTT399	K2535-2	Ready-Pak® Pkg. w/cart								5-230A DC Max. OCV: 75V	**7399.00**

*All inputs reported include 20 amp output on 115 volt auxiliary

FABRICATOR® 141I PORTABLE WELDING MACHINE

- Delivers 3-in-1 MIG/TIG/Stick capabilities from one integrated system
- Features digital meters, 4T trigger control and quick-change polarity from the front of the power source
- Overload protection shuts down the power source to protect the internal electrical components from overheating
- Intelligent fan control operates when welding commences to cool components and reduce airborne contaminants pulled through the power source
- Infinite voltage control for precise voltage settings, inductance control for arc stability and spatter-control, and adjustable burnback control
- Durable metal feed plate features a 2-roll drive system, reversible drive rolls and easy-to-set single-scaled wire tension knob
- Includes Tweco Spool Gun
- Voltage Input Power: 120 V
- Phase Input Power: 1 Ph
- Hertz Input Power: 50/60 Hz

Model No. NV075
Mfg. No. W1003141
Price/Each $1455.00



POWER MIG® 180 DUAL WIRE FEED WELDERS

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE℠

- Dual 120 or 208/230 volt input power capability, you can use the same machine to weld at home and generator-driven environments, or choose 208/230 volt input power for shop or out on the job site applications on thicker materials
- Ideal for sheet metal and light frame autobody work, farm or small shop applications
- Diamond Core Technology™ – Delivers a forgiving arc, excellent out-of-position arc action, low spatter and a wide voltage sweet spot at a given wire feed speed for steel, stainless steel or aluminum
- Dual gear-driven cast aluminum drive rolls deliver positive traction
- Patented split wire guides ensure optimal wire alignment and a brass-to-brass gun connection aids critical conductivity
- Large industrial closed-design drive motor improves torque and enhances trouble-free performance
- No hassle tool-less design for input power changes, wire spool mounting, wire drive service and polarity changes
- Spool Gun Ready, remove the standard MIG gun and plug in the economical Magnum® 100SG spool gun **TTU118** (optional) for enhanced aluminum wire feeding performance
- 3-year warranty on machine, 90 days on torch



Processes
Mig
Flux-Cored

Output CV DC

Input 1 PHASE, 60 Hz, 120V, 230V

Includes:
- Magnum® Pro 100L gun, 10' (3.0 m) cable
- 120V and 230V Input Cables
- Input Cable Bag
- Gas and Gasless Nozzles
- Gun Cable Liner (pre-installed in gun)
- Work Cable and Clamp
- Adjustable Gas Regulator and Hose
- Spindle Adapter
- Sample (0.90 kg) Spool of SuperArc® L-56® Mild Steel MIG Wire
- Sample (0.45 kg) Spool NR®-211-MP Flux-Cored Wire
- 0.025" (0.6 mm) and 0.035" (0.9 mm) Contact Tips
- 0.025 - 0.030" (0.6 - 0.8 mm) and 0.035" (0.9 mm) Drive Rolls
- 0.030 - 0.045" (0.8 - 1.1 mm) Knurled Drive Rolls
- 0.025 - 0.035" (0.6 - 0.9 mm) and 0.045" (1.1 mm) Wire Guides
- Learn-To-Use DVD

LINCOLN ELECTRIC THE WELDING EXPERTS℠ C SP US

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage	Phase	Hertz	Rated Output Current	Voltage	Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output	Output Range	Wire Feed Speed Range	Price /Each
TTV164	K3018-2	120	1	60	120V: 90A	19.5V	20%	20A	120V: 30-140 Amps DC Max. OCV : 33	50-500 ipm (1.3-12.7 m/min)	**2929.00**
		208/230	1	60	208V: 130A	17.6V	30%		230V: 30-180 Amps DC Max. OCV : 34		
					230V: 130A	20V	30%				

POWER MIG® 210 MP MULTI-PROCESS WELDER

ONE POWERFUL MACHINE

- Lightweight and portable-just 40 lbs.
- 210 Amps: The power to tackle any job
- Inverter based technology to weld multiple welding processes* of wire, stick, and TIG
- Dual voltage inputs (120V or 230V), plug into any common power supply
- Intuitive push-and-turn digital controls make setup a breeze
- Advanced options and settings are simple to access
- MIG: Weld up to 3/8" mild or stainless steel or aluminum* up to 3/16"
- Flux-Cored (Self- and Gas-shielded): Tackle the biggest jobs
- DC Stick: Handles up to 5/32" stick electrodes
- DC TIG: Enabled by Touch Start TIG® technology
- 3 year warranty on machine, 90 days on gun and cable assembly

* Additional accessories may be required for different welding processes



LINCOLN ELECTRIC
THE WELDING EXPERTS℠

Processes
Mig Flux-Cored
DC Stick DC TIG

Output CC CV DC

Input 1 PHASE 60 Hz

Includes:
- Magnum® PRO 175L gun, 10' (3.0 m) cable
- 120V and 230V input cables
- Work cable and clamp
- Electrode holder and lead assembly
- Adjustable gas regulator and hose
- Gas and gasless nozzles
- Gun cable liner (pre-installed in gun)
- Spindle adapter
- 2 lb (0.90 kg) spool of SuperArc® L-56® mild steel MIG wire
- 1 lb (0.45 kg) spool Innershield® NR®-211-MP flux-cored wire
- 0.025" (0.6 mm) and 0.035" (0.9 mm) contact tips
- 0.025" - 0.030" (0.6 - 0.8 mm) and 0.035" (0.9 mm) drive rolls
- 0.030" - 0.045" (0.8 - 1.1 mm) knurled drive rolls
- 0.025" - 0.035" (0.6 - 0.9 mm) and 0.045" (1.1 mm) wire guides

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage/Phase/Hertz	Rated Output Current/Voltage/Duty Cycle	Input Current @ Rated Output	Output Range	Wire Feed Speed Range	Price /Each
TTV220	K3963-1	120/1/60	120V: 100A/19.0V/40%	15A	120V: 20-140A DC Max. OCV: 56	50-500 ipm (1.3-12.7 m/min)	**3379.00**
		230/1/60	230V: 200A/24V/25%	14.7A	230V: 20-220A DC Max. OCV: 56		

POWER MIG® 256 WIRE FEED WELDERS

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE™

- The Power MIG® 256 sets the standard for MIG and flux-cored welding in light industrial job shop fabrication, maintenance or repair work
- Diamond Core Technology™ delivers a forgiving arc, excellent out-of-position arc stability, low spatter and a wide voltage sweet spot at a given wire feed speed for steel, stainless steel or aluminum
- Maxtrac® cast aluminum industrial wire drive features dual driven rolls, regulated wire feed speed control, brass-to-brass connections and 100% wire supporting split wire guide system
- Digital meters for set up, meters display your preset voltage and wire feed speed
- Magnum® Pro gun and cable 15' (4.5 m) makes it easy to reach your work
- Copper Plus™ contact tips features larger tip diameter and mass improves heat dissipation to increase tip life
- Spool gun ready for the premium Magnum® 250LX gun (**TTU319**) and spool gun capable with the Magnum® SG (**TTU318**), requires adapter
- 115V auxiliary receptacle to power a grinder or other auxiliary equipment
- All-metal case front
- 3-year warranty on machine, 90 days on torch



LINCOLN ELECTRIC
THE WELDING EXPERTS℠

Processes
Mig
Flux-Cored

Output CV DC

Input 1 PHASE 60 Hz

Includes:
- Magnum® Pro gun and cable 15' (4.5 m)
- Coil Claw™ Cable Management system keeps your workstation organized
- Convenient top-mounted gun expendables tray



Coil Claw

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage/Phase/Hertz	Rated Output Current/Voltage/Duty Cycle**	Input Current @ Rated Output	Output Range	Price /Each
TTV124	K3068-1	208/230/1/60	250A/26V/40%	56/52A***	30-300 A 50-700 ipm WFS (1.3-17.7 m/min) Max. OCV: 40V	**5859.00**
TTV162*	K3068-2	230/460/575/1/60	250A/26V/40%	50/24/19A	30-300 A 50-700 ipm WFS (1.3-17.7 m/min) Max. OCV: 40V	**6539.00**

* Does not include input cable ** Cannot be powered by an engine-driven welder
*** Input current is at the rated output with the 115V auxiliary receptacle also drawing 15 amps

CALL US FOR OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR LINCOLN ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES

MIG GUNS

- Recommended for applications using solid and flux core wire
- Guns are complete with 15' cable length
- A complete selection of replacement parts for most brands of guns is available
- Contact us for pricing on guns with different amperage ratings or cable lengths



BERNARD® STYLE REPLACEMENT AIR-COOLED MIG GUNS

200 AMPS

Rating:
- 200 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 150 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.023" – 0.045"

300 AMPS

Rating:
- 300 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 250 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.030" - 0.062"

350 AMPS

Rating:
- 350 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 250 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.030" – 0.062"

400 AMPS

Rating:
- 400 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 300 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.035" - 5/64"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Feeder Plug	Price /Each
200 AMPS			
379-4395	B2-4215A	Bernard DP	**228.00**
379-1101	B2-4215AM	Miller DP	**229.00**
379-4510	B2-4215AE	Euro DP	**216.00**
379-4201	B2-4215AL	Lincoln DP	**228.00**
TTT009	B2-4215AWM	Lincoln Wirematic	**228.00**
TTT010	B2-4215AT	Tweco DP	**228.00**
300 AMPS			
NT172	B2-4315A	Bernard DP	**254.00**
NT174	B2-4315AM	Miller DP	**212.00**
NT173	B2-4315AE	Euro DP	**216.00**
NT204	B2-4315AL	Lincoln DP	**216.00**
TTT011	B2-4315AWM	Lincoln WM 250	**216.00**
NT175	B2-4315AT	Tweco DP	**216.00**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Feeder Plug	Price /Each
350 AMPS			
379-4570	B2-43515A	Bernard DP	**281.00**
379-1113	B2-43515AM	Miller DP	**245.00**
TTT012	B2-43515AE	Euro DP	**265.00**
379-4223	B2-43515AL	Lincoln DP	**245.00**
TTT013	B2-43515AWM	Lincoln Wirematic	**245.00**
379-4920	B2-43515AT	Tweco DP	**245.00**
400 AMPS			
TW978	B2-4415A	Bernard DP	**287.00**
TW983	B2-4415AM	Miller DP	**245.00**
TW979	B2-4415AE	Euro DP	**254.00**
TW981	B2-4415AL	Lincoln DP	**245.00**
TW984	B2-4415AT	Tweco DP	**245.00**

BERNARD® WELD-MATE

Contact Tip



Long Contact Tip



BERNARD® STYLE CONSUMABLES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size"	200 Amps	300 Amps	350 Amps	400 Amps	Price /Each
NT183	B7497	Contact Tip	0.023	X	X	X		**0.68**
NT179	B7488	Contact Tip	0.030	X	X	X		**0.67**
NT180	B7489	Contact Tip	0.035	X	X	X	X	**0.67**
PB052	B7496	Contact Tip	0.040	X	X	X	X	**0.68**
NT181	B7490	Contact Tip	0.045	X	X	X	X	**0.67**
PB054	B7498	Contact Tip	0.052	X	X	X	X	**0.68**
NT182	B7491	Contact Tip	1/16	X	X	X	X	**0.67**
PB048	B7492	Contact Tip	5/64				X	**0.68**
PB050	B7494	Contact Tip	7/64				X	**0.68**
PB043	B1597	Contact Tip, Long	0.023	X	X	X		**1.06**
TW993	B1589	Contact Tip, Long	0.035	X	X	X	X	**1.07**
TW994	B1590	Contact Tip, Long	0.045	X	X	X	X	**1.07**
PB044	B1598	Contact Tip, Long	0.052	X	X	X	X	**1.06**
TW995	B1591	Contact Tip, Long	1/16	X	X	X	X	**1.07**
TW996	B1592	Contact Tip, Long	5/64				X	**2.89**
TW997	B1593	Contact Tip, Long	3/32				X	**1.07**
TW998	B1594	Contact Tip, Long	7/64				X	**2.89**
379-1124	B4281	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.035	X	X	X		**1.59**
TTT133	B4282	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.045	X	X	X		**1.61**
TTT134	B4283	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.052	X	X	X		**1.61**
TTT132	B4280	Contact Tip, Tapered	1/16	X	X	X		**1.61**

Note: All reference to genuine manufacturer's equipment numbers and/or trade names or trademarks are for identification and convenience only. The trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Continued on next page

BERNARD® STYLE CONSUMABLES

Continued from previous page




Nozzles




Gas Diffusers



Trigger Assembly



Liner Assembly

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size"	200 Amps	300 Amps	350 Amps	400 Amps	Price /Each
PB063	B4491	Nozzle, Brass, Standard	3/4 I.D.			X	X	**7.61**
PB064	B4591	Nozzle, Brass	3/4 I.D.			X		**8.35**
NT177	B4391	Nozzle, Brass	5/8 I.D.	X	X			**6.07**
NT178	B4393	Nozzle, Copper	5/8 I.D.	X	X			**7.25**
BZ934	B4392	Nozzle, Brass, Standard	1/2 I.D.	X	X			**14.50**
379-4224	B4394	Nozzle, Copper	1/2 I.D.	X	X			**7.25**
PB059	B4492	Nozzle, Brass	9/16 I.D.			X	X	**8.07**
PB060	B4592	Nozzle, Copper	9/16 I.D.			X	X	**8.28**
379-1125	B4295	Nozzle, Brass	11/32 I.D.	X	X			**8.83**
NT176	B4335	Head Assembly, Standard		X	X			**4.75**
PB057	B4435	Head Assembly, Standard				X	X	**5.28**
379-1231	B7126	O-Ring		X	X			**0.66**
379-1232	B7127	O-Ring				X	X	**0.66**
379-1140	B4323R	Silicone Cap, Standard		X	X			**1.42**
379-1186	B4423R	Silicone Cap, Standard				X	X	**1.53**
379-1223	B4786	Body Tube Assembly		X	X			**20.90**
TTT137	B4790	Body Tube Assembly				X	X	**20.90**
379-1222	B4780	Insulator Hex Nut		X	X	X	X	**1.34**
379-1225	B5662	Trigger Assembly		X	X	X		**5.09**
379-1178	B4422	Trigger Assembly					X	**24.40**
379-1127	B43015	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.023 - 0.030	X	X			**9.51**
379-1135	B43115	Liner Assembly, 15', Standard	0.035 - 0.045	X	X			**7.95**
379-1139	B43215	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.045 - 0.062	X	X			**8.08**
379-5840	B43115X	Liner Assembly, Teflon®, 15'	0.035 - 3/64	X	X	X		**13.90**
379-1170	B44115	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.035 - 0.045			X	X	**8.57**
379-1175	B44215	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.045 - 0.062			X	X	**7.95**
379-1188	B44315	Liner Assembly, 15'	5/64				X	**9.46**

MILLER® STYLE REPLACEMENT AIR-COOLED MIG GUNS

- Guns are complete with 15' cable length

250 AMPS

Rating:

- 250 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 250 Amps mixed gas @ 60% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.030" – 0.045"





379-M169-715



379-1050

GUNS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amps	Feeder Plug	Price /Each
NT206	M169-598	250	Miller DP	**358.00**

CONSUMABLES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size"	150 Amps	250 Amps	Price /Each
NT168	M087-299	Contact Tip	0.023	X	X	**0.47**
NT165	M000-067	Contact Tip	0.030	X	X	**0.47**
NT166	M000-068	Contact Tip	0.035	X	X	**0.47**
NT167	M000-069	Contact Tip	0.045	X	X	**0.47**
379-M169-715	M169-715	Nozzle	1/2	X		**5.43**
NT169	M169-724	Nozzle, 1/8" Tip Recess	1/2		X	**8.81**
NT170	M169-725	Nozzle, 1/8" Tip Recess	5/8		X	**8.81**
379-1050	M169-726	Nozzle, Flush	5/8		X	**8.85**
TTT177	M169-727	Nozzle, 1/8" Tip Stickout	5/8		X	**8.94**
379-1055	M169-729	Nozzle Retainer			X	**4.68**
TTT178	M170-467	Replacement Retaining Ring		X		**2.60**
TTT179	M170-468	Replacement O-Ring			X	**0.46**
TTT180	M169-716	Retaining Head		X		**4.06**
TTT181	M170-470	Replacement Retaining Ring		X		**2.60**
TTT182	M170-471	Replacement O-Ring		X		**0.46**
TTT183	M169-717	Shock Washer		X		**4.43**
TTT184	M169-730	Shock Washer			X	**3.06**
TTT185	M169-718	Gooseneck, 45°		X		**39.60**
TTT186	M169-731	Gooseneck, 45°			X	**63.70**
NT171	M169-728	Gas Diffuser			X	**1.89**
TTT188	M194-010	Liner Conduit, 15'	0.023 - 0.025	X	X	**8.16**
TTT189	M194-011	Liner Conduit, 15'	0.030 - 0.035	X	X	**8.00**
TTT190	M194-012	Liner Conduit, 15'	0.035 - 0.045	X	X	**8.00**
TTT191	M194-014	Liner Conduit, 15', Aluminum	0.035 - 3/64		X	**38.30**

Note: All reference to genuine manufacturer's equipment numbers and/or trade names or trademarks are for identification and convenience only. The trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

TWECO® STYLE REPLACEMENT AIR-COOLED MIG GUNS

- Guns are complete with 15' cable length

160 AMPS

Rating:
- 160 Amps CO_2 @ 80% duty cycle
- 100 Amps mixed gas @ 80% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.023" - 0.045"

200 AMPS

Rating:
- 200 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 150 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.023" - 0.045"

300 AMPS

Rating:
- 300 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 200 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.030" - 0.062"

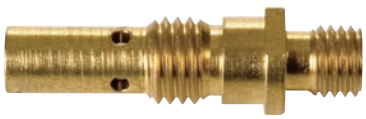
400 AMPS

Rating:
- 400 Amps CO_2 @ 100% duty cycle
- 300 Amps mixed gas @ 100% duty cycle
- Wire capacity: 0.030" - 5/64"



379-1265

CONSUMABLES



379-1570



379-1455

MIG GUN





379-1488

GUNS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Feeder Plug	Price /Each
160 AMPS			
TTT029	C35-15	No Gun Plug	**219.00**
TTT030	CC35-15	Century DP	**219.00**
TTT031	CL35-15	Lincoln SP100-185 DP	**197.00**
TTT032	CWM35-15	Lincoln Wirematic	**219.00**
TTT033	CSP35-15	Lincoln SP150/200DP	**197.00**
TTT034	CM35-15	Miller DP	**197.00**
TTT035	CT35-15	Tweco DP	**197.00**
TTT036	CX35-15	Euro DP	**197.00**
200 AMPS			
TTT037	C215-3035	Tweco Plug	**184.00**
TTT038	CM215-3035	Miller DP	**184.00**
TTT039	CL215-3035	Lincoln "LN" DP	**184.00**
TTT040	CLPM215-3035	Lincoln Power MIG	**184.00**
TTT042	CX215-3035	Euro DP	**168.00**
300 AMPS			
NT189	C315-3545	Tweco Plug	**240.00**
NT192	CM315-3545	Miller DP	**235.00**
NT207	CL315-3545	Lincoln "LN" DP	**248.00**
NT208	CH315-3545	Hobart DP	**236.00**
NT209	CX315-3545	Euro DP	**236.00**
400 AMPS			
379-1590	C415-3545	Tweco Plug	**241.00**
379-1680	CM415-3545	Miller DP	**249.00**
TTT043	CL415-3545	Lincoln "LN" DP	**249.00**
TTT044	CH415-3545	Hobart DP	**249.00**
TTT045	CX415-3545	Euro DP	**249.00**

Note: All reference to genuine manufacturer's equipment numbers and/or trade names or trademarks are for identification and convenience only. The trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

CONSUMABLES

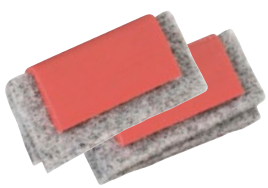
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
160 AMPS				
379-1265	C11-23	Contact Tip	0.023	**0.41**
379-1270	C11-30	Contact Tip	0.030	**0.41**
379-1275	C11-35	Contact Tip, Standard	0.035	**0.41**
TTT224	C11-40	Contact Tip	0.040	**0.41**
379-1280	C11-45	Contact Tip	0.045	**0.41**
379-1285	C11H-35	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.035	**0.53**
TTT227	C11H-45	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.045	**0.53**
379-4209	C11T-23	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.023	**0.53**
TTT228	C11T-30	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.030	**0.53**
TTT229	C11T-35	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.035	**0.53**
TTT230	C11T-40	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.040	**0.53**
TTT231	C11T-45	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.045	**0.53**
379-1455	C21-50	Nozzle, Standard	1/2 I.D.	**5.53**
TTT232	C21-50-F	Nozzle, Flush	1/2 I.D.	**5.95**
379-1460	C21-62	Nozzle	5/8 I.D.	**4.33**
TTT233	C21-62-F	Nozzle, Flush	5/8 I.D.	**5.95**
379-1445	C21-37	Nozzle	3/8 I.D.	**5.66**
TTT234	C21-37-F	Nozzle, Flush	3/8 I.D.	**5.95**
379-1465	C21T-37	Nozzle Tapered	3/8 I.D.	**5.66**
379-1570	C35-50	Gas Diffuser, Standard		**2.01**
TTT236	C35-60-45	Conductor Tube, 45°		**13.90**
TTT237	C35-60-60	Conductor Tube, 60°, Standard		**13.90**
379-1488	C23-40-15	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.023	**7.58**
379-1569	C35-40-15	Liner Assembly, 15', Standard	0.035	**7.27**
TTT239	C45-40-15	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.045	**8.16**
TTT240	C35TF-40-10	Liner Assembly, Teflon® 10'	0.035	**27.90**
TTT241	C35TF-40-15	Liner Assembly, Teflon® 15'	0.035	**27.90**
TTT242	C45TF-40-10	Liner Assembly, Teflon® 10'	0.045	**16.40**
TTT243	C45TF-40-15	Liner Assembly, Teflon® 15'	0.045	**16.40**

Continued on next page

MIG WIRE CLEANING PADS

- Designed for use on all MIG wire feeders
- Removes dust and dirt from the wire prior to wire entry into the liner conduit
- Use of wire feed pads can decrease the coefficient of friction in the liner as much as 50%-60% and reduce erratic feed and burn backs
- Treated pads can be used on all alloyed wires except aluminum
- **Sold per package**

Model No.	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Each
720-1000-KIT	6	**11.50**
720-1010-KIT	24	**46.50**



TWECO® CONSUMABLES

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size"	200 Amps	300 Amps	400 Amps	Price /Each
200, 300 & 400 AMPS							
NP602	C14-23	Contact Tip	0.023	X			**0.51**
NP603	C14-30	Contact Tip	0.030	X	X		**0.50**
NP604	C14-35	Contact Tip, Standard	0.035	X	X	X	**0.50**
NP605	C14-40	Contact Tip	0.040	X	X	X	**0.51**
NP606	C14-45	Contact Tip	0.045	X	X	X	**0.51**
NP608	C14A-364	Contact Tip, Aluminum	3/64	X	X	X	**0.51**
NP607	C14-52	Contact Tip	0.052		X	X	**0.51**
NP601	C14-116	Contact Tip	1/16		X	X	**0.51**
TTT244	C14-564	Contact Tip	5/64			X	**0.51**
NP611	C14H-35	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.035	X	X	X	**0.64**
NP612	C14H-40	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.040	X	X	X	**0.65**
NP613	C14H-45	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.045	X	X	X	**0.64**
NP609	C14AH-364	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty, Aluminium	3/64	X	X	X	**0.76**
NP614	C14H-52	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	0.052		X	X	**0.65**
NP610	C14H-116	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	1/16		X	X	**0.64**
NP615	C14H-564	Contact Tip, Heavy-Duty	5/64			X	**0.65**
TTT245	C14T-23	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.023	X			**0.55**
TTT246	C14T-30	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.030	X	X		**0.55**
379-1395	C14T-35	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.035	X	X	X	**0.56**
TTT247	C14T-40	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.040	X	X	X	**0.55**
379-1400	C14T-45	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.045	X	X	X	**0.57**
TTT248	C14T-52	Contact Tip, Tapered	0.052		X	X	**0.55**
TTT249	C14T-116	Contact Tip, Tapered	1/16			X	**0.55**
379-1475	C22-50	Nozzle, Adjustable, Standard	1/2 I.D.	X			**2.61**
379-1480	C22-62	Nozzle, Adjustable	5/8 I.D.	X			**2.76**
NP621	C24A-50	Nozzle, Adjustable	1/2 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
NP622	C24A-62	Nozzle, Adjustable, Standard	5/8 I.D.		X	X	**3.24**
NP623	C24A-75	Nozzle, Adjustable	3/4 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
TTT250	C22-37-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	3/8 I.D.	X			**3.19**
379-4960	C22-50-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	1/2 I.D.	X			**2.76**
TTT251	C22-62-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	5/8 I.D.	X			**2.76**
NP620	C24A-37-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	3/8 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
NP697	C24A-50-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	1/2 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
NP698	C24A-62-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	5/8 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
NP699	C24A-75-SS	Nozzle, Short Stop	3/4 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
379-1485	C22T-37-SS	Nozzle, Tapered, Short Stop	3/8 I.D.	X			**2.76**
NP700	C24AT-37-SS	Nozzle, Tapered, Short Stop	3/8 I.D.		X	X	**3.31**
NP616	C23-37	Nozzle, Self Insulated	3/8 I.D.	X	X	X	**8.10**
NP617	C23-50	Nozzle, Self Insulated	1/2 I.D.	X	X	X	**8.10**
NP618	C23-62	Nozzle, Self Insulated	5/8 I.D.	X	X	X	**8.02**
TTT252	C23-75	Nozzle, Self Insulated	3/4 I.D.		X	X	**8.10**
379-1500	C23T-37	Nozzle, Self Insulated, Tapered	3/8 I.D.	X	X	X	**8.52**
NP624	C24CT-37-S	Nozzle, Coarse Thread	3/8 I.D.	X	X	X	**5.41**
NP625	C24CT-50-S	Nozzle, Coarse Thread	1/2 I.D.	X	X	X	**5.41**
NP626	C24CT-62-S	Nozzle, Coarse Thread	5/8 I.D.	X	X	X	**5.35**
NP627	C24CT-75-S	Nozzle, Coarse Thread	3/4 I.D.		X	X	**5.41**
NP629	C34CT	Nozzle Insulator, Fixed Nozzle		X	X	X	**8.52**
379-1550	C32	Nozzle Insulator, Standard		X			**1.18**
NP628	C34A	Nozzle Insulator, Standard			X	X	**1.21**
379-1630	C52	Gas Diffuser, Standard		X			**3.38**
NT191	C54A	Gas Diffuser, Standard			X	X	**1.69**
379-1635	C52FN	Gas Diffuser for Fixed Nozzle		X			**3.44**
379-1595	C42-3035-15	Liner Assembly, 15', Standard	0.030 - 0.035	X			**7.28**
NP631	C44-3545-15	Liner Assembly, 15', Standard	0.035 - 0.045		X	X	**8.99**
379-1600	C42-4045-15	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.040 - 0.045	X			**7.21**
NP630	C44-116-15	Liner Assembly, 15'	0.062		X	X	**7.95**
NP706	C44-564-15	Liner Assembly, 15'	5/64			X	**8.08**
TTT267	C42-3035-25	Liner Assembly, 25'	0.030 - 0.035	X			**13.90**
TTT268	C42-4045-25	Liner Assembly, 25'	0.040 - 0.045	X			**13.90**
379-1618	C44-3545-25	Liner Assembly, 25'	0.035 - 0.045		X	X	**19.20**
379-1610	C44-116-25	Liner Assembly, 25'	0.062		X	X	**19.20**
TTT269	C44-564-25	Liner Assembly, 25'	5/64			X	**13.90**
379-7010	C42N-3545-15	Liner Assembly, Nylon, 15'	0.035 - 0.045	X			**18.40**
NP633	C44N-3545-15	Liner Assembly, Nylon, 15'	0.035 - 0.045		X	X	**17.00**
NP632	C44N-116-15	Liner Assembly, Nylon, 15'	0.062		X	X	**17.00**



NP611



379-1400



379-1500



379-1635



379-1600

Note: All reference to genuine manufacturer's equipment numbers and/or trade names or trademarks are for identification and convenience only. The trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

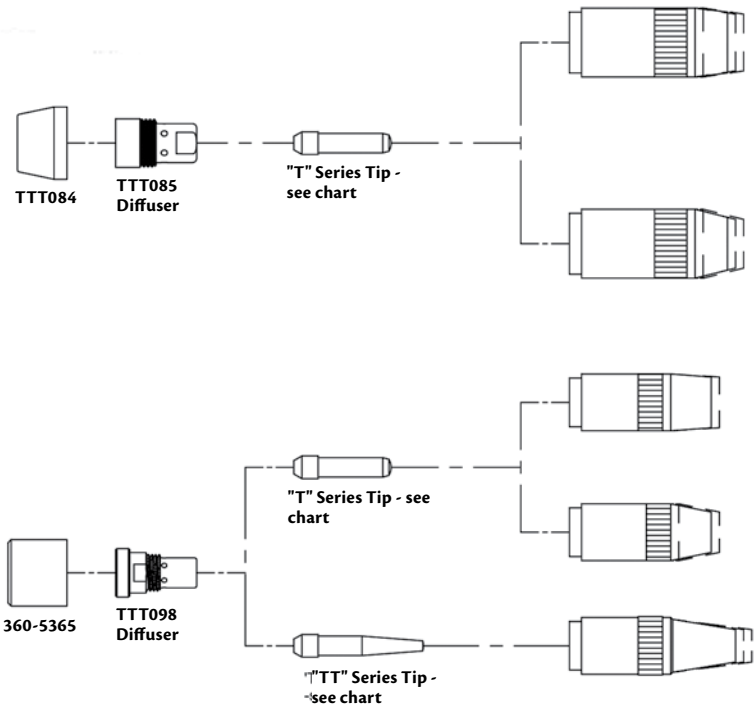


CENTERFIRE™ SERIES NOZZLES, TIPS & DIFFUSERS

- No tools required to replace tip or nozzle
- "Drop-In" tip with no threads means quick change after burnback, reducing down time
- Large diameter tip base and tapered seat provide better electrical conductivity and heat transfer
- Spatter shield within nozzle protects diffuser and gives smoother, less turbulent gas flow
- Solid, concentric relationship between tip and nozzle keeps tip centered even after hard use... and abuse
- Threaded nozzle holds tip fixed at 1/8" or 1/4" recess, flush, or 1/8" stick out
- Compatible with all standard air-cooled Bernard® guns
- Complete family of tips and nozzles is available to meet most of your welding needs

BERNARD®

CENTERFIRE™ SERIES



TTU273 **Copper Nozzle** (3/4" I.D., Flush Tip)
TTU037 **Copper Nozzle** (3/4" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)
TTT092 **Copper Nozzle** (3/4" I.D., 1/4" Tip Recess)
TTT093 **Brass Nozzle** (3/4" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)
TTT094 **Brass Nozzle** (3/4" I.D., 1/4" Tip Recess)

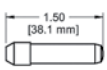
TTU274 **Copper Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., Flush Tip)
TTU038 **Copper Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)
TTT095 **Copper Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., 1/4" Tip Recess)
TTT096 **Brass Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)

TTT097 **Brass Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., 1/4" Tip Recess)
TTT104 **Brass Nozzle** (5/8" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)

TTT106 **Brass Nozzle** (1/2" I.D., Flush Tip)
TTT105 **Brass Nozzle** (1/2" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)

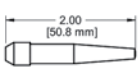
TTU275 **Brass Nozzle** (3/8" I.D., Flush Tip)
TTT107 **Brass Nozzle** (3/8" I.D., 1/8" Tip Recess)
TTU276 **Brass Nozzle** (3/8" I.D., 1/8" Tip Extension)

T SERIES

"T" Series Tip 

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wire Size"	Price /Each
DIFFUSERS				
TTT084	10012	Insulator Cap	-	**11.00**
TTT085	D-1	Diffuser	-	**19.50**
CONTACT TIPS				
TTT086	T-030	1.50" Long	0.030	**2.59**
TTT087	T-035	1.50" Long	0.035	**2.59**
TTT088	T-039	1.50" Long	0.039	**2.59**
TTT089	T-045	1.50" Long	0.045	**2.59**
TTT090	T-052	1.50" Long	0.052	**2.59**
TTT091	T-062	1.50" Long	1/16	**2.59**
NOZZLES				
TTU273	N-3400C	Copper, Flush Tip	3/4 I.D.	**27.00**
TTU037	N-3418C	Copper, 1/8" Tip Recess	3/4 I.D.	**27.00**
TTT092	N-3414C	Copper, 1/4" Tip Recess	3/4 I.D.	**27.00**
TTT093	N-3418B	Brass, 1/8" Tip Recess	3/4 I.D.	**26.00**
TTT094	N-3414B	Brass, 1/4" Tip Recess	3/4 I.D.	**26.00**
TTU274	N-5800C	Copper, Flush Tip	5/8 I.D.	**27.00**
TTU038	N-5818C	Copper, 1/8" Tip Recess	5/8 I.D.	**26.50**
TTT095	N-5814C	Copper, 1/4" Tip Recess	5/8 I.D.	**27.00**
TTT096	N-5818B	Brass, 1/8" Tip Recess	5/8 I.D.	**26.00**
TTT097	N-5814B	Brass, 1/4" Tip Recess	5/8 I.D.	**26.00**

TT SERIES

"TT" Series Tip 

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wire Size"	Price /Each
DIFFUSERS				
360-5365	4323R	Insulator Cap	-	**11.00**
TTT098	DS-1	Diffuser	-	**19.50**
CONTACT TIPS				
TTT099	TT-030	2.00" Long	0.030	**3.09**
TTT100	TT-035	2.00" Long	0.035	**3.09**
TTT101	TT-045	2.00" Long	0.045	**3.09**
TTT102	TT-052	2.00" Long	0.052	**3.09**
TTT103	TT-062	2.00" Long	1/16	**3.09**
NOZZLES				
TTT104	NS-5818B	Brass, 1/8" Tip Recess	5/8 I.D.	**20.00**
TTT106	NS-1200B	Brass, Flush Tip	1/2 I.D.	**20.00**
TTT105	NS-1218B	Brass, 1/8" Tip Recess	1/2 I.D.	**20.00**
TTU275	NST-3800B	Brass, Flush Tip	3/8 I.D.	**24.00**
TTT107	NST-3818B	Brass, 1/8" Tip Recess	3/8 I.D.	**23.50**
TTU276	NST-38XTB	Brass, 1/8" Tip Extension	3/8 I.D.	**24.00**

FLEX-LOC™ TORCHES

- Flex-Loc™ series torch is a variable angle torch that locks into position within a 360° rotation
- Interchangeable heads allow different size tungsten and head sizes to be quickly and efficiently changed
- Ergonomically designed to help eliminate fatigue
- Great for applications requiring a unique angle yet allowing the user a rigid torch

Applications: Cup walking on pipe root welds, welds that require a mirror to access weldment, welds requiring different tungsten sizes.

Torch packages include: Body assembly, replaceable torch head (with heat shield and back cap) and cable assembly

AIR (GAS) COOLED TORCHES

- Gas-cooled models are available with or without gas control valve and have a Hi-Flex one-piece concentric cable assembly
- Length: 7 3/4" without valve; 8 1/2" with valve

WATER COOLED TORCHES

- Water cooled models are equipped with a Tri-Flex cable assembly
- Length: 7 3/4" without valve

821-1750





820-1905

821-1760





820-1920

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cable Size'	Amps	Cable	Head Style	Price /Each
AIR-COOLED TORCHES WITHOUT VALVE						
820-1905	FL1312	12 1/2	130	1-Piece	FL2L	**359.00**
TTT376	FL1325	25	130	1-Piece	FL2L	**429.00**
820-1920	FL1512	12 1/2	150	1-Piece	FL3L	**359.00**
820-1930	FL1525	25	150	1-Piece	FL3L	**429.00**
WITH VALVE						
TTT379	FL1312V	12 1/2	130	1-Piece	FL2L	**439.00**
820-1915	FL1325V	25	130	1-Piece	FL2L	**499.00**
820-1925	FL1512V	12 1/2	150	1-Piece	FL3L	**439.00**
820-1935	FL1525V	25	150	1-Piece	FL3L	**499.00**
WATER-COOLED TORCHES WITHOUT VALVE						
820-1940	FL2312	12 1/2	230	Tri-Flex	FL2L	**419.00**
820-1945	FL2325	25	230	Tri-Flex	FL2L	**449.00**
820-2075	FL2512	12 1/2	250	Tri-Flex	FL3L	**419.00**
820-1950	FL2525	25	250	Tri-Flex	FL3L	**449.00**

TORCH HEAD SELECTOR CHART

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amps Gas-Cooled	Amps Water-Cooled	Head Style	Price /Each
821-1750	FL2L	130	230	2 Series	**92.20**
821-1760	FL3L	150	250	3 Series	**93.30**

FLEX TORCHES

WELDCRAFT®

WATER-COOLED

- Modular design for easy low-cost repairs
- Tough copper head and coil assembly – runs cooler, lasts longer
- "Bellows" type boot for maximum flexibility
- Built-in restraining wire – resist leaking from coil and boot
- Built-in ball/stem gas control valve for greater control
- Ribbed handle for cool operation
- Heavy-duty, two-piece power cable for uninterrupted use
- Long neck option, **366-4735**, for extended reach requirements
- Maximum amperage is determined by torch assembly and head
- Vinyl for heavy duty use and reinforced neoprene hose for increased durability and flexibility
- Torch assembly includes: **366-1315** and **366-2998** heads, power cable, water hose, gas hose, and handle

TORCH PACKAGE ASSEMBLY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power Cable'	Power Cable	Water Hose	Gas Hose	Price /Each
366-7040	WP-225-12	12	45V03	45V07	45V09	**409.00**
TTT283	WP-225-25	25	45V04	45V08	45V10	**429.00**
TTT286	WP-225-12-R	12, Neoprene	45V03R	45V07R	45V09R	**499.00**
366-7200	WP-225-25-R	25, Neoprene	45V04R	45V08R	45V010R	**559.00**

TORCH PACKAGE ASSEMBLY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power Cable'	Power Cable	Water Hose	Gas Hose	Price /Each
TTT287	WP-25-12	12	45V03	45V07	45V09	**339.00**
366-4741	WP-25-25	25	45V04	45V08	45V10	**419.00**
TTT290	WP-25-12-R	12, Neoprene	45V03R	45V07R	45V09R	**469.00**

FLEXIBLE TORCH BODY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Amps	Price /Each
FOR USE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEADS			
366-7000	WP-225	225	**259.00**

LONG REACH FLEX-PENCIL TYPE TORCH BODY

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Amps	Price /Each
366-4735	WP-25	200	**219.00**

INTERCHANGEABLE HEADS



366-1315



TTT293



366-2998



TTT294



TTT295

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Max. Amps A/C*	Max. Amps W/C**	Head Angle°	Fits	Price /Each
366-1315	9-70	125	200	70	WP-9, WP-9V WP-20 WP-225	**59.20**
TTT292	9P	125	200	180	WP-9, WP-9V WP-20 WP-225	**63.60**
TTT293	24	80	160	70	WP-24, WP-24W WP-225	**62.50**
366-2998	1726	150/200	225	70	WP-17, WP-17V WP-18, WP-18V, WP-26, WP-26V WP-225	**58.80**
TTT294	1726P	150/200	225	180	WP-17, WP-17V WP-18, WP-18V, WP-26, WP-26V WP-225	**63.60**
TTT295	24-90	80	160	90	WP-24, WP-24W WP-225	**70.20**

* Air cooled
** Water cooled

TIG TORCHES & ACCESSORIES



Innovative "WP" silicone rubber insulated TIG welding torches

AIR (GAS) COOLED TORCHES

WP-24

Small, Lightweight

- Ideal for intricate work
- Reaches into tight places
- Handle mounted gas control valve
- Feather weight, but well balanced and durable
- Torch body head: 60° angle
- Torch length: 7 1/2"
- Max capacity: 80 A
- Handle style: Ribbed



366-4669

WP-9

Versatile, Lightweight for Thin Gauge Materials

- Quick-release tungsten adjustment
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 7"
- Max capacity: 125 A
- Handle style: Ribbed

Description	Amps	Max. Angle	Gas Valve	Power Cable	Accessory Kit**
WP-24 TORCH BODY					
W/insulating gasket	80	60°	No	-	AK-5
W/insulating gasket and flexible head	80	60°	No	-	AK-5
W/insulating gasket, gas valve and flexible head	80	60°	Slide	-	AK-5
WP-24 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, HANDLE, 25' POWER CABLE					
W/insulating gasket	80	60°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-5
W/insulating gasket and flexible head	80	60°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-5
W/insulating gasket, gas valve and flexible head	80	60°	Slide	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-5
WP-9 TORCH BODY					
W/cup gasket	125	70°	No	-	AK-1
W/cup gasket and gas valve	125	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-1
W/cup gasket and flexible head	125	70°	No	-	AK-1
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	125	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-1
WP-9 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, HANDLE, MEDIUM BACK CAP, 25' POWER CABLE					
W/cup gasket	125	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-1
W/cup gasket and gas valve	125	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-1
W/cup gasket and flexible head	125	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-1
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	125	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-1
WP-17 TORCH BODY					
W/cup gasket	150	70°	No	-	AK-2
W/cup gasket and gas valve	150	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-2
W/cup gasket and flexible head	150	70°	No	-	AK-2
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	150	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-2
WP-17 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, LONG BACK CAP, HANDLE, 25' POWER CABLE					
W/cup gasket	150	70°	No	2-Piece	AK-2
W/cup gasket and gas valve	150	70°	Knob & Stem	2-Piece	AK-2
W/cup gasket	150	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-2
W/cup gasket and gas valve	150	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-2
W/cup gasket and flexible head	150	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-2
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	150	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-2
WP-26 TORCH BODY					
W/cup gasket	200	70°	No	-	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	200	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-3
W/cup gasket and flexible head	200	70°	No	-	AK-3
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	200	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-3
WP-26 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, LONG BACK CAP, HANDLE, 25' POWER CABLE					
W/cup gasket	200	70°	No	2-Piece	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	200	70°	Knob & Stem	2-Piece	AK-3
W/cup gasket	200	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	200	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3
W/cup gasket and flexible head	200	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3
W/cup gasket, gas valve and flexible head	200	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3

** See page 1550 for accessory kits

WP-17

High Capacity for Thin to Medium Gauge Materials

- Compact and durable for field welding applications
- Ribbed handle for comfort and cool operation
- Finger tip gas control valve on WP-17V
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 7 3/4"
- Max capacity: 150 A
- Handle style: Ribbed



WP-17

WP-26

Maximum Capacity for Continuous Heavy-Duty Use

- Heavy copper construction for rugged field work
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 8 1/2"
- Max capacity: 200 A
- Handle style: Ribbed



WP-26

Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Weldmate Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
366-4669	WP-24	**109.00**				**820-1590**	CK80	**72.40**
TTT271	WP-24F	**179.00**				**820-1615**	CK90	**119.00**
TTT272	WP-24FV	**209.00**				**820-2070**	CK90V	**169.00**
TTT273*	WP-24-25-R	**309.00**						
TTT275*	WP-24F-25-R	**369.00**	**363-1945**	VT-9F-25-R	**209.00**			
TTT276*	WP-24FV-25-R	**409.00**	**363-1970**	VT-9FV-25-R	**269.00**			
366-4249	WP-9	**73.10**						
366-4378	WP-9V	**119.00**				**820-2205**	CK130V	**119.00**
366-4278	WP-9F	**139.00**						
366-4300	WP-9FV	**189.00**						
366-4402*	WP-9-25-R	**219.00**				**820-2270**	CK1325H RG	**229.00**
366-4399*	WP-9V-25-R	**259.00**				**820-2105**	CK1325VH RG	**279.00**
TTT277*	WP-9F-25-R	**289.00**						
366-4324*	WP-9FV-25-R	**329.00**				**820-2090**	CK1325VH FX	**319.00**
366-4438	WP-17	**80.10**				**820-1115**	CK150 RG	**65.80**
366-4513	WP-17V	**119.00**				**820-1125**	CK150V RG	**93.30**
366-4462	WP-17F	**149.00**				**820-1110**	CK150 FX	**119.00**
366-4486	WP-17FV	**189.00**				**820-1120**	CK150V FX	**149.00**
NP473	WP-17-25-2	**299.00**						
NP474	WP-17V-25-2	**339.00**				**820-1200**	CK1525VN RG	**259.00**
366-4459*	WP-17-25-R	**229.00**				**820-1165**	CK1525H RG	**209.00**
366-4540*	WP-17V-25-R	**269.00**				**820-1185**	CK1525VH RG	**259.00**
366-4483*	WP-17F-25-R	**299.00**						
366-4510*	WP-17FV-25-R	**339.00**				**820-1180**	CK1525VH FX	**309.00**
366-4744	WP-26	**92.90**	**363-1280**	VT-26	**71.30**	**820-1280**	CK210-R / CK26 RG	**85.60**
366-4822	WP-26V	**149.00**	**363-1640**	VT-26V	**109.00**	**820-1290**	CK210V-R / CK26V RG	**119.00**
366-4774	WP-26F	**179.00**	**363-2025**	VT-26F	**119.00**	**820-1275**	CK210-F / CK26 FX	**149.00**
366-4795	WP-26FV	**219.00**	**363-2050**	VT-26FV	**159.00**	**820-1285**	CK210V-F / CK26V FX	**189.00**
			363-1220	VT-26-25-2	**289.00**			
NP476	WP-26V-25-2	**429.00**	**363-1455**	VT-26V-25-2	**299.00**			
366-4765*	WP-26-25-R	**309.00**	**363-1435**	VT-26-25-R	**309.00**	**820-1355**	CK2125H-R / CK26-25-R RG	**309.00**
366-4843*	WP-26V-25-R	**359.00**	**363-1460**	VT-26V-25-R	**319.00**	**820-1390**	CK2125VH-R / CK26V-25-R RG	**329.00**
366-4792*	WP-26F-25-R	**389.00**	**363-2045**	VT-26F-25-RFX	**329.00**	**820-1350**	CK2125H-F / CK26-25-R FX	**359.00**
366-4819*	WP-26FV-25-R	**429.00**	**363-2070**	VT-26V-25-RFX	**349.00**	**820-1380**	CK2125VH-F / CK26-25-R FX	**409.00**

* Power cable adapter must be ordered separately

TIG TORCHES & ACCESSORIES

WATER COOLED

- Require cooling water flow of one quart per minute at a maximum of 50 PSI pressure

WP-24W

Small Torch

- Ideal for cramped locations
- Fits through narrow openings yet excellent capacity
- Extremely light and well balanced
- Water cooling requirements: 1 quart per minute at maximum of 50 PSI pressure
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 7 1/2"
- Max capacity: 180 amps
- Handle style: Textured



WP-24W

WP-20

Lightweight, Small Durable

- Compact and well-balanced for general duty use
- Efficient around-the-head cooling for trouble free performance and long life
- Water cooling requirements: 1 quart per minute at maximum of 50 PSI pressure
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 7"
- Max capacity: 250 amps
- Handle style: Textured



WP-20

Description	Amps	Max. Angle	Gas Valve	Power Cable	Accessory Kit **
WP-24W TORCH BODY					
W/insulating gasket	180	70°	No	-	-
WP-24W TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, HANDLE, 25' POWER CABLE & HOSES					
W/insulating gasket	180	70°	No		-
W/insulating gasket	180	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	-
WP-20 TORCH BODY					
W/cup gasket	250	70°	No	-	AK-4
W/cup gasket and gas valve	250	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-4
WP-20 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, MEDIUM BACK CAP, HANDLE, 25' POWER CABLE & HOSES					
W/cup gasket	250	70°	No	3-Piece Vinyl	AK-4
W/cup gasket and gas valve	250	70°	Knob & Stem	3-Piece Vinyl	AK-4
W/cup gasket	250	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-4
WP-18 TORCH BODY					
W/cup gasket	350	70°	No	-	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	350	70°	Knob & Stem	-	AK-3
WP-18 TORCH PACKAGES - TORCH BODY, LONG BACK CAP, 25' POWER CABLE & HOSES					
W/cup gasket	350	70°	No	3-Piece Vinyl	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	350	70°	Knob & Stem	3-Piece Vinyl	AK-3
W/cup gasket	350	70°	No	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3
W/cup gasket and gas valve	350	70°	Knob & Stem	1-Piece Rubber Jacketed	AK-3

** See page 1550 for accessory kits

WP-18

Work Horse for Continuous Duty

- Heavy-duty rugged production torch for continuous duty to 350 amps
- Water cooling requirements: 1 quart per minute at maximum of 50 PSI pressure
- Built-in fingertip gas control valve available on WP-18V models
- Torch body head: 70° angle
- Torch length: 9 1/4"
- Max capacity: 350 amps
- Handle style: Textured



WP-18

Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Weldmate Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
366-4726	WP-24W	**139.00**						
366-4732*	WP-24W-25	**329.00**						
TTT278*	WP-24W-25-R	**449.00**						
366-4597	WP-20	**139.00**				**820-1260**	CK200	**98.80**
TTT279	WP-20V	**229.00**				**820-1265**	CK200V	**149.00**
NP477	WP-20-25	**329.00**				**820-1405**	CK225	**309.00**
NP478	WP-20V-25	**419.00**				**820-1420**	CK225V	**359.00**
366-4610*	WP-20-25-R	**449.00**				**818-1471**	CK225SF	**389.00**
366-4543	WP-18	**189.00**	**363-1285**	VT-18	**109.00**	**820-1505**	CK300	**119.00**
366-4585	WP-18V	**289.00**				**820-1510**	CK300V	**179.00**
NP479	WP-18-25	**369.00**				**820-1530**	CK325	**349.00**
NP480	WP-18V-25	**469.00**				**820-1545**	CK325V	**439.00**
TTT281*	WP-18-25-R	**509.00**						
TTT282*	WP-18V-25-R	**599.00**				**TTU659**	CK325VSF	**549.00**

* Power cable adapter must be ordered separately

LAVA NOZZLES (CERAMIC)

- Made from grade "A" lava materials
- Less shock-and heat-resistant than alumina nozzles
- Functions in confined areas where excessive heat is reflected back into the nozzle
- Ideal for general applications
- Packed 10 nozzles per box

Size	Orifice"	Fits Torch Series	Weldcraft Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	C-K Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
LAVA NOZZLES – 1 27/32" LENGTH								
4	1/4	WP-17, WP-17V,	**NP431**	105Z43	**22.90**	**818-2185**	3C4	**39.00**
5	5/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**366-2800**	105Z42	**21.80**	**818-2210**	3C5	**39.00**
6	3/8	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2806**	105Z44	**21.80**	**818-2230**	3C6	**39.00**
7	7/16		**366-2809**	105Z45	**21.80**	**818-2240**	3C7	**39.00**
8	1/2		**366-1000**	08N78	**24.70**	**818-2250**	3C8	**39.00**
10	5/8		**NP430**	08N79	**25.10**	**818-2150**	3C10	**39.00**
12	3/4					**TTT001**	3C12	**39.00**
LAVA NOZZLES - 1 5/32" LENGTH								
4	1/4	WP-9, WP-9V,	**366-1609**	13N14	**17.40**	**818-1730**	2C4	**34.60**
5	5/16	WP-20,	**366-1612**	13N15	**17.40**	**818-1755**	2C5	**34.60**
6	3/8	WP-25,	**366-1615**	13N16	**17.40**	**818-1765**	2C6	**34.60**
7	7/16		**NP440**	13N17	**17.40**	**818-1775**	2C7	**34.60**
8	1/2		**NP441**	13N18	**18.50**	**818-1780**	2C8	**34.60**
10	5/8		**366-1624**	13N19	**18.50**	**818-1695**	2C10	**34.60**
LAVA NOZZLES – 5/8" LENGTH								
4	1/4		**366-2368**	53N24	**19.20**	**818-2785**	8C4	**30.20**
5	5/16		**366-2371**	53N25	**18.10**	**818-2800**	8C5	**30.20**
6	3/8		**366-2377**	53N27	**19.20**	**818-2805**	8C6	**30.20**
LAVA NOZZLES - 1 1/8" LENGTH								
6L	3/8		**366-2374**	53N26	**20.70**			
LONG LAVA NOZZLES – 3 7/32" LENGTH								
4L	1/4	WP-17, WP-17V,	**NP456**	12N03	**38.30**	**818-2205**	3C4L	**48.90**
5L	5/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**NP457**	105Z60	**36.80**	**818-2225**	3C5L	**48.90**
6L	3/8	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-1576**	12N02	**38.30**	**818-2235**	3C6L	**48.90**
7L	7/16		**NP459**	105Z61	**38.30**	**818-2245**	3C7L	**48.90**
LONG LAVA NOZZLES – 1 7/8" LENGTH								
3L	3/16	WP-9, WP-9V,	**366-2941**	796F70	**26.90**	**818-1725**	2C3L	**43.80**
4L	1/4	WP-20,	**366-2926**	796F71	**26.90**	**818-1750**	2C4L	**43.80**
5L	5/16	WP-25	**366-2929**	796F72	**25.80**	**818-1760**	2C5L	**43.80**
6L	3/8		**366-2932**	796F73	**25.80**	**818-1770**	2C6L	**43.80**
LONG LAVA NOZZLES – 2 1/2" LENGTH								
3XL	3/16	WP-9, WP-9V,	**TTT310**	796F74	**29.50**			
4XL	1/4	WP-20, WP-25	**366-2938**	796F75	**29.50**			

Note: The nozzle indicates the orifice (I.D. of the outlet end) in 1/16ths of an inch. No. 4 = 1/4" I.D.



NP431



366-1000



818-1730



NP457



ALUMINA NOZZLES

- Made from high strength alumina materials
- Very good electrical insulating properties
- Exceptionally high impact resistance, heat resistance and thermal conductivity
- Recommended for most welding operations except for use in confined area
- Resists splatter build-up
- Packed 10 nozzles per box

Size	Orifice"	Fits Torch Series	Weldcraft Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Weldcraft Price /Each	C-K Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	C-K Price /Each
ALUMINA NOZZLES – 1 27/32" LENGTH								
4	1/4	WP-17, WP-17V,	**366-1504**	10N50	**3.59**	**818-2050**	3A4	**2.49**
5	5/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**NP396**	10N49	**3.59**	**818-2060**	3A5	**2.49**
6	3/8	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-1492**	10N48	**3.29**	**818-2070**	3A6	**2.49**
7	7/16		**366-1486**	10N47	**3.59**	**818-2080**	3A7	**2.49**
8	1/2		**366-1483**	10N46	**3.59**	**818-2090**	3A8	**2.49**
10	5/8		**366-1480**	10N45	**3.69**	**818-2040**	3A10	**2.49**
12	3/4		**366-1477**	10N44	**3.89**	**818-2045**	3A12	**2.49**
ALUMINA NOZZLES – 1 5/32" LENGTH								
4	1/4	WP-9, WP-9V,	**366-1591**	13N08	**3.29**	**818-1615**	2A4	**2.49**
5	5/16	WP-20,	**366-1594**	13N09	**3.29**	**818-1625**	2A5	**2.49**
6	3/8	WP-25	**366-1597**	13N10	**3.29**	**818-1635**	2A6	**2.49**
7	7/16		**366-1600**	13N11	**3.29**	**818-1645**	2A7	**2.49**
8	1/2		**366-1603**	13N12	**3.29**	**818-1655**	2A8	**2.49**
10	5/8		**366-1606**	13N13	**3.39**	**818-1610**	2A10	**2.49**
ALUMINA NOZZLES – 5/8" LENGTH								
4	1/4	WP-24, WP-24W	**TTT300**	A53N24	**11.90**			
5	5/16		**TTT301**	A53N25	**11.90**			
LONG ALUMINA NOZZLES – 3" LENGTH								
5L	5/16	WP-17, WP-17V,	**NP445**	10N49L	**35.70**	**818-3625**	3A5L	**26.90**
6L	3/8	WP-18, WP-18V,	**NP446**	10N48L	**26.90**	**TTT004**	3A6L	**26.90**
7L	7/16	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-1489**	10N47L	**35.70**	**TTT005**	3A7L	**26.90**
ALUMINA GAS LENS NOZZLES – 1 5/8" LENGTH (ALSO ORDER INSULATOR)								
4	1/4	WP-17, WP-17V,	**366-2467**	54N18	**3.89**	**818-2115**	3AG4	**2.49**
5	5/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**366-2461**	54N17	**3.69**	**818-2120**	3AG5	**2.49**
6	3/8	WP-26, WP-26V	**NP386**	54N16	**3.59**	**818-2125**	3AG6	**2.49**
7	7/16		**366-2449**	54N15	**3.59**	**818-2130**	3AG7	**2.49**
8	1/2		**366-2446**	54N14	**3.39**	**818-2135**	3AG8	**2.49**
ALUMINA GAS LENS NOZZLES – 1 1/8" LENGTH (ALSO ORDER INSULATOR)								
Short	11/16	WP-17, WP-17V WP-18, WP-18V WP-26, WP-26V	**TTT307**	54N19	**3.89**	**818-2105**	3AG11	**2.49**
ALUMINA GAS LENS NOZZLES – 1" LENGTH (ALSO ORDER INSULATOR)								
4	1/4	WP-9, WP-9V,	**366-2392**	53N58	**3.59**	**818-1665**	2AG4	**2.49**
5	5/16	WP-20,	**NP390**	53N59	**3.49**	**818-1670**	2AG5	**2.49**
6	3/8	WP-24,	**NP391**	53N60	**3.09**	**818-1675**	2AG6	**2.49**
7	7/16	WP-25,	**366-2404**	53N61	**3.09**	**818-1680**	2AG7	**2.49**
ALUMINA GAS LENS NOZZLES – 1 7/8" LENGTH, LARGE DIAMETER GAS LENS (ALSO ORDER INSULATOR)								
10	5/8	WP-26, WP-26V,	**366-2434**	53N88	**7.69**	**818-2100**	3AG10LD	**5.49**
12	3/4	WP-12	**366-2431**	53N87	**7.79**	**818-2110**	3AG12LD	**5.49**
Short	15/16		**366-2437**	53N89	**8.59**			

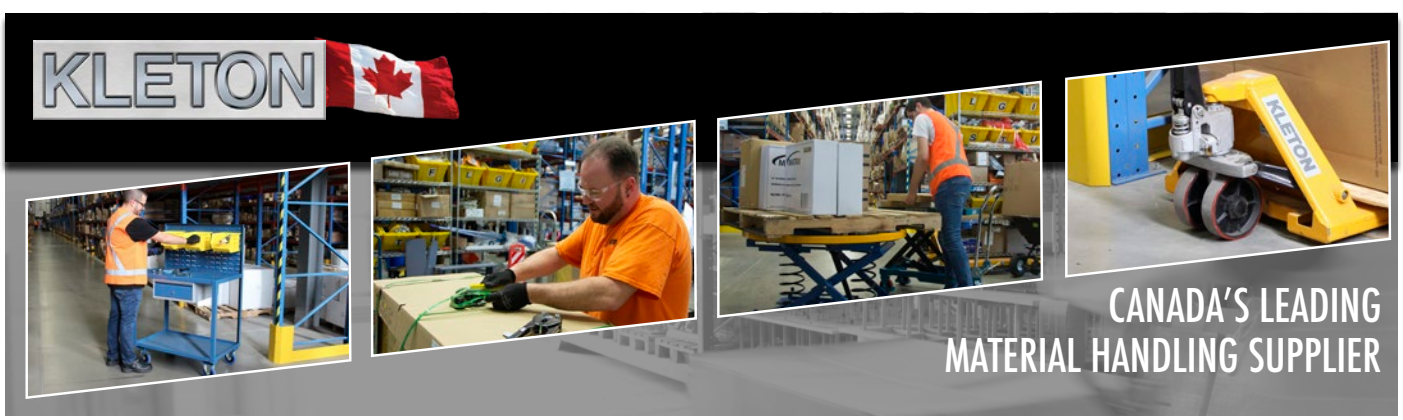


NP396



366-1591





ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

- Accessories, such as collets, collet bodies, different length back caps, gas lens collet bodies and nozzles, must be ordered to complete the torch package
- Accessories may be ordered in convenient accessory kits or separately as needed



366-2473



366-1882



TTT322



TTT325

WELDCRAFT

C-K WORLDWIDE

Size"	Fits Torch Series	Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
COLLETS							
0.020	WP-9, WP-9V,				**818-1710**	2C20	**1.99**
0.040	WP-20,	**366-1633**	13N21	**2.99**	**818-1735**	2C40	**1.99**
1/16	WP-25	**366-1639**	13N22	**2.69**	**818-1700**	2C116	**1.99**
3/32		**NP413**	13N23	**2.59**	**818-1715**	2C332	**1.99**
1/8		**NP412**	13N24	**2.69**	**818-1740**	2C418	**1.99**
0.020	WP-17, WP-17V,				**818-2170**	3C20	**2.39**
0.040	WP-18, WP-18V,	**366-1435**	10N22	**5.39**	**818-2190**	3C40	**2.39**
1/16	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-1441**	10N23	**4.79**	**818-2155**	3C116	**2.39**
3/32		**366-1447**	10N24	**4.79**	**818-2175**	3C332	**2.39**
1/8		**366-1453**	10N25	**4.79**	**818-2195**	3C418	**2.39**
5/32		**366-2473**	54N20	**5.19**	**818-2215**	3C532	**2.39**
0.020	WP-24, WP-24W				**TTT006**	8C20	**4.39**
0.040		**TTT313**	53N16	**4.29**	**818-8C40**	8C40	**4.39**
1/16		**366-2338**	53N14	**4.69**	**818-2770**	8C116	**4.39**
3/32		**366-1882**	24C332	**4.69**	**818-2780**	8C332	**4.39**
0.020	For Gas Lens				**TTT007**	8CG20	**4.59**
0.040		**TTT315**	53N63	**5.69**	**818-2845**	8CG40	**4.59**
1/16		**TTT316**	53N64	**5.99**	**818-2835**	8CG116	**4.59**
3/32		**366-1891**	24GLC332	**4.99**	**818-2840**	8CG332	**4.59**
COLLET BODIES							
0.020	WP-9, WP-9V,	**TTT322**	13N25	**5.89**	**818-1790**	2CB20	**3.99**
0.040	WP-20,	**366-1660**	13N26	**5.89**	**818-1800**	2CB40	**3.99**
1/16	WP-25	**366-1663**	13N27	**5.19**	**818-1785**	2CB116	**3.99**
3/32		**NP406**	13N28	**5.19**	**818-1795**	2CB332	**3.99**
1/8		**366-1669**	13N29	**5.19**	**818-1805**	2CB418	**3.99**
0.040	WP-18, WP-18V,	**NP400**	10N30	**9.69**	**818-2270**	3CB40	**5.19**
1/16	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-1471**	10N31	**7.09**	**818-2255**	3CB116	**5.19**
3/32		**366-1474**	10N32	**6.69**	**818-2265**	3CB332	**5.19**
1/8		**366-1462**	10N28	**7.09**	**818-2275**	3CB1418	**5.19**
5/32		**366-3484**	406488	**7.69**	**818-2280**	3CB532	**5.19**
0.020	WP-24, WP-24W*				**818-3645**	8CB20	**4.19**
0.040		**TTT324**	53N18	**14.10**	**818-3650**	8CB40	**4.19**
1/16		**366-2353**	53N19	**10.50**	**818-2815**	8CB116	**4.19**
3/32		**TTT325**	24CB332	**9.69**	**818-2825**	8CB332	**4.19**



366-1627



366-3484

* Order Wrench for WP-24, 24W Collet Body

GAS LENS COLLET BODIES

- Eliminates turbulence in the gas shielding stream as it emerges from the nozzle, better shielding patterns
- Long stable stream allows the electrode to be extended farther beyond the end of the nozzle for improved visibility of the weld zone



TTT008



818-2375



NP424



366-3490

WELDCRAFT

C-K WORLDWIDE

Size"	Fits Torch Series	Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
GAS LENS COLLET BODIES (ALSO ORDER INSULATOR)							
0.020	WP-9, WP-9V,				**TTT008**	2GL20	**10.30**
0.040	WP-20,	**366-2203**	45V42	**12.60**	**818-1830**	2GL40	**10.30**
1/16	WP-25	**366-2206**	45V43	**12.60**	**818-1820**	2GL116	**10.30**
3/32		**NP423**	45V44	**12.60**	**818-1825**	2GL332	**10.30**
1/8		**366-2212**	45V45	**12.60**	**818-1835**	2GL418	**10.30**
0.020	WP-17, WP-17V,				**818-2360**	3GL20	**11.50**
0.040	WP-18, WP-18V,				**818-2375**	3GL40	**11.50**
1/16	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2185**	45V25	**15.20**	**818-2345**	3GL116	**11.50**
3/32		**NP419**	45V26	**14.10**	**818-2365**	3GL332	**11.50**
1/8		**366-2191**	45V27	**15.20**	**818-2380**	3GL418	**11.50**
5/32		**366-2194**	45V28	**15.20**	**818-2390**	3GL532	**11.50**
0.020 - 0.040	WP-17, WP-17V,	**NP424**	45V0204	**30.60**			
1/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**NP418**	45V116	**29.10**			
3/32	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2227**	45V64	**28.00**	**818-2370**	3GL332LD	**25.10**
1/8	Large Dia. Gas Lens	**366-3490**	995795	**28.00**	**818-2385**	3GL418LD	**25.10**
5/32		**366-2221**	45V63	**29.10**	**818-2395**	3G6532LD	**25.10**
INSULATORS							
	WP-17, WP-17V, WP-18, WP-18V, WP-26, WP-26V Gas Lens	**366-2440**	54N01	**6.49**			
	Large Diameter Gas Lens (use on above torches)	**366-2497**	54N63	**13.70**			
	WP-9, WP-9V, WP-20, WP-25 (supplied on torch body)	**366-3487**	598882	**4.09**			
	WP-24, WP-24W Gas Lens	**366-2419**	53N66	**9.69**			
	WP-12 Gas Lens	**TTT331**	12GLG	**31.70**			
	Stubby Collet Body	**366-1756**	18CG20	**16.30**			
BACK CAPS							
Short	WP-9, WP-9V,				**818-1390**	200S	**6.09**
Medium	WP-20	**366-2119**	41V35	**10.30**	**818-1380**	200M	**5.59**
Long		**366-2083**	41V24	**10.90**	**818-1375**	200L	**6.09**
Long	WP-17, WP-17V,				**818-1925**	300L	**4.89**
Short	WP-18, WP-18V, WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2626**	57Y04	**18.50**	**818-1940**	300S	**3.69**



366-2119



366-2611



366-2626

TIG TORCHES & ACCESSORIES

STUBBY COLLETS/COLLET BODIES

- Stubby collet system allows use of a smaller nozzle
- Reduces overall torch head length giving access to confined areas
- Eliminates the need and cost of changing to a smaller torch

WELDCRAFT

Size"	Fits Torch Series	Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
0.040	WP-17, WP-17V,	**366-1438**	10N22S	**9.09**	**818-2505**	4C40	**5.39**
1/16	WP-18, WP-18V,	**366-1444**	10N23S	**8.89**	**818-2480**	4C116	**5.39**
3/32		**NP472**	10N24S	**7.79**	**818-2495**	4C332	**5.39**
1/8		**366-1459**	10N25S	**8.19**	**818-2510**	4C418	**5.39**

POWER CABLE ADAPTERS

- Adapters are not supplied with the torch packages
- Order adapter separately if needed

WELDCRAFT

Fits Torch Series	Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
WP-18, WP-18V, WP-20, WP-24W, WP-25, WP-12	**366-2179**	45V11	**31.30**	**818-1850**	2PCA	**29.50**
WP-9, WP-9V*, WP-17*, WP-17V*	**366-2827**	105Z57	**20.30**	**818-1185**	15PCA	**18.90**
WP-24	**366-2383**	53N43	**33.90**	**818-1315**	1PCA	**24.70**
WP-26*, WP-26V*	**366-2218**	45V62	**31.30**			

*Torch packages are supplied with two-piece power cable assembly. Adapters are required with optional one-piece power cable assembly only.

ACCESSORY KITS



WP-9 TORCH SERIES

1 Long back cap
2 Collets: 0.040", 1/16"
2 Collet bodies: 0.040", 1/16"
3 Alumina nozzles: 4, 5, 6
2 Tungsten electrodes 2%: 0.040", 1/16" x 7"
Model No. 366-3613 **Mfg. No.** AK-1
Price/Each $48.90

WP-17, WP-17V TORCH SERIES

1 Short back cap
3 Collets: 0.040", 1/16", 3/32"
3 Collet bodies: 0.040", 1/16", 3/32"
3 Alumina nozzles: 4, 5, 6
3 Tungsten electrodes 2%: 0.040", 1/16", 3/32" x 7"
Model No. NT529 **Mfg. No.** AK-2
Price/Each $65.80

WP-18, WP-18V, WP-26, WP-26V TORCH SERIES

1 Short back cap
3 Collets: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8"
3 Collet bodies: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8"
3 Alumina nozzles: 5, 6, 8
3 Tungsten electrodes 2%: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8" x 7"
Model No. NT530 **Mfg. No.** AK-3
Price/Each $76.80

WP-20 TORCH SERIES

1 Long back cap
3 Collets: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8"
3 Collet bodies: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8"
3 Alumina nozzles: 5, 6, 7
3 Tungsten electrodes 2%: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8" x 7"
Model No. NT531 **Mfg. No.** AK-4
Price/Each $74.60

WP-24 TORCH SERIES

2 Collets: 0.040", 1/16"
2 Collet bodies: 0.040", 1/16"
3 Alumina nozzles: 4, 5, 6
1 Collet body wrench
2 Tungsten electrodes 2%: 0.040", 1/16" x 7"
Model No. 366-3631 **Mfg. No.** AK-5
Price/Each $91.10

POWER CABLES – WATER & GAS HOSES



818-1180

WELDCRAFT

C-K WORLDWIDE

Description	Size'	Fits Torch Series	Model No.	Weldcraft Mfg. No.	Price /Each	Model No.	C-K Mfg. No.	Price /Each
POWER CABLES - WATER & GAS HOSES (VINYL TUBE CONSTRUCTION)								
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-9, WP-9V,	**366-2599***	57Y01	**89.60**			
Power Cable	25	WP-17, WP-17V	**366-2614***	57Y03	**139.00**			
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-18, WP-18V	**366-1993**	40V64	**90.70**	**818-1965**	312PC	**82.30**
Power Cable	25		**366-2086**	41V29	**119.00**	**818-1995**	325PC	**129.00**
Water Hose	12 1/2		**366-2002**	40V74	**29.10**	**818-1975**	312WH	**23.60**
Water Hose	25		**366-2104**	41V32	**38.30**	**818-2005**	325WH	**30.20**
Gas Hose	12 1/2		**TTT412**	40V75	**29.10**	**818-1950**	312AH	**25.80**
Gas Hose	25		**366-2095**	41V30	**38.30**	**818-1980**	325AH	**32.80**
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-20, WP-20V				**818-1430**	212PC	**76.80**
Power Cable	25	WP-25				**818-1465**	225PC	**94.00**
Water Hose	12 1/2					**818-1440**	212WH	**25.10**
Water Hose	25					**818-1475**	225WH	**32.80**
Gas Hose	12 1/2		**366-2167**	45V09	**28.40**	**818-1415**	212AH	**21.80**
Gas Hose	25		**366-2173**	45V10	**28.40**	**818-1455**	225AH	**31.70**
Heavy-Duty Power Cable	12 1/2		**TTT333**	45V03HD	**129.00**			
Heavy-Duty Power Cable	25		**TTT334**	45V04HD	**159.00**			
Heavy-Duty Water Hose	12 1/2		**TTT335**	45V07HD	**44.50**			
Heavy-Duty Water Hose	25		**TTT336**	45V08HD	**65.80**			
RUBBER POWER CABLES (RUBBER HOSE CONSTRUCTION)								
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-17, WP-17V	**TTT339**	57Y01R	**98.80**	**818-1150**	1512PCHF	**129.00**
Power Cable	25		**366-2623**	57Y03R	**149.00**	**818-1170**	1525PCHF	**159.00**
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-18, WP-18V	**TTT340**	40V64R	**109.00**			
Power Cable	25		**366-2092**	41V29R	**139.00**			
Power Cable	12 1/2	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2254**	46V28R	**139.00**			
Power Cable	25		**366-2263**	46V30R	**199.00**			
2-PIECE POWER CABLES - GAS HOSES								
Power Cable & Gas Hose	12 1/2	WP-9, WP-9V,	**TTT341**	57Y01-2	**129.00**	**TTT187**	1512PCN	**109.00**
Gas Hose only	12 1/2	WP-17, WP-17V	**366-2170**	45V09R	**54.80**			
Power Cable & Gas Hose	25		**366-2617**	57Y03-2	**259.00**	**818-1180**	1525PCN	**159.00**
Gas Hose only	25		**366-2176**	45V10R	**83.40**			
Power Cable & Gas Hose	12 1/2	WP-26, WP-26V	**366-2251**	46V28-2	**149.00**			
Power Cable & Gas Hose	25		**366-2260**	46V30-2	**309.00**			

*Rubber power cables are recommended for superior service

PYTHONRAP™ CABLE COVERS

- Nylon cover
- Full length zipper
- 22' L x 4" W

Model No. NT887
Price/Each $43.95

WELD-MATE



CABLE PROTECTORS

- Durable leather with Kevlar® sewn seams
- Lightweight to enhance flexibility and strength
- Metal snaps every 3"
- For TIG, MIG, plasma and flux-cored torch cable/hose assembly
- 22' L x 4" W

Model No. NP520
Price/Each $70.30

WELD-MATE



Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

TUNGSTEN ELECTRODES

- Oxides used are primarily zirconium, thorium, lanthanum or cerium
- Additions are 1% - 4%, improve arc initiation, especially when direct current (DC) welding is employed
- Thorium oxide (thoria), effective in terms of long life and thermal efficiency
- Zirconium oxide (zirconia) has been commonly used for alternating (AC) TIG welding, welding aluminum
- Electrode length: 7"
- **Each package contains 10 electrodes**



2% THORIATED:
- Good current capacity, arc stability and easy arc start on DC current
- High resistance to weld pool contamination
- Maintains sharpened tip configuration
- Not normally used on AC current because it is difficult to maintain the balled end

0.8% ZIRCONIATED:
- Excellent for AC welding due to the higher arc stability
- High-resistance to weld pool contamination
- Excellent balled end retention
- Handles higher current with less spitting
- Better arc starts and arc stability than pure tungsten

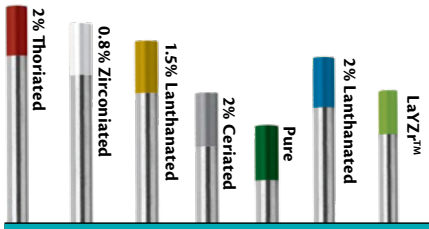
1.5% LANTHANATED:
- Lowest erosion rate • Wide current range
- No spitting • Best DC arc starts and stability

2% CERIATED:
- Excellent arc starting, stability, long life and higher-current capacity than thoriated tungsten
- Operate successfully with AC or DC current
- Non-radioactive • Low erosion rate
- Wide current range • No spitting

PURE:
- Lowest current capacity and least expensive
- Maintains a clean balled end for welding on AC
- More prone to weld contamination than other types of tungsten electrodes
- Tends to spit at higher currents • Used for non-critical welds only

2% LANTHANATED:
- Non-radioactive
- Best general purpose electrode at medium to higher amperages for both A/C or D/C using inverter or transformer based constant current power sources
- Good for low-alloyed steels, non corroding steels, aluminum alloys, magnesium alloys, titanium alloys, nickel alloys, and copper alloys
- Good arc starts and stability, low erosion rate, medium to high current range

LAYZR™:
- Non-radioactive
- Best for automated or robotic applications in A/C or D/C due to low voltage tolerance (changes in tip to work piece distance) using inverter or transformer based constant current power sources
- Good for low-alloyed steels, non corroding steels, aluminum alloys, magnesium alloys, titanium alloys, nickel alloys, and copper alloys
- Very stable tip geometry runs cooler than 2% thoriated, longer life
- Very best low amperage starts



Priced per package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	ISO Colour Chart	Dia."	Price /Each
2% THORIATED				
TTT403	T0207GT2	Red	0.020	**3.59**
NP552	T0407GT2	AWS A5.12 EWTh-2	0.040	**11.20**
NP544	T1167GT2	ISO 6848 WT20	1/16	**21.80**
NP545	T3327GT2		3/32	**48.90**
NP543	T187GT2		1/8	**88.90**
714-1150	T5327GT2		5/32	**159.00**
0.8% ZIRCONIATED				
TTT408	T0207GZ	White	0.020	**3.59**
TTT409	T0407GZ	AWS A5.12 EWZr-8	0.040	**13.00**
NP546	T1167GZ	ISO 6848 WZ8	1/16	**22.50**
NP547	T3327GZ		3/32	**49.30**
NP553	T187GZ		1/8	**91.10**
714-1185	T5327GZ		5/32	**169.00**
1.5% LANTHANATED				
TTT404	T0207GL	Gold	0.020	**3.59**
TTT405	T0407GL	AWS A5.12 EWLa-1.5	0.040	**12.60**
714-1200	T1167GL	ISO 6848 WL15	1/16	**21.80**
714-1205	T3327GL		3/32	**48.90**
714-1210	T187GL		1/8	**88.90**
TTT406	T5327GL		5/32	**149.00**
2% CERIATED				
TTT407	T0207GC2	Grey	0.020	**2.79**
NP548	T0407GC2	AWS A5.12 EWCe-2	0.040	**11.20**
NP549	T1167GC2	ISO 6848 WC20	1/16	**21.40**
NP550	T3327GC2		3/32	**47.10**
NP551	T187GC2		1/8	**85.60**
714-1177	T5327GC2		5/32	**149.00**
PURE				
TTT410	T0207G	Green	0.020	**2.79**
NP539	T0407G	AWS A5.12 EWP	0.040	**11.20**
NP540	T1167G	ISO 6848 WP	1/16	**21.40**
NP542	T3327G		3/32	**47.10**
NP541	T187G		1/8	**88.90**
714-1060	T5327G		5/32	**139.00**
2% LANTHANATED				
TTV117	T0207GL2	Blue	0.020	**3.59**
TTV118	T0407GL2	AWS A5.12 EWLa-2	0.040	**11.20**
TTV119	T1167GL2	ISO 6848 WLZ0	1/16	**22.50**
TTV120	T3327GL2		3/32	**49.30**
TTV121	T187GL2		1/8	**88.90**
TTV122	T5327GL2		5/32	**149.00**
LAYZR™				
TTV111	T0207GTM	Chartreuse (Lime Green)	0.020	**3.59**
TTV112	T0407GTM	AWS A5.12 EWG	0.040	**12.60**
TTV113	T1167GTM	ISO 6848	1/16	**21.80**
TTV114	T3327GTM		3/32	**48.90**
TTV115	T187GTM		1/8	**91.10**
TTV116	T5327GTM		5/32	**199.00**

CHEM-SHARP

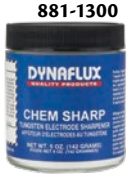
CHEMICAL TUNGSTEN SHARPENERS

- Safest way to sharpen tungsten without grinding
- Chemically mills a perfect point on pure, thoriated or titanium type tungsten
- Repoint time is approximately one minute at the work station
- Extends tungsten life four times longer than that of ground tungsten
- 5 oz. net jars, over 500 sharpenings per jar

881-1305



881-1300



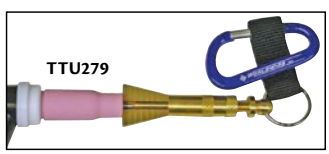
DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
881-1300	DF600-6	Jar, 5 oz. net	**23.29**
881-1305	DF601-6	Tungsten Holder	**41.39**
881-1310	DF602-4	Kit w/1 Jar and Holder	**67.59**

TUNGSTEN STICK-OUT GAUGES

- Made of durable solid brass
- Easily lock-in, correct stick-out from the end of nozzle
- Face of gauge marked in 1/16" indications for easy calculation of required stick-out
- Consistent stick-out adds quality to every weld
- Repeatable for welder to welder

TTU279



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TTU279	TG1	For Standard Torch	**64.30**
TTU280	TG1-24	For 24 Series and Micro Torch	**61.00**

TURBO-SHARP® X TUNGSTEN ELECTRODE GRINDERS

An enclosed electrode grinder, which eliminates grinding dust exposure to both the user and the environment.

- Multifunctional cover - Through a slot in the cover, one can flatten the electrode to prepare a truncated cone
- 3 position adjustment for triple lifetime of grinding disc
- Angles adjustable from 20° to 60°
- Both sides of grinding disc coated with diamond-powder, giving double wheel life
- Allows exact repetition of longitudinal grinding
- Can be connected to vacuum system, accessory included with unit
- Can be equipped with an optional head which can grind electrodes of diameter: 0.040" (1.0 mm), 5/32" (4.0 mm), 3/16" (4.8 mm) or 1/4" (6.4 mm)
- Short tungsten kit grinds tungsten as short as 3/4" and includes 0.040" (1.0 mm), 1/16" (1.6 mm) and 3/32" (2.4 mm) collets

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
TTT401	TS10	115 V Grinder	**1869.00**
TTT402	TS10-230	230 V Grinder	**2309.00**
821-3707	TS3-W	Replacement Diamond Coated Disc Wheel	**189.00**
TTT413	TS3-HB	Grinder Head - 0.040" -1/8" (included in **TTT401**)	**439.00**
821-3706	TS3-HR	Grinder Head - 0.040" - 5/32", 3/16", 1/4"	**439.00**
TTT414*	TS3-STK	Short Tungsten Kit	**259.00**

* For use with **821-3706** grinder head only

Both side of disc are coated with diamond-powder (double lifetime)



821-3707

TTT414



Short tungsten kit
(Sold separately)

Grinds electrods as short as 3/4"(19 mm)



Includes: 0.040" (1.0 mm), 1/16" (1.6 mm) and 3/32" (2.4 mm) collets

3 position adjustable head!



Grinding disc last **3x** longer!



Turbo-Sharp®



TTT401





METAL CARRYING CASE INCLUDES:

- Standard head for diameters:. 0.040" (1.0 mm), 1/16" (1.6 mm), 3/32" (2.4 mm) and 1/8" (3.2 mm)
- Accessory for stationary mounting
- Adapter for vacuum cleaning
- Pen style electrode holder
- Multifunctional cover
- Tools for assembling and replacement of grinding wheel
- User instructions

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage:	120 V or 230 V AC
Single Phase:	60 Hz
Power:	400 W
Amp:	3.5 A
No load speed:	30000 RPM
Weight:	3.7 lbs. (1690 g)
Guarantee:	2 years

MT200-AC/DC TIG WELDING SYSTEM

CREATE, REPAIR & CUSTOMIZE

- Provides the ability to quickly and efficiently adapt to dynamic welding situations
- High-performance dual voltage inverter for 115V and 220V
- Two dynamic welding modes: GTAW (TIG) and SMAW (Stick)
- Easy-to-use interface allows for quick setting adjustments
- Compact, portable design for use in multiple applications
- Features square wave technology allowing arc to start as low as 5 amps
- 3-year limited warranty

- **Use to Weld:** Aluminum, Titanium, Magnesium, Stainless Steel, Low Alloy Steel, Deoxidized Copper, and much more!
- **Includes:** CK17 Flex-Head Gas-Cooled TIG Torch with 12.5' Super Flex™ Cable, Dinse® Connector, AK-3 Accessory Kit, Foot Pedal Amperage Control, Ground Clamp with 12.5' Cable, Single-Flow Regulator, 6' Argon Hose, 220V to 115V power adapter



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Input Power Voltage/Phase/Hertz	Input Current	Output Current Range GTAW	Output Current Range SMAW	Rated Output GTAW	Rated Output SMAW	Price Each
TTV224	MT200-AC/DC	115/1/50/60	21A	115V: 5-140 Amps	115V: 10-110 Amps	115V: 140A@15.6V, 40% duty cycle	115V: 110A@24.4V, 25% duty cycle	**4359.00**
		220/1/50/60	34A	220V: 5-200 Amps	220V: 10-160 Amps	220V: 200A@18.0V, 25% duty cycle	220V: 160A@26.4V, 30% duty cycle	

PIPE LAYOUT MEASURING TOOLS

PIPE STANDS


TNX170


TNX168


TNX171

RIDGID

Model No.	Cat. No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Height Adjustment Low-High in.	Height Adjustment Low-High cm	Max. Pipe Capacity in.	Max. Pipe Capacity mm	Max. Weight Capacity lbs.	Max. Weight Capacity kg	Weight lbs.	Weight kg	Price /Each
TNX167	56657	VJ-98	V Head Low Pipe Stand	20-38	51-96	12	300	2500	1136	21	9.5	**129.00**
TNX168	56662	VJ-99	V Head High Pipe Stand	28-53	71-132	12	300	2500	1136	23	10.4	**129.00**
TNX169	56667	RJ-98	Roller Head Low Pipe Stand	23-41	59-104	12	300	1000	454.5	24	10.9	**169.00**
TNX170	56672	RJ-99	Roller Head High Pipe Stand	32-55	82-140	12	300	1000	454.5	27	12.3	**169.00**
TNX171	56682	CJ-99	Conveyor Head High Stand	29-44	74-112	12	300	1000	454.5	19	8.6	**219.00**

FOLD-A-JACK® HI JACKS

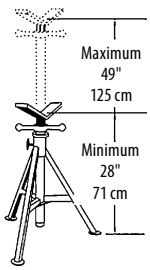
SUMNER

- 1" square tube base construction
- Quick-action lock washer for quick height positioning
- Large, convenient adjustment handle
- Set screw for double margin of safety, can lock jack head to stand for transportation, no loose pieces
- Perfect for work height on shapes or pipes 24" in diameter or smaller
- Carrying handle for ease of transportating
- Jack independently load tested for quality assurance
- 2500-lb capacity
- CE rated

HEAD STYLES


Vee-Head


Roller Head





Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
432-1161	781300	ST-881 w/Vee-Head	**163.00**
432-1162	781301	ST-882 w/Roller Head	**234.00**

#1 MARKER

MADE FROM DURABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM

- Curv-O-Mark® Contour® Marker is a compact, time-saving tool used to lay out pipe and structural steel joints
- Laterals at any angle, tees, wyes, crosses, elbows
- Any type or size of joint can be quickly and precisely laid out
- Can be used to lay out pipe from 1-1/2" to 18" diameter, or structural steel members up to 18"
- Consists of an X-shaped frame, calibrated protractor, and a triple-jointed marking arm and holder
- Holder accepts a soapstone crayon (included), felt pen or pencil
- Can be used right side up or upside down, depending on the direction of the line to be scribed
- Protractor calibrated on both sides-one in degrees, the other in rise-inches-per foot-to service any type of measurement need
- Optional combination adaptor accessory allows the marker to lay out joints on larger size pipe, as well as scribe compound angles with just one setting

CURV-O-MARK®



Model No. 430-2000
Mfg No. 14771
Price/Each P.O.A.

RADIUS MARKERS

- Available in four sizes for scribing circles up to 80" diameter
- Folding type design-three smaller models will fit conveniently into a shirt pocket
- All have sturdy friction joints to maintain rigidity and accuracy
- Made from lightweight, rustproof aluminum for long wear
- Soapstone crayon installed in each radius marker
- Scribe holder will accept round, square or flat soapstone crayon, pencil or steel point scribe



CURV-O-MARK®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Radius"	Price /Each
430-2580	14780	Mini	Up to 8	**P.O.A.**
430-2590	14781	Small	Up to 20	**P.O.A.**
430-2600	14782	Standard	Up to 24	**P.O.A.**
430-2610	14783	Jumbo	Up to 40	**P.O.A.**

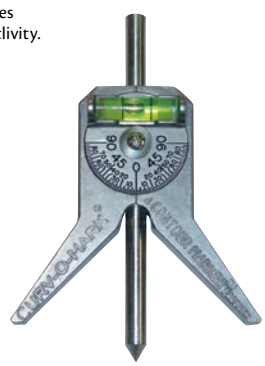
CENTERING HEADS

CURV-O-MARK®

Aid in the setting of centerlines, establishing angles and marks for butt-ins, locating points inside pipes and tanks, laying out keyways and measuring declivity.

#6 Standard Model
- Used on pipe 1/2" to 4" diameter or larger
- Fitted with an adjustable dial bubble protractor (DSL), manually operated centering pin

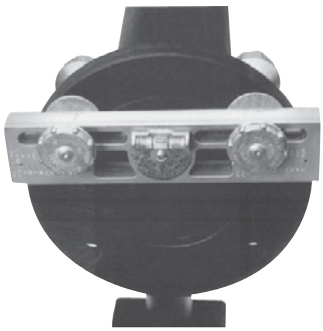
#7 Jumbo Model
- For pipe 1" diameter and up
- Includes DSL
- Spring-loaded hardened centering pin eliminates the need for a hammer
- Align and press the trigger



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Head Type	Head Width"	Price /Each
430-2050	14775	Standard	Y	4	**P.O.A.**
430-2070	14776	Jumbo	Y	8	**P.O.A.**

#33 UNIVERSAL LEVELS

- Multipurpose tool
- Designed primarily for pipefitting applications, is a valuable tool for any craft required to use a level or plumb bob
- Unit features a 360° adjustable protractor dial set level bubble (DSL) that ensures accurate levelling and permits the following additional uses:
  - Setting a predetermined pitch of a string of pipe
  - Setting the angle of laterals to a precise degree
  - Trueing vertical runs
  - Two-holing flanges
- Permits hands-free levelling, for tight spots
- Bubble is mounted on a protractor dial allowing for the level to be used in any position and still read accurately
- Designed to fit any size bolt hole spaced between 2-1/4" to 8" centres on flanges permitting the orientation of flange bolt holes for any size pipe



Model No. 430-2240
Mfg. No. 14796
Price/Each P.O.A.

PIPE ALIGNMENT CLAMP

- Heavy duty forged pipe alignment clamps allow the efficient preparation for welding
- Stainless steel ball bearing in each wing-nut
- Suited for quick alignment of pipe to pipe, pipe to elbow and pipe to flange
- Forged steel construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Pipe Clamp Range inches	Pipe Clamp Range mm	Price /Each
TTV279	INT-1-3	3/4 to 3-1/2	20 to 90	**327.00**
TTV280	INT-2-6	2 to 6-5/8	50 to 170	**415.00**
TTV281	INT-6-12	6-5/8 to 13	170 to 330	**589.00**

WRAP-A-ROUNDS

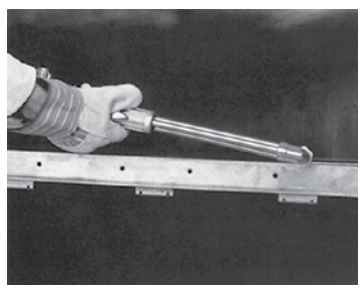
- An inexpensive tool for marking straight lines around pipe, or for use as a straight edge
- Made of flexible gasket material
- Resistant to heat and cold
- Asbestos free with service temperature of up to 350°F
- Printed with a scale in inches, pitch chart, tangent chart and other useful markings except X-small
- 3.88" and 5.00" wraps feature a metric scale and pitch chart



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Dimensions L'	x	W"	Pipe Dia."	Price /Each
430-2330	14752	Medium	4	x	3.88	3 to 6	**P.O.A.**
430-2370	14753	Large	6	x	3.88	3 to 10	**P.O.A.**
430-2410	14754	X-Large	7	x	5.00	4 to 12	**P.O.A.**
430-2450	14756	XX-Large	9	x	5.00	6 to 16	**P.O.A.**

#28 MAGNETIC BURNING GUIDES

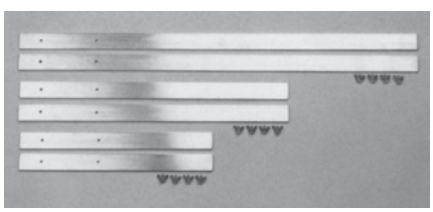
- Designed for use with a burning torch or as a straight edge
- Cast of strong, durable material to withstand heat and spatter
- Base has three 30-lb. pull cast-in magnets for use in any position
- 24" blade on a raised plane is standard



Model No. 430-2190
Mfg. No. 14791
Price/Each P.O.A.

ATTACHMENTS FOR PRO-MAG BURNING SQUARE & MAGNETIC BURNING GUIDE

- Each is in two sections



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
430-2200	14792	29	34	**P.O.A.**
430-2210	14793	30	48	**P.O.A.**
430-2220	14794	31	72	**P.O.A.**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products
Produits D'Entretien RMP Maintenance Products



WORKER KITS

All the top sellers in one case!

- Includes: #1 Contour® Marker, #7 Centering Head, #8 Pro-Mag level, standard Radius Marker, square soapstone, holder and lockable metal carrying case

Model No. TTT484
Mfg. No. 20664
Price/Each P.O.A.



ER70S6 CARBON STEEL WELDING WIRE

- Highest combination of manganese and silicone deoxidizers
- Permits high current welding with CO_2 gas shielding
- Can also be applied with $ArCO_2$
- Excellent wetting
- Good for out-of-position welding using short circuiting transfer
- Layer/level wound wire
- Certified by CWB to CSA class W48 for ER49S-6
- Certified by AWS to class A5.18 for ER70S6





NT549



TTU049

WELD-MATE

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Diameter	Spool Wt.	Spools Per Master Box	Price /Each
NT549	0.023"/0.6 mm	2 lbs./0.9 kg	18	6.90
NT550	0.030"/0.8 mm	2 lbs./0.9 kg	18	4.85
NT551	0.035"/0.9 mm	2 lbs./0.9 kg	18	4.75
NT552	0.045"/1.14 mm	2 lbs./0.9 kg	18	4.60
NT553	0.023"/0.6 mm	11 lbs./5 kg	4	29.50
NT554	0.030"/0.8 mm	11 lbs./5 kg	4	17.95
NT555	0.035"/0.9 mm	11 lbs./5 kg	4	17.50
NT556	0.023"/0.6 mm	33 lbs./15 kg	1	79.95
NT557	0.030"/0.8 mm	33 lbs./15 kg	1	46.95
NT560	0.035"/0.9 mm	44 lbs./20 kg	1	61.85
NT561	0.045"/1.14 mm	44 lbs./20 kg	1	57.25

Priced per Drum

Model No.	Diameter	Drum Weight	Qty Per Pallet	Price /Each
TTU049	0.035"/0.9 mm	550 lbs./250 kg	4	835.00

SELF-SHIELDING MILD STEEL FLUX-CORED WELDING WIRE

- Self-shielding–Welds steel without gas
- Gasless steel welding wire for single pass applications
- Excellent for use on thin gauges of galvanised and mild steels



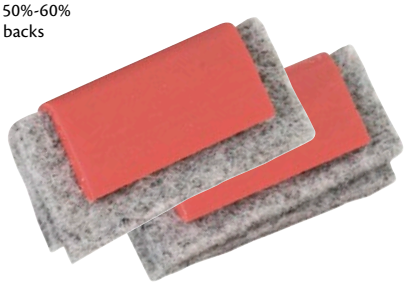
weldcote metals

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TTU700	E71TGS030X2SP	0.030	2	20.70
TTU701	E71TGS035X2SP	0.035	2	20.20
TTU702	E71TGS030X10SP	0.030	10	90.60
TTU703	E71TGS035X10SP	0.035	10	84.90
TTU704	E71TGS030X25SP	0.030	25	239.00
TTU705	E71TGS035X25SP	0.035	25	229.00
TTU706	E71TGS045X25SP	0.045	25	229.00

MIG WIRE CLEANING PADS

- Designed for use on all MIG wire feeders
- Removes dust and dirt from the wire prior to wire entry into the liner conduit
- Use of wire feed pads can decrease the coefficient of friction in the liner as much as 50%-60% and reduce erratic feed and burn backs
- Treated pads can be used on all alloyed wires except aluminum



DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Priced per Package

Model No.	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Each
720-1000-KIT	6	11.50
720-1010-KIT	24	46.50



MILD STEEL STICK ELECTRODES

- **Priced per 5-lb. tube**

6010

- High cellulose coated electrode designed to provide a smooth stable arc forceful enough to achieve deep penetration into the base metal
- Produce a flat weld bead with coarse ripples and a thin easily removable slag
- May be used in the flat, horizontal, vertical or overhead welding positions



6011

- A versatile, deep penetrating, all-position electrode for steel
- Offer excellent mechanical properties in the welding of mild steels, galvanised and some low alloy steels
- Operate on AC or DCEP

6013

- A general purpose, all-position electrodes for mild steel
- Establishes a smooth, quiet, medium penetrating arc that is readily maintained with minimal spatter loss
- Slag lifts easily, revealing a finely rippled bead contour
- Ideally suited for general purpose welding, even with small AC power sources having low open-circuit voltage
- Operates on AC, DCEN or DCEP

7014

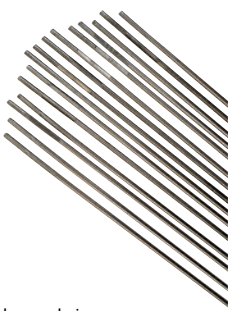
- An all position electrode for mild and low alloy steels
- Iron powder covering content yields a high deposition rate in all positions
- Particularly advantageous when poor fit-up exists
- Operates on AC, DCEN or DCEP

7018

- A high deposition electrode for low and medium carbon steels
- An efficient, all-position, iron powder, low hydrogen type electrode
- Exhibits excellent mechanical properties, crack resistant, and X-ray quality welds
- Operates on AC or DCEP

36" MILD STEEL CUT LENGTH TIG RODS

- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**



ER70S-2

This premium quality TIG rod gives welds of the highest quality, even on rust or dirty surfaces due to the deoxidising agents in the wire.

- Can also be used for pipe, plate, and sheet applications where structural integrity is a primary consideration
- AWS A5.18-79

R45

General purpose mild steel rod for TIG or gas welding.

- A general purpose rod used for welding low-carbon sheet, plate and pipe
- Widely used for automotive repair work and is ideal for ornamental art purposes
- AWS A5.2-80

R60

Recommended for gas or TIG welding plate, sheet, pipe, castings, or structural shapes.

- Produces welds of a higher tensile strength than R45
- AWS A5.2-80

weldcote metals

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
ER70S-2				
TTU722	E70S2035X36T	0.035	10	**96.30**
TTU723	E70S2045X36T	0.045	10	**87.70**
TTU724	E70S2116X36T	1/16	10	**66.00**
TTU725	E70S2332X36T	3/32	10	**61.90**
TTU726	E70S218X36T	1/8	10	**61.30**
TTU727	E70S2532X36T	5/32	10	**60.20**
R45				
TTU728	R45116X36T	1/16	10	**44.50**
TTU729	R45332X36T	3/32	10	**42.90**
TTU730	R4518X36T	1/8	10	**42.30**
TTU731	R45532X36T	5/32	10	**42.30**
TTU732	R45316X36T	3/16	10	**42.30**
R60				
TTU733	R60116X36T	1/16	10	**60.90**
TTU734	R60332X36T	3/32	10	**59.70**
TTU735	R6018X36T	1/8	10	**58.40**
TTU736	R60532X36T	5/32	10	**57.70**
TTU737	R60316X36T	3/16	10	**57.70**

weldcote metals

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
6010				
TTU707	6010332E5	3/32	5	**26.70**
TTU708	601018E5	1/8	5	**25.70**
TTU709	6010532E5	5/32	5	**25.70**
6011				
TTU710	6011332E5	3/32	5	**25.70**
TTU711	601118E5	1/8	5	**25.00**
TTU712	6011532E5	5/32	5	**25.00**
6013				
TTU713	6013332E5	3/32	5	**19.90**
TTU714	601318E5	1/8	5	**19.20**
TTU715	6013532E5	5/32	5	**19.20**
7014				
TTU716	7014332E5	3/32	5	**21.00**
TTU717	701418E5	1/8	5	**20.30**
TTU718	7014532E5	5/32	5	**20.30**
7018				
TTU719	7018332E5	3/32	5	**20.60**
TTU720	701818E5	1/8	5	**20.20**
TTU721	7018532E5	5/32	5	**19.90**

MILD STEEL STICK ELECTRODES – CWB APPROVED

LINCOLN ELECTRIC THE WELDING EXPERTS℠

FLEETWELD® 35 - E6011

- Fill freeze, out-of-position mild steel stick electrodes
- A proven performer for sheet metal welding applications and AC pipe welding
- A great electrode to use on jobs where the steel isn't clean
- AC DC +/-

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. kg	Price/Each
TTU006	ED511006	3/32	4 (8.8 lbs.)	**47.60**
TTU007	ED511007	1/8	5 (11 lbs.)	**49.23**
TTU008	ED511008	5/32	5 (11 lbs.)	**48.69**

FLEETWELD® 37 - E6013

- Fill freeze, high speed, mild stick electrodes
- An all-position electrode for low amperage welding on sheet metal, especially in applications where appearance is important
- Ideal for jobs involving irregular or short welds that require a change in positions
- AC DC +/-



TTU010

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. kg	Price/Each
TTU009	ED511213	3/32	4 (8.8 lbs.)	**48.62**
TTU010	ED511011	1/8	5 (11 lbs.)	**49.63**
TTU011	ED511012	5/32	5 (11 lbs.)	**47.66**

FLEETWELD® 47 - E7014

- Fill freeze, high speed, and mild stick electrodes
- Features high deposition rates for fast performance
- Ideal for sheet metal lap joints and fillet welds, general purpose plate welding and maintenance jobs
- AC DC +/-

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. kg	Price/Each
TTU012	ED511016	3/32	4 (8.8 lbs.)	**48.21**
TTU013	ED511017	1/8	5 (11 lbs.)	**49.63**
TTU014	ED511018	5/32	5 (11 lbs.)	**46.59**

JETWELD® LH-70 - E7018

- Low hydrogen, mild steel stick electrodes
- Ideal for welding on thick sections and restraining joints when cracking is an issue, as well as hard-to-weld steels
- DC+ AC

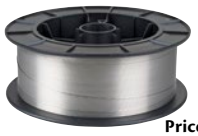
Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. kg	Price/Each
TTU016	ED511042	1/8	5 (11 lbs.)	**46.59**
TTU017	ED511043	5/32	5 (11 lbs.)	**46.57**

ER308L, ER309L & ER316L STAINLESS STEEL WELDING WIRE

weldcote metals

- Stainless steel spooled wires and cut lengths are precisely produced to conform to the requirements of AWS A5.9
- Manufactured to exacting standards with particular attention given to cleanliness, concentricity and helix of the finished product



Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
ER308L SPOOLED WIRE				
TTU760	308L025X2SP	0.025	2	**44.70**
TTU751	308L025X10SP	0.025	10	**219.00**
TTU738	308L025X25SP	0.025	25	**379.00**
TTU761	308L030X2SP	0.030	2	**38.60**
TTU752	308L030X10SP	0.030	10	**179.00**
TTU739	308L030X25SP	0.030	25	**329.00**
TTU762	308L035X2SP	0.035	2	**38.30**
TTU753	308L035X10SP	0.035	10	**179.00**
TTU740	308L035X25SP	0.035	25	**309.00**
TTU741	308L045X25SP	0.045	25	**309.00**
TTU742	308L116X25SP	1/16	25	**299.00**
ER309L SPOOLED WIRE				
TTU754	309L025X10SP	0.025	10	**249.00**
TTU763	309L030X2SP	0.030	2	**45.50**
TTU755	309L030X10SP	0.030	10	**219.00**
TTU743	309L030X25SP	0.030	25	**419.00**
TTU764	309L035X2SP	0.035	2	**45.20**
TTU756	309L035X10SP	0.035	10	**219.00**
TTU744	309L035X25SP	0.035	25	**409.00**
TTU745	309L045X25SP	0.045	25	**399.00**
TTU746	309L116X25SP	1/16	25	**369.00**
ER316L SPOOLED WIRE				
TTU765	316L025X2SP	0.025	2	**52.50**
TTU757	316L025X10SP	0.025	10	**249.00**
TTU766	316L030X2SP	0.030	2	**46.30**
TTU758	316L030X10SP	0.030	10	**219.00**
TTU747	316L030X25SP	0.030	25	**439.00**
TTU767	316L035X2SP	0.035	2	**46.00**
TTU759	316L035X10SP	0.035	10	**219.00**
TTU748	316L035X25SP	0.035	25	**399.00**
TTU749	316L045X25SP	0.045	25	**389.00**
TTU750	316L116X25SP	1/16	25	**379.00**

36" STAINLESS STEEL CUT LENGTH TIG RODS

- **308L** - For joining 304 and 304L and other 18-8 stainless steels
- **309L** - For 309 stainless steels and joining carbon steels or low alloy steels to stainless steels
- **316L** - For joining 316L stainless steels
- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**

weldcote metals

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
308L				
TTU768	308L030X36T	0.030	10	**159.00**
TTU769	308L035X36T	0.035	10	**149.00**
TTU770	308L045X36T	0.045	10	**129.00**
TTU771	308L116X36T	1/16	10	**119.00**
TTU772	308L332X36T	3/32	10	**119.00**
TTU773	308L18X36T	1/8	10	**149.00**
TTU774	308L532X36T	5/32	10	**149.00**
TTU775	308L316X36T	3/16	10	**149.00**
309L				
TTU776	309L035X36T	0.035	10	**179.00**
TTU777	309L045X36T	0.045	10	**179.00**
TTU778	309L116X36T	1/16	10	**159.00**
TTU779	309L332X36T	3/32	10	**159.00**
TTU780	309L18X36T	1/8	10	**159.00**
TTU781	309L532X36T	5/32	10	**179.00**
316L				
TTU782	316L030X36T	0.030	10	**189.00**
TTU783	316L035X36T	0.035	10	**189.00**
TTU784	316L045X36T	0.045	10	**189.00**
TTU785	316L116X36T	1/16	10	**169.00**
TTU786	316L332X36T	3/32	10	**159.00**
TTU787	316L18X36T	1/8	10	**159.00**
TTU788	316L532X36T	5/32	10	**159.00**
TTU789	316L316X36T	3/16	10	**159.00**

STAINLESS STEEL GAS SHIELD FLUX-CORED WIRE

weldcote metals

Precisely formulated for all-position versatility with a smooth arc, good wetting and overall operator appeal. Products conform to AWS Specification A5.22.

308LT1-1

Most frequently used for base metals of similar composition such as AISI Types 301, 302, 304, 305 and 308.

309LT1-1

Used for welding similar alloys in wrought or cast form; occasionally, to weld Type 304 base metals when severe corrosion conditions exist; and, at times, welding dissimilar steels.

316LT1-1

Used for welding similar alloys (containing about 2% molybdenum); also for high temperature service applications (the presence of molybdenum provides increased creep resistance at elevated temperatures).



TTU790



TTU793



TTU796

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
308LT1-1				
TTU790	308LT11035X25SP	0.035	25	**519.00**
TTU791	308LT11045X25SP	0.045	25	**489.00**
TTU792	308LT11116X25SP	1/16	25	**489.00**
309LT1-1				
TTU793	309LT11035X25SP	0.035	25	**609.00**
TTU794	309LT11045X25SP	0.045	25	**589.00**
TTU795	309LT11116X25SP	1/16	25	**589.00**
316LT1-1				
TTU796	316LT11035X25SP	0.035	25	**629.00**
TTU797	316LT11045X25SP	0.045	25	**599.00**
TTU798	316LT11116X25SP	1/16	25	**599.00**

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRODES

- Exactingly manufactured to conform to the requirements of AWS5.4
- **Priced per 5 or 10-lb. tube**

weldcote metals



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	x	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
308L-16						
TTU799	308L16116E	1/16	x	10	5	**109.00**
TTU800	308L16332E	3/32	x	12	10	**109.00**
TTU801	308L1618E	1/8	x	14	10	**109.00**
TTU802	308L16532E	5/32	x	14	10	**109.00**
TTU803	308L16316E	3/16	x	14	10	**109.00**
309L-16						
TTU804	309L16332E	3/32	x	12	10	**149.00**
TTU805	309L1618E	1/8	x	14	10	**139.00**
TTU806	309L16532E	5/32	x	14	10	**139.00**
TTU807	309L16316E	3/16	x	14	10	**139.00**
316L-16						
TTU808	316L16332E	3/32	x	12	10	**149.00**
TTU809	316L1618E	1/8	x	14	10	**149.00**
TTU810	316L16532E	5/32	x	14	10	**149.00**
TTU811	316L16316E	3/16	x	14	10	**149.00**

DEOXIDIZED COPPER WELDING WIRE

- Recommended for welding applications where joints of high copper content are involved
- Deoxidized copper contains phosphorus and silicon as de-oxidizing agents which promote sound weld joints
- Produces trouble-free welds that are a good colour match to copper and have good electrical conductivity
- Can be used with inert gas arc and oxyacetylene welding
- Each container has an identification label showing grade, size, weight and heat number
- AWS A5.7, ErCu



weldcote metals

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TTU812	DOC035X30SP	0.035	30	**789.00**
TTU813	DOC045X30SP	0.045	30	**779.00**
TTU814	DOC116X30SP	1/16	30	**769.00**
TTU815	DOC332X30SP	3/32	30	**769.00**
36" CUT LENGTH				**Priced per Tube**
TTU827	DOC116X36T	1/16	10	**269.00**
TTU828	DOC332X36T	3/32	10	**269.00**
TTU829	DOC18X36T	1/8	10	**269.00**
TTU830	DOC316X36T	3/16	10	**269.00**

SILICON BRONZE WELDING WIRE

- Used for inert gas arc welding of copper, copper-silicone, and copper-based metals to themselves as well as to steel
- Frequently used to gas tungsten arc and gas metal arc weld coated steels
- Also used to surface areas subject to corrosion
- Each container has an identification label showing grade, size, weight and heat number
- AWS A5.27, ERCuSi-A
- Conformance certifications can be furnished upon request



weldcote metals

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TTU824	SIB030X2SP	0.030	2	**55.00**
TTU825	SIB035X2SP	0.035	2	**54.00**
TTU826	SIB045X2SP	0.045	2	**54.00**
TTU820	SIB025X10SP	0.025	10	**319.00**
TTU821	SIB030X10SP	0.030	10	**269.00**
TTU822	SIB035X10SP	0.035	10	**269.00**
TTU823	SIB045X10SP	0.045	10	**269.00**
TTU816	SIB030X30SP	0.030	30	**789.00**
TTU817	SIB035X30SP	0.035	30	**779.00**
TTU818	SIB045X30SP	0.045	30	**779.00**
TTU819	SIB116X30SP	1/16	30	**769.00**
36" CUT LENGTH				**Priced per Tube**
TTU831	SIB035X36T	0.035	10	**339.00**
TTU832	SIB045X36T	0.045	10	**339.00**
TTU833	SIB116X36T	1/16	10	**229.00**
TTU834	SIB332X36T	3/32	10	**229.00**
TTU835	SIB18X36T	1/8	10	**219.00**
TTU836	SIB532X36T	5/32	10	**219.00**
TTU837	SIB316X36T	3/16	10	**219.00**
TTU838	SIB14X36T	1/4	10	**219.00**

36" BARE NICKEL SILVER CUT LENGTH TIG RODS

weldcote metals

- Recommended for applications requiring higher mechanical properties and situations where good colour match is important
- Primarily intended for braze welding steel and cast iron
- Melting point of 1680°F (916°C)
- RBCuZn-D
- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TTU851	NS116X36T	1/16	10	**239.00**
TTU852	NS332X36T	3/32	10	**239.00**
TTU853	NS18X36T	1/8	10	**239.00**
TTU854	NS316X36T	3/16	10	**239.00**
TTU855	NS14X36T	1/4	10	**239.00**

36" LOW FUMING BRONZE CUT LENGTH TIG RODS

weldcote metals

- Fuming qualities and good mechanical properties makes it a widely used general purpose rod
- Provides higher mechanical properties than obtainable with naval bronze
- Used extensively for braze welding steel and cast iron
- Melting point of 1620°F (882°C)
- RBCuZn-C
- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
TTU839	LFB116X36T	Bare	1/16	10	**179.00**
TTU840	LFB332X36T	Bare	3/32	10	**169.00**
TTU841	LFB18X36T	Bare	1/8	10	**169.00**
TTU842	LFB532X36T	Bare	5/32	10	**169.00**
TTU843	LFB316X36T	Bare	3/16	10	**169.00**
TTU844	LFB14X36T	Bare	1/4	10	**169.00**
TTU845	LFB516X36T	Bare	5/16	10	**169.00**
TTU846	LFB38X36T	Bare	3/8	10	**169.00**
TTU847	LFBFC332X36T	Flux-Coated	3/32	10	**169.00**
TTU848	LFBFC18X36T	Flux-Coated	1/8	10	**169.00**
TTU849	LFBFC532X36T	Flux-Coated	5/32	10	**169.00**
TTU850	LFBFC316X36T	Flux-Coated	3/16	10	**169.00**

4043 & 5356 ALUMINUM WELDING WIRE

- Cleanliness, density and temper of wires are precisely controlled
- Each container has an identification label showing grade, size, weight and heat number
- Conform to AWS A5.10 classification, CWB and ABS approvals

NEXALLOY

4043

- 5% silicon all position aluminum weld wire used to weld heat treatable alloys such as the 6XXX base metals and cast alloys
- Found in many common welding applications such as bicycles, trucks, trailers and automotive parts and equipment
- Silicon with these alloys give improved wetting action yielding a less crack sensitive bright weld bead

5356

- 5% magnesium all position non-heat treatable wire used to weld the 5XXX series alloys
- Common welding applications such as boats, ships, bicycles, trucks, pressure vessels and automotive parts and equipment



Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price/Each
4043				
TTU956	40430301SP	0.030	1	**14.11**
TTU957	40430351SP	0.035	1	**13.09**
TTU958	40433641SP	3/64	1	**12.08**
TTU959	40430305SP	0.030	5	**74.72**
TTU960	40430355SP	0.035	5	**68.57**
TTU961	404303016SP	0.030	16	**224.00**
TTU962	404303516SP	0.035	16	**204.00**
TTU963	404336416SP	3/64	16	**192.00**
TTU964	404311616SP	1/16	16	**194.00**
5356				
TTU965	53560301SP	0.030	1	**15.12**
TTU966	53560351SP	0.035	1	**14.11**
TTU967	53563641SP	3/64	1	**13.09**
TTU968	53560305SP	0.030	5	**75.75**
TTU969	53560355SP	0.035	5	**68.92**
TTV020	535636455P	3/64	5	**61.40**
TTU970	535603016SP	0.030	16	**235.00**
TTU971	535603516SP	0.035	16	**204.00**
TTU972	535636416SP	3/64	16	**202.00**
TTU973	535611616SP	1/16	16	**204.00**
36" CUT LENGTH				**Priced per Package**
4043				
TTU974	404311636T	1/16	10	**102.00**
TTU975	404333236T	3/32	10	**99.37**
TTU976	40431836T	1/8	10	**99.32**
TTU977	404353236T	5/32	10	**100.00**
TTU978	404331636T	3/16	10	**100.00**
5356				
TTU979	535611636T	1/16	10	**112.00**
TTU980	535633236T	3/32	10	**101.00**
TTU981	53561836T	1/8	10	**102.00**
TTU982	535653236T	5/32	10	**102.00**
TTU983	535631636T	3/16	10	**102.00**

ALUMINUM 340 ELECTRODES (DC-REVERSE)

- Features a precise combination of core wire and coating, providing high speed deposition of dense, machineable welds
- Tensile strength – up to 34 000 PSI
- Good colour match and corrosion resistance
- **Priced per 5-lb. tube (5 - 1-lb. bags)**



Applications:
Recommended for fabrication and repair of cast and wrought aluminum. Excellent for foundry defects, machining errors and all types of salvage work. Widely used on sheets, tubes and extrusions in thicknesses of 1/8" or more. Also well-suited to torch applications.

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia."	x	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TTU856	ALSM00TH340332E	3/32	x	14	5	**219.00**
TTU857	ALSM00TH34018E	1/8	x	14	5	**199.00**
TTU858	ALSM00TH340532E	5/32	x	14	5	**199.00**

NICKEL 55 ELECTRODES

- A general purpose, nickel-iron electrode for production, salvage and repair of all cast irons (AWS A15.15, ENiFeCl)
- Tensile strength – up to 70 000 PSI
- Suited to joining, filling and buildup of grey and alloyed cast irons
- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**

Applications: Can be used for fabrication and repair of pump housings, valves, castings, cast and malleable fittings, and for general repair of all cast irons. Deposits are machineable and have high strength.



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TTU862	NI55332E	3/32	10	**319.00**
TTU863	NI5518E	1/8	10	**319.00**
TTU864	NI55532E	5/32	10	**319.00**
TTU865	NI55316E	3/16	10	**319.00**

HIGH SILVER BRAZING ALLOYS

Weldcote 45CF - General purpose silver brazing alloy with a wide melting range and widely used in many brazing operations. Commonly used to join any combinations of copper, brass, steel and bronze. Colour is yellow white to light gold.

Chemical Composition (Wt. percent):

Silver	44.0 – 46.0
Copper	29.0 – 31.0
Zinc	23.0 – 27.0
Other Elements	0.15

Weldcote 56CF - Cadmium free silver brazing alloy with a narrow melting range and the lowest working temperature in the cad-free family yielding premium flow, wetting, ductility, penetration. Commonly used to join any combinations of copper, brass, steel, bronze and stainless steel. Great choice for food handling equipment and color match on stainless and nickel alloys while minimizing stress corrosion cracking. Colour is white to light gold.

Chemical Composition (Wt. percent):

Silver	55.0 – 57.0
Copper	21.0 – 23.0
Zinc	15.0 – 19.0
Tin	4.5 – 5.5
Other Elements	0.15

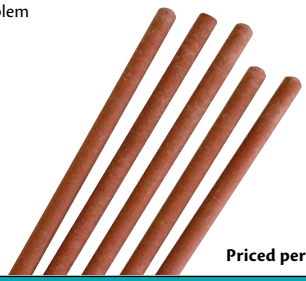
WELDCOTE 45CF

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Specifications	Solidus	Liquidus	Brazing Range	Price /Each
TTU870	45CF132X1TOC	1/32" x 1 T.O.	AWS A5.8	1225°F	1370°F	1370-1550°F	**43.40**
TTU871	45CF132X5TOC	1/32" x 5 T.O	Bag-5	663°C	743°C	743-843°C	**189.00**
TTU872	45CF364X1TOC	3/64" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**49.90**
TTU873	45CF116X1TOC	1/16" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**49.00**
TTU874	45CF116X5TOC	1/16" x 5 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**169.00**
TTU875	45CF332X1TOC	3/32" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**55.20**
TTU876	45CF332X5TOC	3/32" x 5 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**169.00**
TTU877	45FCF116X18L4	Flux-Coated 1/16" x 18" x 4 oz. Tube	-	-	-	-	**135.00**
TTU878	45FCF332X18L4	Flux-Coated 3/32" x 18" x 4 oz. Tube	-	-	-	-	**145.00**

SUPER 120 ELECTRODES

- Ultimate electrodes for welding steel with highest strength and maximum ductility (AC-DC)
- Assures dense, non-cracking welds on problem steels such as: high carbon, tool, spring, manganese, and dissimilar steels
- Tensile strength – up to 120 000 PSI
- Yield strength – up to 85 000 PSI
- Ductility – up to 35% elongation in 2"
- **Priced per 5 or 10-lb. tube**

Applications: Particularly advantageous when the alloy content of the steel to be welded is unknown.



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TTU859	SUPER120332E	3/32	5	**169.00**
TTU860	SUPER12018E	1/8	10	**299.00**
TTU861	SUPER120532E	5/32	10	**299.00**

NICKEL 99 ELECTRODES

- A general purpose, high nickel electrode for production and repair of cast iron (AWS A5.15, ENiCl)
- Tensile strength - up to 50 000 PSI
- **Priced per 10-lb. tube**

Applications: Ideal for building up, joining, filling holes, breaks and cracks in all types of cast iron. It has very-good out-of-position welding characteristics. Parts are frequently repaired without dismantling.



Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TTU866	NI99332E	3/32	10	**439.00**
TTU867	NI9918E	1/8	10	**439.00**
TTU868	NI99532E	5/32	10	**439.00**
TTU869	NI99316E	3/16	10	**439.00**

TTU870



TTU879





TTU878

WELDCOTE 56CF

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Specifications	Solidus	Liquidus	Brazing Range	Price /Each
TTU879	56CF132X1TOC	1/32" x 1 T.O.	AWS A5.8	1145°F	1205°F	1205-14006°F	**47.40**
TTU880	56CF132X5TOC	1/32" x 5 T.O	Bag-7	618°C	652°C	652-760°C	**218.00**
TTU881	56CF364X1TOC	3/64" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**45.70**
TTU882	56CF116X1TOC	1/16" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**40.90**
TTU883	56CF116X5TOC	1/16" x 5 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**189.00**
TTU884	56CF332X1TOC	3/32" x 1 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**60.90**
TTU885	56CF332X5TOC	3/32" x 5 T.O.	-	-	-	-	**189.00**
TTU886	56FCF116X18L4	Flux-Coated 1/16" x 18" x 4 oz. Tube	-	-	-	-	**159.00**
TTU887	56FCF332X18L4	Flux-Coated 3/32" x 18" x 4 oz. Tube	-	-	-	-	**167.00**

COMMON WIRE SOLDERS

- With some exceptions, the tin/lead solders can be used to solder copper and most copper alloys, lead, nickel alloys and steel
- Heat sources include soldering guns, irons and torch applications
- **Acid Core:** For soldering materials with poor solderability, stainless steel application
- **Rosin Core:** For electrical application
- **Tin/Antimony 95/5:** Useful for applications where moderately elevated temperatures is a factor. It has a high electrical conductivity and high fluidity, recommended where lead contamination must be avoided; not recommended for use on brass or HVAC connections

CAUTION: Lead-bearing solders are not to be used in potable water systems

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Specifications	Solidus	Liquidus	Price /Each
40% TIN/60% LEAD SOLID						
TTU888	4060116X1SP	1/16" x 1# Spool	ASTM-B32, Sn-40A	362°F	460°F	**44.00**
TTU889	4060332X1SP	3/32" x 1# Spool	-	183°C	238°C	**41.50**
TTU890	406018X1SP	1/8" x 1# Spool	-	-	-	**39.90**
50% TIN/50% LEAD SOLID						
TTU891	5050116X1SP	1/16" x 1# Spool	ASTM-B32, Sn-50	362°F	420°F	**51.20**
TTU892	5050332X1SP	3/32" x 1# Spool	-	183°C	215°C	**48.20**
TTU893	505018X1SP	1/8" x 1# Spool	-	-	-	**46.70**
50% TIN/50% LEAD ACID CORE						
TTU894	5050AC116X1SP	1/16" x 1# Spool	ASTM-B32, Sn-50	362°F	420°F	**51.50**
TTU895	5050AC332X1SP	3/32" x 1# Spool	-	183°C	215°C	**49.00**
TTU896	5050AC18X1SP	1/8" x 1# Spool	-	-	-	**50.30**
TTU897	5050AC18X5SP	1/8" x 5# Spool	-	-	-	**239.00**



TTU891

Priced per Spool

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Specifications	Solidus	Liquidus	Price /Each
50% TIN/50% LEAD ROSIN CORE						
TTU898	5050RC116X1SP	1/16" x 1# Spool	ASTM-B32, Sn-50	362°F	420°F	**51.50**
TTU899	5050RC332X1SP	3/32" x 1# Spool	-	183°C	215°C	**49.00**
TTU900	5050RC18X1SP	1/8" x 1# Spool	-	-	-	**46.70**
TTU901	5050RC18X5SP	1/8" x 5# Spool	-	-	-	**239.00**
95% TIN/5% ANTIMONY SOLID						
TTU902	955116X1SP	1/16" x 1# Spool	ASTM-B32, Sb-5	450°F	464°F	**84.20**
TTU903	955332X1SP	3/32" x 1# Spool	-	232°C	240°C	**81.60**
TTU904	95518X1SP	1/8" x 1# Spool	-	-	-	**79.50**

36" CUT LENGTH TIG RODS – POINT OF PURCHASE PACKAGED ALLOYS

- Convenient small package is ideal for maintenance and repair job
- MSDS are packaged in each tube
- 1-lb. tube



TTU932



TTU922



TTU938



TTU949

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
308L – STAINLESS STEEL				
TTU921	308L116X36T1P	1/16	1	**19.60**
TTU922	308L332X36T1P	3/32	1	**19.40**
TTU923	308L18X36T1P	1/8	1	**19.40**
309L – STAINLESS STEEL				
TTU924	309L116X36T1P	1/16	1	**22.60**
TTU925	309L332X36T1P	3/32	1	**22.50**
TTU926	309L18X36T1P	1/8	1	**22.50**
316L – STAINLESS STEEL				
TTU927	316L116X36T1P	1/16	1	**22.90**
TTU928	316L332X36T1P	3/32	1	**22.80**
TTU929	316L18X36T1P	1/8	1	**22.80**
4043 – ALUMINUM				
TTU930	4043116X36T1P	1/16	1	**19.90**
TTU931	4043332X36T1P	3/32	1	**19.50**
TTU932	404318X36T1P	1/8	1	**19.40**
5356 – ALUMINUM				
TTU933	5356116X36T1P	1/16	1	**20.20**
TTU934	5356332X36T1P	3/32	1	**19.60**
TTU935	535618X36T1P	1/8	1	**19.50**
ER70S-2 – TRIPLE DEOXIDIZED STEEL				
TTU936	ER70S2116X36T1P	1/16	1	**10.10**
TTU937	ER70S2332X36T1P	3/32	1	**9.99**
TTU938	ER70S218X36T1P	1/8	1	**9.99**

Priced per Tube

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LOW FUMING BRONZE - BARE				
TTU942	LFB116X36T1P	1/16	1	**22.20**
TTU943	LFB332X36T1P	3/32	1	**18.30**
TTU944	LFB18X36T1P	1/8	1	**18.30**
LOW FUMING BRONZE – FLUX-COATED				
TTU945	LFBFC332X36T1P	3/32	1	**22.20**
TTU946	LFBFC18X36T1P	1/8	1	**18.30**
R45 – MILD STEEL				
TTU947	R45116X36T1P	1/16	1	**9.59**
TTU948	R45332X36T1P	3/32	1	**9.39**
TTU949	R4518X36T1P	1/8	1	**9.29**
R60 – HIGH TENSILE MILD STEEL				
TTU950	R60116X36T1P	1/16	1	**11.10**
TTU951	R60332X36T1P	3/32	1	**11.00**
TTU952	R6018X36T1P	1/8	1	**10.80**
SIB – SILICON BRONZE				
TTU953	SIB116X36T1P	1/16	1	**27.50**
TTU954	SIB332X36T1P	3/32	1	**27.30**
TTU955	SIB18X36T1P	1/8	1	**26.90**

FLUXES

WHITE PASTE BRAZING FLUX

- For use with silver brazing alloys on all metal other than aluminum, magnesium or titanium
- Effective to 1600°F
- Meets AMS 3410, AWS A5.31-92, Type FB3A, Fed Spec. 0-F-499, Type B

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU906	WPFLUX14JAR	1/4 lb.	**10.10**
TTU907	WPFLUX12JAR	1/2 lb.	**12.80**
TTU908	WPFLUX1JAR	1 lb.	**15.20**
TTU909*	WPFLUX6OZ	6 oz.	**12.10**
TTU910	WPFLUX5JAR	5 lb.	**68.40**

*Comes with brush cap



TTU908

BLACK PASTE BRAZING FLUX

- Use with silver or other brazing alloys liquidus below 1800°F
- Recommended for stainless, heavy parts and whenever heating cycle is prolonged
- For all metals other than aluminum, magnesium or titanium
- Meets AMS 3411, AWS 5.31, Class FB3C; Fed. Spec. 0-F-499D, Type B

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU911	BPFLUX12JAR	1/2 lb.	**16.50**
TTU912	BPFLUX1JAR	1 lb.	**19.90**
TTU913	BPFLUX5JAR	5 lb	**92.90**



TTU911

WHITE ANTIBORAX FLUX

- General purpose brazing flux
- Use with low fuming bronze and nickel bronze brazing alloys
- Highly active powder flux has applications in brazing steel, cast irons and copper-base alloys
- Active in a heat range between 1400° and 2200°F
- Meets MIL-F-16136B, Types A and B, AWS 5.31-91, Type FB3J

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU914	WPWDFLUX1JAR	1 lb.	**16.20**



TTU914

GENERAL PURPOSE LIQUID SOLDERING FLUX

- Water-based, inorganic-acid flux formulated for virtually all metals other than aluminum, magnesium or titanium
- Contains Zinc Chloride, Ammonium Chloride, and Hydrochloric Acid, makes this flux active at room temperature where it begins to clean metals and remove oxides
- Pre-cleaning is not necessary under most conditions

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU915	LIQUIDFLUX4OZ	4 oz.	**10.70**
TTU916	LIQUIDFLUX16OZ	16 oz.	**20.50**
TTU917	LIQUIDFLUX1GL	1 Gallon	**82.90**



TTU915

GENERAL PURPOSE PASTE SOLDERING FLUX

- Excellent flux for joining copper to copper, and copper to brass
- Not recommended for electrical or electronic applications
- Effective to 700°F
- Meets Fed. Spec. 0-F 506C, Type 1, Form A and MIL-S-6872A

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU918	PASTEFLUX4OZ	4 oz.	**10.10**
TTU919	PASTEFLUX16OZ	16 oz.	**14.80**



TTU919

CAST IRON FLUX

- A powder flux for welding cast iron
- Use with any commercial cast iron torch welding alloy
- Specially prepared to produce better results on "problem" cast iron
- Wide active heat range of 1400° to 2200°F eliminates the necessity of several different fluxes

weldcote metals

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU920	CASTIRONFLUX1JR	1 lb.	**25.60**



TTU920

ACID/FLUX BRUSHES

- Perfect brushes for applying liquid or paste flux



OSBORN
JACKSONLEA

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Trim Length"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
BY189	74059	1/4	11/16	6	**0.25**
BY190	74060	3/8	7/8	6 1/8	**0.25**
BY191	74061	7/16	7/8	6 1/8	**0.33**
BY192	74062	9/16	7/8	6 1/8	**0.33**

AL-BRAZE E.C. ALUMINUM BRAZING FLUX

- Powdered flux is recommended to use with 4047 (formerly 718) brazing alloy, and other aluminum brazing alloys
- May be mixed with water or alcohol to form a paste
- Meets specs AMS 3412, AWS A5.31 Type FB1A

HARRIS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
841-1137	ECDF1/2	8 oz.	**21.90**



VALVE ACTION® PAINT MARKERS

- Fast drying, lead-free paint marker, ideal for all surfaces
- Weather and fade resistant
- Replaceable fibre tip ensures full use of the marker
- Marking range -50° to 150°F
- Also available in fluorescent colours



MARKAL

Priced per Marker

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PA418	White	4.35
PA419	Yellow	4.35
PA420	Red	4.35
PA421	Blue	4.35
PA422	Green	4.35
PA423	Aluminum	4.51
PA431	Black	4.35
PE935	Fluorescent Yellow	4.51
PE936	Fluorescent Green	4.51
PE937	Fluorescent Orange	4.15
PE938	Fluorescent Pink	4.51
PA424	Replacement Tips (Pkg. of 12)	9.96

PRO-LINE® FINE LINE MARKERS

MARKAL

- High strength, lightweight barrel for industrial use
- Ideal for metal, suitable for wood, glass, plastic and rubber
- Xylene-free
- Self-storing cap with integrated pocket clip





Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PC461	White	5.10
PC462	Yellow	5.10
PC463	Black	5.10

THERMOMELT® HEAT STIK TEMPERATURE INDICATORS

ACCURATE SURFACE TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT STICKS

- 33% bigger and stronger than competitive brands
- Accurate, fast, low-cost method for measuring surface temperatures
- When desired temperature is reached, the mark quickly melts to a glossy, transparent-appearing liquid
- Accurate to +/-1% of stated Fahrenheit temperature
- Ideal for applications such as annealing, forging, welding, bending, forming and any place where temperature measuring is necessary
- Meets ANSI/ASME guidelines

MARKAL



Priced per Heat Stik

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Temperature °F/°C	Price /Each
HK860	86517	200/93	15.30
434-7260	86562	250/121	15.30
HK887	86625	300/149	15.30
434-7410	86697	350/177	15.90

SOLID PAINT MARKERS FOR COLD SURFACES

B® PAINTSTIK®

MARKAL

The Original ALL Purpose Cold Surface Marker -50° to 150°F



Real paint in stick form. Ideal for long-lasting, weather, fade and abrasion resistant identification. Leaves bright, highly visible marks on all materials, including asphalt, aluminum, glass, plastic, marble, lumber and steel. Writes on rough, smooth, oily, wet, icy and rusty surfaces.

Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA298	White	1.98
PA309	Yellow	1.98
PA320	Black	1.98

B-L® BLUE PAINTSTIK® -50° TO 150°F

Makes permanent marks that bleed through painted surfaces. Available in blue only. 12 dozen/case.

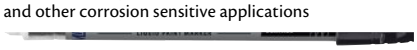
Priced per Paintstik

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PA356	Blue	6.63

PRO-LINE® HP PAINT MARKERS

MARKAL

- High performance paint marker has unsurpassed writing capabilities on oily surfaces
- Excellent on most metals, coatings, plastics, glass, ceramics and other non-porous materials
- Low in halogenated compounds and sulphur allowing use in stainless steel and other corrosion sensitive applications



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PE507	White	4.69
PE508	Yellow	4.69
PE509	Red	4.69
PE510	Black	4.69

LUMBER CRAYONS

-50° TO 150°F

- Weather and fade-resistant lead-free marking
- Use on cardboard, ceramics, concrete, lumber (rough or smooth), metal, plastics, rubber, shipping room, storage containers



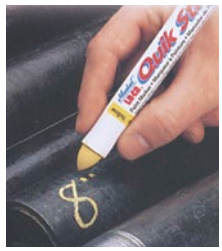
MARKAL

Priced per Crayon

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
ECONOMICAL WAX BASED #200		
PA371	Black	1.51
PA367	White	1.51
PA368	Yellow	1.51

QUIK STIK® TWIST-UP PAINT MARKERS

- All purpose paint marker for marking metal, wood, glass, plastic, cardboard and more
- Fast drying paint is fade and weather resistant
- 20% more marks than other brands
- Easy-to-use twist-up holder with self-storing cap keeps hands and clothing clean
- 72 per case



MARKAL



Priced per Marker

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
PB937	White	9.46
PB938	Yellow	9.46
PB939	Red	9.46
PB940	Black	9.46
FLUORESCENT		
OP543	Yellow	10.90
OP544	Green	10.90
OP545	Orange	10.90
OP546	Pink	10.90

TRADES-MARKER® ALL PURPOSE MARKERS

RETRACTABLE GREASE PENCILS SUITABLE FOR ALL SURFACES

- Retractable grease pencil offers more convenience and longevity than a standard china marker
- Marks on plastic, glass, metal, wood, cardboard and paper
- Will not rub off and are weather-resistant
- Includes handy pocket clip
- Holder comes with 5 refills
- Refills come six per package
- Two dozen per case



MARKAL

Priced per Marker

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
HOLDER W/5 REFILLS			
434-8980	96000	-	15.10
REFILLS, 6/PKG.			
434-9915	96009	Orange	8.69
434-8985	96042	White	8.69
434-9910	96043	Yellow	8.69
434-8995	96044	Black	8.52
434-9920	96045	Red	8.52

METAL WORKING FLUIDS & EQUIPMENT

WELD-KLEEN® ANTI-SPATTER

- Base metal and fixture applications become easier to clean and remove unwanted weld spatter
- Regular use of these products reduces the need for grinding and other clean-up tasks
- Cuts costs by reducing downtime

WELD-KLEEN® 350®

- Effective water-based product designed for use on most base metal applications
- Economical and safe
- Biodegradable, non-toxic and paintable
- Can be frozen
- Available in a safe and convenient aerosol powered by air

WELD-KLEEN® HEAVY-DUTY

- A convenient solvent based, quick-drying aerosol that allows for pre-heat, higher duty cycles and higher temperature applications
- Excellent for fixture and tooling protection
- Paintable, non-flammable, no fluorocarbons

WELD-KLEEN® 350® SPRAYER

- Hand sprayer with 36" lead tube for gallon container



388-1180



388-1165



388-1175

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
388-1170	007089	Weld-Kleen® 350®	1 Quart	13.20
388-1175	007090	Weld-Kleen® 350®	1 Gallon	20.50
388-1185	007091	Weld-Kleen® 350®	5 Gallons	115.00
388-1180	007092	Weld-Kleen® 350®	55-Gallon Drum	789.00
388-1165	007030	Weld-Kleen® H-D	20-oz. Aerosol	9.09

LUBE-MATIC®

- Engineered to clean and lubricate wire, improve feedability, reduce spatter and increase tip and liner life
- Lube-Matic® pads and liquid help keep liners free of unwanted build-up and deposits inside the liner that cause wire drag
- Reduces wire drag by 60% and feeds wire more smoothly with poor cast, helix and rust
- Best when used together, as a system to clean and feed wire

LUBE-MATIC® LUBE PADS

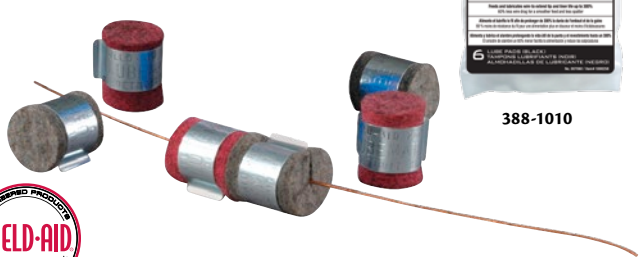
- Black lube pads are pre-treated with Lube Matic® liquid
- Lubrication allows smooth feeding of wires with poor cast, helix, rust and long feed liners

LUBE-MATIC® WIRE KLEENER® PADS

- Red Kleener® pads are for all wires all the time
- Last chance to clean wire and reduce burn back 50%



388-1010



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
388-1010	007060	Lube-Matic® Lube Pads	6/Pkg.	10.90
388-1190	007061	Lube-Matic® Wire Kleener® Pads	6/Pkg.	10.50

NOZZLE-KLEEN®

- The accumulation of spatter on nozzles and tips can lead to poor gas coverage resulting in poor welds
- Preventing spatter build-up will increase weld quality and reduce costly downtime
- Maintain a clean nozzle
- Eliminate build-up with a spray or dip

NOZZLE-KLEEN #2®

- Highest quality for most applications
- Non-flammable and paintable
- No fluorocarbons

NOZZLE-KLEEN® HEAVY-DUTY

- Used for highest temperature applications including pulsed welding and argon rich mixtures
- Outstanding fixture protection
- Excellent for stainless steel
- Non-flammable, paintable no fluorocarbons and ozone friendly



388-1145 388-1150

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
388-1150	007022	Nozzle-Kleen® #2	16-oz. Aerosol	6.99
388-1145	007020	Nozzle-Kleen® H-D	16-oz. Aerosol	8.89

SOAPSTONE HOLDERS

- Durable marking tools for holding fragile marking materials like soapstone and chalk
- Soapstone features highly visible white marking stick cut from natural stone which adheres to metal, stone, concrete and fabrics
- Pocket clip
- Sold with one soapstone installed

ROUND HOLDERS

- Aluminum adjustable holder for 1/4" x 5" soapstone or chalk

FLAT HOLDERS

- Steel adjustable holder for 1/2" x 5" flat soapstone or chalk
- Locking nut soapstone length adjustment



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NT638	Round Holder	4.15
NT639	Flat Holder	3.95

SOAPSTONES

- White soapstone
- Sold in box quantity of 144

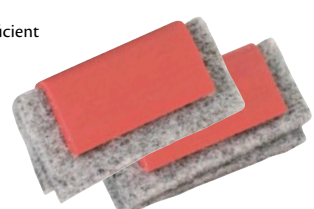


Priced per Box

Model No.	Description	L" x W" x H"	Price/Each
NT226	Round Soapstone	5 x 1/4 x 1/4	29.90
NT225	Flat Soapstone	5 x 1/2 x 3/16	33.80

MIG WIRE CLEANING PADS

- Designed for use on all MIG wire feeders
- Removes dust and dirt from the wire prior to wire entry into the liner conduit
- Use of wire feed pads can decrease the coefficient of friction in the liner as much as 50%-60% and reduce erratic feed and burn backs
- Treated pads can be used on all alloyed wires except aluminum



Priced per Package

Model No.	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Each
720-1000-KIT	6	11.50
720-1010-KIT	24	46.50

DEFENSE ANTI-FREEZE & PUMP LUBRICANTS

- Provides year round pump protection for water coolers and closed loop water systems
- Contains a lubricant additive providing continuous pump lubrication during operation
- Prolongs seal and shaft life because of its silicate free formula
- Protects from freezing to -30°F when undiluted (a dilution of two parts Defense to one part water protects to -10°F) except for pre-mixed formula, protects to 10°F

Note: Although Defense is a permanent anti-freeze and pump lubrication solution, it should be changed annually to maintain maximum anti-freeze protection and pump lubrication.

DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
881-1355	DF927-PM	1 Gallon, Pre-Mixed	**42.99**
881-1350	DF929-4x1	1 Gallon	**67.49**
881-1365	DF929-5	5-Gallon Pail	**319.00**
881-1370	DF929-55	55-Gallon Drum	**2829.00**



881-1355 **881-1350**

SPRAY GALV/COLD GALV

ZINC GALVANIZING COATING

- Produces hard zinc coating that will stop rust and corrosion on all metal surfaces
- Compounded from 95.1% metallic zinc dust
- Equal to hot dip galvanizing in cathodic protection and film durability
- Meets or exceeds military specs

DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
877-1125	DF309-16	Spray Galv	13-oz. Net Wt. Aerosol	**16.89**
877-1130	DF306-6x1	Cold Galv	1 Quart	**149.00**
877-1120	DF306-2x1	Cold Galv	1 Gallon	**599.00**



877-1120 **877-1125**

SPOTCHECK® PENETRANTS

- Red visible non-destructive test method which provides for the detection of surface discontinuities (flaws) in ferrous and non-ferrous test materials
- Ideal for applications where portability is required
- Vivid red colour permits daylight inspection

MAGNAFLUX®



SKL-SP2 PENETRANTS

- Exhibits outstanding penetrating characteristics, which provide for maximum reliability in locating surface-open flaws and discontinuities
- Can be used over the entire spectrum of industrial applications, where a visible penetrant inspection system meets the requirements for surface-open flaw detection
- Has also been successfully used on non-porous ceramics and similar materials
- Not recommended for the inspection of plastic materials, as it may stain, soften or even dissolve the base material under test
- Should be used at temperatures between 40°F-125°F

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NP701	01-5155-78	16-oz. Aerosol	**41.40**

SKL-WP2 WATER WASHABLE PENETRANTS

- General purpose

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
TTU436	01-5190-78	16-oz. Aerosol	**40.30**

SKC-S SOLVENT CLEANERS

- Non-chlorinated cleaner/remover
- Used as a precleaner, a post cleaner and a penetrant remover
- Recommended general purpose
- Meets major requirements for special alloy and nuclear applications

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NP703	01-5750-78	16-oz. Aerosol	**29.10**

SKD-S2 SOLVENT DEVELOPERS

- Ready-to-use suspension of white developing particles in a fast drying solvent
- Non-chlorinated solvent developer
- Meets major requirements for special alloy and nuclear applications

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NP702	01-5352-78	16-oz. Aerosol	**33.90**

ARDROX®

9D1B NON-AQUEOUS DEVELOPERS

- Liquid product consisting of a finely divided white powder dispersed in a non-halogenated volatile solvent system
- Can be used with Type I (fluorescent) and Type II (visible) penetrants

906 WATER WASHABLE VISIBLE PENETRANTS

- Visible penetrants are not rated by sensitivity but are generally considered to be equivalent to Level 1
- Provides low cost, crisp indications, low residual background and temperature stability
- Used with non-aqueous developers or aqueous developers
- May be applied by aerosol, brushing, tank immersion, conventional, electrostatic or spraying

9PR50 CLEANERS/REMOVERS

- Quick drying, non-halogenated (non-chlorinated) solvent for removing oil, grease and similar soils from metal surfaces
- Provides a high level of cleaning efficiency with operational safety
- Corrosion safe for use on both ferrous and non-ferrous alloys
- Excellent penetrant remover

874-1150



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
9D1B NON-AQUEOUS DEVELOPERS			
874-1150	9D1B-16	16-oz. Aerosol	**36.50**
906 PENETRANTS			
874-1080	906-16	16-oz. Aerosol	**41.90**
9PR50 CLEANERS/REMOVERS			
874-1180	9PR50-16	16-oz. Aerosol	**32.40**

METAL WORKING FLUIDS & EQUIPMENT

SOLAR® FLUX

- Formulated to shield the back of the weld joint from oxygen, dissipate heat and unwanted oxides and to clean the surface of metal
- Will aid in the flow of filler metal over base metal and form a protective barrier to prevent re-oxidization and heat scale
- To be mixed with alcohol (methanol/methyl alcohol preferred) and brushed on the back of the weld joint
- Inert, non-flammable and non-explosive
- **Type B** for welding stainless steel and alloy steels
- **Type I** for welding high nickel super alloys

868-1000



SOLAR FLUX®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price/Each
868-1000	SFB-1	Type B	1 lb	**119.00**
TTT435	SFI-1	Type I	1 lb	**259.00**

ACID/FLUX BRUSHES

- Perfect brushes for applying liquid or paste flux



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Trim Length"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
BY189	74059	1/4	11/16	6	**0.25**
BY190	74060	3/8	7/8	6 1/8	**0.25**
BY191	74061	7/16	7/8	6 1/8	**0.33**
BY192	74062	9/16	7/8	6 1/8	**0.33**

ULTRA BRIGHT ALUMINUM CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use cleaner and brightener
- Provides rapid and effortless cleaning and removal of aluminum oxides, grease and dirt from aluminum before welding
- Rinse agents provide a "sheeting" action for film-free rinsing
- Heavy accumulations may require some light brushing
- Biodegradable



NP597



NP596

DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
NP597	DF781-12x1	1 Quart	**17.29**
NP596	DF781-4x1	1 Gallon	**45.69**
877-1190	DF781-55	55-Gallon Drum	**1669.00**

LIQUID GASFLUX®, TYPE "W"

- Liquid Gasflux® consists of a specially compounded liquid-type flux that is automatically introduced into the fuel gas
- Manufactured under rigid test requirements to guarantee its highest quality and performance
- Recommended for both manual and automatic brazing applications and works with all fuel gases
- Standard liquid flux for most all silver and bronze brazing
- Suitable with almost all applications for the brazing of copper, brass, steel, stainless steel, cast iron and carbide
- Conforms to AWS/ANSI A5.31, American Welding Society "Specification for Brazing Fluxes" and falls under flux type FB3-K



870-1092

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
870-1092	GF-1	1 Gallon	**70.90**
870-1096	GF-5	5-Gallon Pail	**329.00**
870-1100	GF-55	53-Gallon Drum	**3199.00**

NOZZLE GEL

- For MIG gun nozzles and contact tips
- Suitable for use on fixtures of semi-automatic and automatic welding equipment
- Non toxic, odourless
- Not flammable, silicone free



DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
720-1071	DF731-16	16-fl. oz. Jar	**11.39**

SAFE-DE-SPAT

ANTI-SPATTER & NOZZLE SHIELD

- Prevents weld spatter from adhering to MIG nozzles, contact tips and related accessories as well as weld spatter build-up on metals to be joined
- Non-flammable, non-toxic, biodegradable and silicone free
- Non-solvent based
- Paint compatible
- Designed to provide a safe welding environment



876-1005

DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
876-1005	DF390-16	16-oz. Net Wt. Aerosol	**10.29**
876-1000	DF390-4x1	1 Gallon	**41.59**
876-1020	DF390-5	5-Gallon Pail	**219.00**
876-1025	DF390-55	55-Gallon Drum	**2159.00**

BLUE LAYOUT FLUIDS

- A firm gripping, oil resistant blue pigmented layout fluid
- Designed for use on all types of metal surfaces, plastics and glass
- Dries instantly to a non-glaze smooth finish
- Provides fine lines for detail and high precision
- Contains no acids and is non-corrosive, flammable



DYNAFLUX QUALITY PRODUCTS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
881-1100	DF304-16	11.5-oz. Net Wt. Aerosol	**22.29**

WL739 SILVER GALVANIZING COMPOUND

- Sacrificial coating that inhibits corrosion on ferrous metals
- Excellent touch-up for repair of galvanized substrates
- Produces a dry coating with the bright finish of hot-dip galvanizing
- Recommended dry film thickness of 1.5 to 3.0 mils VOC-compliant
- Dries to touch in 30 minutes
- May be recoated after 2-16 hours, or after 36 hours
- For automotive plants, refineries, nuclear facilities, power plants and transmission towers, fences, gutters, bridges, structural steel, wrought iron, farm equipment, damaged galvanized surfaces, highway maintenance and marine applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA185	SC0739000	14 oz.	**19.20**

E-WELD NOZZLE ANTI-SPATTER

- Maximum Operating Temperature: 1832°F (1000°C)
- Ceramic anti-spatter that protects welding nozzles
- Provides unrivaled protection of welding nozzles in manual, semi-automated and fully-automated MIG welding applications
- Reduces downtime by extending nozzle life
- Protects welding nozzles for 8 hours
- At least 125 uses with applicator



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description	Price /Each
AF017	53F512	400 ml	-	**46.40**
VV928	53L121	-	Applicator	**22.10**
VV929	53F912	-	Aerosol & Applicator Kit	**56.20**

WELDER'S STAINLESS STEEL PROTECTIVE COATING

- Provides maximum corrosion resistance on metal, chrome, ceramic and copper surfaces
- Formulated with 100% Type 316L stainless steel pigment
- Dries quickly to a satin sheen
- Hardens overnight and cures in just a few days
- Use to cover discolouration in weld areas
- For exhaust and steam pipes, mufflers, radiators, production equipment, engines, furnaces, plumbing fixtures, chemical processing equipment



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA027	SC0738000	12 oz.	**10.90**

WL941 DRY WELD SPATTER PROTECTANT

- Powder formula that dries to a white film
- Prevents spatter from sticking to metal surfaces during welding
- Just brush or wipe off residue after welding
- Does not contain silicone
- Surface may be painted after use
- Formulation does not contain Methylene Chloride
- Uses: All types of maintenance and production welding, construction and body shops



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE835	C00941000	15.5 oz.	**8.45**

WL942 WET WELD SPATTER PROTECTANT

- Keeps welding tips and nozzles clean
- Prevents weld spatter from adhering
- Non-greasy
- Effective for all types of welding, especially MIG and TIG tips
- Does not contain silicone
- Surface may be painted after use
- For contact tips, weldments, electrode holders, fixtures, resistance welding tips and wheels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA875	SC0942000	15.5 oz.	**8.45**

E-WELD WELD SPATTER RELEASE EMULSIONS

- Effectively protects work pieces and welding equipment (such as torches, robots and jigs) eliminating costly spatter removal work
- Best for general purpose welding
- Contains temporary corrosion inhibitors
- Prevents weld spatter from sticking
- Ultrafine spray for complete coverage
- Will not harm painted surfaces
- Can be used on all weldable metals
- Green colour for a better view on work piece



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Metric	Imperial	Price /Each
AA903	53-F 002	Aerosol	400 ml	13.5 fl.oz.	**12.90**
AC300	53-F 203	Trigger Spray	500 ml	16.9 fl.oz.	**15.00**
AA475	53-F 207	Liquid	20 L	5.2 gal	**408.00**
AC301	53-F 208	Liquid	208 L	55 gal	**1543.00**

E-WELD 3 WELD SPATTER RELEASE SOLUTIONS

- Unique, high performing anti-spatter solution that protects work pieces from adherence of high energy spatter and eliminates costly spatter removal operations
- Can also be used to clean and degrease surfaces prior to welding
- Formulated to prevent spatter adhesion for high temperature welding applications such as: stainless steel welding, multiple pass welding, thin sheet welding and welding pre-heated work pieces
- For MIG and Arc welding applications, as well as plasma cutting
- Water base formulation - biodegradable, non-flammable, odourless
- Compatible with aluminum, steel and stainless steel
- VOC free, solvent free and silicone free
- Contains corrosion inhibitors for short term corrosion protection
- Excellent paint adhesion properties - no special cleaning required for post welding coating operations



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Metric	Imperial	Price /Each
AA506	53-F 253	Trigger Spray	500 ml	16.9 fl.oz.	**17.00**
AA508	53-F 257	Liquid	20 L	5.2 gal	**449.00**
AC309	53-F 258	Liquid	208 L	55 gal	**2453.00**

METAL WORKING FLUIDS & EQUIPMENT

LPS 3® PREMIER RUST INHIBITOR

- Protects up to two years
- Stops rust and corrosion
- Provides non-sling lubrication
- Non-flammable propellant
- Self-healing, waxy film
- Provides anti-seize coating
- Safe to use on rubber, fabric, plastics and paints
- Meets or exceeds these specs: Boeing BMS-3 23F Type II, MIL-C-0083933A, para.3.2-3.16 , MIL-C-16173D Grade 2 Class I, DMS 2150, Airbus TN A. 007.10138 Type I Grade 2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA808	C00316	11 oz.	25.80
AB559	C00322	20-oz. Trigger	32.10
AB558	C03128	1 gal.	119.00
AB556	C00305	5 gal.	489.00
AB557	C00355	55 gal.	4239.00

COLD GALVANISED CORROSION INHIBITOR

- 95% zinc-rich galvanised coating
- Commonly used as a flash rust preventative on welded areas
- Works like a hot-dip on ferrous metals indoors and out
- Three-year protection
- Withstands water temperature up to 212°F (100°C) and continuous dry heat up to 750°F (400°C)
- Flexible coating will not yellow, chalk, crack or peel
- Electrochemically protect bare metal
- Meets or exceeds these specs: MIL-P-46105 Weld Through Primer, Passes Preece Test for Hot-Dip Galvanizing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA807	C00516	14-oz.	20.50
AB552	C05128	1 gal.	429.00

BRIGHT COAT COLD GALVANIZED CORROSION INHIBITOR

- Shiny zinc coating
- Prevents rust and corrosion on all metals
- Restores hot dip galvanizing
- Dries to touch in 15 to 30 minutes
- Repairs rusted, galvanized and welded surfaces
- Electrochemically protects bare metal
- Heat resistant, flexible coating
- Will not yellow, chalk, crack or peel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB485	C05916	13 oz.	17.80

EVAPO-RUST™ RUST REMOVER

- Removes rust quickly without scrubbing
- Dipping process
- Non-toxic, non-corrosive, non-flammable
- VOC free
- Water-soluble, biodegradable, safe on skin
- Contains no acids, bases or solvents
- Will not harm unrusted metals

RUST STOP



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD049	ER1	1 L	11.05
AD050	ER4	3.78 L	36.03
AD051	ER20	18.9 L	171.00
AD052	ER205	205 L	1523.00

EXTEND® RUST TREATMENT

- Goes on white and converts rust to a durable, black, metal-protective coating in 10 minutes
- Wirebrush parts and apply with brush or spray
- Surface rust must be present
- Use as a primer or finish coat
- Resists temperatures to 250°F intermittent, 200°F continuous
- Approved by the American Bureau of Shipping



AA633

LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA633	234981	1 qt. bottle	54.10
AA634	160802	1 gal. bottle	185.00
AC110	234984	5 gal. pail	834.00

WL740 ZINC-RICH GALVANIZING COMPOUND

- Fast-drying, high-solids, high performance, epoxy-based coating
- Provides maximum protection to steel exposed to severe corrosive environments
- Fuses zinc to the metal substrate to protect against corrosion; equal to or better than hot-dipped galvanizing
- 97%-pure zinc dust
- May be topcoated with conventional primers or finish coats
- For fences, gutters, bridges, structural steel, wrought iron, farm equipment; ideal as a maintenance spray for highways, food plants, power plants, refineries or damaged galvanized surfaces

Sprayon



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA029	SC0740000	14 oz.	13.20

BIO-RUST NEUTRAL PH RUST REMOVER

- Removes rust and other metallic particles
- VOC free, solvent free, non-flammable, pH neutral solution biodegradeable
- Not controlled under WHMIS
- Non-corrosive rust remover
- High workload - can remove 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.) of iron oxide per 20 L
- For use with iron and mild steel
- Deeply rusted parts may require longer soaking time
- After application of Bio-Rust, rinse parts in water to remove loosened contaminants
- After removing rust, dip pack into fresh bath or Bio-Rust to provide short term corrosion protection
- It is recommended to degrease part before using Bio-Rust
- Bio-Rust is designed for immersion applications only
- Immerse parts in Bio-Rust at room temperature and let react for at least 30 minutes

WALTER Surface Technologies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size		Price /Each
		Litres	Gallons	
AD441	53-G 247	20	5.2	286.00
AD442	53-G248	208	55	2059.00

EL601 RED INSULATING VARNISH

- Insulating spray for general coating, impregnating and insulating electrical and electronic work
- Resists oil, water, acids and alkalis
- Excellent adhesion
- Oil resistant per ASTMD-115-55



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA179	SC0601000	15.25 oz.	10.90

SP603 BLUE LAYOUT DYE

- Applies a smooth, even coat for all layout work
- Fast-drying, non-flaking, non-etching, won't peel
- Adheres to metal or glass
- For pattern-making, tool and die making, machining and maintenance mechanicals



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA180	SC0603000	12 oz.	10.80

SP606 LAYOUT DYE REMOVER

- Removes layout fluids quickly and efficiently
- Removes light oils, greases, lacquer and other markings on metal or glass
- Leaves no residue
- No chlorinated solvents
- For tool and die making and production departments



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA181	SC0606000	12.75 oz.	10.40

CUTTING OIL THREAD CUTTING LUBRICANT

- Ideal for use on all types of metals, including brass, copper and aluminum
- NSF Registered P1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF250	73500	340 g	10.50

A-9 ALUMINUM CUTTING FLUIDS

- Designed for aluminum, non-ferrous metals
- Forms an effective extreme pressure boundary lubricant between tool and work surface
- Leaves a surface, which requires only ordinary cleaning



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA149	4 oz.	3.90

RAPID TAP™ CUTTING FLUIDS

- Effective on tough-to-drill metals and alloys such as beryllium, molybdenum, stainless steel and stellite
- Makes tapping, reaming, drilling and threading operations easier, faster and more accurate
- Not recommended for use with aluminum and its alloys



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA160	4 oz.	5.49

COOLCUT™

- Extends cutting tool life
- Suitable for all ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Produces a better finish
- Solvent-free, no chlorine
- For drilling, sawing, milling, turning, reaming, broaching



AA471

AA467

AA468

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA468	Liquid	350 ml	15.80
AG673	Liquid	3.78 L	89.60
AA470	Liquid	20 L	424.00
AB748	Liquid	208 L	3029.00
AA471	Stick	300 g	20.20
AA467	Aerosol Spray	350 ml	26.00
AE955	Trigger Spray	500 ml	20.60

ALUCUT™ ALUMINUM CUTTING LUBRICANT

- High-performance lubricant that extends cutting tool life
- Specially formulated for use with aluminum and other non-ferrous metals
- Clean, precise, stain-free application
- Ideal for inclined, vertical, and overhead surfaces
- Coats cutting edge or workpiece
- Applications include cutting with circular chopsaws, sawing with jigsaws or portable bandsaws, drilling, nibbling, and tapping



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA191	Stick	300 g	19.50

COOLCUT™ S-30 WATER-MISCIBLE CUTTING LUBRICANT

- Ready-to-use, high-performance metal cutting lubricant specially designed for automatic and semi-automatic metal removing operations
- Will not gum up slides and glides
- Increases feed, speed, and production
- Prevents bacterial growth when not in use
- Formulated with extended corrosion protection
- Contains extreme pressure additives (EP), bacterial control ingredients, and no chlorine
- Can be diluted up to 1:30



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AG516	Jug	3.78 L	103.00
AF006	Jug	20 L	352.00
AF007	Drum	208 L	2334.00

METAL WORKING FLUIDS & EQUIPMENT

TAPMATIC® EDGE CREME

- Excellent for vertical applications
- Biodegradable
- Can be applied to cutting tools before tapping or reaming
- For use when drilling, tapping blind holes, forming, bending, pre-coating fasteners and lubricating rubber seals
- Does not contain any hazardous chemicals
- Safe on all metals



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA923	C43100	11 oz.	**31.50**

STAINLESSCUT™ EXTREME PRESSURE CUTTING LUBRICANT

- Prolongs tool life in stainless and other tough alloys
- Produces a better finish
- Safe and pleasant to use

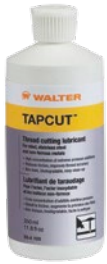


WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA509	Aerosol	400 ml	**29.10**
AA510	Squeeze Bottle	350 ml	**17.80**

TAPCUT™ THREAD CUTTING LUBRICANT

- Specially formulated for thread cutting with taps and dies
- Special anti-wear additives for thread cutting
- Nontoxic and biodegradable
- Produces clean, accurate threads
- Safe for use with alloys, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, and steel



WALTER Surface Technologies

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA445	Bottle	350 ml	**15.80**

TAPMATIC® #1 GOLD CUTTING FLUID

- Great for steel and aluminum
- Excellent for low speed, high pressure applications
- Minimizes torque increases
- No chlorinated paraffins, water, solvents or inactive fillers
- Aerosol provides a pinpoint stream with foaming action
- Safe on all metals
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA775	C40312	11-oz. Aerosol	**21.20**
AA776	C40320	16 oz.	**21.20**
AB565	C40330	1 gal.	**119.00**
AB563	C40340	5 gal.	**489.00**

TAPMATIC® TRICUT CUTTING FLUID

- Excellent for stainless steel and other hard to machine metals
- Not recommended for aluminum
- Provides, smooth, accurate cutting action
- Flows directly to cutting edge
- Extends tool life
- Reduces friction
- Suitable for high and low speed applications
- Non-corrosive to steel



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA779	C05316	16 oz.	**28.40**
AB578	C05328	1 gal.	**199.00**

TAPMATIC® EDGE LUBE

- White, solid waxy bar
- Excellent for belt, wheel and disc grinding or sawing applications
- Eliminates heat build-up and belt loading
- No hazardous chemicals
- Extends grinding wheel life
- Low toxicity
- Safe on all metals
- Biodegradable



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA922	C43200	13 oz.	**29.30**

TAPMATIC® AQUACUT CUTTING FLUID

- Water-based formula
- Excellent in applications where cooling of the tool is desired
- Does not contain sulfur, chlorinated solvents, chlorine or oils
- Safe on all metals, except magnesium
- Corrosion inhibitors prevent flash rusting
- Provides fine finishes
- Cinnamon scent



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA778	C01216	16 oz.	**18.20**
AB574	C01228	1 gal.	**71.10**
AB572	C01205	5 gal.	**379.00**

TAPMATIC® NATURAL CUTTING FLUID

- Non-toxic and non-hazardous
- Biodegradable
- Does not irritate the skin, eyes or respiratory tract
- Does not contain sulfur, chlorinated solvents, chlorine water, mineral oil or inactive fillers
- Great for steel and aluminum
- High performance lubricating ability eliminates galling and seizing
- Safe on all metals



LPS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA777	C44220	16 oz.	**19.40**
AB577	C44230	1 gal.	**119.00**

CIMTAP® II LIQUID TAPPING COMPOUND

- Water-soluble, formulated for blind holds, deep vertical holes and high production operations requiring quick application
- For ferrous and non-ferrous metals



CIMCOOL

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
AB792	16-oz. Bottle	**13.40**
AB789	4-L Jug	**56.00**

MACHINE TOOL COOLANT EQUIPMENT

"Flood Type" machine tool coolant units are designed for use with virtually any machine tool operational need. Engineered so that the flow of coolant can be regulated to desired amount or completely shut off without harmful effects to the motor.

METAL WORKING FLUID TANK & PUMP KITS

- Ideal for retrofitting machinery with old or non-existing system
- 5-gallon tank ideal for water soluble or light cutting oils
- 1/15 HP, 115 V pump generates 7.5 PSI
- **Includes:** Tank, pump, chip collector basket, 6' plastic hose, flexible nozzle and brass control valve

Model No. DB945
Price/Each $675.00



Little GIANT PUMP COMPANY

5-GALLON COOLANT TANKS

- For use on single-spindle drill presses, bench mills, tool grinders, single-spindle tapping machines, cut-off saws, small lathes using water soluble or light cutting oil
- Dimensions: 10 15/16" L x 16 9/16" W x 8" H
- Weight: 5 lbs.
- **Includes:** 5-gallon polyethylene tank, metal chip collector basket, baffle, 6' plastic hose, plastic flex nozzle and brass control valve
- Pump not included - see chart below

Model No. DA343
Price/Each $369.00



PUMPS FOR COOLANT TANKS

Model* No.	HP	Volts	PSI	Power Cord'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	For Tank Model No.	Water Soluble Oil 50 SSU, G.P.H. 1'	3'	6'	12'	Shut Off'	Cutting Oil 100 SSU, G.P.H. 1'	3'	6'	12'	Shut Off'	Cutting Oil 300 SSU, G.P.H. 1'	3'	6'	12'	Shut Off'
5-GALLON TANKS																						
DA329	1/15	115	7.5	10	8.3	**334.00**	**DA343**	127	123	113	89	22.4	89	86	79	62	16.8	70	65	60	47	15.7
DA330	1/12	115	10	10	10.1	**436.00**	**DA343**	134	129	119	100	24.3	95	89	81	68	18.3	75	71	64	54	17.5

*All pumps UL listed, CSA certified.

THE LOC-LINE® SYSTEMS

- Loc-Line®'s unique ball and socket design is fully hand adjustable in both position and length
- Bending does not decrease the inside diameter and it will not kink or fatigue like copper tubing
- Unlike metal hoses, Loc-Line® will not damage machine tool cutters if contact occurs
- Loc-Line® is electrically non-conductive
- It is ideal for use as an EDM flushing hose



1/4" SYSTEM - 1/4" INSIDE DIAMETER

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
AA230	40413		**1/4" Hose kit, 13" length** with fittings 2 - segments, 5 3/4" long 1/4", 1/8", 1/16" nozzles, 1/4" and 1/8" male NPT connectors	**17.61**
AA287	40452		**1/4" Flared tubing** replacement pack 8 - segments, 5 3/4" long 1 - 1" flare nozzle **Includes 4 each of:** 3/8" Flare nut adapters, 1/8" Round nozzles, 1/4" Round nozzles	**64.05**
AA288	41474		**1/4" 90° Nozzle kit** 1 each: 1/16", 1/8", 1/4" and 1/4" Spray bar nozzles	**14.67**
AA289	41475		**1/4" Extended element kit** with element clamps **Includes 4 each of:** 1/4" Extended elements, 1/4" Element clamps	**33.00**
AA418	41479		**1/4" Circle flow nozzle kit** Assembled with 15 side flow nozzles 1/4" and 1 end cap 1/4"	**39.38**

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			1/4" Segment pack	
AA290	41401		2 - segments, 5 3/4" long	**12.80**
AA291	49420		Bulk 25 ft., 55 segments	**262.47**
AA292	49421		1/4" 50 foot coil	**524.95**
			1/4" Extended elements	
AA293	41476		Pack of 4	**19.62**
AA294	49445		Pack of 20	**78.52**
			1/4" Element clamps	
AA295	41477		Pack of 4 (w/screws)	**14.67**
AA296	49446		Pack of 20 (w/screws)	**55.53**
			1/16" Round nozzle	
AA297	41402		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA298	49422		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			1/8" Round nozzle	
AA273	41403		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA299	49423		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			1/4" Round nozzle	
AA274	41404		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA300	49424		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			1/16" 90° Nozzle	
AA301	41470		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA302	49439		Pack of 20	**48.34**
			1/8" 90° Nozzle	
AA303	41471		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA304	49440		Pack of 20	**48.34**

1/4" SYSTEM - 1/4" INSIDE DIAMETER (CONT'D)

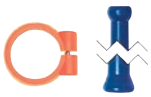
Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			1/4" 90° Nozzle	
AA305	41472		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA306	49441		Pack of 20	**48.34**
			1/4" 90° Spray bar nozzle	
AA279	41473		Pack of 2	**13.26**
AA307	49442		Pack of 20	**93.78**
			1" Flare nozzle	
AA277	41407		Pack of 2	**13.26**
AA308	49427		Pack of 20	**93.78**
			1/8" NPT Connector	
AA275	41405		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA309	49425		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			1/8" BSPT* Connector	
AA310	41417		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA311	49437		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			* British Standard Pipe Thread	
			1/4" NPT Connector	
AA276	41406		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA312	49426		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			1/4" BSPT* Connector	
AA313	41418		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA314	49438		Pack of 50	**86.36**
			* British Standard Pipe Thread	
			1/4" Y fitting	
AA278	41408		Pack of 2	**13.26**
AA315	49428		Pack of 20	**93.78**
			1/4" Double socket	
AA316	41409		Pack of 4	**9.75**
AA317	49429		Pack of 20	**38.47**
			1/4" Socket to 1/8" FNPT	
AA318	41411		Pack of 4	**11.13**
AA319	49431		Pack of 20	**43.98**
			3/8" SAE Flare nut adapter	
AA320	41412		Pack of 4	**13.26**
AA321	49432		Pack of 20	**51.82**
			• 5/8" - 18 Thread	
			1/4" SAE Flare nut adapter	
AA322	41414		Pack of 4	**13.26**
AA323	49434		Pack of 20	**51.82**
			• 7/16" - 20 Thread	
			1/4" Elbow fitting	
AA324	41415		Pack of 2	**12.24**
AA325	49435		Pack of 20	**95.24**
			1/4" T fitting	
AA326	41416		Pack of 2	**14.67**
AA327	49436		Pack of 20	**114.96**
			1/4" Side flow nozzle	
AA328	41478		Pack of 4	**14.67**
AA329	49443		Pack of 20	**54.30**
			1/4" End cap	
AA330	41480		Pack of 4	**8.74**
AA331	49447		Pack of 20	**34.54**
			1/4" Swivel nozzle 40	
AA332	41481		Pack of 2	**19.62**
AA333	49449		Pack of 20	**157.80**
			• 0.040 Hole diameter	

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			1/4" Swivel nozzle 60	
AA334	41482		Pack of 2	**19.62**
AA335	49450		Pack of 20	**157.80**
			• 0.060 Hole diameter	
			2 1/2" Swivel nozzle 75	
AC407	41488		Pack of 2	**20.73**
AC374	49455		Pack of 20	**165.99**
			• 0.075 Hole diameter	
			1" Straight flow nozzle	
AC418	41489		Pack of 2	**13.26**
AC381	49456		Pack of 20	**93.78**
			1/4" Male NPT valve*	
AA269	21192		Pack of 2	**22.09**
AA338	29452		Pack of 10	**98.60**
			1/4" Female NPT valve*	
AA339	21193		Pack of 2	**22.09**
AA340	29453		Pack of 10	**98.60**
			1/4" In-line valve*	
AA270	21194		Pack of 2	**22.09**
AA341	29454		Pack of 10	**98.60**
			In-line check valve	
AA336	21191		Pack of 2	**22.09**
AA337	29451		Pack of 10	**98.60**
			1/4" Flat slot 40 nozzle	
AC413	41483		Pack of 4	**14.01**
AC394	49451		Pack of 20	**56.08**
			• 0.040 Slot height	
			1/4" Flat slot 60 nozzle	
AC414	41484		Pack of 4	**14.01**
AC395	49452		Pack of 20	**56.08**
			• 0.060 Hole diameter	
			1/4" Flat 5 hole nozzle	
AC415	41485		Pack of 4	**14.01**
AC396	49453		Pack of 20	**56.08**
			• 0.060 Slot height	
			1/4" Flat 7 hole nozzle	
AC416	41486		Pack of 4	**14.01**
AC397	49454		Pack of 20	**56.08**
			• 0.040 Hole diameter	
AC417	41487		**1/4" Flat nozzle assortment pack**	**14.01**
			Includes one each of: Flat slot 40 nozzle Flat slot 60 nozzle Flat 5 hole nozzle Flat 7 hole nozzle	
			1/4" Hose assembly pliers	
AA342	78001		One 1/4" pliers	**22.13**
AA398	78003		1/4" and 1/2" pliers set	**39.87**

*1/4" VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Full 1/4" inside diameter
- Maximum working pressures:
  1/4" hose: 30 PSI
  1/4" In-line valve: 30 PSI
  1/4" Male and female NPT valves: 100 PSI
- **Body and stern material:** Acetal Copolymer
  Stern seal: Nitrile (Buna-N)
- 1/4 turn shut off (1/4" hose limits most applications to 30 PSI)

1/2" SYSTEM - 1/2" INSIDE DIAMETER

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
AA231	50813		**1/2" Hose kit** 13" length with fittings: 2 segments, 5 1/2" long 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" nozzles 3/8" and 1/2" male NPT connectors	19.86
AA343	51832		**1/2" 90° Nozzle kit** 1 each: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and spray bar nozzles	16.60
AA344	51835		**1/2" Extended element kit** with element clamps Includes 4 each of 1/2" extended elements 1/2" element clamps	34.43
AA419	51837		**1/2" Circle flow nozzle kit** Assembled with 15 side flow nozzles 1/2" and 1 end cap 1/2"	44.30
AA345	51801		**1/2" Segment pack** 2 - Segments, 5 1/2" long	13.42
AA346	59860		Bulk 25 ft., 59 Segments	310.93
AA347	59861		1/2" 50 Foot Coil	621.83
AA348	51833		**1/2" Extended element** Pack of 4	22.09
AA349	59883		Pack of 20	88.39
AA350	51834		**1/2" Element clamp** Pack of 4 (w/screws)	17.19
AA351	59884		Pack of 20 (w/screws)	63.94
AA284	51806		**1/4" Round nozzle for 1/2"** Pack of 4	9.99
AA352	59866		Pack of 50	98.72
AA280	51802		**3/8" Round nozzle** Pack of 4	9.99
AA353	59862		Pack of 50	98.72
AA281	51803		**1/2" Round nozzle** Pack of 4	9.99
AA354	59863		Pack of 50	98.72
AA355	51828		**1/4" 90° nozzle** Pack of 4	13.92
AA356	59878		Pack of 20	55.53
AA357	51829		**3/8" 90° nozzle** Pack of 4	13.92
AA358	59879		Pack of 20	55.53
AA359	51830		**1/2" 90° nozzle** Pack of 4	13.92
AA360	59880		Pack of 20	55.53
AA361	51831		**1/2" 90° Spray bar nozzle** Pack of 2	14.92
AA362	51881		Pack of 20	103.63
AA363	51807		**1 1/4" Flare nozzle** Pack of 2	14.92
AA364	51867		Pack of 20	103.63
AA365	51809		**2 1/2" Flare nozzle** Pack of 2	17.19
AA366	59871		Pack of 20	113.48
AA282	51804		**3/8" NPT Connector** Pack of 4	9.99
AA367	59864		Pack of 50	98.72
AA368	51826		**3/8" BSPT* Connector** Pack of 4	9.99
AA369	59876		Pack of 50 * British Standard Pipe Thread	98.72

AA283	51805		**1/2" NPT Connector** Pack of 4	9.99
AA370	59865		Pack of 50	98.72
AA371	51827		**1/2" BSPT* Connector** Pack of 4	9.99
AA372	59877		Pack of 50 * British Standard Pipe Thread	98.72
AA285	51808		**1/2" Y Fitting** Pack of 2	14.92
AA373	59868		Pack of 20	103.63
AA374	51822		**1/2" to 1/4" Y reducer** Pack of 2	14.92
AA375	59870		Pack of 20	103.63
AA376	51821		**1/2" to 1/4" Adaptor** Pack of 2	10.99
AA377	59869		Pack of 20	93.78
AA378	51811		**1/2" Double socket** Pack of 4	11.13
AA379	59872		Pack of 20	43.98
AA380	51823		**3/8" SAE Flare nut adaptor** Pack of 4	13.68
AA381	59873		Pack of 20 • 5/8" - 18 Thread	53.85
AA382	51824		**1/2" Elbow fitting** Pack of 4	13.92
AA383	59874		Pack of 20	109.02
AA384	51825		**1/2" T fitting** Pack of 2	16.36
AA385	59875		Pack of 20	129.33
AA386	51836		**1/2" Side flow nozzle** Pack of 4	16.60
AA387	59889		Pack of 20	60.44
AA388	51838		**1/2" End cap** Pack of 4	9.99
AA389	59885		Pack of 20	39.48
AC406	51845		**1/2" Swivel nozzle 75 for 1/2"** Pack of 2	21.89
AC373	59895		Pack of 20 • 0.075 Hole diameter	174.97
AA390	32091		**1/2" In-line check valve** Pack of 2	27.02
AA391	39851		Pack of 10	120.80
AA271	32092		**1/2" Male NPT valve*** Pack of 2	27.02
AA392	39852		Pack of 10	120.80
AA393	32093		**1/2" Female NPT valve*** Pack of 2	27.02
AA394	39853		Pack of 10	120.80
AA272	32094		**1/2" In-line valve*** Pack of 2	27.02
AA395	39854		Pack of 10	120.80
AA396	78002		**1/2" Hose assembly pliers** One 1/2" pliers	22.13
AC398	78003		1/4" and 1/2" pliers set	39.87
AC408	51840		**1/2" Flat slot 80 nozzle** Pack of 4	15.71
AC389	59890		Pack of 20 • 0.080 Slot height	62.81
AC409	51841		**1/2" Flat slot 125 nozzle** Pack of 4	15.71
AC390	59891		Pack of 20 • 0.125 Slot height	62.81

1/2" SYSTEM - 1/2" INSIDE DIAMETER (CONT'D)

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			1/2" Flat 5 hole nozzle	
AC410	51842		Pack of 4	**15.71**
AC391	59892		Pack of 20	**62.81**
			• 0.125 Hole diameter	
			1/2" Flat 7 hole nozzle	
AC411	51843		Pack of 4	**15.71**
AC392	59893		Pack of 20	**62.81**
			• 0.080 Hole diameter	
AC412	51844		**1/2" Flat nozzle assortment**	**15.71**
			Includes one each of:	
			Flat slot 80 nozzle	
			Flat slot 125 nozzle	
			Flat 5 hole nozzle	
			Flat 7 hole nozzle	

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			1/2" Fixed mount	
AC426	51895		Pack of 2	**10.21**
AC383	59896		Pack of 20	**86.36**
			• Mounts with 1/4" bolt, not included	
			1/2" Magnetic base	
AC403	51846		Pack of 1	**28.58**
			• 60 # holding force	

***1/2" VALVE SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Full 1/2" inside diameter
- Maximum working pressures:
  1/2" hose: 20 PSI
  1/2" In-line valve: 20 PSI
  1/2" Male and female NPT valves: 100 PSI
- **Body and stern material:** Acetal Copolymer
  Stern seal: Nitrile (Buna-N)
- 1/4 turn shut off (1/2" hose limits most applications to 20 PSI)

3/4" SYSTEM - 3/4" INSIDE DIAMETER

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
AA232	60513		**3/4" Hose kit**	**24.58**
			14" length with fittings	
			2 - segments, 5 3/4" long	
			5/8" and 3/4" nozzles	
			3/4" male NPT connector	
			3/4" Segment Pack	
AA397	61501		2 - segments, 5 3/4" long	**16.76**
AA398	69540		Bulk 25 ft., 54 Segments	**363.42**
AA399	69541		3/4" 50 foot Coil	**726.82**
			5/8" Round nozzle	
AA400	61503		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA401	69543		Pack of 50	**119.66**
			3/4" Round nozzle	
AA402	61502		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA403	69542		Pack of 50	**119.66**
			3" Flare nozzle	
AA404	61507		Pack of 2	**19.62**
AA405	69547		Pack of 20	**147.06**
			3/4" NPT connector	
AA406	61505		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA407	69545		Pack of 50	**119.66**

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			3/4" BSPT* connector	
AA408	61509		Pack of 4	**12.24**
AA409	69549		Pack of 50	**119.66**
			* British Standard Pipe Thread	
			3/4" Y fitting	
AA410	61511		Pack of 2	**19.62**
AA411	69551		Pack of 20	**147.06**
			3/4" to 1/2" Y reducer	
AA412	61512		Pack of 2	**19.62**
AA413	69552		Pack of 20	**147.06**
			3/4" to 1/2" adapter	
AA414	61508		Pack of 2	**13.46**
AA415	69548		Pack of 20	**107.56**
			3/4" Double socket	
AA416	61514		Pack of 4	**13.58**
AA417	69554		Pack of 20	**54.97**
			3/4" Hose assembly pliers	
AC400	78004		Pack of 1	**28.17**

Shields & Modular Manifolds Kits - Also Available

VACUUM HOSES

The Loc-Line® 2 1/2" Vacuum hose is designed to be added to an existing central vacuum system to extract smoke, dust, fumes and particles at the source. It is easy to position within a work area and can be mounted to 3" thin walled PVC drain pipe, 3" sheet metal duct, or a portable shop vacuum.

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			Vacuum segment packs	
AC401	81201		9 elements 2.5" I.D.	**28.17**
AC399	81301AS		Anti-static, 9 elements (1 foot segment)	**32.31**
AC393	81202		18 elements 2.5" I.D.	**52.39**
AC388	81302AS		Anti-static, 18 elements (2 - one foot segments)	**66.00**
AC370	89220		180 elements 2.5" I.D.	**464.35**
AC369	89320AS		Anti-static, 180 elements (20 - one foot segments)	**534.01**
			4.5" Round nozzle	
AC422	81203		Pack of 1	**11.13**
AC419	81303AS		Anti-static, pack of 1	**12.79**
AC378	89223		Pack of 10	**100.95**
AC375	89223AS		Anti-static, pack of 10	**116.09**
			6" x 3.5 Rectangular nozzle	
AC423	81204		Pack of 1	**11.13**
AC420	81304AS		Anti-static, pack of 1	**12.79**
AC379	89224		Pack of 10	**100.95**
AC376	89324AS		Anti-static, pack of 10	**116.09**

Model No.	Mfg. No.		Description	Price/Each
			Tapered oval nozzle	
AC424	81205		Pack of 1	**11.13**
AC421	81305AS		Anti-static, pack of 1	**12.79**
AC380	89225		Pack of 10	**100.95**
AC377	89325AS		Anti-static, pack of 10	**116.09**
			3" PCV adapter	
AC425	81206		Pack of 1	**8.84**
AC384	89226		Pack of 10	**78.52**
			* Not available in "anti-static"	
			3" Sheet metal duct adapter	
AC428	81207		Pack of 1	**8.84**
AC427	81307AS		Anti-static, pack of 1	**10.21**
AC385	89227		Pack of 10	**78.52**
AC382	89327AS		Anti-static, pack of 10	**90.29**
			2.5" Slide valve	
AC404	81208		Pack of 1	**26.81**
AC402	81308AS		Anti-static, pack of 1	**30.83**
AC372	89228		Pack of 10	**241.25**
AC371	89328AS		Anti-static, pack of 10	**277.50**
			Shop vacuum hose adapter with mounting tab	
AC429	81209		Pack of 1	**8.84**
AC386	89229		Pack of 10	**78.52**
			Shop vacuum adapter	
AC430	81210		Pack of 1	**8.84**
AC387	89230		Pack of 10	**78.52**

Shields & Modular Manifolds Kits - Also Available

EQUIPMENT

CIMCOOL® MIX STATIONS

- Provides two dilutions of a single metalworking fluid concentrate for the "charging" or "makeup" of a machine sump
- Uses two water powered venturi proportioners
- Simple and accurate
- "Charge" mix ratio is the concentration used to initially fill an empty sump
- "Makeup" mix ratio is the concentration used to replace fluid losses due to carry-off and evaporation

Model No. AB782
Price/Each $414.00



CIMCOOL®

CIMCOOL® MIX MASTER PROPORTIONER II

- Simple, economical, and accurate method to mix fluid concentrate with water
- Maintaining the proper mix ratio is very important
- Siphons concentrated fluids from a 55-gallon drum and mixes it with a predetermined amount of water
- Provides a premixed fluid, which is used to fill an individual machine tool reservoir, central system, or premix tank

Model No. AB783
Price/Each $289.00

CIMCOOL®



REFRACTOMETERS

- Provides a direct reading of the Brix Scale
- Developed for working with sugar related liquids (fruit juices, soft drinks, wine)
- Commonly used for controlling the concentration of various fluids (cutting coolants, glycol solutions, and flux rinsing compounds)



REED

Model No.	Scale	Range	Min. Div.	Accuracy	Price/Each
HX107	Brix	0 to 32%	0.2%	±0.2%	139.00

CIMPERIAL® 1070 METALWORKING FLUID

- Soluble oil recommended for heavy-duty machining and grinding operations such as milling, drilling, boring, reaming, tapping, sawing and broaching
- Excellent grinding ability where wheel life and part quality are vital



MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG614	B00102-P000	19 L	303.00
AG613	B00102-D000	208 L	2800.00

CIMSTAR® 10-700VLC METALWORKING FLUID

- Semi-synthetic metalworking fluid offers cost-effective alternatives while maintaining good overall performance characteristics
- Light to moderate machining of ferrous and non-ferrous metals



MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG635	B01258-P000	19 L	175.00
AG634	B01258-D000	208 L	1623.00

CIMTECH® 95 METALWORKING FLUID

- Synthetic metalworking fluid recommended for light-duty grinding operations of ferrous metals
- Designed for high agitation grinding applications such as surface, double disc, and Blanchard grinding
- Rejects tramp oil to keep product clean, which extends sump life



MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG621	B00191-P000	19 L	147.00
AG620	B00191-D060	208 L	1391.00

MILCOOL® GP METALWORKING FLUID

- Economical cutting fluid for use in light-duty machining and grinding applications
- Developed for use on ferrous and most non-ferrous materials, including some yellow metals



MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG631	B00623	19 L	115.00
AG630	B00623-D000	208 L	1067.00

CIMFREE® SAW PLUS BAND SAW FLUID

- Vegetable-based cutting fluid recommended for use in all band saw type applications
- Developed for use on all ferrous and non-ferrous materials, including some yellow metals
- Formula is derived from natural, renewable resources and does not contain mineral oil
- Excellent lubricity package, which extends blade life and reduces machine wear



MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG641	B01997-P000	19 L	179.00

CIMTECH® 3100-VLZ METALWORKING FLUID

- Synthetic metalworking fluid recommended for moderate to heavy-duty machining and grinding operations
- Provides excellent tool life and surface finish
- Rejects tramp oil to keep product clean, which extends sump life



AG635

MILACRON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AG633	B01204-P000	19 L	224.00
AG632	B01204-D000	208 L	2057.00

SPECIALTY CUTTING FLUID

TRIM® C270CG HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYNTHETIC COOLANT

- Provides excellent cooling and chip settling
- Compatible with many materials including cast iron, steel, copper alloys, plastics and composites
- Ideal for grinding, drilling, tapping, and reaming operations without chlorine or sulfur based EP additives
- Low-foaming and misting
- Excellent corrosion inhibition on common ferrous alloys

AF459



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF457	1	Jug	55.00
AF458	5	Pail	232.00
AF459	54	Drum	2102.00
AF460	270	IBC Tote	9105.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® C350 PREMIUM SYNTHETIC COOLANT

- Synthetic coolant that is optimized to meet the requirements of the North American aerospace industry
- Improves the performance of most aluminum machining operations
- Clear fluid is easy to use and maintain
- Superior non-ferrous corrosion prevention on aluminum alloys
- Low-foaming and misting
- Achieves the lubricity of soluble oil without the oily residue

AF461



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF461	1	Jug	68.00
AF462	5	Pail	301.00
AF463	54	Drum	2693.00
AF464	270	IBC Tote	11821.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® E206 LONG-LIFE EMULSION COOLANT

- Ideal for a wide range of machining operations on ferrous and non-ferrous materials
- Composed of extreme-pressure additives to control build-up edge
- Stable and fine emulsion leads to reduced carryoff
- Leaves a soft fluid film

AF466



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF465	1	Jug	59.00
AF466	5	Pail	258.00
AF467	54	Drum	2348.00
AF468	270	IBC Tote	10214.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® E850 PREMIUM EMULSION COOLANT

- Easy-to-maintain metal removal fluid
- Composed of vegetable-based technology and premium lubricity additives
- Robust enough to last long while avoiding rancid odours usually associated with emulsions
- Ideal for use on difficult-to-machine alloys, exotics, stainless and high-tensile strength steels
- Boron and halogen-free

AF472



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF469	1	Jug	68.00
AF470	5	Pail	301.00
AF471	54	Drum	2693.00
AF472	270	IBC Tote	11821.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® MIST SYNTHETIC MISTING COOLANT

- Provides rapid and effective cooling for cutting and grinding applications
- Keeps grinding wheels clean and free of loading
- Compatible with all ferrous metals, most non-ferrous metals, and most non-metallic materials
- Very low odour
- Does not leave slippery films on work pieces, machinery, or in surrounding areas

AF473



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF473	1	Jug	46.00
AF474	5	Pail	198.00
AF475	54	Drum	1706.00
AF476	270	IBC Tote	7407.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® MICROSOL® 690XT PREMIUM SEMI-SYNTHETIC COOLANT

- High-lubricity, semi-synthetic, micro-emulsion coolant
- Achieves excellent cooling and mechanical lubricity
- Works very well in mixed metal situations
- Compatible with titanium, high nickel alloys, steels, copper and aluminum alloys
- Low-foaming
- Contains no baron, halogen, nitrites, triazines, phenols, chlorinated or sulfurized EP additives
- Excellent corrosion inhibition on all ferrous and non-ferrous metals

AF487



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF485	1	Jug	66.00
AF486	5	Pail	292.00
AF487	54	Drum	2622.00
AF488	270	IBC Tote	11434.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® MICROSOL® 585XT SEMI-SYNTHETIC COOLANT

- High-lubricity, semi-synthetic, micro-emulsion coolant
- Achieves excellent cooling and mechanical lubricity
- Ideal for machining and grinding gray iron
- Works very well in mixed metal situations
- Low-foaming
- Excellent corrosion inhibition on all ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Contains no nitrites, triazines, phenols, chlorinated or sulfurized EP additives

AF479



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF477	1	Jug	61.00
AF478	5	Pail	267.00
AF479	54	Drum	2350.00
AF480	270	IBC Tote	10175.00

Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

TRIM® SC520 SEMI-SYNTHETIC COOLANT

- General-purpose cutting and grinding fluid
- Ideal for multi-material and multi-operational shops
- Controls build-up edge and improves tool life in high-speed milling and turning operations
- Low odour and mist
- Compatible with a wide variety of materials including cast iron, steels, copper, aluminum alloys, most plastics and most composites

AF491



Model No.	Format gal.	Container Type	Price /Each
AF489	1	Jug	47.00
AF490	5	Pail	198.00
AF491	54	Drum	1663.00
AF492	270	IBC Tote	7173.00

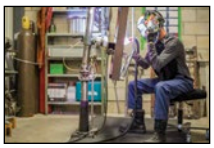
Master Fluid SOLUTIONS

VEGA WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIR

Synetik ErgoDesign

- Adjustable seat height and backrest provides optimal back support for users of different sizes
- Provides lower limbs, back and shoulders support
- Colour: Black
- Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 19" to 24"
- Backrest Dimension: 12" W x 15.5" H
- Seat Dimension: 17.5" W x 16" D
- Overall Dimensions: 25" W x 25" L x 37" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Five 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces

Model No. OP509
Mfg. No. VEGA-IND-MM
Price/Each $637.00

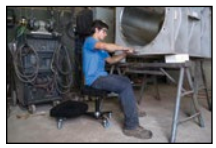




FLEX WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- Ergonomic chair that reduces pressure sensations felt in the buttocks, wrists and lumbar region
- Reduces fatigue by limiting muscular effort
- Colour: Black
- Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 18.5" to 23.5"
- Seat: 15" L x 18" W
- Overall Dimensions: 19" L x 27" W x 21" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Five 3" caster wheels adaptable to all surfaces

Model No. OP275
Mfg. No. FLEX-MM
Price/Each $694.00





Synetik ErgoDesign

FLEX 2 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- Ergonomic chair that reduces pressure sensations felt in the buttocks and lumbar region
- Allows users to quickly adjust working position
- Colour: Black
- Upholstery: Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Backrest is adjustable at an angle of 15° to 85° to the ground
- Dimensions of backrest: 17" W x 28" H
- Overall dimensions when backrest is completely lowered: 49" L x 19" W x 14.5" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Four 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces

Model No. OP428
Mfg. No. FLEX2-MM
Price/Each $1155.00



Synetik ErgoDesign

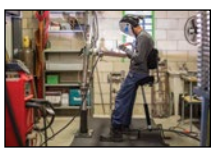



TA300 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIR

- Improves comfort while working on elevated surfaces
- The backrest provides support and reduces muscular fatigue and discomfort
- Colour: Black
- Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 24.5" to 34.5"
- Backrest Dimension: 12.5" W x 10.5" H
- Seat Dimension: 11.5" W x 10.5" D
- Overall Dimensions: 21" L x 16.5" W x 51" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

Model No. OP497
Mfg. No. TA300-MM
Price/Each $549.00

Synetik ErgoDesign




TF150 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIR

- Reduces the feeling of pressure by promoting circulation and mobility
- Footrest reduces muscular effort in the lumbar region and in the legs
- Adjustable seat height and backrest provides optimal back support for users of different sizes
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 19.75" to 27.5"
- Colour: Black
- Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Seat Dimension: 12.5" W x 12" D
- Backrest Dimension: 12" W x 6.5" H
- Overall Dimensions: 28" L x 28" W x 40" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Five 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces

Model No. OP503
Mfg. No. TF150-IND-MM
Price/Each $578.00

Synetik ErgoDesign





TA180 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC STOOLS

- Ergonomic stool that improves user comfort and reduces foot and leg pain due to prolonged standing
- Ideal for users that need freedom of movement
- Colour: Black
- Base is equipped with non-skid pads
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 26.75" to 36.75"
- Seat: 10" L x 12" W
- Overall Dimensions: 16" L x 22" W x 27" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

Model No. OP277
Mfg. No. TA180-MM
Price/Each $491.00

Synetik ErgoDesign



WELDING CHAIRS, SCREENS & BLANKETS

SF130 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- Ideal for confined areas or when fast and efficient movement is required
- Adjustable seat height allows flexibility and freedom of movement for users of different sizes
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Colour: Black
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 18" to 23"
- Seat Dimension: 12.5" W x 12" D
- Overall Dim.: 23" L x 23" W x 23" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Five 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces

Model No. OP499
Price/Each $429.00

Synetik ErgoDesign



STAG4 WELDING GRADE ERGONOMIC BENCHES

- Ergonomic seat allows users to work in a kneeling position with comfort
- Reduces pressure sensations felt in the knees, ankles and lumbar region
- One lever mechanism for seat height adjustment and 20° adjustable slope for kneeling position
- Padding: Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam
- Upholstery: Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Standard pneumatic lift: 17.5" to 22.5"
- Knees: 8.5" W x 15.5" D
- Dimensions of seat: 12.5" W x 12" L
- Five 3" caster wheel adaptable to all surfaces
- Includes tool tray
- Colour: Black
- Material: Suede
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 20" L x 28" W x 21" H

Model No. OG348
Price/Each $677.00

Synetik ErgoDesign



24-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fibreglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 1000 °F (538 °C)

Applications: Heavy-duty vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.
General purpose drop cloth for protection against welding spatter.



WELD-MATE

Model No.	Dimensions'			Price /Each
NT896	6	x	6	92.35
NT821	6	x	8	142.00

18-OZ. SILICA LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 18-oz. Sahara brown silica fabric
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 2192°F (1200°C)

Applications: General purpose drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against extremely high temperature sparks, molten splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.

WELD-MATE



Model No.	Dimensions'			Price /Each
NT824	3	x	3	62.95
NT825	6	x	6	250.00

30-OZ. FIBREGLASS LAVASHIELD™ WELDING BLANKETS

- 30-oz. gold fibreglass with neoprene coated on both sides
- Hemmed on all sides with Kevlar® thread that has been double-locked stitched
- Large brass grommets added for extra durability and easy handling
- Temperature resistance: 1000 °F (538 °C)

Applications: Heavy-duty drop cloth and vertical curtain protection against sparks, molten metal splash, welding spatter and grinding spray.



WELD-MATE

Model No.	Dimensions'			Price /Each
NT822	6	x	6	115.00
NT823	6	x	8	169.00

WELD-O-GLASS WELDING BLANKETS

- 24-oz. black fibreglass, vermiculite coated
- Heavy-duty, general purpose welding blankets
- Provides protection from sparks, spatter and slag
- Temperature resistance: 1200 °F



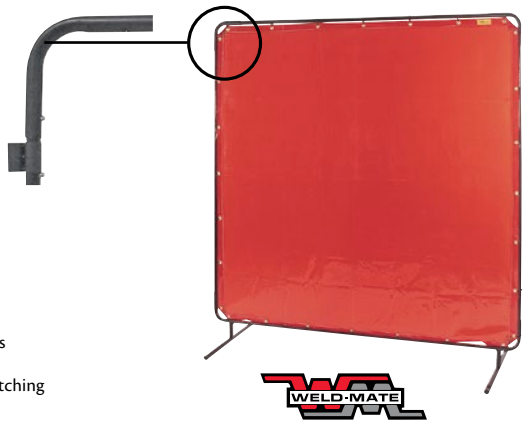
WILSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions'			Price /Each
146-1312	36302	6	x	6	79.90
146-1367	36318	6	x	8	109.00

COMBOFRAME ADJUSTABLE MODULAR WELDING SCREENS

FRAMES

- Innovative COMBOframe combines high durability with extreme versatility
- Made with heavy-duty finished steel tubing and connects with spring-pins
- Assembles in less than five minutes, no tools required
- Adjustable to fit both 6' and 8'-wide welding screens
- Includes 360° swivel connectors that allow various configurations



LAVASHIELD™ CURTAINS

- Specially formulated 16-mil thick vinyl
- **NT832** and **NT833**: 25-mil thick cotton duck canvas
- Grommets every 12" interval
- Screen edges are hemmed with DuPont® Kevlar® stitching
- Resists to UV rays, flame and abrasion
- **Sold per panel**

Yellow



Orange



Green



Olive



CURTAINS & FRAMES

CURTAINS ONLY

Model No.	Dimensions W' x H'	Transparency	UV Resistance	Colour	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
NT888	6 x 6	High	Moderate	Yellow	**166.00**	**NT826**	**42.95**
NT889	8 x 6	High	Moderate	Yellow	**176.00**	**NT827**	**53.80**
NT890	6 x 6	High	Moderate	Orange	**166.00**	**NT828**	**42.95**
NT891	8 x 6	High	Moderate	Orange	**176.00**	**NT829**	**53.80**
NT892	6 x 6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	**166.00**	**NT830**	**42.95**
NT893	8 x 6	Moderate	Moderate	Green	**176.00**	**NT831**	**53.80**
NT894	6 x 6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	**245.00**	**NT832**	**123.00**
NT895	8 x 6	Opaque	Maximum	Olive	**285.00**	**NT833**	**155.00**

FRAMES ONLY

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NT834	Modular Frame, Adjustable Width 6' or 8'	**126.00**

OPTIONAL CASTERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEB618*	2" Rubber Caster with Brake	**6.40**

*Sold individually, two casters required per frame's foot



SEB618

WELDING SCREENS

- Comprised of 1" square steel tubing assembled with unique corner brackets for the toughest frame product available
- Minimizes frame wobble and sway
- Offer unique combination of strength, sturdiness and safety
- Orange Spectra see thru curtain filters 100% of far UV radiation and 100% of blue light
- Heavy-duty 14-mil vinyl film minimizes arc glare
- Custom sizes available
- **Sold per panel**



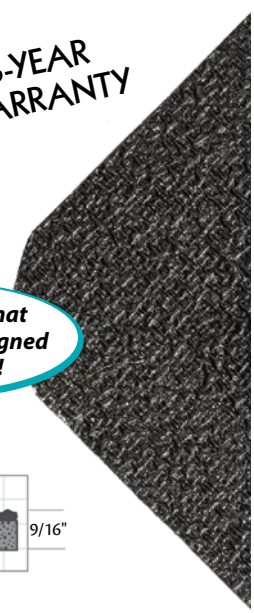
WILSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W' x H'	Price /Each
CURTAINS & FRAMES			
TTV105	-	6 x 6	**169.00**
TTV106	-	8 x 6	**196.00**
TTV107	-	10 x 6	**220.00**
FRAME ONLY			
TTV099	36336	6 x 6	**113.00**
TTV100	36338	8 x 6	**120.00**
TTV101	36333	10 x 6	**125.00**
CURTAIN ONLY			
146-1280	36292	6 x 6	**56.70**
146-1340	36307	8 x 6	**75.50**
146-1510	36278	10 x 6	**94.40**

WELDSAFE® NO. 447

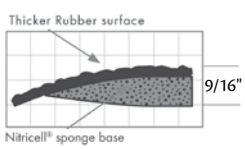
- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

3-YEAR WARRANTY



Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!





WEARWELL

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Price /Each
NG181	2 x 3	**95.00**
NG182	3 x 5	**239.00**

WELDING HELMETS & LENSES

FLEXIBLE FRAME GOGGLES

- Soft PVC frame seals out light leaks
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" fixed front or flip front design
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens



NT646



NT647

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NT646	Fixed Front	7.30
NT647	Flip Front	8.95

Z1100 SERIES WELDING SAFETY GOGGLES

- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Wrap-around style provides excellent 180° panoramic vision
- Extremely flexible soft PVC goggle body for greater comfort
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens
- Anti-fog lens is ideal for high humidity applications
- Indirect vent increases air flow and protects against dust, fumes and chemical splash
- Adjustable elastic headband
- Ventilation Type: Indirect
- Lens Coating: Anti-Fog
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+, CSA Z94.3

SGR808



Model No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SGR808	3.0	15.25
SGR809	5.0	18.15

V-MAXX™ GOGGLES

- Sport wrap-around style
- Direct vent for impact resistance and indirect vent for chemical splash applications
- Peel-off goggle covers available to extend useful life of the lens
- OTG compatible
- 180° clear field of vision
- Lenses coated with Fog-ban® anti-fog coating
- Pivoting headband clips to adjust strap around hardhats or hearing protection
- Adjustable elastic or neoprene headband
- Certified to CSA standard Z94.3

SAI907



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lens Tint	Price /Each
SAI907*	11250830	Indirect Vent, Black Frame and Headband	Shade 3.0	16.20
SAI908*	11250850	Indirect Vent, Black Frame and Headband	Shade 5.0	18.80
SAI905*	11250800	Direct Vent, Red Headband	Clear, Fog-ban®	7.33
SAI906	11250810	Indirect Vent, Black Neoprene Headband	Clear, Fog-ban®	8.51
SAI909	11250860	Goggle Covers, 10/pkg	-	8.80

* Elastic Headband

CUP GOGGLES

- Rigid 2" (50 mm) round lens cup goggle
- Comes complete with shade 5 lens



Model No.	Price /Each
NT648	6.85

V80 WILDCAT* GOGGLES

- Extreme heat resistance, will not melt, drip or ignite at 350°F for five minutes
- Adjustable side vents to help increase airflow
- Fits naturally to the contour of your face
- Lightweight and comfortable with a pivot headband that allows for optimal placement
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1+ and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



TTT946



TTT948



TTT950

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
TTT946	20525	Clear Anti-Fog	18.30
TTT947	20526	Smoke Anti-Fog	18.03
TTT948	20527	Amber Anti-Fog	18.03
TTT949	20528	Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog	29.13
TTT950	20529	Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog	30.01

V90 SHIELD* GOGGLES

- Features the Monogoggle* XTR* with indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to shape of face offering added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyeglasses
- Meets ANSI impact standard Z87.1+



TTT955



TTT954

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Tint	Price /Each
TTT954	18629	Clear Anti-Fog	30.07
TTT955	18631	Shade 3.0 Anti-Fog	42.01
TTT956	18633	Shade 5.0 Anti-Fog	43.44

WH30/WH40 ELEMENT* ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight shell weighs only 6 oz.
- Available in two different auto-darkening filters: ADF fixed shade 10 and ADF variable shade 9-13
- Two independent arc sensors
- Solar powered unit
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SEA769

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
WH30 ELEMENT*			
SEA770	23286	Welding Helmet-Fixed Shade 10 ADF, 4.33" x 3.54"	**92.60**
SEA772	23440	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	**8.35**
SED982	23442	Replacement Headgear	**14.60**
WH40 ELEMENT*			
SEA769	23282	Welding Helmet-Variable ADF, 4.33" x 3.54"	**139.00**
SEA771	29127	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	**8.02**
SED982	23442	Replacement Headgear	**14.60**

WH70 BH3* BALDER* WELDING HELMETS

- Superior angle of view
- Enhanced visibility and colour recognition
- Variable shade 9-13, adjustable sensitivity and opening time delays
- Solar-powered unit with two arc sensors
- Curved front cover plate offers reduced heat build-up, reflections and fogging
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection
- Can be used for torch cutting
- Quick and easy replacement of safety plates
- Lightweight at 19.84 oz.
- Auto-on ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 5-year warranty



SEH125

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEH125	37191	BH3* Black	**598.00**
SDL094	37247	External Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.	**27.00**
SDL096	37248	Internal Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.	**13.50**

WH40 SMARTIGER* BALDER* WELDING HELMETS

- Internal adjustable shade 9-13
- Internal adjustable sensitivity
- Aerodynamic shell designed for better fume deflection
- Solar-powered unit with two arc sensors
- Can be used for torch cutting
- Lightweight at 19.2 oz
- Auto-on ADF is always ready to weld
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- 5-year warranty



SEH127

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEH126	37188	SmarTIGer* Balder* Black	**298.00**
SEH127	37187	SmarTIGer* Balder* Torch Dancer	**327.00**
SDL094	37247	External Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.	**27.00**
SDL095	37249	Internal Safety Lens, 10/Pkg.	**13.50**

WH70 TRUESIGHT* II DIGITAL ADF WELDING HELMETS

DELIVERS BEST-IN-CLASS OPTICAL CLARITY BY INTRODUCING BALDER* TECHNOLOGY TO TRUESIGHT* II'S LARGE VIEWING AREA AND DIGITAL CONTROLS

- Optical classification 1/1/1/1 rating
- Variable shade from 5-8 and 9-13
- 3.25" x 4.00" viewing area
- Digital controls (Designed by welders for welders)
- Weld, grind and torch modes (3-N-1 welding helmet)
- Delay and sensitivity adjustments
- Four sensors and auto off
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3
- DIN rating EN379



SEC603

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC603	46159	HLX w/Truesight* II Digital ADF, Black	**618.00**
SEC604	30319	Truesight* II ADF Cartridge 4 1/2" x 5 1/4"	**566.00**
SEC605	30320	External Safety Lens	**3.86**
SEC606	30321	Internal Safety Lens	**2.57**

WH10 PASSIVE WELDING HELMETS

- Narrow shell design is perfect for work in tight space
- Extended front increases throat protection against sparks, slag and other physical hazards
- Comes standard with cover plate and shade 10 polycarbonate filter plate
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
PB193	14982	HSL-2 Helmet, 2" x 4 1/4", Flip Front	Black	**66.50**
SD617	14975	HSL-100 Helmet, 4 1/2" x 5 1/4", Fixed Front	Black	**65.40**



SD617



PB193

WELDING HELMETS & LENSES

WH40 NITRO* VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Offers welders outstanding features at an economical price point
- Variable shade 9-13, sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Lightweight – Only weighs 1 pound fully assembled
- Three independent sensors
- Solar powered
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



SAS083

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAS083	21931	Nitro* Blue w/Nitro* ADF	187.00
SAS084	21947	Nitro* ADF Cartridge, 4.33" x 3.54"	123.00
SEA270	20696	370 Series Headgear	28.90
SEA573	22603	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - Includes 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	8.40

WH40 INSIGHT* VARIABLE ADF WELDING HELMETS

- Get the high-level elements of a high-performance welding lens without the high price
- Offers an ADF with digital and multi-function controls for any welding job
- Sensitivity and delay adjustments
- Four independent sensors
- Easy-to-use digital controls
- Torch, grind and weld modes
- Variable shade: 9-13
- Viewing area: 3.93" x 2.36"
- Meets ANSI standard Z87.1 and compliant with CSA standard



SDP562

JACKSON SAFETY Brand

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDP562	40710	HSL100 Black w/Insight* ADF	333.00
SDP563	40709	Insight* ADF Cartridge, 4.5" x 5.25"	285.00
SDP564	41594	Internal Lens, 10/Pkg.	19.50
SDP565	41589	Replacement Cover Lens Kit - 5 Front and 2 Rear Safety Plates	17.60

WELDING HELMETS

- Lightweight design with ratchet headgear
- Comes complete with shade 10 lens
- Choice of 2" x 4 1/4" flip front or 4 1/2" x 5 1/4" wide vision fixed front
- Passive lens
- Material: Thermoplastic



NT645



NT687

WELD-MATE

Model No.	Description	Window Dimensions"			Price /Each
NT645	Flip Front	2	x	4 1/4	19.90
NT687	Fixed Front	4 1/2	x	5 1/4	29.15

WH20 860P LEATHER WELDING HELMETS

- Ideal for use in confined spaces
- Tough, pliable, breathable leather covering
- Flip-front glass holder, 2" x 4 1/4"
- Includes adjustable headgear

Model No. 141-1120
Mfg. No. 14531
Price/Each $148.00



HUNTSMAN

370 SERIES REPLACEMENT HEADGEAR

- Removable comfort cradle is a pivoting head pad that conforms to any head size
- 3-position slider adjusts distance of the lens from your eyes for precise vision
- Crown strap adjustment allows the headgear to be raised or lowered for maximum comfort and performance
- Sweatband helps absorb perspiration
- Vertical lock-in eliminates helmet creeping
- Compatible with HaloX, Nitro*, Nexgen*, Master 3-N-1, Solera, Truesight*, Boss* 3-N-1 and Professional welding helmets

Model No. SEA270
Mfg. No. 20696
Price/Each $28.90



JACKSON SAFETY Brand





WELDING HELMETS & LENSES

P550 WELDING HELMETS

- Optimized cover lens for perfect protection against spatters and fumes
- Enlarged LCD provides a comfortable viewing area
- True-Color optics; specially developed UV/IR filter allows a realistic perception of colors
- Shade level 4/9-13 with external control for quick adjustment
- Adjustable sensitivity and opening delay
- Power by solar cells and two lithium batteries
- Application range: All electric arc welding processes
- Prohibited for overhead welding and laser/gas welding
- Complies with CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty

SED542



SGC231



optrel

HELMETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Descritpion	Colour	Price /Each
SED542	1007.000	Neo Black/Black w/graphics	Black	**409.00**
SGC231	1007.011	Neo Black/Green w/graphics	Black/Green	**409.00**
SED546	5012.700	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	–	**339.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
COVER LENSES				
SAX006	5000.001	Inside Cover Lenses	5	**15.10**
SED552	5000.250	Front Cover Lenses	5	**28.70**
MAGNIFICATION LENSES				
SAX008	5000.050	1.00 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX009	5000.051	1.50 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX010	5000.052	2.00 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX011	5000.053	2.50 Diopter	1	**54.20**

E684 WELDING HELMETS

- Adaptive shade autopilot automatically adjusts the shade level as one welds
- Third sensor detects changes in arc intensity and adjusts shade level accordingly
- Twilight ADF technology restores light more naturally, presenting a smoother transition to the eye
- High definition viewing
- True colour filter optimizes view of colours in true form
- Curved helmet optimized for overhead welding
- Shade Level : 4/5-13
- Complies with CSA standard Z94.3



SAM898

616-1570





SFI934

optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
SFI934	1006.500	e684 Helmet	Silver	**869.00**
SFU861	1006.501	e684 Helmet	Black	**869.00**
SFU862	1006.502	e684 Helmet	Dark Blue	**869.00**
SFI935	5012.480	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	-	**759.00**

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAM897	5000.210	Front Cover Lenses	2	**23.80**
SAM898	5000.212	Front Cover Lenses	5	**55.20**
SAX006	5000.001	Inside Cover Lenses	5	**15.10**
SAX008	5000.050	Magnification Lens, 1.00 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX009	5000.051	Magnification Lens, 1.50 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX010	5000.052	Magnification Lens, 2.00 Diopter	1	**54.20**
SAX011	5000.053	Magnification Lens, 2.50 Diopter	1	**54.20**
616-1570	5003.250	Replacement Headgear	1	**56.70**

PANORAMAXX WELDING HELMET

- Unique ADF profile expands view 6x compared to traditional helmets, yet remains lightweight
- Shade level 2.5/5-12; brightest view in light state and grind mode
- Autopilot detects arc intensity and adjusts shade level during welding, cutting and grinding
- True Color optics for best colour and detail perception
- Twilight opening delay restores light more naturally, presenting a smoother transition to the eye
- New rechargeable power-pack uses solar panels and USB
- Curved helmet design deflects smoke and debris, optimized for overhead welding
- Certification: CSA Z94.3



optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC191	1010.000	Panoramaxx Welding Helmet	**869.00**
SGC192	5000.270	Front Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.	**62.70**
SGC193	5000.010	Inner Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.	**28.00**
SGC194	5000.150	Magnification Lens, 1.00 Diopter	**56.20**
SGC195	5000.151	Magnification Lens, 1.50 Diopter	**56.20**
SGC196	5000.152	Magnification Lens, 2.00 Diopter	**56.20**
SGC197	5000.153	Magnification Lens, 2.50 Diopter	**56.20**

LITEFLIP AUTOPILOT WELDING HELMETS

- The first flip-up helmet with Autopilot shade selector
- Shade levels 1/4/5-14 with True-Color optics
- Adjustable sensitivity and opening delay
- Powered by solar cells and two lithium batteries
- Application range: all electric arc welding processes
- Prohibited for overhead welding and laser/gas welding
- Certification: ANSI Z87.1, complies with CSA Z94.3
- 2+1 year warranty



optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC188	1006.700	Liteflip Welding Helmet	**759.00**
SAX006	K6024	Inside Cover Lens, 5/Pkg.	**15.10**
SGC189	5000.390	Safety Grinding Lens, 5/Pkg.	**27.60**
SGC190	5000.391	Front Lens, 5/Pkg.	**27.60**

WELDING HELMETS & LENSES

CRYSTAL 2.0 AUTO DARKENING WELDING HELMET

- Crystal Lens Technology and Optrel Autopilot work together to assure a clear view with the right level of protection
- Features high-contrast, true colour vision
- Powered by solar cells and 2 lithium batteries (CR2032)
- Features a 'bright to dark' switching time of 0.100 ms at room temperature and 0.070 ms at 55°C
- Features a 'dark to bright' switching time of 0.1 s to 2.0 s
- Inactive Shade Level: 2
- Active Shade Levels: 4-12
- Weight: 460 g

SGP709



SGP711





SGP710

optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGP709	1006.900	Crystal 2.0 Auto-Darkening Helmet	989.00
SGP711	5001.690	Crystal 2.0 Welding Helmet Shell	209.00
SGP710	5012.900	Replacement Auto-Darkening Cartridge	799.00

CRYSTAL 2.0 WELDING HELMET WITH E3000 PAPR SYSTEM

- Powered Air Purifying Respirator system (PAPR) alleviates harsh working conditions caused by smoke, dust and vapors
- PAPR system combined with Optrel auto-darkening welding helmet is a combination that provides maximum safety and comfort
- Provides continuous monitoring of airflow by integrated sensor during entire welding process
- Head Gear: Welding Helmet
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Colour: Dark Blue
- Power Source: Battery



optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGP712	4550.105	Welding Helmet w/ E3000 PAPR System	3269.00

NOVA AUTO-DARKENING FILTERS

- Automatically darken to shade 10
- Fits most competitive 2" x 4 1/4" openings
- Solar powered
- 2-year warranty





optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SAJ757	5012.238	289.00

VEGAVIEW 2.5 WELDING HELMETS

- Brightest view in light state and grind mode at shade level 2.5
- Shade level 2.5/8-12
- External infinite shade level adjustment enables welders to manually adjust their shade level from 8-12
- True colour filter optimizes view of colours in true form
- Sensitivity control prevents ADF from responding too soon or not at all to their arc flash
- Opening delay allows welders to adjust the time it takes to switch from dark to light
- Curved helmet optimized for overhead welding
- Meets CSA standard Z94.3
- 2-year warranty

SFI930







SFI931

optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
SFI930	1006.600	vegaview2.5 Helmet	Black Unpainted	649.00
SFI931	5012.470	Replacement Auto-Darkening Filter	-	589.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Pkg.	Price/Each
SAM898	5000.212	Front Cover Lenses	5	55.20
SAM901	5000.300	Inside Cover Lenses	5	14.70

WELDCAP®

- Combines the lightweight wear comfort of a baseball cap with full protection of an ADF welding helmet
- Lightweight, flame-retardant textile is soft where it must be comfortable, robust plastic is rigid where it must be tough
- Well-defined nose cut out places the lens closer to the eyes, enlarges the welder's line of sight by 2.7 times
- Weighs less than 14 ounces
- Sleek profile ideal for welder working in confined spaces
- Grind mode shade 3
- Shade level 3/9-12
- Meets Z87.1+ standard for impact resistance



SEK224



SEK227

SEK225





SEK226



SEK230

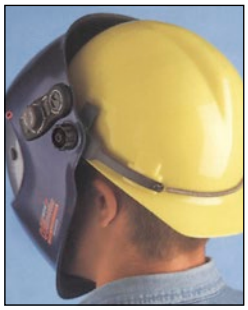
optrel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SEK224	1008.000	Weldcap®	1	329.00
SEK225	5000.260	Front Cover Lens	5	44.50
SEK226	5000.040	Inside Cover Lens	5	17.50
SEK227	5002.700	Nose Clip	2	17.50
SEK228	5002.800	Replacement Textile Cap	1	139.00
SEK229	5002.720	Battery Cover	2	15.70
SEK230	5002.900	Parking Buddy Belt Clip	1	31.30

HELMET ACCESSORIES

HARD HAT ADAPTERS

- Simply remove existing headgear from any Optrel® helmet and install adapter
- For use with the majority of popular hard hat models
- Slip-on/off spring assembly for easy installation



optrel®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAN048	5011.180	Fits all non-slotted hard hats	64.40
SED541	5011.185	Fits all slotted hard hats	42.60

LEATHER NECK PROTECTORS

- Covers the entire lower neck and back regions of head
- Clips on to the rim of the helmet shell



optrel®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAN049	4028.016	Fits all Optrel® helmets	169.00

LEATHER CHEST PROTECTORS

- Ensures the safety of welder's chest region
- Clip attachment grips the rim of helmet
- Provides secure fit while eliminating the need for hook and loop type attachments on shell



optrel®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAN051	4028.015	Fits all Optrel® helmets	94.80

OTHER ACCESSORIES

- **Sweatbands** - For use with all Optrel® helmets
- **Helmet Back Pack**- Back-pack style

SGC236





SAN046

optrel®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
SAN046	5004.073	Front Sweatbands	2	13.50
SDP288	5004.020	Back Sweatbands	2	13.50
SGC236	6000.001	Helmet Back Pack	1	46.50



SPEEDGLAS™ 9002NC ADF WELDING HELMET

- Precision optics, which provide a view that appears lighter, brighter and more realistic, giving you better control of the weld puddle
- A more comfortable suspension for longer weartime
- Lighter weight, better for longer wearing, just 17 oz.
- Slim fit, better for tight spots
- Simplified UI, easy to operate and maintain
- ADF Shade Range: Variable 8-12
- DF Viewing Area (hxw): 2.13x4.09"
- Battery Life: 2000 hours
- Battery Type: ADF: CR2032
- Colour: Black/Silver

SGF165



SGF164



SGF166



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGF164	Welding Helmet & Filter	397.83
SGF166	Welding Helmet Only	161.80
SGF165	Welding Filter Only	305.46

SPEEDGLAS™ 9100 WELDING HELMET & AUTO-DARKENING FILTER 9100XXI

- Grab and go with auto-on
- Two memory modes that allow you to set individual settings for dark shade
- Arc detection sensitivity is adjustable
- Delay function to set the dark-to-light opening time
- External grinding mode activation
- Adjustable head suspension increases comfort and stability
- Side windows help increase peripheral vision
- Welding cap, carry bag, and starter kit included
- Battery Life: Up to 1800 hours
- Meets ANSI Z87.1-2010

SGC237





SGC239

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SGC239	06-0100-30ISW-CA	Speedglas™ 9100 Welding Helmet & Auto-Darkening Filter 9100XXi	710.79
SGC237	06-0000-30I-CA	Speedglas™ Auto Darkening Filter 9100XXi	678.97
SGC238	06-0000-30I-KIT-CA	Speedglas™ Auto Darkening Filter 9100XXi with Silver Front Panel	689.57

SPEEDGLAS™ 9100XX SERIES WELDING HELMETS

- Designed for optimal comfort and protection
- Head suspension changes not only how you wear the helmet, but also how you experience fit, stability and balance
- Smooth up-and-down pivot action that gently locks in the "up" position and the suspension keeps the helmet closer to user's head
- Light state shade 3 with five sensitivity levels
- Sensitivity adjustment allows for use with all Stick, MIG and TIG welding processes, with grinding and torch modes
- Feature a built-in mag plate holder and seven user selectable dark shades
- Available with shade 5 Side Windows to increase peripheral vision
- Filters available in different sizes, 9100V and 9100XX, 30% larger than any other Speedglas™
- Designed with the professional welder in mind
- Approved to CSA standard Z94.3

SEJ105





SEJ106



SEJ111

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Viewing Area"	Shade	Price /Each
SEJ104	06-0100-30	Helmet w/ADF Variable	2.8 x 4.2	5, 8 - 13	678.97
SEJ105	06-0100-30SW	Helmet w/Side Windows and ADF Variable	2.8 x 4.2	5, 8 - 13	678.97
SEJ106	06-0000-30	Cartridge Only, ADF Variable Shade	-	5, 8 - 13	647.14

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	For Use W/Helmets	Price /Each
SEJ108	06-0200-30	Inside Protection Plate	5	9100XX	22.65
SEJ109	06-0200-51	Outside Protection Plate	10	9100V, 9100XX	39.43
SEJ110	06-0014-00NR	Hard Hat Adapter	1	9100V, 9100XX	88.51
SEJ111	06-0400-51	Replacement Headgear	1	9100V, 9100XX	33.54

ADFLO™ HIGH-ALTITUDE PAPR SYSTEM WITH SPEEDGLAS™ WELDING HELMETS

- Large, clear protective visor is curved, providing excellent viewing angles up, down, and peripherally
- A slim profile makes the helmet lightweight and easy to utilize in tight welding spaces
- With the right type of filter and/or cartridge, the assembly effectively protects against both particles and gases
- Helmet lets you direct the airflow to either your face, visor, or somewhere in-between for more comfort control
- Model **SGT319** filter features Variable Color Technology that allows welders to select between 3 different colour options (clear, cool, or warm), improving their ability to see the weld puddle, joint and arc
- Includes: Speedglas™ heavy-duty welding helmet with auto-darkening filter, Adflo™ high-altitude PAPR system, Lithium-ion battery, Charger, High-efficiency particulate filter & prefilter, Spark arrestor, Wide leather belt, Self-adjusting breathing tube
- Sensitivity: 5 Level (TIG>1A and MIG/MAG, Stick)
- Battery Life: 7-9 Hrs.
- Standards/Approvals: ANSI Z87.1-2015, CSA Z94.3 and NIOSH Approved



SGT318

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Welding Helmet	Price /Each
SGT318*	46-1101-00	G5-01	**2352.94**
SGT319	46-1101-30IVC-CA	G5-01VC	**3285.02**
SGT321	46-1101-30I-CA	G5-01VC	**3220.60**

* Auto-darkening filter not included

POWERED AIR RESPIRATORS

- High efficiency particulate respiratory protection system for welders
- Welding helmet 9100-Air with auto-darkening filter offers the welder compact, lightweight respiratory protection and quality filter optics all-in-one
- SideWindows: Shade 5 side filters that increase peripheral vision
- Ergonomic, adjustable head suspension for increased comfort, helmet stability and weight distribution
- Selectable shades 5, 8-13 and Shade 3 light state; grinding and tack modes
- 5-position sensitivity control
- Adjustable recovery delay
- Solar panel
- Storage bag, do-rag and starter kit included
- Meets ANSI Z87.1 and approved to CSA Z94.3 for eye and face protection
- Approved for use in all stick, MIG and TIG applications
- Breathing tube is SG-30W
- Offers assigned protection factor (APF) of 25 when used as a NIOSH-approved system



SGC259



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lens Type	Viewing Area L" x W"	Battery Life Time (hrs)	Solar Cell	Price /Each
SDM015	35-1101-20SW-CA	V	2.1 x 4.2	2500	Yes	**2487.85**
SDM016	35-1101-30SW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes	**2574.55**
SGC259*	35-1101-30iSW-CA	V	2.8 x 4.2	2000	Yes	**2605.26**

* Natural colour auto darkening filter

REPLACEMENT FILTERS & CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SAN357	15-0009-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ Spark Arrestor	**16.91**
SAN358	15-0099-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ Prefilter	**24.09**
SAN359	15-0099-99X12	12-pack Adflo™ Prefilter	**43.80**
SAN361	15-0299-99X06	1-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	**78.40**
SAN360	15-0299-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	**169.10**
SAN362	15-0299-99X36	36-pack Adflo™ HE Particle Filter	**2690.36**
SAN363	15-0499-99X02	2-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge	**255.29**
SAN364	15-0499-99X06	6-pack Adflo™ OV/SD/CL/HC Cartridge	**702.13**

SPEEDGLAS™ ACCESSORIES

- **Protective bag** used to help protect the Speedglas™ helmets assembly when not in use
- **Full hood** for use with Speedglas™ welding helmets to provide additional protection to the user from welding spark and spatter on the top portion of the head, neck and shoulders
- Hood is made of 75% FR cotton and 25% Kevlar synthetic fiber



SEJ119



SEE884

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ119	06-0500-65	Protective Bag	**41.86**
SEE884	06-0700-83	Full Hood	**165.66**

WELDING HELMETS & LENSES

FILTER PLATE LENSES

- Provides ultimate protection against ultraviolet and infrared rays present during the welding process
- Attenuates varying proportions of ultraviolet, visible and infrared rays in conformance with industry standards
- Precision ground and edged to allow a proper and safe fit
- Optically correct and precisely shaded
- Hardened glass


SAN067


SAN083


SAN078

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade	Price /Each
2" x 4 1/4"			
SAN061	FS-1H-4	4	1.89
SAN062	FS-1H-5	5	1.78
SAN063	FS-1H-6	6	1.89
SAN064	FS-1H-7	7	1.89
SAN065	FS-1H-8	8	1.89
SAN066	FS-1H-9	9	1.78
SAN067	FS-1H-10	10	1.78
SAN068	FS-1H-11	11	1.78
SAN069	FS-1H-12	12	1.78
SAN070	FS-1H-13	13	1.89
SAN071	FS-1H-14	14	1.78

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade	Price /Each
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"			
SAN073	FS-5H-5	5	4.69
SAN074	FS-5H-6	6	4.99
SAN075	FS-5H-7	7	4.99
SAN076	FS-5H-8	8	4.69
SAN077	FS-5H-9	9	4.69
SAN078	FS-5H-10	10	4.69
SAN079	FS-5H-11	11	4.69
SAN080	FS-5H-12	12	4.69
SAN081	FS-5H-13	13	4.99
SAN082	FS-5H-14	14	4.69
50 MM			
SAN083	FL-5H-4	4	5.69
SAN084	FL-5H-5	5	5.69

MAGNIFYING LENSES

- Makes a welder's work easier and more comfortable
- Useful for precision welding jobs
- Offers optically balanced magnifications in 0.25 increments
- 2" x 4 1/4"


NT657


SAN100

Model No.	Diopter Strength	Price /Each
GLASS		
NT652	0.75	6.20
NT653	1.00	6.20
NT654	1.25	6.20
NT905	1.50	6.45
NT655	1.75	6.20
NT656	2.00	6.20
NT657	2.25	6.20
NT658	2.50	6.20
NT659	3.00	6.20

Model No.	Diopter Strength	Price /Each
PLASTIC		
SAN095	1.00	13.20
SAN096	1.25	12.40
SAN097	1.50	12.40
SAN098	1.75	12.40
SAN099	2.00	12.40
SAN100	2.25	13.20
SAN101	2.50	12.40

CLEAR COVER LENSES

- Polycarbonate lenses are for eye protection against light impact such as sparks and small particles
- Cast resin lenses are also for eye protection and are more resistant to heat, scratching and pitting
- Clear glass lenses are not impact resistant and are only for use against spatter


NT601


NT602

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
POLYCARBONATE			
NT601	WELD-MATE	2" x 4 1/4"	0.76
NT602		4 1/2" x 5 1/4"	1.73
CAST RESIN			
SAN055	PP-2	2" x 4 1/4"	1.24
SAN056	PP-4	4 1/2" x 5 1/4"	3.29
SAN057	PL-5	50 mm	4.49
CLEAR GLASS			
SAN058	GP-2	2" x 4 1/4"	0.68
SAN059	GP-4	4 1/2" x 5 1/4"	1.18

OMNI-VIEW® GOLD FILTER PLATES

- Made of breakage resistant polycarbonate
- Allows welder to see more in clearer and natural colours
- Gold coating reflects harmful infrared generated by an arc, keeping eyes cooler and more comfortable


SAN108


SAN120

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade	Price /Each
2" x 4 1/4"			
SAN106	FP2G-8	8	16.90
SAN107	FP2G-9	9	16.90
SAN108	FP2G-10	10	16.00
SAN109	FP2G-11	11	16.90
SAN110	FP2G-12	12	16.90

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shade	Price /Each
4 1/2" x 5 1/4"			
SAN117	FP4G-8	8	41.60
SAN118	FP4G-9	9	39.80
SAN119	FP4G-10	10	39.80
SAN120	FP4G-11	11	39.80
SAN121	FP4G-12	12	39.80

MILLER®/HOBART® COMPATIBLE AUTO-CHANGE COVER LENSES

- Replacement lenses provide an effective and cost efficient method of protecting investment
- Made of 100% impact-resistant polycarbonate



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type of Lens	Qty /Package	For Use with Helmets	Price /Each
TTU323	231410/770237	Inside/Outside	5	FS/XL/Xli/Xlix/Performance	14.70
TTU324	770240	Outside	5	XL/Xli	18.80
TTU325	770241	Outside	5	Xlix	18.80
TTU326	216327	Inside	5	Elite/Digital Elite	14.60
TTU327	216326	Outside	5	Elite/Digital Elite	20.30
TTU328	231410	Inside	5	Pro-Hobby	14.90
TTU329	231411	Outside	5	Pro-Hobby	19.10
TTU330	231921	Outside	5	Performance	19.10

Trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners

WELDERS' DEERSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium split deerskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Superior fit and dexterity
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Exceptionally soft finish
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SM597	Small	14.95
SM598	Medium	15.40
SM599	Large	15.70
SM600	X-Large	16.30
SAP293	2X-Large	17.30

WELDERS' PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain pigskin leather construction
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Exceptional durability
- Double thumb strap extends wear life
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 120 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN639	Small	9.85
SAN640	Medium	10.00
SAN641	Large	10.25
SAN642	X-Large	10.45

WELDERS' SOFTOUCH™ PIGSKIN TIG GLOVES

- Seamless index finger construction provides unobstructed control over small diameter welding rods and ultra light TIG torches
- Extra long cuff offers wrist and forearm protection against heat
- 4" split pigskin cuff, seamless index finger
- Clute cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-2008M	Medium	19.50
610-2008	Large	19.80

WELDERS' STANDARD QUALITY GLOVES

- Rugged split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Style	Size	Price /Each
SA0130	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large	6.50
SA0131	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large	6.90

WELDING GLOVES

OUTSIDE DOUBLE PALM & THUMB WELDER'S GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Style	Size	Price /Each
SA0128	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	Large	8.10
SAP352	Gloves	Gunn & Wing	X-Large	8.35
SA0129	One-Finger Mitt	Clute & Wing	Large	8.15

WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Thermal cotton palm lining provides added heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN635	Large	9.50

WELDERS' PREMIUM QUALITY FOAM LINED GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Full reinforced thumb strap extends wear life
- Cotton covered foam lining provides superior heat protection
- Welted seams at all critical points
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAN277	Large	9.95

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM QUALITY GLOVES

- Heat and flame resistant shoulder split cowhide
- Fully sock lined for added comfort
- 13 1/2" long with reinforced thumb
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-0328	Large	13.95

WELDERS' COMFOFLEX™ PREMIUM LINED GLOVES

- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Provides incomparable comfort and extra insulation
- Buck tan, heat resistant side split cowhide
- Outside double palm and thumb extend wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance


610-2000

Case Qty: 72 **Priced per Pair**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
610-2000	Welding Gloves	20.75
610-2178	One-Finger Mitts	21.25
610-2076	Pigskin Gloves	29.10



WELDERS' PIPELINER GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather exterior construction
- Full grain cowhide leather interior provides incomparable comfort
- Protective leather patch on back of left hand
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SAV008	Large	14.25
SEB930	X-Large	15.70

WELDERS' PREMIUM COWHIDE TIG GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction
- Unparalleled fit and dexterity with exceptional durability
- Welted seams and straight thumb for expert control
- 4" gauntlet cuff provides superior protection
- Designed for precision welding applications
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 72

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL992	Medium	12.25
SDL993	Large	12.45
SDL994	X-Large	12.95

WELDERS' HEAVY-DUTY GENERAL PURPOSE PREMIUM COWHIDE GLOVES

- Premium grain cowhide leather construction with split cowhide leather palm
- Unlined palm for increased comfort and dexterity
- 6" gauntlet cuff for increased protection
- Reinforced thumb extends wear life
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Fully welted DuPont® Kevlar® stitched seams for higher seam strength and flame resistance



Case Qty: 72

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
SDL995	Medium	10.75
SDL996	Large	10.95
SDL997	X-Large	11.55

WELDER'S COMFOFLEX® PEARL DEERSKIN GLOVES

- 14 1/2" incredibly soft, genuine North American deer hides
- Flame retardant, air cushioned, sweat absorbent lining
- Thick pliable layer of protection that easily molds to your hand for added comfort
- Gunn cut pattern with straight thumb style
- Sewn with DuPont® Kevlar® thread for higher seam strength and seam flame resistance



Case Qty: 40

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
610-2850	Large	47.95

HIGH HEAT HAND SHIELDS

- Aluminized PFR rayon reflects 95% radiant heat
- 5-ply DuPont® Kevlar® sewn and split cowhide backing for extra durability
- Leather and elastic strap system
- **Sold individually**



Case Qty:144

Priced per Shield

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SE549	Premium Hand Shield	12.95

WELDING CLOTHING

LAVA BROWN™ LEATHER JACKETS

- Designed to allow complete body movement and freedom
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide
- Seams are double lockstitched
- Include full-sized pocket and multiple-snap adjustment cuffs
- Roll-up collar stops shooting spatter
- Sewn with Kevlar thread
- Electrical insulated snaps
- Flame resistant lined collar







Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements	Price /Each
TTU398	Medium	40-42"	189.00
TTU399	Large	44-46"	189.00
TTU400	X-Large	48-50"	189.00
TTU401	2X-Large	52-54"	205.00
TTU402	3X-Large	56-58"	220.00
TTU403	5X-Large	64-66"	259.00

LAVA BROWN™ LEATHER ACCESSORIES

- Designed to allow even weight distribution on the user to reduce fatigue
- Heat and flame-resistant leather is made from durable side split cowhide
- Sewn with Kevlar thread
- Electrical insulated snaps
- Certification: EN ISO 11611:2015 Class 2/A1+A2









Model No.	Size	Price/Each
A. SLEEVE		
TTU389	23" L, Pair	70.30
B. CAPE SLEEVES		
TTU407	Small	125.00
TTU405	Medium	125.00
TTU406	Large	125.00
TTU408	X-Large	125.00
TTU409	2X-Large	135.00
TTU410	3X-Large	147.00
C. BIBS		
TTU411*	14" L	24.10
TTU412	20" L	33.10
D. SPLIT LEG APRONS & CHAPS		
TTU396*	42" L	94.00
TTU397	48" L	105.00
TTU404	Chaps	95.50
E. WAIST APRONS		
TTU392	24" L	43.95
F. BIB APRONS		
TTU393	36" L	67.10
TTU394	42" L	73.95
TTU395	48" L	86.90
G. SPATS		
TTU390	6" L, Pair	35.20
TTU391	14" L, Pair	79.00

* Certification: EN ISO 11611:2007 Class 2/A1+A2

PROBAN WELDING JACKETS

COOL PROTECTION, COOL LOOK!

- Superior flame, heat and abrasion-resistant, select cowhide sleeves for heavy-duty protection
- 30" length jacket made of black 9-oz. Proban FR-7A flame-retardant cotton sateen for safety and cool comfort
- Five-snap closure front minimizes hot shooting spatter from entering
- Inside utility pocket for safety and convenience



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements	Price /Each
TTV013	Medium	40-42"	82.95
TTV014	Large	44-46"	82.95
TTV015	X-Large	48-50"	82.95
TTV016	2X-Large	52-54"	89.40
TTV017	3X-Large	56-58"	99.10
TTV018	5X-Large	64-66"	115.00

GOLDEN BROWN LEATHER JACKETS

- Made of heat and abrasion-resistant select split cowhide
- Sewn with Kevlar® thread for added seam strength
- Roll-up collar with velcro closure and welted shoulder seams
- Reinforced double leather snap panel



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements	Price /Each
TTU384	Medium	40-42"	118.00
TTU385	Large	44-46"	118.00
TTU386	X-Large	48-50"	118.00
TTU387	2X-Large	52-54"	129.00
TTU388	3X-Large	56-58"	139.00

FLAME RETARDANT CLOTHING

- Manufactured from flame-retardant treated cotton sateen
- Will retain its flame-retardant properties for up to 50 normal washings
- Specially-designed underarm sport cut and hemmed collar
- 9-oz. jackets include inside pocket and five snaps
- 9-oz. cape sleeves come with six snap fasteners for bib (sold separately) and conform to ASTM D6413-13b



Model No.	Size	Chest Measurements	Price /Each
JACKETS			
TTU998	Medium	40-42"	57.70
TTU999	Large	44-46"	57.70
TTV001	X-Large	48-50"	57.70
TTV002	2X-Large	52-54"	63.55
TTV003	3X-Large	56-58"	69.85
TTV004	5X-Large	64-66"	80.65
CAPE SLEEVES			
TTV005	Medium	40-42"	35.65
TTV006	Large	44-46"	35.65
TTV007	X-Large	48-50"	35.65
TTV008	2X-Large	52-54"	39.20
TTV009	3X-Large	56-58"	43.00
BIB & SLEEVES			
TTV010	20" Length Bib	-	12.35
TTV011	18" Long Sleeve, Pair	-	12.55
TTV012	23" Long Sleeve, Pair	-	15.70

WELDERS' CAPS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and presoftened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- **Sold per package**

Assorted styles include:
Happy Hour, Paradise, Camo, and Wild



Happy Hour | Paradise | Camo | Wild



Model No.	Diameter	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
ASSORTED			
NT838	7 1/8"	12	75.55
NT839	7 1/4"	12	75.55
NT840	7 3/8"	12	75.55
NT841	7 1/2"	12	75.55
NT842	7 5/8"	12	75.55
CAMO			
NT843	7 1/8"	12	77.10
NT844	7 1/4"	12	77.10
NT845	7 3/8"	12	77.10
NT846	7 1/2"	12	77.10
NT847	7 5/8"	12	77.10

HEADGEAR PADS & SWEATBANDS

- Field tested to improve helmet grip with maximum perspiration absorption
- Headgear pads are flame retardant for added safety
- Made of an absorbent air cushioned layer lined with 10% fleece cotton
- Velcro fastening system is designed to fit all major brands of headgear
- Sweatbands come with elastic strap
- **Sold per package of two**







Suspender headgear



Sweatband



Non-suspender headgear

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
620-3200V	Suspender Pads For Use With Hard Hats	4.55
SAM548	Sweatbands	4.55
620-3100V	Non-Suspender Pads For Use With Welding Helmets	4.55

WELDERS' DOORAGS

- Athletic mesh lining to allow sweat vapour to quickly evaporate
- Pre-shrunk and pre-softened lightweight fabric, flame retardant until washed
- Air cushioned front lining for comfort and sweat absorbency
- Assorted styles
- One size fits all
- **Sold per package**





Happy Hour | Paradise | Camo | Wild



Model No.	Assorted Styles	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
NT835	Camo, Wild, Happy Hour	12	92.35
NT836	Happy Hour, Paradise, Wild	12	92.35
NT837	Camo, Wild	12	92.35

COTTON WELDERS' BEANIES

- 100% flame resistant cotton
- Added protection under welding helmet
- Two colours (black and white)
- One size fits all
- Imprint available with minimum quantity

Model No. SEE845
Price/Each $1.30



WELDING KNEE PADS

- Made of heat-resistant leather
- Flexible non-skid cap designed to stand up to the everyday demands of the welding environment
- Ideal for welding as well as high heat applications such as smelters and foundries
- **Sold per pair**

Model No. SM777
Mfg. No. 6991-01Q
Price/Each $83.00



LEATHER KNEE PADS

- Tough abrasion-resistant leather for maximum protection and soft cushion back for comfort
- Elastic straps with velcro closures ensure a secure fit resistant to heat and fire
- Ideal for welders or any construction application such as concrete work
- **Sold per pair**

Model No. SAL218
Mfg. No. 6991
Price/Each $46.10



ROD HOLDERS

- Double leather bottom and metal swivel clip
- 5-ply Kevlar® stitched with rivet reinforcement
- Electrode size: 15"

Model No. NP519
Price/Each $10.45









OFFICE PRODUCTS











Seating ..... 1596 - 1606
Tables ..... 1607 - 1608
Computer Supplies 1609
Safes 1610
Filing Storage Systems & Office Furnishings ..... 1611 - 1615
Marker & Bulletin Boards ..... 1616 - 1617
Key Cabinets & Key Reels ..... 1618 - 1619
Hand & Office Labellers ..... 1620 - 1622
VELCRO® 1623
Clocks ..... 1624 - 1625
General Office Supplies ..... 1626 - 1632
Cafeteria Supplies ..... 1633 - 1635
Water Coolers ..... 1636 - 1637
Plumbing Fixtures ..... 1638 - 1641













HORIZON SEATING

global

OASIS
The Word for Water Coolers Worldwide™

RS Royal Sovereign

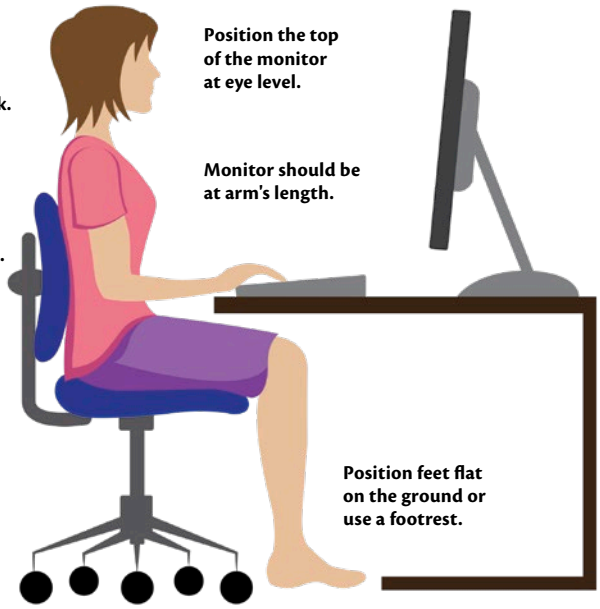
brother at your side

MADE IN TACOMA SINCE 1916
Rite in the Rain
DEFYING MOTHER NATURE



THE OFFICE CHAIR

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT COMPONENTS OF A PROPER WORKSTATION



1405 & 1410 PREMIUM SERIES CHAIRS

Offers all you require in a task and operator chair. From molded foam cushions to "one touch" ergonomic chair controls.

- Gas lift height adjustment
- Back height and depth adjustment
- Seat and back angle adjustment on 1410 Series
- Optional arms and stool kit available
- Dual wheel carpet casters

Black onyx 

Charcoal 

HORIZON SEATING

Model No. Black Onyx	Model No. Charcoal	Description	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions W" x D"	Backrest Dimensions W" x H"	Overal Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
OE744	**OE745**	1405 Series chair	18-22 3/4	17 1/2 x 17	17 x 14	18 1/2 x 22 x 36 3/4	**243.00**
OE746	**OE747**	1405 Series w/stool kit	25 1/2 -30 1/4	17 1/2 x 17	17 x 14	23 1/2 x 22 x 44 1/4	**316.00**
OE748	**OE749**	1410 Series multi functional	16-23 1/2	19 x 18 1/2	17 1/2 x 15	24 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 38 1/2	**324.00**





TASK CHAIRS & ECONOMICAL STENO CHAIRS

- Pneumatic height adjustments
- Backrest height adjustments
- Five prong nylon base
- Dual wheel carpet casters
- Stool kit available
- Optional arms
- Optional glides (recommended with stool kit)

Black onyx 

Charcoal 

HORIZON SEATING

Model No. Black Onyx	Model No. Charcoal	Description	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions W" x D"	Backrest Dimensions W" x H"	Overal Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ECONOMICAL STENO CHAIRS								
OC310	**OC309**	w/o arms	28 1/2-36	18 x 17	16 1/2 x 11 1/2	20 1/4 x 23 x 36	30	**236.00**
OC312	-	w/T-arms	28 1/2-36	18 x 17	16 1/2 x 11 1/2	25 1/4 x 23 x 36	32	**337.00**
OE093	**OE092**	w/stool kit	36 - 41	18 x 17	16 1/2 x 11 1/2	20 1/4 x 23 x 41	35	**306.00**
TASK CHAIRS								
OE095	**OE094**	w/stool kit	40-45 1/2	19 x 18 1/2	17 1/2 x 15	23 1/2 x 22 x 45 1/2	35	**390.00**





OPTIONS FOR CHAIRS



Model No. OA271
Price/Each $89.20
Loop Arm Kit
(width adjustable)



Model No. OC323
Price/Each $112.00
T-Arm Kit (width
and height adjustable)



Model No. OA269
Price/Each $78.50
Stool Kit

IBEX MULTI-TILTER ARM CHAIRS

- Ergonomic features include adjustable arm height, seat angle and seat height
- Comfortable air-flow mesh back
- Seat height: 17.5" to 21.5"
- Caster type: Dual wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 27" D x 39.5" H

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP299	Black, Fabric	**408.00**
OP300	Charcoal, Fabric	**408.00**
OP301	Black, Vinyl	**408.00**
OP302	Charcoal, Vinyl	**408.00**


OP300


OP302

SERENITY™ BIG & TALL LEATHER SEATING

- Designed especially for the big and tall person
- 500-lb. capacity
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment (measured from floor to top of seat): 19 1/2"-22 1/2" H
- Seat: 21 1/2" W x 22" D
- 360° swivel
- Tilt tension
- Back tilt lock
- 2 1/2" dual wheel carpet casters
- Black leather

Model No.	Description	Seat Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Back Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
ON715	High-back leather chair	26 x 26 x 45 1/2 - 48 1/2	22 x 26	**831.00**


ON715

IBEX TASK CHAIRS

- Ergonomic features include adjustable arm height, seat height and seat depth
- Comfortable air-flow mesh back
- Seat height: 16" to 20"
- Caster type: Dual wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 26.5" D x 37" H

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP288	Black, Fabric	**324.00**
OP303	Charcoal, Fabric	**327.00**
OP289	Black, Vinyl	**327.00**
OP304	Charcoal, Vinyl	**327.00**


OP288


OP304

OBUSFORME® CHAIR

- Ergonomic "S" shape backrest offers continuous support and helps reduce back strain
- multi-tilter mechanism
- Tension, tilt movement, seat height, back height, seat depth, seat angle, back angle height, arms height and width are all adjustable
- Includes carpet casters
- Base Diameter: 26-1/2"
- Adjustable Seat Height: 16-1/2" to 20-1/2"
- Seat Width: 21"
- Adjustable Seat Depth: 17-1/2" to 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Description	Material	Backrest Height"	Price /Each
OP928	25 x 26 x 48	High Back Comfort	Polyester	27 to 32-1/5	**591.00**
OP929	25 x 26 x 48	High Back Comfort	Leather	27 to 32-1/5	**638.00**
OP930	25 x 26 x 44	Medium Back Comfort	Polyester	22 to 27-1/5	**559.00**


OP928


OP929



ACTIV™ A-47 SYNCHRO OFFICE CHAIR

- Adjustable Height: 18" to 22.75"
- Seat Width: 19.5"
- Seat Depth: 19.5"
- Backrest Height: 24"
- Backrest Width: 18.25"
- Overall Dimensions: 25" W x 26-1/2" D x 45" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Pneumatic seat height is easily adjustable
- Offers lumbar support
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Height adjustable armrests
- Contoured foam seat cushion
- Material: Fabric
- Colour: Black



OQ961

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
OP795	Office Chair	390.00
OQ961	Office Chair w/Stool Kit	524.00

ACTIV™ SERIES SYNCHRO-TILT OFFICE CHAIR

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Fixed backrest
- Synchronized seat and back movement
- Multi-position tilt-lock control
- Foam seat cushion
- Height adjustable armrests with urethane arm caps
- Dual wheel casters good for carpets or hard floors
- Colour: Black
- Material: Fabric, Mesh
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 25-1/2" W x 26" D x 43-1/2" H
- Lowered Overall Height: 40-3/4"
- Back Height: 24"

Model No. OQ963
Price/Each $329.00



ACTIV™ A-128 OFFICE CHAIR

- Adjustable Height: 18" to 21"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Seat Depth: 20"
- Backrest Height: 26.5"
- Backrest Width: 20"
- Overall Dimensions: 25-3/4" W x 25" D x 44-3/4" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Ergonomic built-in lumbar support allows increased relaxation of the back
- Pneumatic seat height is easily adjustable
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Fixed style loop armrests
- Standard carpet casters are included
- Material: Polyurethane
- Colour: Black

Model No. OP796
Price/Each $200.00



ACTIV® A-618 LEATHER MANAGER'S CHAIRS

- Thick padded and contoured seat and back for superior comfort
- Seat: 21 3/4" W x 21" D
- Backrest: 24" H x 21 1/2" W
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/4" W x 21 1/2" D x 46" H
- Back features built-in lumbar support which allows increased relaxation of the back
- Contoured armrests for increased support
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 43" to 46"
- A tilt mechanism with lockout
- Tension adjustment
- Contoured backrest shaped to fit the contours of the body
- Soft-touch leather like fabric

Model No. OK390
Price/Each $334.00



ERA™ SERIES ADJUSTABLE OFFICE CHAIR

- Mid-height mesh back synchro-tilter
- Integrated adjustable lumbar support
- Seat and arms are height adjustable
- 4-position tilt-lock with tilt-tension adjustment
- Comes standard with carpet casters
- Colour: Black
- Material: Fabric, Mesh
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 20-1/2" W x 18-1/2" D x 42" H
- Lowered Overall Height: 37-3/4"
- Back Height: 21"
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years
- Fabric Pattern: Opaque & Translucent Stripes



OQ966

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OQ965	Black	369.00
OQ966	Green	369.00
OQ967	Blue	369.00

ACTIV™ SERIES A-601 OFFICE CHAIR

- Easily adjustable seat height and tilt-tension control
- Includes fixed padded loop armrests and carpet casters
- High back
- Leather-like fabric
- Colour: Black
- Adjustable Seat Height: 18" to 21"
- Back height: 25.5"
- Seat Depth: 18.25"
- Seat Width: 19"
- Overall Dimensions: 24-1/2" W x 24" D x 46-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

Model No. OP806
Price/Each $234.00



OVERTIME HIGH BACK CHAIR

- Ideal for 24 hour application and intensive use
- Tension, tilt lock, seat height, back height, back angle, seat angle, arms height and width are all adjustable
- Memory foam top
- Dual wheel carpet casters included
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Colour: Black
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 24-1/2" W x 26" D x 42" H
- Upholstery: Luxhide bonded leather
- Adjustable Seat Height: 17" to 21"



Model No.	Material	Price /Each
OP924	Leather	358.00
OP925	Fabric	358.00

VUE™ ERGONOMIC STOOL

- High density seat and backrest cushions
- Ergonomic and height-adjustable seat that helps prevent fatigue
- Height Range: 39-1/2" to 49-1/2"
- Adjustable backrest and footrest
- Backrest Dimensions: 17" W x 15-1/2" H
- Backrest Material: Mesh
- Seat Dimensions: 18" W x 17-1/2" D
- Dual 2" wheel carpet casters
- Seat: 20" W x 19" D
- Overall dimensions: 25" W x 25" D x 49-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Optional loop arms sold separately


OP689

SAFCOACTIVE

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP688	Black, Polyester	377.00
OP689	Black, Vinyl	377.00
OP690	Loops arms for Vue™	97.30


OP690

CIERRA™ ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- High density seat and backrest cushions
- Pneumatic, soft descent seat height adjustment, 19 - 23.75"
- Backrest height adjustment
- Independent, infinite position back and seat angle adjustment with tilt lock control
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Forward seat tilt-lock control
- Seat depth adjustment (seat slider)
- Height adjustable T arms with soft urethane flat arm pad
- Seat: 20" W x 19" D
- Backrest: 24" H x 19" W
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 20" W x 19" D x 46-1/2" H


OP254

HORIZON SEATING

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP253	Black, Fabric	598.00
OP254	Blue, Fabric	598.00
OP255	Grey, Fabric	598.00

VUE™ HEAVY-DUTY STOOL

- Big & tall heavy-duty stool
- Swivel tilt mechanism accommodates users of all sizes
- Mesh back with ample support and ergonomic shaping
- Adjustable backrest and footrest
- Height Range: 39" to 48-1/2"
- Backrest Dimensions: 13-3/4" W x 18" H
- Seat Dimensions: 20-1/2" W x 20" D
- Dual 2-1/2" wheel carpet casters
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 26" D x 48-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Optional T-pad height and width adjustable arms

OP686



SAFCOACTIVE

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP686	Black, Nylon	594.00
OP687	Black, Vinyl	594.00
ON713	T-pad arm kit	115.00


ON713

METRO™ EXTENDED-HIGH CHAIR

- Swivel mechanism with adjustable back tilt tension accommodates users of all sizes
- Height Range: 23" to 33"
- Backrest Dimensions: 17-1/2" W x 16" H
- Seat Dimensions: 18-1/4" W x 17" D
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 26" D x 49" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Dual 2-1/2" wheel hooded carpet casters
- Optional adjustable arms sold separately


OP692

SAFCOACTIVE

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP692	Black, Fabric	392.00
OP693	Black, Vinyl	392.00
OP954	Adj. Height Arms	113.00


OP954

LEATHER CHAIRS

- High back tilter with pneumatic seat height adjustment from 16" to 20"
- Upright position tilt lock with tension control knob
- Dual wheel carpet casters for easy movement on carpet
- Black leather seat with mock leather back and trim
- Ideal for home or office
- Dimensions: 25 1/2" W x 28" D x 43" H

Model No. OK049
Price/Each $207.00



global

TASK CHAIR

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment with a hinged back that changes angle to suit the users' body shape
- Scuff resistant outer shroud protects the back of the chair and adds support
- Dual wheel carpet casters provide easy movement on carpet floors;
- Ideal for office or home
- Charcoal grey
- Dimensions: 18" W x 22" D x 32" H;
- Adjustable seat height: 15.5" to 20.5";
- Colour: Charcoal
- Casters: Dual Wheel
- Style: T-Arms

Model No. OK044
Mfg. No. MVL1617 QL11 BLK
Price/Each $193.00



global

SIX 31 OPERATOR CHAIR

- Tension, tilt lock, seat height, back height, back angle, and arms height are all adjustable
- Durable "T" style arms
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable Seat Height: 18-1/2" to 22-1/2"
- Material: Fabric
- Colour: Black
- Overall dimensions: 25-1/2" W x 25" D x 44" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters included

Model No. OP926
Price/Each $269.00



global

SWIVEL STOOLS

- Seats made of 19-gauge embossed steel with 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- 1" diameter, 16-gauge steel frame all-welded tubing
- Circular 18-gauge footrest guarantees comfort and stability
- Heavy-duty rubber cushioned steel glides protect floors
- 1" x 14 1/2" long steel adjustment stem for easy height selection on all units
- Models **FC661** and **FC665** have 9 1/2" x 15 3/4" 4-way adjustable backrest
- Optional casters available: **FC675**
- Models **FC673** and **FC674** come with a padded seat









MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Price /Each
FC658	22-28	14	177.00
FC661	22-28	14	247.00
FC665	17-23	14 1/2 x 15	270.00
FC673	20-26	14	230.00
FC674	25-31	14	230.00
FC675	Set of 4 casters	-	38.60

INDUSTRIAL SEATING

- Features a full 8" of pneumatic lift while seated
- Exclusive extension tube provides an adjustable height range of 17" to 35"
- Seats and backs are microcellular self skinning polyurethane foam which inhibits punctures, tears and moisture absorption
- Large 26" dia. five leg steel base with 2 1/2" diameter glides ensure stability and safety even at the highest levels
- Large wide angle footrests make it easy to step up into seat

FC680
Features 22° back angle and 10° seat tilt adjustment w/double paddle handles.



FC681
Features 3" back rest height and 3" back rest depth adjustment. Assembly required.



SAFCO

Model No.	Dimensions Seat"	Backrest"	No. of Footrests	Price /Each
FC680	18 1/2 x 17	15 3/4 x 9	3	840.00
FC681	16 1/4 x 16 1/4	14 1/2 x 9	1	574.00

DELUXE SWIVEL STOOLS

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

- These padded stools will provide workers with maximum comfort and support
- 360° swivel motion is ideal for workers who have repetitive side to side movement
- Seat easily adjusts to your selected height, just raise or lower the steel rod and lock securely in place
- 2" foam over a 1/2" plywood base and 1/2" foamed backrest
- All-welded frame constructed of 1" diameter 16-gauge steel
- 3/4" circular tube footrest
- Four leg cluster design has a 22" spread giving them optimum stability
- Black vinyl upholstery with a royal grey frame
- Optional casters available

Model **OJ905** has an ergonomic self-skinned molded polyurethane foam seat and back, features lumber support, waterfall seat and 4-leg frame for superior comfort and durability.



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Price /Each
OJ905	25-31	19 x 17	442.00
FC670	25-31	19 x 17	289.00
FC675	Set of 4 casters	-	38.60

STEEL BASE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" pneumatic lift of 25" to 30", for easy height adjustment
- Five legs and an all-welded steel base, gives optimum stability
- 16-gauge, 1" diameter steel legs
- Full 360° rotation
- Colour: Powder coated black Santex
- Optional casters are available





MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Upholstery Seat	Dimensions"	Price /Each
OJ973	Vinyl and foam-padded seat and back	19 x 17	267.00
OJ974	Polyurethane seat and back	18 x 17	347.00
OJ975	Premium self skinned polyurethane seat and back	19 x 18	426.00
OJ976	Optional set of 5 tile casters (includes leg insert socket)		48.20

POLYPROPYLENE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 360° swivel
- Constructed of 1" diameter 16-gauge tubular steel base
- 17" x 16 1/2" sturdy polypropylene seat
- **OA241** comes with a 4-leg base and manual height control from 22" to 28" – simply raise or lower the steel rod and lock securely into place
- **ON563/ON564** comes with a 5-leg glass reinforced nylon base and nylon foot ring
- **ON563/ON564** features pneumatic height control from 21" to 28"

ON564





MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OA241	4-leg base with glides	345.00
ON563	5-leg base with glides	343.00
ON564	5-leg base with casters	339.00

STATIONARY & ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STOOLS

- Ruggedly built for long lasting service in a warehouse factory or office
- All-welded frame is a 7/8" dia. steel tube
- Legs are braced with a 3/4" 18-gauge circular footrest for increased strength and stability
- 14" diameter embossed steel seat has a 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- Model **FC656** has a 14 1/2" x 15" sq. seat and is reinforced by steel bars
- All stools have four chrome floor glides that won't damage floors
- On the adjustable models the telescopic legs have screw locks that adjust on 1" increments
- Contoured back rest constructed of 19-gauge steel
- Colour: Royal grey



MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

STATIONARY HEIGHT

Model No.	Seat Height"	Dim."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A. FC649	24	14	20	169.00
B. FC647	24	14	12	90.70
B. FC648	30	14	14	90.70

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Model No.	Seat Height"	Dim."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
C. FC653	25-33	14	12	108.00
D. FC655	25-33	14	20	186.00
E. FC656	18-26	14 1/2 x 15	18	200.00

POLYURETHANE SEAT STOOLS

- Maximum comfort, durable economical stools with self-skinned polyurethane padded seat
- Easy to maintain in any environment
- 14" dia. seats mount to stationary, adjustable or swivel stools of various heights for your convenience
- Sit/stand seats (**OG389, OG390**) offer an ergonomic molded polyurethane seat, mounted on a sturdy 4-leg steel base



MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Description	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Price /Each
OG385	Fixed Seat	18 - 26	13 1/2 x 1 1/2	159.00
OG386	Fixed Seat	25 - 33	13 1/2 x 1 1/2	159.00
OG387	Swivel Seat	23 - 30	13 1/2 x 1 1/2	236.00
OG388	Swivel Seat	28 - 35	13 1/2 x 1 1/2	238.00
OG389	Shaped Sit/Stand Seat	18 - 26	13 x 9 x 2	186.00
OG390	Shaped Sit/Stand Seat	25 - 33	13 x 9 x 2	188.00

HEAVY-DUTY ERGONOMIC POLYURETHANE SEATING

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Self skinned 18" x 17" polyurethane seat and back offers stain and puncture resistance
- Sturdy 5-leg, glass reinforced, nylon black base
- Manual vertical back adjustment with built-in lumbar support
- 3 levers, tilt seat, tilt back
- Waterfall edge seat design for greater comfort
- Choice of 2" swivel carpet casters or glides



MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No.	Description	Adjustable Height"	Price /Each
OJ963	Ergonomic seating with carpet casters	16 - 22	308.00
OJ966	Ergonomic seating with glides	16 - 22	308.00
OJ964	Ergonomic seating with carpet casters	20 - 28	392.00
OJ967	Ergonomic seating with glides	20 - 28	388.00
OJ965	Ergonomic seating with carpet casters	23 - 33	394.00
OJ968	Ergonomic seating with glides	23 - 33	394.00

STENO CHAIRS

- A heavy-duty industrial chair at an economical price
- Comfortable 2 1/2" foam-upholstered seat with a full 360° rotation
- Padded backrest with a floating spring action back hinge
- Standard black vinyl upholstery
- A five prong base for increased stability
- Height adjustment from 17" to 22"
- Includes: Five swivel black nylon, twin wheel carpet casters

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OA276	Black	210.00

DRAFTING STOOLS

- Designed with a contoured seat and back
- 3-way back adjustment provides user comfort
- Seat and back are made with a solid 3/4" plywood frame
- Standard 100% polypropylene black fabric upholstery
- One piece durable plastic base with nylon footrest
- Two pneumatic gas levers simplifies height adjustment from 23" to 33" and ergonomic tilt
- Includes: Five swivel black nylon, twin wheel carpet casters

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OA286	Black	375.00

MID BACK DRAFTING/ TASK CHAIRS

- Contoured foam seat 20" x 18 1/2"
- Back dimensions 18" x 19" with integral ergo support
- Standard 100% polypropylene black fabric upholstery
- 5-leg glass reinforced nylon base
- Height adjustment 16"-22"
- Multi function type seat mechanism
- T-arms

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
ON565	Black	450.00



ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL SHOP SEATING

- Industrial chairs featuring comfortable and supportive seating that is easy to clean
- Seats made of a soft molded polyurethane material, backs formed to support the body for greater comfort and less fatigue
- Adjustable back rest
- Nylon base with dual wheel hard floor casters
- Optional chrome foot ring
- Glides recommended with foot ring
- Model **OC816** and **OC821** task chairs have adjustable backrest height, depth and angle
- Optional stool kit model **OC822**


OC815

HORIZON SEATING


OC816

Model No.	Description	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
W/CASTERS				
OC815	Operator's chair	27-32 1/2	25	**393.00**
OC816	Task chair	27-32 1/2	26.5	**422.00**
NH450	Operator's chair w/stool kit	34-44	30	**517.00**
NH451	Task chair w/stool kit	34-44	31.5	**556.00**
W/GLIDES				
OC820	Operator's chair	27-32 1/2	25	**410.00**
OC821	Task chair	27-32 1/2	26.5	**440.00**
NH452	Operator's chair w/stool kit	34-44	30	**544.00**
NH453	Task chair w/stool kit	34-44	31.5	**563.00**

SHOPTECH ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL STOOLS

- Industrial seating that brings ergonomic comfort and productivity to the shop floor, the laboratory or the shipping office
- Durable, easy-to-clean, molded polyurethane seating is the perfect solution for clean rooms or wipe down applications
- Overall height of 16" to 21 1/2" with a 19" wide by 14" deep seat



HORIZON SEATING

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0E088	Stool	20	**264.00**

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISSIPATIVE) SHOPTECH SEATING

- Engineered to control discharge of static electricity by "wicking" static away from the user, sensitive electronic components and volatile chemicals and materials
- Seat 19" W x 18" D
- Backrest 18" W x 18" H
- Independent, infinite position back and seat angle adjustment with tilt lock control
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Forward seat tilt-lock control
- Polished aluminum base and chromed gas cylinder
- Casters are coated with conductive urethane and are suitable for hard floors


ON700


ON703

HORIZON SEATING

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
ON700*	Black fabric ESD chair	**986.00**
ON701*	Blue fabric ESD chair	**986.00**
ON702*	Black vinyl ESD chair	**986.00**
ON703**	Black fabric ESD chair with adjustable footring	**1139.00**
ON704**	Blue fabric ESD chair with adjustable footring	**1139.00**
ON705**	Black vinyl ESD chair with adjustable footring	**1139.00**

*Adjustable seat height: 19" to 23-3/4"
**Adjustable seat height: 23-1/2" to 31-1/4"

SIT/STAND STOOLS

- Sit/stand stools dramatically reduce fatigue for workers unable to sit down on the job
- Can be positioned for up close work
- Model **FC683** heavy gauge triangular glides provide safety, features a built-in footrest, a 14" wide x 13" deep self skinning polyurethane seat mounted to an adjustable spring suspension frame that automatically tilts forward up to 15° while in use
- Removable seat attaches to frame with a double pin locking system which easily adjusts to 10 positions from 21" to 35"
- Model **FC685** features a sturdy, tip proof 5-leg base with a padded comfortable "Bicycle style" seat
- Pneumatic height adjustment from 23 1/2" to 33 1/2"


FC685

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING


FC683

SAFCO

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
FC683	Manual adjustment	**486.00**
FC685	Pneumatic adjustment	**243.00**

ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Designed for the industrial work place, food industry, or any application
- Provides workers with dynamic seating necessary for the maintenance of health and productivity
- Premium black self-skinned integral molded polyurethane foam seat and back for durability and ease of maintenance
- Stool features proper lumbar support, swivel and water-fall seat and three pneumatic height adjustments
- 3 levers, tilt seat, tilt back

MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING


FC677


OD515

Model No.	Description	Adjustable Height"	Price /Each
2" SWIVEL CARPET CASTERS			
FC677	No footring	16 - 22	**433.00**
FC678	Footring	20 - 29	**503.00**
FC679	Footring	23 - 33	**506.00**
W/GLIDES			
OD513	No footring	16 - 22	**433.00**
OD514	Footring	20 - 29	**508.00**
OD515	Footring	23 - 33	**510.00**

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISSIPATIVE) LOW BACK TASK CHAIR STOOLS

- 10" pneumatic seat height adjustment (20" to 30") with a contoured, black polyurethane seat and back
- Articulating hinged back provides support
- Seat depth adjustment enables proper back to front seat support
- Footing, back upright and cylinder are chromed to provide a clean environment
- Ideal for electronic labs or defence industries who require furniture designed to direct static electricity away from delicate equipment, components, or chemicals
- Dimensions: 18" W x 20 1/2" D x 42" H

Model No. OK046
Price/Each $570.00



global

TA180 ERGONOMIC STOOLS

- Ergonomic stool that improves user comfort and reduces foot and leg pain due to prolonged standing
- Ideal for users that need freedom of movement
- Base is equipped with non-skid pads
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Seat: 12" W x 10" D
- Standard pneumatic lift: 26.75" to 36.75"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions 22" W x16"D x 27" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP276	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	458.00

TF180 ERGONOMIC STOOLS

- Ergonomic stool with a larger seat that improves workers' comfort
- Reduces lumbar muscular effort
- Padding: Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam
- Standard pneumatic lift: 20.5" to 28.25"
- Dimensions of backrest: 15.5" W x 14" H
- Dimensions of seat: 18.5" W x 16" D
- Five 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 28" W x 28" D x 33" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP241	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	732.00

SYNERGO I ERGONOMIC CHAIR

- Reduces muscle effort by promoting correct body alignment and posture
- Adjustable seat height and backrest provides optimal back support for users of different sizes
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Easy to maintain black/grey antibacterial and antistatic vinyl
- Five 3" caster wheels that are adaptable to all surfaces
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 18" to 21"
- Seat Dimension: 18.5" W x 18" D
- Backrest Dimension: 17" W x 24" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 45" W x 28" D x 28" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP510	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	924.00

SYNERGO II ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- Ergonomic chair that provides excellent working posture and reduces muscular effort
- Ideal for multiple shifts and 24-hour use
- Five 3" caster wheels adaptable to all surfaces
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Backrest: 17" W x 21.5" H
- Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D
- Standard pneumatic lift: 18" to 21"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 28" W x 28" D x 40.5" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP280	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	1098.00

FLEX ERGONOMIC CHAIRS

- Ergonomic chair that reduces pressure sensations felt in the buttocks, wrists and lumbar region
- Reduces fatigue by limiting muscular effort
- Five 3" caster wheels adaptable to all surfaces
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Backrest: 12" W x 15.5" H
- Seat: 15" D x 18" W
- Standard pneumatic lift: 18.5" to 23.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 17" W x 19"D x 21" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP274	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	637.00

SF180 ERGONOMIC STOOLS

- Ergonomic stool with a larger seat that improves workers' comfort
- Reduces lumbar muscular effort
- Five 3" caster wheels adaptable to all surfaces
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Backrest: 15.5" W x 14" H
- Seat: 16" D x 18.5" W
- Standard pneumatic lift: 18.75" to 24"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 25" W x 25" D x 36" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP278	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	687.00

STAG4 ERGONOMIC BENCHES

- Ergonomic seat allows users to work in a kneeling position with comfort
- Reduces pressure sensations felt in the knees, ankles and lumbar region
- One lever mechanism for seat height adjustment and 20° adjustable slope for kneeling position
- Padding: Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam
- Standard pneumatic lift: 17.5" to 22.5"
- Knees: 8.5" W x 15.5" D
- Dimensions of seat: 12.5" W x 12" D
- Five 3" caster wheel adaptable to all surfaces
- Includes tool tray
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 28" W x 20" D x 21" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OG347	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	620.00

TA300 ERGONOMIC CHAIR

- Improves comfort while working on elevated surfaces
- The backrest provides support and reduces muscular fatigue and discomfort
- Dual-density cushions and closed-cell foam padding
- Easy to maintain black/grey antibacterial and antistatic vinyl
- Standard Pneumatic Lift: 24.5" to 34.5"
- Seat Dimension: 11.5" W x 10.5" D
- Backrest Dimension: 12.5" W x 10.5" H
- Overall Dimensions: 51" W x 16-1/2" D x 21" H



Synetik ErgoDesign

Model No.	Description	Material	Colour	Price /Each
OP496	Industrial Grade	Vinyl	Black/Grey	521.00

SPECIALTY STOOLS

- Designed specifically for laboratories and medical offices
- Available with 14" diameter, 3" high vinyl or fabric covered seat
- Pneumatic mechanism to adjust the height
- Full foot ring is standard on stools except for models **OC785**, **OC791** and **OC788**
- Choice of casters or glides available





MUR-VAN MANUFACTURING

Model No. Vinyl	Fabric	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
CASTERS				
0C785	0C791	16 - 22	14	144.00
GLIDES				
0C788	-	16 - 22	14	144.00
0C819	-	Optional Foot Ring		70.70

ACTIV TM A-20 GUEST CHAIR



- Breathable mesh back
- Padded seat for comfort
- Seat Width: 18.5"
- Seat Depth: 19.5"
- Backrest Height: 16"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 22-1/2" W x 22-1/2" D x 31" H

Model No. OP794
Price/Each $200.00

HORIZON SEATING

STEEL FOLDING CHAIR

- Folding frame saves space
- Easy to transport
- Easy to clean
- Overall dimensions: 18" W x 17-3/4" D x 30-3/4" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- 16 gauge steel
- Double riveted cross braces



KLETON

Model No.	Colour	Material	Description	Price /Each
0P960	Black	Steel	-	33.50
0P961	Beige	Steel	-	33.35
0P962	Black	Steel	Vinyl Padded Chair for Extra Comfort	40.10
0P963	Beige	Steel	Vinyl Padded Chair for Extra Comfort	40.10

PNEUMATIC SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" gas lift
- Height adjustable from 15" to 20 1/2"
- Black select vinyl
- Weight: 17 lbs.

Model No. OD846
Price/Each $180.00

- 10" gas lift
- Height adjustable from 22" to 32"
- Options SKR18 footring
- Weight: 17 lbs.

Model No. OD847
Price/Each $221.00



HORIZON SEATING

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING CHAIRS

- Dimensions: 18 3/4" W x 16 1/2" D x 35" H
- Durable contoured back and seat for all day comfort
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Easy to clean
- Capacity: 350 lbs.



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0N602	White	54.60
0P448	Black	55.65
0P449	Blue	55.65

DOUBLE-SIDED FOLDING CHAIR CADDY

- Holds up to 72 Kleton polyethylene folding chairs OR up to 84 Kleton steel folding chairs
- Easy to maneuver with 4", non-marking, blue, rubber swivel casters
- All-welded steel construction arrives ready to use
- Overall dimensions: 64-1/2" L x 35-1/2" W x 73" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 98 lbs.

Model No. OQ768
Price/Each $799.00



KLETON

MINTO ARMLESS STACKING CHAIRS

- Ergonomic features include waterfall seats and contoured cushions
- Stacks 5 high
- Material: Fabric
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Seat Height: 18"
- Overall Dimensions: 22-1/2" W x 19-1/2" D x 32" H
- Frame: Round Tube Steel

global

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
0P319	MVL2748 JN02 BLK	Black	115.00
0P320	MVL2748 JN11 BLK	Charcoal	115.00



SONIC™ ARMLESS STACKING CHAIRS

- Ideal for meeting rooms, guest seating, and food facilities
- Durable molded seat and back
- Material: Plastic
- Includes standard black glides
- Frame Construction: 16 ga. steel
- Frame Finish: Chrome
- Seat Height: 18"
- Backrest Height: 18"
- Seat Width: 17"
- Seat Depth: 16"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 21-1/2" W x 21-1/2" D x 33" H
- Stacks up to five high on floor or 10 high on chair dolly


OP931

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP931	Blue	125.00
OP932	Grey	125.00
OP315	Black	125.00

KEY® CHAIR

- Chairs can be nested for easy storage and transport
- Frame Finish: Chrome
- Material: Fabric
- Colour: Black
- Overall Dimensions: 23-1/2" W x 18-1/5" D x 30" H
- Weight Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Stacks 13 high on the floor or 15 high on chair dolly


OP936

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP936	Armless	114.00
OP937	Black Polyurethane Armrests	126.00

IBEX GUEST CHAIRS

- Comes standard with 4 dual wheel casters
- Comfortable air-flow mesh back
- Seat height: 17.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 20" W x 24" D x 34.5" H


OP305


OP311

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OP305	Armless, Black, Fabric	312.00
OP306	Armless, Charcoal, Fabric	312.00
OP307	Armless, Black, Vinyl	312.00
OP308	Armless, Charcoal, Vinyl	312.00
OP309	Black, Fabric	323.00
OP310	Charcoal, Fabric	323.00
OP311	Black, Vinyl	323.00
OP312	Charcoal, Vinyl	323.00

POPCORN™ CHAIR

- Ideal for conference areas, cafeterias, classrooms, and healthcare spaces
- Flexible backrest offers support and continuous comfort
- Frame Finish: Chrome
- Material: Plastic
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Seat Height: 16-1/2"
- Backrest Height: 16"
- Seat Width: 18"
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Overall Dimensions: 23-1/2" W x 20" D x 32-1/2" H
- Stacks up to 10 high on floor or 34 high on chair dolly


OP933

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP933	Black	122.00
OP934	Blue	122.00
OP935	Grey	122.00

STACKING CHAIRS

A117

- Standard black with grey vein powder coated frame
- 18 gauge 22" x 22" steel frame
- Additional support bar under the seat
- Stacks 10 high
- Seat: 15" W x 15.5" D
- Backrest: 17" W x 20" H
- Overall dimensions: 17.25" W x 18" D x 37" H


OP260

Model No.	Description	Weight Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
OP260	Black, Vinyl	300	86.50
OP261	Black, Fabric	250	86.50

VENTURA

- Weighs only seven pounds and is surprisingly strong
- 7/8" tubular steel frame is in the shape of an X under the seat giving rigidity and strength to the unit
- Moulded polypropylene seat and back with a texture finish
- Glides are insert type and will not mark floors
- Will stack with most plywood stacking chairs
- 18" seat height


OD920

OD919

Model No.	Frame Colour	Back and Seat Colour	Price /Each
OD919	Beige	Navy	51.90
OD920	Beige	Grey	51.90

HORIZON CHAIRS

- Incredibly strong and durable thermoplastic shell which assures correct posture and provides maximum comfort for sustained periods of sitting
- Arched back with sculptured cut-out provides excellent ventilation
- Heavy-duty welded, unitized chassis designed to enable stacking yet avoids protruding legs
- Legs made of 16-gauge tubular steel
- Heavy 14-gauge channel cross braces provide anchor points for the shell
- Frame is black
- Seat height: 18"


OD925

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OD925	Blue	69.90
OD933	Black	69.90



ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- Fixed at a comfortable 8° angle to relieve muscle strain
- Removable 14-gauge platform has nine elevation positions which lock into place with a double locking pin
- Black powder coat paint finish and textured anti-slip covering on the platform
- Dimensions: 20" W x 12" D x 5.5" to 15" H

Model No. FC684
Price/Each $246.00

SAFCO



FOOTREST

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Raised ridges provide a non-slip surface to rest your feet
- Pairs with any Safco Active desk ,table or seat
- Helps improve circulation and remove pressure from feet and back
- Colour: Black
- Overall Height: 3-1/2"
- Overall Width: 14"
- Overall Length: 26"

Model No. OP704
Price/Each $116.00

SAFCOACTIVE



ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- Surface covered by anti-slip rubber mat
- Easily adjustable folding support legs provide platform tilt
- Provides support when chair adjustment is not adequate
- Black finish with grey accents
- Colour: Black, Grey
- Overall dimensions: 16" W x 12" D x 4" H
- Platform tilt: 6°, 12°, 18° and 25°

Model No. OQ886
Price/Each $75.80

HORIZON SEATING



ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

- Grey surface with black bars
- Infinite tilt angle adjustment
- Provides support when chair adjustment is not adequate
- Colour: Black/Grey
- Overall dimensions: 16-1/4" W x 12" D x 2" H

Model No. OQ887
Price/Each $61.60

HORIZON SEATING



STEP STOOLS

- Tough one piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13" overall height
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Rubbermaid Commercial Products

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
0A299	Black	171.02
0A300	Beige	171.02



HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STEP STOOL

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Capacity: 330 lbs.
- Colour: Black

Model No. ON528
Price/Each $89.45

KLETON



POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING BENCH

- Durable high-density polypropylene construction
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 72" L x 12" W x 17" H
- Folded dimensions: 36" L x 12" W x 4" H
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. ON699
Price/Each $99.95







KLETON

CAFETERIA TABLES

- 1 1/8" thermally fused walnut finish laminate
- Self-edged top with a black metal skirt
- Chromed legs have adjustable feet glides
- Ideal for cafeteria or work table



Model No.	Top Size L"	x	W"	Price /Each
OK050	60	x	30	337.00
OK051	72	x	30	379.00
OK052	72	x	36	386.00

CAFETERIA TABLES

- General purpose tables with metal X base
- Sandtex finish for durability
- Adjustable leveling guides
- Ships in two cartons
- Length: 36"
- Width: 36"
- Height: 29-1/2"
- Top Thickness: 1"
- Table Top Colour: Grey/White
- Table Material: Laminate
- Column Dimensions: 2.5" x 2.5"
- Cross Bar Dimensions: 1" W x 2" H
- Leg Finish: Tungsten
- Table Top Colour: Absolute Acajou



OQ945



OQ946

Model No.	Table Shape	Price /Each
OQ945	Round	308.00
OQ946	Square	308.00

FOLDING TABLES

- 5/8" thick tops
- Durable walnut colour plastic laminate finish
- Folding legs and perimeter metal frame constructed of 16-gauge brown enamel steel
- Table height: 29"



OA304



OA948

Model No.	Top Size L"	x	W"	Price /Each
OA948	72	x	36	400.00
OA304	60" Diameter			575.00

EDGE STACKING CADDIES

- For rectangular or round tables
- Ideal for tables of all widths especially wider than 30" that must fit through a narrow doorway
- 14-gauge steel tubing with a black finish
- Shipping weight: 65 lbs.



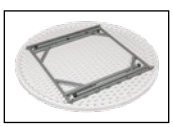
OG344

Model No.	Used Wwith	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Table Capacity	Price /Each
OG344	Rectangular	49	x	31 1/4	x	32 1/4	10	999.00
OG340	Round	49	x	31 1/4	x	41 1/4	8	999.00

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLE

- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity-activated mechanism when opened
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- Blow-molded high-density polyethylene top
- Capacity: 395 lbs.
- Top Thickness: 2"
- Table Top Colour: White
- Table Shape: Round



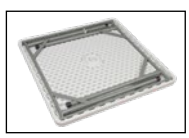


Model No.	Seats	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt lbs.	Price /Each
OQ320	6-8 people	48	x	48	x	29	15	147.00
OQ321	8-10 people	60	x	60	x	29	20	200.00

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Easy to clean
- Seats four people
- Length: 34"
- Width: 34"
- Height: 29"
- Top Thickness: 1-3/4"
- Table Top Colour: White
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Weight: 20 lbs.





Model No.	Table Shape	Price /Each
OQ714	Square	93.45

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polypropylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON598	48	x	24	x	29	22	91.65
ON599	72	x	30	x	29	35	129.00
ON600	96	x	30	x	29	50	192.00

POLYETHYLENE FOLD-IN-HALF TABLES

- Blow-molded polypropylene top
- Lightweight with ability to fold the table in half to 3 1/2" thick for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 72" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.

Model No. ON601
Price/Each $127.00





ADJUSTABLE STAND-UP WORKSTATIONS

- Mobile and adjustable for comfort and productivity
- Effortless crank adjustment from sitting to standing
- Promotes better posture, reduced back and neck pain, a thinner waist line and other health benefits
- Caster Type: Four 3" furniture grade, two with locking brakes
- Includes all hardware and tools required for assembly



OP282

LUXOR

Model No.	Table Finish	Base Finish	Overall Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Height Range"	Price /Each
OP282	Walnut	Silver	42-3/4 x 47-1/4 x 29-1/2	29 - 42 3/4	959.00
OP283	Walnut	Silver	42-3/4 x 59 x 29-1/2	29 - 42 3/4	1049.00
OP529	Black Oak	Silver	45-1/4 x 47-1/4 x 29-1/2	29 1/2 - 45 1/4	1019.00
OP530	Black Oak	Black	45-1/4 x 47-1/4 x 29-1/2	29 1/2 - 45 1/4	1039.00
OP531	Black Oak	Silver	45-1/4 x 59 x 29-1/2	29 1/2 - 45 1/4	1079.00
OP532	Black Oak	Black	45-1/4 x 59 x 29-1/2	29 1/2 - 45 1/4	1079.00

PRECISION DRAFTING TABLES

- Durable drafting table features a heavy gauge steel base and a 4 post design with stabilizing bars on the bottom for maximum stability.
- Table includes a 12 1/2" W x 29 3/4" D tool drawer with lock and a 38 1/8" W x 28 3/4" D reference drawer under the board
- Boards are available in 60" or 72" sizes and have a non-glare green surface. Angle of board is easily adjustable for a comfortable working position on any project
- Grey enamel finish on base.



Shown with base which is sold separately

SAFCO

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OA914	Small Board	60 x 37 1/2 x 1	77	499.00
OA909	Large Board	72 x 37 1/2 x 1	95	664.00
OA912	4 Post Base	56 3/8 x 30 1/2 x 35 1/2	99	1022.00

FOLI™ HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLES

- Electric height adjustment allows for easy movement from sitting to standing and back throughout the day
- Single motor hex rod drive system
- Shadow power draw of 0.5 watts
- All table frames are easy to assemble with few parts
- Height Range: 27.69" to 46.2"
- Capacity: 220 lbs.
- Base Finish: Silver Powder Coat



global

Model No.	Colour	Overall Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
OP284	Brown	46-1/5 x 60 x 30	1160.00

IONIC DESK TABLES

- Freestanding rectangular desk with 2 legs and stability panel
- Made of thermally fused laminate surfaces with 3mm PVC matching edge
- 2" square posts with levelers
- Designed for quick and easy assembly
- Tested to meet ANSI & BIFMA desking standards
- Overall Height: 29"
- Overall Width: 72"
- Overall Depth: 30"



OP327

Winter Cherry

global

Model No.	Colour	Overall Dimensions H" x W" x D"	Price /Each
OP327	Dark Espresso	29 x 72 x 30	381.00
OP328	Winter Cherry	29 x 72 x 30	381.00
OP329	Dark Espresso	29 x 60 x 30	359.00
OP330	Winter Cherry	29 x 60 x 30	359.00

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



ACTIVERGO™ MONITOR ARMS

- Cost-effective and ergonomic alternative for monitor support
- Extend, tilt and swivel your monitor up to 90° left and right for easy viewing
- Reach: 16.75"
- Tilt motion makes it easy to reduce glare
- Clamp and grommet mount are included
- Features cable management clips
- Fits most 13" to 27" monitors
- Frame: Steel and aluminum structure
- Finish: Silver
- VESA standard mounts for monitors (75 and 100 mm)
- Weight Capacity: 17.6 lbs. (8 kg.)
- Warranty: 5 year



OP802

HORIZON

Model No.	No. of Screen	Price /Each
OP802	1	116.00
OP803	2	169.00

ACTIVERGO™ MONITOR ARMS

- Ergonomic alternative for monitor support and helps free up space on your workstation
- Highly adjustable arm moves up, down, forwards, and backwards
- Monitor can rotate and swivel 180° and tilt up to 90°
- Detachable VESA plate for easy installation of monitor
- Features cable management system for clean look
- Clamp and grommet mount are included
- Weight Capacity Per Arm: 19.8 lbs. (9 kg.)
- Material: Die cast aluminum
- Warranty: 5 year



OP805

HORIZON

Model No.	No. of Screen	Price /Each
OP804	1	141.00
OP805	2	241.00

ACTIVERGO™ MONITOR ARMS

- Cost-effective and ergonomic alternative for monitor support
- Extend, tilt and swivel your monitor up to 90° left and right for easy viewing
- Ball-joint structure allows to find the perfect viewing angle
- Clamp and grommet mount are included
- Features cable management clips
- Fits most 13" to 27" monitors
- VESA standard mounts for monitors (75 and 100 mm)
- Weight Capacity per Arm: 17.6 lbs. (8 kg)
- Reach: 14.5"
- Frame: Steel
- Finish: Powder Coated
- Colour: Black
- Warranty: 5 year



OP968

HORIZON

Model No.	No. of Screen	Price /Each
OP968	1	79.40
OP969	2	119.00

MONITOR & KEYBOARD STANDS

- Allows the user to raise monitor and keyboard for use as a standing workstation
- Promotes better posture, optimal viewing comfort and helps alleviate eye strain
- Easily adjustable
- Cables concealed within the adjustable arm
- Compatible with most desks and work surfaces
- Dimensions: 26" W x 28" D x 42-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 11 lbs.

Model No. OP664
Price/Each $377.00



SAFCOACTIVE

IPAD® HOLDERS

- Ideal for use in education, health-care, corporate, retail and point of sale environments
- Compatible with iPad® models 2, 3, 4 and iPad® Air
- Lock and key secured case for tablet
- Provides home button accessibility
- Interior cable management
- 90° rotation and 75° tilt adjustable
- **OP808:** Steel base includes mounting holes for bolts for fixed application (floor bolts not included)
- **OP809**: Base Dimension: 300 mm x 400 mm



OP808 OP809

HORIZON

Model No.	Description	Height"	Price /Each
OP808	Anti-theft and floor mounted iPad® stand	49.25	165.00
OP809	Portable and free standing iPad® stand	49.5	200.00

IPAD® HOLDERS

- Ideal for use in education, health-care, corporate, retail and point of sale environments
- Compatible with iPad® models 2, 3, 4 and iPad® Air
- Lock and key secured case for tablet
- Provides home button accessibility
- Interior cable management
- 90° rotation and 75° tilt adjustable
- **OP810:** Steel base includes mounting holes for bolts for fixed application (floor bolts not included)
- **OP811**: Base Dimension: 200 mm x 300 mm



OP810 OP811

HORIZON

Model No.	Description	Height"	Price /Each
OP810	Anti-theft and floor mounted iPad® stand	17.5	88.30
OP811	Portable and free standing iPad® stand	17.75	106.00

MONITOR ARMS

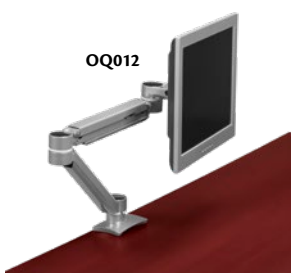
- 13" of usable height adjustment
- Includes cable manager
- 360 degree swivel
- Material: Die cast aluminum and steel
- Reach: 26"
- Colour: Silver

SINGLE SCREEN

- Clamp and grommet mounting options
- Dimensions: 29.44" W x 8.88" D x 4.75" H

DOUBLE SCREEN

- Quick and easy clamp installation
- Dimensions: 27.5" W x 19.75" D x 5"H



OQ012



OQ013

global

Model No.	No. of Screens	Weight Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
OQ012	1	14	189.00
OQ013	2	10	260.00



DATA PROTECTION MEDIA SAFES

- Protects valuable records from vandalism, fire, dust and magnetism
- Paper records will withstands temperatures up to 177˚C (350˚F)
- Computer media records will withstand temperatures up to 52˚C (125˚F) and humidity up to 80%
- Rating: UL Class 350 -1 hour for safe, and data/media insert was furnace tested by manufacturer to 125˚F (52˚C) for 1 hour
- Pull out media drawers and stationary shelves accessories are also available
- Model **OE770** must be inserted into a U.L. Class 350, 1-hour filing cabinet
- Colour: Beige

F.O.B. Victoriaville, Quebec.



Model No.	Outside Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0E769	29	x	21 1/2	x	21 1/2	315	**1780.00**
0E768	39	x	26 1/2	x	26 1/2	567	**2600.00**
0E770	9 5/8	x	15	x	21 1/4	40	**570.00**

FIRE RESISTANT SAFE

- Manufacturer certified fire and burglary safe
- 60 minutes fire resistive
- Body and door are constructed of 2-1/2" thick bank level alloy
- Includes two 3/4" anchor holes
- Mechanism with 1" massive stainless steel bolts and 2 automatic relocking systems
- Lock protected by a 3/8" thick hard plate
- High quality finish with anti-rust treatment
- Colour: Grey

F.O.B. Victoriaville, Quebec.



Model No.	Outside Dim. D"	x	W"	x	H"	Cap Cu. Ft.	Number of Shelves	Weight lbs.	Overall Depth"	Price /Each
0P956	19-3/4	x	17	x	17	1	1	385	21-1/2	**1564.00**
0P957	24-1/4	x	19	x	24	2.54	1	640	26	**1733.00**
0P958	24-1/4	x	23	x	27	3.78	2	800	26	**1937.00**

GRAND PRIX STORAGE SAFES

STANDARD SAFES

UL® Class 350 1-hour fire and impact rating. Keep documents intact for one full hour despite exterior temperatures as high as 927°C (1700°F).

Features include:

- Heavy gauge satin coat steel with anti-rust treatment
- Insulated with moisture pockets between the walls
- Heavy-duty hinges
- 6" continuous fixed locking bar
- Includes mechanical combination lock and combination change key
- Adjustable shelves
- Heavy-duty caster base

F.O.B. Victoriaville, Quebec.



LEDGER SAFE

Manufacturer-certified for 2 hours in a fire. Full size ledger safe ensures document security despite ambient temperatures reaching 1000°C (1850°F).

Features include:

- Three heavy-duty hinges
- Three adjustable shelves
- Includes mechanical combination lock and combination change key
- Caster base

F.O.B. Victoriaville, Quebec.



Model No. Black	Beige	Outside Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Inside Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD SAFES															
0C750	**0A690**	24	x	18 1/2	x	18 1/2	17 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	12 1/2	2.2	1	168	**1390.00**
0C751	**0A691**	29	x	21 1/2	x	21 1/2	22 3/8	x	18 1/2	x	15 3/8	3.92	1	252	**1560.00**
0C752	**0A692**	39	x	26 1/2	x	26 1/2	32 1/4	x	23 1/2	x	20 3/8	9.36	3	480	**1790.00**
0C753	**0A686**	50 1/2	x	26 1/2	x	26 1/2	42 1/4	x	23 1/2	x	20 3/8	12.29	3	560	**2190.00**
LEDGER SAFES															
0C749	**0C736**	60	x	26 1/2	x	26 1/2	50	x	20	x	20	11.57	3	880	**2970.00**

FIRE RESISTANT FILING CABINETS

All Gardex filing cabinets have UL® Class 350 1-hour fire rating.

Cabinets maintain interior temperatures below 177°C (350°F) in ambient temperatures reaching 927°C (1700°F) for one hour. The char point of paper is only 230°C (420°F).

Valuable documents, mailing lists and critical records are kept safe from fire. Each drawer is independently insulated to protect documents even when another drawer is left open. Key operated plunger lock secures all drawers.

F.O.B. Victoriaville, Quebec.



Lateral



Vertical

Model No. Black	Beige	Outside Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Inside Dimensions H"	x	W"	x	D"	Drawers	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
VERTICAL FILING CABINET - ACCOMODATES LEGAL WIDTH FILES														
0C737	**0C740**	54	x	19 3/4	x	31	9 1/2	x	15	x	26	4	670	**2850.00**
0C738	**0C741**	41	x	19 3/4	x	31	9 1/2	x	15	x	26	3	520	**2600.00**
0C739	**0C742**	28	x	19 3/4	x	31	9 1/2	x	15	x	26	2	386	**1890.00**
LATERAL FILING CABINET - ACCOMODATES LEGAL OR LETTER WIDTH FILES														
0C743	**0C746**	55	x	38 3/4	x	23 1/2	9 1/2	x	32 1/2	x	15 1/2	4	960	**4000.00**
0C744	**0C747**	42	x	38 3/4	x	23 1/2	9 1/2	x	32 1/2	x	15 1/2	3	740	**3500.00**
0C745	**0C748**	29	x	38 3/4	x	23 1/2	9 1/2	x	32 1/2	x	15 1/2	2	538	**3000.00**

ONYX™ FILE CART

- Mobile file cart
- Material: Mesh
- Four 1-1/2" swivel wheels with two locking brakes
- **OP700**: Letter-size file cube
  OP701: Two letter-size file cubes, top shelf stores additional supplies
  OK218: Letter-size hanging file cube, two storage drawers, top shelf stores additional supplies
  OP702: Four storage drawers, top shelf stores additional supplies
  OP703: Two storage drawers, open hanging files
- Assembly required

SAFCO

Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
OP700	13-1/2	x	16-3/4	x	13	76.30
OP701	15-3/4	x	17	x	27	169.00
OK218	15-3/4	x	17	x	27	180.00
OP702	15-3/4	x	17	x	27	196.00
OP703	15-3/4	x	17	x	27	167.00


OP701


OP702


OP700


OK218


OP703

VERTICAL FILE CABINET

- High side walls accommodate hanging files and eliminate ball bearing suspension for easy opening and closing
- Drawer front features a recessed angled full pull
- Lock included
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA


OP923


OP912

Model No. Black	Grey	Beige	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
LETTER WIDTH									
OP912	OP916	OP920	2	15-1/7	x	25	x	29	189.00
OP914	OP918	OP922	4	15-1/7	x	25	x	52	292.00
LEGAL WIDTH									
OP913	OP917	OP921	2	18-1/7	x	25	x	29	199.00
OP915	OP919	OP923	4	18-1/7	x	25	x	52	320.00

LATERAL CABINETS

- Interlock system allows for only one drawer to open at a time
- Lock bars on both sides of the cabinet for increased security
- Comes standard with counterweight
- 12" high drawers
- Includes four leveling glides
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA


OP908


OP906


OP324

Model No. Black	Grey	Beige	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
OP324	OP325	OP326	2	36	x	19-1/4	x	27-31/100	425.00
OP905	OP907	OP910	3	36	x	19-1/4	x	39-3/5	537.00
OP321	OP322	OP323	4	36	x	19-1/4	x	52-6/100	732.00
OP906	OP908	OP911	5	36	x	19-1/4	x	66-5/9	882.00

MULTI-STOR CABINETS

- Cabinet features two fixed and one adjustable shelf
- Cabinet doors open at least 170° for easy access
- Each shelf has a total capacity of 110 lbs. or 75 lbs. if not evenly spread out
- Lateral file drawers includes side to side hanging file bars
- Two separate locking system in each cabinet
- Four adjustable levelling glides
- Dimensions: 36" W x 18" D x 65-1/4" H


OTE784

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OTE783	Black	1077.00
OTE784	Grey	1077.00
OTE785	Beige	1077.00

ENVIRASTOR® STOR/DRAWER®

- Economical & environmental: 100% recycled material and a minimum of 67% post-consumer waste
- Sturdy internal liner in the outer shell provides long lasting strength
- Attractive green graphics are printed on the kraft background with water-based ink
- Recommended stacking 2-high on metal shelving



FELLOWES

Model No.	Record Size	Inside Drawer Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
OA077	Cheque	9	x	24	x	4 1/2	**36.60**
OA086	Letter	12 1/4	x	24	x	10 1/2	**39.60**
OA078	Legal	15 1/4	x	24	x	10 1/2	**43.80**

STOREX STORAGE FILE DRAWER SYSTEMS

- Durable plastic construction with plastic rollers on drawers for smooth operation
- Convenient built-in label holder
- Accommodates file folders or hanging files
- Stackable up to 10 units high with secure interlocking system
- Ideal for dust and mildew control in schools, hospitals and other public buildings



STOREX

Model No.	Record Size	Inside Drawer Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
OE785	Letter	15	x	24 1/4	x	11 1/2	Grey/Granite (front)	**65.20**
OE786	Letter	15	x	24 1/4	x	11 1/2	Black/Grey (front)	**64.70**
OE812	Legal	17 7/8	x	24 3/8	x	11 1/4	Grey/Granite (front)	**77.60**

STORAGE BOXES

- Fits letter or legal size
- Dimensions: 12" W x 15" D x 10" H

Model No. OA087
- Wood grain finish
- Stackable up to 850 lbs.
- 59% post consuming

Price/Each $15.50

OA087



Model No. OA075
- 100% recycled material
- Stackable up to 350 lbs.
- 67% post consuming
- Comes with attached lid

Price/Each $10.30

OA075



FELLOWES

FILE FOLDERS

Other colours available



ESSELTE

Priced per box of 100

Description	Model No. Letter	Price /Box	Model No. Legal	Price /Box
1/2 CUT REVERSIBLE				
9 1/2 pt Manila	**OB762**	**28.20**	**OB761**	**35.50**
9 1/2 pt Ivory	**OB763**	**24.90**	**OB764**	**33.90**
10 1/2 pt Ivory	**OB765**	**30.00**	**OB766**	**36.30**
STRAIGHT CUT				
9 1/2 pt Manila	**OTD040**	**31.10**	**OTD243**	**38.50**
10 1/2 pt Ivory	**OTD056**	**28.70**	**OTD258**	**35.90**

REVERSAFLEX® HANGING FILE FOLDER

- Poly-laminate reinforced for 10 times the durability
- Includes Infopockets™, interior pockets for filing smaller items such as floppy disks or photos
- Reinforced upper and inner fold



Model No. Yellow	Blue	Green	Description	Dimensions L" x H"	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
OB714	**OB715**	**OB711**	Letter Size	11 x 8-1/2	25	**55.60**
OB722	**OTD153**	**OB719**	Legal Size	14 x 8-1/2	25	**64.60**

ECONO/STOR® BOXES

- Perfect choice for economical storage of semi-active or dead records
- Features smooth rolled edges provides a clean finish and avoids paper cuts
- The versatile **OA081** can be adapted to your needs, holding up to one cubic foot of legal or letter size files



FELLOWES

Model No.	Record Size	Inside Drawer Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
OA082	Letter	12	x	24	x	10	**16.20**
OA079	Legal	15	x	24	x	10	**19.70**
OA081	Letter or Legal	12	x	15	x	10	**8.64**

STORAGE FILES

- Stack up to 5 boxes high
- Hanging folder rails included
- Recycled material: 60%
- Post-consuming: 50%

Model No. OL942
- Letter size
- 12 1/2" W x 23 1/4" D x 10 3/8" H

Price/Each $41.00

Model No. OL943
- Legal size
- 15 1/2" W x 23 1/4" D x 10 3/8"

Price/Each $48.40

OL943



FELLOWES

STEEL PLAN FILES

- Welded steel construction, wrap around corners and sturdy inner frame
- Front supports add stacking strength
- Files are modular so they can be used individually or in a space saving stack
- Stack up to five high on a closed base
- Reinforced top offers additional work and storage space
- 5 and 10 drawer files can be mixed or matched for customized high volume storage
- Choice of 6" closed base or 20" high base
- Baked enamel finish in Tropic Sand or Grey
- All flat files have museum/archival quality point finish



OB146
- Two units stacked

OPTIONAL BASES FOR STEEL PLAN FILES

Closed Bases
- Holds up to five files
- Raises files 6" off ground
- Recessed 2 3/4"



High Bases
- Raises files 20" off the floor and raises top of file to a 36" level to provide work space
- Enclosed back and sides and open front provide extra bookshelf space



OB151



OB169

Base sold separately

5 DRAWER
- Versatile file stores up to 500 sheets per unit active filing, 750 sheets of semi-active, or 1000 sheets of inactive material
- Five large capacity 2" deep drawers in three cabinet sizes

10 DRAWER
- Ideal for high traffic project storage areas
- Ten 1" deep drawers allow the easiest retrieval of materials from the file and minimize material damage

Model No. Grey	Model No. Tropic Sand	Description	Inside Drawer W"	D"	H"	Cabinet W"	D"	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OB146	**OA651**	5 Drawer	37	26	2 1/8	40 3/8	29 3/8	16 1/2	177	**2049.00**
OB148	**OA186**	5 Drawer	43	32	2 1/8	46 3/8	35 3/8	16 1/2	222	**2369.00**
OB151	**OA220**	5 Drawer	50	38	2 1/8	53 3/8	41 3/8	16 1/2	267	**2805.00**
-	**OA189**	10 Drawer	43	32	1 1/8	46 3/8	35 3/8	16 1/2	307	**4203.00**
OB161	**OB162**	High Base for OB146, and OA651 Cabinets		-			-		37	**787.00**
OB165	**OB166**	High Base for OB148, OA186 and 10 Drawer cabinets		-			-		42	**841.00**
OB169	**OB170**	High base for OB151 and OA220 Cabinets		-			-		47	**877.00**
OB173	**OA653**	Closed Base for OB146 and OA651 Cabinets		-			-		22	**361.00**
OB176	**OA204**	Closed Base for OB148, OA186 and 10 Drawer Cabinets		-			-		26	**387.00**
OB179	**OA187**	Closed Base for OB151 and OA220 Cabinets		-			-		30	**485.00**

Optional locks: OG362 - Lock Kit for 5-Drawer Cabinet **Price/Each $135.00** **OG363 -** 10 Drawer Files **Price/Each $135.00**

DATA ORGANIZERS

- Horizontal literature rack
- All racks easily bolt together with fasteners provided
- Steel modular, horizontal racks that can be grouped for floor or table mounted storage
- Capacity for literature or directories up to three inches thick
- Tan enamel finish
- Includes: Mounting clips



DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

Specifications	Model OA157	Model OA168	Model OC554
Height "	10-3/4	14-1/4	17-3/4
Width "	33-3/4	33-3/4	33-3/4
Depth "	11-5/8	11-5/8	11-5/8
Opening Width "	11	11	11
Opening Depth "	11-1/2	11-1/2	11-1/2
Opening Height "	3	3	3
No. of Openings	9	12	15
Paper Width "	8-1/2	8-1/2	8-1/2
Price/Each	**$199.00**	**$239.00**	**$309.00**

VALUE SORTERS®

- Economical yet sturdy steel/corrugated construction
- All steel exterior and support shelves
- Wide shelf fronts have label holders for easy identification of contents (labels included)
- Quick-lock design for easy assembly without tools
- Letter Size Compartments: 9 3/4" W x 12 1/2" D x 2 1/2" H



SAFCO®

Model No. Black	Model No. Grey	No. of Compartments	Overall Dimensions W"	D"	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OA135	**OA132**	24	32 1/4	13 1/2	25 3/4	26	**241.00**
OA129	**OA126**	36	32 1/4	13 1/2	38	36	**276.00**
OA139	**OA141**	72	32 1/4	13 1/2	75	61	**475.00**



VALUE MATE® STEEL BOOKCASES

- Economical, durable steel bookcases with attractive radius corners
- Strong steel exterior & shelves with solidfibreboard back
- 12" deep shelves accommodate oversized materials
- Shelves adjust in 1" height increments during assembly
- Quick-lock design for easy assembly
- All book-cases are 31 3/4" wide and 13 1/2" deep

SAFCO



OE174

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	No. of Shelves	Height"	Price /Each
OE174	7170BL	Black	2	28	187.00
OE175	7170GR	Grey	2	28	187.00
OE179	7171BL	Black	3	41	219.00
OE180	7171GR	Grey	3	41	219.00
OE184	7172BL	Black	4	54	282.00
OE185	7172GR	Grey	4	54	282.00
OE189	7173BL	Black	5	67	343.00
OE190	7173GR	Grey	5	67	343.00
OE194	7174BL	Black	6	80	391.00
OE195	7174GR	Grey	6	80	391.00

IONIC BOOKCASES

- Designed for quick and easy assembly
- Made of thermally fused laminate surfaces with 3 mm PVC matching edge
- Matching back panel
- Four adjustable floor leveling glides
- Tested to meet ANSI & BIFMA desking standard

global



OP334



OP331

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Colour	Price /Each
OP331	30 x 12 x 65	5	Dark Brown	295.00
OP332	30 x 12 x 65	5	Brown	295.00
OP333	30 x 12 x 48	4	Dark Brown	230.00
OP334	30 x 12 x 48	4	Brown	230.00

WOOD BOOKCASES

- Gables and shelves are 11/16" thick
- Fully assembled
- Colour: Black



OK060

global

Model No.	Shelves	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
OK060	4 (3 adjustable, 1 fixed)	36 x 12 x 48	190.00
OK063	5 (4 adjustable, 1 fixed)	36 x 12 x 72	251.00

IONIC L-SHAPED DESK SUITES

- L-shaped suite that includes a rolling pedestal and a desk panel
- Made of thermally fused laminate surfaces with 3mm PVC matching edge
- Material: Laminate



OP336

global

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
OP335	66 x 66 x 29	Dark Brown	1049.00
OP336	66 x 66 x 29	Brown	1049.00

IONIC SINGLE PEDESTAL DESKS

- Rectangular desk with hanging box file pedestal
- Made of thermally fused laminate surfaces with 3mm PVC matching edge
- No. of Pedestals: 1
- Pedestal Location: Left
- No. of Drawers: 2



OP337

global

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
OP337	60 x 30 x 29	Dark Brown	535.00
OP338	60 x 30 x 29	Brown	541.00

DESKSIDE WASTEBASKETS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to deskside recycling container
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene
- Type: Deskside

RMP



JK675



JK674

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Capacity US Qt.	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
JK672	48 x 30 x 48	Black	14	1.21	7.45
JK673	48 x 30 x 48	Blue	14	1.21	7.45
JK674	60 x 30 x 48	Black	28	1.69	10.15
JK675	60 x 30 x 48	Blue	28	1.69	10.15

LITERATURE STORAGE RACKS

- Construction is of sturdy heavy gauge steel
- Provide a convenient and compact way to store literature
- Most models accommodate 150 standard 8 1/2" x 11" sheets, while others are wider to hold magazines and special forms

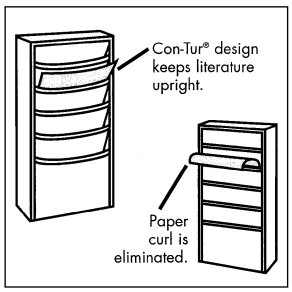

OA161



OA156


OC540

DURHAM MFG®
Est. 1922




OA163


OA165


OA148

Rotating Literature Racks


OA128


OA158


OA179

Grey	Model No. Tan	Black	Overall W"	x	D"	x	H"	Openings W"	x	D"	x	H"	Paper Width"	No. of Pockets	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OA152	OA130	OC536	9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	65 1/2	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	23	32	239.00
OA166	OA156	OA607	13 1/8	x	4 1/8	x	58 1/2	12 1/8	x	1	x	8 3/4	12	20	38	269.00
OA161	OA155	OC537	9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	36	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	11	18	139.00
OA148	OA162	OA125	13 1/4	x	4 1/8	x	36	12 1/8	x	1	x	8 3/4	12	11	24	169.00
OA169	OA165	OC539	9 3/4	x	4 1/8	x	21	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	5	9	99.60
OA163	OA144	OA609	13 1/8	x	2	x	26 1/4	12 1/8	x	5/16	x	5 5/8	12	10	13	109.00
ROTATING LITERATURE RACKS																
OA149	OA179	OC552	14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	66	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	92	136	1139.00
OA134	OA158	OC548	14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	48 1/2	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	44	92	839.00
OA145	OA128	OC546	14 1/8	x	14 1/8	x	21 1/4	8 5/8	x	3/4	x	8 1/2	8 1/2	20	47	569.00

WIRE MESH OFFICE MAIL CART

- Ideal for carrying hanging folders, packages and office supplies
- Comes with three wire dividers and two removable baskets
- Shipped knocked down
- Colour: Chrome
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- No. of Shelves: 2
- No. of Baskets: 2





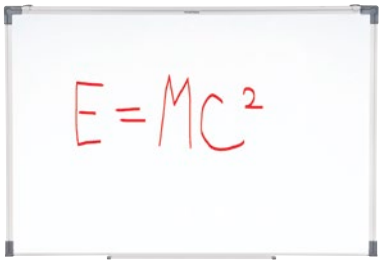
KLETON

Model No	Overall Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
M0843	42	x	23	x	38	250	383.00

PRESENTATION BOARDS

WHITE BOARDS

- White writing surface provides clean, colourful display
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Aluminum frame
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection



KLETON

NON-MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON530	18 x 24	3.25	23.70
ON531	24 x 36	6	39.20
ON532	36 x 48	10.5	68.85
ON533	48 x 72	18	136.00
ON534	48 x 96	30	168.00

MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON535	24 x 36	6	93.10
ON536	36 x 48	10.5	150.00
ON537	48 x 72	18	399.00

IMPROMPTU® MOBILE WHITE BOARDS

- Steel frame construction
- 2 1/2" dia. casters (two lock)
- Accessory hooks for easel pads
- Includes magnetic accessory tray for dry erase markers and eraser
- 42" W x 21 1/2" D x 72" H
- Style: Magnetic

Model No. ON739
Price/Each $617.00

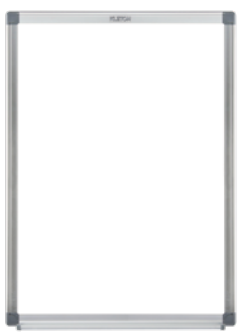


SAFCO

PORCELAIN WHITEBOARD

- White magnetic writing surface provides a clean, colourful display
- Porcelain surface is smooth and resistant to staining
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Galvanized steel backing for added durability
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection
- Mounting hardware included

KLETON



OP534

Model No.	Dimensions"	Price /Each
OP534	18 x 24	56.40
OP536	36 x 48	158.00

PANELMATE® ORGANIZER - DRY-ERASE MARKERBOARD

- 11" x 14" melamine markerboard with tray; mounting height is adjustable up to 18" from top of panel
- Fits panels up to 3-1/4" thick
- Welded steel construction
- Size: 13 1/2" W X 1 3/4" D X 16-5/8" H

Model No. OE162
Price/Each $59.40

SAFCO



EURO™ ENCLOSED MAGNETIC WHITE BOARD

- Features a hinged glass swing door for easy access while protecting displays
- Magnetic white board surface doubles as a magnetic bulletin board
- For indoor and outdoor use
- Glass door has a barrel lock and two keys
- Inlcudes invisible brackets for easy wall mounting
- Style: Magnetic/Dry-Erase
- Colour: White
- Frame Finish: Silver



quartet.

Model No.	Dimensions"	Can hold	Price /Each
OP849	30 x 27	27" x 25" signage or up to 6 letter size sheets	313.00

INFINITY™ GLASS MAGNETIC MOBILE EASEL

- Portable easel features a glass dry-erase board surface
- Glass will not stain or ghost
- Features flip chart holders, 5 locking caster wheels, and one accessory tray
- Adjustable Overall Height: 67" to 77"
- Triple Functionality: White board, magnetic bulletin board and flipchart holder
- Colour: White
- Base Material: Metal



OP852

quartet.

Model No.	Description	Board Dimensions W"	x	H"	Price /Each
OP852	-	24v	x	36	667.00
OP853	Reversible	48	x	36	857.00

GLASS DRY-ERASE BOARD

- Glass dry-erase board provides a smooth writing surface
- Magnetic backing allows for hanging of documents
- Glass board will not stain, ghost, scratch or dent
- Frameless design
- Can be hung vertically or horizontally
- **Includes:**
  (1) Marker tray
  (1) Dry-erase marker,
  (2) Magnets
  (1) Set of mounting hardware and instructions
- Made of tempered glass



OQ909

KLETON

Model No.	Dimensions Height"	x	Width"	Style	Colour	Price /Each
OQ909	24	x	36	Magnetic	White	105.00
OQ910	36	x	48	Magnetic	White	225.00
OQ911	48	x	71	Magnetic	White	489.00
OQ912	48	x	95	Magnetic	White	530.00



COMBINATION BOARD

- Dual-purpose cork/white board provides versatility in getting your message across
- Porcelain whiteboard for a smooth and clear writing surface
- Double-sided cork for added durability
- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Plastic-molded corners protect the boards and wall from damage
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Dimensions: 36" W x 24" H

Model No. OP542
Price/Each $39.55

KLETON



EURO™ ENCLOSED BULLETIN BOARD

- Features a hinged glass swing door for easy access while protecting displays
- Glass door has a barrel lock and two keys
- Includes invisible brackets for easy wall mounting
- For indoor use
- Bulletin Surface Type: Cork
- Frame Finish: Silver Aluminum
- Orientation: Horizontal
- Mounting Hardware Type: Pass-through or Z-bracket



quartet.

Model No.	Dimensions"	Can hold	No. of doors	Price /Each
OP847	30 x 27	27" x 25" signage or up to 6 letter size sheets	-	**278.00**
OP848	38 x 39	36" x 27" signage or up to 12 letter size sheets	2	**431.00**

WHITE BOARD CLEANING WIPES

- Remove ghosting and stubborn marker ink from most dry erase surfaces
- Disposable
- Type: Wipes
- Wipe Size: 5-1/2" X 10"
- Wipes Per Pack: 50

Model No. OTK167
Price/Each $11.50



CORK BOARDS

- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Plastic-molded corners protect the board and wall from damage
- Double-sided cork for added durability

KLETON

ON593



Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON593	18 x 24	3.5	**26.15**
ON594	24 x 36	6	**40.75**
ON595	36 x 48	10.5	**66.90**
ON596	48 x 72	18	**175.00**
ON597	48 x 96	30	**205.00**

CORK BOARD ACCESSORIES

PUSH PINS

- Plastic head, assorted colours
- 100/pkg.
- Priced per package

Model No. OJ472
Price/Each $3.14



MAX CLEAN™ DRY ERASE BOARD ERASER

- 3-in-1 cleaning for glass surface marker boards, chalkboards and whiteboards
- Works on all dry erase surfaces
- Optimized for use on glass boards
- Store in the included magnetic caddy, or place directly on a magnetic surface
- Dimensions: 6" L x 2-3/8" W x 1-1/2" H
- Colour: Silver

Model No. OQ813
Price/Each $26.50



quartet.

ENDURAGLIDE® DRY-ERASE MARKERS

- Designed for dry-erase boards
- Low odour marker
- Features a see-through barrel ink gauge
- Anti-roll cap
- Tip Type: Chisel
- Colour Assortment: Black, blue, red, and green
- Markers per Pack: 4

Model No. OP856
Price/Each $10.80



quartet.

RARE EARTH MAGNETS

- Compatible with magnetic glass marker boards and whiteboards
- Extra strong and large magnets can hold up to 6 unstapled sheets
- Colour: Clear
- Quantity Per Pack: 6
- Strength: 8 lbs.
- Diameter: 3/4"
- Height: 3/4"

Model No. OP821
Price/Each $18.40



quartet.

PREMIUM GLASS DRY-ERASE MARKERS

- Designed for glass surfaces
- Low odour marker
- Features an ink gauge to clearly see ink level
- Tip Type: Bullet



quartet.

Model No.	Colour	Colour Assortment	Markers /Pack	Price /Each
OP854	Assorted	Black, blue, red, and green	4	**13.90**
OP855	Black	-	1	**3.26**

DURA-INK® DRY ERASE INK MARKERS

- Ideal for white board marking in offices and factories
- Mark can be removed quickly and easily with dry rag, towel, or eraser
- No residue or ghosting after mark is removed on most non-porous surfaces



MARKAL

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
PE773	Red	**2.32**
PE774	Black	**2.32**
PE775	Blue	**2.32**
PE776	Green	**2.32**

COVERED DIRECTORY BOARDS

- Locking glass door on hinges provides a professional appearance, deters unauthorized access to messages
- Felt grooved black surface
- 1/4" plexiglass in aluminum frame



Model No.	Dimensions H" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OA471	36 x 24	34	**624.00**

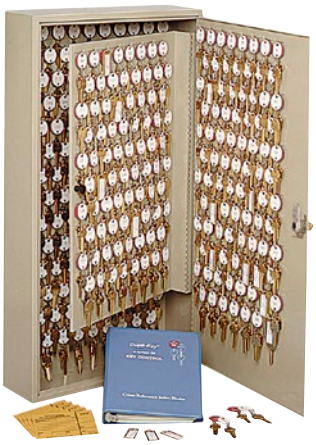


DUPLI-KEY® TWO-TAGS CABINETS

- Sturdy, welded steel with piano-hinged door and key panels
- Heavy-duty, 20-gauge steel body and 18-gauge steel door
- Mount cabinet on wall (mounting screws included), or use on table or shelf
- Cabinet includes a disc-tumbler lock with two keys
- Includes: red octagon key tags (model **OG894**) and white oval key tags (model **OG895**) same amount as key capacity, cross reference key guide, key loan record sheet, key receipt slip, brass key receipt holders and key collection envelopes
- The double key system insures proper security and avoids key loss
- How it works: the master key is fastened to the red tag and filed permanently on a labelled hook; duplicate keys are fastened to white tags on the same hook; each key is indexed in three ways: by hook number, alphabetically by what the key opens and numerically
- When a key leaves the system, a receipt tag is filled out and hung with the master key and all loans are recorded in the key loan record sheet

MMF Industries

OG893



OG888



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Key Capacity	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OG884	8 x 2 1/2 x 12 1/8	30	6	**216.00**
OG886	14 x 3 1/8 x 17 1/2	60	14	**291.00**
OG887	14 x 3 1/8 x 17 1/2	90	15	**355.00**
OG888	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	120	20	**421.00**
OG889	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	180	26	**538.00**
OG890	16 1/2 x 5 x 20 1/2	240	28	**676.00**
OG891	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	300	42	**740.00**
OG892	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	390	46	**876.00**
OG893	16 1/2 x 5 x 31 1/8	460	49	**932.00**

EXTRA KEY TAGS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OK126	Key Tag, Red Octagon, 20/Pack	**13.00**
OG895	Key Tag, White Oval, 20/Pack	**12.90**
OP901	Slotted Plastic Key Tag, White, 20/Pack	**13.70**
OP902	Slotted Plastic Key Tag, Assorted Colours, 20/Pack	**16.60**
OG896	Key Collection Envelopes, 100/Pack	**26.40**
OG898	Plastic Key Receipt Holders, 120/Pack	**69.60**
OG899	Key Loan Record Sheets, 24/Pack	**27.50**
OG897	Cross Reference Index Binder, 30 to 80 Keys	**36.30**
OG903	Cross Reference Index Binder, 90 to 240 Keys	**43.00**
OG904	Key Receipt Slips, 250/Pack	**8.71**

20-KEY RACKS

- Sturdy, lightweight, welded-steel key rack
- Mounts on walls and doors in offices or warehouses
- Dimensions: 13 3/4" W x 2 1/4" H
- Includes: Numbered key tags, "out key" control tags and mounting screws

Model No. OG902
Price/Each $24.50



MMF Industries

ALUMINUM KEY CABINET

- Hook style key tags coordinate with identification labels inside
- Pre-drilled holes for mounting
- Included: 2 Keys and Key tags
- Colour: Silver

FL810



Royal Sovereign

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height	Width	Depth	Key Tags	Price /Each
FL810	KMCS-24	12-2/5"	8-3/5"	2-1/5"	24	**66.90**
FL811	KMCS-48	18-3/5"	10-3/5"	2-1/5"	48	**96.90**
FL812	KMCS-72	18-3/5"	15-3/4"	2-1/5"	72	**119.00**

DUPLI-KEY® IN DRAWER KEY TRAYS

- Compact and portable, fits easily into most desk drawers and safes
- Convert your office desk drawer into a key control system
- Constructed of molded plastic, making it light and durable
- Accommodates 56 keys - 8 panels with 7 hooks each
- Each hook includes two key tags, a self-locking tag for master keys and a standard snap hook key tag for duplicate keys
- Dimensions: 12" W x 9 7/8" D x 4 3/4" H
- Colour: Putty
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Model No. OG900
Price/Each $248.00



MMF Industries

FILE DRAWER KEY RACKS

- Ideal for secure out-of-the-way key control
- Sturdy, molded plastic, 40-key rack that comes complete with numbered key tags
- Clamps on back allows for easy attachment to rear of standard office file drawers and deep desk drawers
- Dimensions: 12" W x 1 3/4" D x 10" H
- Includes: Numbered key tags, "out key" control tags and key control chart

Model No. OG901
Price/Each $39.20



MMF Industries

SUPER48™ KEY-BAK® KEY CHAINS

- Exclusive quick-draw extension
- Choice of two cable types: Kevlar® or stainless steel, both 48"
- Corrosion-proof polycarbonate casing
- 8 to 10 oz. retraction force
- Large split ring to hold many keys
- Belt clip on back
- Model **ON541** has a leather belt loop
- Ideal for maintenance, janitorial, safety and security personnel



KEY-BAK

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cable Type	Price /Each
VE525	S48	Stainless Steel	**24.30**
TLZ008	S48K	Kevlar®	**21.80**
ON541	S48-LEK	Kevlar®	**25.40**

SELF RETRACTING ID BADGE AND KEY REEL



- Sidekick offers maximum security for keys and badges
- Vinyl ID badge strap and split ring for keys
- Carabiner Diameter: 1- 3/8" (3.5 cm)
- Key Capacity: 5
- ID Badge Capacity: 1
- Twist-free end fitting
- Retraction Force: 0 oz. - 4 oz.
- With carabiner

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Cable Length"	Cable Type	Price /Each
OP293	0KBP-0A21	Zinc Alloy Metal	24	Kevlar® Cable	**13.10**

MID6 SERIES MID SIZE RETRACTORS #6



- 36" Cord made with DuPont™ Kevlar® fibre
- Tough polycarbonate case
- 6-oz. retraction force
- 360° rotating clip
- 1" nickel plated split ring
- Holds 10 keys
- Belt clip
- Ideal for maintenance, janitorial, safety and security personnel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
ON543	0006-001	**14.60**

SELF RETRACTING KEY CHAINS #487-HD



- 48" stainless steel cable
- Textured chrome front
- Stainless steel mounting bracket
- 8 to 10 oz. retraction force
- 1 1/8" diameter split ring
- Ideal for safety and security personnel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
ON544	0487-002	**24.60**

SECURIT™ KEY-BAK® KEY CHAINS



- 48" Cord made with DuPont™ Kevlar® fibre
- Rugged carabineer makes securing the unit to almost anything easy
- Corrosion-proof polycarbonate casing
- Retraction Force: 8 oz. - 10 oz.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TLZ010	488B	**23.00**

THE ORIGINAL KEY-BAK®



- Stainless steel chain extends to 24"
- Pocket watch size
- Chrome texture finish
- 2 1/2 oz. weight
- With regular belt clip
- Retraction Force: 0 oz. - 4 oz.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
TLZ009	5	**18.20**

SELF RETRACTING ID BADGE & KEY REEL WITH WHISTLE



- Sidekick offers maximum security for keys and badges
- Vinyl ID badge strap and split ring for keys
- Carabiner Diameter: 1 3/8" (3.5 cm)
- Key Capacity: 5
- ID Badge Capacity: 1
- FOX40® Classic Safety Whistle
- Three-chamber pea-less whistle (works wet or dry)
- Retraction Force: 0 oz. - 4 oz.
- With carabiner

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Cable Length"	Cable Type	Price /Each
OP294	0KBP-0041	Zinc Alloy Metal	24	Kevlar® Cable	**21.50**

RETRACTABLE MINI-BAK® ID BADGE HOLDERS



- 36" nylon cord
- Vinyl strap for identification cards (ID)
- Made of ABS plastic
- Tested in excess of 180 000 pulls
- 2 oz. retraction force
- Belt clip
- Ideal for maintenance and janitorial, safety and security personnel, identification and communication

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
ON545	0057-005	**7.09**

ORIGINAL KEY-BAK® SELF-RETRACTING REELS #485-HDK



- 48" Cord made with DuPont™ Kevlar® fibre
- Chrome front
- 8 to 10 oz. retraction force
- 1 1/8" split ring
- Belt clip
- Ideal for maintenance, janitorial, safety and security personnel

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
ON542	0485-821	**21.20**

RETRACTABLE MINI-BAK® KEY RINGS



- 36" nylon cord
- Made of ABS plastic
- 3/4" split ring
- Tested in excess of 180 000 pulls
- 2-oz. retraction force
- Ideal for maintenance and janitorial, safety and security personnel, identification and communication

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
ON546	0050-005	**7.09**

BROTHER® PT-H110 PORTABLE LABEL MAKER

- Lightweight and portable • Easy-type QWERTY keyboard
- Easy-view graphical display for easy preview before printing
- 3 fonts, 14 frames and more than 250 symbols
- Useful cable labeling feature to easily organize your wires and cables
- Stores up to 15 labels for quick reprinting
- Prints 1 or 2 lines of text on labels up to 12 mm wide (approx. 1/2")
- Flexible - Works with 6 x "AAA" batteries (not included) or optional AC adapter
- Uses Brother "TZe" tapes in a variety of colors, sizes and types: standard, extra strength, acid free adhesive, cable and wire, fabric iron on and more
- Ideal for home and office applications
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm
- Tape Family: TZe • Tape Length: 26.2' (8 m)
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 11 cm x 20.5 cm x 5.8 cm
- Includes: One 0.47" (12 mm) x 13.1' (4 m) black on white TZe starter tape

Model No. OP798
Price/Each $69.50



REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XB873	AAA, Alkaline-24/pkg	20.64

TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40

See page 1621 for other available colours.

BROTHER® PT-E110VP HANDHELD LABEL PRINTER

- Intuitive label application keys - Simple menus for common applications with smart technology
- 4 label sizes available—3.5mm, 6mm, 9mm and 12mm in a variety of colours
- Large LCD display with application icons
- Produces high-quality and extremely durable laminated labels that can withstand abrasion, fading, extreme temperatures, chemicals, moisture and other harsh conditions
- Type of Label Printer: HandHeld
- PC/Mac Compatibility: None
- Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Power Source: Plug-In/Battery Operated
- Print Speed: 20mm per second
- Colour: Black

Model No. OQ754
Price/Each $94.30



TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40
0B654	18 mm (3/4") Black on White	31.40

See page 1621 for other available colours.

BROTHER® PT-D400AD LABEL MARKER

- Quickly create personalized labels
- Top-loading tape design allows for easy tape change
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (sold separately) or AC power adaptor (included)
- PC/Mac Compatibility: None
- Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Display Type: LCD
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm
- Tape Technology: Thermal
- Tape Family: TZe • Tape Length: 26.2' (8 m)
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 18.9 cm x 17.7 cm x 7.2 cm
- Includes: One 18 mm x 4 m black on white TZe starter tape and AC adapter

Model No. OP887
Price/Each $86.00



REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XB872	AA, Alkaline-24/pkg	18.72

TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40
0B654	18 mm (3/4") Black on White	31.40

See page 1621 for other available colours.

BROTHER® PT-D210BK LABEL MARKER

- Quickly create labels up to 12mm (1/2") wide
- Graphic display allows to review label before printing
- Powered by 6 AAA batteries or AC power adaptor (both sold separately)
- PC/Mac Compatibility: None
- Display Type: LCD
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm
- Tape Technology: Thermal • Tape Family: TZe
- Tape Length: 26.2' (8 m) • Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 15.7 cm x 15 cm x 6.9 cm
- Includes: One 0.47" (12 mm) x 13.1' (4 m) black on white TZe starter tape

Model No. OP888
Price/Each $76.60



REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
XB873	AAA, Alkaline-24/pkg	20.64

TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40
0P897*	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	33.10

See page 1621 for other available colours.
*TZEFX Tape

BROTHER® PT-E300VP ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL HANDHELD LABELLER

- Large back-lit LCD display with application icons
- 5 label application keys to help reduce key strokes
- QWERTY keyboard
- Advanced serialization options
- Supports 9 industry standard linear barcodes
- Automatically sets the right size font and label size based on what you typed in
- Compatible with durable "TZe" laminated tapes up to 18 mm
- Supports 4 sizes of heat shrink tube tapes
- Easy to load, drop-in cartridge system
- Includes: Lithium-ion rechargeable battery, AC adapter, starter cassette, wrist strap and carrying case

Model No. ON750
Price/Each $175.00



TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40
0B654	18 mm (3/4") Black on White	31.40
0P897*	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	33.10

See page 1621 for other available colours.
*TZEFX Tape

BROTHER® PT-D600 PC-CONNECTABLE LABEL MAKER

- Quickly creates professional-looking labels using the built-in keyboard or connects to a computer to create more personalized labels
- A full-colour graphical display offers easy access to formatting menus as well as the ability to preview actual label appearance before printing
- Includes a 24 mm TZe starter tape, a USB cable and an AC power adapter
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, 24 mm
- Display Type: LCD Colour • Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Colour: Black • Tape Technology: Thermal Transfer
- Power Source: AC Adapter and Batteries
- Batteries: 6 AA (Not Included)
- Interface Connection: USB
- Tape Length: 8 m • Tape Family: TZe

Model No. OP196
Price/Each $142.00



TZE TAPE CARTRIDGES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0B650	9 mm (3/8") Black on White	24.10
0N443	12 mm (1/2") Black on White	26.40
0B654	18 mm (3/4") Black on White	31.40
0B659	24 mm (1") Black on White	36.20

See page 1621 for other available colours.

BROTHER® PT-E500VP ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL LABEL MARKER

- Designed for industrial applications
- Includes software to design and print custom labels from your computer or from download
- Allows to print labels from any database
- Powered by rechargeable Li-ion long life battery or AC power adaptor (both included)
- PC/Mac Compatibility: PC
- Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Display Type: LCD
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, 24 mm
- Tape Technology: Laminating Thermal
- Tape Family: HGe, TZe and HSe • Tape Length: 26.2' (8 m)
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 12.6 cm x 25 cm x 9.4 cm
- Includes: Carrying case, AC adapter, rechargeable battery pack (BA-E001), wrist strap, and one 12 mm x 8 m black on white ID tape (TZeFX231)

Model No. OP890
Price/Each $296.00



brother at your side

BROTHER® PT-E550WVP ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL HANDHELD LABELLER

- Designed for industrial applications
- Wireless connectivity allows to transfer and store files from any database or computer
- Powered by rechargeable Li-ion long life battery or AC power adaptor (both included)
- Includes: Carrying case, AC adapter, rechargeable battery pack (BA-E001), wrist strap and one 12 mm x 8 m black on white ID tape (TZeFX231)
- Type of Label Printer: HandHeld
- PC/Mac Compatibility: PC
- Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Power Source: Plug-In/Battery Operated
- Colour: Orange and Black
- Display Type: LCD
- Tape Sizes: 3.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 18 mm, 24 mm
- Tape Technology: Laminating Thermal
- Tape Family: HGe, TZe and HSe
- Tape Length: 26.2' (8 m)
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 12.6 cm x 25 cm x 9.4 cm

Model No. OP891
Price/Each $410.00



REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
Model No. XB872
AA, Alkaline-24/pkg
Price/Each $18.72

brother at your side

TZE TAPES FOR P-TOUCH® LABEL MAKERS

- 8 m (26.2') long

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
9 MM (3/8")		
0B648	Black on Clear	**21.70**
0B650	Black on White	**24.10**
0B651	Blue on White	**24.10**
0B655	White on Black	**28.70**
0B667	Red on White	**24.10**

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
12 MM (1/2")		
0B649	Black on Clear	**23.30**
0N443	Black on White	**26.40**
0B653	Blue on White	**26.60**
0B656	White on Black	**31.40**
0B657	Black on Yellow	**26.40**
0B668	Red on White	**26.60**

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
18 MM (3/4")		
0B661	Black on Clear	**28.70**
0B654	Black on White	**31.40**
0B663	Blue on White	**31.40**
0B662	White on Black	**36.20**
0B666	Black on Yellow	**31.40**
0B669	Red on White	**31.40**

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
24 MM (1")		
0B658	Black on Clear	**32.80**
0B659	Black on White	**36.20**
0B664	Blue on White	**36.20**
0B660	Black on Yellow	**36.20**
0B670	Red on White	**36.20**

BROTHER® QL-820NWB LABEL PRINTER

- Create paper labels for packages and name badges
- Flexible connectivity features the Mfi Bluetooth® technology and a wireless interface
- Print from your computer or mobile device
- Powered by AC power adapter (included) or rechargeable Li-ion long life battery (sold separately)
- Does not require ink or toner
- PC/Mac Compatibility: PC & Mac
- Keyboard Type: Qwerty
- Display Type: LCD
- Tape Sizes: Die-cut and Continuous
- Maximum Tape Width: 2.4" (62 mm)
- Maximum Print Width : 2.3"
- Unit Dimensions (W x D x H): 12.5 cm x 23.4 cm x 14.5 cm
- Includes: USB cable, AC adapter, 100 die-cut standard address labels (DK-120), and 2.4" continuous length black/red tape on white paper tape 16.4 ft. (DK-2251)

Model No. OP894
Price/Each $268.00



brother at your side

DK TAPES & LABELS FOR QL LABEL PRINTERS

brother at your side



Model No.	Series	Description	Price /Each
0J914	DK1201	Tape Cartridge for QL Label Printers	**20.00**
0N756	DK1204	Multi Purpose Labels (400) 17 mm x 54 mm (2/3" x 2 1/8")	**20.00**
0N758	DK1208	Large Address Labels (400) 38 mm x 90 mm (1 1/2" x 3 1/2")	**27.60**
0N759	DK1209	Small Address Labels (800) 29 mm x 62 mm (1 1/7" x 2 3/7")	**34.90**
0N761	DK2205	Continuous Length Paper Tape 62 mm x 30.48 m (2 3/7" x 100')	**37.20**
0P898	DK2251	Labels 62 mm x 15.2 m (2.4" x 50')	**49.90**

BROTHER® QL-1110NWB WIDE FORMAT LABEL PRINTER

- Connect via wireless, Ethernet & Bluetooth® wireless technology
- Prints on labels up to 4" wide, capable of printing shipping postage labels for packages
- Automatic Crop function lets on-line sellers easily print product and other barcode labels from A4/Letter size label sheet templates (Windows only)
- Offers a USB Host interface for use with a peripheral such as a scanner
- Print up to 69 standard address labels per minute with black text at 300dpi‡
- Create and print labels from a mobile device when connected to a wireless network
- Easy to integrate and manage on a network using Brother's network management tools and free software development kits (SDKs are available for Windows, iOS and Android operating systems)
- Windows, Linux, and Mac® compatible
- Convenient, drop-in tape rolls
- Up to 300 x 300 dpi print resolution, for crisp text and graphics
- Type of Label Printer: Desktop
- PC/Mac Compatibility: PC & Mac
- Keyboard Type: None
- Power Source: Plug-in
- Maximum Label Width: 4"

Model No. PG292
Price/Each $407.00



brother at your side

LABEL MAKERS

LABELMANAGER® 210D ELECTRONIC LABELLERS

- Easy navigation
- Large graphical display shows text effects on screen before you print
- Prints 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" widths
- 6 font sizes, 7 styles and 8 different boxes to customize your label
- Quick access buttons to symbols and diacritical's (i.e. é, à, ç,...)
- Auto power-off to extend battery life
- Requires 6 AA batteries not included and one horizontal character wheel



DYMO®

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
ON370	210D LabelManager®	86.60
OJ733	3/8" (9 mm) Black/White Label	26.80
OB699	1/2" (12 mm) Black/White Label	28.40
XB872	AA Batteries 24/pack	18.72

COLD-LAMINATING SYSTEMS

- Heat-free way to finish your documents in one system
- No warming, waiting, damaging heat or irritating fumes
- No special equipment or tools needed
- Easy 3-step operation: load, turn handle and trim
- Aggressive adhesive holds items securely in place
- To protect business cards, ID's, luggage tags
- Refill cartridges & supply rolls easy to select
- Smart design makes them easy to install
- One year limited warranty



3M

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OE660	8 1/2" Wide System	258.45
OE661	System Cartridge Refills, 100'/Roll, 100 Applications Front and Back Lamination	78.39
OE662	12" Wide System	421.95
OE663	System Cartridge Refills, 100'/Roll, 100 Applications Front and Back Lamination	120.10

GBC® FUSION™ 3100L LAMINATOR

- Warm-Up Time: 1 min.
- Laminating Speed: 31" per minute
- Maximum document width of 12"
- Compatible with 3, 5 and 7 mil thermal pouches
- Includes 30 UltraClear™ letter size laminating pouches

Model No. OP833
Price/Each $367.00



GBC® FUSION™ 1100L LAMINATOR

- Warm-Up Time: 3 min.
- Laminating Speed: 13" per minute
- Maximum document width of 9"
- Compatible with 3 and 5 mil thermal pouches
- Includes 10 UltraClear™ letter size laminating pouches

Model No. OP830
Price/Each $216.00



LETRATAG® 100H PLUS PORTABLE LABEL PRINTER

- Small, sleek and super portable
- Choose from 5 font sizes, 7 print styles and 8 box styles
- Graphical display lets you see font effects on screen
- 13-character LCD screen
- 9-label memory and 2-line printing
- Auto power off function for energy saving
- Includes: (2) LT black on white 1/2" paper label cassette, Magnetic holder, User manual, Registration card
- Type of Label Printer: HandHeld
- PC/Mac Compatibility: None
- Keyboard Type: ABCD
- Power Source: Battery Operated
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 1 Year Limited
- Print Method: Direct Thermal
- Power Supply: 4 x AA
- Tape Width: 1/2"

Model No. OQ977
Price/Each $53.30



DYMO®

LABELS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Type of Labels	Colour	Price /Each
OD621	91330	1/2" Paper	Black on White	8.30
ON377	16952	1/2" Plastic	Black on Clear	14.30
OD622	91331	1/2" Plastic	Black on White	10.70
OJ726	91333	1/2" Plastic	Black on Red	11.20
OJ501	91335	1/2" Plastic	Black on Blue	10.70
OD623	91332	1/2" Plastic	Black on Yellow	10.70
OD627	91338	1/2" Metallic	Black on Silver	10.70

AA BATTERIES, PACK OF 24

Model No. XB872 Price/Each $18.72

GBC® ULTRACLEAR™ LAMINATING LETTER POUCHES

- Suitable with any thermal pouch laminator
- Provides clean and professional results
- All pouches have rounded corners



Model No.	Pouch Thickness	Pouch Length	Pouch Width	Colour	Quantity Per Pack	Price /Each
OP831	3 mils	11-1/2"	9"	Clear	50	44.00
OP862	5 mils	11-1/2"	9"	Clear	100	77.00

GBC® ULTRACLEAR™ LAMINATING BUSINESS CARD POUCHES

- Suitable with any thermal pouch laminator
- Provides clean and professional results
- All pouches have rounded corners
- Pouch Thickness: 5 mils
- Pouch Length: 3-11/16"
- Pouch Width: 2-3/16"
- Colour: Clear
- Quantity Per Pack: 100

Model No. OP832
Price/Each $24.20



VELCRO® BRAND STICKY BACK ROLLS

- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Hook and Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays, medical equipment


OP787


OP764


OP641

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Length'	Colour	Price /Each
OP641*	90677C	3/4	5	Black	**10.30**
OP642*	90678C	3/4	5	White	**10.30**
OP787*	90081C	3/4	15	Black	**27.90**
OP788*	90082C	3/4	15	White	**27.50**
OP764	91789	3/4	15	Black	**27.60**
OP765	91790	3/4	15	White	**27.20**

*Ideal for smooth indoor surfaces

VELCRO® BRAND ONE-WRAP®

- Ideal for other applications requiring a strong, durable, adjustable and reusable self-engaging fastener
- Self-engaging
- Strong, reusable ONE-WRAP® fasteners feature hook and loop laminated back to back without glue, so there's no chemical residue
- Hook Material: Polypropylene
- Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Cable management, medical equipment bundling and materials handling


OP622


OP628


OP630

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Length	Colour	Quantity Per Pack	Price /Each
TAPE						
OP622	189755	1/2	25 yds	Black	-	**46.30**
OP623	189590	1	25 yds	Black	-	**74.60**
ROLLS						
OP628	90340C	3/4	12'	Black	-	**10.00**
OP629	91372C	1 1/2	30'	Black	-	**23.50**
TIES						
OP630	90438C	1/2	8"	Multicolour*	5	**4.65**
OP627	90927C	1/2	8"	Black	25	**5.85**
OP631	90700C	7/8	23"	Black	3	**5.60**

*** Colours included:** Blue, green, yellow, orange and red

SELF-ENGAGING VELCRO® BRAND QWIK TIES

- Ideal for other applications requiring an adjustable and reusable self-engaging fastener
- VELCRO® Brand Qwik Ties self-gripping fasteners are ideal for cable management applications
- Colour: Black
- Width: 3/4"
- Length: 25 yds
- Hook Material: Polypropylene
- Loop Material: Nylon
- Applications: Cable management, medical equipment bundling and materials handling

Model No. OP759
Mfg. No. 5111223
Price/Each $32.20



VELCRO® BRAND INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH

- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Low profile
- Easy to use
- 30% thinner than regular hook and loop
- Heavy-duty and water resistant
- Designed for both indoor and outdoor use
- Features a molded "plastic" hook for significantly more holding power than regular woven hook and loop
- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, hanging tools, wall hangings, rigid packaging and trays



OP632

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Length	Colour	Quantity Per Pack	Price /Each
STRIPS						
OP632	90199C	2	4"	Black	2	**4.58**
OP633	90200C	2	4"	White	2	**4.58**
TAPE						
OP634	90593C	2	4'	Black	1	**13.60**
OP635	90595C	2	4'	White	1	**13.60**
OP636	90197C	2	15'	Black	1	**40.30**
OP637	90198C	2	15'	White	1	**39.90**

VELCRO® BRAND INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH-EXTREME STRIPS

- Both Hook and Loop components supplied in package
- Features a molded "plastic" hook for significantly more holding power than regular woven hook and loop
- Offers superior holding power without drilling, nails, screws or epoxy
- Strips per pack: 5
- Colour: Titanium
- Width: 1"
- Length: 4"
- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays

Model No OP638
Mfg. No. 90800C
Price/Each $5.72



VELCRO® BRAND VELCOIN® TAPE

- Peel and stick coins provide VELCRO® Brand convenience in a precut fastener
- Base Material: Nylon
- Applications: Apparel, office folders, stationery, rigid packaging and trays


OP620

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Diameter"	Coins Per Roll	Colour	Suggested Paired Component	Price /Each
HOOK 88 TAPE						
OP620	157654	3/4	1028	Black	Loop 1000	**91.70**
OP766	157658	3/4	1028	White	Loop 1000	**91.70**
LOOP 1000 TAPE						
OP621	157655	3/4	1028	Black	Hook 88	**91.70**
OP767	157659	3/4	1028	White	Hook 88	**91.70**

TIME CLOCKS

- Large, easy-to-read analog clock face
- LED display of year, month and date
- Automatic or manual printing
- Print window with light
- Automatically adjusts for Daylight Savings Time, short months, leap years and power outages
- Selectable for 4-digit imprint
- Built-in battery backup



SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Supply:	110/120 AC ± 10% (50/60 Hz)
Power Consumption:	Normal 3 W, Max. 12 W
Ambient Temp.:	14°F - 113°F (-10°C - 45°C)
Humidity:	10% - 90% (no condensation)
Dimensions:	6 3/4" W x 6 1/4" D x 8" H (150 mm x 172 mm x 165 mm)
Weight:	6 lbs. (2.7 kg)

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
HN140	English	**749.00**

ATOMIC TIME CLOCKS

- Type of Punch Clock: Digital
- Prints in multiple languages including English and French
- Cartridge ribbon for easy change
- Ribbon Colour: Black
- Illuminated print window and guide improves efficiency on time card stamping
- Locking enclosure prevents tampering with settings and reduces time card fraud
- Ability to synchronize to the atomic clock
- Voltage: 100 - 240 V
- Ambient Temperature: -10°C to 45°C
- Humidity: 10% to 90% (no condensation)
- Unit Dimensions: 5.5" W x 6.9" D x 6.1" H

Model No. OP446
Price/Each $569.00



TIME CLOCK ACCESSORIES

- Card rack is adjusted for standard 8 1/4" long cards
- Fits 25 standard time cards
- Rack is adjustable to accommodate cards of different widths



HA001

HA004



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
HA004	Card Rack	**64.00**
HA001	1000 Time Cards, English	**109.00**
HA020	1000 Time Cards, French	**109.00**
HN141	Replacement Ribbon for Time Clock	**43.00**

ATOMIC WALL CLOCK

- Self-adjusting and self-setting atomic clock
- 8 Time Zones: PST, MST, CST, EST, AST, NST, HST, and AKST
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format with indoor temperature display in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Easy to read 4"H display
- Option to turn on or off Daylight Savings Time
- Dimensions: 9" W x 1.5" D x 5.7" H
- Case Material: Plastic
- Mount Type: Wall
- Batteries Included: 2 x AA



OP582

MARATHON

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP582	Silver	**74.70**
OP583	Brown	**74.70**

WALL CLOCKS

12/24 H BATTERY OPERATED

- 12" diameter round office wall clock
- 12/24 hour
- Uses 1 AA battery
- Glass face
- Black plastic frame

Model No. HT072
Price/Each $28.45

HT072



12 H BATTERY OPERATED

- 14" diameter quartz clock
- Silent quartz movement with second hand
- Uses 1 AA battery
- Glass face
- Chrome frame

Model No. HT071
Price/Each $62.00

HT071



12 H BATTERY OPERATED

- 12-3/4" diameter round office wall clock
- Wall mount
- Uses 1 AA battery
- Plastic face
- Black/Chrome frame

Model No. OP237
Price/Each $28.45

OP237



JUMBO DIGITAL WALL CLOCK

- Large 17" display
- Visibility from 30' away
- Displays (indoor) temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Calendar displays month, date and day of the week
- 12 or 24-hour settings
- This wall clock has an atomic self-adjusting feature that picks up time calibration signals automatically
- Clean, brushed-aluminum-look plastic frame
- Mount on your wall or use the built-in stand to place on a flat surface
- Includes three C batteries
- 16.5" (42 cm) W x 1.7" (4.4 cm) D x 11" (27 cm) H"
- Main display features 4.7" (12 cm) digits for easy viewing
- Sub display and seconds measure 2.1" (5.23 cm)

Model No. XD075
Price/Each $126.00



MARATHON

JUMBO ATOMIC WALL CLOCK

- Self-adjusting and self-setting atomic clock
- 7 Languages: English, Russian, Dutch, French, German, Italian, and Spanish
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format, day, date, indoor temperature, and humidity
- Displays 5" tall clock digit
- Dimensions: 17" W x 1" D x 11" H
- Case Material: Plastic
- Mount Type: Surface/Wall
- Batteries Included: 4 x AA



OP590

MARATHON

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP590	Black	**164.00**
OP591	Silver	**164.00**

CLOCK

MARATHON

- Digital wall clock with temperature and humidity display
- Easy to read display with ambient light sensor
- Alarm and snooze function
- Features a fold out table stand
- Dimensions: 9.5" W x 2.5" D x 6.3" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Wall
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Plastic
- Display: Time, day, month, date and indoor temperature and indoor humidity
- 6 Time Zones: Pacific, Mountain, Central, Eastern, Atlantic, and Newfoundland
- 7 Languages: English, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, and Spanish
- Batteries Included: 2 x C



OP584

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Price /Each
OP584	CL030052BK	Black	107.00
OP585	CL030052WH	White	107.00
OP586	CL030052GG	Silver	107.00

DESKTOP CLOCK

- Blue backlight is gentle on the eyes
- Alarm and snooze function
- Dimensions: 3.6" W x 1.5" D x 3.6" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Surface
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Plastic
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format, calendar, and temperature
- 7 languages: English, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian, Danish, and German
- Digit Size: 1.25"
- Batteries Included: 1 x AA
- Depth: 1.5"



OP585

MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Price /Each
OP595	CL030050BK	Black	21.30
OP596	CL030050WH	White	21.30
OP597	CL030050BL	Blue	21.30
OP598	CL030050PI	Pink	21.30

JUMBO PANORAMIC CLOCK

- Features a sleek, modern design that looks great with all styles of decor
- Can be wall-mounted or displayed on a desktop with its built-in foldable stand, making it ideal for home, office and workstation settings
- Atomic feature ensures that the time, day and date are always accurate
- Displays indoor temperature
- Includes: (2) AA batteries
- Dimensions" 19.5" W x 3" D x 11" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Wall
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Plastic
- Case Colour: Black
- Weight: 4.1 lbs.



Model No. OQ829
Mfg. No. CL030033JUMBO- BK
Price/Each $146.00

MARATHON

ROUND CLOCK

- Featuring a high contrast 6.5-Inch LCD display, this digital clock is perfect for office, classroom, lab or home use
- Integrated keyholes for easy wall-mounting or sits upright for desktop use with its fold-out stand
- Covered by a two-year limited warranty
- Includes: (3) AA batteries
- Dimensions: 6.5" Dia.
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Surface, Wall
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Stainless Steel



OQ830

MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Price /Each
OQ830	CL030069SS	Silver	85.30
OQ831	CL030069BS	Black	85.30

JUMBO CLOCK

MARATHON

- Visible from 30' away
- Displays indoor temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Calendar displays month, date and day of the week
- 12 or 24-hour settings
- This wall clock has an atomic self-adjusting feature that picks up time calibration signals automatically
- Mount on your wall or use the built-in stand to place on a flat surface
- Main display features 4.7" (12cm) digits for easy viewing
- Sub display and seconds measure 2.1" (5.23cm)
- Dimensions: 16.5" W x 1.7" D x 11" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Surface, Wall
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Plastic
- Batteries Included: 3 x C



OQ920

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Price /Each
OQ920	CL030025BK	Black	126.00
OQ921	CL030025WH	White	126.00
OQ922	CL030025WD	Brown/Wood	126.00

LED ALARM CLOCK

- Features 2 USB charging stations
- Alarm and snooze function
- AC adapter and battery backup included
- Dimensions: 6" W x 3.25" D x 2" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated, Plug-in
- Mount Type: Surface
- Clock Type: Digital
- Case Material: Plastic
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format
- Display Modes: High, low or off
- Digit Size: 1"
- Batteries Included: 2 x AA



MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Price /Each
OP601	CL030055CO	Brown	74.70

MINI NON-TICKING ALARM CLOCK

- Features an elegant, classic design with a modern touch
- Compact design makes it ideal for home or travel
- Ambient light sensor ensures the face of the clock is illuminated in the dark and easy to read
- Sweeping second hand does not emit an audible tick
- Includes: (2) AA batteries
- Dimensions: 2.3" Dia.
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Surface
- Clock Type: Analog
- Case Material: Plastic



OQ832

MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Backlight Colour	Price /Each
OQ832	CL030065BK-BK2	Black	Black	32.50
OQ833	CL030065BK-WH2	Black	White	32.50
OQ834	CL030065BL-WH2	Blue	White	32.50
OQ835	CL030065WH-WH2	White	White	32.50

JUMBO ATOMIC CLOCK

- Does not emit a ticking sound
- Light sensor is triggered when placed in low light
- Dimensions: 11.75" W x 2" D x 11.75" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Wall
- Clock Type: Analog
- Case Material: Plastic
- Batteries Included: 1 x AA and 2 x C
- Depth: 2"



OP603

MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Dial Colour	Price /Each
OP603	CL030057BK-BK	Black	Black	107.00
OP604	CL030057WH-WH	White	White	107.00
OP605	CL030057BK-WH	Black	White	107.00

PERMANENT MARKERS

SHARPIE® LIQUID TIP

- Instant drying, writes on all surfaces
- Waterproof



Model No.	Tip	Colour	Price /Each
OB947	Chisel	Black	1.96

#15 SHARPIE FINE



- Fine point marker
- High visibility ink
- 6 dozen/case
- Large ink supply
- Extra tough tip that won't spread or mush
- Bold, fine tips makes impressive marks
- Fade and water resistant
- Ink dries quickly

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
SHARPIE® FINE		
PA393	Black	1.61
PA395	Blue	1.61
PA396	Green	1.54
PA397	Purple	1.54
PA392	Red	1.61
PA394	Orange	1.54
ULTRAFINE SHARPIE®		
OTJ964	Black	1.54
OTJ965	Red	1.54
OTJ966	Blue	1.54
SUPER SHARPIE®		
OD376	Black	2.34
OD377	Red	2.34
OD378	Blue	2.34

SHARPIE® INDUSTRIAL MARKERS

- Resists chemicals, light and heat up to 500°F
- Writes on glass, metal, greasy parts
- For industrial use
- Fine point
- Black



Model No. OTJ874 **Price/Each $1.64**

LUMOCOLOR® PERMANENT MARKERS

- Dry Safe ink: can be left uncapped for days without drying out
- Fine point
- Black



Model No. OB386 **Price/Each $2.90**

MARKS-A-LOT PERMANENT MARKERS

- Chisel tip
- Comfortable grip
- Water-resistant, smear-proof
- Writes on any surface
- Non-toxic
- Black



Model No. OD458 **Price/Each $1.21**

AVERY HI-LITER®

- Replaces underlining
- Long lasting
- Quick drying
- Available in 4 colours



Model No. Yellow	Pink	Blue	Green	Type	Price /Each
OB939	OB940	OB941	OB942	Fluorescent	1.10

BALLPOINT PENS

"HI-TECPOINT V" ROLLING BALLPOINT PENS

- Liquid ink
- Ultra-fine point



Model No.	Colour	Price/Each
OTI657	Blue	3.06
OTI658	Black	3.06
OTI659	Green	3.06
OTI662	Red	3.06

BALLPOINT PENS

- Box of 12



	Blue Model No.	Black Model No.	Price /Box
Fine point	OTI152	OTI154	3.72
Medium point	OTI148	OTI150	3.32

BALLPOINT PENS

- Rubberized grip



	Black		
	Fine Point Model No.	Medium Point Model No.	Price /Each
Regular	-	OTI203	0.81
Retractable	OK596	OTI209	1.01

PAPER MATE® INKJOY™ 3000RT PEN

- Features Paper Mate's revolutionary Injoy™ writing system for effortless writing
- Rubberized grip for optimal comfort
- Style: Retractable
- Grip: Rubberized
- Point: Medium
- Point Size: 1 mm



Model No.	Colour	Price/Each
OP971	Blue	0.66
OP972	Black	0.66
OP973	Red	0.66

OMNICHROM 108

- All purpose marking pencil
- Writes on virtually any surface, ie. glass, plastics, wood, polished stone and metal
- Lines can be removed from glossy surface without leaving a trace
- Non-penetrating leads are water-soluble and highly break resistant



Priced per Pencil

Model No.	Lead Color	Price /Each
OB606	White	2.23
OB607	Red	2.30
OB609	Black	2.34
OB610	Yellow	2.36
OB611	Blue	2.36

PAPER MATE® HB CANADIANA PENCIL

- Quantity per Pack: 24
- Type: HB #2 Pencil
- Features a smooth lead core that sharpens to a fine, exact point for accurate writing
- Point Size: HB
- Available in 6 brilliant colours



Model No.	Price /Box
OP976	3.80

MIRADO PENCILS

- Box of 12



Model No.	Degree of Hardness	Price /Box
OC957	HB	3.61

CALCULATORS

METRIC CALCULATOR

- Power Supply: Solar & Battery
- Display Digits: 10
- Display Type: LCD
- Calculator Type: Flat

Model No. OM900
Price/Each $22.30



POCKET CALCULATORS

- 8-digit display
- Solar and battery powered

Model No. OTK387
Price/Each $8.54



OFFICE TAPE & DISPENSERS

OL205



DESKTOP TAPE DISPENSERS

- Anti-skid bottom
- 1" core
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OL205	1/2" (12 mm), 3/4" (19 mm)	2	4.98



OC147

TRANSPARENT TAPE

- Scotch 600 series, Highland 500 series

Description	Model No. Scotch	Price /Each	Model No. Highland	Price /Each
12 mm x 33 m w/Dispenser	OC142	4.57	OC147	1.78
19 mm x 32.9 m w/Dispenser	OC143	4.64	OC144	1.85
12 mm x 33 m Refill Roll	OC145	3.44	OC146	0.98
19 mm x 32.9 m Refill Roll	OC148	4.28	OC150	1.04

TRANSPARENT & INVISIBLE (MAGIC™ TAPE)

- Scotch 810 series, Highland 6200 series

Description	Model No. Scotch	Price /Each	Model No. Highland	Price /Each
12 mm x 33 m w/Dispenser	OC152	3.89	-	-
19 mm x 32.9 m w/Dispenser	OC154	5.06	OC155	2.77
12 mm x 33 m Refill Roll	OC156	3.28	-	-
19 mm x 32.9 m Refill Roll	OC158	4.57	OC159	2.15

STRAIGHT SCISSORS

- All purpose economical scissors with stainless steel blades
- Plastic handles
- Ideal for light-duty cutting.



Model No.	Overall Length"	Cut Length"	Price /Each
OE018	8	3 1/4	3.21

ROTEX RUBBER BANDS

- Packed 1/4 lb. per box
- 85% rubber content



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Price /Each
OB960	16	2 1/2	x	1/16	3.19
OB962	19	3 1/2	x	1/16	3.19
OB965	32	3	x	1/8	3.19
OB966	33	3 1/2	x	1/8	3.19
OB970	64	3 1/2	x	1/4	3.19

FOLDBACK CLIPS

- Box of 12



Model No.	Size	Capacity	Price/Each
OG978	1/2"	1/4"	1.16
OT308	3/4"	5/16"	1.16
OT309	1"	3/8"	1.68
OT313	1 1/4"	5/8"	2.46
OT310	1 5/8"	7/8"	4.14
OT314	2"	1"	5.80

SMARTTOUCH™ 2-HOLE PUNCH

- Soft grip handle and durable metal construction
- Features an edge guide for better punch alignment
- Sheet Capacity: 20
- Hole Diameter: 9/32"
- Material: Metal
- Colour: Black and Grey
- Dimensions: 2.25" L x 5.75" W x 4.25" H
- 8.5" to 11" extendable paper guide included

Model No. OP827
Price/Each $34.30



SMARTTOUCH™ 3-HOLE PUNCH

- Soft grip handle and durable metal construction
- Features an built-in ruler and edge guide for better punch alignment
- Sheet Capacity: 20
- Hole Diameter: 9/32"
- Material: Metal
- Colour: Black and Grey
- Dimensions: 12.25" L x 4.75" W x 2.5" H

Model No. OP828
Price/Each $46.40



LEFT & RIGHT HANDED CORRECTION TAPE

- 180° swivel head for left and right handed application
- One line
- Disposable
- 5 mm x 5 m

Model No. OTE427
Price/Each $3.83



LIQUID PAPER

- White, 18ml.

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OB951	Regular	2.35



CORRECT-IT CORRECTION TAPE

- Disposable
- 4.2 mm x 8.5 m.

Model No. OF919
Price/Each $5.41





RITE IN THE RAIN® HARD COVER NOTEBOOK

- Fabrikoid case-bound books are designed to resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the extreme wear-and-tear of daily use
- Pages sewn-in for perfect binding
- Number of Pages: 160
- Binding Type: Case-Bound


OQ386

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Cover Colour	Paper Colour	Price /Each
OQ360	370F	7-1/4	x	4-5/8	Yellow	White	**36.40**
OQ385	970F	7-1/4	x	4-5/8	Green	Green	**36.40**
OQ386	970TF	7-1/4	x	4-5/8	Tan	Tan	**36.40**
OQ387	770F	7-1/4	x	4-5/8	Black	Grey	**36.40**
OQ361	370F-LG	8-3/4	x	6-3/4	Yellow	White	**46.20**
OQ388	970F-LG	8-3/4	x	6-3/4	Green	Green	**46.20**
OQ389	970TF-LG	8-3/4	x	6-3/4	Tan	Tan	**46.20**
OQ390	770F-LG	8-3/4	x	6-3/4	Black	Grey	**46.20**
OQ362	370F-MX	11	x	8-1/2	Yellow	White	**54.70**
OQ391	970F-MX	11	x	8-1/2	Green	Green	**54.70**
OQ392	970TF-MX	11	x	8-1/2	Tan	Tan	**54.70**
OQ393	770F-MX	11	x	8-1/2	Black	Grey	**54.70**

RITE IN THE RAIN® POCKET NOTEBOOK KIT

- Notebook cover made from CORDURA® fabric holds 4 writing tools and features zippered closure
- Yellow and Black Notebook Kits include All-Weather Black Pen & Black Notebook Pouch
- Green and Tan Notebook Kits include All-Weather Black Pen & Tan Notebook Pouch
- Number of Pages: 100
- Binding Type: Spiral


OQ402

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L"	x	W"	Cover Colour	Paper Colour	Price /Each
OQ364	135B-KIT	5	x	3	Yellow	White	**72.90**
OQ397	935-KIT	5	x	3	Green	Green	**72.90**
OQ398	935T-KIT	5	x	3	Tan	Tan	**72.90**
OQ399	735B-KIT	5	x	3	Black	Grey	**72.90**
OQ365	146B-KIT	6	x	4	Yellow	White	**75.80**
OQ400	946-KIT	6	x	4	Green	Green	**75.80**
OQ401	946T-KIT	6	x	4	Tan	Tan	**75.80**
OQ402	746B-KIT	6	x	4	Black	Grey	**75.80**

RITE IN THE RAIN® TOP-BOUND MEMO

- Field-Flex cover material allows for utmost notebook flexibility
- Paper tough enough to withstand the harshest and wettest conditions yet can be torn like heavy paper
- Page edges rounded in corners and are flush with cover
- Cover Material: Soft Cover
- Binding Type: Perfect
- Number of Pages: 100
- Dimensions: 5-1/4" L x 3-1/4" W


OQ363

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cover Colour	Paper Colour	Price /Each
OQ363	378	Yellow	White	**10.90**
OQ394	978	Green	Green	**10.90**
OQ395	978T	Tan	Tan	**10.90**
OQ396	778	Black	Grey	**10.90**

RITE IN THE RAIN® BOUND NOTEBOOK

- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Page edges rounded in corners and are flush with cover
- Field-Flex cover material allows for utmost notebook flexibility
- Paper tough enough to withstand the harshest and wettest conditions yet can be torn like heavy paper
- Number of Pages: 128
- Binding Type: Perfect
- Dimensions: 7-1/4" L x 4-5/8" W


OQ413

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cover Colour	Paper Colour	Price /Each
NKF441	374	Yellow	White	**27.70**
OQ413	974	Green	Green	**27.70**
OQ414	974T	Tan	Tan	**27.70**
OQ415	774	Black	Grey	**27.70**

RITE IN THE RAIN® POCKET TOP-SPIRAL NOTEBOOK

- Compact and flexible enough to slip into a pocket
- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Impact-resistant Wire-O binding won't lose its shape
- Durable PolyDura cover defends against weather and wear
- Cover Material: PolyDura Cover
- Number of Pages: 100
- Binding Type: Spiral



OQ409

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Cover Colour	Paper Colour	Price /Each
NKF437	135	5 x 3	Yellow	White	**7.29**
OQ404	935	5 x 3	Green	Green	**7.29**
OQ405	935T	5 x 3	Tan	Tan	**7.29**
OQ406	735	5 x 3	Black	Grey	**7.29**
NKF438	146	6 x 4	Yellow	White	**9.19**
OQ407	946	6 x 4	Green	Green	**9.19**
OQ408	946T	6 x 4	Tan	Tan	**9.19**
OQ409	746	6 x 4	Black	Grey	**9.19**

RITE IN THE RAIN® SIDE-SPIRAL NOTEBOOK

- Impact-resistant PolyDura cover protects from scratches and stains
- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Cover Material: PolyDura Cover
- Binding Type: Spiral



OQ357

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Cover Colour	Number of Pages	Price /Each
NKF439	353	6 x 4	Yellow	64	**14.70**
NKF440	373	7 x 4-5/8	Yellow	64	**14.70**
OQ410	973	7 x 4-5/8	Green	64	**14.70**
OQ411	973T	7 x 4-5/8	Tan	64	**14.70**
OQ412	773	7 x 4-5/8	Black	64	**14.70**
OQ357	373-MX	11 x 8-1/2	Yellow	84	**36.40**
OQ376	973-MX	11 x 8-1/2	Green	84	**36.40**
OQ377	973T-MX	11 x 8-1/2	Tan	84	**36.40**
OQ378	773-MX	11 x 8-1/2	Black	84	**36.40**

RITE IN THE RAIN® STAPLED NOTEBOOK

- Compact, flexible enough to slip into a pocket, and has a durable cover that defends against weather and wear
- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Width: 4-5/8"
- Length: 7"
- Cover Type: Soft Cover
- Colour: Yellow
- Number of Pages: 48
- Binding Type: Stapled
- Paper Colour: White
- Qty/Pkg.: 3
- Sold/Priced Per: Package



OQ542

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Paper Pattern	Price /Each
OQ542	391FX	Journal	**29.50**
OQ548	311FX	Level	**29.50**
OQ547	351FX	Field	**29.50**

RITE IN THE RAIN® STAPLED NOTEBOOK

- Compact, flexible enough to slip into a pocket, and has a durable cover that defends against weather and wear
- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Qty/Pkg: 3
- Cover Material: Soft Cover
- Binding Type: Stapled



OQ382

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Cover Colour	Number of Pages	Price /Each
OQ358	371FX-M	4-5/8 x 3-1/4	Yellow	24	**18.40**
OQ379	971FX-M	4-5/8 x 3-1/4	Green	24	**18.40**
OQ380	971TFX-M	4-5/8 x 3-1/4	Tan	24	**18.40**
OQ381	771FX-M	4-5/8 x 3-1/4	Black	24	**18.40**
OQ359	371FX	7 x 4-5/8	Yellow	48	**29.50**
OQ382	971FX	7 x 4-5/8	Green	48	**29.50**
OQ383	971TFX	7 x 4-5/8	Tan	48	**29.50**
OQ384	771FX	7 x 4-5/8	Black	48	**29.50**

RITE IN THE RAIN® MEMO NOTEBOOK

- Notebook will resist sweat, rain, mud, snow, oil, grease and the wear-and-tear of daily use
- Field-Flex cover material allows for utmost notebook flexibility
- Page edges rounded in corners and are flush with cover
- Paper tough enough to withstand the harshest and wettest conditions yet can be torn like heavy paper
- Cover Material: Soft Cover
- Number of Pages: 112
- Binding Type: Perfect
- Dimensions: 3-1/2" W x 5" L



NKF442

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cover Colour	Price /Each
NKF442	374-M	Yellow	**10.90**
OQ416	954	Green	**10.90**
OQ417	954T	Tan	**10.90**
OQ418	754	Black	**10.90**

RITE IN THE RAIN® ALL-WEATHER PENS AND PENCILS

- Performs in temperatures from -30°F to 250°F


NKF443 OQ372 NKF445

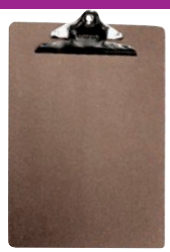
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Ink Colour	Point Size mm	Price /Each
NKF443	97	Pen	Black	0.8	**31.30**
OQ355	37R	Pen Refill	Black	0.8	**12.60**
OQ371	97B	Pen	Blue	0.8	**31.30**
OQ372	47R	Pen Refill	Blue	0.8	**12.60**
NKF445	YE99	Mechanical Pencil	-	-	**23.60**

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

CLIPBOARDS

Masonite clipboard available for letter or legal size.

OF245



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0F245	9" x 12" Letter Size	**3.77**
0F246	9" x 15" Legal Size	**3.92**

SHEET HOLDERS

- Side hinged form holder with steel clamp
- Closes like a box to protect your documents
- Storage compartment on the side
- 30-sheet capacity
- Aluminum
- Letter size

Model No. OE210
Price/Each $57.90



SHEET PROTECTORS

- Copysafe™ top loading sheet protectors feature a reinforced 3 hole ring edge
- Holds 8 1/2" x 11" in non-glare polypropylene
- Heavy weight, 100/pkg.

Model No. OC376
Price/Each $23.10



VINYL BINDERS

- Round "No Gap" rings prevent gapping and misalignment
- Two inside pockets with pocket guard to secure documents
- Label holder on spine
- Letter size



Size"	Black	Blue	Green	Red	Grey	Price/Each
1	**OT077**	**VEN052**	**OT080**	**OB780**	**OT079**	**5.82**
2	**OT091**	**OT092**	**OT094**	**OT096**	**OT093**	**11.00**
3	**OT101**	**OT103**	**OJ986**	**OT102**	-	**16.00**

EXPANDING FILES

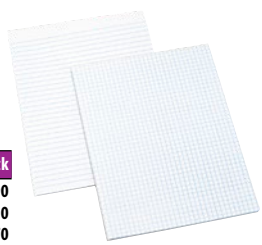
- Red fibre
- Elastic cord closing flap
- Without compartments



Model No.	Document Size	Expansion Size	Price/Each
OJ870	Letter	3 1/2"	**4.27**
OJ868	Legal	3 1/2"	**5.44**
OJ874	Letter	5 1/4"	**5.95**
OJ872	Legal	5 1/4"	**6.59**

WHITE PAPER PADS

- 96 sheets per pad
- Five pads per package



Model No.	Size	Price/Pack
OTF720	Letter, Ruled 5/16"	**13.90**
OTF719	Letter, Ruled 1/4"	**12.50**
OK913	Legal, Ruled 5/16"	**24.70**
OK920	Letter, Quadruled, 4 sq./in.	**14.80**
OK919	Legal, Quadruled, 4 sq./in.	**28.40**

MULTI PURPOSE COPY PAPER

For everyday use on all black and white equipment using plain paper. Recommended for copiers, plain paper faxes and laser printers. Acid free for long life.

20 lbs., 92 bright. 500/Pkg.



Model No.	Dimensions	Colour	Price/Each
0A316	Letter 8 1/2" W x 11" L	White	**6.64**
0C219	Legal 8 1/2" W x 14" L	White	**9.15**

EARTHCHOICE® OFFICE PAPER

- Multi purpose copy paper
- Made with strict environmental concerns
- 92 bright
- 500 sheets/pack
- 20 lbs.
- FSC certified and endorsed by the Rainforest Alliance



Model No.	Dimensions	Colour	Price/Each
0J956	Letter 8 1/2" W x 11" L	White	**7.29**
0J957	Legal 8 1/2" W x 14" L	White	**8.90**

FILE FOLDERS

- Other colours available



Priced per Box of 100

Description	Model No. Letter	Price /Box	Model No. Legal	Price /Box
1/2 CUT REVERSIBLE				
9 1/2 pt Manila	**OB762**	**28.20**	**OB761**	**35.50**
9 1/2 pt Ivory	**OB763**	**24.90**	**OB764**	**33.90**
10 1/2 pt Ivory	**OB765**	**30.00**	**OB766**	**36.30**
STRAIGHT CUT				
9 1/2 pt Manila	**OTD040**	**31.10**	**OTD243**	**38.50**
10 1/2 pt Ivory	**OTD056**	**28.70**	**OTD258**	**35.90**

SELF-STICK NOTES

- Removable self stick notes adhere to almost any surface
- 100 sheets/pad
- Colour: Yellow
- 12 pads/pack

OC140



Model No.	Dimensions	Price /Pack
OC140	3" x 3"	**5.07**
OC141	1-1/2" x 2"	**3.06**

RECYCLED POST-IT® SELF-ADHESIVE NOTEPADS

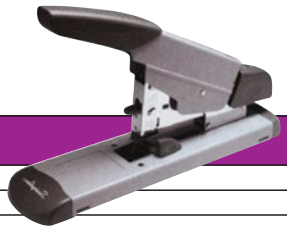
- 100% recycled content
- 55-95% post-consumer waste
- Pads of 100 sheets
- Available in yellow or sun washed pier colours



Model No	Description	Price /Pack
16 PADS/ PACKAGE		
OK994	3" x 3"- Yellow	**41.20**
OK993	3" x 3"- Sun-Washed Pier	**43.80**
OK996	3" x 5"- Yellow	**60.40**
OK995	3" x 5"- Sun-Washed Pier	**61.20**
24 PADS/ PACKAGE		
OK992	1 1/2" x 2"- Yellow	**28.40**
OK991	1 1/2" x 2"- Sun-Washed Pier	**30.60**

HEAVY-DUTY 390 STAPLERS

- Ideal for large stapling jobs
- Features a front-end jam clearing mechanism and a precision staple alignment
- Adjustable 2-5/8" throat depth
- Uses Swingline® S.F-13 heavy-duty 1/4", 1/2", 3/8" and 3/4" staples
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 160
- Staple Capacity: 210
- Dimensions: 13.75" D x 6.75" W x 3.188" H
- Material: Metal
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
OTK962	Black & Grey	96.70
STAPLES		
OTK949	1000/box - 1/4"	8.30
OTK950	1000/box - 3/8"	9.77
OTK948	1000/box - 1/2"	11.70
OTK951	1000/box - 3/4"	15.20

E-Z GRIP™ STAPLERS, 1/2 STRIP

- Offers comfortable stapling with a soft-feel, non-slip grip and ergonomic design
- Versatile design stands up for handheld stapling or lies flat for desktop use
- Rotating anvil – Staples or tacks
- 15-sheet capacity
- Colour: Black
- Limited 1-year warranty
- Holds a half strip of staples

Model No. OM181
Price/Each $10.20



OPTIMA® GRIP ELECTRIC STAPLERS

- A compact automatic stapler that you control
- Jam free stapling of up to 20 sheets with Swingline® Optima® premium staples
- Built-in stack height gauge and staple placement guides
- Convenient plug-in or battery operation
- Limited 2-year warranty

Model No. OM175
Price/Each $97.60



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 3750/BOX 1/4"
Model No. OM192
Price/Box $10.50

OPTIMA® 25 STAPLER

- Reduced effort design allows you to staple more sheets with less effort
- Features a low staple indicator
- Dimensions: 3.125" D x 7.125" W x 1.875" H
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 25
- Staple Capacity: 210
- Colour: Grey and Orange
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. OP857
Price/Each $29.70



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 3750/BOX 3/8"
Model No. OP861
Price/Box $8.50

OPTIMA® 25 COMPACT STAPLER

- Compact size is ideal for smaller desktops, work areas, offices and classrooms
- Features a low staple indicator on the side
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 1.875" W x 2.94" H
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 25
- Staple Capacity: 105
- Colour: Grey and Orange

Model No. OP825
Price/Each $23.80



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 3750/BOX 1/4"
Model No. OP861
Price/Box $8.50

DURABLE 646 DESK STAPLER

- Uses standard staples
- Colour: Black
- 15-sheet capacity; 210-staple capacity
- Antimicrobial protection
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. OTK977
Price/Each $28.30



747 BUSINESS STAPLER

- Uses standard staples
- Colour: Chrome
- 25-sheet capacity; 210-staple capacity
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. OJ620
Price/Each $42.50



STANDARD STAPLES

- 5000/box

Model No. OTK946
Price/Each $3.01



QUICK TOUCH™ STAPLER

- Offers a boost of power for effortless stapling
- Ergonomic design
- Metal construction delivers lasting durability
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 28
- Dimensions: 7.539" L x 1.614" W x 3.169" H
- Colour: Black and Silver
- Manufacturer's Warranty Limited 5 Year

Model No. OP826
Price/Each $39.60



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 3750/BOX 3/8"
Model No. OP861
Price/Box $8.50

OPTIMA® 40 COMPACT STAPLER

- Durable metal construction ensures long lasting use
- Dimensions: 5.125" L x 3.184" W x 1.563" H
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 40
- Staple Capacity: 105
- Colour: Black and Silver
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. OP823
Price/Each $30.30



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 3750/BOX 1/4"
Model No. OM192
Price/Box $10.50

OPTIMA® 70 STAPLER

- Ergonomic design
- Features the QuickLoad™ button for fast staple refill
- Dimensions: 10.1" D x 2.5" W x 6.15" H
- Sheet Capacity: 0 - 70
- Staple Capacity: 210
- Colour: Black and Silver
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Model No. OP858
Price/Each $70.60



REPLACEMENT STAPLES - 2500/BOX 3/8"
Model No. OP859
Price/Box $12.00

STAPLE REMOVERS

- Jaw Type

Model No. OC201
Price/Each $1.59



ROTEX®

STACK-AND-SHRED™ SHREDDER

- Auto feed shredder can shred up to 130 sheets at a time
- Slice through paper clips and staples
- Auto power feature
- Colour: Black
- Dimensions: 14" L x 12" W x 17" H
- 7 gallon waste bin included



GBC

Model No.	Price /Each
OP834	470.00

MICRO-CUT SHREDDER

- Auto feed shredder can shred up to 9 sheets at a time
- Features a separate slot for CD/DVD shredding
- Slice through paper clips and staples
- Colour: Black
- Dimensions: 14" L x 14-1/2" W x 18-7/10" H
- 6 gallon waste bin included



GBC

Model No.	Price /Each
OP835	298.00

GS5 PERSONAL SHREDDERS

- Strip cut personal shredder intended for one user
- Shreds 7.4 feet per minute
- Auto start/stop and reverse
- 70 dB
- 12.50" W x 12.75" D x 13.50" H
- Not intended for CDs



Swingline

Model No.	Cut Style	Shredding Capacity	Capacity	Price /Each
OM980	Straight cut 1/4"	5 sheets	2.6 gal.	55.70

SX19-09 CROSS CUT SMALL OFFICE SHREDDERS

- Cut Size: 4 x 40 mm
- Security Level: P-4
- Noise Level: < 60 dB
- Jam-free technology with continuous sensing
- Shreds CDs/DVDs, credit cards, staples and paper clips
- Automatically shuts down when bin is opened
- Colour: Black



GBC

Model No.	Cut Style	Shredding Capacity	Capacity	Price /Each
OP297	Cross	19 sheets	9 gal.	597.00

SM12-08 MICRO CUT SMALL OFFICE SHREDDERS

- Jam-free technology prevents paper jams before excess paper is caughtin cutters
- Self clean cutters reduce buildup of shreds
- Quiet operation
- Shreds paperclips and staples
- Auto-shutdown conserves energy
- Colour: Black



GBC

Model No.	Cut Style	Shredding Capacity	Capacity	Price /Each
OP298	Micro	12 sheets	8 gal.	765.00

GX5 PERSONAL SHREDDERS

- Crossed cut 0.16" x 1.18"
- Shreds 8.5 feet per minute
- Auto start/stop and reverse
- 70 dB
- 13.80" W x 14.70" D x 15.38" H
- Not intended for CDs



Swingline

Model No.	Cut Style	Shredding Capacity	Capacity	Price /Each
OM981	Cross	5 sheets	3.7 gal.	91.80

SHREDDER OIL

- Helps maintain cross-cut shredders running at capacity
- Container Size: 473 ml (16 oz.)
- Compatible with all shredder models regardless of the manufacturer



GBC

Model No.	Price /Each
OP836	33.50

CLASSICCUT® TRIMMER

- Features a self-sharpening steel blade and a blade shield for safety
- Trim paper, presentations, flyers, large projects and office documents
- Cut Length: 14"
- Sheet Capacity: 40
- Base Dimensions: 17.5" L x 10.5" W



Swingline

Model No.	Price /Each
OP829	436.00

REFRIGERATOR

- Large capacity is great for shared use in larger offices and businesses
- Features a reversible door, interior light, and adjustable thermostat
- Recessed handle and adjustable feet
- Includes 2 glass shelves in fridge and 1 in freezer
- Energy Star certified
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 7.6 cu. ft.
- Overall Height: 55-1/2"
- Overall Width: 21-1/2"
- Overall Depth: 22-1/2"
- Manufacturer Warranty: 18 Months



RS Royal Sovereign

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OQ717	Stainless Steel	723.00

COMPACT REFRIGERATOR

- Compact size fits on or under the counter top
- Features a reversible door, adjustable glass shelves, bottle rack and ice box with tray
- Ideal for homes and offices
- 100% HFC Fee
- Safety Certification: cETL
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 2.6 cu. ft.
- Overall Dimensions: 17-1/2 W" x 19-3/10 D" x 25 H"
- Shelves included: 2
- Colour: White
- Warranty: 18 months

Model No. OP814
Mfg. No. RMF-70W
Price/Each $306.00



RS Royal Sovereign



COMPACT REFRIGERATORS

- Compact refrigerator features reversible door, adjustable glass shelves, bottle rack and separate ice box
- Ideal for homes and offices
- 100% HFC Fee
- Safety Certification: cETL
- Shelves included: 3
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 4 cu. ft.
- Overall dimensions: 18-19/20 W" x 22-4/5 D" x 33-2/5 H"
- Warranty: 18 months

OP817



OP816





RS Royal Sovereign

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
OP816	Black	345.00
OP817	Steel	353.00



BEVERAGE & WINE COOLER

- Holds 110 cans and 4 bottles
- Tempered glass shelves with three adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome wire shelf for wine or sparkling water bottles
- Electronic temperature control and display with lockout feature
- Interior blue LED to showcase beverages
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 4.5 cu. ft.
- Overall dimensions:
  20-2/5 W" x 21-2/5 D" x 31-2/5 H"



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
0Q864	Black/Stainless Steel	**466.00**

BEVERAGE & BREAKFAST BAR COOLER

- Small enough for tabletop or countertop use
- Features a tempered glass door and two adjustable wire shelves
- Ideal for home bars, dorms, personal offices, small workplaces or hospitality use
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 1.6 cu. ft.
- Overall dimensions:
  17-1/2 W" x 18-1/3 D" x 19-1/2 H"



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
0Q863	Black/Stainless Steel	**311.00**

HIGH DENSITY ICE CUBE MAKER

- Makes clear, restaurant quality, high-density ice cubes that melt 5 times slower than standard ice
- Hooks up to water supply for continuous ice-making
- Ideal for workplace break rooms, cafeterias, and small food service establishments
- Makes 13 kg of ice per 24 hours, or approximately 24 cubes every 15-30 minute cycle
- Touch pad controls and LED display with on/off and ice full indicators
- Features commercial grade ice making technology that uses waterfall effect to slowly make clear, dense ice versus static, quick freezing water that oxidizes and creates cloudy ice



Model No.	Unit Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
PUL894	11.3 x 14.8 x 14.1	**363.00**

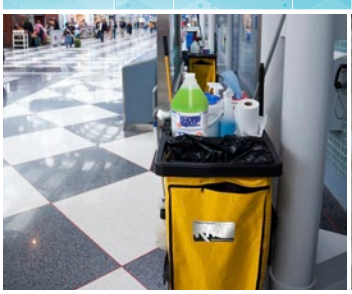
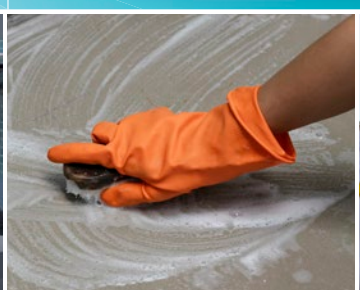
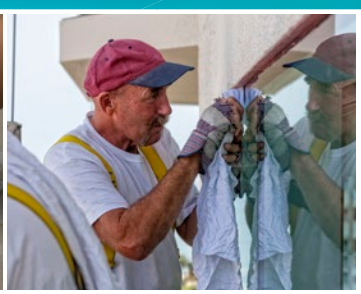
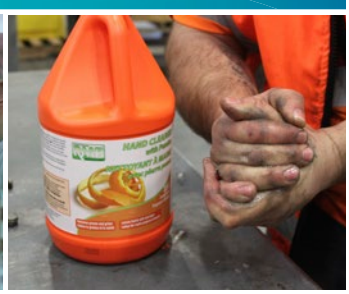
AQUARIUS POU COUNTERTOP WATER DISPENSER

- Hot, cold and room-temperature water from a single dispense point
- Polymer casing won't rust or scratch countertop
- POU countertop can connect to a filtration system
- Two options for dispensing - choose from 3 pre-select cup sizes or any size
- 17" height to enable fit under kitchen cabinets
- Extra high 11" dispense height makes it easy to fill large bottles
- Commercial cooling capacity; compressor-driven refrigeration system
- Removable drip tray
- Certified to NSF/ANSI 372 for low lead content
- Energy Star certified
- UL Listed
- 3 year limited warranty
- Capacity: 0-0.3 gal.
- Height: 17"
- Width: 13-1/4"
- Depth: 14-1/2"
- Weight: 30 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
0Q845	POU1ACTHSK	**790.00**

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

1000W COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE

- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 0.9 cu. ft.
- Door Style: Pull Handle
- Features 3 power levels and 10 programmable settings
- Ceramic bottom for a durability and easy cleaning
- 1-touch keypad
- Bright backlit LCD display
- Colour: Silver/Stainless Steel
- Overall dimensions: 20-1/2 W" x 18 D" x 12-1/5 H"
- Warranty: 12 months

Model No. OP521
Price/Each $478.00



900W MICROWAVE OVEN

- Compact Size
- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 0.9 cu. ft.
- Includes 10 power levels and 6 automatic cooking menus
- Door style: Push Button
- Overall dimensions: 19 W" x 14-1/10 D" x 11-1/0 H"
- Colour: White
- Warranty: 1 year

Model No. OP813
Price/Each $174.00



1000W MICROWAVE OVEN

- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 1.34 cu. ft.
- Door Style: Push Button
- Includes 10 power levels and 6 automatic cooking menus
- Overall dimensions: 21-4/5 W" x 17-9/10 D" x 12-1/5 H"
- Colour: Silver/Stainless Steel

Model No. OP453
Price/Each $287.00



1000W MICROWAVE OVEN

- Capacity Cu. Ft.: 1.1 cu. ft.
- Door Style: Push Button
- Includes 10 power levels and 6 automatic cooking menus
- Overall dimensions: 21-1/5 W" x 15-9/10 D" x 11-4/5 H"
- Colour: Black/Stainless Steel
- Includes a 18 month warranty

Model No. OP452
Price/Each $204.00



FREE-STANDING WATER DISPENSER

- Ideal for office break-rooms, reception, and meeting rooms
- Use standard 3 and 5 gallon water bottles
- Dispenses both hot and cold water
- Convenient storage compartment for cups
- Safety lock for hot water
- Provides steaming hot water within 4 minutes
- Water bottle not included
- Style: Floor
- Cold Water Dispensing Capacity: 3.2 L
- Hot Water Dispensing Capacity: 1 L
- Minimum Hot Water Temperature: 50°C
- Warranty: 12 months



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
0Q641	10-1/5	x	13	x	39-4/5	White	**259.00**

COUNTERTOP WATER DISPENSER

- Ideal for office break-rooms, reception, and meeting rooms
- Use standard 3 and 5 gallon water bottles
- Dispenses both hot and cold water
- Convenient storage compartment for cups
- Safety lock for hot water
- Provides steaming hot water within 4 minutes
- Water bottle not included
- Style: Counter Top
- Cold Water Dispensing Capacity: 1 L
- Hot Water Dispensing Capacity: 0.8 L
- Minimum Hot Water Temperature: 50°C
- Warranty: 12 months



Model No.	Dimensions W"	x	L"	x	H"	Colour	Price /Each
0Q640	10-4/5	x	11-7/10	x	15-3/5	White	**113.00**



OASIS® WATER COOLERS

Oasis® water coolers are manufactured with a heavy gauge steel frame which provides durable and quiet operation. They feature a 5-year limited warranty on the sealed refrigeration system and most component parts. All waterways are constructed of lead free materials and HFC 134A is used as a refrigerant. No CFCs are used. All units are standard tan sandstone finish. Drinking water temperature is 50°F/10°C. Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.



OA061



OA063

WALL-MOUNTED COOLERS

These units come in standard or compact models. All units are shipped with complete instructions and wall mounting brackets. Units should be installed with the nozzle 36 inches from the floor.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0J952	PLF4CM	Compact	4	17	x	13 3/16	x	16	51	**1645.00**
0A061	P8M	Standard	8	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	73	**1608.00**
0A536	P14M	Standard	14	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	76	**2466.00**

FREE-STANDING COOLERS

COMPACT FREE-STANDING

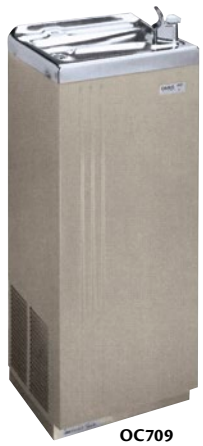
Attractive economical line suitable for applications in offices, shops or factories where space saving is critical.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0A063	P3CP	Compact	3	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	66	**1376.00**
0A064	P5CP	Compact	5	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	69	**1422.00**
0A548	P10CP	Compact	10	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	73	**1549.00**

AGAINST-A-WALL OR FREE-STANDING COOLERS

All plumbing connections are completely sealed within the cabinet, permitting flush-to-wall installation.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
0C709	P8FA	Standard	8	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	94	**1665.00**
0A550	P14FA	Standard	14	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	96	**2460.00**



OC709

BARRIER FREE WHEELCHAIR COOLERS

- Designed specifically for easy access
- Wheelchairs fit under edge of water basin for comfort and convenience
- Instructions and wall mounting brackets included
- Drinking water temperature is 50°F/10°C
- 17 1/2 W" x 18 1/2 D" x 22 11/32 H"

ANSI/NSF 61 OASIS

ADA COMPLIANT



OA059

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bubbler Valve Type	GPH Cap.	Price /Each
0A059	PG8AC	3 Electric Push Bars	7.8	**1109.00**

DRINKING WATER FILTERS FOR OASIS® COOLERS

- Removes dirt, cloudiness, particles, unpleasant odours and taste
- Reduces chlorine by 97%, lead between 95.9% and 99% and cryptosporidium and giardia cysts by 99.99%
- Works with all the Oasis® water coolers listed on this page
- Includes brackets, complete filter and colour coded waterline connections
- Fast and easy-to-change refill cartridges with automatic shut-off valve inside the filter
- Designed to last 1500 gallons or approximately six months



OG445

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
0G445	Filter	**345.00**
0G446	Refill Cartridge	**176.00**

VERSAFILLER™ WATER FOUNTAIN & BOTTLE FILLERS

Enjoy the best of both water options; refreshing fountain water and a bottle filler unit for refillable bottles. The VersaFiller™ accomplishes both tasks with ease and simplicity, and puts your location at the top of the refillable bottle trend while making a bold statement about your concern for the environment.

The VersaFiller™ is also designed for the future. The alcove and activation button contain Freshield™, which utilizes a silver-based antimicrobial compound. This is ideal for work-place settings, schools, university locations, and any public building.

The VersaFiller™ unit is available in two configurations. The **ON557** (PWSBF) model can be retrofitted to existing **OA059** (P8AC) coolers as well as Elkay's EZ8 models (some installation is required to connect this unit to existing P8AC models) providing an instant upgrade to those products already in the field.

The **ON557** (PWSBF) is also designed for simplicity of installation, requiring only water tubing connection to the host (P8), with no required electrical connections or separate drains.

The VersaFiller™ can be purchased as a complete top and bottom combination as well, **ON555** or **ON556**.



STANDARD FEATURES:

- Waterways are lead-free in materials and construction
- Heavy-duty galvanized steel frame bolts directly to the wall
- Freshield™ antimicrobial compound
- Gauges: Panels: 22, frame: 16
- ADA compliant for adult or child when properly installed
- Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61, Annex G (AB1953)
- 5-year limited warranty

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity GPH	Dimensions W"	x	D"	x	H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
ON555	PG8SBF	VersaFiller™ Combo Complete w/OA059, Sandstone Finish	8	24	x	36	x	24	74	**1939.00**
ON556	PG8SBF	VersaFiller™ Combo Complete w/OA059, Stainless Finish	8	24	x	36	x	24	74	**2037.00**
ON557	N/A	VersaFiller™ Retrofit Kit for OA059, Fountain Only (See page 1636 for OA059)	N/A	6	x	18	x	12	10	**882.00**

REPLACEMENT FILTER CARTRIDGES

Single Action (Dirt/Rust) - hot and cold water filters are made of pure white cellulose fibres. 1" centre hole.

Double Action (Taste/Odour, Dirt/Rust) - cold water only filter made of pure white cellulose fibres with activated carbon granules. For normal contamination. 1" centre hole.

Double Action (Scale, Dirt/Rust) - uses annular grooves and the graded density cellulose of the Dirt/Rust cartridges plus a compound to inhibit scale. Extends the life of pipes, fixtures and appliances. Cold water only. 1" centre hole.



Model No.	Filter Type	Maximum Temperature	Flow/Rate/ Cartridge (GPM)	Dim H"	x	Dia"	Rating Microns	Price /Each
NORMAL FILTRATION								
BA590	Single (Dirt/Rust)	210°F (99°C)	6	9 3/4	x	2 5/8	5	**17.00**
BA592	Double (Taste/Odour, Dirt/Rust)	100°F (38°C)	3	9 3/4	x	3	5	**29.10**
BA593	Double (Scale, Dirt/Rust)	100°F (38°C)	8	9 3/4	x	2 15/16	5	**122.00**
HEAVY FILTRATION								
BA591	Single (Dirt/Rust)	210°F (99°C)	6	9 3/4	x	2 5/8	50	**14.80**

ICE MAKER WATER FILTERS

- Triple action filtration provides sparkling clear ice cubes, fresh tasting water, coffee and beverages
- Protects equipment from scale and corrosion, reducing maintenance costs
- Effective taste, odor, chlorine removal
- Filters particulates as small as 5 microns
- 1/4" NPT connections, 1/2 GPM flow rate maximum



Model No.	Dimensions H"	x	Dia."	Max. Water Capacity	Max. Water Temperature	Pressure	Price /Each
BA609	8 3/8	x	2 1/4	1500 gal.	100°F (38°C)	125 PSI	**65.40**

VERSAFLOW® WATER BOTTLE FILLER RETRO-FIT KIT

- Retrofits to ADA drinking fountains as far back as 1995
- Comes complete with certified 3000 gallon lead reduction filter that treats water for the bottle filler and the fountain
- Large 13" alcove fits most large sports bottles
- Single piece polymer cabinet won't rust or dent
- Mechanical activation button dispenses water during power outages
- Large anti-microbial copper activation button is easy to push and reduces transfer of pathogens
- Filter mounted within bottle filler for easy replacement
- ADA compliant bottle filler when retrofitted to PG8AC or P8AM per manufacturer's recommendation



Model No.	Alcove Height"	Price /Each
0Q915	13	**1225.00**

UNDER-SINK WATER FILTERS

- Compact 2 GPM cold water filter
- Filter included
- Maximum water temperature 100°F (38°C)
- 125 PSI
- Inlet/outlet size: 3/8" NPT



Model No.	Dimensions H"	x	Dia."	Filter Type	Filter	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BA605	8 13/16	x	4 7/8	Dirt/Rust/Taste/Odour	BA607	2 3/4	**237.00**
REPLACEMENT FILTER CARTRIDGES							
Model No.	**Description**				**For Use with Housing**		**Price /Each**
BA607	Taste/Odour, Dirt/Rust				BA605		**61.71**

M-BITION® CENTRESET FAUCET

- Durable, quarter turn ceramic 1224 cartridge
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold colour indicators
- Designed to be installed through two 1" minimum diameter holes (model **PUM076**: 4" on centre; model **PUM077**: 2" on centre)
- Drain not included
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 2
- Handle Type: Lever
- Handle Length: 4"
- Flow Rate: 1.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM076	8800	Lavatory	2	4-5/8	2.28	**168.00**
PUM077	8798	Kitchen	3	6-21/32	5.75	**204.00**

M-BITION® CENTRESET FAUCET

- 1255° Duralast® ceramic cartridge designed to offer the smooth feel and reliable operation of a new faucet from the first time you use it to the last
- Vandal-resistant hex screw discourages tampering
- Brass construction, adjustable temperature limit-stops provide anti-scalding protection
- Drain not included
- Designed to be installed through three 1" diameter holes, 2" on centre
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 1.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM075	8430	Lavatory	3	3	2	**141.00**

M-DURA™ LAVATORY FAUCET

- Ceramic disc cartridge with temperature limit stop
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant hex screw discourages tampering
- Brass construction, adjustable temperature limit-stops provide anti-scalding protection
- Temperature controlled through 110° arc of handle
- Model **PUM080**: Designed to be installed through three 1" diameter holes
- Model **PUM079**: Designed to be installed through one 1-3/8" minimum diameter hole
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 2.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Years Against Material or Manufacturing Defects
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/8"



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM078	8413	Centreset	3	6-5/8	2.5	**182.00**
PUM079	8417	Single Mount	1	6-3/4	2.5	**224.00**

M-DURA™ CENTRESET FAUCET

- Heavy-duty, quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge with a durable brass shell features internal stops to prevent misalignment, ensuring complete shut-off every time
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold colour indicators
- Designed to be installed through two 1" minimum diameter holes, 4" centreset
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 2
- Overall Height: 4-1/2"
- No. of Handles: 2
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 2.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM080	8210	Lavatory	2	4-1/2	2	**175.00**
PUM081	8215	Lavatory	2	4-1/2	2.88	**191.00**

M-DURA™ WIDESPREAD FAUCET

- Heavy-duty, quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge with a durable brass shell features internal stops to prevent misalignment, ensuring complete shut-off every time
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold indicators
- Designed to be installed through three 1-9/32" minimum diameter holes, 8" widespread
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 2
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 2.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM082	8220	Lavatory	3	4-3/16	2.88	**310.00**
PUM083	8228	Lavatory	3	4-3/4	2.88	**328.00**

COMMERCIAL SINGLE MOUNT FAUCET

- 1255° Duralast® ceramic cartridge designed to offer the smooth feel and reliable operation of a new faucet from the first time you use it to the last
- Vandal-resistant hex screw discourages tampering
- Red and blue plastic temperature indicators on handle
- Temperature controlled by 100° arc of handle travel
- Designed to be installed through one 1-1/4" minimum diameter hole
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 1.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 3/8" Compression
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM085	9480	Lavatory	1	6-1/8	2.54	**173.00**

M-DURA™ CENTRESET BAR & PANTRY FAUCET

- Heavy-duty, quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge with a durable brass shell features internal stops to prevent misalignment, ensuring complete shut-off every time
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold colour indicators
- Designed to be installed through two 1" minimum diameter holes
- Material: Chrome
- Handle Type: Lever
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 2
- Overall Height: 9-1/2"
- No. of Handles: 2
- Flow Rate: 1.2 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS



MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Spout Reach"	Price /Each
PUM086	8270	2	9-1/2	6.25	3-5/8	**230.00**
PUM088	8279	2	9-1/2	6.25	5-1/4	**242.00**

M-DURA™ KITCHEN FAUCET

- 1255° Duralast® ceramic cartridge designed to offer the smooth feel and reliable operation of a new faucet from the first time you use it to the last
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant hex screw discourages tampering
- Pull-on/push-off handle
- Designed to be installed through one or three 1-3/8" minimum diameter holes
- Type: Traditional
- Material: Chrome
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 1.5 GPM
- Connection Type: 3/8" Compression x 24" Braided Polymer Supply Lines
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Spout Reach"	Price /Each
PUM093	8701	Multiple	5-1/2	5	9	**195.00**

M-POWER™ ELECTRONIC FLUSH VALVE

- Sensor-activated, exposed water closet flushometer with brass angle stop valve
- Chloramine resistant seals
- AccuSet™ piston technology delivers virtually maintenance-free precise flush volume, with a stainless steel self-cleaning filter to protect against clogs or damage
- Mechanical override
- Intended for use with floor mounted or wall hung top spud bowls with matching flow rates as specified by the fixture manufacturer
- Toilet flush valves: Adjustable infrared sensor range from 17" to 36"
- Urinal flush valves: Adjustable infrared sensor range up to 15"
- Battery-powered models include 4 AA alkaline batteries
- AC connection models require 12 V transformer (sold separately)
- Finish: Chrome
- Operating Pressure Range: 15 - 120 PSI
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited



MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Stop Inlet Connection"	Top Spud"	GPF	Price /Each
BATTERY-POWERED						
PUM120	8310	Toilet Flush Valve	1" IPS	1-1/2	1.6	**665.00**
PUM122	8312	Urinal Flush Valve	3/4" IPS	3/4	1	**665.00**
AC CONNECTION						
PUM121	8310AC16	Toilet Flush Valve	1" IPS	1-1/2	1.6	**665.00**
PUM123	8312AC10	Urinal Flush Valve	3/4" IPS	3/4	1	**665.00**

M-DURA™ CENTRESET KITCHEN FAUCET

- Heavy-duty, quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge with a durable brass shell features internal stops to prevent misalignment, ensuring complete shut-off every time
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold colour indicators
- Designed to be installed through two or three 1" minimum diameter holes, 8" centreset
- Type: Traditional
- Material: Chrome
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Overall Height: 12"
- No. of Handles: 2
- Handle Type: Lever
- Flow Rate: 1.5 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Certifications: CSA B125.1
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited

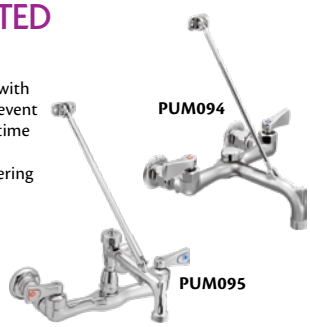


MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Spout Reach"	Price /Each
PUM089	8282	Multiple	9-3/4	7.2	9-1/2	**266.00**
PUM090	8283	Multiple	9-3/4	7.2	9-1/2	**246.00**
PUM091	8287	Multiple	12	7.2	8	**259.00**
PUM092	8289	Multiple	12	7.2	8-1/2	**280.00**

M-DURA™ WALL-MOUNTED SERVICE SINK FAUCET

- Heavy-duty, quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge with a durable brass shell features internal stops to prevent misalignment, ensuring complete shut-off every time
- Solid cast brass construction
- Vandal-resistant torque screw discourages tampering
- Handles feature hot and cold colour indicators
- Includes wall-mounting bracket
- Convenient pail hook
- Material: Chrome
- Type: Traditional
- Handle Type: Lever
- No. of Handles: 2
- Connection Type: 1/2" Eccentric IPS
- Finish: Rough Chrome



MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spout Type	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Spout Reach"	Price /Each
PUM094	8230	3/4" Garden Hose Thread	9-1/2	0.01	5-7/8	**200.00**
PUM095	8124	Vacuum-Breaker Garden Hose Thread	14	0.01	5-7/8	**313.00**

M-PRESS™ METERING LAVATORY FAUCET

- Pressure-independent design features sealed silicone timing mechanism
- Vandal-resistant hex screw discourages tampering
- Solid brass construction
- Designed to be installed through two 1" minimum diameter holes, 4" centreset
- Single hole mount designed to deliver either tempered or ambient water
- Cycle time easily adjusted from 5 to 60 seconds, independent from water pressure
- Factory preset to automatically shut off after 10 seconds
- Material: Chrome
- Supply Line Pressure Range: 20 - 125 PSI
- Flow Rate: 0.5 GPM
- Connection Type: 1/2" IPS
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 5 Year Limited
- Certifications: CSA B125.1



MOEN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Handles	Installation Holes	Overall Height"	Aerator Height"	Price /Each
PUM097	8886	2	2	3-1/2	2.8	**329.00**
PUM098	8894	1	1	3-3/4	2	**220.00**
PUM100	99551		4" Commercial Deck Plate for PUM098			**29.70**

PFIRST SERIES COMPLETE ROMAN TUB TRIM

Pfister

- Pforever Seal™ – advanced ceramic disc valve technology with a never leak guarantee
- High arc spout for added clearance
- Spout and handles included
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Depth: 6"
- No. of Handles: 2
- Overall Height: 5-15/32"
- GPM Flow Rate: 18
- Deck to Aerator: 4-3/8"



PUL970

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUL969	1T65100	Polished Chrome	111.00
PUL970	1T6510K	Brushed Nickel	167.00
PUL971	1T6510Y	Tuscan Bronze	212.00

PFIRST SERIES TUB & SHOWER TRIM



- Invigorating spray function helps relieve tension
- Hot/cold indicator on trim
- Quick trim wall flange eliminates exposed screws and cuts installation time by 50%
- Quick connect allows easy installation of the tub spout by slipping the adapter over a copper pipe and securing with a set screw
- No. of Handles: 1
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.8
- Showerhead Type: Bell
- Tub/Shower Diverter Type: Push/Pull
- Showerhead Diameter: 2-13/32"

Pfister



PUM034



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM032	LG890300	Polished Chrome	44.00
PUM033	LG89030K	Brushed Nickel	88.90
PUM034	LG89030Y	Tuscan Bronze	155.00

PFIRST SERIES TUB ONLY TRIM

- Includes: Shower faucet trim, Bathtub faucet
- Valve body sold separately
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever





Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM035	R890100	Polished Chrome	39.60

PFIRST MODERN TUB ONLY TRIM

- Valve body sold separately
- No. of Handles: 1
- Handle Type: Lever

Pfister



PUM036

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM036	R890400	Polished Chrome	46.70
PUM037	R89040K	Brushed Nickel	52.80

ONE-FUNCTION SHOWERHEAD

- Full spray provides more coverage and even flow for a relaxing shower experience
- Does not include shower arm, must purchase separately
- Diameter: 2-3/4"
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.8
- Showerhead Diameter: 2-3/4"



PUM003

Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM002	J15060C	Polished Chrome	18.49
PUM003	J15060K	Brushed Nickel	22.90

MULTI-FUNCTION SHOWERHEAD

- Functions include penetrating massage, rain spray, invigorating spray, champagne/rain combo, champagne spray
- Invigorating and pulsating spray applies direct pressure to help relieve tension
- Rain spray provides more coverage and a soft, even flow
- Balanced combination of full spray and massage provides a gentle, relaxing experience
- Champagne spray provides a rejuvenating shower experience
- Shower arm must be purchased separately
- Diameter: 4-25/32"
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.8



Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM004	J15070C	Polished Chrome	26.40
PUM005	J15070K	Brushed Nickel	36.10

PFIRST MODERN SINGLE CONTROL BATHROOM FAUCET

- Push & Seal™ drain requires no tools and installs in less than half the time of a standard pop-up drain
- Faucet mounts on sink deck or countertop
- Includes: Single post mounting ring, Valve, Cartridge
- Type: Pull Out
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 1
- Overall Height: 6-3/4"
- No. of Handles: 1
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.2
- Deck to Aerator Height: 3-15/16
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/16"
- Drain Assembly: American Push & Seal



PUM007

Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM007	LG1420600	Polished Chrome	141.00
PUM008	LG142060K	Brushed Nickel	188.00

PFIRST SERIES SINGLE CONTROL BATHROOM FAUCET

- Faucet mounts on sink deck or countertop
- Includes: Metal supply nuts, Valve, Cartridge, 50/50 Pop-up drain assembly
- Type: Pull Out
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Height: 4-7/16"
- No. of Handles: 1
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.2
- Deck to Aerator Height: 2-7/32"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
- Drain Assembly: American 50/50



Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM011	LG1427000	Polished Chrome	88.90

PFIRST SERIES CENTERSET BATHROOM FAUCET

Pfister

- Faucet can be mounted on sink deck or countertop
- TiteSeal™ deckplate eliminates the need for putty or silicone and simplifies installation
- Includes: Metal supply nuts, valve, cartridge
- Features an all metal pop-up drain assembly
- Type: Traditional • Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Height: 3-15/32"
- No. of Handles: 2
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.2
- Deck to Aerator: 1-13/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1"
- Drain Assembly: American All Metal Pop-Up
- Handle Material: Chrome
- Handle Type: Lever


PUM022

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM020	LG1436100	Polished Chrome	92.50
PUM021	LG143610K	Brushed Nickel	122.00
PUM022	LG143610Y	Tuscan Bronze	156.00

PFIRST SERIES CENTERSET BATHROOM FAUCET

- Faucet can be mounted on sink deck or countertop
- Includes: Metal supply nuts, valve, cartridge
- Features an all metal pop-up drain assembly
- Fits 4" installation holes
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Height: 4"
- No. of Handles: 2
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.2
- Deck to Aerator: 1-7/16"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1"
- Drain Assembly: American All Metal Pop-Up
- Handle Type: Knob Handle


PUM018


PUM019

Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Handle Material	Price /Each
PUM018	LG1436000	Polished Chrome	Chrome	73.10
PUM019	LG1436002	Polished Chrome	Plastic	69.60

PFIRST SERIES KITCHEN FAUCET WITH SIDE SPRAYER

- Includes coordinating, individual mount, decorative side spray
- Spout swivels for added maneuverability
- Decorative low-arc spout
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 4
- Overall Height: 6-7/32"
- No. of Handles: 2
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.75
- Deck to Aerator: 5"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1"
- Side Sprayer Length: 47"
- Side Sprayer Colour: White
- Handle Type: Knob Handle


PUL989

Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Handle Material	Price /Each
PUL989	G1354000	Polished Chrome	Stainless Steel	78.40
PUL990	G1354100	Polished Chrome	Plastic	67.80

PFIRST SERIES CENTERSET BATHROOM FAUCET

Pfister

- Faucet mounts on sink deck or countertop
- Includes: Metal supply nuts, Valve, Cartridge, Pop-up drain
- High arc spout for added clearance and reach
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Height: 5-15/16"
- No. of Handles: 2 • GPM Flow Rate: 1.2
- Deck to Aerator Height: 4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-1/4"
- Drain Assembly: American All Metal


PUM024

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUM023	LG1487000	Polished Chrome	117.00
PUM024	LG148700K	Brushed Nickel	143.00
PUM025	LG148700Y	Tuscan Bronze	161.00

PFIRST SERIES KITCHEN FAUCET

- Pforever Seal™ advanced ceramic disc valve technology with a never leak guarantee
- Includes optional decorative deckplate
- Mid-arc spout to help provide easy access
- Pull-out spray head with toggle button provides the ability to select spray or stream modes conveniently in the palm of your hand
- Type: Pull Out
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 1, 3
- Overall Height: 9-7/8"
- No. of Handles: 1 • GPM Flow Rate: 1.75
- Deck to Aerator: 6-1/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/4"
- Spray Functions: Spray & Stream
- Pull-Out/Down Hose Length: 38"
- Handle Type: Lever


PUL977

Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUL977	G13310SS	Stainless Steel	170.00
PUL979	G13310YY	Tuscan Bronze	210.00

PFIRST SERIES KITCHEN FAUCET WITH SIDE SPRAYER

- Meets ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements, ensuring accessibility to all disabled persons
- Includes coordinating, deck-mount, decorative side spray
- Spout swivels for added maneuverability
- Trade exclusive faucet
- Mid-arc spout to help provide easy access
- Type: Pull Out
- Mount Location: Deck Mounted
- Installation Holes: 3
- Overall Height: 6-5/16"
- No. of Handles: 1 • GPM Flow Rate: 1.8
- Deck to Aerator Height: 4-3/4"
- Maximum Deck Thickness: 1-3/8"
- Pull-Out Hose Length: 47"



Pfister

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUL981	G1343444	Polished Chrome	84.50

PFIRST SERIES KITCHEN FAUCET

Pfister

- Trade exclusive faucet
- Decorative low-arc spout
- Type: Traditional
- Mount Location: Wall-Mounted
- Installation Holes: 2
- No. of Handles: 2
- GPM Flow Rate: 1.8
- Handle Type: Lever



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Price /Each
PUL975	G1271000	Polished Chrome	125.00







FLEET & VEHICLE MAINTENANCE



















Load Binders & Winches 1644
Floor, Bottle & Transmission Jacks .....1645 - 1653
Wheel Chocks ..... 1654 -1655
Logistics Straps, Jack Bars, Tie Downs & Chains.....1656 - 1659
Tire Servicing Tools .....1660 - 1661
Portable Power Source, Booster Cables & Batteries...1662 - 1663
Wiper Blades .....1664 - 1665
Automotive Bulbs..... 1666
Automotive Cleaning Brushes..... 1667
Automotive Chemicals, Cleaners & Wiper Fluid.....1668 - 1676
Motor Oils & Grease .....1677 - 1679
Antifreeze & Coolants..... 1680
Snow Brushes, Shovels & Safety Flares 1681
Parts Cleaners & Funnels .....1682 - 1685
Lubrication Equipment, Grease
Guns, Oil Cans & Accessories .....1686 - 1691
Gasket Cutter..... 1692







OTC

CHECKERS
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

Ken-Tool
WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

CRC

rain-x

ARMORALL

LOAD BINDERS

- Forged and heat treated
- With two strong, full rotation swivels
- Profiled mid-section to give extra stability
- Working load limit rating embossed on handle



KINEDYNE®

Model No.	Chain Size"	WLL lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Type	Price /Each
LT465	1/4 - 5/16	2600	3.5	Lever Chain	25.90
LT466	5/16 - 3/8	5400	8.1	Lever Chain	33.90
LT467	3/8 - 1/2	9200	12.4	Lever Chain	56.70
LT462	1/4 - 5/16	2600	3.7	Ratchet Chain	29.70
LT463	5/16 - 3/8	5400	10	Ratchet Chain	43.20
LT464	3/8 - 1/2	9200	12.9	Ratchet Chain	57.90
LT468	5/16 - 3/8	5400	8.9	Recoiless Chain	42.60

GRADE 70 TRANSPORT CHAIN TIE-DOWNS

- Manufactured in accordance with the Department of Transportation regulations
- Each assembly has a rating tag attached to meet NSC Standard 10 requirements
- Includes grade 70, alloy steel clevis grab hooks on each end
- Designed for use in cargo securement, towing and logging
- Grade 70 chains must not be used for overhead lifting
- High quality stamped grade 70 chain links
- Yellow chromate finish
- Design factor 4:1



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Chain Length"	Trade Size	Working Load Limit	Price /Each
LU982	20' (6.1 m)	5/16"	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	80.90
LU983	25' (7.6 m)	5/16"	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)	98.90
LU984	20' (6.1 m)	3/8"	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	115.00
LU985	25' (7.6 m)	3/8"	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)	129.00

SINGLE SPEED TRAILER WINCHES

- Clear Zinc finish for superior corrosion resistance
- Solid drum gear construction delivers smooth cranking & durability
- Designed to meet your toughest pulling demands
- 5 year limited warranty
- Corrosion protection, tested up to 600 hour salt spray rating as per ASTM B117
- For use with strap or rope


LV332



LV338


LV340

FULTON®

Model No.	Mfg No.	Rope Storage Cap.	Strap Storage Cap.	Strap Included /Not Included	Rope Included /Not Included	Recommended Strap Bolt Sizes	Working Load Limit	Gear Ratio	Handle Length"	Price /Each
LV332	142001	36' x 1/4"	15' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	900 lbs. (409 kg)	39 : 1	7	87.90
LV333	142006	36' x 1/4"	12' x 2"	Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	900 lbs. (409 kg)	39 : 1	6	119.00
LV334	142100	30' x 5/16"	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1100 lbs. (500 kg)	43 : 1	7	82.70
LV335	142102	30' x 5/16"	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1100 lbs. (500 kg)	43 : 1	7	99.90
LV336	142103	30' x 5/16"	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1300 lbs. (500 kg)	49 : 1	8	109.00
LV337	142320	N/A	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	5/16" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1400 lbs. (636 kg)	43 : 1	8	149.00
LV338	142311	N/A	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	5/16" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1500 lbs. (681 kg)	43 : 1	8	159.00
LV339	142200	20' x 5/16"	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1500 lbs. (681 kg)	49 : 1	8	119.00
LV340	142203	20' x 5/16"	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	1/4" x 2-1/2" Grade 5	1500 lbs. (681 kg)	49 : 1	8	139.00
LV341	142300	20' x 7/16"	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	3/8" x 2-3/4" Grade 5	1800 lbs. (818 kg)	62 : 1	10	159.00
LV342	142305	20' x 7/16"	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	3/8" x 2-3/4" Grade 5	1800 lbs. (818 kg)	62 : 1	10	149.00
LV343	142314	N/A	20' x 2"	Included	Not Included	3/8" x 2-3/4" Grade 5	1800 lbs. (818 kg)	62 : 1	10	189.00

TWO SPEED TRAILER WINCHES

- Two speed winches includes one fast speed for quick pull-in and second for low speed
- Free-wheel position allows quick line pay out without spinning the handle
- Corrosion protection, tested up to 600 hour salt spray rating as per ASTM B117
- Shift lock holds the shaft in gear
- 5 year limited warranty
- For use with strap only


LV344

FULTON®

Model No.	Mfg No.	Cable Storage Cap.	Strap Storage Cap.	Strap Included /Not Included	Rope Included /Not Included	Hub Size	Working Load Limit	Gear Ratio	Handle Length"	Price /Each
LV344	142400	N/A	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1"	2000 lbs. (909 kg)	87 : 1	10	269.00
LV345	142410	N/A	20' x 2"	Not Included	Not Included	1"	2600 lbs. (1181 kg)	108 : 1	10	239.00
LV346	142420	100' x 7/32"	N/A	Not Included	Not Included	1-3/4"	3200 lbs. (1455 kg)	79 : 1	10	379.00
LV347	142430	90' x 7/32"	N/A	Not Included	Not Included	1-3/4"	3700 lbs. (1682 kg)	102 : 1	10	619.00

AUTOMATIC BRAKE WINCHES

- Positive holding action of the brake system while raising and lowering loads provides the needed control for safety
- Holds the load securely when the crank handle is released
- Comfort grip handle for a positive hold while cranking
- Working load limit is based on maximum 1st layer rated line pull
- For use with 7 x 19 Aircraft cables only
- 5 year limited warranty
- Corrosion protection, tested up to 600 hour salt spray rating as per ASTM B117
- Handle Length: 11"


LV348


LV349

FULTON®

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Hub Diameter	Covered Gears	Cable Included /Not Included	Working Load Limit	Max. Cable Diameter	Cable Storage Capacity	Gear Ratio	Handle Length"	Price /Each
LV348	143001	2-1/4"	No	Not Included	1000 lbs. (454 kg)	7/32"	50' (15 m)	4.1 : 1	11	239.00
LV349	143005	2-1/4"	Yes	Not Included	1000 lbs. (454 kg)	7/32"	50' (15 m)	4.1 : 1	11	279.00
LV350	143100	2-1/2"	No	Not Included	1500 lbs. (681 kg)	1/4"	70' (21 m)	5.1 : 1	11	349.00
LV351	143104	2-1/2"	Yes	Not Included	1500 lbs. (681 kg)	1/4"	70' (21 m)	5.1 : 1	11	389.00
LV352	143200	3-1/8"	No	Not Included	2500 lbs. (1136 kg)	5/16"	70' (21 m)	15.8 : 1	11	539.00

HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS

- Designed for vertical use only
- Large heavy-duty base for added stability and strength
- Heavy steel saddle for secure lifts
- Factory pre-tested for 50% reserve capacity

MODEL NOs. TS322, LA816 & LA817

- Extra heavy-duty applications including bridge construction, renovation, house moving and hydraulic presses

MODEL NOs. LA818 & LA819 SHORT SERIES

- **Applications:** industrial, agricultural, construction, and automotive lifting, pushing, bonding and straightening

STRONGARM

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Type	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Screw Ext."	Lift"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA808	2	Single Pump	6 1/4	12 1/2	2 1/2	3 3/4	6	**45.00**
LA809	4	Single Pump	6 3/4	12 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	8	**61.80**
LA810	6	Single Pump	8	16	2 3/4	5 1/4	11	**70.20**
LA811	8	Single Pump	7 3/4	15 3/4	2 3/4	5 1/4	13	**100.00**
LA812	12	Single Pump	8 1/2	17	2 3/4	5 3/4	17	**129.00**
LA814	20	Single Pump	9 1/2	18 1/4	2 1/2	6 1/4	27	**182.00**
TS322	30	Heavy-Duty Single Pump	11 1/4	18 3/4	-	7 1/2	44	**452.00**
LA816	50	Heavy-Duty Single Pump	11 3/4	19 3/4	-	8	74	**728.00**
LA817	50	Heavy-Duty Double Pump	11 3/4	19 3/4	-	8	94	**872.00**
LA818	12	Short Series Single Pump	7	13	2	4	15	**129.00**
LA819	20	Short Series Single Pump	7 3/4	14 3/4	2 1/2	4 1/2	23	**182.00**



LA818
12 Ton Short Series



TS322
30 Ton Heavy-Duty



LA812
12 Ton Single Pump



LA817
50 Ton Heavy-Duty Double Pump

LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC FLOOR JACKS

- Sturdy heavy duty steel construction
- Welded chassis with reinforcing rims
- Engineered to withstand daily workshop use on passenger vehicles and vans
- Features high lifting capacities
- Quick operation design with two pumps and one foot pedal
- Comfortable hand grip
- Oil and acid resistant plastic wheels
- Construction: Steel



Chicago Pneumatic™

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Length"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LU031	2	3.5	21.6	29.5	86	**529.00**
LU032	3	3.5	21.6	30.7	92	**639.00**

GARAGE JACKS

- Manually operated garage jacks are designed to lift cars, trucks, fork lifts, agricultural and construction equipment with hard to access lift points
- Long chassis easily reaches under overhanging bodies
- The extended reach allows for safe lifting of oversize loads
- Two steel wheels and two swivel casters allow for ease of movement positioning under low clearance axles and other objects
- The foot pedal allows for rapid lift to work load
- Automatic safety valve prevents accidental overloading



LA824

STRONGARM

Model No.	Capacity Tons"	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA820	2 1/2	5	19 1/4	93	**318.00**
LA824	5	6	22 1/2	264	**1524.00**
LA825	10	7	23	373	**1978.00**
LA826	20	7 3/4	23 3/4	500	**5727.00**

JACK STANDS

- Easy to operate
- Safe self locking handle with composite tip and locking pin
- Iron support column and rugged steel frame construction
- Ratchet action for height adjustment



LU046

Chicago Pneumatic™

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LU046	2	11	16.7	5.5	**68.80**
LU047	3	11.8	17.9	6.6	**83.30**
LU048	6	15.7	24.4	11	**161.00**

SHOPSTANDS

RATCHET SAFETY STANDS

- Heavy duty all steel welded construction with strong welded base for control and stability
- The weight of the load serves as locking mechanism to prevent release under load
- Ratchet bar will safely sustain heavy loads over extended support time



Ratchet

PIN TYPE SAFETY STAND

- 10-ton capacity
- Solid bar-lock pin attached to frame holds saddle firmly in place
- Sturdy tubular construction
- 4 legged base adds stability and support
- Number of positions: 10



Pin

STRONGARM

Priced per Pair

Model No.	Type	Capacity Tons	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Base"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA406	Ratchet	3	11	16	7 x 7 1/2	17	**89.30**
LA407	Ratchet	6	15 1/2	24	9 x 10 1/2	30	**133.00**
LA408	Ratchet	12	18	28 3/4	12 x 10 3/4	70	**357.00**
LA841	Pin	10	30 3/4	46 1/4	16 x 16	110	**764.00**



STINGER SERIES BOTTLE JACKS

- Features forged base and cylinder to provide extra strength and prevent leaks
- Features chromed pump piston and ram to prevent rust
- Comes with seal kit to help extend product life
- Stroke: 4-5/8"
- Length of Screw Extension: 2-3/8"
- Compliant: ANSI & PALD







OTC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Operation Type	Dimensions L" x W"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LW048	9302	2 Tons	7	14	Manual Hydraulic	4-5/16 x 2-9/16	5	**74.70**
LW049	9303	3 Tons	7-1/2	14-9/16	Manual Hydraulic	4-9/16 x 2-7/8	6.2	**90.90**
LW050	9305	5 Tons	7-13/16	15-5/8	Manual Hydraulic	5-3/16 x 3	8.4	**99.10**
LW051	9308	8 Tons	7-13/16	15-3/4	Manual Hydraulic	6 x 3-9/16	12.6	**132.00**
LW052	9312	12 Tons	9-3/8	18-5/8	Manual Hydraulic	6-9/16 x 4-3/16	17.4	**162.00**
LW053	9314	12 Tons	7-1/16	13-5/8	Manual Hydraulic	6-9/16 x 4-3/16	15.1	**151.00**
LW054	9320	20 Tons	10-5/8	20-7/16	Manual Hydraulic	7 x 4-11/16	27.2	**216.00**
LW055	9322	20 Tons	7-3/16	12-5/16	Manual Hydraulic	7 x 4-11/16	20.9	**202.00**
LW056	9330	30 Tons	11	17-5/8	Manual Hydraulic	7-11/16 x 6	41	**310.00**
LW057	9350	50 Tons	11-3/4	18-15/16	Manual Hydraulic	8-11/16 x 7	76.5	**959.00**

HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS

- Ideal for construction industries
- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Item can be operated manually or pneumatically
- Stroke: 6-1/8"
- Air Pressure: 100-200 psi





OTC

Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Operation Type	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
LW058	4313C	12 Tons	9-1/2	18-3/8	Air Hydraulic	6-3/8 x 7-5/8	**407.00**
LW059	9321C	20 Tons	9-7/16	17-11/16	Air Hydraulic	8-1/32 x 7-1/16	**530.00**



HIGH-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Ideal to remove, install and transport various power train assemblies
- Table includes adjustable wooden support blocks and nylon strap
- Table can tilt in various directions to provide better alignment
- Overall Length: 58-3/4"
- Overall Width: 42-3/4"
- Table Size: 20"D x 30-1/2"W



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW006	1585A	0.625 Tons	29-1/2	68-1/2	**4328.00**

SCISSOR TRANSMISSION JACK

- Ideal to remove, install and transport various power train assemblies
- Scissor design allows for larger working platform
- Table features wooden support blocks and strap
- Table can be tilted manually or with non-impact air wrench
- Wheel Diameter: 8"
- Overall Base Dimensions: 33"D x 48"W
- Table Size: 20"W x 32"D
- Tilt Range: 15° side-to-side
- Compliant: ANSI & PALD



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW004	5285	0.825 Tons	31-1/2	74-1/2	**7919.00**

DRIVEMASTER™ TRANSMISSION JACK

- Ideal for larger vehicles with low ground clearance
- Includes differential mounting adapter that fits most class 7 and 8 heavy-duty trucks
- Item can reach a low profile of 6" and has a lifting range of 24" to 30"
- Overall Length: 43"
- Overall Width: 30-1/4"
- Pivoting Handle: +/-15° tilt in all directions



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW002	5130	0.5 Tons	6	30	**2514.00**

LOW-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Includes transmission adapter that fits most class 7 and 8 heavy-duty trucks
- Pump features fast-acting mechanism that quickly raises lifting arm
- Ideal for trucks with low ground clearance
- Swivel handle allows for easy manipulation in tight work space
- Mounting plate can be tilted with the use of a wrench
- Overall Length: 52"
- Overall Width: 32-1/2"
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 15°
- Max Backward Tilt: 20°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 12°



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW003	5019A	1.1 Tons	8-1/4	36-1/2	**4372.00**

LOW-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Includes adapter for most class 7 and 8 heavy-duty trucks transmissions
- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Ideal for trucks that have low ground clearance
- Wheel Diameter: 3.5"
- Overall Length: 43-1/2"
- Overall Width: 26"
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 24°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 18°



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW005	1522A	1 Ton	6-7/8	35-1/4	**2581.00**

LOW-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Universal mounting head can be tilted for better alignment and features adjustable brackets
- Includes safety chain to securely hold mechanism in place
- Ideal for vehicles that have low ground-clearance
- Base features handle grips on both sides of the item
- Caster Type: Swivel casters
- Overall Length: 34-1/2"
- Overall Width: 19-3/8"
- Pump Handle Rotation: 360°
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 67°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 17°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 30°



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW007	1521A	0.5 Tons	7-1/2	29-3/4	**919.00**

HIGH-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Ideal for larger vehicles such as trucks and buses
- Oversized base and heavy wall tubing provide better stability
- Convenient foot-operated air pump provides smoother handling and positioning
- Base Dimension: 46"D x 46"W
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 50°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 38°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 14°
- Manufacturer Warranty: OTC Lifetime Marathon Warranty ®



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW001	5078	1 Ton	41-1/2	65	5161.00

HIGH-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACK

- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Universal mounting head can be tilted for better alignment and features adjustable corner brackets
- Includes safety chain to securely hold mechanism in place
- Caster Material: Polyurethane
- Caster Type: 2 swivel casters and 2 locking swivel casters
- Base Dimension: 37-1/8"D x 37-1/8"W
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 24°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 19°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 20°



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW012	1793A	0.5 Tons	35	71-5/8	1797.00

TWO-STAGE TRANSMISSION JACK

- Air-assist primary stage is designed to quickly raise mounting head
- Hydraulic secondary stage is used to accurately align the adapter with the transmission
- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Includes safety chain to securely hold mechanism in place
- Foot pedal is used during the primary stage and hand pump is used during the secondary stage
- Caster Material: Polyurethane
- Caster Type: 2 swivel casters and 2 locking swivel casters
- Base Dimension: 37-1/8"D x 37-1/8"W
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 42°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 46°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 12°



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW010	1794A	0.5 Tons	37-5/8	76-1/2	2321.00

TWO-STAGE TRANSMISSION JACK

- Features two-stage hydraulic cylinder design
- Includes folding foot pedal for added precision and control
- Features universal mounting head with wide tilt range for better alignment
- Base Dimension: 41"L x 41"W
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 50°
- Maximum Backward Tilt: 20°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 10°
- Handle Type: Ergonomic
- Compliant: ANSI & PALD



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW009	5237	0.5 Tons	34-1/2	75	7001.00

TWO-STAGE TRANSMISSION JACK

- Air-assist primary stage is designed to quickly move adapter into position
- Hydraulic secondary stage is used to accurately align the adapter with the transmission
- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Convenient foot pedal provides smoother and faster handling
- Caster Type: Locking swivel casters
- Base Dimension: 41"D x 41"W
- Maximum Forward Tilt: 50°
- Max Backward Tilt: 20°
- Maximum Side Tilt: 10°
- Manufacturer Warranty: OTC Lifetime Marathon Warranty®



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW008	1728	0.5 Tons	34-1/2	75	6734.00



HYDRAULIC SERVICE JACKS

- Features rear swivel casters and larger front wheels for maximum mobility
- Front wheels feature bearings and steel frames
- Features spring-loaded handle that can be locked in three positions
- Air Pressure: 80-120 PSI
- Saddle Diameter: 6-5/8"
- Overall Reach: 87"
- Frame height: 8"
- Handle Length: 40"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Operation Type	Price /Each
LW029	1507B	5 Tons	5-7/8	22	Air Hydraulic	**1594.00**
FLU070	HDJ10P	10 Tons	6-3/8	22	Air Hydraulic	**3221.00**

2-TON FOLDING SHOP CRANE

- 8-ton hydraulic ram features top-of-stroke and safety overload bypass system for maximum pump protection
- Compact design uses less garage space when not in use
- 4-position boom extends from 41" to 62-1/4"
- Fold-up legs extend to 65" with safety pins



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
LA561	KFC-2TC	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	205	**391.00**

SERVICE JACK

- Features rear swivel casters and larger steel front wheels for maximum mobility
- Front wheels feature bearings and steel frames
- Handle features lock-and-release mechanism for better control
- Convenient foot pump provides better handling
- Saddle Diameter: 5-1/8"
- Overall Reach: 47"
- Frame Height: 7-3/4"
- Handle Length: 40"
- Floor space: 14-3/4" to 56"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Operation Type	Price /Each
FLU025	HDJ5	5 Tons	6	22	Manual Hydraulic	**1539.00**
LW036	1510B	10 Tons	6-1/4	22	Manual Hydraulic	**1840.00**

LOW-PROFILE SERVICE JACK

- Features rear metal wheels and front swivel casters with mounted bearings
- Handle locks in three different positions
- Both foot pedal and handle can be use to operate lifting mechanism
- Lifting Capacity: 20 Ton(s)
- Lowered Height: 7-1/2"
- Raised Height: 24"
- Operation Type: Manual Hydraulic
- Saddle Diameter: 7-1/2"
- Overall Reach: 97"
- Frame Height: 10-1/4"
- Handle Length: 42"
- Floor space: 18-1/8" to 61-3/8"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
LW037	1512	**5410.00**

ENGINE STANDS

- Stands feature H or U shaped design for stability
- Heavy-duty welded steel base for durability
- 360° rotating head allows engines to be placed in the desired work position
- Full swivel casters allow for mobility





Model No.	Capacity Tons	Base Length"	Stand Height"	Front Width"	Rear Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA844	1/2	36	34-3/4	31	33-1/4	55	**290.00**
LA938	5/8	34	34	33	33	83	**398.00**

STINGER SERIES SERVICE JACK

- Safety overload feature prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Reinforced construction provides better stability
- Compact design makes item easy to manipulate and handle
- Lifting Capacity: 2.25 Ton(s)
- Lowered Height: 5"
- Raised Height: 18"
- Operation Type: Manual Hydraulic
- Saddle Diameter: 4"
- Overall Reach: 21"
- Frame Height: 6-1/2"
- Handle Length: 39-1/2"
- Floor space: 13-1/2"W x 24-1/2"D



Model No.	Mfg No.	Price /Each
LW024	5302	**303.00**



ALUMINUM SERVICE JACK & STAND PACK

- Pack includes 1 service jack and 2 jack stands
- Ideal for ground-hugging high-performance cars
- Jack stand features 6 holding positions to accommodate vehicles with low or high heights
- Made out of aircraft-grade aluminum for easy transport
- Service jack can go underneath vehicles as low as 3.4" by removing the saddle
- Service jack features quick-lift system where vehicles get in the air with only 5 pumps
- Jack stand has a minimum height of 9.5" and a maximum height of 15.16"
- Jack stands features a flat round base to prevent damages to surfaces
- Service jack features mounted handles on either side
- Lifting Capacity: 2 Ton(s) • Lowered Height: 3-1/4"
- Raised Height: 18-1/2" • Operation Type: Manual Hydraulic
- Service Jack Weight: 41 lbs. • Wheel Diameter: 2.5"
- Caster Diameter: 1.75" • Handle Length: 47.625"
- Service Jack Saddle Diameter: 4.5"
- Jack Stand Saddle Size: 2.17"W X 1.97"D
- Jack Stand Base Diameter: 7"
- Jack Stand Weight: 4.7 lbs.
- Service Jack Meets: ASME PASE-2014

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
LW020	1533A	Jack & Stand	**749.00**
LW019	1582A	Stand	**170.00**
FLU021	LDJA2	Jack	**599.00**

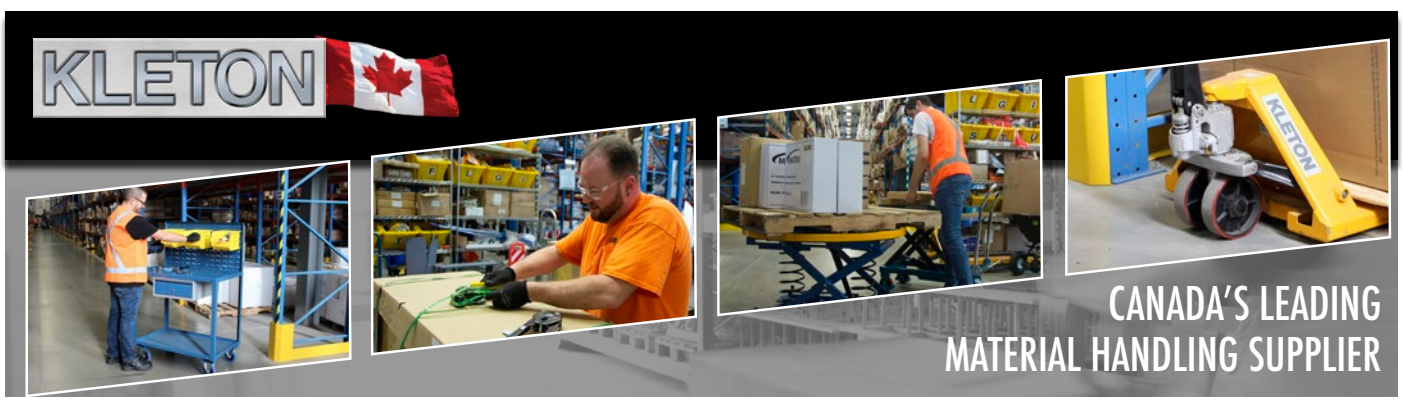


STINGER SERIES SERVICE JACK & STAND PACK

- Pack includes 1 service jack and 2 jack stands
- Service jack features reinforced construction for better stability
- Service jack features safety overload system that prevents use beyond its rated capacity
- Jack stand features 11 holding heights to accommodate various vehicles with low or high heights
- Jack stand features welded foot pads that prevent item from sinking into soft ground or asphalt
- Compact design makes items easy to manipulate and handle
- Lifting Capacity: 3 Ton(s)
- Lowered Height: 5-3/4"
- Raised Height: 18-1/2"
- Operation Type: Manual Hydraulic
- Saddle Diameter: 4"
- Overall Reach: 21"
- Frame Height: 6-1/2"
- Handle Length: 39-1/2"
- Floor space: 13-1/2"W X 24-1/2"D
- Jack Stand Lock Type: Locking Handle/Ratchet
- Jack Stand Height Range: 12" to 17-11/16"
- Jack Stand Base: 8-1/4"W x 7-1/2"D
- Jack Stand Weight: 7.25 lbs.

Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Price /Each
LW026	5300	Jack & Stand	**464.00**





FORKLIFT JACK

- Ideal for agriculture and industrial applications
- Primary saddle can handle fork lift trucks with flat or edged surfaces
- Can lift 4 tons with low height of 2-5/32" and lift 5 tons when lifting from cylinder saddle
- Weight: 95 lbs.
- Complies with: ASME-PALD



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW038	5214	5 Tons	2-5/32	17-15/16	**2885.00**

FORKLIFT JACK

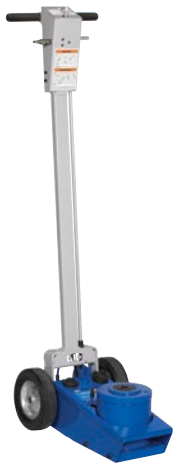
- Two-position lift pad can handle fork lift trucks with flat or edged surfaces
- Can lift 4 tons with low height of 2-5/8"
- Handle Length: 30"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW039	1540	4 Tons	2-1/4	16-1/4	**1068.00**

HEAVY-DUTY AXLE JACK

- Ideal for lifting loaded trailers and trucks
- Includes 2 height adapters for versatility
- Overall Height: 54"
- Overall Width: 12"
- Overall Length: 22"
- PSI Range: 90 - 175 PSI
- Stroke: 4.9375"
- Minimum Lifting Height vwith Saddle: 8-1/4"
- Maximum Lifting Height with Saddle: 13-1/8"
- Maximum Lifting Height with Screw and Adapter: 21-3/8"
- Handle Length: 48-3/4"
- Compliant: PALD



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lifting Range"	Price /Each
LW015	5292	27.5 Tons	8.25 - 21.375	**4439.00**

END LIFT JACK

- Automatic safety catch activates at 5 different heights
- Feature adjustable saddle position for better stance and stability
- Larger rear tires and larger front casters provide better handling on rougher surfaces such as gravel
- Air Pressure: 100 - 200 PSI
- Adjustable Saddle Distance: 29" to 41-3/4"
- Saddle dimensions: 4"W X 5-1/4"H
- Overall Dimensions: 41"W X 36"D X 67-1/2"H
- Distance From Lift Arm to Floor Support: 12-1/2"
- Manufacturer Warranty: OTC Lifetime Marathon Warranty®



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW013	5292	10 Tons	13	52	**9257.00**

UNDER AXLE JACK

- Bring the versatility of air-assist operation to your shop's lifting tasks
- Self-retracting, spring return feature with long 49-1/2" T-handle lets you easily position jack under vehicles with long overhangs
- One pull of the handle activates the self-retracting 22-ton capacity ram without having to crawl underneath the vehicle
- Large rubber-tired steel wheels for maneuverability and movement on most types of terrain
- Three included saddle attachments for multiple height adjustments based on vehicle being lifted (3/4", 1-15/16", and 3-7/8" lengths)
- Ideal size for safely lifting heavy-duty vehicles
- Meets all 5 ASME PASE-2019 safety standards for service jacks
- Overall Height: 8-1/4"
- Overall Width: 11-3/4"
- Overall Length: 22-3/5"
- Air Pressure: 90 - 145 PSI
- Reach: 69.87"
- Saddle: 3" Diameter, round with centre notch
- Frame Height: 8.27"
- Footprint: 22.63" x 11.73"
- Wheels: (2) 7.88" Fixed, rubberized steel
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited lifetime



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lifting Range"	Price /Each
FLU071	100893	22 Tons	8.27 - 20.67	**644.00**

PORTABLE FLOOR CRANES

- Features 2-speed hydraulic hand pump for fast and easy lifting
- Convenient fold up design maximizes use of floor space
- Includes steel lifting chain with length of 16-7/8"
- Capacity with Boom Extended and Retracted: 1650 lbs. and 2200 lbs.
- Overall Height (Boom/Arm Extended): 117"
- Overall Height (Boom/Arm Horizontal): 80"
- Effective Boom Reach (Retracted and Extended): 33" and 48"
- Overall Length: 83"
- Dolly Wheel Diameter (Rear Wheels): 5"
- Front Wheels Diameter: 6"
- Chain Type: Grade 43



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Arm Length"	Overall Height"	Lift'	Price /Each
LW040	1819	2200 lbs. (1.1 tons)	48	80	9.75	**9088.00**
LW041	1820	4400 lbs. (2.2 tons)	50-1/2	82	10.17	**11534.00**

PORTABLE FLOOR CRANES

- Boom length can be adjusted to handle 2 tons, 2.5 tons and 3 tons
- Maximum Boom Height for 2 Tons, 2.5 Tons, and 3 Tons: 161-7/8", 150-11/16", and 139-1/2"
- Minimum Boom Height for 2 Tons, 2.5 Tons, and 3 Tons: 6", 17-3/8", and 28-3/4"
- Inside Leg Length for 2 Tons, 2.5 Tons, and 3 Tons: 91-11/16", 76-1/8", 43-1/4"
- Leg Height: 9-1/16"
- Wheel Diameter: 8"
- Dolly Wheel Diameter: 5"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Pump Type	Capacity	Arm Length"	Overall Height"	Lift'	Price /Each
LW042	1814	Electric Hydraulic Pump	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	94-1/4	87	13.49	**35563.00**
LW043	1813	Hydraulic Hand Pump	6000 lbs. (3 tons)	94-1/4	87	13.49	**26692.00**

PORTABLE FOLDING CRANES

- Convenient fold-up design is ideal for maximizing use of floor space
- Capacity with Boom Extended and Retracted: 500 lbs. and 2000 lbs.
- Overall Height (Boom/Arm Extended): 94"
- Overall Height (Boom/Arm Horizontal): 87"
- Effective Boom Reach (Retracted and Extended): 24" and 36"
- Leg Width: 32-1/2"
- Rear Casters Diameters: 3-1/2"
- Front Wheels Diameter: 5-7/8"



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Arm Length"	Overall Height"	Lift'	Price /Each
LW044	2002	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	36	57	7.83	**1060.00**
LW045	2004	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	48	81	8.67	**1213.00**

AUTOMOTIVE SLINGS

- Item can only be used in conjunction with floor cranes
- Hooks and chain are forged together for added security and strength
- Speed handle and hex drive required to tilt or level the sling



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity	Chain Size"	Chain Length"	Hook Type	Chain Grade	Price /Each
LW046	1805	2000 lbs. (1 tons)	1/4	56-1/2	Oblong & Slip	43	**1186.00**
LW047	1806	4000 lbs. (2 tons)	5/16	65-3/4	Oblong & Slip	70	**1651.00**

COMBINATION SERVICE JACK

- Service jack doubles as a jack stand by using locking pin
- Features removable 40" handle and 8" air hose
- Operation Type: Air Hydraulic
- Stroke: 10-7/8"
- Load Capacity: 10 Tons at 200 PSI air pressure
- Manufacturer Warranty: OTC Lifetime Marathon Warranty®



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Price /Each
LW011	1591B	10 Tons	18-3/4	50-1/2	**3751.00**

VEHICLE LIFT PACK

- Pack includes 2 vehicle lifts and must be used together to lift vehicles
- Item lifts vehicles from the tires and not from the frame or axle members
- Ideal for lifting class 7 and 8 tractors
- Ideal for situations where there is limited ground-clearance or lack of clear access
- Items can function as a support stands when retention pin is inserted
- Capacity is based on items being used in pairs
- Overall Height: 53-1/4"
- Overall Width: 41-1/2"
- Overall Length: 39-1/2"
- Air Pressure: 150 PSI
- Saddle Width: 19-1/2" to 24-1/2" dia. rim sizes
- Manufacturer Warranty: OTC Lifetime Marathon Warranty®



Model No.	Mfg No.	Lifting Capacity	Lifting Range"	Price /Each
LW014	1520	11 Tons	0 - 24	**31158.00**

HIGH-LIFT TRANSMISSION JACKS

SINGLE STAGE

- Overall max height of 74 3/4"
- Release valve designed for controlled lowering
- Head can be tilted 15° forward and 10° backward for proper alignment of splines and bolt holes
- Adapter and safety chain included



LA815

TWO STAGE

- Rugged and stable enough to handle car and light truck transmissions
- Carrier tilts for precise alignment
- Two-stage hydraulic ram
- Wide base with swivel casters assures safe, stable load distribution
- Specially finished ram, pump and piston ensure prolonged seal life
- Safety chain included



LA830

LA831

STRONGARM

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Stage	Lowered Height"	Raised Height"	Forward Tilt	Backward Tilt	Left Tilt	Right Tilt	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA815	1000	Single	45	71	30°	15°	-	-	96	**593.00**
LA830	1000	Two	33 1/2	72 1/2	40°	15°	50°	20°	203	**1354.00**
LA831	2000	Two	33 1/2	72 1/2	40°	15°	50°	20°	242	**1972.00**

HEAVY-DUTY CLUTCH JACKS

- Designed to make installation, removal and transportation of 14" and 15 1/2" truck clutches simple for one technician
- Patented clutch head assembly turns 360° and can pivot up and down
- Optional accessories make this a versatile tool for around the shop
- Includes 2" and 1 3/4" splines
- Minimum height: 13"
- Maximum height: 39"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 138 lbs.

Model No. LT221
Price/Each $1227.00



LT221

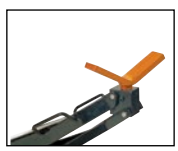
STRONGARM

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LT225	Flywheel Adaptor	6	**431.00**
LT226	Drive Shaft Adaptor	18	**254.00**
LT229	Differential Adaptor	30	**1621.00**



LT225



LT226



LT229

10" X 14" CAUTION SIGNS

- Black letters on yellow field
- Material: Vinyl
- Display Type: Adhesive



SGM049



SEE554

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SGM049	English Caution Sign	**15.35**
SEE554	French Caution Sign	**20.80**

RAIL CHOCKS

- These rugged steel rail chocks provide an effective means of blocking railcars for safe loading and unloading
- Steel points on chock heads bite into rail to prevent sliding. Standard finish in railroad maintenance yellow
- Integral 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" sign reads "chock"
- Single rail chock for stoppage in one direction; double rail chock for stoppage in both directions (with rubber strap and hooks for greater tension)
- Choice of exposed (above ground) or flush (level with ground) chocks



KH021



KH015

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
FOR EXPOSED RAIL			
KH016	Single Chock	12	**359.00**
KH021	Double Chock	16	**539.00**
FOR FLUSH RAIL			
KH015	Single Chock	12	**389.00**
KH020	Double Chock	16	**539.00**

WHEEL CHOCKS



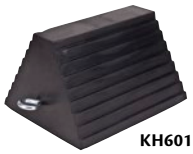
PREVENT ACCIDENTS!
Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on practically any surface, wet or dry. They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements

KLETON

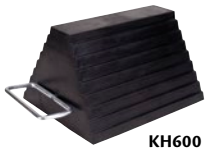
RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, and oil


KH032


KH601


KI252


KH600


KH893

Model No.	Description	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH032	Steel Ring On Back	6-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 7-1/2	12.5	26.75
KH600	Handle On Side	8 x 9 x 6	10	22.65
KH601	Traditional Eyebolt On Side	8 x 9 x 6	10	21.50
KH893	Handle On Back	7-1/8 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/2	9.5	25.50
KI252	Handle On Back	8-5/8 x 10-5/8 x 7	22	68.50

URETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall size: 11" L x 8" W x 8" H

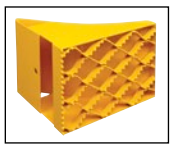
Model No. KH897
Price/Each $49.75



ICE CHOCK

- Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility

Model No. KH964
Price/Each $49.95





LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCK

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment. Load capacity: Up to 40 000 lbs.



Model No.	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH603	8 x 8 x 8	14	43.50

ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

High in strength but lightweight. Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather. Non-sparking.


KH022


KH023


KH801

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH023	7 x 6 x 6	4	44.10
KH801	9 1/2 x 15 x 6 1/2	4	66.50
KH022	7 x 11 1/2 x 8	6	68.70

IRON WHEEL CHOCKS

IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Suited for your toughest jobs.
Colour:
KH799 - Blue
KH951 - Safety Yellow
KH017 - Natural


KH017


KH799


KH951

Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH951	Ductile Iron	8 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 8 1/2	15	54.90
KH799	Ductile Iron	8 x 12 x 9	19	118.00
KH017	Ductile Iron	10 x 10 1/2 x 10 3/4	23	329.00

WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

18' SECURITY CHAIN W/HOOK

- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH027
Price/Each $28.59



KLETON

WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Sturdy yellow metal construction
- Fits wheel chocks up to 10" wide
- Prevents loss of chock

Model No. KH963
Price/Each $36.95



KLETON



WHEEL CHOCK REFERENCE GUIDE

Select a wheel chock based on the gross operating weight and tire diameter of the vehicle.

CHECKERS® INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PRODUCTS, INC.

TIRE DIAMETER RANGE

GROSS VEHICLE OPERATING WEIGHT	Up to 32" Dia.	Up to 35" Dia.	Up to 38" Dia.	Up to 46" Dia.	Up to 65" Dia.	Up to 95" Dia.	Up to 105" Dia.	Up to 142" Dia.	Up to 165" Dia.
Up to 30 000 lbs.	KH971 KH966	KH971	KH968	KH968	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 40 000 lbs.	KH970 KH967	KH970	KH969	KH969	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 50 000 lbs.	KH967	KH968	KH969	KH969	KH977, M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 60 000 lbs.	KH968 KH967	KH968	KH969 KH972 KH973	KH969 KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 70 000 lbs.	KH969	KH969	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 80 000 lbs.	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	—	—
Up to 150 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH974 KH975	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 245 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH977	KH977 M0005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 366 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH025	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 550 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH978	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
Up to 855 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH979
Up to 1 600 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979

Note: A minimum of four wheel chocks must be used for gross vehicle operating weights from 855 000 - 1 600 000 lbs

GENERAL PURPOSE POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with over-the-road trucks, trailers, pickups and utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Eyebolt for ropes or chains
- Colour: High visibility orange
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs

KH968



KH966



Model No.	Mfg. No	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH966	UC1400-4.5	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	4.5	94.30
KH967	UC1400-6	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	6	122.00
KH968	UC1500-4.5	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	4.5	90.00
KH969	UC1500-6	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	6	106.00
KH970	UC1700	11 1/4 x 8 x 8 1/4	3.5	82.40
KH971	UC1700	8 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 6 1/4	2	57.60

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Max Gross Vehicle Operating Weight: 245 000 lbs.
- For Tire Diameter: 46" to 65"
- Durable polyurethane construction
- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Payloads up to 70 tons when using 2 x wheel chocks
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
M0005	Orange	14 x 17 x 14	25	404.00

ALL-TERRAIN HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with underground mining equipment, fire fighting and large utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Includes replaceable aluminum traction cleats or rubber pads
- Colour: Safety yellow

KH792



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Base Configuration	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH792	AT3512-AC	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	6.9	351.00
KH973	AT3512-RP	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Rubber Pad	6.7	369.00
KH974	AT3514-AC	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	15.7	544.00
KH975	AT3514-RP	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Rubber Pad	16.7	509.00

HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Mounting hole for ropes, chains or brackets
- Includes replaceable rubber pads
- Optional studs available for increased traction on snow and ice
- Colour: Safety yellow

KH977



Model No.	Mfg. No	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
KH977	MC3009	15 x 15 1/10 x 11	14.5	438.00
KH978	MC3010	17 7/10 x 15 1/2 x 10	19	630.00
KH979	MC3011	24 3/5 x 14 1/2 x 16	32	826.00
KH980	MC3012	21 9/10 x 14 9/10 x 10 3/5	23.75	742.00

MOVING SUPPLIES & TIE DOWNS



LOGISTIC STRAPS

- Designed to handle most interior van loading requirements
- Constructed from resin-coated polyester
- Standard 48" fixed end
- Adjustable ends are sewn captivate to avoid loss or theft
- Straps are colour-coded for ease of identification
- Comes in either a ratchet or cam style of tensioning buckle
- Comes standard with CVSA approved rating tag
- Meets both D.O.T and W.S.T.D.A. regulated standards
- Available in industry standard lengths, 12', 16' and 20'
- Special lengths are available upon request





KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Width"	Colour	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
RATCHET STYLE								
ND352	641201	Spring Loaded "E"	12	2	Gold	1000	455	**15.90**
ND353	641601	Spring Loaded "E"	16	2	Grey	1000	455	**16.90**
ND354	642001	Spring Loaded "E"	20	2	Blue	1000	455	**18.30**
PE955	641204	Wire Hook	12	2	Gold	500	230	**22.20**
PE956	641604	Wire Hook	16	2	Grey	500	230	**23.40**
PE957	642004	Wire Hook	20	2	Blue	500	230	**25.30**
CAM BUCKLE STYLE								
ND355	651201	Spring Loaded "E"	12	2	Gold	835	380	**14.30**
ND356	651601	Spring Loaded "E"	16	2	Grey	835	380	**17.00**
ND357	652001	Spring Loaded "E"	20	2	Blue	835	380	**17.70**
PE958	651204	Wire Hook	12	2	Gold	500	230	**18.60**
PE959	651604	Wire Hook	16	2	Grey	500	230	**21.30**
PE960	652004	Wire Hook	20	2	Blue	500	230	**23.30**

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY STRAPS

- Constructed from resin coated polyester
- Heavy-duty ratchets
- Extremely durable fittings
- Brilliant blue color
- Comes standard with CVSA approved rating tag
- Meets both D.O.T and W.S.T.D.A. regulated standards



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
ND361	711681PK	Narrow Wire Hooks	16	1	835	380	**16.80**
PE961	711681/45PK	Narrow Wire Hooks and Floating "D" Rings	16	1	835	380	**15.00**
ND905	711386PK	Narrow "U" Wire Hooks	13	1	167	76	**17.60**
PE962	711587PK	Vinyl Coated "S" Hooks	15	1	500	230	**18.10**

RATCHET UTILITY STRAPS

- Ideal tie-down straps to use for light-duty jobs
- Ideal for securing loads such as boxes, bicycles, toolboxes, or anything that you don't want moving and rolling around in the back of your truck or trailer
- Corrosion resistant, heat-treated carbon steel ratchet is designed to help achieve maximum tensioning for maximum control
- Heat-treated carbon steel S-hooks that have been manufactured with versatility and strength
- S-hooks are very simple to use and will slip into nearly any type of anchor point
- Hooks are vinyl coated in order to protect the hooks, the cargo, and the vehicle from damage
- Overall Breaking Strength: 1500 lbs. (680 kg)
- Standard(s) Met: WSTDA (Web Sling Tie Down Association)



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
FLU024	15531	12	1	500	230	**36.63**

RATCHET STRAPS

- Designed to handle most type of flat-bed tie-downs
- Constructed from resin-coated polyester
- Standard 18" fixed end
- Comes standard with CVSA approved rating tag and working load limit stencil
- Meets both D.O.T and W.S.T.D.A. regulated standards
- Special lengths are available upon request



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
ND349	513020	Flat Hook	30	2	3335	1513	**32.30**
ND351	513060	Wire Hook	30	2	1670	757	**34.10**
PE951	553021	Flat Hook	30	3	5400	2450	**71.00**
PE952	553036	Wire Hook	30	3	5400	2450	**101.00**
PE953	553040	Chain Anchor	30	3	5400	2450	**97.00**
PE954	593021	Flat Hook	30	4	5400	2450	**115.00**

RATCHET AUTO TIE-DOWNS WITH UNIVERSAL HOOK

- Secure autos inside or on a trailer with floor-mounted E or A logistic tracks
- Cluster hook: "R" hook for GM and Chrysler, "T" hook for Ford and "J" hook for imports



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
ND358	15360	7	2	2000	907	**60.30**

RATCHET STRAP

- Designed to handle most types of flatbed tie-down requirements
- 10,000 lbs. break strength
- Type: Wire Hook



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
FLT005	513084	30	2	3333	1511	**35.30**

WINCH STRAPS

All Kinedyne® winch straps are designed to provide the strength and durability demanded by flat-bed operators today.

- Constructed from resin-coated polyester
- Comes standard with CVSA approved rating tag and working load limit stencil
- Meets both D.O.T and W.S.T.D.A. regulated standards
- Special lengths are available upon request



KINEDYNE®
The Cargo Control People!™

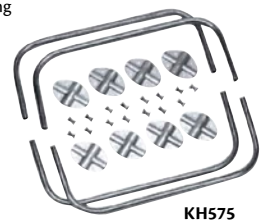
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
PE980	223020	Flat Hook - Winch Strap	30	2	3335	1513	**20.20**
PE981	223060	Wire Hook - Winch Strap	30	2	1670	751	**18.50**
PE982	323021	Flat Hook - Winch Strap	30	3	5400	2450	**26.40**
PE983	323040	Chain Anchor - Winch Strap	30	3	5400	2450	**28.20**
PE984	423010	Delta Ring - Winch Strap	30	4	5400	2450	**26.90**
PE985	423021	Flat Hook - Ratchet Strap	30	4	5400	2450	**22.60**



MOVING SUPPLIES & TIE DOWNS

SAF-T-LOK BARS

- Designed for economy and ease of operation
- Constructed with high strength industrial round tubing
- Easy to close and lock with its heavy-duty steel rack, handle and cast aluminum housing
- Replaceable molded pivoting rubber feet, 2" x 4" that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Easy to open trigger release
- Adjusts from 90° to 105°
- Optional cargo hoop set, two hoops, which bolts quickly and easily to provide greater area of holding surfaces (installation hardware included)
- Available in either steel or aluminum versions
- Extra long steel version is available upon request



KH575



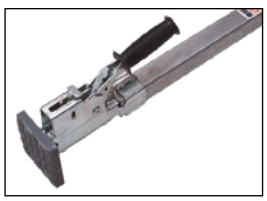
KH574

KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ND698	10085	Steel Saf-T-Lok Bar	11.4	37.90
KH574	10088	Aluminum Saf-T-Lok Bar	8.5	57.80
KH575	10096	Cargo Hoop Set	13.3	74.90

JACK BARS

- Designed to hold securely in place
- Constructed with high strength industrial square tubing
- Patented quick-release handle assembly which allows the operator to quickly adjust the length of the bar
- Durable jacking mechanism that securely hold the bar in place
- Replaceable molded pivoting 4" x 4" rubber feet, that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Adjusts from 86" to 114"
- Galvanized finish





PE108

KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

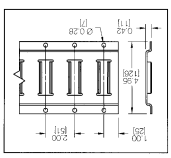
Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
PE108	JB101XL	Square One Piece Jack Bar	17.2	65.10

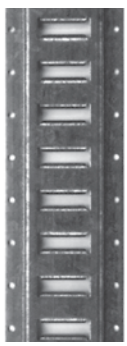
LOGISTIC TRACKS

SERIES E TRACK HORIZONTAL

- Material: High strength 12-gauge steel
- Minimum Yield: 50 000 PSI
- Finished: Galvanized
- Weight: 16.2 lb.
- Length: 10 ft.

Model No. ND359
Mfg. No. 43001
Price/Each $46.10





KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

Warning:
Welding galvanized material may form toxic fumes.
Welding should be done with adequate ventilation.

ALUMINUM DECKING/SHORING BEAMS

- For 96" and 102" trailers
- Made from extruded high strength aluminum
- Designed to give maximum strength at the least possible weight
- Keyhole slot allows the beams to be hung and stored in the trailer out of the way when they are not in use
- Decking/Vertical Rating: 2200 lbs. uniformly distributed working load limit
- Head assemblies are all steel, zinc-plated and tapered for ease of operation
- Shoring/Horizontal Rating: 2000 lbs. uniformly distributed working load limit

Note: Working load limits are 1/3 of the ultimate breaking strength.

Model No. ND360
Mfg. No. FE8066-3
Price/Each $106.00



KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™



ROPE TIE-OFFS

- Made with 2" wide 4900G webbing and include 1-27 D-Ring hardware
- Are tagged to comply with North America Cargo Securement Standards
- Working Load Limit: 1,000 lbs.
- Fitting Length: 6"

Model No. PG110
Mfg. No. 660001
Price/Each $5.38



KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

CHAINS

Kinedyne® allows consumers to buy chain pre-cut and assembled with grab hook in an "Easy to Carry - Easy to Store Box"

- All Chain is Transportation Grade 70
- Precut to either 16, 20 or 25 foot lengths
- Comes fully assembled with installed grab hooks
- Gold dichromate finish
- All markings & ratings are compliant with the National Association of Chain Manufacturers (NACM)



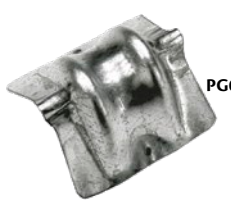
KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Chain Size"	Working Load Limit lbs.	Working Load Limit kg	Price /Each
PE963	10034-16BX	16	5/16	4700	2135	55.30
PE964	10034-20BX	20	5/16	4700	2135	71.40
PE965	10034-25BX	25	5/16	4700	2135	86.20
PE966	10038-16BX	16	3/8	6600	3000	82.10
PE967	10038-20BX	20	3/8	6600	3000	98.80
PE968	10038-25BX	25	3/8	6600	3000	115.00

CORNER PROTECTORS

- Designed to protect both straps and cargo from damage caused by the load
- Steel protectors feature a corner recess to protect cargo edges
- Material: Steel
- Length: 5"
- Width: 5"

Model No. PG096
Mfg. No. 1863
Price/Each $5.22



PG096

Model No. PG097
Mfg. No. 1865
Price/Each $5.14



PG097

KINEDYNE® The Cargo Control People!™

MOVING SUPPLIES & TIE DOWNS



MOVING STRAPS

- Allows for the safe movement of appliances and larger items
- Movers can constantly stay in an upright position during the move, reducing the risk of back injuries
- Nylon (5000-lb test)
- Includes: two transport straps, two adjustable straps

Model No. MD223
Price/Each $375.00



CARGO NETS

- Durable stretch bungee cord material
- High tensile durable plastic hooks
- Size: 72" x 96"
- 32 hooks

Model No. PC502
Price/Each $53.80

CargoLoc™



TWIN WIRE™ 10-PC. BUNGEE CORD SETS

- Two wires in the hook offer twice the strength
- Rounded hook end eliminates risk of scratching
- Colour-coded for quick and easy length identification
- Includes: two each of 18", 24", 32", 40" and 10" mini bungee cords

Model No. PE067
Mfg. No. 3043DAT
Price/Each $29.20

Master Lock



BUNGEE CORDS

- Premium-quality cord with high tensile strength hooks
- Colour-coded by size for easy identification



FULLER®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
PG023	501-0122	36	Orange	1.83
PG024	501-0117	18	Blue	1.54
PG025	501-0111	24	Red	3.53

RATCHET TIE-DOWNS



CargoLoc™

Model No.	Description	Rated Capacity lbs.	Price /Each
PC496	14' x 1" Ratchet Tie-Down with "S" Hooks	1500	13.30

RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Material: EPDM gives the ability to resist degradation resulting from weathering agents like UV rays and ozone making it perfect weather resistant rubber
- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rubber Tie Downs Straps resist cracking and rotting
- Durable Zinc plated steel "S" hooks

KLETON



Model No.	Size"	Max Safe Stretch"	Price /Each
PE366	5	7.5	1.35
PE367	9	13.5	1.50
PE368	15	22.5	1.85
PE369	21	31.5	2.30
PE370	31	46.5	2.80
PE371	41	61.5	3.35

RUBBER TIE DOWNS SETS

Same great features as Kleton rubber tie downs, in the convenience of sets



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Includes	Price /Each
PF090	10-Pc. Basic Set	4 x 21" (PE369), 2 x 31" (PE370) and 4 x 41" (PE371)	27.80
PF091	16-Pc. All-Purpose Set	2 x 9" (PE367), 2 x 15" (PE368), 4 x 21" (PE369), 4 x 31" (PE370) and 4 x 41" (PE371)	37.85
PF092	20-Pc. Professional Set	10 x 21" (PE369) and 10 x 41" (PE371)	53.40

MECHANICAL BOTTLE SCREW JACKS

- Professional contractor quality mechanical bottle screw jack for all-purpose lifts and supports
- Holds load indefinitely – will not creep
- Heavy-duty belt shaped cast base adds stability
- Head pivots to provide maximum contact
- Easy to carry and position with built-in handle
- Turning bar handle sold separately
- Compliance: ANSI/ASME B30.1 standards


LT348

JET

SCREW JACK

Model No.	Capacity Tons	Minimum Height"	Maximum Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LT348	5	9.45	13.39	9.25	148.00
LT349	10	11.5	17.83	15.64	252.00
LT350	15	13.86	21.38	23.13	291.00
LT351	20	15.83	24.88	34.36	306.00
LT352	25	16.61	26.34	40.31	388.00

LT353

HANDLE TURNING BAR

Model No.	Dimensions D"	x	L"	Use with Model	Price /Each
LT353	1/2	x	18	LT348	15.00
LT354	5/8	x	24	LT349	24.00
LT355	3/4	x	36	LT350	36.00
LT356	1	x	42	LT351/LT352	71.00

HYDRAULIC LONG RAMS

- Ideal for applications such as floor cranes, engine hoists or trailer jacks
- Comes with flat/round base



STRONGARM

Model No.	Cap. Tons	Height Min."	Height Max."	Lift"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LA846	3	24 1/4	45	20 3/4"	30	226.00
LA850	8	24 1/4	45	20 3/4"	40	264.00

TRUCK WHEEL DOLLIES

- Designed to allow one person to handle mounted truck wheels without lifting or straining
- Durable tubular steel construction
- 3 3/4" rollers turn and pivot wheel for perfect alignment with lugs
- Handles wheels up to 24" diameter
- Weight: 27 lbs.

Model No. LT223
Price/Each $217.00

STRONGARM



MECHANIC'S ROLLER SEAT

- Frame is constructed of 1" steel tubing
- Padded seat rolls on ball bearing casters
- Reinforced vinyl over 1 3/4" thick foam
- Convenient under seat tray keeps tools and parts in easy reaching distance
- Shipped knocked down


LT515


LT516

JET

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LT515	Standard roller seat	10	83.20
LT516	18" adjustable height roller seat	14	126.00

MECHANIC CREEPER

- Built-in, padded, adjustable headrest
- 360° swivel casters
- Built-in handle makes it easy to adjust the headrest to alleviate neck pain
- Material: Vinyl
- Colour: Black
- Caster Material: Steel





aurora tools

Model No.	Headrest	No. of Wheels	Weight Capacity	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Price /Each
FLT527	Adjustable	6	265 lbs.	16-3/4	40-1/4	4-3/4	115.00

ROLLING KNEE DOLLY

- Great for people working on their knees
- Constructed of red molded plastic with foam cushioned knee cups
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Deck Dimensions: 20.25" W x 10" L

Model No. MN676
Price/Each $75.00



Vestil

STAG4 ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Ergonomic seat allows user to work in a kneeling position with comfort
- Reduced pressure sensations felt in the knees, ankles and lumbar region
- 1-lever mechanism for seat height adjustment and 20° adjustable slope for kneeling position
- Padding: Dual-density cushions, closed-cell foam
- Upholstery for standard unit: Easy to maintain black/grey moburg and naugahyde, antibacterial, antistatic material
- For welding unit: Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Includes small tool tray

Synetik
ErgoDesign



Model No	Description	Price /Each
OG347	Ergonomic Bench	620.00
OG348	Ergonomic Bench w/Welding Fabric	677.00

BENDIX® AIR DISC BRAKE TOOL KIT

- **Includes:**
  (1) KT01 Cup
  (1) T02 Handle for KT01 cup
  (1) KT03 Swivel assembly (made up of KT03-1 short body KT03-2 brass disc and KT03-3 retaining spring)
  (1) KT04 Long strut
  (1) KT09 Flange
  (1) KT15 Fork
  (1) Spring disc brake
  (1) KT05 1-3/8" Black disc
  (1) KT06 1-1/2" Black disc
  (1) KT07 2" Dia. sleeve
  (1)KT08 2-1/8" Dia. disc
  (1) KT10 8" Bolt
  (1) KT12 3-7/8" Long sleeve
  (1) KT13 10" Bolt
  (1) KT14 Brass nut
  (1) KT16 Dimpling tool (made up of KT16-1 main body, KT16-2 crimper screw, KT16-3 expansion ring, KT16-4 plunger, KT16-5 impling pins and KT16-6 Set Screw)
  (1) KT20 8" Bolt
  (1) KT21 Half sleeve
  (1) KT26 Cap tool (made up of KT26-1 retaining ring, KT26-2 mandrel and KT26-3 sleeve)
  (1) KT27 Cap Tool (made up of KT26-1 retaining ring, KT26-2 mandrel and KT27-3 sleeve)

Model No. FLT203
Mfg. No. 80000
Price/Each $2369.00

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™



BLUE COBRA™ TRUCK TIRE DEMOUNT TOOL

- Quickly demounts nearly any 22-1/2" and 24-1/2" tubeless truck tires, and up to a 13" wide wheel
- Ergonomic shaped steel handle with no-slip grip for optimum leverage while reducing back injuries
- Solid steel Cobra™ head is press-fit into the steel handle
- Allows demounting of the tire without lifting the entire wheel and tire off the ground
- **Standard service set model FLT200 includes:** (1) Blue Cobra™ truck tire demount tool, (1) T45AC Classic™ tubeless tire iron, (1) Double-end tire spoon, (1) 8 lb. Bucket of euro paste lube, (1) Euro-style lube applicator brush, (1) Aluminum C-Lok™ bead holder, (1) Leather rim protector
- **Deluxe service set model FLT201 includes:** (1) Blue Cobra™ truck tire demount tool, (1) 37" T45A Tubeless tire iron, (1) 30" Double-end tire spoon, (1) 30" T11ES bead breaking wedge with safety handle, (1) 16-1/2" Heavy-duty tire hammer with replaceable rubber head, (1) #8 Bucket of euro paste lube, (1) Euro-style lube applicator brush, (1) Aluminum C-Lok™ bead holder, (1) Leather rim protector



Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
FLT199	35440	Tool Only	**599.00**
FLT200	35442	Standard Service Set	**799.00**
FLT201	35444	Deluxe Service Set	**969.00**

DUAL WHEEL SEPARATOR

- Makes removing stuck or frozen dual steel wheels quick and easy
- Ideal for use on nearly any truck, bus, van or trailer that has dual steel wheels
- Pusher is ball bearing-driven for near-zero turning resistance
- Pusher is heat treated for long-lasting strength and durability
- Includes two pullers to cover large truck, trailer and smaller light truck dual wheel applications
- Components have black oxide or bright nickel plating finish for rust and corrosion resistance
- Use with air or electric impact wrench
- Comes in a sturdy, compact, easy to store case

Model No. FLT190
Mfg. No. 34549
Price/Each $369.00

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™



DUCK BILLED BEAD BREAKING WEDGE & HANDLE

- Handle Material: Fibreglass
- Length: 32" (81cm)
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. FLT198
Mfg. No. 35429
Price/Each $209.00

REPLACEMENT HANDLE

Model No. FLT195
Mfg. No. 35229
Price/Each $92.90

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™



HEXCHEX MULTI-SIZE LOOSE WHEEL NUT INDICATOR

- Designed not to melt under heavy braking situations but will melt if the hub overheats, which will alert driver of hub problems
- If melting occurs, the non-stick material is removed easily without damaging your wheels or lug nuts
- Easy-to-use and no tools are needed for the application
- Made of durable polymer and is chemical resistant



Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fits Lug Nut Sizes	Price /Each
FLT169	30601	19mm - 23mm (3/4" - 1")	**1.06**
FLT170	30602	23mm - 30mm (1" - 1-3/16")	**1.11**
FLT171	30603	30mm - 38mm (1-3/16" - 1-1/2")	**1.11**
FLT172	30604	38mm - 50mm (1-1/2" - 2")	**1.11**

MERITOR® AUTOMATIC AIR BRAKE SLACK ADJUSTER SET

- Includes: (1) 5/16" Ratchet with double square offset reversible wrench, (1) Fork end tool
- Fork end tool holds release of anti-reverse pin during adjustment
- Ratchet allows more power with less fatigue
- Ergonomic slip resistant molded resin handles

Model No. FLT187
Mfg. No. 33200
Price/Each $98.80

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™



PILOT SLEEVE™ WHEEL CENTERING SLEEVES

- Centering sleeve takes up the gap between the 22 mm stud and the 26 mm wheel opening, realigning the wheel to the true center of the hub bearing

PILOT SLEEVE™ ZIP TOOL

- Installation and removal tool for Pilot Sleeve™ Wheel Centering Sleeves


FLT178


FLT179

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
FLT179	30631	Package of 6	**19.90**
FLT180	30632	Bucket of 100	**339.00**
FLT181	30633	Bucket of 1000	**2990.00**
FLT178	30630	Zip Tool	**44.60**

DOUBLE END TRUCK WRENCH

- Use on trucks, buses, farm, and off-road vehicles
- Great for on-the-road service
- Forged from 1" alloy steel for long lasting strength


FLT331

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Socket Sizes	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FLT331	32502	TR2	1" with 5/8" square x 1-1/4"	4.3	**19.90**
FLT180	30632	TRM2	24 mm x 33 mm	4.4	**339.00**
FLT181	30633	TRM7	30 mm x 33 mm	4.6	**2990.00**

T119 PORTABLE 2-BAR MAGNUM TIRE CAGE

- Designed to accept the new generation of super single and super wide-base truck tires with their higher inflation pressures and air volumes
- Height: 49-1/2"
- Width: 24-1/2"
- Base (Closed): 7" x 30"
- Weight: 80 lbs.

Model No. FLT356
Mfg. No. 36019
Price/Each $679.00



2-BAR TIRE INFLATION CAGE

- Will hold super singles and super wide radial tires
- Made from heavy-gauge steel tubing welded to a steel base
- Guards against blown lock rings and rims
- Designed to meet OSHA regulation requirements for medium, heavy-duty truck, OTR, tractor, and super singles
- Mandatory for any shop working with tubeless and multi-piece rims
- OSHA reg. 29-CFR Part 1910.177


FLT343

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. W"	x	H"	Base (Closed)"	Price /Each
FLT345	36001	16	x	41	7 x 21-1/2	**629.00**
FLT343	36007	20-1/2	x	43-1/2	7 x 27	**639.00**

T68 STANDARD WHEEL COVER PULLER & REPLACER

- Removes hub caps quickly and easily without gouging or scratching them
- Rubber head prevents damage to hub cap and is replaceable
- Length: 14" (36cm)
- Stock: 7/16" (11.1mm)
- Weight: 1.3 lbs.

Model No. FLT185
Mfg. No. 31568
Price/Each $51.10



Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

TPMS SENTRY™ TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM TOOL

- Designed to keep the sensor in a safe and secure position after the mounting nut has been removed and the sensor is released from the wheel
- Protects valuable valve stem sensors that mount through the valve hole
- T-shaped tool attaches to sensor to keep it from dropping in to tire cavity when mounting or demounting tire
- Knurled surfaces provide positive grip even when coated with water or bead lubricant
- Fits through all valve stem holes
- Material: Hardened Steel

Model No. FLT168
Mfg. No. 30209
Price/Each $7.99



Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

TX9 PORKCHOP™ BUDD NUT WRENCH

- Holds outer cap nut on dual wheels while the inner nut is turned
- Lip fits in hole to secure wrench in place
- Fits Cap Nut Size: 1-1/2"
- Weight: 0.73 lbs.

Model No. FLT173
Mfg. No. 30609
Price/Each $35.00



Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

TIRE INFLATION CAGE

- Made from heavy-gauge steel tubing welded to a steel base
- Guards against blown lock rings and rims
- Designed to meet OSHA regulation requirements for medium, heavy-duty truck, OTR, tractor, and super singles
- Mandatory for any shop working with tubeless and multi-piece rims
- OSHA reg. 29-CFR Part 1910.177


FLT355

Ken-Tool® WHEREVER TIRES ARE CHANGED™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Bars	Dim. W"	x	H"	Base"	Price /Each
IDEAL FOR PASSENGER & LIGHT TRUCK TIRES							
FLT347	36003	3	16	x	30	21-1/2 x 22	**639.00**
IDEAL FOR SUPER SINGLES & SUPER WIDE RADIAL TIRES							
FLT346	36002	4	20-1/2	x	43-1/2	31-1/2 x 26	**1059.00**
FLT355	36005	5	20-1/2	x	43-1/2	41 x 26	**1459.00**
IDEAL FOR TRUCK TIRES							
FLT349	36008	7	29	x	46	34 x 56	**2149.00**

PORTABLE POWER SOURCE



COMPACT MULTI-FUNCTIONAL JUMP STARTER

- Perfect everyday device to keep in a purse or pocket
- Capable of boosting engines up to 2.5 L
- Ready to boost up to 15 times at full charge
- Can also charge a mobile device up to 4 times and can hold its own charge for up to 6 months
- Battery Capacity: 7500 mAh
- Full Charging Time: 2 hours
- Operating Temperature: -20°C - 60°C
- Input: 12 V
- Output: 5 V
- Jumpstart peak current: 400A
- Device Lifetime: 1000 recharging cycles

Model No. XH158
Mfg. No. BMC01-B
Price/Each $79.99



PLUG-IN STARTING SYSTEM CABLES

- Stainless steel receptacle mounts onto a truck bumper and connects directly to a battery
- Reaches stalled vehicles from front, back or side
- Polarized polycarbonate plug won't break in coldest weather
- Patented "Stop/Go" safety light
- Heavy-duty stainless steel box
- 25' of tangle-free dual-extruded 4 AWG cables, side terminal adapters, and polarized Lexan© plug
- Wire Gauge: 4 AWG
- Amps: 500 Amps
- Cable Length: 25'
- Vehicle Connection Length: 5'
- Weight: 17 lbs.
- Circular Mil. Copper Jacket: 41,300 T-94

Model No. FLU041
Mfg. No. 6139
Price/Each $662.00



PRO MULTI-FUNCTIONAL JUMP STARTER

- Perfect compact device for boosting a vehicle
- Capable of boosting the majority of 12 V engines
- Ready to boost up to 30 times at full charge
- Can also charge a mobile device up to 8 times and can hold its own charge for up to 6 times and can hold its own charge for up to 6 months
- Comes with a carrying case that can be stored in the glove box
- Battery Capacity: 18000 mAh
- Full Charging Time: 6 hours
- Operating Temperature: -20°C - 60°C
- Input: 14 V
- Output: 5 V
- Peak Current: 350 A
- Device Lifetime: 1000 recharging cycles

Model No. XH159
Mfg. No. BMP01-B
Price/Each $134.99



HEAVY-DUTY BOOSTER CABLES



FLU042



FLU045

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wire Gauge	Amps	Cable Length'	Weight lbs.	Circular Mil. Copper Jacket	Price /Each
FLU042	6156	5 AWG	400	12	7	32,900 T-94	**161.00**
FLU043	6159	5 AWG	500	15	9	32,900 T-94	**214.00**
FLU044	6160	4 AWG	500	20	12	41,300 T-94	**335.00**
FLU045	6161	1 AWG	800	20	17	83,600 T-94	**614.00**

ELITE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL JUMP STARTER

- Perfect for outdoor enthusiasts and people who demand the most out of their equipment
- Capable of boosting the both 12V and 24V engines
- Includes two different flashlights, USB ports for mobile devices and a 12V socket to outlast all your adventures
- Extremely powerful for its size
- Battery Capacity: 30000 mAh
- Full Charging Time: 7 hours
- Operating Temperature: -20°C - 60°C
- Input: 12-24 V
- Output: 5 V
- Peak Current: 600A-800A
- Device Lifetime: 1000 recharging cycles

Model No. XH160
Mfg. No. BME01-B
Price/Each $264.99



PROFESSIONAL HEAVY-DUTY BOOSTER CABLE CLAMPS

- Replace or upgrade battery chargers and booster cables
- Insulated jaws
- No. of Clamps: 2
- Jaw Material: Copper



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Amps	Price /Each
FLU046	6199	400	**48.40**
FLU048	6202	500	**69.70**
FLU049	6205	600	**80.00**

SPLASH MULTI-FUNCTIONAL JUMP STARTER

- Perfect for those in need of a water-resistant jump starter option
- Capable of boosting the majority of 12V outboard engines on the water
- Ready to boost up to 30 times at full charge
- Can also charge a mobile device up to 8 times and can hold its own charge for up to 6 months
- Comes with a protective carrying case of easy storage
- Battery Capacity: 18000 mAh
- Full Charging Time: 6 hours
- Operating Temperature: -20°C - 60°C
- Input: 14 V
- Output: 5 V
- Peak Current: 700A
- Device Lifetime: 1000 recharging cycles

Model No. XH161
Mfg. No. BMS01-B
Price/Each $149.99



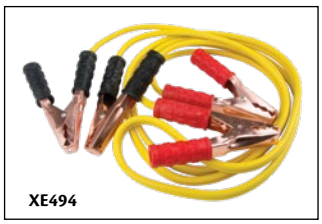


BOOSTER CABLES

- Clamp design fits on both top-post and side-post batteries
- Surge suppressor on 2, 4, and 6 gauge cables protect a vehicles computer system from power surges during boosting
- Cable remains flexible in temperatures as low as -40°C
- Tangle-free



XE495



XE494

auroratools®

Model No.	Wire Gauge	Amps	Length'	Price /Each
XE494	8	150	10	20.75
XE495	6	400	16	43.85
XE496	4	400	20	49.80
XE497	2	400	20	99.70

POW-R-SURGE® BATTERIES

NJJ503



XG870



Model No.	Mfg. No.	BCI Group Size	Reserve Capacity (Minutes)	Cold Crank Amps @ 0°F	Cranking Amps @ 32°F	Overall Length"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Voltage	Price /Each
ADVANCED PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ515	526RMF	26R	80	540	665	8-3/4	6-3/4	8	12	155.00
NJJ516	535MF	35	90	550	675	9-3/4	6-7/8	8-7/8	12	189.00
EXTREME PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ531	651RMF	51R	75	500	615	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	201.00
XG870	735MF	35	95	640	785	9-9/16	6-7/8	8-7/8	12	223.00
NJJ545	775DT	75/86	95	690	850	9-3/4	7	8-1/8	12	203.00
NJJ546	775MF	75	95	690	850	9-3/4	7	7-1/4	12	207.00
NJJ549	786MF	86	95	690	850	9	6-7/8	8-1/8	12	205.00
NJJ547	778DT	34/78	115	800	985	10-3/4	6-7/8	8	12	235.00
NJJ548	778MF	78	115	800	985	10-3/4	6-7/8	7-1/4	12	228.00
NJJ555	904D	4D	290	1050	1290	20-3/4	8-1/2	10-1/8	12	376.00
NJJ557	908D	8D	430	1400	1720	20-3/4	11	10	12	474.00
EXTREME PERFORMANCE COMMERCIAL										
NJJ502	1231MF	31	185	1000	1230	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	227.00
NJJ503	1231PMF	31P	185	1000	1230	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	227.00
PREMIUM PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE										
NJJ517	551MF	51	70	450	555	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	155.00
XG874	551RMF	51R	70	450	555	9-3/8	5	8-3/4	12	155.00
XG872	6121RMF	121R	80	550	675	8-1/4	6-15/16	8-1/8	12	172.00
NJJ532	658MF	58	85	580	715	10	7-1/4	7	12	164.00
NJJ538	690MF	90	90	600	740	9-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	205.00
XG878	969RMF	96R	90	600	740	9-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	205.00
XG875	641MF	41	100	650	800	11-9/16	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	229.00
NJJ529	647MF	47	100	650	800	9-9/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	219.00
XG871	659MF	59	100	590	725	9-1/2	7-7/16	7-1/2	12	226.00
NJJ527	640RMF	40R	105	650	800	11	6-7/8	6-7/8	12	232.00
NJJ526	634MF	34	110	690	850	10-3/4	6-7/8	8	12	200.00
XG873	6124RMF	124R	110	700	860	10-1/4	6-7/8	8-3/8	12	210.00
NJJ522	624FMF	24F	115	650	800	10-3/4	6-3/4	9	12	174.00
NJJ523	624MF	24	115	650	800	10-3/4	6-3/4	9	12	174.00
NJJ525	627MF	27	120	710	875	12	6-3/4	9	12	222.00
NJJ540	694RMF	94R	140	790	970	12-7/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	335.00
NJJ534	665MF	65	150	850	1045	12	7-3/8	7-5/8	12	218.00
XG877	649MF	49	185	900	1105	13-15/16	6-7/8	7-1/2	12	306.00
PREMIUM PERFORMANCE COMMERCIAL										
XG879	1131MF	31	175	950	1170	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	220.00
XG880	1131PMF	31P	175	950	1170	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	220.00
XG881	7T31	31	190	730	900	13	6-3/4	9-1/2	12	282.00

WIPER BLADES



ASSURANCE® WEATHERREADY® WIPER BLADE

- Features curved design reinforced with dual-layer steel construction
- Equipped with easy-to-fit adapter system
- Durability tested for 3,000,000 wipes
- Low profile aerodynamic design curves to fit windshield
- Type: All-Season
- Sold/Priced Per: Blade



GOODYEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT039	772-14	14	17.20
FLT040	772-15	15	17.20
FLT041	772-16	16	17.20
FLT042	772-17	17	17.20
FLT043	772-18	18	17.20
FLT044	772-19	19	18.70

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT045	772-20	20	18.70
FLT046	772-21	21	18.70
FLT047	772-22	22	18.70
FLT048	772-24	24	18.70
FLT049	772-26	26	20.90
FLT050	772-28	28	20.90

HYBRID WIPER BLADE

- Combines the premier elements of a conventional blade and beam blade for advanced performance
- Equipped with easy-to-fit adapter system
- Type: All-Season
- Sold/Priced Per: Blade



GOODYEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT063	770-14	14	13.80
FLT064	770-15	15	13.80
FLT065	770-16	16	13.80
FLT066	770-17	17	13.80
FLT067	770-18	18	13.80
FLT068	770-19	19	15.40

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT069	770-20	20	15.40
FLT070	770-21	21	15.40
FLT071	770-22	22	15.40
FLT072	770-24	24	15.40
FLT073	770-26	26	16.50
FLT074	770-28	28	16.50

ASSURANCE® WEATHERREADY® WIPER BLADE WITH REPELMAX TECHNOLOGY

- Patented coating repels water from windshield for maximum vision and safety
- Low profile aerodynamic design curves to fit windshield
- Equipped with easy-to-fit adapter system
- Type: All-Season
- Sold/Priced Per: Blade



GOODYEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT051	773-14	14	18.70
FLT052	773-15	15	18.70
FLT053	773-16	16	18.70
FLT054	773-17	17	18.70
FLT055	773-18	18	18.70
FLT056	773-19	19	20.50

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT057	773-20	20	20.50
FLT058	773-21	21	20.50
FLT059	773-22	22	20.50
FLT060	773-24	24	20.50
FLT061	773-26	26	22.00
FLT062	773-28	28	22.00

PREMIUM WIPER BLADE WITH SILENTARMOR™ TECHNOLOGY

- Double-coated heavy-duty steel frame with robust steel support system
- Moly graphite-coated natural rubber squeegee with SilentArmor™ Technology
- Equipped with easy-to-fit adapter system
- Type: All-Season
- Sold/Priced Per: Blade



GOODYEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT075	728-11	11	7.69
FLT076	728-12	12	7.69
FLT077	728-13	13	7.69
FLT078	728-14	14	7.69
FLT079	728-15	15	7.69
FLT080	728-16	16	8.39
FLT081	728-17	17	8.39
FLT082	728-18	18	8.39

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLT083	728-19	19	9.39
FLT084	728-20	20	9.39
FLT085	728-21	21	9.39
FLT086	728-22	22	9.39
FLT087	728-24	24	12.00
FLT088	728-26	26	12.00
FLT089	728-28	28	12.00

HEAVY-DUTY WIPER BLADE

- Features a unique moly-coated squeegee that sets it apart
- For heavy-duty trucks, buses and RVs
- Type: All-Season
- Sold/Priced Per: Blade



FLT006

GOODYEAR

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
FLAT BLADE			
FLT006	711-12	12	10.60
FLT007	711-13	13	10.60
FLT008	711-14	14	10.60
FLT009	711-15	15	10.60
FLT010	711-16	16	10.60
FLT011	711-18	18	10.60
FLT012	711-20	20	10.60

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
CURVED BLADE			
FLT013	713-15	15	13.80
FLT014	713-16	16	13.80
FLT015	713-18	18	13.80
CONVENTIONAL BLADE			
FLT016	717-20	20	34.90
FLT017	717-22	22	34.90
FLT018	717-24	24	43.80
FLT019	717-26	26	43.80
FLT020	717-28	28	43.80
FLT021	718-32	32	57.60





WEATHERBEATER® WIPER BLADE

- Provides a smooth, clean, streak-free wipe
- All natural squeegee rubber resists cracking, splitting and tearing caused by heat, cold windshield washer fluid and salt
- Multiple pressure points enable even pressure distribution across entire length of blade
- Galvanized steel frame enhances durability
- Embedded friction reducers help deliver a smooth, clean wipe
- Type: All-Season



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD903	79812	12	11.70
UAD904	79813	13	11.70
UAD905	79814	14	11.70
UAD906	79815	15	11.70
UAD907	79816	16	11.70
UAD908	79817	17	11.70
UAD909	79818	18	11.70

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD910	79819	19	11.70
UAD911	79820	20	11.70
UAD912	79821	21	11.70
UAD913	79822	22	11.70
UAD914	79824	24	11.70
UAD915	79826	26	11.70
UAD916	79828	28	11.70

QUANTUM® WIPER BLADE

- OEM design beam blade that instantly applies a water-repelling coating to the windshield to improve wet weather visibility
- Changes colour over time from black to yellow to remind you when to change blades
- Aerodynamic spoiler enables optimum windshield contact and high-speed performance
- Advanced rubber technology helps ensure smooth operation and enhanced durability
- Water repelling coating lasts for months
- Comes pre-installed with adapters to fit 87% of all vehicles without having to change the adapter
- Type: All-Season



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD928	99516	16	26.90
UAD929	99517	17	26.90
UAD930	99518	18	26.90
UAD931	99519	19	26.90
UAD932	99520	20	26.90

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD933	99521	21	26.90
UAD934	99522	22	26.90
UAD935	99524	24	26.90
UAD936	99526	26	26.90
UAD937	99528	28	26.90

LATITUDE® WIPER BLADE

- Wiper blade contours to the curvature of your windshield to provide even wiping pressure along the full length of the blade
- Synthetic rubber delivers a smoother, more reliable wipe in all climates
- Specially-blended, graphite-coated rubber delivers a smooth, chatter-free wipe
- Contoured blade design allows for virtually streak-free visibility in rain, sleet and snow
- Enhanced flexibility and grip achieved through the durable, rubber-encased substructure
- Aerodynamic spoiler reduces noise and wind lift
- Type: Winter



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD945	99814	14	23.30
UAD946	99816	16	23.30
UAD947	99817	17	23.30
UAD948	99818	18	23.30
UAD949	99819	19	23.30
UAD950	99820	20	23.30

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD951	99821	21	23.30
UAD952	99822	22	23.30
UAD953	99824	24	23.30
UAD954	99826	26	23.30
UAD955	99828	28	23.30

QUANTUM® QBW WIPER BLADE

- OEM design beam blade that instantly applies a water-repelling coating to the windshield to improve wet weather visibility
- Changes colour over time from black to yellow to remind you when to change blades
- Aerodynamic spoiler enables optimum windshield contact and high-speed performance
- Advanced rubber technology helps ensure smooth operation and enhanced durability
- Water repelling coating lasts for months
- Comes pre-installed with adapters to fit 87% of all vehicles without having to change the adapter
- Type: All-Season



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD938	99532	17	26.90
UAD939	99533	19	26.90
UAD940	99534	20	26.90
UAD941	99535	21	26.90

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD942	99536	22	26.90
UAD943	99537	24	26.90
UAD944	99538	26	26.90

MULTI FIT REAR WIPER BLADE

- Simplifies and minimizes multiple wiper blade assortments by covering 11 configurations in only 4 sizes
- Easy to install and helps to ensure maximum vehicle coverage
- All natural squeegee rubber resists cracking, splitting and tearing caused by heat, cold windshield washer fluid and salt
- Multiple pressure points enable even pressure distribution across entire length of blade
- Embedded friction reducers help deliver a smooth, clean wipe
- Type: All-Season



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD898	69811	11	14.10
UAD899	69812	12	14.10

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
UAD900	69814	14	14.10
UAD901	69816	16	14.10



AUTOMOTIVE BULBS



AUTOMOTIVE BULB

- Ideal replacement for tail lights, brake lights, signal lights, and select interior automotive applications


FLT957


FLT882


FLT905


FLT990


FLT866


FLT804


FLT987


FLT875


FLT762


FLT910

SYLVANIA

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg No.	Trade No.	Bulb Type	Lamp Wattage	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BASIC							
FLT877	38089	3175	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	10	**14.90**
FLT880	38097	3175A	Incandescent	8.3	Amber	10	**26.69**
FLT881	38043	3457	Incandescent	8.3	Off White	10	**19.90**
FLT882	38047	3457A	Incandescent	26.54	Amber	10	**28.90**
FLT886	33201	5007	Incandescent	5	Off White	10	**13.90**
FLT887	33719	53	Incandescent	1.73	Off White	10	**8.59**
FLT890	31393	64150	Halogen	65	Off White	10	**68.90**
FLT896	39485	64155	Halogen	78	Off White	10	**139.00**
FLT903	33207	6418	Incandescent	5	Off White	10	**14.90**
FLT904	31423	6419	Halogen	62	Off White	10	**109.00**
FLT905	31397	64151	Halogen	45	Off White	10	**55.90**
FLT906	31427	64196	Halogen	70	Off White	10	**139.00**
FLT907	38753	64211	Halogen	55	Off White	10	**119.00**
FLT908	38749	64212	Halogen	35	Off White	10	**139.00**
FLT909	38751	64213	Halogen	70	Off White	10	**159.00**
FLT911	34091	73	Incandescent	1.12	Off White	10	**9.89**
FLT912	34123	74	Incandescent	1.4	Off White	10	**9.49**
FLT913	39601	7440	Incandescent	24.98	Off White	10	**47.90**
FLT914	39603	7443	Incandescent	24.98	White	10	**59.90**
FLT915	33279	7506	Incandescent	25	Off White	10	**25.90**
FLT916	35781	757	Incandescent	2.24	Off White	10	**42.90**
FLT918	34233	89	Incandescent	7.54	Off White	10	**10.90**
FLT938	35831	906	Incandescent	8.97	Off White	10	**10.90**
FLT951	35817	904	Incandescent	9.32	Off White	10	**11.90**
FLT952	35933	921	Incandescent	17.92	Off White	10	**13.90**
FLT953	35869	912	Incandescent	12.8	Off White	10	**9.79**
FLT957	38671	DE3175	Incandescent	10	Off White	10	**17.90**
ZEVO®							
FLT991	37688	H8	LED	9	White	2	**117.90**
FLT992	37693	9003	LED	12	White	2	**161.90**
FLT993	37692	9006	LED	13.2	White	2	**158.90**
FLT994	37691	H11	LED	13.2	White	2	**158.90**
FLT995	37690	H7	LED	13.2	White	2	**158.90**
FLT990	37689	9145	LED	65	White	2	**240.90**
FLT996	39250	168	LED	0.7	White	1	**14.90**
FLT997	39238	195	LED	0.7	White	1	**14.90**
FLT998	39212	1156	LED	1.7	White	2	**48.90**
FLT999	39230	1157	LED	1.7	White	2	**48.90**

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg No.	Trade No.	Bulb Type	Lamp Wattage	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BASIC MINI							
FLT790	36035	1003	Incandescent	12.03	Off White	10	**12.90**
FLT791	36063	1004	Incandescent	12.03	Off White	10	**13.90**
FLT792	36377	1141	Incandescent	18.43	Off White	10	**13.90**
FLT798	36549	1156A	Incandescent	12	Amber	10	**20.90**
FLT803	36653	1157	Incandescent	8.3	Off White	12	**10.74**
FLT804	34793	194	Incandescent	3.8	Off White	12	**8.34**
FLT806	38113	3057	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	12	**22.14**
FLT810	34711	168	Incandescent	4.9	Off White	10	**8.59**
FLT812	38213	3157	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	12	**23.34**
FLT816	38099	3157	Incandescent	2	Amber	12	**5.79**
FLT830	39579	7442	Incandescent	5.9	White	12	**65.40**
FLT835	37477	1891	Incandescent	3.36	Off White	10	**8.99**
FLT842	37505	1893	Incandescent	4.62	Off White	10	**7.69**
FLT854	37531	1895	Incandescent	3.78	Off White	10	**7.49**
FLT866	34821	194NA	Incandescent	3.78	Amber	10	**13.90**
FLT867	37607	2057	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	10	**8.79**
FLT869	34887	221-2	Incandescent	12.42	Off White	10	**14.90**
FLT872	36561	1157	Incandescent	8.3	Off White	10	**7.49**
FLT873	33235	2825	Incandescent	5	Off White	10	**10.90**
FLT874	38083	3057	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	10	**17.90**
FLT875	38077	3057	Incandescent	26.88	Amber	10	**25.90**
FLT876	38081	3156	Incandescent	26.88	Off White	10	**17.90**
FLT879	34761	194	Incandescent	3.78	Off White	10	**6.39**
FLT883	38051	2357	Incandescent	26.54	Off White	10	**18.90**
FLT924	35935	921	Incandescent	17.92	Off White	2	**2.69**
FLT987	38914	194	LED	0.5	White	1	**12.90**
FLT988	38875	1156	LED	2.3	White	2	**32.90**
FLT989	38882	3157A	LED	0.5	Amber	2	**32.90**
LONG LIFE							
FLT762	30144	3157	Incandescent	8.3	Off White	2	**4.48**
FLT894	38163	4157NA	Incandescent	28.54	Amber	10	**29.90**
FLT897	30155	3557A	Incandescent	12.8	Amber	2	**9.39**
FLT898	30148	4057	Incandescent	28.54	Off White	2	**5.79**
FLT899	38173	4157	Incandescent	28.54	Off White	10	**24.90**
FLT910	39653	H7	Halogen	55	White	10	**129.00**

HEADLIGHT BULBS

SYLVANIA

- Replacement for high beam, low beam, or fog light per vehicle owner's manual


FLT939


FLT984


FLT970


FLT978


FLT950

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg No.	Trade No.	Bulb Type	Lamp Wattage	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BASIC							
FLT920	31735	9004	Halogen	45 W	Off White	10	**65.90**
FLT939	31566	H11B	Halogen	55 W	Off White	1	**16.90**
FLT949	31561	9012	Halogen	60 W	Off White	1	**39.90**
FLT958	33783	H13	Halogen	60 W	White	10	**199.00**
FLT960	31565	H11	Halogen	55 W	Off White	1	**12.90**
FLT967	31567	H13	Halogen	55 W	White	1	**19.90**
FLT971	31592	H3	Halogen	45 W	Off White	1	**5.69**
FLT981	31568	H7	Halogen	56 W	Off White	1	**12.90**
FLT984	31594	H8	Halogen	35 W	Off White	1	**14.90**
FLT985	31569	H9	Halogen	70 W	Off White	1	**15.90**

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg No.	Trade No.	Bulb Type	Lamp Wattage	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BASIC SEALED							
FLT970	30824	H4651	Halogen	50 W	Off White	1	**13.90**
FLT972	30825	H4656	Halogen	35 W	Off White	1	**13.90**
FLT976	30831	H6024	Halogen	40 W	Off White	1	**18.90**
FLT978	30832	H6054	Halogen	35 W	White	1	**15.90**
SILVERSTAR zXe							
FLT937	36390	9005	Halogen	65 W	White	2	**94.90**
FLT950	36401	9012	Halogen	60 W	White	2	**133.90**
FLT964	36399	H11	Halogen	55 W	White	2	**94.90**
FLT983	36398	H7	Halogen	56 W	White	2	**92.90**



VEHICLE CLEANING BRUSHES

TRANSPORT LINE GARAGE BROOM HEAD

- Designed for sweeping up wet and greasy waste, this wooden garage broom features hard PVC filaments and a threaded socket
- Hard bristles help move the most difficult soils, built to last in professional environments that require durability and efficiency
- Can be used with any handle within the Vikan Transport System
- Material: Wood, PVC
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Hard



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Brush Length"	Brush Width"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
FLT304	311552	17	3	5-1/2	**34.67**
FLT305	311752	26	2-3/4	5-3/4	**41.24**

TRANSPORT LINE BRUSH HANDLE

- Professional handle with an insulated sleeve for a comfortable grip
- Built for professional use from rugged materials to last longer
- Ergonomic design makes it more comfortable to use for long periods
- Material: Aluminum, Polypropylene
- Diameter: 1-1/4"
- Tip Style: Tapered
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price /Each
FLT301	293752	Ergonomic	59	**45.32**
FLT303	297552	Telescopic	63 - 109	**89.35**

TRANSPORT LINE VEHICLE HAND BRUSH

- This hand brush ensures excellent results where detail cleaning with a dip brush is required
- Soft/split bristles help protect paint and exterior decals during the wash process and help hold more water and soap so you can wash more efficiently
- Rubber bumpers around the brush head help protect paint and surfaces from damage
- Brush Width: 4-1/2"
- Overall Length: 13"
- Material: Polypropylene, Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Soft, Split

Model No. FLT312
Mfg. No. 524652
Price/Each $31.43



TRANSPORT LINE MULTI-PURPOSE RIM HAND BRUSH

- Easily clean all kinds of small surfaces with this all-round multi-purpose brush and rim cleaner
- Soft/split bristles help protect paint and exterior decals during the wash process and help hold more water and soap so you can wash more efficiently
- Rubber bumpers around the brush head help protect paint and surfaces from damage
- Brush Width: 2-3/4"
- Overall Length: 11-1/2"
- Material: Polypropylene, Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Soft, Split

Model No. FLT314
Mfg. No. 525252
Price/Each $17.03



TRANSPORT LINE GARAGE HAND BRUSH

- Slimline hand brush keeps workshop benches clean
- Soft bristles help remove fine particles from many surface types
- Brush Width: 1-1/2"
- Overall Length: 13"
- Material: Polyester, Polypropylene
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Soft

Model No. FLT306
Mfg. No. 450252
Price/Each $10.89



TRANSPORT LINE RIM CLEANING HAND BRUSH

- Ideal for cleaning alloy wheels, this medium-stiff, chemical resistant rim cleaner has synthetic filaments and a nylon protected handle
- Hard bristles help scour away brake dust and road grime without damaging the surface of your wheels
- Brush Width: 2-1/2"
- Overall Length: 13-1/4"
- Material: Polypropylene, Polyester
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Hard

Model No. FLT315
Mfg. No. 525352
Price/Each $13.99



TRANSPORT LINE INTERIOR VEHICLE BRUSH

- Remove dust from dashboards, instrument panels, switch housings and air ventilation outlets with this interior brush, made from natural hair
- Versatile set of detail brushes provides a range of sizes to helping remove dust and soil from the smallest of spaces
- Soft bristles help product surfaces from damage
- Brush Length: 1"
- Brush Width: 1"
- Overall Length: 6"
- Material: Hair, Polypropylene
- Colour: Black
- Bristle Stiffness: Medium

Model No. FLT321
Mfg. No. 631559
Price/Each $10.71



TRANSPORT LINE WINDSHIELD SPONGE & SQUEEGEE WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Designed for cleaning windscreens on trucks and buses
- Extends to reach higher windows on larger vehicles like trucks and buses
- Collapse for easier storage
- Sponge-squeegee head help remove bugs and leave windows streak-free
- Width: 8"
- Material: Anodised Aluminum, Polyamide
- Colour: Black
- Length: 28" - 49"

Model No. FLT308
Mfg. No. 473952
Price/Each $33.37



REPLACEMENT HEAD

- Replacement head, featuring a rubber blade and a sponge with an abrasive net for removing insects
- Sponge-squeegee head helps remove bugs and leave windows streak-free
- Material: Polypropylene, Synthetic Rubber
- Colour: Black

Model No. FLT307
Mfg. No. 473852
Price/Each $10.94



AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS



MAGIC OIL™ LOCK LUBE & DE-ICER

- Graphite formula lubricates seized and frozen locks for long-lasting, smooth operation
- Nozzle allows for easy application directly in keyhole



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF440	74119	42.5 g	**8.75**

BRAKLEEN® BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint: None
- Very fast evaporation rate
- Base Type: Chlorinated
- The original brake parts cleaner
- Formulated to quickly & effectively remove grease, brake dust, brake fluids, oils, and other contaminants from brake parts, lining, and pads



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLP234	75089	539 g	**6.39**
MLN591	75090	3.79 L	**51.50**

BRAKLEEN® BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Premium non-chlorinated brake parts cleaner that utlizes Powerjet® technology
- The spray nozzle produces a burst of product that forcefully breaks away contaminants, while the formula cleans and degreases instantly
- Dries rapidly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLP159	75088	397 g	**5.49**
AF126	75391	5 gal.	**145.00**

BATTERY TERMINAL PROTECTOR

- Dark Red Viscous Liquid
- Plastic Safe: Yes
- Flashpoint: Less than -18°C
- Specially designed to protect battery terminals from corrosion, a leading cause of hard starting and battery failure
- Provides a lead-free soft protective coating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE952	75046	213 g	**14.50**

RUBBERIZED SPRAY UNDERCOATING

- Black Viscous Material
- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint: 7°C
- Provides a tough, flexible shield against moisture, salt and road debris
- Dries quickly and is exceptionally resistant to abrasion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLT298	75034	454 g	**17.90**

CLEAN-R-CARB® CARBURETOR CLEANERS

- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint: -18°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Designed to maximize carburetor performance
- Quickly dissolves carburetor deposits such as gum, sludge and varnish to improve fuel system performance and enhance fuel economy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLP103	75081	454 g	**8.49**

BATTERY CLEANER W/ACID INDICATOR

- Yellow Foam
- Plastic Safe
- Slow evaporation rate
- Instantly detects leaks and neutralizes acid
- Removes corrosion by-products
- Just spray on and rinse off



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLP160	75097	312 g	**8.39**

DISC BRAKE QUIET

- Forms a water-resistant film that absorbs noise while reducing squeaks and squeals
- For use on the back of non-shimmed disc pads
- Container Type: Bottle
- Appearance: Red paste



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF371	75016	118 ml	**7.39**

ICE-OFF™ WINDSHIELD SPRAY DE-ICER

- Ideal for melting ice, snow and frost on contact
- Does not harm car finish
- Thaws frozen locks



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF119	75346	340 g	**7.19**

GASKET KLEEN™

- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint: 13°C
- Fast evaporation rate
- Used for the removal of conventional and formed in place gaskets on motors, pumps and flanges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLP071	75021	340 g	**10.90**





AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

SENSORKLEEN™ MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR CLEANER

- Cleaner that was specifically developed to clean mass air flow sensors
- Increases horsepower and improves air/fuel ratio and MPG
- Plastic safe
- Dries in seconds



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Size	Price /Each
AF118	75110	312 g	**9.99**

THROTTLE BODY KLEEN™ AIR INTAKE CLEANER

- Cleans gum and varnish from the throttle valves and throttle body for easier starting and smoother engine performance



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Size	Price /Each
AF117	75078	340 g	**7.99**

CRC® GDI IVD™ INTAKE VALVE & TURBO CLEANER

- Delivers advanced PEA detergency directly to the backs of GDI intake valves
- Removes up to 46% of carbon deposits on intake valves within 60 minutes
- Safe on all gas-powered engines including turbos
- Increases power and torque
- Reduces emissions
- Improves fuel economy



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Size	Price /Each
AF439	7530X6	311 g	**16.90**

JUMP START® STARTING FLUID

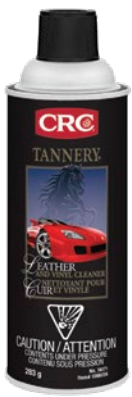
- Assures fast and economical starts in cold or humid conditions
- For use in both gasoline and diesel engines



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Size	Price /Each
AF260	75671	312 g	**7.39**

TANNERY® LEATHER & VINYL CARE CLEANER

- Ideal for use on leather products
- Effective for home, farm, auto recreation and marine applications
- Silicone free and great for cleaning leather between conditioning treatments



Model No.	Mfg No.	Container Size	Price /Each
AF110	74171	283 g	**10.50**

DIESEL FUEL THERAPY™ - DIESEL INJECTOR CLEANER W/ANTI-GEL

- Emissions reducing formula that is rated "SUPERIOR" in Cummins L-10 Test for injector cleanliness
- Lowers pour point & CFPP, reliquifies gelled fuel, adds lubricity, increases power and MPG
- Dark Amber Liquid
- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint: 57°C



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
MLN925	75212	888 ml	**17.90**

QUICK FLOW™ EMERGENCY DIESEL-GEL RELIEF

- Reliquefies gelled fuel in minutes
- Totally disperses water and lowers pout point by as much as 35°F
- Prevents future gelling
- Can be used for biodiesel



Model No.	Mfg No.	Format	Price /Each
AF124	75911	32 oz	**17.50**

DIESEL FUEL ANTI-GEL

- Improves flowability of diesel fuel in cold weather
- For use on diesel engines



Model No.	Mfg No.	Format	Price /Each
AF257	75221	355 ml	**13.20**

PHASEGUARD™ ULTIMATE ETHANOL FUEL TREATMENT & STABILIZER

- Used in all gas powered 2 and 4 cycle engines to protect against the harmful effects of ethanol
- Prevents phase separation, protects against corrosion, cleans the fuel system, stabilizes fuel and restores power



Model No.	Mfg No.	Format	Price /Each
AF111	74142	474 ml	**19.90**

AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS



TURBO POWER™ ALL-SEASON WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID

- Specially developed methanol based fluids designed to provide excellent grime, salt and snow cleaning performance under cold weather conditions
- A non-smear formulation
- This all season windshield washer protects from freezing down to -40˚C
- Container Type: Jug
- **Sold by case of 4**



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
AD458	3.78 L	21.24

TURBO POWER® SUMMER BUG WASH WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID

- Designed specifically as a summer windshield washer fluid
- Keeps windshield clear of road grime and splattered insects
- Only suitable for warm weather conditions
- Temperature Rating: -0°C
- Container Type: Jug
- **Sold by case of 4**



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
MLP382	3.78 L	12.08

AIR1® DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

- Used in trucks powered by diesel engines to reduce emission levels to the required limits set by the EPA
- Meets automotive industry specification defined by ISO 22241
- Product formulated for use in extreme cold applications; can be used after being frozen for long lengths of time
- Should not be stored outside, as sunlight may cause damage and/or degradation to chemical formulation
- Container Type: Jug



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
FLT765	9.46 L	14.20

TURBO POWER® PREMIUM WINDSHIELD WASHER & DE-ICER FLUID

- Excellent grime, salt and snow-cleaning performance
- Non-smear formula
- Removes frost and light ice
- Temperature Rating: -45°C
- Container Type: Jug
- **Sold by case of 4**



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
NKB959	3.78 L	22.40

RAIN-X® CLEARVIEW DE-ICER

- Effective freezing resistance
- Intense cleaning action and improved visibility
- Repels rain, sleet and snow
- Container Type: Jug
- Temperature Rating: -40°C
- **Sold by case of 4**



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
AG899	3.78 L	30.00

TURBO POWER® DIESEL EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/ COOLANT CONCENTRATE

- Hybrid antifreeze/coolant that does not require an initial charge of supplemental coolant additives or coolant extenders
- OEM approved
- Protects all coolant system metals
- Provides excellent wet sleeve liner cavitation protection
- Never use 100% coolant in concentrated form; 50% dilution recommended
- Container Type: Gallon



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
NKB971	3.78 L	20.30

TURBO POWER® HEAVY-DUTY MIXED FLEET EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

- 50/50 premixed antifreeze/coolant with proprietary organic acid technology
- Provides protection against corrosion, rust and pitting caused by cavitation
- Designed for complete mixed fleet use
- Free of amines, borates, nitrites and phosphates
- Container Type: Gallon



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
NKB968	3.78 L	14.40

TURBO POWER® HEAVY-DUTY DIESEL ANTIFREEZE/ COOLANT CONCENTRATE

- Engine coolant with a proprietary formulation of corrosion inhibitors
- Protects coolant system metals such as aluminum, brass, cast iron, copper, solder and steel
- Does not require an initial charge of supplemental coolant additives
- Never use 100% coolant in concentrated form; 50% dilution recommended
- Container Type: Gallon



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
TYP309	3.78 L	16.10

TURBO POWER® EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT CONCENTRATE

- Long service life engine coolant with proprietary organic acid technology (OAT)
- Protects coolant system metals against corrosion and rust
- Never use 100% coolant in concentrated form; 50% dilution recommended
- Free of amines, borates, nitrates, nitrites, phosphates and silicates
- Container Type: Gallon



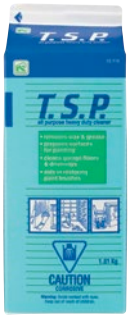
Model No.	Format	Price /Each
NKB969	3.78 L	24.70



AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

T.S.P.

- Trisodium Phosphate
- All purpose cleaner
- Prepares surfaces for painting
- Removes wax and grease
- Cleans garage floors and driveways
- Aids in restoring paint brushes



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AB725	2 kg. box	13.50
AC318	4 litre concentrate	10.00

PROFESSIONAL GRADE PURE TURPENTINE

- Thins varnishes, paints and enamels
- Cleans surfaces and brushes
- Protects natural bristle brushes
- Best for thinning wood stains



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AG799	3.78 L can	58.20

PAINT THINNER

- Low odour mineral spirits
- Ideal as paint thinner, brush cleaner and all purpose household cleaner
- For floors, woodwork, grease stains, etc.



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AB706	4 L bottle	13.40
AG802	18.9 L pail	71.90

ACETONE

- Thins fibreglass resin mixes
- Dissolves 2-part epoxies
- Cleans tools and brushes used for epoxies and lacquers



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AB722	3.78 L can	30.00

AIR TOOL OIL

- Preserves and maintains internal seals and mechanisms present in most hand-held air tools
- Lubricates under high pressure to fine tolerances
- Resists moisture induced corrosion, maximizing the service life and performance of your air tools
- Contains no silicone



Lloyds

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA091	8 oz. poly bottle	5.60
AA090	4 L jug	48.00

AEROSOLV™ CAN PUNCTURING SYSTEM

Sprayon

A safe and economical means to empty and dispose of aerosol cans. Easy-to-use, hand-operated, no power source necessary. Handle moves a puncture pin through a fluid-tight chamber and pierces can; no worker contact required.

Unique carbon filter coalesces VOC's in filter reservoir. Residual contents safely collected in drum.

- Excellent savings on hazardous waste disposal costs
- Punctured cans may be recycled as scrap metal
- Residual liquids collected in drum may be eligible for reclamation through a hazardous waste handler, resulting in waste minimization credit
- Accommodates cans in wide assortment of shapes and sizes
- Puncture pin designed for long-term use; no visible wear after puncturing 10,000 cans
- For use with any 20-30 or 55-gallon drum

AA155 - Aerosolv™ Venting System consists of one puncturing unit, one filter and one anti-static wire which is required under several federal and local codes.

AA153 - Two-stage coalescing filter with replaceable carbon cartridge.

AA154 - Replacement carbon cartridge.

Model No. AA155 Price/Each $1822.00
Model No. AA153 Price/Each $546.00
Model No. AA154 Price/Each $448.00



TURBO POWER® AIR BRAKE ANTIFREEZE

- Designed to help guard the brake lines against freeze-up on diesel trucks and construction equipment
- Contains lubricants to minimize wear of valves and seals
- Absorbs condensation within air brake systems
- Container Type: Bottle



Model No.	Format	Price /Each
AD097	1 L	5.57

BATTERY EQUALIZERS

- Restorative fluid doubles the life of any voltage lead/acid battery
- Save 25% on recharge time
- For use on lift truck and golf cart fleets and many more

BATTERY EQUALISER



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA893	500 ml	35.90
AB476	4 L	245.00

BATTERY ACID NEUTRALIZER

- Safely neutralizes sulphuric acid spills on skin, clothing and battery box
- Spray battery box regularly to keep terminals and battery clean

kleen-flo



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA773	198 g	7.29

AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

ORIGINAL VEHICLE PROTECTANT

- Helps prevent cracking, fading, discoloration and premature aging
- Brings out a deep shine with a non-greasy finish
- Safely cleans away dirt, dust and debris
- Renews and revitalizes vinyl, rubber and plastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
AF158	14711	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	**11.50**
FLT130	7466	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	**19.00**
FLT133	18389	Jug	1.89 L	**32.00**

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- All-in-one cleaning solution for that "just detailed" look
- Easily removes filmy residue, road grime, bugs, fingerprints & more
- Effective for the whole car; dash, vinyl, fabric, carpet, clear plastic, console, and more
- Easily removes ground-in dirt, dust & grime



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT110	15274	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	**9.99**
FLT114	18265	Jug	1.89 L	**15.00**

EXTREME BUG & TAR REMOVER

- Cleans bugs, tar, and other tough grime while preserving wax protection
- Safe on clear coat finishes when used as directed
- Streak-free formula



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT116	18740	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	**9.99**

FOAMER CLEANER & ENGINE DEGREASER

- A convenient way to clean up tough grime, oil and grease build up under the hood, on tools, small engine parts, plastics, vinyl, and metals



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT119	18287	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	**11.00**

LIQUID CLEANER WAX

- Cleans and restores as you wax
- Easy buffing to a high-gloss shine
- For wet or dry use
- Clear coat safe



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT140	17983	Bottle	473 ml	**13.00**

VENT & DUCT CLEANER

- Special formula allows you to treat vents, ductwork, evaporator core and drain pan area, helping to eliminate a variety of odours cause by mold and mildew
- Cleans by removing light dirt that resides in ductwork, and direct dust that sits on vent surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT113	18250	Aerosol Can	283 g	**15.00**

VENT CLIP OIL AIR FRESHENER

- Made with odour elimination technology that works for up to 30 days to help destroy odours like smoke, garbage, and pets
- Type: Vent Clip
- Quantity: 2.5 ml



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scent	Price /Each
FLT100	18753	New Car	**4.99**
FLT102	18757	Lemon Berry	**4.99**
FLT103	18984	Whiskey & Oak	**4.99**
FLT101	18755	Island Oasis	**4.99**
FLT099	18751	Tranquil Skies	**4.99**

INTERIOR VEHICLE WIPES MULTIPACK

- **Includes:**
  (1) Container of Original Protectant Wipe,
  (1) Container of Orange Cleaning Wipes,
  (1) Container of Cleaning Wipes,
  (1) Container of Glass Wipes
- No. of Wipes Per Container: 115



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
FLT148	10881	**30.00**

6-PIECE DETAILING KIT

- Includes: Mini squeegee, Microfibre cleaning towel, Tire and rim brush, Microfibre glass towel, Wash mitt, Polisher applicator pad
- Type: Detailing



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
FLT098	18842	**27.00**

MICROFIBRE BUFFING TOWEL

- Double sided and double stitched for maximum durability
- Super soft and lint free
- Ideal for buffing out wax or polish and creating the ultimate shine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
FLT094	18582	**9.99**

MULTI-PURPOSE MICROFIBRE CLEANING TOWELS

- Use with cleaning product to remove dirt and stains from surface
- Can also be used dry to lift light dust and dirt from hard surfaces such as glass and dashboards
- After use, thoroughly wash by hand or machine in warm water
- Sold/Priced Per: Package
- Qty/Pkg.: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
FLT097	18827	**21.00**



AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

2-IN-1 GLASS CLEANER WITH RAIN REPELLENT

- Cleans glass and applies water-beading technology
- Repels water and enhances driving visibility
- Helps prevent and remove sleet, snow ice, bugs and road spray from sticking to glass
- Leaves a streak-free finish
- Ideal for all glass surfaces, except tinted windows



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD890	36239	Aerosol Can	510 g	**8.78**
UAD894	5076784	Trigger Bottle	680 ml	**9.14**

ANTI-FOG™ INTERIOR GLASS TREATMENT

- Eliminates and prevents fogging and steaming on windshields and visors
- Improves visibility
- Anti-static formula repels dust
- Removes smoke residue
- Ideal for all interior glass and mirrors, auto and marine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD888	36235	Bottle	207 ml	**8.08**

WATERLESS WASH & WAX

- Conveniently wash your vehicle anytime, anywhere and get the same high-gloss shine as a water wash
- No water needed - great for touchups or on the go
- Highly lubricated, scratch-free formula is safe for all exterior surfaces
- Provides an exterior protectant using water repelling technology
- Spray on, wipe off
- Ideal for cars, trucks, RVs, trailers, ATVs and several other applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD892	36242	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	**13.40**

PLASTIC WATER REPELLANT

- Applies water beading technology to dramatically enhance visibility
- Specifically formulated for plastic surfaces
- Easily applied for a durable coating
- Ideal for plastic, including Lexan®, Plexiglas®, Perspex®, Lucite®, acrylic and polycarbonate applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD902	75016	Trigger Bottle	355 ml	**9.56**

WASH & WAX CAR WASH

- Wash and wax in one easy step
- Soft gel Carnauba wax beads create a protective barrier from the elements
- Leaves a spot-free, sparkling high-gloss finish
- Traps and removes road grime, grease and dirt
- High foaming wash
- Fast rinsing action



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD893	5056567	Jug	1.8 L	**21.60**

ORIGINAL GLASS TREATMENT

- Dramatically improves wet weather driving visibility
- Repels rain, sleet and snow
- Seals microscopic pores in glass with a non-stick invisible barrier
- Allows easy removal of frost, ice, salt, mud and bug splatter
- Ideal for all exterior glass surfaces, auto and marine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD886	36231	Bottle	207 ml	**8.08**
UAD887	36232	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	**12.50**

X-TREME CLEAN™ GLASS & PLASTIC CLEANER

- Removes tough dirt, bug splatter, film and road grime from glass and plastic
- Restores clear plastic and headlights by removing haze and discolouration
- Best used as windshield prep for Rain-X® Original Treatment
- Ideal for windshields, headlights, glass, plastic and many other applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD917	800001313	Bottle	355 ml	**11.30**

SPOT FREE CAR WASH

- Spot-free formula sheens water off vehicle
- No towel drying necessary - water evaporates without residue
- Deep cleaning, high-foam soap cuts through dirt
- Premium car wash formula will not strip wax
- Safe for all vehicle finishes
- Ideal for cars, trucks, RVs, trailers, ATVs and several other applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD891	36240	Jug	1.42 L	**16.90**

BUG & TAR PRE-WASH GEL

- Visibly removes tough stains on vehicle's surface
- Effectively dissolves bugs, road grime, brake dust, tar, organic residue, tree sap, insect and bird droppings
- No scrubbing required
- Ideal for cleaning your vehicle after long road trips
- Applications include glass, metal and exterior plastic surfaces including windshields, headlights, grills, fiberglass, bumpers, painted and chrome surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
UAD889	36238	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	**10.20**

HEADLIGHT RESTORATION KIT

- Restores clouded, pitted and yellowed lense surfaces
- Includes everything necessary for restoration (excluding portable drill)
- Easy to follow instructions
- Works on most plastic lighting lenses to restore like-new clarity, improving output and appearance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
UAD884	9228	**34.00**

AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

NON-FLAMMABLE BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER

- Blend of non-combustible chlorinated safety solvents specifically designed for cleaning brake parts
- Washes away grease, oil, brake fluid, and impacted dust without affecting metal
- Evaporates quickly and completely
- Leaves no residue
- Will not interfere with subsequent brake operations
- Contains no trichlorethane or other ozone depleting compounds



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
JL679	1049729C	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	**18.50**

ALL-AROUND AUTOMOTIVE CONDITIONER

- Penetrates, protects, and beautifies, imparting a lustrous shine and renewing old or worn vinyl and rubber
- Protects surfaces from the harmful effects of elements that can crack, dry, fade or harden materials
- No milky, cloudy appearance to haze and dull rubber or vinyl
- Use on tires, dashboards, seats, trim, vinyl tops, luggage, sporting goods, boats, and acrylic objects



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT717	38901C	Bottle	0.95 L	**21.58**
FLT718	38947C	Pail	20 L	**298.07**

TIRELESS SHINE TIRE DRESSING

- Solvent-based, fast drying, high gloss, ready-to-use, silicone dressing for automobile tires
- Penetrates, protects, water resistant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
JL703	6301C	Aerosol Can	13 oz.	**9.50**

FORMULA 4358 HEAVY-DUTY POWDERED DETERGENT

- 100% active and versatile red soap that can be used on the finest car surfaces or the dirtiest diesel-stained vehicle
- Hard water tolerant
- High-foaming, free-rinsing & biodegradable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT722	40740C	Drum	45 kg	**610.51**

T'N'T TRUCK & TRAILER WASH

- Formulated to remove exhaust deposits, road film and bug residues from painted and unpainted surfaces
- One application and minimal brushing
- Highly versatile, this product can be applies with high or low pressure, in hot or cold water



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT723	37647C	Pail	20 L	**88.28**
FLT724	37676C	Drum	210 L	**756.92**

PROFESSIONAL RUBBERIZED COATING

- Premium quality, aerosol rubberized coating which provides outdoor protection for a variety of surfaces, and insulates against unwanted noise
- Dries quickly, prevents rust, and muffles noise
- Colour Family: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
JL673	28901C	Aerosol Can	16 oz.	**19.90**

WHEEL & ENGINE CLEANER PRESPRAY

- Scented, concentrated, phosphate-free, high-foaming detergent formulated for vehicle tire, engine, and general prespray
- Use to brighten tires, remove bugs, remove road film, and remove carbon soils from engines



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT721	B20147C	Pail	20 L	**107.00**

HANG TIME BUG REMOVER

- Concentrated, phosphate-free, liquid containing water soluble solvents, surfactants, chelates, alkaline builders and gelling agents
- Designed as a prespray for effective removal of bugs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT725	Q06447C	Pail	20 L	**177.00**

BLUE MARVEL 2000 TRUCK & TRAILER WASH

- Economical, concentrated, high foaming liquid detergent especially formulated for brush-type car and truck wash facilities
- High-foaming formula produces thick, stable foam for complete coverage with excellent cling time to vehicle surfaces
- High concentration allows product to be diluted from 1:128 to 1:2000, depending on the specific application



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT719	G24447C	Pail	20 L	**109.91**
FLT720	G24476C	Drum	210 L	**1151.58**

JET CLEAN BRUSHLESS VEHICLE PRE-SPRAY

- Concentrated, phosphate-free, water-based liquid designed for removal of road film from a wide variety of vehicles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT726	P24147C	Pail	20 L	**109.00**
FLT727	P24176C	Drum	210 L	**832.00**



AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

ULTRA 5-IN-1 DIESEL ALL SEASON FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER

- Cleans the fuel system to restore lost power, smooth rough-running and improve fuel economy
- Improves lubricity to help prevent fuel pump wear
- Inhibits rust and corrosion in the fuel system
- Helps keep fuel-filters from plugging with wax and prevents fuel gelling
- Boosts cetane to help improve combustion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT123	17987	Bottle	354 ml	**16.00**

HIGH MILEAGE OIL TREATMENT

- Specially formulated for vehicles with over 120,000 kilometres
- Fights friction and protects against engine wear by decreasing metal-to-metal contact, reducing oil consumption, and fortifying oil with a viscosity enhancer



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT129	15983	Bottle	443 ml	**8.99**

SUPER CONCENTRATED FUEL INJECTOR CLEANER

- Unclogs dirty fuel injectors to restore performance and acceleration
- Helps dissolve and remove harmful carbon, gum and varnish deposits on fuel injectors
- Helps smooth rough idle and eliminate tough starts
- Treats up to 79 litres (21 gallons) of gasoline
- Add to gas every 6000 km or every oil change



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT120	17111	Bottle	155 ml	**7.49**

POWER STEERING FLUID

- Protects against wear and pump breakdown caused by abnormal wear, oxidation and foaming
- Performs even in sub-zero temperatures
- Specifically designed for power steering units



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT124	17110	Bottle	350 ml	**4.50**
FLT128	18495	Bottle	946 ml	**8.99**

COMPLETE FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER

- Restores lost power and acceleration
- Reduces the need for higher octane fuel to stop knocks and pings
- Saves gas by removing deposits throughout the fuel system
- Reduces hard starts and engine hesitation



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT122	17113	Bottle	155 ml	**14.00**

DOT 3 BRAKE FLUID

- Provides protection against brake failure from vapour lock
- Prevents corrosion in brake system
- Works with all brake systems requiring DOT 3 fluids



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT125	17117	Bottle	350 ml	**5.99**

OCTANE BOOSTER

- Boosts octane and cleans fuel intake system to restore lost performance
- Removes deposits which can cause knocks, pings, hesitation and stumble
- Treats up to 79 litres (21 gallons) of gasoline



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT121	17112	Bottle	155 ml	**7.49**

MULTI-PURPOSE MOTOR TREATMENT

- Great for fuel systems with a spout, crankcases and intakes
- Protects against viscosity build up and crankcase sludge



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Format	Price /Each
FLT127	17174	Bottle	473 ml	**11.00**

MINI CAR SCENT DIFFUSERS

- Type: Vent Clip
- Qty/Pkg.: 2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scent	Price /Each
FLT152	09135Z	New Car	**4.99**
FLT153	09136Z	Hawaiian Sunrise	**4.99**
FLT154	9138	Fresh Linen	**4.99**

DUAL VENT SCENT STICKS

- Type: Vent Stick
- Qty/Pkg.: 4



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scent	Price /Each
FLT155	9538	Midnight Black & Ice Storm	**3.99**
FLT156	09591Z	Alpine & Summer Breeze	**3.99**
FLT157	09578Z	New Car & Cool Breeze	**3.99**
FLT158	09593Z	Strawberry & Cool Lemonade	**3.99**

AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

STARTING FLUID

- Fast & easy
- Starts in cold weather conditions
- For gasoline engines
- Contains upper cylinder lubricant



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN545	SW258	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**3.29**

BIO-ENZYMATIC CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

- High-quality, professional grade cleaner with fast-acting enzymes that safely remove stubborn stains and odor-causing organic matter from carpet and upholstery
- With an easy-to-use inverted spray actuator and powerful foaming action, this cleaner attacks spots, stains and odors with ease and speed
- The custom-blended, bio-enzymatic formula suspends and dissolves embedded foreign matter and breaks down organic residue to eliminate stains and odors
- Works effectively on spots caused by dirt, coffee, milk, wine, soda and pet stains



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN549	SW589	18 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**8.69**

INSTANT DETAILER CLEANER & POLISH

- Quick Detail Touch Up
- Spray & Wipe Clean
- Showroom Quality Shine
- Rinse Free



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN543	SW094	16 fl. oz.	Can	**8.29**

SALT OFF

- Removes salt stains from carpets and mats
- Built-in brush cap loosens salt
- Removes stubborn salt stains from any fabric quickly and easily
- Great for use on carpets and mats in your vehicle and around the house



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN547	SW557	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	**6.69**

INSTANT DETAIL WAX

- Wax In Minutes
- Showroom Shine
- No Buffing Necessary
- No Powder or Dusting



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN544	SW096	16 fl. oz.	Can	**10.50**

TOTAL RELEASE BLAST OUT FRESHENER

- Small 5-oz can-size is easy to use, convenient and easily reaches into tight spaces
- Contains Ordenone®, a unique compound that quickly traps and eliminates odor-causing bacteria
- Fogging mist neutralizes and eliminates unpleasant odors at the source
- Lock the actuator in place for total release spray
- Ideal for cars, trucks, boats and RVs
- Available in ten popular fragrances



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Scent	Price /Each
JN554	SW248	Aerosol	Mist	**6.99**
JN555	SW252	Aerosol	Mountain Air	**6.99**



AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS & CLEANERS

GTX® ULTRACLEAN MOTOR OIL

- Advanced protection against viscosity and thermal breakdown
- Superior protection against high-temperature deposits
- Premium-quality base oils and anti-wear additives that help extend the life of your engine
- Oil Type: Conventional
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF608



AF612



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF608	1542	1 L	Bottle	5W-20	**12.40**
AF609	000153A	5 L	Jug	5W-20	**39.30**
AF611	1142	1 L	Bottle	5W-30	**12.40**
AF612	000113A	5 L	Jug	5W-30	**39.30**
AF613	1105	205 L	Drum	5W-30	**1015.00**

GTX® MOTOR OIL

- Specially engineered to prevent the harmful build-up of sludge, reduce oil deposits and provide daily protection for your engine
- Maximum protection against viscosity and thermal breakdown
- Superior oil burn-off protection versus leading conventional oils
- Advanced additives that minimize engine wear
- Oil Type: Conventional
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF614



AF621



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF614	1342	1 L	Bottle	10W-30	**12.40**
AF615	000133A	5 L	Jug	10W-30	**39.30**
AF616	1305	205 L	Drum	10W-30	**1015.00**
AG369	1242	1 L	Bottle	10W-40	**12.40**
AF618	000123A	5 L	Jug	10W-40	**39.30**
AF619	1205	205 L	Drum	10W-40	**1015.00**
AG370	1442	1 L	Bottle	20W50	**12.40**
AF621	000143A	5 L	Jug	20W50	**39.30**

GTX® HIGH MILEAGE MOTOR OIL

- Superior dispersancy that fights sludge build-up
- Exceptional oil burn-off protection
- Seal conditioners to help reduce leaks
- Advanced additives that minimize engine wear
- Oil Type: Conventional
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF628



AF623



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF622	1838	1 L	Bottle	5W-20	**11.60**
AF623	000183A	5 L	Jug	5W-20	**45.90**
AF625	1638	1 L	Bottle	5W-30	**10.90**
AF626	000163A	5 L	Jug	5W-30	**45.90**
AF628	1738	1 L	Bottle	10W-30	**10.80**
AF629	000173A	5 L	Jug	10W-30	**45.90**

GTX® MAGNATEC™ MOTOR OIL

- Clings to critical engine parts when the oil drains down
- Adds a layer of protection during warm-up and beyond
- Dramatically reduce engine wear
- Leave critical engine parts 4X smoother
- Oil Type: Synthetic
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF634



AF631



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF630	220038	1 L	Bottle	0W20	**10.40**
AF631	022003A	5 L	Jug	0W20	**45.90**
AF632	220011	60 L	Drum	0W20	**459.00**
AF634	221538	1 L	Bottle	5W20	**10.20**
AF635	022153A	5 L	Jug	5W20	**41.00**
AF636	221511	60 L	Drum	5W20	**459.00**
AF638	221138	1 L	Bottle	5W30	**10.40**
AF639	022113A	5 L	Jug	5W30	**41.00**
AF640	221111	60 L	Drum	5W30	**462.00**

AUTOMOTIVE MOTOR OILS & GREASE

EDGE® FTT MOTOR OIL

- Three times stronger against viscosity breakdown
- The unique titanium technology physically changes the way oil behaves under extreme pressures doubling its film strength
- preventing oil from breaking down and reducing friction to maximize engine performance.
- Oil Type: Synthetic
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF646



AF655



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF642	201738	1 L	Bottle	0W20	**16.30**
AF643	020173A	5 L	Jug	0W20	**61.50**
AF644	201715	60 L	Drum	0W20	**675.00**
AF645	201706	208 L	Drum	0W20	**2015.00**
AF646	201238	1 L	Bottle	0W30	**14.90**
AF647	201838	1 L	Bottle	0W40	**14.90**
AF648	020183A	5 L	Jug	0W40	**67.40**
AF649	201806	208.2 L	Drum	0W40	**2570.00**
AF650	200938	1 L	Bottle	5W20	**16.30**
AF651	020093A	5 L	Jug	5W20	**61.50**
AF652	200915	60 L	Drum	5W20	**675.00**
AF653	200906	208.2 L	Drum	5W20	**2015.00**
AF654	201138	1 L	Bottle	5W30	**16.30**
AF655	020113A	5 L	Jug	5W30	**61.50**
AF656	201115	60 L	Drum	5W30	**655.00**
AF657	201106	208.2 L	Drum	5W30	**2015.00**
AF658	201438	946 ml	Bottle	5W40	**16.00**
AF659	020143A	5 L	Jug	5W40	**61.50**
AF660	201406	208.2 L	Drum	5W40	**2185.00**
AF661	201038	1 L	Bottle	5W50	**16.30**
AF662	020103A	5 L	Jug	5W50	**62.80**
AF663	201006	208.2 L	Drum	5W50	**2185.00**
AF664	201338	1 L	Bottle	10W30	**16.30**
AF665	020133A	5 L	Jug	10W30	**61.50**

VECTON® CK-4 MOTOR OIL

- Castrol Vecton provides outstanding resistance to nitration and oxidation
- Castrol Vecton provides improved cold-temperature engine starting
- Reduced oil consumption relative to single-grade natural gas-fueled engine oils
- Oil Type: Part Synthetic
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF588



AF589



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF588	15AEA9	946 ml	Bottle	15W-40	**12.70**
AF589	15AA34	3.78 L	Jug	15W-40	**38.90**
AF590	15AEA8	18.9 L	Pail	15W-40	**151.00**
AF591	15AEAA	208 L	Drum	15W-40	**1142.00**

EDGE® EP MOTOR OIL

- The strength to perform for 24,000 kilometers between oil changes
- Delivers unsurpassed levels of protection across a variety of driving conditions and temperatures
- Proprietary titanium additive provides unsurpassed wear protection
- Oil Type: Synthetic
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF666



AF671



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF666	206038	1 L	Bottle	0W20	**18.80**
AF667	206089	4.4 L	Jug	0W20	**66.20**
AF668	206566	1 L	Bottle	5W20	**18.80**
AF669	206589	4.4 L	Jug	5W20	**66.20**
AF670	206166	1 L	Bottle	5W30	**18.80**
AF671	206189	4.4 L	Jug	5W30	**66.20**

VECTON® CK-4 LD MOTOR OIL

- Excels under high-pressure: engine combustion pressures are increasing, which puts increased pressure on key engine parts
- Performs at high temperature – engine oil is subjected to areas of very high temperature in modern engines, causing oxidation and oil thickening
- Offers drain intervals of up to 80,000 miles or 1000 hours
- Oil Type: Part Synthetic
- Motor Type: Gasoline

AF592



AF593



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	SAE Grade	Price /Each
AF592	15ABF6	3.78 L	Jug	10W-30	**37.20**
AF593	15ABF4	18.9 L	Pail	10W-30	**168.00**
AF594	15ABF3	208 L	Drum	10W-30	**1528.00**

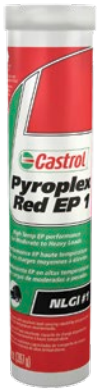


AUTOMOTIVE MOTOR OILS & GREASE

5125 PYROPLEX® RED #1

- Lithium complex grease that meets the highest performance standards of automotive, fleet, industrial, farm and off-highway applications
- Has shear stability to stay in grade and in place over long periods of use
- Employs top quality extreme pressure and anti-wear additives, so it can withstand conditions of severe shock and high loads
- Excellent compatibility with other greases
- Max. Temperature: 502°F (260°C)

AG339



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG339	105219	400 g	Tube	5.68
AG340	105218	54.4 kg	Keg	734.00

5111 PYROPLEX® PROTECTION ES NLGI #1

- Specially formulated synthetic, lithium complex grease designed for extended service performance in challenging on-highway applications
- Full synthetic providing excellent low and high temperature performance
- Exceptional pumpability
- Oxidation minimized through excellent thermal stability
- Maximum protection against rust, oxidation and corrosion in extreme environments
- Exclusive hydroactivation technology for increased tack in wet environments
- Extreme pressure and anti-wear performance
- High dropping point
- Does not use antimony, barium, lead, or chlorinated compounds, reducing environmental impact
- Container Type: Tube
- Max. Temperature: 550°F (288°C)

AG350



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG350	106119	400 g	Tube	10.90
AG351	106118	54.4 kg	Keg	1209.00

5517 PYROPLEX® BLUE #2

- Maintains mobility while building tack and adhesion when faced with water contamination
- The Hydro-Activated technology helps it resist softening and washout when exposed to wet conditions on a continued basis
- The extreme pressure and anti-wear additives promote extremely long bearing life
- In high temperature environments, it adheres to metal surfaces and provides a strong barrier of protection for critical components
- Because it stays in place, there is less need to add grease, which equals less grease usage and extended lubrication intervals
- Multifunctional use for both on and off road
- Superior rust and oxidation control
- Dependable performance under varying conditions reduces maintenance costs while extending equipment life
- Does not use antimony, barium, lead, or chlorinated compounds, reducing environmental impact

AG347



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG346	105019	400 g	Tube	8.27
AG347	105030	15.9 kg	Pail	263.00
AG348	105018	54.4 kg	Keg	855.00
AG349	105013	180 kg	Drum	2543.00

5877 PYROPLEX® GOLD #2

- Uniquely formulated, semi-synthetic, aluminum complex grease that excels in heavily loaded construction, mining and industrial equipment where extreme operating conditions prevail
- Extreme pressure and anti-wear performance especially in highly shock loaded areas
- 6% molybdenum disulfide solids
- Semi-synthetic basestock for unique cold flow and pumping capabilities
- Excellent thermal stability with a high dropping point
- Enhanced "stay in place" technology with hydro-activated polymers providing very low water spray-off rates
- Aluminum complex thickener
- Will excel in multiple bearing applications, sliding applications, bucket pins, highly shock loaded areas, and asphalt paver auger bearings where extreme pressure and high heat exist
- Has assured pumpability in most cold environments that eliminates the traditional approach of changing to a NLGI 1 grade in winter

AG356



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG356	903219	425 g	Tube	12.70

CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Formulated to dissolve grease and cut grime
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

AG362



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG361	801066	946 ml	Bottle	10.20
AG362	801016	3.78 L	Jug	32.30
AG363	801010	20 L	Pail	156.00
AG364	801006	208 L	Drum	1406.00

FOAMING CLEANER-DEGREASER

- Spray it on and watch as the foaming action clings to the surface ensuring that the active ingredients won't run off
- Industrial strength, yet biodegradable, phosphate-free and non-flammable
- Ready to take on your greasiest, grimiest and toughest cleaning tasks
- Colour: Purple



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG365	801166	946 ml	Trigger Bottle	10.70

AUTOMOTIVE ANTIFREEZE & COOLANTS

50/50 PREDILUTED ENGINE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

FLT529



- 50/50 blend of concentrated antifreeze/coolant and demineralized water
- Cor-Guard™ inhibitor formula prevents corrosion, helping a vehicle's cooling system run more efficiently and last longer
- Compatible with any colour antifreeze/coolant, and can be used in all makes and models of cars or light-duty trucks
- Meets or exceeds ASTM D3306 and D4985 for corrosion protection for cars and light duty trucks
- Can provide up to 5 years or 250,000 km of protection when flushed and filled according to directions

Prestone

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Colour	Price /Each
FLT529	71183	1.89 L	Jug	Yellow	**12.50**
FLT530	71175	3.78 L	Jug	Yellow	**20.50**

MOTOR ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT



- Specially formulated for Asian-based POAT Technology vehicles, and European-based HOAT Technology vehicles
- Will not void manufacturer's warranty
- Fights the spread of corrosion
- Up to 5 years or 150,000 milesof protection when used according to manufacturer instructions
- Container Type: Jug

Prestone

FLT532

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Formulated For Use In	Colour	Price /Each
FLT532	78007	3.78 L	Toyota®, Lexus®, and Scion® vehicles	Red	**24.50**
FLT533	78015	3.78 L	Honda®, Acura®, Nissan®, Infiniti®, Subaru®, and Suzuki® vehicles	Blue	**24.50**
FLT534	78023	3.78 L	Audi®, BMW®, Jaguar®, Volvo®, Mini®, Porsche®, Saab®, VW® and Mercedes® vehicles	Teal	**25.50**

CONCENTRATE ENGINE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

FLT531



- Cor-Guard™ inhibitor formula prevents corrosion, helping a vehicle's cooling system run more efficiently and last longer
- Compatible with any colour antifreeze/coolant, and can be used in all makes and models of cars or light-duty trucks
- Meets or exceeds ASTM D3306 and D4985 for corrosion protection for cars and light duty trucks
- Can provide up to 5 years or 250,000 km of protection when flushed and filled according to directions

Prestone

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Colour	Price /Each
FLT531	71621	3.78 L	Jug	Yellow	**25.50**

DEX-COOL® EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

FLT535



- 50/50 blend contains 50% antifreeze for temperature and corrosion protection and 50% demineralized water for vital heat transfer
- For use in all vehicles that require DEX-COOL® antifreeze/coolant
- Can also be used in all other cars and light duty trucks that use extended life coolant
- Meets or exceeds ASTM D3306 ASTM D4985 and SAE standards for corrosion protection
- Meets General Motors GMW3420 (GM 6277M), Ford WSS-M97B44-D, and property and performance specification requirements for FCA (Fiat/Chrysler) MS12106 (MS-7170 & MS-9769)
- Approved by General Motors to be licensed as a DEX-COOL® product under the GM 6277M specification
- Can provide up to 5 years or 250,000 km of protection when flushed and filled according to directions

Prestone

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Description	Container Type	Price /Each
FLT535	71118	3.78 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**25.50**
FLT536	71159	3.78 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**21.50**

COMMAND® HEAVY-DUTY ESI ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

FLT537



- Features pre-charged extended service interval (ESI) technology product, is compatible with any conventional heavy-duty coolant, and all filter technologies
- Can be used in normal- to severe-duty cycles and extreme temperature conditions
- Provide protection against freezing, overheating, cavitation erosion, corrosion, and scale & foaming
- Colour: Purple

Prestone

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Description	Container Type	Price /Each
FLT537	74005	3.78 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**21.90**
FLT539	74021	205 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**1123.00**
FLT538	74013	3.78 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**15.50**
FLT540	74039	205 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**795.00**

COMMAND® HEAVY-DUTY NITRATE-FREE EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT



- Organic Acid Technology (OAT) is intended for use, and is compatible with, any OAT Extended Life heavy-duty antifreeze/coolant
- For us in any diesel powered commercial vehicle or stationary engine
- Colour: Yellow

Prestone

FLT546

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Description	Container Type	Price /Each
FLT545	74089	3.78 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**24.50**
FLT547	74807	205 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**1291.00**
FLT546	74097	3.78 L	50/50 Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**17.90**
FLT548	74815	205 L	50/50 Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**931.00**

COMMAND® HEAVY-DUTY NOAT ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT



- Nitrited Organic Acid Technology (NOAT) is intended for use, and is compatible with, any NOAT Extended Life heavy-duty antifreeze/coolant
- For use in any diesel-powered commercial vehicle or stationary engine with aluminum and other metal engines
- Colour: Red

Prestone

FLT541

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Description	Container Type	Price /Each
FLT541	74047	3.78 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**22.50**
FLT543	74063	205 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**1182.00**
FLT542	74055	3.78 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**15.90**
FLT544	74071	205 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**815.00**

CELSIUS® EXTENDED LIFE ANTIFREEZE/COOLANT

Prestone



- Compatible with any antifreeze/coolant in any vehicle with aluminum or other metal cooling systems
- Features a blend of long-lasting inhibitors to guard against extreme temperatures and the effects of rust, corrosion, and premature water pump failure
- Meets and exceeds ASTM D3306 and D4985 for corrosion protection for cars and light duty trucks, while providing reliable freeze-up and boil-over protection
- Colour: Yellow

FLT549

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Description	Container Type	Price /Each
FLT549	11551	3.78 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**20.50**
FLT551	11568	205 L	Concentrate Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**1059.00**
FLT550	11576	3.78 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Jug	**14.90**
FLT552	11584	205 L	50/50 Prediluted Antifreeze/Coolant	Drum	**759.00**



SAFETY FLARES

- Visible in fog, rain, or snow
- Easy to ignite with self-contained striker
- 20 or 30-minute duration
- Spike or wire stands available
- UL approved

SAI374



SAI373

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
20 MINUTES				
SAI373	2720	Spike	72	**407.00**
SAI374	9240	Wire stand	72	**474.00**
30 MINUTES				
SAI375	2730	Spike	36	**265.00**
SAI376	9340	Wire stand	36	**311.00**

FLARE CONTAINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SDP618*	300	Holds up to four 20 minute Flares	**48.60**
SDP619*	S300	Holds up to four 30 minute Flares	**54.50**
SDP620	7830	Holds up to eighteen 30 minute Flares	**54.95**

* Wall Mounting bracket included

ELECTRONIC LED SAFETY BATONS

- Pulsating high intensity LED lights
- Water and impact resistant construction
- 3 flash modes: steady on, slow flash and fast flash
- Takes C-cell batteries (**XB874**), batteries not included
- Length: 12"

Model No. SDP537
Price/Each $26.10



ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL BATTERIES

- Battery Type: C
- Voltage: 1.5 V
- Qty/Box: 12

Model No. XB874
Price/Box $20.40



PRO™ SNOW SHOVEL

- Top-of-the-line industrial grade tools designed for intense and continuous use
- Stained ash wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Blade Size"			Blade Material	Price /Each
NE314	GIP139KD	D-Grip	45	13 7/8	x	16 3/8	Polypropylene	**27.40**

SCRATCH-FREE SNOWBRUSH

- Scratch-free EVA foam head brush
- Lightweight aluminum handle for a more durable and comfortable grip
- Sturdy scraper made of polycarbonate is perfect for getting through thick ice



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Head Width"	Description	Price /Each
NJ399	G36SBMSV	36	4-3/4	Non-Telescopic	**28.35**
NM807	G52PSBT	52	13-3/4	Telescopic	**41.49**

ARTIC PLOW™ TELESCOPIC SNOW BLADE

- Easily removeable polyurethane foam head
- Will not scratch car surface
- Ideal for removing heavy snow fall off vehicles

Model No. NJ231
Price/Each $26.99



TELESCOPIC SNOW BROOMS

- Extends from 23" to 36"
- 7" head w/rubber squeegee
- External lock

Model No. NE440
Price/Each $13.99



LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- 35" long aluminum handle
- Large foam grip
- Unbreakable blade
- Colour may vary

Model No NE441
Price/Each $8.99



EMERGENCY CAR SHOVELS

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Telescopic for extended reach 30" to 40"
- External ergonomic lock
- Durable one piece D-handle

Model No. NJ088
Price/Each $19.99



CAR SHOVEL WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Warranty: 1 year
- Emergency shovel designed and developed to help rescue you from any winter situation
- Equipped with an ultra-light, aluminum telescopic handle to make snow removal and storage in the trunk of your car easier
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 9"
- Blade Height: 5"
- Handle Length: 24-3/4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: D-Grip

Model No. NKA409
Price/Each $23.20



SNOW ROOF RAKE

- Ideal for removing any kind of debris from roofs
- Prevents roof damage by removing ice dams & heavy snow
- Shipped knocked down
- Lightweight handle extends to 16'
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 24-3/4"
- Blade Height: 6"
- Handle Length: 61"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: Straight
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. NN009
Price/Each $51.20



FUNNELS



POLYETHYLENE FILTER FUNNELS

- Made of chemical resistant polyethylene
- Screen filter included



Model No.	Dia."	Price/Each
MN448	3	5.24
YC564	5	9.24
NC991	9	14.80

FUNNELS

- Translucent high density polyethylene construction
- Wire mesh screen keeps contaminants out
- Comes complete with a polyethylene flexible spout for difficult to reach areas
- Curved funnel ends make the funnel splash and spill proof



aurora tools

Model No.	Diameter"	Capacity	Price /Each
TYB517	8	1.7 litres	11.45
TYB518	9 1/2	3 litres	16.00

LIQUID MEASURES

- Translucent high density polyethylene construction
- Comes complete with a polyethylene flexible spout for difficult to reach areas
- Cap on flexible spout and polypropylene lid renders measure spill proof
- Spout length: 7 1/2"
- Spout diameter: 3/4"



aurora tools

Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
TYB513	1 quart	8.45
TYB514	2 quart	10.25
TYB515	3 quart	14.00
TYB516	5 quart	18.65

Call our order desk for a quote when funnels & measures are to be used in food industry.

STEEL FUNNELS WITH EXTENSION

- Galvanized steel funnel comes with a flexible extension
- 1/2" diameter hose for 1-pint model, 3/4" diameter for larger sizes

Model No.	Cap.	Top Dia."	Hose Spout Length"	Spout Dia."	Price /Each
NB027	1 pint	4 3/4	9	3/8	34.50
NB028	1 quart	5 7/8	8	1/2	39.80
NB025	1/2 gal.	7 5/8	8 1/2	1/2	47.00
NB026	1 gal.	8 7/8	10	1/2	53.30



STEEL FUNNELS WITH EXTENSION

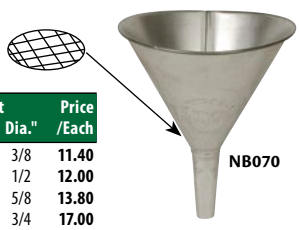
- 8 3/4" diameter galvanized steel funnel with brass screen strainer
- 16" long flexible extension
- 15/16" spout diameter
- Capacity: 2 gallons
- Suitable for use with tractors

Model No. NB001
Price/Each $68.60



STRAINER FUNNELS

- Tin strainer funnels have a built-in screen that prevents the flow of harmful particles into the liquid



Model No.	Cap.	Top Dia."	Body Ht."	Spout Ht."	Spout Dia."	Price /Each
NB069	1 pint	4 3/4	3 7/16	2 1/16	3/8	11.40
NB070	1 quart	5 3/4	4 5/16	2 3/8	1/2	12.00
NB067	1/2 gal.	7 1/2	5 5/8	2 11/16	5/8	13.80
NB068	1 gal.	8 3/4	6 1/2	3 1/2	3/4	17.00

UTILITY FUNNELS

- Lightweight tin and galvanized steel funnels available in capacities from 1 pint to 1 gallon



Cap.	Top Dia."	Body Ht."	Spout Ht."	Spout Dia."	Tin Model No.	Price /Each	Galv. Model No.	Price /Each
1 pint	4 3/4	3 7/16	2 1/16	3/8	NB077	7.13	NB031	14.90
1 quart	5 3/4	4 5/16	2 3/8	1/2	NB078	7.89	NB032	17.00
1/2 gal.	7 1/2	5 5/8	2 11/16	5/8	NB075	9.27	NB029	23.40
1 gal.	8 3/4	6 1/2	3 1/2	3/4	NB076	12.30	NB030	29.60

STEEL FUNNELS

- Suitable for use with tractors
- Galvanized steel funnel has 8 3/4" diameter and comes with a brass screen strainer
- Body height: 7 1/2"
- Spout height: 4 13/16"
- Spout diameter: 15/16"
- Capacity: 2 gallons

Model No. NA999
Price/Each $32.30



LIQUID MEASURES

A. FLEXIBLE SPOUT

- Spill proof top
- Flexible spout makes it easy to reach difficult areas and hard to reach pouring angles
- Flexible spout length: 8"
- Spout diameter: 1/2"
- Available in tin, galvanized steel or stainless steel



B. OPEN TOP

- Available in tin, galvanized steel or stainless steel



NON-TILT STEEL FUNNELS

- Suitable for use with tractors
- Non-tilt feature allows funnel to remain upright when in use
- Galvanized steel funnel has 8 3/4" diameter, comes with brass screen strainer
- 15/16" spout diameter
- Capacity: 2 gallons

Model No. NB004
Price/Each $39.80



Cap.	Tin Model No.	Dia." x H"	Price /Each	Galvanized Model No.	Dia." x H"	Price /Each	Stainless Model No.	Dia." x H"	Price /Each
A. FLEXIBLE SPOUT									
1 quart	NB082	4 1/4 x 4 3/4	49.80	NB035	4 x 5 7/16	65.60	NB056	4 x 5 7/16	82.30
1/2 gallon	NB079	4 1/4 x 8 7/8	52.80	NB033	5 x 7 1/4	71.60	NB052	4 x 7 1/4	99.40
1 gallon	NB081	6 x 9 3/4	57.40	NB034	6 x 9 3/4	77.50	NB054	6 x 9 3/4	113.00
B. OPEN TOP									
1 quart	NB087	4 1/4 x 4 3/4	40.50	NB038	4 x 5 7/16	56.30	NB061	4 x 5 7/16	73.80
1/2 gallon	NB083	4 1/4 x 8 7/8	45.40	NB036	5 x 7 1/4	62.60	NB057	4 x 7 1/4	90.80
1 gallon	NB085	6 x 9 3/4	49.90	NB037	6 x 9 3/4	71.60	NB059	6 x 9 3/4	99.40



DIP TANKS

- Manually operated covers which stay open for convenient access
- Cover is equipped with a self-closing mechanism and fusible link which melts at 165°F to snap the cover shut in case of fire
- Constructed of 24-gauge coated steel, durable powder coat paint finish for long use
- Available with polyethylene liner for outstanding chemical resistance to harsh, corrosive chemicals



Justrite

Model No.	Description	Outside Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Approved Regulation	Wt. lbs/kg	Price /Each
SD561	1-gallon steel dip tank	9 3/8	x	5 1/2	FM,UL	5/2.3	147.00
SD562	2-gallon steel dip tank	9 3/8	x	10	FM,UL	6/2.7	151.00
SD563	3.5-gallon steel dip tank	11 3/8	x	11 1/4	FM,UL	8/3.6	188.00
SD564	5-gallon steel dip tank	13 3/4	x	13	FM,UL	10/4.5	192.00
WN969	5-gallon steel dip tank w/HDPE liner	13 3/4	x	13	-	12/5.5	409.00
WN970	8-gallon steel dip tank	15 5/8	x	14 1/4	FM,UL	13/5.9	245.00

BENCH CANS

- Spring-loaded, perforated plated steel dasher plate
- Simply press down and agitate, then release to return to drain position
- Effective flame arrester
- Hinged cover minimizes evaporation losses
- Protected rim reduces the possibility of hand injury
- 24-gauge premium coated steel
- Powder coat paint finish adds durability



Justrite

Model No.	Description	Dasher Dia."	Outside Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Approved Regulation	Wt. lbs/kg	Price /Each
WN978	1-quart steel bench can	4 1/2	4 7/8	x	5 1/2	FM	2/0.9	113.00
AB491	2-quart steel bench can	7 1/2	9 3/8	x	3 1/4	FM	4/1.8	124.00
AB492	1-gallon steel bench can	7 1/2	9 3/8	x	4 1/2	FM	5/2.3	123.00
WN979	1-gallon steel bench can w/parts basket	7 1/2	9 3/8	x	4 1/2	FM	5/2.3	141.00
AB493	2-gallon steel bench can	9 3/4	11 1/2	x	5 3/8	FM	8/3.6	210.00
AB494	3-gallon steel bench can	12 1/8	13 1/2	x	6	FM	10/4.5	226.00
WN980	Optional 24-gauge parts basket	-	6 7/16	x	7/16	-	1/0.5	31.00

WASH TANKS

- Cover opens wide for access
- Integral parts basket facilitates washing quantities of small parts quickly
- Can and basket are made of sturdy 24-gauge coated steel
- After cleaning, the basket is positioned at the top of the tank to allow solvent to drain
- Cover is equipped with a self-closing mechanism and fusible link which melts at 165°F and snaps the cover shut in case of fire
- Available with polyethylene liner for outstanding chemical resistance to harsh, corrosive chemicals



Justrite

Model No.	Description	Outside Dim. Dia."	x	H"	Approved Regulation	Wt. lbs/kg	Price /Each
WN971	1-gallon steel wash tank w/basket	9 3/8	x	10	FM, TUV	7/3.2	334.00
WN972	2-gallon steel wash tank w/basket	11 3/8	x	11 1/4	FM, TUV	10/4.5	397.00
WN973	3.5-gallon steel wash tank w/basket	13 3/4	x	13	FM, TUV	12/5.5	400.00
WN974	3.5-gallon steel wash tank w/HDPE liner and basket	13 3/4	x	13	FM, TUV	13/5.9	939.00
SM432	6-gallon steel wash tank w/basket	15 5/8	x	14 1/4	FM, TUV	15/6.8	430.00

RINSE TANKS

- Large parts (up to 16" x 35") can be totally immersed
- Heavy-duty, 18-gauge coated steel construction
- Tough powder coat paint finish for superior durability and chemical resistance

FLOOR STANDING RINSE TANKS

- Supported on a sturdy stand, 33" height for convenient access whether standing or seated
- Self-closing cover is foot-treadle operated so it can be opened by a worker with both hands full
- Adjustable-rate pneumatic cylinder prevents cover from slamming shut instantly
- A 3/4" drain plug for easy solvent replacement

Justrite

Clean larger parts with ease!

BENCH TOP RINSE TANKS

- Sit conveniently on work bench or counter for easy access
- Lift-and-latch style cover has fusible link that melts at 165°F and closes the cover in case of fire
- A 3/4" drain plug allows for easy solvent replacement

SEDIMENT SCREENS

- 26-gauge premium coated steel
- Rests at bottom of tank to catch grime as it settles and allows for easy cleaning during solvent change

PARTS BASKETS

- 26-gauge premium coated steel
- Carries numerous smaller parts to be washed in a single action

TANKS

Model No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	D"	Approved Regulation	Wt. lbs/kg	Price /Each
FLOOR STANDING & BENCH TOP RINSE TANKS									
SM434	11-gallon steel floor standing rinse tank	24	x	16	x	8 3/4	FM	27/12.3	1035.00
SM431	11-gallon steel bench top rinse tank	24	x	16	x	8 3/4	FM	13/5.9	668.00
SM433	22-gallon steel floor standing rinse tank	35 1/4	x	16	x	12	FM	36/16.4	1190.00
WN975	22-gallon steel bench top rinse tank	35 1/4	x	16	x	12	FM	22/10	1040.00
TWIN CHAMBER RINSE TANKS									
WN976	2 x 4-gallon steel floor standing rinse tank	24	x	16	x	8 3/4	FM	62/28	1286.00
WN977	2 x 9-gallon steel floor standing rinse tank	35 1/4	x	16	x	12	FM	80/36	1420.00

SM433



SEDIMENT SCREENS & PART BASKETS

Model No.	Description	Dimensions L"	x	W"	x	D"	Wt. lbs/kg	Price /Each
SM437	Sediment screen for tank models SM434 and SM431	23	x	13 3/4	x	3/4	1/.5	76.00
SM436	Sediment screen for rinse tank models SM433 and WN975	35	x	13 3/4	x	3/4	1/.5	113.00
SM430	Parts basket for rinse tank models SM434 and SM431	16	x	13	x	4	4/1.8	161.00
SM428	Parts basket for rinse tank models SM433 and WN975	28	x	13	x	4	6/2.7	216.00

PARTS CLEANER



RECIRCULATING PARTS WASHERS

- Safety lever has fusable link which shuts cover in case of fire
- Thermally protected 110 V motor and on/off switch
- Durable pump included
- 3-way filtration traps grime
- Flush hose delivers flow of solvent to rinse parts clean, quickly and easily



BV742



BV743



BV744

5 GALLONS

Capacity: 3.5 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 18 1/4" x 13 1/2" x 9"
Height of stand: N/A
Weight: 15 lbs.
Model No. BV742*
Price/Each $89.00

20 GALLONS

Capacity: 12 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 30 1/2" x 21 1/4" x 10"
Height of stand: 24 1/2"
Weight: 55 lbs.
Model No. BV743*
Price/Each $203.00

40 GALLONS

Capacity: 30 gallons
Motor: 0.25 A
Voltage: 110 V, 1 phase, 60 Hz
Dimensions: 44 1/2" x 21 1/4" x 10 1/2"
Height of stand: 24 1/2"
Weight: 92 lbs.
Model No. BV744*
Price/Each $282.00

***A material safety data sheet is required for purchase**

PARTS CLEANING BRUSHES

Recommended for cleaning motors, machinery and metal parts.

OSBORN JACKSONLEA



BZ987



TEX274

Model No.	Brush Dia."	Overall Length"	Trim Length"	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
BZ987	1 1/8	11	2 3/4	12	5.79
TEX274	1 7/8	37 3/8	3 1/2	1	20.80
		Brush Only: 10"			

SMARTWASHER®

SmartWasher® uses the process of **bioremediation** - the accelerated break down of organic compounds such as grease, grime, varnish, oil, carbon and other heavy industrial soils through the use of nonpathogenic microbes. The microbes, suspended in a fluid that re-circulates through the unit, literally **eat their way through soils**, converting them into harmless water and carbon dioxide (CO_2). The solution remains clean and usable, unlike traditional solvent-based systems where the solution becomes dirty and less effective over time. Disposal becomes a non-issue, as hazardous waste streams are eliminated.



JUST SAY NO!

- NO VOC Concerns
- NO Toxic Solvents
- NO Flash Point Fluid
- NO Service Contracts
- NO Hazardous Waste Hauling
- NO Health and Safety Hazards



AF128

PARTS CLEANER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sink Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Overall Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
NH774	14145	28	x	17	x	8	35.5	x	26.5	x	40	3349.00
AF127	14144	24	x	41	x	8	34	x	42	x	43	3599.00

MOBILE PARTS & BRAKE WASHERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sink Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Overall Dim. W"	x	D"	x	H"	Price /Each
AF128	14161	23	x	27	x	8	26.5	x	27	x	40	3299.00

SMARTWASHER® SYSTEMS

The SmartWasher® system consists of a sturdy, impact resistant, self-contained washing unit with a flexible nozzle and brush that directs warmed cleaning fluid for parts washing. The fluid works in conjunction with a special microbe impregnated filter to effectively clean the dirtiest parts.

SMARTWASHER® UNITS FEATURE:

- Flexible nozzle and brush
- Recirculating pump
- Low fluid indicator light/low fluid automatic shut-off
- Impact resistant construction
- Thermostat
- Energy efficient heater

SMARTWASHER® SW-428 KIT

- Overall Dimensions: 38" W x 42" D x 47" H
- Includes: 1 SW28 SmartWasher® Unit, 5 5-Gallon jugs of SW4 cleaning fluid, and and 1 multi-layer FL4 OzzyMat™ filter

Model No. AF356
Mfg. No. 14757
Price/Each $3799.00



SMARTWASHER® SW-423 KIT

- Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 42" D x 50" H
- Includes: 1 SW23 SmartWasher® unit, 3 5-gallon jugs of SW4 cleaning fluid, and and 1 multi-layer FL4 OzzyMat™ filter

Model No. AF290
Mfg. No. 14740
Price/Each $3399.00



SMARTWASHER® SW-437 KIT

- Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 42" D x 55" H
- Includes: 1 SW37 SmartWasher® unit, 5 5-gallon jugs of SW4 cleaning fluid, and 1 multi-layer FL4 OzzyMat™ filter

Model No. AF288
Mfg. No. 14741
Price/Each $4249.00



SMARTWASHER® CLEANING SOLUTIONS

Aqueous, pH neutral, non-corrosive, non-flammable, biodegradable and contains no VOCs. Solutions work in conjuction with filters when warmed to 105°F by the units. All cleaning solutions are certified as Clean Air Solvents by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).

- **Industrial Grade Cleaning Solutions:** Removes the toughest industrial soils with minimal odour; US EPA Design for Environment (DfE recognized)
- **Automotive & Ink Grade Cleaning Solution:** Removes printers ink and automotive carbon and varnishes
- **Specialty Metals Cleaning Solution:** Maximum strength, low odour formula removes soils from both ferrous and non-ferrous metals; perfect for use on all aircraft metals



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Size	Units /Case	NSF	Price /Each
AF129	14148	Industrial Grade Cleaning Solution	5-Gal. Jug	1	A1	**215.00**
AF130	14156	Automotive & Ink Grade Cleaning Solution	5-Gal. Jug	1	A1	**219.00**
AF131	14158	Specialty Metals Cleaning Solution	5-Gal. Jug	1	A1	**235.00**

OZZYMAT™ MULTI-LAYER FILTER

- Four filters in one for heavy use applications
- For use with SmartWasher® parts cleaning system

Model No. AF286
Mfg. No. 14124
Price/Each $39.90



Types of Soil	AF129 Industrial Grade	AF130 Automotive & Ink Grade	AF131 Specialty Metals
Motor Oil	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Bearing Grease	Excellent	Fair	Excellent
Automotive Grease	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Impacted Grease	Excellent	Fair	Excellent
Asphalt	Good	Fair	Good
Creosote	Excellent	Fair	Excellent
Resin Products	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Hydraulic/Transmission Fluid	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Fifth Wheel Grease	Excellent	Fair	Excellent
Crude Oil	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Solder & Flux	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Automotive Varnish	Good	Excellent	Good
Burned-On Carbon	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Cutting Oils	Good	Excellent	Good
Ink/Toner	Good	Excellent	Good
Animal Fat	Excellent	Fair	Excellent

MINI PISTOL GREASE GUNS

DELUXE

- Single-hand-operated pistol grip
- Die cast grease gun head with dual discharge ports for use with steel extension as well as flexible hose
- Develops 3500 PSI
- Capacity: 3 oz grease cartridge or bulk fill
- Textured zinc plated finish for non-slip grip
- Includes: 4" steel extension and professional 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC477
Price/Each $22.80

aurora tools®



AC477

PISTOL GREASE GUNS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Designed for use in general confined spaces or where access to grease nipples is restricted
- Heavy-duty die cast grease gun head
- Develops 5000 PSI
- Capacity: 14 oz (400 g) grease cartridge or suction fill
- **AC475** comes complete with 5" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check
- **AC476** comes complete with 18" flexible hose and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC475
Price/Each $33.50
Model No. AC476
Price/Each $41.05

aurora tools®



AC475

MINI GREASE GUNS

- Designed for use in general confined spaces, or where access to grease nipples is restricted
- Single-hand-operated push type grip
- Develops 1400 PSI
- Capacity: 3 oz. (85 g)

Model No. AD084
Price/Each $18.85

aurora tools®


AD084

AIR-OPERATED GREASE GUNS

- Ideal for use in factory maintenance
- Single shot of grease discharge with every press of the trigger
- Air operating range: 40 - 120 PSI
- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g) grease cartridge or bulk fill
- Comes with 6" steel extension and professional 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC478
Price/Each $82.15

aurora tools®



AC478

LEVER GREASE GUNS

STANDARD-DUTY

- Designed for use in general lubrication and daily maintenance work
- Capacity: 14 oz (400 g) grease cartridge or suction fill
- Complete with 6" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check
- Develops 6000 PSI

Model No. AC472
Price/Each $25.90

aurora tools®



AC472

HEAVY-DUTY

- Designed for punishing day-in and day-out heavy industrial application
- Built-in variable stroke feature for greasing fittings with limited access
- Die cast grease gun head fitted with bulk loader and air bleeder
- Extra heavy-duty zinc plated lever handle with ergonomic rubber grip
- Develops 10 000 PSI
- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g) grease cartridge, filler pump or suction fill
- Includes: 6" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC473
Price/Each $34.55

aurora tools®



AC473

SUCTION GUNS

- A rugged transfer gun designed for use with gear oils to get them both into and out of gear boxes, transfer cases and differentials
- Capacity: 16 oz
- Complete with 12" flexible vinyl hose

Model No. AC494
Price/Each $19.40

aurora tools®

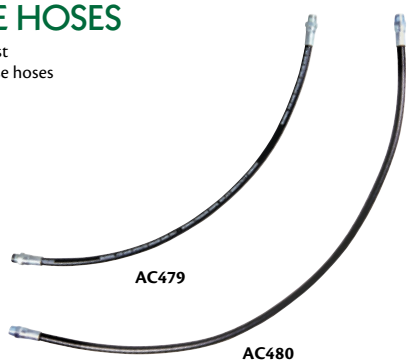


AC494

FLEXIBLE GREASE HOSES

- Standard grease hose is the most popular version of flexible grease hoses
- **AC481** hose fitted with heavy-duty spring guard adds safety and convenience in fitment, prevents the hose from bending
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- Working Pressure 3500 PSI
- For hand-operated grease guns only

aurora tools®


AC479
AC480

Model No.	Length" (End to End)	Price /Each
AC479	12	6.65
AC480	18	8.60
AC481	18	9.95



PISTOL GRIP GREASE GUNS

PROFESSIONAL-DUTY

Develops 7500 PSI. Three-way loading: cartridge, suction or loader pump. Features automatic variable stroke/pressure, air vent, vinyl grip and loader fitting. Delivery: 1 oz. per 33 strokes.

Model No. AA690
Includes: rigid extension and coupler
Price/Each $79.40

Model No. AA691
Includes: 18"flexible hose and coupler
Price/Each $82.50



PNEUMATIC GREASE GUNS

Three way loading: cartridge, suction or loader pump. Features air vent, loader fitting, rigid extension and coupler.

Model No. AB821
Price/Each $115.00



LEVER GREASE GUNS

PROFESSIONAL-DUTY

Develops 10 000 PSI. Three-way loading: 14 oz. cartridge, suction or loader pump. Features automatic variable stroke/pressure, air vent, vinyl grip, loader fitting.

Delivery: 1 oz. per 21 strokes.

Model No. AA643
Includes: rigid extension and coupler
Price/Each $65.10

Model No. AB827
Includes: 18" hose and coupler
Price/Each $88.10

Model No. AB825
Includes: 24 oz. cylinder, rigid extension and coupler
Price/Each $87.00



HEAVY-DUTY/HIGH PRESSURE

Develops 10 000 PSI. Three-way loading: cartridge, suction or loader pump. Features heavy-duty lever with adjustable linkage for high pressure or high volume operation and loader fitting. Gun outlet 1/8" NPTF.

Delivery: 1 oz. per 16 strokes in high volume mode.

Delivery: 1 oz. per 25 strokes in high pressure mode.

Model No. AB817
16-oz. gun only
Price/Each $274.00

Model No. AA692
16-oz. gun with rigid extension and coupler
Price/Each $283.00

Model No. AB816
24-oz. gun with rigid extension and coupler
Price/Each $293.00



ALEMITE

SUCTION GUNS

16 oz. capacity. Includes flexible vinyl hose. Suitable for all purpose draining of non-corrosive lubricants.

Model No. AB833
Price/Each $25.80



12 V CORDLESS GREASE GUNS

Lightweight, powerful, professional quality. The most innovative grease gun ever designed, giving you faster more efficient lubrication:

- High-Pressure Delivery: up to 6500 PSI
- High Flow Rate: 5.25 oz. per minute @ 1000 PSI
- 3-Way Loading: 14-oz. cartridge, 16-oz. bulk or suction loaded
- Lightweight: 6.8 lbs.
- Comes with two batteries

Model No. AB812
Price/Each $518.00

ALEMITE



GREASE GUN EXTENSION HOSES

WARNING: For use with hand operated grease guns only.

- Economical and durable hose
- 12 000 PSI burst pressure
- 1/8" NPTF(M) ends



ALEMITE

Model No.	Length"	Working Pressure	Hose Type	Price /Each
AA693	12	4800 PSI	Single Wire Braid	24.60
AA694	18	4800 PSI	Single Wire Braid	27.30

LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT



PROFESSIONAL COUPLERS

- Hardened spring steel jaws and hardened body withstands high pressure without deformation
- Hexagonal nut allows easy tightening
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- 4-jaw construction, 6000 PSI
- For hand-operated grease gun only

Model No. AC482
Price/Each $5.50



aurora tools

HEAVY-DUTY COUPLERS

- Hardened spring steel jaws & hardened body with double wall thickness withstands very high pressure without deformation
- Hexagonal nut allows easy tightening
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- 4-jaw construction, 10000 PSI
- For hand and air operated equipment

Model No. AC483
Price/Each $9.95



aurora tools

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS - 360° SWIVEL

- Excellent coupler for effective lubrication of difficult and hard to reach grease fittings
- Swivels in full 360° circle and locks conveniently at any 45° position
- Spring loaded ball-check valve helps retain pressure
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- 3-jaw construction, 7000 PSI

Model No. AC484
Price/Each $47.35



aurora tools

HYDRAULIC COUPLERS - RIGHT ANGLED

- Fits all standard grease gun
- Designed for right angled discharge of grease, very useful for greasing fittings with limited access or in low heights
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- 10000 PSI

Model No. AC485
Price/Each $12.20



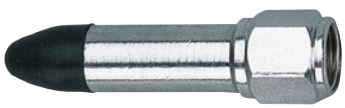
aurora tools

SEAL-OFF DISPENSERS

- Used with grease gun extension or hose for lubricating grease plugs
- Threads: 1/8" NPT

Model No. AC491
Price/Each $14.85

aurora tools



STEEL BEARING PACKERS

- For use with grease guns
- The design incorporates a grease nipple at one end which easily adapts to the grease gun coupler
- Grease bearings in cars boats, RV, etc. with a minimum inner diameter of 1/2" to a maximum outer dia of 5" and height from 1/4" to 2"

Model No. AC493
Price/Each $34.10

aurora tools



GREASE GUN HOLDERS

- Simple snap action clamp for safe storage of grease guns and suction guns

Model No. AC486
Price/Each $8.00

aurora tools



GREASE INJECTOR NEEDLES

- Lubricates in very tight spaces such as universal joints and sealed bearings
- Equipped with standard grease fitting without ball check and protective plastic holder
- 18-gauge needle thickness
- 1 1/2" long

Model No. AC487
Price/Each $9.50

aurora tools



NEEDLE NOSE DISPENSERS

aurora tools

- Used for dispensing a fine line of grease
- Can be attached directly to steel extensions or flexible hoses
- Threads: 1/8" NPT
- **AC490** has a narrow needle with a diameter of (0.156") 3.96 mm
- **AC489** has a 0.219" (5.56 mm) needle diameter

Model No.	Needle Length mm	Price /Each
AC489	15	8.20
AC490	38	13.10



NEEDLE NOSE ADAPTORS

- Used for dispensing a fine line of grease through the needle nose
- Tip diameter: 0.046" (1.168 mm)
- Needle length: 4"
- Quick connect action

Model No. AC488
Price/Each $26.25

aurora tools



EZEE-LUBE KITS

- The Ezee-Lube kit comprises of a range of quick-connect fittings designed to meet any and every greasing application lube accessories

Model No. AC492
Price/Each $108.15

aurora tools



OIL CANS

- Oil can body is seamless drawn from heavy-gauge tin coated sheet
- Premium powder coated finish

Model No.	Capacity oz.	Spout Length"	Spout Type	Pump	Price /Each
LEVER TYPE					
AC514	6	6	Flexible	Steel	**8.85**
AC515	10	6	Flexible	Steel	**9.85**
AC589	13	7	Flexible	Steel	**11.60**
AC516	16	7	Flexible	Steel	**11.45**
AC592	16	9	Flexible	Steel	**16.65**
AC593	16	9	Rigid	Steel	**16.15**
AC590	23	8	Flexible	Steel	**13.65**
AC594	33	9	Flexible	Steel	**22.45**
AC595	33	9	Rigid	Steel	**21.10**
PISTOL TYPE					
AC588	4	5	Flexible	Steel	**7.05**
AC513	6	5	Flexible	Steel	**11.05**
AC597	6	6	Flexible	Steel	**13.60**
AC596	6	6	Rigid	Steel	**10.65**
AC599	16	6	Flexible	Steel	**19.35**
AC598	16	6	Rigid	Steel	**20.45**
AC600	33	6	Rigid	Steel	**28.40**



HYDRAULIC GREASE COUPLERS

Provides quick, positive and leakproof connection with hydraulic fittings.



Model No.	Type	Thread	Max. Pressure PSI	Price /Each
QG997	Standard	1/8" NPTF(F)	10 000	**17.80**
AB742*	Standard	1/8" NPTF(F)	10 000	**25.10**
QF621	Narrow	1/8" NPTF(F)	10 000	**13.60**
AA862*	Narrow	1/8" NPTF(F)	10 000	**19.80**

*Equipped with built-in check valve

MANUAL LUBRICATION PUMPS

VOLUME DELIVERY BUCKET PUMPS

For all oils and pressure gun lubricants. Delivery 1/3 oz. per stroke. Will develop up to 500 PSI. Equipped with 25-lb capacity (5 gallons) container. Adjustable leverage adapts pump to lubricant and operating conditions.
Pump outlet: 3/8" NPTF(F).

Model No. AA699
Price/Each $812.00



MULTI-PRESSURE BUCKET PUMPS

Variable pressure 2500 to 5000 PSI for 35-lb capacity (5 gallons). Adjustable leverage (three positions) adapts pump to all lubricant and operating conditions. Approximate delivery 1/3 oz. per stroke. Suitable for oil or grease. Hose length: 5'.

Coupler type: hydraulic (narrow).

Includes hose assembly (Mfg. No. 322434)

Model No. AA698
Price/Each $696.00



PORTA-CARTS

- Used with **AA699** and **AA698** series pumps
- Speeds lubrication service where machines are widely separated
- Reduces operator fatigue
- Overall width: 18"

Model No. AA702
Price/Each $626.00



VOLUME DELIVERY LOADER PUMPS

- For grease guns with Alemite loader fitting
- Delivery: 1 lbs. per 6 strokes
- Includes loader extension and loader fitting
- For 35-lb pail
- Equipped with cover and flexible follower

Model No. AB814
Price/Each $832.00



DUAL LEVERAGE DISPENSERS

- For fluid gear lubricants
- Attach directly onto original containers
- Delivery: 1 pint per 6 strokes
- Pump outlet: 1/2" NPTF(F).
- For 5-gallon pail
- Includes: 5 1/2' hose with curved nozzle and pail cover

Model No. AB815
Price/Each $653.00



LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT

GREASE FILLER PUMPS

- An ideal grease filling solution to easily load bulk or combination grease guns from bulk grease pails
- Full economy in buying bulk grease
- Pail capacity: 5 gallons
- Rubber lining follower plate for use with most bucket types

Model No. AD383
Price/Each $91.25

aurora tools®



BUCKET GREASERS

- High volume, high pressure grease pump
- Uses low cost bulk grease
- Delivers 3 g/stroke or 1 oz. in less than 10 strokes at pressures up to 2000 PSI
- Comes complete with 22-lb built-in steel grease bucket

Model No. AC495
Price/Each $277.00

aurora tools®



AIR-OPERATED GREASE PUMPS

- Ideal for applications having continuous need for high pressure grease
- 50:1 ratio pump
- Recommended air pressure between 60 and 125 PSI
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT (female)
- Grease outlet: 1/4" NPT (female)
- Fits 5-gallon and 16-gallon pails
- Comes complete with drum cover, rubber-lined follower plate, 7' of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel and grease control valve

Model No. AC496
For 25-50-lb. pails
Price/Each $1107.00

Model No. AC497
For 120-lb. pail
Price/Each $1334.00

aurora tools®



SWIVELS

- Installed between the delivery hose and grease control valve, swivels permit easy handling of control valves and prevent damage to hose caused by twisting
- 6000 PSI

aurora tools®

Model No.	Thread Specifications	Price /Each
AC499	1/4" NPT (F) - 1/4" NPT (M)	87.90
AC500	1/4" NPT (F) - 1/8" NPT (M)	87.90

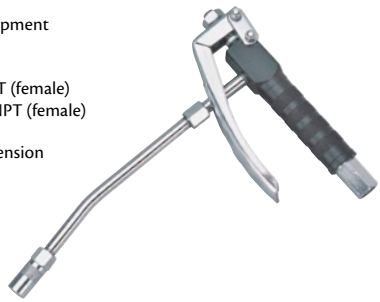


GREASE CONTROL VALVES

- Premium quality
- For use with power-operated equipment
- Provides continuous grease flow with trigger fully depressed
- Inlet thread specification: 1/4" NPT (female)
- Outlet thread specification: 1/8" NPT (female)
- 7500 PSI
- Comes complete with 6" steel extension and heavy-duty coupler

Model No. AC498
Price/Each $146.00

aurora tools®



EASY-OUT TOOLS

- Handy, dual-purpose tool for removing worn and broken grease fittings, as well as retapping holes for installing new grease fittings

aurora tools®

Model No.	Tap Rethreads	Price /Each
AC511	1/4"-28	19.15
AC512	1/8"-27	17.15



GREASE FITTINGS

- Manufactured to the most stringent quality standards
- QS 9000 approved
- 10 fittings per package

aurora tools®





SAE — **Priced per Package**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
1/4" - 28 SAE-LT PIPE THREADS		
AC501	Short - Straight	5.50
AC502	Short - 45°	7.75
AC503	Short - 90°	9.65
1/8" - 27 PIPE THREADS		
AC504	Short - Straight	6.35
AC505	Short - 45°	9.50
AC506	Short - 90°	9.50
DRIVE FITTING		
AC507	For 3/16" Drill	5.95

METRIC — **Priced per Package**

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
M6 X 1 PIPE THREADS		
AD202	Straight	5.00
AD203	90°	9.10
M8 X 1 PIPE THREADS		
AD204	Straight	5.80
AD205	90°	7.30
M10 X 1 PIPE THREADS		
AD206	Straight	5.40
AD207	90°	9.70

SETS

Model No.	Description	Contains	Price /Each
AC509	80 Pcs of SAE Grease Fittings	15 Pcs of 1/4" 28 SAE LT Straight 10 Pcs of 1/4" 28 SAE LT 45° Angle 10 Pcs of 1/4" 28 SAE LT 90° Angle 25 Pcs of 1/8" 27 NPT Straight 10 Pcs of 1/8" 27 NPT 45° Angle 10 Pcs of 1/8" 27 NPT 90° Angle	48.45
AC510	80 Pcs of Metric Grease Fittings	20 Pcs of M6 x 1 Straight 10 Pcs of M6 x 1 90° Angle 15 Pcs of M8 x 1 Straight 10 Pcs of M8 x 1 90° Angle 15 Pcs of M10 x 1 Straight 10 Pcs of M10 x 1 90° Angle	48.45



VEHICLE FITTING ASSORTMENTS

- Box contains six types of popular fittings
- An identifying chart is included in the cover



AA720

ASSORTMENT INCLUDES:

Model No.	Type	Thread	Quantity
AA677	Str.	1/8" P.T.F.	24
AA686	45°	1/8" P.T.F.	12
AA680	90°	1/8" P.T.F.	12
AA684	Str	1/4"-28 Taper	24
AA683	45°	1/4"-28 Taper	12
AA689	90°	1/4"-28 Taper	12

Model No. AA720 Price/Each $159.00

METRIC FITTING ASSORTMENTS

- Box contains six types of popular metric fittings
- An identifying chart is included in the cover
- Thread conforms to German Standard DIN 71412



AB820

ASSORTMENT INCLUDES:

Model No.	Type	Thread	Quantity
AB845	Str.	6	10
AB839	45°	6	6
AB840	90°	6	6
AB844	Str.	8	6
AB841	90°	8	6
AB842	Str.	10	10

Model No. AB820 Price/Each $126.00

POCKET PACK FITTING ASSORTMENTS

- Box contains six types of popular fittings
- An identifying chart is included in the cover



AB826

ASSORTMENT INCLUDES:

Model No.	Type	Thread	Quantity
AA677	Str.	1/8" PTF	12
AA686	45°	1/8" PTF	6
AA680	90°	1/8" PTF	6
AA684	Str.	1/4"-28 Taper	12
AA683	45°	1/4"-28 Taper	6
AA689	90°	1/4"-28 Taper	6

Model No. AB826 Price/Each $66.10

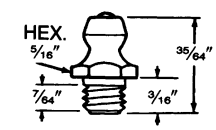
LUBRICATION BULK FITTINGS 1/4" - 28 TAPER THREADS

ALEMITE

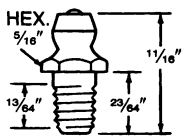
- Used on most cars and trucks and on many industrial machines
- Features dirt excluding ball check
- Maximum pressure: 10 000 PSI

It is recommended that SAE-LT taper threads be assembled into 1/4" - 28 UNF, Class 3B, straight threaded holes having a modified maximum minor diameter of 0.2151" to insure 75% minimum thread height.

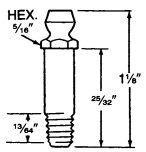
SAE-LT - conforms to Society of Automotive Engineers lubrication thread specification.



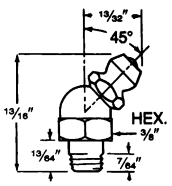
AA684



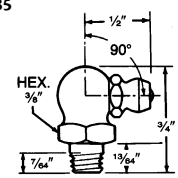
AA685



AA497



AA683



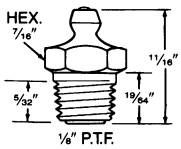
AA689

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Overall Length"	Shank Length"	Hex Size"	Price /Each
AA684	1641-B	Str.	35/64	3/16	5/16	**0.82**
AA685	1652-B	Str.	11/16	23/64	5/16	**1.63**
AA497	1698-B	Str.	1 1/8	25/32	5/16	**3.13**
AA683	1637-B1	45°	13/16	13/64	3/8	**1.71**
AA689	1911-B1	90°	3/4	13/64	3/8	**1.60**

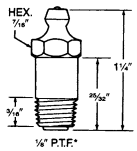
1/8" PIPE THREADS

ALEMITE

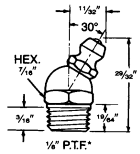
- Used on many industrial machines and heavy equipment
- Features dirt excluding ball check
- Maximum pressure: 10 000 PSI



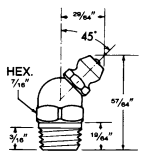
AA677



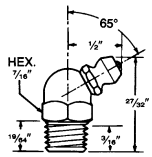
AA676



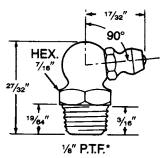
AA678



AA686



AA679

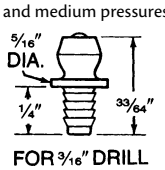


AA680

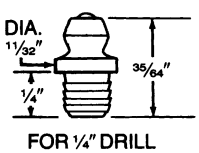
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Overall Length"	Shank Length"	Hex Size"	Price /Each
AA677	1610-BL	Str.	11/16	19/64	7/16	**0.93**
AA676	1607-B	Str.	1 1/4	25/32	7/16	**2.35**
AA678	1611-B	30°	29/32	19/64	7/16	**1.84**
AA686	1688-B	45°	57/64	19/64	7/16	**1.75**
AA679	1612-B	65°	27/32	19/64	7/16	**1.76**
AA680	1613-B	90°	27/32	19/64	7/16	**1.63**

DRIVE FITTINGS

- Used extensively to avoid tapping costs in a wide variety of applications
- Alemite serrated shank grips securely and simplifies the replacement of damaged fittings in old or oversized holes
- Recommended only for low and medium pressures



AA687



AA688

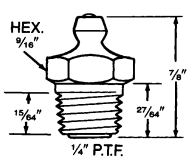
IMPORTANT

Actual drill sizes cannot be shown because drilling varies with hardness of metal. Drill sizes indicated on drawings are merely a guide. Exact drill size can only be determined by sample drilling of the actual metal. When drilled to proper tolerance, the serrated edge of the fitting will provide a secure, lasting grip.

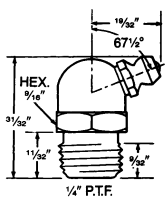
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Overall Length"	Shank Length"	Drill Dia."	Price /Each
AA687	1728-B	Str.	33/64	1/4	3/16	**1.28**
AA688	1743-B	Str.	35/64	1/4	1/4	**1.46**

1/4" PIPE THREADS

- Widely used for larger bearings on farm machinery and heavy industrial equipment
- Recommended for heavy lubricants in cold weather
- Features dirt excluding ball check
- Maximum pressure: 10 000 PSI



AA681



AA682

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Overall Length"	Shank Length"	Hex Size"	Price /Each
AA681	1627-B	Str.	7/8	27/64	9/16	**2.82**
AA682	1629-B	67 1/2°	31/32	11/32	9/16	**2.95**



EXTENSION GASKET CUTTERS

- Hefty brass cutting head slides easily over a variety of gasket materials
- Modular extension design allows you to quickly adjust your cutting size
- Special cutting blades are held securely, ensuring consistent and repetitive cuts in material up to 3/4" thick
- Choose from 10 convenient kits to accommodate your cutting requirements

ALLPAX®

GASKET CUTTER KITS (METRIC)

NO. 1

- Cuts 6 mm to 330 mm in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Knurled nuts (2)
Fibre washers (2)
13 mm short centre pin
Weight: 10.4 lbs.
19 mm long centre pin
457 mm cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ377 **Mfg. No.** AX6110
Price/Each $469.00

NO. 2

- Cuts 6 mm to 635 mm in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Fibre washers (3)
13 mm short centre pin
Weight: 10.5 lbs.
19 mm long centre pin
Extension bar 330 mm to 635 mm
457 mm cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ378 **Mfg. No.** AX6120
Price/Each $499.00

NO. 3

- Cuts 6 mm to 940 mm in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bar
Fibre washers (3)
13 mm short centre pin
Weight: 10.8 lbs.
19 mm long centre pin
Extension bar 330 mm to 635 mm
Extension bar over 635 mm
457 mm cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ379 **Mfg. No.** AX6130
Price/Each $519.00

NO. 4

- Cuts 6 mm to 1245 mm in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bars (2)
Fibre washers (3)
13 mm short centre pin
Weight: 11.8 lbs.
19 mm long centre pin
Extension bar 330 mm to 635 mm
Extension bar over 635 mm (2)
457 mm cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ375 **Mfg. No.** AX6140
Price/Each $549.00

NO. 5

- Cuts 6 mm to 1550 mm in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bars (3)
Fibre washers (3)
13 mm short centre pin
Weight: 11.8 lbs.
19 mm long centre pin
Extension bar 330 mm to 635 mm
Extension bar over 635 mm (3)
457 mm cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ376 **Mfg. No.** AX6150
Price/Each $569.00



TLZ376

GASKET CUTTER KITS (IMPERIAL)

NO. 1

- Cuts 1/4" I.D. to 13" in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Knurled nuts (2)
Fibre washers (2)
1/2" short centre pin
Weight: 10.4 lbs.
3/4" long centre pin
18" cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ370 **Mfg. No.** AX6010
Price/Each $469.00

NO. 2

- Cuts 1/4" to 25" in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Fibre washers (3)
1/2" short centre pin
Weight: 10.5 lbs.
3/4" long centre pin
Extension bar 13" to 25"
18" cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ371 **Mfg. No.** AX6020
Price/Each $499.00

NO. 3

- Cuts 1/4" to 37" in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bar
Fibre washers (3)
1/2" short centre pin
Weight: 10.8 lbs.
3/4" long centre pin
Extension bar 13" to 25"
Extension bar over 25"
18" cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ372 **Mfg. No.** AX6030
Price/Each $519.00

NO. 4

- Cuts 1/4" to 49" in diameter

PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bars (2)
Fibre washers (3)
1/2" short centre pin
Weight: 11.8 lbs.
3/4" long centre pin
Extension bar 13" to 25"
Extension bar over 25" (2)
18" cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ373 **Mfg. No.** AX6040
Price/Each $549.00

NO. 5

- Cuts 1/4" to 61" in diameter

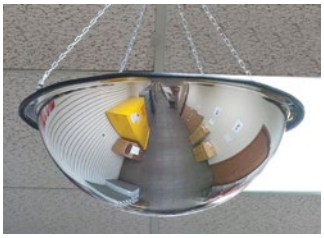
PARTS INCLUDED:

Cutter block & head assembly
Cutter head screws (2)
Gasket cutter blades (6)
Pivot post
Pivot post for extension bars
Knurled nuts (3)
Knurled nuts for extension bars (3)
Fibre washers (3)
1/2" short centre pin
Weight: 11.8 lbs.
3/4" long centre pin
Extension bar 13" to 25"
Extension bar over 25" (3)
18" cutting board
Cutting knob for small diameters
Post with offset pin
Piercing tool
Hex key

Model No. TLZ374 **Mfg. No.** AX6050
Price/Each $569.00



CROWD CONTROL & MIRRORS





Free-Standing & Wall Mount Crowd Control Barriers. . . 1694 - 1697
Outdoor Barriers, Posts & Carts . . . . . 1697 - 1698
Classic Design Posts & Rope 1699
Traffic Safety Posts & Kits 1700
Stanchions & Chain Kits. 1701
Safety Mirrors. . . . . 1702 - 1703
Inspection Mirrors 1704



















ZENITH® Safety Products

TENSATOR®

BANNER STAKES
BANNERSTAKES.COM

Mr. Chain

MAG-MATE™

GENERAL®



FREE-STANDING CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

ZENITH® Safety Products

- 4-way connection permits all posts to receive up to three tapes from any direction
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release (verify if the end clip is unlocked before releasing)
- Receiver posts without tape cassettes are available for use at the end of a line of posts
- Height: 35"
- Recommended post spacing: 7' Tape = 6'6"
  12' Tape = 11'6"













WITHOUT WHEELS

Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/ Tape Design	Tape Length'	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL BARRIERS				
SAS226	Red	-	7	184.00
SEA794	Black	-	7	184.00
SDN298	Yellow	-	7	184.00
SDN299	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	205.00
SDN300	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	205.00
SDN301	Blue	-	7	184.00
SDN302	Green	-	7	184.00
SDN303	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	205.00
SDN304	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	205.00
SDL100	Red	-	12	205.00
SDN771	Black	-	12	205.00
SDN772	Yellow	-	12	205.00
STEEL - BLACK BARRIERS				
SDN305	Red	-	7	163.00
SAS227	Black	-	7	163.00
SDN306	Yellow	-	7	163.00
SDN307	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	188.00
SDN308	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	188.00
SDN309	Blue	-	7	163.00
SDN310	Green	-	7	163.00
SDN311	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	188.00
SDL987	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	188.00
SDN773	Red	-	12	188.00
SDL101	Black	-	12	188.00
SDN774	Yellow	-	12	188.00
STEEL - YELLOW BARRIERS				
SDN312	Red	-	7	145.00
SDN313	Black	-	7	145.00
SAS228	Yellow	-	7	145.00
SAS229	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	165.00
SEE818	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	165.00
SDN314	Blue	-	7	145.00
SDN315	Green	-	7	145.00
SDN316	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	165.00
SDN317	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	165.00
SDN775	Red	-	12	165.00
SDN776	Black	-	12	165.00
SDL102	Yellow	-	12	165.00

WITH WHEELS

Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/ Tape Design	Tape Length'	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL BARRIERS				
SEI760	Red	-	7	210.00
SDN318	Black	-	7	210.00
SDN319	Yellow	-	7	210.00
SDN320	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	239.00
SDN321	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	239.00
SDN322	Blue	-	7	210.00
SDN323	Green	-	7	210.00
SDN324	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	239.00
SDN325	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	239.00
SDL103	Red	-	12	239.00
SDN777	Black	-	12	239.00
SDN778	Yellow	-	12	239.00
STEEL - BLACK BARRIERS				
SDN326	Red	-	7	185.00
SDN327	Black	-	7	185.00
SDN341	Yellow	-	7	185.00
SDN328	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	210.00
SDN329	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	210.00
SDN330	Blue	-	7	185.00
SDN331	Green	-	7	185.00
SDN332	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	197.00
SDN333	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	210.00
SDN779	Red	-	12	210.00
SDL104	Black	-	12	210.00
SDN780	Yellow	-	12	210.00
STEEL - YELLOW BARRIERS				
SDN342	Red	-	7	165.00
SDN334	Black	-	7	165.00
SEI764	Yellow	-	7	165.00
SDN335	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	190.00
SDN336	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	190.00
SDN337	Blue	-	7	165.00
SDN338	Green	-	7	165.00
SDN339	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	190.00
SDN340	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	190.00
SDN781	Red	-	12	190.00
SDN782	Black	-	12	190.00
SDL105	Yellow	-	12	190.00

RECEIVER POSTS WITHOUT WHEELS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SAS230	Stainless Steel	151.00
SAS231	Black - Steel	138.00
SAS232	Yellow - Steel	123.00

RECEIVER POSTS WITH WHEELS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEI761	Stainless Steel	174.00
SEI763	Black - Steel	154.00
SEI765	Yellow - Steel	142.00

WALL MOUNT BARRIERS

- Ideal where floor space is essential
- Slow retracting tape cassette ensures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Includes one wall receiver and hardware
- Dimensions: 3-5/8" L x 3" W x 5-5/8" H

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/Tape Design	Tape Length'	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL WALL MOUNT BARRIERS				
SDN560	Red	-	7	**94.45**
SED813	Black	-	7	**94.45**
SDN561	Yellow	-	7	**94.45**
SDN562	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	**109.00**
SDN563	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	**109.00**
SDN564	Blue	-	7	**94.45**
SDN565	Green	-	7	**94.45**
SDN566	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	**109.00**
SDN567	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	**109.00**
SDN571	Red	-	12	**109.00**
SDN764	Black	-	12	**109.00**
SDN765	Yellow	-	12	**109.00**
STEEL - BLACK WALL MOUNT BARRIERS				
SDN554	Red	-	7	**94.45**
SAS233	Black	-	7	**94.45**
SEC074	Yellow	-	7	**94.45**
SEB178	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	**109.00**
SDN555	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	**109.00**
SDN556	Blue	-	7	**94.45**
SDN557	Green	-	7	**94.45**
SDN558	Black/White	Black with White Stripe	7	**109.00**
SDN559	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	**109.00**
SDN568	Red	-	12	**109.00**
SDN569	Black	-	12	**109.00**
SDN570	Yellow	-	12	**109.00**

WALL MOUNT BARRIERS WITH MAGNETIC TAPE

- Ideal solution for restricting access in corridors, washrooms, and warehouses aisles
- The magnetic end allows user to connect the tape to any metal surface
- Wall mount barrier includes one wall receiver and hardware
- Slow retracting tape cassette ensures tape will retract safely
- Material: Steel
- Mounting type: Screw Mount
- End of tape for 12' models includes 3 magnets
- End of tape for 7' models includes 2 magnets



ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Tape Colour	Message/Tape Design	Tape Length'	Price /Each
BLACK FINISH				
SGQ993	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	**114.00**
SGQ994	Black	-	7	**114.00**
SGQ997	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	**114.00**
SGQ996	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	**114.00**
SGQ999	Yellow	-	7	**114.00**
SGR001	Red	-	7	**114.00**
SGR002	Blue	-	7	**114.00**
SGQ992	Red	-	12	**114.00**
SGQ995	Yellow	-	12	**114.00**
SGQ998	Black	-	12	**114.00**
STAINLESS FINISH				
SGR017	Yellow/Black	Yellow & Black Stripes	7	**114.00**
SGR018	Black	-	7	**114.00**
SGR021	Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	7	**114.00**
SGR020	Yellow	*Attention Ne Pas Entrer*	7	**114.00**
SGR023	Yellow	-	7	**114.00**
SGR024	Red	-	7	**114.00**
SGR025	Blue	-	7	**114.00**
SGR016	Red	-	12	**114.00**
SGR019	Yellow	-	12	**114.00**
SGR022	Black	-	12	**114.00**

SIGNS FOR CROWD CONTROL POST

- Sign holder to fit on top of existing Zenith® crowd control posts
- Ideal for hotels, airports, restaurants, movie theatres, stores, schools, offices, banks and more
- Great to help direct foot traffic, and easily and visually communicate with customers important information
- Material: Iron with black powder coating
- Dispenser holder dimensions: 17-7/8" H x 5-11/16" W
- Finish: Black

ZENITH® Safety Products



Model No.	Dimensions H"	x	W"	Price /Each
SIGN FRAMES ONLY				
SGU786	7	x	10	**39.25**
SGU787	10	x	7	**39.25**
SGU788	10	x	14	**45.25**
SGU789	14	x	10	**45.25**
DISPENSER HOLDER ONLY				
SGU790		-		**56.95**
SIGN FRAME & DISPENSER HOLDER KIT				
SGU791	7	x	10	**64.50**
SGU793	10	x	14	**68.95**



SLIMLINE TENSABARRIER®

TENSATOR®

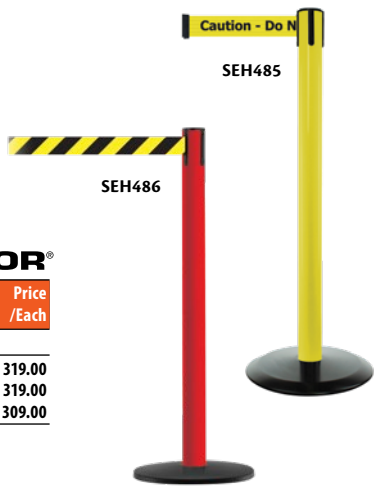
- The most popular Tensabarrier post model traditionally seen in hotels, banks, airports, theaters, and other high-traffic areas
- Easy to move into position
- Belts retract slowly and safely
- Made of woven polyester, the belts are strong enough to last the lifetime of the post
- Works with retractable belts of either 7.5' or 13'
- Height: 38"
- Post diameter: 2"
- Base diameter: 14", does not take up a lot of floor space
- Weight: 24 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
BARRIERS					
SF951	890B-33-33-33-STD-NO-B9	Black	Black	7.5'	**339.00**
SF952	890B-33-33-33-STD-NO-S3	Black	Black/White	7.5'	**349.00**
SF953	890B-33-33-33-STD-NO-S4	Black	Black/Yellow	7.5'	**349.00**
SF954	890B-33-33-33-STD-NO-Y5	Black	Yellow	7.5'	**349.00**
SF950	890U-1P-1P-1P-STD-NO-L5	Polished Chrome	Blue	7.5'	**369.00**
SF949	890U-1P-1P-1P-STD-NO-R5	Polished Chrome	Red	7.5'	**359.00**
RECEIVER POSTS					
SF957	890B-33-33-RCV	Black	-	-	**309.00**
SF956	890U-1P-1P-RCV	Polished Chrome	-	-	**329.00**

ADVANCE TENSABARRIER®

- Use for indoor and outdoor applications
- Design ensures easy setup and quick storage
- Smooth 2.5" post contains the SlowRetract® belt cassette for a seamless look and maximum safety
- Locking belt receivers prevent accidental release of the belt
- 4-way connecting system allows up to three receivers to attach to a post
- Receiver post without cassette also available
- Additional tape colour options and custom printing available upon request
- Posts are also available in stainless steel or chrome finishes
- Dimensions: 36" H, tube dia. 2.5", base dia. 14"
- Belt dimensions: 7.5' L x 2" W (13' available upon request)
- Material: Steel



TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Tape Colour	Message	Price /Each
POST/TAPE COMBINATION					
SEH483	889B-33-21-STD-NO-RGX-C	Red	Red/White	Caution Do Not Enter	**349.00**
SEH484	889B-33-33-STD-NO-YAX-C	Black	Black/Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	**349.00**
SEH485	889B-33-35-STD-NO-YAX-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow	Caution Do Not Enter	**349.00**
SEH486	889B-33-21-STD-NO-D4X-C	Red	Black/Yellow Diagonal Stripe	-	**349.00**
SEH487	889B-33-33-STD-NO-D4X-C	Black	Black/Yellow Diagonal Stripe	-	**349.00**
SEH488	889B-33-35-STD-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow Diagonal Stripe	-	**349.00**
SEH489	889B-33-35-STD-NO-Y5X-C	Yellow	Yellow	-	**349.00**

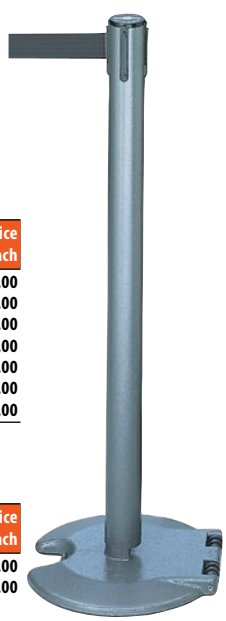
TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Price /Each
RECEIVER POSTS			
SEH490	889B-21-21/RCVR	Red	**319.00**
SEH491	889B-33-33/RCVR	Black	**319.00**
SEH492	889B-35-35/RCVR	Yellow	**309.00**

ROLLABARRIER®

- Wheelable, stackable convenience and contemporary good looks
- Patented SlowRetract™ braking mechanism insures that belt will retract slowly and safely if accidentally released
- Locking belt receivers prevent the belt from being accidentally released
- Nylon grommet to prevent belt from fraying, belt will look fresh year after year
- Unique nesting mechanism for moving 3 to 4 posts at once
- Each post is 39" high with a tube diameter of 2.5" and a base diameter of 13.5"
- Tape length: 7' 6"
- Grey hammertone finish
- Posts are also available in stainless steel, chrome or powder coat finishes
- Lifetime limited warranty





TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour	Price /Each
SAQ142	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-R5X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Red	**389.00**
SAQ145	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-L5X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Blue	**389.00**
SAQ146	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-B9X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Black	**379.00**
SAQ147	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-S3X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Black w/White Stripe	**389.00**
SAQ148	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-S4X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Black w/Yellow Stripe	**389.00**
SAQ149	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-Y5X-CS	Grey Hammertone	Yellow	**389.00**
SAQ150	RB1-73-73-STD-NO-B5X-C-S	Grey Hammertone	Grey	**389.00**

REPLACEMENT TAPE CASSETTES FOR TENSABARRIER® & ROLLABARRIER®

- Tape length: 7' 6"

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tape Colour	Price /Each	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tape Colour	Price /Each
SF960	CASSETTE-STD-NO-R5X-C	Red	**139.00**	**SF964**	CASSETTE-STD-NO-S3X-C	Black w/white stripe	**149.00**
SF961	CASSETTE-STD-NO-L5X-C	Blue	**149.00**	**SF965**	CASSETTE-STD-NO-S4X-C	Black w/yellow stripe	**149.00**
SF962	CASSETTE-STD-NO-B9X-C	Black	**149.00**	-	-	-	
SF963	CASSETTE-STD-NO-Y5X-C	Yellow	**149.00**	-	-	-	



TENSABARRIER® WALL MOUNTED UNITS

- Handsomely styled wall-mounted TensaBarrier®
- Designed for indoor use where only a limited area of traffic control is necessary
- Available in chrome or impact resistant ABS plastic casing with tape
- Wall receptacle is in black only
- Magnetic case recommended for warehouses
- Wall receptacle included with all TensaBarrier® wall mounted units

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
SF968	897-15-S-1P-NO-L5X-C	Black and Chrome Case	Blue	15'	**219.00**
SF969	897-15-S-21-NO-R5X-C	Black and Red Case	Red	15'	**199.00**
SF970	897-15-S-33-NO-S3X-C	Black Case	Black w/White Stripe	15'	**199.00**
SEI733	897-15-M-33-NO-D4X-D	Black Case w/Magnetic Backing	Black w/Yellow Dia Stripe	15'	**279.00**
SEI734	896-STD-33-NO-D4-C	Black Case	Black w/Yellow Dia Stripe	7.5'	**169.00**
SEI735	896-MAX-33-NO-D4-C	Black Case	Black w/Yellow Dia Stripe	13'	**199.00**
SF959	898CLIP	Wall Receptacle	-	-	**23.80**

SF959 Wall Receptacle





SF970 Case



SEI733

OUTDOOR TENSABARRIER®

- Tube constucted of UPVC in white, red or yellow mounted on PVC grey base
- Lightweight when empty for easy transportation
- Fill base with water or sand for stability
- Weather resistant
- Post: 37" H; tube O.D.: 2.5"; base: 15" diameter
- 4-way retractable tape cassette
- Additional tape colour options and custom printing available upon request

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube Colour	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
POST/TAPE COMBINATION					
SAM967	885-35-STD-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"	**289.00**
SAM968	885-32-STD-NO-D4X-C	White	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"	**289.00**
SAM969	885-21-STD-NO-D4X-C	Red	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7' 6"	**289.00**
SF979	885-35-STD-NO-YAX-C	Yellow	Yellow w/Black Message - Caution Do Not Enter	7' 6"	**289.00**
POST/TAPE COMBINATION STRIPED					
SF980	885-32-MAX-NO-D3X-C	White	Red/White Diagonal	13'	**329.00**
SF981	885-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Red	Red/White Diagonal	13'	**329.00**
SF982	885-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	13'	**329.00**
RECEIVER POSTS					
SF983	885-32-32-RCV	White	-	-	**249.00**
SF984	885-21-21-RCV	Red	-	-	**249.00**
SF985	885-35-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-	**249.00**



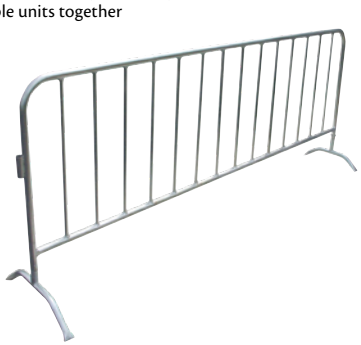
REPLACEMENT CASSETTES FOR ADVANCE, OUTDOOR & STOWAWAY® TENSABARRIER®

- Cassettes are 4-way and quick retracting
- Includes tape, spring mechanism, receiver and tape end piece
- Additional tape colour options and custom printing available upon request

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
SAM970	CASSETTE-STD-NO-D4X-C	Striped	Yellow/Black Diagonal	7'6"	**139.00**
SF987	ADV144-YA	Caution Do Not Enter	Yellow w/Black Message	7'6"	**139.00**
SF988	CASSETTE-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Striped	Red/White Diagonal	13'	**229.00**
SF989	CASSETTE-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Striped	Yellow/Black Diagonal	13'	**229.00**

PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall size is 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.

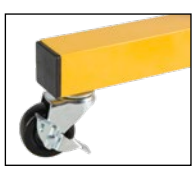


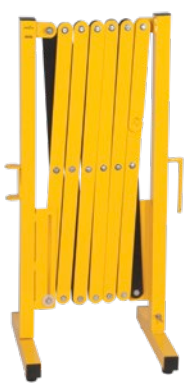
ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SEE395	Galvanized Finish	**190.00**
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish	**195.00**

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow





ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDK990	Expandable Barrier	**299.00**
SDK991	Optional Caster Set	**29.35**



MARINE POSTS

- Excellent weather resistance
- Designed for use in many outdoor settings
- Best product in the market to be used in harsh environmental conditions, while still maintaining an attractive aesthetic
- Superior gloss, colour retention and storage stability
- All stainless steel hardware
- Over 40 belt color choices or custom printing options available
- Works for retractable belts of either 7.5' or 13'
- Height: 38"
- Post diameter: 2.5"
- Base diameter: 14"



SDN949 SDN952 SDN954 SDN955

TENSATOR®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
POSTS					
SDN949	MP-33-STD-NO-B9X-C-S	Black	Black	7.5'	**449.00**
SDN950	MP-33-STD-NO-L5X-C-S	Black	Blue	7.5'	**449.00**
SDN951	MP-33-MAX-NO-B9X-C-S	Black	Black	13'	**489.00**
SDN952	MP-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C-S	Red	Red/White	13'	**489.00**
SDN953	MP-32-MAX-NO-B9X-C-S	White	Black	13'	**489.00**
SDN954	MP-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C-S	Yellow	Black/Yellow	13'	**489.00**
RECEIVER POSTS					
SDN955	MARINE POST-33-RCV	Black	-	-	**369.00**
SDN956	MARINE POST-21-RCV	Red	-	-	**369.00**
SDN957	MARINE POST-32-RCV	White	-	-	**369.00**
SDN958	MARINE POST-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-	**369.00**

SINGLE LINE & DUAL LINE HEAVY DUTY POSTS

- Rugged post and base recommended for outdoor use
- Weather resistant
- Recycled rubber stackable base
- Over 40 belt color choices or custom printing options available
- Dual line post is ADA compliant
- Works with retractable belts of either 7.5' or 13'
- Height: 38"
- Post diameter: 2.5"
- Base diameter: 19"

TENSATOR®



SDN959 SDN971 SDN965 SDN975

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tube	Tape Colour	Tape Length	Price /Each
SINGLE LINE POSTS					
SDN959	886-21-STD-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	7.5'	**299.00**
SDN960	886-21-MAX-NO-D3X-C	Red	Red/White	13'	**339.00**
SDN961	886-33-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Black	Black/Yellow	13'	**339.00**
SDN962	886-21-MAX-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	13'	**339.00**
SDN963	886-33-MAX-NO-B9X-C	Black	Black	13'	**339.00**
SDN964	886-33-MAX-NO-O5X-C	Black	Orange	13'	**339.00**
RECEIVER POSTS					
SDN971	886-21-RCV	Red	-	-	**259.00**
SDN972	886-33-RCV	Black	-	-	**259.00**
DUAL LINE POSTS					
SDN965	886T2-35-STD-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow	7.5'	**359.00**
SDN966	886T2-32-STD-NO-F2X-C	White	Orange	7.5'	**359.00**
SDN967	886T2-33-STD-NO-B9X-C	Black	Black	7.5'	**359.00**
SDN968	886T2-33-STD-NO-D4X-C	Black	Black/Yellow	7.5'	**359.00**
SDN969	886T2-35-MAX-NO-D4X-C	Yellow	Black/Yellow	13'	**449.00**
SDN970	886T2-21-MAX-NO-R5X-C	Red	Red	13'	**449.00**
RECEIVER POSTS					
SDN973	886T2-35-RCV	Yellow	-	-	**289.00**
SDN974	886T2-21-RCV	Red	-	-	**289.00**
SDN975	886T2-32-RCV	White	-	-	**289.00**

ADVANCED PEDESTRIAN GUIDANCE

- Yellow cart includes 4 caddies that can extend up to 105'
- Mobile deployment provides quick set up of continuous barrier with ease
- Large diameter wheels make the units easy to move
- Locking wheels for added stability
- Strong frame with yellow and black diagonally striped belts create a highly visible barrier
- Cart and caddy system is compact and easy to move
- Robust steel frame delivers durability in harsh environments
- Chemical resistant, hard wearing rubber wheels and hand-grips

Model No. SDN976
Mfg. No APG 1
Price/Each $8739.00

TENSATOR®



DELUXE POST STORAGE CART

- Six tier storage cart
- Heavy duty design to withstand continuous use for many years while protecting stanchions with padded slots
- Can store and transport up to 18 Tensabarrier® stanchions
- Finish: Steel

Model No. SGC240
Mfg. No 3035
Price/Each $1439.00

TENSATOR®



CLASSIC PORTABLE POSTS

- Portable posts provide a flexible railing system for traffic direction and crowd control
- Posts can be set-up, moved or stored easily to meet your changing needs
- Available in three styles in different finishes
- Posts available with or without tapped holes for sign frames or brackets

TRADITIONAL

- Popular post for guiding traffic
- Sturdy design
- Forged universal loop, recommended maximum rope length of 6' 0"
- 2" O.D. tube

UNIVERSAL

- Clean, functional design and lightweight
- Forged universal loop, recommended maximum rope length of 6' 0"

SAFETY

- Ideal for warehouses, factories or other areas requiring high visibility
- Scuff resistant, ABS plastic base
- Forged universal loop, recommended maximum rope length of 7' 0"

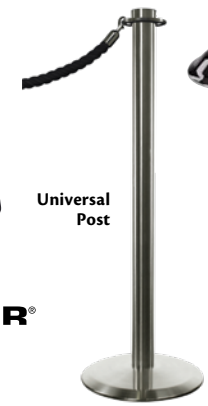

SAQ109


SEI727


SEI725


Safety Post


Traditional Post


Universal Post

TENSATOR®


SEI732


SG010


SG015

Without Tapped Holes Model No.	Mfg. No.	With Tapped Holes Model No.	Mfg. No.	Finish	Base Dia."	O.A. Height"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TRADITIONAL								
SF990	310T-1P-NOT	**SI835**	310T-1P-TAP	Polished Chrome	11 1/2	39	35	**309.00**
SF991	310T-1S-NOT	**SI836**	310T-1S-TAP	Satin Chrome on Steel	11 1/2	39	35	**309.00**
SF992	310T-2P-NOT	**SI837**	310T-2P-TAP	Polished Brass	11 1/2	39	35	**349.00**
UNIVERSAL								
SF993	314U-1P-NOT	**SI838**	314U-1P-TAP	Polished Chrome	11 1/2	34	25	**239.00**
SF994	314U-1S-NOT	**SI839**	314U-1S-TAP	Satin Chrome on Steel	11 1/2	34	25	**239.00**
SF995	314U-2P-NOT	**SI840**	314U-2P-TAP	Polished Brass	11 1/2	34	25	**289.00**
SAFETY								
SF996	303	**SI841**	303-TAP	Yellow w/Black Top & Base	13 1/2	36	25	**189.00**

ROPES

- Three different rope styles available to use with classic portable posts; velour, naugahyde or twisted rope
- Velour and naugahyde have cotton core, recommend indoor use
- Twisted rope is plastic, indoor and outdoor usage
- Rope Dia.: 1.5"
- Long-lasting
- Sold per foot

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Foot
VELOUR			
SG023	ROPE-VELR-22-01/0	Red	**15.90**
SEI725	ROPE -VELR-33-01/0	Black	**15.90**
SG024	ROPE-VELR-24-01/0	Royal Blue	**15.90**
NAUGAHYDE			
SEI727	ROPE-NAUG-21-01/0	Red	**17.70**
SEI728	ROPE-NAUG-33-01/0	Black	**17.70**
SEI729	ROPE-NAUG-43-01/0	Maroon	**17.70**
TWISTED PLASTIC			
SAQ109	ROPE-TWST-35-01/0	Yellow	**10.20**

ROPE ENDS

- Available in two styles, open hook and snap type
- Fits 1-1/2" diameter ropes
- Open hook and snap type ends are permanently attached to rope at factory
- **Order two rope ends for each length of rope**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Finish	Price /Each
OPEN HOOKS			
SG010	ROPEEND-HOOK-1P	Polished Chrome	**33.70**
SG012	ROPEEND-HOOK-2P	Polished Brass	**43.00**
SEI731	ROPEEND-HOOK-33	Black	**33.70**
SNAPS			
SG013	ROPEEND-SNAP-1P	Polished Chrome	**36.60**
SG015	ROPEEND-SNAP-2P	Polished Brass	**46.20**
SEI732	ROPEEND-SNAP-33	Black	**37.30**

SIGN HOLDERS

TENSATOR®

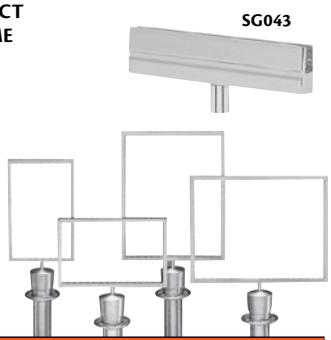
FOR CLASSIC PORTABLE POSTS SELECT EITHER A SIGN BRACKET OR A FRAME

Sign Bracket

- Use with classic portable post models
- Fits 1/4" inserts or signs
- Available in chrome or black finish

Frames

- Full-framed message holder to fit on top of existing classic portable posts
- Horizontal or vertical orientation
- Available in 7" x 11" or 11" x 14" sizes
- Accommodates 1/8" inserts or signs
- Available in chrome or black finish


SG043

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
CHROME FINISH		**BLACK FINISH**			
SG043	NOSC-1P	**SG044**	NOSC-33	Sign Bracket	**37.30**
SG027	NOSC-1P-0711LD-V	**SG039**	NOSC-33-0711LD-V	Sign Frame 7"W x 11"H	**56.00**
SG028	NOSC-1P-0711LD-H	**SG040**	NOSC-33-0711LD-H	Sign Frame 11"W x 7"H	**56.00**
SG029	NOSC-1P-1114LD-V	**SG041**	NOSC-33-1114LD-V	Sign Frame 11"W x 14"H	**84.00**
SG030	NOSC-1P-1114LD-H	**SG042**	NOSC-33-1114LD-H	Sign Frame 14"W x 11"H	**84.00**

FOR TENSABARRIER® POSTS SELECT EITHER A SIGN BRACKET WITH ADAPTER OR A FRAME WITH ADAPTER

Sign Bracket & Adapter

- Use with Tensabarrier® posts
- Fits 1/4" inserts or signs
- Available in chrome or black finish

Frames

- Full framed message holder to fit on top of existing Tensabarrier® posts
- Horizontal or vertical orientation
- Available in 7" x 11" or 11" x 14" sizes
- Accommodates 1/8" inserts or signs
- Available in chrome or black finish


SEI766

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
CHROME FINISH		**BLACK FINISH**			
SEI766	BRACKET-HDSC-1P	**SEI771**	BRACKET-HDSC-33	Sign Bracket with Adapter	**93.30**
SEI767	HDSC-1P-0711LD-V	**SEI772**	HDSC-33-0711LD-V	Sign Frame & Adapter 7"W x 11"H	**119.00**
SEI768	HDSC-1P-0711LD-H	**SEI773**	HDSC-33-0711LD-H	Sign Frame & Adapter 11"W x 7"H	**119.00**
SEI769	HDSC-1P-1114LD-V	**SEI774**	HDSC-33-1114LD-V	Sign Frame & Adapter 11"W x 14"H	**149.00**
SEI770	HDSC-1P-1114LD-H	**SEI775**	HDSC-33-1114LD-H	Sign Frame & Adapter 14"W x 11"H	**149.00**

ADAPTERS

For sign frame
Model No. SAQ831 Mfg. No. HDSC-33LD **Price/Each $56.00**



PLUS BARRIER POST SETS

- Stanchion has twist-off removable spike for dual purpose use – in soft ground surfaces with spike or in base by removing spike
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Heavy-duty woven polyester fabric that won't fray or pucker
- Base can be filled up to 18 lbs. with water or 30 lbs. with sand
- Overall Height: 42"
- Material: Plastic
- Telescoping Stake Extension: 22"-42"
- Tape length: 15'
- Includes:
  (2) PLUS Stanchions,
  (2) PLUS Bases,
  (1) PLUS Retractable Belt,
  (1) PLUS Receiver Head



SGQ820

SGI904



BANNER STAKES
BANNERSTAKES.COM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Legend	Price /Each
SGI898	PL4285	Yellow	Caution-Do Not Enter	**513.00**
SGI904	PL4291	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	**530.00**
SGQ816	PL4246	Yellow	*Attention Entrée Interdite*	**543.00**
SGI906	PL4293	Red	Restricted Area	**513.00**
SGI907	PL4294	Red	Danger - Keep Out	**513.00**
SGQ818	PL4247	Red	*Danger Entrée Interdite*	**543.00**
SGQ820	PL4264	Red	Danger	**562.00**

PLUS BARRIER POST CART KITS WITH TRAY

- Mobile cart allows for quick and easy deployment of barricade system while minimizing storage space
- Industrial wheels for easy maneuverability on all types of surfaces
- Suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- The cart tray efficiently transports a wide variety of work-related materials (i.e.: small tools, janitorial products, etc)
- Foot lock brake prevents motion when cart is left unattended
- Rust-proof
- Material: Metal
- Height: 42"
- Extended Length 75'
- Telescoping Stake Extension: 22"-42"
- Tape length: 15'
- Includes:
  (1) Cart,
  (5) PLUS Stanchions,
  (5) PLUS Retractable Belts,
  (5) PLUS Bases,
  (1) Cart Accessory Tray



SGI802

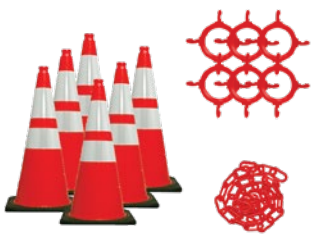


BANNER STAKES
BANNERSTAKES.COM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Legend	Price /Each
SGI793	PL4078T	Yellow	Caution-Do Not Enter	**1802.00**
SGQ813	PL4144T	Yellow	*Attention Entrée Interdite*	**1933.00**
SGI799	PL4008T	Yellow	Yellow/Black Diagonal	**1877.00**
SGI802	PL4011T	Red	Danger - Keep Out	**1802.00**
SGQ814	PL4145T	Red	*Danger Entrée Interdite*	**1933.00**
SGQ815	PL4162T	Red	Danger	**2014.00**

TRAFFIC CONE & CHAIN KITS

- Converts cones into bright safety barriers
- Economical way to connect cones along a highway, construction site, or anywhere a visual barrier is needed
- Available in a variety of colours
- Includes 6 cones, 6 cone chain connectors, and 50' of 2" chain
- Cone weight: 7 lbs.



SGO165

SGO163



Mr. Chain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Reflective Collars	Price /Each
28" CONE				
SG0159	93201-6	White	-	**269.00**
SG0160	93202-6	Yellow	-	**269.00**
SG0161	93206-6	Blue	-	**269.00**
SG0162	93213-6	Orange	-	**269.00**
SG0163	93214-6	Green	-	**269.00**
SG0164	93277-6	Green	4" & 6"	**339.00**
SG0165	93280-6	Orange	4" & 6"	**339.00**
36" CONE				
SG0166	97213-6	Orange	-	**419.00**
SG0167	97214-6	Green	-	**419.00**
SG0168	97277-6	Green	4" & 6"	**519.00**
SG0169	97280-6	Orange	4" & 6"	**519.00**

SAFETY CHAIN MAGNETIC RING & CARABINER SETS

- Includes: (2) Magnetic rings, (2) Carabiners
- Simply put the carabiner on the magnet ring, stick the magnetic end on any metallic surface, and then add a plastic chain (not included)
- Magnets supports up to 30 feet of plastic chain
- Finish: Black

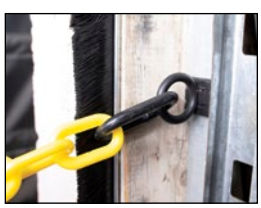


Mr. Chain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGR097	72103	**24.40**

LOADING DOCK SAFETY CHAIN KITS

- Used to visually warn those in and around loading docks, stairwells, or any opening where a person could fall and be injured
- Designed to fit standard 9' door openings
- Finish: Yellow
- Includes:
  (2) Magnetic rings,
  (2) Carabiners,
  (1) 10' x 2" Plastic chain





Mr. Chain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
SGR096	72302	**46.70**



BARRIER CHAINS

- Perfect for forming lines, directing crowds, or restricting access to protect people and property
- Use with Mr. Chain stanchions, poles, and cone connectors (all sold separately) to create strong visual barriers in a wide variety of indoor and outdoor settings
- UV resistant for long-lasting outdoor use and will not rust
- Sold per foot



Mr. Chain

1.5" PLASTIC BARRIER CHAINS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Foot
SGT139	30001-C	White	1.99
SGT140	30002-C	Yellow	1.99
SGT141	30003-C	Black	1.99
SGT142	30005-C	Red	1.99
SGT143	30006-C	Blue	1.99
SGT144	30012-C	Orange	1.99
SGT145	30014-C	Green	1.99

2" PLASTIC BARRIER CHAINS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Foot
SEI670	50001-C	White	2.35
SG197	50002-C	Yellow	2.35
SEI669	50003-C	Black	2.35
SEI671	50005-C	Red	2.35
SGT146	50006-C	Blue	2.35
SGT147	50012-C	Orange	2.35
SGT148	50014-C	Green	2.35

STANCHIONS

- Creates a visual barrier for crowd control at indoor and outdoor events
- Hollow base can be filled with sand for extra stability
- Made of lightweight and durable polyethylene that will not rust
- Contains UV inhibitors to protect from fading

2" STANCHION

- Light duty
- Height 41"
- Base Dia. 14"
- Compatible with 1.5" and 2" barrier chain

2.5" STANCHION

- Medium duty
- Height 40"
- Base Dia. 14"
- Compatible with 2" barrier chain

3" STANCHION

- Heavy duty
- Height 41"
- Base Dia. 16"
- Compatible with 2" barrier chain



Mr. Chain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
2" DIA. STANCHIONS			
SGT149	91501	White	55.95
SGT150	91502	Yellow	55.95
SGT151	91503	Black	55.95
SGT152	91505	Red	55.95
SGT153	91506	Blue	55.95
SGT154	91512	Orange	55.95
SGT155	91514	Green	55.95
2.5" DIA. STANCHIONS			
SEI665	96401	White	59.95
SEI663	96402	Yellow	59.95
SEI664	96403	Black	59.95
SGT156	96405	Red	59.95
SGT157	96406	Blue	59.95
SGT158	96412	Orange	59.95
SGT159	96414	Green	59.95
3" DIA. STANCHIONS			
SGT160	99901	White	70.50
SEI666	99902	Yellow	70.50
SEI667	99903	Black	70.50
SEI668	99905	Red	70.50
SGT161	99906	Blue	70.50
SGT162	99912	Orange	70.50
SGT163	99914	Green	70.50

STANCHION & CHAIN KITS

- 2" stanchion kits includes: (6) 41" stanchions, (1) 50' of 2" plastic chain
- 2.5" stanchion kits includes: (6) 40" stanchions, (1) 50' of 2" plastic chain
- 3" stanchion kits includes: (4) 41" stanchions, (1) 30' of 2" plastic chain
- Two C-hooks on the top of each stanchion allow you easily attach the plastic chain and run it in a continuous length
- Great for sporting events, parking lots, malls, theaters, construction sites, schools, hotels, and more



SGR059



SGR070

Mr. Chain

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
2" DIA. STANCHION KITS			
SGR054	71001-6	White	335.00
SGR055	71002-6	Yellow	335.00
SGR056	71003-6	Black	335.00
SGR057	71005-6	Red	335.00
SGR058	71006-6	Blue	335.00
SGR059	71012-6	Orange	335.00
SGR060	71014-6	Green	335.00
2.5" DIA. STANCHION KITS			
SGR061	71101-06	White	399.00
SGR062	71102-06	Yellow	399.00
SGR063	71103-06	Black	399.00
SGR064	71105-06	Red	399.00
SGR065	71106-06	Blue	399.00
SGR066	71112-06	Orange	399.00
SGR067	71114-06	Green	399.00
3" DIA. STANCHION KITS			
SGR068	71301-4	White	299.00
SGR069	71302-4	Yellow	299.00
SGR070	71303-4	Black	299.00
SGR071	71305-4	Red	299.00
SGR072	71306-4	Blue	299.00
SGR073	71312-4	Orange	299.00
SGR074	71314-4	Green	299.00

SAFETY MIRRORS

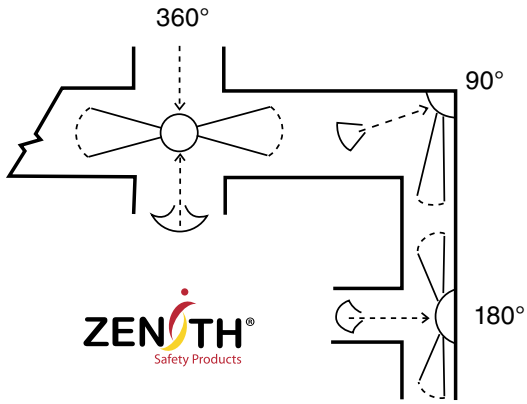


DOME MIRRORS

- Increase surveillance and prevent accidents due to blind corners
- Constructed of acrylic for added durability
- All mirrors have a black protective edge and hanging clips
- Full dome mirrors come with 4 hanging chains and hooks

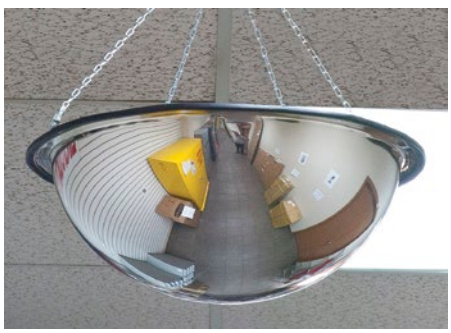
Ideal Locations:

360° 4-way intersections
180° T-intersections
90° Corner intersections



USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.

ZENITH® Safety Products



FULL DOME – 360°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."	Price /Each
OPEN-TOP		
SEJ875	20	93.65
SEJ876	24	110.00
SEJ877	31	209.00
SEJ878	47	399.00
CLOSED-TOP - GALVANIZED STEEL BACKING		
SDP520	18	153.00
SDP521	26	242.00
SDP522	32	325.00
SDP523	48	578.00

Note: Comes with hanging hardware



HALF DOME – 180°

Model No.	Mirror Dia." *	Price /Each
OPEN-TOP		
SEJ879	20	59.80
SEJ880	24	70.75
SEJ881	31	130.00
SEJ882	47	252.00
CLOSED-TOP		
SDP524	18	127.00
SDP525	26	175.00
SDP526	32	248.00
SDP527	48	494.00

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome



QUARTER DOME – 90°

Model No.	Mirror Dia."*	Price /Each
OPEN-TOP		
SEJ883	20	36.95
SEJ884	24	47.65

* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome

DROP-IN CEILING PANEL DOMES

- One-piece drop-in dome replaces a standard 2' x 2' drop-ceiling tile
- Dome provides 360° viewing for optimal surveillance
- Ideal for 4-way intersections
- Diameter: 24"

ZENITH® Safety Products

Model No.	Price /Each
SDP536	145.00

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



FLAT MIRRORS

- Offers optimal view with accurate depth perception
- Durable acrylic mirror
- Framed mirrors come with with galvanized steel back

Dim. L" x W"	UNFRAMED Model No.	UNFRAMED Price /Each	FRAMED Model No.	FRAMED Price /Each
12 x 12	SDP510	70.95	SDP515	124.00
12 x 18	SDP511	80.65	SDP516	141.00
18 x 24	SDP512	134.00	SDP517	209.00
18 x 30	SGT377	149.00	SGT378	175.00
24 x 30	SDP513	202.00	SDP518	301.00
30 x 36	SDP514	296.00	SDP519	406.00



SDP515

ZENITH® Safety Products

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



CONVEX MIRRORS WITH BRACKET

- Indoor/Outdoor
- Removes blind spots which reduces the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Includes installation bracket
- Durable acrylic convex mirror provides 100° viewing angle
- Plastic back and frame

	BLACK		BEIGE	
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
12	SDP505	54.95	SDP500	60.45
18	SDP506	74.55	SDP501	81.95
26	SDP507*	115.00	SDP502*	126.00
30	SDP508*	152.00	SDP503*	165.00
36	SDP509*	185.00	SDP504*	229.00

*Includes Extendable Arm



ZENITH® Safety Products

SDP500



USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.

CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TELESCOPIC ARM

- Indoor/Outdoor
- Removes blind spots which reduces the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Comes with telescopic arm
- Durable acrylic convex mirror provides 100° viewing angle
- Plastic back and frame

	BLACK		BEIGE	
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
12	SGI547	54.95	SGI552	60.45
18	SGI548	74.55	SGI553	81.95
26	SGI549	116.00	SGI554	127.00
30	SGI550	153.00	SGI555	165.00
36	SGI551	186.00	SGI556	230.00

ZENITH® Safety Products



SGI547



ROUNDTANGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS WITH BRACKET

- Indoor/Outdoor
- Designed to fit into smaller spaces
- Grants the same view as a full sized convex mirror but occupies a smaller area
- Ideal for blind spots near machinery and areas where mounting space is limited
- Includes installation bracket
- Durable acrylic mirror
- Rubber frame

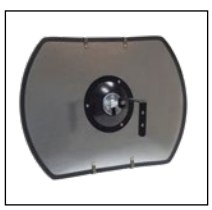
	PLASTIC BACK		GALVANIZED STEEL BACK	
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
12 x 18	SGI557	74.55	SGI561	139.00
18 x 26	SGI558*	120.00	SGI562*	227.00
20 x 30	SGI559*	160.00	SGI563*	275.00
24 x 36	SGI560*	201.00	SGI564*	373.00

*Includes Extendable Arm

ZENITH® Safety Products



SGI561



USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.

ROUNDTANGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS WITH TELESCOPIC ARM

- Indoor/Outdoor
- Designed to fit into smaller spaces
- Grants the same view as a full sized convex mirror but occupies a smaller area
- Ideal for blind spots near machinery and areas where mounting space is limited
- Comes with telescopic arm
- Durable acrylic mirror
- Rubber frame

	PLASTIC BACK		GALVANIZED STEEL BACK	
Mirror Dia."	Model No.	Price /Each	Model No.	Price /Each
12 x 18	SDP528	74.55	SDP532	139.00
18 x 26	SDP529	120.00	SDP533	227.00
20 x 30	SDP530	160.00	SDP534	275.00
24 x 36	SDP531	201.00	SDP535	373.00

ZENITH® Safety Products



SGP528



SAFETY MIRRORS



INSPECTION MIRROR

- Ideal for viewing hard to see areas such as around corners or under vehicles and equipment
- 1" Swivel wheel allows for effortless maneuverability
- Lightweight design
- Handle Length: 47"
- Mirror Shape: Round
- Mirror Size: 8.5" dia.

Model No. SFQ773
Price/Each $79.75



ZENITH® Safety Products

RECTANGULAR INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Facilitates inspection of inaccessible work pieces and machines
- 2" x 3 3/4" rectangular steel mirror
- Telescoping handle: 10 3/4" extends to 26"

Model No. SED114
Mfg. No. 2100ME2X3
Price/Each $28.50

GENERAL®



INSPECTION MIRRORS & MAGNETIC RETRIEVER TOOLS

- 2" x 2" rectangular glass mirror
- 5/16" diameter magnet with 2-lb. lift
- Chrome-plated brass telescoping handle 6 1/4", extends to 28"

Model No. TLV723
Mfg. No. 301G240
Price/Each $21.30

MAG-MATE™



2 1/4" ROUND GLASS INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Telescoping handle: 7" extends to 36"
- Handle has non-slip, black cushion grip

Model No. SED113
Mfg. No. 2100ML2
Price/Each $30.40

MAG-MATE™



1 1/2" ROUND GLASS INSPECTION MIRRORS

- 4 1/2" telescoping handle extends to 24"
- Shaft made of chrome-plated brass
- Handle has a pocket clip with a non-slip black cushion grip

Model No. TLV720
Mfg. No. 306TR
Price/Each $24.40



MAG-MATE™

GLASS INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Non-slip solvent resistant telescoping handle
- Shaft made of stainless steel



TYO499

MAG-MATE™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mirror Length"	Mirror Width"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
TY0499	318	3 1/2	2 1/2	7 1/4 to 32 3/4	**33.00**
TY0500	312A	2	2	7 to 29	**22.50**

RECTANGULAR GLASS INSPECTION MIRRORS

- Non-slip, solvent-resistant telescoping handle 6 1/2", extends to 36 1/2"
- Shaft made of stainless steel
- 2" x 1 1/4"

Model No. TLV721
Mfg. No. 315
Price/Each $18.00



MAG-MATE™



-A-

Abrasives
Backing Pads 1360-1362, 1365, 1367, 1376
Benchstand Belts 1370
Bristle Brushes 1360
Bristle Discs 1360
Buffing Compounds 1378
Buffing Wheels 1378
Cords 1380
Crimped Filament Wheels 1344, 1382, 1384
Cup Brushes 1387-1388
Cut & Polish Wheels 1379
Cut-Off Wheels 1344-1352
Deburring Wheels 1145, 1377, 1379
Disc Holder Pads 1361-1367, 1376-1379
End Brushes 1382-1387
Files 1284-1289
Finishing Wheels 1379
Flap Brushes 1378
Flap Discs 1355-1358
Flap Wheels 1356-1359, 1378
Grinding Wheels 1145, 1344-1354
Grip-On Discs 1366, 1368
Portable Belts 1369
Portable File Belts 1368-1370
Rasps 1287
Resin Fibre Discs 1354, 1361-1365
Roloc™ / Power-Lock Discs 1364-1365, 1376
Sanding Sponges 1374
Sandpaper 1371-1373
Scratch Brushes 1380-1381, 1499, 1529
Spiral Bands 1370
Steel Wool 1380
Stick-On Discs 1366-1367
Surface Conditioning Belts 1378
Surface Conditioning Discs 1375-1379
Surface Conditioning Pads 1374-1375, 1379
Surface Conditioning Rolls 1371, 1374-1375
Tube Brushes 1388
Wheel Brushes 1145, 1382-1387
Accelerators, Adhesive 175
Accident Prevention Tags 607-609
Acetone 1671
Acetylene Hoses, Welding 1517
Acrylic Coating 148-152
Acrylic Enamel Paint 151
Acrylic Paint 148-152
Adapters, Power Cable 1550
ADF Filters 1581-1586
Adhesive Bandages 570
Adhesive Remover, Skin 572
Adhesives
Accelerators 175
Acrylic 177
All Purpose 1473
Carpenters' Glue 172
Caulk 1474
Caulking Guns 1115, 1301, 1473
Concrete 153-154, 1468-1471
Construction & Floor 172
Contact Cement 153, 172
Epoxies 176-177, 513-517, 698, 1470-1473
Epoxy Applicators 178, 1471
Floor Repair 153, 1468-1469
Floor Sealers 1469
Glue Guns 167, 178-179
Glue Sticks 167, 179
Instant 174-175
Pipe Cements 1472
Plumbers' Putty 1472
Primers 175
Spray 179
Spreaders 163
Structural 175-177
Tape 169, 1470
White Glue 172
Wood Glue 172
Adjustable Wrenches 1212, 1236-1237
Admittance Signs 619-625
Aerosol Can Disposal Systems 1671
Agricultural Jacks 1653
Air (Gas) Cooled Torches 1541-1545
Air Conditioners 677-678
Air Filters 678, 684, 1500
Air Fresheners
Automobile 81, 1672, 1675-1676
Room 68-69
Air Horn 259
Air Products
Air Dryers 1208-1209
Chucks 1174
Compressors 1192-1197
Cut-Off Tools 1161, 1201
Drains 1208
Filters 1199-1209, 1671
Guns 161, 178, 1173-1179
Hose Fittings 1181, 1187, 1190
Hose Reel Carts 138, 1183
Hose Reels 724, 1181-1184, 1518
Hose Whips 1190
Hoses 1180-1181
In-Line Regulators 1200-1201, 1206
Lubricators 1199, 1201, 1206, 1209
Manifolds 1190
Pipe Fittings 208-209, 1177, 1187
Piping 999
Pressure Gauges 1174, 1500
Quick Couplers 1180, 1186-1189
Safety Valves 1208
Tire Inflator Gauges 1174
Tube Fittings 1188
Air Purifiers 678
Air Tool Oil 1206, 1671
Air Tools
Chippers 1159, 1530
Drills 1153, 1163
Engravers 1160
Grinders 1155-1157, 1160-1164
Hammers 1158
Nail Guns 1171-1172
Polishers 1170
Sanders 1155, 1164-1170
Saws 1161
Scalers 1159
Screwdrivers 1154-1155
Wrenches 1148-1152
Aircraft Cables 847
Airport Windsocks 665
Airway Kits 577
Aisle Marking Tape 667-668
Aisle Signs 963, 1020
Alarms
Carbon Monoxide 480
Smoke 480
Smoke & Carbon Monoxide 480
Aligning Punches 1300
Alkyd Coating 148-152
Alkyd Paint 148-152
Alligator Clips 736, 741
Alloys, Brazing 1560
Alumina Nozzles 1541, 1546-1547
Aluminum Cleaners 1566
Aluminum Foil Tape 169, 1470
Ambient Air Pump Respirators 282, 293, 1587
Ammonia Inhalants 579
Analgesic, Topical 575
Anchorage Connectors 327-332
Anchors
Beam Clamp 329, 332
Cross-Arm Strap 330
D-Bolt 328-332
Friction Bolt 328
Screw Pin 846
Anemometers
Integral Probe 764-765
Vane 764
Angle Clamps 1481
Angle Drills, Electric 1136
Angle Grinders
Air 1156, 1162-1164
Electric 1112, 1120-1123, 1353
Angle Vises 1491
Angled Brooms 24, 32-33
Ankle Supports 579
Annular Cutters 1393
Antibacterial Soap 83-88, 93
Antibacterial Wipes 62, 281, 584
Anti-Fatigue Matting 180-188, 190-194, 662
Anti-Freeze 1565, 1670-1671, 1680
Antimicrobial Soap 86, 90
Anti-Seize 1475
Antiseptic Soap 86
Antiseptics
Green Soap 573
Isopropyl Rubbing Alcohol 573
Antiseptics and Ointments 573-575
Anti-Skid Cleats 669
Anti-Skid Tape 669-670
Anti-Slip Floor Coatings 153, 670, 1469
Anti-Slip Floor Paint 153
Anti-Slip Snow Shoes 462
Anti-Spatter 1564-1567
Anti-Static Cleaners 1459
Anti-Static Matting 188-189, 373
Anti-Vibration Gloves 426-428
Anti-Vibration Hammers 1293-1294
Anti-Vibration Pads 1210
Appliance Trucks 788
Aprons
Chemical Resistant 341-342, 346
Flame Resistant 343
General Protection 341-342, 347
General Purpose 341-343
Heat Resistant 366
Leather 1592
Limited Use 342, 346
Tool 1322
Welding 1592
Arbors, Hole Saw 1393, 1443
Arc Flash Clothing
Coats 369
Coveralls 365, 369, 374-375
Hoods 369-370
Jackets 375
Overalls 369, 375
Pants 374
Shirts 374
Arc Flash Clothing Kits 369-370
Arc Rated Harness 314, 373
Arc Rated Lanyards 373
Archive, Shelving 972-973
Arm / Leg Bands, Traffic Control 362
Arrestors, Welding Torch 1516
Ashtrays 19-21, 144, 482
Auger Bits 1439
Augers, Toilet 1316
Auto-Ignite Torches 1506
Automatic Brake Winches 1644
Automobile Cleaners 79-81, 1672-1676
Automotive
Air Freshener 81, 1672, 1675-1676
Battery Jump Starters 1662
Carburetor Cleaner 1668
Windshield Wipers 1664-1665
Winshield De-Icer 79, 1668, 1670
Wiper Blades 1664-1665
Automotive Batteries 714, 1663
Automotive Chemicals, Fuel Additive 1669
Automotive Cleaner, Insect Remover 78, 1672, 1674

Automotive Cleaners,
Diesel Conditioner 1669
Automotive Fluids 79, 1668-1671, 1675-1676, 1680
Automotive Stands 1645, 1650
Automotive Tools 1211, 1215, 1661
Axes
All-Purpose 131
Carpenter 131
Axial Blowers 302-303
Axle Jacks 1645, 1651, 1659

-B-

Back Caps, TIG Torch 1549
Back Supports 467-468, 579
Backboard, Spinal 582-583
Backing Pads 1360-1362, 1365, 1367, 1376
Backpack, Hydration 473
Bag, Medical/First Aid 566
Bag Sealing Tape 1082
Bags
Biohazard 583
Equipment 372, 517-519
Garbage 16-18
Laundry 51, 63
Paper 1080
Poly 1081-1082, 1640
Static 1080
Tool 517-518, 1323-1327
Baking Soda 575
Balaclavas 339, 363, 368
Ball Pein Hammers
Anti-Vibration 1294
Fiberglass Handle 1294
Metal Handle 1294
Non-Sparking 1269
Wood Handle 1291, 1294
Ball Valve Lockouts 600-604
Ballasts 689
Bandage Dispenser 571
Bandages
Adhesive 570
Butterfly Wound Closures 570-572
Compresses 571
Elastic 569
Fabric 570-572
Gauze 568-569
Plastic Strips 572
Self-Stick 570-571
Spray 570
Transparent 570
Triangular 569
Banding Film 1070
Bands
Hearing 249
Spiral 1370
Bandsaw Blades 1448-1449
Bandsaws
Metal Cutting 1131
Portable 1114
Wood Cutting 1131
Bankers® Boxes 1612
Banners, Traffic Control 656
Bar, Grab 115
Bar Clamps 1480-1483
Bar Magnets 1494
Bar Racks 799, 970, 1031
Barricade Tape 512-516, 666
Barricades, Traffic Control 663-664, 1001, 1694
Bars
Cargo 848, 1657
Crowbars 131, 1269
Jack 1657
Pinch 1269, 1297
Power 734
Pry 1269, 1275, 1296-1297
Rolling Head 1297
Traffic Cone 660
Wrecking 1296
Base, Crowd Control 1694
Basins 576
Baskets, Dipping 1683
Bathroom Faucets 1638-1641
Bathroom Mirrors 115
Baths, Eye 548, 552
Baton Light 656-657, 1681
Batteries
1.5 Volt 713
12 Volt 713
3 Volt 713
6 Volt 713
9 Volt 713
AA Cell 713
AAA Cell 713
Automotive 714, 1663
C Cell 713
Cordless Power Tools 1119
D Cell 713
Battery, Jump Starters 1662
Battery Acid Neutralizers 1671
Battery Chargers
Cordless Drill 1119
Flashlight 707
NiMH 713
Battery Cleaners 1668
Battery Coolant Checkers 767
Battery Equalizers 1671
Battery Tester 713
Beaded Chain 612
Beam Clamp Anchors 329, 332
Beam Clamps 330, 839
Beam Trolleys 330, 841
Beams, Decking & Shoring 848, 1657
Beanies, Welding 1593
Bearing Greases 1467
Belt Dressing 1464
Belt Holsters, Flashlight 709-710
Belt Sanders
Air 1155, 1167-1170
Electric 1144
Belts
Benchstand 1370
Portable 1369
Portable File 1368-1370
Surface Conditioning 1378
Tool 333-334, 1318, 1322
Bench Cans 1683
Bench Grinders 1145, 1354
Bench Scales 771-775
Bench Vises 1489-1490
Benches
Locker Room 140, 957, 1606
Packaging 1079
Park 141
Service 939-940
Shipping 1079
Work 924-932, 936-941, 1078
Benchstand Belts 1370
Berms, Spill Control 505, 534-536
Bevels 1308, 1311
Bibs
Leather 1592
Welding 1592
Bicycle Racks 143
Bi-Metal Thermometers 751
Bin Carts 1015-1016
Bin Racks 1016-1017, 1051
Bin Shelves 975-976, 1014, 1019, 1024-1026, 1030
Bin Support Panels 1015
Binders
Office 1630
SDS 647-648
Bins
ESD 1035
Mobile 1014
Nesting 1027-1028, 1036, 1055
Revolving 1040
Shelf 1021-1024, 1034-1035
Small Parts 1013, 1019, 1035, 1045, 1050-1051
Stacking 1012-1016, 1021-1026, 1030, 1036, 1052
Stacking Container 1012
Steel 1052-1054
Wire Mesh 1012
Biohazard Bags 583
Biohazard Waste Containers 583
Bit Holders 1250-1251
Bits
Auger 1439
Core 1394-1395
Cross-Point / Phillips® 1247, 1250, 1253
Drill 1392-1412, 1437, 1439, 1443, 1453
Forstner 1439-1440, 1452-1453
Hammer 1437-1438
Hex 1252
Hex Square Drives 1251
Nutsetters 1250-1251
Posidriv® 1253
Prentice 1401-1402
Rotary Hammer 1438
Slotted 1247, 1252-1253
Square / Robertson 1250
Square Recess 1252-1253
Torque 1250-1251
Torx® 1251-1252
Tri-Wing 1252
Blacksmiths' Hammers 1296
Blade Disposal Case 1087
Blades
Bandsaw 1448-1449
Circular Saw 1348, 1450-1451
Combination Saw 1451
Cut-Off 1451
Jig Saw 1447
Mitre Saw 1451
Packaging Knife 1070, 1075, 1077, 1087-1091, 1094
Razor 162
Reciprocating Saw 1445-1446
Blank Tags 610-612, 1095
Blankets
Burn Care 567, 574
Fire Resistant 481, 582
First Aid 582
Moving 1101
Welding 1578
Blast Cabinets 1496-1497, 1502
Bleach 55
Blood Pressure Monitors 580
Blow Guns 1175-1176, 1179
Blowers
Axial 302-303
Centrifugal 303
Portable 302, 1501, 1503
Boards
Directory 114, 1617
Presentation 1616
Body Lotions 575
Bollards 662, 854-855, 971, 1003, 1005
Bolt Cutters 1280-1281
Bolt Holder Pliers 1256
Bolt Removal Penetrants 1465
Bolts
Assortments 847
Eye 847
Wedge 1003, 1007
Bonding & Grounding Wires 189, 487, 881-882
Bookcases 1614
Booms
Jib 835, 837
Spill Control 503, 512-513
Booster Cables 714, 1662-1663
Boot, Decontamination 192
Boot & Shoe Cleaners 200
Boot Brushes 28, 200
Boot Covers 200, 339, 347, 458

Boot Sanitizer 192
Boot Trays 200
Boots
- Chemical Resistant 457
- Knee 457-458
- Rubber 455-458
- Waders 459
- Winter 453, 460, 462
- Work 453-455, 459

Bottle Jacks 1646, 1659
Bottles
- Dispenser 495
- Storage 1039

Box Frame Levels 1310
Box Sealing Tape 1058-1061, 1074
Box Sealing Tape Dispensers 1059, 1074
Box Trucks 51, 810-813
Box Wrenches, Offset 1238, 1243
Boxes
- Capacitance 744
- Corrugated Paper 1076
- Decade 744
- Filing 1612
- Jobsite 1048, 1328, 1334-1338
- Key 479
- Mailers 1077
- MSDS 488
- Outlet 732
- Tool Storage 515, 1212, 1325-1329
- Tote 1013

Braces, Tennis Elbow 470
Brackets, Gas Cylinder 1521
Brake Cleaners 79, 1457, 1668, 1674
Brakes, Caster 873
Brass Tags 612
Brazing Alloys 1560
Brazing Tips 1506
Breaker Hammers 1139
Brick Hammers 1293
Bristle Brushes 1360
Bristle Discs 1360
Broadcast Spreaders 124, 129
Broom & Mop Racks 23
Brooms
- Angled 24, 32-33
- Corn 24
- Handles 22-23, 34-37, 40-43, 1667
- Push 22-25, 33, 1667
- Spill Control 510
- Water 137

Brushes
- Acid 1368, 1562, 1566
- Boot & Shoe 28, 200
- Bristle 1360
- Cup 1387-1388
- End 1382-1387
- Flap 1378
- Food Grade 30-34
- Food Hygiene 30-34
- Fountain 616
- Maintenance 28, 1272, 1275, 1667
- Paint 156-157
- Parts Cleaning 1684
- Pot 28
- Scratch 27, 1380-1381, 1499, 1529
- Scrub 27-32, 1380
- Snow 125, 1681
- Toilet Bowl 29, 43
- Tube 1388
- Vehicle 29
- Wheel 1145, 1382, 1384-1387

Bubble Mailers 1080
Bubble Pouches 1080-1081
Bubble Wrap 1072
Buckets 34, 47-48
Buckles
- Plastic 1064-1065
- Poly 1065
- Stainless Steel 1063
- Steel 1064

Buffing Compounds 1378
Buffing Wheels 1378
Bulbs, Automotive 1666
Bump Caps 234, 236
Bump Guard, Forklift 824
Bumpers, Dock 849
Bung Socket, Drum 879
Bung Wrenches 879
Bungee Cords 967, 1658
Burn Care
- Blankets 567, 574
- Creams 573
- Dressings 567, 574
- Gels 567, 574
- Kits 567

Burning Guides 1555
Burnishing Pads 123
Burrs, Carbide 1390-1391
Butane 1522, 1525
Butane Torches 1525
Butterfly Valve Lockouts 603
Butterfly Wound Closures 570, 572

-C-

Cabinet Carts 484, 488
Cabinet Drawers 950-952, 1042-1046, 1049
Cabinet Tip Screwdrivers 1245-1246, 1272
Cabinets
- Acid / Corrosives 489-491
- Drum 486, 491
- Extinguisher 478
- Filing 1610-1613
- First Aid 566
- Flammables 484-487, 491
- Gas Cylinder 1519
- Key 1618
- Paint and Ink 487-488
- Small Parts 948, 1040-1050
- Storage 142, 942-949, 1017-1018
- Tool Storage 948, 1327, 1331-1333

Cable Connectors, Welding 1526-1527
Cable Cutters
- Industrial Grade 1257-1260, 1281, 1527
- Insulated 1266

Cable Lockouts 599
Cable Lugs, Welding 1527
Cable Protectors
- Dock 857
- Office 858
- Welding 1551

Cable Tie Tools 1098
Cable Ties 606, 611, 1095, 1098
Cable Tracers 699, 746
Cables
- Aircraft 847
- Booster 714, 1662-1663
- Welding 1527

Caddies, Table 1607
Caddy, Waste Container 4-5
Cafeteria Supplies
- Coolers 475
- Cup Dispensers 475
- Cups 475
- Microwave Ovens 1635
- Napkin Dispensers 107
- Napkins 107-108
- Refrigerators 1633-1634
- Table Caddies 1607
- Tables 140, 1607

Calculators 1627
Calibration Gas Regulator 297-299
Calipers
- Dial 777
- Digital 777

Cam & Groove Fittings, Pumps 904
Cameras
- Inspection 763
- Thermal 749

Cans
- Bench 1683
- Drip 494
- Garbage 4-14, 116, 144
- Gas 495
- Jerry 495
- Oil 1689
- Oily Waste 494
- Paint 156
- Plunger 494
- Safety 492-493
- Step 7

Cantilever Racks 969
Cap Seal Crimpers 879-880
Cap Seals, Drum 880
Capacitance Boxes 744
Caps
- Bump 234, 236
- Insulator 1540
- Welding 1593

Carabiners 328, 331-332
Carbon Monoxide Detector 480
Carbon Monoxide Meters 300
Carburetor Cleaner 1668
Cargo Bars 848, 1657
Cargo Nets 1658
Carpenter Axes 131
Carpenter Squares 1307-1308
Carpenters' Glue 172
Carpet Cleaners 76, 80, 1676
Carton Cutters 1076, 1088
Carton Rack 1077, 1079
Carton Staplers 1092-1093
Cartridges, Respirator 269, 272, 277-282, 287, 289, 292
Carts
- Bin 1015-1016
- Cabinet 484, 488
- Drum 523
- Drywall 797
- Filing 1611
- Hose Reel 138, 1183
- Janitorial 15, 50
- Laundry 51
- Lumber 797-798
- Order Picking 803, 808
- Parts Storage 1042
- Security 995
- Shelf 799-808, 991, 994
- Shop 515, 799-808, 810, 991, 994, 1015-1016, 1042
- Stock Picking 803
- Tool 939, 941, 1329-1333
- Trades 807
- Utility 515, 806-807, 810, 994
- Welding 1520-1521
- Wire Spool 809, 811

Cases
- Blade Disposal 1087
- Equipment 742-743, 1326
- Eyewear 224
- Small Parts 1048, 1328

Casters 867-875
Caulk 1474
Caulking Guns 153, 178, 1115, 1301, 1473
Caution Tags 609
C-Clamps 1485
Ceiling Fans 677
Ceiling Mounted Heaters 680
Cell Phone, Holders 1319
Cellulose Tape 1059
Cements, Pipe 1472
Center Punches 1298, 1300
Centrifugal Blowers 303
Ceramic Magnets 1495
CFC Free Degreasers 1454, 1459
Chain
- Beaded 612
- Crowd Control 49, 1700-1701
- General Purpose 824, 844, 1644

Chain & Pin Bushing Lubricants 1463
Chain Wrenches 1314
Chains, Key 1618-1619
Chainsaws 130
Chair Caddies 1604
Chairs
Ergonomic 1577, 1597, 1599, 1603
Folding 1604
Office 1596-1599, 1603-1604
Stacking 1604-1605
Task 1596, 1601
Chalk Lines 1306
Changing Tables 115
Channelizers, Traffic Control 661
Chaps, Welding 1592
Chargers
Batteries 713
Cordless Drill 1119
Flashlight 707
Charts, TDG 649
Checklist Kit, Forklift 825
Chemical Hazard Signs 620
Chemical Resistant Boots 457
Chemical Resistant Clothing
Aprons 341-342, 346
Coveralls 343-347, 350-353
Chemical Resistant Gloves 401-411, 512-520
Chest Protectors, Welding 1585
Chest Waders 459
Chests, Tool Storage 1330-1332
Chillers, Water 1634
Chippers, Air 1159, 1530
Chipping Hammers, Welding 1529
Chisel Holders 1297
Chisels
Cold 1297-1300
Hand 1270, 1297, 1394
Scaling 1394, 1530
Chocks
Rail 1653
Wheel 850-851, 1654-1655
Chop Saws 1127, 1348
Chuck Removal, Wedge Sets 1147
Chucking Reamers
Cobalt 1430
HSS 1426-1430
Chucks
Air 1174
Drill 1146-1147
ER Collet 1147
Circuit Breaker Extension Cords 731
Circuit Breaker Lockouts 601-602
Circuit Testers 746
Circular Levels 1311
Circular Saw, Dremel® 1125
Circular Saw Blades 1348, 1450-1451
Circular Saws
Cordless 1113-1114
Framing 669
Heavy-Duty 1114, 1130
Trim 1113
Worm Drive 1130
Circular Split Dies 1423, 1425
Citrus Base Cleaners 59, 179, 1456-1457
Clamp Meters
AC / DC 745
Current Clamps 699, 733, 739, 744-745, 748
Earth Resistance 748
True RMS 737, 744-745
Clamps
Angle 1481
Bar 1480-1483
Beam 330, 839
C-Clamps 1485
Drum Lifting 884, 887
Ear 1191
Edge-Gluing 1484
Ground - Welding 1528
Hold-Down 1486-1488
Hose 1191
Latch 1486-1488
L-Clamps 1480
Lifting 839
Parallel 1482-1483
Pipe 1481, 1555
Quick 1484
Spring 1484
Straight Line 1486-1488
Toggle 1486-1488
Claw and Ripping Hammers 1293
Claw Hammers 1291, 1293, 1296
Clean Air Solvents 1454
Clean Room Matting 192
Cleaner
Carburetor 1668
Insect Remover 78, 1672, 1674
Leather/Vinyl 80, 1669
Cleaners
Battery 1668
Bio-Enzymatic 54, 60, 65, 72, 114
Degreasers 52-60, 179, 1454-1459, 1565, 1679
Electrical 699, 1457-1459, 1462, 1668, 1671
File 1289
Hand 83-95
Heavy-Duty 54, 60, 65, 72, 114, 616, 1671
Household 55-56
Industrial 52-67, 70-73, 76-81, 113-114, 150, 153, 200, 584, 616, 1316, 1455-1457, 1466, 1470, 1565-1568, 1575, 1668, 1671-1676
Laundry Detergents 51, 63
Lens 224, 226, 281, 584
Multi-Purpose 55-56
Residue Removers 71, 73, 77
Soap Bar 573
Sodium Bi-Carbonate 575
Welding Tip 1515
Whiteboard 1617
Cleaning Equipment
Broom & Mop Racks 23
Brooms 22-25, 32-33, 1667
Brushes 27-32, 34, 43, 1272, 1275, 1380, 1667
Buckets 34, 47-48
Buckets / Wringers 47-48
Carts 15, 50
Dusters 40-43
Dustpans 25, 32, 510
Mop Holders 33
Mops 40-42, 45-47
Pads 40-41, 44, 123
Scrapers 31
Scrubbers 27, 39, 122
Squeegees 9, 34-38, 118, 1667
Sweepers 26
Trigger Sprayers 43, 78
Vacuum Cleaners 117-121, 511, 1173
Water Brooms 137
Window Washers 38
Wringers 41, 48
Cleaning Fluids,
Parts Washers 1456, 1685
Cleats 462, 669
Clevis Grab Hooks 845-846
Clinical Scales 776
Clipboards 1630
Clips, Alligator 736, 741
Clocks
Time 1624-1625
Wall 1624-1625
Close Quarter Drills 1136
Closures, Drum 876, 880
Clothes Hooks 115
Clothing
Arc Flash 365, 369-370, 374-375
Chemical Resistant 341-347, 350-353
Cooling 471-473
Flame Resistant 339, 343, 351, 354-357, 362, 365, 369-370, 374-375
Flame Retardant 357, 362
General Protection 339-352, 512-516, 520
Heat Resistant 366
High Visibility 354-360-364
Limited Use 339-353, 512-516, 520
Rainwear 354-357, 362, 366-367
Suspenders 1318
Welding 1592-1593
Winter 365, 367, 375
Work 237, 239, 339-343, 363-368, 375, 1585, 1593
Clothing Kits, Arc Flash 369-370
Club Hammers 133, 1294, 1296
Coalescing Filters 1671
Coated Gloves 377-390, 393-398, 409-411, 434, 448-449
Coating
Acrylic 148-152
Alkyd 148-152
Antislip 153
Epoxy 150-152
Floor 152-153, 1469
High Heat 150-151
Hydrophobic 155
Latex 148
Liquid Repellant 155
Rubber 153, 1464, 1668, 1674
Coating Thickness Gauges 757
Coatings
Anti-Slip 670, 1469
Anti-Spatter 1564-1567
Belt Dressing 1464
Electrical 698
Floor 74-75, 670, 1469
Galvanizing Compounds 154, 1466-1467, 1565-1568
Marking Wands 146-148
Paint 148-151, 154-155
Rust Converters 1466, 1568-1569
Rust Preventers 698, 1466, 1568
Striping Machines 147-148
Wood Fillers 1472
Coats
Arc Flash 369
Flame Resistant 369
Winter 367
Coban™ 571
Coil Cleaner 1457
Cold Chisels 1297-1300
Cold Compresses 567, 581
Cold Wire Feed Torches 1533
Cold Wire Feeders, TIG Torch 1533
Collapsible Containers 1054-1055
Collet Bodies, TIG Torch 1548-1550
Collets, TIG Torch 1546-1550
Column Protectors 1004
Combination Saw Blades 1451
Combination Slip-Joint Pliers 1266, 1268
Combination Wrenches 1237-1242
Combined Drills & Countersinks 1435-1436
Combo Kits 1116-1117
Combustible Gas Detectors 300
Communication
Cell Phone Holders 1319
Horns 861
Megaphones 259
Signal Horns 259
Two-Way Radios 252-255, 260-261
Compound Leverage Wrenches 1315
Compounds
Buffing 1378
Retaining 1477
Sweeping 23
Tapping 1570
Compresses 567, 571, 581

Compressors
Air ... 1192-1197
Electric ... 1192-1197
Gas ... 1192-1196
Computer Supplies
Grounding Mats ... 189
Ipad Holder ... 1609
Memory Card ... 258, 300, 749-750, 753-754, 758-761, 764-765, 768
Concrete Cleaners ... 153
Concrete Repair ... 153-154, 1468-1471
Conditioners
Air ... 677-678
Skin ... 94
Conductivity Meters ... 768-769
Conductor Tubes, MIG Gun ... 1538
Cone Bars ... 660
Cones
Crowd Control ... 35, 49, 1700
Pallet ... 966
Safety ... 49
Traffic Control ... 659-660
Confined Space Lockouts ... 604
Confined Space Signs ... 581, 624
Connectors
Anchorage ... 327-332
Cable ... 1526-1527
Locking Devices ... 695
Straight Blade ... 695, 1526
Swivel ... 1190
Wire ... 697-699
Conspicuity Tape ... 649
Construction, Vapor Barriers ... 1083
Construction Adhesives ... 172
Construction Tape ... 1083
Contact Cement ... 153, 172
Contact Cleaners ... 699, 1457-1459, 1462
Contact Tips, MIG Gun ... 1536-1540
Containers
Bottles ... 1039
Collapsible ... 1054-1055
Distribution ... 1027-1029, 1032-1034, 1036
ESD ... 1035
Food Handling ... 1037-1038
Jars ... 1039
Milk/Dairy Crate ... 1036
Mobile Bins ... 1014
Nesting Bins ... 1027-1028, 1036, 1055
Poly ... 876, 1038
Recycling ... 12-15
Revolving Bins ... 1040
Salt & Sand ... 126, 512
Shelf Bins ... 1021-1024, 1034-1035
Small Parts Bins ... 1013, 1019, 1035, 1045, 1050-1051
Spill Control ... 531-532
Stacking Bins ... 1012-1016, 1021-1026, 1030, 1036, 1052
Steel Bins ... 1052-1054
Tanks ... 1038
Transfer Boxes ... 1028
Continuity Testers ... 739
Control Valves ... 1690
Convex Mirrors ... 1703
Conveyors ... 864-865
Cooking Thermometers ... 751
Coolant Tanks ... 1571
Coolers
Containers ... 475
Water ... 475, 1635
Cooling Clothing
Hard Hat Liners ... 472-473
Hats ... 471
Headbands ... 471-473
Neck Shades ... 473
Towels ... 472
Vests ... 472-473
Wraps ... 471-473
Cord Reels
Extension Cords ... 723-724, 731
Fluorescent ... 724
Incandescent ... 723-724
Quad Box ... 723
Single Outlet ... 723-724
Triple Outlet ... 724, 731
Work Lights ... 723
Cord Retainers, Eyewear ... 225
Cord Sets, GFCI ... 732
Cordless Power Tool Batteries ... 1104-1105, 1108-1110, 1115, 1119, 1316
Cordless Screwdrivers ... 1104, 1139
Cords
Abrasive ... 1380
Bungee ... 967, 1658
Extension ... 727-731, 734
Core Bits ... 1394-1395
Core Drills ... 1141
Coring Motors ... 1141
Corkboards ... 1617
Corn Brooms ... 24
Corner Protectors ... 800, 854, 966, 1004-1005, 1064, 1067, 1657
Corrugated Boxes ... 1076
Corrugated Pads ... 1076
Corrugated Paper ... 1075
Corvers, Pallet ... 966
Cotton Balls ... 574
Cotton Tip Applicators ... 574
Counters
Ratchet ... 762
Tally ... 762
Countersinks ... 1436
Countersinks & Drills, Combined ... 1435-1436
Counting Scales ... 771
Couplers, Quick ... 1180, 1186-1189
Coupling Link ... 845
Coveralls
Arc Flash ... 365, 369, 374-375
Chemical Resistant ... 343-347, 350-353
Flame Resistant ... 351, 365, 369, 374-375
General Protection ... 343-352, 512-516, 520
Limited Use ... 343-347, 350-353
Work ... 364-365, 375
Covers
Boot ... 200, 339, 347, 458
Drum ... 522, 876, 878
Fire Extinguisher ... 478
Pail ... 518-519, 878, 1038
Shelf Truck ... 995
Shoe ... 200, 339
Toilet Seat ... 112
Waste Container ... 4-6, 10, 13-15
CPR
Masks ... 577
Shields ... 577
Suction Units ... 577
Crack Check ... 1464, 1470, 1565
Crane Scales ... 776
Cranes
Floor ... 835-836, 1652
Gantry ... 835
Jib ... 837, 840
Shop ... 836, 1649
Crayons
Lumber ... 1085, 1563
Temperature ... 1086, 1563
Cream Dispensers ... 93, 475
Creams
Burn Care ... 573
Hand ... 93-94, 575
Crimped Filament Wheels ... 1344, 1382, 1384
Crimpers
Cap Seal ... 879-880
HVAC ... 1279
Crimping Die Pliers ... 1256, 1266
Cross Check Tamper Proof Indicator ... 1248
Cross-Arm Strap Anchors ... 330
Crossover Ladders ... 919
Cross-Point Bits ... 1247, 1250, 1253
Cross-Point Screwdrivers ... 1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Crowbars
Non-Sparking ... 1269
Pitch Point ... 131
Crowd Control
Base ... 1694
Chain ... 49, 1700-1701
Cones ... 35, 49, 1700
Rope & Posts ... 632, 1694-1701
Wall mounted ... 1695, 1697
Crutches, First Aid ... 581
CSA Standard Signs ... 625-626
Cultivators ... 131
Cup Brushes ... 1387-1388
Cup Dispensers ... 475
Cup Magnets ... 1495
Cupmounts ... 1210
Cups
Cafeteria ... 475
Measuring ... 59, 1682
Vacuum ... 838
Curtain, Privacy Shower ... 551
Curtains, Strip ... 1009-1011
Curved Blade Knives ... 1271, 1275
Curved Claw Hammers ... 1212, 1269, 1291, 1293
Cut & Polish Wheels ... 1379
Cut Resistant Gloves ... 390-399, 423, 426, 434
Cut-Off Blades ... 1451
Cut-Off Tools, Air ... 1161, 1201
Cut-Off Wheels ... 1344-1352
Cutters
Annular ... 1393
Bolt ... 1280-1281
Cable ... 1257-1260, 1266, 1281, 1527
Carton ... 1076, 1088
Insulated ... 1266, 1268
Paper ... 1072, 1078-1079, 1632
Rebar ... 1281
Tubing ... 1316-1317
Cutting Attachments, Welding ... 1507
Cutting Fluids
Coolant ... 1575-1576
for all Metals ... 1569-1570, 1575
for Aluminum ... 1569
for Steel ... 1569
Cutting Tips ... 1507, 1512-1514
Cutting Tools
Annular Cutters ... 1393
Auger Bits ... 1439
Bandsaw Blades ... 1448-1449
Burrs ... 1390-1391
Chucking Reamers ... 1426-1430
Circular Saw Blades ... 1348, 1450-1451
Circular Split Dies ... 1423, 1425
Combination Saw Blades ... 1451
Combined Drills & Countersinks ... 1435-1436
Core Bits ... 1394-1395
Countersinks ... 1436
Cut-Off Blades ... 1451
Die Stocks ... 1422
Drill Bits ... 1392-1412, 1437, 1439, 1443, 1453
End Mills ... 1431-1434
Forstner Bits ... 1439-1440, 1452-1453
Hand Reamers ... 1426
Hand Taps ... 1414-1422, 1433
Hexagonal Dies ... 1423-1424
Hole Saws ... 1393, 1441-1444
Jig Saw Blades ... 1447
Machine Taps ... 1418
Mitre Saw Blades ... 1451

Pipe Taps 1413, 1421
Points 1394
Prentice Drill Bits 1401-1402
Reciprocating Saw Blades 1445-1446
Rotary Hammer Bits 1437-1438
Screw Extractors 1421, 1434
Tap & Drill Sets 1413
Taper Pin Reamers 1427
Tool Holders 1147
Wood Bits 1439
Cutting Torches 1507

-D-

D Handle Drills 1135-1136
Dairy Crate 1036
Danger Tags 609, 645-646
Data Loggers 748, 753
Davits 304-305
D-Bolt Anchors 328-332
Dead Blow Hammers 1291-1292
Deburring Hand Tools 1290
Deburring Wheels 1145, 1377, 1379
Decade Boxes 744
Decking Beams 848, 1657
Defibrillators 554-555
Degreasers
CFC Free 1454, 1459
Flash Free 1459
Food Grade 1455-1456, 1459
Heavy-Duty 52, 54, 57-59, 179, 1454-1457, 1679
Multi-Purpose 54-60, 1454-1456
Non-Chlorinated 1565
Solvent Free 58, 1454-1455
Deheaders, Drum 879
Dehumidifiers 678
De-Icer 79, 1668, 1670
Delineators, Traffic Control 660-662
Demolition Hammers 1139
De-odourizers,
Sodium Bi-Carbonate 575
Depressors, Tongue 574
Desiccant Systems 1208-1209
Desiccants 1074
Desk Lamps 716
Desks
Computer Sit-Stand 994, 1608, 1615
Office 1614
Shop 933, 947
Detergents, Laundry 51, 63
Developers
Non-Aqueous 1565
Non-Chlorinated 1470, 1565
Diagonal Cutters 1212, 1256-1258, 1261, 1266, 1272
Dial Scales 774
Diaphragm Pumps 899
Die Grinders
Air 1155-1157, 1160
Electric 1112, 1124
Dielectric Greases 1462, 1468
Dielectric Hasp Lockouts 600
Dies
Circular Split 1423, 1425
Die Stocks 1422
Hexagonal 1423-1424
Diesel Conditioner 1669
Diffusers, MIG Gun 1537-1540
Digital Levels 1310
Digital Thermometers 751-752
Dip Tanks 1683
Dipping Baskets 1683
Direction Signs 629
Directory Boards 114, 1617
Disc Holder Pads 1361-1367, 1376-1379
Discharge Hoses 904
Discs
Bristle 1360
Flap 1355-1358
Grip-On 1366, 1368
Resin Fibre 1354, 1361-1365
Roloc™ / Power-Lock 1364-1365, 1376
Stick-On 1366-1367
Surface Conditioning 1375-1379
Dish Detergents 66
Disinfectants 60-66, 584
Dispenser, Bandage 571
Dispenser Bottles 495
Dispensers
Aisle Marking Tape 666
Box Sealing Tape 1059, 1074
Cream 93, 475
Cup 475
Ear Plug 246, 249
Filament Tape 1059-1061
Gloves 419-420
Gummed Tape 1059
Hand Sanitizer 82-84, 90
Hand Soap 83-89, 93-95
Napkin 107
Paper Towel 98, 104-107
Poly Tubing 1083
Reel 811
Sanitary Napkin 112
Scotch® Tape 1627
Strapping 1063-1067
Stretch Wrap 1068-1071
Toilet Paper 109-111
Toilet Seat Cover 112
Two-Way Tape 171
Wipes 82, 96-99, 102-104
Display Hangers, Merchandise 1080
Displays, Literature 1615
Disposable Dust Masks 263, 268
Disposable Face Mask 262-263
Disposable Gloves 412-420, 519
Disposable Respirators 263-269
Dissolved Oxygen Meters 768
Distribution Containers 1027-1029, 1032-1034, 1036
Dock Equipment
Bumpers 849
Cable & Hose Protectors 857
Dock Risers 852
Dockboards 852
Dockplates 789, 852
Fenders 848
Lights 858-860
Pallet Pullers 824
Rail Chocks 1653
Twin Ramps 853
Walkramps 853
Wheel Chocks 850-851, 1654-1655
Dock Lights
Double Strut 859
Flexible 858-859
Incandescent 859
Single Strut 859
Stop & Go 860
Swing Arm 858
Docking Stations 296-299
Document Laminators 1622
Dollies
Aluminum 817
Cabinet 942, 948
Drum 4, 523, 525, 892
Gas Cylinder 1520
Knee 1659
Mechanic's 1659
pail 892
Polyethylene 817, 1033
Pry 817
Stacking 1029
Steel Deck 942, 948
Waste Container 4-5, 10, 13
Wheel 817, 1659
Wood 816
Dolly, Pallet 964
Dome Mirrors 1702
Door Hinges 1049
Doors, Curtain 1009-1011
Double Sided Tape 170-171
Double Stepladders 907, 909-910
Downdraft Tables 1502
Drafting Tables 1608
Drain Cleaners 70, 1316
Drain Protectors 506
Drain Seals 506, 512-516
Drain Spades 128
Drains, Air 1208
Drawers
Cabinet 950-952, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1049
Shelf 979
Dremel® Tools 1125
Drench Hoses 545
Dressings
Burn Care 567, 574
Pressure 568-569
Drift Punches 1299-1300
Drill Bits
Aircraft Extension 1392, 1400
Brad Point 1453
Hex Shank 1443
Jobber 1396-1399, 1404-1410
Masonry 1437
Reducing Sleeves 1147
Silver & Deming 1411
Spiral Flute 1392, 1395
Spline-Shank 1437
Straight Shank 1403
Stub 1410-1411
Taper Length 1401
Taper Shank 1403, 1412
Through-Hole 1439
Two-Piece 1393
Wood Bit 1439
Drill Chucks, Wedge Sets 1147
Drill Press Vises 1491-1492
Drill Presses, Electromagnetic 1140
Drill Stands 1141
Drilling Machines,
Drill Presses 1140
Drills
Air 1153, 1163
Angle 1136
Chucks 1146-1147
Close Quarter 1136
Core 1141
D Handle / Spade Handle 1135-1136
Drill / Drivers 1134, 1136
Drill / Drivers - Cordless 1104-1108, 1316
Hammer 1136-1139
Hammer Drill / Driver 1105, 1108-1109
Hand Powered 1134-1135, 1138
Drills & Countersinks,
Combined 1435-1436
D-Ring Harnesses 308
Drinks, Rehydration 474
Drip Cans 494
Drip Pans 504-505
Drive Pin Punches 1299
Drop Sheets 164
Drops, Eye 552
Drum Bung Socket 879
Drum Equipment
Bonding & Grounding Wires 189, 487, 881-882
Bung Socket 879
Cabinets 486, 491
Cap Seals 880
Carts 523
Closures 876, 880
Covers 522, 876, 878
Deheaders 879
Dollies 4, 523, 525, 892
Faucets 880-881
Funnels 522, 880, 885

Gauges....880
Handlers....884
Heaters....883
Lids....518-519, 878, 1038
Lifters....525, 884-889
Liners....877
Pail Heaters....883
Pail Tippers....893
Pails....518-519, 1038
Pallet Servers....888
Pallets....529-533
Pumps....894-897, 899
Racks....526, 893
Rockers....893
Rotators....888
Spill Pallets....526-528, 533
Spotters....888
Stackers....886
Strainers....877
Tilters....884, 888, 894
Trays....505, 522, 534
Trucks....890-891
Upenders....879
Valves....881
Vents....880
Wedge....894

Drum Fans....673-676

Drum Tools
Cap Seal Crimpers....879-880
Pail Openers....879
Wrenches....879

Drums
Fibre....876
Polyethylene....514-518, 876
Steel....876

Dry Lubricants
Graphite....1460
Synthetic....1461, 1464

Dryers
Air....1208-1209
Hand....114

Drywall Carts....797

Drywall Tools
Hand Sanders....163
Hawks....163
Knives....162-163, 1271, 1275
Putty Knives....162, 1271, 1275
Razor Blades....162
Sanding Blocks....163
Saws....163
Scrapers....162, 1271
Spatulas....1271
Trowels....163
T-Squares....1308

Duct Tape....168-170

Dump Trucks....815

Durometers....757

Dust Collectors, Sandblasting....1496

Dust Masks, Disposable....263, 268

Dust Mop Frames....40-43

Dust Mops....42

Dusters
Aerosol....1458
Janitorial....40-43

Dustpans....25, 32, 510

Dye Penetrants....1464, 1470, 1565

-E-

Ear and Eye Protection Signs....622

Ear Clamps....1191

Ear Muffs
Cap Mounted....252-257
Headband....249-257
Hygiene Kits....252, 255, 257
Neckband....252-254

Ear Plugs
Corded....242-248
Dispensers....246, 249
Disposable....242-246
Reusable....245-248
Uncorded....242-248

Ear Protection Signs....622, 625

Earloop Face Mask....262-263

Edge Protectors....800, 854, 966, 1004-1005, 1064, 1067, 1657

Edge-Gluing Clamps....1484

Ejectors, Smoke....683

Elastic Bandages....569

Elastics....1067, 1627

Elbow Protectors....470

Electric Stirrers....770

Electrical, USB Outlets....734-735

Electrical Cleaners
Anti-Static....1459
Contact....699, 1457-1459, 1462
Dusters....1458

Electrical Coatings....698

Electrical Gloves....371-372

Electrical Hazard Signs....622, 626

Electrical Plug Lockouts....601

Electrical Supplies
Alligator Clips....736, 741
Batteries....238, 259, 554, 663, 694, 700-701, 705-710, 713, 1620-1622, 1681
Battery Chargers....707, 713, 1119
Booster Cables....714, 1662-1663
Cable Protectors....858
Coatings....698
Connectors....695-699, 1190, 1526
Cord Reels....723-724, 731
Extension Cords....727-731, 734
GFCI Products....732-735, 739
Outlet Boxes....732
Power Bars....734
Receptacles....1526
Sprays....698
Tape....696, 698
Test Leads....736-741, 744-745
Test Probes....741
Wire Strippers....1259, 1268

Electrical Switch Lockouts....601

Electrode / Rod Containers....1531, 1593

Electrode Holders....1526

Electrode Ovens....1531

Electrodes
Gouging....1529
Stick....1557-1558, 1560
Tungsten....1552

Electromagnetic Drill Presses....1140

Electromagnetic Field Meters....760

Electronic Levels....1310

Emergency Escape Respirators....275

Emergency Lights....583, 694

Emergency Showers....540-543

Enclosures, Steel Mesh....1008

End Brushes....1382-1387

End Cutters....1256

End Mills
Ball End....1433-1434
Carbide....1433-1434
HSCo....1431-1432
HSS....1431
Long....1434
Slot Drills....1431-1432
Square End....1433-1434
Supermills....1432
Weldon Shank....1431-1432

End Wrenches....1315

Engine Stands....1649

Engine-Powered Pumps....905

Engravers
Air....1160
Dremel®....1125

Entrance Matting
Carpet....198
Eco....197
Needle Rib....196-197
Pile....196-199
Polypropylene....197
Rubber....187, 194, 197-200
Vinyl....187
Wiper....196-198

Envelopes, Packing List....1081, 1096

Environmental Cleaners....58

Epoxies
for Metal....1470-1471
General Purpose....176-177, 1473
Mixer Cups....1471
Putty....513-517, 698, 1470-1473
Syringe....1471
Two Part....176

Epoxy Applicators....178, 1471

Epoxy Coating....150-152

Epoxy Paint....150-152

Equalizers, Battery....1671

Equipment Bags....372, 517-519

Equipment Cases....742-743, 1326

Equipment Stands....804

ER Collet Chucks....1147

Ergonomic Products
Ankle Supports....579
Back Supports....467-468, 579
Elbow Protectors....470
Forearm Protectors....470
Gloves....421-424
Knee Pads....465-467, 1593
Kneeling Pads....465-466
Seating....1577, 1597, 1599, 1603
Tennis Elbow Braces....470
Wrist Supports....469-470, 579

Escape Ladders....481

ESD Products, Bins....1035

Exhaust Fans....683

Exit Lights....693

Exit Signs....619-620, 623, 629, 693

Expandable Gates....49

Extension Cords
Circuit Breaker....731
Double Outlet....734
Single Outlet....727-731, 734
Triple Outlet....727-729

Extension Ladders....911-913

Extension Poles....22, 158

Extensions, Forklift....825, 886, 889

Exterior Paint....148-149

Extinguisher Cabinets....478

Extinguishers, Fire....476-477

Extractors
Fume....1500-1503
Screw....1421, 1434

Extrication Devices....578, 583

Eye Baths....548, 552

Eye Bolts....847

Eye Drops....552

Eye Patches....552

Eye Protection Signs....622-625

Eyewash Stations
Bottled....546-547
Faucet Mounted....542-546
Matting....182, 551
Pedestal Mounted....539
Self Contained....544-545
Sink Mounted....542
Solutions....544-547, 552
Supplemental....546-552
Wall Mounted....538, 542
Water Preservatives....544-546

Eyewear
Cases....224
Cord Retainers....225
Reading Glasses....211-212
Safety Glasses....204-220, 225
Safety Goggles....221-223, 229, 512-520, 1580
Sanitizing Cabinets....224
Welding Goggles....221, 1580

-F-

Fabric Bandages....570-572

Fabric Cleaners 78
Fabric Shears 1277
Face Mask 262-263
Faceshields 228-231, 370
Facial Tissue 108
Fall Protection
Anchorage Connectors 327-332
Carabiners 328, 331-332
Davits 304-305
Fall Protection Kits 306, 319
Harness 310, 314
Harnesses 308-318, 330, 360, 373
Kits 306, 319
Lanyards 306, 320-322, 326, 333-336, 373
Life Lines 306, 322-329, 331
Rescue Hoist 306
Rescue Systems 304-306, 327
Rope Grabs 327-332
Winches 306
Fall Protection Kits 306, 319
Fall Protection Lanyards, Hard Hat 239, 335
Fan Forced Heaters 679-682
Fan Guards 303
Fans
Ceiling 677
Drum 673-676
Exhaust 683
Floor 672, 675
Fume Extractor 1500
Guards 303
Office 672
Oscillating 673
Pedestal 672-674, 677
Wall Mounted 672-677
Fasteners
Bolt Assortments 847
Eye Bolts 847
Hinges 1049
Hook & Loop 1479, 1623
Nails 1092
Screw Pin Anchors 846
Staples 1093
Thread Repair 1289
Wedge Bolts 1003, 1007
Faucets
Bathroom 1638-1641
Drum 880-881
Kitchen 1638-1641
Fault Detectors, Welding 1464, 1470, 1565
Feeders, Cold Wire 1533
Feeler Gauge Stock 779
Fences
Safety 662
Snow 662
Fenders, Dock 848
Filament Tape 1060
Filament Tape Dispensers 1059-1061
File Cleaners 1289
File Folders 1612, 1630
File Handles 1289
Files
Chain Saw Sharpening 1284
Flat 1284-1287
Half Round 1285
Lathe 1284
Mill 1286
Round 1284, 1286
Sets 1288-1289
Square 1286
Thread Repair 1289
Triangular 1286-1287
Warding 1287
Filing Boxes 1612
Filing Cabinets
All-In-One 1611
Lateral 1610-1611
Oversized Files 1613
Vertical 1610-1611
Filing Carts 1611
Filler Metals 1557-1561
Filter Plate Lenses 1581-1588
Filter Plates 1586, 1588
Filter/Regulator/Coalescing Filters 1203-1208
Filter/Regulator/Lubricators 1199-1200, 1203-1204
Filter/Regulators 1199-1201, 1204
Filters
ADF 1581-1586
Air 678, 684, 1199-1209, 1500, 1671
Respirator 268-269, 272-273, 276, 279, 292
Water 1636-1637
Finger Splints 578
Fingercots 420
Finishing Wheels 1379
Fire Protection
Blankets 481, 582
Extinguisher Cabinets 478
Extinguisher Covers 478
Extinguishers 476-477
Fire Alarm Protectors 479-480
Signs 478, 623, 626, 630
Smoke Alarm Testers 481
Smoke Alarms 480
First Aid
Airway Kits 577
Ammonia Inhalants 579
Antiseptics 573-575
Bag 566
Bandage Dispenser 571
Bandages 568-572
Blankets 582
Burn Care 567, 573-574
Cabinets 566
Compresses 567, 581
Cotton Products 574
CPR Devices 554-555, 577
Crutches 581
Drench Hoses 545
Dressings 568-569
Emergency Showers 540-543
Extrication Devices 578, 583
Eye Care 548, 552
Eyewash Stations 538-539, 542-552
Furnishings 582
Head Immobilizers 583
Instrument Kit 576
Instruments 574, 576, 580
Kits 556-565
Leg Splints 578
Lip Balm 575
Literature 579
Neck Braces 583
Ointments 573-575
Sharps Collectors 576-577
Signs 551, 621, 626, 630, 670
Skin Adhesive Remover 572
Stethoscopes 580
Stretchers 582
Talcum Powder 575
Tape 569, 571
Topical Analgesic 575
Treatment Chairs 582
Wheel Chair 581, 583
First Aid Room Furnishings 582
Fit Test Kits, Respirators 281
Fitters' Gloves 425, 429-434, 439
Fittings
Air Hose 1181, 1187, 1190
Cam & Groove 904
Lubrication 1688-1691
Fixtures, Light 690-693
Flagging Tape 667
Flags
Marking 665
Snow 665
Traffic Control 656
Flagstaffs 654
Flame Resistant Clothing
Aprons 343
Coats 369
Coveralls 351, 365, 369, 374-375
Hoods 339, 369-370
Jackets 375
Overalls 369, 375
Pants 374
Rainwear 354-357, 362
Shirts 374
Flame Retardant Clothing, Jackets 357, 362
Flange Sealants 1476
Flap Brushes 1378
Flap Discs 1355-1358
Flap Wheels 1356-1359, 1378
Flare Nut Wrenches 1242
Flares, Traffic Control 657, 1681
Flash Free Degreasers 1459
Flashback Arrestors 1516
Flashing Lights 660, 663, 862-863
Flashlights
18 V 1118
AA Cell 700-707, 710
AAA Cell 700-703, 706, 709-710
Belt Holsters 709-710
C Cell 707
D Cell 700, 709
Hazardous Locations 706-707
Mini 700, 709
N 707
Pocket 705
Rechargeable 701-710, 1118
Tactical 706
Waterproof 703-704, 707
Flat Files 1284-1287
Flat Fold Respirator 262-263
Flat Mirrors 1702
Flat Tip Screwdrivers 1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Flat Top Dispensers 85-89, 94
Flex Head Wrenches 1241
Flex Torches 1541, 1545
Flexible Netting 1075
Flint Lighters 1515
Flints 1515
Flip Charts, TDG 650
Floodlights 690, 692, 718-722, 1118
Floor Cleaners 55, 72-73
Floor Coatings 74-75, 152-153, 670, 1469
Floor Cranes 835-836, 1652
Floor Fans 672, 675
Floor Finishes 74
Floor Lamps 722
Floor Lock Brakes 873
Floor Paint 152-153, 1469
Floor Repair 153, 1468-1469
Floor Scales 776
Floor Scrapers 37
Floor Scrubbers 122
Floor Sealers 75, 1469
Floor Signs
Safety 35, 49, 1700
Floor Stripper 75
Flooring Knives 1094
Flowmeters, Welding 1510
Fluorescent Lamps / Light Bulbs 688-689, 716-718, 722
Flux 1562, 1566
Flying Insect Eliminators 145, 1011
Foam, Packaging 1072
Foam Sealants 1473
Folders, File 1612, 1630
Folding Chairs 1604
Folding Gates 50, 664, 1000-1001
Folding Stretchers 582
Folding Tables 140, 937, 1607
Food Grade Brushes 30-34
Food Grade Degreasers 1455-1456, 1459
Food Grade Lubricants 1460, 1462, 1468
Food Handling Containers 1037-1038

Food Hygiene Brushes 30-34
Food Hygiene Scrapers 31
Food Processing Scoop 33
Food Thermometer 751
Foot Guards
Plastic 463
Steel 463
Foot Protection Signs 622, 625
Foot Warmers 463
Footrests 1606
Footwear
Boot Trays 200
Brushes 28, 200
Chemical Resistant Boots 457
Covers 200, 339, 347, 458
Foot Guards 463
Foot Warmers 463
Insoles 464
Knee Boots 457-458
Overboots 459
Overshoes 459, 461
Rubber Boots 455-458
Shoehorn 464
Toe Guards 463
Waders 459
Winter Boots 453, 460, 462
Work Boots 453-455, 459
Footwear Odour Neutralizers 63, 575
Force Gauges 760
Forceps 576
Forearm Protectors 470
Forestry Faceshield 228
Forestry Head Protetion Kit 228
Forklift Attachments
Drum Lifters 885-889
Extensions 825, 886, 889
Lifting Hooks 847
Maintenance Platforms 920
Forklift Bump Guard 824
Forklift Checklist Kit 825
Forklift Jacks 1651
Forklift PPE Battery Kit 824
Forks, Spading 132
Forstner Bits 1439-1440, 1452-1453
Fountain Brushes 616
Fountain Rollers 616
Fountains, Water 1634, 1636-1639
Frames
Crowd Control 1699
Dust Mop 40-43
Framing Saws 669
Freeze Spray 1458
Friction Bolt Anchors 328
Fuel Additive 1669
Fuel Transfer Tanks 1339, 1341
Fuels, Welding 1522, 1525
Full Face Respirators 271, 275, 278, 280, 285
Fume Extractor Fans 1500
Fume Extractors 1500-1503
Fume Filters, Welding 1503
Funnels
Clean 1682
Drum 522, 880, 885
Polyethylene 59, 1682
Spill Control 522
Steel 1682
Furniture, Office 1614
Furniture Pads 1101
Furniture Polish 78

-G-

Galvanizing Compounds 154, 1466-1467, 1565, 1567-1568
Gantry Cranes 835
Garage Jacks 1645, 1649-1650, 1652
Garbage Bags 16-18
Garbage Cans 4-14, 116, 144
Garden Hose
Valve 138
Watering Timer 138
Garden Hose Hangers 138
Garden Hoses 137
Garden Spades 128
Gas Cans 495
Gas Cylinder
Brackets 1521
Cabinets 1519
Dollies 1520
Lockouts 955
Racks 1521
Stands 1521
Wrenches 1515
Gas Detectors
Calibration Gas 297-299
Carbon Monoxide 300
Combustible Gas 300
Multi-Gas 294-295, 298-299
Sensor 298-299
Single-Gas 295-298
Gas Hoses, Welding 1517, 1551
Gas Leak Detectors 747
Gas Torches 1506
Gasflux® 1566
Gasket Remover 1668
Gaskets 1474
Gate Valve Lockouts 604
Gate Valves 881
Gates
Expandable 49
Folding 50, 664, 1000-1001
Security 663, 1000, 1002, 1698
Gauge Protectors, Welding 1509
Gauges
Coating Thickness 757
Drum 880
Force 760
Pressure 766, 1174, 1184, 1510
Stair 1307
Thickness 756-757
Gauze Bandages 568-569
Gaylord Liners 1012
Gear Wrenches, Sets 1240-1241
Gels, Burn Care 567, 574
General Protection Clothing
Aprons 341-342, 347
Coveralls 343-352, 512-516, 520
Hoods 339, 347
Lab Coats 342-349, 352
Pants 347
Shirts 347
Germicide 61
GFCI
Cord Sets 732
Outlet Adaptors 732
Outlet Boxes 732
Plugs 732
Power Strips 733-735
Testers 733, 739
UPS Systems 735
GHS
Information Centres 647-648
Information Charts 646
Safety Labels 644-646
Wallet Card 646
Glass Cleaners 52-53, 1456, 1673
Glasses
Cases 224
Cord Retainers 225
Reading 211-212
Safety 204-220, 225
Sanitizing Cabinets 224
Gloves
Anti-Vibration 426-428
Canvas Cotton 432, 449
Chemical Resistant 401-411, 512-520
Coated 377-390, 393-398, 409-411, 434, 448-449
Cotton 432
Cut Resistant 390-399, 423, 426, 434
Dispensers 419-420
Disposable 412-420, 519
Dyneema® 393, 397, 399
Electrical 371-372
Ergonomic 421-424
Fingercots 420
Fitters' 425, 429-434, 439
Heat Resistant 443-445
High Voltage 371-372
Holders 387, 450
Impact 422-428, 469
Inspection 446
Jersey 449
Kevlar® 391-392, 396-399, 426
Knit 371, 447, 450
Latex 418-419
Leather 425, 429-434, 439-442, 1589-1591
Natural Rubber 384-386
Neoprene 408-409
Neoprene / Rubber 407
Nitrile 378-383, 386, 389, 394, 401-405, 412-417, 512-520
Nitrile/Polyurethane 378-383, 386, 389, 394
Parade / Waiter's 446
Polyethylene 405, 420
Polyuretane/Nitrile 377, 379, 389, 393-394, 398, 411
Polyurethane 377, 379, 389, 393-394, 398, 411
PVC 380, 405, 409-411, 434, 448-449
Rubber 385, 396, 406-407
Rubber Latex 384-385, 390, 401, 406-407
Sandblasting 1497
Stainless Steel 399
Vinyl 387, 418, 519
Welding 440-442, 1589-1591
Winter Lined 363, 385, 387, 396, 411, 429, 432, 435-439
Glow in the Dark Tape 629, 668-670
Glow Wands 656-657, 1681
Glucose Gel 575
Glue
Carpenters' 172
Sticks 167, 179
White 172
Wood 172
Glue Guns 167, 178-179
Goggles
Safety 221-223, 229, 512-520, 1580
Welding 221, 1580
Gouging Electrodes 1529
Gouging Torches 1529
Grab Bar 115
Graffiti Removers 77, 150, 1457
Grease Control Valves 1690
Grease Guns 1115, 1467, 1686-1687
Grease Pencils 1086, 1563
Grease Pumps 1689-1690
Greases
Bearing 1467
Dielectric 1462, 1468
Multi-Purpose 1463, 1468
Synthetic 1468, 1679
White Lithium 1468, 1679
Green Soap 573
Grinders
Angle 1112, 1120-1123, 1353
Angle - Air 1156, 1162-1164
Bench 1145, 1354
Die 1112, 1124
Die - Air 1155-1157, 1160
Mini Die - Air 1156
Pencil - Air 1160
Straight 1124
Tungsten Electrode 1552-1553
Grinding Wheels
Bench Mounted 1145, 1354
Depressed Center 1350-1353

Type 27 1350-1353
Zirconium 1344-1353
Grip-On Discs 1366, 1368
Ground Clamps, Welding 1528
Grounding Mats 189
Grounds, Welding 1528
Grounds Maintenance
Broadcast Spreaders 124, 129
Chainsaws 130
Cultivators 131
Forks 132
Garden Hose Hangers 138
Garden Hoses 137, 139
Hedge Shears 133
Hoes 131
Ice Salt 124
Lopping Shears 133
Picks 131, 1270
Rakes 128, 131-132
Sand 507
Shovels 124, 127-128, 1270, 1681
Sidewalk Scrapers 131
Spades 128
Sprayers 78, 134-136
Sprinklers 138
Tree Pruners 133
Tree Trimmers 133
Turf Edgers 131
Wheelbarrows 129
Guard Rails 301, 854-855, 971, 1002-1003
Guards
Foot 463
Perimeter 855, 962, 1002-1003, 1006
Shin 464
Toe 463
Guides, Welding 1555
Gummed Tape 1061
Gummed Tape Dispensers 1059
Guns
Air 161, 178, 1173, 1175-1179
Caulking 153, 178, 1115, 1301, 1473
Garden Hose 139
Glue 167, 178-179
Grease 1115, 1467, 1686-1687
Heat 1142-1143
MIG 1536-1538
Nail 1092, 1171-1172
Paint 161
Sandblasting 1497
Screw 1139
Soldering 1522-1524

-H-

H.I.D. Lamps / Light Bulbs 687, 702, 722
Hacksaws
Blades 1283
Frames 1282-1283
Hair Nets 338-339
Half Mask Respirators 270-271, 274, 278-280, 285
Half Round Files 1285
Half Round Rasps 1287
Halogen Lamps / Light Bulbs 859
Hammer Bits 1437-1438
Hammer Drill / Drivers 1105, 1108-1109
Hammer Drills 1136-1139
Hammer Tackers 1092
Hammers
Air 1158
Anti-Vibration 1293-1294
Ball Pein 1269, 1291, 1294
Blacksmiths' 1296
Brick 1293
Chipping 1529
Claw 1212, 1269, 1291, 1293, 1296
Club 133, 1294, 1296
Dead Blow 1291-1292
Demolition 1139
Mallets 1269, 1291-1292
Non-Sparking 1269, 1275
Rotary 1109, 1137-1139
Sledge 133, 1269, 1294, 1296
Soft Face 1292
Hand Chisels 1270, 1297, 1394
Hand Cleaners
Bar Soap 573
Cream 92
Foam 83, 85-88, 93
Gel 90, 92
Liquid 90, 94-95
Lotion 84, 87-95
Powder 94
Hand Creams 93-94, 575
Hand Crimpers, HVAC 1279
Hand Dryers 114
Hand Lamps 700, 717-720, 723-724
Hand Pad Holders 1374-1375, 1379
Hand Pads 442, 1591
Hand Powered Drills 1134-1135, 1138
Hand Protection Signs 625
Hand Pumps 894-899
Hand Reamers 1426
Hand Rollers 616
Hand Sanitizer Dispensers 82-84, 90
Hand Sanitizers 82-87, 584
Hand Scrapers
Glass 1088
Non-Sparking 1271, 1275
Hand Scrubbers 27, 39
Hand Seamers, HVAC 1279
Hand Stamps 613
Hand Taps 1414-1422, 1433
Hand Tools
Automotive 1211, 1215, 1661
Axes 131
Bolt Cutters 1280-1281
Cable Cutters 1257-1260, 1266, 1281, 1527
Carton Cutters 1076, 1088
Chisels 1270, 1297-1300, 1394, 1530
Clamps 1191, 1480-1488, 1555
Crowbars 131, 1269
Deburring 1290
Drywall Tools 162-163, 1271, 1275, 1308
Hammers 133, 1212, 1269, 1275, 1291-1294, 1296
Hex Keys 999, 1254-1255, 1272
Hooks & Picks 1289
Insulated Cutters 1266, 1268
Knives 1088-1091, 1094, 1263, 1271, 1275, 1692
Levels 1306-1307, 1310-1313, 1555
Locking Pliers 1260
Magnets 26, 1493-1495, 1528, 1617
Mallets 1269, 1291-1292
Multi-Purpose 1263
Nippers 1277
Non-Sparking 1269-1275
Nut Drivers 1248, 1267
Paper Cutters 1072, 1078-1079, 1632
Pinch Bars 1269, 1297
Pipe Tools 1314-1315, 1554-1555
Pliers 125, 1212, 1256-1262, 1266, 1268, 1272, 1275, 1484
Pry Bars 1269, 1275, 1296-1297
Pullers 1295
Punches 1298-1300
Ratchets 1219-1223
Rebar Cutters 1281
Rolling Head Bars 1297
Saws 1282-1283
Scissors 1091, 1276-1277, 1627
Scrapers 37, 1088, 1271, 1275
Screwdriver Bits 1247, 1250-1253
Screwdrivers 1212, 1245-1249, 1267-1268, 1272, 1275
Sealing Spatula 162
Shears 1276-1277
Snips 1275-1279
Socket Sets 1216-1217, 1226, 1230-1231
Sockets 1218-1224, 1227-1231, 1274
Squares 1307-1311
Stair Gauges 1307
Technicians' 372, 1212-1215, 1245, 1267-1268
Tubing Cutters 1316-1317
Tweezers 1264-1265
Vises 1489-1492
Wedge 1270
Wrecking Bars 1296
Wrenches 1201, 1212, 1218-1224, 1236-1244, 1273-1275, 1421-1422
Hand Towels 96, 104-108, 1457
Hand Truck Step Ladder 914
Hand Trucks 782-789, 1052, 1326
Hand Warmers 450
Hand Winches 1644
Handlers, Drum 884
Handles
Broom 22-23, 34-37, 40-43, 1667
File 1289
Squeegee 37-38
Torch 1507
Wet Mop 41-42, 46-47
Handling Labels 1075, 1095
Hangers
Garden Hose 138
Merchandise Display 1080
Hanging Scales 773, 776
Hard Hat Lanyards 239, 335
Hard Hat Liners, Cooling 472-473
Hard Hat Racks 239
Hard Hats 232-237
Hardness Testers
Non-Metals 757
Steel & Alloys 757
Hardware
O-Rings 1229
Oval Sleeves 847
Shims 778-779
Stock 779
Stop Sleeves 847
Thimbles 847
Threaded Rods 1046
Harnesses
Arc Rated 314, 373
D-Ring 308
General 308-316, 330
High-Visibility Vest 360
Traffic Control 362
Welding 310, 314
Work Positioning 317-318
Hasp Lockouts 585, 590, 600
Hats
Cooling 471
Hard 232-237
Hawks 163
Hazardous Materials Cabinets 484-491
Hazardous Materials Signs 620, 623, 625
Head Assemblies, MIG Gun 1537
Head Immobilizers 583
Head Protection Kit, Forestry 228
Head Protection Signs 625
Headbands, Cooling 471, 473
Headgear, Respirators 291, 1587
Headlights, Hard Hat 238-239, 711-712
Headsets 252-255
Hearing Bands 249
Heat Guns 1142-1143
Heat Resistant Clothing
Aprons 366
Jackets 366
Leggings 366
Heat Resistant Gloves 443-445
Heat Resistant Mitts 443
Heat Stress Meter 471, 675, 754

Heaters
Ceiling Mounted....680
Drum....883
Fan Forced....679-682
Pail....883
Portable....675, 679-681
Radiant....679-682
Radiator....679
Tent....301
Wall....681
Heating Tips....1514
Hedge Shears....133
Helmets, Welding....1581-1587
Hex Bits....1252
Hex Keys....
Standard....999, 1254-1255
Non-Sparking....1272
Hex Square Drive Bits....1251
Hex Wrenches....1314
Hexagonal Dies....1423-1424
High Heat Coating....150-151
High Heat Paint....150-151
High Visibility Clothing
Coveralls....363-364
Hat/Toque....363
Jackets....361-362
Overalls....356
Pants....354, 362
Parkas....361
Rain Jackets....354, 356
Sweatshirts....361
T-Shirts....361
Vests....360-361
High Voltage Gloves....371-372
High-Visibility Vest Harnesses....360
Hi-Liters....1626
Hinges, Door....1049
Hip Waders....459
Hoes....131
Hoist, Rescue....306
Hoist Ring....846
Hoists, Manual....841
Hold-Down Clamps....1486-1488
Holders
Cell Phone....1319
Chisel....1297
Electrode....1526
Gloves....387, 450
Hand Pad....1374-1375, 1379
TDG....650
Tool Storage....1319-1321, 1324
Hole Punches....1627
Hole Saw Arbors....1393, 1443
Hole Saws....1441-1444
Hood, Respirators....291, 1587
Hoods
Arc Flash....369-370
Flame Resistant....339, 369-370
General Protection....339, 347
Limited Use....339
Rain....355, 357, 362
Hook & Loop Fasteners....1479, 1623
Hooks
Clevis Grab....845-846
Clothes....115
Drum Lifting....887
Lifting....847
Self-locking....845
Sling....845
Slip....845
Hooks & Picks....1289
Hoppers, Self-Dumping....814
Horizontal Sheet Rack....970
Horns
Signal/Air....259
Warning....861
Hose Clamps....1191
Hose Fittings
Air....1181, 1187, 1190
Welding....1516
Hose Protectors, Dock....857
Hose Reel Carts....138, 1183
Hose Reels....724, 1181-1184, 1518
Hose Repair Kits....
Garden....137
Welding....1517
Hose Whips....1190
Hoses
Air....1180-1181
Discharge....904
Drench....545
Garden....137
Loc-Line®....1571-1574
Lubricant....1686
Welding....1510, 1517, 1551
Hot Compresses....567, 581
Hot Plates....770
Household Cleaners,
Multi-Purpose....55-56
Humidifiers....678
Humidity Labels....1074
HVAC
Air Conditioners....677-678
Air Filters....678, 684, 1500
Air Purifiers....678
Axial Blowers....302-303
Ceiling Fans....677
Ceiling Mounted Heaters....680
Centrifugal Blowers....303
Dehumidifiers....678
Downdraft Tables....1502
Drum Fans....673-676
Exhaust Fans....683
Fan Forced Heaters....679-682
Fan Guards....303
Floor Fans....672, 675
Fume Extractors....1500-1503
Fume Filters....1503
Hand Crimpers....1279
Hand Seamers....1279
Humidifiers....678
Office Fans....672
Oscillating Fans....673
Pedestal Fans....672-674, 677
Portable Blowers....302, 1501, 1503
Portable Heaters....675, 679-681
Radiant Heaters....679-682
Radiator Heaters....679
Smoke Ejectors....683
Tent Heaters....301
Wall Heaters....681
Wall Mounted Fans....672-677
Hydration Backpack....473
Hydrophobic Coating....155
Hygiene Signs....624
Hygienic Products
Basins....576
Sanitary Napkins....112
Shampoo....85, 88
Hygrometers, Thermo....753, 755

I-Beam Frame Levels....1310
Ice Cleats....462
Ice Salt....124
Ice Spikes....462
Identification
Fountain Brushes....616
Fountain Rollers....616
GHS Products....646
Grease Pencils....1086, 1563
Hand Rollers....616
Hand Stamps....613
Label Holders....963, 990, 1012-1015, 1020-1023, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1043-1046, 1619
Label Makers....697, 1013, 1020, 1620-1622
Labels....627-628, 644-646
Lumber Crayons....1085, 1563
Marking Flags....665
Metal Markers....1085
MSDS Products....488
Oilboards....616
Paint Markers....1084-1085, 1091, 1563
Paint Sticks....1084-1085, 1563
Pipe Markers....636-643
Refillable Markers....1629
Safety Whips....654
SDS Products....647-648
Self-Adhesive Letters....617
Self-Adhesive Numbers....617
Signs....35, 49, 478, 551, 581, 619-626, 629-633, 648, 650, 655-656, 670, 963, 1020, 1653
Snow Flags....665
Soapstone....1564
Stencil Inks....616
Stencil Machines....616
Stencils....614-616
Tags....607-612, 645-646, 1020, 1095
Tape....629, 666-668
TDG Products....649-652
WHMIS Products....644
Windsocks....665
Illuminometers....759
Impact Gloves....422-428, 469
Impact Labels....1075
Impact Sockets....1227-1231
Impact Wrenches
Air....1148-1151
Cordless....1107, 1110-1111
Electric....1133
Impulse Sealers....1083
Incandescent Lamps / Light Bulbs....715, 717, 859
Indigestion Relievers....575
Indoor / Outdoor Thermometers....752
Industrial Cleaners
Aluminum....1566
Automobile....79-81, 1672-1676
Bleach....55
Boot and Shoe....200
Brake....79, 1457, 1668, 1674
Carpet....76, 78, 80, 1676
Coil Cleaner....1457
Concrete....153
Dish Detergents....66
Disinfectants....60-66, 584
Drain....70, 1316
Floor....55, 72-73
Furniture Polish....78
Germicide....61
Glass....52-53, 1456, 1673
Graffiti Removers....77, 150, 1457
Heavy-Duty....54, 60, 65, 72, 114, 616, 1671
Machine....78, 1575
Mold....71
Multi-Purpose....53-61, 65, 71, 1455, 1671
Non-Chlorinated....1470, 1565
Oil Based Stains....71
Oven....66
Paint Removers....71
Rust Removers....71, 1466, 1568
Stainless Steel....67, 1456
Toilet Bowl....64-65
Urinal....113
Inflator Gauges, Tire....1174
Information Centres
GHS....647-648
SDS....647-648
Information Charts, GHS....646
Infrared Thermometers....749-750
Inhalants, Ammonia....579
Ink
Refillable Markers....1629
Stencil....616
Ink Stencils....614, 616
In-Line Drills, Air....1163
In-Line Filters....1200-1201, 1209

In-Line Lubricators 1199, 1201, 1206, 1209
In-Line Regulators 1200-1201, 1206
Innerside Truck Box 1340
Insect Eliminators 145, 1011
Insect Removing Cleaner 78, 1672, 1674
Insect Repellent 475
Insect Sting Relief 575
Insert, Locker Base 957
Insoles 464
Inspection Cameras 763
Inspection Gloves 446
Inspection Mirrors 1704
Instant Adhesives 174-175
Instruments
Anemometers 764-765
Battery Testers 713
Bi-Metal Thermometers 751
Cable Tracers 699, 746
Calipers 777
Capacitance Boxes 744
Circuit Testers 746
Clamp Meters 699, 733, 737, 739, 744-745, 748
Conductivity Meters 768-769
Continuity Testers 739
Cooking Thermometers 751
Counters 762
Data Loggers 748, 753
Decade Boxes 744
Digital Thermometers 751-752
Dissolved Oxygen Meters 768
Distance Measurers 760, 762, 1212, 1302-1306, 1309
Electric Stirrers 770
Electromagnetic Field Meters 760
Environment Meters 759
Feeler Gauge Stock 779
First Aid 574, 576, 580
First Aid Kit 576
Force Gauges 760
Gas Detectors 294-300
Hardness Testers 757
Heat Stress Meter 471, 675, 754
Hot Plates 770
Hygrometers 753, 755
Illuminometers 759
Indoor / Outdoor Thermometers 752
Infrared Thermometers 749-750
Inspection Cameras 763
Inspection Mirrors 1704
Insulation Testers 747
LCR Meters 748
Leak Detectors 747
Light Meters 759
Magnifiers 580, 716
Manometers 765
Measuring Tool Kits 756
Micrometers 777
Milliohm Meters 739
Moisture Meters 756, 770
Motor Rotation Testers 748
Multi-Function Testers 740
Multimeters 736-740
ORP Meters 768-769
pH Meters 767-769
Phase Rotation Testers 738, 748
Porosity Detectors 757
Power Quality Analyzers 739
Pressure Gauges 766, 1174, 1184, 1510
Psychrometers 754-755
Refractometers 767, 1575
Salt Meters 768
Scales 771-776
Sound Level Meters 258, 758-759
Stem Thermometers 751
Stopwatches 471, 754, 762
Stroboscopes 761
Stud Finders 739
Surface Mount Thermometers 751, 755
Tachometers 761
Temperature Probes 750, 753-754
Test Solutions 767
Thermal Cameras 749
Thermocouple Thermometers 750, 753-754, 1074
Thermometer / Hygrometers 752, 755
Thickness Gauges 756-757
Time Clocks 1624-1625
Timers 762, 770
Torque Screwdrivers 1235
Torque Wrenches 1232, 1234
Vibration Meters 760
Voltage Testers 699, 736-739
Vortex Mixers 770
Wall Clocks 1624-1625
Watt Meters 739
Weather Stations 759
Insulated Cutters 1266, 1268
Insulation Testers 747
Insulator Caps, MIG Gun 1540
Insulators, TIG Torch 1549
Integral Probe Anemometers 764-765
Interior Paint 148-149, 154
Ipad Holder 1609
Irons, Soldering 1522-1524
ISO Safety Labels 627-628, 644
Isolators, Vibration 1210
Isopropyl Rubbing Alcohol 573

-J-

Jack Bars 1657
Jackets
Arc Flash 375
Flame Resistant 375
Flame Retardant 357, 362
Heat Resistant 366
Leather 1592
Rain 355-357, 366
Welding 1592
Winter 367
Jacks
Agricultural 1653
Axle 1645, 1651, 1659
Bottle 1646, 1659
Forklift 1651
Garage 1645, 1649-1650, 1652
Pipe 1554
Service 1651
Trailer 848
Transmission 1647-1648, 1653
Janitorial Products
Broom & Mop Racks 23
Brooms 22-25, 32-33, 1667
Brushes 27-34, 43, 1272, 1275, 1380, 1667
Buckets 34, 47-48
Buckets / Wringers 47-48
Burnishing Pads 123
Carts 15, 50
Cleaning Pads 40-41, 44, 123
Cloths 39, 1672
Dusters 40-43
Dustpans 25, 32, 510
Extension Poles 22, 158
Funnels 59, 1682
Hand Towels 96, 104-108, 1457
Liquid Measures 1682
Measuring Cups 59, 1682
Mop Holders 33
Mops 40-42, 45-47
Scoops 126, 517
Scrubbers 27, 39, 122
Squeegees 9, 34-38, 118, 1667
Sweepers 26
Trigger Sprayers 43, 78
Vacuum Cleaners 117-121, 511, 1173
Washroom Products 8, 65, 68-69, 98, 104-115, 1316
Waste Management 4-21, 25, 112, 116, 144, 482, 512-520, 581, 583, 1614, 1671
Water Brooms 137
Window Washers 38
Wipes 39, 41, 62, 95-103, 164, 281, 515, 584
Wipes Dispensers 82, 96-99, 102-104
Wringers 41, 48
Jars, Storage 1039
Jelly, Petroleum 574
Jerry Cans 495
Jersey Gloves 449
Jib Booms 835, 837
Jib Cranes 837, 840
Jig Saw Blades 1447
Jig Saws
Cordless 1114
Heavy-Duty 1131
Orbital 1131
Jiggers 782, 820-824
Jobsite Boxes 1048, 1328, 1334-1338
Jobsite Radios, Cordless 1118
Jump Starters
Automotive 1662
Battery 1662

-K-

Kee Klamp® Pipe Fittings 997-999
Kee Klamp® Piping 999
Key Boxes 479
Key Cabinets 1618
Key Chains 1618-1619
Key Racks 1618
Key Rings 612
Key Tags 1618
Keys, Hex 999, 1254-1255, 1272
Kitchen Faucets 1638-1641
Kitchen Supplies
Coolers 475
Cup Dispensers 475
Cups 475
Microwave Ovens 1635
Napkin Dispensers 107
Napkins 107-108
Refrigerators 1633-1634
Table Caddies 1607
Tables 140, 1607
Kits
Airway 577
Burn Care 567
Fall Protection 306, 319
First Aid 556-565
Laser Distance 760
Lockout 593, 597-599
Measuring Tool 756
Power Tool Combo 1116-1117
Spill Control 512-521
Welding Torch 1506, 1550
Knee Boots 457-458
Knee Pads
Co-Polymer / Ester Tricot 467
Foam 466-467
Foam / Hard Shell 467
Gel 465-467
Hard Shell 467
Leather 1593
Rubber 467
Kneeling Pads 465-466
Knit Gloves 371, 447, 450
Knives
Curved Blade 1271, 1275
Drywall 162-163, 1271, 1275
Flooring 1094
Linoleum 1094, 1271

Packaging....1070, 1075, 1077, 1087-1091, 1094, 1212
Pocket....1263
Putty....162, 1271, 1275
Roofing....1094
Rubber Cutting....1094, 1692
Straight Blade....1271, 1275
Utility....1088-1091, 1094, 1271
Kraft Paper....1073, 1075

Lab Coats, General Protection....342-349, 352,364
Label Holders....963, 990, 1012-1015, 1020-1023, 1028, 1032, 1034, 1043-1046, 1619
Label Makers
Accessories....1013, 1020
Labels....1621
Portable....1620-1622
Ribbons....1620
Software....1622
Table Top Versions....1620-1621
Tapes....697, 1620-1622
Labels
GHS Safety....644-646
Handling....1075, 1095
Humidity....1074
Impact....1075
ISO Safety....627-628, 644
Lock....592
TDG....653, 1095
Ladder, Step Stool Hand Truck....914
Ladders
Crossover....919
Double Stepladders....907-910
Escape....481
Extension....911-913
Multi-Purpose....907, 912, 1571
Platform....906-910
Rolling....914-919
Single....906, 911-912
Stairway....919
Stepladders....906, 908, 913-914
Stepstands....914-916
Stepstools....913-915, 1606
Trestle Stepladders....907, 909-910
Laminators, Document....1622
Lamps
Desk....716
Floor....722
Fluorescent....688-689, 716-718, 722
H.I.D.....687, 702, 722
Halogen....859
Incandescent....715, 717, 859
LED....685-687, 859
Seasonal Effective Disorder (SAD)....580
Therapy....580
Lanterns
Cordless....708
Waterproof....708
Lanyards
Arc Rated....373
Eyewear....225
Hard Hat....239, 335
Positioning and Restraint....320
Self-Retracting....306, 326
Shock Absorbing....320-322, 373
Tool....333-336
Laser Distance Kits....760
Laser Levels....1311-1313
Latch Clamps....1486-1488
Latex Coating....148
Latex Paint....148
Laundry Equipment
Bags....51, 63
Carts....51
Detergents....51, 63
Linen Trucks....51
Lava Nozzles....1546
Layout Fluids....1566, 1569
L-Clamps....1480
LCR Meters....748
Lead Acid Batteries....714, 1663
Leads, Test....736-741, 744-745
Leak Detectors
Gas....747
Ultrasonic....747
Leak Diverters....507
Leak Plug....507
Leak Seal....507
Leather Gloves....425, 429-434, 439
Leather/Vinyl Cleaner....80, 1669
LED Lamps / Light Bulbs....685-687, 859
Leg / Arm Bands, Traffic Control....362
Leggings, Heat Resistant....366
Lens Cleaners
Solutions....224, 226
Stations....224, 226
Tissues....226
Towellettes....224, 226, 281, 584
Lenses, Filter Plate....1581-1588
Letters, Self-Adhesive....617
Leveling Mounts....1210
Levels
Box Frame....1310
Chalk Lines....1306
Circular....1311
Digital....1310
Electronic....1310
I-Beam Frame....1310
Laser....1311-1313
Pipefitting....1555
Plumb Bobs....1306-1307, 1313
Torpedo....1310-1311
Lever Pumps....896
Lids
Drum....522, 876, 878
Pail....518-519, 878, 1038
Waste Container....4-6, 10, 13-15
Life Lines
Self-Retracting....306, 322-327
Vertical....329, 331
Lift Tables....826-832
Lifters
Drum....525, 884-889
Shop....526, 833-834
Lifting Equipment
Aircraft Cables....847
Beam Clamps....330, 839
Beam Trolleys....330, 841
Chain....824, 844, 1644
Clevis Grab Hooks....845-846
Coupling Link....845
Cranes....835-837, 840, 1649, 1652
Hoist Ring....846
Hoists....841
Jacks....848, 1645-1653, 1659
Jibs....835, 837
Lift Tables....826-831
Lifting Clamps....839
Magnetic Lifters....840, 1494
Manhole Lid Lifters....301
Pallet Lifters....822, 832, 837
Pallet Trucks....782, 820-824
Self-locking Hooks....845
Skid Lifts....831-832
Sling Hooks....845
Slings....842-843, 847, 1652
Slip Hooks....845
Stackers....526, 833-834
Vacuum Cups....838
Lifting Hooks....847
Lifting Ring....846
Light Bulbs
Automotive....1666
Fluorescent....688-689, 716-718, 722
H.I.D.....687, 702, 722
Halogen....859
Incandescent....715, 717, 859
LED....685-687, 859
Light Fixtures....690-693
Light Meters, Digital....759
Lighters, Flint....1515
Lighting
Ballasts....689
Desk Lamps....716
Dock Lights....858-860
Emergency Lights....583, 694
Exit Lights....693
Flashing Lights....660, 663, 862-863
Flashlight Belt Holsters....709-710
Flashlights....700-710, 1118
Floodlights....690, 692, 718-722, 1118
Floor Lamps....722
Hand Lamps....700, 717-720, 723-724
Headlights....238-239, 711-712
Lamps / Light Bulbs....685-689, 702, 715-718, 722, 859
Lanterns....708
Lightsticks....656-657, 1681
Penlights....579, 700-705
Spot Lights....708, 825
String Lights....718-719
Task Lights....715, 718, 721-722
Telescopic Lights....719
Traffic Wands....709
Warning Lights....660, 663, 862-863
Lighting Baton....656-657, 1681
Lights, Seasonal Effective Disorder (SAD)....580
Lightsticks....656-657, 1681
Limited Use Clothing
Aprons....341-342, 346-347
Coveralls....343-353, 512-516, 520
Hoods....339, 347
Lab Coats....342-349, 352
Pants....347
Shirts....347
Line Striping Paint....147
Lineman's Pliers....1256
Linen Trucks....51
Liners
Drum....877
Gaylord....1012
Hard Hat....237, 368
MIG Gun....1537-1539
Waste Container....5-9, 21, 116
Linoleum Knives....1094, 1271
Lip Balm....575
Liquid Measures....1682
Liquid Paper....1627
Liquid Tip Markers....1086, 1626
Literature, First Aid....579
Literature Displays....1615
Literature Racks....1613
Litter Pickers....16, 25, 144, 581
Litter Scoops....16, 25, 144
Load Binders....1644
Lock Boxes, Bluetooth....590
Lock Labels....592
Locker Base Insert....957
Locker Room Benches....140, 957, 1606
Lockers
Plastic....958-959
Steel....953-957
Locking Devices....695
Locking Pliers....1212, 1259-1262, 1484
Lockouts
Ball Valve....600-604
Butterfly Valve....603
Cable....599
Circuit Breaker....601-602
Confined Space....604
Electrical Plug....601
Electrical Switch....601
Gas Cylinder....955
Gate Valve....604

Hasps....585, 590, 600
Kits....593, 597-599
Pneumatic Fitting....1190
Pump....898
Stations....594-599
Tags....607-609
Lockouts Dielectric, Hasps....600
Locks
Bluetooth....589
Dielectric Padlocks....591
Padlocks....585-593, 944, 959
Wheel....602
Loc-Line® Hosing....1571-1574
Logistic Straps....1479, 1656
Logistic Tracks....848, 1657
Long Nose Pliers....1212, 1256, 1259, 1266
Loosefill....1073
Lopping Shears....133
Lotions, Body....575
Loudspeakers....259
Lubricants
Air Tool Oil....1206, 1671
Anti-Seize....1475
Bearing Greases....1467
Chain and Pin Bushing....1463
Cutting Fluids....1569-1570, 1575-1576
Dielectric Greases....1462, 1468
Dry....1460-1461, 1464
Food Grade....1460, 1462, 1468
Freeze Spray....1458
General Purpose....81, 1465
Graphite....1460
Layout Fluids....1566, 1569
Machinery Oil....1463
Mold Release....1461
Multi-Purpose Greases....1463, 1468
Penetrants....1465-1466, 1470, 1565
Pump....1565
Silicone....1460, 1462
Spray....1460-1465, 1468
Synthetic....1461, 1464
Synthetic Greases....1468, 1679
Tapping Compounds....1570
White Lithium....1468
White Lithium Greases....1468, 1679
Wire Pulling....1464
Lubricating Equipment
Control Valves....1690
Fittings....1688-1691
Grease Guns....1115, 1467, 1686-1687
Grease Pumps....1689-1690
Hoses....1686
Loc-Line Hosing....1571-1574
Oil Cans....1689
Lubricators, In-Line....1199, 1201, 1206, 1209
Lugs, Welding Cable....1527
Lumber Carts....797-798
Lumber Crayons....1085, 1563

-M-

Machine Cleaners, Heavy-Duty....78, 1575
Machine Stands....937
Machine Taps....1418
Machine Tool Pumps....1571
Machine Vises....1491
Machine Wrap....1071
Machinery
Bandsaws....1131
Drilling Machines....1140
Machinery Rollers....818-819
Sandblasting Equipment....1496-1498, 1502
Shrink Wrap....1070
Machinery & Operations Signs....623-624, 1653
Machinery Oil....1463
Machinery Rollers....818-819
Magnetic Lifters....840, 1494
Magnetic Retrievers....1493-1494
Magnetic Tags....1020
Magnets
Bar....1494
Ceramic....1495
Cup....1495
Print Holders....1494
Rare Earth....1495, 1617
Retrievers....1493-1494
Strip....1494
Sweeper....26
Welding Grounds....1528
Welding Squares....1528
Magnifier Plates....1588
Magnifiers, Illuminated....580, 716
Mail Sorters....1079, 1613
Mailers....1077, 1080
Mailroom Workstations....1079
Maintenance Brushes....28, 1272, 1275, 1667
Maintenance Platforms....920
Mallets....1269, 1291-1292
Manhole Lid Lifters....301
Manhole Shields....301, 305
Manifolds, Air....1190
Manometers....765
Markers
Liquid Tip....1086, 1626
Lumber Crayons....1085, 1563
Metal....1085
Office..632-633, 1084, 1086, 1617, 1626
Paint....1084-1085, 1091, 1563
Paint Sticks....1084-1085, 1563
Permanent....1084, 1086, 1626
Pipe....636-643
Pipe Contour....1554-1555
Soapstone....1564
Whiteboard....632-633, 1617
Marking Flags....665
Marking Paint....146
Marking Wands....146-148
Masking Tape....161, 165-167
Masks
CPR....577
Dust....263, 268
Master Precision Squares....1309
Material Handling
Box Trucks....51, 810, 812-813
Cargo Bars....848, 1657
Carts....484, 488
Conveyors....864-865
Decking & Shoring Beams...848, 1657
Dollies....816-817, 942, 948, 1029, 1033, 1520, 1659
Drywall Carts....797
Engine Stands....1649
Forklift Bump Guard....824
Forklift Checklist Kit....825
Forklift Extensions....825, 847, 886, 889, 920
Forklift PPE Battery Kit....824
Hand Trucks....782-789, 1052, 1326
Hoppers....814
Lifting Equipment....301, 330, 526, 782, 820-848, 1494, 1644-1653, 1659
Load Binders....1644
Lumber Carts....797-798
Pallet Turntables....832
Panel Trucks....796, 798
Pipe Stands....1554
Pipe Trucks....799, 970
Platform Trucks....790-796, 805
Post Carts....1698
Reel Dispensers....811
Reel Racks....996
Security Carts....995
Semi-Live Skids....792
Shelf Truck Covers....995
Shop Carts....515, 799-808, 810, 991, 994, 1015-1016, 1042
Stands....1645, 1650
Step Ladder Hand Truck....914
Stock Trucks....811, 995
Tilt Trucks....815
Wagons....129, 792
Winches....1644
Wire Spool Carts....809, 811
Work Positioners....832
Work Stands....865
Mats, Grounding....189
Matting
Anti-Fatigue....180-194, 662
Anti-Static....188-189, 373
Clean Room....192
Eco....197
Entrance....187, 194-200
Eyewash Stations....182, 551
Runner....187, 194-200
Spill Control....503
Welding....186, 1579
Wiper....196-198
Measurement Devices
Laser Distance Kits....760
Rules....1309
Tape....1212, 1302-1306
Wheels....762, 1305
Measures, Liquid....1682
Measuring Cups....59, 1682
Measuring Tape
Oil Gaging....1306
Reel....1306
Retractable Blade....1212, 1302-1305
Measuring Tool Kits....756
Measuring Wheels....762, 1305
Mechanic's Dollies....1659
Media, Sandblasting....1498
Media Recyclers, Sandblasting....1496
Medical/First Aid Bag....566
Medicine
Antacids....575
Oral Glucose Gel....575
Megaphones....259
Memory Card....258, 300, 749-750, 753-754, 758-761, 764-765, 768
Mesh Enclosures....1008
Mesh Partitions....962, 1002-1003, 1006-1007
Metal Markers....1085
Metal Snips....1275-1279
Metal Working Fluids....1566, 1569-1570, 1575-1576
Microfiber Cloths....39, 1672
Micrometers, Digital....777
Microphones....260
Microwave Ovens....1635
MIG Guns....1536-1538
MIG Pliers....1530
MIG Welders....1534-1535
MIG Wire
Aluminum....1559
Bronze....1559
Copper....1559
Steel....1556, 1558
Milk Crate....1036
Milliohm Meters....739
Mini Die Grinders, Air....1156
Mirrors
Bathroom....115
Convex....1703
Dome....1702
Flat....1702
Inspection....1704
Rectangular....1702-1703
Round....1703
Mitre Saw Blades....1451
Mitre Saws....1128-1129
Mitts, Heat Resistant....443
Mixers
Paint....156
Vortex....770
Mixing Valves, Thermostatic....538-539, 543
Mobile Bins....1014

Modular Drawer Shelving Units 984-985
Modular Drawer Systems 984-985
Moisture Meters 756, 770
Mold Cleaners 71
Mold Release Lubricants 1461
Monitor Mounts 1609
Mop Holders 33
Mops
Dust 42
Sponge 46
Wet 40-41, 45-47
Motor Oil 1677-1678
Motor Rotation Testers 748
Motors, Coring 1141
Mounts
Cupmounts 1210
Leveling 1210
Monitor 1609
Moving Supplies
Cargo Nets 1658
Jack Bars 1657
Logistic Tracks 848, 1657
Moving Blankets 1101
Straps 788, 1101, 1479, 1656, 1658
Tie-Downs 507, 968, 1099, 1656-1658
MSDS, Storage Boxes 488
Muffs
Cap Mounted 252-257
Headband 249-257
Headstrap 249-257
Hearing 252, 255, 257
Neckband 252-254
Multi-Gas Detectors 294-295, 298-299
Multi-Gas Meters 294-295, 298
Multimeters
AC/DC 736
Electrical 736-737, 740
True RMS 736-738
Multi-Purpose Greases 1463, 1468
Multi-Purpose Hand Tools 1263
Multi-Purpose Ladders 907, 912, 1571
Multi-Tip Screwdrivers 1249
Multi-Tool, Dremel® 1125

-N-

Nail Guns
Air 1171-1172
Electric 1092
Nail Sets 1300
Nails, for Nail Guns 1092
Napkin Dispensers 107
Napkins
Cafeteria 107-108
Sanitary 112
Neck Braces 583
Neck Protectors, Welding 1585
Neck Shades, Cooling 473
Needle Nose Pliers 1257, 1259
Nesting Bins 1027-1028, 1036, 1055
Nets
Cargo 1658
Hair 338-339
Neutralizers
Battery Acid 1671
Spill Control 509, 520
Newsprint 1073
Nibblers 1126
Nippers, End Cut 1277
Nipples, Pipe Thread 208-209
No Smoking Signs 620-621, 625
Non-Aqueous Developers 1565
Non-Chlorinated Cleaners 1470, 1565
Non-Chlorinated Degreasers 1565
Non-Chlorinated Developers 1470, 1565
Non-Sparking Tool Kits 1275
Non-Sparking Tools
Chisels 1270
Hammers 1269, 1275
Hex Keys 1272
Mallets 1269
Pliers 1272, 1275
Scrapers 1271, 1275
Sockets 1274
Spatulas 1271
Wedge 1270
Wrenches 1201, 1273-1275
Nose Cutting Pliers 1258, 1261
Notebooks 1628-1629
Nozzle Cleaners 1564
Nozzle Gels, MIG Gun 1566
Nozzle Reamers 1530
Nozzles
Garden Hose 139
MIG Gun 1537-1540
TIG Torch 1541, 1546-1547
Numbered Tags 612
Numbers, Self-Adhesive 617
Nut Drivers
Cushion Grip 1248
Insulated 1267
Magnetic 1248
Non-Magnetic 1248
Sets 1248
Nutsetters 1250-1251

-O-

Odour Neutralizers, Footwear 63, 575
Office Desks 1614
Office Fans 672
Office Seating
General 1596-1599, 1603-1604
Ergonomic 1577, 1597, 1599, 1603
Office Supplies
Binders 1630
Calculators 1627
Clipboards 1630
Corkboards 1617
Directory Boards 114, 1617
Display Hangers 1080
File Folders 1612, 1630
Filing Boxes 1612
Furniture 1614
Grounding Mats 189
Hi-Liters 1626
Hole Punches 1627
Liquid Paper 1627
Literature Displays 1615
Literature Racks 1613
Markers 632-633, 1084, 1086, 1617, 1626
Memory Card 258, 300, 749-750, 753-754, 758-761, 764-765, 768
Monitor Mounts 1609
Notebooks 1628-1629
Paper Clips 1627
Paper Pads 1630
Pencils 1626, 1629
Pens 1626, 1629
Presentation Boards 1616
Printer & Photocopier Paper 1630
Push Pins 1617
Rubber Bands 1067, 1627
Sheet Protectors 1630
Staple Removers 1631
Staplers 1631
Staples 1092, 1631
Tape 1627
Tape Dispensers 1627
Whiteboard Cleaners 1617
Whiteboards 1616-1617
Offset Wrenches 1315
Oil
Air Tool 1206, 1671
Machinery 1463
Motor 1677-1678
Oil Cans 1689
Oilboards 616
Oily Waste Cans 494
Omni-Directional Stands 865
Open End Wrenches 1242
Open Wire Workstations 934
Openers, Pail 879
Orbital Sanders, Air 1164-1167, 1170
Order Picking Carts 803, 808
O-Rings 1229, 1537
ORP Meters 768-769
Oscillating Fans 673
Outdoor Equipment
Bicycle Racks 143
Grounds Maintenance 78, 124, 127-139, 507, 1270, 1681
Park Benches 141
Picnic Tables 141
Snow Removal 125, 665, 1681
Outfits, Welding 1504-1506
Outlet Adaptors, GFCI 732
Outlet Boxes, GFCI 732
Outlets, USB 734-735
Oval Sleeves 847
Oven Cleaners 66
Ovens, Electrode 1531
Overall, Winter 367
Overalls
Arc Flash 369, 375
Flame Resistant 369, 375
Rain 356-357
Overboots 459
Overpack 512-513, 516, 520, 523-525
Overshoes 459, 461
Oxygen Hoses, Welding 1517

-P-

Packaging
Benches 1079
Boxes 1076
Bubble Pouches 1080-1081
Bubble Wrap 1072
Bungee Cords 967, 1658
Cable Tie Tools 1098
Cable Ties 606, 611, 1080, 1095, 1098
Corrugated Paper 1075
Desiccants 1074
Edge and Corner Protectors 800, 854, 966, 1004-1005, 1064, 1067, 1657
Flexible Netting 1075
Foam 1072
Handling Labels 1074-1075, 1095
Impulse Sealers 1083
Knife Blades 1070, 1075, 1077, 1087-1091, 1094
Knives 1070, 1075, 1077, 1087-1091, 1094, 1212
Kraft Paper 1073, 1075
Loosefill 1073
Mailers 1077, 1080
Moving Straps 788, 1101, 1479, 1656, 1658
Newsprint 1073
Packing List Envelopes 1081, 1096
Pads 1076
Poly Bags 1081-1082, 1640
Poly Tubing 1075, 1083
Roll Stands 1072, 1078
Rope 1099
Shrink Wrap 1070
Shrink Wrap Machines 1070
Staplers 1092-1093
Staples 1092-1093
Strapping 1062-1067
Stretch Wrap 1068-1071
Stretch Wrap Dispensers 1068-1071
Tamper Seals 1097
Tape 161, 165-171, 1058-1061, 1074, 1082
Tape Dispensers 171, 1059-1061, 1074
TDG Labels 653, 1095
Tie-Downs 507, 968, 1099, 1656-1658

Tissue Paper 1073
Twine 1099
Packing List Envelopes 1081, 1096
Padlock Caddy 594
Padlocks
Standard 585-593, 944, 959
Bluetooth 589
Pads
Anti-Vibration 1210
Backing 1360-1362, 1365, 1367, 1376
Burnishing 123
Cleaning 40-41, 44, 123
Corrugated Paper 1076
Disc Holder 1361-1367, 1376-1379
Furniture 1101
Hand 442, 1591
Knee 465-467, 1593
Kneeling 465-466
Paper 1630
Scouring 123
Spill Control 496-504, 512-520
Stripping 123
Surface Conditioning 44, 78, 123, 1374
Pail Dollies 892
Pail Heaters 883
Pail Openers 879
Pail Tippers 893
Pails 518-519, 1038
Pain Relief, Topical 575
Paint
Acrylic 148-152
Acrylic Enamel 151
Alkyd 148-152
Antislip 153
Epoxy 150-152
Exterior 148-149
Floor 152-153, 1469
High Heat 150-151
Interior 148-149, 154
Interior and Exterior 148-149
Latex 148
Line Striping 147
Marking 146
Primers 154-155
Rubber 153, 1464, 1668, 1674
Paint Accessories 161, 164
Paint Brushes 156-159
Paint Markers 1084-1085, 1091, 1563
Paint Removers 71
Paint Roller Covers 159-160
Paint Rollers 159-160
Paint Stencils 614-615
Paint Sticks 1084-1085, 1563
Paint Supplies
Accessories 161, 164
Brushes 156-159
Cloths 164
Drop Sheets 164
Paint Thinner 1671
Roller Covers 159-160
Rollers 159-160
Sponging & Ragging 161
Wall Barriers 164
Paint Thinner 1671
Painting Supplies
Extension Poles 22, 158
Masking Tape 161, 167
Mixers 156
Paint Cans (Empty) 156
Paint Guns 161
Paint Sprayers 150
Paint Trays 160
Pallet Covers 966
Pallet Dolly 964
Pallet Lifters 822, 832, 837
Pallet Pullers 824
Pallet Racks 960-962
Pallet Servers 888
Pallet Tilters 831
Pallet Top Sheet 966
Pallet Trucks 782, 820-824
Pallets
Aluminum 966
Drum 529-533
Plastic 964-966, 1067
Spill Control 526-528, 533
Palm Sanders 1144
Panel Trucks 796, 798
Panels, Bins 1015
Pans, Drip 504-505
Pants
Arc Flash 374
Flame Resistant 374
General Protection 347
Rain 355, 366-367
Work 364-365
Paper
Corrugated 1075
Kraft 1073, 1075
Notebooks 1628-1629
Printer & Photocopier 1630
Tissue 1073
Toilet 109-111
Paper Bags 1080
Paper Clips 1627
Paper Cutters 1072, 1078-1079, 1632
Paper Pads 1630
Paper Towel Dispensers 98, 104-107
Paper Towels 105-107, 110
PAPR Respirators 282, 286-293, 1587
Parade / Waiter's Gloves 446
Parallel Clamps 1482-1483
Park Benches 141
Parkas 365, 367, 375
Parking Curbs, Traffic Control 658
Parking Signs 623, 631
Particulate 508-509, 514-519
Partitions
Column Protectors 1004
Fences 662
Gates 49-50, 663-664, 1000-1002, 1698
Guard Rails 301, 854-855, 971, 1002-1003
Manhole Shields 301, 305
Perimeter Guards 855, 962, 1002-1003, 1006
Steel Mesh 962, 1002-1003, 1006-1007
Strip Curtain Doors 1009-1011
Parts Cleaning
Bench Cans 1683
Brushes 1684
Dip Tanks 1683
Dipping Baskets 1683
Parts Washers 1684-1685
Rinse Tanks 1683
Wash Tanks 1683
Parts Storage Carts 1042
Parts Washers 1684-1685
Parts Washers Cleaning Fluids 1456, 1685
Patches, Eye 552
Pavement Tape 666
Pedestal Fans 672-674, 677
Pencil Grinders, Air 1160
Pencils
Grease 1086, 1563
Office 1626, 1629
Penetrants
5-Way 1465
Bolt Removal 1465
KB 88 1465
Multi-Purpose 1465
Water Based 1565
WD-40® 1465-1466
Penlights 579, 700-705
Pennants, Traffic Control 665
Pens
Office 1626, 1629
pH 767-768
Perimeter Guards 855, 962, 1002-1003, 1006
Permanent Markers 1084, 1086, 1626
Personal Protection
Dust Masks 263, 268
Ear Muffs 249-257
Ear Plugs 242-249
Elbow Protectors 470
Eyewear 204-225, 229, 512-520, 1580
Faceshields 228-231, 370
Fingercots 420
Footwear 200, 339, 347, 453-464
Forearm Protectors 336, 340-341, 347, 470
Gloves 363, 371-372, 377-450, 469, 512-520, 1497, 1589-1591
Headwear 232-237, 338-339
Hearing Bands 249
Knee Pads 465-467, 1593
Mitts 443
Respirators 263-282, 285-293, 1587
Shin Guards 464
Personal Protective Equipment Signs 622, 625
Pest Control, Flying Insect Eliminators 145, 1011
Petroleum Jelly 574
pH Meters 767-769
Pharmaceutical Products
Cream Dispensers 93, 475
Hand Creams 93-94, 575
Hand Sanitizers 82-87, 584
Insect Repellent 475
Insect Sting Relief 575
Medicine 575
Petroleum Jelly 574
Skin Conditioners 94
Sunscreen 475
Phase Rotation Testers 738, 748
Phillips® Bits 1247, 1250, 1253
Phillips® Screwdrivers 1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Photocopier Paper 1630
Picks 131, 1270
Picks & Hooks 1289
Pick-up Magnets 1493-1494
Picnic Tables 141
Pictograms, WHMIS 644
Pillows, Spill Control 504, 512-518
Pin Face Spanners 1236
Pin Punches 1298-1300
Pinch Bars 1269, 1297
Pins, Push 1617
Pipe Cements 1472
Pipe Contour Markers 1554-1555
Pipe Fittings
Kee Klamp® 997-999
Lubrication 1688-1691
Pneumatic 208-209, 1177, 1187
Pipe Markers 636-643
Pipe Stands 1554
Pipe Taps 1413, 1421
Pipe Threaders 1316
Pipe Tools
Clamps 1481, 1555
Contour Markers 1554-1555
Jacks 1554
Threaders 1316
Wrenches 1314-1315
Pipe Trucks 799, 970
Pipefitting Levels 1555
Piping
Kee Klamp® 999
Pneumatic 999
Placards, TDG 650-652
Plasma Cutter Guides 1511
Plasma Cutters 1532
Plastic Strips 572
Plate Casters 790-792, 800, 811, 814, 816, 867-875, 920
Platform Ladders 906-910
Platform Scales 774-775

Platform Trucks
Aluminum Deck 793-796, 805
Dead Skids 792
Non-Skid Vinyl Deck 794
Plastic Deck 794-795
Semi-Live Skids 792
Steel Deck 790-796
Structural Foam Deck 795
Wood Deck 791-792, 795
Platforms
Maintenance 920
Work 190, 913, 915
Pliers
Bolt Holder 1256
Combination Slip-Joint 1266, 1268
Crimping Die 1256, 1266
Cutting 1212, 1256-1261, 1266, 1272
Lineman's 1256
Locking 1212, 1259-1262, 1484
Long Nose 1212, 1256, 1259, 1266
MIG 1530
Needle Nose 1257, 1259
Non-Sparking 1272, 1275
Pump 1266
Retaining Ring 1261
Round Nose 125
Sets 1262, 1268
Slip Joint 1256-1257
Snipe Nose 1266, 1268
Tongue & Groove 1212, 1256
Vise Grips 1260
Wire Stripping 1266
Plugs, GFCI 732
Plumb Bobs 1306-1307, 1313
Plumbers' Putty 1472
Plumbing, Kitchen Faucets 1638-1641
Plumbing Fixtures
Kitchen Faucets 1638-1641
Showerheads 1640
Plunger Cans 494
Plungers, Toilet 114
Pneumatic Fitting Lockouts 1190
Pneumatic Pipe Fittings 208-209, 1177, 1187
Pneumatic Piping 999
Pneumatic Tube Fittings 1188
Pneumatic Wheels 868
Pocket Knives 1263
Points, Cutting 1394
Polishers, Air 1170
Poly Bags 1081-1082, 1640
Poly Tubing 1075, 1083
Poly Tubing Dispenser 1083
Polyethylene Foam Tape 171
Pools, Spill Control 507, 517, 534
Porosity Detectors 757
Portable Belts 1369
Portable Blasters, Sandblasting 1497
Portable Blowers 302, 1501, 1503
Portable Buildings, Smoking Shelters 142
Portable File Belts 1368-1370
Portable Heaters 675, 679-681
Portable Scales 772-774
Portable Sheds 142
Posidriv® Bits 1253
Positioners, Work 832
Positioning & Restraint Lanyards 320
Positive Pressure Respirators 282, 286-293, 1587
Post Carts 1698
Postal Tubes 1077
Posts
Crowd Control 632, 1694-1701
Snow Clearing 665
Pot Brushes 28
Pouch Tape 1096
Pouches
Bubble 1080-1081
Tool 259, 311, 334, 1319-1325, 1530
Power Bars 734
Power Cable Adapters, TIG Torch 1550
Power Cables, TIG Torch 1551
Power Quality Analyzers 739
Power Scrapers 1138
Power Strips, GFCI 733-735
Power Tools
Combo Kits 1116-1117
Demolition Hammers 1139
Dremel® 1125
Dremel® Tools 1125
Drill / Drivers 1104-1108, 1134, 1136, 1316
Drill Chucks 1146-1147
Drills 1134-1141
Grinders 1112, 1120-1124, 1145, 1353-1354
Hammer Drill / Drivers 1105, 1108-1109
Heat Guns 1142-1143
Impact Wrenches 1107, 1110-1111, 1133
Nail Guns 1092
Nibblers 1126
Pipe Threaders 1316
Power Scrapers 1138
Rotary Hammers 1109, 1137-1139
Sanders 1144
Saws 669, 1113-1114, 1127-1132, 1348, 1445
Screw Guns 1139
Screwdrivers 1104, 1139
Shears 1126
Power-Lock Discs 1364-1365, 1376
PPE Battery Kit, Forklift 824
PPE Signs 622
Prefilter Air Filters 1207
Prentice Drill Bits 1401-1402
Presentation Boards 1616
Pressure Cabinets 1502
Pressure Dressings 568-569
Pressure Gauges
Dial 1500
Digital 766
Dry 766, 1184, 1510
Liquid Filled 766
Tire 1174
Pressure Sensitive Letters 617
Pressure Sensitive Numbers 617
Prick Punches 1300
Primers
Adhesive 175
Paint 154-155
Print Holders 1494
Printer Paper 1630
Privacy Shower Curtain 551
Probes
Temperature 750, 753-754
Test 741
Process Gauges 766
Propane 1525
Propane Hoses, Welding 1510
Propane Torches 1506
Protective Wear Signs 625
Pruners, Tree 133
Pry Bars
Crate Openers 1269, 1275
Multi-Purpose 1296
Nail Pullers 1269
Non-Sparking 1269
with Handle 1297
Pry Dollies 817
Psychrometers 754-755
Pullers
Pallet 824
Pilot Bearing 1295
Pump Lubricants 1565
Pump Pliers 1266
Pumps
Cam & Groove Fittings 904
Coolant Tanks 1571
Diaphragm 899
Discharge Hoses 904
Drum 894-899
Engine-Powered 905
Grease 1689-1690
Hand 894-899
Lever 896
Lockouts 898
Machine Tool 1571
Rotary 896-899
Submersible 902-904, 1571
Transfer 899, 903-904
Punch Set 1299
Punches
Aligning 1300
Center 1298, 1300
Drift 1299-1300
Drive Pin 1299
Nail Sets 1300
Pin 1298-1300
Prick 1300
Round Shank 1298
Sets 1299
Purifiers, Air 678
Push Brooms 22-25, 33, 1667
Push Pins 1617
Putty Knives
Flexible 162, 1271
Stiff 162, 1271, 1275

-Q-

Quick Clamps 1484
Quick Couplers 1180, 1186, 1188-1189
Quick-Connects, Welding 1516

-R-

Racks
Bar 799, 970, 1031
Bicycle 143
Bin 1016-1017, 1051
Broom & Mop 23
Cantilever 969
Carton 1077, 1079
Drum 526, 893
Gas Cylinder 1521
Hard Hat 239
Key 1618
Literature 1613
Pallet 960-962
Reel 996
Sheet 970
Skid Channel 962
Stacking 970-971, 1053
Tire 996, 1661
Radiant Heaters 679, 681-682
Radiator Heaters 679
Radios
Jobsite 1118
Two-Way 252, 254-255, 260-261
Rafter Squares 1307-1308
Rag Rugs, Spill Control 502-503
Rags 99, 101, 164
Rail, Grab 115
Rail Chocks 1653
Rainwear
Flame Resistant 354-357, 362
Hoods 355, 357, 362
Jackets 355-357, 366
Overalls 356-357
Pants 355, 366-367
Suits 354-355
Rakes 128, 131-132
Ramps
Twin 853
Walk 853
Rare Earth Magnets 1495, 1617
Rasps
Half Round 1287
Round 1287

Ratchet Counters ... 762
Ratchet Straps ... 1656
Ratchet Wrenches, Air ... 1148, 1152
Ratcheting Wrenches ... 1218-1224, 1240-1243
Ratchets ...
1/2" Drive ... 1219, 1221, 1223
1/4" Drive ... 1219
3/8" Drive ... 1221
Razor Blades ... 162
Reamers
Chucking ... 1426-1430
Hand ... 1426
Nozzle ... 1530
Taper Pin ... 1427
Rebar Cutters ... 1281
Rebar Tie Wire Cutters ... 1258
Receiving Scales ... 774
Receptacles
Electrical ... 1526
Sanitary Napkin ... 112
Reciprocating Saw Blades ... 1445-1446
Reciprocating Saws
Air ... 1161
Cordless ... 1113
Electric ... 1132, 1445
Record Storage, Shelving ... 972-973
Recycling Containers ... 12-15
Reducing Sleeves ... 1147
Reel Dispensers ... 811
Reel Racks ... 996
Reels
Cord ... 723-724, 731
Hose ... 724, 1181-1184, 1518
Welding ... 1518
Refacers, Welding Tip ... 1515
Refillable Marker Ink ... 1629
Reflectors, Traffic Control ... 657
Refractometers ... 767, 1575
Refrigerators ... 1633-1634
Regulator, Calibration Gas ... 297-299
Regulator/Flowmeters, Welding ... 1510
Regulators
In-Line ... 1200-1201, 1206
Welding ... 1506-1511
Rehydration Drinks, Sqwincher® ... 474
Removers, Residue ... 71, 73, 77
Repair Kits, Hose ... 137
Repellent, Insect ... 475
Rescue Hoist ... 306
Rescue Systems ... 304-306, 327
Residue Removers ... 71, 73, 77
Resin Fibre Discs ... 1354, 1361-1365
Respirators
Ambient Air Pump ... 282, 293, 1587
Cartridges ... 269, 272, 277-282, 287, 289, 292
Disposable ... 263-269
Emergency Escape ... 275
Filters ... 268-269, 272-273, 276, 279, 292
Fit Test Kits ... 281
Full Face ... 271, 275, 278, 280, 285
Half Mask ... 270-271, 274, 278-280, 285
Headgear ... 291, 1587
PAPR ... 282, 286-293, 1587
Positive Pressure ... 282, 286-293, 1587
SCBA ... 285
Supplied Air ... 282, 285, 291
Welding ... 266
Respiratory Protection Signs ... 625
Retaining Compounds ... 1477
Retaining Ring Pliers ... 1261
Revolving Bins ... 1040
Ring, Lifting ... 846
Rings, Key ... 612
Rinse Tanks ... 1683
Risers, Dock ... 852
Robertson / Square Bits ... 1250
Robertson® Screwdrivers ... 1212, 1245-1246
Rockers, Drum ... 893
Rod / Electrode Containers ... 1531, 1593
Rods
Threaded ... 1046
TIG ... 1557-1561
Roll Stands ... 1072, 1078
Rollabarrier® ... 1696
Rollers
Fountain ... 616
Hand ... 616
Machinery ... 818-819
Rolling Head Bars ... 1297
Rolling Knee Dollies ... 1659
Rolling Ladders ... 914-919
Rolling Workbenches ... 941
Rolls
Spill Control ... 496-502, 512-513
Surface Conditioning ... 1371, 1374-1375
Roofing Knives ... 1094
Rope
Crowd Control ... 1699
Packaging ... 1099
Rope Ends, Crowd Control ... 1699
Rope Grabs ... 327-332
Rotary Hammer Bits ... 1437-1438
Rotary Hammers ... 1109, 1137-1139
Rotary Pumps ... 896-899
Rotary Sanders, Air ... 1164
Rotators, Drum ... 888
Round Files ... 1284, 1286
Round Nose Pliers ... 125
Round Point Shovels ... 128, 1270
Round Rasps ... 1287
Round Shank Punches ... 1298
Rubber Bands ... 1067, 1627
Rubber Boots ... 455-458
Rubber Coating ... 153, 1464, 1668, 1674
Rubber Cutting Knives ... 1094, 1692
Rubber Paint ... 153, 1464, 1668, 1674
Rubbing Alcohol ... 573
Rules ... 1309
Runner Matting
Carpet ... 198
Needle Rib ... 196-197
Pile ... 196-199
Polypropylene ... 197
Rubber ... 187, 194, 199
Vinyl ... 187
Rust Converters ... 1466, 1568-1569
Rust Preventers ... 698, 1466, 1568
Rust Removers ... 71, 1466, 1568

-S-

Safes ... 1610
Safety
Anti-Skid Cleats ... 669
Arm Protection ... 336, 340-341, 347, 470
Bluetooth Lock Boxes ... 590
Bluetooth Padlocks ... 589
Cans ... 492-493
Carbon Monoxide Detector ... 480
Cones ... 49, 966
Cooling Clothing ... 471-473
Crowd Control ... 49, 632, 1694-1701
Ear Protection ... 242-257
Ergonomic Products ... 465-470, 579, 1593
Eyewear ... 204-225, 229, 512-520, 1580
Faceshields ... 228-231, 370
Fall Protection ... 304-336, 360, 373
Fire Protection ... 476-481, 582
First Aid ... 538-583
First Aid Bag ... 566
Flame Resistant Clothing ... 343, 354-357, 362
Floor Signs ... 35, 49, 1700
Flooring ... 190, 669-670
Foot Protection ... 200, 339, 347, 453-464
Gas Detectors ... 294-295, 298-299
Hand Protection ... 363, 371-372, 377-450, 469, 512-520, 1497, 1589-1591
Headwear ... 232-237, 338-339
High Visibility Clothing ... 354, 356, 360-364
Hygienic Products ... 85, 88, 112, 576
Insect Repellent ... 475, 575
Locking Systems ... 479, 592, 602, 1610, 1618
Lockouts ... 585, 590, 593-604, 607-609, 898, 955, 1190
Matting ... 180-194, 373, 551, 662, 1579
Medicine ... 575
Mirrors ... 1702-1703
Padlocks ... 585-594, 944, 959
Pharmaceutical ... 82-87, 93-94, 475, 574-575, 584
Rehydration Drinks ... 474
Respirators ... 263-282, 285-293, 1587
Safes ... 1610
Security Seals ... 612, 1097
Shin Guards ... 464
Smoke & Carbon Monoxide Detector ... 480
Spill Control ... 4, 23, 31, 33, 486, 494-536, 892
Traffic Clothing ... 354, 356, 360-364
Traffic Control ... 359-362, 512-516, 649, 656-667, 1001, 1681, 1694
Whips ... 654
Safety Pins ... 576
Safety Signs ... 551, 620-626, 630, 648
Safety Tags ... 607-609
Salt ... 124
Salt & Sand Containers ... 126, 512
Salt Meters ... 768
Salvage Drums ... 512-513, 516, 520, 523-525
Sandblasting Equipment
Dust Collectors ... 1496
Guns ... 1497
Media ... 1498
Media Recyclers ... 1496
Portable Blasters ... 1497
Pressure Cabinets ... 1502
Suction Cabinets ... 1496-1497
Sandblasting Gloves ... 1497
Sanders
Belt ... 1144
Belt - Air ... 1155, 1167-1170
Hand ... 163
Orbital - Air ... 1164-1167, 1170
Palm ... 1144
Rotary - Air ... 1164
Sanding Blocks ... 163
Sanding Sponges ... 1374
Sandless Sandbags ... 507
Sandpaper ... 1371-1373
Sanitary Napkin Dispensers ... 112
Sanitary Napkin Receptacles ... 112
Sanitary Napkins ... 112
Saw Blades
Bandsaw ... 1448-1449
Circular Saw ... 1348, 1450-1451
Combination Saw ... 1451
Cut-Off ... 1451
Jig Saw ... 1447
Mitre Saw ... 1451
Reciprocating Saw ... 1445-1446
Sawhorses ... 913
Saws
Bandsaws ... 1114, 1131
Chainsaws ... 130
Chop ... 1127, 1348
Circular ... 669, 1113-1114, 1130
Drywall ... 163

Framing....669
Hacksaws....1282-1283
Hole....1441-1444
Jig....1114
Jig Saws....1131
Mitre....1128-1129
Reciprocating....1113, 1132, 1445
Reciprocating - Air....1161
Trim....1113
Worm Drive....1130
Scaffolding....913, 920-923
Scalers, Air....1159
Scales
Bench....771-775
Clinical....776
Counting....771
Crane....776
Dial....774
Floor....776
Hanging....773, 776
Platform....774-775
Portable....772-774
Receiving....774
Utility....772-774
Weighing....771-774
Scaling Chisels....1394, 1530
SCBA Respirators....285
Scissors
Electrician....1277
First Aid....576
General Purpose....1276-1277
Industrial....1091, 1276-1277, 1627
Scoop Shovels....127, 1270
Scoops
Food Processing....33
Litter....16, 25, 144
Polyethylene....126
Polypropylene....126, 517
Spill Control....510
Scoreboard Signs....632-633
Scotch® Tape Dispensers....1627
Scotch-Brite™ Deburring Wheels....1145, 1377, 1379
Scotch-Brite™ Discs....1376
Scouring Pads....123
Scrapers
Drywall....162, 1271
Floor....37
Glass....1088
Non-Sparking....1271, 1275
Power....1138
Rubber....187, 197-200
Sidewalk....131
Spill Control....31, 510
Scratch Brushes....27, 1380-1381, 1499, 1529
Screens
Urinal....65, 113
Welding....1579
Screw Extractors....1421, 1434
Screw Guns....1139
Screw Pin Anchors....846
Screwdriver Bits
Bit Holders....1250-1251
Cross-Point / Phillips®....1247, 1250, 1253
Hex....1252
Hex Square Drives....1251
Nutsetters....1250-1251
Posidriv®....1253
Slotted....1247, 1252-1253
Square / Robertson....1250
Square Recess....1252-1253
Torque....1250-1251
Torx®....1251-1252
Tri-Wing....1252
Screwdrivers
Air....1154-1155
Cabinet Tip....1245-1246, 1272
Cordless....1104, 1139
Cross-Point / Phillips®....1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Flat Tip / Slot....1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Multi-Tip....1249
Sets....1245-1247, 1268, 1272
Square / Robertson®....1212, 1245-1246
Torque....1235
Torx®....1246
Scribe Pens....1160
Scrub Brushes....27-32, 1380
Scrubbers
Floor....122
Hand....27, 39
SDS
Binders....647-648
Information Centre....647-648
Sealant, Spill Control....507, 517
Sealant Tape....171, 1477
Sealants
Flange....1476
Foam....1473
Gaskets....1474
Retaining Compounds....1477
Silicone....1474
Teflon® Tape....171, 1477
Thread....1476
Threadlockers....1470, 1478
Sealers
Floor....1469
Impulse....1083
Sealing Press, Security Seals....612
Sealing Spatula....162
Seals
Plastic....1065
Sealing Press....612
Security....612, 1097
Steel....1.06211E+11
Tamper....1097
Seamers, HVAC....1279
Seating
Chair Caddies....1604
Ergonomic....1577, 1597, 1599, 1603
Folding Chairs....1604
Footrests....1606
Locker Room Benches....140, 957, 1606
Office Chairs....1596-1599, 1603-1604
Stacking Chairs....1604-1605
Swivel Stools....1599, 1604
Task....1577-1578, 1596, 1600-1604, 1659
Security
Carts....995
Gates....663, 1000, 1002, 1698
Locking Systems....479, 585-594, 602, 944, 959, 1610, 1618
Lockouts....585, 590, 593-604, 607-609, 898, 955, 1190
Safes....1610
Seals....612, 1097
Self-Adhesive Letters....617
Self-Adhesive Numbers....617
Self-locking Hooks....845
Self-Retracting Lanyards....306, 326
Self-Retracting Life Lines....306, 322-327
Self-Stick Bandages....570-571
Semi-Live Skids....792
Sensor, Gas Detectors....298-299
Service Benches....939-940
Service Jacks....1651
Sets
Cold Chisel....1297-1300
Files....1288-1289
Forstner Bit....1440, 1452
Nut Driver....1248
Pliers....1262, 1268
Rotary Hammer Bit....1438
Screwdriver....1245-1247, 1268, 1272
Socket....1216-1217, 1226, 1230-1231
Tap & Drill....1413
Wrench....1237-1241, 1244
Shampoo....85, 88
Sharps Collectors....576-577
Shears
Fabric....1277
Hedge....133
Industrial....1276
Lopping....133
Power....1126
Sheathing Tape....1083
Sheds, Portable....142
Sheet Holders....1630
Sheet Protectors....1630
Shelf Bins....1021-1024, 1034-1035
Shelf Carts....799-808, 991, 994
Shelf Drawers....979
Shelf Truck Covers....995
Shelters, Spill Control....530-532
Shelves, Washroom....115
Shelving Unit, Modular Drawers....984-985
Shelving Units
Bin....975-976, 1014, 1019, 1024-1026, 1030
Chrome....986-993, 1026
Plastic....993, 995
Stainless Steel....944, 996
Steel....972-974, 977-983, 996, 1019, 1030
Steel Wire....991, 993
Widespan....972-973
Shields
CPR....577
Face....228-231, 370
Manhole....301, 305
Shims....778-779
Shin Guards, Plastic....464
Shipping
Benches....1079
Cargo Nets....1658
Drum Pallets....529-533
Handling Labels....1074-1075, 1095
Jack Bars....1657
Logistic Tracks....848, 1657
Mailers....1077, 1080
Moving Blankets....1101
Packing List Envelopes....1081, 1096
Pallets....964-966, 1067
Strapping....1062-1067
Tamper Seals....1097
TDG Labels....653, 1095
Shipping & Receiving Signs....619
Shirts
Arc Flash....374
Flame Resistant....374
General Protection....347
Work....364
Shock Absorbing Lanyards....320-322, 373
Shoe Brushes....28, 200
Shoe Covers....200, 339
Shoehorn....464
Shop Carts....515, 799-810, 991, 994, 1015-1016, 1042
Shop Coats....364-365
Shop Cranes....836, 1649
Shop Desks....933, 947
Shop Lifters....526, 833-834
Shop Stands....1645, 1650
Shop Tables....947, 1079
Shoring Beams....848, 1657
Shovels
Round Point....128, 1270
Scoop....127, 1270
Sleigh....127
Snow....124, 127, 1681
Spill Control....33, 510
Square Point....127-128, 1270
Shower Testers....550
Showerheads
Plumbing Fixtures....1640
Washroom Fixtures....1640
Showers, Emergency....540-543

Shredders, Paper 1632
Shrink Wrap 1070
Shrink Wrap Machines 1070
Side Cutting Pliers 1257, 1259, 1266
Sidewalk Scrapers 131
Signal Horns 259
Signs
Admittance 619-625
Aisle 963, 1020
Chemical Hazard 620
Confined Space 581, 624
CSA Standard 625-626
Direction and Exit 619-620, 623, 629
Ear and Eye Protection 622
Ear Protection 622, 625
Electrical Hazard 622, 626
Exit 693
Eye Protection 622-625
Fire 478, 623, 626, 630
First Aid 551, 621, 626, 630, 670
Floor 35, 49, 1700
Foot Protection 622, 625
Hand Protection 625
Hazardous Materials 620, 623, 625
Head Protection 625
Hygiene 624
Machinery & Operations 623-624, 1653
No Smoking 620-621, 625
Parking 623, 631
Personal Protective Equipment 622, 625
PPE 622
Protective Wear 625
Respiratory Protection 625
Safety 551, 620-626, 630, 648
Scoreboard 632-633
Shipping & Receiving 619
Slow Moving Vehicle 656
TDG 650-652
Traffic 630-632, 650, 655-656, 1653
Washroom 624
Silicone Lubricants 1460, 1462
Silver & Deming Drill Bits 1411
Single Ended Spanners 1236
Single Ladders 906, 911-912
Single-Gas Detectors 295-298
Sit-Stand Computer Desks 994, 1608, 1615
Skid Channel 962
Skid Lifts 831-832
Skin Adhesive Remover 572
Skin Conditioners 94
Sledge Hammers
Double Faced 133, 1294, 1296
Non-Sparking 133, 1269, 1294
Sleeves
Cotton 340
Kevlar® 340-341
Nylon 340
Polyethylene 340
Polypropylene 336, 340, 347
PVC 341
SuperFabric® 341
Vinyl 340
Welding 1592
Sleigh Shovels 127
Slide Hammers 1295
Sling Hooks 845
Slings
Chain 843, 1652
Drum Lifting 887
Nylon 842
Polyester 842-843
Wire Rope 847
Slip Hooks 845
Slip Joint Pliers 1256-1257
Slot Drills 1431-1432
Slot Screwdrivers 1212, 1245-1246, 1267, 1272, 1275
Slotted Bits 1247, 1252-1253
Slow Moving Vehicle Signs 656
Small Parts Bins 1013, 1019, 1035, 1045, 1050-1051
Small Parts Cabinets 948, 1040-1050
Small Parts Cases 1048, 1328
Smoke & Carbon Monoxide Detector 480
Smoke Alarm Testers 481
Smoke Alarms
Ionization 480
Photoelectronic 480
Smoke Ejectors 683
Smoking Shelters 142
Snipe Nose Pliers 1266, 1268
Snips
All Purpose 1277-1279
Compound 1278
Duckbill 1277
Metal Cutting 1275, 1278-1279
Snow Brushes 125, 1681
Snow Clearing Posts 665
Snow Fences 662
Snow Flags 665
Snow Pants 367
Snow Shovels 124, 127, 1681
Soap
Antibacterial 84, 87-88
Antimicrobial 86, 90
Antiseptic 86
Body Lotion 575
Green 573
Hair and Body 85, 88
Hand 83-95, 573
Soap Dispensers 83-89, 93-95
Soapstone 1564
Socket Accessories 1218-1224, 1227-1229
Socket Sets 1216-1217, 1226,1230-1231
Sockets
Deep 1218-1224
Impact 1227-1229
Non-Sparking 1274
Spark Plug 1222-1223
Standard 1218-1224
Socks, Spill Control 504, 512-520
Sodium Bi-Carbonate 575
Soft Face Hammers 1292
Solder 1561
Soldering Guns 1522-1524
Soldering Irons 1522-1524
Soldering Stations 1524
Soldering Tips 1506
Solutions
Lens Cleaning 224, 226
Test 767
Solvent Free Degreasers 58, 1454-1455
Sorbents
Booms 503, 512-513
Matting 503
Pads 496-504, 512-520
Particulate 508-509, 514-519
Pillows 504, 512-518
Rag Rugs 502-503
Rolls 496-502, 512-513
Socks 504, 512-520
Sweeping Compounds 23
Vermiculite 509
Sorters, Mail 1079, 1613
Sound Level Meters
Analog 258, 758
Digital 258, 758-759
Integral Probe 258, 759
Spade Handle Drills 1135-1136
Spades
Drain 128
Garden 128
Spading Forks 132
Spanner Wrenches 1236
Spanners
Pin Face 1236
Single Ended 1236
Spark Plug Socket 1222-1223
Spats, Welding 1592
Spatula, Sealing 162
Spatulas, Non-Sparking 1271
Speed Bumps,
Traffic Control 657-658
Spill Control
Berms 505, 534-536
Brooms 510
Containers 531-532
Drain Protectors 506
Drain Seals 506, 512-516
Drip Cans 494
Drip Pans 504-505
Drum Cabinets 486
Drum Carts 523
Drum Dollies 4, 523, 525, 892
Drum Racks 526
Drum trays 505, 522, 534
Funnels 522
Kits 512-521
Leak Diverters 507
Leak Seal 507
Neutralizers 509, 520
Overpack 512-513, 516, 520, 523-525
Pallets 526-528, 533
Pools 507, 517, 534
Salvage Drums 512-513, 516, 520, 523-525
Scoops 510
Scrapers 31, 510
Sealant 507, 517
Shelters 530-532
Shovels 33, 510
Sorbents 23, 496-504, 508-509, 512-520
Spinal Backboard 582-583
Spinal Supports 583
Spiral Bands 1370
Splints, Finger 578
Sponges, Sanding 1374
Spot Lights 708, 825
Spotters, Drum 888
Spray, Electrical 698
Spray Adhesives 179
Spray Bandages 570
Spray Lubricants 1460-1465, 1468
Sprayers
Lawn & Garden 78, 134-136
Paint 150
Trigger 43, 78
Spreaders, Adhesive 163
Spring Clamps 1484
Sprinklers, Garden Hose 138
Spud Wrenches 1314
Square / Robertson Bits 1250
Square Files 1286
Square Point Shovels 127-128, 1270
Square Recess Bits 1252-1253
Square Screwdrivers 1212, 1245-1246
Squares
Bevels 1308, 1311
Carpenter 1307-1308
Drywall 1308
Master Precision 1309
Rafter 1307-1308
Try 1308-1309
Welding 1528
Squeegee, Handles 37-38
Squeegees 9, 34-38, 118, 1667
Sqwincher® 474
Stackers 526, 833-834,886
Stacking Bins 1012-1016, 1021-1026, 1030, 1036, 1052
Stacking Chairs 1604-1605
Stacking Dollies 1029
Stacking Racks 970-971, 1053
Stacking Tables 1607
Stainless Steel Cleaners 67, 1456
Stair Gauges 1307
Stairway Ladders 919
Stamps, Hand 613

Stands
- Automotive ... 1645, 1650
- Drill ... 1141
- Engine ... 1649
- Equipment ... 804
- Gas Cylinder ... 1521
- Ipad Holder ... 1609
- Pipe ... 1554
- Roll ... 1072, 1078
- Work ... 865

Staple Removers ... 1631

Staplers
- Office ... 1631
- Packaging ... 1092-1093

Staples
- Carton Staplers ... 1092-1093
- Office Staplers ... 1092, 1631
- Pneumatic Stapler ... 1093

Starcarts™ ... 812-813

Static Bags ... 1080

Stations
- Docking ... 296-299
- Lens Cleaning ... 224, 226

Steel Wool ... 1380

Stem Thermometers ... 751

Stencil Inks ... 616

Stencil Machines ... 616

Stencils
- Ink ... 616
- Paint ... 615
- Paint & Ink ... 614

Step Cans ... 7

Step Ladder Hand Truck ... 914

Stepladders ... 906, 908, 913-914

Stepstands, Steel ... 914-916

Stepstools
- Fiberglass ... 913
- Polyethylene ... 914-915, 1606

Stethoscopes ... 580

Stick Electrodes ... 1557-1560

Stick-On Discs ... 1366-1367

Sting Relief, Insect ... 575

Stirrers, Electric ... 770

Stock, Shim, Key & Feeler Gauge ... 779

Stock Picking Carts ... 803

Stock Trucks ... 811, 995

Stools
- Swivel ... 1599, 1604
- Task ... 1577-1578, 1600-1604, 1659

Stop & Go Lights ... 860

Stop Sleeves ... 847

Stopwatches ... 471, 754, 762

Storage
- Bar Racks ... 799, 970, 1031
- Bin Racks ... 1016-1017, 1051
- Bin Shelves ... 975-976, 1014, 1019, 1024-1026, 1030
- Bottles ... 1039
- Cabinets ... 142, 484-491, 942-949, 1017-1018
- Cantilever Racks ... 969
- Carton Rack ... 1077, 1079
- Collapsible Containers ... 1054-1055
- Dispenser Bottles ... 495
- Distribution Containers ... 1027-1029, 1032-1034, 1036
- Drawers ... 950-952, 979, 1042-1046, 1049
- Equipment Bags ... 372, 517-519
- Equipment Cases ... 471, 736-739, 742-743, 746-747, 750, 753-755, 759-761, 1326
- ESD Bins ... 1035
- Food Handling Containers ... 1037-1038
- Gas Cans ... 495
- Gas Cylinder Brackets ... 1521
- Gas Cylinder Cabinets ... 1519
- Gas Cylinder Racks ... 1521
- Gas Cylinder Stands ... 1521
- Hard Hat Racks ... 239
- Horizontal Sheet Rack ... 970
- Jars ... 1039
- Jobsite Boxes ... 1048, 1328, 1334-1338
- Locker Accessories ... 957
- Lockers ... 953-959
- Milk/Dairy Crate ... 1036
- Mobile Bins ... 1014
- Nesting Bins ... 1027-1028, 1036, 1055
- Oily Waste Cans ... 494
- Pallet Racks ... 960-962
- Paper Bags ... 1080
- Plunger Cans ... 494
- Poly Containers ... 876, 1038
- Revolving Bins ... 1040
- Safety Cans ... 492-493
- Salt & Sand Containers ... 126, 512
- Shelf Bins ... 1021-1024, 1034-1035
- Shelving Units ... 944, 972-974, 977-983, 986-996, 1019, 1026, 1030
- Skid Channel ... 962
- Small Parts Bins ... 1013, 1019, 1035, 1045, 1050-1051
- Small Parts Cabinets ... 948, 1040-1047, 1049-1050
- Small Parts Cases ... 1048, 1328
- Stacking Bins ... 1012-1016, 1021-1026, 1030, 1036, 1052
- Stacking Racks ... 970-971, 1053
- Static Bags ... 1080
- Steel Bins ... 1052-1054
- Tanks ... 1038
- Tire Racks ... 996, 1661
- Tool Aprons ... 1322
- Tool Bags ... 517-518, 1323-1327
- Tool Belts ... 333-334, 1318, 1322
- Tool Boxes ... 515, 1212, 1325-1329
- Tool Cabinets ... 948, 1327, 1331-1333
- Tool Carts ... 939, 941, 1329-1333
- Tool Chests ... 1330-1332
- Tool Holders ... 1319-1321, 1324
- Tool Pouches ... 259, 311, 334, 1319-1325, 1530
- Transfer Boxes ... 1028
- Van and Truck Equipment ... 1339-1340

Straight Blade Connectors ... 695, 1526

Straight Blade Knives ... 1271, 1275

Straight Grinders, Electric ... 1124

Straight Ladders ... 906, 911-912

Straight Line Clamps ... 1486, 1488

Straight Wrenches ... 1315

Strainers, Drum & Pail ... 877

Strap Wrenches ... 1314

Strapping
- Buckles ... 1063-1065
- Dispensers ... 1063-1067
- Machines & Tools ... 1062-1067
- Poly ... 1064-1067
- Seals ... 1062-1066
- Stainless Steel ... 1063
- Steel ... 1062-1063
- Tape ... 1060

Straps, Moving ... 788, 1101, 1479, 1656, 1658

Stretch Wrap
- Banding Film ... 1070
- Blown ... 1068-1069
- Cast ... 1068-1071
- Clear ... 1068-1069
- Coloured ... 1069
- Machine ... 1071
- Opaque ... 1069

Stretch Wrap Dispensers ... 1068-1071

Stretchers
- Folding ... 582
- Wire Basket ... 582

Striking Face Wrenches ... 1238

String Lights ... 718-719

Strip Curtain Doors ... 1009-1011

Strip Magnets ... 1494

Striping Machines ... 147-148

Strippers, Wire ... 1259, 1268

Stripping Pads ... 123

Stroboscopes ... 761

Structural Adhesives ... 175-177

Structural Wrenches ... 1236

Structures
- Bollards ... 662, 854-855, 971, 1003, 1005
- Portable Buildings ... 142
- Portable Sheds ... 142
- Tents ... 140, 301, 473

Stud Finders ... 739

Submersible Pumps ... 902-904, 1571

Suction Cabinets ... 1496-1497

Suction Units, CPR ... 577

Suits, Rain ... 354-355

Sunscreen ... 475

Supermills ... 1432

Supplied Air Respirators ... 282, 285, 291

Surface Conditioning Belts ... 1378

Surface Conditioning Discs ... 1375-1379

Surface Conditioning Pads ... 44, 78, 123, 1374

Surface Conditioning Rolls ... 1371, 1374-1375

Surface Mount Thermometers ... 751, 755

Surge Protectors ... 733

Surge Suppressors ... 733, 735

Surgical Tape ... 569, 571

Suspenders ... 1318

Sweatbands ... 239, 1585, 1593

Sweeper Magnets ... 26

Sweepers ... 26

Sweeping Compounds ... 23

Swivel Connectors ... 1190

Swivel Stools ... 1599, 1604

Synthetic Greases ... 1468, 1679

-T-

T Squares, Drywall ... 1308

Table Caddies ... 1607

Tables
- Changing ... 115
- Downdraft ... 1502
- Drafting ... 1608
- Folding ... 140, 1607
- Lift ... 826-832
- Picnic ... 141
- Shop ... 947, 1079
- Stacking ... 1607
- Work ... 937, 1608

Tachometers ... 761

Tags
- Accident Prevention ... 607-609
- Blank ... 610-612, 1095
- Brass ... 612
- Caution ... 609
- Danger ... 609, 645-646
- Key ... 1618
- Lockout ... 607-609
- Magnetic ... 1020
- Numbered ... 612
- Safety ... 607-609

Talcum Powder ... 575

Tally Counters ... 762

Tamper Proof Torque Seal® ... 1248

Tamper Seals ... 1097

Tanks
- Coolant ... 1571
- Dip ... 1683
- Rinse ... 1683
- Storage ... 1038
- Wash ... 1683

Tap & Drill Sets ... 1413

Tap Wrenches ... 1421-1422

Tape
- Aisle Marking ... 667-668
- Aluminum Foil ... 169, 1470

Anti-Skid 669-670
Bag Sealing 1082
Barricade 512-516, 666
Box Sealing 1058-1061, 1074
Cellulose 1059
Conspicuity 649
Double Sided 170-171
Duct 168-170
Electrical 696, 698
Filament 1060
First Aid 569, 571
Flagging 667
Glow in the Dark 629, 668-670
Gummed 1061
Masking 161, 165-167
Measuring 1212, 1302-1306
Office 1627
Painter's Masking 161, 167
Pavement 666
Polyethylene Foam 171
Pouch 1096
Sheathing 1083
Strapping 1060
Surgical 569, 571
Teflon® 171, 1477
Vinyl 171

Tape Dispensers
Aisle Marking Tape 666
Box Sealing Tape 1059, 1074
Filament Tape 1059-1061
Gummed Tape 1059
Office 1627
Two-Way Tape 171

Taper Pin Reamers 1427
Tapping Compounds 1570

Taps
Hand 1414-1422, 1433
Machine 1418
Pipe 1413, 1421

Tarpaulins 143, 967-968, 1100
Task Chairs 1596, 1601
Task Lights 715, 718, 721-722
Task Seating 1577-1578, 1596, 1600-1604, 1659
Task Stools 1577-1578, 1600-1604, 1659
TDG Labels 653, 1095
TDG Placards 650-652
TDG Wall Charts 649
Technicians' Tools 372, 1212-1215, 1245, 1267-1268
Teflon® Tape 171, 1477
Telescopic Lights 719
Temperature Crayons 1086, 1563
Temperature Probes 750, 753-754
Tennis Elbow Braces 470
Tensabarriers® 1696-1699
Tent Heaters 301
Tents, Work 140, 301, 473
Test Leads 736-741, 744-745
Test Probes 741
Test Solutions 767

Testers
Battery 713
Circuit 746
GFCI 733, 739
Hardness 757
Insulation 747
Motor Rotation 748
Multi-Function 740
Phase Rotation 738, 748
Shower 550
Smoke Alarm 481
Voltage 699, 736-739

Tethering, Hard Hats 239, 335
Therapy, Lights 580
Therapy Lamps 580
Thermal Cameras 749
Thermocouple Probes 750
Thermocouple Thermometers 750, 753-754, 1074
Thermo-Hygrometers 753, 755
Thermometer / Hygrometers 752, 755

Thermometers
Bi-Metal 751
Cooking 751
Digital 751-752
Hygrometers 752, 755
Indoor / Outdoor 752
Infrared 749-750
Stem 751
Surface Mount 751, 755
Temperature Crayons 1086, 1563
Thermocouple 750, 753-754, 1074

Thermostatic Mixing Valves 538-539, 543
Thickness Gauges 756-757
Thimbles 847
Thread Repair, Files 1289
Thread Sealants 1476
Threaded Rods 1046
Threaders, Pipe 1316
Threadlockers 1470, 1478
Three Square Files 1286-1287
Thumb Tacks 1617
Tie-Downs 507, 968, 1099, 1656-1658

Ties
Cable 606, 611, 1095, 1098
Twist 1080

TIG Rods 1557-1561
TIG Torches 1533, 1541-1545
TIG Welders 1533, 1553
Tilt Trucks 815
Tilters, Drum 884, 888, 894
Tilting Vises 1491-1492
Time Clocks 1624-1625
Timer, Watering 138
Timers, Digital 762, 770
Tip Cleaners 1515
Tip Refacers 1515
Tippers, Pail 893

Tips
Cutting 1507, 1512-1514
Heating 1514
Soldering & Brazing 1506
Welding 1522-1523

Tire Inflator Gauges 1174
Tire Pressure Gauges 1174
Tire Racks 996, 1661
Tissue Paper 1073
Tissues, Lens Cleaning 226
Toe Guards 463
Toggle Clamps 1486-1488
Toilet Augers 1316
Toilet Auto Flush Adapter 1639
Toilet Bowl Brushes 29, 43
Toilet Bowl Cleaners 64-65
Toilet Paper 109-111
Toilet Paper Dispensers 109-111
Toilet Plungers 114
Toilet Seat Cover Dispensers 112
Toilet Seat Covers 112
Tongue & Groove Pliers 1212, 1256
Tongue Depressors 574
Tool Holders, ER Collet Chucks 1147
Tool Kits, Non-Sparking 1275
Tool Lanyards 333-336

Tool Storage
Aprons 1322
Bags 517-518, 1323-1327
Belts 333-334, 1318, 1322
Boxes 515, 1212, 1325-1329
Cabinets 948, 1327, 1331-1333
Carts 939, 941, 1329-1333
Chests 1330-1332
Holders 1319-1321, 1324
Innerside Truck Box 1340
Jobsite Boxes 1048, 1328, 1334-1338
Pouches 259, 311, 334, 1319-1325, 1530
Topside Truck Box 1340
Underbody Truck Box 1338

Topical Analgesic 575
Tops, Drum 522, 876, 878
Topside Truck Box 1340
Toque, High Visibility 363
Torch Handles 1507
Torch Kits, Welding 1506, 1550

Torches
Air (Gas) Cooled 1541-1545
Butane 1525
Cutting 1507
Gas 1506
Gouging 1529
Propane 1506
TIG 1541
Water Cooled 1533, 1541, 1545

Torpedo Levels 1310-1311
Torque Bits 1250-1251
Torque Paste 1248
Torque Screwdrivers 1235
Torque Wrenches 1232, 1234
Torx® Bits 1251-1252
Torx® Screwdrivers 1246
Tote Boxes 1013
Towellettes, Lens Cleaning 224, 226, 281, 584

Towels
Cooling 472
Hand 96, 104-108, 1457
Paper 105-107, 110

Tracks, Logistic 848, 1657
Trades Carts 807

Traffic Control
Banners 656
Barricade Tape 512-516, 666
Barricades 663-664, 1001, 1694
Channelizers 661
Cones 659-660
Delineators 660-662
Flagging Tape 667
Flags 656
Flares 657, 1681
Harnesses 362
Parking Curbs 658
Pennants 665
Post Carts 1698
Reflectors 362, 649, 657
Speed Bumps 657-658
Vests 359-360

Traffic Safety Clothing
Coveralls 363-364
Hat/Toque 363
Jackets 361-362
Overalls 356
Pants 354, 362
Parkas 361
Rain Jackets 354, 356
Sweatshirts 361
T-Shirts 361
Vests 360-361

Traffic Signs 630-632, 650, 655-656, 1653
Traffic Wands 709
Traffice Cone Bars 660
Trailer Jacks 848
Trailer Winches 1644
Transfer Boxes 1028
Transfer Pumps 899, 903-904
Transfer Tank, Fuel 1339, 1341
Transmission Jacks 1647-1648, 1653
Transparent Bandages 570
Trash Cans 4-14, 116, 144, 514, 1614

Trays
Boot 200
Drum 505, 522, 534
Paint 160

Treatment Chairs 582
Tree Pruners 133
Tree Trimmers 133
Trestle Stepladders 907-910
Triangular Bandages 569
Triangular Files 1286-1287
Trigger Sprayers 43, 78

Trim Saws....1113
Trimmers, Tree....133
Tripods, Fall Protection....305-306
Tri-Wing Bits....1252
Trolleys, Beam....330, 841
Trowels, Drywall....163
Truck Storage
Innerside Box....1340
Topside Box....1340
Underbody Box....1338
Truck Transfer Fuel Tank....1339, 1341
Trucks
Appliance....788
Box....51, 810-813
Drum....890-891
Hand....782-789, 1052, 1326
Linen....51
Pallet....782, 820-824
Panel....796, 798
Pipe....799, 970
Platform....790-796, 805
Stock....811, 995
Tilt....815
Try Squares....1308-1309
Tube Brushes....1388
Tube Fittings, Pneumatic....1188
Tubes
Conductor....1538
Postal....1077
Tubing Cutters....1316-1317
Tungsten Electrode Grinders....1552-1553
Tungsten Electrodes....1552
Turf Edgers....131
Turntables, Pallet....832
Tweezers, Industrial....1264-1265
Twin Ramps....853
Twine, Packaging....1099
Twist Ties....1080
Two-Way Radios....252-255, 260-261
Two-Way Tape Dispensers....171

-U-

Ultrasonic Leak Detectors....747
Underbody Truck Box....1338
Undergarments....367
Undershirts....367
Upenders, Drum....879
Upright Protectors....854, 971, 1003
UPS Systems....735
Urinal Blocks....113
Urinal Screens....65, 113
USB Outlets....734-735
Utility Carts....515, 806-807, 810, 994
Utility Knives....1088-1091, 1094, 1271
Utility Scales....772-774

-V-

Vacuum Cups....838
Vacuums
Accessories....117-118, 121, 511, 1173
Back Pack....120
Portable....120, 511
Upright....118-119
Wet / Dry....117-118, 121, 511
Valve, Water Flow Control....138
Valves
Drum....881
Gate....881
Safety....1208
Water Mixing....538-539, 543
Van and Truck Equipment....1339-1340
Vane Anemometers....764
Vapor Barrier....1083
Vehicle Brushes....29
Velcro®....1479, 1623
Vents, Drum....880
Vermiculite....509
Vertical Life Lines....329, 331
Vertical Sheet Rack....970
Vests
Cooling....472-473
Reflective....359-360
Traffic Control....359-360
Winter....367
Vibration Isolation
Anti-Vibration Pads....1210
Cupmounts....1210
Isolators....1210
Leveling Mounts....1210
Vibration Meters....760
Vinyl Tape....171
Vinyl/Leather Cleaner....80, 1669
Vise Grips....1260
Vises
Angle....1491
Bench....1489-1490
Drill Press....1491-1492
Machine....1491
Tilting....1491-1492
Visors....228-231, 370
Voltage Testers....699, 736-739

-W-

Wagons....129, 792
Waiter's / Parade Gloves....446
Walkie-Talkies....252-255, 260-261
Walkramps....853
Wall Barrier, Temporary....164
Wall Clocks....1624-1625
Wall Heaters....681
Wall Mounted Fans....672-677
Wall Plates, Crowd Control 1695, 1697
Wands, Marking....146-148
Warmers, Hand....450
Warning Lights....660, 663, 862-863
Warning Systems, Horns....861
Wash Tanks....1683
Washroom Cleaners
Disinfectants....60-66, 584
Germicide....61
Toilet Bowl....64-65
Urinal....113
Washroom Fixtures, Showerheads....1640
Washroom Products
Air Fresheners....8, 68-69, 114
Changing Tables....115
Clothes Hooks....115
Facial Tissue....108
Faucets....1638-1641
Grab Bar....115
Hand Dryers....114
Mirrors....115
Paper Towel Dispensers....98, 104-107
Paper Towels....105-107, 110
Shelves....115
Toilet Augers....1316
Toilet Auto Flush Adapter....1639
Toilet Paper....109-111
Toilet Paper Dispensers....109-111
Toilet Plungers....114
Toilet Seat Cover Dispensers....112
Toilet Seat Covers....112
Urinal Screens....65, 113
Washroom Sign....624
Waste Container Caddy....4-5
Waste Container Dollies....4-5, 10, 13
Waste Containers, Biohazard....583
Wastebaskets....5-6, 8, 116, 144
Water Brooms....137
Water Chillers....1634
Water Cooled Torches....1533, 1541, 1545
Water Coolers....475, 1635
Water Filters....1636-1637
Water Flow Control Valve....138
Water Fountains....1634-1639
Water Hoses, Welding....1551
Water Preservatives....544-546
Watering Timer....138
Watt Meters....739
WD-40®....1465-1466
Weather Stations....759
Wedge, Non-Sparking....1270
Wedge, Pump....894
Wedge Bolts....1003, 1007
Wedge Sets....1147
Weighing Scales....771-774
Welding Clothing
Aprons....1592
Beanies....1593
Bibs....1592
Chaps....1592
Jackets....1592
Sleeves....1592
Spats....1592
Welding Equipment
ADF Filters....1581-1588
Burning Guides....1555
Butane Torches....1525
Carts....1520-1521
Chest Protectors....1585
Chipping Hammers....1529
Connectors....1526-1527
Cutting Tips....1507, 1512-1514
Cutting Torches....1507
Electrode Holders....1526
Electrode Ovens....1531
Filter Plates....1586, 1588
Flint Lighters....1515
Flowmeters....1510
Fume Filters....1503
Gas Cylinder Wrenches....1515
Gas Torches....1506
Gels....1566
Gouging Torches....1529
Heating Tips....1514
Helmets....1581-1587
Magnifier Plates....1588
MIG Guns....1536-1540
MIG Pliers....1530
MIG Welders....1534-1535
Neck Protectors....1585
Nozzle Reamers....1530
Outfits....1504-1506
Plasma Cutters....1511, 1532
Propane Torches....1506
Quick-Connects....1516
Reels....1518
Regulator/Flowmeters....1510
Regulators....1506-1511
Respirators....266
Screens....1579
Soldering & Brazing Tips....1506
Soldering Guns....1522-1524
Soldering Irons....1522-1524
Soldering Stations....1524
TIG Torches....1533, 1541-1551
TIG Welders....1533, 1553
Tip Cleaners....1515
Tip Refacers....1515
Torch Handles....1507
Torch Kits....1506, 1550
Tungsten Electrode Grinders....1552-1553
Welding Tips....1522-1523
Welding Harnesses....310, 314
Welding Supplies
Arrestors....1516
Blankets....1578
Brazing Alloys....1560
Cable Lugs....1527
Cable Protectors....1551
Cables....1527
Developers....1470, 1565
Fault Detectors....1464, 1470, 1565
Flints....1515

INDEX

Flux 1562, 1566
Fuels 1522, 1525
Gouging Electrodes 1529
Ground Clamps 1528
Hose Fittings 1516
Hoses 1510, 1517, 1551
Matting 186, 1579
MIG Wire 1556-1559
Rod / Electrode Containers 1531, 1593
Solder 1561
Stick Electrodes 1557-1560
TIG Rods 1557-1561
Tungsten Electrodes 1552
Wet Mop Handles 41-42, 46-47
Wet Mops 40-41, 45-47
Wheel Brushes 1145, 1382-1387
Wheel Chair 581, 583
Wheel Chocks 850-851, 1654-1655
Wheel Dollies 817, 1659
Wheel Locks 602
Wheel Risers 852
Wheelbarrows 129
Wheels .....
Buffing 1378
Crimped Filament 1344, 1382, 1384
Cut & Polish 1379
Cut-Off 1344-1352
Deburring 1145, 1377, 1379
Finishing 1379
Flap 1356-1359, 1378
Grinding 1145, 1344-1348, 1350-1354
Material Handling 874-875
Measuring 762, 1305
Mold-On Rubber 782-783, 875
Pneumatic 868
Whips
Hose 1190
Safety 654
White Glue 172
White Lithium Greases 1468, 1679
White Lithium Lubricants 1468
Whiteboard Cleaner 1617
Whiteboard Markers 632-633, 1617
Whiteboards 1616-1617
WHMIS, Pictograms 644
Winches
Hand 1644
Personal 306
Windex® 52-53
Window Washers 38
Windshield De-Icer 79, 1668, 1670
Windshield Washer Fluid 1670
Windshield Wipers 1664-1665
Windsocks 665
Winter Boots 453, 460, 462
Winter Clothing
Coats 367
Jackets 367
Parkas 365, 367, 375
Vests 367
Winter Lined Gloves 363, 385, 387, 396, 411, 429, 432, 435-439
Winter Liners 237, 368
Winter Snow Pants/Overall 367
Wiper Blades,
Automotive 1664-1665
Wipes .....
Cleaning 39, 41, 62, 95-103, 164, 281, 515, 584
Whiteboard 1617
Wipes Dispensers 82, 96-99, 102-104
Wire, MIG 1556-1559
Wire Basket Stretchers 582
Wire Cleaner 1564
Wire Connectors 697-699
Wire Mesh Bins 1012
Wire Pulling Lubricants 1464
Wire Spool Carts 809, 811
Wire Strippers 1259, 1268
Wire Stripping Pliers 1266
Wires, Bonding & Grounding 189, 487, 881-882
Wood Fillers 1472
Wood Glue 172
Woodworking Machines,
Bandsaws 1131
Work Boots 453-455, 459
Work Clothing
Aprons 341-343
Balaclavas 339, 363, 368
Chemical Resistant Aprons 341
Coveralls 364-365, 375
Hard Hat Liners 237, 368
Lab Coats 364
Pants 364-365
Shirts 364
Shop Coats 364-365
Sweatbands 239, 1585, 1593
Undergarments 367
Work Lights 690, 692, 700, 717-722, 1118
Work Platforms 190, 913, 915
Work Positioners 832
Work Positioning Harnesses 317-318
Work Stands 865
Work Tables 937, 1608
Work Tents 140, 301, 473
Workbenches 924-941, 1078
Workbench Accessories 924-925, 934-935
Workstations
Accessories 924-925, 934-935
Computer 994, 1608, 1615
Drafting 1608
Mail 1079, 1613
Office 1614
Open Wire 934
Packaging 1079
Service Benches 939-940
Shipping 1079
Shop 933, 947, 1079
Work Tables 937, 1608
Workbenches 924-941, 1078
Worm Drive Saws 1130
Wrap
Bubble 1072
Shrink 1070
Stretch 1068-1071
Wraps, Cooling 471-473
Wrecking Bars 1296
Wrenches
Adjustable 1212, 1236-1237
Box 1238, 1243
Bung 879
Chain 1314
Combination 1237-1242
Compound Leverage 1315
Drum 879
End 1315
Flare Nut 1242
Flex Head 1241
Gas Cylinder 1515
Gear 1240-1241
Hex 1314
Impact 1107, 1110-1111, 1133
Impact - Air 1148-1151
Non-Sparking 1201, 1273-1275
Offset 1315
Open End 1242
Pipe 1314-1315
Ratchet - Air 1148, 1152
Ratcheting 1218-1224, 1240-1243
Spanner 1236
Spud 1314
Straight 1315
Strap 1314
Striking Face 1238
Structural 1236
Tap 1421-1422
Torque 1232, 1234
Wringers 41, 47-48
Wrist Supports 469-470, 579

-Y-

Y Connections
Hose 1516



CATALOGUE PRICING

The prices in this catalogue are for REFERENCE AND BUDGET PURPOSES ONLY, and should be used exclusively as a guideline.

At the time of production of this catalogue (February 2021) prices for raw materials, along with domestic and international freight have increased substantially. As a result we reserve the right to revise prices based on changing manufacturer and market conditions without notice or obligation. Please contact us to confirm your net pricing.

Freight charges and applicable taxes (GST, PST & HST) are extra. All images are used for illustrative purposes only, products may vary.

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace with Matrix heaters and fans.











MATRIX®
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Index

Facility Maintenance ..... 2 - 201
Safety ..... 202 - 670
Electrical/HVAC/Instruments ..... 671 - 779
Material Handling & Storage ..... 780 - 1055
Shipping & Packaging ..... 1056 - 1101
Tools & Equipment ..... 1102 - 1341
Welding & Metalworking ..... 1342 - 1593
Office ..... 1594 - 1641
Fleet ..... 1642 - 1692
Crowd Control & Mirrors ..... 1693 - 1704